

# Journal of the House

NINETY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
of the  
STATE OF MISSOURI

SECOND REGULAR SESSION

---

FIRST DAY, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 6, 2016

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might. (Ephesians 6: 10)*

O God of us all, may we follow the leading of Your spirit as we begin this New Year. Bless us with Your presence and help us always to be receptive to You and responsive to the needs of our fellow citizens.

At this time of prayer, the center of the political life of Missouri, we pray for our Speaker, Members of the House, their families and all who labor with them, that they may be strengthened to meet confidently the searching demands as we begin this new session.

Keep ever before us the goal of a better Missouri with justice alive in our state, with peace and good will in the hearts of all.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Missouri State Highway Patrol, Troop F Color Guard, presented the Colors.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Clark Cornejo, Nora Cornejo, and Ruthie Cornejo.

## COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE MISSOURI HOUSE  
Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Jefferson City, MO

Sir:

I, Jason Kander, Secretary of State of the State of Missouri hereby certify that at the Special Election held in the 36<sup>th</sup> Legislative District in the State of Missouri, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2015, as provided by law, the following named person was elected to the office of State Representative, 36<sup>th</sup> Legislative District as shown by the election results certified to this office by the election authorities of the 36<sup>th</sup> Legislative District.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Office</b>
DaRon McGee 6305 E. 102 <sup>nd</sup> St. Kansas City, MO 64134	State Representative 36 <sup>th</sup> Legislative District

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the seal of my  
office this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2015.

/s/ Jason Kander  
Secretary of State

---

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE MISSOURI HOUSE  
Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Jefferson City, MO

Sir:

I, Jason Kander, Secretary of State of the State of Missouri hereby certify that at the Special Election held in the 89<sup>th</sup> Legislative District in the State of Missouri, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2015, as provided by law, the following named person was elected to the office of State Representative, 89<sup>th</sup> Legislative District as shown by the election results certified to this office by the election authorities of the 89<sup>th</sup> Legislative District.

<b>Name</b>	<b>Office</b>
Dean Plocher 12819 Wood Valley Ct. St. Louis, MO 63131	State Representative 89 <sup>th</sup> Legislative District

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the seal of my  
office this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2015.

/s/ Jason Kander  
Secretary of State

---

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE MISSOURI HOUSE  
Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Jefferson City, MO

Sir:

I, Jason Kander, Secretary of State of the State of Missouri hereby certify that at the Special Election held in the 29<sup>th</sup> Legislative District in the State of Missouri, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2015, as provided by law, the following named person was elected to the office of State Representative, 29<sup>th</sup> Legislative District as shown by the election results certified to this office by the election authorities of the 29<sup>th</sup> Legislative District.

**Name**

**Office**

Rory Rowland  
14401 E. Covington Rd.  
Independence, MO 64055

State Representative  
29<sup>th</sup> Legislative District

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the seal of my  
office this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November, 2015.

/s/ Jason Kander  
Secretary of State

**OATH OF OFFICE**

Representatives-elect DaRon McGhee, Dean Plocher, and Rory Rowland advanced to the bar and subscribed to the Oath of Office, which was administered by the honorable Todd Richardson, Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 063

Alferman	Allen	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Cross	Curtman	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Gosen
Hansen	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst
Kelley	King	Koenig	Korman	Kratky
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
McCaherty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Newman	Phillips
Pietzman	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roeber	Ross	Rowland (29)	Shull
Solon	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	White
Wiemann	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 001

Curtis

PRESENT: 097

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard	Berry
Black	Brown 57	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Fitzwater 49	Frederick	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hough	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	LaFaver	Lair	Love	Lynch

Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Pogue	Rhoads
Roden	Rone	Rowden	Rowland (155)	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Smith	Sommer
Spencer	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wilson	Wood			

ABSENT: 002

Hinson Rehder

VACANCIES: 000

### ADDRESS BY SPEAKER TODD RICHARDSON

Friends and colleagues, it is an honor to stand before you this afternoon as the speaker of the people's House.

Let me start by saying that each of us has the opportunity to serve here because we have people who have helped make it possible. I hope you will indulge me the opportunity to say thank you to the people - without which I would not be here today.

First, my parents - Mark and Kathy - are here today. My entire life they have been a constant source of encouragement and inspiration. Predictably my mother is crying right now - so please help her by making them feel welcome.

My son Sawyer is here - he is also representing his sister Briley. Sawyer and Briley are constant reminders to me that - while our work is important - the most important moments in life don't happen in this building. Sawyer asked me to tell all of you that he is AWESOME and I ask that you all make him feel welcome today.

Most importantly - my wife Amber is here. I am a better person because of her. She challenges me - she keeps me grounded - and has been a rock of support. Because none of you want to be on her bad side - please also make her feel welcome today.

As we begin another legislative session we do so at a difficult time for many in our state. In just the last few weeks we have seen flooding devastate so many parts of Missouri. I know so many of you have spent countless hours working with the people of your district to coordinate flood relief efforts. Our hearts and our prayers go out to the families and friends of those who were lost to the flooding, and to the many families who were displaced from their homes by the rising waters.

The job we do involves far more than making laws... It is a commitment and a duty to the people we serve to do all we can to help them during times of prosperity as well as times of need. Whether that's the work we do in the halls of government or rolling up our sleeves and helping volunteers to sandbag... our vow is to provide the help and the resources necessary to allow Missourians to persevere even during the most difficult times.

The events of the last few weeks are a reminder that we convene here at a time when serious challenges face this state. This is of course nothing new. Before addressing you, I actually took the time to watch the last seven opening day speeches from this house.

YouTube is a wonderful thing. All of those speeches predictably included some derivation of "serious challenges face this state."

They didn't have YouTube when the first session of this General Assembly convened in 1822, but I'm confident that our first speaker - the gentleman from Ste. Genevieve - likely invoked the same sort of sentiment.



In fact, I'm confident that for the last 195 years, the man or woman in my position who has taken this dais on this day has said similar things.

And they were right every time. We do face serious challenges - and as we've done in the past we will rise to meet them. But before we get to work on the challenges facing this state, I want to talk about what it means to serve in this House.

Americans have always been skeptical of people who do what we do - people who have the combination of guts, work ethic, and yes, at least a little bit of ego, people who are willing to put their name on a ballot and stand for election. Missourians in particular may be even more skeptical.. This is the home of Mark Twain, who reminded us that no man's life, liberty, or property is safe while the legislature is in session.

But our greatest leaders have not been those who have appealed to our fear or skepticism. They have been those who recognize our greatness. Both Republicans and Democrats have succeeded not by promising us the outcome, but by guaranteeing us the opportunity. From President Reagan to President Kennedy, they challenged us to recognize our potential and strive, each and every day, to use our skills to make our communities, our families, and ourselves better.

For more than 25 of you this will be your last opening day and your final opportunity as state representatives to make our state a better place. On my first day here, the Gentleman from Howell-at the start of his last term-told me: You will be shocked by how fast your time to serve here goes.

I am sure for those of you - who in a few short months will move on to other endeavors - that statement rings particularly true.

For three of you this will be your first session. I still remember the feeling of walking onto the floor of this house - in this magnificent chamber - for the first time. I hope the three of you will take a moment today to appreciate what you have accomplished but also to take stock of the challenge that is in front of you.

Most importantly - I hope that every member of this body remembers that the person they were before they were elected. Before your IQ grew by 40 points and your jokes got a whole lot funnier.

For the three of you who are new, you may have noticed that I have not referred to any current or previous member by their name. We don't do that here.

It's one of the subtle yet important daily reminders we have of why we are here.

When you take to this floor, you are not here as an individual.

We hold these offices in a public trust. They are not ours. They are the people's.

We do not serve for our own self-promotion or glory - but as the voices AND representatives of the people who sent us here.

For nearly 200 years, men and women have convened in this legislature in early January to embark on a four-month journey to make our state a better place.

I don't want anybody to lose sight of the tremendous honor it is to serve here and in a system of government that is infinitely greater than ourselves.

This body is bigger than us - individually and collectively. It existed for centuries before we were here. God-willing, it will exist for centuries after we are gone.

In keeping with the sentiment, as individuals we must be at our best and as an institution we must be better.

It is no secret that the legislature has had some challenging times over the last year. And there are certainly lessons to be learned from tragedy and scandal - just as there are from triumph and success. Whether we want it to be or not, we are serving in the General Assembly during a time that will define this body for a generation.

I don't get in my car on Monday mornings and drive to Jefferson City to serve in a gridlocked legislature embroiled in controversy. Like each of you I ran for office because I believed that in this House you could help make Missouri a better place to live work and raise a family.

This institution should not and will not be defined by the actions of a few. Together we will work to make this a place where all of you are proud to do the people's work and are proud of our accomplishments when you go home on Thursdays. That task starts immediately.

Tomorrow, on the first day that bills can be referred, I will refer every ethics bill that has been filed to the Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability. I am asking that committee to act with haste to send us a set of substantive - meaningful - single subject ethics bills so that they may be the very first matter that this general assembly tackles. In doing so we will improve the environment in Jefferson City - and begin the process of restoring the public's confidence in this institution. There is no rule or law that can make our imperfect process perfect. We can, and we must, work to improve the culture here in the people's capitol.

The surest way to improve the environment in this capitol and restore the public's trust in this institution is to focus on the job we were sent here to do. When we are at our best this general assembly has demonstrated the ability to do remarkable things to make our state a better place.

This isn't Washington. We do more than talk about problems. We actually get things done here.

Because of the work of people in this body we are on a path to ending the insidious practice of taxation by citation in our municipal court system.

Because of the work of this body taxpayers will get the first income tax cut in 100 years. Relief that will allow people to keep more of what they earn and spur economic growth.

Because of the work of this body we have started the process of transforming our welfare programs - into programs that actually focus on trying to get people out of poverty rather than trap them in it.

And because of the work of this body - there are 30% fewer abortions each year than there were just a decade ago.

But our impact isn't always found in those things that command headlines. Often this body's best work is found in the unheralded efforts to identify a problem and fix it.

Members of this body of all partisan and ideological backgrounds have come together to craft solutions to problems that fit no political category.

Look at the bipartisan work we have done to give Missourians with terminal illnesses access to potentially life-saving medications...

...or to make oral chemotherapy medications more affordable for Missourians battling cancer.

We have also worked together to ensure any Missourian with an eating disorder has access to the help and they care they need to live a healthy, productive life.

And we have taken proactive steps to protect children from the ever-growing dangers of human trafficking.

By doing so, we've made our state a better, more compassionate place.

Missourians from all regions, of all races, and all economic backgrounds too often feel as if the levers of government are rigged against them. Every member receives countless calls from constituents encountering difficulties that

demand our attention. And when we address constituent issues successfully, we are improving the lives and livelihoods of Missourians in ways that often surpass the work done in this Chamber.

Despite the good work we've done - there is more to do.

We live in a state where wages are stagnant. Consider this; the spending power of a Missouri family is \$5,000 LESS than it was at the start of this century.

We live in a state where a devastating cycle of dependency traps too many of our fellow Missourians in poverty. More people are on government assistance than ever before. Spending on welfare and entitlement programs is growing at a rate faster than our economy.

Medicaid expenditures have risen by more than 33% over the last seven years. And over that same period the state's General revenue has grown by less than 4%.

We live in a state and at a time where people are legitimately concerned about the most fundamental of rights. They are concerned that the basic right to religious liberty is in jeopardy. They are concerned about the safety and security of their families. They are concerned about a federal government that seems all too willing to ignore the constitution.

Most troubling is the fact we live in a state where people in many communities - both rural and urban - feel trapped. They feel trapped in a community that isn't safe - in a community that doesn't afford good education opportunities for their children. They feel trapped in a community where the promise of the American Dream is something people have long since forgotten.

These and other problems cannot be ignored. We must - as this body has done for 200 years - find answers to the seminal challenges of our time and make tough decisions.

Ultimately, the solutions to these problems will not be mine - rather they will be ours. We have the collective ability to solve the problems that now confront us. If we do not believe we are capable of it surely no one else will.

This House cannot be a place where inaction, infighting and indifference define us. This must be a place where we tackle and solve real problems. To be sure - there are many outside of this building who do not believe that is possible. The 35,000 people who each of us represent - expect us to. For the most part, our constituents don't care one bit about who gets the credit for the good stuff that happens and who gets the blame for the bad.

What they do care about is how did we use our time here? Did we use our time and the unique power we all hold - to make this state a better place and to be an advocate for those who sent us here. The answer to that question is the one that will define us.

Thank you - God bless you - and God bless the state of Missouri

Pursuant to Section 9.141, RSMo, the Bill of Rights was read by Marilyn Seaton, Senior Legislative Specialist, Office of the Assistant Chief Clerk.

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

Representative Cierpiot offered **HR 1**, which was read.

### **HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 1**

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, inform the Senate that the House is duly convened and is now in session ready

for consideration of business.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **HR 1** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot offered **HR 2**, which was read.

#### HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 2

BE IT RESOLVED, that a message be sent to the Governor of the State of Missouri to inform His Excellency that the House of Representatives of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session of the State of Missouri, are now regularly organized and ready for business, and to receive any message or communication that His Excellency may desire to submit, and that the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives be directed to inform the Senate of the adoption of this resolution.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **HR 2** was adopted.

Representative Alferman offered House Resolution No. 6.

#### HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

Representative Cierpiot offered **HCR 55**, which was read.

#### HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION NO. 55

BE IT RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session of the State of Missouri, the Senate concurring therein, that the House of Representatives and the Senate convene in Joint Session in the Hall of the House of Representatives at 7:00 p.m., Wednesday, January 20, 2016, to receive a message from His Excellency, the Honorable Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, Governor of the State of Missouri; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a committee of ten (10) from the House be appointed by the Speaker to act with a committee of ten (10) from the Senate, appointed by the President Pro Tem, to wait upon the Governor of the State of Missouri and inform His Excellency that the House of Representatives and Senate of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, are now organized and ready for business and to receive any message or communication that His Excellency may desire to submit, and that the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives be directed to inform the Senate of the adoption of this resolution.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **HCR 55** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot offered **HCR 56**, which was read.

#### HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION NO. 56

BE IT RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session of the State of Missouri, the Senate concurring therein, that the House of Representatives and the Senate convene in Joint Session in the Hall of the House of Representatives at 10:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 27, 2016, to receive a message from the Honorable Patricia Breckenridge, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Missouri; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a committee of ten (10) from the House be appointed by the Speaker to act with a committee of ten (10) from the Senate, appointed by the President Pro Tem, to wait upon the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Missouri and inform Her Honor that the House of Representatives and

the Senate of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, are now organized and ready for business and to receive any message or communication that Her Honor may desire to submit, and that the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives be directed to inform the Senate of the adoption of this resolution.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **HCR 56** was adopted.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SR 1180**.

#### **SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 1180**

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate, that the Secretary of the Senate inform the House of Representatives that the Senate of the Second Regular Session of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly is duly convened and is now in session and ready for consideration of business.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

**HR 6** - Select Committee on Rules

### **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

December 8, 2015

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO

Re: Withdrawal of HB 1378

Mr. Clerk,

I am writing to request **HB 1378** be withdrawn from consideration. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Best Regards,

/s/ Keith English

---

December 11, 2015

Mr. D. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
Room 317A  
Missouri State Capitol Building  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Clerk Crumbliss:

I would like to respectfully request that **HB 1630** be withdrawn for consideration.

Should any questions arise please contact my office.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,

/s/ Don Gosen  
101<sup>st</sup> District

---

DATE:            December 14, 2015

TO:              Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
                    Missouri House of Representatives

FROM:           Speaker Pro Tem Denny Hoskins

SUBJECT:       Request to withdraw HB 1639

I respectfully request that **HB 1639** be withdrawn.

If you have any questions or wish to discuss this request further, please feel free to give me a call.

---

December 14, 2015

Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri State Capitol, Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Honorable Chief Clerk,

I am sending this letter to respectfully request that **HB 1779**, telecommunications devices in correctional facilities, be withdrawn due to a technical error in the wording of the title. The error has been corrected and another HB 1837 has been filed in its place. To prevent confusion between the two bills, I would ask that you withdraw it.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact my office. Thank you for your time in addressing this matter.

Sincerely,

/s/ Paul Fitzwater  
State Representative  
District 144

---

December 15, 2015

Dear Chief Clerk,

Please withdraw **HB 1398**. There was a major flaw in the filing which requires its withdrawal.

Sincerely,

/s/ Lindell F. Shumake  
State Representative  
5<sup>th</sup> District

---

December 15, 2015

D. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol Building  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I respectfully request to withdraw **House Bill 1644**.

If anything additional is required, please let me know.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Best regards,

/s/ Ron Hicks  
State Representative

---

December 16, 2015

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Chief Clerk:

I would like to withdraw **House Bill 1743**.

/s/ Rick Brattin

---

December 22, 2015

Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Mr. Crumbliss,

I would like to withdraw **HB 1844** prefiled on 12/14/2015. **HB 1844** requires the secretary of state to establish a system for automatic voter registration.

Sincerely,

/s/ Kimberly M. Gardner  
State Representative  
District 77

---

TO:                Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
FROM:            Representative Caleb Jones  
DATE:            January 4, 2016  
RE:                HB 1648

After careful review, I respectfully ask that **HB 1648** (Qualified Gaseous Biofuel Producer bill) be withdrawn.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please feel free to contact me at 573-751-2134.

Sincerely,

/s/ Caleb Jones

---

January 5, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO

Re: Withdrawal of HB 1797

Mr. Clerk,

I am writing to request **HB 1797** be withdrawn from consideration. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Best regards,

/s/ Anne Zerr

---

January 5, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO

Re: Withdrawal of HB 1798

Mr. Clerk,

I am writing to request **HB 1798** be withdrawn from consideration. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Best regards,

/s/ Anne Zerr



---

January 5, 2016

Speaker Todd Richardson  
201 West Capitol Ave.  
Room 308  
Jefferson City, MO

Dear Speaker Richardson,

I respectfully request to withdraw **HB 1868**.

Thank you,

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Lincoln Hough

---

January 6, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 W. Capitol Ave.  
Jefferson City, MO 63101

Dear Adam:

I would like to withdraw **HB 1456**, which modifies the definition of residential property for property taxation and creates a sales tax exemption for certain properties. Thank you.

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Michael Butler  
District 79

---

January 6, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 W. Capitol Ave.  
Jefferson City, MO 63101

Dear Adam,

I would like to withdraw **HB 1459**, which prohibits employers from inquiring into or considering the criminal records of applicants before offering a conditional offer of employment. Thank you.

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Michael Butler  
District 79

---

January 6, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 W. Capitol Ave.  
Jefferson City, MO 63101

Dear Adam,

I would like to withdraw **HB 1461**, which establishes a pilot program allowing noncustodial parents to reduce the amount of state debt owed. Thank you.

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Michael Butler  
District 79

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION**

The following House Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HR 5**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the investigation of an elected official for possible impeachment.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 57**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose certain amendments to the United States Constitution which place limits on the federal government.

**HCR 58**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to establishing agricultural and horticultural land values.

**HCR 59**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to disapproval of the final order of rulemaking for the proposed rule 19 CSR 15-8.410.

**HCR 60**, introduced by Representative Love, relating to trade between the United States and Cuba.

**HCR 61**, introduced by Representative Engler, relating to the publishing of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

**HCR 62**, introduced by Representative Peters, relating to requesting the University of Missouri donate its entire collection of artifacts and documents associated with the life of Lloyd Lionel Gaines to the Smithsonian's National Museum of African American History and Culture.

**HCR 63**, introduced by Representative Taylor (139), relating to urging the United States Congress to reject and revoke President Barack H. Obama's Executive Order on firearm control.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 53**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to elections.

**HJR 54**, introduced by Representative Shumake, relating to a bond issuance for the veterans home bond fund.

**HJR 55**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to the term limit reform act.

**HJR 56**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to the state budget.

**HJR 57**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the regulation and taxation of marijuana.

**HJR 58**, introduced by Representative Brown (57), relating to bingo.

**HJR 59**, introduced by Representative Lauer, relating to debt limitations for school districts.

**HJR 60**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to the recognition of daylight saving time.

**HJR 61**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to property exempt from taxation.

**HJR 62**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to state sovereignty.

**HJR 63**, introduced by Representative Otto, relating to redistricting of state senatorial and representative districts.

**HJR 64**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to the election of members to the state board of education.

**HJR 65**, introduced by Representative Black, relating to the general assembly.

**HJR 66**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to property taxation.

**HJR 67**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to the County Aid Road Trust Fund.

**HJR 68**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to the rights of conscience.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE REVISION BILL**

The following House Revision Bill was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HRB 2039**, introduced by Representative Engler, for the sole purpose of repealing expired, ineffective, and obsolete statutory provisions.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 1366**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to interchangeable biological products.

**HB 1367**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to elementary and secondary education.

**HB 1368**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to a committee on schools for the severely disabled.

**HB 1369**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the opening date for school terms.

**HB 1370**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to abortion.

**HB 1371**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the operation of motorcycles or motortricycles.

**HB 1372**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to child abuse or neglect reports.

**HB 1373**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to reimbursement of insurance costs during dissolution of marriage proceedings.

**HB 1374**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to liability for damage inflicted by certain wildlife.

**HB 1375**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to water quality standards.

**HB 1376**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to small employer health insurance.

**HB 1377**, introduced by Representative English, relating to texting while driving.

**HB 1379**, introduced by Representative English, relating to visually impaired voters.

**HB 1380**, introduced by Representative English, relating to election challengers.

**HB 1381**, introduced by Representative English, relating to taxes imposed on motor fuel.

**HB 1382**, introduced by Representative English, relating to driver's licenses issued to illegal aliens.

**HB 1383**, introduced by Representative English, relating to the A+ Schools Program.

**HB 1384**, introduced by Representative English, relating to cyberbullying.

**HB 1385**, introduced by Representative English, relating to health benefit exchange navigator licensing.

**HB 1386**, introduced by Representative English, relating to an income tax deduction for volunteer firefighters.

**HB 1387**, introduced by Representative Roeber, relating to newborn screening requirements.

**HB 1388**, introduced by Representative Roeber, relating to the sixteenth judicial circuit.

**HB 1389**, introduced by Representative King, relating to infrastructure investment.

**HB 1390**, introduced by Representative King, relating to hemp extract.

**HB 1391**, introduced by Representative King, relating to the manufacturing jobs act.

**HB 1392**, introduced by Representative King, relating to hospice survey requirements.

**HB 1393**, introduced by Representative King, relating to a public safety sales tax.

**HB 1394**, introduced by Representative King, relating to the handling of tax bills by county collectors.

**HB 1395**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to lobbying reform.

**HB 1396**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to the address confidentiality program.

**HB 1397**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to firearm purchases.

**HB 1399**, introduced by Representative Shumake, relating to the intervention of the general assembly in certain civil actions.

**HB 1400**, introduced by Representative Shumake, relating to camping trailer license plates.

**HB 1401**, introduced by Representative Conway (104), relating to community college police officers.

**HB 1402**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to repealing the death penalty.

**HB 1403**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to crime victim compensation for medical care.

**HB 1404**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to the 911 Good Samaritan act.

**HB 1405**, introduced by Representative White, relating to health insurance premium rate filings.

**HB 1406**, introduced by Representative White, relating to the prevailing wage on low-income housing.

**HB 1407**, introduced by Representative White, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1408**, introduced by Representative White, relating to the law enforcement technology advancement fund.

**HB 1409**, introduced by Representative White, relating to the court costs in the twenty-ninth judicial circuit.

**HB 1410**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to liability for the use of incompatible motor fuel.

**HB 1411**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to the slaughter of captive cervids.

**HB 1412**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to agricultural deer.

**HB 1413**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer incentive fund.

**HB 1414**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to agricultural data collection.

**HB 1415**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to captive deer.

**HB 1416**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to the opening date for school terms.

**HB 1417**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to captive wildlife.

**HB 1418**, introduced by Representative Pfautsch, relating to transportation development districts.

**HB 1419**, introduced by Representative Pfautsch, relating to gifted education.

**HB 1420**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to school employee retirement.

**HB 1421**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to the cooperation of political

subdivisions.

**HB 1422**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to vacation leave for state employees.

**HB 1423**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to text messaging while operating a motor vehicle.

**HB 1424**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to the enforcement of the failure to wear a safety belt.

**HB 1425**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to camping trailer license plates.

**HB 1426**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to eminent domain for electric transmission line projects.

**HB 1427**, introduced by Representative Sommer, relating to financial accountability of school districts.

**HB 1428**, introduced by Representative Sommer, relating to service dogs.

**HB 1429**, introduced by Representative Sommer, relating to funding for gifted education.

**HB 1430**, introduced by Representative Sommer, relating to training requirements for school board members.

**HB 1431**, introduced by Representative Sommer, relating to sentencing of illegal aliens.

**HB 1432**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to administrative leave for state employees.

**HB 1433**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to guardianships.

**HB 1434**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to tax increment financing.

**HB 1435**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to sales tax refund claims.

**HB 1436**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to victim impact programs for driving while intoxicated offenders.

**HB 1437**, introduced by Representative Mims, relating to intimidating a public figure.

**HB 1438**, introduced by Representative Mims, relating to favoritism in higher education.

**HB 1439**, introduced by Representative Mims, relating to the management of certain rental property.

**HB 1440**, introduced by Representative Mims, relating to payment of personal property taxes.

**HB 1441**, introduced by Representative Mims, relating to the creation of a pilot program by the division of drug and crime control.

**HB 1442**, introduced by Representative Mims, relating to property exempt from attachment.

**HB 1443**, introduced by Representative Leara, relating to the Missouri local government employees' retirement system.

**HB 1444**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to public contracts.

**HB 1445**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to eminent domain for electric transmission line projects.

**HB 1446**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to the highways and transportation commission.

**HB 1447**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to sales taxes on motor vehicles.

**HB 1448**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to taxation of utilities used in food preparation.

**HB 1449**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to public utility vehicles.

**HB 1450**, introduced by Representative Wood, relating to prohibited actions by foster parents.

**HB 1451**, introduced by Representative Wood, relating to charter schools.

**HB 1452**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to the filing of personal financial disclosure reports.

**HB 1453**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to minimum wage.

**HB 1454**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to overdue property fines.

**HB 1455**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to neighborhood safety.

**HB 1457**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to the quality policing act.

**HB 1458**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to the Missouri parent/teacher involvement act.

**HB 1460**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to the economic education partnership program.



**HB 1462**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1463**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to sales tax.

**HB 1464**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to the operation of motorcycles or motortricycles.

**HB 1465**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to collaborative practice arrangements.

**HB 1466**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to the division of professional registration.

**HB 1467**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to department of transportation expenditures.

**HB 1468**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to carrying concealed weapons.

**HB 1469**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to the compact for a balanced budget.

**HB 1470**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to the interstate power compact.

**HB 1471**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to infrastructure system replacement surcharges.

**HB 1472**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to public employee retirement plan benefits.

**HB 1473**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to county funds depository bidding.

**HB 1474**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to certain sections declared unconstitutional.

**HB 1475**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to local sales tax.

**HB 1476**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to the division of finance.

**HB 1477**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to political parties.

**HB 1478**, introduced by Representative Entlicher, relating to bonding requirements for treasurers of seven-director school districts.

**HB 1479**, introduced by Representative Entlicher, relating to candidate filing deadlines.

**HB 1480**, introduced by Representative Entlicher, relating to absentee ballots.

**HB 1481**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to community relations training for peace officers.

**HB 1482**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to civilian review boards.

**HB 1483**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to a sickle cell standing committee.

**HB 1484**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to annual leave for state employees.

**HB 1485**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to liquor control.

**HB 1486**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to liquor control.

**HB 1487**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to false alarm fees in certain cities.

**HB 1488**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the delegation of child visitation for incarcerated persons.

**HB 1489**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the joint committee on police practices.

**HB 1490**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the joint committee on Missouri division of workers' compensation.

**HB 1491**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the establishment of a program on police officer presence in schools and communities.

**HB 1492**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the investigation of deaths involving a law enforcement officer.

**HB 1493**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to disclosures by peace officer applicants.

**HB 1494**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to peace officers' cultural competency.

**HB 1495**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to city council member training.

**HB 1496**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to punishment for juveniles.

**HB 1497**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to traffic-related offenses.

**HB 1498**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the establishment of a community schools program.

**HB 1499**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the establishment of a council for community education.

**HB 1500**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to criminal justice instruction in secondary schools.

**HB 1501**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the establishment of a task force on police officer presence in schools and communities.

**HB 1502**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the use of force by law enforcement officers.

**HB 1503**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to a task force to study community-based policing.

**HB 1504**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the establishment of a task force on civilian review boards.

**HB 1505**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to adoption expenses.

**HB 1506**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to repealing intervention fees for offenders placed under board supervision.

**HB 1507**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to driver's license issuance.

**HB 1508**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to a sales tax exemption for sales made at prison canteens.

**HB 1509**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the designation of El-Hajj Malik El-Shabazz observation day in Missouri.

**HB 1510**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the labeling of genetically modified food products.

**HB 1511**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to an economic development grant program.

**HB 1512**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to applications for state employment and public assistance.

**HB 1513**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the Malcolm X day commission.

**HB 1514**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the designation of Malcolm X observation day in Missouri.

**HB 1515**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the Missouri supporting families income tax holiday act.

**HB 1516**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to video cameras for law enforcement officers.

**HB 1517**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the minimum wage rate.

**HB 1518**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to small businesses.

**HB 1519**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the expungement of certain criminal records.

**HB 1520**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to peace officers.

**HB 1521**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to written consent to search vehicles.

**HB 1522**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to a law enforcement officer identification numbering system.

**HB 1523**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to eyewitness identification procedures.

**HB 1524**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to expungement of certain records.

**HB 1525**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to statute of limitations for certain offenses against a child.

**HB 1526**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to a task to study community policing.

**HB 1527**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to survivor benefits.

**HB 1528**, introduced by Representative Brown (57), relating to workers' compensation.

**HB 1529**, introduced by Representative Brown (57), relating to reimbursement for automobile damage inflicted by wildlife.

**HB 1530**, introduced by Representative Brown (57), relating to unemployment compensation benefits.

**HB 1531**, introduced by Representative Brown (57), relating to the inspection of certain x-ray systems.

**HB 1532**, introduced by Representative Brown (57), relating to bingo.

**HB 1533**, introduced by Representative Brown (57), relating to taxes on transient guests to fund the promotion of tourism.

**HB 1534**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, relating to reimbursement allowance taxes.

**HB 1535**, introduced by Representative Adams, relating to use of force by a law enforcement officer.

**HB 1536**, introduced by Representative Adams, relating to the citizens police review board.

**HB 1537**, introduced by Representative Adams, relating to the Missouri universal health assurance program.

**HB 1538**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to brachial plexus awareness.

**HB 1539**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to Von Willebrand awareness.

**HB 1540**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to employee retirement or welfare plans.

**HB 1541**, introduced by Representative Webber, relating to veterans' employment leave.

**HB 1542**, introduced by Representative Brown (94), relating to text messaging while operating motor vehicles.

**HB 1543**, introduced by Representative Brown (94), relating to tuition reimbursement for remedial courses.

**HB 1544**, introduced by Representative Brown (94), relating to the use of hand-held electronic wireless communications devices while driving.

**HB 1545**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to MO HealthNet reimbursement for services.

**HB 1546**, introduced by Representative Lauer, relating to youth suicide awareness and prevention education.

**HB 1547**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to energy efficiency of public buildings.

**HB 1548**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to solar gardens.

**HB 1549**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to the termination of child support obligation.

**HB 1550**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to violations of child custody judgments.

**HB 1551**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to child custody orders.

**HB 1552**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to the development of a standard health insurance prior authorization form.

**HB 1553**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to hotel inspections.

**HB 1554**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to nursing facility inspections.

**HB 1555**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to petitions for the expungement of records.

**HB 1556**, introduced by Representative Love, relating to security of ambulance district funds.

**HB 1557**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to cosmetology.

**HB 1558**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to nursing facilities.

**HB 1559**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to Lucile Bluford Day.

**HB 1560**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to the appointment of a special prosecutor in certain officer-involved incidents.

**HB 1561**, introduced by Representative Leara, relating to distribution of local sales taxes.

**HB 1562**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to sexual trafficking of a child.

**HB 1563**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to transportation network company insurance.

**HB 1564**, introduced by Representative Love, relating to outdoor advertising.

**HB 1565**, introduced by Representative Engler, relating to public assistance.

**HB 1566**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 1567**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to limited liability companies.

**HB 1568**, introduced by Representative Lynch, relating to dispensing opioid antagonist drugs.

**HB 1569**, introduced by Representative Lynch, relating to immunity for persons who seek medical assistance for a drug or alcohol overdose.

**HB 1570**, introduced by Representative Lynch, relating to surcharges for drug-related offenses.

**HB 1571**, introduced by Representative Lynch, relating to military scholarships

**HB 1572**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to lobbyist gifts.

**HB 1573**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to elected officials.

**HB 1574**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to campaign funds.

**HB 1575**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to personal financial disclosures.

**HB 1576**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to the commission on capitol security infrastructure.

**HB 1577**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to the commission on capitol security infrastructure.

**HB 1578**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to members of the National Guard carrying concealed weapons.

**HB 1579**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to health information organizations.

**HB 1580**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to the extended learning grant program.

**HB 1581**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to motor fuel tax.

**HB 1582**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to withholding tax returns.

**HB 1583**, introduced by Representative Allen, relating to student safety.

**HB 1584**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to private probation services for misdemeanor offenders.

**HB 1585**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to videoconferencing for parole hearings.

**HB 1586**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to the transportation and storage of firearms.

**HB 1587**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to nuisance abatement.

**HB 1588**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to corporate registration report requirements for farming corporations.

**HB 1589**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to children in the protective custody of the state.

**HB 1590**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to a deferred compensation plan for elected officials.

**HB 1591**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to state employee retirement systems.

**HB 1592**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to health maintenance organizations.

**HB 1593**, introduced by Representative Crawford, relating to payments due by collectors.

**HB 1594**, introduced by Representative Crawford, relating to stealing.

**HB 1595**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to gun violence restraining orders.

**HB 1596**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to the sale and transfer of firearms.

**HB 1597**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to making a threat to the security of a building or public school.

**HB 1598**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to the show me green sales tax holiday.

**HB 1599**, introduced by Representative Phillips, relating to birth certificates.

**HB 1600**, introduced by Representative Shaul, relating to tax increment financing.

**HB 1601**, introduced by Representative Ruth, relating to appointment of a teacher representative to the state board of education.

**HB 1602**, introduced by Representative Ruth, relating to vacancies on school boards.

**HB 1603**, introduced by Representative Shumake, relating to criminal background checks.

**HB 1604**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to the registration of radiology technologists.

**HB 1605**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to an earned income tax credit.

**HB 1606**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to an emergency training program for broadcasters.



**HB 1607**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to licensure requirements of music therapists.

**HB 1608**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to pain management clinics.

**HB 1609**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to tax credit approval.

**HB 1610**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to postsecondary course options.

**HB 1611**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools.

**HB 1612**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to the establishment of a career and technical education diploma.

**HB 1613**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to remediation prevention.

**HB 1614**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to a tax credit for contributions to organizations meeting hunger, health, and hygiene needs of schoolchildren.

**HB 1615**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to statements of no tax due.

**HB 1616**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to emergency medical services personnel.

**HB 1617**, introduced by Representative McCaherty, relating to tax deductions for out-of-state businesses relocating to Missouri.

**HB 1618**, introduced by Representative McCaherty, relating to identity theft.

**HB 1619**, introduced by Representative McCaherty, relating to the statute of limitations for liability of mental health professionals.

**HB 1620**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to family law proceedings.

**HB 1621**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to civics education.

**HB 1622**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to the sex offender registry.

**HB 1623**, introduced by Representative Meredith, relating to income taxes on members of the Armed Forces.

**HB 1624**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to accessibility of school facilities based on sex.

**HB 1625**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to state funding for elementary and secondary education.

**HB 1626**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to teacher salaries.

**HB 1627**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to school employee salaries.

**HB 1628**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to the powers of school board members.

**HB 1629**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to alcohol.

**HB 1631**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to elections.

**HB 1632**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to vacancies in the office of county commissioner.

**HB 1633**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to lobbying.

**HB 1634**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to the mayor's relationship with the board of aldermen.

**HB 1635**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to the death penalty.

**HB 1636**, introduced by Representative Love, relating to state aid for schools.

**HB 1637**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to college course work on the freedom of speech.

**HB 1638**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to making a false declaration.

**HB 1640**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund.

**HB 1641**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to the detention of persons under the age of seventeen in adult facilities.

**HB 1642**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to requirements of the court in certain juvenile criminal cases.

**HB 1643**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to cardiopulmonary instruction in schools.

**HB 1645**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to tax credits for qualified film projects.

**HB 1646**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to civics education.

**HB 1647**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to the death penalty.

**HB 1649**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to immunity from civil liability.

**HB 1650**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to property assessments.

**HB 1651**, introduced by Representative Basye, relating to rates of return on equity for corporations regulated by the public service commission.

**HB 1652**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to the authorized electronic monitoring in long-term care facilities act.

**HB 1653**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to tampering with farm equipment.

**HB 1654**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to the patient monitoring care act.

**HB 1655**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to the veterans' home resident monitoring care act.

**HB 1656**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to school policies on issues related to suicide.

**HB 1657**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to the operation of a motorcycle.

**HB 1658**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to the show-me compassionate medical education act.

**HB 1659**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to MO HealthNet reimbursement for behavior assessment and intervention.

**HB 1660**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to covenants not to compete.

**HB 1661**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to homeowner associations.

**HB 1662**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to adoptions.

**HB 1663**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to protective headgear worn during the operation of a motorcycle.

**HB 1664**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to licenses to sell intoxicating liquor.

**HB 1665**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to licenses to sell intoxicating liquor.

**HB 1666**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to licenses to sell intoxicating liquor.

**HB 1667**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to early childhood education.

**HB 1668**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to insurance policies issued outside of the United States.

**HB 1669**, introduced by Representative Solon, relating to ethics.

**HB 1670**, introduced by Representative English, relating to the observance of a moment of silence in schools.

**HB 1671**, introduced by Representative Kratky, relating to text messaging while operating motor vehicles.

**HB 1672**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to safety inspections of stairway inclined lifts.

**HB 1673**, introduced by Representative Love, relating to the organ donor program fund.

**HB 1674**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to an income tax deduction for storm shelters.

**HB 1675**, introduced by Representative Muntzel, relating to vacancies in county elected offices.

**HB 1676**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to expert witnesses.

**HB 1677**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 1678**, introduced by Representative Solon, relating to student safety at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 1679**, introduced by Representative Solon, relating to contraceptives.

**HB 1680**, introduced by Representative Solon, relating to immunity from civil liability.

**HB 1681**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to the regulation of proprietary schools.

**HB 1682**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to the medical practice freedom act.

**HB 1683**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to the opening date for school terms.

**HB 1684**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to the consolidation of certain cities, towns, or villages.

**HB 1685**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to circuit court marshals.

**HB 1686**, introduced by Representative Burns, relating to disincorporation of certain cities.

**HB 1687**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to budget planning of state agencies.

**HB 1688**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to electronic communications by state employees.

**HB 1689**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the offense of smoking in a motor vehicle.

**HB 1690**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to government efficiency.

**HB 1691**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the amount of assets an applicant is allowed to have to qualify for MO HealthNet benefits.

**HB 1692**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the admissibility of municipal offenses to prove credibility.

**HB 1693**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to driving while intoxicated.

**HB 1694**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the issuance of writs of election.

**HB 1695**, introduced by Representative Rowland (155), relating to nuisance abatement ordinances.

**HB 1696**, introduced by Representative Rowland (155), relating to the Missouri commission for the deaf and hard of hearing.

**HB 1697**, introduced by Representative Rowland (155), relating to advanced practice registered nurses in collaborative practice agreements.

**HB 1698**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to the meet in Missouri act.

**HB 1699**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to wages for work done on behalf of a school.

**HB 1700**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to prevailing wages for public works contracts.

**HB 1701**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1702**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1703**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to professional employer organizations.

**HB 1704**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to ethics.

**HB 1705**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to the civil litigation funding act.

**HB 1706**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to the consumer legal funding model act.

**HB 1707**, introduced by Representative English, relating to the animal abuse registry.

**HB 1708**, introduced by Representative Solon, relating to real property owned by limited liability companies.

**HB 1709**, introduced by Representative Lair, relating to school employee retirement systems.

**HB 1710**, introduced by Representative Lair, relating to school employee retirement systems.

**HB 1711**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to consumer credit interest rates.

**HB 1712**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to managed care plans.

**HB 1713**, introduced by Representative Remole, relating to wastewater treatment systems.

**HB 1714**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to the unborn child protection from dismemberment abortion act.

**HB 1715**, introduced by Representative Wilson, relating to bullying of elderly persons.

**HB 1716**, introduced by Representative Lichtenegger, relating to virtual education.

**HB 1717**, introduced by Representative Lichtenegger, relating to public water systems.

**HB 1718**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to the uniform arbitration act.

**HB 1719**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 1720**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to teacher compensation.

**HB 1721**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to credit union supervisory committees.

**HB 1722**, introduced by Representative Wiemann, relating to public employee labor organizations.

**HB 1723**, introduced by Representative Wiemann, relating to maintenance of road easements.

**HB 1724**, introduced by Representative Kidd, relating to a tax credit for senior citizen property owners.

**HB 1725**, introduced by Representative Kidd, relating to the crime of resisting arrest.

**HB 1726**, introduced by Representative Kidd, relating to renewable power purchase agreements.

**HB 1727**, introduced by Representative Kidd, relating to design-build contracts.

**HB 1728**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to the establishment of the fertilizer control board.

**HB 1729**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to fertilizer regulations.

**HB 1730**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to the offense of animal or livestock trespass.

**HB 1731**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to agriculture.

**HB 1732**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to the regulation of autocycles.

**HB 1733**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to emergency vehicles.

**HB 1734**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction.

**HB 1735**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to password protections.

**HB 1736**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to housing priority for veterans.

**HB 1737**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to roads and bridges in disrepair.

**HB 1738**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to the regulation of water resources.

**HB 1739**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to the supplemental nutrition assistance program.

**HB 1740**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to collective bargaining representatives.

**HB 1741**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to illegal immigration.

**HB 1742**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to inmate charges for medical treatment at correctional facilities.

**HB 1744**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to the use of force.

**HB 1745**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to semitrailer registration requirements.

**HB 1746**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to taxation of firearms and ammunition.

**HB 1747**, introduced by Representative Lynch, relating to the farm-to-table act.

**HB 1748**, introduced by Representative Lynch, relating to legal representation of corporations in eviction proceedings.

**HB 1749**, introduced by Representative Roden, relating to the traffic offenses.

**HB 1750**, introduced by Representative Roden, relating to reciting the pledge of allegiance in schools.

**HB 1751**, introduced by Representative Roden, relating to public safety.

**HB 1752**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to organ donation.

**HB 1753**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to structured family caregiving for MO HealthNet home- and community-based care.

**HB 1754**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to restrictive covenants.

**HB 1755**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to the protection of parental rights.

**HB 1756**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to employment taxes.

**HB 1757**, introduced by Representative Hansen, relating to community improvement districts.

**HB 1758**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to the housing of convicted sex offenders.

**HB 1759**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to circuit judges in the twenty-sixth judicial circuit.

**HB 1760**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to port authorities and competitive bidding.

**HB 1761**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to boat dealers.

**HB 1762**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to trespassing.

**HB 1763**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to workers' compensation large deductible policies.

**HB 1764**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to carrying concealed firearms in churches.

**HB 1765**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to exempting property from attachment.



**HB 1766**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to ethics.

**HB 1767**, introduced by Representative Conway (10), relating to absentee voting.

**HB 1768**, introduced by Representative Shull, relating to motor vehicle inspection requirements.

**HB 1769**, introduced by Representative Shull, relating to tax credits for guaranty fees.

**HB 1770**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to the practice of hair braiding.

**HB 1771**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to political party candidates.

**HB 1772**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to asset forfeiture.

**HB 1773**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to lobbying.

**HB 1774**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to law enforcement agency policies regarding officer-involved deaths.

**HB 1775**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to prescriptive authority.

**HB 1776**, introduced by Representative Engler, relating to bingo.

**HB 1777**, introduced by Representative Cierpiot, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 1778**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to elections.

**HB 1780**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to school employee retirement.

**HB 1781**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to feral hogs.

**HB 1782**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to the sale of certain lands acquired through legal settlements.

**HB 1783**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to rights to retirement benefits.

**HB 1784**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to epinephrine auto-injectors.

**HB 1785**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to sales and use tax.

**HB 1786**, introduced by Representative Pike, relating to powdered alcohol.

**HB 1787**, introduced by Representative Rone, relating to public road maintenance.

**HB 1788**, introduced by Representative Rone, relating to the highways and transportation commission.

**HB 1789**, introduced by Representative Rone, relating to public administrator staff.

**HB 1790**, introduced by Representative Rone, relating to the use of all-terrain vehicles on conservation property.

**HB 1791**, introduced by Representative Remole, relating to regulations resulting from presidential executive orders.

**HB 1792**, introduced by Representative Lauer, relating to school safety.

**HB 1793**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to the division of multicounty judicial circuits.

**HB 1794**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to the all lives matter act.

**HB 1795**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to eligibility data verification for public assistance programs.

**HB 1796**, introduced by Representative Zerr, relating to insurance coverage for the treatment of fibromyalgia.

**HB 1799**, introduced by Representative Zerr, relating to the tax credit for wine production.

**HB 1800**, introduced by Representative Pace, relating to the annual general operating revenue from traffic fines.

**HB 1801**, introduced by Representative Pace, relating to use of credit scores by prospective employers.

**HB 1802**, introduced by Representative Pace, relating to recusal of prosecuting attorneys.

**HB 1803**, introduced by Representative Pace, relating to expungement of certain criminal records.

**HB 1804**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to state energy plans.

**HB 1805**, introduced by Representative Basye, relating to the Missouri uniform law enforcement system.

**HB 1806**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to community service for traffic offenses.

**HB 1807**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to community service for traffic offenses for persons twenty-one years of age or under.

**HB 1808**, introduced by Representative English, relating to state income tax.

**HB 1809**, introduced by Representative English, relating to the repeal of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 1810**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to the advertisement of alcohol prices.

**HB 1811**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to dogs.

**HB 1812**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to juvenile courts.

**HB 1813**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to fines for failing to yield the right-of-way.

**HB 1814**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to prepaid wireless telecommunications services taxes.

**HB 1815**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to the abortion ban for sex selection and genetic abnormalities act.

**HB 1816**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to the licensure of physicians.

**HB 1817**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to the authority for counties to decrease their budgets.

**HB 1818**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to maintenance orders.

**HB 1819**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to firearms.

**HB 1820**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to condemnation proceedings.

**HB 1821**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to alternative motor fuel.

**HB 1822**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the release of certain adoption records.

**HB 1823**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to county health ordinances.

**HB 1824**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to requiring the state auditor to report on the costs of administering the death penalty.

**HB 1825**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to discharge of a firearm across property lines.

**HB 1826**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to elections.

**HB 1827**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to livestock trespass.

**HB 1828**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the restoration of the civil right to ship, transport, possess, or receive a firearm.

**HB 1829**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the political accountability in campaigning act.

**HB 1830**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to false disparagement of perishable food products.

**HB 1831**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to support and education of protectees and dependents.

**HB 1832**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the disclosure of news sources and information.

**HB 1833**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to covenants not to compete.

**HB 1834**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to vexatious litigations.

**HB 1835**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to verification of voter eligibility.

**HB 1836**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to workers' compensation.

**HB 1837**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to a prohibition on certain telecommunications items being possessed in correctional facilities.

**HB 1838**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the accelerated rehabilitative disposition program for certain defendants.

**HB 1839**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the health care professionals cultural competency act.

**HB 1840**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to crime victims' compensation fund claims.

**HB 1841**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the Missouri senior farmers' market nutrition program.

**HB 1842**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to account-funded preneed funeral contracts.

**HB 1843**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to expungement of certain records.

**HB 1845**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to MO HealthNet benefits.

**HB 1846**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to resident landowner hunting permits.

**HB 1847**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to public restrooms.

**HB 1848**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to driver's license issuance.

**HB 1849**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to collection of student data by school districts.

**HB 1850**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to health care workforce analysis.

**HB 1851**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri.

**HB 1852**, introduced by Representative Rowland (155), relating to refills of eye drop prescriptions.

**HB 1853**, introduced by Representative Shumake, relating to the designation of a highway.

**HB 1854**, introduced by Representative Allen, relating to distribution of local sales taxes.

**HB 1855**, introduced by Representative Allen, relating to infection reporting.

**HB 1856**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to retail practices surrounding alcoholic beverages.

**HB 1857**, introduced by Representative Mathews, relating to the repeal of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 1858**, introduced by Representative Mathews, relating to the filing of certain documents.

**HB 1859**, introduced by Representative Cross, relating to federal income tax deduction amounts.

**HB 1860**, introduced by Representative Cross, relating to representation in matters relating to tax assessments.

**HB 1861**, introduced by Representative Cross, relating to tenant evictions.

**HB 1862**, introduced by Representative Cross, relating to landlords and tenants.

**HB 1863**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the Missouri state emergency management agency.

**HB 1864**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to criminal history inquiries of applicants for employment.

**HB 1865**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to tax credits for grocery stores.

**HB 1866**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to advanced practice registered nurses.

**HB 1867**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to workers' compensation.

**HB 1869**, introduced by Representative Kratky, relating to service dogs.

**HB 1870**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to the big government get off my back act.

**HB 1871**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to school financial audits.

**HB 1872**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to the designation of a highway.

**HB 1873**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to feral swine.

**HB 1874**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer incentive fund.

**HB 1875**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to perinatal care.

**HB 1876**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to MO HealthNet benefits for medically complex children.

**HB 1877**, introduced by Representative Wood, relating to the children's division.

**HB 1878**, introduced by Representative Solon, relating to interchangeable biological products.

**HB 1879**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to state aid for schools.

**HB 1880**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to prevailing wage.

**HB 1881**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to unsecured loans of seven hundred fifty dollars or less.

**HB 1882**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to public assistance benefits.

**HB 1883**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to improving the ability of inmates to obtain employment upon release from incarceration.

**HB 1884**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to adoption.

**HB 1885**, introduced by Representative Wood, relating to safety on the waters of this state.

**HB 1886**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to the repeal of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 1887**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to the levying of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 1888**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to education savings accounts.

**HB 1889**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to petitions for the expungement of records.

**HB 1890**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to fair and impartial policing.

**HB 1891**, introduced by Representative Rehder, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1892**, introduced by Representative Rehder, relating to the narcotics control act.

**HB 1893**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to asset forfeiture.

**HB 1894**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to design-build contracts.

**HB 1895**, introduced by Representative Otto, relating to real property taxation.

**HB 1896**, introduced by Representative Otto, relating to employee benefits of general assembly members.

**HB 1897**, introduced by Representative Otto, relating to special license plates for members of the general assembly.

**HB 1898**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to property taxation of telephone companies.

**HB 1899**, introduced by Representative Taylor (139), relating to the carrying of concealed firearms at higher education institutions.

**HB 1900**, introduced by Representative Taylor (139), relating to products sold in the state capitol building.

**HB 1901**, introduced by Representative Taylor (139), relating to a sales tax holiday for firearms purchased on the Saturday following July fourth.

**HB 1902**, introduced by Representative Taylor (139), relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1903**, introduced by Representative Taylor (139), relating to abuse of an unborn child.

**HB 1904**, introduced by Representative Lauer, relating to emergency communications service.

**HB 1905**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to increasing preventative health services in the state.

**HB 1906**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to the disclosure of health services.

**HB 1907**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to the duty of a pharmacy to fill prescriptions.

**HB 1908**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to the compassionate assistance for rape emergencies (CARE) act.

**HB 1909**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to the pregnant workers' fairness act.

**HB 1910**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to the carrying of concealed firearms at higher education institutions.

**HB 1911**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to bond issues.

**HB 1912**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to political subdivisions.

**HB 1913**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to tax rates.

**HB 1914**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to public library districts.

**HB 1915**, introduced by Representative Kidd, relating to life-sustaining treatment policies of health care facilities.

**HB 1916**, introduced by Representative Burns, relating to street light maintenance board members' per diem rate.

**HB 1917**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to attorney representation within a municipality.

**HB 1918**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the repeal of licensure of assistant physicians.

**HB 1919**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the Missouri death with dignity act.



**HB 1920**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to peace officers' cultural sensitivity certification.

**HB 1921**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to charges imposed by utilities on customers.

**HB 1922**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to the prescription abuse registry.

**HB 1923**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to telehealth services.

**HB 1924**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 1925**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to the Missouri accountability portal.

**HB 1926**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to attorneys' fees in proceeds regarding the assessment of income taxes.

**HB 1927**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to the Show Me Rural Jobs Act.

**HB 1928**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to dyslexia.

**HB 1929**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to certified euthanasia technicians.

**HB 1930**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to the reporting of domestic violence incidents.

**HB 1931**, introduced by Representative Love, relating to the prevailing wage on public works.

**HB 1932**, introduced by Representative Remole, relating to rights of utility customers.

**HB 1933**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the oil and gas resources fund.

**HB 1934**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to police reporting of information.

**HB 1935**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to speed limits for watercraft.

**HB 1936**, introduced by Representative Wilson, relating to the authority of sheriffs and deputy sheriffs to render assistance in other counties.

**HB 1937**, introduced by Representative McCaherty, relating to business filing fees collected by the secretary of state.

**HB 1938**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to the carrying of concealed firearms on public transportation systems.

**HB 1939**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to chiropractic physician services.

**HB 1940**, introduced by Representative May, relating to the joint committee on Missouri division of workers' compensation.

**HB 1941**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to gambling.

**HB 1942**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to interest rates.

**HB 1943**, introduced by Representative Wood, relating to elementary and secondary education.

**HB 1944**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to the Missouri Good Samaritan Law.

**HB 1945**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to automated traffic enforcement systems.

**HB 1946**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to high school diplomas.

**HB 1947**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to school funding.

**HB 1948**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to school funding.

**HB 1949**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to school board candidates.

**HB 1950**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to school board candidates.

**HB 1951**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to amateur service communications.

**HB 1952**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to the use of sales and use tax revenues for transportation.

**HB 1953**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to abortion.

**HB 1954**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to school meal programs.

**HB 1955**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to workers' compensation.

**HB 1956**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to geographic records.

**HB 1957**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to caller identification spoofing.

**HB 1958**, introduced by Representative Basye, relating to memorial highway designations.

**HB 1959**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to the Agreement Among the States to Elect the President by National Popular Vote Act.

**HB 1960**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to transfer of the division of water patrol within the Missouri state highway patrol to the Missouri state water patrol.

**HB 1961**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to grand jury proceedings.

**HB 1962**, introduced by Representative Conway (104), relating to boat title and registration fees.

**HB 1963**, introduced by Representative Lair, relating to duties of the board of probation and parole.

**HB 1964**, introduced by Representative Walker, relating to survivor benefits.

**HB 1965**, introduced by Representative Zerr, relating to state debt owed by noncustodial parents.

**HB 1966**, introduced by Representative Zerr, relating to sales tax on internet access.

**HB 1967**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to the requirement for electrical corporations to itemize the cost of complying with certain environmental standards on customer bills.

**HB 1968**, introduced by Representative Anderson, relating to consent for abortion for a minor.

**HB 1969**, introduced by Representative Anderson, relating to confiscation of animals.

**HB 1970**, introduced by Representative Anderson, relating to utility payments.

**HB 1971**, introduced by Representative Black, relating to poaching.

**HB 1972**, introduced by Representative Crawford, relating to orders of protection.

**HB 1973**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to industrial hemp.

**HB 1974**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to driving under the influence of marijuana.

**HB 1975**, introduced by Representative Crawford, relating to motor vehicle licensing fees.

**HB 1976**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to service contracts.

**HB 1977**, introduced by Representative English, relating to a sales tax for the proposed St. Louis riverfront stadium.

**HB 1978**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to employees' reproductive health care decisions.

**HB 1979**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating solely to registered lobbyists.

**HB 1980**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to the Missouri air conservation commission.

**HB 1981**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating solely to lobbyist expenditures.

**HB 1982**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to high school graduation requirements.

**HB 1983**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to paid political consultants.

**HB 1984**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to dual enrollment policies for public institutions of higher education.

**HB 1985**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to the transfer of post-secondary academic credit.

**HB 1986**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to text messaging while operating a motor vehicle.

**HB 1987**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to the enforcement of the failure to wear a safety belt.

**HB 1988**, introduced by Representative White, relating to three-wheeled motor vehicles.

**HB 1989**, introduced by Representative Ruth, relating to the waterways trust fund.

**HB 1990**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to convictions of included offenses.

**HB 1991**, introduced by Representative Norr, relating to security deposits.

**HB 1992**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to fraudulent procurement of a credit or debit card.

**HB 1993**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to the Missouri sunshine law.

**HB 1994**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to palliative care.

**HB 1995**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to judicial proceedings.

**HB 1996**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to municipal courts.

**HB 1997**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to the licensing of roofing contractors.

**HB 1998**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating solely to investment of campaign funds.

**HB 1999**, introduced by Representative White, relating to the state legal expense fund.

**HB 2000**, introduced by Representative Black, relating to marriage solemnization.

**HB 2026**, introduced by Representative Black, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties.

**HB 2027**, introduced by Representative Lichtenegger, relating to dental hygienists.

**HB 2028**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to liquor control.

**HB 2028**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to liquor control.

**HB 2029**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to step therapy for prescription drugs.

**HB 2030**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans.

**HB 2031**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to transparency of state board of education activities.

**HB 2032**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to state routes with letter designations.

**HB 2033**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to the small business regulatory fairness board.

**HB 2034**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the preparation of property.

**HB 2035**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to court costs.

**HB 2036**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to the state board of probation and parole.

**HB 2037**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to surcharges assessed in criminal cases.

**HB 2038**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to industrial hemp.

**HB 2040**, introduced by Representative McCaherty, relating to the rights of certain religious organizations and individuals.

**HB 2041**, introduced by Representative Peters, relating to certain investigations by the Missouri state highway patrol.

**HB 2042**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to legislative review of audits conducted by the state auditor's office.

**HB 2043**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to the nurse licensure compact.

**HB 2044**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to the distance to be maintained when overtaking a bicycle, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2045**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to medication synchronization services.

**HB 2046**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to bicycles.

**HB 2047**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to motor vehicle access in certain state parks.

**HB 2048**, introduced by Representative LaFaver, relating to relating to the Agreement Among the States to Elect the President by National Popular Vote Act.

**HB 2049**, introduced by Representative Peters, relating to law enforcement officers in the city of St. Louis.

**HB 2050**, introduced by Representative Rone, relating to the solemnization of marriage.

**HB 2051**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to residence address exemptions for certain driver's license applicants.

**HB 2052**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to hunter education exemption for military personnel.

**HB 2053**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to state debt owed by noncustodial parents.

**HB 2054**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to the sale of draft beer.

**HB 2055**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to child custody orders.

**HB 2056**, introduced by Representative Arthur, relating to ethics reform.

**HB 2057**, introduced by Representative Bernskoetter, relating to concealed carry permits.

**HB 2058**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to student journalists.

**HB 2059**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to lobbyist expenditures.

## COMMITTEE CHANGES

September 17, 2015

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Joe Don McGaugh as Chairman and Representative Rob Vescovo as Vice Chairman to the Standing Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings. Representative Robert Cornejo and Representative Bill White will stay on as members.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

---

September 17, 2015

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Kevin Austin from the Select Committee on Judiciary and appoint Representative Robert Cornejo as Chairman and Representative Bill White as Vice Chairman. Representative Joe Don McGaugh will stay on as a member.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

---

December 2, 2015

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives

State Capitol Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Mike Cierpiot from the Committee on Administration and Accounts and appoint Representative Kevin Austin.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

---

December 2, 2015

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Jason Chipman from the Committee on Appropriations - Revenue, Transportation, and Economic Development.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

---

December 2, 2015

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Kevin Austin from the following Committees:

Professional Registration and Licensing  
Local Government  
Special Committee on Urban Issues

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.



Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

---

January 6, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby add Representative Dean Plocher to the following Committees:

Professional Registration and Licensing  
Special Committee on Urban Issues  
Appropriations - Revenue, Transportation, and Economic Development

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

---

January 6, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol Room 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Bill Otto from the Committee on Banking and appoint Representative Rory Rowland.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

January 6, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol Room 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Stephen Webber from the Committee on Consumer Affairs and appoint Representative DaRon McGee.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 6, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Joe Runions from the Committee on Government Efficiency and appoint Representative Rory Rowland.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 6, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol Room 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Gail McCann Beatty from the Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing and appoint Representative DaRon McGee.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

## MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following Proclamations were received from His Excellency, Governor Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon.

### PROCLAMATION

**WHEREAS**, Article IV, Section 27, authorizes the Governor to control the rate at which any appropriation is expended by allotment and, further, authorizes the Governor to reduce the expenditures of the state or any of its agencies below their appropriations whenever the actual revenues are less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based; and

**WHEREAS**, in addition to the power to control the rate of expenditure established in Article IV, Section 27, three percent of each appropriation, with the exception of amounts for personal service to pay salaries fixed by law, shall be set aside pursuant to section 33.290, RSMo, as a reserve fund and not subject to expenditure except with the approval of the Governor; and

**WHEREAS**, Article IV, Section 27.2, provides that the Governor notify the General Assembly “whenever the rate at which any appropriation shall be expended is not equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation”; and

**WHEREAS**, due to a variety of factors, including the three percent reserve that is legally required by section 33.290, RSMo, the rate at which most appropriations are expended is not in “equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation”; and

**WHEREAS**, Article IV, Section 27.3, provides that the Governor notify the General Assembly “when the governor reduces one or more items or portions of items of appropriation of money as a result of actual revenues being less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based.”

**NOW, THEREFORE**, I, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27, do hereby make the following notification to the Ninety-Eighth General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

I hereby notify the General Assembly, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27.2 of the Missouri Constitution, that, through the first quarter of fiscal year 2016, the rate of expenditure for each of the appropriation lines in the fiscal year 2016 budget attached as Exhibit A is not in equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation. I further notify the General Assembly, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27.3 of the Missouri Constitution, that, through the first quarter of fiscal year 2016, I have taken no action to permanently reduce one or more items or portions of items of appropriation of money as a result of actual revenues being less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based in the fiscal year 2016 budget.

**IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF**, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Missouri, in the City of Jefferson, on this 9th day of October, 2015.

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

Attest:

/s/ Jason Kander  
Secretary of State

Row	HB Sec	Agency	Approp	Approp Name
1	1.01	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T001	4TH STATE TRANSFER-0101
2	1.015	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	4TH STATE BUILDING BONDS-OTHER
3	1.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T883	STATE WPC BONDS TRANSFER-0602
4	1.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T002	STATE WPC BONDS TRANSFER-0101
5	1.025	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	STATE WPC BONDS-OTHER
6	1.03	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T003	STORMWATER CNTRL BOND TRF-0101
7	1.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	7805	STORMWATER CNTRL BONDS-0211
8	1.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	1120	STORMWATER CNTRL BONDS-0219
9	1.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	5199	STORMWATER CNTRL BONDS-0239
10	2.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	537	DIV OF GENERAL ADMIN PS-0101
11	2.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2294	DIV OF GENERAL ADMIN E&E-0101
12	2.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	538	DIV OF GENERAL ADMIN PS-0105
13	2.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2296	DIV OF GENERAL ADMIN E&E-0105
14	2.01	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	7893	REFUNDS-0105
15	2.01	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8855	REFUNDS-0104
16	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	678	FOUNDATION-FORMULA-0287
17	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	5667	FOUNDATION-FORMULA-0291
18	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8118	FOUNDATION-EARLY CHLD DEV-0859
19	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8322	FOUNDATION-EARLY SPEC ED-0859
20	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9109	FOUNDATION-FORMULA-NC-0287
21	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	3661	FOUNDATION-FORMULA-0101
22	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	4055	INTRA DISTRICT METRO TRSP-0101
23	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9445	KC INTRA DIST METRO TRSP-0101
24	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	15	BOARD OPERATED PS-0101
25	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2079	FOUNDATION-FORMULA-0784
26	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2298	BOARD OPERATED E&E-0101
27	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2301	BOARD OPERATED E&E-0105
28	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2303	BOARD OPERATED E&E-0289

29	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	3574	BD OPERATING MEDICAID E&E-0105
30	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2362	FOUNDATION-TRANSPORTATION-0291
31	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	5645	FOUNDATION-EARLY SPEC ED-0291
32	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	20	BOARD OPERATED PS-0105
33	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	679	FOUNDATION-FORMULA-0616
34	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9231	FOUNDATION-TRANSPORTATION-0101
35	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	3620	VIRTUAL EDUCATION E&E-0101
36	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	4269	VIRTUAL EDUCATION E&E-0291
37	2.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8966	FOUNDATION-FORMULA-NC-0616
38	2.017	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8645	BRIGHT FUTURES PROGRAM-0101
39	2.025	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8509	URBAN TEACHING PROGRAM-0101
40	2.026	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9022	MATH & SCIENCE TUTORING-0101
41	2.027	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8321	KC TUTORING PROGRAM-0291
42	2.03	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9235	SCHLRS & FINE ARTS ACADMS-0101
43	2.031	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9105	SCHOOL SAFETY TRNG GRANTS-0101
44	2.031	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9602	SCHL BRD MEMBER TRAINING-0101
45	2.031	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9603	ECONOMIC EDUCATION-0101
46	2.035	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	496	SCHOOL NUTRITION SERVICES-0105
47	2.04	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	5240	SCHOOL DISTRICT TRUST FND-0688
48	2.041	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2535	EARLY GRADE LITERACY PRGM-0101
49	2.045	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	113	SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS-0248
50	2.05	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	1583	FED GRANTS & DONATIONS PS-0104
51	2.05	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	4206	FED GRANTS & DONATIONS-0105
52	2.05	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9052	FED GRANTS & DONATIONS EE-0104
53	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	7810	DIV OF LEARNING SRVS PS-0101
54	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	7811	DIV OF LEARNING SRVS E&E-0101
55	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8848	DIV OF LEARNING SRVS PS-0859
56	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	7813	DIV OF LEARNING SRVS E&E-0105
57	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	523	ADULT LEARN&REHAB SERV PS-0104
58	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	7812	DIV OF LEARNING SRVS PS-0105
59	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2297	EXCELLENCE IN EDUC EE-0651
60	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2317	ADULT LEARN&REHAB SERV EE-0104
61	2.055	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	6459	EXCELLENCE IN EDUC PS-0651

62	2.06	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8510	EARLY CHILDHOOD PROG MPP-0101
63	2.06	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9959	EARLY CHILDHOOD PROV DIST-0859
64	2.06	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	28	EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM-0859
65	2.06	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	27	CHILD CARE DEV TRAINING-0105
66	2.06	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	947	EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM-0105
67	2.06	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8339	EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM-0101
68	2.065	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	948	SCHOOL AGE AFTERSCHL PROG-0105
69	2.07	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	5632	PERFORM BASED ASSESSMENT-0105
70	2.07	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	1289	PERFORM BASED ASSESSMENT-0291
71	2.07	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2536	PERFORM BASED ASSESSMENT-0101
72	2.075	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	513	VOC ED-DISTRIBUTIONS-0105
73	2.075	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9193	PATHWAYS TO PROSPRITY NET-0105
74	2.08	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	4162	MO HISTORY TEACHERS PRG-0105
75	2.085	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	500	TITLE I IASA-0105
76	2.09	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	4600	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS-0105
77	2.095	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	5640	FERMAN MEMORIAL-GIFTED-0616
78	2.1	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9110	AP/DUAL CR LOW-INC ASSIST-0101
79	2.1	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	6102	AP/DUAL CREDIT-0105
80	2.11	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	6218	TITLE II IMP TEACHER QLTY-0105
81	2.115	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	47	CHARTER SCHOOLS-0105
82	2.12	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	5875	RURAL/LOW INC SCHL GRANTS-0105
83	2.125	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	5876	LANGUAGE ACQUISITION-0105
84	2.13	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	3033	FEDERAL REFUGEES-0105
85	2.135	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	507	VOCATIONAL REHAB GRANT-0104
86	2.135	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	1294	VOC REHAB GRANT FROM DMH-0104
87	2.135	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2806	VOCATIONAL REHAB GRANT-0291
88	2.136	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8666	CHARACTER ED INITIATIVES-0101
89	2.14	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	512	DISABILITY DETERMIN GRANT-0104
90	2.145	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	8908	INDEPENDENT LIVING CNTRS-0101
91	2.145	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2809	INDEPENDENT LIVING CNTRS-0284
92	2.145	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2808	INDEPENDENT LIVING CNTRS-0104
93	2.15	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9427	ADULT ED & LITERACY-0101

94	2.15	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9428	ADULT ED & LITERACY-0105
95	2.155	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2435	TROOPS TO TEACHERS E&E-0105
96	2.16	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2265	SPECIAL EDUCATION-GRANT-0105
97	2.165	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	657	HIGH NEED FUND-0291
98	2.17	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	4112	FIRST STEPS-0101
99	2.17	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2258	MEDICAID REIM-FIRST STEPS-0788
100	2.17	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2259	PART C EARLY INTERVENTION-0788
101	2.17	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	4580	FIRST STEPS-0105
102	2.17	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	3180	FIRST STEPS-0859
103	2.175	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	5677	DFS/DMH SCHOOL PLACEMENTS-0291
104	2.18	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	498	SHELTERED WORKSHOPS-0101
105	2.185	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9237	READERS FOR THE BLIND-0101
106	2.19	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	1861	BLIND STUDENT LITERACY-0101
107	2.195	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	543	SCHOOL FOR DEAF-0922
108	2.2	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9806	SCHOOL FOR BLIND-0920
109	2.205	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2998	SPECIAL OLYMPICS-0101
110	2.21	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2280	SCHOOL SEVERELY HANDICAP-0618
111	2.215	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9258	CHARTER PUB SCHL COMM PS-0101
112	2.215	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9259	CHARTER PUB SCHL COMM EE-0101
113	2.215	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9260	CHARTER PUB SCHL FED-0175
114	2.215	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9261	CHARTER PUB SCHL REVOLV-0860
115	2.215	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9262	CHARTER PUB SCHL TRUST-0862
116	2.22	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9919	COMM FOR THE DEAF PS-0101
117	2.22	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2322	COMM FOR THE DEAF E&E-0101
118	2.22	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	111	COMM FOR THE DEAF E&E-0264
119	2.22	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	6099	COMM FOR THE DEAF E&E-0743
120	2.22	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	7515	COMM FOR THE DEAF PS-0743
121	2.225	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2366	MO ASSISTIVE TECH-PS-0889
122	2.225	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2346	MO ASSISTIVE TECH-PS-0188
123	2.225	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2350	MO ASSISTIVE TECH-EE-0188
124	2.225	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2365	MO ASSISTIVE TECH-EE-0559
125	2.225	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2367	MO ASSISTIVE TECH-EE-0889
126	2.225	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2370	MO ASSISTIVE TECH-EE-0781
127	2.225	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	9112	MOAT-DEBT OFFSET ESCROW-0753
128	2.225	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2351	MO ASSISTIVE TECH-PS-0559
129	2.23	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	2820	CHILDREN'S SERVICE COMM-0601
130	2.235	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	T454	ST SCHOOL MONEY TRF-0101
131	2.24	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	T438	ST SCHOOL MONEY TRF-0687
132	2.245	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	T008	OUTSTANDING SCHOOLS TRF-0101
133	2.255	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	T452	CLASSROOM TRUST TRF-0291
134	2.26	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	T009	SCHOOL DISTRICT BOND TRF-

				0285
135	2.265	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-OPER	T961	SCHOOL BLDG REV FUND TRF-0279
136	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	438	COORDINATION ADMIN PS-0101
137	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	3857	GRANT & SCHLSHP ADMIN PS-0101
138	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	2167	COORDINATION ADMIN E&E-0101
139	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	2168	GRANT & SCHLSHP ADMIN E&E-0101
140	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	8395	COORDINATION ADMIN PS-0420
141	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	8396	COORDINATION ADMIN E&E-0420
142	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	9023	COORDINATION ADMIN PS-0880
143	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	4445	QUALITY IMPRVMENT REV E&E-0537
144	3.005	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	9024	COORDINATION ADMIN E&E-0880
145	3.01	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	8392	PROPRIETARY SCH ADMIN E&E-0729
146	3.01	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	8391	PROPRIETARY SCH ADMIN PS-0729
147	3.015	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	7986	PROPRIETARY SCHOOL BOND-0760
148	3.02	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	459	MIDWEST HIGHER ED. COMM-0101
149	3.025	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	795	IMPROVE TEACHER GRNT PS-0116
150	3.025	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	796	IMPROVE TEACHER GRNT E&E-0116
151	3.025	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	1305	IMPROVING TEACHER GRANT-0116
152	3.03	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	5316	FED GRANTS/DONATIONS E&E-0116
153	3.03	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	6228	FED GRANTS/DONATIONS PS-0116
154	3.03	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	6229	FED GRANTS/DONATIONS-0116
155	3.035	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	8460	OTHER GRANTS/DONATIONS PS-0925
156	3.035	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	8461	OTHER GRANTS/DONATIONS EE-0925
157	3.035	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	8463	OTHER GRANTS/DONATIONS-0925
158	3.035	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	9604	MULTI-STATE MIL CRDT GRNT-0925
159	3.04	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	T010	ACADEMIC SCHLSHP PRGM TRF-0101
160	3.04	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	T931	ACADEMIC SCHLSHP PRGM TRF-0925
161	3.045	HIGHER EDUCATION-	3858	ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP



		OPERATING		PRGM-0840
162	3.05	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T030	ACCESS MISSOURI TRF-0291
163	3.05	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T025	ACCESS MISSOURI TRF-0101
164	3.05	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T027	ACCESS MISSOURI TRF-0272
165	3.05	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T576	ACCESS MISSOURI TRF-0856
166	3.05	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T985	ACCESS MISSOURI TRF-0655
167	3.05	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T986	ACCESS MISSOURI TRF-0982
168	3.055	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2179	ACCESS MISSOURI-0791
169	3.06	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T274	A+ SCHOOLS FUND TRF-0291
170	3.06	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T269	A+ SCHOOLS FUND TRF-0101
171	3.065	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	7481	A+ SCHOOLS PROGRAM-0955
172	3.07	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T017	M ROSS BARNETT SCHLS TRF- 0101
173	3.075	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	4443	VETERANS SURVIVOR GRANT- 0101
174	3.075	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3860	VIETNAM SURVIVOR SCHLSHIP- 0101
175	3.075	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	4545	MINORITY TEACH SCHLSHPS- 0291
176	3.075	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8349	PUBLIC SERVICE GRANT PRGM- 0101
177	3.075	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	66	M ROSS BARNETT SCHLSHIP-0131
178	3.075	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8195	AP INCENTIVE GRANTS-0983
179	3.08	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	4442	KIDS CHANCE SCHLSPS-0878
180	3.085	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	4550	MIN ENIVRM LITERACY PRG-0101
181	3.09	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	62	ADVANTAGE MISSOURI PRGM- 0856
182	3.095	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	5655	GEAR UP SCHOLARSHIPS-0737
183	3.1	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2169	LOAN PROGRAM ADMIN E&E- 0880
184	3.1	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3134	FEDERAL LOAN COMPLIANCE- 0880
185	3.1	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	7256	LOAN PROGRAM ADMIN-0880
186	3.1	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	998	LOAN PROGRAM ADMIN PS-0880
187	3.1	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	5075	COLLECTION INVOICING-0880

188	3.105	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T525	COLLECTION PAYMENTS TRF- 0881
189	3.105	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T988	GUARANTY AGENCY OPER TRF- 0851
190	3.11	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	67	LOAN PRGM REVOLVING FUND- 0881
191	3.115	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2000	LOAN PRGM REFUND OFFSET- 0753
192	3.12	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	T463	GUARANTY AGENCY OPER TRF- 0880
193	3.125	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	7638	DOCTORATE PHARMACY PRG- 0101
194	3.13	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8694	OCCUPATIONL THRPY PRG-MSU- 0101
195	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8545	NORTH CENTRAL MO OUTCOMES-0101
196	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8550	THREE RIVERS COM OUTCOMES- 0101
197	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8540	EAST CENTRAL OUTCOMES-0101
198	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8547	ST. CHARLES COM OUTCOMES- 0101
199	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8555	LINCOLN UNIV OUTCOMES-0101
200	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8559	MO WESTERN OUTCOMES-0101
201	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8556	TRUMAN STATE OUTCOMES-0101
202	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8551	STATE TECH COLLG OUTCOMES- 0101
203	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8561	UNIV OF MO OUTCOMES-0101
204	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8542	METROPOLITAN COM OUTCOMES-0101
205	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8553	SOUTHEAST MO OUTCOMES- 0101
206	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8554	MO STATE UNIV OUTCOMES-0101
207	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8552	UNIV CENTRAL MO OUTCOMES- 0101
208	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8557	NORTHWEST MO OUTCOMES- 0101
209	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8548	ST. LOUIS COM OUTCOMES-0101
210	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8558	MO SOUTHERN OUTCOMES-0101
211	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8546	OZARKS TECH COM OUTCOMES- 0101
212	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8543	MINERAL AREA OUTCOMES-0101
213	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8541	JEFFERSON COLLG OUTCOMES- 0101
214	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8560	HARRIS STOWE OUTCOMES-0101

215	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8539	CROWDER COLLEGE OUTCOMES-0101
216	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8544	MOBERLY AREA COM OUTCOMES-0101
217	3.135	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8549	STATE FAIR COM OUTCOMES- 0101
218	3.14	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	8695	COOP MED SCHL-UM- COLUMBIA-0101
219	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9068	NORTH CENTRAL MO EQUITY- 0101
220	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3182	MOBERLY AREA COLLEGE M&R- 0101
221	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2520	THREE RIVERS COM COLLEGE- 0291
222	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9070	ST CHARLES CNT COM EQUITY- 0101
223	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3203	THREE RIVERS COLLEGE M&R- 0101
224	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9063	EAST CENTRAL COLLG EQUITY- 0101
225	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9072	STATE FAIR COMMUN EQUITY- 0101
226	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2513	ST CHARLES CNTY COM COL- 0291
227	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3191	ST CHARLES COLLEGE M&R-0101
228	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2492	CROWDER COLLEGE-0291
229	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2500	MINERAL AREA COLLEGE-0291
230	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2494	EAST CENTRAL COLLEGE-0291
231	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3171	CROWDER COLLEGE M&R-0101
232	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2518	STATE FAIR COM COLLEGE-0291
233	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3190	OZARKS TECH COLLEGE M&R- 0101
234	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2511	OZARKS TECH COM COLLEGE- 0291
235	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2517	STATE FAIR COM COLLEGE-0101
236	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2493	EAST CENTRAL COLLEGE-0101
237	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2495	JEFFERSON COLLEGE-0101
238	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2515	ST LOUIS COM COLLEGE-0101
239	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2508	OZARKS TECH COM COLLEGE- 0101
240	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2497	METROPOLITAN COM COLLEGE- 0101
241	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION-	2498	METROPOLITAN COM COLLEGE-

		OPERATING		0291
242	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2501	MOBERLY AREA COM COLLEGE- 0101
243	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2519	THREE RIVERS COM COLLEGE- 0101
244	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2499	MINERAL AREA COLLEGE-0101
245	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2512	ST CHARLES CNTY COM COL- 0101
246	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2503	NORTH CENTRAL MO COLLEGE- 0101
247	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2489	CROWDER COLLEGE-0101
248	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3199	ST LOUIS COLLEGE M&R-0101
249	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2502	MOBERLY AREA COM COLLEGE- 0291
250	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2516	ST LOUIS COM COLLEGE-0291
251	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9065	METROPOLITAN COMM EQUITY- 0101
252	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9064	JEFFERSON COLLEGE EQUITY- 0101
253	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9071	ST LOUIS COMMUNITY EQUITY- 0101
254	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2504	NORTH CENTRAL MO COLLEGE- 0291
255	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3177	METROPOLITAN COLLEGE M&R- 0101
256	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9069	OZARKS TECH COMM EQUITY- 0101
257	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2496	JEFFERSON COLLEGE-0291
258	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3183	NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE M&R-0101
259	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3174	JEFFERSON COLLEGE M&R-0101
260	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3200	STATE FAIR COLLEGE M&R-0101
261	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9073	THREE RIVERS COMM EQUITY- 0101
262	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9066	MINERAL AREA COLLG EQUITY- 0101
263	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9067	MOBERLY AREA COMM EQUITY- 0101
264	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	9062	CROWDER COLLEGE EQUITY- 0101
265	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3181	MINERAL AREA COLLEGE M&R- 0101
266	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3172	EAST CENTRAL COLLEGE M&R- 0101
267	3.2	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	3386	CC TAX REFUND OFFSET-0753
268	3.205	HIGHER EDUCATION-	6227	STATE TECH COLLEGE OF MO-

		OPERATING		0291
269	3.205	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2733	STATE TECH COLLEGE OF MO- 0101
270	3.205	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	76	STATE TECH COLLEGE OF MO- 0753
271	3.21	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	1539	UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL MO- 0291
272	3.21	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	649	UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL MO- 0101
273	3.21	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2004	UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL MO- 0753
274	3.215	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	650	SOUTHEAST MO STATE UNIV- 0101
275	3.215	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	1540	SOUTHEAST MO STATE UNIV- 0291
276	3.215	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2008	SOUTHEAST MO STATE UNIV- 0753
277	3.22	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	645	MO STATE UNIVERSITY-0101
278	3.22	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	1545	MO STATE UNIVERSITY-0291
279	3.22	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2011	MO STATE UNIVERSITY-0753
280	3.225	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	661	LINCOLN UNIVERSITY-0101
281	3.225	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	1554	LINCOLN UNIVERSITY-0291
282	3.225	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	150	LINCOLN LAND GRANT MATCH- 0101
283	3.225	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2014	LINCOLN UNIVERSITY-0753
284	3.23	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	652	TRUMAN STATE UNIVERSITY- 0101
285	3.23	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	1546	TRUMAN STATE UNIVERSITY- 0291
286	3.23	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2017	TRUMAN STATE UNIVERSITY- 0753
287	3.235	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	656	NORTHWEST MO STATE UNIV- 0101
288	3.235	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	1547	NORTHWEST MO STATE UNIV- 0291
289	3.235	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2020	NORTHWEST MO STATE UNIV- 0753
290	3.24	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	1549	MO SOUTHERN ST UNIVERSITY- 0291
291	3.24	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	659	MO SOUTHERN ST UNIVERSITY- 0101
292	3.24	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	2023	MO SOUTHERN ST UNIVERSITY- 0753
293	3.245	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	1550	MO WESTERN ST UNIVERSITY- 0291
294	3.245	HIGHER EDUCATION- OPERATING	660	MO WESTERN ST UNIVERSITY- 0101

295	3.245	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	2026	MO WESTERN ST UNIVERSITY-0753
296	3.25	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	3426	HARRIS STOWE ST UNIV-0101
297	3.25	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	1551	HARRIS STOWE ST UNIV-0291
298	3.25	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	2030	HARRIS STOWE ST UNIV-0753
299	3.255	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	2304	UNIV OF MISSOURI CAMPUSES-0101
300	3.255	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	1552	UNIV OF MISSOURI CAMPUSES-0291
301	3.255	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	9968	UNIVERSITY OF MO PRESS-0101
302	3.255	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	2034	UNIV OF MISSOURI CAMPUSES-0753
303	3.256	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	9020	UMKC NEIGHBRHD INITIATIVE-0101
304	3.26	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	3775	UMC TELEMEDICINE-0101
305	3.261	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	8984	UMSL-BIOTECH-0101
306	3.265	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	5628	SPINAL CORD INJURY-0578
307	3.27	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	632	MO KIDNEY PROGRAM-0101
308	3.275	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	643	STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY-0101
309	3.28	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	633	SEMINARY FUND INVESTMENTS-0872
310	3.285	HIGHER EDUCATION-OPERATING	616	SEMINARY FUND INV INCOME-0623
311	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1766	HWY COLL LEGAL SERV PS-0101
312	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1770	HWY COLL POSTAGE-0101
313	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1762	HWY COLL MV/DL PS-0101
314	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1763	HWY COLL MV/DL E&E-0101
315	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1768	HWY COLL ADMIN PS-0101
316	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	7880	HWY COLL-POSTAGE DL-0101
317	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1760	HWY COLL TAX PS-0101
318	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	9424	MV/DL SYSTEM PS-0101
319	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	9425	MV/DL SYSTEM EE-0101
320	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1777	HWY COLL LEGAL SERV PS-0644
321	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1794	HWY COLL ADMIN E&E-0644
322	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1796	HWY COLL POSTAGE-0644
323	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1774	HWY COLL MV/DL E&E-0644
324	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	889	HWY COLL ATTORNEY FEES-0644
325	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1773	HWY COLL MV/DL PS-0644
326	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1791	HWY COLL ADMIN PS-0644
327	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1771	HWY COLL TAX PS-0644
328	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1772	HWY COLL TAX E&E-0644
329	4.005	REVENUE-OPERATING	1778	HWY COLL LEGAL SERV E&E-0644
330	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1692	TAXATION E&E-0101

331	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	9614	MODEX-0101
332	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1691	TAXATION PS-0101
333	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1702	TAXATION E&E-0275
334	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1701	TAXATION PS-0275
335	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1705	TAXATION E&E-0585
336	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1709	TAXATION E&E-0662
337	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1706	TAXATION PS-0609
338	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1708	TAXATION PS-0662
339	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1704	TAXATION PS-0585
340	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1707	TAXATION E&E-0609
341	4.01	REVENUE-OPERATING	1695	TAXATION MTC DUES EE-0101
342	4.015	REVENUE-OPERATING	1710	MV/DL PS-0101
343	4.015	REVENUE-OPERATING	1711	MV/DL E&E-0101
344	4.015	REVENUE-OPERATING	1722	MV/DL PS-0775
345	4.015	REVENUE-OPERATING	1723	MV/DL E&E-0775
346	4.015	REVENUE-OPERATING	1713	MV/DL E&E-0132
347	4.015	REVENUE-OPERATING	1714	MV/DL PS-0588
348	4.015	REVENUE-OPERATING	1712	MV/DL PS-0132
349	4.015	REVENUE-OPERATING	1715	MV/DL E&E-0588
350	4.02	REVENUE-OPERATING	1739	LEGAL SERV PS-0101
351	4.02	REVENUE-OPERATING	1740	LEGAL SERV E&E-0101
352	4.02	REVENUE-OPERATING	8247	TOBACCO CONT ENFORCMNT EE-0984
353	4.02	REVENUE-OPERATING	1746	LEGAL SERV E&E-0588
354	4.02	REVENUE-OPERATING	8246	TOBACCO CONT ENFORCMNT PS-0984
355	4.02	REVENUE-OPERATING	1745	LEGAL SERV PS-0588
356	4.02	REVENUE-OPERATING	1741	LEGAL SERV E&E-0132
357	4.02	REVENUE-OPERATING	6733	LEGAL SERV PS-0132
358	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	1751	ADMINISTRATION PS-0101
359	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	75	POSTAGE-0101
360	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	1752	ADMINISTRATION E&E-0101
361	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	1636	POSTAGE-0275
362	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	6240	POSTAGE-0609
363	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	3647	ADMINISTRATION E&E-0169
364	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	3645	ADMINISTRATION E&E-0132
365	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	3644	ADMINISTRATION PS-0132
366	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	3646	ADMINISTRATION PS-0169
367	4.025	REVENUE-OPERATING	6869	POSTAGE-0588
368	4.03	REVENUE-OPERATING	3460	AG LAND USE STUDY E&E-0101
369	4.03	REVENUE-OPERATING	2138	STATE TAX COMMISSION E&E- 0101
370	4.03	REVENUE-OPERATING	83	STATE TAX COMMISSION PS-0101
371	4.035	REVENUE-OPERATING	1044	ASSESSMENT MAINTENANCE- 0101
372	4.036	REVENUE-OPERATING	8972	ROLLING STOCK TAX CREDIT- 0101
373	4.036	REVENUE-OPERATING	9620	WOOD ENERGY-0101
374	4.036	REVENUE-OPERATING	9621	ALTERNATIVE FUEL-0101
375	4.05	REVENUE-OPERATING	1246	DIST TO CITIES MFT FUND-0673
376	4.055	REVENUE-OPERATING	3693	EMBLEM USE FEE DISTRIB-0101
377	4.065	REVENUE-OPERATING	3004	FED & OTHER FUND REFUNDS-

				0285
378	4.065	REVENUE-OPERATING	1592	FED & OTHER FUND REFUNDS-0569
379	4.065	REVENUE-OPERATING	7292	FED & OTHER FUND REFUNDS-0588
380	4.065	REVENUE-OPERATING	7295	FED & OTHER FUND REFUNDS-0775
381	4.07	REVENUE-OPERATING	1245	HIGHWAY FUND REFUNDS-0644
382	4.075	REVENUE-OPERATING	9815	AVIATION TRUST REFUNDS-0952
383	4.08	REVENUE-OPERATING	1248	REFUNDS OF MOTOR FUEL TAX-0644
384	4.085	REVENUE-OPERATING	8360	WORKERS COMP REFUNDS-0652
385	4.09	REVENUE-OPERATING	1640	CIGARETTE TAX REFUNDS-0275
386	4.09	REVENUE-OPERATING	1641	CIGARETTE TAX REFUNDS-0616
387	4.09	REVENUE-OPERATING	1642	CIGARETTE TAX REFUNDS-0687
388	4.115	REVENUE-OPERATING	3985	DEBT OFFSET-0753
389	4.115	REVENUE-OPERATING	6957	DEBT OFFSET ST RECIPROCAL-0753
390	4.12	REVENUE-OPERATING	T271	SCHOOL DIST TRUST FND TRF-0688
391	4.125	REVENUE-OPERATING	T272	PARK SALES TAX FUND TRF-0613
392	4.13	REVENUE-OPERATING	T273	SOIL&WATER SALES TAX TRF-0614
393	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T997	AM HEART ASSOC TRF-0101
394	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T278	MO MIL FAMILY RELIEF TRF-0101
395	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T947	PEDIATRIC CANCER RES TRF-0101
396	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T526	AGING ELDERLY HOME TRF-0101
397	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T505	ORGAN DONOR PROG TRANSFER-0101
398	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T527	VETERANS TRUST FUND TRF-0101
399	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T994	ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION TRF-0101
400	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T528	CHILDRENS TRUST FUND TRF-0101
401	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T529	NATIONAL GUARD TRUST TRF-0101
402	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T279	CHILD LEAD TESTING TRF-0101
403	4.135	REVENUE-OPERATING	T976	WORKERS MEMORIAL FUND TRF-0101
404	4.14	REVENUE-OPERATING	T989	CHECK OFF ERROR DEP TRF-VAR
405	4.145	REVENUE-OPERATING	VAR	INCOME TAX CHECK OFF DIST-OTHER
406	4.15	REVENUE-OPERATING	T534	DOR INFO FUND TRANSFER-0619
407	4.155	REVENUE-OPERATING	T632	MOTOR FUEL TAX TRF-0673
408	4.16	REVENUE-OPERATING	T244	SPECILTY PL HWY FUND TRF-0775
409	4.165	REVENUE-OPERATING	8652	LOTTERY ADVERTISING PD-0657
410	4.165	REVENUE-OPERATING	9157	LOTTERY COMMISSION E&E-0657
411	4.165	REVENUE-OPERATING	9001	VENDOR PAYMENTS FOR GAMES-0657



412	4.165	REVENUE-OPERATING	9156	LOTTERY COMMISSION PS-0657
413	4.17	REVENUE-OPERATING	6215	LOTTERY COMMISSION PRIZES-0657
414	4.175	REVENUE-OPERATING	T275	LOTTERY COMMISSION TRF-0657
415	4.4	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7435	ADMINISTRATION PS-0320
416	4.4	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	9168	ORGANIZATIONAL DUES-0320
417	4.4	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	9169	ORGANIZATIONAL DUES-0126
418	4.4	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	9170	ORGANIZATIONAL DUES-0659
419	4.4	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7436	ADMINISTRATION E&E-0320
420	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7469	FRINGES MULTIMODAL PS-0320
421	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6181	FRINGES MULTIMODAL PS-0659
422	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4662	FRINGES MULTIMODAL PS-0952
423	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7467	FRINGES FLT FAC&INFO-E&E-0320
424	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7449	FRINGES MAINTENANCE E&E-0320
425	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7466	FRINGES FLT FAC&INFO-PS-0320
426	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7439	FRINGES ADMIN E&E-0320
427	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7443	FRINGES CONSTRUCTION PS-0320
428	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7448	FRINGES MAINTENANCE PS-0320
429	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	102	FRINGES MULTIMODAL PS-0126
430	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6312	FRINGES MAINTENANCE PS-0149
431	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7438	FRINGES ADMIN PS-0320
432	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7444	FRINGES CONSTRUCTION E&E-0320
433	4.405	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	115	FRINGES MULTIMODAL PS-0675
434	4.41	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	2622	CONSTRUCTION BONDS-0321
435	4.41	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	9377	ASHLAND HWY PROJ-0101
436	4.41	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4402	CONSTRUCTION E&E-0320
437	4.41	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7440	CONSTRUCTION PS-0320
438	4.41	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4403	CONSTRUCTION-0320
439	4.41	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7485	DEBT SERVICE ON BONDS-0319
440	4.41	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	3550	DEBT SERVICE ON BONDS-0320
441	4.415	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6310	MAINTENANCE E&E-0149
442	4.415	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6309	MAINTENANCE PS-0149
443	4.415	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7445	MAINTENANCE PS-0320
444	4.415	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6311	MAINTENANCE E&E-0246
445	4.415	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6314	HIGHWAY SAFETY GRANTS-0149
446	4.415	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6315	MOTOR CARRIER SFTY ASSIST-0185
447	4.415	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4399	MAINTENANCE E&E-0320
448	4.42	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	T565	HIGHWAY SAFETY FUND TRF-0149
449	4.425	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7464	FLEET FAC & INFO SYS PS-0320
450	4.425	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	118	FLEET FAC & INFO SYS E&E-0320
451	4.43	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6172	ST HWY&TRANSP DP FUND REF-0644
452	4.43	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6173	MOTOR FUEL TAX REFUND-0644
453	4.435	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	T479	ROAD FUND TRF-0644
454	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	9939	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN PS-0675
455	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8901	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN PS-

				0126
456	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7468	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN PS-0320
457	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	2270	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN E&E-0675
458	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6175	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN E&E-0659
459	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8902	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN E&E-0126
460	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4660	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN PS-0952
461	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6174	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN PS-0659
462	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8904	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN E&E-0320
463	4.44	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4661	MULTIMODAL OPS ADMIN E&E-0952
464	4.445	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	436	SUPPORT TO MULTIMODAL DIV-0675
465	4.445	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4272	SUPPORT TO MULTIMODAL DIV-0126
466	4.445	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6180	SUPPORT TO MULTIMODAL DIV-0659
467	4.445	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4857	SUPPORT TO MULTIMODAL DIV-0952
468	4.45	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4404	MULTIMODAL REVOLVING LOAN-0841
469	4.455	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	2817	TRANSIT FUNDS FOR STATE-0101
470	4.455	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	786	TRANSIT FUNDS COUNTED-0675
471	4.46	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8493	CI GRANTS SEC 5310 (16)-0126
472	4.465	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	2765	ELDRLY&DISAB TRAN ASSTIST-0101
473	4.465	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7512	ELDRLY&DISAB TRAN ASSTIST-0675
474	4.47	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8726	SMALL URBAN&RURAL TRAN-0126
475	4.475	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	1316	GRANTS-SEC 5309 (SEC 3)-0126
476	4.48	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	437	GRANTS-SEC 5303-0126
477	4.485	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8249	BUS & BUS FAC TRNSIT GRNT-0126
478	4.49	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	1880	IMPROVED PASSENGER RAIL-0126
479	4.495	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	T618	MULTIMDL FED RAIL PRG TRF-2268
480	4.5	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8786	STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT-0675
481	4.5	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8785	STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT-0126
482	4.505	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	4265	STATE MATCH FOR AMTRAK-0101
483	4.51	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	1046	MO AMTRAK STATIONS-0675
484	4.515	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	6179	RR GRADE CROSSING HAZARDS-0290
485	4.52	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	9616	ROSECRANS LEVIES-0101
486	4.52	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	1045	AIRPORT CI & MAINT-0952
487	4.525	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8687	MID-MO AIRPORT

				MASTRPLANG-0952
488	4.53	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8905	FEDERAL AVIATION ASSIST-0126
489	4.535	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	2619	PORT AUTH CI FINANCL ASST-0101
490	4.535	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	9378	KC PORT AUTH-0101
491	4.535	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	7489	PORT AUTH FINANCIAL ASST-0675
492	4.54	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8158	FED RAIL PORT & FRT ASST-0126
493	4.545	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	8248	FREIGHT ENHANCEMENT FUNDS-0675
494	5.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	2139	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE E&E-0101
495	5.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	123	COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE PS-0101
496	5.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	3568	OFF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY PS-0101
497	5.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	3571	OFF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EE-0101
498	5.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8116	DISPARITY STUDY-DONATED-0722
499	5.01	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	157	ACCOUNTING E&E-0101
500	5.01	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	154	ACCOUNTING PS-0101
501	5.015	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	2140	BUDGET & PLANNING E&E-0101
502	5.015	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	3434	BUDGET & PLANNING PS-0101
503	5.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	SECURITY ENHANCEMENT PS-GR
504	5.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	SECURITY ENHANCEMENT E&E-GR
505	5.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	IT CONSOL PS/EE VARIOUS GR
506	5.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	IT CONSOL PS/EE VARIOUS FEDERAL
507	5.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	IT CONSOL PS/EE VARIOUS OTHER
508	5.025	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8112	TELECOM REVOLVING FUND-0980
509	5.03	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9180	E PROCUREMENT E&E-0495
510	5.03	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T979	EPROCRMNT & STATE TCH TRF-0980
511	5.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	189	DIV PERSONNEL E&E-0101
512	5.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	187	DIV PERSONNEL PS-0101
513	5.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8981	SALARY COMMISSION STUDY-0101
514	5.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8007	DIV PERSONNEL PS-0505
515	5.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8380	OA HR CONSOLIDATION E&E-0980
516	5.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	2249	DIV PERSONNEL E&E-0505
517	5.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8379	OA HR CONSOLIDATION PS-0980
518	5.04	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	190	PURCHASING/MATRL MGMT PS-0101
519	5.04	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	193	PURCHASING/MATRL MGMT E&E-0101
520	5.045	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	7349	BID & PERFORM BOND REFUND-0505

521	5.05	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9347	SURPLUS PROPERTY PS-0407
522	5.05	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9348	SURPLUS PROPERTY E&E-0407
523	5.05	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	825	FIXED PRICE VEHICLE PRGM-0407
524	5.055	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	7018	SURPLUS PROP RECYCLE PS-0407
525	5.055	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9349	SURPLUS PROP RECYCLE E&E-0407
526	5.06	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T432	RECYCLING FUNDS TRF-0407
527	5.065	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	1576	SURPLUS PROP SALE PROCEED-0710
528	5.07	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T975	SURPLUS PROPERTY SALE TRF-0710
529	5.075	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	3046	MANSION DONATIONS-0501
530	5.08	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	2605	FM DC OPERATIONS PS-0501
531	5.08	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	2148	FM DC OPERATIONS E&E-0501
532	5.085	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6364	2ND STATE CAPITOL COMM-0745
533	5.09	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	2607	FACILITY SERVICES-0501
534	5.095	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	4539	DIV OF GENERAL SERVS E&E-0101
535	5.095	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	4537	DIV OF GENERAL SERVS PS-0101
536	5.095	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	4540	DIV OF GENERAL SERVS E&E-0505
537	5.095	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	4538	DIV OF GENERAL SERVS PS-0505
538	5.1	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T945	STATE PROP PRESERVE TRF-0101
539	5.105	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6747	STATE PROP PRESERVE PMTS-0128
540	5.11	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6259	REBILLABLE EXPENSES-0505
541	5.115	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T234	LEGAL EXPENSE FUND-TRF-0505
542	5.115	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T235	LEGAL EXPENSE FUND-TRF-0609
543	5.115	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T261	LEGAL EXPENSE FUND-TRF-0614
544	5.115	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T268	LEGAL EXPENSE FUND-TRF-0644
545	5.115	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T949	LEGAL EXPENSE FUND-TRF-0613
546	5.115	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T204	LEGAL EXPENSE FUND-TRF-0101
547	5.12	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	1214	LEGAL EXPENSE FUND-0692
548	5.125	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	7636	ADMIN HEARING COMM E&E-0101
549	5.125	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	7635	ADMIN HEARING COMM PS-0101
550	5.125	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8411	ADMIN HEARING COMM PS-0818
551	5.125	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8412	ADMIN HEARING COMM E&E-0818
552	5.13	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6321	OFFICE CHILD ADVOCATE PS-0101
553	5.13	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6322	OFFICE CHILD ADVOCATE E&E-0101
554	5.13	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6323	OFFICE CHILD ADVOCATE PS-0135
555	5.13	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6324	OFFICE CHILD ADVOCATE E&E-0135
556	5.135	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	5608	CTF PROGRAMS-0694
557	5.135	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8371	CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND PS-0694
558	5.135	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8372	CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND E&E-0694

559	5.14	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6881	GOV CNSL ON DISABILITY EE-0101
560	5.14	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6880	GOV CNSL ON DISABILITY PS-0101
561	5.145	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8472	MOPERM E&E-0505
562	5.145	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8471	MOPERM PS-0505
563	5.15	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	127	MO ETHICS COMM E&E-0101
564	5.155	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8301	ALT TO ABORTION AWARENESS-0101
565	5.155	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8327	ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION-0143
566	5.155	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8044	ALTERNATIVES TO ABORTION-0101
567	5.16	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9246	BPB DEBT SERVICE-0124
568	5.16	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9247	BPB ISSUANCE COST-0124
569	5.16	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8002	BPB DEBT SERVICE-0101
570	5.17	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6753	MDFB LEASE/PURCHASE-0501
571	5.17	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	5281	L/P DEBT PAYMENTS-0101
572	5.175	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	5732	MU BASKETBALL ARENA-0101
573	5.18	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T932	FULTON STATE HOSP BND TRF-0101
574	5.185	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8922	FSH ISSUANCE COST-0396
575	5.185	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8921	FSH DEBT SERVICE-0396
576	5.19	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	8114	ITSD UC DEBT PAYMENT-0980
577	5.195	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	4468	FMDC ESCO DEBT SERVICE-0124
578	5.2	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6933	DEBT MANAGEMENT-0101
579	5.205	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	2832	NEW JOBS TRAINING CERTIF-0101
580	5.21	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9352	BARTLE HALL-0101
581	5.215	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9353	EDWARD JONES-0101
582	5.22	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9177	CMIA-FEDERAL PAYMENTS-0135
583	5.22	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9203	CMIA-FEDERAL PAYMENTS-0407
584	5.22	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	2833	CMIA-FEDERAL PAYMENTS-0101
585	5.225	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T483	GR CASH LOAN OTH FD TRF-VAR
586	5.225	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T566	OTHER CASH FLOW LOAN TRF-0100
587	5.225	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T538	GR CASH FLOW LOAN TRF-0100
588	5.23	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T567	OTHER PAYBACK CASHFLOW TRF-VAR
589	5.23	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T486	PAYBACK CASH OTH FD TRF-0101
590	5.235	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T568	OTHER CASH FLOW INT TRF-VAR
591	5.235	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T506	PAYBACK INT OTHER FD TRF-0101
592	5.24	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T571	BDGT RESERVE REQUIRED TRF-0101
593	5.24	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T572	BDGT RESERVE REQUIRED TRF-0100
594	5.245	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T541	OTHER FUNDS CORRECTION TRF-VAR
595	5.25	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	COST ALLOCATION PLAN TRF-OTHER

596	5.255	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9241	STATEWIDE DUES-0101
597	5.26	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	132	FLOOD CONTROL-0135
598	5.265	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	133	NATIONAL FOREST-0135
599	5.28	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9184	REGIONAL PLANNING COMM-0101
600	5.45	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T291	OASDHI TRF-0101
601	5.45	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T292	OASDHI TRF-FED FUNDS
602	5.45	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T293	OASDHI TRF-OTHER FUNDS
603	5.455	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T900	HP OASDHI TRF-0644
604	5.46	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	136	OASDHI CONTRIBUTIONS-0702
605	5.465	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T295	RETIREMENT SYSTEM TRF-0101
606	5.465	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T297	RETIREMENT SYS TRF-OTHER FUNDS
607	5.465	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T296	RETIREMENT SYSTEM TRF-FED FUND
608	5.47	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9179	RETIREMENT SYSTEM CONTR-0701
609	5.475	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9851	TEACHER RETIREMENT CONTR-0101
610	5.475	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	3440	TEACHER RETIREMENT CONTR-0620
611	5.475	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	5172	TEACHER RETIREMENT CONTR-0610
612	5.475	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6105	TEACHER RETIREMENT CONTR-0275
613	5.475	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9857	TEACHER RETIREMENT CONTR-0105
614	5.48	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS-GR
615	5.48	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS-FED
616	5.48	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	VAR	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS-OTHER
617	5.485	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	6365	HWY PATROL UNEMPLOY-0644
618	5.49	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T302	MCHCP TRF-0101
619	5.49	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T304	MCHCP TRF-OTHER FUNDS
620	5.49	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T303	MCHCP TRF-FED FUNDS
621	5.495	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	1335	MOCHCP CONTRIBUTIONS-0765
622	5.505	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	45	VOLUNTARY LIFE INSURANCE-0910
623	5.51	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9301	CAFETERIA PLAN-0101
624	5.515	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	3062	HR CONTINGENCY-0101
625	5.52	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	4541	WORKERS' COMPENSATION-0101
626	5.52	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	4542	WORKERS' COMPENSATION-0609
627	5.525	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T284	WORKERS' COMP TRF-FED FUNDS
628	5.525	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	T285	WORKERS' COMP TRF-OTHER FUNDS
629	5.53	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	3437	WORKERS' COMP & SIF TAX-0101
630	5.53	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	3439	WORKERS' COMP & SIF TAX-0609
631	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8876	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0668
632	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8875	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0668
633	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7904	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0292
634	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7928	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0787
635	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8871	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0410

636	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7926	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0662
637	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3234	DIR OFFICE FED PS-0133
638	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	531	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0133
639	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7855	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0970
640	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7856	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0970
641	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7857	REFUND ACCOUNT-0970
642	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7905	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0292
643	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7922	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0647
644	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7927	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0662
645	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3257	DIR OFFICE FED E&E-0133
646	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7906	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0295
647	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8874	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0410
648	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7923	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0647
649	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7907	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0295
650	6.005	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7929	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0787
651	6.01	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	T579	VETERINARY ST LOAN TRF-0291
652	6.015	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3209	VETERINARY ST LOAN PRG-0803
653	6.02	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	T443	BIODIESEL INCENTIVE TRF-0101
654	6.025	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7519	BIODIESEL INCENTIVE PRGM-0777
655	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	5278	AGRI BUSINESS DEV E&E-0101
656	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7345	AGRI BUSINESS DEV PS-0683
657	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	5279	AGRI BUSINESS DEV PS-0133
658	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9194	DELTA REGNL AUTH ORG DUES-0970
659	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2114	AGRI BUS GOV'S CONF ON AG-0683
660	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7860	AGRI BUSINESS DEV E&E-0970
661	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	5280	AGRI BUSINESS DEV E&E-0133
662	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7859	AGRI BUSINESS DEV PS-0970
663	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8331	URBAN AGRICULTURE PROGRAM-0970
664	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9978	AGRI BUSINESS DEV NON-TRD-0683
665	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7346	AGRI BUSINESS DEV E&E-0683
666	6.03	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9979	AGRI BUSINESS DEV NON-TRD-0970
667	6.035	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7861	AGRI MISSOURI PROGRAM PS-0970
668	6.035	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7862	AGRI MISSOURI PROGRAM E&E-0970
669	6.04	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9777	ABATTOIR-0101
670	6.04	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2107	WINE AND GRAPE BOARD E&E-0787
671	6.04	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2130	WINE AND GRAPE BOARD PS-0787
672	6.045	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8212	AG&SMALL BUS DEV AUTH PS-0978
673	6.045	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1795	AG&SMALL BUS DEV AUTH E&E-0408
674	6.045	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1790	AG&SMALL BUS DEV AUTH PS-0408

675	6.045	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8213	AG&SMALL BUS DEV AUTH E&E-0978
676	6.045	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9249	AG&SMALL BUS DEV AUTH E&E-0413
677	6.055	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	6887	SINGL ANIMAL FAC LOAN PRG-0409
678	6.065	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	6888	MO VALUE-ADDED LOAN PRG-0411
679	6.075	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3369	LIVESTOCK FEED& CROP LOAN-0914
680	6.08	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9913	AG DEVEL FUND INVESTMENTS-0904
681	6.08	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	5394	AG DEVELOPMENT PRGM PS-0904
682	6.08	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	5395	AG DEVELOPMENT PRGM E&E-0904
683	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	244	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN PS-0101
684	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	247	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN E&E-0101
685	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1227	LIVESTOCK BRANDS PRGM-0299
686	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2187	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN E&E-0295
687	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8829	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN E&E-0133
688	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	245	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN PS-0133
689	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1222	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN PS-0292
690	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2186	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN E&E-0292
691	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2830	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN E&E-0747
692	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3120	BOND TRUSTEE ACCOUNT-0756
693	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3121	GIFT TRUST FUND E&E-0925
694	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8215	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN E&E-0988
695	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8891	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN E&E-0985
696	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9462	LIVESTOCK MARKETS-0581
697	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1224	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN PS-0295
698	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7863	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN E&E-0970
699	6.085	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8720	ANIMAL HEALTH ADMIN PS-0299
700	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	251	GRAIN REGULATORY SVS PS-0101
701	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	253	GRAIN REGULATORY SVS E&E-0101
702	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2418	COMMODITY MERCHNDNG E&E-0406
703	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	6120	GRAIN REGULATORY SVS E&E-0133
704	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2417	COMMODITY MERCHNDNG PS-0406
705	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3201	GRAIN INSPECTION SVS PS-0647
706	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2388	GRAIN INSPECTION SVS E&E-0647
707	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	4552	PAYMENT OF FED USER FEE-0647



708	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7865	GRAIN REGULATORY SVS E&E-0970
709	6.095	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	6119	GRAIN REGULATORY SVS PS-0133
710	6.1	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	554	WINE MKTNG & RESEARCH-0855
711	6.1	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2419	MO AQUACULTURE COUNCIL-0573
712	6.1	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2421	RES & MKT DEV OF APPLES-0615
713	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7867	PLANT INDUSTRIES PRGM E&E-0970
714	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	259	PLANT INDUSTRIES PRGM E&E-0133
715	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	556	BOLL WEEVIL ERADICAT PS-0823
716	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1001	HEMP PS-0970
717	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1002	HEMP E&E-0970
718	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1825	GYPSY MOTH CNTRL PRGM-0133
719	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7869	GYPSY MOTH CNTRL PRGM E&E-0970
720	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7866	PLANT INDUSTRIES PRGM PS-0970
721	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	255	PLANT INDUSTRIES PRGM PS-0133
722	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7868	GYPSY MOTH CNTRL PRGM PS-0970
723	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	557	BOLL WEEVIL ERADICAT E&E-0823
724	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3559	GYPSY MOTH CNTRL PRGM PS-0133
725	6.105	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3560	GYPSY MOTH CNTRL PRGM E&E-0133
726	6.11	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7361	WEIGHTS & MEASURES E&E-0101
727	6.11	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	260	WEIGHTS & MEASURES PS-0101
728	6.11	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7871	WEIGHTS & MEASURES E&E-0970
729	6.11	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8381	WEIGHTS & MEASURES PS-0662
730	6.11	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2572	WEIGHTS & MEASURES E&E-0133
731	6.11	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	2573	WEIGHTS & MEASURES E&E-0662
732	6.11	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7870	WEIGHTS & MEASURES PS-0970
733	6.11	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	6662	WEIGHTS & MEASURES PS-0133
734	6.115	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8826	LAND SURVEY OPERTIONS E&E-0668
735	6.115	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8831	LAND SURVEY RESTOR PROJ-0133
736	6.115	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8832	LAND SURVEY RESTOR PROJ-0668
737	6.115	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8825	LAND SURVEY OPERATIONS PS-0668
738	6.115	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	8827	LAND SURVEY OPERTIONS E&E-0426
739	6.12	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7872	STATE FAIR ADMIN PS-0970
740	6.12	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	270	STATE FAIR ADMIN PS-0410
741	6.12	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	274	STATE FAIR ADMIN E&E-0410
742	6.123	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9010	FISHER DELTA-ASIAN CARP-0101

743	6.125	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	3812	FUNDING TO START FAIR-0951
744	6.125	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	228	FUNDING TO START FAIR-0410
745	6.13	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	1878	STATE FAIR EQUIP REPLACE-0410
746	6.135	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	5289	STATE MILK BOARD PS-0101
747	6.135	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	5290	STATE MILK BOARD E&E-0101
748	6.135	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	265	STATE MILK BOARD PS-0645
749	6.135	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	7362	DAIRY PLNT INSPCTIONS E&E-0661
750	6.135	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	268	MILK BOARD LOCAL HLTH-0645
751	6.135	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	267	STATE MILK BOARD E&E-0645
752	6.135	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9055	DAIRY PLNT INSPECTIONS PD-0661
753	6.14	AGRICULTURE-OPERATING	9357	DAIRY IND REVITALIZATION-0414
754	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1804	DEPT OPERATIONS PS-0101
755	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1816	DEPT OPERATIONS E&E-0649
756	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2295	DT OP-CONTRACT AUDITS E&E-0570
757	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1810	DEPT OPERATIONS PS-0140
758	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1813	DEPT OPERATIONS PS-0500
759	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1811	DEPT OPERATIONS E&E-0140
760	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2141	DEPT OPERATIONS PS-0425
761	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2143	DEPT OPERATIONS E&E-0425
762	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1815	DEPT OPERATIONS E&E-0500
763	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2299	DT OP-CONTRACT AUDITS E&E-0614
764	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2293	DT OP-CONTRACT AUDITS E&E-0415
765	6.2	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1807	DEPT OPERATIONS E&E-0101
766	6.205	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5245	WATER RESOURCES PS-0101
767	6.205	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5248	WATER RESOURCES E&E-0140
768	6.205	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5247	WATER RESOURCES PS-0140
769	6.205	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5246	WATER RESOURCES E&E-0101
770	6.21	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	T117	CLARENCE CANNON TRF-0101
771	6.215	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2916	CLARENCE CANNON PAYMENT-0174
772	6.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5338	SOIL & WATER CONSERV PS-0614
773	6.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1420	SPECIAL AREA LAND TREATMT-0614
774	6.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1423	SOIL & WATER RES GRANT-0614
775	6.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1425	COST SHARE GRANT-0614
776	6.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1427	CONSERVATION MONITOR PRG-0614
777	6.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8046	DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS-0140
778	6.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5339	SOIL & WATER CONSERV E&E-0614
779	6.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7607	GRANTS TO SOIL DISTRICTS-0614
780	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5356	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0649
781	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7172	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0101
782	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5406	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0101
783	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5340	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0101

784	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7176	WATER PROTECTION PRG E&E-0101
785	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5349	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0101
786	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	4303	SOLID WASTE FORFEITRES PS-0101
787	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6879	LAND RECLAMATION-EE-0697
788	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5403	LAND RECLAMATION E&E-0575
789	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5357	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0676
790	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5474	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0614
791	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7365	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS E&E-0570
792	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5423	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS E&E-0676
793	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5373	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL E&E-0584
794	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8863	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0267
795	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5392	SOLID WASTE MGMT E&E-0569
796	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6013	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0584
797	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5352	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0569
798	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7359	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0555
799	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5368	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL PS-0584
800	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5405	LAND RECLAMATION E&E-0906
801	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7790	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0676
802	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5389	SOLID WASTE MGMT PS-0569
803	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5355	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0594
804	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5351	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0568
805	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8858	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0267
806	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7316	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0500
807	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5410	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0568
808	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5400	LAND RECLAMATION PS-0906
809	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5397	LAND RECLAMATION PS-0140
810	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5412	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0594
811	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1871	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY E&E-0140
812	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	9057	SOLID WASTE FORFEITRS E&E-0198
813	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5382	HAZARDOUS WASTE E&E-0140
814	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5393	SOLID WASTE MGMT E&E-0570
815	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5367	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL PS-0140
816	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6848	STORMWATER CONTROL LOANS-0754
817	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5374	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL E&E-0594
818	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5346	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0594
819	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1364	AIR POLL CONTROL GRANTS-0594
820	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5348	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0679
821	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7179	WATER PROTECTION PRG E&E-0568
822	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6954	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0649
823	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5341	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0140
824	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1358	ENVIRONMENT EMERG RESPONS-0140
825	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1418	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT-0570

826	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1419	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT-0569
827	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1442	DRINKING WATER LOAN-0649
828	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1450	WATER & WASTEWATER LOAN-0649
829	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1873	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PS-0500
830	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2506	LEAKING UNDRGRD STOR TANK-0140
831	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3082	ENVIRONMENT EMERG RESPONS-0676
832	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3260	WASTEWATER FACILITY GRANT-0330
833	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3262	RURAL WTR SWR GRNT & LOAN-0330
834	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3263	RURAL WTR SWR GRNT & LOAN-0329
835	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3476	WATER QUALITY STUDY GRANT-0140
836	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3480	CAFO CLOSURES-0834
837	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	4304	SOLID WASTE FORFEITRES PS-0198
838	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	4387	TECHNCL ASSIST GRANTS DEQ-0568
839	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5342	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0568
840	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5350	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0140
841	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5353	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0570
842	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5372	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL E&E-0140
843	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5376	HAZARDOUS WASTE PS-0140
844	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5377	HAZARDOUS WASTE PS-0555
845	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5398	LAND RECLAMATION PS-0575
846	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5413	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0676
847	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5415	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0679
848	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5468	HAZARDOUS WASTE E&E-0898
849	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5469	DRYCLEANERS CLEANUP-0898
850	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6058	SOLID WASTE MGMT E&E-0140
851	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6137	STORMWATER GRANTS-0302
852	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6849	RURAL WATER&SEWER LOANS-0755
853	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6955	CONSTRUCTION GRNTS&LOANS-0568
854	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7174	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0568
855	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7180	WATER PROTECTION PRG E&E-0649
856	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7181	WATER PROTECTION PRG E&E-0679
857	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7182	CLEANUP CONTROLLED SUBST-0140
858	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7452	AIR POLL CONTROL GRANTS-0140
859	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7453	LAND RECLMT BOND FORFEIT-0906
860	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7606	SMALL OPERATOR ASSIST-0140

861	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7848	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS E&E-0656
862	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8053	SUPERFUND CLEANUP-0140
863	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8219	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0555
864	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8508	WATER INFRASTRUCTURE ENC-0602
865	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8536	WATER QUALITY STUDY ENC-0140
866	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8537	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ENC-0140
867	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8757	WATER INFRASTRUCTURE ENC-0649
868	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8758	WATER INFRASTRUCTURE ENC-0755
869	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8759	WATER INFRASTRUCTURE ENC-0754
870	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	9161	SOLID WASTE DSTRCT GRANTS-0570
871	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1446	WATER & WASTEWATER LOAN-0602
872	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5470	DRINKING WATER LOAN-0602
873	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8760	WATER INFRASTRUCTURE ENC-0568
874	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7173	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0140
875	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5369	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL PS-0594
876	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5380	HAZARDOUS WASTE PS-0676
877	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1172	SUPERFUND CLEANUP-0676
878	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7177	WATER PROTECTION PRG E&E-0140
879	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2231	TECHNCL ASSIST GRANTS DEQ-0140
880	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5418	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS E&E-0140
881	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5408	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0140
882	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5390	SOLID WASTE MGMT PS-0570
883	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3382	DRINKING WATER ANALYSIS-0679
884	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7175	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0679
885	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1860	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PS-0140
886	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	4384	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL E&E-0267
887	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5344	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0570
888	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	4381	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL PS-0267
889	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5358	REGIONAL OFFICES E&E-0679
890	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6842	HAZARDOUS WASTE E&E-0656
891	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5386	HAZARDOUS WASTE E&E-0676
892	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5422	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS E&E-0594
893	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1879	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY E&E-0500
894	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5343	REGIONAL OFFICES PS-0569
895	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5467	HAZARDOUS WASTE PS-0898

896	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5402	LAND RECLAMATION E&E-0140
897	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5379	HAZARDOUS WASTE PS-0586
898	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7364	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS E&E-0555
899	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7363	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0570
900	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7178	WATER PROTECTION PRG E&E-0555
901	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	6841	HAZARDOUS WASTE PS-0656
902	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5383	HAZARDOUS WASTE E&E-0555
903	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7847	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS PS-0656
904	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5529	HAZARDOUS WASTE PS-0570
905	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8221	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0586
906	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8220	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0570
907	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8222	WATER PROTECTION PRG PS-0676
908	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5494	AIR POLLUTION CNTRL E&E-0555
909	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5417	ENVIRONMENTAL SVS E&E-0101
910	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7455	ABANDNED MINE LAND RECLMT-0140
911	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1359	WATER QUALITY STUDY GRANT-0568
912	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8761	WATER QUALITY STUDY ENC-0568
913	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	9056	SOLID WASTE FORFEITRS E&E-0101
914	6.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	5385	HAZARDOUS WASTE E&E-0586
915	6.23	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	925	PETROLEUM RELATED ACT PS-0585
916	6.23	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	926	PETROLEUM REALTED ACT E&E-0585
917	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2395	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0101
918	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2396	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0101
919	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7801	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0699
920	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1907	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0425
921	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2206	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0898
922	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2161	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0568
923	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2402	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0500
924	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2861	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0801
925	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2163	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0570
926	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2165	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0676
927	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2408	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0140
928	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1956	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0660
929	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2171	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0676
930	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2401	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0140
931	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2409	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0500
932	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2411	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0660
933	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2889	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0801
934	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7767	OIL & GAS REMEDIAL FUND-0699
935	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7802	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0699
936	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8970	MGS OPERATIONS PS-0555
937	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	9195	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0555
938	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2162	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0568

939	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2208	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0898
940	6.26	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2164	MGS OPERATIONS E&E-0570
941	6.28	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2880	PETRO STORAGE TANK REFUND-0585
942	6.28	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3534	PETRO STORAGE TANK INSUR-0585
943	6.28	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3533	PETRO STORAGE TANK BD E&E-0585
944	6.28	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3532	PETRO STORAGE TANK BD PS-0585
945	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	9059	STATE PARKS OPERATION-0613
946	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1947	STATE PARK OPERATION E&E-0140
947	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1952	STATE PARK OPERATION PS-0500
948	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2082	STATE PARKS OPERATION PS-0613
949	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1940	STATE PARK OPERATION PS-0415
950	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1941	STATE PARK OPERATION E&E-0415
951	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1942	LEVY DISTRICT PAYMENTS-0613
952	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2085	STATE PARKS OPERATION E&E-0698
953	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7815	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES-0613
954	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7816	GIFTS TO PARKS-0415
955	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7817	PARKS RESALE-0415
956	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7818	PARKS CONCESSIONS DEFAULT-0415
957	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7819	STATE PARK GRANTS-0140
958	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7820	STATE PARK GRANTS-0415
959	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7821	OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS-0140
960	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8538	OUTDOOR RECREATION ENC-0140
961	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	9980	VICKSBURG MONUMENT-0415
962	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	664	STATE PARKS OPERATION E&E-0613
963	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1946	STATE PARK OPERATION PS-0140
964	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2086	STATE PARKS OPERATION PS-0911
965	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1953	STATE PARK OPERATION E&E-0500
966	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2087	STATE PARKS OPERATION E&E-0911
967	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7814	BRUCE R WATKINS CENTER-0613
968	6.285	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8764	PARKS CONCESSN DEFAULT PS-0415
969	6.29	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2837	HISTORIC PRESERVATION E&E-0783
970	6.29	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1884	HISTORIC PRESERVATION E&E-0140
971	6.29	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2834	HISTORIC PRESERVATION PS-

				0783
972	6.29	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1883	HISTORIC PRESERVATION PS-0140
973	6.29	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1885	HISTORIC PRESERVATION PS-0430
974	6.29	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	1886	HISTORIC PRESERVATION E&E-0430
975	6.29	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7823	HISTORIC PRESERV GRANTS-0430
976	6.29	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	7822	HISTORIC PRESERV GRANTS-0140
977	6.295	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	T464	HISTORIC PRESERVATION TRF-0101
978	6.3	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	VAR	DNR INTEGRATED DATA SYSTM-OTHER
979	6.3	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	VAR	DNR INTEGRATED DATA SYSTM-FED
980	6.305	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	4301	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION-0568
981	6.305	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2415	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION-0555
982	6.31	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2132	DNR REVOLVING FUND-0425
983	6.315	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	VAR	REFUND ACCOUNTS-FED
984	6.315	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	VAR	REFUND ACCOUNTS-OTHER
985	6.32	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	2379	SALES TAX GR REIMBURSE-0415
986	6.32	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	3085	SALES TAX GR REIMBURSE-0425
987	6.33	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	VAR	COST ALLOCATION HB 13 TRF-OTHER
988	6.33	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	VAR	COST ALLOCATION ITSD TRF-OTHER
989	6.33	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	VAR	COST ALLOCATION TRF-OTHER
990	6.335	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	T112	FED ITSD CONSOL TRF-0140
991	6.34	NATURAL RESOURCES-OPER	8029	EIERA-0654
992	6.6	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9367	DIRECTORS OFFICE PS-0609
993	6.6	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9368	DIRECTORS OFFICE EE-0609
994	6.605	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9370	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS EE-0609
995	6.605	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9369	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS PS-0609
996	6.61	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9371	DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT PS-0609
997	6.61	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9372	DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT EE-0609
998	6.615	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9374	FISHERIES PS-0609
999	6.615	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9375	FISHERIES EE-0609
1000	6.62	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9376	FORESTRY PS-0609
1001	6.62	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9429	FORESTRY EE-0609
1002	6.625	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9431	HUMAN RESOURCES EE-0609
1003	6.625	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9430	HUMAN RESOURCES PS-0609
1004	6.63	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9433	OUTREACH AND EDUCATION EE-0609
1005	6.63	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9432	OUTREACH AND EDUCATION PS-0609
1006	6.635	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9434	PRIVATE LAND SERVICES PS-0609
1007	6.635	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9435	PRIVATE LAND SERVICES EE-0609



1008	6.64	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9437	PROTECTION EE-0609
1009	6.64	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9436	PROTECTION PS-0609
1010	6.645	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9438	RESOURCE SCIENCE PS-0609
1011	6.645	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9439	RESOURCE SCIENCE EE-0609
1012	6.65	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9441	WILDLIFE EE-0609
1013	6.65	CONSERVATION-OPERATING	9440	WILDLIFE PS-0609
1014	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3612	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS PS-0101
1015	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2172	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS E&E-0155
1016	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2174	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS E&E-0547
1017	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3614	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS PS-0547
1018	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	1019	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS PS-0155
1019	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	812	REFUNDS-0547
1020	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	1018	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS PS-0123
1021	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2275	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS E&E-0123
1022	7.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2173	ADMINISTRATIVE SVS E&E-0101
1023	7.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T141	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0262
1024	7.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T344	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0155
1025	7.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T897	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0667
1026	7.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T351	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0607
1027	7.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T346	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0274
1028	7.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T503	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0582
1029	7.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T898	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0866
1030	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3699	MO ECO RES INFO CNTR PS-0101
1031	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2376	MARKETING PS-0101
1032	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2410	FINANCE E&E-0101
1033	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2407	FINANCE PS-0101
1034	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9358	STATE ECONOMIC DEV PLAN-0101
1035	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2391	SALES PS-0101
1036	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2416	COMPLIANCE PS-0101
1037	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2393	SALES E&E-0101
1038	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2430	MARKETING PS-0547
1039	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2429	MARKETING PS-0155
1040	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3702	MO ECO RES INFO CNTR E&E-0155
1041	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2384	MARKETING E&E-0567
1042	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	7521	BUS RECRUITM & MARKET-E&E-0783
1043	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8390	FINANCE E&E-0766
1044	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3701	MO ECO RES INFO CNTR PS-0155
1045	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8389	FINANCE PS-0766
1046	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2404	SALES PS-0547
1047	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2377	MARKETING E&E-0101
1048	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2422	COMPLIANCE E&E-0101
1049	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	7502	INTRN TR & INVEST OFC E&E-0101
1050	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3700	MO ECO RES INFO CNTR E&E-0101
1051	7.015	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	4525	EDAF REFUNDS-0783
1052	7.025	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8312	BRAC ANALYSIS-0101
1053	7.026	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9400	MILITARY ADVOCATE PS-0101
1054	7.026	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9401	MILITARY ADVOCATE EE-0101

1055	7.03	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T319	LEWIS AND CLARK DISC TRF-0790
1056	7.035	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3698	MO TECH CORP-RAM E&E-0172
1057	7.035	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8979	HIGH OLEIC SOYBN COMMRLZ-0172
1058	7.035	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8980	LIVESTOCK-0172
1059	7.035	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9102	SOYBEAN RESEARCH-0172
1060	7.04	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T354	MO TECH INVESTMENT TRF-0101
1061	7.045	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9781	YOUTH ACADEMY-0177
1062	7.045	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9362	CDBG ADMIN EE-0101
1063	7.045	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9361	CDBG ADMIN PS-0101
1064	7.045	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9360	CDBG ADMIN EE-0123
1065	7.045	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9359	CDBG ADMIN PS-0123
1066	7.045	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9363	CDBG REAPPROPRIATIONS-0118
1067	7.045	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9364	CDBG BUDGET YEAR APPROP-0118
1068	7.05	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8089	GROW MO PROGRAM-0129
1069	7.05	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8088	IDEA PROGRAM-0129
1070	7.055	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9607	MAINSTREET PROGRAM-0101
1071	7.055	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8657	MAINSTREET PROGRAM-0783
1072	7.06	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	4351	STATE TIF PROGRAM-0848
1073	7.065	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T352	STATE TIF PROGRAM TRF-0101
1074	7.07	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	4245	MODESA-0766
1075	7.075	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T936	ST SUPP DOWNTOWN DVLP TRF-0101
1076	7.08	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2918	DWTN REVITAL PRSRVTN-0907
1077	7.085	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T939	DNTWN REVITAL PRESERV TRF-0101
1078	7.09	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3641	MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM PS-0101
1079	7.09	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3642	MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM PS-0197
1080	7.09	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2184	MO COMMUNITY SVS COMM-0197
1081	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	1687	PUBLIC TELEVISION GRANTS-0887
1082	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2881	MO ARTS COUNCIL PS-0262
1083	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2943	INCENTIVES AND TECH ASST-0262
1084	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	7276	MO HUMANITIES COUNCIL-0177
1085	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8335	KC NEGRO LEAGUE MUSEUM-0177
1086	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9150	AMERICN JAZZ REDEV AUTHOR-0177
1087	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9828	JAZZ AWARENESS-0177
1088	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	989	MO ARTS COUNCIL E&E-0262
1089	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2188	MO ARTS COUNCIL E&E-0138
1090	7.095	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	4357	MO ARTS COUNCIL PS-0138
1091	7.1	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T357	ARTS COUNCIL TRF-0101
1092	7.105	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T358	HUMANITIES COUNCIL TRF-0101
1093	7.11	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T431	PUBLIC TELEVISION TRF-0101
1094	7.115	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	932	WORKFORCE AUTISM-0101
1095	7.115	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	584	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PS-

				0155
1096	7.115	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3048	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT-0995
1097	7.115	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2190	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT E&E-0155
1098	7.115	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2300	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PS-0600
1099	7.115	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2323	WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT E&E-0600
1100	7.12	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8920	CERT WORK READY COMMUNITY-0101
1101	7.12	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	585	JOB TRAINING-0155
1102	7.12	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	594	TAA & JTPA PROGRAMS-0155
1103	7.12	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8865	LABOR EXCHANGE SERVICES-0949
1104	7.125	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	905	MO JOB DEVELOPMENT-0600
1105	7.13	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T355	MO JOB DEVELOP FUND TRF-0101
1106	7.135	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	906	COMM COLL NEW JOBS TRNG-0563
1107	7.14	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	7151	JOBS RETENTION TRG PRG-0717
1108	7.145	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	7041	WOMEN'S COUNCIL ADMIN E&E-0155
1109	7.145	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	7040	WOMEN'S COUNCIL ADMIN PS-0155
1110	7.15	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	1030	TOURISM PS-0274
1111	7.15	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2192	TOURISM E&E-0274
1112	7.15	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8403	TOURISM E&E-0650
1113	7.15	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8704	FILM OFFICE E&E-0274
1114	7.155	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T359	TOURISM TRF-0101
1115	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8802	ENERGY DIV OPERATING PS-0730
1116	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8800	ENERGY DIV OPERATING PS-0866
1117	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8801	ENERGY DIV OPERATING PS-0667
1118	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8804	ENERGY DIV OPERATING E&E-0866
1119	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8806	ENERGY DIV OPERATING E&E-0935
1120	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8807	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERVICES-0134
1121	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8809	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERV ENC-0866
1122	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8811	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERV ENC-0667
1123	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8813	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERVICES-0886
1124	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8814	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERVICES-0935
1125	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8815	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERV ENC-0935
1126	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8817	REFUND ACCOUNTS-0730
1127	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8818	REFUND ACCOUNTS-0886
1128	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8819	REFUND ACCOUNTS-0935
1129	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8803	ENERGY DIV OPERATING PS-0935

1130	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8816	REFUND ACCOUNTS-0667
1131	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8808	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERVICES-0866
1132	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8805	ENERGY DIV OPERATING E&E-0667
1133	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8810	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERVICES-0667
1134	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8812	ENERGY EFFICIENT SERVICES-0730
1135	7.16	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	8844	ENERGY DIV OPERATING E&E-0101
1136	7.165	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	980	MO HOUSING DEVELOP COMM-0254
1137	7.17	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2194	MANUF HOUSING ADMIN E&E-0582
1138	7.17	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	817	MANUFACTD HOUSING REFUNDS-0582
1139	7.17	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3102	MANUFACTD HOUSING PRGM-0582
1140	7.17	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	4452	MANUF HOUSING CONSUMER RC-0909
1141	7.17	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	3991	MANUF HOUSING ADMIN PS-0582
1142	7.175	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	T147	MANUF HOUSING CNSMR TRF-0582
1143	7.18	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	7898	OFC OF PUBLIC COUNSEL E&E-0607
1144	7.18	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	7897	OFC OF PUBLIC COUNSEL PS-0607
1145	7.185	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	9834	PUBLIC SERVICE COMM E&E-0559
1146	7.185	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	818	PSC REFUNDS-0607
1147	7.185	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	1428	PUBLIC SERVICE COMM PS-0607
1148	7.185	ECONOMIC DEVELOP-OPER	2203	PUBLIC SERVICE COMM E&E-0607
1149	7.4	DIFP-OPERATING	3652	DEPT ADMINISTRATION PS-0503
1150	7.4	DIFP-OPERATING	3653	DEPT ADMINISTRATION E&E-0503
1151	7.405	DIFP-OPERATING	T401	DIFP DEPT ADMIN TRF-0566
1152	7.405	DIFP-OPERATING	T894	DIFP DEPT ADMIN TRF-0548
1153	7.405	DIFP-OPERATING	T895	DIFP DEPT ADMIN TRF-0550
1154	7.405	DIFP-OPERATING	T896	DIFP DEPT ADMIN TRF-0689
1155	7.41	DIFP-OPERATING	7886	IMPLEMENT FED GRANTS E&E-0192
1156	7.41	DIFP-OPERATING	7885	IMPLEMENT FED GRANTS PS-0192
1157	7.415	DIFP-OPERATING	T364	FEDERAL GRANT TRANSFER-0192
1158	7.42	DIFP-OPERATING	9907	INSURANCE OPERATIONS PS-0566
1159	7.42	DIFP-OPERATING	3703	INSURANCE OPERATIONS-0792
1160	7.42	DIFP-OPERATING	9908	INSURANCE OPERATIONS E&E-0566
1161	7.425	DIFP-OPERATING	793	INSURANCE EXAMINATIONS PS-0552
1162	7.425	DIFP-OPERATING	2042	INSURANCE EXAMINATIONS EE-

				0552
1163	7.43	DIFP-OPERATING	2681	INSURANCE REFUNDS-0552
1164	7.43	DIFP-OPERATING	9909	INSURANCE REFUNDS-0566
1165	7.435	DIFP-OPERATING	794	HEALTH INSUR COUNSELING-0192
1166	7.435	DIFP-OPERATING	7021	HEALTH INSUR COUNSELING-0566
1167	7.44	DIFP-OPERATING	2195	CREDIT UNIONS E&E-0548
1168	7.44	DIFP-OPERATING	3657	CREDIT UNIONS PS-0548
1169	7.445	DIFP-OPERATING	2196	DIV OF FINANCE E&E-0550
1170	7.445	DIFP-OPERATING	3658	DIV OF FINANCE PS-0550
1171	7.445	DIFP-OPERATING	6138	OUT-OF-STATE EXAMS E&E-0550
1172	7.445	DIFP-OPERATING	9355	ORGANIZATIONAL DUES-0550
1173	7.45	DIFP-OPERATING	T360	SAVINGS & LOAN TRF-0549
1174	7.455	DIFP-OPERATING	T361	RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE TRF-0261
1175	7.46	DIFP-OPERATING	T544	S&L SUPERVISION TRF-0549
1176	7.465	DIFP-OPERATING	1032	PR ADMINISTRATION PS-0689
1177	7.465	DIFP-OPERATING	1010	EXAMINATION & OTHER FEES-0689
1178	7.465	DIFP-OPERATING	2207	PR ADMINISTRATION E&E-0689
1179	7.465	DIFP-OPERATING	5407	PR REFUNDS-0689
1180	7.47	DIFP-OPERATING	2214	BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY E&E-0627
1181	7.47	DIFP-OPERATING	3666	BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY PS-0627
1182	7.475	DIFP-OPERATING	3667	ARCH PE & LAND SURV PS-0678
1183	7.475	DIFP-OPERATING	2223	ARCH PE & LAND SURV E&E-0678
1184	7.48	DIFP-OPERATING	820	CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS-0630
1185	7.485	DIFP-OPERATING	1674	CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS-0785
1186	7.485	DIFP-OPERATING	1673	BD COSM & BARBERS E&E-0785
1187	7.49	DIFP-OPERATING	2224	DENTAL BOARD E&E-0677
1188	7.49	DIFP-OPERATING	3671	DENTAL BOARD PS-0677
1189	7.495	DIFP-OPERATING	833	EMBALMERS & FUNERAL DIR-0633
1190	7.5	DIFP-OPERATING	2230	BD FOR HEALING ART E&E-0634
1191	7.5	DIFP-OPERATING	3673	BD FOR HEALING ART PS-0634
1192	7.505	DIFP-OPERATING	2244	BOARD OF NURSING E&E-0635
1193	7.505	DIFP-OPERATING	3675	BOARD OF NURSING PS-0635
1194	7.51	DIFP-OPERATING	836	BOARD OF OPTOMETRY-0636
1195	7.515	DIFP-OPERATING	2262	BOARD OF PHARMACY E&E-0637
1196	7.515	DIFP-OPERATING	2586	PHARMACY CRIM HISTORY-0637
1197	7.515	DIFP-OPERATING	3677	BOARD OF PHARMACY PS-0637
1198	7.52	DIFP-OPERATING	839	PODIATRIC MEDICINE-0629
1199	7.525	DIFP-OPERATING	3679	MO REAL ESTATE COMM PS-0638
1200	7.525	DIFP-OPERATING	2266	MO REAL ESTATE COMM E&E-0638
1201	7.53	DIFP-OPERATING	329	TESTING SERVICES-0639
1202	7.53	DIFP-OPERATING	840	MO VETERINARY MEDICAL BD-0639

1203	7.535	DIFP-OPERATING	VAR	PROF REG GR TRF-OTHER
1204	7.54	DIFP-OPERATING	VAR	PROF REG FEES TRF-OTHER
1205	7.545	DIFP-OPERATING	T903	PR STARTUP LOANS TRF- VARIOUS
1206	7.55	DIFP-OPERATING	T902	STARTUP LOANS PAYBACK TRF- 0689
1207	7.8	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	2926	LIFE INSURANCE COSTS-0122
1208	7.8	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5834	DIRECTOR AND STAFF E&E-0948
1209	7.8	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	1869	DIRECTOR AND STAFF PS-0122
1210	7.8	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	1870	DIRECTOR AND STAFF EE-0122
1211	7.805	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T470	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0101
1212	7.805	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T522	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0949
1213	7.805	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T471	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-FED
1214	7.805	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T472	ADMIN SERVICES TRF-0652
1215	7.81	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T889	ADMIN SERVICES OA-TRF-0101
1216	7.81	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T909	ADMIN SERVICES OA-TRF-0949
1217	7.81	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T892	ADMIN SERVICES OA-TRF-0652
1218	7.81	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T891	ADMIN SERVICES OA-TRF-0948
1219	7.81	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T890	ADMIN SERVICES OA-TRF-0186
1220	7.815	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	3093	INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION E&E- 0101
1221	7.815	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	3092	INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION PS- 0101
1222	7.815	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	3095	INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION E&E- 0948
1223	7.815	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	3096	INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION PS- 0652
1224	7.815	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	3094	INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION PS- 0948
1225	7.815	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	4526	INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION E&E- 0652
1226	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8674	PREVAILING WAGE E&E-0101
1227	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8675	MINIMUM WAGE E&E-0101
1228	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8667	CHILD LABOR PS-0101
1229	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8669	MINE & CAVE INSPECTION PS- 0101
1230	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8671	MINIMUM WAGE PS-0101
1231	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8668	DLS ADMINISTRATION PS-0101
1232	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8672	DLS ADMINISTRATION E&E-0101
1233	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8673	MINE & CAVE INSPCTION E&E- 0101
1234	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8670	PREVAILING WAGE PS-0101
1235	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8681	MINE & CAVE INSPECTION PS- 0973
1236	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8676	DLS ADMINISTRATION E&E-0186
1237	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8680	CHILD LABOR E&E-0826
1238	7.82	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8682	MINE & CAVE INSPCTION E&E- 0973
1239	7.825	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5891	ON-SITE CONSUL/LS E&E-0186
1240	7.825	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5890	ON-SITE CONSULT/LS PS-0186
1241	7.825	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	7254	ON-SITE CONSULT/LS PS-0652
1242	7.825	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	7275	ON-SITE CONSULT/LS E&E-0652
1243	7.83	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	7645	MINE SAFETY TRNG PRGM PS-

				0652
1244	7.83	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5893	MINE SAFETY TRNG PRGM E&E-0186
1245	7.83	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5892	MINE SAFETY TRNG PRGM PS-0186
1246	7.83	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	7647	MINE SAFETY TRNG PRGM E&E-0652
1247	7.835	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	598	BOARD OF MEDIATION PS-0101
1248	7.835	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	2324	BOARD OF MEDIATION E&E-0101
1249	7.84	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5259	ADMIN WORK COMP E&E-0622
1250	7.84	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	693	ADMIN WORK COMP E&E-0652
1251	7.84	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	690	ADMIN WORK COMP PS-0652
1252	7.84	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T365	KIDS CHANCE SCHLP TRF-0652
1253	7.845	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	4636	SECOND INJURY FUND CLAIMS-0653
1254	7.85	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	6106	SECOND INJURY REFUNDS-0653
1255	7.855	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5544	LINE OF DUTY COMP E&E-0939
1256	7.86	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T167	LINE OF DUTY COMP TRF-0101
1257	7.865	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	6107	TORT VICTIMS COMP PAYMENT-0622
1258	7.87	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	T139	BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SRV TRF-0622
1259	7.875	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8409	UI MODERNIZATION E&E-0953
1260	7.875	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	696	ADMIN EMP SEC E&E-0948
1261	7.875	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	694	ADMIN EMP SEC PS-0948
1262	7.875	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	4391	ADMIN EMP SEC PS-0953
1263	7.88	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	3910	EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING PAY-0948
1264	7.885	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5414	SPECIAL EMP SECURITY PS-0949
1265	7.885	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	6685	FEDERAL INTEREST PAYMENTS-0949
1266	7.885	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	2945	SPECIAL EMP SECURITY E&E-0949
1267	7.89	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	3761	WAR ON TERROR E&E-0736
1268	7.89	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	3762	WAR ON TERROR-0736
1269	7.895	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	2146	DEBT OFFSET ESCROW FUND-0753
1270	7.9	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5995	COMM ON HUMAN RIGHTS PS-0101
1271	7.9	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5997	COMM ON HUMAN RIGHTS E&E-0101
1272	7.9	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8328	MLK JR COMMISSION E&E-0101
1273	7.9	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5996	COMM ON HUMAN RIGHTS PS-0117
1274	7.9	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	8410	MLK JR STATE CELEBRTN E&E-0438
1275	7.9	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-OPER	5998	COMM ON HUMAN RIGHTS E&E-0117
1276	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8094	DIRECTOR ADMIN E&E-0101
1277	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8562	DRUG TASK FORCES-0101
1278	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1097	DIRECTOR ADMIN PS-0101
1279	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8779	DRUG TASK FORCES PS-0101

1280	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8780	DRUG TASK FORCES E&E-0101
1281	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8795	MODEX PS-0867
1282	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8769	DIRECTOR ADMIN PS-0681
1283	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1429	DIRECTOR ADMIN E&E-0152
1284	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5220	DIRECTOR ADMIN E&E-0681
1285	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1604	DIRECTOR ADMIN E&E-0121
1286	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2250	DIRECTOR ADMIN E&E-0782
1287	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2328	DIRECTOR ADMIN E&E-0253
1288	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7115	HOMELAND SECURITY GRNT PS-0193
1289	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7116	HOMELAND SECURITY GRANTS-0193
1290	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7530	DIRECTOR ADMIN E&E-0759
1291	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8638	DIR ADMIN FED GRANTS PS-0152
1292	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8639	DIR ADMIN FED GRANTS E&E-0152
1293	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4340	DIRECTOR ADMIN PS-0152
1294	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2248	DIRECTOR ADMIN PS-0782
1295	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1603	DIRECTOR ADMIN PS-0121
1296	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	782	DIRECTOR ADMIN PS-0592
1297	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	783	DIRECTOR ADMIN E&E-0592
1298	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8798	MODEX E&E-0867
1299	8.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9240	DRUG TASK FORCES-0761
1300	8.01	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9140	AT-RISK EDUCATN PILOT PRG-0101
1301	8.01	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1377	JUV JUS DELINQUENCY PREV-0152
1302	8.015	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1584	JUV JUS ACCTABILITY GRANT-0121
1303	8.02	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	961	NARCOTICS CONTROL ASSIST-0152
1304	8.02	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2251	NARCOTICS CONTROL ASSIST-0782
1305	8.025	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7930	MOSMART-0913
1306	8.03	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3231	INTERNET SEX CRM TSF GNTS-0101
1307	8.03	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2951	INTERNET SEX CRIME E&E-0101
1308	8.03	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2941	INTERNET SEX CRIME PS-0101
1309	8.031	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9610	FUNDING FOR FALLEN-0101
1310	8.035	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5668	STATE SERVICES TO VICTIMS-0681
1311	8.035	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8866	STATE SERVICES TO VICTIMS-0592
1312	8.04	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	962	VICTIM OF CRIME ACT-0152
1313	8.045	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9007	HUMAN TRAFFICKING-0152
1314	8.045	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2331	VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN-0152
1315	8.05	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3168	FORENSIC EXAMS-0101
1316	8.05	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8974	FORNSIC EXAMS-CHILD ABUSE-0101
1317	8.05	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9446	FORENSIC EXAMS PS-0101
1318	8.05	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4052	CRIME VICTIMS COMP-0191
1319	8.05	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2279	CRIME VICTIMS COMP-0681



1320	8.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6043	NATL FORENSIC IMPRV PRGM-0152
1321	8.06	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8770	STATE FORENSIC LABS-0591
1322	8.065	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3390	RESIDENTIAL SUBST ABUSE-0152
1323	8.07	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1645	POST TRAINING-0281
1324	8.075	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3300	CAPITOL POLICE PS-0101
1325	8.075	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3301	CAPITOL POLICE E&E-0101
1326	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4368	SHP ADMIN E&E-0101
1327	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2797	SHP ADMIN PS-0286
1328	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6327	SHP ADMIN PS-0101
1329	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1133	SHP ADMIN E&E-0644
1330	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1130	SHP ADMIN PS-0644
1331	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	625	HIGH INTSTY DRUG TRAFFG-0152
1332	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8836	SHP ADMIN PS-0400
1333	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8402	SHP ADMIN PS-0152
1334	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2121	SHP ADMIN PS-0671
1335	8.08	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4369	SHP ADMIN E&E-0286
1336	8.085	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	VAR	FRINGE BENEFITS PS-FED
1337	8.085	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	VAR	FRINGE BENEFITS PS-OTHER
1338	8.085	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	VAR	FRINGE BENEFITS E&E-OTHER
1339	8.085	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	VAR	FRINGE BENEFITS E&E-FED
1340	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1134	SHP ENFORCEMENT PS-0101
1341	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4336	SHP NON HWY DUTIES PS-0101
1342	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1647	SHP ENFORCEMENT E&E-0286
1343	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1139	SHP ENFORCEMENT E&E-0101
1344	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4337	SHP NON HWY DUTIES E&E-0101
1345	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1136	SHP ENFORCEMENT PS-0644
1346	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7101	INTEROPERABLE SYSTEM HWY-0644
1347	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1430	SHP ENFORCEMENT E&E-0644
1348	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8839	SHP ENFORCEMENT PS-0400
1349	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7183	SHP ENFORCEMENT E&E-0194
1350	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1140	SHP ENFORCEMENT E&E-0152
1351	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1967	SHP ENFORCEMENT E&E-0695
1352	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1135	SHP ENFORCEMENT PS-0152
1353	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6892	SHP ENFORCEMENT E&E-0758
1354	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8870	SHP ENFORCEMENT PS-0671
1355	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2903	SHP ENFORCEMENT PS-0695
1356	8.09	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7900	INTEROPERABLE ONGOING HWY-0644
1357	8.095	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1171	STATE WATER PATROL PS-0101
1358	8.095	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8414	STATE WATER PATROL PS-0152
1359	8.095	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5674	STATE WATER PATROL E&E-0152
1360	8.095	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3598	STATE WATER PATROL E&E-0400
1361	8.095	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3595	STATE WATER PATROL PS-0400
1362	8.095	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7184	STATE WATER PATROL E&E-0194
1363	8.095	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1175	STATE WATER PATROL E&E-0101
1364	8.1	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1648	GASOLINE PURCHASE-0286
1365	8.1	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2335	GASOLINE PURCHASE-0101
1366	8.1	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4472	GASOLINE PURCHASE-0644
1367	8.105	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4371	VEHICLE REPLACEMENT-0286

1368	8.105	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6461	VEHICLE REPLACEMENT-0695
1369	8.105	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4370	VEHICLE REPLACEMENT-0644
1370	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4342	CRIME LABS PS-0101
1371	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4343	CRIME LABS E&E-0101
1372	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5296	CRIME LABS PS-0644
1373	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5297	CRIME LABS E&E-0644
1374	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8872	CRIME LABS PS-0671
1375	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8771	CRIME LABS E&E-0591
1376	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7281	CRIME LABS E&E-0772
1377	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8873	CRIME LABS E&E-0671
1378	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9479	CRIME LABS E&E-0152
1379	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7280	CRIME LABS PS-0772
1380	8.11	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9478	CRIME LABS PS-0152
1381	8.115	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5917	SHP ACADEMY PS-0286
1382	8.115	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2338	SHP ACADEMY PS-0101
1383	8.115	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1143	SHP ACADEMY PS-0644
1384	8.115	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1148	SHP ACADEMY E&E-0644
1385	8.115	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6328	SHP ACADEMY PS-0674
1386	8.115	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	972	SHP ACADEMY E&E-0152
1387	8.115	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3441	SHP ACADEMY E&E-0674
1388	8.115	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5918	SHP ACADEMY E&E-0286
1389	8.12	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1150	VEH & DRIVER SAFETY PS-0644
1390	8.12	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1154	VEH & DRIVER SAFETY E&E-0644
1391	8.12	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	974	VEH & DRIVER SAFETY E&E-0152
1392	8.12	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8476	VEH & DRIVER SAFETY PS-0297
1393	8.12	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1379	VEH & DRIVER SAFETY E&E-0297
1394	8.125	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3284	REFUND UNUSED STICKERS-0644
1395	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2283	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE E&E-0101
1396	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	628	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE PS-0101
1397	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	636	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE PS-0286
1398	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2285	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE E&E-0644
1399	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	630	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE PS-0644
1400	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	635	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE PS-0671
1401	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2286	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE E&E-0671
1402	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2284	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE E&E-0152
1403	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4113	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE E&E-0842
1404	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7163	FBI BACKGROUND CHARGES-0671
1405	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9163	MULES/AMBER ALERT INTRFCE-0842
1406	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	629	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE PS-0152
1407	8.13	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3682	SHP TECHNICAL SERVICE PS-0758
1408	8.135	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7045	HP PERSONAL EQUIPMENT E&E-0793
1409	8.14	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	T549	HP INSPECTION FUND TRF-0297
1410	8.145	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5283	ALCOHOL & TOBACCO CNTR PS-0101
1411	8.145	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5284	ALCOHOL & TOBACCO CNTR EE-

				0101
1412	8.145	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3651	ALCOHOL & TOBACCO CNTR EE-0625
1413	8.145	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3088	ALCOHOL & TOBACCO CNTR PS-0152
1414	8.145	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3650	ALCOHOL & TOBACCO CNTR PS-0625
1415	8.145	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3089	ALCOHOL & TOBACCO CNTR EE-0152
1416	8.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1107	F S ADMIN E&E-0101
1417	8.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1103	F S ADMIN PS-0101
1418	8.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6104	F S ADMIN E&E-0744
1419	8.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2836	F S ADMIN PS-0804
1420	8.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5630	F S ADMIN E&E-0257
1421	8.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6103	F S ADMIN PS-0744
1422	8.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5629	F S ADMIN PS-0257
1423	8.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2857	F S ADMIN E&E-0804
1424	8.16	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6782	FIRE SAFE CIGARETTE PS-0937
1425	8.16	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6783	FIRE SAFE CIGARETTE E&E-0937
1426	8.165	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7496	FIREFIGHTER TRAINING-0101
1427	8.165	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	682	FIREFIGHTER TRAINING-0821
1428	8.165	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1382	FIREFIGHTER TRAINING-0587
1429	8.17	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8737	ADMIN & SERVICE E&E-0460
1430	8.17	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4482	ADMIN & SERVICE E&E-0304
1431	8.17	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8735	ADMIN & SERVICE PS-0460
1432	8.17	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4481	ADMIN & SERVICE PS-0304
1433	8.17	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	981	ADMIN & SERVICE E&E-0579
1434	8.175	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9004	WORLD WAR I MEMORIAL-0993
1435	8.18	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	9996	WORLD WAR II MEMORIAL-0891
1436	8.185	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	5052	VETERANS SVS OFFICER PRGM-0304
1437	8.19	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2341	VETERANS HOMES E&E-0101
1438	8.19	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	639	VETERANS HOMES PS-0304
1439	8.19	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2344	VETERANS HOMES E&E-0460
1440	8.19	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2342	VETERANS HOMES PS-0460
1441	8.19	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2345	VETERANS HOMES E&E-0579
1442	8.19	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4570	REFUNDS-0460
1443	8.19	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7110	VETERANS HOMES OVERTIME-0460
1444	8.195	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	T405	VETERANS HOMES TRF-0304
1445	8.2	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2990	GAMING & BINGO PS-0286
1446	8.2	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3087	GAMING E&E-0249
1447	8.2	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2991	GAMING & BINGO E&E-0286
1448	8.205	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1542	GAMING COMM FRINGES PS-0286
1449	8.205	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1543	GAMING COMM FRINGES E&E-0286
1450	8.21	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1651	GAMING COMM REFUNDS-0286
1451	8.215	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2994	BINGO REFUNDS-0289
1452	8.22	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3295	HORSE RACING BREEDERS-0605
1453	8.225	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	T406	VET COMM CI TRUST TRF-0286
1454	8.23	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	T407	MO NATL GUARD TRUST TRF-0286

1455	8.235	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	T048	ACC MO FINANCIAL ASST TRF-0286
1456	8.24	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	T553	COMPULSIVE GAMBLER TRF-0286
1457	8.245	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1226	A G ADMIN PS-0101
1458	8.245	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1228	A G ADMIN E&E-0101
1459	8.245	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7185	A G ADMIN E&E-0194
1460	8.25	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4527	NATIONAL GUARD TRUST E&E-0101
1461	8.25	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1863	NATIONAL GUARD TRUST FUND-0900
1462	8.25	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7279	NATIONAL GUARD TRUST E&E-0900
1463	8.25	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7278	NATIONAL GUARD TRUST PS-0900
1464	8.255	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6843	VETS RECOGNITION PRG PS-0304
1465	8.255	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3430	VETS RECOGNITION PRG E&E-0304
1466	8.26	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	T624	VETS RECOGNITION TRF-0762
1467	8.265	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1229	A G FIELD SUPPORT PS-0101
1468	8.265	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1231	A G FIELD SUPPORT E&E-0101
1469	8.265	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7277	A G FIELD SUPPORT E&E-0190
1470	8.265	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	909	A G FIELD SUPPORT PS-0190
1471	8.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4767	A G ARMORY RENTALS-0530
1472	8.275	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1173	MO MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF-0719
1473	8.275	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	2925	MO MIL FAMILY RELIEF E&E-0719
1474	8.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3154	TRAINING SITE REVOLVING-0269
1475	8.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4502	CONTRACT SERVICES PS-0101
1476	8.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	4503	CONTRACT SERVICES E&E-0101
1477	8.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6465	CONTRACT SERVICES REFUNDS-0190
1478	8.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6463	CONTRACT SERVICES PS-0190
1479	8.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6464	CONTRACT SERVICES E&E-0190
1480	8.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	7524	CONTRACT SERVICES E&E-0900
1481	8.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6942	CONTRACT SERVICES PS-0269
1482	8.29	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3984	A G AIR SEARCH & RESCUE-0101
1483	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1241	A G SEMA E&E-0101
1484	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1237	A G SEMA PS-0101
1485	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3882	A G SEMA PS-0587
1486	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8254	AG SEMA E&E-0663
1487	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8790	CERT E&E-0143
1488	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1238	A G SEMA PS-0145
1489	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	6466	A G SEMA E&E-0145
1490	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8789	CERT PS-0143
1491	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8253	AG SEMA PS-0663
1492	8.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3883	A G SEMA E&E-0587
1493	8.3	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	648	MERC DISTRIBUTIONS-0145
1494	8.3	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3884	MERC DISTRIBUTIONS-0587
1495	8.305	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8145	STATE AGENCY DISASTERS PS-0101
1496	8.305	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	3166	STATE AGENCY DISASTERS-0101

1497	8.305	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	1235	SEMA GRANT-0145
1498	8.305	PUBLIC SAFETY-OPERATING	8415	SEMA GRANT-0663
1499	9.005	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4774	OD STAFF PS-0101
1500	9.005	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4775	OD STAFF E&E-0101
1501	9.005	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4605	AMACHI-0101
1502	9.005	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4607	AMACHI-0130
1503	9.01	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7529	KC REENTRY PROGRAM-0101
1504	9.01	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	9981	EX-OFFNDR REHAB RESOURCES-0101
1505	9.01	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	5539	REENTRY E&E-0540
1506	9.01	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	8648	ST. LOUIS REENTRY PROGRAM-0101
1507	9.015	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	8102	FEDERAL PROGRAMS PS-0130
1508	9.015	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	8103	FEDERAL PROGRAMS EE-0130
1509	9.015	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7168	INSTITUTIONAL GIFT TRUST-0925
1510	9.02	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1053	POPULATION GROWTH POOL PS-0101
1511	9.02	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	5173	POPULATION GRWTH POOL E&E-0101
1512	9.02	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	8244	INMATE INCAR REIMB ACT-0828
1513	9.025	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	5680	TELECOMMUNICATIONS-0101
1514	9.03	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	3232	RESTITUTION PAYMENTS-0101
1515	9.035	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1514	DHS STAFF E&E-0101
1516	9.035	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1512	DHS STAFF PS-0101
1517	9.035	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6068	DHS STAFF E&E-0540
1518	9.035	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6067	DHS STAFF PS-0540
1519	9.04	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2774	GENERAL SERVICES E&E-0101
1520	9.045	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4280	FUEL AND UTILITIES-0101
1521	9.045	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4281	FUEL AND UTILITIES-0510
1522	9.05	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4286	FOOD PURCHASES-0101
1523	9.05	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4287	FOOD PURCHASES-0130
1524	9.055	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6024	STAFF TRAINING-0101
1525	9.06	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1658	EMPLOYEE HEALTH & SAFETY-0101
1526	9.065	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7257	OVERTIME-0101
1527	9.07	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	9860	INSTITUTIONAL E&E POOL-0101
1528	9.07	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1368	INSTITUT COMM PURCHASES-0101
1529	9.07	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1356	OFFICERS CLOTHING-0101
1530	9.07	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1357	VEHICLE REPLACEMENT-0101
1531	9.07	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	8820	MAINTENANCE & REPAIR-0101
1532	9.07	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1367	INMATE CLOTHING-0101
1533	9.075	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4783	DAI STAFF PS-0101
1534	9.075	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4786	DAI STAFF E&E-0101
1535	9.08	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	5514	WAGE & DISCHARGE COSTS-0101
1536	9.085	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4290	JEFFERSON CITY CORR CTR-0101
1537	9.09	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4294	WOMENS EASTERN R&D-0101
1538	9.095	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4296	OZARK CORR CTR-0101
1539	9.095	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1996	OZARK CORR CTR PS-0540
1540	9.1	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4300	MOBERLY CORR CTR-0101
1541	9.105	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4302	ALGOA CORR CTR-0101
1542	9.11	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4069	MISSOURI EASTERN CORR CTR-

				0101
1543	9.115	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4276	CHILLICOTHE CORR CTR-0101
1544	9.115	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6112	CHILLICOTHE CORR CTR PS-0540
1545	9.12	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	5260	BOONVILLE CORR CTR-0101
1546	9.12	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1083	BOONVILLE CORR CTR-0540
1547	9.125	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6284	FARMINGTON CORR CTR-0101
1548	9.13	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	8113	WESTERN MO CORR CTR-0101
1549	9.135	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	8115	POTOSI CORR CTR-0101
1550	9.14	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7052	FULTON RCP & DGN CORR CTR-0101
1551	9.145	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4298	TIPTON CORR CTR-0101
1552	9.145	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6069	TIPTON CORR CTR-0540
1553	9.15	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2312	WESTERN R&D CORR CTR PS-0101
1554	9.155	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2639	MARYVILLE TREATMT CENTER-0101
1555	9.16	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	3740	CROSSROADS CORR CTR-0101
1556	9.165	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4127	NORTHEAST CORR CTR-0101
1557	9.17	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	673	EASTERN R&D CORR CTR PS-0101
1558	9.175	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1973	SOUTH CENTRL CORR CTR PS-0101
1559	9.18	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	3078	SOUTH EAST CORR CTR PS-0101
1560	9.181	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	9366	KC REENTRY CENTER PS-0540
1561	9.181	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	9365	KC REENTRY CENTER PS-0101
1562	9.185	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6097	DORS STAFF PS-0101
1563	9.185	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6098	DORS STAFF E&E-0101
1564	9.19	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2778	MEDICAL SERVICES E&E-0101
1565	9.195	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2782	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT E&E-0101
1566	9.2	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7261	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SRV PS-0101
1567	9.2	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7262	SUBSTANCE ABUSE SRV E&E-0101
1568	9.2	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7263	REACT-0853
1569	9.205	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7264	TOXICOLOGY-0101
1570	9.21	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7266	ACADEMIC ED PS-0101
1571	9.215	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2776	VOCATIONAL ENTERPRIS E&E-0510
1572	9.215	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2967	VOCATIONAL ENTERPRISES PS-0510
1573	9.22	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1742	P&P STAFF E&E-0101
1574	9.22	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6071	P&P STAFF E&E-0540
1575	9.22	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	T623	P&P TAX INTRCEPT TRANSFER-0753
1576	9.225	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4795	ST LOUIS COMM RELEASE CTR-0101
1577	9.23	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	4797	KC COMM RELEASE CTR-0101
1578	9.23	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	6072	KC COMM RELEASE CTR-0540
1579	9.235	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1465	DOC COMMAND CENTER E&E-0101
1580	9.235	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2921	DOC COMMAND CENTER PS-0540
1581	9.24	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	8092	LOCAL SENTENCING INITIAT-0101
1582	9.24	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2302	LOCAL SENTENCING INITIAT-0540

1583	9.245	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	1467	RESIDENTIAL TRTMNT FAC-0540
1584	9.25	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2228	ELECTRONIC MONITORING-0540
1585	9.255	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7320	COM SUPERVISION CNT E&E-0101
1586	9.255	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7319	COM SUPERVISION CNT PS-0101
1587	9.255	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	7642	COM SUPERVISION CNT E&E-0540
1588	9.26	CORRECTIONS-OPERATING	2257	COSTS IN CRIMINAL CASES-0101
1589	10.005	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2043	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0101
1590	10.005	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	669	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0101
1591	10.005	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2045	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0148
1592	10.005	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	670	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0148
1593	10.01	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7031	OVERTIME PAY PS-0101
1594	10.015	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	T640	ITSD ADA FEDERAL TRF-0148
1595	10.02	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5307	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT PS-0101
1596	10.02	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6978	HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGY PS-0101
1597	10.02	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5310	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT E&E-0101
1598	10.02	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6979	HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGY PS-0148
1599	10.02	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5311	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT PS-0148
1600	10.02	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5312	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT E&E-0148
1601	10.02	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4169	HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGY E&E-0101
1602	10.02	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3628	HEALTHCARE TECHNOLOGY E&E-0148
1603	10.025	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9849	TRAINING E&E-0101
1604	10.025	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4170	STAFF TRAINING-0101
1605	10.025	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2247	STAFF TRAINING-0148
1606	10.025	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6780	STAFF TRAINING-0288
1607	10.025	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7025	STAFF TRAINING PS-0148
1608	10.03	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	VAR	DMH REFUNDS-OTHER
1609	10.03	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	VAR	DMH REFUNDS-FED
1610	10.035	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	T938	ABANDONED FUND TRF-0863
1611	10.04	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4136	MENTAL HLT TRUST FUND PS-0926
1612	10.04	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4137	MENTAL HLT TRUST FUND E&E-0926
1613	10.04	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9096	MENTAL HLT TRUST FUND PD-0926
1614	10.045	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2049	DMH FEDERAL FUND E&E-0148
1615	10.045	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9373	DMH FEDERAL FUND PS-0148
1616	10.05	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7244	CHILD SYSTEM OF CARE E&E-0148
1617	10.05	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7243	CHILD SYSTEM OF CARE PS-0148
1618	10.055	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2792	HOUSING-0101
1619	10.055	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1681	SHELTER PLUS CARE GRANTS-0148
1620	10.055	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2781	HOUSING FOR VETERANS-0148
1621	10.06	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5905	DMH INTERGOVERNMENTAL-0148
1622	10.06	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5906	DMH INTERGOVERNMENTAL-

				0147
1623	10.07	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	T047	GENERAL REVENUE TRF-0148
1624	10.075	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	T545	IGT DMH MEDICAID TRF-0148
1625	10.08	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	T906	DSH TRANSFER-0148
1626	10.1	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2149	ADA ADMIN PS-0101
1627	10.1	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2150	ADA ADMIN E&E-0101
1628	10.1	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1839	ADA ADMIN PS-0275
1629	10.1	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2151	ADA ADMIN PS-0148
1630	10.1	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2152	ADA ADMIN E&E-0148
1631	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9797	PREVENTION & EDU SVS EE-0470
1632	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4649	COMMUNITY 2000-0101
1633	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2649	PREVENTION & EDU SVS PS-0101
1634	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4145	TOBACCO INVESTIGTNS PS-0148
1635	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3145	COMMUNITY 2000-0275
1636	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7832	ADA PREVENTION E&E-0148
1637	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7831	ADA PREVENTION PS-0148
1638	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2154	PREVENTION & EDU SVS-0148
1639	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3585	PREVENTION & EDU SVS E&E-0625
1640	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4651	SCHOOL BASED PREVENTION-0148
1641	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4650	COMMUNITY 2000-0148
1642	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4143	PREVENTION & EDU SVS PS-0148
1643	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4146	TOBACCO INVESTIGTNS E&E-0148
1644	10.105	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4144	PREVENTION & EDU SVS E&E-0148
1645	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3587	ADA TREATMENT-MEDICAID MT-0625
1646	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9798	ADA TREATMENT SVS MED-0470
1647	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9837	ADA TREATMENT PRVDR RATE-0148
1648	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9988	ADA TREATMENT SVS-0470
1649	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4148	ADA TREATMENT SVS PS-0101
1650	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8661	ADA TREATMNT EX-OFFENDERS-0101
1651	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9848	ADA PILOT PSD-0101
1652	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2044	ADA TREATMENT-MEDICAID MT-0275
1653	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4151	ADA TREATMENT SERVICES-0275
1654	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6677	ADA FED MEDICAID-0148
1655	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3594	ADA TREATMENT SERVICES-0625
1656	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4149	ADA TREATMENT SERVICES-0148
1657	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4150	ADA TREATMENT SVS PS-0148
1658	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7038	ACCESS RECOVERY GRANT E&E-0148
1659	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7039	ACCESS RECOVERY TREATMENT-0148
1660	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7648	ADA TREATMENT SERVICES-0109
1661	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1047	ADA TREATMENT SVC-0540
1662	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2051	ADA TREATMENT SVS E&E-0148
1663	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7037	ACCESS RECOVERY GRANT PS-0148



1664	10.11	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3765	ADA TREATMENT-MEDICAID MT-0930
1665	10.115	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9845	COMP GAMBLING PRVDR RATE-0249
1666	10.115	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2452	COMPULSIVE GAMBLING E&E-0249
1667	10.115	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2451	COMPULSIVE GAMBLING PS-0249
1668	10.115	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	313	COMPULSIVE GAMBLING TRTMT-0249
1669	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9842	SATOP PROVIDER RATE-0148
1670	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9847	SATOP PROVIDER RATE-0288
1671	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7246	SATOP PS-0148
1672	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3899	SATOP-0148
1673	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8791	SATOP-MEDICAID-0148
1674	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3901	SATOP-0288
1675	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7247	SATOP PS-0275
1676	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8842	SATOP-MEDICAID MATCH-0288
1677	10.12	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7248	SATOP E&E-0275
1678	10.2	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1845	CPS ADMIN E&E-0101
1679	10.2	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1844	CPS ADMIN PS-0101
1680	10.2	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1847	CPS ADMIN E&E-0148
1681	10.2	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1846	CPS ADMIN PS-0148
1682	10.2	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4654	SUICIDE PREVENTION E&E-0148
1683	10.205	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7833	CPS FACILITY SUPPORT-E&E-0101
1684	10.205	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6771	CPS FS LOSS OF BENEF E&E-0101
1685	10.205	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6770	CPS FACILITY SUP PRN-E&E-0101
1686	10.205	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6766	CPS FACILITY SUP PRN-PS-0101
1687	10.205	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8211	CPS FACILITY SUPPORT-PS-0288
1688	10.205	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6774	CPS FACILITY SUPPORT-E&E-0288
1689	10.205	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6773	CPS FACILITY SUPPORT-E&E-0148
1690	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9799	ADULT COMMUNITY PRGM MED-0470
1691	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9800	ADULT COMMUNITY PRG SW EE-0470
1692	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9838	ACP PROVIDER RATE-0148
1693	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9843	ACP SOUTHWEST PRVDR RATE-0148
1694	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9989	ADULT COMMUNITY PRGM-0470
1695	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1479	ADULT COMMUNITY PRGM PS-0101
1696	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8054	CPS EATING DISORDER PS-0101
1697	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2052	ADULT COMMUNITY PRGM E&E-0101
1698	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1685	HOMELESS MENTALLY ILL-0101
1699	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8055	CPS EATING DISORDER E&E-0101
1700	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2054	ADULT COMMUNITY PRGM E&E-0148
1701	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6678	ADULT CP FED MEDICAID-0148

1702	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1686	HOMELESS MENTALLY ILL-0148
1703	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2055	ADULT COMMUNITY PROGRAM-0148
1704	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3551	ADULT COMMUNITY PROGRAM-0288
1705	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8928	ADULT COM PRG SW-0148
1706	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8929	ADULT COM PRG SW MEDICAID-0148
1707	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9205	ADULT COMMUNITY PROGRAM-0277
1708	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1856	ADULT COMMUNITY PROGRAM-0109
1709	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1480	ADULT COMMUNITY PRGM PS-0148
1710	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8927	ADULT COM PRG SW-0101
1711	10.21	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3766	ADULT COM PRG-MEDICAID MT-0930
1712	10.215	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1865	OA CIVIL COMM LEGAL FEES-0101
1713	10.215	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1864	CIVIL COMM LEGAL FEES-0101
1714	10.22	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1867	FORENSIC SUPPORT SVS E&E-0101
1715	10.22	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1866	FORENSIC SUPPORT SVS PS-0101
1716	10.22	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8394	FORENSIC SUPPORT SVS E&E-0148
1717	10.22	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2630	FORENSIC SUPPORT SVS PS-0148
1718	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9802	YOUTH COMMUNITY PRGM MED-0470
1719	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9839	YCP PROVIDER RATE-0148
1720	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9990	YOUTH COMMUNITY PRGM-0470
1721	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1481	YOUTH COMMUNITY PRGM PS-0101
1722	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1483	YOUTH COMMUNITY PRGM PS-0148
1723	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2058	YOUTH COMMUNITY PRGM E&E-0148
1724	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2059	YOUTH COMMUNITY PROGRAM-0148
1725	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7425	YOUTH COMMUNITY PROGRAM-0109
1726	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6679	YOUTH CP FED MEDICAID-0148
1727	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3767	YOUTH COM PRG-MEDICAID MT-0930
1728	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2056	YOUTH COMMUNITY PRGM E&E-0101
1729	10.226	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9396	MH TRAUMA TREATMENTS KIDS-0101
1730	10.23	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2767	MEDICATION COST INCREASES-0148
1731	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7825	FULTON-SORTS PS-0101
1732	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2061	FULTON STATE HOSPITAL E&E-0101
1733	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9381	FULTON STATE HOSPITAL PS-0101

1734	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7827	FULTON-SORTS E&E-0101
1735	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5273	FULTON STATE HOSPITAL E&E-0109
1736	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7356	FULTON STATE HOSPITAL PS-0148
1737	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2634	FULTON HSP PHAR CONTR E&E-0148
1738	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7357	FULTON STATE HOSPITAL E&E-0148
1739	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7187	FULTON ST HOSP OVERTIME-0101
1740	10.3	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7826	FULTON-SORTS OVERTIME-0101
1741	10.305	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9384	NW MO PSY REHAB CTR PS-0101
1742	10.305	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2063	NW MO PSY REHAB CTR E&E-0101
1743	10.305	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2635	NW MO PRC PHAR CONTR E&E-0148
1744	10.305	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1003	NW MO PSY REHAB CENTER PS-0148
1745	10.305	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7188	NW MO PSY REHAB OVERTIME-0101
1746	10.305	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7189	NW MO PSY REHAB OVERTIME-0148
1747	10.31	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2064	STL PSY REHAB CTR E&E-0101
1748	10.31	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9385	STL PSY REHAB CTR PS-0101
1749	10.31	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2636	STL PRC PHAR CONTR E&E-0148
1750	10.31	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1004	STL PSY REHAB CTR PS-0148
1751	10.31	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7190	STL PSY REHAB OVERTIME-0101
1752	10.31	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7191	STL PSY REHAB OVERTIME-0148
1753	10.315	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8931	ADULT COM PRG SW PS-0288
1754	10.32	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2068	METRO STL PSY CTR E&E-0101
1755	10.32	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9391	METRO STL PSY CTR PS-0101
1756	10.32	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	874	METRO STL PSY CTR PS-0148
1757	10.32	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7198	METRO STL PSY OVERTIME-0148
1758	10.32	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7197	METRO STL PSY OVERTIME-0101
1759	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2246	SEMO MHC-SORTS E&E-0101
1760	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9394	SOUTHEAST MO MHC PS-0101
1761	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2083	SOUTHEAST MO MHC E&E-0101
1762	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2229	SEMO MHC-SORTS PS-0101
1763	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2631	SEMO MHC-SORTS PS-0148
1764	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2638	SEMO MHC PHAR CONTR E&E-0148
1765	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6938	SOUTHEAST MO MHC PS-0148
1766	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7201	SE MO MHC OVERTIME-0101
1767	10.325	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3206	SEMO MHC-SORTS OVERTIME-0101
1768	10.33	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9395	CTR FOR BEHAV MED PS-0101
1769	10.33	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2090	CTR FOR BEHAV MED E&E-0101
1770	10.33	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2640	CTR BEHAV MED PHAR CNT EE-0148
1771	10.33	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2642	CTR FOR BEHAV MED E&E-0148
1772	10.33	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	208	CTR FOR BEHAV MED PS-0148

1773	10.33	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7202	CTR BEHAV MED OVERTIME-0101
1774	10.335	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9387	HAWTHORN PSY HOSPTL PS-0101
1775	10.335	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2067	HAWTHORN PSY HOSPTL E&E-0101
1776	10.335	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5568	HAWTHORN PSY HOSPTL E&E-0148
1777	10.335	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5567	HAWTHORN PSY HOSPTL PS-0148
1778	10.335	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2641	HAWTHORN CPH PHAR CNT E&E-0148
1779	10.335	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7193	HAWTHORN HOSP OVERTIME-0101
1780	10.335	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7194	HAWTHORN HOSP OVERTIME-0148
1781	10.4	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1911	DD ADMIN PS-0101
1782	10.4	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1912	DD ADMIN E&E-0101
1783	10.4	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1913	DD ADMIN PS-0148
1784	10.4	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1914	DD ADMIN E&E-0148
1785	10.405	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9250	HAB CENTER PROGRAM FUNDS-0435
1786	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9803	COMMUNITY PROGRAMS MED-0470
1787	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9804	AUTISM REGIONAL PROJECTS-0470
1788	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9840	CP PROVIDER RATE-0109
1789	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9841	CP PROVIDER RATE-0148
1790	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9850	DD REBASING PSD-0148
1791	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9982	COMM PROGRAMS PROV RATE-0470
1792	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9991	COMMUNITY PROGRAMS-0470
1793	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9992	AUTISTIC CLIENTS-0470
1794	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8993	DD FAMILY PRTNSHP PRG MED-0101
1795	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7426	DD COMMUNITY PROGRAMS PS-0101
1796	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7427	DD COMMUNITY PROGRAMS E&E-0101
1797	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1684	DD COMMUNITY PROGRAMS E&E-0148
1798	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1683	DD COMMUNITY PROGRAMS PS-0148
1799	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	1922	COMMUNITY PROGRAMS-0148
1800	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2074	COMMUNITY PRG-MEDICAID MT-0148
1801	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	6680	DD FED MEDICAID-0148
1802	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	399	DFS CLIENTS-0109
1803	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7649	COMMUNITY PROGRAMS-0109
1804	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8206	DD WAITING LIST EQUITY TR-0986
1805	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	8994	DD FAMILY PRTNSHP PRG MED-0148
1806	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9422	TARGETED CASE MGMT MED-0930
1807	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9412	TARGETED CASE MGMT MED-0148

1808	10.41	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3768	DD COM PRG-MEDICAID MT-0930
1809	10.411	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9398	TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS COMPLX-0101
1810	10.415	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2198	DD COM SUP STAFF PS-0101
1811	10.415	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2200	DD COM SUP STAFF PS-0148
1812	10.42	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4164	DEV DISABILITS GRANT E&E-0148
1813	10.42	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4163	DEV DISABILITS GRANT PS-0148
1814	10.425	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	T053	GR ICF-ID REIMB ALLOW TRF-0901
1815	10.425	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	T124	DD-ICF-ID REIMB TRF-0901
1816	10.5	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4493	CENTRAL MO RO MEDICAID EE-0101
1817	10.5	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	461	CENTRAL MO RO PS-0101
1818	10.5	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2102	CENTRAL MO RO E&E-0101
1819	10.5	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7137	CENTRAL MO RO E&E-0148
1820	10.5	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7126	CENTRAL MO RO PS-0148
1821	10.505	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4496	KANSAS CTY RO MEDICAID EE-0101
1822	10.505	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	464	KANSAS CITY RO PS-0101
1823	10.505	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2112	KANSAS CITY RO E&E-0101
1824	10.505	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7129	KANSAS CITY RO PS-0148
1825	10.505	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3028	KANSAS CITY RO E&E-0148
1826	10.51	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4504	SIKESTON RO MEDICAID EE-0101
1827	10.51	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	469	SIKESTON RO PS-0101
1828	10.51	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2117	SIKESTON RO E&E-0101
1829	10.51	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7133	SIKESTON RO PS-0148
1830	10.51	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3029	SIKESTON RO E&E-0148
1831	10.515	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4507	SPRINGFL RO MEDICAID EE-0101
1832	10.515	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2118	SPRINGFIELD RO E&E-0101
1833	10.515	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	470	SPRINGFIELD RO PS-0101
1834	10.515	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7143	SPRINGFIELD RO E&E-0148
1835	10.515	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7134	SPRINGFIELD RO PS-0148
1836	10.52	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	4510	ST LOUIS RO MEDICAID EE-0101
1837	10.52	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	471	ST LOUIS RO PS-0101
1838	10.52	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2332	ST LOUIS RO E&E-0101
1839	10.52	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7135	ST. LOUIS RO PS-0148
1840	10.52	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3030	ST LOUIS RC E&E-0148
1841	10.525	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7940	BELLEFONTAINE MEDICAID PS-0101
1842	10.525	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3036	BELLEFONTAINE MEDICAID EE-0101
1843	10.525	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	886	BELLEFONTAINE MEDICAID PS-0148
1844	10.525	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	2347	BELLEFONTAINE MEDICAID EE-0148
1845	10.525	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7942	BELLEFONTAINE MED OVRTIME-0148
1846	10.525	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7941	BELLEFONTAINE MED OVRTIME-0101
1847	10.53	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7943	NW COMMUNITY SRVS MED-PS-0101

1848	10.53	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7945	HIGGINSVILLE HC MED PS-0101
1849	10.53	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3037	HIGGINSVILLE MEDICAID EE-0101
1850	10.53	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3027	HIGGINSVILLE MEDICAID PS-0148
1851	10.53	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7841	HIGGINSVILLE MEDICAID E&E-0148
1852	10.53	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7944	NW COMMUNITY SRVS MED-PS-0148
1853	10.53	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7947	HIGGINSVILLE HC MED OVT-0148
1854	10.53	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7946	HIGGINSVILLE HC MED OVT-0101
1855	10.535	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9171	MHC NORTHWEST COM MED PS-0101
1856	10.535	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9173	MHC NORTHWEST COM MED E&E-0101
1857	10.535	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9172	MHC NORTHWEST COM MED PS-0148
1858	10.535	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9175	MHC NORTHWEST COM MED E&E-0148
1859	10.535	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9176	MHC NORTHWEST COM MED OT-0101
1860	10.54	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7953	SW COMM SRVC DD MEDICD PS-0101
1861	10.54	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3039	SW COMM SRVC DD MEDICD EE-0101
1862	10.54	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7842	SW COMM SRVC DD MEDICD EE-0148
1863	10.54	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7794	SW COMM SRVC DD MEDICD PS-0148
1864	10.54	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	9442	SW COMM SVCS OVERTIME-0148
1865	10.54	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7954	SW COMM SRVC DD MEDICD OT-0101
1866	10.545	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5541	ST LOUIS DDTC MEDICAID PS-0101
1867	10.545	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3040	ST LOUIS DDTC MEDICAID EE-0101
1868	10.545	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5543	ST LOUIS DDTC MEDICAID EE-0148
1869	10.545	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	5538	ST LOUIS DDTC MEDICAID PS-0148
1870	10.55	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7955	SE MO RES SVCS MED PS-0101
1871	10.55	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	3041	SOUTHEAST MO MEDICAID E&E-0101
1872	10.55	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7843	SE MO RES SVS MEDICAID EE-0148
1873	10.55	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7795	SE MO RES SVS MEDICAID PS-0148
1874	10.55	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7796	SE MO RES OVERTIME MEDIC-0148
1875	10.55	MENTAL HEALTH-OPERATING	7957	SOUTHEAST MO MED RES OT-0101
1876	10.6	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8443	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0101
1877	10.6	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-	8446	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0143

		OPER		
1878	10.6	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8445	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE PS-0143
1879	10.6	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3914	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE E&E-0101
1880	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7694	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0101
1881	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7693	DIVISION OF ADMIN PS-0101
1882	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	6805	ADMIN SHARED EXPENSES E&E-0101
1883	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	217	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0276
1884	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7697	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0646
1885	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1799	DIVISION OF ADMIN PS-0298
1886	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7695	DIVISION OF ADMIN PS-0143
1887	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7696	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0143
1888	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1800	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0298
1889	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3259	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0780
1890	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3750	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0293
1891	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3751	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0565
1892	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3752	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0824
1893	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	6114	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0271
1894	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7251	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0899
1895	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9896	DIVISION OF ADMIN E&E-0658
1896	10.605	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	6806	ADMIN SHARED EXPENSES E&E-0143
1897	10.61	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	T411	HEALTH INITIATIVES TRF-0275
1898	10.615	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	258	DEBT OFFSET ESCROW-0753
1899	10.62	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	VAR	DHSS REFUNDS-FED
1900	10.62	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	VAR	DHSS REFUNDS-OTHER
1901	10.625	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4631	DOH DONATED FUNDS PS-0658
1902	10.625	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4632	DOH DONATED FUNDS E&E-0658
1903	10.625	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2123	FEDERAL GRANTS E&E-0143

1904	10.625	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3946	FEDERAL GRANTS PS-0143
1905	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1215	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0101
1906	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9983	ADOLESCENT HEALTH PS-0101
1907	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1962	DCPH MEDICAID PS-0101
1908	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9985	ADOLESCENT HEALTH-0275
1909	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7800	DCPH MEDICAID E&E-0275
1910	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1219	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0275
1911	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7653	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0275
1912	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1251	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0780
1913	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1664	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0676
1914	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1236	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0646
1915	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1247	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0780
1916	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1233	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0298
1917	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1225	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0824
1918	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1242	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0658
1919	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1244	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0658
1920	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1232	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0298
1921	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1217	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0143
1922	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1218	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0143
1923	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2431	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0924
1924	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8242	RADIOLGCL SHIP INSPECT EE-0656
1925	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1964	DCPH MEDICAID PS-0143
1926	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1663	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0676
1927	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1230	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH E&E-0824
1928	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1234	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PS-0646
1929	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8241	RADIOLGCL SHIP INSPECT PS-0656
1930	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1966	DCPH MEDICAID E&E-0143



1931	10.7	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9984	ADOLESCENT HEALTH E&E-0143
1932	10.705	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3944	CORE PUBLIC HLT FUNCTIONS-0101
1933	10.705	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8397	LOCAL PUBLIC HLT-0143
1934	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9419	CHILD W/SPECIAL NEEDS-0101
1935	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9854	EPILEPSY EDUCATION E&E-0101
1936	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9859	BRAIN INJURY WAIVER E&E-0101
1937	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	262	BRAIN INJURY SERVICES-0101
1938	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1998	CSHCN PROG MEDICAID-0101
1939	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1999	BRAIN INJRY SVS MEDICAID-0101
1940	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1968	DCPH PROG MEDICAID-0101
1941	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9861	BRAIN INJURY WAIVER E&E-0143
1942	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1493	MEDICATIONS-0143
1943	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1257	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PROG-0824
1944	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1690	GENETICS PROGRAM-0298
1945	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1974	DCPH PROG MEDICAID-0143
1946	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7527	BRAIN INJURY SERVICES-0742
1947	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7726	CHILD W/SPECIAL NEEDS-0950
1948	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7727	CHILD W/SPECIAL NEEDS-0873
1949	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8370	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PROG-0915
1950	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2002	BRAIN INJRY SVS MEDICAID-0143
1951	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7731	GENETICS PROGRAM-0101
1952	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1255	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PROG-0101
1953	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1256	DIV COMM&PUBLIC HLTH PROG-0143
1954	10.71	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9986	ADOLESCENT HEALTH PROG-0143
1955	10.712	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9011	TOBACCO CESSATION-0101
1956	10.712	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9012	TOBACCO CESSATION-0143
1957	10.715	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-	8456	CHILD-ADULT CARE FOOD PRG-

		OPER		0143
1958	10.715	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1662	SUMMER FOOD SVS PRGM DIST-0143
1959	10.715	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7730	WIC SUPP FOOD DISTRIBUT-0143
1960	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8304	OPCRH PS-0275
1961	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8170	OFC WOMEN'S HEALTH E&E-0275
1962	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8179	OPCRH PS-0565
1963	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8183	OPCRH PROGRAM-0143
1964	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8182	OPCRH E&E-0565
1965	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8288	SEXUAL VIOLNC VIC SVC E&E-0143
1966	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8175	OPCRH PS-0143
1967	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8176	OPCRH E&E-0143
1968	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8171	OFC WOMEN'S HEALTH PS-0143
1969	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8289	SEXUAL VIOLNC VICTIMS SVC-0143
1970	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8178	OPCRH E&E-0275
1971	10.72	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9853	ELKS MOBILE DENTAL E&E-0101
1972	10.725	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4172	PRIMO PROGRAM-0101
1973	10.725	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3934	MEDICAL LOAN PROGRAM-0143
1974	10.725	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3931	PRIMO PROGRAM-0276
1975	10.725	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3932	PRIMO PROGRAM-0658
1976	10.725	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3937	NURSE LOAN PROGRAM-0565
1977	10.73	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7144	OFC OF MINORITY HLTH PS-0101
1978	10.73	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7147	OFC OF MINORITY HLTH E&E-0143
1979	10.73	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7146	OFC OF MINORITY HLTH PS-0143
1980	10.73	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7145	OFC OF MINORITY HLTH E&E-0101
1981	10.735	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	5903	OFFICE OF EMERG COORD PS-0143
1982	10.735	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8700	POISON CONTROL HOTLINE EE-0566
1983	10.735	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	5641	OFFICE OF EMERG COORD E&E-0143
1984	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-	9862	NEWBORN SCREENING PS-0101

		OPER		
1985	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	219	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB PS-0101
1986	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	220	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB E&E-0101
1987	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9863	NEWBORN SCREENING E&E-0101
1988	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1929	HEALTH LAB MEDICAID E&E-0101
1989	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7249	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB PS-0899
1990	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7250	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB E&E-0899
1991	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	223	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB E&E-0298
1992	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1935	HEALTH LAB MEDICAID E&E-0298
1993	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4175	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB E&E-0143
1994	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4174	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB PS-0143
1995	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	222	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB PS-0298
1996	10.74	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4530	PUBLIC HEALTH LAB E&E-0679
1997	10.8	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2009	DSDS MEDICAID PS-0101
1998	10.8	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2010	DSDS MEDICAID E&E-0101
1999	10.8	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1259	DIV SENIOR&DISABILITY E&E-0101
2000	10.8	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1258	DIV SENIOR&DISABILITY PS-0101
2001	10.8	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2013	DSDS MEDICAID E&E-0143
2002	10.8	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1260	DIV SENIOR&DISABILITY PS-0143
2003	10.8	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2012	DSDS MEDICAID PS-0143
2004	10.8	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1261	DIV SENIOR&DISABILITY E&E-0143
2005	10.805	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3274	NATURALIZATION ASSISTANCE-0101
2006	10.81	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	934	NON-MEDICAID PAS E&E-0101
2007	10.81	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	3383	ADULT PROTECTIVE SERV PRG-0101
2008	10.81	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2980	ADULT PROTECTIVE SERV PRG-0143
2009	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8822	HCBS REASSESSMENT PS-0101
2010	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8824	HCBS REASSESSMENT PS-0143

2011	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9833	HCBS PSD-0470
2012	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9855	HCBS RATE PSD-0143
2013	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9856	HCBS NURSING RATE PSD-0143
2014	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	9987	PDN RATE INCREASE-0470
2015	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8255	HCBS REASSESSMENT-0101
2016	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2028	IN HOME SVS MEDICAID-0101
2017	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2029	IN HOME SVS MEDICAID-0143
2018	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8256	HCBS REASSESSMENT-0143
2019	10.815	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	8513	IN HOME SVS MEDICAID-0421
2020	10.82	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4519	AAA CONTRACTS-0101
2021	10.82	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4521	AAA CONTRACTS-0296
2022	10.82	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2981	AAA CONTRACTS-0143
2023	10.825	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2907	ALZHEIMER'S SERVICE-0101
2024	10.83	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2851	NORC-0101
2025	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1264	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE E&E-0101
2026	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1263	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE PS-0101
2027	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2015	DRL MEDICAID PS-0101
2028	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2016	DRL MEDICAID E&E-0101
2029	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1274	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE E&E-0276
2030	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1280	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE E&E-0859
2031	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1278	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE PS-0859
2032	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1273	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE PS-0276
2033	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2018	DRL MEDICAID PS-0143
2034	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1276	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE E&E-0293
2035	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	7107	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE E&E-0196
2036	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1266	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE PS-0143
2037	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1271	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE E&E-0271

2038	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1269	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE E&E-0143
2039	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1270	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE PS-0271
2040	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	2021	DRL MEDICAID E&E-0143
2041	10.9	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1275	DIV OF REG&LICENSURE PS-0293
2042	10.905	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	1812	CHILD CARE IMPROVE PRGM-0143
2043	10.91	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4176	MHFRC PS-0101
2044	10.91	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-OPER	4177	MHFRC E&E-0101
2045	11.005	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4334	OFFICE OF DIRECTOR E&E-0101
2046	11.005	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4333	OFFICE OF DIRECTOR PS-0101
2047	11.005	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3577	OFFICE OF DIRECTOR PS-0169
2048	11.005	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2956	OFFICE OF DIRECTOR PS-0610
2049	11.005	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3065	OFFICE OF DIRECTOR E&E-0610
2050	11.007	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9120	MODEX DATA FEED E&E-0101
2051	11.007	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9121	MODEX DATA FEED E&E-0610
2052	11.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9942	FED GRANTS & DONATIONS-0610
2053	11.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9946	FED GRANTS & DONATIONS-0167
2054	11.015	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9949	HUMAN RESOURCE CENTER E&E-0101
2055	11.015	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9948	HUMAN RESOURCE CENTER PS-0101
2056	11.015	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2996	HUMAN RESOURCE CENTER PS-0610
2057	11.015	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2997	HUMAN RESOURCE CENTER E&E-0610
2058	11.02	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7963	MO MEDICAID AUD & COMP PS-0101
2059	11.02	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7964	MO MEDICAID AUD & COMP EE-0101
2060	11.02	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8218	MO MEDICAID AUD & COMP EE-0990
2061	11.02	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8028	MO MEDICAID AUD & COMP PS-0610
2062	11.02	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8030	MO MEDICAID AUD & COMP EE-0610
2063	11.02	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7968	MO MEDICAID AUD & COMP EE-0974
2064	11.025	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8793	SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT-0101
2065	11.025	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8794	SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT-0610
2066	11.03	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8018	REC AUDIT & COMPL CONTR-0974
2067	11.04	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3058	FINANCE & ADMIN SRVS E&E-0101
2068	11.04	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3050	FINANCE & ADMIN SRVS PS-0101
2069	11.04	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3115	FINANCE & ADMIN SRVS PS-0545
2070	11.04	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3118	FINANCE & ADMIN SRVS E&E-

				0610
2071	11.04	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3117	FINANCE & ADMIN SRVS PS-0610
2072	11.04	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3119	CENTRALIZED INVENTORY SYS-0545
2073	11.04	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3113	FINANCE & ADMIN SRVS PS-0169
2074	11.04	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3116	FINANCE & ADMIN SRVS E&E-0545
2075	11.045	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8388	REVENUE MAXIMATION TANF-0199
2076	11.045	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6169	REVENUE MAXIMATION E&E-0610
2077	11.05	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6348	RECPT & DISBRSM T REFUNDS-0189
2078	11.05	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6926	RECPT & DISBRSM T REFUNDS-0610
2079	11.05	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6927	RECPT & DISBRSM T REFUNDS-0199
2080	11.05	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6929	RECPT & DISBRSM T REFUNDS-0163
2081	11.05	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6930	RECPT & DISBRSM T REFUNDS-0120
2082	11.05	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6931	RECPT & DISBRSM T REFUNDS-0885
2083	11.05	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6932	RECPT & DISBRSM T REFUNDS-0114
2084	11.055	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	738	DELINQUENT CHLIDREN-0101
2085	11.06	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9794	JUVENILE PILOT PROGRAM PS-0101
2086	11.06	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6353	LEGAL SERVICES PS-0101
2087	11.06	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6354	LEGAL SERVICES E&E-0101
2088	11.06	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1011	LEGAL SERVICES E&E-0120
2089	11.06	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2964	LEGAL SERVICES PS-0610
2090	11.06	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1009	LEGAL SERVICES PS-0120
2091	11.06	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2965	LEGAL SERVICES E&E-0610
2092	11.06	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2790	LEGAL SERVICES PS-0169
2093	11.065	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6269	FAMILY SUPPORT ADMIN PS-0101
2094	11.065	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6270	FAMILY SUPPORT ADMIN E&E-0101
2095	11.065	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6271	FAMILY SUPPORT ADMIN PS-0199
2096	11.065	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6273	FAMILY SUPPORT ADMIN PS-0610
2097	11.065	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6274	FAMILY SUPPORT ADMIN E&E-0610
2098	11.065	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6275	FAMILY SUPPORT ADMIN PS-0169
2099	11.065	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6272	FAMILY SUPPORT ADMIN E&E-0199
2100	11.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6280	IM FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0101
2101	11.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6281	IM FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0101
2102	11.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6287	IM FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0275
2103	11.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6288	IM FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0275
2104	11.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6286	IM FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0610
2105	11.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6282	IM FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0199
2106	11.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6285	IM FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0610
2107	11.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6283	IM FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0199

2108	11.075	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6290	FAMILY SUP STAFF TRNG-0101
2109	11.075	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6291	FAMILY SUP STAFF TRNG-0610
2110	11.08	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8258	EBT E&E-0199
2111	11.08	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5257	EBT E&E-0610
2112	11.085	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8462	POLK COUNTY TRUST-0167
2113	11.09	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9325	FAMIS-0101
2114	11.09	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4040	FAMIS-0199
2115	11.09	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9326	FAMIS-0610
2116	11.095	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9074	ELGBLTY & ENRLLMNT SYS EE-0101
2117	11.095	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8480	ELGBLTY & ENRLLMNT SYS EE-0275
2118	11.095	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9075	ELGBLTY & ENRLLMNT SYS EE-0610
2119	11.1	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5651	COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP-0101
2120	11.1	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5650	COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP PS-0101
2121	11.1	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5823	MO MENTORING PARTNERSHIP-0101
2122	11.1	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3208	ADOLESCENT PROGRAM-0199
2123	11.1	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5824	MO MENTORING PARTNERSHIP-0610
2124	11.1	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9185	MO MENTORING PARTNERSHIP-0199
2125	11.1	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5652	COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP-0199
2126	11.1	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5653	COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP-0610
2127	11.105	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7658	FOOD NUTRITION & EMP TRNG-0610
2128	11.107	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9423	SNAP EMPLOY TRAINING GRANT-0610
2129	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8308	COMMUNITY WORK SUPPORT-0101
2130	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3616	COMMUNITY WORK SUPPORT-0199
2131	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3597	TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE-0199
2132	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9402	TANF FOOD BANKS-0199
2133	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9403	TANF OUT OF SCHL SUPPORT-0199
2134	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9404	TANF BEFORE&AFTER SCHOOL-0199
2135	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9405	TANF TUTORING PRG-0199
2136	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9407	TANF STATE PARKS YTH CORPS-019
2137	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9408	TANF FOSTER CARE JOBS PRG-0199
2138	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9409	TANF JOBS FOR AMER GRADS-0199
2139	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9444	TANF SUMMER JOBS PROG E&E-0199
2140	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9406	TANF SUMMER JOBS PROG-0199
2141	11.11	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9443	TANF SUMMER JOBS PROG PS-0199

2142	11.12	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2423	SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING CARE-0101
2143	11.125	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1407	BLIND PENSIONS-0621
2144	11.125	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9229	BLIND PENSIONS-0101
2145	11.13	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3159	REFUGEE ASSISTANCE-0610
2146	11.135	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4499	COMMUNITY SVS BLOCK GRANT-0610
2147	11.14	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8400	EMERGENCY SOLUTIONS PROG-0610
2148	11.145	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	179	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PRGM-0610
2149	11.15	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9164	LIHEAP WEATHERIZATION-0610
2150	11.15	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4860	ENERGY ASSISTANCE-0610
2151	11.152	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T482	UTILICARE TRANSFER-0101
2152	11.153	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2523	ENERGY ASSISTANCE-0134
2153	11.155	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	766	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-0101
2154	11.155	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8782	TANF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-0199
2155	11.155	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9818	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-0610
2156	11.155	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9013	EMRGNCY SHLTR DV VICTIMS-0199
2157	11.157	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9014	VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT-0101
2158	11.16	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3401	BLIND ADMIN PS-0101
2159	11.16	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3402	BLIND ADMIN E&E-0101
2160	11.16	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1462	BLIND ADMIN PS-0610
2161	11.16	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1466	BLIND ADMIN E&E-0610
2162	11.165	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1415	SVS FOR VISUALLY IMPAIRED-0101
2163	11.165	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1416	SVS FOR VISUALLY IMPAIRED-0610
2164	11.165	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3643	SVS FOR VISUALLY IMPAIRED-0892
2165	11.165	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4854	SVS FOR VISUALLY IMPAIRED-0167
2166	11.17	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7901	BUSINESS ENTERPRISES-0610
2167	11.175	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6261	CSE FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0101
2168	11.175	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6264	CSE FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0610
2169	11.175	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6263	CSE FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0610
2170	11.175	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	931	CSE MEDIATION E&E-0169
2171	11.175	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6267	CSE FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0169
2172	11.175	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6268	CSE FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0169
2173	11.18	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3689	CSE COUNTY REIMBURSEMENT-0101
2174	11.18	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7548	CSE COUNTY REIMBURSEMENT-0610
2175	11.18	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2325	CSE COUNTY REIMBURSEMENT-0169
2176	11.185	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1716	DISTRIBUTION PASS THROUGH-0753
2177	11.185	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7549	DISTRIBUTION PASS THROUGH-0610
2178	11.19	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T492	CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCE TRF-0753
2179	11.19	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T494	DSS FED & OTHER TRF-0753



2180	11.195	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6295	CHILDREN'S ADMIN E&E-0101
2181	11.195	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6292	CHILDREN'S ADMIN PS-0101
2182	11.195	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6298	CHILDREN'S ADMIN PS-0859
2183	11.195	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6299	CHILDREN'S ADMIN E&E-0859
2184	11.195	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6296	CHILDREN'S ADMIN PS-0610
2185	11.195	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6300	CHILDREN'S ADMIN E&E-0120
2186	11.195	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6297	CHILDREN'S ADMIN E&E-0610
2187	11.2	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6301	CHILD FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0101
2188	11.2	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6302	CHILD FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0101
2189	11.2	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8701	RECRUIT & RETENT PROG E&E-0101
2190	11.2	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6306	CHILD FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0275
2191	11.2	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6305	CHILD FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0275
2192	11.2	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6304	CHILD FIELD STAFF/OPS E&E-0610
2193	11.2	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6303	CHILD FIELD STAFF/OPS PS-0610
2194	11.2	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8702	RECRUIT & RETENT PROG E&E-0610
2195	11.205	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6307	CHILDREN'S STAFF TRNG-0101
2196	11.205	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6308	CHILDREN'S STAFF TRNG-0610
2197	11.21	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9871	CTS PROVIDER RATE-0101
2198	11.21	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6861	CRISIS CARE-0101
2199	11.21	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4861	CHILDREN'S TREATMENT SVS-0101
2200	11.21	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1611	CHILDREN'S TREATMENT SVS-0199
2201	11.21	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7069	CHILDREN'S TREATMENT CPT-0610
2202	11.21	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9318	CHILDREN'S TREATMENT SVS-0610
2203	11.215	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3448	CHILD ABUSE&NEGLECT PRVNT-0101
2204	11.215	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8792	CHILDHOOD DEV CERTIF-0859
2205	11.215	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9410	CHILD ABUSE&NEGLECT PRVNT-0199
2206	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9872	FOSTER CARE PROVIDER RATE-0101
2207	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9873	FOSTER CARE PROVIDER RATE-0610
2208	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9895	RES TRTMNT PROVIDER RATE-0101
2209	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9897	RES TRTMNT PROVIDER RATE-0610
2210	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8293	FOSTER CARE OUTDOOR PRGRM-0101
2211	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4858	FOSTER CARE-0610
2212	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1612	RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SVS-0199
2213	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8085	FOSTER CARE&ADOPT PARENTS-0979

2214	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8294	FOSTER CARE OUTDOOR PRGRM-0610
2215	11.22	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	34	RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT SVS-0610
2216	11.223	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8651	SOCIAL INNOVATION GRANTS-0101
2217	11.225	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8141	FOSTER PARENT TRAINING-0610
2218	11.23	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7931	TUITION WAIVER PROGRAM-0101
2219	11.23	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7932	EDUCAT TRAINING VOUCHER-0610
2220	11.235	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9874	CASE MGMT PROVIDER RATE-0101
2221	11.235	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9875	CASE MGMT PROVIDER RATE-0610
2222	11.235	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1050	CASE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS-0101
2223	11.235	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1051	CASE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS-0610
2224	11.24	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9876	ADOPTION PROVIDER RATE-0101
2225	11.24	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9877	ADOPTION PROVIDER RATE-0610
2226	11.24	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5702	ADOP/GUARDIANSHIP SUBSIDY-0610
2227	11.245	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4359	ADOPTION RESOURCE CENTERS-0610
2228	11.245	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8768	ADOPT RES CTR-JC & SPGFLD-0610
2229	11.245	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8772	EXTREME RECRUITMENT PROGM-0610
2230	11.25	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6868	TRANSITIONAL LIVING-0610
2231	11.25	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7560	INDEPENDENT LIVING-0610
2232	11.255	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1386	CHILD ASSESSMENT CENTERS-0101
2233	11.255	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8299	CHILD ASSESSMENT CENTERS-0275
2234	11.255	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	937	CHILD ASSESSMENT CENTERS-0610
2235	11.26	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1737	IV-E AUTH JUVENILE COURT-0610
2236	11.265	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8261	IV-E AUTHORITY-CASAs-0610
2237	11.27	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6375	CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT GRANT-0610
2238	11.275	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8181	FOSTER CARE CHILDRENS ACC-0905
2239	11.28	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8474	HEAD START COLLABORATION-0610
2240	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	180	PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE-0199
2241	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8362	PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE PS-0101
2242	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3592	PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE-0101
2243	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8341	HAND UP PILOT PROGRAM-0101
2244	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	731	CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT-0859
2245	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2273	PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE-0859

2246	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3593	PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE-0610
2247	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8363	PURCHASE OF CHILD CARE PS-0610
2248	11.285	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8342	HAND UP PILOT PROGRAM-0610
2249	11.29	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1422	YOUTH SERVICES ADMIN E&E-0101
2250	11.29	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1421	YOUTH SERVICES ADMIN PS-0101
2251	11.29	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2966	YOUTH SERVICES ADMIN PS-0610
2252	11.29	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2968	YOUTH SERVICES ADMIN E&E-0610
2253	11.29	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8298	DYS ADVISORY BOARD E&E-0843
2254	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9878	YTH TRTMNT PROVIDER RATE-0101
2255	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1744	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM E&E-0101
2256	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1743	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM PS-0101
2257	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4328	YOUTH TRT PRG OVERTIME PS-0101
2258	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3609	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM E&E-0275
2259	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3608	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM PS-0275
2260	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1748	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM PS-0620
2261	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2970	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM E&E-0610
2262	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2969	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM PS-0610
2263	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6870	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM E&E-0764
2264	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9181	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM-0727
2265	11.295	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1749	YOUTH TREATMENT PRGM E&E-0620
2266	11.3	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	225	JUVENILE COURT DIVERSION-0101
2267	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6377	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0101
2268	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6376	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0101
2269	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	216	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0275
2270	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1670	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0275
2271	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6885	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0144
2272	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7367	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0958
2273	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1754	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0271
2274	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6910	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0142
2275	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7366	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0958
2276	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6889	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0142

2277	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2850	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0779
2278	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1388	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0120
2279	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1387	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0120
2280	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	215	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN E&E-0610
2281	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2849	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0779
2282	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6884	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0144
2283	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6378	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0610
2284	11.4	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1753	MO HEALTHNET ADMIN PS-0271
2285	11.405	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6764	CLINICAL SRVC MGMT-0101
2286	11.405	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6904	CLINICAL SRVC MGMT-0120
2287	11.405	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2036	CLINICAL SRVC MGMT-0779
2288	11.405	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6767	CLINICAL SRVC MGMT-0610
2289	11.41	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1389	WOMEN & MINORITY OUTREACH-0101
2290	11.41	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1391	WOMEN & MINORITY OUTREACH-0610
2291	11.415	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1392	TPL CONTRACTS-0610
2292	11.415	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1393	TPL CONTRACTS-0120
2293	11.42	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1438	INFORMATION SYSTEMS-0101
2294	11.42	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8257	INFORMATION SYSTEMS-0275
2295	11.42	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1439	INFORMATION SYSTEMS-0610
2296	11.42	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8477	INFORMATION SYSTEMS-0108
2297	11.42	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4192	INFO SYS MMIS EE-0610
2298	11.425	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7962	HEALTH TECH INCENTIVES-2292
2299	11.43	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8398	MONEY FOLLOWS THE PERSON-0610
2300	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3051	PHARMACY-0763
2301	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3706	PHARMACY-0625
2302	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4235	MISSOURI RX PLAN E&E-0101
2303	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7238	PHARMACY-MED D-CLAWBACK-0101
2304	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2525	PHARMACY-0101
2305	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3066	PHARMACY-0275
2306	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5586	PHARMACY-0144
2307	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1394	PHARMACY-0114
2308	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1024	MISSOURI RX PLAN-0779
2309	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3057	PHARMACY-0885
2310	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2526	PHARMACY-0163
2311	11.435	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6995	PHARMACY-0120
2312	11.44	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6741	PHARM FRA DISPENSING FEE-0144
2313	11.45	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T635	PHARMACY FRA TRF-0144
2314	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9879	PHYSICIAN PROVIDER RATE-0470
2315	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9880	PHYSICIAN PROVIDER RATE-0163
2316	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9881	PRIM CARE PROVIDER RATE-0470
2317	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9882	PRIM CARE PROVIDER RATE-0163
2318	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3707	PHYSICIAN RELATED PROF-0625
2319	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8295	PHYSICIAN RELATED PROF-0144

2320	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8197	PHYSICIAN RELATED PROF-0163
2321	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3067	PHYSICIAN RELATED PROF-0275
2322	11.455	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8196	PHYSICIAN RELATED PROF-0101
2323	11.456	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9397	PRIM CARE PRACTICE PILOT-0101
2324	11.456	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9399	PRIM CARE PRACTICE PILOT-0163
2325	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3708	DENTAL-0625
2326	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9883	DENTAL PROVIDER RATE-0470
2327	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9884	DENTAL PROVIDER RATE-0163
2328	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9885	DENTAL BENEFITS PROV RATE-0470
2329	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9886	DENTAL BENEFITS PROV RATE-0163
2330	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8709	RURAL HLTH CLINIC DENTAL-0101
2331	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8710	RURAL HLTH CLINIC DENTAL-0163
2332	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3070	DENTAL-0275
2333	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8198	DENTAL-0101
2334	11.46	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8199	DENTAL-0163
2335	11.465	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8200	PREMIUM PAYMENTS-0101
2336	11.465	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8201	PREMIUM PAYMENTS-0163
2337	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3709	NURSING FACILITIES-0625
2338	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9887	NURSING HOMES PROV RATE-0470
2339	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9888	NURSING HOMES PROV RATE-0163
2340	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9889	HOME HEALTH PROVIDER RATE-0470
2341	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9890	HOME HEALTH PROVIDER RATE-0163
2342	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9891	PACE PROVIDER RATE-0470
2343	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9892	PACE PROVIDER RATE-0163
2344	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4422	PACE-0101
2345	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2821	HOME HEALTH-0275
2346	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9899	KC PACE-0163
2347	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6953	NURSING FACILITIES-0120
2348	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5654	NURSING FACILITIES-0196
2349	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	779	NURSING FACILITIES-0108
2350	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1798	HOME HEALTH-0163
2351	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4423	PACE-0163
2352	11.47	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6473	NURSING FACILITIES-0163
2353	11.475	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T558	STATE SHARE TRF-0724
2354	11.48	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8239	PUBLIC FACLTY PASSTHROUGH-0724
2355	11.48	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8240	PUBLIC FACLTY PASSTHROUGH-0163
2356	11.48	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8238	SUPPL PMTS PRIVATE FACLTY-0163
2357	11.48	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8237	SUPPL PMTS PRIVATE FACLTY-0724
2358	11.48	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8236	SUPPL PYMTS PUBLIC FACLTY-0163

2359	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3710	REHAB & SPECIALTY SVS-0625
2360	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9812	HEMS PROVIDER RATE-0470
2361	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9893	RHB & SPCLTY SVS PROV RTE-0163
2362	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9900	HEMS PROVIDER RATE-0163
2363	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9901	RHB & SPCLTY SVS PROV RTE-0470
2364	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9050	CHAPS SPRINGFIELD PSD-0101
2365	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9051	CHAPS ST. LOUIS PSD-0101
2366	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9123	CHAPS CRAWFORD COUNTY PSD-0101
2367	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8204	REHAB & SPECIALTY SVS-0101
2368	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5928	NON-EMERGENCY TRANSPORT-0101
2369	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3072	REHAB & SPECIALTY SVS-0275
2370	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5409	REHAB & SPECIALTY SVS-0196
2371	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3453	NEMT-OTHER DEPARTMENTS-0163
2372	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5907	REHAB & SPECIALTY SVS REV-0958
2373	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8205	REHAB & SPECIALTY SVS-0163
2374	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7368	REHAB & SPECIALTY SVS EXP-0958
2375	11.485	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5929	NON-EMERGENCY TRANSPORT-0163
2376	11.49	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9809	DURABLE MED EQP PROV RATE-0470
2377	11.49	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8995	COMPLEX REHAB TECH PRDCTS-0101
2378	11.49	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9894	DURABLE MED EQP PROV RATE-0163
2379	11.49	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8996	COMPLEX REHAB TECH PRDCTS-0163
2380	11.5	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T201	AMBULANCE SRV TO GR TRF-0958
2381	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9807	MANAGED CARE-0470
2382	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7166	MANAGED CARE-0763
2383	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1783	MANAGED CARE-0101
2384	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1785	MANAGED CARE-0275
2385	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1784	MANAGED CARE-0163
2386	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8714	GROUND AMBULANCE-0958
2387	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8713	GROUND AMBULANCE-0163
2388	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	198	MANAGED CARE-0142
2389	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3711	MANAGED CARE-0625
2390	11.505	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9204	MANAGED CARE-0160
2391	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9868	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0625
2392	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9869	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0763
2393	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9867	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0275
2394	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9866	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0144

2395	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9864	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0108
2396	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9792	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0163
2397	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9870	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0885
2398	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9865	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0114
2399	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3713	HOSPITAL GME-0625
2400	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3714	DSS SAFETY NET-0625
2401	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	3361	PAGER PILOT-0101
2402	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4424	MONITORING PROGRAM-0101
2403	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6738	MONITORING PROGRAM-0142
2404	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6739	MONITORING PROGRAM-0163
2405	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6744	PAGER PILOT-0142
2406	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6745	PAGER PILOT-0163
2407	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8296	HOSPITAL CARE-0144
2408	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	776	HOSPITAL CARE-0142
2409	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6471	HOSPITAL CARE-0163
2410	11.51	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1432	HOSPITAL CARE-0101
2411	11.515	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6660	PHYS PYMTS SAFETY NET-0163
2412	11.52	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9813	FQHC DISTRIBUTION-0470
2413	11.52	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	4868	FQHC DISTRIBUTION-0101
2414	11.52	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7933	FQHC DISTRIBUTION-0163
2415	11.525	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8108	IGT HEALTH CARE HOME-0139
2416	11.525	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8109	IGT HEALTH CARE HOME-0163
2417	11.525	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8259	HOSPITAL HEALTH HOMES-0142
2418	11.525	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8260	HOSPITAL HEALTH HOMES-0163
2419	11.527	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8985	FOSTER KIDS HEALTH HOME-0101
2420	11.527	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8986	FOSTER KIDS HEALTH HOME-0163
2421	11.528	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8987	ASTHMA SERVICES-0101
2422	11.528	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8988	ASTHMA SERVICES-0163
2423	11.529	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8997	REGIONAL CARE COORDINATN-0101
2424	11.529	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8998	REGIONAL CARE COORDINATN-0163
2425	11.53	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9197	FRA DHS REDISTRIBUTION-0142
2426	11.53	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1605	FRA FEDERAL-0142
2427	11.535	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T160	IGT EXPEND TRF-0139
2428	11.54	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5182	IGT SAFETY NET HOSPITALS-0139
2429	11.54	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5183	IGT SAFETY NET HOSPITALS-0163
2430	11.545	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7170	IGT DMH MEDICAID PROGRAM-0163
2431	11.545	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	7169	IGT DMH MEDICAID PROGRAM-0139
2432	11.55	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2531	WOMEN'S HEALTH SRVC-0142
2433	11.55	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2530	WOMEN'S HEALTH SRVC-0163
2434	11.55	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	5724	WOMEN'S HEALTH SRVC-0144
2435	11.555	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2867	CHILDREN'S HLTH INS PRGM-0163

2436	11.555	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2868	CHILDREN'S HLTH INS PRGM-0142
2437	11.555	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	2866	CHILDREN'S HLTH INS PRGM-0101
2438	11.556	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9388	SHOW-ME HEALTHY BABIES EE-0101
2439	11.556	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9383	SHOW-ME HLTHY BABIES PRG-0163
2440	11.556	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9389	SHOW-ME HEALTHY BABIES EE-0610
2441	11.56	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T412	GR FRA TRF-0101
2442	11.565	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T413	FED REIMBURSE ALLOW TRF-0142
2443	11.575	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T415	NURSING FACILITY REIM TRF-0196
2444	11.58	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	T416	NURSING FACILITY QLTY TRF-0196
2445	11.585	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	1606	NFRA FEDERAL-0196
2446	11.59	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	6226	SCHOOL DISTRICT CLAIMING-0163
2447	11.595	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	8416	BLIND PENSION HLTHCAR BEN-0101
2448	12.005	GOVERNOR-OPERATING	9785	FERGUSON COMMISSION-0610
2449	12.005	GOVERNOR-OPERATING	9786	FERGUSON COMMISSION-0123
2450	12.005	GOVERNOR-OPERATING	9784	GOV SECURITY DETAIL EE-0101
2451	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	9491	SEC OF STATE PS-0577
2452	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	2222	SEC OF STATE E&E-0266
2453	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	4193	SEC OF STATE PS-0195
2454	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	4195	SEC OF STATE E&E-0928
2455	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	5533	SEC OF STATE E&E-0829
2456	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	5532	SEC OF STATE PS-0829
2457	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	2221	SEC OF STATE PS-0266
2458	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	9492	SEC OF STATE E&E-0577
2459	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	4490	SEC OF STATE PS-0157
2460	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	4194	SEC OF STATE E&E-0195
2461	12.035	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	77	SEC OF STATE E&E-0101
2462	12.04	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	2522	GRANTS AND PROJECTS-0166
2463	12.05	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	5925	INVESTORS' RESTITUTION-0741
2464	12.065	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	3562	ELECTION ADMIN IMPRVM E&E-0157
2465	12.065	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	6684	FED ELECTION REFORM-0157
2466	12.065	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	6810	FED ELECTION REFORM-0158
2467	12.075	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	787	SPECIAL ELECTION COSTS-0686
2468	12.08	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	T114	ELECTION ADMIN IMP TRF-0686
2469	12.085	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	6896	REGRANT PROGRAM-0150
2470	12.09	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	9835	LOCAL RECORDS GRANTS-0577
2471	12.095	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	781	DOCUMENT PRESERVATION-0770
2472	12.095	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	3994	DOCUMENT PRESERVATION E&E-0836
2473	12.105	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	4199	FED AID PUBLIC LIBRARY-0195
2474	12.11	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	4200	LIBRARY NETWORKING FUND-0822



2475	12.115	SECRETARY OF STATE-OPER	T417	LIBRARY NETWORKING TRF-0101
2476	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	2211	STATE AUDITOR E&E-0609
2477	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	60	STATE AUDITOR PS-0614
2478	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	8487	STATE AUDITOR E&E-0648
2479	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	2209	STATE AUDITOR PS-0609
2480	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	4509	STATE AUDITOR E&E-0115
2481	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	8486	STATE AUDITOR PS-0648
2482	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	4508	STATE AUDITOR PS-0115
2483	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	59	STATE AUDITOR PS-0613
2484	12.145	STATE AUDITOR-OPERATING	87	STATE AUDITOR E&E-0101
2485	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	9782	MODEX EE-0101
2486	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	870	STATE TREASURER PS-0863
2487	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	747	TREASURER'S INFO FUND-0255
2488	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	872	STATE TREASURER E&E-0863
2489	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	1321	AF ADVERTISING & AUCTIONS-0863
2490	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	2212	STATE TREASURER E&E-0515
2491	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	844	STATE TREASURER PS-0164
2492	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	845	STATE TREASURER E&E-0164
2493	12.15	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	843	STATE TREASURER PS-0515
2494	12.155	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	93	DUPLICATE/OUTLAWED CHECKS-0101
2495	12.16	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	3173	AF CLAIMS-0863
2496	12.165	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	T418	AF TRF-0101
2497	12.17	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	T547	AF TO GR TRF-0863
2498	12.18	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	T546	DEBT OFFSET TRF-0753
2499	12.185	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	T548	BIENNIAL TO GR TRF-VARIOUS
2500	12.19	STATE TREASURER-OPERATING	T973	STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL TRF-0863
2501	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	3335	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0657
2502	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	9618	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0588
2503	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	2215	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0666
2504	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	7588	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0652
2505	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4058	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0136
2506	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4012	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0653
2507	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4011	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0653
2508	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	2315	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0631
2509	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4057	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0136
2510	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1556	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0676
2511	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	2218	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0603
2512	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	3003	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0666
2513	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4183	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0828
2514	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4203	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0585
2515	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	9619	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0588
2516	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1529	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0631
2517	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	2316	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0652
2518	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4204	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0828
2519	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	7586	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0101
2520	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	806	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0589
2521	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1521	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0568
2522	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1522	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0568
2523	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1523	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0570

2524	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1524	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0570
2525	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1525	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0594
2526	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1526	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0594
2527	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1527	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0614
2528	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1528	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0614
2529	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1557	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0676
2530	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1558	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0679
2531	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1559	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0679
2532	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1560	ATTORNEY GENERAL PS-0906
2533	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	1561	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0906
2534	12.195	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	3333	ATTORNEY GENERAL E&E-0286
2535	12.2	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	2885	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-0136
2536	12.205	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4026	MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT E&E-0136
2537	12.205	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4025	MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT PS-0136
2538	12.21	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	7337	OFFICE OF PROS SVS PS-0680
2539	12.21	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	2318	OFFICE OF PROS SVS E&E-0136
2540	12.21	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	4106	OFFICE OF PROS SVS E&E-0844
2541	12.21	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	7338	OFFICE OF PROS SVS E&E-0680
2542	12.21	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	2019	OFFICE OF PROS SVS PS-0136
2543	12.215	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	T465	MO OFFICE PROS SVC TRF-0136
2544	12.22	ATTORNEY GENERAL-OPER	7053	ATY GENERAL TRUST E&E-0794
2545	12.3	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	907	SUP COURT JUDGES SALARIES-0101
2546	12.3	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	4506	JUD PROCEED & REVIEW E&E-0525
2547	12.3	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	6755	JUD PROCEED & REVIEW PS-0137
2548	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	6846	BASIC LEGAL SERV CIP-EE-0757
2549	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	735	COURT AUTOMATION PS-0270
2550	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	4187	JUDICIAL TRNG & ED E&E-0847
2551	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	8378	COURT IMPROVE PROJ PS-0137
2552	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	3031	STATE COURTS ADMIN E&E-0831
2553	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	3137	COURT AUTOMATION E&E-0270
2554	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	6915	JUDICIAL TRNG & ED E&E-0137
2555	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	7087	ICM SUPPORT E&E-0681
2556	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	9167	BASIC LEGAL SERVICES-0757
2557	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	734	COURT IMPROVE PROJ E&E-0137
2558	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	4186	JUDICIAL TRNG & ED PS-0847
2559	12.305	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	6845	BASIC LEGAL SERV CIP-PS-0757
2560	12.315	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	849	JUDGES SALARIES SOUTH PS-0101
2561	12.315	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	848	JUDGES SALARIES EAST DIST-0101
2562	12.315	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	847	JUDGES SALARIES WEST DIST-0101
2563	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	853	CP-JUDGES-COMM PS-0101
2564	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	2003	CIRCUIT PERSONNEL E&E-0137
2565	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	3754	CIRCUIT PERSONNEL PS-0120
2566	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	950	CIRCUIT PERSONNEL PS-0137
2567	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	1209	CIRCUIT COURT DEBT OFFSET-0718
2568	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	1210	CIRCUIT CT DEBT OFFSET EE-0718
2569	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	4618	DOMESTIC RELATIONS-0852

2570	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	6239	CIRCUIT PERSONNEL E&E-0831
2571	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	3805	CIRCUIT PERSONNEL E&E-0120
2572	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	2902	JUVENILE PERSONNEL-0101
2573	12.32	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	5196	CASA PROGRAMS-0590
2574	12.33	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	5197	DRUG COURTS E&E-0733
2575	12.33	JUDICIARY-OPERATING	5902	DRUG COURTS PS-0733
2576	12.4	PUBLIC DEFENDER-OPERATING	912	PUBLIC DEFENDER SVS E&E-0101
2577	12.4	PUBLIC DEFENDER-OPERATING	7673	PUBLIC DEFENDER COMM-0670
2578	12.4	PUBLIC DEFENDER-OPERATING	3023	DEBT OFFSET ESCROW FUND-0753
2579	12.4	PUBLIC DEFENDER-OPERATING	4006	GRANTS-0112
2580	12.4	PUBLIC DEFENDER-OPERATING	951	PUBLIC DEFENDER COMM PS-0670
2581	12.5	LEGISLATURE-OPERATING	4505	SENATE CONTINGENT EXP-0535
2582	12.505	LEGISLATURE-OPERATING	3165	HOUSE REVOLVING FUND-0520
2583	12.515	LEGISLATURE-OPERATING	13	COMM ON LEG RESEARCH-0101
2584	12.52	LEGISLATURE-OPERATING	3035	LEG RES-PUBLISH STATUTES-0546
2585	13.005	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	1473	AGRICULTURE LEASING-0101
2586	13.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	1059	OA LEASING-0101
2587	13.005	NATURAL RESOURCES-LEASING	4305	DNR LEASING-0101
2588	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	3194	ST HWY PATROL LEASING-0644
2589	13.005	JUDICIARY-LEASING	6083	JUDICIARY LEASING-0101
2590	13.005	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-LEAS	4181	HEALTH LEASING-0101
2591	13.005	SECRETARY OF STATE-LEASING	6080	SEC OF STATE LEASING-0101
2592	13.005	CORRECTIONS-LEASING	1112	CORRECTIONS LEASING-0101
2593	13.005	REVENUE-LEASING	6090	REVENUE LEASING-0101
2594	13.005	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	1434	SOCIAL SERVICES LEASING-0101
2595	13.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	3271	ETHICS COMMISSION LEASING-0101
2596	13.005	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	3184	ATTORNEY GENERAL LEASING-0101
2597	13.005	MENTAL HEALTH-LEASING	655	MENTAL HEALTH LEASING-0101
2598	13.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	1033	DESE LEASING-0101
2599	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	2006	ST HWY PATROL LEASING-0101
2600	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	6075	PUBLIC SAFETY LEASING-0101
2601	13.005	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	3229	DOLIR LEASING-0101
2602	13.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	1978	DED LEASING-0101
2603	13.005	STATE AUDITOR-LEASING	3192	AUDITOR LEASING-0101
2604	13.005	LEGISLATURE-LEASING	7488	LEGISLATURE LEASING-0101
2605	13.005	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	653	AGRICULTURE LEASING-0662
2606	13.005	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	666	SOCIAL SERVICES LEASING-0271
2607	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	810	ST HWY PATROL LEASING-0194
2608	13.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	1034	DESE LEASING-0105
2609	13.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	1035	DESE LEASING-0104
2610	13.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	1066	OA LEASING-0501
2611	13.005	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	1067	OA LEASING-0505
2612	13.005	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	1435	SOCIAL SERVICES LEASING-0610
2613	13.005	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	1474	AGRICULTURE LEASING-0647
2614	13.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-	1980	DED LEASING-0155

		LEAS		
2615	13.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	1982	DED LEASING-0274
2616	13.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	1986	DED LEASING-0607
2617	13.005	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	2005	ATTORNEY GENERAL LEASING-0676
2618	13.005	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	2022	ATTORNEY GENERAL LEASING-0680
2619	13.005	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	2464	DOLIR LEASING-0117
2620	13.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	2468	DED LEASING-0262
2621	13.005	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	2475	AGRICULTURE LEASING-0292
2622	13.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	2478	DESE LEASING-0559
2623	13.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	2486	DESE LEASING-0188
2624	13.005	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	2625	DOLIR LEASING-0122
2625	13.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	3128	DED LEASING-0582
2626	13.005	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	3186	ATTORNEY GENERAL LEASING-0136
2627	13.005	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	3188	ATTORNEY GENERAL LEASING-0652
2628	13.005	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	3189	ATTORNEY GENERAL LEASING-0653
2629	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	3198	GAMING COM LEASING-0286
2630	13.005	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	3233	DOLIR LEASING-0948
2631	13.005	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	3236	DOLIR LEASING-0652
2632	13.005	REVENUE-LEASING	3307	LOTTERY LEASING-0657
2633	13.005	DIFP-LEASING	3734	INSURANCE LEASING-0552
2634	13.005	DIFP-LEASING	3736	INSURANCE LEASING-0689
2635	13.005	DIFP-LEASING	3739	INSURANCE LEASING-0550
2636	13.005	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-LEAS	4182	HEALTH LEASING-0143
2637	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	4215	PUBLIC SAFETY LEASING-0782
2638	13.005	NATURAL RESOURCES-LEASING	4306	DNR LEASING-0140
2639	13.005	NATURAL RESOURCES-LEASING	4307	DNR LEASING-0500
2640	13.005	CORRECTIONS-LEASING	6073	CORRECTIONS LEASING-0510
2641	13.005	SECRETARY OF STATE-LEASING	6081	SEC OF STATE LEASING-0577
2642	13.005	DIFP-LEASING	6082	INSURANCE LEASING-0566
2643	13.005	JUDICIARY-LEASING	6084	JUDICIARY LEASING-0137
2644	13.005	JUDICIARY-LEASING	6085	JUDICIARY LEASING-0847
2645	13.005	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	6633	DED LEASING-0949
2646	13.005	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	6923	DESE LEASING-0889
2647	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7470	PUBLIC SAFETY LEASING-0145
2648	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7879	ST HWY PATROL LEASING-0152
2649	13.005	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	8194	AGRICULTURE LEASING-0970
2650	13.005	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	8315	PUBLIC SAFETY LEASING-0304
2651	13.01	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	7724	DOLIR STATE OWNED-0949
2652	13.01	MENTAL HEALTH-LEASING	7754	MENTAL HEALTH STATE OWNED-0275
2653	13.01	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	7713	DOLIR STATE OWNED-0101
2654	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7676	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-

				0101
2655	13.01	STATE AUDITOR-LEASING	7777	AUDITOR STATE OWNED-0101
2656	13.01	JUDICIARY-LEASING	7789	JUDICIARY STATE OWNED-0101
2657	13.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	7691	DED STATE OWNED-0101
2658	13.01	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7728	PUBLIC SAFETY STATE OWNED-0101
2659	13.01	NATURAL RESOURCES-LEASING	7688	DNR STATE OWNED-0101
2660	13.01	MENTAL HEALTH-LEASING	7751	MENTAL HEALTH STATE OWNED-0101
2661	13.01	CORRECTIONS-LEASING	7748	CORRECTIONS STATE OWNED-0101
2662	13.01	LEGISLATURE-LEASING	7771	LEGISLATURE STATE OWNED-0101
2663	13.01	REVENUE-LEASING	7666	REVENUE STATE OWNED-0101
2664	13.01	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7740	DPS HP STATE OWNED-0644
2665	13.01	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	7659	DESE STATE OWNED-0101
2666	13.01	SECRETARY OF STATE-LEASING	7773	SEC OF STATE STATE OWNED-0101
2667	13.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7759	SOCIAL SRVS STATE OWNED-0101
2668	13.01	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	7670	OA STATE OWNED-0101
2669	13.01	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-LEAS	7757	HEALTH STATE OWNED-0101
2670	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7778	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0101
2671	13.01	HIGHER EDUCATION-LEASING	7877	DHE STATE OWNED-0101
2672	13.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7763	SOCIAL SRVS STATE OWNED-0275
2673	13.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7768	SOCIAL SRVS STATE OWNED-0859
2674	13.01	GOVERNOR-LEASING	2662	GOVERNORS OFFICE ST OWNED-0101
2675	13.01	LT. GOVERNOR-LEASING	2664	LT GOV OFFICE ST OWNED-0101
2676	13.01	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	7660	DESE STATE OWNED-0104
2677	13.01	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	7661	DESE STATE OWNED-0105
2678	13.01	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	7674	OA STATE OWNED-0501
2679	13.01	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	7675	OA STATE OWNED-0694
2680	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7677	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0133
2681	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7678	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0295
2682	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7679	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0406
2683	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7680	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0408
2684	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7681	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0645
2685	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7682	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0647
2686	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7683	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0662

2687	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7685	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0823
2688	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7686	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0904
2689	13.01	NATURAL RESOURCES-LEASING	7689	DNR STATE OWNED-0140
2690	13.01	NATURAL RESOURCES-LEASING	7690	DNR STATE OWNED-0500
2691	13.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	7692	DED STATE OWNED-0155
2692	13.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	7698	DED STATE OWNED-0274
2693	13.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	7706	DED STATE OWNED-0547
2694	13.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	7707	DED STATE OWNED-0607
2695	13.01	DIFP-LEASING	7708	INSURANCE STATE OWNED-0548
2696	13.01	DIFP-LEASING	7709	INSURANCE STATE OWNED-0550
2697	13.01	DIFP-LEASING	7710	INSURANCE STATE OWNED-0552
2698	13.01	DIFP-LEASING	7711	INSURANCE STATE OWNED-0566
2699	13.01	DIFP-LEASING	7712	INSURANCE STATE OWNED-0689
2700	13.01	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	7714	DOLIR STATE OWNED-0117
2701	13.01	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	7715	DOLIR STATE OWNED-0122
2702	13.01	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	7721	DOLIR STATE OWNED-0186
2703	13.01	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	7722	DOLIR STATE OWNED-0652
2704	13.01	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-LEAS	7723	DOLIR STATE OWNED-0948
2705	13.01	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7729	PUBLIC SAFETY STATE OWNED-0145
2706	13.01	MENTAL HEALTH-LEASING	7752	MENTAL HEALTH STATE OWNED-0148
2707	13.01	MENTAL HEALTH-LEASING	7753	MENTAL HEALTH STATE OWNED-0249
2708	13.01	MENTAL HEALTH-LEASING	7755	MENTAL HEALTH STATE OWNED-0288
2709	13.01	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-LEAS	7758	HEALTH STATE OWNED-0143
2710	13.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7760	SOCIAL SRVS STATE OWNED-0120
2711	13.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7762	SOCIAL SRVS STATE OWNED-0199
2712	13.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7764	SOCIAL SRVS STATE OWNED-0610
2713	13.01	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7765	SOCIAL SRVS STATE OWNED-0620
2714	13.01	SECRETARY OF STATE-LEASING	7774	SEC OF STATE STATE OWNED-0266
2715	13.01	SECRETARY OF STATE-LEASING	7775	SEC OF STATE STATE OWNED-0577
2716	13.01	SECRETARY OF STATE-LEASING	7776	SEC OF STATE STATE OWNED-0829
2717	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7779	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0136
2718	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7780	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0286
2719	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7782	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0568

2720	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7783	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0652
2721	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7784	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0653
2722	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7785	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0657
2723	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7786	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0676
2724	13.01	ATTORNEY GENERAL-LEASING	7787	ATTORNEY GENERAL ST OWNED-0828
2725	13.01	STATE TREASURER-LEASING	7788	TREASURER STATE OWNED-0164
2726	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7808	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0292
2727	13.01	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7883	GAMING COM STATE OWNED-0286
2728	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	8245	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0970
2729	13.01	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	8316	PUBLIC SAFETY STATE OWNED-0304
2730	13.01	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	8404	AGRICULTURE STATE OWNED-0787
2731	13.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	8840	DED STATE OWNED-0667
2732	13.01	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-LEAS	8841	DED STATE OWNED-0866
2733	13.015	MENTAL HEALTH-LEASING	7756	MENTAL HEALTH INSTIT-0101
2734	13.015	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7745	DPS-SHP INSTIT-0644
2735	13.015	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7769	SOCIAL SERVICES INSTIT-0101
2736	13.015	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-LEAS	7663	DESE INSTITUTIONAL-0101
2737	13.015	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7741	DPS-SHP INSTIT-0101
2738	13.015	REVENUE-LEASING	7669	LOTTERY INSTITUTIONAL-0657
2739	13.015	AGRICULTURE-LEASING	7687	AGRICULTURE INSTITUTIONAL-0410
2740	13.015	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7735	DPS-INSTITUTIONAL-0304
2741	13.015	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7744	DPS-SHP INSTIT-0286
2742	13.015	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	7747	DPS-SHP INSTIT-0674
2743	13.015	SOCIAL SERVICES-LEASING	7770	SOCIAL SERVICES INSTIT-0610
2744	13.015	HEALTH & SENIOR SERVICES-LEAS	8142	DHSS - INSTITUTIONAL-0143
2745	13.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	2777	MULTI TENANT ST OWN-0505
2746	13.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	3741	MULTI TENANT INSTIT-0505
2747	13.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-LEAS	6194	MULTI TENANT LEASING-0505
2748	13.025	PUBLIC SAFETY-LEASING	3195	NATIONAL GUARD LEASING-0190
2749	17.125	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	9136	UMC LAFFERRE HALL-0312
2750	17.126	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	9081	UMR EXPERIMENTAL MINE BLD-0101
2751	17.127	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	9159	GEYER HALL/LRNG COMM-NCMC-0101
2752	17.13	MO TRANSPORTATION-OPER	9351	AIRPORT CI & MAINT-0101
2753	17.135	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8730	UNPROGRAMMED-0124
2754	17.135	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8851	EMERGENCY-0124
2755	17.135	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8852	APPRAISALS & SURVEYS-0124

2756	17.135	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8853	HAZMAT REMEDIATION-0124
2757	17.135	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8854	NECC BAR SCREEN-0124
2758	17.14	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8731	ABTMNT REMVAL & REMDIATN-0124
2759	17.145	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8732	ROOFING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM-0124
2760	17.15	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8733	ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2761	17.155	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8574	STWIDE FMRF EXPENDITURE-0124
2762	17.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8575	CRITICAL M&R-0304
2763	17.155	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8576	CRITICAL M&R-0644
2764	17.155	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-CI	8578	CRITICAL M&R-0949
2765	17.155	SOCIAL SERVICES-CI	8579	OPERATIONAL M&R-0610
2766	17.16	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8738	ELEVATOR IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2767	17.165	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8739	FIRE SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2768	17.17	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8740	HTG VENTILATION & AC IMP-0124
2769	17.175	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8741	PLUMBING IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2770	17.18	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8742	SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2771	17.185	MENTAL HEALTH-CI	8725	FSH RPLCMNT PLNG & DESIGN-0101
2772	17.19	MENTAL HEALTH-CI	9354	FSH RPLCMNT DESIGN & CONS-0397
2773	17.201	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8724	STATE CAPITOL STRUC REPRS-0101
2774	17.202	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8721	REBUILDING INFRASTRUCTURE-0814
2775	17.205	AGRICULTURE-CI	8251	MSF-TORNADO SHELTERS/REST-0133
2776	17.205	AGRICULTURE-CI	8252	MSF-TORNADO SHELTERS/REST-0970
2777	17.215	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	6599	DNR SPENDING AUTHORITY-0415
2778	17.215	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	6600	DNR SPENDING AUTHORITY-0140
2779	17.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	8585	PRJS ST & HIST PROPERTIES-0613
2780	17.22	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	8587	DNR WATER WASTE IMPROV-0613
2781	17.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	8534	LAND PURCHASES ST PARKS-0415
2782	17.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	8563	DNR CI SPENDING AUTHORITY-0140
2783	17.225	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	8564	DNR CI SPENDING AUTHORITY-0415
2784	17.265	CONSERVATION-CI	8566	MDC STWIDE CONSTRUCTION-0609
2785	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8593	MSHP ACADEMY BULLET TRAP-0644
2786	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8594	MSHP ACADEMY ELEVATR REPL-0644
2787	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8595	MSHP HANGAR/OFF HVAC REPL-0644



2788	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8596	MSHP HQ COOLING TOWR REPL-0644
2789	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8597	MSHP HQ DRIVEWAY MAINT-0644
2790	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8598	MSHP HQ ELEVATOR REPLCMNT-0644
2791	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8599	MSHP HQ HVAC & WATER REPL-0644
2792	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8600	MSHP HQ MECHANICAL MODIF-0644
2793	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8601	MSHP HQ UPS UNIT REPLCMNT-0644
2794	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8602	MSHP TROOP A BOILER & RTU-0644
2795	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8603	MSHP TROOP A CDL ROOF REP-0644
2796	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8604	MSHP TROOP A FIRING RANGE-0644
2797	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8605	MSHP TROOP A ROOF REPLCMT-0644
2798	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8606	MSHP TROOP B FIRNG & HVAC-0644
2799	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8607	MSHP TROOP C CDL CONC REP-0644
2800	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8608	MSHP TROOP D RTU REPLCMNT-0644
2801	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8609	MSHP TROOP E HVAC REPLCMT-0644
2802	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8610	MSHP TROOP E PIPE REPLCMT-0644
2803	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8612	MSHP TROOP F FAN REPLCMNT-0644
2804	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8613	MSHP TROOP F ROOF REPLCMT-0644
2805	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8614	MSHP TROOP G AHU REPLCMNT-0644
2806	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8615	MSHP TROOP G BULLET TRAP-0644
2807	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8616	MSHP TROOP G HQ ROOF REP-0644
2808	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8617	MSHP TROOP G CL ROOF REP-0644
2809	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8618	MSHP TROOP H FIRING REPL-0644
2810	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8619	MSHP TROOP I AHU REPLCMT-0644
2811	17.27	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8620	MSHP TROOP I ROOF REPLMT-0644
2812	17.275	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9146	RPLCMNT OF TROOP F GARAGE-0286
2813	17.275	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9147	RPLCMNT OF TROOP F GARAGE-0644
2814	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8621	MVC CAMERON M&R PROJECTS-0184

2815	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8622	MVC CAMERON M&R PROJECTS-0304
2816	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8623	MVC CAPE GIRARDEAU M&R-0184
2817	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8624	MVC CAPE GIRARDEAU M&R-0304
2818	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8625	MVC MEXICO M&R PROJECTS-0184
2819	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8626	MVC MEXICO M&R PROJECTS-0304
2820	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8627	MVC ST JAMES M&R PROJS-0184
2821	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8628	MVC ST JAMES M&R PROJS-0304
2822	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8629	MVC WARRNSBG NURSE & FIRE-0184
2823	17.28	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8630	MVC WARRNSBG NURSE & FIRE-0304
2824	17.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8569	STL VETS STORAGE BLDG-0184
2825	17.285	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8570	STL VETS STORAGE BLDG-0304
2826	17.29	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8571	ELEC MEDICAL RECORDS-0184
2827	17.29	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8572	ELEC MEDICAL RECORDS-0304
2828	17.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8635	ANTI WANDER SYSTEMS-0184
2829	17.295	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8636	ANTI WANDER SYSTEMS-0304
2830	17.305	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8631	ADJ GEN M&R NAT GUARD FAC-0190
2831	17.305	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	8743	ADJ GEN M&R NAT GUARD FAC-0124
2832	17.31	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	8573	ADJ GEN D&C NATGD FAC STW-0190
2833	17.33	ATTORNEY GENERAL-CI	8632	BROADWAY BLDG RENOVATIONS-0136
2834	17.33	ATTORNEY GENERAL-CI	8633	BROADWAY BLDG RENOVATIONS-0631
2835	17.335	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	9078	UMKC FREE ENTERPRISE CNTR-0101
2836	17.34	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	9079	UMSL COLLEGE OF BUS ADMIN-0101
2837	17.345	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	9151	UMC APPLIED LEARNING CNTR-0101
2838	17.35	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	9152	MO SOUTHERN-REYNOLDS HALL-0101
2839	17.355	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	9158	HICKEY BLD-WEBB CITY-CC-0101
2840	18.005	REVENUE-CI	9330	LOTTERY HQ ROOF RPLCMNT-0657
2841	18.005	REVENUE-CI	9332	LOTTERY HQ RPLC UPS SYS-0657
2842	18.01	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	T153	FACILITIES M&R FY 16 TRF-0101
2843	18.015	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9269	UNPROGRAMMED M&R-0124
2844	18.015	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9270	EMERGENCY-0124
2845	18.016	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9902	PLUMBING IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2846	18.017	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9903	ELECTRICAL IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2847	18.018	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9904	HTG VENTILATION & AC IMP-0124

2848	18.019	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9905	LIFE SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2849	18.02	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9272	HAZMAT REMEDIATION-0124
2850	18.021	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9910	ROOFING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM-0124
2851	18.022	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9911	SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS-0124
2852	18.023	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9912	HEARING ROOM RENOVATIONS-0124
2853	18.025	JUDICIARY-CI	9268	STWIDE FMRF EXPENDITURE-0124
2854	18.025	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9271	APPRAISALS & SURVEYS-0124
2855	18.025	LABOR & INDUSTRIAL REL-CI	9274	CRITICAL M&R-0949
2856	18.025	SOCIAL SERVICES-CI	9275	CRITICAL M&R-0610
2857	18.025	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9276	CRITICAL M&R-0644
2858	18.025	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9277	CRITICAL M&R-0304
2859	18.03	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9278	DISASTER REIMBURSEMENT-0135
2860	18.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9279	ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJS-0723
2861	18.035	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9350	ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJS-0124
2862	18.04	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9280	COST REIMBURSEMENT-0505
2863	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9281	PRJS ST & HIST PROPERTIES-0613
2864	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9282	PRJS ST & HIST PROPERTIES-0415
2865	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9283	DNR WATER WASTE IMPROV-0613
2866	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9284	CATASTROPHIC PROJECTS-0613
2867	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9285	DNR ROADS PARKING TRAILS-0415
2868	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9286	DNR M&R SPENDING AUTHORITY-0140
2869	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9287	DNR M&R SPENDING AUTHORITY-0415
2870	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9288	HISTORIC PROPERTIES-0430
2871	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9304	IMPROVEMENTS STATE PARKS-0415
2872	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9305	IMPROVEMENTS STATE PARKS-0613
2873	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9306	LAND PURCHASES ST PARKS-0415
2874	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9307	DNR CI SPENDING AUTHORITY-0140
2875	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9308	DNR CI SPENDING AUTHORITY-0415
2876	18.045	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	9309	INTER EXHIBITS ST PARKS-0415
2877	18.05	CONSERVATION-CI	9310	MDC STWIDE CONSTRUCTION-0609
2878	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9289	CARTHGE RADIO TWR RPLCMNT-0644
2879	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9290	TROOP A RADIO TRR RPLCMNT-0644
2880	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9291	TROOP D RADIO TRR RPLCMNT-

				0644
2881	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9292	GEN HQ EXTERIOR REPAIRS-0644
2882	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9293	TROOP C ROOF REPLACEMENT-0644
2883	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9294	GEN HQ ROOF REPLACEMENT-0644
2884	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9295	TROOP A HQ SWR LN RPLCMNT-0644
2885	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9296	TROOP F CDL ROOF RPLCMNT-0644
2886	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9297	TROOP F HQ LED LIGHTING-0644
2887	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9298	TROOP I HQ LED LIGHTING-0644
2888	18.055	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9299	TROOP G HQ LED LIGHTING-0644
2889	18.06	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9995	SPRNGFLD VETS CEM CONCRT-0304
2890	18.06	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9311	JACKSONVILLE STORAGE BLDG-0304
2891	18.06	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9994	ST JAMES VETS CEM RENOV-0304
2892	18.065	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9303	ADJ GEN M&R NAT GUARD FAC-0190
2893	18.065	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	9312	ADJ GEN D&C NATGD FAC STW-0190
2894	18.07	SOCIAL SERVICES-OPERATING	9313	DELMINA WDS BLDG REPLCMNT-0620
2895	18.075	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9447	FACILITIES MAINT RES FUND-0101
2896	18.08	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	9914	KC BUILDING PURCHASE-0101
2897	19.015	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	1199	BPB BOND ISSUANCE COSTS-0101
2898	19.015	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9916	BPB RENT PAYMENTS-0101
2899	19.02	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1040	CROWDER COLLEGE M&R-0317
2900	19.025	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1041	EAST CENTRAL COLLEGE M&R-0317
2901	19.03	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1042	JEFFERSON COLLEGE M&R-0317
2902	19.035	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1056	METROPOLITAN COLLEGE M&R-0317
2903	19.04	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1060	MINERAL AREA COLLEGE M&R-0317
2904	19.045	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1062	MOBERLY AREA COLLEGE M&R-0317
2905	19.05	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1068	NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE M&R-0317
2906	19.055	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1069	OZARKS TECH COLLEGE M&R-0317
2907	19.06	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1072	ST CHARLES COLLEGE M&R-0317
2908	19.065	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1073	ST LOUIS COLLEGE M&R-0317
2909	19.07	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1076	STATE FAIR COLLEGE M&R-0317
2910	19.075	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1080	THREE RIVERS COLLEGE M&R-0317
2911	19.08	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1109	STATE TECH COLLEGE M&R-0317
2912	19.085	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1113	UNIV OF CENTRAL MO M&R-0317
2913	19.09	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1114	SOUTHEAST MO ST UNIV M&R-0317
2914	19.095	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1115	MISSOURI STATE UNIV M&R-0317

2915	19.1	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1116	LINCOLN UNIV M&R-0317
2916	19.105	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1117	TRUMAN STATE UNIV M&R-0317
2917	19.11	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1118	NW MO STATE UNIV M&R-0317
2918	19.115	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1121	MO SOUTHERN ST UNIV M&R-0317
2919	19.12	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1122	MO WESTERN ST UNIV M&R-0317
2920	19.125	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1123	HARRIS-STOWE UNIV M&R-0317
2921	19.13	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1124	UNIV OF MISSOURI M&R-0317
2922	19.135	ELEM & SEC EDUCATION-CI	1125	DESE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR-0316
2923	19.14	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	1126	OA MAINTENANCE & REPAIR-0316
2924	19.145	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	1127	STATE CAPITOL BLDG REPRS-0313
2925	19.15	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	1128	STATE CAPITOL ANNEX RPRS-0313
2926	19.155	AGRICULTURE-CI	1129	STATE FAIR MAINT & REPR-0316
2927	19.16	PUBLIC SAFETY-CI	1138	MVC MAINTENANCE & REPAIR-0316
2928	19.165	CORRECTIONS-CI	1142	DOC MAINTENANCE & REPAIR-0316
2929	19.17	MENTAL HEALTH-CI	1144	DMH MAINTENANCE & REPAIR-0316
2930	19.175	SOCIAL SERVICES-CI	1147	DYS MAINTENANCE & REPAIR-0316
2931	19.18	HIGHER EDUCATION-CI	1043	STL BUSINESS INCUBATOR-0390
2932	19.185	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9920	BUS INCUBATOR DEBT SERV-0101
2933	19.191	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	1149	CNTRL RGN REPRS & UPGRDS-0316
2934	19.196	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	1151	LAKES RGN REPRS & UPGRDS-0316
2935	19.201	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	1159	NE RGN REPRS & UPGRDS-0316
2936	19.206	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	1162	KC RGN REPRS & UPGRDS-0316
2937	19.211	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	1163	SE RGN REPRS & UPGRDS-0316
2938	19.216	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	1164	STL RGN REPRS & UPGRDS-0316
2939	19.221	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-CI	1166	STATE HIST SOCIETY BLDG-0390
2940	19.226	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9969	HIST SCTY BLDG DEBT SERV-0101
2941	19.23	NATURAL RESOURCES-CI	1167	SULLIVAN COUNTY LAKE PROJ-0101
2942	19.235	OFFICE ADMINISTRATION-OPER	9977	STATE BLDG DEBT PAYMENT -0124

## PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 27, authorizes the Governor to control the rate at which any appropriation is expended by allotment and, further, authorizes the Governor to reduce the expenditures of the state or any of its agencies below their appropriations whenever the actual revenues are less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based; and

WHEREAS, in addition to the power to control the rate of expenditure established in Article IV, Section 27, three percent of each appropriation, with the exception of amounts for personal service to pay salaries fixed by law,

shall be set aside pursuant to section 33.290, RSMo, as a reserve fund and not subject to expenditure except with the approval of the Governor; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 27.2, provides that the Governor notify the General Assembly “whenever the rate at which any appropriation shall be expended is not equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation”; and

WHEREAS, due to a variety of factors, including the three percent reserve that is legally required by section 33.290, RSMo, the rate at which most appropriations are expended is not in “equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation”; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 27.3, provides that the Governor notify the General Assembly “when the governor reduces one or more items or portions of items of appropriation of money as a result of actual revenues being less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based”; and

WHEREAS, by Proclamation dated October 9, 2015, the General Assembly was notified pursuant to Article IV, Section 27.2 of the Missouri Constitution that, through the first quarter of the 2016 fiscal year, the rate of expenditure for certain appropriation lines in the fiscal year 2016 budget is not in equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27, do hereby make the following notification to the Ninety-Eighth General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

I hereby notify the General Assembly, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27.2 of the Missouri Constitution, that, in addition to those appropriation lines contained in my Proclamation of October 9, 2015, the rate of expenditure for each of the appropriation lines in the fiscal year 2016 budget attached hereto as Exhibit A is not in equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation.

I further notify the General Assembly, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27.3 of the Missouri Constitution, that I have taken no action to permanently reduce one or more items or portions of items of appropriation of money as a result of actual revenues being less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based in the fiscal year 2016 budget.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Missouri, in the City of Jefferson, on this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2015.

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon

Governor

Attest:

/s/ Jason Kander  
Secretary of State

Exhibit A

Row	HB Sec	Agency	Approp	Approp Name
1.	04.010	REVENUE- OPERATING	7956	INTEGRATED TAX SYSTEM EE- 0101
2 .	10.110	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	2040	ADA TREATMENT- MEDICAID MT- 0101

3 .	10.110	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	4147	ADA TREATMENT SERVICES-0101
4 .	10.210	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	2053	ADULT COMMUNITY PROGRAM-0101
5 .	10.210	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	2070	ADULT COM PRG-MEDICAID MT-0101
6.	10.210	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	8926	ADLT COM PRG SW MEDICO MT- 0101
7.	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	2057	YOUTH COMMUNITY PROGRAM-0101
8.	10.225	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	2071	YOUTH COM PRG-MEDICAID MT-0101
9.	10.410	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	1919	COMMUNITY PROGRAMS-0101
10.	10.410	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	1928	AUTISTIC CLIENTS-0101
11.	10.410	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	2072	COMMUNITY PRG- MEDICAID MT-0101
12 .	10.410	MENTAL HEALTH- OPERATING	8307	AUTISM REGIONAL PROJECTS-0101
13.	11.470	SOCIAL SERVICES- OPERATING	1797	HOME HEALTH- 0101
14.	11.470	SOCIAL SERVICES- OPERATING	6472	NURSING FACILITIES-0101
15.	11.507	SOCIAL SERVICES- OPERATING	9791	MANAGED CARE EXPANSION-0101
16.	12 .500	LEGISLATURE - OPERATING	9801	SENATE CONTINGENT EXP-0101
17 .	12 .505	LEGISLATURE - OPERATING	6725	HOUSE CONTINGENT EXPENSES-0101
18.	12 .515	LEGISLATURE - OPERATING	9826	1-70 FEASIBILITY STUDY-0101

## COMMUNICATIONS

January 6, 2016

D. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 W. Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Re: Possible Personal Interest in Legislation

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

Pursuant to Section 105.461, RSMo, I am hereby filing a written report of a possible personal interest in legislation on which the House of Representatives may vote during the legislative session.

I am a Notary Public in the state of Missouri.

In compliance with Section 105.461, please publish this letter in the Journal of the House.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Don Gosen  
101<sup>st</sup> District

---

January 6, 2016

D. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 W. Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Re: Possible Personal Interest in Legislation

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

Pursuant to Section 105.461, RSMo, I am hereby filing a written report of a possible personal interest in legislation on which the House of Representatives may vote during the legislative session.

I am a licensed insurance producer and operate a State Farm Insurance Agency in the state of Missouri.

In compliance with Section 105.461, please publish this letter in the Journal of the House.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Don Gosen  
101<sup>st</sup> District

The following members' presence was noted: Hinson and Rehder.



## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, January 7, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

This is an informational meeting with a presentation by the Missouri Soybean Association.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing with DEAE regarding the impact on the budget with the passage of the Federal Every Child Succeeds Act. Public comments will be taken.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting. We will take public testimony regarding the appropriations for Elementary and Secondary Education. If you would like to be on the list to testify, please call Nina Dean at 573-751-9768. We will also have a sign in sheet at the hearing.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting and department updates.

### **AMENDED**

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Committee invites Peter Lyskowski, Department of Health and Senior Services acting director. The Committee plans to also hear about former, current, and future changes to policies regarding abortions and abortion facilities.

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Monday, January 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

DEAE will be giving an update on Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA).

Discussing agenda for the 2016 Legislation.

**EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION**

Monday, January 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

DEAE will be giving an update on Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA).

Discussing agenda for the 2016 Legislation.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Approval of the Annual Report.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAX POLICY**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 11:00 AM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting to elect chairman and vice-chairman. Review of Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Audit.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SECOND DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 2016

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HR 5

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 57 through HCR 63

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 53 through HJR 68

**HOUSE REVISION BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HRB 2039

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 1366 through HB 1377

HB 1379 through HB 1397  
HB 1399 through HB 1455  
HB 1457 and HB 1458  
HB 1460  
HB 1462 through HB 1629  
HB 1631 through HB 1638  
HB 1640 through HB 1643  
HB 1645 through HB 1647  
HB 1649 through HB 1742  
HB 1744 through HB 1778  
HB 1780 through HB 1796  
HB 1799 through HB 1843  
HB 1845 through HB 1867  
HB 1869 through HB 2000  
HB 2026 through HB 2038  
HB 2040 through HB 2059

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SECOND DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust and not be afraid. (Isaiah 12:2)*

O God of Grace and Glory, who is closer than breathing and nearer than our hands and feet, make us truly conscious of Your presence as we bow at this time of prayer.

We thank You for the refreshment of rest which restores our souls and we ask for strength and wisdom to do Your work well this day. In quiet confidence may we keep our hearts with You as we face the problems that are presented to us and the perplexities that pursue us.

In spite of all the terror in our world, we pray that we may be the promoters of good will in a firm determination to cross all barriers of race and creed and thus make our contribution to the coming day when justice and peace shall encircle the earth, and in the word of the ancient prophet, "They shall not hurt nor destroy; for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord."

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

## SPECIAL RECOGNITION

The Honorable Roy Blunt, United States Senator, was introduced by Speaker Richardson.

Senator Blunt addressed the House.

The Journal of the first day was approved as corrected by the following vote:

AYES: 155

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick

Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 003

Curtis	LaFaver	Rowland 29
--------	---------	------------

ABSENT: 005

Arthur	Houghton	McGaugh	Rehder	Zerr
--------	----------	---------	--------	------

VACANCIES: 000

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Smith offered House Resolution No. 14.

## WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILL

January 6, 2016

Speaker of the House of Representatives  
 Todd Richardson  
 Room 302-A  
 Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Speaker Richardson,

This letter is to respectfully request **HB 1527** be withdrawn. It has been replaced by **HB 1964**. This bill changes the laws regarding public safety officers who are eligible for a survivor's and disabled employee's educational grant and the disbursement of any unpaid workers' compensation into his or her estate.

Sincerely,

/s/ Nate Walker  
 State Representative  
 District 3

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE RESOLUTION**

The following House Resolution was read the second time:

**HR 5**, relating to the investigation of an elected official for possible impeachment.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 57**, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose certain amendments to the United States Constitution which place limits on the federal government.

**HCR 58**, relating to establishing agricultural and horticultural land values.

**HCR 59**, relating to disapproval of the final order of rulemaking for the proposed rule 19 CSR 15-8.410.

**HCR 60**, relating to trade between the United States and Cuba.

**HCR 61**, relating to the publishing of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

**HCR 62**, relating to requesting the University of Missouri donate its entire collection of artifacts and documents associated with the life of Lloyd Lionel Gaines to the Smithsonian's National Museum of African American History and Culture.

**HCR 63**, relating to urging the United States Congress to reject and revoke President Barack H. Obama's Executive Order on firearm control.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 53**, relating to elections.

**HJR 54**, relating to a bond issuance for the veterans home bond fund.

**HJR 55**, relating to the term limit reform act.

**HJR 56**, relating to the state budget.

**HJR 57**, relating to the regulation and taxation of marijuana.

**HJR 58**, relating to bingo.

**HJR 59**, relating to debt limitations for school districts.

**HJR 60**, relating to the recognition of daylight saving time.

**HJR 61**, relating to property exempt from taxation.

**HJR 62**, relating to state sovereignty.

**HJR 63**, relating to redistricting of state senatorial and representative districts.

**HJR 64**, relating to the election of members to the state board of education.

**HJR 65**, relating to the general assembly.

**HJR 66**, relating to property taxation.

**HJR 67**, relating to the County Aid Road Trust Fund.

**HJR 68**, relating to the rights of conscience.

#### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE REVISION BILL**

The following House Revision Bill was read the second time:

**HRB 2039**, for the sole purpose of repealing expired, ineffective, and obsolete statutory provisions.

#### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 1366**, relating to interchangeable biological products.

**HB 1367**, relating to elementary and secondary education.

**HB 1368**, relating to a committee on schools for the severely disabled.

**HB 1369**, relating to the opening date for school terms.

**HB 1370**, relating to abortion.

**HB 1371**, relating to the operation of motorcycles or motortricycles.

**HB 1372**, relating to child abuse or neglect reports.

**HB 1373**, relating to reimbursement of insurance costs during dissolution of marriage proceedings.



**HB 1374**, relating to liability for damage inflicted by certain wildlife.

**HB 1375**, relating to water quality standards.

**HB 1376**, relating to small employer health insurance.

**HB 1377**, relating to texting while driving.

**HB 1379**, relating to visually impaired voters.

**HB 1380**, relating to election challengers.

**HB 1381**, relating to taxes imposed on motor fuel.

**HB 1382**, relating to driver's licenses issued to illegal aliens.

**HB 1383**, relating to the A+ Schools Program.

**HB 1384**, relating to cyberbullying.

**HB 1385**, relating to health benefit exchange navigator licensing.

**HB 1386**, relating to an income tax deduction for volunteer firefighters.

**HB 1387**, relating to newborn screening requirements.

**HB 1388**, relating to the sixteenth judicial circuit.

**HB 1389**, relating to infrastructure investment.

**HB 1390**, relating to hemp extract.

**HB 1391**, relating to the manufacturing jobs act.

**HB 1392**, relating to hospice survey requirements.

**HB 1393**, relating to a public safety sales tax.

**HB 1394**, relating to the handling of tax bills by county collectors.

**HB 1395**, relating to lobbying reform.

**HB 1396**, relating to the address confidentiality program.

**HB 1397**, relating to firearm purchases.

**HB 1399**, relating to the intervention of the general assembly in certain civil actions.

**HB 1400**, relating to camping trailer license plates.

**HB 1401**, relating to community college police officers.

**HB 1402**, relating to repealing the death penalty.

**HB 1403**, relating to crime victim compensation for medical care.

**HB 1404**, relating to the 911 Good Samaritan act.

**HB 1405**, relating to health insurance premium rate filings.

**HB 1406**, relating to the prevailing wage on low-income housing.

**HB 1407**, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1408**, relating to the law enforcement technology advancement fund.

**HB 1409**, relating to the court costs in the twenty-ninth judicial circuit.

**HB 1410**, relating to liability for the use of incompatible motor fuel.

**HB 1411**, relating to the slaughter of captive cervids.

**HB 1412**, relating to agricultural deer.

**HB 1413**, relating to the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer incentive fund.

**HB 1414**, relating to agricultural data collection.

**HB 1415**, relating to captive deer.

**HB 1416**, relating to the opening date for school terms.

**HB 1417**, relating to captive wildlife.

**HB 1418**, relating to transportation development districts.

**HB 1419**, relating to gifted education.

**HB 1420**, relating to school employee retirement.

**HB 1421**, relating to the cooperation of political subdivisions.

**HB 1422**, relating to vacation leave for state employees.

**HB 1423**, relating to text messaging while operating a motor vehicle.

**HB 1424**, relating to the enforcement of the failure to wear a safety belt.

**HB 1425**, relating to camping trailer license plates.

**HB 1426**, relating to eminent domain for electric transmission line projects.

**HB 1427**, relating to financial accountability of school districts.

**HB 1428**, relating to service dogs.

**HB 1429**, relating to funding for gifted education.

**HB 1430**, relating to training requirements for school board members.

**HB 1431**, relating to sentencing of illegal aliens.

**HB 1432**, relating to administrative leave for state employees.

**HB 1433**, relating to guardianships.

**HB 1434**, relating to tax increment financing.

**HB 1435**, relating to sales tax refund claims.

**HB 1436**, relating to victim impact programs for driving while intoxicated offenders.

**HB 1437**, relating to intimidating a public figure.

**HB 1438**, relating to favoritism in higher education.

**HB 1439**, relating to the management of certain rental property.

**HB 1440**, relating to payment of personal property taxes.

**HB 1441**, relating to the creation of a pilot program by the division of drug and crime control.

**HB 1442**, relating to property exempt from attachment.

**HB 1443**, relating to the Missouri local government employees' retirement system.

**HB 1444**, relating to public contracts.

**HB 1445**, relating to eminent domain for electric transmission line projects.

**HB 1446**, relating to the highways and transportation commission.

**HB 1447**, relating to sales taxes on motor vehicles.

**HB 1448**, relating to taxation of utilities used in food preparation.

**HB 1449**, relating to public utility vehicles.

**HB 1450**, relating to prohibited actions by foster parents.

**HB 1451**, relating to charter schools.

**HB 1452**, relating to the filing of personal financial disclosure reports.

**HB 1453**, relating to minimum wage.

**HB 1454**, relating to overdue property fines.

**HB 1455**, relating to neighborhood safety.

**HB 1457**, relating to the quality policing act.

**HB 1458**, relating to the Missouri parent/teacher involvement act.

**HB 1460**, relating to the economic education partnership program.

**HB 1462**, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1463**, relating to sales tax.

**HB 1464**, relating to the operation of motorcycles or motortricycles.

**HB 1465**, relating to collaborative practice arrangements.

**HB 1466**, relating to the division of professional registration.

**HB 1467**, relating to department of transportation expenditures.

**HB 1468**, relating to carrying concealed weapons.

**HB 1469**, relating to the compact for a balanced budget.

**HB 1470**, relating to the interstate power compact.

**HB 1471**, relating to infrastructure system replacement surcharges.

**HB 1472**, relating to public employee retirement plan benefits.

**HB 1473**, relating to county funds depository bidding.

**HB 1474**, relating to certain sections declared unconstitutional.

**HB 1475**, relating to local sales tax.

**HB 1476**, relating to the division of finance.

**HB 1477**, relating to political parties.

**HB 1478**, relating to bonding requirements for treasurers of seven-director school districts.

**HB 1479**, relating to candidate filing deadlines.

**HB 1480**, relating to absentee ballots.

**HB 1481**, relating to community relations training for peace officers.

**HB 1482**, relating to civilian review boards.

**HB 1483**, relating to a sickle cell standing committee.

**HB 1484**, relating to annual leave for state employees.

**HB 1485**, relating to liquor control.

**HB 1486**, relating to liquor control.

**HB 1487**, relating to false alarm fees in certain cities.

**HB 1488**, relating to the delegation of child visitation for incarcerated persons.

**HB 1489**, relating to the joint committee on police practices.

**HB 1490**, relating to the joint committee on Missouri division of workers' compensation.

**HB 1491**, relating to the establishment of a program on police officer presence in schools and communities.

**HB 1492**, relating to the investigation of deaths involving a law enforcement officer.

**HB 1493**, relating to disclosures by peace officer applicants.

**HB 1494**, relating to peace officers' cultural competency.

**HB 1495**, relating to city council member training.

**HB 1496**, relating to punishment for juveniles.

**HB 1497**, relating to traffic-related offenses.

**HB 1498**, relating to the establishment of a community schools program.

**HB 1499**, relating to the establishment of a council for community education.

**HB 1500**, relating to criminal justice instruction in secondary schools.

**HB 1501**, relating to the establishment of a task force on police officer presence in schools and communities.

**HB 1502**, relating to the use of force by law enforcement officers.

**HB 1503**, relating to a task force to study community-based policing.

**HB 1504**, relating to the establishment of a task force on civilian review boards.

**HB 1505**, relating to adoption expenses.

**HB 1506**, relating to repealing intervention fees for offenders placed under board supervision.

**HB 1507**, relating to driver's license issuance.

**HB 1508**, relating to a sales tax exemption for sales made at prison canteens.

**HB 1509**, relating to the designation of El-Hajj Malik El-Shabazz observation day in Missouri.

**HB 1510**, relating to the labeling of genetically modified food products.

**HB 1511**, relating to an economic development grant program.

**HB 1512**, relating to applications for state employment and public assistance.

**HB 1513**, relating to the Malcolm X day commission.

**HB 1514**, relating to the designation of Malcolm X observation day in Missouri.

**HB 1515**, relating to the Missouri supporting families income tax holiday act.

**HB 1516**, relating to video cameras for law enforcement officers.

**HB 1517**, relating to the minimum wage rate.

**HB 1518**, relating to small businesses.

**HB 1519**, relating to the expungement of certain criminal records.

**HB 1520**, relating to peace officers.

**HB 1521**, relating to written consent to search vehicles.

**HB 1522**, relating to a law enforcement officer identification numbering system.

**HB 1523**, relating to eyewitness identification procedures.

**HB 1524**, relating to expungement of certain records.

**HB 1525**, relating to statute of limitations for certain offenses against a child.

**HB 1526**, relating to a task to study community policing.

**HB 1528**, relating to workers' compensation.

**HB 1529**, relating to reimbursement for automobile damage inflicted by wildlife.

**HB 1530**, relating to unemployment compensation benefits.

**HB 1531**, relating to the inspection of certain x-ray systems.

**HB 1532**, relating to bingo.

**HB 1533**, relating to taxes on transient guests to fund the promotion of tourism.

**HB 1534**, relating to reimbursement allowance taxes.

**HB 1535**, relating to use of force by a law enforcement officer.

**HB 1536**, relating to the citizens police review board.

**HB 1537**, relating to the Missouri universal health assurance program.

**HB 1538**, relating to brachial plexus awareness.

**HB 1539**, relating to Von Willebrand awareness.

**HB 1540**, relating to employee retirement or welfare plans.

**HB 1541**, relating to veterans' employment leave.

**HB 1542**, relating to text messaging while operating motor vehicles.

**HB 1543**, relating to tuition reimbursement for remedial courses.

**HB 1544**, relating to the use of hand-held electronic wireless communications devices while driving.

**HB 1545**, relating to MO HealthNet reimbursement for services.

**HB 1546**, relating to youth suicide awareness and prevention education.

**HB 1547**, relating to energy efficiency of public buildings.

**HB 1548**, relating to solar gardens.

**HB 1549**, relating to the termination of child support obligation.

**HB 1550**, relating to violations of child custody judgments.

**HB 1551**, relating to child custody orders.

**HB 1552**, relating to the development of a standard health insurance prior authorization form.

**HB 1553**, relating to hotel inspections.

**HB 1554**, relating to nursing facility inspections.

**HB 1555**, relating to petitions for the expungement of records.

**HB 1556**, relating to security of ambulance district funds.

**HB 1557**, relating to cosmetology.

**HB 1558**, relating to nursing facilities.

**HB 1559**, relating to Lucile Bluford Day.

**HB 1560**, relating to the appointment of a special prosecutor in certain officer-involved incidents.

**HB 1561**, relating to distribution of local sales taxes.

**HB 1562**, relating to sexual trafficking of a child.

**HB 1563**, relating to transportation network company insurance.

**HB 1564**, relating to outdoor advertising.



**HB 1565**, relating to public assistance.

**HB 1566**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 1567**, relating to limited liability companies.

**HB 1568**, relating to dispensing opioid antagonist drugs.

**HB 1569**, relating to immunity for persons who seek medical assistance for a drug or alcohol overdose.

**HB 1570**, relating to surcharges for drug-related offenses.

**HB 1571**, relating to military scholarships.

**HB 1572**, relating to lobbyist gifts.

**HB 1573**, relating to elected officials.

**HB 1574**, relating to campaign funds.

**HB 1575**, relating to personal financial disclosures.

**HB 1576**, relating to the commission on capitol security infrastructure.

**HB 1577**, relating to the commission on capitol security infrastructure.

**HB 1578**, relating to members of the National Guard carrying concealed weapons.

**HB 1579**, relating to health information organizations.

**HB 1580**, relating to the extended learning grant program.

**HB 1581**, relating to motor fuel tax.

**HB 1582**, relating to withholding tax returns.

**HB 1583**, relating to student safety.

**HB 1584**, relating to private probation services for misdemeanor offenders.

**HB 1585**, relating to videoconferencing for parole hearings.

**HB 1586**, relating to the transportation and storage of firearms.

**HB 1587**, relating to nuisance abatement.

**HB 1588**, relating to corporate registration report requirements for farming corporations.

**HB 1589**, relating to children in the protective custody of the state.

**HB 1590**, relating to a deferred compensation plan for elected officials.

**HB 1591**, relating to state employee retirement systems.

**HB 1592**, relating to health maintenance organizations.

**HB 1593**, relating to payments due by collectors.

**HB 1594**, relating to stealing.

**HB 1595**, relating to gun violence restraining orders.

**HB 1596**, relating to the sale and transfer of firearms.

**HB 1597**, relating to making a threat to the security of a building or public school.

**HB 1598**, relating to the show me green sales tax holiday.

**HB 1599**, relating to birth certificates.

**HB 1600**, relating to tax increment financing.

**HB 1601**, relating to appointment of a teacher representative to the state board of education.

**HB 1602**, relating to vacancies on school boards.

**HB 1603**, relating to criminal background checks.

**HB 1604**, relating to the registration of radiology technologists.

**HB 1605**, relating to an earned income tax credit.

**HB 1606**, relating to an emergency training program for broadcasters.

**HB 1607**, relating to licensure requirements of music therapists.

**HB 1608**, relating to pain management clinics.

**HB 1609**, relating to tax credit approval.

**HB 1610**, relating to postsecondary course options.

**HB 1611**, relating to the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools.

**HB 1612**, relating to the establishment of a career and technical education diploma.

**HB 1613**, relating to remediation prevention.

**HB 1614**, relating to a tax credit for contributions to organizations meeting hunger, health, and hygiene needs of schoolchildren.

**HB 1615**, relating to statements of no tax due.

**HB 1616**, relating to emergency medical services personnel.

**HB 1617**, relating to tax deductions for out-of-state businesses relocating to Missouri.

**HB 1618**, relating to identity theft.

**HB 1619**, relating to the statute of limitations for liability of mental health professionals.

**HB 1620**, relating to family law proceedings.

**HB 1621**, relating to civics education.

**HB 1622**, relating to the sex offender registry.

**HB 1623**, relating to income taxes on members of the Armed Forces.

**HB 1624**, relating to accessibility of school facilities based on sex.

**HB 1625**, relating to state funding for elementary and secondary education.

**HB 1626**, relating to teacher salaries.

**HB 1627**, relating to school employee salaries.

**HB 1628**, relating to the powers of school board members.

**HB 1629**, relating to alcohol.

**HB 1631**, relating to elections.

**HB 1632**, relating to vacancies in the office of county commissioner.

**HB 1633**, relating to lobbying.

**HB 1634**, relating to the mayor's relationship with the board of aldermen.

**HB 1635**, relating to the death penalty.

**HB 1636**, relating to state aid for schools.

**HB 1637**, relating to college course work on the freedom of speech.

**HB 1638**, relating to making a false declaration.

**HB 1640**, relating to the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund.

**HB 1641**, relating to the detention of persons under the age of seventeen in adult facilities.

**HB 1642**, relating to requirements of the court in certain juvenile criminal cases.

**HB 1643**, relating to cardiopulmonary instruction in schools.

**HB 1645**, relating to tax credits for qualified film projects.

**HB 1646**, relating to civics education.

**HB 1647**, relating to the death penalty.

**HB 1649**, relating to immunity from civil liability.

**HB 1650**, relating to property assessments.

**HB 1651**, relating to rates of return on equity for corporations regulated by the public service commission.

**HB 1652**, relating to the authorized electronic monitoring in long-term care facilities act.

**HB 1653**, relating to tampering with farm equipment.

**HB 1654**, relating to the patient monitoring care act.

**HB 1655**, relating to the veterans' home resident monitoring care act.

**HB 1656**, relating to school policies on issues related to suicide.

**HB 1657**, relating to the operation of a motorcycle.

**HB 1658**, relating to the show-me compassionate medical education act.

**HB 1659**, relating to MO HealthNet reimbursement for behavior assessment and intervention.

**HB 1660**, relating to covenants not to compete.

**HB 1661**, relating to homeowner associations.

**HB 1662**, relating to adoptions.

**HB 1663**, relating to protective headgear worn during the operation of a motorcycle.

**HB 1664**, relating to licenses to sell intoxicating liquor.

**HB 1665**, relating to licenses to sell intoxicating liquor.

**HB 1666**, relating to licenses to sell intoxicating liquor.

**HB 1667**, relating to early childhood education.

**HB 1668**, relating to insurance policies issued outside of the United States.

**HB 1669**, relating to ethics.

**HB 1670**, relating to the observance of a moment of silence in schools.

**HB 1671**, relating to text messaging while operating motor vehicles.

**HB 1672**, relating to safety inspections of stairway inclined lifts.

**HB 1673**, relating to the organ donor program fund.

**HB 1674**, relating to an income tax deduction for storm shelters.

**HB 1675**, relating to vacancies in county elected offices.

**HB 1676**, relating to expert witnesses.

**HB 1677**, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 1678**, relating to student safety at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 1679**, relating to contraceptives.

**HB 1680**, relating to immunity from civil liability.

**HB 1681**, relating to the regulation of proprietary schools.

**HB 1682**, relating to the medical practice freedom act.

**HB 1683**, relating to the opening date for school terms.

**HB 1684**, relating to the consolidation of certain cities, towns, or villages.

**HB 1685**, relating to circuit court marshals.

**HB 1686**, relating to disincorporation of certain cities.

**HB 1687**, relating to budget planning of state agencies.

**HB 1688**, relating to electronic communications by state employees.

**HB 1689**, relating to the offense of smoking in a motor vehicle.

**HB 1690**, relating to government efficiency.

**HB 1691**, relating to the amount of assets an applicant is allowed to have to qualify for MO HealthNet benefits.

**HB 1692**, relating to the admissibility of municipal offenses to prove credibility.

**HB 1693**, relating to driving while intoxicated.

**HB 1694**, relating to the issuance of writs of election.

**HB 1695**, relating to nuisance abatement ordinances.

**HB 1696**, relating to the Missouri commission for the deaf and hard of hearing.

**HB 1697**, relating to advanced practice registered nurses in collaborative practice agreements.

**HB 1698**, relating to the meet in Missouri act.

**HB 1699**, relating to wages for work done on behalf of a school.

**HB 1700**, relating to prevailing wages for public works contracts.

**HB 1701**, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1702**, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1703**, relating to professional employer organizations.

**HB 1704**, relating to ethics.

**HB 1705**, relating to the civil litigation funding act.

**HB 1706**, relating to the consumer legal funding model act.

**HB 1707**, relating to the animal abuse registry.

**HB 1708**, relating to real property owned by limited liability companies.

**HB 1709**, relating to school employee retirement systems.

**HB 1710**, relating to school employee retirement systems.

**HB 1711**, relating to consumer credit interest rates.

**HB 1712**, relating to managed care plans.

**HB 1713**, relating to wastewater treatment systems.

**HB 1714**, relating to the unborn child protection from dismemberment abortion act.

**HB 1715**, relating to bullying of elderly persons.

**HB 1716**, relating to virtual education.

**HB 1717**, relating to public water systems.

**HB 1718**, relating to the uniform arbitration act.

**HB 1719**, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 1720**, relating to teacher compensation.

**HB 1721**, relating to credit union supervisory committees.

**HB 1722**, relating to public employee labor organizations.

**HB 1723**, relating to maintenance of road easements.

**HB 1724**, relating to a tax credit for senior citizen property owners.

**HB 1725**, relating to the crime of resisting arrest.

**HB 1726**, relating to renewable power purchase agreements.

**HB 1727**, relating to design-build contracts.

**HB 1728**, relating to the establishment of the fertilizer control board.

**HB 1729**, relating to fertilizer regulations.

**HB 1730**, relating to the offense of animal or livestock trespass.

**HB 1731**, relating to agriculture.

**HB 1732**, relating to the regulation of autocycles.

**HB 1733**, relating to emergency vehicles.

**HB 1734**, relating to cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction.

**HB 1735**, relating to password protections.

**HB 1736**, relating to housing priority for veterans.

**HB 1737**, relating to roads and bridges in disrepair.

**HB 1738**, relating to the regulation of water resources.

**HB 1739**, relating to the supplemental nutrition assistance program.

**HB 1740**, relating to collective bargaining representatives.

**HB 1741**, relating to illegal immigration.

**HB 1742**, relating to inmate charges for medical treatment at correctional facilities.

**HB 1744**, relating to the use of force.

**HB 1745**, relating to semitrailer registration requirements.

**HB 1746**, relating to taxation of firearms and ammunition.

**HB 1747**, relating to the farm-to-table act.

**HB 1748**, relating to legal representation of corporations in eviction proceedings.

**HB 1749**, relating to the traffic offenses.

**HB 1750**, relating to reciting the pledge of allegiance in schools.

**HB 1751**, relating to public safety.

**HB 1752**, relating to organ donation.



**HB 1753**, relating to structured family caregiving for MO HealthNet home- and community-based care.

**HB 1754**, relating to restrictive covenants.

**HB 1755**, relating to the protection of parental rights.

**HB 1756**, relating to employment taxes.

**HB 1757**, relating to community improvement districts.

**HB 1758**, relating to the housing of convicted sex offenders.

**HB 1759**, relating to circuit judges in the twenty-sixth judicial circuit.

**HB 1760**, relating to port authorities and competitive bidding.

**HB 1761**, relating to boat dealers.

**HB 1762**, relating to trespassing.

**HB 1763**, relating to workers' compensation large deductible policies.

**HB 1764**, relating to carrying concealed firearms in churches.

**HB 1765**, relating to exempting property from attachment.

**HB 1766**, relating to ethics.

**HB 1767**, relating to absentee voting.

**HB 1768**, relating to motor vehicle inspection requirements.

**HB 1769**, relating to tax credits for guaranty fees.

**HB 1770**, relating to the practice of hair braiding.

**HB 1771**, relating to political party candidates.

**HB 1772**, relating to asset forfeiture.

**HB 1773**, relating to lobbying.

**HB 1774**, relating to law enforcement agency policies regarding officer-involved deaths.

**HB 1775**, relating to prescriptive authority.

**HB 1776**, relating to bingo.

**HB 1777**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 1778**, relating to elections.

**HB 1780**, relating to school employee retirement.

**HB 1781**, relating to feral hogs.

**HB 1782**, relating to the sale of certain lands acquired through legal settlements.

**HB 1783**, relating to rights to retirement benefits.

**HB 1784**, relating to epinephrine auto-injectors.

**HB 1785**, relating to sales and use tax.

**HB 1786**, relating to powdered alcohol.

**HB 1787**, relating to public road maintenance.

**HB 1788**, relating to the highways and transportation commission.

**HB 1789**, relating to public administrator staff.

**HB 1790**, relating to the use of all-terrain vehicles on conservation property.

**HB 1791**, relating to regulations resulting from presidential executive orders.

**HB 1792**, relating to school safety.

**HB 1793**, relating to the division of multicounty judicial circuits.

**HB 1794**, relating to the all lives matter act.

**HB 1795**, relating to eligibility data verification for public assistance programs.

**HB 1796**, relating to insurance coverage for the treatment of fibromyalgia.

**HB 1799**, relating to the tax credit for wine production.

**HB 1800**, relating to the annual general operating revenue from traffic fines.

**HB 1801**, relating to use of credit scores by prospective employers.

**HB 1802**, relating to recusal of prosecuting attorneys.

**HB 1803**, relating to expungement of certain criminal records.

**HB 1804**, relating to state energy plans.

**HB 1805**, relating to the Missouri uniform law enforcement system.

**HB 1806**, relating to community service for traffic offenses.

**HB 1807**, relating to community service for traffic offenses for persons twenty-one years of age or under.

**HB 1808**, relating to state income tax.

**HB 1809**, relating to the repeal of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 1810**, relating to the advertisement of alcohol prices.

**HB 1811**, relating to dogs.

**HB 1812**, relating to juvenile courts.

**HB 1813**, relating to fines for failing to yield the right-of-way.

**HB 1814**, relating to prepaid wireless telecommunications services taxes.

**HB 1815**, relating to the abortion ban for sex selection and genetic abnormalities act.

**HB 1816**, relating to the licensure of physicians.

**HB 1817**, relating to the authority for counties to decrease their budgets.

**HB 1818**, relating to maintenance orders.

**HB 1819**, relating to firearms.

**HB 1820**, relating to condemnation proceedings.

**HB 1821**, relating to alternative motor fuel.

**HB 1822**, relating to the release of certain adoption records.

**HB 1823**, relating to county health ordinances.

**HB 1824**, relating to requiring the state auditor to report on the costs of administering the death penalty.

**HB 1825**, relating to discharge of a firearm across property lines.

**HB 1826**, relating to elections.

**HB 1827**, relating to livestock trespass.

**HB 1828**, relating to the restoration of the civil right to ship, transport, possess, or receive a firearm.

**HB 1829**, relating to the political accountability in campaigning act.

**HB 1830**, relating to false disparagement of perishable food products.

**HB 1831**, relating to support and education of protectees and dependents.

**HB 1832**, relating to the disclosure of news sources and information.

**HB 1833**, relating to covenants not to compete.

**HB 1834**, relating to vexatious litigations.

**HB 1835**, relating to verification of voter eligibility.

**HB 1836**, relating to workers' compensation.

**HB 1837**, relating to a prohibition on certain telecommunications items being possessed in correctional facilities.

**HB 1838**, relating to the accelerated rehabilitative disposition program for certain defendants.

**HB 1839**, relating to the health care professionals cultural competency act.

**HB 1840**, relating to crime victims' compensation fund claims.

**HB 1841**, relating to the Missouri senior farmers' market nutrition program.

**HB 1842**, relating to account-funded preneed funeral contracts.

**HB 1843**, relating to expungement of certain records.

**HB 1845**, relating to MO HealthNet benefits.

**HB 1846**, relating to resident landowner hunting permits.

**HB 1847**, relating to public restrooms.

**HB 1848**, relating to driver's license issuance.

**HB 1849**, relating to collection of student data by school districts.

**HB 1850**, relating to health care workforce analysis.

**HB 1851**, relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri.

**HB 1852**, relating to refills of eye drop prescriptions.

**HB 1853**, relating to the designation of a highway.

**HB 1854**, relating to distribution of local sales taxes.

**HB 1855**, relating to infection reporting.

**HB 1856**, relating to retail practices surrounding alcoholic beverages.

**HB 1857**, relating to the repeal of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 1858**, relating to the filing of certain documents.

**HB 1859**, relating to federal income tax deduction amounts.

**HB 1860**, relating to representation in matters relating to tax assessments.

**HB 1861**, relating to tenant evictions.

**HB 1862**, relating to landlords and tenants.

**HB 1863**, relating to the Missouri state emergency management agency.

**HB 1864**, relating to criminal history inquiries of applicants for employment.

**HB 1865**, relating to tax credits for grocery stores.

**HB 1866**, relating to advanced practice registered nurses.

**HB 1867**, relating to workers' compensation.

**HB 1869**, relating to service dogs.

**HB 1870**, relating to the big government get off my back act.

**HB 1871**, relating to school financial audits.

**HB 1872**, relating to the designation of a highway.

**HB 1873**, relating to feral swine.

**HB 1874**, relating to the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer incentive fund.

**HB 1875**, relating to perinatal care.

**HB 1876**, relating to MO HealthNet benefits for medically complex children.

**HB 1877**, relating to the children's division.

**HB 1878**, relating to interchangeable biological products.

**HB 1879**, relating to state aid for schools.

**HB 1880**, relating to prevailing wage.

**HB 1881**, relating to unsecured loans of seven hundred fifty dollars or less.

**HB 1882**, relating to public assistance benefits.

**HB 1883**, relating to improving the ability of inmates to obtain employment upon release from incarceration.

**HB 1884**, relating to adoption.

**HB 1885**, relating to safety on the waters of this state.

**HB 1886**, relating to the repeal of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 1887**, relating to the levying of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 1888**, relating to education savings accounts.

**HB 1889**, relating to petitions for the expungement of records.

**HB 1890**, relating to fair and impartial policing.

**HB 1891**, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1892**, relating to the narcotics control act.

**HB 1893**, relating to asset forfeiture.

**HB 1894**, relating to design-build contracts.

**HB 1895**, relating to real property taxation.

**HB 1896**, relating to employee benefits of general assembly members.

**HB 1897**, relating to special license plates for members of the general assembly.

**HB 1898**, relating to property taxation of telephone companies.

**HB 1899**, relating to the carrying of concealed firearms at higher education institutions.

**HB 1900**, relating to products sold in the state capitol building.

**HB 1901**, relating to a sales tax holiday for firearms purchased on the Saturday following July fourth.

**HB 1902**, relating to labor organizations.

**HB 1903**, relating to abuse of an unborn child.

**HB 1904**, relating to emergency communications service.

**HB 1905**, relating to increasing preventative health services in the state.

**HB 1906**, relating to the disclosure of health services.

**HB 1907**, relating to the duty of a pharmacy to fill prescriptions.

**HB 1908**, relating to the compassionate assistance for rape emergencies (CARE) act.

**HB 1909**, relating to the pregnant workers' fairness act.

**HB 1910**, relating to the carrying of concealed firearms at higher education institutions.

**HB 1911**, relating to bond issues.

**HB 1912**, relating to political subdivisions.

**HB 1913**, relating to tax rates.

**HB 1914**, relating to public library districts.

**HB 1915**, relating to life-sustaining treatment policies of health care facilities.

**HB 1916**, relating to street light maintenance board members' per diem rate.

**HB 1917**, relating to attorney representation within a municipality.

**HB 1918**, relating to the repeal of licensure of assistant physicians.

**HB 1919**, relating to the Missouri death with dignity act.

**HB 1920**, relating to peace officers' cultural sensitivity certification.

**HB 1921**, relating to charges imposed by utilities on customers.

**HB 1922**, relating to the prescription abuse registry.

**HB 1923**, relating to telehealth services.

**HB 1924**, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 1925**, relating to the Missouri accountability portal.

**HB 1926**, relating to attorneys' fees in proceeds regarding the assessment of income taxes.

**HB 1927**, relating to the Show Me Rural Jobs Act.

**HB 1928**, relating to dyslexia.

**HB 1929**, relating to certified euthanasia technicians.

**HB 1930**, relating to the reporting of domestic violence incidents.

**HB 1931**, relating to the prevailing wage on public works.

**HB 1932**, relating to rights of utility customers.

**HB 1933**, relating to the oil and gas resources fund.

**HB 1934**, relating to police reporting of information.

**HB 1935**, relating to speed limits for watercraft.

**HB 1936**, relating to the authority of sheriffs and deputy sheriffs to render assistance in other counties.

**HB 1937**, relating to business filing fees collected by the secretary of state.

**HB 1938**, relating to the carrying of concealed firearms on public transportation systems.



**HB 1939**, relating to chiropractic physician services.

**HB 1940**, relating to the joint committee on Missouri division of workers' compensation.

**HB 1941**, relating to gambling.

**HB 1942**, relating to interest rates.

**HB 1943**, relating to elementary and secondary education.

**HB 1944**, relating to the Missouri Good Samaritan Law.

**HB 1945**, relating to automated traffic enforcement systems.

**HB 1946**, relating to high school diplomas.

**HB 1947**, relating to school funding.

**HB 1948**, relating to school funding.

**HB 1949**, relating to school board candidates.

**HB 1950**, relating to school board candidates.

**HB 1951**, relating to amateur service communications.

**HB 1952**, relating to the use of sales and use tax revenues for transportation.

**HB 1953**, relating to abortion.

**HB 1954**, relating to school meal programs.

**HB 1955**, relating to workers' compensation.

**HB 1956**, relating to geographic records.

**HB 1957**, relating to caller identification spoofing.

**HB 1958**, relating to memorial highway designations.

**HB 1959**, relating to the Agreement Among the States to Elect the President by National Popular Vote Act.

**HB 1960**, relating to transfer of the division of water patrol within the Missouri state highway patrol to the Missouri state water patrol.

**HB 1961**, relating to grand jury proceedings.

**HB 1962**, relating to boat title and registration fees.

**HB 1963**, relating to duties of the board of probation and parole.

**HB 1964**, relating to survivor benefits.

**HB 1965**, relating to state debt owed by noncustodial parents.

**HB 1966**, relating to sales tax on internet access.

**HB 1967**, relating to the requirement for electrical corporations to itemize the cost of complying with certain environmental standards on customer bills.

**HB 1968**, relating to consent for abortion for a minor.

**HB 1969**, relating to confiscation of animals.

**HB 1970**, relating to utility payments.

**HB 1971**, relating to poaching.

**HB 1972**, relating to orders of protection.

**HB 1973**, relating to industrial hemp.

**HB 1974**, relating to driving under the influence of marijuana.

**HB 1975**, relating to motor vehicle licensing fees.

**HB 1976**, relating to service contracts.

**HB 1977**, relating to a sales tax for the proposed St. Louis riverfront stadium.

**HB 1978**, relating to employees' reproductive health care decisions.

**HB 1979**, relating solely to registered lobbyists.

**HB 1980**, relating to the Missouri air conservation commission.

**HB 1981**, relating solely to lobbyist expenditures.

**HB 1982**, relating to high school graduation requirements.

**HB 1983**, relating to paid political consultants.

**HB 1984**, relating to dual enrollment policies for public institutions of higher education.

**HB 1985**, relating to the transfer of post-secondary academic credit.

**HB 1986**, relating to text messaging while operating a motor vehicle.

**HB 1987**, relating to the enforcement of the failure to wear a safety belt.

**HB 1988**, relating to three-wheeled motor vehicles.

**HB 1989**, relating to the waterways trust fund.

**HB 1990**, relating to convictions of included offenses.

**HB 1991**, relating to security deposits.

**HB 1992**, relating to fraudulent procurement of a credit or debit card.

**HB 1993**, relating to the Missouri sunshine law.

**HB 1994**, relating to palliative care.

**HB 1995**, relating to judicial proceedings.

**HB 1996**, relating to municipal courts.

**HB 1997**, relating to the licensing of roofing contractors.

**HB 1998**, relating solely to investment of campaign funds.

**HB 1999**, relating to the state legal expense fund.

**HB 2000**, relating to marriage solemnization.

**HB 2026**, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties.

**HB 2027**, relating to dental hygienists.

**HB 2028**, relating to liquor control.

**HB 2029**, relating to step therapy for prescription drugs.

**HB 2030**, relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans.

**HB 2031**, relating to transparency of state board of education activities.

**HB 2032**, relating to state routes with letter designations.

**HB 2033**, relating to the small business regulatory fairness board.

**HB 2034**, relating to the preparation of property.

**HB 2035**, relating to court costs.

**HB 2036**, relating to the state board of probation and parole.

**HB 2037**, relating to surcharges assessed in criminal cases.

**HB 2038**, relating to industrial hemp.

**HB 2040**, relating to the rights of certain religious organizations and individuals.

**HB 2041**, relating to certain investigations by the Missouri state highway patrol.

**HB 2042**, relating to legislative review of audits conducted by the state auditor's office.

**HB 2043**, relating to the nurse licensure compact.

**HB 2044**, relating to the distance to be maintained when overtaking a bicycle, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2045**, relating to medication synchronization services.

**HB 2046**, relating to bicycles.

**HB 2047**, relating to motor vehicle access in certain state parks.

**HB 2048**, relating to the Agreement Among the States to Elect the President by National Popular Vote Act.

**HB 2049**, relating to law enforcement officers in the city of St. Louis.

**HB 2050**, relating to the solemnization of marriage.

**HB 2051**, relating to residence address exemptions for certain driver's license applicants.

**HB 2052**, relating to hunter education exemption for military personnel.

**HB 2053**, relating to state debt owed by noncustodial parents.

**HB 2054**, relating to the sale of draft beer.

**HB 2055**, relating to child custody orders.

**HB 2056**, relating to ethics reform.

**HB 2057**, relating to concealed carry permits.

**HB 2058**, relating to student journalists.

**HB 2059**, relating to lobbyist expenditures.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTION**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 14** - Select Committee on Rules

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCR 58** - Agriculture Policy

**HCR 63** - Emerging Issues

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 53** - Elections

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1395** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1452** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1572** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1573** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1574** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1575** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1631** - Elections

**HB 1633** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1669** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1766** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1773** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1870** - Small Business

**HB 1979** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1981** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 1983** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 1998** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2056** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2059** - Government Oversight and Accountability

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 64**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose certain amendments to the United States Constitution which place limits on the federal government.

**HCR 65**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to the rights of corporations.

**HCR 66**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to meningococcal vaccines.

**HCR 67**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to support for early childhood education.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 69**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to the judicial department.

**HJR 70**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to transportation funding.

**HJR 71**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the recognition of standard time.

**HJR 72**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to compensation of elected officials.

**HJR 73**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to displaying the American flag on public property.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2060**, introduced by Representative Lavender, relating to ethics.

**HB 2061**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to health benefit plans.

**HB 2062**, introduced by Representative Arthur, relating to disclosure requirements to the ethics commission.

**HB 2063**, introduced by Representative Mathews, relating to the statewide licensure of electrical contractors.

**HB 2064**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to repealing the death penalty.

**HB 2065**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to data storage centers.

**HB 2066**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to corporate security advisors.

**HB 2067**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to firearms.

**HB 2068**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to prohibited activities regarding fetal remains.

**HB 2069**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to employee protections for certain disclosures.

**HB 2070**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to the disposition of fetal remains.

**HB 2071**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to aborted tissue report requirements.

**HB 2072**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to taxation.

**HB 2073**, introduced by Representative Arthur, relating to banning lobbyist gifts.

**HB 2074**, introduced by Representative Smith, relating to expungement of records due to identity theft or mistaken identity.

**HB 2075**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to abandoned property.

**HB 2076**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to adoption records.

**HB 2077**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to actions affecting credit scores.

**HB 2078**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to the authority of municipalities to offer certain services.

**HB 2079**, introduced by Representative Nichols, relating to the Study Commission on State Tax Policy.

**HB 2080**, introduced by Representative Nichols, relating to the crime or offense of littering.

**HB 2081**, introduced by Representative Nichols, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 2082**, introduced by Representative Nichols, relating to uninsured motorists.

**HB 2083**, introduced by Representative Black, relating to the collection of DNA.

**HB 2084**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to first-degree murder.

**HB 2085**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to minimum wage.

**HB 2086**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to criminal history inquiries of applicants for employment.

**HB 2087**, introduced by Representative Lynch, relating to the Missouri works program.

**HB 2088**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to the repeal of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 2089**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to county financial statements.

**HB 2090**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to public administrators.

**HB 2091**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the costs of detention.

**HB 2092**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the admissibility of visual and aural recordings of a child witness under fourteen years of age.

**HB 2093**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the use of restraints in overdose treatment.

**HB 2094**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to public defenders.

**HB 2095**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to higher education costs.

**HB 2096**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to health care for students at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2097**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to athletic scholarships.

**HB 2098**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to student lodging.

**HB 2099**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to student meals at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2100**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to higher education faculty members.

**HB 2101**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor on boats.

**HB 2102**, introduced by Representative Justus, relating to board oversight of central dispatching for emergency services.



**HB 2103**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the ENFORCE the laws act of 2016.

**HB 2104**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to controlled liquor self-dispensing systems.

**HB 2105**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to estate planning.

**HB 2106**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to trusts and estates.

**HB 2107**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to evidence for the cost of medical treatment.

**HB 2108**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to tax returns of information.

**HB 2109**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to bed and breakfast inns.

**HB 2110**, introduced by Representative Bernskoetter, relating to high school graduation requirements.

**HB 2111**, introduced by Representative Eggleston, relating to elections.

**HB 2112**, introduced by Representative Eggleston, relating to temporary assistance for needy families benefits.

**HB 2113**, introduced by Representative Eggleston, relating to regional jail district sales tax.

**HB 2114**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to sales taxes for hospital districts.

**HB 2115**, introduced by Representative Nichols, relating to residential use of oxygen tanks.

**HB 2116**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to a task force on alternative confinement for victims of human sex trafficking.

**HB 2117**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to water safety education in schools.

**HB 2118**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the establishment of a task force on school safety improvement.

**HB 2119**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the use of credit scores by insurance companies.

**HB 2120**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to the conveyance of state property easements.

## COMMITTEE CHANGES

January 7, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317A  
Jefferson City, Mo 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Rocky Miller to the Joint Committee on Solid Waste Management District Operations.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

## WITHDRAWL OF HOUSE BILL

January 7, 2016

The Honorable Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the House  
State Capitol, Room 308  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Speaker Richardson,

I request to withdraw **HB 1975** immediately.

Thank you,

/s/ Sandy Crawford  
Representative Sandy Crawford  
129th District

The following member's presence was noted: Houghton.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, January 11, 2016.

## CORRECTION TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL

Correct House Journal, First Day, Wednesday, January 6, 2016, Page 3, Line 11, by deleting the word "McGhee", and inserting in lieu thereof the word "McGee".

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 58

Executive session will be held: HCR 58

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

There will also be an informational presentation by the Missouri Soybean Association.

**AMENDED**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing with DESE regarding the impact on the budget with the passage of the Federal Every Child Succeeds Act.

Public comments will be taken.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting. We will take public testimony regarding the appropriations for Elementary and Secondary Education. If you would like to be on the list to testify, please call Nina Dean at 573-751-9768. We will also have a sign-in sheet at the hearing.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting and Department updates.

**AMENDED**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2016 Supplemental Budget

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting to discuss need for more technical college grads to fill industrial employers' needs for trained workforce.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Committee invites Peter Lyskowski, Department of Health and Senior Services acting

director. The Committee plans to also hear about former, current, and future changes to policies regarding abortions and abortion facilities.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1631, HJR 53

Executive session will be held: HB 1631, HJR 53

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HB1631 and HJR53 will be presented at the same time. Testimony will be taken on both bills at the same time. Testimony will be taken on a timed basis.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, January 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

DESE will be giving an update on Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA).

Discussing agenda for the 2016 Legislation.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, Upon Morning Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion will be held on the Real ID Act requirements with various state and federal agencies.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, January 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

DESE will be giving an update on Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA).

Discussing agenda for the 2016 Legislation.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, January 11, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1452, HB 1574, HB 1575, HB 1979, HB 1981, HB 1983, HB 1998

Executive session will follow.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Rep. Allen Andrews will speak to the Committee regarding his attendance to the 2015 Mid-Western Higher Education Compact. There will be no bills heard at this meeting.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Approval of the Annual Report.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of  
Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First quarter meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021,  
RSMo.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAX POLICY**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 11:00 AM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting to elect chair and vice-chair. Review of Department of Revenue, Sales  
and Use Tax Audit.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

THIRD DAY, MONDAY, JANUARY 11, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 64 through HCR 67

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 69 through HJR 73

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2060 through HB 2120

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRD DAY, MONDAY, JANUARY 11, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Kenneth Wilson.

Father, we stand to join our hearts in prayer in our acknowledgment of our great need of Your guidance in our lives and in our work. Father, may Your blessings be with the members of this body as we think together and as we work together in this Chamber, as we work together in the many committee rooms and offices in this beautiful building.

Help each of us to stand up under the strains and the tensions of problems and decisions, and the endless demands placed upon us. May each of us remember the influence of a good example, so that all who come to this place may have a stronger faith in the process of our government.

Father, we ask for blessings and protection of our families who cope with our absence in their daily lives and responsibilities at home while we are serving here. May our private lives and our public actions be consistent with our prayers. In the name of our Lord, Jesus we pray.

And the House said, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the second day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender

Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 014

Barnes	Brattin	Burns	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Hummel	Jones	McGaugh	Miller	Otto
Roden	Ross	Smith	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 000

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 64**, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose certain amendments to the United States Constitution which place limits on the federal government.

**HCR 65**, relating to the rights of corporations.

**HCR 66**, relating to meningococcal vaccines.

**HCR 67**, relating to support for early childhood education.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 69**, relating to the judicial department.

**HJR 70**, relating to transportation funding.



**HJR 71**, relating to the recognition of standard time.

**HJR 72**, relating to compensation of elected officials.

**HJR 73**, relating to displaying the American flag on public property.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2060**, relating to ethics.

**HB 2061**, relating to health benefit plans.

**HB 2062**, relating to disclosure requirements to the ethics commission.

**HB 2063**, relating to the statewide licensure of electrical contractors.

**HB 2064**, relating to repealing the death penalty.

**HB 2065**, relating to data storage centers.

**HB 2066**, relating to corporate security advisors.

**HB 2067**, relating to firearms.

**HB 2068**, relating to prohibited activities regarding fetal remains.

**HB 2069**, relating to employee protections for certain disclosures.

**HB 2070**, relating to the disposition of fetal remains.

**HB 2071**, relating to aborted tissue report requirements.

**HB 2072**, relating to taxation.

**HB 2073**, relating to banning lobbyist gifts.

**HB 2074**, relating to expungement of records due to identity theft or mistaken identity.

**HB 2075**, relating to abandoned property.

**HB 2076**, relating to adoption records.

**HB 2077**, relating to actions affecting credit scores.

**HB 2078**, relating to the authority of municipalities to offer certain services.

**HB 2079**, relating to the Study Commission on State Tax Policy.

**HB 2080**, relating to the crime or offense of littering.

**HB 2081**, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 2082**, relating to uninsured motorists.

**HB 2083**, relating to the collection of DNA.

**HB 2084**, relating to first-degree murder.

**HB 2085**, relating to minimum wage.

**HB 2086**, relating to criminal history inquiries of applicants for employment.

**HB 2087**, relating to the Missouri works program.

**HB 2088**, relating to the repeal of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 2089**, relating to county financial statements.

**HB 2090**, relating to public administrators.

**HB 2091**, relating to the costs of detention.

**HB 2092**, relating to the admissibility of visual and aural recordings of a child witness under fourteen years of age.

**HB 2093**, relating to the use of restraints in overdose treatment.

**HB 2094**, relating to public defenders.

**HB 2095**, relating to higher education costs.

**HB 2096**, relating to health care for students at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2097**, relating to athletic scholarships.

**HB 2098**, relating to student lodging.

**HB 2099**, relating to student meals at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2100**, relating to higher education faculty members.

**HB 2101**, relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor on boats.

**HB 2102**, relating to board oversight of central dispatching for emergency services.

**HB 2103**, relating to the ENFORCE the laws act of 2016.

**HB 2104**, relating to controlled liquor self-dispensing systems.

**HB 2105**, relating to estate planning.

**HB 2106**, relating to trusts and estates.

**HB 2107**, relating to evidence for the cost of medical treatment.

**HB 2108**, relating to tax returns of information.

**HB 2109**, relating to bed and breakfast inns.

**HB 2110**, relating to high school graduation requirements.

**HB 2111**, relating to elections.

**HB 2112**, relating to temporary assistance for needy families benefits.

**HB 2113**, relating to regional jail district sales tax.

**HB 2114**, relating to sales taxes for hospital districts.

**HB 2115**, relating to residential use of oxygen tanks.

**HB 2116**, relating to a task force on alternative confinement for victims of human sex trafficking.

**HB 2117**, relating to water safety education in schools.

**HB 2118**, relating to the establishment of a task force on school safety improvement.

**HB 2119**, relating to the use of credit scores by insurance companies.

**HB 2120**, relating to the conveyance of state property easements.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability**, Chairman Barnes reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 1452**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 1575**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 1979**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 1983**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 68**, introduced by Representative English, relating to testing of drinking water at the North County Treatment Facility.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2121**, introduced by Representative Hummel, relating to the farm-to-table act.

**HB 2122**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to firearms.

**HB 2123**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to the establishment of the Missouri course access program, with an effective date.

**HB 2124**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund.

**HB 2125**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to savings promotions programs.

**HB 2126**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to the use of hand-held electronic wireless communications devices by persons operating motor vehicles for compensation while transporting passengers.

**HB 2127**, introduced by Representative Hurst, relating to transporting a minor across state lines to obtain an abortion, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2128**, introduced by Representative Hurst, relating to the abolishment of the doctrine of adverse possession.

**HB 2129**, introduced by Representative White, relating to health insurance providers.

**HB 2130**, introduced by Representative White, relating to tax changes for areas affected by natural disasters, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2131**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to optional nondriver's licenses that comply with the federal Real ID Act of 2005, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2132**, introduced by Representative LaFaver, relating to civics education.

**HB 2133**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to notification rights of victims.

**HB 2134**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to the policy duration of certain medical plans.

**HB 2135**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to regional emergency medical services.

**HB 2136**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2137**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to ethics.

### **COMMITTEE CHANGE**

January 11, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Allen Andrews to the Committee on Higher Education.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

## **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILL**

January 11, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
201 W. Capitol Ave.  
Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Chief Clerk Crumbliss:

I respectfully request that **HB 1369** be withdrawn from consideration.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

/s/ Rocky Miller  
State Representative  
District 124

The following members' presence was noted: Barnes, Brattin, Burns, Fitzwater (144), Miller, Otto, Roden, Ross, Smith, and Zerr.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 12, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTS**

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Sponsored Intern Approvals

Discussion and update on University Intern Programs.

Panel Discussion from any Panel Member.

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 58

Executive session will be held: HCR 58

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

There will also be an informational presentation by the Missouri Soybean Association.

AMENDED

#### APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing with DESE regarding the impact on the budget with the passage of the Federal Every Child Succeeds Act. Public comments will be taken.

#### APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting. We will take public testimony regarding the appropriations for Elementary and Secondary Education. If you would like to be on the list to testify, please call Nina Dean at 573-751-9768. We will also have a sign in sheet at the hearing.

CORRECTED

#### APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting and department updates

AMENDED

#### APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2016 Supplemental Budget

#### APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting to discuss need for more technical college grads to fill industrial employers' needs for trained workforce.

#### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Committee invites Peter Lyskowski, Department of Health and Senior Services acting director. The Committee plans to also hear about former, current and future changes to policies regarding abortions and abortion facilities.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1631, HJR 53

Executive session will be held: HB 1631, HJR 53

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HB1631 and HJR53 will be presented at the same time. Testimony will be taken on both bills at the same time. Testimony will be taken on a timed basis.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, Upon Morning Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion will be held on the Real ID Act requirements with various state and federal agencies.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Rep. Allen Andrews will speak to the Committee regarding his attendance to the 2015 Mid-Western Higher Education Compact. There will be no bills heard at this meeting.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Approval of the Annual Report.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First Quarter Meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAX POLICY

Tuesday, January 12, 2016, 11:00 AM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting to elect chair and vice-chair. Review of Department of Revenue, Sales and Use Tax Audit.



**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FOURTH DAY, TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 68

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2121 through HB 2137

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1979 - Rowden

HB 1452 - Hoskins

HB 1575 - Rowden

HB 1983 - Dogan

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1

CCS SCS HCS HB 2

CCS SCS HCS HB 3

CCS SCS HCS HB 4

CCS SCS HCS HB 5

CCS SCS HCS HB 6

CCS SCS HCS HB 7

CCS SCS HCS HB 8

CCS SCS HCS HB 9

CCS SCS HCS HB 10

CCS SCS HCS HB 11

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12

CCS SCS HCS HB 13

SS SCS HCS HB 17

SCS HCS HB 18

SCS HCS HB 19

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FOURTH DAY, TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Have mercy upon me, O God, according to Thy loving kindness and blot out my transgressions. (Psalm 51:1)*

O Lord our source of light and life, be with the Members of this body. Prosper them in their work, guide them in their tasks, forgive their sins, and bless them as they endeavor to do justly, to love mercy, and to walk humbly with You.

Fervently do we invoke Your blessing upon our state. Protect her, O God, from disaster, discord, and division. Let not any enemy triumph over her but let the glories of a just and righteous people filled with good will increase from age to age.

Enlighten with Your wisdom and sustain with Your power those in authority, our Speaker and every Member of this House and everyone who is entrusted with our safety and with the guardianship of our rights and liberties.

May peace and good will be present in the hearts of all our citizens and may our common faith spread its blessings among us and exalt Missouri in justice and righteousness.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the third day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr
Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig

Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Allen	Curtis	Curtman	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan
Gardner	Green	Hansen	Hubrecht	Hummel
Messenger	Redmon	Solon	Webber	

VACANCIES: 000

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**HCR 68**, relating to testing of drinking water at the North County Treatment Facility.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2121**, relating to the farm-to-table act.

**HB 2122**, relating to firearms.

**HB 2123**, relating to the establishment of the Missouri course access program, with an effective date.

**HB 2124**, relating to the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund.

**HB 2125**, relating to savings promotions programs.

**HB 2126**, relating to the use of hand-held electronic wireless communications devices by persons operating motor vehicles for compensation while transporting passengers.

**HB 2127**, relating to transporting a minor across state lines to obtain an abortion, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2128**, relating to the abolishment of the doctrine of adverse possession.

**HB 2129**, relating to health insurance providers.

**HB 2130**, relating to tax changes for areas affected by natural disasters, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2131**, relating to optional nondriver's licenses that comply with the federal Real ID Act of 2005, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2132**, relating to civics education.

**HB 2133**, relating to notification rights of victims.

**HB 2134**, relating to the policy duration of certain medical plans.

**HB 2135**, relating to regional emergency medical services.

**HB 2136**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2137**, relating to ethics.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 54** - Veterans

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1366** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1367** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 1370** - Children and Families  
**HB 1372** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1386** - Ways and Means  
**HB 1387** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 1388** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1392** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 1393** - Local Government  
**HB 1394** - Local Government

- HB 1400** - Transportation
- HB 1401** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1404** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1405** - Health Insurance
- HB 1416** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1418** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1419** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1421** - Local Government
- HB 1425** - Transportation
- HB 1427** - Government Efficiency
- HB 1428** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1432** - Government Efficiency
- HB 1433** - Children and Families
- HB 1435** - Ways and Means
- HB 1441** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1449** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1451** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1454** - Local Government
- HB 1463** - Ways and Means
- HB 1464** - Transportation
- HB 1472** - Pensions
- HB 1473** - Banking
- HB 1474** - Elections
- HB 1476** - Banking
- HB 1479** - Elections
- HB 1528** - Employment Security
- HB 1530** - Employment Security
- HB 1531** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1532** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1533** - Local Government
- HB 1534** - Select Committee on Budget
- HB 1538** - Trade and Tourism
- HB 1539** - Trade and Tourism
- HB 1546** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1550** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1551** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1553** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1556** - Local Government
- HB 1557** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1559** - Trade and Tourism
- HB 1562** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1563** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 1565** - Children and Families
- HB 1576** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1577** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1582** - Ways and Means

- HB 1583** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1584** - Corrections
- HB 1587** - Local Government
- HB 1588** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1592** - Health Insurance
- HB 1593** - Local Government
- HB 1598** - Ways and Means
- HB 1601** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1602** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1603** - Local Government
- HB 1606** - Ways and Means
- HB 1607** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1608** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1610** - Higher Education
- HB 1612** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1617** - Small Business
- HB 1619** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1621** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1632** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1634** - Local Government
- HB 1637** - Higher Education
- HB 1643** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1646** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1649** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1653** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1658** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1659** - Health Insurance
- HB 1664** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1670** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1673** - Ways and Means
- HB 1679** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1682** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1693** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1717** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1750** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1756** - Employment Security
- HB 1759** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1762** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1777** - Transportation
- HB 1778** - Elections
- HB 1786** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1793** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1816** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1820** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1827** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

- HB 1846** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1850** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1851** - Trade and Tourism
- HB 1853** - Transportation
- HB 1861** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1862** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1875** - Children and Families
- HB 1877** - Children and Families
- HB 1878** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1892** - Health Insurance
- HB 1944** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1945** - Government Efficiency
- HB 1946** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1951** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1955** - Employment Security
- HB 1964** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1995** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1996** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2029** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2030** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2054** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2060** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2062** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2073** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2075** - Transportation
- HB 2132** - Elementary and Secondary Education

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

#### **Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HCR 58**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

#### **Committee on Elections**, Chairman Entlicher reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HJR 53**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1631**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.



### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 69**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the EPA's final Clean Power Plan.

**HCR 70**, introduced by Representative English, relating to the REAL ID Act.

**HCR 71**, introduced by Representative English, relating to radioactive waste cleanup at West Lake Landfill.

**HCR 72**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to the development of a site for the permanent siting and development of a federal nuclear waste repository.

**HCR 73**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to the designation of "Cystic Fibrosis Awareness Month" in Missouri.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 74**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to term limits for the general assembly.

**HJR 75**, introduced by Representative Marshall, relating to the general assembly.

**HJR 76**, introduced by Representative Marshall, relating to the right to work.

**HJR 77**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to property taxation.

**HJR 78**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to recall of elected public officials.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2138**, introduced by Representative Green, relating to compliance with the federal REAL ID Act of 2005.

**HB 2139**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to investments made by county hospitals.

**HB 2140**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to local sales tax on motor vehicles.

**HB 2141**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to the levying of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 2142**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to peace officers.

**HB 2143**, introduced by Representative Smith, relating to the transfer of college credits.

**HB 2144**, introduced by Representative Smith, relating to members of the Missouri general assembly.

**HB 2145**, introduced by Representative Smith, relating to restitution received by wrongfully imprisoned persons.

**HB 2146**, introduced by Representative Beard, relating to guardianship of minors.

**HB 2147**, introduced by Representative Beard, relating to filing a responsive pleading in certain family law proceedings.

**HB 2148**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to public contracts.

**HB 2149**, introduced by Representative Engler, relating to electrical contractor licenses.

**HB 2150**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to unclaimed life insurance benefits.

**HB 2151**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to senior citizens property tax relief.

**HB 2152**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to the homeowners' solar rights act.

**HB 2153**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to students in accredited optometry schools.

**HB 2154**, introduced by Representative LaFaver, relating solely to the creation of an earned income tax credit.

**HB 2155**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to residency at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2156**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to the Missouri returning heroes' education act.

**HB 2157**, introduced by Representative Green, relating to harassment in the workplace.

**HB 2158**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to rate schedules for certain utilities outside of general rate proceedings.

**HB 2159**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to licenses for microbreweries.

**HB 2160**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to regulation of unauthorized substances.

**HB 2161**, introduced by Representative Marshall, relating to public elections.

**HB 2162**, introduced by Representative Marshall, relating to blighted areas.

**HB 2163**, introduced by Representative Marshall, relating to nonprofit corporations.

**HB 2164**, introduced by Representative Marshall, relating to entrances to certain state offices, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2165**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to campaign funds.

**HB 2166**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating solely to lobbyist expenditures.

**HB 2167**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to self-service storage facilities.

**HB 2168**, introduced by Representative English, relating to dependent coverage under the Missouri consolidated health care plan.

**HB 2169**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to income exempt from taxation.

**HB 2170**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the labor organization and workforce opportunity improvement act.

**HB 2171**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to workforce opportunity inclusion on state-funded projects.

**HB 2172**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to project labor agreements.

**HB 2173**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to earnings taxes.

**HB 2174**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to law enforcement agencies, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2175**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to elections.

**HB 2176**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to higher education, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

**HB 2177**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the historic revitalization act.

**HB 2178**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to driver's education.

**HB 2179**, introduced by Representative Rone, relating to governing boards of public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2180**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to county road district consolidation.

**HB 2181**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to the state capitol complex commission.

**HB 2182**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to firearms.

**HB 2183**, introduced by Representative Roeber, relating to parliamentary month.

**HB 2184**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to land purchases made on behalf of departments of the state.

**HB 2185**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to the Missouri State High School Activities Association.

**HB 2186**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to recognition for student participation in the Constitution Project of the Missouri Supreme Court.

**HB 2187**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to the sale of certain lands acquired through legal settlements.

**HB 2188**, introduced by Representative Hough, relating to a sales tax for early childhood education programs.

**HB 2189**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to elementary and secondary education, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2190**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to tax collection, with an effective date.

**HB 2191**, introduced by Representative May, relating to criminal nonsupport, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2192**, introduced by Representative May, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 2193**, introduced by Representative May, relating to expungement of records due to identity theft or mistaken identity.

**HB 2194**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to the renewal of insurance policies.

**HB 2195**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to the designation of state dogs.

**HB 2196**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the Second Amendment preservation act.

**HB 2197**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to lifesaving device requirements, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2198**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to election dates.

**HB 2199**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to congressional district committee nominations.

**HB 2200**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the ethics commission.

### **COMMITTEE CHANGE**

January 12, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby reappoint Representative Lincoln Hough and Representative Craig Redmon to the Joint Committee on Solid Waste Management District Operations.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

### **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILL**

January 12, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
Missouri Capitol Building  
201 W. Capitol Ave.  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss,

I respectfully request that **HB 1410** be withdrawn. If you need additional information, please contact my office.

Thank you,

/s/ Jay D. Houghton

The following members' presence was noted: Allen, Curtman, Fitzpatrick, Flanigan, Gardner, Green, Hansen, Hubrecht, Messenger, Redmon, Solon, and Webber.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 13, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

#### **ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTS**

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Sponsored Intern Approvals

Discussion and update on University Intern Programs.

Panel Discussion from any panel member.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational Meeting - Meet and greet with Department of Agriculture, Department of Conservation and Department of Natural Resources.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing with DESE regarding the impact on the budget with the passage of the Federal Every Child Succeeds Act. Public comments will be taken.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting. We will take public testimony regarding the appropriations for Elementary and Secondary Education. If you would like to be on the list to testify, please call Nina Dean at 573-751-9768. We will also have a sign in sheet at the hearing.

**CORRECTED**

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2016 Supplemental Budget

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting to discuss need for more technical college grads to fill industrial employers' needs for trained workforce.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, Upon Morning Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion will be held on the Real ID Act requirements with various state and federal agencies.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1546, HB 1601, HB 1612, HB 1367, HB 1419

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1553, HB 1658, HB 1608, HB 1850

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First Quarter Meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1421, HB 1533, HB 1556, HB 1603, HB 1634, HB 1593

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### AMENDED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentations by LAGERS, MOSERS, PSRS/PEERS and MPERS and introducing Michael Ruff, Executive Director of Joint Committee on Public Employee Retirement.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Thursday, January 14, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HCR 58

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, January 14, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1631, HJR 53

Executive session will be held: HB 1631, HJR 53

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, January 13, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1870

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 69 through HCR 73

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 74 through HJR 78

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2138 through HB 2200

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1979 - Rowden

HB 1452 - Hoskins

HB 1575 - Rowden

HB 1983 - Dogan

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan



CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 13, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Teach me to do Thy will for Thou art my God and Thy spirit is good. Psalm (143:10)*

O Eternal God, breathe upon us Your life giving spirit as we wait upon You in prayer. We come to You facing tasks that sometimes tower above our ability to handle well and living through days that disturb us with their demanding duties. In the midst of these unique responsibilities may the strengthening power of Your presence keep our hearts clean, our minds clear, and our spirits courageous.

Help us to hear Your still, small voice sounding through the thundering noise of these tumultuous times, and hearing it may we work together with You to fashion our beloved state into an instrument of good will through which Your will may be done in Missouri forever.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fourth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cross	Curtman
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols

Norr	Otto	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Colona	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Davis	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Gardner
Hansen	Hicks	Hummel	McCreery	Meredith
Mitten	Pace	Parkinson	Pierson	Rehder
Roeber	Rone	Runions	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 000

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Smith offered House Resolution No. 58.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 69**, relating to the EPA's final Clean Power Plan.

**HCR 70**, relating to the REAL ID Act.

**HCR 71**, relating to radioactive waste cleanup at West Lake Landfill.

**HCR 72**, relating to the development of a site for the permanent siting and development of a federal nuclear waste repository.

**HCR 73**, relating to the designation of "Cystic Fibrosis Awareness Month" in Missouri.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 74**, relating to term limits for the general assembly.

**HJR 75**, relating to the general assembly.

**HJR 76**, relating to the right to work.

**HJR 77**, relating to property taxation.

**HJR 78**, relating to recall of elected public officials.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2138**, relating to compliance with the federal REAL ID Act of 2005.

**HB 2139**, relating to investments made by county hospitals.

**HB 2140**, relating to local sales tax on motor vehicles.

**HB 2141**, relating to the levying of earnings taxes in certain cities.

**HB 2142**, relating to peace officers.

**HB 2143**, relating to the transfer of college credits.

**HB 2144**, relating to members of the Missouri general assembly.

**HB 2145**, relating to restitution received by wrongfully imprisoned persons.

**HB 2146**, relating to guardianship of minors.

**HB 2147**, relating to filing a responsive pleading in certain family law proceedings.

**HB 2148**, relating to public contracts.

**HB 2149**, relating to electrical contractor licenses.

**HB 2150**, relating to unclaimed life insurance benefits.

**HB 2151**, relating to senior citizens property tax relief.

**HB 2152**, relating to the homeowners' solar rights act.

**HB 2153**, relating to students in accredited optometry schools.

**HB 2154**, relating solely to the creation of an earned income tax credit.

**HB 2155**, relating to residency at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2156**, relating to the Missouri returning heroes' education act.

**HB 2157**, relating to harassment in the workplace.

**HB 2158**, relating to rate schedules for certain utilities outside of general rate proceedings.

**HB 2159**, relating to licenses for microbreweries.

**HB 2160**, relating to regulation of unauthorized substances.

**HB 2161**, relating to public elections.

**HB 2162**, relating to blighted areas.

**HB 2163**, relating to nonprofit corporations.

**HB 2164**, relating to entrances to certain state offices, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2165**, relating to campaign funds.

**HB 2166**, relating solely to lobbyist expenditures.

**HB 2167**, relating to self-service storage facilities.

**HB 2168**, relating to dependent coverage under the Missouri consolidated health care plan.

**HB 2169**, relating to income exempt from taxation.

**HB 2170**, relating to the labor organization and workforce opportunity improvement act.

**HB 2171**, relating to workforce opportunity inclusion on state-funded projects.

**HB 2172**, relating to project labor agreements.

**HB 2173**, relating to earnings taxes.

**HB 2174**, relating to law enforcement agencies, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2175**, relating to elections.

**HB 2176**, relating to higher education, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

**HB 2177**, relating to the historic revitalization act.

**HB 2178**, relating to driver's education.

**HB 2179**, relating to governing boards of public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2180**, relating to county road district consolidation.

**HB 2181**, relating to the state capitol complex commission.

**HB 2182**, relating to firearms.

**HB 2183**, relating to parliamentary month.

**HB 2184**, relating to land purchases made on behalf of departments of the state.

**HB 2185**, relating to the Missouri State High School Activities Association.

**HB 2186**, relating to recognition for student participation in the Constitution Project of the Missouri Supreme Court.

**HB 2187**, relating to the sale of certain lands acquired through legal settlements.

**HB 2188**, relating to a sales tax for early childhood education programs.

**HB 2189**, relating to elementary and secondary education, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2190**, relating to tax collection, with an effective date.

**HB 2191**, relating to criminal nonsupport, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2192**, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 2193**, relating to expungement of records due to identity theft or mistaken identity.

**HB 2194**, relating to the renewal of insurance policies.

**HB 2195**, relating to the designation of state dogs.

**HB 2196**, relating to the Second Amendment preservation act.

**HB 2197**, relating to lifesaving device requirements, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2198**, relating to election dates.

**HB 2199**, relating to congressional district committee nominations.

**HB 2200**, relating to the ethics commission.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1979**, relating solely to registered lobbyists, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

**HB 1979** was laid over.

**HB 1452**, relating to the filing of personal financial disclosure reports, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

**HB 1452** was laid over.

**HB 1575**, relating to personal financial disclosures, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

**HB 1575** was laid over.

**HB 1983**, relating to paid political consultants, was taken up by Representative Dogan.

**HB 1983** was laid over.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:00 p.m.

#### **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

#### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1979**, relating solely to registered lobbyists, was again taken up by Representative Rowden.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

##### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1979, Page 1, Section 105.481, Lines 6 to 8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"year after such person vacates the office.";** and

Further amend said section, Lines 12 to 14, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"year after such person vacates the office.";** and

Further amend said section, Page 1, Line 17, to Page 2, Line 19, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"a lobbyist as defined in section 105.470 until one year after such person vacates the office.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1**.



*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1979, Page 1 Line 4, by removing all of said line from the amendment and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"year after the expiration of any term of office for which such person was elected.";** and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 9, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"year after the expiration of any term of office for which such person was appointed.";** and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 14, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"a lobbyist as defined in section 105.470 until one year after the expiration of any term of office for which such person was elected.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Barnes:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gosen	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo

Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 014

Beard	Colona	Curtis	Hicks	Justus
Kirkton	Lichtenegger	Love	Mims	Moon
Newman	Pogue	Spencer	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 004

Berry	Dohrman	Gardner	Peters
-------	---------	---------	--------

ABSENT: 007

Brattin	English	Hummel	May	Mitten
Pierson	Smith			

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Marshall offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 2*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1979, Page 1, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 105.481, Line 19, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"4. No person elected or appointed to office, shall while holding said office, act, serve, or register as a lobbyist or own an interest or be a member of a business organization which as a substantial part of its business, employs or manages lobbyists."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 1** amends previously amended material.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Marshall moved that **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Otto:

AYES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burlison	Carpenter
Curtis	Gosen	Harris	Hurst	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Korman	LaFaver

Lavender	Love	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Moon
Morgan	Neely	Newman	Otto	Parkinson
Pogue	Rizzo	Ross	Rowland 29	Solon
Webber	Wilson			

NOES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Leara	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDonald	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols
Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

PRESENT: 010

Cookson	Cornejo	Haahr	Hinson	Hough
Kelley	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Norr	Peters

ABSENT: 006

Brattin	English	Hummel	May	Mitten
Pierson				

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative McCreery offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1979, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "solely to registered lobbyists" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase:

"to ethics"; and

Further amend said bill, Section A, Page 1, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"105.456. 1. No member of the general assembly or the governor, lieutenant governor, attorney general, secretary of state, state treasurer or state auditor shall:

(1) Perform any service for the state or any political subdivision of the state or any agency of the state or any political subdivision thereof or act in his or her official capacity or perform duties associated with his or her position for any person for any consideration other than the compensation provided for the performance of his or her official duties; [or]

(2) Sell, rent or lease any property to the state or political subdivision thereof or any agency of the state or any political subdivision thereof for consideration in excess of five hundred dollars per transaction or one thousand five hundred dollars per annum unless the transaction is made pursuant to an award on a contract let or sale made after public notice and in the case of property other than real property, competitive bidding, provided that the bid or offer accepted is the lowest received; [or]

(3) Attempt, for compensation other than the compensation provided for the performance of his or her official duties, to influence the decision of any agency of the state on any matter, except that this provision shall not be construed to prohibit such person from participating for compensation in any adversary proceeding or in the preparation or filing of any public document or conference thereon. The exception for a conference upon a public document shall not permit any member of the general assembly or the governor, lieutenant governor, attorney general, secretary of state, state treasurer or state auditor to receive any consideration for the purpose of attempting to influence the decision of any agency of the state on behalf of any person with regard to any application, bid or request for a state grant, loan, appropriation, contract, award, permit other than matters involving a driver's license, or job before any state agency, commission, or elected official. Notwithstanding Missouri supreme court rule 1.10 of rule 4 or any other court rule or law to the contrary, other members of a firm, professional corporation or partnership shall not be prohibited pursuant to this subdivision from representing a person or other entity solely because a member of the firm, professional corporation or partnership serves in the general assembly, provided that such official does not share directly in the compensation earned, so far as the same may reasonably be accounted, for such activity by the firm or by any other member of the firm. This subdivision shall not be construed to prohibit any inquiry for information or the representation of a person without consideration before a state agency or in a matter involving the state if no consideration is given, charged or promised in consequence thereof; **or**

**(4) Solicit any registered lobbyist for any position with a hiring date beginning after such person is no longer an elected official, whether compensated or not, while such person holds office.**

2. No sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, or corporation in which a member of the general assembly, governor, lieutenant governor, attorney general, secretary of state, state treasurer, state auditor or spouse of such official, is the sole proprietor, a partner having more than a ten percent partnership interest, or a coparticipant or owner of in excess of ten percent of the outstanding shares of any class of stock, shall:

(1) Perform any service for the state or any political subdivision thereof or any agency of the state or political subdivision for any consideration in excess of five hundred dollars per transaction or one thousand five hundred dollars per annum unless the transaction is made pursuant to an award on a contract let or sale made after public notice and competitive bidding, provided that the bid or offer accepted is the lowest received; or

(2) Sell, rent, or lease any property to the state or any political subdivision thereof or any agency of the state or political subdivision thereof for consideration in excess of five hundred dollars per transaction or one thousand five hundred dollars per annum unless the transaction is made pursuant to an award on a contract let or a sale made after public notice and in the case of property other than real property, competitive bidding, provided that the bid or offer accepted is the lowest and best received.

**3. Any member of the general assembly who accepts or agrees to accept an offer or promise to confer an appointment to any board, commission, committee, council, county office, department directorship, fee office under section 136.055, judgeship, or any other position from the governor or any person acting on behalf of the governor in exchange for the member's official vote on any public matter is guilty of the offense of acceding to corruption under section 576.020."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Bill No. 1979, Page 1, Lines 1 and 2, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"AMEND House Bill 1979, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "solely to registered lobbyists" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase:

"solely to certain public officials becoming lobbyists"; and"; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 2, Line 24, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 105.481, Line 19, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"4. For purposes of this section, the prohibition contained herein shall only apply to lobbyists employed by a lobbyist principal for pay or other consideration in excess of reimbursement for expenses incurred.";** and; " and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative McCreery, **House Amendment No. 2, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **HB 1979, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1452**, relating to the filing of personal financial disclosure reports, was again taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Hoskins offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1452, Page 1, Section 105.487, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the number "105.487" the subsection indicator:

**"1.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 36, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"2. This section shall become effective on January 1, 2017.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Arthur offered **House Amendment No. 2.***House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1452, Page 1, In the Title, by removing the words "the filing of personal financial disclosure reports" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "ethics"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 105.487, Line 36, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"[130.011. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms mean:

(1) "Appropriate officer" or "appropriate officers", the person or persons designated in section 130.026 to receive certain required statements and reports;

(2) "Ballot measure" or "measure", any proposal submitted or intended to be submitted to qualified voters for their approval or rejection, including any proposal submitted by initiative petition, referendum petition, or by the general assembly or any local governmental body having authority to refer proposals to the voter;

(3) "Campaign committee", a committee, other than a candidate committee, which shall be formed by an individual or group of individuals to receive contributions or make expenditures and whose sole purpose is to support or oppose the qualification and passage of one or more particular ballot measures in an election or the retention of judges under the nonpartisan court plan, such committee shall be formed no later than thirty days prior to the election for which the committee receives contributions or makes expenditures, and which shall terminate the later of either thirty days after the general election or upon the satisfaction of all committee debt after the general election, except that no committee retiring debt shall engage in any other activities in support of a measure for which the committee was formed;

(4) "Candidate", an individual who seeks nomination or election to public office. The term "candidate" includes an elected officeholder who is the subject of a recall election, an individual who seeks nomination by the individual's political party for election to public office, an individual standing for retention in an election to an office to which the individual was previously appointed, an individual who seeks nomination or election whether or not the specific elective public office to be sought has been finally determined by such individual at the time the individual meets the conditions described in paragraph (a) or (b) of this subdivision, and an individual who is a write-in candidate as defined in subdivision (28) of this section. A candidate shall be deemed to seek nomination or election when the person first:

(a) Receives contributions or makes expenditures or reserves space or facilities with intent to promote the person's candidacy for office; or

(b) Knows or has reason to know that contributions are being received or expenditures are being made or space or facilities are being reserved with the intent to promote the person's candidacy for office; except that, such individual shall not be deemed a candidate if the person files a statement with the appropriate officer within five days after learning of the receipt of contributions, the making of expenditures, or the reservation of space or facilities disavowing the candidacy and stating that the person will not accept nomination or take office if elected; provided that, if the election at which such individual is supported as a candidate is to take place within five days after the person's learning of the above-specified activities, the individual shall file the statement disavowing the candidacy within one day; or

(c) Announces or files a declaration of candidacy for office;

(5) "Candidate committee", a committee which shall be formed by a candidate to receive contributions or make expenditures in behalf of the person's candidacy and which shall continue in existence for use by an elected candidate or which shall terminate the later of either thirty days after the general election for a candidate who was not elected or upon the satisfaction of all committee debt after the election, except that no committee retiring debt shall engage in any other activities in support of the candidate for which the committee was formed. Any candidate for elective office shall have only one candidate committee for the elective office sought, which is controlled directly by the candidate for the purpose of making expenditures. A candidate

committee is presumed to be under the control and direction of the candidate unless the candidate files an affidavit with the appropriate officer stating that the committee is acting without control or direction on the candidate's part;

(6) "Cash", currency, coin, United States postage stamps, or any negotiable instrument which can be transferred from one person to another person without the signature or endorsement of the transferor;

(7) "Check", a check drawn on a state or federal bank, or a draft on a negotiable order of withdrawal account in a savings and loan association or a share draft account in a credit union;

(8) "Closing date", the date through which a statement or report is required to be complete;

(9) "Committee", a person or any combination of persons, who accepts contributions or makes expenditures for the primary or incidental purpose of influencing or attempting to influence the action of voters for or against the nomination or election to public office of one or more candidates or the qualification, passage or defeat of any ballot measure or for the purpose of paying a previously incurred campaign debt or obligation of a candidate or the debts or obligations of a committee or for the purpose of contributing funds to another committee:

(a) "Committee", does not include:

a. A person or combination of persons, if neither the aggregate of expenditures made nor the aggregate of contributions received during a calendar year exceeds five hundred dollars and if no single contributor has contributed more than two hundred fifty dollars of such aggregate contributions;

b. An individual, other than a candidate, who accepts no contributions and who deals only with the individual's own funds or property;

c. A corporation, cooperative association, partnership, proprietorship, or joint venture organized or operated for a primary or principal purpose other than that of influencing or attempting to influence the action of voters for or against the nomination or election to public office of one or more candidates or the qualification, passage or defeat of any ballot measure, and it accepts no contributions, and all expenditures it makes are from its own funds or property obtained in the usual course of business or in any commercial or other transaction and which are not contributions as defined by subdivision (11) of this section;

d. A labor organization organized or operated for a primary or principal purpose other than that of influencing or attempting to influence the action of voters for or against the nomination or election to public office of one or more candidates, or the qualification, passage, or defeat of any ballot measure, and it accepts no contributions, and expenditures made by the organization are from its own funds or property received from membership dues or membership fees which were given or solicited for the purpose of supporting the normal and usual activities and functions of the organization and which are not contributions as defined by subdivision (11) of this section;

e. A person who acts as an authorized agent for a committee in soliciting or receiving contributions or in making expenditures or incurring indebtedness on behalf of the committee if such person renders to the committee treasurer or deputy treasurer or candidate, if applicable, an accurate account of each receipt or other transaction in the detail required by the treasurer to comply with all record-keeping and reporting requirements of this chapter;

f. Any department, agency, board, institution or other entity of the state or any of its subdivisions or any officer or employee thereof, acting in the person's official capacity;

(b) The term "committee" includes, but is not limited to, each of the following committees: campaign committee, candidate committee, political action committee, exploratory committee, and political party committee;

(10) "Connected organization", any organization such as a corporation, a labor organization, a membership organization, a cooperative, or trade or professional association which expends funds or provides services or facilities to establish, administer or maintain a committee or to solicit contributions to a committee from its members, officers, directors, employees or security holders. An organization shall be deemed to be the connected organization if more than fifty percent of the persons making contributions to the committee during the current calendar year are

members, officers, directors, employees or security holders of such organization or their spouses;

(11) "Contribution", a payment, gift, loan, advance, deposit, or donation of money or anything of value for the purpose of supporting or opposing the nomination or election of any candidate for public office or the qualification, passage or defeat of any ballot measure, or for the support of any committee supporting or opposing candidates or ballot measures or for paying debts or obligations of any candidate or committee previously incurred for the above purposes. A contribution of anything of value shall be deemed to have a money value equivalent to the fair market value. "Contribution" includes, but is not limited to:

(a) A candidate's own money or property used in support of the person's candidacy other than expense of the candidate's food, lodging, travel, and payment of any fee necessary to the filing for public office;

(b) Payment by any person, other than a candidate or committee, to compensate another person for services rendered to that candidate or committee;

(c) Receipts from the sale of goods and services, including the sale of advertising space in a brochure, booklet, program or pamphlet of a candidate or committee and the sale of tickets or political merchandise;

(d) Receipts from fund-raising events including testimonial affairs;

(e) Any loan, guarantee of a loan, cancellation or forgiveness of a loan or debt or other obligation by a third party, or payment of a loan or debt or other obligation by a third party if the loan or debt or other obligation was contracted, used, or intended, in whole or in part, for use in an election campaign or used or intended for the payment of such debts or obligations of a candidate or committee previously incurred, or which was made or received by a committee;

(f) Funds received by a committee which are transferred to such committee from another committee or other source, except funds received by a candidate committee as a transfer of funds from another candidate committee controlled by the same candidate but such transfer shall be included in the disclosure reports;

(g) Facilities, office space or equipment supplied by any person to a candidate or committee without charge or at reduced charges, except gratuitous space for meeting purposes which is made available regularly to the public, including other candidates or committees, on an equal basis for similar purposes on the same conditions;

(h) The direct or indirect payment by any person, other than a connected organization, of the costs of establishing, administering, or maintaining a committee, including legal, accounting and computer services, fund raising and solicitation of contributions for a committee;

(i) "Contribution" does not include:

a. Ordinary home hospitality or services provided without compensation by individuals volunteering their time in support of or in opposition to a candidate, committee or ballot measure, nor the necessary and ordinary personal expenses of such volunteers incidental to the performance of voluntary activities, so long as no compensation is directly or indirectly asked or given;

b. An offer or tender of a contribution which is expressly and unconditionally rejected and returned to the donor within ten business days after receipt or transmitted to the state treasurer;

c. Interest earned on deposit of committee funds;

d. The costs incurred by any connected organization listed pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection 5 of section 130.021 for establishing, administering or maintaining a committee, or for the solicitation of contributions to a committee which solicitation is solely directed or related to the members, officers, directors, employees or security holders of the connected organization;

(12) "County", any one of the several counties of this state or the city of St. Louis;

(13) "Disclosure report", an itemized report of receipts, expenditures and incurred indebtedness which is prepared on forms approved by the Missouri ethics commission and filed at the times and places prescribed;

(14) "Election", any primary, general or special election held to nominate or elect an individual to public office, to retain or recall an elected officeholder or to submit a ballot measure to the voters, and any caucus or other meeting of a political party or a political party committee at which that party's candidate or candidates for public office are officially selected. A primary election and the succeeding general election shall be considered separate elections;

(15) "Expenditure", a payment, advance, conveyance, deposit, donation or contribution of money or anything of value for the purpose of supporting or opposing the nomination or



election of any candidate for public office or the qualification or passage of any ballot measure or for the support of any committee which in turn supports or opposes any candidate or ballot measure or for the purpose of paying a previously incurred campaign debt or obligation of a candidate or the debts or obligations of a committee; a payment, or an agreement or promise to pay, money or anything of value, including a candidate's own money or property, for the purchase of goods, services, property, facilities or anything of value for the purpose of supporting or opposing the nomination or election of any candidate for public office or the qualification or passage of any ballot measure or for the support of any committee which in turn supports or opposes any candidate or ballot measure or for the purpose of paying a previously incurred campaign debt or obligation of a candidate or the debts or obligations of a committee. An expenditure of anything of value shall be deemed to have a money value equivalent to the fair market value. "Expenditure" includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Payment by anyone other than a committee for services of another person rendered to such committee;

(b) The purchase of tickets, goods, services or political merchandise in connection with any testimonial affair or fund-raising event of or for candidates or committees, or the purchase of advertising in a brochure, booklet, program or pamphlet of a candidate or committee;

(c) The transfer of funds by one committee to another committee;

(d) The direct or indirect payment by any person, other than a connected organization for a committee, of the costs of establishing, administering or maintaining a committee, including legal, accounting and computer services, fund raising and solicitation of contributions for a committee; but

(e) "Expenditure" does not include:

a. Any news story, commentary or editorial which is broadcast or published by any broadcasting station, newspaper, magazine or other periodical without charge to the candidate or to any person supporting or opposing a candidate or ballot measure;

b. The internal dissemination by any membership organization, proprietorship, labor organization, corporation, association or other entity of information advocating the election or defeat of a candidate or candidates or the passage or defeat of a ballot measure or measures to its directors, officers, members, employees or security holders, provided that the cost incurred is reported pursuant to subsection 2 of section 130.051;

c. Repayment of a loan, but such repayment shall be indicated in required reports;

d. The rendering of voluntary personal services by an individual of the sort commonly performed by volunteer campaign workers and the payment by such individual of the individual's necessary and ordinary personal expenses incidental to such volunteer activity, provided no compensation is, directly or indirectly, asked or given;

e. The costs incurred by any connected organization listed pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection 5 of section 130.021 for establishing, administering or maintaining a committee, or for the solicitation of contributions to a committee which solicitation is solely directed or related to the members, officers, directors, employees or security holders of the connected organization;

f. The use of a candidate's own money or property for expense of the candidate's personal food, lodging, travel, and payment of any fee necessary to the filing for public office, if such expense is not reimbursed to the candidate from any source;

(16) "Exploratory committees", a committee which shall be formed by an individual to receive contributions and make expenditures on behalf of this individual in determining whether or not the individual seeks elective office. Such committee shall terminate no later than December thirty-first of the year prior to the general election for the possible office;

(17) "Fund-raising event", an event such as a dinner, luncheon, reception, coffee, testimonial, rally, auction or similar affair through which contributions are solicited or received by such means as the purchase of tickets, payment of attendance fees, donations for prizes or through the purchase of goods, services or political merchandise;

(18) "In-kind contribution" or "in-kind expenditure", a contribution or expenditure in a form other than money;

(19) "Labor organization", any organization of any kind, or any agency or employee

representation committee or plan, in which employees participate and which exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing with employers concerning grievances, labor disputes, wages, rates of pay, hours of employment, or conditions of work;

(20) "Loan", a transfer of money, property or anything of ascertainable monetary value in exchange for an obligation, conditional or not, to repay in whole or in part and which was contracted, used, or intended for use in an election campaign, or which was made or received by a committee or which was contracted, used, or intended to pay previously incurred campaign debts or obligations of a candidate or the debts or obligations of a committee;

(21) "Person", an individual, group of individuals, corporation, partnership, committee, proprietorship, joint venture, any department, agency, board, institution or other entity of the state or any of its political subdivisions, union, labor organization, trade or professional or business association, association, political party or any executive committee thereof, or any other club or organization however constituted or any officer or employee of such entity acting in the person's official capacity;

(22) "Political action committee", a committee of continuing existence which is not formed, controlled or directed by a candidate, and is a committee other than a candidate committee, political party committee, campaign committee, exploratory committee, or debt service committee, whose primary or incidental purpose is to receive contributions or make expenditures to influence or attempt to influence the action of voters whether or not a particular candidate or candidates or a particular ballot measure or measures to be supported or opposed has been determined at the time the committee is required to file any statement or report pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. Such a committee includes, but is not limited to, any committee organized or sponsored by a business entity, a labor organization, a professional association, a trade or business association, a club or other organization and whose primary purpose is to solicit, accept and use contributions from the members, employees or stockholders of such entity and any individual or group of individuals who accept and use contributions to influence or attempt to influence the action of voters. Such committee shall be formed no later than sixty days prior to the election for which the committee receives contributions or makes expenditures;

(23) "Political merchandise", goods such as bumper stickers, pins, hats, ties, jewelry, literature, or other items sold or distributed at a fund-raising event or to the general public for publicity or for the purpose of raising funds to be used in supporting or opposing a candidate for nomination or election or in supporting or opposing the qualification, passage or defeat of a ballot measure;

(24) "Political party", a political party which has the right under law to have the names of its candidates listed on the ballot in a general election;

(25) "Political party committee", a committee of a political party which may be organized as a not-for-profit corporation under Missouri law and has the primary or incidental purpose of receiving contributions and making expenditures to influence or attempt to influence the action of voters on behalf of the political party. Political party committees shall only take the following forms:

(a) One congressional district committee per political party for each congressional district in the state; and

(b) One state party committee per political party;

(26) "Public office" or "office", any state, judicial, county, municipal, school or other district, ward, township, or other political subdivision office or any political party office which is filled by a vote of registered voters;

(27) "Regular session", includes that period beginning on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January and ending following the first Friday after the second Monday in May;

(28) "Write-in candidate", an individual whose name is not printed on the ballot but who otherwise meets the definition of candidate in subdivision (4) of this section.]

130.011. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms mean:

(1) "Appropriate officer" or "appropriate officers", the person or persons designated in section 130.026 to receive certain required statements and reports;

(2) "Ballot measure" or "measure", any proposal submitted or intended to be submitted to qualified voters for their approval or rejection, including any proposal submitted by initiative petition, referendum petition, or by the

general assembly or any local governmental body having authority to refer proposals to the voter;

(3) "Candidate", an individual who seeks nomination or election to public office. The term "candidate" includes an elected officeholder who is the subject of a recall election, an individual who seeks nomination by the individual's political party for election to public office, an individual standing for retention in an election to an office to which the individual was previously appointed, an individual who seeks nomination or election whether or not the specific elective public office to be sought has been finally determined by such individual at the time the individual meets the conditions described in paragraph (a) or (b) of this subdivision, and an individual who is a write-in candidate as defined in subdivision (28) of this section. A candidate shall be deemed to seek nomination or election when the person first:

(a) Receives contributions or makes expenditures or reserves space or facilities with intent to promote the person's candidacy for office; or

(b) Knows or has reason to know that contributions are being received or expenditures are being made or space or facilities are being reserved with the intent to promote the person's candidacy for office; except that, such individual shall not be deemed a candidate if the person files a statement with the appropriate officer within five days after learning of the receipt of contributions, the making of expenditures, or the reservation of space or facilities disavowing the candidacy and stating that the person will not accept nomination or take office if elected; provided that, if the election at which such individual is supported as a candidate is to take place within five days after the person's learning of the above-specified activities, the individual shall file the statement disavowing the candidacy within one day; or

(c) Announces or files a declaration of candidacy for office;

(4) "Cash", currency, coin, United States postage stamps, or any negotiable instrument which can be transferred from one person to another person without the signature or endorsement of the transferor;

(5) "Check", a check drawn on a state or federal bank, or a draft on a negotiable order of withdrawal account in a savings and loan association or a share draft account in a credit union;

(6) "Closing date", the date through which a statement or report is required to be complete;

(7) "Committee", a person or any combination of persons, who accepts contributions or makes expenditures for the primary or incidental purpose of influencing or attempting to influence the action of voters for or against the nomination or election to public office of one or more candidates or the qualification, passage or defeat of any ballot measure or for the purpose of paying a previously incurred campaign debt or obligation of a candidate or the debts or obligations of a committee or for the purpose of contributing funds to another committee:

(a) "Committee", does not include:

a. A person or combination of persons, if neither the aggregate of expenditures made nor the aggregate of contributions received during a calendar year exceeds five hundred dollars and if no single contributor has contributed more than two hundred fifty dollars of such aggregate contributions;

b. An individual, other than a candidate, who accepts no contributions and who deals only with the individual's own funds or property;

c. A corporation, cooperative association, partnership, proprietorship, or joint venture organized or operated for a primary or principal purpose other than that of influencing or attempting to influence the action of voters for or against the nomination or election to public office of one or more candidates or the qualification, passage or defeat of any ballot measure, and it accepts no contributions, and all expenditures it makes are from its own funds or property obtained in the usual course of business or in any commercial or other transaction and which are not contributions as defined by subdivision (12) of this section;

d. A labor organization organized or operated for a primary or principal purpose other than that of influencing or attempting to influence the action of voters for or against the nomination or election to public office of one or more candidates, or the qualification, passage, or defeat of any ballot measure, and it accepts no contributions, and expenditures made by the organization are from its own funds or property received from membership dues or membership fees which were given or solicited for the purpose of supporting the normal and usual activities and functions of the organization and which are not contributions as defined by subdivision (12) of this section;

e. A person who acts as an authorized agent for a committee in soliciting or receiving contributions or in making expenditures or incurring indebtedness on behalf of the committee if such person renders to the committee treasurer or deputy treasurer or candidate, if applicable, an accurate account of each receipt or other transaction in the detail required by the treasurer to comply with all record-keeping and reporting requirements of this chapter;

f. Any department, agency, board, institution or other entity of the state or any of its subdivisions or any

officer or employee thereof, acting in the person's official capacity;

(b) The term "committee" includes, but is not limited to, each of the following committees: campaign committee, candidate committee, continuing committee and political party committee;

(8) "Campaign committee", a committee, other than a candidate committee, which shall be formed by an individual or group of individuals to receive contributions or make expenditures and whose sole purpose is to support or oppose the qualification and passage of one or more particular ballot measures in an election or the retention of judges under the nonpartisan court plan, such committee shall be formed no later than thirty days prior to the election for which the committee receives contributions or makes expenditures, and which shall terminate the later of either thirty days after the general election or upon the satisfaction of all committee debt after the general election, except that no committee retiring debt shall engage in any other activities in support of a measure for which the committee was formed;

(9) "Candidate committee", a committee which shall be formed by a candidate to receive contributions or make expenditures in behalf of the person's candidacy and which shall continue in existence for use by an elected candidate or which shall terminate the later of either thirty days after the general election for a candidate who was not elected or upon the satisfaction of all committee debt after the election, except that no committee retiring debt shall engage in any other activities in support of the candidate for which the committee was formed. Any candidate for elective office shall have only one candidate committee for the elective office sought, which is controlled directly by the candidate for the purpose of making expenditures. A candidate committee is presumed to be under the control and direction of the candidate unless the candidate files an affidavit with the appropriate officer stating that the committee is acting without control or direction on the candidate's part;

(10) "Continuing committee", a committee of continuing existence which is not formed, controlled or directed by a candidate, and is a committee other than a candidate committee or campaign committee, whose primary or incidental purpose is to receive contributions or make expenditures to influence or attempt to influence the action of voters whether or not a particular candidate or candidates or a particular ballot measure or measures to be supported or opposed has been determined at the time the committee is required to file any statement or report pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. "Continuing committee" includes, but is not limited to, any committee organized or sponsored by a business entity, a labor organization, a professional association, a trade or business association, a club or other organization and whose primary purpose is to solicit, accept and use contributions from the members, employees or stockholders of such entity and any individual or group of individuals who accept and use contributions to influence or attempt to influence the action of voters. Such committee shall be formed no later than sixty days prior to the election for which the committee receives contributions or makes expenditures;

(11) "Connected organization", any organization such as a corporation, a labor organization, a membership organization, a cooperative, or trade or professional association which expends funds or provides services or facilities to establish, administer or maintain a committee or to solicit contributions to a committee from its members, officers, directors, employees or security holders. An organization shall be deemed to be the connected organization if more than fifty percent of the persons making contributions to the committee during the current calendar year are members, officers, directors, employees or security holders of such organization or their spouses;

(12) "Contribution", a payment, gift, loan, advance, deposit, or donation of money or anything of value for the purpose of supporting or opposing the nomination or election of any candidate for public office or the qualification, passage or defeat of any ballot measure, or for the support of any committee supporting or opposing candidates or ballot measures or for paying debts or obligations of any candidate or committee previously incurred for the above purposes. A contribution of anything of value shall be deemed to have a money value equivalent to the fair market value. "Contribution" includes, but is not limited to:

(a) A candidate's own money or property used in support of the person's candidacy other than expense of the candidate's food, lodging, travel, and payment of any fee necessary to the filing for public office;

(b) Payment by any person, other than a candidate or committee, to compensate another person for services rendered to that candidate or committee;

(c) Receipts from the sale of goods and services, including the sale of advertising space in a brochure, booklet, program or pamphlet of a candidate or committee and the sale of tickets or political merchandise;

(d) Receipts from fund-raising events including testimonial affairs;

(e) Any loan, guarantee of a loan, cancellation or forgiveness of a loan or debt or other obligation by a third party, or payment of a loan or debt or other obligation by a third party if the loan or debt or other obligation was contracted, used, or intended, in whole or in part, for use in an election campaign or used or intended for the payment of such debts or obligations of a candidate or committee previously incurred, or which was made or received by a committee;

(f) Funds received by a committee which are transferred to such committee from another committee or

other source, except funds received by a candidate committee as a transfer of funds from another candidate committee controlled by the same candidate but such transfer shall be included in the disclosure reports;

(g) Facilities, office space or equipment supplied by any person to a candidate or committee without charge or at reduced charges, except gratuitous space for meeting purposes which is made available regularly to the public, including other candidates or committees, on an equal basis for similar purposes on the same conditions;

(h) The direct or indirect payment by any person, other than a connected organization, of the costs of establishing, administering, or maintaining a committee, including legal, accounting and computer services, fund raising and solicitation of contributions for a committee;

(i) "Contribution" does not include:

a. Ordinary home hospitality or services provided without compensation by individuals volunteering their time in support of or in opposition to a candidate, committee or ballot measure, nor the necessary and ordinary personal expenses of such volunteers incidental to the performance of voluntary activities, so long as no compensation is directly or indirectly asked or given;

b. An offer or tender of a contribution which is expressly and unconditionally rejected and returned to the donor within ten business days after receipt or transmitted to the state treasurer;

c. Interest earned on deposit of committee funds;

d. The costs incurred by any connected organization listed pursuant to subdivision [(4)] (5) of subsection 5 of section 130.021 for establishing, administering or maintaining a committee, or for the solicitation of contributions to a committee which solicitation is solely directed or related to the members, officers, directors, employees or security holders of the connected organization;

(13) "County", any one of the several counties of this state or the city of St. Louis;

(14) **"Covered communication":**

(a) **Paid advertisements broadcast over radio, television, cable, or satellite in this state;**

(b) **Paid placement of content on the internet or other electronic communication network targeted to voters in this state;**

(c) **Paid advertisements published in a periodical or on a billboard in this state;**

(d) **Paid telephone communications to five hundred or more households in this state;**

(e) **Mailings sent or distributed through the United States Postal Service or similar private mail carriers to two thousand or more recipients in this state; and**

(f) **Printed materials exceeding two thousand copies distributed in this state;**

(15) **"Covered organization", any organization that is exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;**

(16) "Disclosure report", an itemized report of receipts, expenditures and incurred indebtedness which is prepared on forms approved by the Missouri ethics commission and filed at the times and places prescribed;

[(15)] (17) "Election", any primary, general or special election held to nominate or elect an individual to public office, to retain or recall an elected officeholder or to submit a ballot measure to the voters, and any caucus or other meeting of a political party or a political party committee at which that party's candidate or candidates for public office are officially selected. A primary election and the succeeding general election shall be considered separate elections;

(18) **"Electioneering activities":**

(a) **Any covered communication that influences or attempts to influence the action of voters for or against the nomination or election to public office of one or more candidates or the qualification, passage, or defeat of any ballot measure; and**

(b) **Any covered communication made within forty-five days of a primary election or ninety days of a general election that:**

a. **Identifies or depicts a particular candidate by name but does not specifically call for his or her election or defeat; or**

b. **Identifies or depicts a particular ballot measure by name or by its proposition or amendment number but does not specifically call for its qualification, passage, or defeat;**

[(16)] (19) "Expenditure", a payment, advance, conveyance, deposit, donation or contribution of money or anything of value for the purpose of supporting or opposing the nomination or election of any candidate for public office or the qualification or passage of any ballot measure or for the support of any committee which in turn supports or opposes any candidate or ballot measure or for the purpose of paying a previously incurred campaign debt or obligation of a candidate or the debts or obligations of a committee; a payment, or an agreement or promise

to pay, money or anything of value, including a candidate's own money or property, for the purchase of goods, services, property, facilities or anything of value for the purpose of supporting or opposing the nomination or election of any candidate for public office or the qualification or passage of any ballot measure or for the support of any committee which in turn supports or opposes any candidate or ballot measure or for the purpose of paying a previously incurred campaign debt or obligation of a candidate or the debts or obligations of a committee. An expenditure of anything of value shall be deemed to have a money value equivalent to the fair market value. "Expenditure" includes, but is not limited to:

- (a) Payment by anyone other than a committee for services of another person rendered to such committee;
- (b) The purchase of tickets, goods, services or political merchandise in connection with any testimonial affair or fund-raising event of or for candidates or committees, or the purchase of advertising in a brochure, booklet, program or pamphlet of a candidate or committee;
- (c) The transfer of funds by one committee to another committee;
- (d) The direct or indirect payment by any person, other than a connected organization for a committee, of the costs of establishing, administering or maintaining a committee, including legal, accounting and computer services, fund raising and solicitation of contributions for a committee; but
- (e) "Expenditure" does not include:
  - a. Any news story, commentary or editorial which is broadcast or published by any broadcasting station, newspaper, magazine or other periodical without charge to the candidate or to any person supporting or opposing a candidate or ballot measure;
  - b. The internal dissemination by any membership organization, proprietorship, labor organization, corporation, association or other entity of information advocating the election or defeat of a candidate or candidates or the passage or defeat of a ballot measure or measures to its directors, officers, members, employees or security holders, provided that the cost incurred is reported pursuant to subsection 2 of section 130.051;
  - c. Repayment of a loan, but such repayment shall be indicated in required reports;
  - d. The rendering of voluntary personal services by an individual of the sort commonly performed by volunteer campaign workers and the payment by such individual of the individual's necessary and ordinary personal expenses incidental to such volunteer activity, provided no compensation is, directly or indirectly, asked or given;
  - e. The costs incurred by any connected organization listed pursuant to subdivision [(4)] (5) of subsection 5 of section 130.021 for establishing, administering or maintaining a committee, or for the solicitation of contributions to a committee which solicitation is solely directed or related to the members, officers, directors, employees or security holders of the connected organization;
  - f. The use of a candidate's own money or property for expense of the candidate's personal food, lodging, travel, and payment of any fee necessary to the filing for public office, if such expense is not reimbursed to the candidate from any source;

[(17)] (20) "Exploratory committees", a committee which shall be formed by an individual to receive contributions and make expenditures on behalf of this individual in determining whether or not the individual seeks elective office.

Such committee shall terminate no later than December thirty-first of the year prior to the general election for the possible office;

[(18)] (21) "Fund-raising event", an event such as a dinner, luncheon, reception, coffee, testimonial, rally, auction or similar affair through which contributions are solicited or received by such means as the purchase of tickets, payment of attendance fees, donations for prizes or through the purchase of goods, services or political merchandise;

[(19)] (22) "In-kind contribution" or "in-kind expenditure", a contribution or expenditure in a form other than money;

[(20)] (23) "Labor organization", any organization of any kind, or any agency or employee representation committee or plan, in which employees participate and which exists for the purpose, in whole or in part, of dealing with employers concerning grievances, labor disputes, wages, rates of pay, hours of employment, or conditions of work;

[(21)] (24) "Loan", a transfer of money, property or anything of ascertainable monetary value in exchange for an obligation, conditional or not, to repay in whole or in part and which was contracted, used, or intended for use in an election campaign, or which was made or received by a committee or which was contracted, used, or intended to pay previously incurred campaign debts or obligations of a candidate or the debts or obligations of a committee;

[(22)] (25) "Person", an individual, group of individuals, corporation, partnership, committee, proprietorship, joint venture, any department, agency, board, institution or other entity of the state or any of its political subdivisions, union, labor organization, trade or professional or business association, association, political

party or any executive committee thereof, or any other club or organization however constituted or any officer or employee of such entity acting in the person's official capacity;

[(23)] (26) "Political merchandise", goods such as bumper stickers, pins, hats, ties, jewelry, literature, or other items sold or distributed at a fund-raising event or to the general public for publicity or for the purpose of raising funds to be used in supporting or opposing a candidate for nomination or election or in supporting or opposing the qualification, passage or defeat of a ballot measure;

[(24)] (27) "Political party", a political party which has the right under law to have the names of its candidates listed on the ballot in a general election;

[(25)] (28) "Political party committee", a state, district, county, city, or area committee of a political party, as defined in section 115.603, which may be organized as a not-for-profit corporation under Missouri law, and which committee is of continuing existence, and has the primary or incidental purpose of receiving contributions and making expenditures to influence or attempt to influence the action of voters on behalf of the political party;

[(26)] (29) "Public office" or "office", any state, judicial, county, municipal, school or other district, ward, township, or other political subdivision office or any political party office which is filled by a vote of registered voters;

[(27)] (30) "Regular session", includes that period beginning on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January and ending following the first Friday after the second Monday in May;

[(28)] (31) "Write-in candidate", an individual whose name is not printed on the ballot but who otherwise meets the definition of candidate in subdivision (3) of this section.

**130.062. 1. By January thirty-first of each year, any covered organization that made expenditures for the purpose of electioneering activities by means of a covered communication, or that made a contribution, including in-kind contributions, to a committee in the previous calendar year shall disclose in an electronic disclosure report to the ethics commission:**

**(1) All expenditures made for purposes of electioneering activities by means of a covered communication in the previous calendar year;**

**(2) All contributions, including in-kind contributions, to a committee in the previous calendar year;**

**(3) The percentage of its total expenditures from the previous calendar year for purposes of electioneering activities by means of a covered communication;**

**(4) The percentage of its total expenditures made from the previous calendar year for contributions, including in-kind contributions, to a committee during the previous calendar year;**

**(5) The name and address of each person or entity making any single donation over one thousand dollars, and each person or entity who has made, in the aggregate, donations over one thousand dollars to such organization during the previous calendar year; and**

**(6) The date and amount of each donation over one thousand dollars, or of any donation from a person who has made, in the aggregate, donations over one thousand dollars to such organization during the previous calendar year.**

**Such information shall be a matter of public record that the ethics commission shall subsequently make available to the public.**

**2. Any organization required to file disclosure reports under subsection 1 of this section shall make such disclosures electronically.**

**3. (1) Any covered organization that makes expenditures in excess of five thousand dollars for the purpose of electioneering activities by means of a covered communication shall make an electronic disclosure report to the ethics commission within forty-eight hours of exceeding such limit. The report shall state specifically the expenditure amount, the person or entity receiving the expenditures, and the ballot measure or candidate such expenditure concerns. If a covered communication calls specifically for the passage, election, or defeat of a candidate or measure, the report shall indicate such information.**

**(2) Any covered organization that makes contributions, including in-kind contributions, of over five thousand dollars to a committee shall make an electronic disclosure report to the ethics commission within forty-eight hours of making such contribution. The report shall specifically state the contribution amount and the committee to which the contribution was made.**

**(3) Every electronic disclosure report required under this subsection shall include the date and amount of each donation, as well as the name, address, and employer, occupation if self-employed, or**

notation of retirement of each donor who has donated over five thousand dollars to the covered organization in the previous twelve-month period.

(4) The ethics commission shall assess fees on the board of directors of a covered organization in the same manner as provided in section 105.963 for failure to file reports required by this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** was not distributed timely.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1452, Page 1, In the Title, by removing the words "the filing of personal financial disclosure reports" and inserting in lieu thereof the word:

"ethics"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 105.487, Line 36, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"105.493. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Fair Influence in Government Act".**

**2. No executive or quasi-executive department or state agency shall use any public resources to pay the costs of employing or contracting for the services of any person who lobbies on behalf of the executive or quasi-executive department or state agency in an attempt to influence the passage or defeat of any legislative measure including, but not limited to, measures related to firearms and gun control.**

**3. No executive or quasi-executive department or state agency shall use any public resources to pay any membership dues on behalf of the department or agency or any officer or employee of the department or agency to any organization or association if such dues directly or indirectly pay all or part of the salary of any person required to register as a lobbyist under this chapter in an attempt to influence the passage or defeat of any matter pending before a legislative committee in either chamber of the general assembly or before the general assembly including, but not limited to, matters related to firearms and gun control.**

**4. Any person who accepts public funds as compensation for lobbying in violation of this section may be prohibited from registering as a legislative lobbyist for a period not to exceed two years.**

**5. This section shall not be construed to prohibit, limit, preclude, or deprive any officer or employee of a department or agency from exercising the department's or agency's individual right to communicate with members of the general assembly through proper official channels at the request of a member, or to request legislative action or appropriations that are deemed necessary for the efficient conduct of public business or actually made in the proper performance of his or her official duties, including testifying before the general assembly or any committee thereof for informational purposes.**

**6. Any violation of this section by any executive or quasi-executive department or state agency that receives state funds shall result in a fine of not less than one thousand dollars but not more than five thousand dollars. The director or similar chief executive of such state agency shall be personally liable for such fine."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 3** is not germane to the bill.



The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative Adams offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 1452, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the filing of personal financial disclosure reports" and inserting in lieu thereof the word:

"ethics"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 105.487, Line 36, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"[130.044. 1. All individuals and committees required to file disclosure reports under section 130.041 shall electronically report any contribution by any single contributor which exceeds five thousand dollars to the Missouri ethics commission within forty-eight hours of receiving the contribution.

2. Any individual currently holding office as a state representative, state senator, or any candidate for such office or such individual's campaign committee shall electronically report any contribution exceeding five hundred dollars made by any contributor to his or her campaign committee during the regular legislative session of the general assembly, within forty-eight hours of receiving the contribution.

3. Any individual currently holding office as the governor, lieutenant governor, treasurer, attorney general, secretary of state or auditor or any candidate for such office or such person's campaign committee shall electronically report any contribution exceeding five hundred dollars made by any contributor to his or her campaign committee during the regular legislative session or any time when legislation from the regular legislative session awaits gubernatorial action, within forty-eight hours of receiving the contribution.

4. Reports required under this section shall contain the same content required under section 130.041 and shall be filed in accordance with the standards established by the commission for electronic filing and other rules the commission may deem necessary to promulgate for the effective administration of this section.

5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2008, shall be invalid and void.]

130.044. 1. All individuals and committees required to file disclosure reports under section 130.041 shall electronically report any contribution by any single contributor which **is equal to or** exceeds [five] **two** thousand dollars to the Missouri ethics commission within forty-eight hours of receiving the contribution. [Such]

**2. Any individual currently holding office as a state representative, state senator, or any candidate for such office or such individual's campaign committee shall electronically report any contribution equal to or exceeding five hundred dollars made by any contributor to his or her campaign committee during the regular legislative session of the general assembly or any time when legislation from the regular legislative session awaits gubernatorial action, within forty-eight hours of receiving the contribution.**

**3. Any individual currently holding office as the governor, lieutenant governor, treasurer, attorney general, secretary of state, or auditor or any candidate for such office or such person's campaign committee shall electronically report any contribution equal to or exceeding five hundred dollars made by any contributor to his or her campaign committee during the regular legislative session or any time when legislation from the regular legislative session awaits gubernatorial action, within forty-eight hours of receiving the contribution.**

**4.** Reports **required under this section** shall contain the same content required under section 130.041 and shall be filed in accordance with the standards established by the commission for electronic filing and other rules the commission may deem necessary to promulgate for the effective administration of this section.

[2.] **5.** Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2008, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ruth raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 4** was not distributed timely.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative Kendrick offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 1452, Page 1, In the Title, by removing the words "the filing of personal financial disclosure reports" and inserting in lieu thereof the word:

"ethics"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 105.487, Line 36, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"130.039. 1. In addition to the limitations imposed under section 130.031, the amount of contributions made by or accepted from any person other than the candidate in any one election shall not exceed the following:

(1) To elect an individual to the office of governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, state treasurer, state auditor, or attorney general, five thousand dollars;

(2) To elect an individual to the office of state senator, one thousand five hundred dollars;

(3) To elect an individual to the office of state representative, seven hundred fifty dollars;

(4) To elect an individual to any other office, including judicial office, if the population of the electoral district, ward, or other unit according to the latest decennial census does not exceed fifty thousand, seven hundred fifty dollars;

(5) To elect an individual to any other office, including judicial office, if the population of the electoral district, ward, or other unit according to the latest decennial census is more than fifty thousand but does not exceed one hundred fifty thousand, one thousand five hundred dollars; and

(6) To elect an individual to any other office, including judicial office, if the population of the electoral district, ward, or other unit according to the latest decennial census is greater than one hundred fifty thousand, five thousand dollars.

2. The amount of aggregate contributions made by any single contributor in a calendar year to any political party committee shall not exceed thirty-two thousand four hundred dollars.

3. For purposes of this subsection, "base year amount" shall be the contribution limits prescribed in this section on January 1, 2017. Such limits shall be increased on the first day of January in each odd-numbered year by multiplying the base year amount by the cumulative consumer price index, as defined in section 104.010, and rounded to the nearest twenty-five dollar amount, for all years since January 1, 2017.

4. Every committee established under this chapter shall be subject to the limits prescribed under subsection 1 of this section. The provisions of this subsection shall not limit the amount of contributions that may be accumulated by a candidate committee and used for expenditures to further the nomination or

election of the candidate who controls such candidate committee.

5. Contributions from persons under fourteen years of age shall be considered made by the parents or guardians of such person and shall be attributed toward any contribution limits prescribed in this chapter. If the contributor under fourteen years of age has two custodial parents or guardians, fifty percent of the contribution shall be attributed to each parent or guardian, and if such contributor has one custodial parent or guardian, all such contributions shall be attributed to the custodial parent or guardian.

6. Contributions received and expenditures made before January 1, 2017, shall be reported as a separate account and under the laws in effect at the time such contributions are received or expenditures made. Contributions received and expenditures made on or after January 1, 2017, shall be reported under the provisions of this chapter as a separate account from the other separate account described in this subsection. The account reported under the prior law shall be retained as a separate account and any remaining funds in such account may be used under this chapter.

7. Any committee that accepts or gives contributions other than those allowed shall be subject to a surcharge of one thousand dollars plus an amount equal to the contribution per nonallowable contribution, to be paid to the ethics commission and which shall be transferred to the director of revenue, upon notification of such nonallowable contribution by the ethics commission, and after the candidate has had ten business days after receipt of notice to return the contribution to the contributor. The candidate and the candidate committee treasurer or deputy treasurer owing a surcharge shall be personally liable for the payment of the surcharge or may pay such surcharge only from campaign funds existing on the date of the receipt of notice. Such surcharge shall constitute a debt to the state enforceable under, but not limited to, the provisions of chapter 143."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ruth raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 5** is not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative McCann Beatty offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Bill No. 1452, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the filing of personal financial disclosure reports" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase:

"ethics"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"105.450. As used in sections 105.450 to 105.496 and sections 105.955 to 105.963, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms mean:

(1) "Adversary proceeding", any proceeding in which a record of the proceedings may be kept and maintained as a public record at the request of either party by a court reporter, notary public or other person authorized to keep such record by law or by any rule or regulation of the agency conducting the hearing; or from which an appeal may be taken directly or indirectly, or any proceeding from the decision of which any party must be granted, on request, a hearing de novo; or any arbitration proceeding; or a proceeding of a personnel review board of a political subdivision; or an investigative proceeding initiated by an official, department, division, or agency which pertains to matters which, depending on the conclusion of the investigation, could lead to a judicial or administrative proceeding being initiated against the party by the official, department, division or agency;

(2) "Business entity", a corporation, association, firm, partnership, proprietorship, or business entity of any kind or character;

(3) "Business with which a person is associated":

(a) Any sole proprietorship owned by himself or herself, the person's spouse or any dependent child in the person's custody;

(b) Any partnership or joint venture in which the person or the person's spouse is a partner, other than as a limited partner of a limited partnership, and any corporation or limited partnership in which the person is an officer or director or of which either the person or the person's spouse or dependent child in the person's custody whether singularly or collectively owns in excess of ten percent of the outstanding shares of any class of stock or partnership units; or

(c) Any trust in which the person is a trustee or settlor or in which the person or the person's spouse or dependent child whether singularly or collectively is a beneficiary or holder of a reversionary interest of ten percent or more of the corpus of the trust;

(4) "Commission", the Missouri ethics commission established in section 105.955;

(5) "Confidential information", all information whether transmitted orally or in writing which is of such a nature that it is not, at that time, a matter of public record or public knowledge;

(6) "Decision-making public servant", an official, appointee or employee of the offices or entities delineated in paragraphs (a) through (h) of this subdivision who exercises supervisory authority over the negotiation of contracts, or has the legal authority to adopt or vote on the adoption of rules and regulations with the force of law or exercises primary supervisory responsibility over purchasing decisions. The following officials or entities shall be responsible for designating a decision-making public servant:

(a) The governing body of the political subdivision with a general operating budget in excess of one million dollars;

(b) A department director;

(c) A judge vested with judicial power by Article V of the Constitution of the state of Missouri;

(d) Any commission empowered by interstate compact;

(e) A statewide elected official;

(f) The speaker of the house of representatives;

(g) The president pro tem of the senate;

(h) The president or chancellor of a state institution of higher education;

(7) "Dependent child" or "dependent child in the person's custody", all children, stepchildren, foster children and wards under the age of eighteen residing in the person's household and who receive in excess of fifty percent of their support from the person;

(8) **"Paid political consultant", a person who is paid or accepts anything of value to support or oppose the passage or defeat of a ballot measure or to promote the election of any candidate or the interest of an organization or committee, as such term is defined in section 130.011 including, but not limited to, planning campaign strategies; coordinating campaign staff; organizing meetings and public events to publicize the candidate or cause; public opinion polling; providing research on issues or opposition background; coordinating, producing, or purchasing print or broadcast media; direct mail production; phone solicitation; fund raising; and any other political activities;**

(9) "Political subdivision" shall include any political subdivision of the state, and any special district or subdistrict;

[(9)] (10) "Public document", a state tax return or a document or other record maintained for public inspection without limitation on the right of access to it and a document filed in a juvenile court proceeding;

[(10)] (11) "Substantial interest", ownership by the individual, the individual's spouse, or the individual's dependent children, whether singularly or collectively, directly or indirectly, of ten percent or more of any business entity, or of an interest having a value of ten thousand dollars or more, or the receipt by an individual, the individual's spouse or the individual's dependent children, whether singularly or collectively, of a salary, gratuity, or other compensation or remuneration of five thousand dollars, or more, per year from any individual, partnership, organization, or association within any calendar year;

[(11)] (12) "Substantial personal or private interest in any measure, bill, order or ordinance", any interest in a measure, bill, order or ordinance which results from a substantial interest in a business entity.

**105.479. Each paid political consultant shall, not later than January fifth of each year or five days after beginning any activities as a paid political consultant, file standardized registration forms, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, along with a filing fee of ten dollars, with the commission. The forms shall include the consultant's name and business address, the name and address of each person, candidate, organization, or committee by whom such consultant is employed or in whose**

interest such consultant appears or works, and whether such person or organization is a lobbyist or lobbyist principal. The commission shall maintain files on all consultant filings, which shall be open to the public. Each paid political consultant shall file an updating statement under oath within one week of any addition, deletion, or change in such persons employment or representation. The filing fee shall be deposited to the general revenue fund of the state. For the purposes of this section the terms "lobbyist" and "lobbyist principal" shall have the same meaning as in section 105.470 and the terms "candidate" and "committee" shall have the same meaning as in section 130.011."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wiemann raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 6** is not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gosen	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols

Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Adams	English	Haahr	Hummel	May
Mitten	Pierson			

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 1452, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1575**, relating to personal financial disclosures, was again taken up by Representative Rowden.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **HB 1575** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1983**, relating to paid political consultants, was again taken up by Representative Dogan.

Representative Lavender offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1983, Page 1, In the Title, by removing the words "paid political consultants" and inserting in lieu thereof the words:

"ethics and lobbying"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 105.453, Line 8, by inserting after all of said section the following:

**"Section 1. 1. Any public official who registers as a lobbyist shall immediately dissolve his or her candidate committee and any other committee over which he or she has control. In the course of dissolving any committee as required by this section, such officials shall not disburse money from any such committee over which he or she has control, except for the purpose of:**

**(1) Returning contributions made to the candidate committee to the entity responsible for making the contribution to the committee;**

**(2) Donating money to a nonprofit entity qualified as exempt from federal taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended; or**

**(3) Donating money to a political party of their choosing.**

**2. Any candidate committee inactive for more than four years shall be immediately dissolved. In the course of dissolving any committee as required by this section, no moneys shall be disbursed except for the purpose of:**

**(1) Returning contributions made to the candidate committee to the entity responsible for making the contribution to the committee;**

**(2) Donating money to a nonprofit entity qualified as exempt from federal taxation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended; or**

**(3) Donating money to a political party.**

**3. (1) For the purposes of this section, the terms "lobbyist" and "public official" shall have the same meaning as in section 105.470.**

**(2) For the purposes of this section, the term "candidate committee" shall have the same meaning as in section 130.011."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** is not germane to the bill and was not distributed timely.

The Chair ruled the first point of order well taken.

Representative Dunn offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1983, Page 1, In the Title, by removing the words "paid political consultants" and inserting in lieu thereof the words:

"ethics"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 105.453, Line 8, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"115.349. 1. Except as otherwise provided in sections 115.361 to 115.383 or sections 115.755 to 115.785, no candidate's name shall be printed on any official primary ballot unless the candidate has filed a written declaration of candidacy in the office of the appropriate election official by 5:00 p.m. on the last Tuesday in March immediately preceding the primary election.

2. No declaration of candidacy for nomination in a primary election shall be accepted for filing prior to 8:00 a.m. on the last Tuesday in February immediately preceding the primary election.

3. Each declaration of candidacy for nomination in a primary election shall state the candidate's full name, residence address, office for which such candidate proposes to be a candidate, the party ticket on which he or she wishes to be a candidate and that if nominated and elected he or she will qualify. The declaration shall be in substantially the following form: I, ....., a resident and registered voter of the county of ..... and the state of Missouri, residing at ....., do announce myself a candidate for the office of ..... on the ..... party ticket, to be voted for at the primary election to be held on the .... day of ....., ..., and I further declare that if nominated and elected to such office I will qualify.

**I further declare that I am not a feigned candidate in order to conceal the candidacy of another or to divide the opposition. I acknowledge that my signature hereon may subject me to criminal prosecution and disciplinary action under the laws of this state if it is found by the ethics commission that I am a feigned candidate.**

..... Signature of candidate	Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., .....
..... Residence address	..... Signature of election official or other officer authorized to administer oaths
..... Mailing address (if different)	
..... Telephone Number (Optional)	

If the declaration is to be filed in person, it shall be subscribed and sworn to by the candidate before an official authorized to accept his or her declaration of candidacy. If the declaration is to be filed by certified mail pursuant to the provisions of subsection 2 of section 115.355, it shall be subscribed and sworn to by the candidate before a

notary public or other officer authorized by law to administer oaths.

115.635. The following offenses, and any others specifically so described by law, shall be class three election offenses and are deemed misdemeanors connected with the exercise of the right of suffrage. Conviction for any of these offenses shall be punished by imprisonment of not more than one year or by fine of not more than two thousand five hundred dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine:

(1) Giving, lending, agreeing to give or lend, offering, promising, or endeavoring to procure, any money or valuable consideration, office, or place of employment, to or for any voter, to or for any person on behalf of any voter, or to or for any person, in order to induce any voter to vote or refrain from voting or corruptly doing any such act on account of such voter having already voted or refrained from voting at any election;

(2) Making use of, or threatening to make use of, any force, violence, or restraint, or inflicting or threatening to inflict any injury, damage, harm or loss upon or against any person, in order to induce or compel such person to vote or refrain from voting at any election;

(3) Impeding or preventing, or attempting to impede or prevent, by abduction, duress or any fraudulent device or contrivance, the free exercise of the franchise of any voter or, by abduction, duress, or any fraudulent device, compelling, inducing, or prevailing upon any voter to vote or refrain from voting at any election;

(4) Giving, or making an agreement to give, any money, property, right in action, or other gratuity or reward, in consideration of any grant or deputation of office;

(5) Bringing into this state any nonresident person with intent that such person shall vote at an election without possessing the requisite qualifications;

(6) Asking for, receiving, or taking any money or other reward by way of gift, loan, or other device or agreeing or contracting for any money, gift, office, employment, or other reward, for giving, or refraining from giving, his or her vote in any election;

(7) Removing, destroying or altering any supplies or information placed in or near a voting booth for the purpose of enabling a voter to prepare his or her ballot;

(8) Entering a voting booth or compartment except as specifically authorized by law;

(9) On the part of any election official, challenger, watcher or person assisting a person to vote, revealing or disclosing any information as to how any voter may have voted, indicated that the person had voted except as authorized by this chapter, indicated an intent to vote or offered to vote, except to a grand jury or pursuant to a lawful subpoena in a court proceeding relating to an election offense;

(10) On the part of any registration or election official, refusing to permit any person to register to vote or to vote when such official knows the person is legally entitled to register or legally entitled to vote;

(11) Attempting to commit or participating in an attempt to commit any class one or class two election offense;

**(12) Giving, lending, agreeing to give or lend, offering, promising, or endeavoring to procure any money or valuable consideration with the intent of inducing any person to run for any such office in this state if the person has a name that is identical or similar to another candidate for the same elective public office and would not otherwise run for elective public office but for the inducement. Campaign donations made in accordance with the laws of this state shall not be construed to be an inducement to run for elective public office under this subdivision.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wiemann raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** is not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative McCann Beatty offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1983, Page 3, Section 105.453, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**member of the general assembly**" , the phrase:



**"or the paid staff and employees of such official or member"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

English	Fitzwater 144	Hough	Hummel	May
Mitten	Pierson			

VACANCIES: 000

Representative McCann Beatty moved that **House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative McCann Beatty:

AYES: 052

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Arthur	Bernskoetter
Berry	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Cornejo	Dogan	Dunn
Gardner	Gosen	Haefner	Harris	Hinson
Hoskins	Jones	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Korman	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Peters	Pogue
Rizzo	Ross	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

NOES: 102

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
Koenig	Kolkmeier	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 001

Green

ABSENT: 008

English	Hough	Hummel	May	Mitten
Pace	Pierson	Solon		

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Dogan, **HB 1983** was ordered perfected and printed.

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCR 59** - Government Oversight and Accountability

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1462** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1481** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1482** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1489** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1491** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1492** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1494** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1501** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1502** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1503** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1504** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1516** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1520** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1521** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1522** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1523** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1526** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1535** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1536** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1540** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1560** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1568** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1578** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1586** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1699** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1700** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1701** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1702** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1704** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 1722** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1740** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1782** - Conservation and Natural Resources  
**HB 1855** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 1872** - Transportation  
**HB 1880** - Workforce Standards and Development

- HB 1890** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1891** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1902** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1931** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1958** - Transportation
- HB 2136** - Transportation
- HB 2137** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2142** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2148** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2165** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2166** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2187** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 2196** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2200** - Government Oversight and Accountability

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Small Business**, Chairman McCaherty reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **HB 1870**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 74**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to Falun Gong practitioners.

**HCR 75**, introduced by Representative Smith, relating to Operation Large Area Coverage (LAC).

**HCR 76**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the designation of Missouri No Smoking/No Tobacco Day.

**HCR 77**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the designation of the Maya Angelou Day of Recognition in Missouri.

**HCR 78**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the designation of the Nelson Mandela Day of Recognition in Missouri.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 79**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to campaign contributions.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2201**, introduced by Representative Lavender, relating to MO HealthNet services.

**HB 2202**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to the records of victims of sexual offenses.

**HB 2203**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating solely to investment of campaign funds.

**HB 2204**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to sexual assault policies of institutions of higher education.

**HB 2205**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to permits to purchase firearms.

**HB 2206**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to nonprofit hospitals.

**HB 2207**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to youth.

**HB 2208**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to the advertising of intoxicating liquor.

**HB 2209**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to the public service commission.

**HB 2210**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to the public service commission.

**HB 2211**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to health insurance premium rate reviews.

**HB 2212**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to mandated reporters of elder abuse.

**HB 2213**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to the Missouri compassionate care act, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2214**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to the authority to engage in certain investigative practices, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2215**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to business fees.

**HB 2216**, introduced by Representative Crawford, relating to the department of revenue technology fund.

**HB 2217**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to fees for optometric and ophthalmic services.

**HB 2218**, introduced by Representative Messenger, relating to medical device providers.

**HB 2219**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to firearms in foster homes.

**HB 2220**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to the state budget.

**HB 2221**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to ethics.

**HB 2222**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to restrictions on certain activities for former members of the general assembly.

**HB 2223**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to complaints filed with the ethics commission.

**HB 2224**, introduced by Representative Chipman, relating to the expungement of records.

**HB 2225**, introduced by Representative Leara, relating to tax credits for redevelopment projects.

**HB 2226**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating solely to adding special executive branch appointees to the definition of public official.

**HB 2227**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to powers of a regional convention and sports complex authority.

**HB 2228**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to paid parental leave for state employees.

**HB 2229**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to lobbyists, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2230**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to boat passengers.

**HB 2231**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to the Missouri qualified solid biomass fuel producer incentive fund.

**HB 2232**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to maintaining a list of board members appointed by the governor.

**HB 2233**, introduced by Representative May, relating to transportation network companies.

**HB 2234**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to the establishment of a specialized department of higher education website.

## **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **HCR 55**.

The President Pro Tem has appointed the following committee to act with a like committee from the House pursuant to **HCR 55**.

Senators: Schmitt, Pearce, Schaefer, Romine, Hegeman, Keaveny, Sifton, Walsh, Curls, and Holsman.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **HCR 56**.

The President Pro Tem has appointed the following committee to act with a like committee from the House pursuant to **HCR 56**.

Senators: Schmitt, Pearce, Schaefer, Dixon, Onder, Keaveny, Sifton, Nasheed, Chappelle-Nadal, and Schupp.

### **COMMITTEE CHANGES**

January 13, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 306C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Robert Cornejo and Representative Joe Don McGaugh to serve on the Joint Legislative Committee on Court Automation.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

---

January 13, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Tom McDonald from the Select Committee on State and Local Government and appoint Representative Rochelle Walton Gray and Representative Joe Adams.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

## **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

Mr. D. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri State Capitol Building  
Room 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Clerk Crumbliss:

I would like to respectfully request that **HB 1810** be withdrawn for consideration.

Should any questions arise please contact my office.

Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Sincerely,

/s/ Don Gosen  
101st District

The following member's presence was noted: Pierson.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, January 14, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**  
Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational Meeting - Meet and greet with Department of Agriculture, Department of Conservation and Department of Natural Resources.

**APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting. We will take public testimony regarding the appropriations for Elementary and Secondary Education. If you would like to be on the list to testify, please call Nina Dean at 573-751-9768. We will also have a sign in sheet at the hearing.

CORRECTED



**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2016 Supplemental Budget

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Continuation of Supplemental Budget Requests, as needed.

**APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational Meeting, Public Testimony

**CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1370, HB 1433, HB 1565, HB 1877

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

\*\*\*Corrected time: The House Children and Families Committee will convene at 11 AM, Tuesday, January 19. CORRECTED

**ELECTIONS**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1474, HB 1479, HB 1778

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Various educational groups will be presenting their 2016 legislative agenda.

**EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1546, HB 1601, HB 1612, HB 1367, HB 1419

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, January 14, 2016, 9:30 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on bill(s) referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

**HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1553, HB 1658, HB 1608, HB 1850  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
First quarter meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1421, HB 1533, HB 1556, HB 1603, HB 1634, HB 1593  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
AMENDED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Presentations by LAGERS, MOSERS, PSRS/PEERS and MPERS and introducing Michael Ruff, Executive Director of Joint Committee on Public Employee Retirement.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1576, HB 1577, HB 1964, HB 1401, HB 1568  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Thursday, January 14, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Executive session will be held: HCR 58  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Thursday, January 14, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Executive session will be held: HB 1631, HJR 53  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
AMENDED

#### WAYS AND MEANS

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1435, HB 1582  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1891

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**SIXTH DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 2016**

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 74 through HCR 78

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 79

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2201 through HB 2234

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1979 - Rowden

HB 1452 - Hoskins

HB 1575 - Rowden

HB 1983 - Dogan

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTH DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth and even forevermore. (Psalm 121:8)*

O Lord, Our Loving God, whose mercy is over all Your works and whose will is ever directed to Your children's good, grant unto us the assurance that behind the shadows of our earthly life stands One who doesn't slumber and in the midst of our joys and sorrows lives One whose strength never fails, and whose love never falters.

As we look forward to the weekend ahead keep us mindful of Your favor, eager to do Your will, and ready to support our state in every good and noble way.

Give each of these Representatives strength for daily tasks, patience, particularly when others are impatient, and a loving heart even amid the frustration of those who differ with them on every issue. May they walk worthily in Your wonderful way for the welfare of Missouri and the well-being of all its citizens.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

"The Star Spangled Banner" was performed by Ralph 'Lil Ralph' Beck, Jr.

The Journal of the fifth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Gosen offered House Resolution No. 68.

Representative LaFaver offered House Resolution No. 69.

Representative Curtman offered House Resolution No. 71.

Representative Hoskins offered House Resolution No. 75.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 74**, relating to Falun Gong practitioners.

**HCR 75**, relating to Operation Large Area Coverage (LAC).

**HCR 76**, relating to the designation of Missouri No Smoking/No Tobacco Day.

**HCR 77**, relating to the designation of the Maya Angelou Day of Recognition in Missouri.

**HCR 78**, relating to the designation of the Nelson Mandela Day of Recognition in Missouri.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 79**, relating to campaign contributions.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2201**, relating to MO HealthNet services.

**HB 2202**, relating to the records of victims of sexual offenses.

**HB 2203**, relating solely to investment of campaign funds.

**HB 2204**, relating to sexual assault policies of institutions of higher education.

**HB 2205**, relating to permits to purchase firearms.

**HB 2206**, relating to nonprofit hospitals.

**HB 2207**, relating to youth.

**HB 2208**, relating to the advertising of intoxicating liquor.

**HB 2209**, relating to the public service commission.

**HB 2210**, relating to the public service commission.

**HB 2211**, relating to health insurance premium rate reviews.

**HB 2212**, relating to mandated reporters of elder abuse.

**HB 2213**, relating to the Missouri compassionate care act, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2214**, relating to the authority to engage in certain investigative practices, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2215**, relating to business fees.

**HB 2216**, relating to the department of revenue technology fund.

**HB 2217**, relating to fees for optometric and ophthalmic services.

**HB 2218**, relating to medical device providers.

**HB 2219**, relating to firearms in foster homes.

**HB 2220**, relating to the state budget.

**HB 2221**, relating to ethics.

**HB 2222**, relating to restrictions on certain activities for former members of the general assembly.

**HB 2223**, relating to complaints filed with the ethics commission.

**HB 2224**, relating to the expungement of records.

**HB 2225**, relating to tax credits for redevelopment projects.

**HB 2226**, relating solely to adding special executive branch appointees to the definition of public official.

**HB 2227**, relating to powers of a regional convention and sports complex authority.

**HB 2228**, relating to paid parental leave for state employees.

**HB 2229**, relating to lobbyists, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2230**, relating to boat passengers.

**HB 2231**, relating to the Missouri qualified solid biomass fuel producer incentive fund.

**HB 2232**, relating to maintaining a list of board members appointed by the governor.

**HB 2233**, relating to transportation network companies.

**HB 2234**, relating to the establishment of a specialized department of higher education website.

### **THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1452**, relating to the filing of personal financial disclosure reports, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 1452** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 011

Bahr	Beard	Brattin	Ellington	Marshall
Mims	Moon	Norr	Pogue	Spencer
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 001

Gardner

ABSENT: 008

English	Fitzpatrick	Haahr	Hicks	Hummel
May	McNeil	Smith		

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1575**, relating to personal financial disclosures, was taken up by Representative Rowden.



On motion of Representative Rowden, **HB 1575** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Otto	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 016

Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Marshall
McCann Beatty	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Newman
Norr	Pace	Pogue	Smith	Spencer
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

English	Hummel	May	McNeil
---------	--------	-----	--------

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1983**, relating to paid political consultants, was taken up by Representative Dogan.

On motion of Representative Dogan, **HB 1983** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 021

Adams	Bahr	Beard	Berry	Curtis
Ellington	Gardner	Hicks	LaFaver	Marshall
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Pace	Pogue	Smith	Spencer
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Cross	Dohrman	English	Hummel	May
McNeil				

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1979**, relating solely to certain public officials becoming lobbyists, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **HB 1979** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 016

Bahr	Colona	Curtis	Gardner	Justus
LaFaver	Love	Marshall	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Pogue	Smith	Spencer
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Barnes	Dohrman	English	Hummel	May
McNeil				

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HR 68** - Select Committee on Rules
- HR 75** - Select Committee on Rules

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HB 1413** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1414** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1422** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1466** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1478** - Banking
- HB 1480** - Elections
- HB 1549** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1552** - Health Insurance
- HB 1594** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1599** - Children and Families
- HB 1611** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1613** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1618** - Consumer Affairs
- HB 1620** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1638** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1650** - Local Government
- HB 1668** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 1672** - Local Government
- HB 1681** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1688** - Government Efficiency
- HB 1692** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1694** - Elections
- HB 1695** - Local Government
- HB 1696** - Children and Families
- HB 1698** - Trade and Tourism
- HB 1714** - Children and Families
- HB 1715** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1728** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1729** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1730** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1731** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1732** - Transportation
- HB 1734** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1735** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1741** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1754** - Emerging Issues

**HB 1755** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1758** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1915** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 1966** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2095** - Higher Education  
**HB 2096** - Consumer Affairs  
**HB 2097** - Higher Education  
**HB 2098** - Higher Education  
**HB 2099** - Higher Education  
**HB 2100** - Higher Education  
**HB 2128** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2181** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2186** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2203** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2221** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2222** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2223** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2226** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2229** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2230** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HCR 58**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HJR 53**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1631**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 79**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the use of science-based data to assess modern agricultural technologies.

**HCR 80**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to Barnes-Jewish Hospital.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 80**, introduced by Representative Roden, relating to the mandatory transfer of moneys from penalties, forfeitures, and fines involving a breach of the penal laws of this state to the state road fund.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2235**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to driver's licenses compliant with the federal REAL ID Act of 2005, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2236**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to an armed offender docket in the circuit court of Jackson County.

**HB 2237**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to University of Missouri extension councils.

**HB 2238**, introduced by Representative Gannon, relating to high school equivalency degree testing.

**HB 2239**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to driver's licenses issued to noncitizens.

**HB 2240**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to campaign finance reform, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

**HB 2241**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to instruction on the Bill of Rights in schools.

**HB 2242**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, for the purpose of prohibiting political subdivisions from participating in class actions.

**HB 2243**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to municipalities.

**HB 2244**, introduced by Representative Black, relating to the farm-to-table act.

**HB 2245**, introduced by Representative Peters, relating to racial profiling.

**HB 2246**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to sexual offenses against children, with an effective date.

**HB 2247**, introduced by Representative Messenger, relating to regulation of economic incentives.

**HB 2248**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to MO HealthNet services.

**HB 2249**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2250**, introduced by Representative Rone, relating to lobbying.

**HB 2251**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to general obligation bonds.

**HB 2252**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to income taxes.

**HB 2253**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to quotas by law enforcement officers.

**HB 2254**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to the practice of hair braiding.

**HB 2255**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to ignition interlock devices.

**HB 2256**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to points assessed against a driving record.

**HB 2257**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to title insurance.

**HB 2258**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to political subdivision population.

**HB 2259**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to the county law enforcement restitution fund.

**HB 2260**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to department of conservation resident permits.

**HB 2261**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to driver's license fee offices.

**HB 2262**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to use of restraints on juveniles.

**HB 2263**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to MO HealthNet benefits.

**HB 2264**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to making a right turn at a red traffic control signal.

**HB 2265**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to energy efficiency improvements.

**HB 2266**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to the provision of grants for the purpose of funding the workers' compensation premiums of volunteer fire departments.

**HB 2267**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to ethics.

**HB 2268**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to long-term care insurance rates.

**HB 2269**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to health care transparency.

**HB 2270**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to tax credits for businesses that were taxed as a result of a change in tax law interpretation.

**HB 2271**, introduced by Representative Entlicher, relating to sales tax for public libraries.

**HB 2272**, introduced by Representative Andrews, relating to cemetery funds.

**HB 2273**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to fair and impartial policing.

**HB 2274**, introduced by Representative Smith, relating to absentee voting, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2275**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to physician supervision.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Tuesday, January 19, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1588, HB 1413, HB 1414, HB 1728, HB 1729

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting - Meet and greet with Department of Agriculture, Department of Conservation and Department of Natural Resources.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting. Public testimony regarding the appropriations for Elementary and Secondary Education. If you would like to be on the list to testify, please call Nina Dean at 573-



751-9768. We will also have a sign in sheet at the hearing.  
CORRECTED

APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
2016 supplemental budget.

APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Continuation of supplemental budget requests, as needed.

APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION  
Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Organizational meeting and public testimony.

APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS  
Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Organizational meeting and public testimony.

BANKING  
Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1473, HB 1476  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CHILDREN AND FAMILIES  
Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1370, HB 1433, HB 1565, HB 1877  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
\*\*\*Corrected time: The House Children and Families Committee will convene at 11 AM,  
Tuesday, January 19.  
CORRECTED

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS  
Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House  
Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1619, HB 1649, HB 1562, HB 1996, HB 1862, HB 1550,  
HB 1551, HB 1594  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
AMENDED

#### CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Monday, January 25, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1782, HB 2187

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1584

Executive session will be held: HB 1584

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1474, HB 1479, HB 1778

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Various educational groups will be presenting their 2016 Legislative agenda.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1878, HB 1366, HB 1557, HB 1531

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1546, HB 1601, HB 1612, HB 1367, HB 1419

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1528, HB 1530, HB 1756, HB 1955

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1427, HB 1432, HB 1945

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2165, HB 2166, HCR 59, HB 2203, HB 2226

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### AMENDED

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM. whichever comes later, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2226

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1553, HB 1658, HB 1608, HB 1850

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1892, HB 1592

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First quarter meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1421, HB 1533, HB 1556, HB 1603, HB 1634, HB 1593

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentations by LAGERS, MOSERS, PSRS/PEERS and MPERS and introducing Michael Ruff, Executive Director of Joint Committee on Public Employee Retirement.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1576, HB 1577, HB 1964, HB 1401, HB 1568

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1870

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, January 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1435, HB 1582

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1891, HB 1700

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SEVENTH DAY, TUESDAY, JANUARY 19, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 79 and HCR 80

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 80

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2235 through HB 2275

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HJR 53 - Dugger

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1631 - Alferman

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 58 - Reiboldt

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SEVENTH DAY, TUESDAY, JANUARY 19, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*The Lord bless thee and keep thee and give thee peace. (Numbers 6:24, 26)*

O God of our Ancestors, who is above all, and in all, and through all, we pause in Your presence invoking Your blessings upon us and upon the work of this afternoon. We confess that we have fallen short of our best but in spite of our shortcoming we are grateful that we have a high honor and the priceless privilege of working together to keep Missouri safe, honest and strong.

Now as this week begins we recommit ourselves to You and pray that You will strengthen us and continue to lead us as we strive to walk worthily in Your ways.

We bring our hearts together waiting for Your blessings. May God bless us and keep us, the Lord make His face to shine upon us and be gracious unto us, the Lord lift up His countenance upon us and give us peace, peace in our own hearts, peace in our beloved cities, and peace on our beautiful farms.

In the Master's name we pray.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Michael Scott.

The Journal of the sixth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Gosen	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen

Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 002

Curtis Mitten

ABSENT: 015

Barnes	English	Fitzpatrick	Hicks	Jones
Lichtenegger	May	McDonald	Nichols	Pierson
Pietzman	Ross	Rowden	Swan	Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 000

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 79**, relating to the use of science-based data to assess modern agricultural technologies.

**HCR 80**, relating to Barnes-Jewish Hospital.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 80**, relating to the mandatory transfer of moneys from penalties, forfeitures, and fines involving a breach of the penal laws of this state to the state road fund.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2235**, relating to driver's licenses compliant with the federal REAL ID Act of 2005, with an



emergency clause.

**HB 2236**, relating to an armed offender docket in the circuit court of Jackson County.

**HB 2237**, relating to University of Missouri extension councils.

**HB 2238**, relating to high school equivalency degree testing.

**HB 2239**, relating to driver's licenses issued to noncitizens.

**HB 2240**, relating to campaign finance reform, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

**HB 2241**, relating to instruction on the Bill of Rights in schools.

**HB 2242**, for the purpose of prohibiting political subdivisions from participating in class actions.

**HB 2243**, relating to municipalities.

**HB 2244**, relating to the farm-to-table act.

**HB 2245**, relating to racial profiling.

**HB 2246**, relating to sexual offenses against children, with an effective date.

**HB 2247**, relating to regulation of economic incentives.

**HB 2248**, relating to MO HealthNet services.

**HB 2249**, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2250**, relating to lobbying.

**HB 2251**, relating to general obligation bonds.

**HB 2252**, relating to income taxes.

**HB 2253**, relating to quotas by law enforcement officers.

**HB 2254**, relating to the practice of hair braiding.

**HB 2255**, relating to ignition interlock devices.

**HB 2256**, relating to points assessed against a driving record.

**HB 2257**, relating to title insurance.

**HB 2258**, relating to political subdivision population.

**HB 2259**, relating to the county law enforcement restitution fund.

**HB 2260**, relating to department of conservation resident permits.

**HB 2261**, relating to driver's license fee offices.

**HB 2262**, relating to use of restraints on juveniles.

**HB 2263**, relating to MO HealthNet benefits.

**HB 2264**, relating to making a right turn at a red traffic control signal.

**HB 2265**, relating to energy efficiency improvements.

**HB 2266**, relating to the provision of grants for the purpose of funding the workers' compensation premiums of volunteer fire departments.

**HB 2267**, relating to ethics.

**HB 2268**, relating to long-term care insurance rates.

**HB 2269**, relating to health care transparency.

**HB 2270**, relating to tax credits for businesses that were taxed as a result of a change in tax law interpretation.

**HB 2271**, relating to sales tax for public libraries.

**HB 2272**, relating to cemetery funds.

**HB 2273**, relating to fair and impartial policing.

**HB 2274**, relating to absentee voting, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2275**, relating to physician supervision.

## **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability**, Chairman Barnes reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HCR 59**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do**

**Pass.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 2166**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended.**

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No.1 to House Bill No. 2166, Page 1, Lines 1 to 5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"AMEND House Bill No. 2166, Page 3, Section 105.470, Lines 77 to 78, by removing all of said lines from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"official meeting therein;"; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 83, by deleting all of said line; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 105.470, Line 84, by deleting the phrase: "**honorarium or other item of recognition including, but not limited to, a**"; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 86, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**accomplishment not to exceed fifty dollars in value**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Lines 87 to 94, by removing all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by renumbering paragraphs as required; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2166, Page 4, Section 105.470, Line 84, by deleting the phrase "**honorarium or other item of recognition, including but not limited to, a**"; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 86, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**accomplishment not to exceed fifty dollars in value**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 2203**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 2226**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do**

**Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1.**

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2226, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"105.452. 1. No elected or appointed official or employee of the state or any political subdivision thereof **or public official, as defined under section 105.470**, shall:

(1) Act or refrain from acting in any capacity in which he is lawfully empowered to act as such an official or employee by reason of any payment, offer to pay, promise to pay, or receipt of anything of actual pecuniary value paid or payable, or received or receivable, to himself or any third person, including any gift or campaign contribution, made or received in relationship to or as a condition of the performance of an official act, other than compensation to be paid by the state or political subdivision; or

(2) Use confidential information obtained in the course of or by reason of his employment or official capacity in any manner with intent to result in financial gain for himself, his spouse, his dependent child in his custody, or any business with which he is associated;

(3) Disclose confidential information obtained in the course of or by reason of his employment or official capacity in any manner with intent to result in financial gain for himself or any other person;

(4) Favorably act on any matter that is so specifically designed so as to provide a special monetary benefit to such official or his spouse or dependent children, including but not limited to increases in retirement benefits, whether received from the state of Missouri or any third party by reason of such act. For the purposes of this subdivision, "special monetary benefit" means being materially affected in a substantially different manner or degree than the manner or degree in which the public in general will be affected or, if the matter affects only a special class of persons, then affected in a substantially different manner or degree than the manner or degree in which such class will be affected. In all such matters such officials must recuse themselves from acting, except that such official may act on increases in compensation subject to the restrictions of Section 13 of Article VII of the Missouri Constitution; or

(5) Use his decision-making authority for the purpose of obtaining a financial gain which materially enriches himself, his spouse or dependent children by acting or refraining from acting for the purpose of coercing or extorting from another anything of actual pecuniary value.

2. No elected or appointed official or employee of any political subdivision **or public official, as defined under section 105.470**, shall offer, promote, or advocate for a political appointment in exchange for anything of value to any political subdivision."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 81**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to the state road fund.

**HJR 82**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to vacancies in elected offices.

**INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2276**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to lobbying.

**HB 2277**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to public counsel.

**HB 2278**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to the use of sales and use tax revenues for transportation.

**HB 2279**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 2280**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to voter preregistration and automatic registration.

**HB 2281**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to elections, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2282**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to alcohol sales through mobile applications at certain venues.

**HB 2283**, introduced by Representative McCaherty, relating to compensation for certain employees of the department of corrections.

**HB 2284**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to regional taxicab districts.

**HB 2285**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to vacancies in elected offices, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2286**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to motor vehicle financial responsibility, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2287**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to tort actions for damages.

**HB 2288**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to teacher contracts.

**HB 2289**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to state procurement.

**HB 2290**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to vacancies in public office.

**HB 2291**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to the crime of armed criminal action, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2292**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to the state sexual offender registry and alien offenders.

**HB 2293**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to corporate income tax.

**HB 2294**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to the annual sportsman sales tax holiday.

**HB 2295**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to the criminal activity forfeiture act, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2296**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to an income tax deduction for school supplies.

### **ESCORT COMMITTEES**

The Speaker appointed the following committee to act with a like committee from the Senate pursuant to **HCR 55**: Representatives Rone, Anderson, Allen, Flanigan, and Houghton.

The Minority Floor Leader appointed the following committee to act with a like committee from the Senate pursuant to **HCR 55**: Representatives Pace, McNeil, Kirkton, Walton Gray, and Kratky.

The Speaker appointed the following committee to act with a like committee from the Senate pursuant to **HCR 56**: Representatives Cornejo, Plocher, McGaugh, Pike, and Andrews.

The Minority Floor Leader appointed the following committee to act with a like committee from the Senate pursuant to **HCR 56**: Representatives Gardner, Mitten, Colona, Rowland (29), and McGee.

### **COMMUNICATION**

January 19, 2016

The Honorable Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 308  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Speaker Richardson,

Pursuant to Rule 25(2)(e), the following Caucus was approved on January 19, 2016:

#### **Oral Health Caucus**

Please publish this letter in the Journal of the House, along with the attached roster of appointed members.

Sincerely,

/s/ Mike Leara  
State Representative  
District 96

#### **Oral Health Caucus**

Rep. Donna Lichtenegger

Rep.	Tracy	McCreery	88
Rep.	Patricia	Pike	126
Rep.	Nathan	Beard	52
Rep.	Ron	Hicks	107
Rep.	Ken	Wilson	12
Rep.	Dave	Muntzel	48
Rep.	Nate	Walker	3
Rep.	Galen	Higdon	11
Rep.	Gary	Cross	35
Rep.	T.J.	Berry	38
Rep.	Jim	Neely	8
Rep.	Donna	Pfautsch	33
Rep.	Elaine	Gannon	115
Rep.	Jim	Hansen	40
Rep.	John	Wiemann	103
Rep.	Diane	Franklin	123
Rep.	Don	Phillips	138
Rep.	Dean	Plocher	89
Rep.	Kirk	Mathews	110
Rep.	Bonnaye	Mims	27
Rep.	Jeff	Messenger	130
Rep.	Bill	Reiboldt	160

The following members' presence was noted: Barnes, Fitzpatrick, Hicks, Taylor (145), Lichtenegger, Pierson, Pietzman, Ross, Rowden, and Swan.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 20, 2016.

### COMMITTEE HEARINGS

#### APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational Meeting - Meet and greet with ADDED IN - (Missouri Dairy Association), Department of Agriculture, Department of Conservation and Department of Natural Resources.

AMENDED

#### APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of Budget and Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear budget presentations from the Office of Administration regarding Public Debt, Office of Administration, Employee Benefits and Leasing.

#### APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Continuation of supplemental budget requests, as needed.

CANCELLED

#### APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Organizational meeting and public testimony.

#### APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Organizational meeting and public testimony.

#### APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Organizational meeting and public testimony on Departments of Revenue, Transportation, and Economic Development.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1619, HB 1649, HB 1562, HB 1996, HB 1862, HB 1550, HB 1551, HB 1594

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
AMENDED

#### CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Monday, January 25, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1782, HB 2187

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1584

Executive session will be held: HB 1584

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1878, HB 1366, HB 1557, HB 1531

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1528, HB 1530, HB 1756, HB 1955



Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1427, HB 1432, HB 1945

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM Whichever Later, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2226

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1892, HB 1592

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor, and Board of Curators.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First Quarter Meeting.

Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentations by LAGERS, MOSERS, PSRS/PEERS, and MPERS and introducing Michael Ruff, Executive Director of Joint Committee on Public Employee Retirement.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - General Administration and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Office of Administration regarding Public Debt, Office of Administration, Employee Benefits, and Leasing.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Public Safety.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Transportation, Revenue and Economic Development, and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, January 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational Meeting.

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, January 20, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1617

Executive session will be held: HB 1617

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1538, HB 1559, HB 1539, HB 1851

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

EIGHTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 81 and HJR 82

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2276 through HB 2296

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HJR 53 - Dugger

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1631 - Alferman

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 58 - Reiboldt

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

EIGHTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 20, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*If ye love Me, keep My commandments. (John 14:15)*

O Lord, Eternal Spirit of God, who is from everlasting to everlasting, we offer to You this our morning prayer. Grant us wisdom to know Your ways, courage to act upon it, and strength to walk in them. Protect us from being too content with our lives and too satisfied with what we have done. Keep us from tolerating in ourselves what we condemn in others. Please help us to be understanding and forgiving. If reforms are to be made let them begin in our minds and hearts. Then may we be a part of our state's solutions and not a part of her tough problems.

As we listen to our Governor's message this evening, be present with him and renew our bodies, minds and hearts that we may present to You this day a life that is honest and sincere, dedicated to the best we know, and devoted to the greatest benefit of our beloved Show-Me State.

In the spirit of Almighty God we pray.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the seventh day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 81**, relating to the state road fund.

**HJR 82**, relating to vacancies in elected offices.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2276**, relating to lobbying.

**HB 2277**, relating to public counsel.

**HB 2278**, relating to the use of sales and use tax revenues for transportation.

**HB 2279**, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 2280**, relating to voter preregistration and automatic registration.

**HB 2281**, relating to elections, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2282**, relating to alcohol sales through mobile applications at certain venues.

**HB 2283**, relating to compensation for certain employees of the department of corrections.

**HB 2284**, relating to regional taxicab districts.

**HB 2285**, relating to vacancies in elected offices, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2286**, relating to motor vehicle financial responsibility, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2287**, relating to tort actions for damages.

**HB 2288**, relating to teacher contracts.

**HB 2289**, relating to state procurement.

**HB 2290**, relating to vacancies in public office.

**HB 2291**, relating to the crime of armed criminal action, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2292**, relating to the state sexual offender registry and alien offenders.

**HB 2293**, relating to corporate income tax.

**HB 2294**, relating to the annual sportsman sales tax holiday.

**HB 2295**, relating to the criminal activity forfeiture act, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2296**, relating to an income tax deduction for school supplies.

#### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

**HJR 53**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

**HJR 53** was laid over.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1631**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

**HB 1631** was laid over.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**HCS HCR 58**, relating to the disapproval of the Missouri State Tax Commission's recommendations regarding the value for each grade of agricultural and horticultural land based on productive capability, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS HCR 58** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS HCR 58** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 024

Adams	Allen	Anders	Butler	Carpenter
Dunn	Ellington	Green	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Leara	McCreery	McDonald

McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Runions	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

English	Hinson	Jones	Lichtenegger	May
Nichols				

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

**HJR 53**, relating to elections, was again taken up by Representative Dugger.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Joint Resolution No. 53, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "elections" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"voter suppression"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer



Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Colona	Conway 10	English	Fitzwater 49	Franklin
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough	Jones
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	Nichols
Rehder				

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Ellington moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Ellington:

AYES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

NOES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton

Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

English	Higdon	Hinson	Jones	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	Nichols	Rehder	

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HJR 53** was ordered perfected and printed.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1631**, relating to elections, was again taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Smith offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1631, Page 2, Section 115.427, Line 25, by inserting after the phrase "expiration date" on said line the following:

" ;

**(5) Any concealed carry endorsement or similar license to carry arms issued by this state, or another state with which Missouri has reciprocity for the concealed carry of firearms or other arms, that has photographic identification of the individual to whom the endorsement or similar license is issued"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman

Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 044

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Bernskoetter	Conway 104	Cornejo	Cross	English
Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Higdon	Hinson	Jones
May	McCann Beatty	Miller	Nichols	Shull
Wood	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Smith moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Smith:

AYES: 049

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Neely	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace

Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber	

NOES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman
Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson	Pfausch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Bernskoetter	Conway 104	Cornejo	English	Higdon
Hinson	Jones	May	McCann Beatty	McGee
Nichols	Shull			

VACANCIES: 000

## Representative Dunn offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1631, Page 12, Section 115.430, Line 206, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"115.950. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the office of the secretary of state shall establish a process to conduct automatic voter registration based on driver's license information which shall provide recommendations to local election authorities for the automatic registration of eligible voters.**

**2. The department of revenue and the motor vehicle and driver licensing division shall, periodically as required by rule or policy, provide the secretary of state's office with such information as the office of the secretary of state specifies is necessary to conduct recommendations for automatic voter registration.**

**3. The office of the secretary of state shall provide lists of nonbinding recommendations for inclusion on voter registration lists to local election authorities, and such authorities shall include such recommendations on voter registration lists subject to existing verification procedures for determining whether an individual is eligible to register to vote and eligible to vote. Local election authorities shall retain full jurisdiction and power to decline to register individuals not verified to be eligible to vote and to remove**

the names of individuals who are no longer eligible to vote from voter registration lists.

4. Within two months of receipt of a proposed voter registration list but prior to including a recommended individual on a voter registration list, the local election authority shall send notice of potential automatic registration which shall include a paid postcard for purposes of declining registration. If, after a period of one month, the postcard is not returned to the local election authority, the individual's name shall be added to the voter registration list, except that any time a postcard is received the individual's name shall be removed from the voter registration list. This subsection shall not be construed to prevent removal from voter registration lists by any other method allowed under this chapter.

5. The provisions of this section allow for automatic voter registration in addition to any other method of registration allowed under this chapter and shall not be interpreted to invalidate any other method for voter registration.

6. The office of the secretary of state may promulgate all necessary rules for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Allen	Conway 104	Cross	English	Fitzwater 144
Higdon	Hinson	Jones	LaFaver	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGee	Nichols	Parkinson
Redmon				

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Dunn moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Dunn:

AYES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

NOES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lera	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike

Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Barnes	Conway 104	English	Higdon	Hinson
Jones	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	Nichols
Parkinson				

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan

Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Conway 104	English	Higdon	Hinson	Jones
May	McCann Beatty	Nichols		

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HB 1631** was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 6:45 p.m.

### EVENING SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Cierpiot moved that Rule 117 be suspended.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Gosen	Green	Haahr	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		



NOES: 003

Barnes	Hinson	Marshall
--------	--------	----------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Beard	Brown 57	Carpenter	Corlew	Cross
English	Fitzpatrick	Haefner	Higdon	Jones
Love	May	McCann Beatty	Moon	Nichols
Otto	Parkinson	Pike	Ross	Rowden
Smith	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 000

## JOINT SESSION

The hour of the Joint Session having arrived, the Senate in a body was admitted and Lieutenant Governor Peter Kinder, presiding, called the Joint Assembly to order.

The Missouri State Highway Patrol, Troop F Color Guard, presented the Colors, and the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag recited.

The Secretary of the Senate called the roll, which showed a majority of the Senators present:

AYES: 030

Brown	Chappell-Nadal	Curls	Dixon	Emery
Hegeman	Holsman	Keaveny	Kehoe	Kraus
Libla	Munzlinger	Nasheed	Onder	Parson
Pearce	Richard	Riddle	Romine	Sater
Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt	Schupp	Sifton
Silvey	Wallingford	Walsh	Wasson	Wieland

NOES: 000

ABSENT: 002

Cunningham	Schaaf
------------	--------

The Chief Clerk of the House called the roll, which showed a majority of the Representatives present:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman

Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 006

Hummel	Kirkton	LaFaver	Mitten	Pierson
Webber				

ABSENT: 010

English	Haefner	Jones	May	McCann Beatty
Nichols	Otto	Ross	Smith	Zerr

VACANCIES: 000

The Doorkeeper announced the approach of the Honorable Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon, Governor of the State of Missouri. The Governor was duly escorted to the House Chamber and the Speaker's dais, where he delivered the following message to the Assembly in Joint Session.

**STATE OF THE STATE  
ADDRESS BY  
GOVERNOR JEREMIAH W. (JAY) NIXON**

Thank you, Lt. Gov. Kinder, Speaker Richardson, President Pro Tem Richard, members of the General Assembly, Judges of the Missouri Supreme Court, state officials, members of my cabinet and honored guests.

I'm also delighted to be joined this evening by Missouri's First Lady - my wonderful wife, Georganne, and our sons Jeremiah and Will.

Thirty-two years ago, I was a young Jefferson County lawyer beginning a campaign for the state Senate, asking people to believe in my passion, my work ethic and my vision.

The people of my home county gave me their votes and an opportunity for a life in public service that has brought me to this moment.

The world is a very different place than it was in 1984. But as people, our hopes, dreams and fears haven't changed.

And politics at its core isn't different at all. It is still a great contest of ideas and how to put them into action.

So tonight I want to highlight some of the real progress - and outline the perils of inaction - on the critical issues that face us now.

Growing up in DeSoto, I went to Central Elementary School. Back then, students with challenges were warehoused in a separate building. At recess, they were the targets of jeers.

I remember at a young age understanding that this was wrong, and trying my best to do something about it. That experience taught me some fundamental lessons that have stayed with me ever since.

We aren't all given the same gifts, but we all have the same rights. And our service will ultimately be measured at Heaven's doorstep by what we did - or did not do - to help those in need.

Seven years ago I stood right here and talked about our shared values as Missourians.

Those values haven't changed. Values don't.

And the goals of progress, based on those values, haven't changed either.

Tonight - my final time at this podium speaking to Missouri, to you in this room, and to history - I will be clear about my vision for a shared path forward...and the steps we can take to grow our economy, improve our schools, care for those in need and earn the trust of the people we serve.

And I pledge to you that I will do everything I can, with the power entrusted in me, to move us - to move you - to action.

Action carries risks. But it's the risk-takers who make history.

Inaction is always easier. But inaction is also a decision with real consequences. So tonight I ask all Missourians - and especially those in this room - to join with me.

Choose action over inaction to make life better for the people of our state.

Don't fight for partisan reasons - yours or mine. Instead, let's join together to fight for progress.

In my first state of the state address in 2009, I set five broad goals for our state based on values we share as Missourians. And on four of these five goals, we've taken huge strides.

My first priority was jobs... and since the worst of the downturn, more than 100,000 new jobs have been created in Missouri.

Second, as Chief Executive, I pledged to take the actions necessary to balance the state budget every year without raising taxes, because we believe in fiscal responsibility. We did so for seven straight years, and will continue on that path under my budget.

My third goal was to make college better and more affordable, because education is the key to our future. Today, Missouri is number one in the country for keeping a lid on tuition increases, and under my budget we'll stay number one this year.

My fourth goal was to provide more Missourians with better health care. Today, 100,000 more children have health care than the day I took office.

And this year, we'll make historic investments to help Missourians with developmental disabilities and mental illness live with dignity and hope.

The fifth goal I set was ethics reform. Let's get real ethics reform on my desk this session so I can sign it into law.

Honest, transparent and accountable state government starts with remembering what we're here to do, and who we're here to serve:

People like Sarah Galbraith and Alan Doan. Eight years ago, they took a risk and started the Missouri Star Quilt Company in the small town of Hamilton. Now it's the largest employer in Caldwell County - and brings thousands of visitors to Hamilton each year.

People like Rebecca Balfanz - a mother who grew up in foster care and who is now on track to finish her degree in elementary education early from WGU-Missouri, to make life better for her kids.

And people like Kelsey Mack. Kelsey has cerebral palsy, but she didn't let it stop her dream. She opened a shop in Blue Springs selling items made exclusively by people with disabilities, to help them be more independent and empowered.

Like so many Missourians, these folks didn't fold in the face of a challenge. They persevered. Because that's what the people of Missouri do.

Just a few short weeks ago, floodwaters inundated many parts of the state, claiming 16 lives and threatening hundreds more. And as always, Missourians stood together, and reached out to help their neighbors in need.

Let me share one remarkable story with you.

On Dec. 27, just after 2 a.m., a call went out to the Missouri State Highway Patrol about a man who had been swept away by the floodwaters of the Pomme de Terre River in Polk County.

Corporal David Brown and Trooper Robert Garrett sprang into action. As they neared the Highway 215 Bridge, they could hear someone shouting for help, but it was far too dark to see on that cold night.

In spite of the danger, they launched a jet boat into the raging river. As Trooper Garrett steered through the treacherous currents, their spotlight hit the face of a young man desperately clinging to the branches of a tree ten feet above the water's surface.

As the man began to climb down to his rescuers, he slipped and fell into the freezing river. Before the swift current could pull him under, Corporal Brown hauled him into the boat and got him safely to dry land.

Their training paid off; a life was saved.

The willingness to risk their lives for others is a defining characteristic of all those who answer the call to service - as first responders, law enforcement officers and members of the military. They run toward danger, not away from it.

Corporal Brown and Trooper Garrett, please stand. You represent all those who serve our state and our nation with honor. Please accept the thanks of your state.

As Governor, I've seen many natural disasters - from floods and drought, to ice storms and tornadoes. We seem to get more than our fair share.

Maybe that's why Missourians have such grit... fortitude... and a relentless work ethic. No one works harder or competes tougher.

That's why job creation was the first goal I set back in 2009 - and why it continues to be my top priority moving forward. In '09, Missouri's unemployment rate spiked to nearly 10 percent; today, it's down to only 4.4 percent - 4.4 percent, that's lower than the national average, and the lowest it's been in 15 years.

When I took office, the auto industry in Missouri was on life support. Today, it's back and booming, and Missouri is home to the most productive Ford plant in the world.

When I took office, a lot of talented entrepreneurs couldn't get access to the capital they needed.

Today, Missouri is number one in the nation in new business creation.

GDP is up, home prices have rebounded, and personal income continues to rise.

The state of our state is strong - and getting stronger each day. But we can't let up.

We need to keep our economy moving - keep our fiscal house in order, and keep our AAA credit rating intact.

The balanced budget I present tonight continues our commitment to my second goal: fiscal responsibility.

Over the last seven years, we've made state government smaller, smarter and more efficient - while making \$2 billion in cuts necessary to balance the budget. Not everyone liked those cuts, and they weren't easy to make. But Missouri is stronger today because we took action.

In an election year like this, there are folks out there who claim the size of government has grown, and that spending is out of control.

Maybe that's true in Washington. But not here in the Show-Me State.

Here in Missouri we balance our budgets, we pay the bills, and we pay down debt.

In fact, when I leave office, we will have less debt than when I came in.

State government today is 5,087 positions smaller than when I took office, and under my budget it will keep getting smaller. 5,000 is about the size of my hometown of DeSoto, or all of Putnam County.

Balancing budgets. Paying our bills. Protecting our AAA credit rating.

Responsibility and accountability matter - that's what taxpayers expect and what they deserve.

Our AAA rating is the gold standard. It tells businesses around the globe that the Show-Me State is a smart place to invest. And it's a big selling point for our state.

Time and time again it has been a deal-closer for Missouri - unlike Illinois, which can't even pass a budget, or Kansas, which can't even pay its bills.

And both of those states had their credit ratings downgraded. Meanwhile, Missouri's economy keeps growing.

Last week I was back at the auto show in Detroit, where - once again - the spotlight was on the all-new vehicles built with pride here in Missouri.

Before I took office, auto plants were closing; one out of every three jobs in the automotive industry in Missouri had disappeared. And the first time I went up to the Auto Show, the mood was grim.

Seven years later, more than 24,000 men and women are working at auto plants and suppliers in Warrensburg and Willow Springs; Perryville and Portageville; Mexico and Moberly; in Troy, Dexter, New Haven and, of course, St. Louis and Kansas City, where employment at the Ford and GM plants has more than doubled.

Today, Missouri workers build the toughest, safest, most innovative and in-demand vehicles in the world:

The Ford F-150 - America's best-selling pickup truck: Made in Missouri.

The 2016 Truck of the Year, the Chevy Colorado: Made in Missouri.

The best-selling commercial van in the U.S., the Ford Transit: Made in Missouri.

American made - Missouri strong.

And by rebuilding the American auto industry, we're helping rebuild the middle-class.

Last year every union worker at Ford and GM got a huge bonus: thousands of dollars, right into the pockets of the working men and women of our state. Those bonuses paid off credit cards and student loans... put Royals hats and Cardinals jerseys under the Christmas tree... and poured tens of millions of dollars into our economy.

Last year, if you'll recall, we were joined by a crowd of cheering autoworkers who came to the Capitol to show their gratitude for the work we did here.

They're not here tonight - because they're working. Demand is so high they even had to give up lunch breaks at the GM plant.

So next time you see one of those shiny new Colorados or F-150s, remember who built them: skilled union workers, making good union wages, and keeping the American dream alive right here in the Show-Me State.

But the economic growth we've seen isn't just in Kansas City and St. Louis, it's in Sedalia and Springfield, St. Joe and Joplin.

Joplin...where the population is greater today than it was before the tornado in 2011, and where the economy is going strong.

With faith and courage, the people of Joplin rebuilt their community from the ground up - planting trees and painting murals; rebuilding homes and hospitals, schools and churches, playgrounds and businesses.

One of those new businesses belongs to Toby Teeter, an entrepreneur I met at Joplin's Newman Innovation Center. About a year ago, Toby started a tech company called LocalRaces.com. It builds websites that communities and charities can use to organize running events, from 5ks to marathons.

Toby's biggest challenge was finding the funds he needed to get his concept up and running. Our Missouri Technology Corporation provided \$100,000 in seed capital that Toby was able to match with private investments. Today, Local Races dot com is growing, and hiring - creating high-tech jobs in the heart of Joplin.

Please join me in recognizing Toby, his wife Ashleigh, and all the entrepreneurs who are helping to make Missouri a hub of technology and innovation.

Thanks to the work we've done here, MTC has already helped startups across the state leverage more than \$200 million in private investment.

Maybe that's why recent census data showed that Missouri was number one in the nation in creating new businesses - number one.

While new business creation declined in 39 states, Missouri bucked that trend with a dramatic increase in startups. That's a very big deal.

To continue this momentum, my budget increases funding for the Missouri Technology Corporation by \$10 million to help more entrepreneurs innovate and grow right here in the Show-Me State.

Tourism is another important part of our economy.

That's why, when I took office, I wanted to reverse a 10-year decline in state park attendance. While budget cuts forced other states to close parks or charge entrance fees, we kept ours open - and free for all.

Missouri has been recognized as the best state in the nation for camping and hiking. Last year, our state parks had more than 19.2 million visitors. That's a new record and an increase of nearly 30 percent since 2008. More young people are out hunting in our woods and fishing in our lakes and streams.

With our focus on marketing Missouri to the world, tourism's economic impact in the Show-Me State has surged by nearly 30 percent, supporting nearly 300,000 jobs. To continue this success, my budget this year includes another \$3 million to get the word out about all Missouri has to offer.

For example, this year, we will extend the Katy Trail all the way across our state and expand our park system, giving folks even more reasons to enjoy the outdoors, and spend money in the Show-Me State.

When we talk about ways to keep our economy moving forward, we've got to include Missouri's number one industry: agriculture.

My budget includes funding for scholarships for the next generation of Missouri dairy farmers, and additional resources to increase the value of our cattle industry.

I would like to recognize our outstanding Agriculture Director Richard Fordyce, up in the gallery. He's got a great group of folks with him tonight: the hardworking producers who earned the Governor's Award for Agricultural Achievement.

People talk about agriculture being the backbone of our state. Well, these folks are the backbone of agriculture.

When your alarm clock goes off in the morning, they're already up, breaking the ice in the stock tank.

When you're kicking back in the recliner after dinner to watch your favorite TV show, they're out in the shed, working on the tractor.

This year's winners hail from every part of our state - New Madrid to Norborne, Aurora to Fayette - raising corn, beans, apples, timber, chickens and hogs.

Please join me in thanking them for all they do to feed, fuel and clothe our state, our nation and our world.

Our producers are doing their part. Now we have to do ours.

We can't sell Missouri goods if we can't get them to market.

That's why my budget invests an additional \$5 million to improve and expand our ports - so we can ship more Missouri goods around the world and create more jobs here at home.

We've also got too many bad roads and rickety bridges. We all know it, and it's time to act.

Roads aren't free. Last time I checked, nobody was giving away concrete and asphalt.

I've been clear about my position: if you use the roads, you should help pay for them. What I don't support is taking money that should go to schools, law enforcement and mental health, and using it to patch potholes.

With gas prices the lowest they've been in more than a decade, now is the time to get this done.

Senator Libla, I appreciate your leadership in this area. I'm looking for your bill to move into the passing lane and get to my desk this year. Let's work together to move transportation forward in Missouri.

Another way we can continue to strengthen our economy is by strengthening Missouri families.

Finding good, affordable childcare is a challenge for every working family in America - and especially those with low incomes. That's why my budget makes child care more affordable for 20,000 low-income working families, reducing their out-of-pocket costs.

And this year, we are going to expand family-friendly policies like parental leave for state employees.

It's good for kids, it's good for families - and it's good for our state.

We need to strengthen all families.

In July, I signed an executive order to ensure compliance with the U.S. Supreme Court's decision establishing a right to same-sex marriage. No one should be discriminated against because of who they love.

We've come a long way on this issue, but there is more to be done. It is unacceptable that Missourians can still be fired for being gay. That's wrong, it's not who we are - and it must change.

I repeat my call for the General Assembly to pass the Missouri Nondiscrimination Act, which would prohibit discrimination against LGBT Missourians in employment, housing and public accommodations.

Equal opportunity and social justice go hand-in-hand; one cannot exist without the other.

We are upholding these principles and restoring trust through sweeping municipal court reforms and improved police training.

Our POST Commission has put forward strong new rules to update and enhance Missouri's police training standards. We also need to update our use of force statute. Let's support our cops - and the communities they serve. Let's get this done.

The third priority I identified when I took office was education. Public education is the best economic development tool we've got, and it's a value we share.

Our children need an education that prepares them to be critical thinkers and problem-solvers - innovators who will rise to the challenges of climate change and food production, harness clean energy, and conquer disease.

That's why, even during the worst of the recession, we never backed away from our commitment to support our public schools. We provided record funding - and set higher expectations.

There were some who doubted whether our students and schools were up to the challenge, who said the new state standards were too tough, too ambitious.

I disagreed. I knew that if we raised our expectations, our students would rise to meet them. No gimmicks or voucher schemes - just great teachers, the right tools, strong communities, and a shared commitment to excellence.



And we are getting results. Test scores are rising. Our graduation rate is now in the top 10 in the nation. And more high school graduates are college ready.

My budget ensures that education remains a top priority with an increase of \$150 million - record funding - for our local public schools.

That includes funding for the foundation formula, special education, transportation, and struggling school districts.

And for the first time, we'll be funding early childhood education through the foundation formula, giving more than 2,500 kids access to high quality pre-school this year.

Under my budget, troubled schools will get the early-intervention and support they need to turn things around. And more students in low-income communities will have the opportunity to learn 21<sup>st</sup> Century skills like computer science.

These investments in our future are possible because over the last seven years - even in the throes of the Great Recession - we kept our fiscal house in order and made smart decisions about our priorities, like education.

Because we did, the budget I present tonight invests \$400 million more in the K-12 foundation formula than when I became Governor.

Funding is an essential part of the equation for successful schools. So is the drive to succeed.

Tonight we are joined by Dr. Scott Spurgeon, superintendent of the Riverview Gardens School District in St. Louis County, and some of Riverview's outstanding high school seniors.

The district includes areas of high crime, poverty and unemployment. Like so many urban school districts, that combination can create tough challenges for teachers, students and families. But under Dr. Spurgeon's dynamic leadership, the district has rallied.

Dr. Spurgeon played some serious baseball as a young man. He knows what it takes to compete and to win.

So it shouldn't come as a surprise that Riverview was the most improved school district in the state last year, and continues to make dramatic progress. You want to see what relentless focus and hard work can do?

Meet the outstanding, college-bound students here with us tonight - Cameron Johnson, Darius Bass, Cordell Billups, Kristofer Grant, Devyn Walton and Shannon Washington.

Please join me in congratulating Dr. Spurgeon and these talented young people.

In 2009, too many kids couldn't afford college - and those who did get a degree were saddled with too much debt.

But today, more kids are going to college, getting their degrees - all while taking on far less debt than the national average. We're talking thousands of dollars less.

In fact, Missouri is number one in the nation in holding down tuition increases at our four-year institutions. Number one.

This year, we will strengthen Missouri's position as a leader in college affordability and quality.

First, my budget includes an additional \$56 million in performance funding. And with this historic investment, our public colleges and universities will once again freeze tuition for Missouri undergraduates this fall. They won't pay a penny more.

We're also upping our investment in Missouri's A+ scholarship program to keep up with increasing demand. When I took office, fewer than half the schools in the state were A+, but today nearly all of them are - because I believed every student deserved an opportunity to earn an A+ scholarship.

For low-income families, we're putting more money in Access Scholarships - reducing the cost of college for tens of thousands of students.

By focusing on affordability and demanding quality, we've driven a surge in college completion.

Last year, more than 50,000 students earned a degree from one of our public institutions - up 36 percent since I took office.

Thirty-six percent. That's a big number - and a lot of proud parents.

My budget provides more resources to train even more Missourians for careers in high-demand health care fields.

And thanks to people in this room and our AAA credit rating, there are construction projects underway right now on campuses across the state: an engineering building at Mizzou, chemistry and biology labs at UMKC and Missouri S&T, renovations at Baldwin Hall at Truman, 19 new labs at St. Louis Community College... and the list goes on.

The best way to secure our future is by investing in the people who will lead it - the next generation. We're making a difference. Let's keep it up.

Let's also work together to protect kids and consumers by reining in the billion-dollar daily fantasy sports industry.

Let's get real: this is gambling, kids are playing, and it's completely unregulated. And there are lobbyists in this building who want to keep it that way. If you're going to legalize it, we must regulate it and tax it just like we do casinos.

This industry should follow the law, play by the rules, and pay its fair share. This could mean millions of dollars a year for education.

I spoke earlier about the children with special needs at my elementary school, who were made fun of on the playground because they were different. Doing more for children like them has been a passion of mine ever since.

When I took office, insurance companies didn't cover therapy for thousands of Missouri kids with autism. Today, thousands of children are receiving life-changing therapy because we worked together and passed landmark autism legislation.

And with increased funding in my budget, we will build a new autism center at Truman State University, expand the Thompson Center for Autism in Columbia, and increase services at Mercy Kids Autism Center in St. Louis. That means more research, more treatment, better training and healthier kids.

When I took office, Missourians with developmental disabilities had to wait years for in-home Medicaid services. Today, there is no waiting list. Zero.

Under my budget, it will stay at zero - and we'll provide additional resources to those who care for Missourians with developmental disabilities.

We also need to reach out to those Missourians with severe mental illness.

When I took office, some of these people were locked up in a dangerous and decrepit facility in Fulton, first opened in 1851. It will soon be replaced by a state-of-the-art psychiatric hospital dedicated to modern treatment, rehabilitation and research.

Too often Missourians with severe mental illness can't afford the treatment they need. And so they bounce in and out of our jails and emergency rooms - and back out onto the streets. It's expensive, counterproductive and no way for anyone to live.

My budget includes \$1.6 million to get those folks out of our emergency rooms, off the streets, and into treatment.

Today, in every county in the state, mental health professionals are partnering with local law enforcement to help those suffering from chronic mental illness find treatment and stability.

But our work is not finished.

Our goal is to help more individuals get into treatment earlier, before they reach a crisis point.

That's why this year we will roll out a crisis prevention program for Missourians between the ages of 21 and 35 with serious mental illness and substance abuse problems.

And while we're at it, Missouri needs to join the other 49 states in the nation, get a prescription drug monitoring program, and start to get a handle on the epidemic of opiate abuse.

In total, my budget includes an increase of nearly \$200 million for services to help Missourians with developmental disabilities and mental illness.

These programs change lives. They save lives. We can work together to make our communities safer, healthier and stronger.

We also need to provide quality care for our proud veterans, including thousands of men and women who served in Vietnam. Last year, I signed legislation to provide \$33 million in improvements to our veterans' homes.

But we can do more. My budget includes funds for the design of a new veterans home, so that no veteran has to languish on a waiting list.

They did their duty - let's do ours.

There's a lot of rhetoric in politics today about helping working families. How about helping them get health care?

Right now we've got a backward system in our state. It encourages folks to sit at home and not work, and punishes working Missourians with jobs that don't offer health insurance.

More than 30 states already have expanded Medicaid, including ten with Republican legislatures.

This should be the year that we find a way forward, with a Missouri solution that rewards work, demands personal responsibility, brings our tax dollars home, and gives health care to 300,000 working Missourians.

Make no mistake - inaction has real consequences. It's time to stop playing politics with people's lives. Do the right thing and give them access to health care.

The fifth goal I set when I took office was ethics reform. Missouri's ethics laws are a disgrace - the weakest in the nation.

The people of Missouri are nobody's fools. They understand that a donor who writes you a fat check expects something in return.

They know that if a lobbyist showers you with gifts, or takes you to the country club for cocktails and the surf-and-turf, he's going to lean on you before dessert.

They know it's wrong for legislators to launder campaign contributions by paying each other for political advice. Missouri has got to clean up its act.

I want to thank Speaker Richardson for pushing forward on this issue. But we're a long way from the finish line. Let's come together, restore the public's trust and pass real ethics reform now.

Before I close, I'd like to introduce you to a family that demonstrates the kind of difference we can make when we work together.

Paul and Jennifer Johnson are originally from Indiana. Paul was an electrician at the GM plant in Kokomo, and Jennifer was a stay-at-home mom. But in Indiana, GM was downsizing and Paul got laid off. He had just drawn his last unemployment check when he got an offer to work at the GM plant here in Missouri. He jumped at the chance.

Six months later, Jennifer got a job at the plant as well. Now they're both building next-generation vehicles here in the Show-Me State.

They like living in Wentzville so much that they convinced their daughter and her two kids to move nearby. Jennifer says the school district is awesome.

But the biggest upside of their move is how well their grandson, Tristan, is doing. Tristan has autism. Before their move to Missouri, he was nonverbal. But with the help of therapy, he's now speaking - and thriving. Jennifer says it's had a huge impact on their family.

Paul and Jennifer are here with us tonight and I want to thank them for reminding us what Missouri is all about. We work hard. We build things. We care for people who need it. And we welcome everyone.

In the past three decades, I've learned a great deal from the people I've had the privilege to serve.

I've learned that Missourians are stronger, more resilient and more generous than you could ever imagine.

I've learned that Missouri's rich diversity is not a weakness - it's a strength.

I've learned that Missourians never shy away from a challenge. We listen, we learn and we get better.

I've also learned that there's a big difference between politics and public service.

Politics is a horse race, but the stakes are much higher than winning the election. The real prize is the opportunity to make life better - for people you don't know and may never meet.

And I am profoundly grateful that the people of Missouri have given me that high honor.

My mom taught kids with developmental disabilities. She worked hard at a job she loved, cared deeply for others, and always stood up for what she knew was right.

She passed away before I became a state senator. But I am still trying to live up to her expectations and ideals - that we have an obligation to serve all Missourians: young and old, rich and poor, black and white, gay and straight, new arrivals and native sons.

And when we work together - guided by our shared values - and focus on the right things, we can make a lasting difference.

When I started in this job, Missouri was staring down the barrel of a crisis - unemployment was skyrocketing, factories were closing, and people were losing their homes and cars.

Some of you were here then - Senator Walsh, Senator Wasson, Representative Engler - you remember: it was rough.

We were getting WARN notices practically every day about layoffs.

But we had a plan. We stuck to it.

And we delivered: a hundred thousand new jobs; a balanced budget every year without higher taxes; better schools and affordable college; and healthier kids.

Do we have more work to do? Of course.

But look where we are now: 4.4 percent unemployment, personal income and GDP on the rise, number one in new business creation, AAA credit rating intact.

I appreciate those of you in this room who put progress before partisanship to move our state forward.

But as always, the real credit belongs to the people of Missouri.

Together, Missourians of every generation have worked hard to build a brighter future.

Our enduring values have guided us through good times and bad.

And because I share those values, I am optimistic about our future - optimistic that the people of Missouri will prevail in the face of every challenge, and enjoy the blessings of freedom, equality and prosperity for years to come.

Let's use the brief time that remains to each of us, to work together and leave Missouri better than we found it.

God willing, it will be.

Thank you and God bless.

The Joint Session was dissolved by Senator Kehoe.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HCR 57** - Government Efficiency
- HCR 64** - Government Efficiency
- HCR 66** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HCR 73** - Trade and Tourism

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HJR 53** - Fiscal Review
- HJR 56** - Ways and Means

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HB 1631** - Fiscal Review
- HB 1389** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1406** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1407** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1457** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1468** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1469** - Government Efficiency
- HB 1470** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1566** - Transportation
- HB 1589** - Ways and Means
- HB 1604** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1625** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1626** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1627** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1628** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1636** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1667** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1675** - Local Government
- HB 1683** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1708** - Local Government
- HB 1709** - Pensions
- HB 1710** - Pensions
- HB 1713** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1723** - Local Government
- HB 1733** - Veterans
- HB 1745** - Transportation
- HB 1747** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1768** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1774** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1784** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1787** - Transportation
- HB 1790** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1795** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1817** - Local Government
- HB 1818** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1828** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1829** - Elections
- HB 1837** - Corrections
- HB 1876** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1899** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1901** - Ways and Means
- HB 1912** - Local Government

**HB 1923** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 1927** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 1943** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 1949** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 1957** - Telecommunications  
**HB 2026** - Corrections  
**HB 2028** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2033** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2041** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2057** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2058** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2104** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2108** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2110** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2111** - Elections  
**HB 2121** - Agriculture Policy  
**HB 2122** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2133** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2139** - Local Government  
**HB 2140** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2180** - Local Government  
**HB 2183** - Trade and Tourism  
**HB 2212** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2225** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2228** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2244** - Agriculture Policy  
**HB 2250** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 2267** - Government Oversight and Accountability

### **RE-REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bill was re-referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1606** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 1473**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Employment Security**, Chairman Brown (57) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was referred **HB 1530**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1658**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Small Business**, Chairman McCaherty reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **HB 1617**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1870**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 83**, introduced by Representative Cross, relating to taxation of personal property.

**HJR 84**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to the full funding of public elementary and secondary education.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2297**, introduced by Representative Muntzel, relating to a tax credit for homeless shelter contributions.

**HB 2298**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to bed and breakfast inns.

**HB 2299**, introduced by Representative Burns, relating to a sales tax for a certain county to be used for law enforcement purposes.



**HB 2300**, introduced by Representative Brown (94), relating to the preparation of absentee ballots.

**HB 2301**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to community solar gardens.

**HB 2302**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to the Missouri angel investment incentive act.

**HB 2303**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to accessibility of school facilities based on sex.

**HB 2304**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to physician licensure.

**HB 2305**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to liability for the use of incompatible motor fuel.

**HB 2306**, introduced by Representative Conway (104), relating to concealed carry permits, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2307**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to savings accounts for education, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2308**, introduced by Representative Green, relating to the individual sureties.

**HB 2309**, introduced by Representative Green, relating to mental health patient admission notice requirements.

**HB 2310**, introduced by Representative Green, relating to tax increment financing.

**HB 2311**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to financial examinations of insurers.

**HB 2312**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to utility grants to low-income individuals.

**HB 2313**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to sales tax exemptions for energy star certified new appliances.

**HB 2314**, introduced by Representative Leara, relating to the public school system of the City of St. Louis.

**HB 2315**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to statewide testing.

**HB 2316**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to pharmacy benefits managers.

**HB 2317**, introduced by Representative Pietzman, relating to the transportation and storage of firearms in motor vehicles.

**HB 2318**, introduced by Representative Cross, relating to landlords.

**HB 2319**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 2320**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to towing companies, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2321**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to grants for advanced industries.

**HB 2322**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to tax increment financing.

**HB 2323**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to the Missouri international business advertising fund.

**HB 2324**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to business incentives.

**HB 2325**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to the registration of a motor vehicle.

**HB 2326**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to corporate income taxation.

**HB 2327**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the establishment of the Urban Education Institute.

## COMMITTEE CHANGES

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Jeremy LaFaver from the Appropriations-Higher Education committee and appoint Representative Joshua Peters.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Joshua Peters from the Appropriations-Public Safety and Corrections committee and appoint Representative Jeremy LaFaver.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Stephen Webber to the standing committee on Employment Security.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Bill Otto from the standing committee on Property, Casualty and Life Insurance and appoint Representative Stephen Webber.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Stephen Webber from the standing committee on Workforce Standards and Development and appoint Representative Jon Carpenter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Stephen Webber from the Select Committee on Budget and appoint Representative Michael Butler and Representative Kip Kendrick.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Bill Otto from the Select Committee on Insurance and appoint Representative Stephen Webber.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Stephen Webber from the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations and appoint Representative Karla May and Representative Jon Carpenter.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,  
/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

## **COMMUNICATIONS**

January 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 W. Capitol Ave.  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Pursuant to Section 105.461 RSMo, I am hereby filing a written report of a possible personal interest in legislation on which the House of Representatives may vote during the legislative session.

In compliance with Section 105.461, RSMo, please publish this letter in the Journal of the House.

I am a retired teacher drawing retirement benefits from the PSRS.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

/s/ Ira Anders  
State Representative  
District 21

## **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

January 20, 2016

To: Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk

From: Representative Don Rone, District 149

Re: Withdrawal of HB 2050

After careful review and consideration of **HB 2050**, I respectfully ask that it be withdrawn.

Sincerely,

/s/ Don Rone  
State Representative  
District 149

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, January 21, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of Budget and Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear budget presentations from the Office of Administration regarding Public Debt, Office of Administration, Employee Benefits and Leasing.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public testimony DSS FY17.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public testimony DHSS, DMH FY17 Budget.

AMENDED

APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting and public Testimony on Departments of Revenue, Transportation & Economic Development.

CORRECTED

APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, Noon or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1875, HB 1696

Executive session will be held: HB 1565, HB 1877

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children and Families Committee will hear a presentation on Human Trafficking initiatives from Ellen Alper, Executive Director of the National Council of Jewish Women-St. Louis Section. The first 30 minutes of committee time will be devoted to the presentation.

CORRECTED

CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Monday, January 25, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1782, HB 2187

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, January 21, 2016, 9:30 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1610, HB 1637, HB 2095, HB 2100

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 09, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First quarter meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

**CANCELLED**

**PENSIONS**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentations by LAGERS, MOSERS, PSRS/PEERS, and MPERS and introducing Michael Ruff, Executive Director of Joint Committee on Public Employee Retirement.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - General Administration and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Office of Administration regarding Public Debt, Office of Administration, Employee Benefits and Leasing.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Public Safety.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Transportation, Revenue and Economic Development and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, January 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting.



**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, January 21, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1473

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1538, HB 1559, HB 1539, HB 1851

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

NINTH DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 21, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 83 and HJR 84

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2297 through HB 2327

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1870 - Hoskins

HB 2226, HCA 1 - Barnes

HB 2203 - Barnes

HB 2166, HCA 1, a.a. - Alferman

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCR 59 - Barnes

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HJR 53, (Fiscal Review 1/20/16) - Dugger

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1631, (Fiscal Review 1/20/16) - Alferman

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - FlaniganCCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

NINTH DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 21, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Keep yourselves in the love of God. (Jude 21)*

Almighty God, from whom all thoughts of justice and peace proceed, kindle in our hearts and in the hearts of all our people a real love for Missouri that we may learn to live together in peace with liberty and justice for all.

Most sincerely do we pray that You will bless and protect our Speaker, the Members of this House, and all who labor for them and with them. So guide their hearts and so direct their endeavors that law and order, justice and peace may always prevail for the good of all citizens and the glory of Your Holy Name.

May virtue live in every heart, health, and happiness in every home, friendship, and fellowship in all our relationships, justice in our counties, and peace in our state.

May Your blessings abide with us now and forever.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the eighth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 83**, relating to taxation of personal property.

**HJR 84**, relating to the full funding of public elementary and secondary education.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2297**, relating to a tax credit for homeless shelter contributions.

**HB 2298**, relating to bed and breakfast inns.

**HB 2299**, relating to a sales tax for a certain county to be used for law enforcement purposes.

**HB 2300**, relating to the preparation of absentee ballots.

**HB 2301**, relating to community solar gardens.

**HB 2302**, relating to the Missouri angel investment incentive act.

**HB 2303**, relating to accessibility of school facilities based on sex.

**HB 2304**, relating to physician licensure.

**HB 2305**, relating to liability for the use of incompatible motor fuel.

**HB 2306**, relating to concealed carry permits, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2307**, relating to savings accounts for education, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2308**, relating to the individual sureties.

**HB 2309**, relating to mental health patient admission notice requirements.

**HB 2310**, relating to tax increment financing.

**HB 2311**, relating to financial examinations of insurers.

**HB 2312**, relating to utility grants to low-income individuals.

**HB 2313**, relating to sales tax exemptions for energy star certified new appliances.

**HB 2314**, relating to the public school system of the City of St. Louis.

**HB 2315**, relating to statewide testing.

**HB 2316**, relating to pharmacy benefits managers.

**HB 2317**, relating to the transportation and storage of firearms in motor vehicles.

**HB 2318**, relating to landlords.

**HB 2319**, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 2320**, relating to towing companies, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2321**, relating to grants for advanced industries.

**HB 2322**, relating to tax increment financing.

**HB 2323**, relating to the Missouri international business advertising fund.

**HB 2324**, relating to business incentives.

**HB 2325**, relating to the registration of a motor vehicle.

**HB 2326**, relating to corporate income taxation.

**HB 2327**, relating to the establishment of the Urban Education Institute.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HJR 53**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1631**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

**HJR 53**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HJR 53** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roerber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer

### 330 *Journal of the House*

Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Jones	May	McCann Beatty	Otto	Pierson
Redmon	Smith			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1631**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer

Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Beard	Curtman	Franklin	Haahr	Jones
May	McCann Beatty	McGaugh	Mims	Otto
Pierson	Runions	Smith	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HB 1631** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gosen	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Beard	Haahr	Jones	May	McCann Beatty
McGaugh	Otto	Pierson	Runions	Smith

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTION**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 71** - Government Efficiency

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1447** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1455** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1605** - Ways and Means  
**HB 1703** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance  
**HB 1705** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1706** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1718** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1763** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance  
**HB 1811** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1819** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1826** - Elections  
**HB 1858** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1866** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 1898** - Telecommunications  
**HB 1904** - Telecommunications  
**HB 1910** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1914** - Local Government  
**HB 1972** - Telecommunications



**HB 2061** - Health Insurance  
**HB 2063** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 2078** - Utility Infrastructure  
**HB 2123** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2125** - Banking  
**HB 2150** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance  
**HB 2190** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2195** - Trade and Tourism  
**HB 2199** - Elections  
**HB 2216** - Banking

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1562**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1594**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1619**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1862**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1862, Page 1, Section 534.350, Lines 3-10, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"allowed for the taking of an appeal, except [as in the next succeeding section is provided:] **execution for the purpose of restoring possession shall be issued no sooner than ten days after the judgment. However, the execution for purposes of restoring possession shall be stayed pending an appeal if the losing party posts an appeal bond.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which

was referred **HB 1473**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 81**, introduced by Representative Peters, relating to the Department of Revenue issuing optional digital driver's licenses for Missouri motorists.

**HCR 82**, introduced by Representative Morgan, relating to the ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment to the United States Constitution.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 85**, introduced by Representative Morgan, relating to the full funding of elementary and secondary education.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2328**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to the physical therapy licensure compact.

**HB 2329**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to reports required after an abortion.

**HB 2330**, introduced by Representative Mathews, relating to transportation network companies.

**HB 2331**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to the Missouri senior farmers' market nutrition program.

**HB 2332**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to criminal offenses, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2333**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to a sales tax holiday.

**HB 2334**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the divided highway transportation fund.

**HB 2335**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2336**, introduced by Representative Peters, relating to driver's licenses.

**HB 2337**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to health insurance for students at public universities.

**HB 2338**, introduced by Representative LaFaver, relating to marijuana.

**HB 2339**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to retail practices surrounding alcoholic beverages.

**HB 2340**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to the Missouri Rx card program.

**HB 2341**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to a recall process for elected officials.

**HB 2342**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to employment leave for victims of certain offenses.

**HB 2343**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to the MO HealthNet program.

**HB 2344**, introduced by Representative Wilson, relating to public records.

**HB 2345**, introduced by Representative Kolkmeier, relating to a connected vehicle technology testing program for trucks, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2346**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to the designation of the Senator Emory Melton memorial highway.

**HB 2347**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to physical therapists.

**HB 2348**, introduced by Representative Richardson, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2349**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to sales and use tax.

**HB 2350**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to telehealth services.

**HB 2351**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to the health professional student loan repayment program.

**HB 2352**, introduced by Representative Morgan, relating to school attendance.

**HB 2353**, introduced by Representative Morgan, relating to higher education tuition policy, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2354**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to video recorders used by law enforcement agencies.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 585** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 211.393, 478.170, and 478.191, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to the division of multicounty judicial circuits, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 591** entitled:

An act to repeal section 490.065, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to expert witnesses.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

## COMMITTEE CHANGES

January 21, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby reappoint Representative Michele Kratky and Representative Mary Nichols to the Joint Committee on Solid Waste Management District Operations.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

## MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following Proclamation was received from His Excellency, Governor Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon.

## PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 24, of the Missouri Constitution was amended by the voters on November 4, 2014; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 24, requires the Governor to submit to the General Assembly a budget for the ensuing appropriation period, containing the estimated available revenues and proposed expenditures of the state; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 24 was amended to specify that the Governor will not determine estimated available revenues using any new revenues created from proposed legislation that has not been passed into law by the General Assembly.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JEREMIAH W. (JAY) NIXON, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, do hereby submit the following proposal for the General Assembly's action during the 2016 legislative session.

That the General Assembly pass fiscally responsible legislation to reform and expand Medicaid, providing access to health care for nearly 300,000 Missourians, bringing our tax dollars home, and yielding \$101 million in revenue and savings.

Further, I call on the General Assembly to pass legislation to transfer general revenue in an amount equal to the revenue and savings generated by reforming and expanding Medicaid into a Healthcare Protection Fund to be used solely to pay the general revenue share of costs for individuals eligible for Medicaid services as a result of expansion of eligibility to one hundred thirty-three percent of the federal poverty level.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Missouri, in the City of Jefferson, this 20th day of January, 2016.

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

Attest:

/s/ Jason Kander  
Secretary of State

The following member's presence was noted: Jones.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, January 25, 2016.

## **CORRECTION TO HOUSE JOURNAL**

### **AFFIDAVIT**

I, State Representative Tom McDonald, District 28, hereby state and affirm that my vote on the motion by which the Journal of the 6th day was approved as printed on page 276 of the Journal of the House for the seventh day, Tuesday, January 19, 2016 was incorrectly recorded as “Absent.” Pursuant to House Rule 89, I ask that the Journal be corrected to show that I was in the chamber at the time the vote was taken, I did in fact vote, my vote was incorrectly recorded, and should have been recorded as “Aye.”

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Correctional officer and probation & parole officer pay raise.

#### APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Public Safety.

#### APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational Meeting and Public Testimony on Departments of Revenue, Transportation & Economic Development.

#### CORRECTED

#### APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

#### BANKING

Monday, January 25, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1478

Executive session will be held: HB 1478, HB 1476

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, Noon or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1875, HB 1696

Executive session will be held: HB 1565, HB 1877, HB 1433

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children and Families Committee will hear a presentation on Human Trafficking initiatives from Ellen Alper, Executive Director of the National Council of Jewish Women-St. Louis Section. The first 30 minutes of committee time will be devoted to the presentation.

#### AMENDED

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1827, HB 1951, HB 1388, HB 1759, HB 1995, HB 1793

Executive session will be held: HB 1649, HB 1996

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Monday, January 25, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1782, HB 2187

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1618

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1837, HB 2026

Executive session will be held: HB 1584, HB 1837

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1418, HB 2033, HB 2030, HB 1927, HB 2225

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2111, HB 1826, HB 1480

Executive session will be held: HB 1474, HB 1479

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, January 25, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 minutes Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1583, HB 1621, HB 1646, HB 2132, HB 1451, HB 1613, HB 1611, HB 1643

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The committee will have a presentation addressing active shooters and dealing with emergencies in schools by LOC DOWN.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, January 25, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 63, HB 1681, HB 1795, HB 2140

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Testimony

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, January 25, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.



Public hearing will be held: HB 2110, HB 1628, HB 1949, HB 2186  
Executive session will be held: HB 1419, HB 1546, HB 1601, HB 1612  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1470, HB 1713  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, January 25, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1469, HCR 57, HR 71  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
AMENDED

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, January 25, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2228, HCR 66  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1387, HB 1682, HB 1923, HB 2029  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1610, HB 1637, HB 2095, HB 2100  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Overview of foster and adoption programs provided by Children's Division.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 09, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First Quarter Meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

**CANCELLED**

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be hearing a report from MoDOT Director Patrick McKenna, recapping their activities of the prior year and preview their vision for the upcoming year. Afterword, we will move into Executive Session to vote on 2 Memorial Highway/Bridge Naming Applications, 3 Heroes Way Interchange Naming Applications, and 1 Specialty License Plate Development Application.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1454, HB 1708, HB 1817, HB 1912, HB 2180

Executive session will be held: HB 1421, HB 1533, HB 1556, HB 1593, HB 1603, HB 1634

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PENSIONS**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentations by LAGERS, MOSERS, PSRS/PEERS and MPERS and introducing Michael Ruff, Executive Director of Joint Committee on Public Employee Retirement.

**PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1816, HB 1466

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing at noon or upon conclusion of the morning session.

**PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE**

Monday, January 25, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 Minutes After Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1563, HB 1668

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, January 25, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1449, HB 2212

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - General Administration and the Budget

Committee to hear budget presentations from the Office of Administration regarding Public Debt, Office of Administration, Employee Benefits and Leasing.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Transportation, Revenue and Economic Development and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Public Safety.

CORRECTED

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes after Morning Recess, Whichever later, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1904

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### TRADE AND TOURISM

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1538, HB 1559, HB 1539, HB 1851

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### VETERANS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1733, HJR 54

Executive session will be held: HB 1733, HJR 54

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### WAYS AND MEANS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1386, HB 1463, HB 1598, HB 1606

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT

Monday, January 25, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1540, HB 1422

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

TENTH DAY, MONDAY, JANUARY 25, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 81 and HCR 82

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 85

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2328 through HB 2354

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1870 - Hoskins

HB 2226, HCA 1 - Barnes

HB 2203 - Barnes

HB 2166, HCA 1, a.a. - Alferman

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCR 59 - Barnes

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SB 585

SCS SB 591

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TENTH DAY, MONDAY, JANUARY 25, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Tila Hubrecht.

Dear Lord, Thank You for keeping us safe in our traveling over these past few days and for bringing us safely back to this Assembly.

As we are here, doing the People's business, remind us of our priorities to our families. Put Your hand around our families as we are gone and please remind them of our love for them and our commitment to them. Strengthen our families and keep our families intact, as we are gone so much of the time.

Remind us that we are here for only a fleeting moment in time but that time can be for the good of us, our family, and our State; or it can be for the opposite.

This week as we review legislation and issues that come before our State, give us the wisdom to make decisions in accordance with Your will. You state in Your word that You will guide us into all truth so we ask You to do that now. Let Your words be the guide to us; let us seek Your will in all things.

We, as Your servants, have an obligation to be informed on the issues and legislation before us. Help us to construct our schedules in such a way that allows us to be diligent in our work and to carefully consider matters before we speak and most importantly before we vote.

Give us insight to inquire more deeply, where we need to, give us eyes to see what is true, what is just, and what is best for not only our State but most importantly for the people who live in our State.

We thank you for the privilege of being here in service to our State and we ask that You remind us that for such a time as this we have been called. Thank You for all Your blessings and please stay by our side. We ask all this in Your Son's name.

Amen.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the ninth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Bernskoetter offered House Resolution Nos. 139 and 140.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 81**, relating to the Department of Revenue issuing optional digital driver's licences for Missouri motorists.

**HCR 82**, relating to the ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment to the United States Constitution.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 85**, relating to the full funding of public elementary and secondary education.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2328**, relating to the physical therapy licensure compact.

**HB 2329**, relating to reports required after an abortion.

**HB 2330**, relating to transportation network companies.

**HB 2331**, relating to the Missouri senior farmers' market nutrition program.

**HB 2332**, relating to criminal offenses, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2333**, relating to a sales tax holiday.

**HB 2334**, relating to the divided highway transportation fund.

**HB 2335**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2336**, relating to driver's licenses.

**HB 2337**, relating to health insurance for students at public universities.

**HB 2338**, relating to marijuana.

**HB 2339**, relating to retail practices surrounding alcoholic beverages.

**HB 2340**, relating to the Missouri Rx card program.



**HB 2341**, relating to a recall process for elected officials.

**HB 2342**, relating to employment leave for victims of certain offenses.

**HB 2343**, relating to the MO HealthNet program.

**HB 2344**, relating to public records.

**HB 2345**, relating to a connected vehicle technology testing program for trucks, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2346**, relating to the designation of the Senator Emory Melton memorial highway.

**HB 2347**, relating to physical therapists.

**HB 2348**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2349**, relating to sales and use tax.

**HB 2350**, relating to telehealth services.

**HB 2351**, relating to the health professional student loan repayment program.

**HB 2352**, relating to school attendance.

**HB 2353**, relating to higher education tuition policy, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2354**, relating to video recorders used by law enforcement agencies.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SCS SB 585**, relating to the division of multicounty judicial circuits, with an emergency clause.

**SCS SB 591**, relating to expert witnesses.

## **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1870**, relating to the big government get off my back act, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1870, Page 2, Section 1.310, Lines 22 through 23, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

- "(2) Certify that the rule is necessary to protect the life, health or safety of the public; [or]  
 (3) **Certify that the rule relates to the implementation of a government program that utilizes, private contractors and the rule would result in net savings to Missouri taxpayers; or**  
 (4) Exempt any small business consisting of fewer than fifty full- or part-time employees"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 1870, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2226, with House Committee Amendment 1**, relating solely to adding special executive branch appointees to the definition of public official, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

**HB 2226, with House Committee Amendment 1**, was laid over.

**HB 2203**, relating solely to investment of campaign funds, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

**HB 2203** was laid over.

**HB 2166, with House Committee Amendment 1, as amended**, relating solely to lobbyist expenditures, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

**HB 2166, with House Committee Amendment 1, as amended**, was laid over.

**THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

**HCR 59**, relating to disapproval of the final order of rulemaking for the proposed rule 19 CSR 15-8.410, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HCR 59** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler

English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 042

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 003

Fitzpatrick	Hough	Rehder
-------------	-------	--------

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

The following House Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 139** - Select Committee on Rules

**HR 140** - Select Committee on Rules

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1700**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do**

**Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1891**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 83**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the Missouri department of elementary and secondary education.

**HCR 84**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to TIFA talks between the United States and Taiwan.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2355**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to the juvenile justice advisory board.

**HB 2356**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2357**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to children's services funds.

**HB 2358**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to marine transactions, with penalty provisions and a delayed effective date.

**HB 2359**, introduced by Representative May, relating to increasing the minimum wage.

**HB 2360**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to the joint committee on administrative rules.

**HB 2361**, introduced by Representative Wiemann, relating to homeowners' associations.

**HB 2362**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to political subdivision licensing requirements for unarmed security guards.

**HB 2363**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to the offense of illegal reentry, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2364**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to arrest and incident records.

**HB 2365**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to privileged communications between peer support group counselors and law enforcement personnel.

**HB 2366**, introduced by Representative Harris, relating to museums, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2367**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the expiration of certain funds, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2368**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to certain immunities from peace disturbances, with penalty provisions.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SCS SCR 43**.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCR 46** entitled:

An act by concurrent resolution and pursuant to Article IV, Section 8, to disapprove the final order of rulemaking for the proposed rule 19 CSR 15-8.410 Personal Care Attendant Wage Range.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SCRs 51 & 52** entitled:

Relating to the disapproval of the Missouri State Tax Commission's recommendations regarding the value for each grade of agricultural and horticultural land based on productive capability.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 26, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

#### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2121, HB 1747, HB 2244

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

**APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of Budget and Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear budget presentations from the Office of Administration regarding Public Debt, Office of Administration, Employee Benefits and Leasing.

**APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session if Afternoon Session is Held, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public testimony on the budgets for public debt, office of administration, employee benefits, elected officials, judiciary, public defender, general assembly, and real estate. If you would like to testify, please contact Rep. Ross's office at 573-751-1490.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Testimony DSS FY17

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Testimony DHSS, DMH FY17 Budget

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee- Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of the Appropriations Committee- Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of the Appropriations Committee-Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentation from the Department of Higher Education.

**APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Correctional Officer and Probation & Parole Officer Pay Raise.

**APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Public Safety.

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational Meeting and Public Testimony on Departments of Revenue, Transportation & Economic Development.

**CORRECTED**

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

**CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, Noon or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1875, HB 1696

Executive session will be held: HB 1565, HB 1877, HB 1433

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children and Families Committee will hear a presentation on Human Trafficking initiatives from Ellen Alper, Executive Director of the National Council of Jewish Women-St. Louis Section. The first 30 minutes of committee time will be devoted to the presentation.

**AMENDED**

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1827, HB 1951, HB 1388, HB 1759, HB 1995, HB 1793

Executive session will be held: HB 1649, HB 1996

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1618

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1837, HB 2026

Executive session will be held: HB 1584, HB 1837

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2pm or Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1418, HB 2033, HB 2030, HB 1927, HB 2225

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2111, HB 1826, HB 1480

Executive session will be held: HB 1474, HB 1479

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1664, HB 1786, HB 2028, HB 2054, HB 2104

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1528, HB 1756, HB 1955

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1470, HB 1713

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1669

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1387, HB 1682, HB 1923, HB 2029

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1892

Executive session will be held: HB 1592

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1610, HB 1637, HB 2095, HB 2100

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Overview of foster and adoption programs provided by Children's Division.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First Quarter Meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

CANCELLED

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be hearing a report from MoDOT Director Patrick McKenna, recapping their activities of the prior year and preview their vision for the upcoming year. Afterward, we will move into Executive Session to vote on 2 Memorial Highway/Bridge Naming Applications, 3 Heroes Way Interchange Naming Applications, and 1 Specialty License Plate Development Application.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1454, HB 1708, HB 1817, HB 1912, HB 2180

Executive session will be held: HB 1421, HB 1533, HB 1556, HB 1593, HB 1603, HB 1634

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentations by LAGERS, MOSERS, PSRS/PEERS and MPERS and introducing Michael Ruff, Executive Director of Joint Committee on Public Employee Retirement.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1816, HB 1466

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing at Noon or Upon Conclusion of the Morning session.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - General Administration and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Office of Administration regarding Public Debt, Office of Administration, Employee Benefits and Leasing.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Transportation, Revenue and Economic Development and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Public Safety.

CORRECTED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Corrections and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Corrections.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Higher Education.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1904

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Telecommunications Committee will meet at 12:30 PM or 30 minutes after Morning Recess, whichever comes later.

#### **TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1538, HB 1559, HB 1539, HB 1851

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **VETERANS**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1733, HJR 54

Executive session will be held: HB 1733, HJR 54

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, January 26, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1386, HB 1463, HB 1598

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

### **HOUSE CALENDAR**

ELEVENTH DAY, TUESDAY, JANUARY 26, 2016

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 83 and HCR 84

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2355 through HB 2368

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 2226, HCA 1 - Barnes

HB 2203 - Barnes

HB 2166, HCA 1, a.a. - Alferman

HB 1473 - Dugger

#### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SCR 43

SCR 46

SCS SCR 51 & 52

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

ELEVENTH DAY, TUESDAY, JANUARY 26, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Lead me in Thy truth and teach me, for Thou art the God of my salvation. (Psalm 25:5)*

O Lord, our Loving God, grant to the Members of this body, and all who work with them and for them, a fresh sense of Your presence as we take up the important duties of this day. May we learn to think Your thoughts and to keep our hearts open to our people. We pray that wisdom will come as we make important decisions, charity as we relate ourselves to one another and courage as we endeavor to do what is right and good for all.

In this moment of morning prayer, breathe on us, O breath of God, fill us with new and abundant life, that we may love what You love, and do what You would do both now and forever.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the tenth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman

Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 014

Allen	Anders	Davis	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Frederick	Hough	Hummel	Kelley	Phillips
Pierson	Rehder	Smith	Walton Gray	

VACANCIES: 000

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 83**, relating to the Missouri department of elementary and secondary education.

**HCR 84**, relating to TIFA talks between the United States and Taiwan.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2355**, relating to the juvenile justice advisory board.

**HB 2356**, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2357**, relating to children's services funds.

**HB 2358**, relating to marine transactions, with penalty provisions and a delayed effective date.

**HB 2359**, relating to increasing the minimum wage.

**HB 2360**, relating to the joint committee on administrative rules.

**HB 2361**, relating to homeowners' associations.

**HB 2362**, relating to political subdivision licensing requirements for unarmed security guards.



**HB 2363**, relating to the offense of illegal reentry, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2364**, relating to arrest and incident records.

**HB 2365**, relating to privileged communications between peer support group counselors and law enforcement personnel.

**HB 2366**, relating to museums, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2367**, relating to the expiration of certain funds, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2368**, relating to certain immunities from peace disturbances, with penalty provisions.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following Senate Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**SCS SCR 43**, relating to the establishment of the joint committee on capitol improvements.

**SCR 46**, to disapprove the final order of rulemaking for the proposed rule 19 CSR 15-8.410 Personal Care Attendant Wage Range.

**SCS SCR 51 & 52**, relating to the disapproval of the Missouri State Tax Commission's recommendations regarding the value for each grade of agricultural and horticultural land based on productive capability.

## **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 2226, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, relating solely to adding special executive branch appointees to the definition of public official, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Committee Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McCreery offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2226, Page 5, Section 105.470, Line 158, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"105.483. Each of the following persons shall be required to file a financial interest statement:

(1) Associate circuit judges, circuit court judges, judges of the courts of appeals and of the supreme court, and candidates for any such office;

(2) Persons holding an elective office of the state, whether by election or appointment, and candidates for such elective office, except those running for or serving as county committee members for a political party pursuant

to section 115.609 or section 115.611;

(3) The principal administrative or deputy officers or assistants serving the governor, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, state treasurer, state auditor and attorney general, which officers shall be designated by the respective elected state official;

(4) The members of each board or commission and the chief executive officer of each public entity created pursuant to the constitution or interstate compact or agreement and the members of each board of regents or curators and the chancellor or president of each state institution of higher education;

(5) The director and each assistant deputy director and the general counsel and the chief purchasing officer of each department, division and agency of state government;

(6) Any official or employee of the state authorized by law to promulgate rules and regulations or authorized by law to vote on the adoption of rules and regulations;

(7) Any member of a board or commission created by interstate compact or agreement, including the executive director and any Missouri resident who is a member of the bi-state development agency created pursuant to sections 70.370 to 70.440;

(8) Any board member of a metropolitan sewer district authorized under Section 30(a) of Article VI of the State Constitution;

(9) Any member of a commission appointed or operating pursuant to sections 64.650 to 64.950, sections 67.650 to 67.658, or sections 70.840 to 70.859;

(10) The members, the chief executive officer and the chief purchasing officer of each board or commission which enters into or approves contracts for the expenditure of state funds;

(11) Each elected official, candidate for elective office, the chief administrative officer, the chief purchasing officer and the general counsel, if employed full time, of each political subdivision with an annual operating budget in excess of one million dollars, and each official or employee of a political subdivision who is authorized by the governing body of the political subdivision to promulgate rules and regulations with the force of law or to vote on the adoption of rules and regulations with the force of law; unless the political subdivision adopts an ordinance, order or resolution pursuant to subsection 4 of section 105.485;

(12) Any person who is designated as a decision-making public servant by any of the officials or entities listed in subdivision (6) of section 105.450; **and**

(13) **Any special executive branch appointee under section 105.470."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCreery, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HB 2226, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Barnes:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Gosen	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver

Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Colona

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT: 007

Curtis	Fitzpatrick	Hicks	McDonald	McGaugh
Phillips	Runions			

VACANCIES: 000

**HB 2203**, relating solely to investment of campaign funds, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2203, Page 3, Section 130.021, Line 67, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"This subdivision shall not be interpreted to restrict the placement of funds in an interest-bearing checking account.";** and

Further amend said bill, Section 130.034, Page 6, Line 50, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"This subsection shall not be interpreted to restrict the placement of funds in an interest-bearing checking account.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HB 2203, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2166, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, relating solely to lobbyist expenditures, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Mitten offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2166, Page 10, Section 105.473, Line 45, by inserting after the phrase "are invited" on said line the following:

**"seventy-two hours in advance using the same communication medium and";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Dogan offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2166, Page 1, Lines 1-4, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"AMEND House Bill No. 2166, Page 1, Section 105.470, Line 6, by inserting after the word "dollars" on said line the following:

**"who makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more local government officials";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 105.473, Line 45, by inserting after the phrase "are invited" on said line the following:

**"seventy-two hours in advance using the same communication medium and";** and

"Further amend said bill and section, Page 12, Line 119, by inserting after the word "**state**," on said line the following:

**"local government official or school district board member,"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 121, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"105.485. 1. Each financial interest statement required by sections 105.483 to 105.492 shall be on a form prescribed by the commission and shall be signed and verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalties of perjury; provided, however, the form shall not seek information which is not specifically required by sections 105.483 to 105.492.

2. Each person required to file a financial interest statement pursuant to subdivisions (1) to (12) of section

105.483 shall file the following information for himself, his spouse and dependent children at any time during the period covered by the statement, whether singularly or collectively; provided, however, that said person, if he does not know and his spouse will not divulge any information required to be reported by this section concerning the financial interest of his spouse, shall state on his financial interest statement that he has disclosed that information known to him and that his spouse has refused or failed to provide other information upon his bona fide request, and such statement shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this section for such financial interest of his spouse; and provided further if the spouse of any person required to file a financial interest statement is also required by section 105.483 to file a financial interest statement, the financial interest statement filed by each need not disclose the financial interest of the other, provided that each financial interest statement shall state that the spouse of the person has filed a separate financial interest statement and the name under which the statement was filed:

(1) The name and address of each of the employers of such person from whom income of one thousand dollars or more was received during the year covered by the statement;

(2) The name and address of each sole proprietorship which he owned; the name, address and the general nature of the business conducted of each general partnership and joint venture in which he was a partner or participant; the name and address of each partner or coparticipant for each partnership or joint venture unless such names and addresses are filed by the partnership or joint venture with the secretary of state; the name, address and general nature of the business conducted of any closely held corporation or limited partnership in which the person owned ten percent or more of any class of the outstanding stock or limited partners' units; and the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system in which the person owned two percent or more of any class of outstanding stock, limited partnership units or other equity interests;

(3) The name and address of any other source not reported pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) and subdivisions (4) to (9) of this subsection from which such person received one thousand dollars or more of income during the year covered by the statement, including, but not limited to, any income otherwise required to be reported on any tax return such person is required by law to file; except that only the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system need be reported pursuant to this subdivision;

(4) The location by county, the subclassification for property tax assessment purposes, the approximate size and a description of the major improvements and use for each parcel of real property in the state, other than the individual's personal residence, having a fair market value of ten thousand dollars or more in which such person held a vested interest including a leasehold for a term of ten years or longer, and, if the property was transferred during the year covered by the statement, the name and address of the persons furnishing or receiving consideration for such transfer;

(5) The name and address of each entity in which such person owned stock, bonds or other equity interest with a value in excess of ten thousand dollars; except that, if the entity is a corporation listed on a regulated stock exchange, only the name of the corporation need be listed; and provided that any member of any board or commission of the state or any political subdivision who does not receive any compensation for his services to the state or political subdivision other than reimbursement for his actual expenses or a per diem allowance as prescribed by law for each day of such service need not report interests in publicly traded corporations or limited partnerships which are listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system pursuant to this subdivision; and provided further that the provisions of this subdivision shall not require reporting of any interest in any qualified plan or annuity pursuant to the Employees' Retirement Income Security Act;

(6) The name and address of each corporation for which such person served in the capacity of a director, officer or receiver;

(7) The name and address of each not-for-profit corporation and each association, organization, or union, whether incorporated or not, except not-for-profit corporations formed to provide church services, fraternal organizations or service clubs from which the officer or employee draws no remuneration, in which such person was an officer, director, employee or trustee at any time during the year covered by the statement, and for each such organization, a general description of the nature and purpose of the organization;

(8) The name and address of each source from which such person received a gift or gifts, or honorarium or honoraria in excess of two hundred dollars in value per source during the year covered by the statement other than gifts from persons within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity of the person filing the financial interest statement. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall not be construed to mean political contributions otherwise required to be reported by law or hospitality such as food, beverages or admissions to social, art, or sporting events

or the like, or informational material. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall include gifts to or by creditors of the individual for the purpose of cancelling, reducing or otherwise forgiving the indebtedness of the individual to that creditor;

(9) The lodging and travel expenses provided by any third person for expenses incurred outside the state of Missouri whether by gift or in relation to the duties of office of such official, except that such statement shall not include travel or lodging expenses:

(a) Paid in the ordinary course of business for businesses described in subdivisions (1), (2), (5) and (6) of this subsection which are related to the duties of office of such official; or

(b) For which the official may be reimbursed as provided by law; or

(c) Paid by persons related by the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to the person filing the statement; or

(d) Expenses which are reported by the campaign committee or candidate committee of the person filing the statement pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130; or

(e) Paid for purely personal purposes which are not related to the person's official duties by a third person who is not a lobbyist, a lobbyist principal or member, or officer or director of a member, of any association or entity which employs a lobbyist. The statement shall include the name and address of such person who paid the expenses, the date such expenses were incurred, the amount incurred, the location of the travel and lodging, and the nature of the services rendered or reason for the expenses;

(10) The assets in any revocable trust of which the individual is the settlor if such assets would otherwise be required to be reported under this section;

(11) The name, position and relationship of any relative within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity to any other person who:

(a) Is employed by the state of Missouri, by a political subdivision of the state or special district, as defined in section 115.013, of the state of Missouri;

(b) Is a lobbyist; or

(c) Is a fee agent of the department of revenue;

(12) The name and address of each campaign committee, political committee, candidate committee, or continuing committee for which such person or any corporation listed on such person's financial interest statement received payment; and

(13) For members of the general assembly or any statewide elected public official, their spouses, and their dependent children, whether any state tax credits were claimed on the member's, spouse's, or dependent child's most recent state income tax return.

3. For the purposes of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection 2 of this section, an individual shall be deemed to have received a salary from his employer or income from any source at the time when he shall receive a negotiable instrument whether or not payable at a later date and at the time when under the practice of his employer or the terms of an agreement he has earned or is entitled to anything of actual value whether or not delivery of the value is deferred or right to it has vested. The term income as used in this section shall have the same meaning as provided in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and amendments thereto, as the same may be or becomes effective, at any time or from time to time for the taxable year, provided that income shall not be considered received or earned for purposes of this section from a partnership or sole proprietorship until such income is converted from business to personal use.

4. Each official, officer or employee or candidate of any political subdivision described in subdivision (11) of section 105.483 shall be required to file a financial interest statement as required by subsection 2 of this section, unless the political subdivision biennially adopts an ordinance, order or resolution at an open meeting by September fifteenth of the preceding year, which establishes and makes public its own method of disclosing potential conflicts of interest and substantial interests and therefore excludes the political subdivision or district and its officers and employees from the requirements of subsection 2 of this section. A certified copy of the ordinance, order or resolution shall be sent to the commission within ten days of its adoption. The commission shall assist any political subdivision in developing forms to complete the requirements of this subsection. The ordinance, order or resolution shall contain, at a minimum, the following requirements with respect to disclosure of substantial interests:

(1) Disclosure in writing of the following described transactions, if any such transactions were engaged in during the calendar year:

(a) For such person, and all persons within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity of such person, the date and the identities of the parties to each transaction with a total value in excess of [five] **two hundred fifty** dollars, if any, that such person had with the political subdivision, other than compensation received as an employee or payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to

the political subdivision;

(b) The date and the identities of the parties to each transaction known to the person with a total value in excess of [five] **two** hundred **fifty** dollars, if any, that any business entity in which such person had a substantial interest, had with the political subdivision, other than payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision or transactions involving payment for providing utility service to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(2) The chief administrative officer and chief purchasing officer of such political subdivision shall disclose in writing the information described in subdivisions (1), (2) and (6) of subsection 2 of this section;

(3) Disclosure of such other financial interests applicable to officials, officers and employees of the political subdivision, as may be required by the ordinance or resolution;

(4) Duplicate disclosure reports made pursuant to this subsection shall be filed with the commission and the governing body of the political subdivision. The clerk of such governing body shall maintain such disclosure reports available for public inspection and copying during normal business hours."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative LaFaver raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** is not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Dogan, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Mitten, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HB 2166, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1870** - Fiscal Review

**HB 2084** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1413**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House**

**Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1413, Page 1, Section A, Line 1, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"142.028. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Fuel ethanol", a fuel which meets ASTM International specification number D 4806 or subsequent specifications for blending with gasoline for use as automotive spark-ignition engine fuel and where the ethanol is made from cereal grains, cereal grain by-products, or qualified biomass;

(2) "Fuel ethanol blends", a mixture of ninety percent gasoline and ten percent fuel ethanol in which the gasoline portion of the blend or the finished blend meets the ASTM International specification number D 4814;

(3) "Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer", any producer of fuel ethanol whose principal place of business and facility for the fermentation and distillation of fuel ethanol is located within the state of Missouri and is at least fifty-one percent owned by agricultural producers actively engaged in agricultural production for commercial purposes, and which has made formal application, posted a bond, and conformed to the requirements of this section;

(4) "Professional forester", any individual who holds a bachelor of science degree in forestry from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum of two years of professional forest management experience;

(5) "Qualified biomass", any wood-derived organic material harvested in accordance with a site specific forest management plan focused for long-term forest sustainability developed by a professional forester and qualified, in consultation with the conservation commission, by the Missouri agricultural and small business development authority.

2. The "Missouri Qualified Fuel Ethanol Producer Incentive Fund" is hereby created and subject to appropriations shall be used to provide economic subsidies to Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producers pursuant to this section. The director of the department of agriculture shall administer the fund pursuant to this section.

3. A Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer shall be eligible for a monthly grant from the fund, except that a Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer shall only be eligible for the grant for a total of sixty months unless such producer during those sixty months failed, due to a lack of appropriations, to receive the full amount from the fund for which they were eligible, in which case such producers shall continue to be eligible for up to twenty-four additional months or until they have received the maximum amount of funding for which they were eligible during the original sixty-month time period. The amount of the grant is determined by calculating the estimated gallons of qualified fuel ethanol production to be produced from Missouri agricultural products or qualified biomass for the succeeding calendar month, as certified by the department of agriculture, and applying such figure to the per-gallon incentive credit established in this subsection. Each Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer shall be eligible for a total grant in any fiscal year equal to twenty cents per gallon for the first twelve and one-half million gallons of qualified fuel ethanol produced from Missouri agricultural products or qualified biomass in the fiscal year plus five cents per gallon for the next twelve and one-half million gallons of qualified fuel ethanol produced from Missouri agricultural products or qualified biomass in the fiscal year. All such qualified fuel ethanol produced by a Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer in excess of twenty-five million gallons shall not be applied to the computation of a grant pursuant to this subsection. The department of agriculture shall pay all grants for a particular month by the fifteenth day after receipt and approval of the application described in subsection 4 of this section. If actual production of qualified fuel ethanol during a particular month either exceeds or is less than that estimated by a Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer, the department of agriculture shall adjust the subsequent monthly grant by paying additional amount or subtracting the amount in deficiency by using the calculation described in this subsection.

4. In order for a Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer to obtain a grant from the fund for a particular month, an application for such funds shall be received no later than fifteen days prior to the first day of the month for which the grant is sought. The application shall include:

(1) The location of the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer;

(2) The average number of citizens of Missouri employed by the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer in the preceding quarter, if applicable;



(3) The number of bushels of Missouri agricultural commodities or green weight tons of qualified biomass used by the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer in the production of fuel ethanol in the preceding quarter;

(4) The number of gallons of qualified fuel ethanol the producer expects to manufacture during the month for which the grant is applied;

(5) A copy of the qualified fuel ethanol producer license required pursuant to subsection 5 of this section, name and address of surety company, and amount of bond to be posted pursuant to subsection 5 of this section; and

(6) Any other information deemed necessary by the department of agriculture to adequately ensure that such grants shall be made only to Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producers.

5. The director of the department of agriculture, in consultation with the department of revenue and the department of conservation, shall promulgate rules and regulations necessary for the administration of the provisions of this section. The director shall also establish procedures for bonding Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producers. Each Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer who attempts to obtain moneys pursuant to this section shall be bonded in an amount not to exceed the estimated maximum monthly grant to be issued to such Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer.

6. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2002, shall be invalid and void.

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the contrary, beginning January 1, 2009, through December 31, [2019] **2020**, the economic subsidies provided under this section to Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producers of fuel ethanol made from qualified biomass shall only be provided to two qualified fuel ethanol producers and shall not cumulatively exceed seven and one-half million dollars per qualified fuel ethanol producer. Prior to January 1, 2009, and after December 31, [2019] **2020**, Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producers of fuel ethanol made from qualified biomass shall be ineligible for economic subsidies under this section."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 142.029, Line 1, by deleting the opening bracket on said line; and

Further said bill, page, section, and line, by deleting the word "2015.]" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[2015] **2020**."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1414**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1588**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1728**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1729**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House**

**Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1729, Page 1, Section 266.600, Line 3, by inserting after the word "**respectively**." the following:

**"The provisions of this section shall not apply to any ordinance, rule, or regulation enacted prior to January 1, 2016."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 1476**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 1478**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Elections**, Chairman Entlicher reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1474**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1474, Page 4, Section 130.026, Line 44, by enclosing in brackets the phrase "4 and 5" on said line and inserting immediately thereafter the following:

**"and 4"**; and

Further amend said section, Page 5, Line 58, by inserting after the phrase "section 130.021" on said line the following:

**"**;

**7. The candidates required to file financial disclosure reports with the Missouri ethics commission under subdivisions (2), (3), and (4) of subsection 2 of this section shall file any required disclosure report in an electronic format as prescribed by the commission"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1479**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1366**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1366, Page 1, Section 338.056, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "drug" the words:

**"or interchangeable biological product";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 10, by inserting immediately after the word "generic" the words:

**"or interchangeable biologic";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 338.085, Line 23, by inserting after the word, "**system**" the word:

**"or";** and

Further amend said page and section, Line 25, by deleting all of said line from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof, the following:

**"(3) A pharmacy benefit management system; or  
(4) A pharmacy record.";** and

Further amend said bill and page and section, Line 26, by deleting "**4. If**" and inserting in lieu thereof, the following:

**"4. Entry into an electronic records system as described in this subsection is presumed to provide notice to the prescriber. Otherwise, if";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1531**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1878**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1878, Page 1, Section 338.056, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "drug" the words:

**"or interchangeable biological product"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 10, by inserting immediately after the word "generic" the words:

**"or interchangeable biologic"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 338.085, Line 23, by inserting after the word, "**system**" the word:

**"or"; and**

Further amend said page and section, Line 25, by deleting all of said line from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof, the following:

**"(3) A pharmacy benefit management system; or  
(4) A pharmacy record."; and**

Further amend said bill and page and section, Line 26, by inserting immediately after "**4.**", the following:

**"4. Entry into an electronic records system as described in this subsection is presumed to provide notice to the prescriber."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 1419**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1419, Page 4, Section 163.031, Line 90, by inserting after the word "**amount.**" the following:

**"This subdivision shall not apply to any school with less than three hundred enrolled students."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 1546**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 1601**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1601, Page 1, Section 161.026, Line 9, by inserting immediately after the word "**teacher**" the words:

**"with at least five years of teaching experience";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 11, by inserting immediately after the word "**representative.**" the words:

**"Such teacher representative shall have the written support of the local school board prior to accepting the appointment.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 161.072, Line 14, by deleting the words "**a unanimous**" and insert in lieu thereof the word:

**"an";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 1612**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1612, Page 2, Section 170.029, Lines 19 through 20, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"students in the district. In establishing CTE offerings, the district may rely on standards, technical coursework, and skills assessments developed for industry-recognized certificates or credentials.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Government Efficiency**, Chairman Curtman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HB 1427**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HB 1432**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance**, Chairman Shull reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1668**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1401**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1568**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1577**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Veterans**, Chairman Davis reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **HJR 54**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Joint Resolution No. 54, Page 1, Section 37(k), Lines 1 through 6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"Section 37(k). 1. In addition to any other indebtedness authorized under this constitution or the laws of this state, the general assembly may authorize the contracting of an indebtedness on behalf of the state of Missouri and the issuance of bonds or other evidences of indebtedness not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of fifty million dollars for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of Missouri veterans homes under the direction of the Missouri veterans commission. The bonds shall be issued by the state board of fund commissioners from time to time and in such amounts as may be necessary as determined by the general assembly for the purpose of providing funds for the construction of Missouri veterans homes under the direction of the Missouri veterans commission. The board of fund commissioners shall offer such bonds at public sale,"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 10, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"fund to be designated the "Veterans Home Bond Fund". The bonds shall be retired serially"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 15 and 16, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. The bonds and the interest thereon shall be paid out of the "Veterans Home Bond and Interest Fund", which is hereby created, and the payment of such bonds and the interest"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 22, by deleting the word "**following**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words:

**"next succeeding";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 25, by deleting the word "**following**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words:

**"next succeeding";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 26, by deleting the word "**following**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words:

**"next succeeding";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 27 through 30, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. It shall be the duty of the commissioner of administration to transfer at least monthly, from the state general revenue fund, after deducting therefrom the proportionate part thereof appropriated for the support of the free public schools, and to credit to the veterans home bond and interest fund";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 34, by deleting the number "**5.**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number:

**"4.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 37 and 38, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"obligations of the state and for the purpose of public education and the principal and interest maturing and accruing on the bonds during the next succeeding fiscal year, a direct tax shall be levied upon all taxable tangible";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Lines 54 and 55, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"credit of the veterans home bond and interest fund.**

**5. All funds paid into the veterans home bond fund shall be and";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 67 and 68, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **HB 1733**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 85**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to the United States Department of Education.

**HCR 86**, introduced by Representative McDaniel, relating to the calling of a convention proposing an amendment to the United States Constitution.

**HCR 87**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the National Women's History Museum.

**HCR 88**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to designating July 13, 2016 as the "Great Missouri Smokeout Day."

**HCR 89**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the designation of September 18-24, 2016 as "Sickle Cell Awareness Week."

**HCR 90**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the designation of August 1 to August 7, 2016 as "Minority Organ Donor Awareness Week."

**HCR 91**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the designation of May 15, 2016 as "American Red Cross Minority Blood Drive Day."

**HCR 92**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the designation of April 2016 as "Donate Life Month."

**HCR 93**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the designation of March 20 to March 26, 2016 as "Colon Cancer Awareness Week."

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2369**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2370**, introduced by Representative Webber, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2371**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to abortion, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2372**, introduced by Representative Zerr, relating to publicly funded facilities.

**HB 2373**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to sales taxes for electricity sellers.

**HB 2374**, introduced by Representative English, relating to prohibiting publishing of the names of lottery winners, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2375**, introduced by Representative Hough, relating to the licensure of athletic trainers, with a penalty provision.



**HB 2376**, introduced by Representative Hough, relating to construction management.

**HB 2377**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to suspending a driver's license for failure to appear.

**HB 2378**, introduced by Representative English, relating to a sales tax for a professional soccer stadium.

**HB 2379**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to dyslexia screening.

**HB 2380**, introduced by Representative Kolkmeier, relating to special license plates.

**HB 2381**, introduced by Representative Redmon, relating to mine property.

**HB 2382**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the sale or lease of naming rights for highways and bridges.

**HB 2383**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to the local government retirement systems.

**HB 2384**, introduced by Representative Rehder, relating to investigations of elder abuse.

**HB 2385**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to transportation funding, with a referendum clause.

**HB 2386**, introduced by Representative Colona, relating to notice from an insurer of a policy renewal.

**HB 2387**, introduced by Representative Colona, relating to certain prohibited actions by insurers.

**HB 2388**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to youth sports brain injury prevention.

**HB 2389**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to the MO HealthNet program.

**HB 2390**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to juvenile sentencing upon a first degree murder conviction, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2391**, introduced by Representative Pierson, relating to the distribution of state publications.

**HB 2392**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to access to job opportunities for minority members of labor organizations.

**HB 2393**, introduced by Representative McGee, relating to paid political consultants.

**HB 2394**, introduced by Representative Harris, relating to ethics.

**HB 2395**, introduced by Representative Harris, relating to campaign contribution limits.

**HB 2396**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to taxation of out-of-state income.

## COMMUNICATIONS

January 26, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Chief Clerk,

The House Select Committee on Rules, Chair Representative Engler, has reviewed the following House Resolutions requesting use of the House chamber and approved the following: **HR 68, HR 6, HR 14, HR 75, HR 139, and HR 140.**

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Kevin Engler  
State Representative  
Select Committee on Rules Chairman

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Austin, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 27, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

### APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

**APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session if Afternoon Session is held, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public testimony on the budgets for public debt, office of administration, employee benefits, elected officials, judiciary, public defender, general assembly, and real estate. If you would like to testify please contact Rep. Ross's office at 573-751-1490.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Testimony DHSS, DMH FY17 Budget.

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of Appropriation Committee - Health, Mental Health and Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Health and Mental Health.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee- Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

CANCELLED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of the Appropriations Committee- Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

CORRECTED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of the Appropriations Committee-Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentation from the Department of Higher Education.

**APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Public Safety.

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1827, HB 1951, HB 1388, HB 1759, HB 1995, HB 1793, HB 2084

Executive session will be held: HB 1649, HB 1996

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1837, HB 2026

Executive session will be held: HB 1584, HB 1837

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**EMERGING ISSUES**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1664, HB 1786, HB 2028, HB 2054, HB 2104

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1528, HB 1756, HB 1955

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 12:30 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

**GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1669  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1892  
Executive session will be held: HB 1592  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
First quarter meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

CANCELLED

#### PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 9:30 AM, South Gallery.  
Executive session will be held: HB 1563  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Transportation, Revenue and Economic Development and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Revenue.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Public Safety.

CORRECTED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Corrections and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Corrections.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

**CANCELLED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Higher Education.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1366, HB 1427, HB 1432, HB 1531, HB 1878

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1668

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1562, HB 1594, HB 1619, HB 1862

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1700, HB 1891

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1658, HB 1733, HJR 54

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes after Morning Recess, whichever comes later, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1904

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, January 27, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1538, HB 1559, HB 1539, HB 1851

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWELFTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 27, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 85 through HCR 93

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2369 through HB 2396

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1473 - Dugger

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1870, (Fiscal Review 1/26/16) - Hoskins

HB 2166 - Alferman

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWELFTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 27, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Speaking the truth in love, we are to grow up in every way into Him who is the head. (Ephesians 4:15)*

Our God of Heaven and Earth, whose spirit dwells in the hearts of all people, make us conscious of Your presence as we bow in prayer before You this wintery morning.

We have been taught to walk along the way of truth and to live the life of love. May truth so triumph in our minds that we may overcome hostilities with high principles and may love so live in our hearts that we may relate positively with our families and our fellow citizens. With truth and charity alive within us, may we devote ourselves, with all our Judges, to the welfare of our beloved House and our great State.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the eleventh day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Pfautsch offered House Resolution No. 166.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 85**, relating to the United States Department of Education.

**HCR 86**, relating to the calling of a convention proposing an amendment to the United States Constitution.

**HCR 87**, relating to the National Women's History Museum.

**HCR 88**, relating to designating July 13, 2016 as the "Great Missouri Smokeout Day."

**HCR 89**, relating to the designation of September 18-24, 2016 as "Sickle Cell Awareness Week."

**HCR 90**, relating to the designation of August 1 to August 7, 2016 as "Minority Organ Donor Awareness Week."

**HCR 91**, relating to the designation of May 15, 2016 as "American Red Cross Minority Blood Drive Day."

**HCR 92**, relating to the designation of April 2016 as "Donate Life Month."

**HCR 93**, relating to the designation of March 20 to March 26, 2016 as "Colon Cancer Awareness Week."

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2369**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2370**, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2371**, relating to abortion, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2372**, relating to publicly funded facilities.

**HB 2373**, relating to sales taxes for electricity sellers.

**HB 2374**, relating to prohibiting publishing of the names of lottery winners, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2375**, relating to the licensure of athletic trainers, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2376**, relating to construction management.

**HB 2377**, relating to suspending a driver's license for failure to appear.

**HB 2378**, relating to a sales tax for a professional soccer stadium.

**HB 2379**, relating to dyslexia screening.

**HB 2380**, relating to special license plates.

**HB 2381**, relating to mine property.

**HB 2382**, relating to the sale or lease of naming rights for highways and bridges.

**HB 2383**, relating to the local government retirement systems.

**HB 2384**, relating to investigations of elder abuse.

**HB 2385**, relating to transportation funding, with a referendum clause.

**HB 2386**, relating to notice from an insurer of a policy renewal.

**HB 2387**, relating to certain prohibited actions by insurers.

**HB 2388**, relating to youth sports brain injury prevention.

**HB 2389**, relating to the MO HealthNet program.

**HB 2390**, relating to juvenile sentencing upon a first degree murder conviction, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2391**, relating to the distribution of state publications.

**HB 2392**, relating to access to job opportunities for minority members of labor organizations.

**HB 2393**, relating to paid political consultants.

**HB 2394**, relating to ethics.

**HB 2395**, relating to campaign contribution limits.

**HB 2396**, relating to taxation of out-of-state income.

### **ESCORT COMMITTEE CHANGE**

The Minority Floor Leader submitted the following escort committee change pursuant to **HCR 56**:

Representative McDonald replaces Representative Rowland (29).

### **MOTION**

Representative Cierpiot moved that Rule 117 be suspended.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes

Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Curtis	Curtman	Haahr	Haefner	Kendrick
Rowland 29	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145	Webber

VACANCIES: 000

**JOINT SESSION**

The hour of the Joint Session having arrived, the Senate in a body was admitted and Lieutenant Governor Peter Kinder, presiding, called the Joint Assembly to Order.

The Secretary of the Senate called the roll, which showed a majority of the Senators present:

AYES: 31

Brown	Chappell-Nadal	Cunningham	Curls	Dixon
Emery	Hegeman	Holsman	Keaveny	Kehoe
Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Nasheed	Onder
Parson	Richard	Riddle	Romine	Sater
Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt	Schupp

Sifton	Silvey	Wallingford	Walsh	Wasson
Wieland				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 001

Pearce

VACANCIES: 000

The Chief Clerk of the House called the roll, which showed a majority of the Representatives present:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Gosen	Green	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 010

Anders	Barnes	Ellington	Fitzwater 49	Jones
Kirkton	Miller	Mitten	Norr	Rowden

ABSENT: 016

Allen	Curtis	Flanigan	Franklin	Haahr
Haefner	Hicks	LaFaver	Leara	McCaherty
Rowland 29	Shull	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145
Webber				

VACANCIES: 000

The Doorkeeper announced the approach of the Honorable Patricia Breckenridge, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri. Chief Justice Breckenridge was duly escorted to the House Chamber and to the Speaker's dais, where she delivered the following message to the assembly in Joint Session.

**STATE OF THE JUDICIARY  
ADDRESS BY  
CHIEF JUSTICE PATRICIA BRECKENRIDGE**

Thank you, Lieutenant Governor Kinder, Speaker Richardson, President Pro Tem Richard, members of the General Assembly, the executive branch, and the judiciary. It is a privilege to be with you to examine how we can continue our tradition of collaboration and innovation in improving Missouri's courts.

I am proud to be a lifelong Missourian. I was born and raised in Nevada, in Vernon County. I am a product of the public schools of this state, but it almost wasn't so. I began college at the University of Arkansas. During the summer after my freshman year, the young man I was dating convinced me to transfer to the University of Missouri. After I had transferred, he commented that, even if the relationship did not last, at least I would get a better education. I ultimately earned MU degrees in agricultural economics and law. And the young man who convinced me to return to Missouri? His name is Bryan, and we will celebrate our 40th anniversary in May. Bryan, will you please stand?

I am thankful for the values taught to me by my parents - my father, Don Russell, a small-town lawyer with a general practice, and my mother, Barbara Reed, a retired elementary teacher from Springfield. Dad died two years ago, but my mother and my dear aunt, Judy Wood, are here with me today. Thank you, Mom - you are a wonderful mother and role model.

Last week, I began my 35th year as a Missouri judge. I served nine years as a trial judge, 17 on the court of appeals and am in my ninth year on the Supreme Court. When I was appointed by Governor Bond to be the associate circuit judge of Vernon County, I was 28 years old - only four years out of law school. I should have been intimidated under those circumstances, but I wasn't. Some - many, in fact - might say that I didn't know enough to be afraid. But the truth is, as young and inexperienced as I was, I believed I could be a good judge because I cared about the people of Vernon County who brought their problems to court and about the law.

When I joined the judicial system, I found it was filled with principled people who also cared. I was supported and taught by a host of court clerks, attorneys and judges who helped me by sharing their experiences and knowledge. I learned from everyone - even criminal defendants!

Criminal defendants taught me the importance of respect in our court system. I learned when people who appear in court are treated with respect, they, in turn, treat the judge and the court with respect. Experience proved, when defendants understand their rights, the criminal charges against them, and court procedures, they more readily accept even harsh sentences because they believe the process is fair.

Due process and the rule of law make this country unique. Our judicial system is a coequal branch of government where citizens go to peaceably resolve their disputes and to protect their rights. We only have to turn on the television to see the stark contrast with other parts of the world.

Like the legislative and executive branches, courts are accountable to the will of the people - but in a different way. Those branches are designed to be responsive to the current interests and needs of the voters, but courts are held accountable to the will of the people as expressed in the constitution and laws enacted by you and by past members of this body.

Missouri citizens must have faith and trust - that in our courts they will be treated respectfully and fairly and that their cases will be decided impartially according to the law.

Missourians come to court for many reasons - because they have been charged with speeding or armed robbery, their loved one's estate needs to be probated, they can't agree on child support or child custody, or they are business owners trying to get compensated for the products they have sold. To the people involved, their cases are the most important thing in their lives. They remind us that the judicial system's purpose is the fair and impartial resolution of *every* case.

My colleagues - the judges of the Supreme Court and the other judges and commissioners in Missouri's judicial system - work daily to properly administer justice in courtrooms all around the state. Courts clerks, juvenile officers, prosecutors, defense attorneys, and judges *all* must respect the law and strive to fulfill the courts' purposes and responsibilities. Some dedicated court staff, judges, and attorneys from our state are with us today. Would you please stand to be recognized?

But as we learned, there are courts in our state that were not true to our system of justice. After Michael Brown's death in Ferguson and the resulting Department of Justice report, the municipal divisions in St. Louis County were thrust into the national spotlight. This focused attention on all our municipal divisions.

When constitutional changes restructured the Missouri judicial system in 1979, freestanding municipal courts became divisions of the circuit court, but they were not fully integrated into the state system. Instead, the law left the selection of judges and staff to the municipalities, which may have caused some court personnel to promote the interests of their municipality over the interests of justice.

The constitution places the municipal divisions under the supervision of the circuit courts. Ultimately, the supervision of all courts rests with the Supreme Court. The issues of the St. Louis County municipal divisions have caused the Supreme Court to reexamine the performance of those supervisory roles.

Municipal courts are, in fact, part of our Missouri circuit courts and as the most frequently used division of our courts they may be the only kind of court most Missourians encounter. Last year, more than 1.4 million municipal cases were disposed - twice as many cases as in all other circuit divisions.

The legislature has taken action in response to the problems demonstrated by events in Ferguson, and I know you are considering additional changes to the law during this session.

The Supreme Court recognizes that the vast majority of our municipal divisions function as they should, but we are committed to restoring trust in *all* our municipal divisions, and changes have been made:

- There is improved access to information and a uniform fine schedule that eliminates the exorbitant and unauthorized fines and costs assessed in some cities;
- St. Louis County municipal divisions are required to be open to all the public;
- Thousands of warrants have been recalled and cancelled; and
- The Court amended our rules to require municipal judges to consider an indigent defendant's ability to pay any fine and costs imposed.

Despite progress, more remains to be done. The Supreme Court appointed a municipal work group, which has gathered and studied information to identify the most important findings and recommendations for action. We look forward to its report, which is expected to be filed by March 1.

Our municipal divisions are not the only portions of our judicial system that have received recent attention. The Department of Justice released a report last July about the St. Louis County juvenile division. This report raised concerns, including racial disparity in the disposition of cases; insufficient legal representation for juvenile offenders; and questions about the design of our juvenile system.

It might surprise you to know that juvenile courts were our first treatment courts. Created by you 50 years ago, our juvenile system is designed *not* to be an adversarial system where the parties compete to be winners, but instead, a system where everyone, including the juvenile officer, has one goal - to preserve and promote each child's welfare. Because when the child wins, we *all* win.

This non-adversarial system has produced good outcomes for Missouri children. And we know the judges and juvenile staff across the state, including St. Louis County, continue to be dedicated to the care and protection of Missouri's children.

But *every* system can be improved. So we are giving thoughtful consideration to the DOJ's criticisms, as well as to appropriate solutions. In fact, the concerns have already led to one change in our juvenile structure. The Supreme Court adopted a rule that separates the responsibility of the judge who supervises juvenile court personnel from the responsibility of adjudicating juvenile cases.

The DOJ reports claimed there is racial disparity in the handling of cases. Let me be clear - we are committed to ensuring *every* individual in *every* case in our system of justice is treated with respect and *every* case is adjudicated fairly and impartially under the law. Even a perception that justice is contingent on the color of one's skin or the part of the state one comes from should concern us *all*, no matter who we are or where we live.

In this vein, the Court is committed to identifying and addressing bias. In October, the Supreme Court established a Commission on Racial and Ethnic Fairness to study the judicial system and the legal profession. The commission is made up of more than 50 attorneys, judges and others representing diverse experiences and viewpoints from across the state.

We expect the commission to examine current practices and make recommendations to help assure fairness, impartiality, equal access and full participation for racial and ethnic minorities in the judicial process and in the practice of law. We look forward to seeing the recommendations for improvement.

The Supreme Court also realizes it is critical for those of us who sit in judgment of others to be aware of any bias, implicit or otherwise, that might unknowingly affect our decisions. To that end, judges of Missouri's court system will receive implicit bias training as part of this year's judicial education programs.

These are current challenges, but we have a proud history of meeting challenges head-on and finding successful solutions.

Many years ago, another challenge was technology. With your support, we met that challenge and embraced technology as part of how courts must do business in the 21st century. Missouri has become a national leader in automated case management and, by June, every judicial circuit will have electronic filing of case documents.

Our innovative Case.net system allows the public to access information in 19 million court cases, and the public does make use of that access! By the end of last year, Case.net averaged 5 million hits per day.

Currently, public access to the actual documents in case files is available only at computer terminals located in our courthouses. But in this computer age, the public and the media have requested greater access. In response, we are working to strike a balance that economically, technically, and legally makes more case information available to the public.

We already are testing an enhancement to Case.net. This feature - called "Track This Case" - allows parties and the public to be notified electronically of activity in a particular case. The pilot began without fanfare approximately two months ago and, already, Case.net users are tracking 13,000 cases. We will continue to test this program until the end of this year.



Innovations like this are possible because of our best asset - our people. The expansion of technology has changed the responsibilities and skill sets of our employees, and we must have a workforce ready to meet the demands of 21st century Missourians. Without such employees, we cannot take full advantage of all technology has to offer.

Our technological innovations also are invaluable in producing data that we use to serve the citizens of Missouri.

For example, by analyzing data from Missouri and around the country, we have learned that unresolved trauma from abuse and neglect makes a child significantly more likely to commit delinquent acts ... and that a delinquent child has a considerably higher risk of ending up in prison. The earlier the trauma is identified and treated, the less likely “acting out” progresses to the commission of a crime.

This information has guided efforts to improve the outcomes of children in Missouri. The courts, in collaboration with the Department of Social Services and the Department of Mental Health, have been piloting multiple programs like Fostering Court Improvement, the Juvenile Detention Alternatives Initiative and the Crossover Youth model. These programs improve safety and permanency outcomes for children in foster care, reduce detention of children, and prevent children from crossing over from the child welfare system into the juvenile justice system.

Kids-at-risk is an issue deeply personal to me. When I was on the court of appeals, I volunteered to mentor at Operation Breakthrough, an inner-city day care. Little did I know that volunteering would lead to an 18-year relationship with four sisters. I learned firsthand from “my girls” the impact of having a mother in prison and a dad whose energy was spent just trying to provide. They continue to be a big part of my life: Denise, now a hardworking mother with a full-time job; Danisha, now in college; and Mae, also a college student, who cannot be here today because being introduced during the state of the judiciary apparently does not constitute an excused absence! I am proud to introduce Denise and Danisha to you today, along with another dedicated mentor, Penni Johnson. I wish Deitra - the fourth sister - were with us, but tragically she’s made some bad choices and is currently incarcerated.

I greatly appreciate the work of legislators who are also passionate about protecting the children of Missouri. Your joint committee on child abuse and neglect, currently led by Representative Bill Lant and Senator Bob Dixon, is a wonderful example of how - when we work together - we *can* make a difference in the lives of Missourians.

Another example of successful collaboration between us is our treatment court model. Missouri is a national leader in treatment courts. As you know, our adult, juvenile and family drug courts change the trajectory of lives from addiction and crime to being productive citizens, while saving money by reducing the prison population. Working together, we expanded the drug court model to DWI courts, mental health courts and veterans courts. If you have not attended a treatment court graduation, I encourage you to do so. But bring your hanky. The life experiences of the graduates are moving.

Let me tell you about Patricia Sams. She is a generational alcoholic from Stone County who assumed the cycle of drinking and incarceration was her destiny. Despite having spent nearly four years incarcerated, she continued to drink and drive and once again found herself in front of a judge charged with DWI - her eighth. But this time it was different .... This time, Judge Alan Blankenship offered her the opportunity to be one of the first participants in the new Stone County DWI court. She went through rehab, learned how to stop her cycle of addiction, and has not had a drink since April 2010. Patricia became Stone County’s first DWI graduate, and now is part of its treatment court team. Patricia, will you and Judge Blankenship please rise and be recognized for your achievements?

Patricia’s story is just one of many. Missouri has more than 16,000 treatment court graduates and more than 4,000 current participants. But this is not the end of the story. We have more to do. We know treatment courts work, but they aren’t available to everyone who could benefit from them.

I am pleased to announce today that, once again, we are collaborating. Speaker Richardson has asked the Supreme Court to work with him and other members of this chamber to identify best practices and explore expanding the availability of treatment courts. Together, we can change *more* lives in Missouri.

Although there may be challenges in some areas of the court system, we can be proud of the outstanding work that is done in the vast majority of our Missouri courts.

We should be especially proud of the level of cooperation and communication between the legislature and the judiciary. Our work together in the areas of treatment and juvenile courts and technology should be a standard for our interactions every day. Let's continue to make our Missouri courts *even* better.

Thank you.

The Joint Session was dissolved by Senator Kehoe.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1473**, relating to county funds depository bidding, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HB 1473** was ordered perfected and printed.

### **THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 2166**, relating solely to lobbyist expenditures, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Hough assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Hummel offered **House Perfecting Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Perfecting Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2166, Page 12, Section 105.473, Line 123, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"[105.485. 1. Each financial interest statement required by sections 105.483 to 105.492 shall be on a form prescribed by the commission and shall be signed and verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalties of perjury; provided, however, the form shall not seek information which is not specifically required by sections 105.483 to 105.492.

2. Each person required to file a financial interest statement pursuant to subdivisions (1) to (12) of section 105.483 shall file the following information for himself, his spouse and dependent children at any time during the period covered by the statement, whether singularly or collectively; provided, however, that said person, if he does not know and his spouse will not divulge any information required to be reported by this section concerning the financial interest of his spouse, shall state on his financial interest statement that he has disclosed that information known to him and that his spouse has refused or failed to provide other information upon his bona fide request, and such statement shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this section for such financial interest of his spouse; and provided further if the spouse of any person required to file a financial interest statement is also required by section 105.483 to file a financial interest statement, the financial interest statement filed by each need not disclose the financial interest of the other, provided that each financial interest statement shall state that the spouse of the person has filed a separate financial interest statement and the name under which the statement was filed:

(1) The name and address of each of the employers of such person from whom income of one thousand dollars or more was received during the year covered by the statement;

(2) The name and address of each sole proprietorship which he owned; the name, address and the general nature of the business conducted of each general partnership and joint venture in which he was a partner or participant; the name and address of each partner or coparticipant for each partnership or joint venture unless such names and addresses are filed by the partnership or joint venture with the secretary of state; the name, address and general nature of the business conducted of any closely held corporation or limited partnership in which the person owned ten percent or more of any class of the outstanding stock or limited partners' units; and the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system in which the person owned two percent or more of any class of outstanding stock, limited partnership units or other equity interests;

(3) The name and address of any other source not reported pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) and subdivisions (4) to (9) of this subsection from which such person received one thousand dollars or more of income during the year covered by the statement, including, but not limited to, any income otherwise required to be reported on any tax return such person is required by law to file; except that only the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system need be reported pursuant to this subdivision;

(4) The location by county, the subclassification for property tax assessment purposes, the approximate size and a description of the major improvements and use for each parcel of real property in the state, other than the individual's personal residence, having a fair market value of ten thousand dollars or more in which such person held a vested interest including a leasehold for a term of ten years or longer, and, if the property was transferred during the year covered by the statement, the name and address of the persons furnishing or receiving consideration for such transfer;

(5) The name and address of each entity in which such person owned stock, bonds or other equity interest with a value in excess of ten thousand dollars; except that, if the entity is a corporation listed on a regulated stock exchange, only the name of the corporation need be listed; and provided that any member of any board or commission of the state or any political subdivision who does not receive any compensation for his services to the state or political subdivision other than reimbursement for his actual expenses or a per diem allowance as prescribed by law for each day of such service need not report interests in publicly traded corporations or limited partnerships which are listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system pursuant to this subdivision; and provided further that the provisions of this subdivision shall not require reporting of any interest in any qualified plan or annuity pursuant to the Employees' Retirement Income Security Act;

(6) The name and address of each corporation for which such person served in the capacity of a director, officer or receiver;

(7) The name and address of each not-for-profit corporation and each association, organization, or union, whether incorporated or not, except not-for-profit corporations formed to provide church services, fraternal organizations or service clubs from which the officer or employee draws no remuneration, in which such person was an officer, director, employee or trustee at any time during the year covered by the statement, and for each such organization, a general description of the nature and purpose of the organization;

(8) The name and address of each source from which such person received a gift or gifts, or honorarium or honoraria in excess of two hundred dollars in value per source during the year covered by the statement other than gifts from persons within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity of the person filing the financial interest statement. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall not be construed to mean political contributions otherwise required to be reported by law or hospitality such as food, beverages or admissions to social, art, or sporting events or the like, or informational material. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall include gifts to or by creditors of the individual for the purpose of cancelling, reducing or otherwise forgiving the indebtedness of the individual to that creditor;

(9) The lodging and travel expenses provided by any third person for expenses incurred outside the state of Missouri whether by gift or in relation to the duties of office of such official, except that such statement shall not include travel or lodging expenses:

(a) Paid in the ordinary course of business for businesses described in subdivisions (1), (2), (5) and (6) of this subsection which are related to the duties of office of such official; or

(b) For which the official may be reimbursed as provided by law; or

(c) Paid by persons related by the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to the person filing the statement; or

(d) Expenses which are reported by the campaign committee or candidate committee of the person filing the statement pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130; or

(e) Paid for purely personal purposes which are not related to the person's official duties by a third person who is not a lobbyist, a lobbyist principal or member, or officer or director of a member, of any association or entity which employs a lobbyist. The statement shall include the name and address of such person who paid the expenses, the date such expenses were incurred, the amount incurred, the location of the travel and lodging, and the nature of the services rendered or reason for the expenses;

(10) The assets in any revocable trust of which the individual is the settlor if such assets would otherwise be required to be reported under this section;

(11) The name, position and relationship of any relative within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity to any other person who:

(a) Is employed by the state of Missouri, by a political subdivision of the state or special district, as defined in section 115.013, of the state of Missouri;

(b) Is a lobbyist; or

(c) Is a fee agent of the department of revenue;

(12) The name and address of each campaign committee, political party committee, candidate committee, or political action committee for which such person or any corporation listed on such person's financial interest statement received payment; and

(13) For members of the general assembly or any statewide elected public official, their spouses, and their dependent children, whether any state tax credits were claimed on the member's, spouse's, or dependent child's most recent state income tax return.

3. For the purposes of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection 2 of this section, an individual shall be deemed to have received a salary from his employer or income from any source at the time when he shall receive a negotiable instrument whether or not payable at a later date and at the time when under the practice of his employer or the terms of an agreement he has earned or is entitled to anything of actual value whether or not delivery of the value is deferred or right to it has vested. The term income as used in this section shall have the same meaning as provided in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and amendments thereto, as the same may be or becomes effective, at any time or from time to time for the taxable year, provided that income shall not be considered received or earned for purposes of this section from a partnership or sole proprietorship until such income is converted from business to personal use.

4. Each official, officer or employee or candidate of any political subdivision described in subdivision (11) of section 105.483 shall be required to file a financial interest statement as required by subsection 2 of this section, unless the political subdivision biennially adopts an ordinance, order or resolution at an open meeting by September fifteenth of the preceding year, which establishes and makes public its own method of disclosing potential conflicts of interest and substantial interests and therefore excludes the political subdivision or district and its officers and employees from the requirements of subsection 2 of this section. A certified copy of the ordinance, order or resolution shall be sent to the commission within ten days of its adoption. The commission shall assist any political subdivision in developing forms to complete the requirements of this subsection. The ordinance, order or resolution shall contain, at a minimum, the following requirements with respect to disclosure of substantial interests:

(1) Disclosure in writing of the following described transactions, if any such transactions were engaged in during the calendar year:

(a) For such person, and all persons within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity of such person, the date and the identities of the parties to each transaction with a total value in excess of five hundred dollars, if any, that such person had with the political subdivision, other than compensation received as an employee or payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(b) The date and the identities of the parties to each transaction known to the person with a total value in excess of five hundred dollars, if any, that any business entity in which such person had a substantial interest, had with the political subdivision, other than payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision or transactions involving payment for providing utility service to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(2) The chief administrative officer and chief purchasing officer of such political subdivision shall disclose in writing the information described in subdivisions (1), (2) and (6) of subsection 2 of this section;

(3) Disclosure of such other financial interests applicable to officials, officers and employees of the political subdivision, as may be required by the ordinance or resolution;

(4) Duplicate disclosure reports made pursuant to this subsection shall be filed with the commission and the governing body of the political subdivision. The clerk of such governing body shall maintain such disclosure reports available for public inspection and copying during normal business hours.]" and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **House Perfecting Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 063

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brown 57	Burlison
Butler	Cookson	Curtman	Entlicher	Franklin
Frederick	Gosen	Hansen	Harris	Hinson
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Kelley
Kidd	Koenig	Korman	Kratky	Lant
Lichtenegger	Love	Mathews	May	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Newman	Nichols	Parkinson	Phillips	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Rizzo	Roeber
Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Swan	Taylor 139	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

LaFaver	Marshall
---------	----------

PRESENT: 082

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Arthur	Austin
Bahr	Berry	Black	Brattin	Burns
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner
Hicks	Hill	Hough	Houghton	Hummel
Jones	Justus	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Lair	Lavender	Leara	Lynch	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Moon	Morgan	Neely	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber			

ABSENT: 016

Brown 94	Carpenter	Cross	Ellington	Flanigan
Haahr	Higdon	Hoskins	Kolkmeyer	Lauer
McCaherty	McCreery	Mitten	Rehder	Rone
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HB 2166, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Gosen	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 012

Bahr	Colona	Ellington	McDonald	Mims
Moon	Newman	Pace	Pogue	Smith
Spencer	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Flanigan Haahr Hoskins Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTION

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 166** - Select Committee on Rules

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1387**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1387, Page 1, Section 191.332, Line 16, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure the health of newborn babies in Missouri, the enactment of section 191.332 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of section 191.332 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1850**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1421**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1533**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1556**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1593**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1634**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance**, Chairman Shull reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1563**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1576**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1435**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1582**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1366**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **HB 1878**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.



## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 94**, introduced by Representative Hummel, relating to the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 86**, introduced by Representative Kolkmeier, relating to gubernatorial appointments.

**HJR 87**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to school districts.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2001**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money to the Board of Fund Commissioners for the cost of issuing and processing State Water Pollution Control Bonds, Stormwater Control Bonds, and Fourth State Building Bonds, as provided by law, to include payments from the Water Pollution Control Bond and Interest Fund, Stormwater Control Bond and Interest Fund, and Fourth State Building Bond and Interest Fund, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2002**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2003**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Higher Education, the several divisions, programs, and institutions of higher education included therein to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2004**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Revenue, the Department of Transportation, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2005**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Office of Administration, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Conservation, the Department of Public Safety, the Chief Executive's Office, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2006**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation, and the several divisions and programs thereof and for the expenses, grants, refunds, distributions, and capital improvements projects involving the repair, replacement, and maintenance of state buildings and facilities of the Department of Natural Resources and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2007**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2008**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Public Safety and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2009**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Corrections and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2010**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Mental Health, the Department of Health and Senior Services, and the several divisions and programs thereof, and the Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2011**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, and distributions of the Department of Social Services and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2012**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys and Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, and the Judiciary and the Office of the State Public Defender, and the several divisions and programs thereof, and for the payment of salaries and mileage of members of the State Senate and the House of Representatives and contingent expenses of the General Assembly, including salaries and expenses of elective and appointive officers and necessary capital improvements expenditures; for salaries and expenses of members and employees and other necessary operating expenses of the Committee on Legislative Research, various joint committees, for the expenses of the interim committees established by the General Assembly, and to transfer money among certain funds, to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2013**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for real property leases, related services, utilities, systems furniture, structural modifications, and related expenses for the several departments of state government and the divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to appropriate money for capital improvements and the other expenses of the Office of Administration and the divisions and programs thereof, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

### INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2397**, introduced by Representative Hough, relating to federal home loan banks.

**HB 2398**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to members of the general assembly who are candidates for statewide elected office.

**HB 2399**, introduced by Representative Colona, relating to the establishment of a special license plate for Missouri Boys State.

**HB 2400**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the net metering and easy connection act.

**HB 2401**, introduced by Representative Justus, relating to circuit courts.

**HB 2402**, introduced by Representative Bondon, relating to administrative rules for the regulation of hospitals.

**HB 2403**, introduced by Representative Arthur, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2404**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to pay equity.

**HB 2405**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to water rights.

**HB 2406**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to dispensing maintenance medication.

**HB 2407**, introduced by Representative Allen, relating to establishment of the department of MO HealthNet, with a contingent effective date.

**HB 2408**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to public works projects.

**HB 2409**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the consolidation of certain school districts.

**HB 2410**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to consolidation of fire districts in St. Louis County.

**HB 2411**, introduced by Representative Leara, relating to motor vehicle franchise practices.

**HB 2412**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to weight limitations for certain vehicles hauling harvested forest products.

### **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILL**

January 26, 2016

Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk of the House  
201 W. Capitol Avenue

I respectfully request the withdrawal of **HB 2052**.

/s/ Mike Moon  
District 157

The following member's presence was noted: Haahr.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, January 28, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**  
Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and

Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

**APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

**APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

DESE Follow Up. If it takes longer than 3 hours we will move rooms.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Testimony DHSS, DMH FY17 Budget.

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of Appropriation Committee - Health, Mental Health and Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Health and Mental Health.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee- Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

CANCELLED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of the Appropriations Committee- Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

CORRECTED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 1:45 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Higher Education Institutions' scheduled presentations.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of the Appropriations Committee-Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentation from the Department of Higher Education.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 1:45 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Higher Education Institutions' scheduled presentations.

**APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Corrections and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Corrections.

**EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1943

Executive session will be held: HB 2186

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

**GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1669

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor, and Board of Curators.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

First Quarter Meeting. Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

**CANCELLED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Corrections and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Corrections.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

**CANCELLED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Higher Education.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1478

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1668

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, January 28, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1658, HB 1733, HJR 54

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1722, HB 2063

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

THIRTEENTH DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 28, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 94

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 86 and HJR 87



**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING - APPROPRIATIONS**

HB 2001 through HB 2013

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2397 through HB 2412

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1366 & 1878 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1870, (Fiscal Review 1/26/16) - Hoskins

HB 2226 - Barnes

HB 2203 - Barnes

HB 1473 - Dugger

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTEENTH DAY, THURSDAY, JANUARY 28, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth. (Genesis 1:1)*

Almighty God, Creator and Sustainer of this wonderful universe in which we live, hour after hour You are speaking to us and day after day You are seeking to lead us to heaven. Help us to hear and to heed Your word and to so respond to the leading of Your spirit that the paths to peace may become plain and the ways of working together for freedom and justice may be clearly known to us.

In this knowledge and by this faith may we lead Missouri to deeper depths of devotion, to higher heights of honesty, and to greater goals of genuine good for the children of the men and women we represent.

Bless us as we begin this weekend, give us safe travels, and allow us to return here next week both rested and renewed.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the twelfth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**HCR 94**, relating to the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 86**, relating to gubernatorial appointments.

**HJR 87**, relating to school districts.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2001**, to appropriate money to the Board of Fund Commissioners for the cost of issuing and processing State Water Pollution Control Bonds, Stormwater Control Bonds, and Fourth State Building Bonds, as provided by law, to include payments from the Water Pollution Control Bond and Interest Fund, Stormwater Control Bond and Interest Fund, and Fourth State Building Bond and Interest Fund, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2002**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2003**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Higher Education, the several divisions, programs, and institutions of higher education included therein to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2004**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Revenue, the Department of Transportation, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2005**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Office of Administration, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Conservation, the Department of Public Safety, the Chief Executive's Office, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2006**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation, and the several divisions and programs thereof and for the expenses, grants, refunds, distributions, and capital improvements projects involving the repair, replacement, and maintenance of state buildings and facilities of the Department of Natural Resources and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2007**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2008**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Public Safety and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2009**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Corrections and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2010**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Mental Health, the Department of Health and Senior Services, and the several divisions and programs thereof, and the Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2011**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, and distributions of the Department of Social Services and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2012**, to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys and Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, and the Judiciary and the Office of the State Public Defender, and the several divisions and programs thereof, and for the payment of salaries and mileage of members of the State Senate and the House of Representatives and contingent expenses of the General Assembly, including salaries and expenses of elective and appointive officers and necessary capital improvements expenditures; for salaries and expenses of members and employees and other necessary operating expenses of the Committee on Legislative Research, various joint committees, for the expenses of the interim committees established by the General Assembly, and to transfer money among certain funds, to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2013**, to appropriate money for real property leases, related services, utilities, systems furniture, structural modifications, and related expenses for the several departments of state government and the divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to appropriate money for capital improvements and the other expenses of the Office of Administration and the divisions and programs thereof, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2397**, relating to federal home loan banks.

**HB 2398**, relating to members of the general assembly who are candidates for statewide elected office.

**HB 2399**, relating to the establishment of a special license plate for Missouri Boys State.

**HB 2400**, relating to the net metering and easy connection act.

**HB 2401**, relating to circuit courts.

**HB 2402**, relating to administrative rules for the regulation of hospitals.

**HB 2403**, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2404**, relating to pay equity.

**HB 2405**, relating to water rights.

**HB 2406**, relating to dispensing maintenance medication.

**HB 2407**, relating to establishment of the department of MO HealthNet, with a contingent effective date.

**HB 2408**, relating to public works projects.

**HB 2409**, relating to the consolidation of certain school districts.

**HB 2410**, relating to consolidation of fire districts in St. Louis County.

**HB 2411**, relating to motor vehicle franchise practices.

**HB 2412**, relating to weight limitations for certain vehicles hauling harvested forest products.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1870**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1870**, relating to the big government get off my back act, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 1870** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gosen	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 014

Adams	Ellington	Kendrick	Kirkton	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Montecillo	Newman
Pace	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	





PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 002

Gardner Neely

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2203**, relating solely to investment of campaign funds, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HB 2203** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 157

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 003

Colona Green Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 003

Ellington                      Gardner                      Neely

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1473**, relating to county funds depository bidding, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HB 1473** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 160

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 001

Marshall

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 002

Gardner Neely

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HCR 61** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 67** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HCR 69** - Energy and the Environment

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HJR 58** - Emerging Issues
- HJR 62** - Government Oversight and Accountability

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS – APPROPRIATIONS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HB 2001** - Appropriations - General Administration
- HB 2002** - Appropriations - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2003** - Appropriations - Higher Education
- HB 2004** - Appropriations - Revenue, Transportation, and Economic Development
- HB 2005** - Appropriations - General Administration
- HB 2006** - Appropriations - Agriculture, Conservation, and Natural Resources
- HB 2007** - Appropriations - Revenue, Transportation, and Economic Development
- HB 2008** - Appropriations - Public Safety and Corrections
- HB 2009** - Appropriations - Public Safety and Corrections
- HB 2010** - Appropriations - Health, Mental Health, and Social Services
- HB 2011** - Appropriations - Health, Mental Health, and Social Services
- HB 2012** - Appropriations - General Administration
- HB 2013** - Appropriations - General Administration

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HB 1371** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

- HB 1379** - Elections
- HB 1380** - Elections
- HB 1382** - Consumer Affairs
- HB 1391** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1396** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1399** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1420** - Pensions
- HB 1429** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1430** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1434** - Ways and Means
- HB 1436** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1443** - Pensions
- HB 1448** - Ways and Means
- HB 1465** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1471** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 1475** - Local Government
- HB 1477** - Elections
- HB 1561** - Local Government
- HB 1564** - Transportation
- HB 1567** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1569** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1571** - Veterans
- HB 1579** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1600** - Ways and Means
- HB 1616** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1622** - Corrections
- HB 1629** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1635** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1641** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1642** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1656** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1657** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1660** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1674** - Ways and Means
- HB 1676** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1678** - Higher Education
- HB 1684** - Local Government
- HB 1685** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1686** - Local Government
- HB 1690** - Government Efficiency
- HB 1691** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1697** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1716** - Higher Education
- HB 1721** - Banking
- HB 1736** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1738** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1742** - Corrections

- HB 1744** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1746** - Ways and Means
- HB 1749** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1751** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1753** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1757** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1761** - Transportation
- HB 1764** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1765** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1769** - Banking
- HB 1770** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1772** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1775** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1776** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1780** - Pensions
- HB 1783** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1785** - Local Government
- HB 1788** - Transportation
- HB 1789** - Local Government
- HB 1792** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 1796** - Health Insurance
- HB 1804** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1805** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1812** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1813** - Transportation
- HB 1815** - Children and Families
- HB 1822** - Children and Families
- HB 1823** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1825** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1830** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1831** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1849** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1852** - Health Insurance
- HB 1854** - Local Government
- HB 1856** - Small Business
- HB 1860** - Ways and Means
- HB 1867** - Employment Security
- HB 1869** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1871** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1874** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1888** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1900** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1903** - Children and Families
- HB 1911** - Local Government
- HB 1913** - Ways and Means

- HB 1925** - Government Efficiency
- HB 1926** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 1928** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1930** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1932** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 1933** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1935** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1936** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1938** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1941** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1953** - Children and Families
- HB 1960** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1963** - Corrections
- HB 1965** - Children and Families
- HB 1967** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 1968** - Children and Families
- HB 1971** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1973** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1976** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 1984** - Higher Education
- HB 1985** - Higher Education
- HB 1988** - Transportation
- HB 1989** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1990** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1992** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1993** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1994** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1997** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1999** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2027** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2031** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 2034** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2038** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2042** - Government Efficiency
- HB 2044** - Transportation
- HB 2047** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 2055** - Children and Families
- HB 2065** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2066** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2068** - Children and Families
- HB 2069** - Children and Families
- HB 2070** - Children and Families
- HB 2071** - Children and Families
- HB 2077** - Banking
- HB 2089** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2090** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2091** - Corrections

**HB 2093** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2101** - Trade and Tourism  
**HB 2102** - Local Government  
**HB 2105** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2106** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2112** - Children and Families  
**HB 2113** - Local Government  
**HB 2114** - Local Government  
**HB 2120** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2130** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2134** - Health Insurance  
**HB 2135** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2146** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2147** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2149** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2155** - Veterans  
**HB 2156** - Veterans  
**HB 2160** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2169** - Agriculture Policy  
**HB 2178** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2179** - Higher Education  
**HB 2184** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2188** - Local Government  
**HB 2194** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance  
**HB 2198** - Elections  
**HB 2202** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2208** - Small Business  
**HB 2209** - Utility Infrastructure  
**HB 2210** - Utility Infrastructure  
**HB 2217** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2218** - Health Insurance  
**HB 2219** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2220** - Select Committee on Budget  
**HB 2234** - Higher Education  
**HB 2236** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2237** - Higher Education  
**HB 2238** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2239** - Transportation  
**HB 2240** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2241** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2242** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2243** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2246** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2253** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2272** - Local Government

**HB 2275** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2282** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2283** - Corrections  
**HB 2294** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2302** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2317** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2321** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2322** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2323** - Small Business  
**HB 2324** - Small Business  
**HB 2330** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2355** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following Senate Concurrent Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS SCR 43** - Select Committee on Rules  
**SCR 46** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**SCS SCRs 51 & 52** - Agriculture Policy

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS SB 585** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SCS SB 591** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1433**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1433, Page 1, Section 475.602, Lines 7 and 8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"this section shall not be construed to change or modify any parental or legal rights, obligations, or authority established by an existing court order or deprive the parent or legal custodian of any parental or legal rights, obligations, or authority regarding the custody, visitation, or support of the child.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 38, by inserting after all of said line the following:



"7. As soon as reasonably possible upon execution of a power of attorney for the temporary care of a child as authorized under this section, the child's school shall be notified of the existence of the power of attorney and be provided a copy of the power of attorney as well as the contact information for the attorney-in-fact. While the power of attorney is in force, the school shall communicate with both the attorney-in-fact and any parent or legal custodian with parental or legal rights, obligations, or authority regarding the custody, visitation, or support of the child. The school shall also be notified of the expiration, termination, or revocation of the power of attorney as soon as reasonably possible following such expiration, termination, or revocation and shall no longer communicate with the attorney-in-fact regarding the child upon the receipt of such notice."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1565**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1877**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1649**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1649, Pages 1-2, Section 537.039, Lines 4-22, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. The provisions of subsection 1 of this section apply if the person has a good faith belief that forcible entry into the vehicle is necessary because the minor is in imminent danger of suffering harm if not immediately removed from the vehicle and, based upon the circumstances known to the person at the time, the belief is a reasonable one.

3. In determining whether the standard set forth in subsection 2 of this section has been met, the factfinder may consider the totality of the circumstances including, but not limited to, whether the person:

(1) Determined the vehicle was locked or there was otherwise no reasonable method for the minor to exit the vehicle;

(2) Attempted to contact either the local law enforcement agency, the fire department, or a 911 operator prior to forcibly entering the vehicle;

(3) Placed a notice on the vehicle's windshield with the person's contact information, the reason the entry was made, the location of the minor, and the fact that the authorities have been notified;

(4) Remained with the minor in a safe location, out of the elements but reasonably close to the vehicle, until law enforcement, fire, or another emergency responder arrived; and

(5) Used no more force to enter the vehicle and remove the minor from the vehicle than was necessary under the circumstances.

4. Nothing in this section shall affect the person's civil liability if the person attempts to render aid to the minor in addition to what is authorized by this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1996**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Corrections**, Chairman Fitzwater (144) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **HB 1584**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **HB 1837**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HCR 63**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1681**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1795**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2140**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Committee Amendment No. 2, and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No.1 to House Bill No. 2140, Page 1, Line 9, by deleting the number "**2022**" and inserting in lieu thereof:

"**2020**"; and

Further amend said page, Line 10, by deleting the number "**2022**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number:

"**2020**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2140, Page 2, Section 32.087, Line 27, by removing the word "previously" and inserting in lieu thereof:

"[previously]"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Lines 91-96, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"other than a licensed Missouri dealer is repealed after the general election in November 2014, or if the taxing jurisdiction failed to present the ballot to the voters at a general election on or before November 2022, then the governing body of such taxing jurisdiction may, at any election subsequent to the repeal or after the general election in November 2022 if the jurisdiction failed to present the ballot to the voters, place before the voters the issue of imposing a sales tax on the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors that are subject to state sales tax under section 144.020 that were purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2140, Page 2, Line 29, and Page 3, Line 66, Section 32.087, by deleting the number, "**2022**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number:

"**2020**"; and

Further amend said bill, section, Page 4, Line 88, by deleting the number, "**2023**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number:

"**2020**"; and

Further amend said bill, section, page, Line 93, by deleting the number, "**2016**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number:

"**2020**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2140, Page 7, Section 32.088, Lines 5 and 7, by inserting after the word, "**with**" the following words:

**"no more than two members from the same political party and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, Chairman Dugger reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1478**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Insurance**, Chairman Gosen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1668**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1562**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1594**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1619**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1862, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1700**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1891**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HJR 54, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1658**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1733**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 95**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the City of St. Louis.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 88**, introduced by Representative Kidd, relating to term limits for statewide office.

**HJR 89**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to user fees on roads and bridges.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2413**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to health care professional reporting requirements regarding the mental capacity of patients to possess a firearm, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2414**, introduced by Representative Colona, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 2415**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to statements of organization filed by committees.

**HB 2416**, introduced by Representative Leara, relating to alternative retirement systems.

**HB 2417**, introduced by Representative Kratky, relating to a tax deduction for certain small businesses.

**HB 2418**, introduced by Representative Remole, relating to eminent domain powers of utilities.

**HB 2419**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to camera systems for certain classrooms.

**HB 2420**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to the duties of the commissioner of education.

**HB 2421**, introduced by Representative Black, relating to compensation for corrections officers.

**HB 2422**, introduced by Representative LaFaver, relating to prohibiting publishing of the name of lottery winners without written consent.

**HB 2423**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the alternative fuel decal fee, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2424**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the alternative fuel decal fee, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2425**, introduced by Representative Spencer, relating to elementary and secondary education.

**HB 2426**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to the refusal to provide credit or financial services to persons engaged in the lawful commerce of firearms or ammunition products, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2427**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to the approval of development projects.

**HB 2428**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to school counselors.

**HB 2429**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to volunteers for tax-exempt organizations.

**HB 2430**, introduced by Representative Allen, relating to insurance coverage for occupational therapy services.

**HB 2431**, introduced by Representative Shaul, relating to the minimum wage.

**HB 2432**, introduced by Representative Kendrick, relating to higher education student loans.

**HB 2433**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to prosecuting attorneys, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2434**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to the establishment of the Intervention and Compliance Unit Pilot Program.

**HB 2435**, introduced by Representative Zerr, relating to motor vehicle extended service contracts.

**HB 2436**, introduced by Representative Zerr, relating to the energy efficiency investment act.

**HB 2437**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to the Interstate 70 Public-Private Partnership Act.

**HB 2438**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to actions for damages related to asbestos.

**HB 2439**, introduced by Representative Hubbard, relating to a pilot project for increasing children's access to incarcerated parents.

**HB 2440**, introduced by Representative Hubbard, relating to personnel records of peace officers.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HCS HCR 58**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 572** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 479.350, 479.353, 479.359, 479.360, and 479.368, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to municipal courts.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### COMMITTEE CHANGES

January 28, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative John Rizzo from the Select Committee on Budget and appoint Representative Randy Dunn.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 28, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative DaRon McGee to the committee on Local Government.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

January 28, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Jon Carpenter appoint Representative Deb Lavender to the committee on Ways and Means.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

## COMMUNICATIONS

January 28, 2016

D. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 W. Capitol Ave.  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

RE: Possible Personal Interest in Legislation

Pursuant to Section 105.461 RSMo., I am hereby filing a written report of a possible personal interest in legislation found in HB 1870 which the House of Representatives voted on during this legislative session.

In compliance with Section 105.461 RSMo., please publish this report in the Journal of the House.

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Jeff Justus  
District 158



## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, February 1, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1823, HB 1830, HB 2169, HB 1973, HB 2038

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

DESE Follow Up. If it takes longer than 3 hours, we will move rooms.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of Appropriation Committee - Health, Mental Health and Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Health and Mental Health.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

**CANCELLED**

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

**CORRECTED**

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 1:45 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Higher Education Institutions' scheduled presentations.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee-Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentation from the Department of Higher Education.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 1:45 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Higher Education Institutions' scheduled presentations.

**APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and Corrections and Budget to hear presentations from the Department of Corrections and Public Safety (Highway Patrol).

**AMENDED**

**BANKING**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2125, HB 1721, HB 2216

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1599, HB 1714

Executive session will be held: HB 1696, HB 1875

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1396, HB 1620, HB 1715, HB 1858, HB 2202, HB 2355, SCS SB 585

Executive session will be held: HB 1388, HB 1550, HB 1759, HB 1827, HB 1995  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Monday, February 1, 2016, 2:15 PM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1717  
Executive session will be held: HB 1717, HB 1782, HB 2187  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2190, HB 1389, HB 1989, HB 2302, HB 2321, HB 2322  
Executive session will be held: HB 1418, HB 2030, HB 2225, HB 1927  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1694, HB 1477  
Executive session will be held: HB 1694, HB 1477, HB 1480, HB 1826, HB 2111  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, February 1, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 Minutes Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1602, HB 1416, HB 1683, HB 1667  
Executive session will be held: HB 1451, HB 1611, HB 1613, HB 1621, HB 1643, HB 1646, HB 2132, HB 1583  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1735, HB 2058, HB 2181  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1943  
Executive session will be held: HB 2186  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1804, HCR 69  
Executive session will be held: HB 1470, HB 1713  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1690, HB 1925, HB 2042

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1669

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, February 1, 2016, 1:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SCR 46

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2097, HB 2098, HB 2099, HB 2234

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1393, HB 1650, HB 1675, HB 1723, HB 1914, HB 2139, HB 2180

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session will likely take place on some of all bill previously heard.

CORRECTED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1472, HB 1709, HB 1710

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1465, HB 1697, HB 1866, HB 2275

Executive session will be held: HB 1466, HB 1816

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Monday, February 1, 2016, Hearing will be at 5:00 PM or 15 minutes After Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1763

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1606, HB 2230

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Monday, February 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - Public Safety and Corrections to hear presentations from the Department of Corrections and Public Safety (Highway Patrol).

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Monday, February 1, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Health and Mental Health and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Health and Mental Health.

CANCELLED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Higher Education.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 3:45 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1563

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 1, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting.

**CORRECTED**

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes after Morning Recess, whichever comes later, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1972

Executive session will be held: HB 1904

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1698, HB 2195, HCR 73

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Missouri Division of Tourism will give a presentation of the Annual Report to the Senate Jobs, Economic Development and Local Government Committee and to the House Trade and Tourism Committee at 8:00 a.m.

#### TRANSPORTATION

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1464, HB 1761, HB 1745, HB 1400, HB 1425, HB 2239, HB 1788

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2078, HB 1967, HB 2209, HB 2210

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### VETERANS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1571, HB 2155, HB 2156

Executive session will be held: HB 1571, HB 2155, HB 2156

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### WAYS AND MEANS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1966, HB 1589, HB 2108

Executive session will be held: HB 1386, HB 1598, HB 1463

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT

Monday, February 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1722, HB 2063

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **HOUSE CALENDAR**

FOURTEENTH DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 2016

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 95

#### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 88 and HJR 89

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2413 through HB 2440

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HBs 1366 & 1878 - Hubrecht

HCS HB 1562 - Haahr

HB 1594 - Crawford

HB 1619 - McCaherty

HB 1478 - Entlicher

HB 1668 - Gosen

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SS SCS SB 572

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 – Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FOURTEENTH DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Sue Entlicher.

Psalms 107 says, "Some of us wandered for years in the desert looking but not finding a good place to live. Half-starved and parched with thirst, staggering and stumbling on the brink of exhaustion. Then, in our desperate condition, we called out to God and He got us out in the nick of time. He put our feet on a wonderful road that took us to a good place to live. So thank God for His marvelous love and for His miracle mercy to the children He loves."

So Heavenly Father today when Your children go through the valley or have difficulties or if we are on the mountain top, help us to take every opportunity to give a praise to You the Heavenly Father above. Sweep over our souls today with Heavenly billows of love and kindness and goodness and patience and faithfulness and gentleness and self-control.

And in Your name we pray.

Amen.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the thirteenth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 150

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gosen
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger

Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 012

Chipman	Curtman	Gannon	Gardner	Hough
Hummel	Jones	Kelley	Lauer	Newman
Rone	Webber			

VACANCIES: 000

## RESOLUTIONS

Representative Mathews offered House Resolution Nos. 240 and 241.

### SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**HCR 95**, relating to the City of St. Louis.

### SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 88**, relating to term limits for statewide office.

**HJR 89**, relating to user fees on roads and bridges.

### SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2413**, relating to health care professional reporting requirements regarding the mental capacity of patients to possess a firearm, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2414**, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 2415**, relating to statements of organization filed by committees.

**HB 2416**, relating to alternative retirement systems.

**HB 2417**, relating to a tax deduction for certain small businesses.

**HB 2418**, relating to eminent domain powers of utilities.

**HB 2419**, relating to camera systems for certain classrooms.

**HB 2420**, relating to the duties of the commissioner of education.

**HB 2421**, relating to compensation for corrections officers.

**HB 2422**, relating to prohibiting publishing of the name of lottery winners without written consent.

**HB 2423**, relating to the alternative fuel decal fee, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2424**, relating to the alternative fuel decal fee, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2425**, relating to elementary and secondary education.

**HB 2426**, relating to the refusal to provide credit or financial services to persons engaged in the lawful commerce of firearms or ammunition products, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2427**, relating to the approval of development projects.

**HB 2428**, relating to school counselors.

**HB 2429**, relating to volunteers for tax-exempt organizations.

**HB 2430**, relating to insurance coverage for occupational therapy services.

**HB 2431**, relating to the minimum wage.

**HB 2432**, relating to higher education student loans.

**HB 2433**, relating to prosecuting attorneys, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2434**, relating to the establishment of the Intervention and Compliance Unit Pilot Program.

**HB 2435**, relating to motor vehicle extended service contracts.

**HB 2436**, relating to the energy efficiency investment act.

**HB 2437**, relating to the Interstate 70 Public-Private Partnership Act.

**HB 2438**, relating to actions for damages related to asbestos.

**HB 2439**, relating to a pilot project for increasing children's access to incarcerated parents.

**HB 2440**, relating to personnel records of peace officers.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bill was read the second time:

**SS SCS SB 572**, relating to municipal courts.

## **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HBs 1366 & 1878**, relating to interchangeable biological products, was taken up by Representative Hubrecht.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **HCS HBs 1366 & 1878** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **HCS HBs 1366 & 1878** was ordered perfected and printed.

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 240** - Select Committee on Rules

**HR 241** - Select Committee on Rules

## **RE-REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILL**

The following House Bill was re-referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1926** - Ways and Means

## **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability**, Chairman Barnes reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **SCR 46**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1540**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2441**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to certificates of need, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2442**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to personnel advisory boards.

**HB 2443**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to removal of law enforcement officers.

**HB 2444**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to income taxes on members of the Armed Forces.

**HB 2445**, introduced by Representative Conway (104), relating to the division of alcohol and tobacco control fund.

**HB 2446**, introduced by Representative Wiemann, relating to the issuance of writs of election.

**HB 2447**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to sales taxes for fire protection districts.

**HB 2448**, introduced by Representative Conway (10), relating to election costs.

**HB 2449**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to income tax deductions for active duty military personnel.

**HB 2450**, introduced by Representative Arthur, relating to ethics reform.

**HB 2451**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to absentee voting, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2452**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to the implementation of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

The following members' presence was noted: Chipman, Curtman, Hough, Rone, and Webber.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 2, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1823, HB 1830, HB 2169, HB 1973, HB 2038

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation, and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public testimony on the budgets for Department of Agriculture, Department of Conservation and Department of Natural Resources. If you would like to testify please contact Rep. Craig Redmon's office at (573) 751-3644.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education follow up. If it takes longer than 3 hours we will move rooms.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2002

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentation from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender, and Judiciary. Committee may recess and reconvene at 4:00 PM for additional presentations, if needed.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

**CORRECTED**

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up Discussion

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 1:45 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Higher Education Institutions scheduled presentations.

**CORRECTED**

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentation from the Department of Higher Education.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 1:45 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Higher Education Institutions scheduled presentations.

**CORRECTED**

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2007

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department Testimony from Economic Development, Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and Labor and Industrial Relations.

#### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1599, HB 1714

Executive session will be held: HB 1696, HB 1875

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1396, HB 1620, HB 1715, HB 1858, HB 2202, HB 2355, SCS SB 585

Executive session will be held: HB 1388, HB 1550, HB 1759, HB 1827, HB 1995

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1618

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1622, HB 1963

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2190, HB 1389, HB 1989, HB 2302, HB 2321, HB 2322

Executive session will be held: HB 1418, HB 2030, HB 2225, HB 1927

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1694, HB 1477

Executive session will be held: HB 1694, HB 1477, HB 1480, HB 1826, HB 2111

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1867

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1804, HCR 69

Executive session will be held: HB 1470, HB 1713

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1392, HB 1660, HB 1753, HB 1855

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1552, HB 1659

Executive session will be held: HB 1892

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2097, HB 2098, HB 2099, HB 2234

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education presentation.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1393, HB 1650, HB 1675, HB 1723, HB 1914, HB 2139, HB 2180

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session will likely take place on some of all bills previously heard.

#### CORRECTED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1472, HB 1709, HB 1710

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1465, HB 1697, HB 1866, HB 2275

Executive session will be held: HB 1466, HB 1816

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Departments of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Social Services and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Social Services.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Higher Education.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - Economic Development, Insurance, Labor/Industrial Relations to hear presentations from the Departments of Economic Development, Insurance, Labor/Industrial Relations.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentations from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender, and Judiciary.

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 Minutes after Morning Recess, Whichever Later, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1972

Executive session will be held: HB 1904

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### TRADE AND TOURISM

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1698, HB 2195

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Missouri Division of Tourism will give a presentation of the Annual Report to the Senate Jobs, Economic Development and Local Government Committee, and to the House Trade and Tourism Committee at 8:00 AM.

#### AMENDED

#### TRANSPORTATION

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1464, HB 1761, HB 1745, HB 1400, HB 1425, HB 2239, HB 1788

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2078, HB 1967, HB 2209, HB 2210

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### VETERANS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1571, HB 2155, HB 2156

Executive session will be held: HB 1571, HB 2155, HB 2156

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### WAYS AND MEANS

Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1966, HB 1589, HB 2108

Executive session will be held: HB 1386, HB 1598, HB 1463

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

## **HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTEENTH DAY, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 2016

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2441 through HB 2452

### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 54 - Shumake

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1562 - Haahr

HB 1594 - Crawford

HB 1619 - McCaherty

HB 1478 - Entlicher

HB 1668 - Gosen

HCS HB 1658 - Frederick

HB 1733 - Davis

### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTEENTH DAY, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord. (I Corinthians 15:58)*

Almighty God, Lord of all creation, who during the trials and triumphs of difficult times has set eternity in our hearts, we turn to You at the beginning of another week knowing that without You all our labor is in vain.

Give to us, the leaders of Your people, a true love for the welfare of our State, an outreaching concern for the well-being of all our citizens, and faith in You which opens for us the unfailing resources of respect which, bridges the differences which separate us, and makes us one in glory!

We thank You for brave men and women who served here before us in this Chamber and who by courage and faith have brought Missouri to the place of leadership among the states. Help us to honor our heritage by walking the ways of liberty and law. Give value to our words, courage to our hearts, and strength to our hands as we strive to make unity bright and beautiful in the light of our love.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fourteenth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara

Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 015

Cornejo	Curtis	Gardner	Gosen	Hansen
Hubbard	Hummel	Jones	Lauer	May
Messenger	Morris	Newman	Pierson	Shull

VACANCIES: 000

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Lant offered House Resolution No. 262.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2441**, relating to certificates of need, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2442**, relating to personnel advisory boards.

**HB 2443**, relating to removal of law enforcement officers.

**HB 2444**, relating to income taxes on members of the Armed Forces.

**HB 2445**, relating to the division of alcohol and tobacco control fund.

**HB 2446**, relating to the issuance of writs of election.

**HB 2447**, relating to sales taxes for fire protection districts.

**HB 2448**, relating to election costs.

**HB 2449**, relating to income tax deductions for active duty military personnel.

**HB 2450**, relating to ethics reform.

**HB 2451**, relating to absentee voting, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2452**, relating to the implementation of the streamlined sales and use tax agreement, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1562**, relating to sexual trafficking of a child, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1562, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 5-6, by deleting the phrase "sexual trafficking of a child" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase:

"sexual offenses"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"516.371. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, there shall be [a ten-year] **no** statute of limitation on any action for damages for personal injury caused to an individual by a person within the third degree of affinity or consanguinity who subjects such individual to sexual contact, as defined in section 566.010.

537.046. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Childhood sexual abuse", any act committed by the defendant against the plaintiff which act occurred when the plaintiff was under the age of eighteen years and which act would have been a violation of section 566.030, 566.040, 566.050, 566.060, 566.070, 566.080, 566.090, 566.100, 566.110, or 566.120, or section 568.020;

(2) "Injury" or "illness", either a physical injury or illness or a psychological injury or illness. A psychological injury or illness need not be accompanied by physical injury or illness.

2. Any action to recover damages from injury or illness caused by childhood sexual abuse in an action brought pursuant to this section [shall be commenced within ten years of the plaintiff attaining the age of twenty-one or within three years of the date the plaintiff discovers, or reasonably should have discovered, that the injury or illness was caused by childhood sexual abuse, whichever later occurs] **may be commenced at any time**.

3. This section shall apply to any action commenced on or after August 28, [2004] **2015**, including any action which would have been barred by the application of the statute of limitation applicable prior to that date.

556.037. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 556.036, prosecutions for unlawful sexual offenses involving a person eighteen years of age or under [must be commenced within thirty years after the victim reaches the age of eighteen unless the prosecutions are for rape in the first degree, forcible rape, attempted rape in the first degree, attempted forcible rape, sodomy in the first degree, forcible sodomy, kidnapping, kidnapping in the first degree, attempted sodomy in the first degree, or attempted forcible sodomy in which case such prosecutions] may be commenced at any time.

556.037. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 556.036, prosecutions for unlawful sexual offenses involving a person eighteen years of age or under [must be commenced within thirty years after the victim reaches the age of eighteen unless the prosecutions are for rape in the first degree, forcible rape, attempted rape in the first

degree, attempted forcible rape, sodomy in the first degree, forcible sodomy, kidnapping, attempted sodomy in the first degree, or attempted forcible sodomy in which case such prosecutions] may be commenced at any time."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 566.213, Line 22, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"568.060. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Abuse", the infliction of physical, sexual, or mental injury against a child by any person eighteen years of age or older. For purposes of this section, abuse shall not include injury inflicted on a child by accidental means by a person with care, custody, or control of the child, or discipline of a child by a person with care, custody, or control of the child, including spanking, in a reasonable manner;

(2) "Abusive head trauma", a serious physical injury to the head or brain caused by any means, including but not limited to shaking, jerking, pushing, pulling, slamming, hitting, or kicking;

(3) "Mental injury", an injury to the intellectual or psychological capacity or the emotional condition of a child as evidenced by an observable and substantial impairment of the ability of the child to function within his or her normal range of performance or behavior;

(4) "Neglect", the failure to provide, by those responsible for the care, custody, and control of a child under the age of eighteen years, the care reasonable and necessary to maintain the physical and mental health of the child, when such failure presents a substantial probability that death or physical injury or sexual injury would result;

(5) "Physical injury", physical pain, illness, or any impairment of physical condition, including but not limited to bruising, lacerations, hematomas, welts, or permanent or temporary disfigurement and impairment of any bodily function or organ;

(6) "Serious emotional injury", an injury that creates a substantial risk of temporary or permanent medical or psychological damage, manifested by impairment of a behavioral, cognitive, or physical condition. Serious emotional injury shall be established by testimony of qualified experts upon the reasonable expectation of probable harm to a reasonable degree of medical or psychological certainty;

(7) "Serious physical injury", a physical injury that creates a substantial risk of death or that causes serious disfigurement or protracted loss or impairment of the function of any part of the body.

2. A person commits the offense of abuse or neglect of a child if such person knowingly causes a child who is less than eighteen years of age:

(1) To suffer physical or mental injury as a result of abuse or neglect; or

(2) To be placed in a situation in which the child may suffer physical or mental injury as the result of abuse or neglect.

3. A person commits the offense of abuse or neglect of a child if such person recklessly causes a child who is less than eighteen years of age to suffer from abusive head trauma.

4. A person does not commit the offense of abuse or neglect of a child by virtue of the sole fact that the person delivers or allows the delivery of a child to a provider of emergency services.

5. The offense of abuse or neglect of a child is:

(1) A class D felony, without eligibility for probation, parole, or conditional release until the defendant has served no less than one year of such sentence, unless the person has previously been found guilty of a violation of this section or of a violation of the law of any other jurisdiction that prohibits the same or similar conduct or the injury inflicted on the child is a serious emotional injury or a serious physical injury, in which case abuse or neglect of a child is a class B felony, without eligibility for probation or parole until the defendant has served not less than five years of such sentence; or

(2) A class A felony if the child dies as a result of injuries sustained from conduct chargeable under the provisions of this section.

6. Notwithstanding subsection 5 of this section to the contrary, the offense of abuse or neglect of a child is a class A felony, without eligibility for probation, parole, or conditional release until the defendant has served not less than fifteen years of such sentence, if:

(1) The injury is a serious emotional injury or a serious physical injury;

(2) The child is less than fourteen years of age; and

(3) The injury is the result of sexual abuse or sexual abuse in the first degree as defined under section 566.100 or sexual exploitation of a minor as defined under section 573.023.

7. The circuit or prosecuting attorney may refer a person who is suspected of abuse or neglect of a child to an appropriate public or private agency for treatment or counseling so long as the agency has consented to taking such referrals. Nothing in this subsection shall limit the discretion of the circuit or prosecuting attorney to prosecute



a person who has been referred for treatment or counseling pursuant to this subsection.

8. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter the requirement that every element of any crime referred to herein must be proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

9. Discipline, including spanking administered in a reasonable manner, shall not be construed to be abuse under this section.

**10. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 556.036, prosecutions for child abuse may be commenced at any time.**

568.060. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Abuse", the infliction of physical, sexual, or mental injury against a child by any person eighteen years of age or older. For purposes of this section, abuse shall not include injury inflicted on a child by accidental means by a person with care, custody, or control of the child, or discipline of a child by a person with care, custody, or control of the child, including spanking, in a reasonable manner;

(2) "Abusive head trauma", a serious physical injury to the head or brain caused by any means, including but not limited to shaking, jerking, pushing, pulling, slamming, hitting, or kicking;

(3) "Mental injury", an injury to the intellectual or psychological capacity or the emotional condition of a child as evidenced by an observable and substantial impairment of the ability of the child to function within his or her normal range of performance or behavior;

(4) "Neglect", the failure to provide, by those responsible for the care, custody, and control of a child under the age of eighteen years, the care reasonable and necessary to maintain the physical and mental health of the child, when such failure presents a substantial probability that death or physical injury or sexual injury would result;

(5) "Physical injury", physical pain, illness, or any impairment of physical condition, including but not limited to bruising, lacerations, hematomas, welts, or permanent or temporary disfigurement and impairment of any bodily function or organ;

(6) "Serious emotional injury", an injury that creates a substantial risk of temporary or permanent medical or psychological damage, manifested by impairment of a behavioral, cognitive, or physical condition. Serious emotional injury shall be established by testimony of qualified experts upon the reasonable expectation of probable harm to a reasonable degree of medical or psychological certainty;

(7) "Serious physical injury", a physical injury that creates a substantial risk of death or that causes serious disfigurement or protracted loss or impairment of the function of any part of the body.

2. A person commits the offense of abuse or neglect of a child if such person knowingly causes a child who is less than eighteen years of age:

(1) To suffer physical or mental injury as a result of abuse or neglect; or

(2) To be placed in a situation in which the child may suffer physical or mental injury as the result of abuse or neglect.

3. A person commits the offense of abuse or neglect of a child if such person recklessly causes a child who is less than eighteen years of age to suffer from abusive head trauma.

4. A person does not commit the offense of abuse or neglect of a child by virtue of the sole fact that the person delivers or allows the delivery of a child to a provider of emergency services.

5. The offense of abuse or neglect of a child is:

(1) A class C felony, without eligibility for probation or parole until the defendant has served no less than one year of such sentence, unless the person has previously been found guilty of a violation of this section or of a violation of the law of any other jurisdiction that prohibits the same or similar conduct or the injury inflicted on the child is a serious emotional injury or a serious physical injury, in which case abuse or neglect of a child is a class B felony, without eligibility for probation or parole until the defendant has served not less than five years of such sentence; or

(2) A class A felony if the child dies as a result of injuries sustained from conduct chargeable under the provisions of this section.

6. Notwithstanding subsection 5 of this section to the contrary, the offense of abuse or neglect of a child is a class A felony, without eligibility for probation or parole until the defendant has served not less than fifteen years of such sentence, if:

(1) The injury is a serious emotional injury or a serious physical injury;

(2) The child is less than fourteen years of age; and

(3) The injury is the result of sexual abuse as defined under section 566.100 or sexual exploitation of a minor as defined under section 573.023.

7. The circuit or prosecuting attorney may refer a person who is suspected of abuse or neglect of a child to an appropriate public or private agency for treatment or counseling so long as the agency has consented to taking such referrals. Nothing in this subsection shall limit the discretion of the circuit or prosecuting attorney to prosecute a person who has been referred for treatment or counseling pursuant to this subsection.

8. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter the requirement that every element of any crime referred to herein must be proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

9. Discipline, including spanking administered in a reasonable manner, shall not be construed to be abuse under this section.

**10. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 556.036, prosecutions for child abuse may be commenced at any time."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HCS HB 1562** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HCS HB 1562** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1594**, relating to stealing, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **HB 1594** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1619**, relating to the statute of limitations for liability of mental health professionals, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **HB 1619** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1478**, relating to bonding requirements for treasurers of seven-director school districts, was taken up by Representative Entlicher.

Representative Nichols offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1478, Page 1, Section 162.401, Line 9, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"162.531. The secretary of the board of each urban district shall keep a record of the proceedings of the board; he shall also keep a record of all warrants drawn upon the treasurer, showing the date and amount of each, in whose favor and upon what account it was drawn, and shall also keep a register of the bonded indebtedness of the school district; he shall also perform other duties required of him by the board, and shall safely keep all bonds or other papers entrusted to his care. He shall, before entering upon his duties, execute a bond to the school district in the penal sum of not less than five thousand dollars, the amount thereof to be fixed by the board, with at least [two sureties] **one surety**, to be approved by the board.

162.541. The treasurer of each urban district, before entering upon the discharge of his duties as such, shall enter into a bond to the state of Missouri with [two] **one** or more sureties, approved by the board, conditioned that he will render a faithful and just account of all moneys that come into his hands as treasurer, and otherwise perform the duties of his office according to law and shall file the bond with the secretary of the board. On breach of any of the conditions of the bond, the board, or the president or the secretary thereof, or any resident of the school district, may cause suit to be brought thereon, in the name of the state of Missouri, at the relation and to the use of the school district."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Nichols, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McNeil offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1478, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by removing "bonding requirements for treasurers of seven-director"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 162.401, Line 9, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"162.1265. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop and implement a grant program to extend instructional time in underperforming districts for the purpose of improving academic achievement including, but not limited to, early childhood education. The grant program shall be known as the "Extended Learning Grant Program". The department shall develop guidelines for grant applications and establish priorities for grant distribution. The amounts awarded in grant moneys under this section shall be proportional to the amount the additional instruction time exceeds the required minimum hours of attendance and average daily attendance rate of the affected students. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, unaccredited districts and provisionally accredited districts shall receive priority for grants awarded under this section.**

**2. There is hereby established in the state treasury a fund to be known as the "Extended Learning Fund", which shall consist of all moneys that may be appropriated to it by the general assembly, and in addition may include any gifts, contributions, grants, or bequests received from federal, state, private, or other sources. The fund shall be administered by the department of elementary and secondary education. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund and may approve disbursements from the fund in accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180. Upon appropriation, moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the implementation of the extended learning grant program. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.**

**3. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";**  
and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Plocher raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **HB 1478, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 262** - Select Committee on Rules

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1594** - Fiscal Review

### **RE-REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bill was re-referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2229** - Emerging Issues

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources**, Chairman Anderson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources, to which was referred **HB 1717**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1717, Pages 1-2, Section B, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources, to which was referred **HB 1782**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1782, Page 1, Section 640.780, Line 10, by inserting after the number "2." the following:

"Any agreement, condition, restriction, dedication, covenant, or other encumbrance included in the conveyance of land required in subsection 1 of this section shall be considered null, void, and unenforceable upon the effective date of this section.

3. As a condition of the sale of this property, the purchaser shall agree to the following covenant appurtenant, which shall be included in the conveyance following the property description and shall remain in effect on this property for a specifically limited amount of time as any agency of the State of Missouri exists to permit, restrict, regulate and otherwise harass Missouri citizens and businesses, for the purported purpose of environmental restoration, preservation and protection

"Provided that this property shall never be sold to, leased, or otherwise controlled by a state or federal agency."

4. Any proceeds from the sale of property required under subsection 1 of this section shall immediately be distributed as a grant through the department of economic development to the Southeast Missouri Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission. The Southeast Missouri Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission shall work in conjunction with the Meramec Regional Planning Commission to develop and implement a plan for primary restoration of areas affected by lead mining in southeast Missouri which lead to the legal settlement between ASARCO, L.L.C., the United States, the state of Missouri, and the Doe Run Company in 2008. The grant money shall be used for restoration activities and administrative costs shall not exceed five percent of the total grant amount.

5."; and

Further amend said bill and section, by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 15, by inserting after the word "seat" the following:

"through legal settlement funds administered in whole or in part by the department of natural resources"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, section, Line 21, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Section 1. The state of Missouri, or any state department, agency, or entity, shall not acquire or receive property which has any restrictions, covenants, or encumbrances which have not been approved by the Missouri general assembly."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources, to which was referred **HB 2187**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2187, Page 1, Section 640.780, Line 10, by inserting after the number "2." the following:

"Any agreement, condition, restriction, dedication, covenant, or other encumbrance included in the conveyance of land required in subsection 1 of this section shall be considered null, void, and unenforceable upon the effective date of this section.

3. As a condition of the sale of this property, the purchaser shall agree to the following covenant appurtenant, which shall be included in the conveyance following the property description and shall remain in effect on this property for a specifically limited amount of time as any agency of the State of Missouri exists to permit, restrict, regulate and otherwise harass Missouri citizens and businesses, for the purported purpose of environmental restoration, preservation and protection:

"Provided that this property shall never be sold to, leased, or otherwise controlled by a state or federal agency."

**4. Any proceeds from the sale of property required under subsection 1 of this section shall immediately be distributed as a grant through the department of economic development to the Southeast Missouri Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission. The Southeast Missouri Regional Planning and Economic Development Commission shall work in conjunction with the Meramec Regional Planning Commission to develop and implement a plan for primary restoration of areas affected by lead mining in southeast Missouri which lead to the legal settlement between ASARCO, L.L.C., the United States, the state of Missouri, and the Doe Run Company in 2008. The grant money shall be used for restoration activities and administrative costs shall not exceed five percent of the total grant amount.**

**5."**; and

Further amend said bill and section, by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 15, by inserting after the word "seat" the following:

**"through legal settlement funds administered in whole or in part by the department of natural resources";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, section, Line 21, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"Section 1. The state of Missouri, or any state department, agency, or entity, shall not acquire or receive property which has any restrictions, covenants, or encumbrances which have not been approved by the Missouri general assembly.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Elections**, Chairman Entlicher reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1477**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1477, Page 4, Section 115.617, Line 1, by placing brackets around the words "becomes disabled,"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1480**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1480, Page 2, Section 115.257, Line 29, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"115.291. 1. Upon receiving an absentee ballot [in person or] by mail, the voter shall mark the ballot in secret, place the ballot in the ballot envelope, seal the envelope and fill out the statement on the ballot envelope.

The affidavit of each person voting an absentee ballot shall be subscribed and sworn to before the election official receiving the ballot, a notary public or other officer authorized by law to administer oaths, unless the voter is voting absentee due to incapacity or confinement due to the provisions of section 115.284, illness or physical disability, or the voter is a covered voter as defined in section 115.902. If the voter is blind, unable to read or write the English language, or physically incapable of voting the ballot, the voter may be assisted by a person of the voter's own choosing. Any person assisting a voter who is not entitled to such assistance, and any person who assists a voter and in any manner coerces or initiates a request or a suggestion that the voter vote for or against or refrain from voting on any question, ticket or candidate, shall be guilty of a class one election offense. If, upon counting, challenge or election contest, it is ascertained that any absentee ballot was voted with unlawful assistance, the ballot shall be rejected.

2. Except as provided in subsection 4 of this section, each absentee ballot shall be returned to the election authority in the ballot envelope and shall only be returned by the voter in person, or in person by a relative of the voter who is within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity, by mail or registered carrier or by a team of deputy election authorities; except that covered voters, when sent from a location determined by the secretary of state to be inaccessible on election day, shall be allowed to return their absentee ballots cast by use of facsimile transmission or under a program approved by the Department of Defense for electronic transmission of election materials.

3. In cases of an emergency declared by the President of the United States or the governor of this state where the conduct of an election may be affected, the secretary of state may provide for the delivery and return of absentee ballots by use of a facsimile transmission device or system. Any rule promulgated pursuant to this subsection shall apply to a class or classes of voters as provided for by the secretary of state.

4. No election authority shall refuse to accept and process any otherwise valid marked absentee ballot submitted in any manner by a covered voter solely on the basis of restrictions on envelope type."; and

Further amend said bill, Section 115.293, Page 2, Line 12, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"115.299. 1. To count absentee votes on election day, the election authority shall appoint a sufficient number of teams of election judges comprised of an equal number of judges from each major political party.

2. The teams so appointed shall meet on election day after the time fixed by law for the opening of the polls at a central location designated by the election authority. The election authority shall deliver the absentee ballots to the teams, and shall maintain a record of the delivery. The record shall include the number of ballots delivered to each team and shall include a signed receipt from two judges, one from each major political party. The election authority shall provide each team with a ballot box, tally sheets and statements of returns as are provided to a polling place.

3. Each team shall count votes on all absentee ballots designated by the election authority.

4. [One] **To process absentee ballots in envelopes, one** member of each team, closely observed by another member of the team from a different political party, shall open each envelope and call the voter's name in a clear voice. Without unfolding the ballot, two team members, one from each major political party, shall initial the ballot, and an election judge shall place the ballot, still folded, in a ballot box. No ballot box shall be opened until all of the ballots a team is counting have been placed in the box. The votes shall be tallied and the returns made as provided in sections 115.447 to 115.525 for paper ballots. After the votes on all ballots assigned to a team have been counted, the ballots and ballot envelopes shall be placed on a string and enclosed in sealed containers marked "voted absentee ballots and ballot envelopes from the election held ....., 20....". All rejected absentee ballots and envelopes shall be enclosed and sealed in a separate container marked "rejected absentee ballots and envelopes from the election held ....., 20....". On the outside of each voted ballot and rejected ballot container, each member of the team shall write his name, and all such containers shall be returned to the election authority. Upon receipt of the returns and ballots, the election authority shall tabulate the absentee vote along with the votes certified from each polling place in its jurisdiction."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1826**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 2111**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1451**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1451, Page 25, Section 160.417, Line 44, by inserting immediately after said section the following:

"163.018. 1. Notwithstanding the definition of "average daily attendance" in subdivision (2) of section 163.011 to the contrary, pupils between the ages of three and five who are eligible for free and reduced lunch and attend an early childhood education program that is operated by and in a district or by a charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency providing full-day kindergarten and that meets standards established by the state board of education shall be included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance. The total number of such pupils included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance shall not exceed four percent of the total number of pupils who are eligible for free and reduced lunch between the ages of three and eighteen who are included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance.

2. (1) For any district that has been declared unaccredited by the state board of education and remains unaccredited as of July 1, 2015, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable during the 2015-16 school year.

(2) For any district that is declared unaccredited by the state board of education after July 1, 2015, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable immediately upon such declaration.

(3) For any district that has been declared provisionally accredited by the state board of education and remains provisionally accredited as of July 1, 2016, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable beginning in the 2016-17 school year.

(4) For any district that is declared provisionally accredited by the state board of education after July 1, 2016, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of this section shall become applicable beginning in the 2016-17 school year or immediately upon such declaration, whichever is later.

(5) For all other districts **and for all other charter schools**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become effective in any school year subsequent to a school year in which the amount appropriated for subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031 is equal to or exceeds the amount necessary to fund the entire entitlement calculation determined by subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031, and shall remain effective in all school years thereafter, irrespective of the amount appropriated for subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031 in any succeeding year.

3. This section shall not require school attendance beyond that mandated under section 167.031 and shall not change or amend the provisions of sections 160.051, 160.053, 160.054, and 160.055 relating to kindergarten attendance.";

Further amend said bill, Page 26, Section 167.241, Line 7, by inserting immediately after said line the following:



"Section B. Because of the importance of funding early childhood education programs, section 163.018 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and section 163.018 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1583**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1583, Page 1, Section 160.775, Line 2, by removing said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. "Bullying" means intimidation, **unwanted aggressive behavior**, or harassment that causes a [reasonable] student to fear"; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 7, by deleting the word "**by**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word:

"**of**"; and

Further amend Page 2, said section, Line 27, by removing the word "**reliable**"; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 28, by inserting after the word "**two**" the following:

"**school**"; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 29, by deleting the word "**reliable**"; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 34, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**is teacher level staff or above**"; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 46, by removing the first occurrence of the word, "**student**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word:

"**bullying**"; and,

Further amend Page 3, said section, Line 65, by inserting after the word "**counselors**" the following:

", **school social workers, licensed social workers, mental health professionals**"; and

Further amend Page 3, said section, Line 74 by inserting after the word "**initiatives**" the following:

"**to address and**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1611**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1613**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1621**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1621, Page 2, Section 170.011, Lines 22 through 26, by removing all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. American history courses at the elementary and secondary levels shall include in their"; and

Further amend said page and section, Lines 29 through 47, by removing all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"3. No pupil shall receive a certificate of graduation from any public or private school other than private trade schools unless he has satisfactorily passed an examination on the provisions and principles of the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Missouri, and in American history [and], American institutions, **and American civics**. A school district may elect to waive the requirements of this subsection for any student who transfers from outside the state to a Missouri high school if the student can furnish documentation deemed acceptable by the school district of the student's successful completion in any year from the ninth through the twelfth grade of a course of instruction in the institutions, branches, and functions of state government, including local governments, and of the government of the United States, and in the electoral process. A student of a college or university, who, after having completed a course of instruction prescribed in this section and successfully passed an examination on the United States Constitution, and in American history [and] , American institutions, **and American civics** required hereby, transfers to another college or university, is not required to complete another such course or pass another such examination as a condition precedent to his graduation from the college or university.

4. In the 1990-91 school year and each year thereafter, each school district"; and

Further amend said section, by renumbering accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 170.345, by removing all of said section from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"170.345 1. This section shall be known as the "Missouri Civics Education Initiative."**

**2. Any student entering the ninth grade after July 1, 2017, who is attending any public, charter, or private school, except private trade schools, as a condition of high school graduation shall pass an examination on the provisions and principles of American civics.**

**3. The examination shall consist of one hundred questions similar to the one hundred questions used by the USCIS that are administered to applicants for US citizenship.**

**4. The examination required under this section may be included in any other examination that is administered on the provisions and principles of the Constitution of the United States and of the state of Missouri, and in American history and American institutions, as required in subsection 3 of section 170.011.**

**5. School districts may use any online test to comply with the provisions of this section.**

**6. Each school district shall adopt a policy to permit the waiver of the requirements of this section for**

any student with disability if recommended by the student's IEP committee. For purposes of this subsection, "IEP" means individualized education program."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1643**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1646**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1646, Page 2, Section 170.011, Lines 22 through 26, by removing all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. American history courses at the elementary and secondary levels shall include in their"; and

Further amend said page and section, Lines 29 through 47, by removing all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"3. No pupil shall receive a certificate of graduation from any public or private school other than private trade schools unless he has satisfactorily passed an examination on the provisions and principles of the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Missouri, and in American history [and], American institutions, **and American civics**. A school district may elect to waive the requirements of this subsection for any student who transfers from outside the state to a Missouri high school if the student can furnish documentation deemed acceptable by the school district of the student's successful completion in any year from the ninth through the twelfth grade of a course of instruction in the institutions, branches, and functions of state government, including local governments, and of the government of the United States, and in the electoral process. A student of a college or university, who, after having completed a course of instruction prescribed in this section and successfully passed an examination on the United States Constitution, and in American history, [and] American institutions, **and American civics** required hereby, transfers to another college or university, is not required to complete another such course or pass another such examination as a condition precedent to his graduation from the college or university.

4. In the 1990-91 school year and each year thereafter, each school district"; and

Further amend said section, by renumbering accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 3 through 4, Section 170.345, by removing all of said section from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"170.345 1. This section shall be known as the "Missouri Civics Education Initiative."**

**2. Any student entering the ninth grade after July 1, 2017, who is attending any public, charter, or private school, except private trade schools, as a condition of high school graduation shall pass an examination on the provisions and principles of American civics.**

**3. The examination shall consist of one hundred questions similar to the one hundred questions used by the USCIS that are administered to applicants for US citizenship.**

**4. The examination required under this section may be included in any other examination that is administered on the provisions and principles of the Constitution of the United States and of the state of Missouri, and in American history and American institutions, as required in subsection 3 of section 170.011.**

5. School districts may use any online test to comply with the provisions of this section.

6. Each school district shall adopt a policy to permit the waiver of the requirements of this section for any student with disability if recommended by the student's IEP committee. For purposes of this subsection, "IEP" means individualized education program."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2132**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2132, Page 2, Section 170.011, Lines 22 through 26, by removing all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. American history courses at the elementary and secondary levels shall include in their"; and

Further amend said page and section, Lines 29 through 47, by removing all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"3. No pupil shall receive a certificate of graduation from any public or private school other than private trade schools unless he has satisfactorily passed an examination on the provisions and principles of the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Missouri, and in American history [and], American institutions, **and American civics**. A school district may elect to waive the requirements of this subsection for any student who transfers from outside the state to a Missouri high school if the student can furnish documentation deemed acceptable by the school district of the student's successful completion in any year from the ninth through the twelfth grade of a course of instruction in the institutions, branches, and functions of state government, including local governments, and of the government of the United States, and in the electoral process. A student of a college or university, who, after having completed a course of instruction prescribed in this section and successfully passed an examination on the United States Constitution, and in American history [and] , American institutions, **and American civics** required hereby, transfers to another college or university, is not required to complete another such course or pass another such examination as a condition precedent to his graduation from the college or university.

4. In the 1990-91 school year and each year thereafter, each school district"; and

Further amend said section, by renumbering accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 3 and 4, Section 170.345, by removing all of said section from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"170.345 1. This section shall be known as the "Missouri Civics Education Initiative."**

**2. Any student entering the ninth grade after July 1, 2017, who is attending any public, charter, or private school, except private trade schools, as a condition of high school graduation shall pass an examination on the provisions and principles of American civics.**

**3. The examination shall consist of one hundred questions similar to the one hundred questions used by the USCIS that are administered to applicants for US citizenship.**

**4. The examination required under this section may be included in any other examination that is administered on the provisions and principles of the Constitution of the United States and of the state of Missouri, and in American history and American institutions, as required in subsection 3 of section 170.011.**

**5. School districts may use any online test to comply with the provisions of this section.**

**6. Each school district shall adopt a policy to permit the waiver of the requirements of this section for any student with disability if recommended by the student's IEP committee. For purposes of this subsection, "IEP" means individualized education program."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1786**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2028**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2104**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2186**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2186, Page 1, Section 170.350, Lines 4 through 5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(a) Inclusion in the student's record of good citizenship as required by the A+ tuition reimbursement program under section 160.545; or"; and**

Further amend said page and section, Line 9, by deleting the word, "**and**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word:

**"or"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Energy and the Environment**, Chairman Miller reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HB 1470**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HB 1713**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1713, Page 1, Section 644.200, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"resources shall provide any municipality or community currently served by a wastewater treatment system with information regarding options to upgrade the existing system to meet any"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 7, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. The municipality or community, or a third party hired by the community or municipality, may conduct an"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 16, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure that a municipality or community has the ability to select the most fiscally responsible option for safely treating wastewater in its community, section 644.200 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and section 644.200 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Government Efficiency**, Chairman Curtman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HR 71**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HB 2042**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1454**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1603**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1603, Page 1, Section 43.535, Line 1, by inserting an opening bracket ("[" before the word "Law"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 8, by inserting a closing bracket ("]") after "2."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 23, by deleting "3." and inserting in lieu thereof:

"[3.] **2.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1708**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1817**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1817, Page 2, Section 50.622, Line 22, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"Section B. Because of the need to prevent a lapse in the authority of the county commission with regard to budgetary matters, the repeal and reenactment of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Pensions**, Chairman Walker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **HB 1472**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **HB 1709**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1709, Page 2, Section 169.141, Line 28, by deleting the words, "**would receive**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word:

"**receives**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 169.715, Line 20, by deleting the number "**3**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number:

"**4**"; and

Further amend said page and section, Lines 28 and 29, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the words:

**"(3) The person receives a retirement allowance under subsection 4 of section 169.670.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **HB 1710**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance**, Chairman Shull reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1763**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1449**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1964**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1964, Page 7, Section 287.243, Line 100, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"7. Effective August 28, 2016, the spouse, child, or personal representative of any person who was killed in the line of duty on or after June 19, 2009, who would have been eligible to receive benefits under the provisions of this section, shall be eligible to a claim for compensation under this section.";** and

Further amend said section by renumbering accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2212**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.



**Committee on Veterans**, Chairman Davis reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **HB 2155**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **HB 2156**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Select Committee on Insurance**, Chairman Gosen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1563**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 96**, introduced by Representative Plocher, relating to the Toxic Exposure Research Act of 2015.

**INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 90**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the right to hunt and fish.

**HJR 91**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to local voter approval of tax modifications.

**HJR 92**, introduced by Representative Colona, relating to marriage.

**INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE REVISION BILLS**

The following House Revision Bill was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HRB 2467**, introduced by Representative Shaul, for the sole purpose of repealing expired, ineffective, and obsolete statutory provisions.

**INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2453**, introduced by Representative Johnson, to authorize the conveyance of property owned by the state in Buchanan County to the City of St. Joseph.

**HB 2454**, introduced by Representative Roeber, relating to the apprehension of certain persons by a bail bond or surety recovery agent.

**HB 2455**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to a tax credit for the sale of ethanol-blended fuel.

**HB 2456**, introduced by Representative Andrews, relating to special road district commissioner elections.

**HB 2457**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to MO HealthNet services.

**HB 2458**, introduced by Representative Mathews, relating to punitive damages.

**HB 2459**, introduced by Representative Justus, relating to public retirement plans.

**HB 2460**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to findings by the court for dissolution of marriage proceedings.

**HB 2461**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to land surveyors.

**HB 2462**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to agricultural tax credits.

**HB 2463**, introduced by Representative Rizzo, relating to the Kansas City Police Department.

**HB 2464**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to college tuition for dependents of honorably discharged veterans.

**HB 2465**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to the uniform interstate family support act, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2466**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to the establishment of the Community Crime Reduction Grant Program.

**HB 2468**, introduced by Representative Hubbard, relating to prisoner reentry services.

**HB 2469**, introduced by Representative Hubbard, relating to compensation for the license collector of the city of St. Louis.

The following members' presence was noted: Cornejo, Curtis, Gardner, Gosen, Hansen, Jones, Messenger, Morris, and Shull.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 3, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public testimony on the budgets for Department of Agriculture, Department of Conservation and Department of Natural Resources. If you would like to testify please contact Rep. Craig Redmond's office at (573) 751-3644.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

DESE follow up.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2002

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentation from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender, and Judiciary. Committee may recess and reconvene at 4:00 PM for additional presentations, if needed.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up Discussion

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentation from the Department of Higher Education.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 1:45 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Higher Education Institutions scheduled presentations.

**CORRECTED**

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2007

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department testimony from Economic Development, Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and Labor and Industrial Relations.

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1396, HB 1620, HB 1715, HB 1858, HB 2202, HB 2355, SCS SB 585, SCS SB 591, HB 1676

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 585, HB 1388, HB 1550, HB 1759, HB 1827, HB 1995

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1622, HB 1963

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**EMERGING ISSUES**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1754, HB 1776, HJR 58, HB 1679, HB 1941, HCR 61

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1867

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1552, HB 1659

Executive session will be held: HB 1892

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education presentation.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor, and Board of Curators.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT**

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

1st Quarter Meeting.

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, February 8, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2066, HB 1936, HB 1371, HB 1657, HB 1930

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Removing HB 1935.

AMENDED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1413, HB 1414, HB 1588, HB 1728, HB 1729, HB 1782, HB 2187, HB 1717

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the Appropriations Committee - Higher Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Higher Education.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 4:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting of the appropriations Committee - Elementary/Secondary Education and the Budget Committee to hear budget presentations from the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - Economic Development, Insurance, Labor/Industrial Relations to hear presentations from the Departments of Economic Development, Insurance, Labor/Industrial Relations.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentations from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender, and Judiciary.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1601, HB 1419, HB 1612, HB 1621, HB 1646, HB 2132

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 3:45 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1681, HB 1795, HB 2104, HB 2140, HCR 63

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1584, HB 1837

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 12:00 Noon or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1387, HB 1565, HB 1850, HB 1877, HB 2155, HB 2156  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1479, HB 1480, HB 1477, HB 1474, HB 1401, HB 1568, HB 1576, HB 1577, HB 1593, HB 1708

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes after Morning Recess, whichever comes later, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1972

Executive session will be held: HB 1904

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1698, HB 2195

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Missouri Division of Tourism will give a presentation of the Annual Report to the Senate Jobs, Economic Development and Local Government Committee and to the House Trade and Tourism Committee at 8:00 AM.

**AMENDED**

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2078, HB 1967, HB 2209, HB 2210

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Wednesday, February 3, 2016, 8:10 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1422, HB 2250

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**SIXTEENTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 2016**

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 96

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 90 through HJR 92

**HOUSE REVISION BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HRB 2467

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2453 through HB 2466

HB 2468 and HB 2469

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 54 - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1668 - Gosen

HCS HB 1658 - Frederick

HB 1733 - Davis

HB 1563 - Gosen

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HBs 1366 & 1878 - Hubrecht

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 – Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTEENTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Fear the Lord and serve Him faithfully with all your heart; for consider what great things He has done for you. (I Samuel 12:24)*

O Lord, grant unto us the power to love You with all our minds, with all our hearts, with all our strength, and our neighbors as ourselves, so that the grace of a strong love may dwell in us, that all harshness and resentments may die and our hearts be filled with compassion and love. Therefore may we rejoice in the happiness and success of others by sympathizing with them in their sorrows, by ministering to them in their needs, and by helping them in their efforts for a greater life with dignity and self-respect in our Show-Me State.

Forever keep before us the shining goal of a greater Missouri and a better House of Representatives seeking the ways to peace and the road to freedom for all during this Black History Month.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fifteenth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**HCR 96**, relating to the Toxic Exposure Research Act of 2015.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 90**, relating to the right to hunt and fish.

**HJR 91**, relating to local voter approval of tax modifications.

**HJR 92**, relating to marriage.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE REVISION BILLS**

The following House Revision Bill was read the second time:

**HRB 2467**, for the sole purpose of repealing expired, ineffective, and obsolete statutory provisions.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2453**, to authorize the conveyance of property owned by the state in Buchanan County to the City of St. Joseph.

**HB 2454**, relating to the apprehension of certain persons by a bail bond or surety recovery agent.

**HB 2455**, relating to a tax credit for the sale of ethanol-blended fuel.

**HB 2456**, relating to special road district commissioner elections.

**HB 2457**, relating to MO HealthNet services.

**HB 2458**, relating to punitive damages.

**HB 2459**, relating to public retirement plans.

**HB 2460**, relating to findings by the court for dissolution of marriage proceedings.

**HB 2461**, relating to land surveyors.

**HB 2462**, relating to agricultural tax credits.

**HB 2463**, relating to the Kansas City Police Department.

**HB 2464**, relating to college tuition for dependents of honorably discharged veterans.

**HB 2465**, relating to the uniform interstate family support act, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2466**, relating to the establishment of the Community Crime Reduction Grant Program.

**HB 2468**, relating to prisoner reentry services.

**HB 2469**, relating to compensation for the license collector of the city of St. Louis.

Representative Plocher raised a point of order that a certain member was in violation of House Rule 97.

The Speaker ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative Plocher moved to suspend House Rule 97.

Which motion was defeated.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1668**, relating to insurance policies issued outside of the United States, was taken up by Representative Gosen.

On motion of Representative Gosen, **HB 1668** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1658**, relating to the show-me compassionate medical education act, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

Representative Hough assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **HCS HB 1658** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **HCS HB 1658** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1733**, relating to emergency vehicles, was taken up by Representative Davis.

Representative Kratky offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1733, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "emergency" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "motor"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 304.022, Line 72, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"304.820. 1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person [twenty-one years of age or younger] operating a **noncommercial** moving motor vehicle upon the highways of this state shall, by means of a hand-held electronic wireless communications device, send, read, or write a text message or electronic message, **unless the device is equipped with technology allowing for voice-recognition hands-free texting and is being used in such manner.**

2. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person shall operate a commercial motor vehicle while using a hand-held mobile telephone.

3. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person shall operate a commercial motor vehicle while using a wireless communications device to send, read, or write a text message or electronic message.

4. The provisions of subsection 1 through subsection 3 of this section shall not apply to a person operating:

(1) An authorized emergency vehicle; or

(2) A moving motor vehicle while using a hand-held electronic wireless communications device to:

(a) Report illegal activity;

(b) Summon medical or other emergency help;

(c) Prevent injury to a person or property; or  
 (d) Relay information between a transit or for-hire operator and that operator's dispatcher, in which the device is permanently affixed to the vehicle.

5. Nothing in this section shall be construed or interpreted as prohibiting a person from making or taking part in a telephone call, by means of a hand-held electronic wireless communications device, while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle upon the highways of this state.

6. As used in this section, "electronic message" means a self-contained piece of digital communication that is designed or intended to be transmitted between hand-held electronic wireless communication devices. "Electronic message" includes, but is not limited to, electronic mail, a text message, an instant message, or a command or request to access an internet site.

7. As used in this section, "hand-held electronic wireless communications device" includes any hand-held cellular phone, palm pilot, blackberry, or other mobile electronic device used to communicate verbally or by text or electronic messaging, but shall not apply to any device that is permanently embedded into the architecture and design of the motor vehicle.

8. As used in this section, "making or taking part in a telephone call" means listening to or engaging in verbal communication through a hand-held electronic wireless communication device.

9. As used in this section, "send, read, or write a text message or electronic message" means using a hand-held electronic wireless telecommunications device to manually communicate with any person by using an electronic message. Sending, reading, or writing a text message or electronic message does not include reading, selecting, or entering a phone number or name into a hand-held electronic wireless communications device for the purpose of making a telephone call.

10. A violation of this section shall be deemed an infraction and shall be deemed a moving violation for purposes of point assessment under section 302.302.

11. The state preempts the field of regulating the use of hand-held electronic wireless communications devices in motor vehicles, and the provisions of this section shall supercede any local laws, ordinances, orders, rules, or regulations enacted by a county, municipality, or other political subdivision to regulate the use of hand-held electronic wireless communication devices by the operator of a motor vehicle.

12. The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

- (1) The operator of a vehicle that is lawfully parked or stopped;
- (2) Any of the following while in the performance of their official duties: a law enforcement officer; a member of a fire department; or the operator of a public or private ambulance;
- (3) The use of factory-installed or aftermarket global positioning systems (GPS) or wireless communications devices used to transmit or receive data as part of a digital dispatch system;
- (4) The use of voice-operated technology;
- (5) The use of two-way radio transmitters or receivers by a licensee of the Federal Communications Commission in the Amateur Radio Service."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wiemann raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** is not germane to the bill.

Representative Hough requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HB 1733** was ordered perfected and printed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HBs 1366 & 1878**, relating to interchangeable biological products, was taken up by Representative Hubrecht.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **HCS HBs 1366 & 1878** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 158

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Butler	Hoskins	Hummel	Lauer
--------	---------	--------	-------

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTION**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 69** - Trade and Tourism

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCR 60** - Agriculture Policy  
**HCR 62** - Higher Education  
**HCR 72** - Energy and the Environment  
**HCR 77** - Trade and Tourism  
**HCR 78** - Trade and Tourism  
**HCR 79** - Agriculture Policy  
**HCR 83** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HCR 85** - Government Efficiency  
**HCR 86** - Government Efficiency  
**HCR 89** - Trade and Tourism  
**HCR 90** - Special Committee on Urban Issues  
**HCR 91** - Special Committee on Urban Issues  
**HCR 94** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 59** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HJR 60** - Government Efficiency  
**HJR 71** - Government Efficiency  
**HJR 73** - Government Efficiency  
**HJR 88** - Elections

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE REVISION BILLS**

The following House Revision Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HRB 2039** - Government Efficiency

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HB 1390** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1956** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1962** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2045** - Health Insurance
- HB 2107** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2213** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2257** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2299** - Local Government
- HB 2316** - Health Insurance
- HB 2320** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2327** - Special Committee on Urban Issues
- HB 2346** - Transportation
- HB 2348** - Transportation
- HB 2363** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2364** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2365** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2374** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2376** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2380** - Transportation
- HB 2397** - Banking
- HB 2402** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2445** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1747**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1747, Page 1, Section 262.960, Line 8, by deleting the word "**five**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**ten**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 262.962, Line 23, by deleting the word "schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[schools] **a school**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 24, by deleting the word "direct" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[direct] **directs**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section B, Lines 1-2, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2121**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2244**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1696**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1875**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1875, Page 1, Section 192.380, Lines 6 through 7, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said section by renumbering the subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 13, by inserting immediately after the words "**following organizations**" the words "**representing diverse geographic regions of the state**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 35, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"(12) **One representative from a free-standing birthing center licensed under sections 197.200 to 197.240**"; and

Further amend said section by renumbering the subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 36, by deleting the word "**Three**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**Five**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 46, by inserting immediately after the word "**After**" the words "**holding multiple public hearings in diverse geographic regions of the state and**"; and



Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Lines 99 through 100, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention,**  
Chairman Rowden reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 1418**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1418, Page 2, Section 105.145, Lines 39-42, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) That the district shall be subject to a fine of five hundred dollars per day if the district does not submit a copy of the annual financial statement to the state auditor's office within thirty days from the postmarked date stamped on the certified mail envelope;**

**(3) That the fine will be enforced and collected as provided under subsection"; and**

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 51, by deleting said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"district to submit the required annual financial statement within such thirty-day period shall cause the fine to be"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 3, said section, Line 60, by deleting the word **"annually"** and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"in the fiscal year for which the annual financial statement was not timely filed"**

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 238.272, Lines 2-9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"years. The **actual** costs of this audit shall be paid by the district **except that the costs of the audit to the district [and] shall not exceed [the greater of] three percent of the gross revenues received by the [transportation] district. Any audit costs in excess of three percent of the gross revenue received by the district shall be absorbed by the state auditor's office.**

**2. For petition audits performed on a district by the state auditor, all expenses incurred in performing the audit including salaries of auditors, examiners, clerks, and other employees of the state auditor shall be paid by the district, and the moneys shall be deposited in the petition audit revolving trust fund under section 29.230. The actual costs of this audit shall be paid by the district except that the costs of the audit to the district shall not exceed three percent of the gross revenues received by the district. Any audit costs in excess of three percent of the gross revenue received by the district shall be absorbed by the state auditor's office."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 1927**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1927, Page 1, Section 620.1951, Lines 2-8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(1) "Affiliate", a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with another person. For the purpose of sections 620.1950 to 620.1956, a person is "controlled by" another person if the controlling person holds, directly or indirectly, the majority voting or ownership interest in the controlled person or has control over the day-to-day operations of the controlled person by contract or by law;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, said section, Lines 27-33, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(8) "Operating company", a company doing business in Missouri excluding any publicly traded business;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 620.1956, Line 26, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**4. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under sections 620.1950 to 620.1956 shall automatically sunset on December 31 six years after the effective date, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December 31 six years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset. However, nothing in this subsection shall preclude a taxpayer who makes a qualified equity investment prior to sunset of this section under the provisions of section 23.253 from claiming tax credits relating to such qualified equity investment for each credit allowance date."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2030**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2030, Page 1, In the Title, Line 2, by deleting the number, "135" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "143"; and

Further amend said bill, Section A, Lines 1-2, by deleting the numbers, "135" and "135.495" and inserting in lieu thereof the numbers "143" and "143.114"; and

Further amend said bill, Section 135.495, Line 1, by deleting the number, "**135.495**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**143.114**"; and

Further amend said bill, section, page, Lines 4-6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) "Deduction", for individuals, an amount subtracted from the taxpayer's Missouri adjusted gross income to determine Missouri taxable income for the tax year in which such deduction is claimed and for corporations, an amount subtracted from the taxpayer's federal taxable income to determine Missouri taxable income for the tax year in which such deduction is claimed;"**; and

Further amend said bill, section, Page 2, Lines 20-21, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"modifications allowed by law, an individual taxpayer shall be allowed a deduction from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income when determining Missouri adjusted gross income and for corporations, the taxpayer's Missouri taxable income in an"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2225**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Employment Security**, Chairman Brown (57) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was referred **HB 1756**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1756, Page 1, Section 285.080, Lines 5-17, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said section by renumbering accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 285.517, Line 1, by inserting after "**285.517**," the number "**1**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 7, by inserting after the word "**taxes**" the following:

**"; has otherwise been exempted from the Federal Unemployment Tax Act; or has previously been allowed such treatment by any Missouri governmental agency"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"2. The department of labor and industrial relations and the department of revenue shall solely rely upon Revenue Ruling 87-41 to determine an employer's Missouri unemployment tax liability."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was referred **HB 1955**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1955, Page 2, Section 287.040, Lines 19-26, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the relationship between a for-hire motor carrier operating within a commercial zone as defined in section 390.020 or 390.041 or operating under a certificate issued by the Missouri department of transportation or by the United States Department of Transportation, or any of its subagencies, and an owner, as defined in subdivision [(43)] **(42)** of section 301.010, and operator of a motor vehicle."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 287.140, Lines 53-56, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"United States mail] **mailing. Notice shall be sent by United States Postal Service certificate of mailing, first class mail using Intelligent Mail barcode (IMb), or another mail tracking method used, approved, or accepted by the United States Postal Service.**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 109, by deleting the words "[by certified mail]" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "by certified mail"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 7-8, Section 287.221, Lines 1-5, by deleting said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1682**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 2029**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Health Insurance**, Chairman Hansen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1659**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1892**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing**, Chairman Burlison reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 1466**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 1816**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1463**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1463, Page 3, Section 144.010, Line 83, and Page 5, Section 144.018, Line 23, and Page 7, Section 144.020, Line 16, by deleting the word, "**view**" and inserting the word "**spectate**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, section, Lines 89-94, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"regardless of how offered and sold as a right of first refusal, right to purchase, or decline tickets for admission to events, but does not itself result in admission. Such sales shall not include the amount paid or fees paid to or in any place having an exemption under subdivision (20), (21), or (22) of subsection 2 of section 144.030;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 144.018, Lines 29-34, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"regardless of how offered and sold as a right of first refusal, right to purchase, or decline tickets for admission to events, but does not itself result in admission. Such sales shall not include the amount paid or fees paid to or in any place having an exemption under subdivision (20), (21), or (22) of subsection 2 of section 144.030."**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 144.020, Lines 22-27, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"offered and sold as a right of first refusal, right to purchase, or decline tickets for admission to events, but does not itself result in admission. Such sales shall not include the amount paid or fees paid to or in any place having an exemption under subdivision (20), (21), or (22) of subsection 2 of section 144.030;"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 97**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to Syrian refugees.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2470**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to the public school retirement system.

**HB 2471**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to consent for voluntary searches.

**HB 2472**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to the joint committee on public assistance.

**HB 2473**, introduced by Representative Montecillo, relating to law enforcement records, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2474**, introduced by Representative Rowland (155), relating to the duty of motor vehicle operators to stop, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2475**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to employment of certain public officials.

**HB 2476**, introduced by Representative Love, relating to historic preservation.

**HB 2477**, introduced by Representative Frederick, predetermination of health care benefits, with an effective date.

**HB 2478**, introduced by Representative Webber, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 2479**, introduced by Representative Rowland (155), relating to excused absences for students.

**HB 2480**, introduced by Representative Justus, relating to Law Enforcement Appreciation Day.

## **COMMITTEE CHANGES**

February 3, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Mike Lair from the Committee on Consumer Affairs and appoint Representative Dean Plocher.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

---

February 3, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Travis Fitzwater to the Committee on Local Government.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

## COMMUNICATIONS

February 3, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Chief Clerk,

The House Select Committee on Rules, Chair Representative Engler, has reviewed the following House Resolutions requesting use of the House chamber and approved the following: **HR 166**, **HR 240**, **HR 241** and **HR 262**.

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Kevin Engler  
State Representative  
Select Committee on Rules Chairman

## WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILLS

February 3, 2016

Dear Mr. Crumbliss,

I would like to respectfully ask that **HB 2431** be withdrawn from consideration and removed from all calendars as soon as possible.

Respectfully,

/s/ Dan Shaul  
State Representative  
District 113

The following member's presence was noted: Hoskins.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, February 4, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education follow up.

### APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session will be held: HB 2002  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Joint meeting with Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentation from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender, and Judiciary. Committee may recess and reconvene at 4:00 PM for additional presentations, if needed.

### APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Mark-up discussion



**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2007

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department Testimony from Economic Development, Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and Labor and Industrial Relations.

**CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment, whichever later, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1822, HB 1965

Executive session will be held: HB 1370, HB 1599

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 94, HB 2302, HB 2321

Executive session will be held: HB 2190, HB 1989, HB 2322, HB 1389

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1943, HB 2238, HB 1792

Executive session will be held: HB 1943

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 4:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, whichever later, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

CORRECTED

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor, and Board of Curators.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT**

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

1st Quarter Meeting

Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Tuesday, February 09, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1394, HB 1561, HB 1684, HB 1686, HB 1695, HB 1789, HB 1911, HB 2113, HB 2114, HB 2188, HB 2299

Executive session will be held: HB 1393, HB 1650, HB 1675, HB 2139, HB 2180

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Please note we are adding one more bill to hear.

AMENDED

**PENSIONS**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1420, HB 1780, HB 1443

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, February 8, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2066, HB 1936, HB 1371, HB 1657, HB 1930

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Removing HB 1935.

AMENDED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - Economic Development, Insurance, Labor/Industrial Relations to hear presentations from the Departments of Economic Development, Insurance, Labor/Industrial Relations.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentations from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender, and Judiciary.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1601, HB 1419, HB 1612, HB 1621, HB 1646, HB 2132

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1472, HB 1435, HB 1582

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1763, HB 1892

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1387, HB 1565, HB 1850, HB 1877, HB 2155, HB 2156, HB 1433

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, February 4, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1479, HB 1480, HB 1477, HB 1474, HB 1401, HB 1568, HB 1576, HB 1577, HB 1593, HB 1708

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1732, HB 2044, HB 2075, HB 1564, HB 1988, HB 1787, HB 2380

Executive session will be held: HB 1400, HB 1425, HB 1464, HB 1745, HB 1761, HB 1788

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1931, HB 1718

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**SEVENTEENTH DAY, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 2016**

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 97

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2470 through HB 2480

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 54 - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1563 - Gosen

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1562 - Haahr  
HB 1594, (Fiscal Review 2/2/16) - Crawford  
HB 1619 - McCaherty  
HB 1478 - Entlicher  
HB 1668 - Gosen  
HCS HB 1658, E.C. - Frederick  
HB 1733 - Davis

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 – Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SEVENTEENTH DAY, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*The Spirit of the Lord is upon me. (Luke 4:18)*

Eternal God, our loving creator, we come to You at this moment of prayer humbly and gratefully for in You is the answer to all our questions, the solution to all our problems, and the goal of all our noblest endeavors.

May it be our aim, as we gather daily in this historic Chamber, to meet the needs of struggling humanity, to strengthen the ties that unite us together, and to find the way to peace among the important interests of our State.

God bless Missouri. Unite our people in safeguarding our liberties, in defending our institutions, and in supporting all citizens everywhere who live and support freedom.

May we realize more than ever that Your spirit must touch and transform our own spirits if we are to continue to be with You because You alone are the life, light and the law of mercy.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the sixteenth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Hicks offered House Resolution No. 312.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time.

**HCR 97**, relating to Syrian refugees.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2470**, relating to the public school retirement system.

**HB 2471**, relating to consent for voluntary searches.

**HB 2472**, relating to the joint committee on public assistance.

**HB 2473**, relating to law enforcement records, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2474**, relating to the duty of motor vehicle operators to stop, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2475**, relating to employment of certain public officials.

**HB 2476**, relating to historic preservation.

**HB 2477**, predetermination of health care benefits, with an effective date.

**HB 2478**, relating to discrimination based on sexual orientation or gender identity.

**HB 2479**, relating to excused absences for students.

**HB 2480**, relating to Law Enforcement Appreciation Day.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1594**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1562**, relating to sexual trafficking of a child, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HCS HB 1562** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht

Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Alferman	Cornejo	Fraker	Gardner	Hummel
Kolkmeier	Lauer	Newman	Smith	Spencer

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1658**, relating to the show-me compassionate medical education act, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **HCS HB 1658** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King

Kirkton	Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

Marshall	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Alferman	Flanigan	Hummel	Kolkmeier	Lauer
Remole	Smith	Spencer		

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Gosen	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole



Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 024

Berry	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison	Colona
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	Higdon	Kidd	Koenig	Marshall
May	McDaniel	Meredith	Miller	Parkinson
Pogue	Roden	Vescovo	Wilson	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Alferman	Chipman	Flanigan	Hummel	Lauer
Mitten	Smith	Spencer		

VACANCIES: 000

**HB 1594**, relating to stealing, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **HB 1594** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull

Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 021

Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Hubbard	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCreery
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Pace	Pierson	Pogue
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Alferman	Flanigan	Hummel	Lauer	Runions
Smith				

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1619**, relating to the statute of limitations for liability of mental health professionals, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **HB 1619** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 158

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Gosen	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman

Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 004

Alferman	Barnes	Hummel	Lauer
----------	--------	--------	-------

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1478**, relating to bonding requirements for treasurers of seven-director school districts, was taken up by Representative Entlicher.

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **HB 1478** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 156

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike

Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 002

Marshall	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Alferman	Barnes	Hummel	Jones	Lauer
----------	--------	--------	-------	-------

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1668**, relating to insurance policies issued outside of the United States, was taken up by Representative Gosen.

On motion of Representative Gosen, **HB 1668** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 152

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber

Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Ellington	Gardner	Marshall	Pierson	Pogue
-----------	---------	----------	---------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Alferman	Barnes	Colona	Hummel	Lauer
Morris				

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1733**, relating to emergency vehicles, was taken up by Representative Davis.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HB 1733** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 159

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Gosen	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lynch	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo

Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Alferman	Barnes	Hummel	Lauer
----------	--------	--------	-------

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 312** - Select Committee on Rules

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCR 96** - Veterans

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2087** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 2258** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2306** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2328** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2335** - Transportation  
**HB 2337** - Consumer Affairs  
**HB 2345** - Transportation  
**HB 2367** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2369** - Transportation  
**HB 2371** - Children and Families  
**HB 2384** - Children and Families  
**HB 2405** - Conservation and Natural Resources  
**HB 2422** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2448** - Elections

**HB 2453** - Corrections  
**HB 2472** - Children and Families

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1388**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1550**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1550, Page 4, Section 452.375, Lines 110-112, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"10. After August 28, 2016, every court order establishing or modifying custody or visitation shall include the following language: "In the event of noncompliance with this order, the aggrieved party may file a verified motion for contempt. If custody, visitation or third-party custody is denied or interfered with by a parent or third party without good cause, the aggrieved person may file a family access motion with the court stating the specific facts which constitute a violation of the custody provisions of the judgment of dissolution, legal separation or judgment of paternity. The circuit clerk will provide the aggrieved party with an explanation of the procedures for filing a family access motion and a simple form for use in filing the family access motion. A family access motion does not require the assistance of legal counsel to prepare and file."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1759**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1759, Page 1, Section 478.705, Line 2, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"478.705. 1. There shall be [two] **three** circuit judges in the twenty-sixth judicial circuit"; and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"shall sit in divisions numbered one [and], two, **and three**."; and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 7, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"division one shall be elected in 1982. **The governor shall appoint a judge for division three and notwithstanding the provisions of section 105.030, that judge shall serve until January 1, 2021. A judge for division three shall be elected in 2020.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1827**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1995**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1995, Pages 3-4, Section 478.252, Lines 1-53, by deleting all of said section and lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SCS SB 585**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1735**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2058**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2181**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Telecommunications**, Chairman Korman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Telecommunications, to which was referred **HB 1904**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.



*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1904, Page 8, Section 190.335, Line 109, by inserting after the phrase "one member." on said line the following:

**"(5) In any county with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants and with a county seat with more than two thousand one hundred, but fewer than two thousand four hundred inhabitants, the entities listed in subdivision (2) of this subsection shall be represented by one member, and two members shall be residents of the county not affiliated with any of the entities listed in subdivision (2) of this section and shall be known as public members.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 210.1013, Line 28, by deleting the second occurrence of the word **"and"** on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following: **";";** and

Further amend said section and line by inserting after the phrase **"television broadcasters"** on said line the following: **", and other private entities";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 650.330, Line 2, by removing the word **"fourteen"** on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"fifteen";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 23, Line 35, by removing the bracket on said line and inserting immediately after the phrase **"; and"** on said line the following:

**"]";** and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 37, by inserting after the word **"providers"** on said line the following:

**";**

**(14) One member chosen to represent the Governor's council on disability established under section 37.735";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1904, Page 18, Section 190.455, Line 20, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"If the entities entering into an agreement under this subsection decide that any 911 service center, responsible for the answering of 911 calls and the dispatch of assistance, shall be physically located in a county, other than a county with the lowest average county wage from the set of counties where the entities entering into an agreement under this subsection are located in whole or part, then such entities shall provide a written reason for this decision to the Missouri 911 service board and such document shall be a public record under chapter 610. The county average wage comparison shall be conducted using the information from the Missouri department of economic development, which calculates such county average wages under section 135.950.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Trade and Tourism**, Chairman Phillips reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 1538**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 1539**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 1559**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 1851**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1413**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1414**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1588**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1717**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1728**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1729**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 2187**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1435**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1472**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1582**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HCR 63**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1681**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1795**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2104**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2140**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1**, **House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and **House Committee Amendment No. 3**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Insurance**, Chairman Gosen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1763**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1892**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1584**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1837**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1565**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2156**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1401**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1479**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1568**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1576**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1577**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1593**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1708**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 98**, introduced by Representative Basye, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose an amendment to the United States Constitution regarding term limits for members of Congress.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2481**, introduced by Representative Pfautsch, relating to Teen Dating Violence Awareness Month.

**HB 2482**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to health care records of deceased patients.

**HB 2483**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to sales tax.

**HB 2484**, introduced by Representative Eggleston, relating to tuition and fees at the University of Missouri, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2485**, introduced by Representative Eggleston, relating to expenditures of public funds, with a contingent effective date.

**HB 2486**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to traffic violations.

**HB 2487**, introduced by Representative Gosen, relating to public adjusters, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2488**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to reserve peace officers.

**HB 2489**, introduced by Representative Pfautsch, relating to community improvement districts.

**HB 2490**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to water quality.

**HB 2491**, introduced by Representative Smith, relating to instruction in human sexuality and sexually transmitted infections.

**HB 2492**, introduced by Representative Brown (94), relating to kinship placements for foster children.

**HB 2493**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to the use of public funds for lobbying activities, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2494**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to expenditures made by lobbyists.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SJR 19** entitled:

Joint resolution submitting to the qualified voters of Missouri, an amendment repealing section 40(a) of article IV of the Constitution of Missouri, and adopting one new section in lieu thereof relating to the conservation commission.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 635** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 191, RSMo, by adding thereto three new sections relating to palliative care.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 655** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 266.301, 266.311, 266.331, 266.336, 266.341, 266.343, and 266.347, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to the establishment of the fertilizer control board, with existing penalty provisions.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 657** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 319.114, 414.036, and 414.255, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to liability for the use of incompatible motor fuel.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 765** entitled:

An act to repeal section 575.320 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and section 575.320 as enacted by senate bill no. 180, eighty-seventh general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to prohibitions on traffic citation quotas, with an existing penalty provision.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, February 8, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 60, HCR 79

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education follow up.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2002

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentation from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender, and Judiciary. Committee may recess and reconvene at 4:00 PM for additional presentations, if needed.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2003

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Appropriation Mark-up for HB 2003 Higher Education.

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2008, HB 2009

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2007

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department testimony from Economic Development; Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration; and Labor and Industrial Relations.

**BANKING**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2397

Executive session will be held: HB 1721, HB 2125

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1822, HB 1965

Executive session will be held: HB 1370, HB 1599

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Committee on Children and Families will convene its hearing at Noon or Upon Morning Adjournment, whichever occurs later.

**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1738, HB 2047

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CONSUMER AFFAIRS**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1382

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2453, HB 2283

Executive session will be held: HB 1622

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 94, HB 2302, HB 2321



Executive session will be held: HB 2190, HB 1989, HB 2322, HB 1389  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2198, HB 1380, HJR 88, HB 2448  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
AMENDED

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, February 8, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 Minutes Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2241, HB 1750, HB 1871, HB 1888, HJR 59, HB 1928, HB 2123  
Executive session will be held: HB 1602, HB 1667  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Superintendent from Richland will be presenting.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, February 8, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1428, HB 1447, HB 1632, HB 2330, HB 1900, HB 1811  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1943, HB 2238, HB 1792  
Executive session will be held: HB 1943  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.  
Public hearing will be held: HCR 72  
Executive session will be held: HB 1804, HCR 69  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1716, HB 1984, HB 1985, HB 2179  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 4 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session whichever is later, House Hearing Room 7.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of

Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education presentation.  
CORRECTED

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
1st quarter meeting.  
\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1394, HB 1561, HB 1684, HB 1686, HB 1695, HB 1789, HB 1911, HB 2113, HB 2114, HB 2188, HB 2299  
Executive session will be held: HB 1393, HB 1650, HB 1675, HB 2139, HB 2180  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Please note we are adding one more bill to hear.  
AMENDED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1420, HB 1780, HB 1443  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Adjournment of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2034, HB 2328  
Executive session will be held: HB 1465  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Monday, February 8, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 Minutes After Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2257, HB 1976, HB 2150, HB 2194  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, February 8, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2066, HB 1936, HB 1371, HB 1657, HB 1930  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Removing HB 1935.  
AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - Economic Development, Insurance, Labor/Industrial Relations to hear presentations from the Departments of Economic Development, Insurance, Labor/Industrial Relations.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentations from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender, and Judiciary.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Monday, February 8, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 585

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1540, HB 1756

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Monday, February 8, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2327, HCR 90, HCR 91

Executive session will be held: HB 2327, HCR 90, HCR 91

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Upon Adjournment of session.

CORRECTED

TRADE AND TOURISM

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2101, HB 2183, HR 69, HCR 77, HCR 89

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

TRANSPORTATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1732, HB 2044, HB 2075, HB 1564, HB 1988, HB 1787, HB 2380, HB 2345

Executive session will be held: HB 1400, HB 1425, HB 1464, HB 1745, HB 1761, HB 1788

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**VETERANS**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 96

Executive session will be held: HCR 96

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 8, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1931, HB 1718

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

EIGHTEENTH DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 98

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2481 through HB 2494

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 54 - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1563 - Gosen

HB 1795 - Haefner

HB 1837 - Fitzwater (144)

HB 1568 - Lynch

HB 1576 - Higdon

HB 1577 - Higdon

HCS HB 1862 - Cross

HB 1892 - Rehder

HB 1681 - Haahr

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCR 63 - Taylor (139)

**SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

SS SCS SJR 19

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SB 635  
SB 655  
SS SCS SB 657  
SCS SB 765

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

EIGHTEENTH DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Kenneth Wilson.

Father, may this brief moment be more than a custom, may it be a real experience for each one in this place as we call upon Your Holy Name for guidance and help. As our heads are bowed in prayer, may our hearts be open to Your Holy Spirit.

Father You know our nature and You know our secret thoughts, and we can hide nothing from You. Help us Father, to set aside every disguise we wear and help us to find peace in being what we are and nothing else. Help us to set aside all pretense, that we can live a life of freedom and sincerity.

Father, help us to know that it is not dangerous to be honest, we pray for courage that each can be true to their self and we pray for Your help that each one of us may be the best that we can be as we serve the citizens of this great state and as we stay faithful in our service to You.

This I pray in the name of Him who died for us all.

And the House says, "Amen."

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Annie Mills.

The Journal of the seventeenth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Corlew	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender

Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 030

Anders	Brattin	Brown 57	Burns	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Engler	Fitzwater 144	Green	Hubbard
Hummel	Kelley	Kratky	May	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Moon	Neely	Rehder
Rizzo	Rone	Rowland 155	Runions	Wood

VACANCIES: 000

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**HCR 98**, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose an amendment to the United States Constitution regarding term limits for members of Congress.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2481**, relating to Teen Dating Violence Awareness Month.

**HB 2482**, relating to health care records of deceased patients.

**HB 2483**, relating to sales tax.

**HB 2484**, relating to tuition and fees at the University of Missouri, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2485**, relating to expenditures of public funds, with a contingent effective date.

**HB 2486**, relating to traffic violations.



**HB 2487**, relating to public adjusters, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2488**, relating to reserve peace officers.

**HB 2489**, relating to community improvement districts.

**HB 2490**, relating to water quality.

**HB 2491**, relating to instruction in human sexuality and sexually transmitted infections.

**HB 2492**, relating to kinship placements for foster children.

**HB 2493**, relating to the use of public funds for lobbying activities, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2494**, relating to expenditures made by lobbyists.

#### **SECOND READING OF SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following Senate Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**SS SCS SJR 19**, relating to the conservation commission.

#### **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SB 635**, relating to palliative care.

**SB 655**, relating to the establishment of the fertilizer control board, with existing penalty provisions.

**SS SCS SB 657**, relating to liability for the use of incompatible motor fuel.

**SCS SB 765**, relating to prohibitions on traffic citation quotas, with an existing penalty provision.

#### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1563**, relating to transportation network company insurance, was taken up by Representative Gosen.

On motion of Representative Gosen, **HB 1563** was ordered perfected and printed.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

**HCS HJR 54**, relating to a bond issuance for the veterans home bond fund, was taken up by Representative Shumake.

Representative Conway (10) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Joint Resolution No. 54, Page 3, Section 37(k), Line 49, by deleting the word "**following**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**next succeeding**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 60, by inserting immediately after the words "**home bond**" the words "**and interest**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Conway (10), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **HCS HJR 54, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **HCS HJR 54, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

## REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SB 635** - Health and Mental Health Policy

**SCS SB 765** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 1721**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 2125**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1422**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do**

**Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1722**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 2063**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2063, Page 4, Section 324.920, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**section 386.020**" on said line the following:

**", or communications-related service provider, including but not limited to, a telecommunication provider, broadband service provider, Internet Protocol-enabled service provider, Voice over Internet Protocol service provider, or cable or video service provider"; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 7-8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"cooperative, a water corporation as defined in section 386.020, or communications-related service provider, including but not limited to, a telecommunication provider, broadband service provider, Internet Protocol-enabled service provider, Voice over Internet Protocol service provider, or cable or video service provider"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 2250**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1474, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1477, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1480, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 99**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to the replacement of a statue in the National Statuary Hall Collection in the United States Capitol.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 93**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to the downsizing state government commission.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2495**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to ratemaking for public utilities.

**HB 2496**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to reimbursement for emergency medical transportation services under the MO HealthNet program.

**HB 2497**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to compensation of county officials.

**HB 2498**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to public lands.

**HB 2499**, introduced by Representative Lauer, relating to the Missouri Works Training Program.

**HB 2500**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to the offense of endangering the welfare of a child, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2501**, introduced by Representative Rowland (29), relating to campaign finance limitations.

**HB 2502**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the designated health care decision-maker act.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SCS SCR 58**.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 578** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 515.240, 515.250, and 515.260, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof thirty-four new sections relating to commercial receiverships.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILL**

February 8, 2016

Dear Mr. Crumbliss,

I would like to respectfully ask that **HB 2469** be withdrawn from consideration and removed from all calendars as soon as possible.

Respectfully,

/s/ Penny V. Hubbard

The following members' presence was noted: Anders, Brattin, Burns, Cookson, Cornejo, Crawford, Curtis, Ellington, Engler, Fitzwater (144), Green, Hummel, Kelley, Kratky, May, McGaugh, McGee, Meredith, Moon, Neely, Rehder, Rizzo, Rone, Rowland (155), and Runions.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 9, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

#### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 60, HCR 79

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2006

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Appropriation Mark-up for HB 2006 - Department of Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.

**AMENDED**

**APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

DESE Follow Up.

**APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2002

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint meeting with Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentation from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender and Judiciary. Committee may recess and reconvene at 4:00PM for additional presentations, if needed.

**APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2005, HB 2012, HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-Up

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2010, HB 2011

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2003

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Appropriation Mark-up for HB 2003 Higher Education.

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2008, HB 2009

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2004, HB 2007

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

CORRECTED

#### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1822, HB 1965

Executive session will be held: HB 1370, HB 1599

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Committee on Children and Families will convene its hearing at Noon or Upon Morning Adjournment, Whichever Occurs Later.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (Whichever is Later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1436, HB 1783, HB 1818, HB 1831, HB 2107, HB 2242, HB 2243, HB 2367

Executive session will be held: HB 1396, HB 1620, HB 1715, HB 2202, HB 2355

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2096, HB 2337

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HB 1382 will NOT be up for public hearing.

AMENDED

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2453, HB 2283

Executive session will be held: HB 1622

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 94, HB 2302, HB 2321

Executive session will be held: HB 2190, HB 1989, HB 2322, HB 1389

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2198, HB 1380, HJR 88, HB 2448

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 72

Executive session will be held: HB 1804, HCR 69

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1876, HB 1994, HB 2217, HB 2402

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2045, HB 2061, HB 1852

Executive session will be held: HB 1592

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1716, HB 1984, HB 1985, HB 2179

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 4 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, whichever is later, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Department of Elementary and Secondary Education ESSA Presentation and Department of Higher Education Coordinated Plan for Higher Education Presentation.

CORRECTED

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

1st Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1394, HB 1561, HB 1684, HB 1686, HB 1695, HB 1789, HB 1911, HB 2113, HB 2114, HB 2188, HB 2299

Executive session will be held: HB 1393, HB 1650, HB 1675, HB 2139, HB 2180



Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Please note we are adding one more bill to hear.  
AMENDED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1420, HB 1780, HB 1443  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2034, HB 2328  
Executive session will be held: HB 1465  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Or upon adjournment of morning session.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Joint meeting with the Appropriations Committee - General Administration to hear presentations from the Governor, Attorney General, Auditor, Secretary of State, Lt. Governor, Treasurer, Public Defender and Judiciary.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.  
Executive session will be held: HB 1418, HB 2030, HB 2225  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 4.  
Executive session will be held: HB 1540, HB 1756  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM, whichever time is later, House Hearing Room 5.  
Executive session will be held: SCS SCR 43, HB 1421, HB 1546, HB 1556, HB 1530, HB 1709  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1817, HB 1449, HB 1603, HB 2212, HB 1964, HB 1826, HB 2111

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 90

Executive session will be held: HB 2327, HCR 90, HCR 91

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of Metropolitan Sewer District Issues

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes after Morning Recess, whichever comes later, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1898

Executive session will be held: HB 1972

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2101, HB 2183, HR 69, HCR 77, HCR 89

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1732, HB 2044, HB 2075, HB 1564, HB 1988, HB 1787, HB 2380, HB 2345

Executive session will be held: HB 1400, HB 1425, HB 1464, HB 1745, HB 1761, HB 1788

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**VETERANS**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 96

Executive session will be held: HCR 96

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, February 9, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1434, HB 1600, HB 1605, HJR 56

Executive session will be held: HB 2108, HB 1589

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**  
**NINETEENTH DAY, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 2016**

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 99

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 93

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2495 through HB 2502

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1795 - Haefner  
HB 1837 - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 1568 - Lynch  
HB 1576 - Higdon  
HB 1577 - Higdon  
HCS HB 1862 - Cross  
HB 1892 - Rehder  
HB 1681 - Haahr  
HCS HB 2140 - Hoskins  
HB 1763 - Gosen  
HB 1708 - Solon  
HB 1582 - Kelley  
HB 2104 - Alferman  
HB 1472 - Dugger  
HB 1435 - Koenig  
HB 1593 - Crawford  
HB 1401 - Conway (104)  
HB 1479 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 1584 - Hill

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCR 63 - Taylor (139)

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SCR 58

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SB 578

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

NINETEENTH DAY, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*He that handleth a matter wisely shall find good; and who so trusteth in the Lord, happy is he. (Proverbs 16:20)*

Almighty and Everlasting God, who is always more eager to listen than we are to pray, who is willing to give more than we desire or deserve, pour out upon us an abundance of Your mercies, cleansing us, forgiving us, and empowering us to do what is right and proper for our citizens and our state.

Grant that what we say with our lips we may believe in our hearts and what we believe in our hearts we may practice with our lives, that in deed and in truth we may be doers of the word and not hearers only. In Your powerful and eternal light may we see life clearly, and in Your straight path may we not stumble or fall on this Mardi Gras.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Emily Bauwens and Maleah Ahuja.

The Journal of the eighteenth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Gosen	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith

Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Barnes	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Burlison
Chipman	Conway 10	Curtis	Curtman	Haahr
Hinson	Hubbard	Kidd	McCann Beatty	Rehder
Roeber	Shull	Smith	Sommer	

VACANCIES: 000

### **SPECIAL RECOGNITION**

Members of the Future Farmers of America (FFA) were introduced by Representative Houghton.

Adam Kirby, State FFA President, addressed the House.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**HCR 99**, relating to the replacement of a statue in the National Statuary Hall Collection in the United States Capitol.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 93**, relating to the downsizing state government commission.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2495**, relating to ratemaking for public utilities.

**HB 2496**, relating to reimbursement for emergency medical transportation services under the MO HealthNet program.

**HB 2497**, relating to compensation of county officials.

**HB 2498**, relating to public lands.

**HB 2499**, relating to the Missouri Works Training Program.

**HB 2500**, relating to the offense of endangering the welfare of a child, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2501**, relating to campaign finance limitations.

**HB 2502**, relating to the designated health care decision-maker act.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following Senate Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**SCS SCR 58**, relating to the National Geospatial Intelligence Agency remaining in St. Louis.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bill was read the second time:

**SCS SB 578**, relating to commercial receiverships.

## **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1795**, relating to eligibility data verification for public assistance programs, was taken up by Representative Haefner.

Representative Carpenter offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1795, Page 2, Section 208.065, Line 27, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"5. Pursuant to section 23.253 of the Missouri Sunset Act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset three years after the effective date of this section, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset three years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Carpenter moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Carpenter:

AYES: 047

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis
Ellington	English	Fitzwater 49	Green	Harris
Hummel	Kirkton	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCaherty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	White			

NOES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Gosen
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Dunn	Entlicher	Hubbard	Kendrick	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	Otto	Sommer	Webber	

VACANCIES: 000



On motion of Representative Haefner, **HB 1795** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1837**, relating to a prohibition on certain telecommunications items being possessed in correctional facilities, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (144).

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (144), **HB 1837** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1568**, relating to dispensing opioid antagonist drugs, was taken up by Representative Lynch.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1568, Page 2, Section 195.206, Line 25, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"6. Under this section, an opioid antagonist shall only be dispensed for an individual who is currently enrolled in a drug treatment program.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 338.205, Line 6, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"2. Under this section, an opioid antagonist shall only be dispensed for an individual who is currently enrolled in a drug treatment program.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads

Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 045

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Curtman	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Hubbard	Jones
Kolkmeier	Mathews	McCann Beatty	Redmon	Sommer

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Frederick moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Frederick:

AYES: 021

Barnes	Bernskoetter	Black	Brattin	Burlison
Cross	Fitzwater 144	Frederick	Gosen	Haahr
Hansen	Hinson	Houghton	Korman	McCaherty
Moon	Neely	Pogue	Roden	Ross
Wilson				

NOES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Berry	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch

Marshall	Mathews	May	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roerber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

PRESENT: 001

Spencer

ABSENT: 007

Haefner	Hubbard	Kolkmeier	McCann Beatty	Peters
Redmon	Sommer			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Lynch, **HB 1568** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1576**, relating to the commission on capitol security infrastructure, was taken up by Representative Higdon.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1576, Page 2, Section 8.173, Line 3, by inserting after the word "**governor**," the words "**lieutenant governor, attorney general**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hummel moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative McNeil offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1576, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "the commission on capitol security infrastructure" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "public infrastructure"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 8.177, Line 21, by inserting after all of said section and line, the following:

**"8.821. 1. The provisions of this section shall be referred as the "Energy Benchmark Transparency Act".**

**2. Beginning September 1, 2016, the energy and water consumption of each permanent public building in the state for which an Energy Star rating system exists shall be measured and tracked and have benchmarks established utilizing the Environmental Protection Agency's online Energy Star Portfolio Manager. Data contained in the Portfolio Manager shall annually be reported to the division of energy located within the department of economic development. Data reported under this section shall be published on the division of energy's website. The division of energy shall collect and review all data collected and shall rank all public buildings based on the score received from the Portfolio Manager. The ten public buildings receiving the highest scores shall be recognized and honored by the division of energy. The owner of each public building shall be responsible for implementing the provisions of this section.**

**3. The division of energy may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. The provisions of this section shall expire September 1, 2026.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Plocher raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Higdon, **HB 1576** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1577**, relating to the commission on capitol security infrastructure, was taken up by Representative Higdon.

On motion of Representative Higdon, **HB 1577** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1862**, relating to landlords and tenants, was taken up by Representative Cross.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr

Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Barnes	Cookson	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Jones	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	Otto	Parkinson	Rowden
Sommer				

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Cross, **HCS HB 1862** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cross, **HCS HB 1862** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1892**, relating to the narcotics control act, was taken up by Representative Rehder.

**HB 1892** was laid over.

**HB 1681**, relating to the regulation of proprietary schools, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HB 1681** was ordered perfected and printed.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HJR 54** - Fiscal Review

## REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS SB 585** - Fiscal Review

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1823**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1823, Page 1, Section 192.300, Line 1, by inserting the number "**1.**" immediately after the number "192.300."; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 6-12, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 28, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198."**; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 2-3, Section 640.710, Lines 1-32, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1830**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2169**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1602**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1667**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HCR 61**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1679**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1679, Page 1, Section 338.010, Lines 16-17, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patches and**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 338.660, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"338.660. 1. For purposes of this chapter, "Self-Administered oral hormonal contraceptive" shall mean a drug composed of a"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 8, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patches and**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 12, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 16, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 21, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patches and**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 33, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patches and**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 36, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 39, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 41-42, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 45, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 50, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 52, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 55, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patch or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 58, by deleting the phrase "**hormonal contraceptive patches and**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1754**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 1943**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1943, Page 3, Lines 12 through 15, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**""167.228. For purposes of distribution of state aid under section 163.031, summer school hours claimed for reimbursement shall not exceed one hundred eighty hours for any student."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



*House Committee Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1943, Page 2, Lines 43 through 48, and Page 3, Lines 1 and 2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Further amend said bill, Pages 22-23, Section 163.019, Lines 1-24, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"163.019. The joint committee on education shall, by December 31, 2016, hold a public hearing to receive testimony on the continuing viability of the foundation formula. Before January 31, 2017, the joint committee on education shall report its findings to the General Assembly.";** and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1943, Page 16, Section 163.011, Lines 9-10, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"daily attendance of summer school students. "Full-time"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 17, said section, Line 40, by inserting an opening bracket "[" immediately after the word "target"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Lines 45-51, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"adequacy target];"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 18, said section, Line 97, by inserting immediately after the word "total" the following:

**"regular term";** and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, said line, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"(8) "Free and reduced lunch threshold for the district", the free and reduced lunch threshold multiplied by the district's regular term average daily attendance;";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, said section, Line 108, by inserting immediately after **"107-110"** the following:

**"or successor legislation";** and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 114, by inserting immediately after the word "total" the following:

**"regular term";** and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, said line, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"(11) "Limited English proficiency threshold for the district", the limited English proficiency threshold multiplied by the district's regular term average daily attendance;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 20, said section, Line 156, by removing said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"ten school days, plus the full-time"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, said section, Line 175, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"(17) "Regular term average daily attendance", the quotient or the sum of the quotients obtained by dividing the total number of hours attended in a term by resident pupils between the ages of five and twenty-one by the actual number of hours school was in session in that term. For purposes of determining regular term average daily attendance under this subdivision, the term "resident pupil" shall have the same meaning such term is given under subdivision (2) of this section;"**; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 190, by removing said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the total **regular term** average daily attendance of all included performance districts;

**(21) "Special education threshold for the district", the special education threshold multiplied by the district's regular term average daily attendance;"** and

Further amend said bill, said section, by renumbering the subdivisions accordingly;

Further amend said bill, Page 22, said section, Line 212, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district"**; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 213, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district"**; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 215, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district"**; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 219, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district"**; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 222, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district"**; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 22-23, Section 163.019, Lines 18-24, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. Any member of the committee on the education formula may designate another person to take his or her place in such member role on a permanent basis.**

**3. The committee on the education formula shall examine the school foundation formula as established under section 163.031.**

**4. Before June 1, 2017, the committee on the education formula shall report its findings to the joint committee on education.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 23, Section 163.021, Line 14, by removing the word "**pupils**," and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**pupils**"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 25-28, Sections 163.027 and 163.036, by removing said sections from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 29, Section 163.073, Line 38, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"167.228. 1. For purposes of distribution of state aid under section 163.031, summer school hours claimed for reimbursement shall not exceed one hundred eighty hours for any student.**

**2. No public school district or charter school shall offer summer school before the last Monday in May.";** and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 171.031, Line 11, by removing the word "**in**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**under**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 30, said section, Lines 40-50, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"8. (1) For purposes of this subsection, the following terms mean:**

**(a) "Extended learning district", a provisionally accredited or unaccredited school district in which the actual number of hours school was in session in a term exceeds one thousand two hundred hours;**

**(b) "Extended learning charter school", a charter school, located in a provisionally accredited or unaccredited school district, in which the actual number of hours school was in session in a term exceeds one thousand two hundred hours.**

**(2) In any instance in which the actual number of hours school was in session in a term is required to be calculated under section 163.011, such calculation shall be made for extended learning districts and extended learning charter schools by subtracting sixty hours from the actual number of hours school was in session in the term.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 31, Section B, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"Section C. Because of the importance of improving and sustaining Missouri's elementary and secondary education system, the enactment of sections 163.019 and 167.228 and the repeal and reenactment of sections 160.011, 160.041, 160.405, 160.417, 160.518, 163.011, 163.021, 163.073, 171.031, and 171.033 are deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and the enactment of sections 163.019 and 167.228 and the repeal and reenactment of sections 160.011, 160.041, 160.405, 160.417, 160.518, 163.011, 163.021, 163.073, 171.031, and 171.033 of this act are hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of sections 163.019 and 167.228 and the repeal and reenactment of sections 160.011, 160.041, 160.405, 160.417, 160.518, 163.011, 163.021, 163.073, 171.031, and 171.033 of this act shall be in full force and effect on July 1, 2016, or upon their passage and approval, whichever occurs later.";

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Energy and the Environment**, Chairman Miller reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HCR 69**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HB 1804**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1804, Page 1, Section 620.3150, Line 2, by deleting the word "**biannually**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**biennially**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 7, by inserting after the word "**costs**" the following:

"**while ensuring fairness to all customers**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 11-13, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(5) **Enables the state's utilities to meet energy goals;**

(6) **Provides the state with the ability to foster its energy systems to operate with more efficiency and reliability and at a low cost to consumers;**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 15-16, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(8) **Supports the state's efforts to foster a supply of energy to consumers that is abundant, reliable, and affordable; and**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 27, by deleting the words "**state's energy systems**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**energy systems within the state**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 1610**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 1637**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1637, Page 1, Section 173.1700, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**complete a course of study incorporating the topic of freedom of speech. Course work satisfying the**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Pensions**, Chairman Walker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **HB 1420**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **HB 1780**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance**, Chairman Shull reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2257**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1606**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2230**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Veterans**, Chairman Davis reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **HCR 96**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Select Committee on Education, Chairman Lair reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1419, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1601, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1612, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1646 with House Committee Amendment No. 1, HB 2132 with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **HB 1621 with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary, Chairman Cornejo reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SCS SB 585**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Social Services, Chairman Allen reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1387, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1433, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1850**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1877**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2155**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 100**, introduced by Representative English, relating to the Missouri American Water Company.

**HCR 101**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to the State of California.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2503**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to renewals of concealed carry permits.

**HB 2504**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to an appropriation for certain school districts.

**HB 2505**, introduced by Representative Vescovo, relating to firearm ownership.

**HB 2506**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to commercial receiverships.

**HB 2507**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to the laws of other countries.

**HB 2508**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to civil penalties for violating federally mandated natural gas safety standards.

**HB 2509**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the civil penalty for violating certain underground facility safety standards, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2510**, introduced by Representative Phillips, relating to nonprofit sewer companies.

**HB 2510**, introduced by Representative Phillips, relating to nonprofit sewer companies.

**HB 2511**, introduced by Representative Adams, relating to the crime of prostitution.

**HB 2512**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to prison terms.

**HB 2513**, introduced by Representative Colona, relating to marriage solemnization.

**HB 2514**, introduced by Representative Bondon, relating to the clean power plan.

**HB 2515**, introduced by Representative Engler, relating to credit instruments used in wagering on excursion gambling boats, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2516**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to firearms, with penalty provisions and a delayed effective date.

**HB 2517**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to the University of Missouri board of curators.

**HB 2518**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to hospital emergency care data collection requirements.

**HB 2519**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to combined heat and power systems.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 660** entitled:

An act to repeal section 110.140, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to bidding procedures for county depositories, with a penalty provision.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 818** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 226, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 887** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 194, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to a health care directives registry.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### COMMITTEE CHANGES

February 9, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:



I hereby remove Representative Jeff Messenger from the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations and appoint Representative Jered Taylor.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

## **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

February 8, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO

Re: Withdrawal of HCR 68

Mr. Clerk:

I am writing to request **HCR 68** be withdrawn from consideration. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Best Regards,

/s/ Keith English  
State Representative  
District 68

## **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

February 9, 2016

Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Honorable Chief Clerk:

I am sending this letter to respectfully request that **HB 1554**, which transfers the authority to inspect nursing homes from the Department of Health and Senior Services to local health departments be withdrawn. I will be filing a new bill which will make this a pilot program to test its effectiveness. To prevent confusion between the two bills, I would ask that you withdraw it.

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please do not hesitate to contact my office. Thank you for your time in addressing this matter.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jim Neely  
State Representative  
District 8

The following member's presence was noted: Sommer.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 10, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**  
Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2006

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Appropriation Mark-up for HB 2006 - Department of Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources.

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2002

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2005, HB 2012, HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-Up

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2010, HB 2011

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

AMENDED

**APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2003

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Appropriation Mark-up for HB 2003 Higher Education.  
CORRECTED

#### APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Monday, February 15, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session will be held: HB 2004, HB 2007  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Mark-up  
CORRECTED

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1. Public hearing will be held: HB 1436, HB 1783, HB 1818, HB 1831, HB 2107, HB 2242, HB 2243, HB 2367  
Executive session will be held: HB 1396, HB 1620, HB 1715, HB 2202, HB 2355  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2453, HB 2283  
Executive session will be held: HB 1622  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1861, HB 2057, HB 2258, HB 2422  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.  
Executive session will be held: HB 1867  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.  
Executive session will be held: HCS HJR 54  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2045, HB 2061, HB 1852

Executive session will be held: HB 1592

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor, and Board of Curators.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

1<sup>st</sup> quarter meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2121

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1418, HB 2030, HB 2225

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1583, HB 1613, HB 1943

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 3:30 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1427, HB 1432, HB 2042, HB 2181, HR 71

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1550, HB 1827, HB 1995

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1540, HB 1756

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM, whichever time is later, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SCS SCR 43, HB 1421, HB 1546, HB 1556, HB 1530, HB 1709  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1682, HB 1696, HB 1875, HCR 96  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1817, HB 1449, HB 1603, HB 2212, HB 1964, HB 1826, HB 2111

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1904, HB 1713, HCR 69  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SMALL BUSINESS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 Minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2208  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:30 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2327, HCR 91  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Monday, February 15, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 90  
Executive session will be held: HB 2327, HCR 90, HCR 91  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Discussion of Metropolitan Sewer District Issues.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 Minutes after Morning Recess, (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1898

Executive session will be held: HB 1972

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2101, HB 2183, HR 69, HCR 77, HCR 89

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWENTIETH DAY, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 100 and HCR 101

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2503 through HB 2519

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HCS HB 2140 - Hoskins

HB 1763 - Gosen

HB 1708 - Solon

HB 1582 - Kelley

HB 2104 - Alferman

HB 1472 - Dugger

HB 1435 - Koenig

HB 1593 - Crawford

HB 1401 - Conway (104)

HB 1479 - Entlicher

HCS HB 1584 - Hill

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCR 63 - Taylor (139)

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HJR 54, (Fiscal Review, 2/9/16) - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1563 - Gosen

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SB 660  
SCS SB 818  
SB 887

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 585, (Fiscal Review, 2/9/16), E.C. - Morris

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTIETH DAY, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*I have strength for anything through Him who gives me power. (Philippians 4:13)*

In Your presence, we pause for a brief moment on this Ash Wednesday, lifting our hearts unto You in morning prayer. As we pray, our strength is renewed, our courage restored, and our path is made clear. What we felt we could not do, now we can do; what we thought hopeless, is now full of hope; what seemed impossible, now becomes possible. We are ready for anything that comes our way today through the strength of Your spirit living in our hearts.

Bless our wonderful State with Your favor and make her a channel for peace, reconciliation and justice in the minds and hearts of all our people, not just a few who support us, but all who desire the gifts of eternal joys in Your Kingdom of Mercy.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Emilea Dines, Jason Delmont, James McDonald, and Amina Scaletty.

The Journal of the nineteenth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 100**, relating to the Missouri American Water Company.

**HCR 101**, relating to the State of California.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2503**, relating to renewals of concealed carry permits.

**HB 2504**, relating to an appropriation for certain school districts.

**HB 2505**, relating to firearm ownership.

**HB 2506**, relating to commercial receiverships.

**HB 2507**, relating to the laws of other countries.

**HB 2508**, relating to civil penalties for violating federally mandated natural gas safety standards.

**HB 2509**, relating to the civil penalty for violating certain underground facility safety standards, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2510**, relating to nonprofit sewer companies.

**HB 2511**, relating to the crime of prostitution.

**HB 2512**, relating to prison terms.

**HB 2513**, relating to marriage solemnization.

**HB 2514**, relating to the clean power plan.

**HB 2515**, relating to credit instruments used in wagering on excursion gambling boats, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2516**, relating to firearms, with penalty provisions and a delayed effective date.

**HB 2517**, relating to the University of Missouri board of curators.

**HB 2518**, relating to hospital emergency care data collection requirements.

**HB 2519**, relating to combined heat and power systems.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SB 660**, relating to bidding procedures for county depositaries, with a penalty provision.

**SCS SB 818**, relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri.

**SB 887**, relating to a health care directives registry.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**SCR 46**, to disapprove the final order of rulemaking for the proposed rule 19 CSR 15-8.410 Personal Care Attendant Wage Range, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

Representative Eggleston assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **SCR 46** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 125

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 034

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Dunn	Gardner	Green	Hummel
Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 003

Fitzpatrick

Hubbard

Rowland 29

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Eggleston declared the bill passed.

### **THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

**HCR 63**, urging the United States Congress to reject and revoke President Barack H. Obama's Executive Order on firearm control, was taken up by Representative Taylor (139).

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Taylor (139) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Concurrent Resolution No. 63, Page 1, Lines 1-2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"WHEREAS, on January 5, 2016, President of the United States, Barack H. Obama, by executive action, unilaterally amended a number of laws duly enacted by the elected"; and

Further amend said House Concurrent Resolution, Page 1, Line 17, by deleting the word "Order" on said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Action"; and

Further amend said House Concurrent Resolution, Page 1, Line 23, by deleting the word "Order" on said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Action"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Taylor (139), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Haahr	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton

Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Austin	Brown 94	Butler	Haefner	Hubbard
Love	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Taylor (139), **HCR 63, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris

Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 002

Ellington	Green
-----------	-------

ABSENT: 004

Butler	Haefner	Hubbard	Love
--------	---------	---------	------

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 2140**, relating to local sales tax on motor vehicles, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Cierpiot offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2140, Page 2, Section 32.087, Line 29, by deleting the number "**2020**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 48, by deleting the number "**2020**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 66, by deleting the number "**2020**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 88, by deleting the number "**2020**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 93, by deleting the number "**2020**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 95, by deleting the number "**2020**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2140, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "local sales tax on motor vehicles" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "taxation"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 32.088, Line 54, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"135.1624. 1. As used in this section, the term "small business" means any business in this state with an annual Missouri adjusted gross income of no more than five hundred thousand dollars.**

**2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, any small business shall be allowed to claim any tax credit, tax deduction, and any other exemption from tax that any corporation as defined in chapter 143 in this state is allowed to claim under state law. Such small businesses shall be eligible for such credits, deductions, and exemptions in direct proportion to the average annual Missouri adjusted gross income of corporations reported in each tax year divided by three.**

**3. The department of revenue may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset. The termination of the program as described in this subsection shall not be construed to preclude any taxpayer who claims any benefit under any program that is sunset under this subsection from claiming such benefit for all allowable activities related to such claim that were completed before the program was sunset, or to eliminate any responsibility of the administering agency to verify the continued eligibility of projects receiving tax credits and to enforce other requirements of law that applied before the program was sunset."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ruth raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

Representative Taylor (145) requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2140, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2140, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.

### **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1763**, relating to workers' compensation large deductible policies, was taken up by Representative Gosen.

Representative Walton Gray offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1763, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by removing the term "workers' compensation large deductible policies" and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"insurance companies"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"375.918. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Adverse action", [a denial, nonrenewal of, or a reduction in the amount of benefits payable or types of coverages under any contract, existing or applied for, in connection with the underwriting of insurance. An offer by an insurer to write a contract through an affiliated insurer does not constitute an adverse action] **the same meaning as defined in the Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1681, et. seq. Adverse actions include, but are not limited to:**

(a) **Cancellation, denial, or nonrenewal of personal insurance coverage;**

(b) **Charging a higher insurance premium for personal insurance than would have been offered if the credit history or insurance credit score had been more favorable, whether the charge is by application of a rating rule, assignment to a rating tier that does not have the lowest available rates, or placement with an affiliate company that does not offer the lowest rates available to the consumer within the affiliate group of insurance companies; or**

(c) **Any reduction or adverse or unfavorable change in the terms of coverage or amount of any personal insurance due to a consumer's credit history or insurance credit score. A reduction or adverse or unfavorable change in the terms of coverage occurs when either the coverage provided to the consumer is not as broad in scope as coverage requested by the consumer but is available to other insureds of the insurer or any affiliate, or the consumer is not eligible for benefits such as dividends that are available through affiliated insurers;**

(2) "Contract", any [automobile] insurance policy [as defined in section 379.110, or any property insurance policy as defined in section 375.001, including such a policy on a mobile home or residential condominium unit or a policy of renters' or tenants' insurance. Contract shall not include any] **issued in this state other than a policy of mortgage insurance or commercial insurance;**

(3) **"Credit information", any insurance credit score or credit-related information derived from a credit report, found on a credit report itself, or provided on an application for insurance, but shall not include information that is not credit-related;**



(4) "Credit report", any written or electronic communication of any information by a consumer reporting agency that:

- (a) Bears on a person's credit worthiness, credit standing, or credit capacity; and
- (b) Is used or collected wholly or partly to serve as a factor in the underwriting of a contract;

[(4)] (5) "Credit scoring entity", any entity that is involved in creating, compiling, or providing insurance credit scores;

[(5)] (6) "Insurance credit score", a **rating or** numerical representation [of the insurance risk a person presents using the person's attributes derived from a] **derived by using a formula, algorithm, computer application, model, or other process that is based, in whole or in part, on the credit report or credit information [in a formula to assess insurance risk on an actuarial or statistical basis] of an applicant;**

[(6)] (7) "Insurer", any insurance company or entity that offers a contract;

[(7)] (8) "Underwriting", the selection of the risk that will be assumed by the insurer on a contract, and specifically the decision whether to accept, deny, renew, nonrenew, reduce, or increase the amount of benefits payable, **premium rate for coverage**, or types of coverages under the contract.

2. An insurer using a credit report or insurance credit score as a factor in underwriting shall not take an adverse action **against a new applicant** based on such factor without consideration of another noncredit-related underwriting factor.

3. No insurer shall take an adverse action against [an] **a new applicant** [or insured] based on inability to compute an insurance credit score without consideration of another underwriting factor, unless the insurer can justify the credibility that the lack of an insurance credit score has in underwriting to the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration.

4. An insurer using a credit report or insurance credit score as a factor in underwriting a contract **for a new applicant** shall disclose at the time of the original application for the contract or on the application itself that the insurer may gather credit information.

5. An insurer using a credit report or insurance credit score as a factor in underwriting of a contract **for a new applicant** shall not take an adverse action on such contract based on information that is the subject of a written dispute between the [policyholder or] applicant and a consumer reporting agency, as noted in such person's credit report, until such dispute has reached final determination in accordance with the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1681, et seq. In the event that information is the subject of a written dispute under this subsection, the sixty-day period provided by section 375.002 or section 379.110, shall be extended until fifteen days after the dispute reaches final determination. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to require any consumer reporting agency, as defined by the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1681, et seq., to include any information on a credit report beyond the extent required by the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1681, et seq.

6. If the use of a credit report or insurance credit score on a contract results in an adverse action **against a new applicant**, the insurer shall provide the [policyholder or] applicant:

- (1) Notice that a credit report or insurance credit score adversely affected the underwriting of the contract;
- (2) The name, address, and telephone number of the consumer credit reporting agency that furnished the credit information, in compliance with the notice requirements of the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1681, et seq.;

- (3) Notice of the right to obtain a free credit report from the consumer credit reporting agency within sixty days; and

- (4) Notice of the right to lodge a dispute with the consumer credit reporting agency to have any erroneous information corrected in accordance with the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1681, et seq.

7. Within thirty days from the date the insurer provides notice of an adverse action pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 6 of this section, the **new applicant** [or insured] may in writing request from the insurer a statement of reasons for such action. For purposes of determining the thirty-day period, the notice of an adverse action is deemed received three days after mailing. The statement of reasons shall be sufficiently clear and specific so that a person of average intelligence can identify the basis for the insurer's decision without further inquiry. An insurer may provide an explanation of significant characteristics of the credit history that may have impacted such person's insurance credit score to meet the requirements of this subsection. Standardized credit explanations provided by credit scoring entities comply with this subsection.

8. If an insurer bases an adverse action in part on a credit report or insurance credit score, the **new** applicant [or insured] may within thirty days of such adverse action make a written request for reunderwriting following any correction relating to the credit report or insurance credit score.

9. An insurer may obtain and use a current credit report or insurance credit score on new business [or renewal] contracts, but shall not take an adverse action with respect to renewal contracts based upon such credit report or insurance credit score [until or after the third anniversary date of the initial contract].

10. Insurance inquiries shall not directly or indirectly be used as a negative factor in any insurance credit scoring formula or in the use of a credit report in underwriting.

11. Nothing in this section shall be construed as superceding the provisions of section 375.002 and section 379.114. Nothing in this section shall be construed as prohibiting any insurer from using credit information in determining whether to offer a policyholder or applicant the option to finance or establish a payment plan for the payment of any premium for a contract. Nothing in this section shall apply to any entity not acting as an insurer or credit scoring entity as defined in subsection 1 of this section.

12. No credit scoring entity shall provide or sell to any party, other than the insurer, its insurance company affiliates or holding companies, and the producer from whom the inquiry was generated, data or lists that include any information that in whole or in part is submitted in conjunction with credit inquiries about consumers. Such information includes, but is not limited to, expiration dates, information that may identify time periods during which a consumer's insurance may expire, or other nonpublic personal information as defined under the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, 15 U.S.C. Sections 6801 to 6809. The provisions of this subsection shall not preclude the exchange of information specifically authorized under the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act, 15 U.S.C. Section 1681, et seq., the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, 15 U.S.C. Sections 6801 to 6809 and other applicable federal law. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to data disclosed in connection with a proposed or actual sale, merger, transfer or exchange of all or a portion of an insurer's or producer's business or operating unit, including but not limited to, the sale of a portfolio of contracts, if such disclosure concerns solely consumers of the business or unit and such disclosure is not the primary reason for the sale, merger, transfer or exchange.

13. **Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no insurer shall use a credit report or insurance credit score as a factor in underwriting or take any adverse action based on a credit report or insurance credit score against a person currently insured under an existing insurance contract with the insurer.**

14. A violation of this section may be enforceable under section 374.280.

[14.] 15. The provisions of this section shall apply to all contracts entered into on or after [July 1, 2003] **January 1, 2017.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ruth raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Gosen, **HB 1763** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1708**, relating to real property owned by limited liability companies, was taken up by Representative Solon.

On motion of Representative Solon, **HB 1708** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1582**, relating to withholding tax returns, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HB 1582** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2104**, relating to controlled liquor self-dispensing systems, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Hoskins offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2104, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said section and line, the following:

"311.060. 1. No person shall be granted a license hereunder unless such person is of good moral character and a qualified legal voter and a taxpaying citizen of the county, town, city or village, nor shall any corporation be granted a license hereunder unless the managing officer of such corporation is of good moral character and a qualified legal voter and taxpaying citizen of the county, town, city or village; and, **except as otherwise provided under subsection 6 of this section**, no person shall be granted a license or permit hereunder whose license as such dealer has been revoked, or who has been convicted, since the ratification of the twenty-first amendment to the Constitution of the United States, of a violation of the provisions of any law applicable to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor, or who employs in his or her business as such dealer any person whose license has been revoked **unless such person has received a new license or permit under subsection 6 of this section**, or who has been convicted of violating such law since the date aforesaid; provided, that nothing in this section contained shall prevent the issuance of licenses to nonresidents of Missouri or foreign corporations for the privilege of selling to duly licensed wholesalers and soliciting orders for the sale of intoxicating liquors to, by or through a duly licensed wholesaler, within this state.

2. (1) No person, partnership or corporation shall be qualified for a license under this law if such person, any member of such partnership, or such corporation, or any officer, director, or any stockholder owning, legally or beneficially, directly or indirectly, ten percent or more of the stock of such corporation, or other financial interest therein, or ten percent or more of the interest in the business for which the person, partnership or corporation is licensed, or any person employed in the business licensed under this law shall have had a license revoked under this law **unless such person has received a new license or permit under subsection 6 of this section**, or shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of any law applicable to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor since the ratification of the twenty-first amendment to the Constitution of the United States, or shall not be a person of good moral character.

(2) No license issued under this chapter shall be denied, suspended, revoked or otherwise affected based solely on the fact that an employee of the licensee has been convicted of a felony unrelated to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor. Each employer shall report the identity of any employee convicted of a felony to the division of liquor control. The division of liquor control shall promulgate rules to enforce the provisions of this subdivision.

(3) No wholesaler license shall be issued to a corporation for the sale of intoxicating liquor containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight, except to a resident corporation as defined in this section.

3. A "resident corporation" is defined to be a corporation incorporated under the laws of this state, all the officers and directors of which, and all the stockholders, who legally and beneficially own or control sixty percent or more of the stock in amount and in voting rights, shall be qualified legal voters and taxpaying citizens of the county and municipality in which they reside and who shall have been bona fide residents of the state for a period of three years continuously immediately prior to the date of filing of application for a license, provided that a stockholder need not be a voter or a taxpayer, and all the resident stockholders of which shall own, legally and beneficially, at least sixty percent of all the financial interest in the business to be licensed under this law; provided, that no corporation, licensed under the provisions of this law on January 1, 1947, nor any corporation succeeding to the business of a corporation licensed on January 1, 1947, as a result of a tax-free reorganization coming within the provisions of Section 112, United States Internal Revenue Code, shall be disqualified by reason of the new requirements herein, except corporations engaged in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight, or owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by nonresident persons, partnerships or corporations engaged in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight.

4. The term "financial interest" as used in this chapter is defined to mean all interest, legal or beneficial, direct or indirect, in the capital devoted to the licensed enterprise and all such interest in the net profits of the enterprise, after the payment of reasonable and necessary operating business expenses and taxes, including interest in dividends, preferred dividends, interest and profits, directly or indirectly paid as compensation for, or in

consideration of interest in, or for use of, the capital devoted to the enterprise, or for property or money advanced, loaned or otherwise made available to the enterprise, except by way of ordinary commercial credit or bona fide bank credit not in excess of credit customarily granted by banking institutions, whether paid as dividends, interest or profits, or in the guise of royalties, commissions, salaries, or any other form whatsoever.

5. The supervisor shall by regulation require all applicants for licenses to file written statements, under oath, containing the information reasonably required to administer this section. Statements by applicants for licenses as wholesalers and retailers shall set out, with other information required, full information concerning the residence of all persons financially interested in the business to be licensed as required by regulation. All material changes in the information filed shall be promptly reported to the supervisor.

**6. Any person whose license or permit issued under this chapter has been revoked shall be automatically eligible to work as an employee of an establishment holding a license or permit under this chapter five years after the date of the revocation.**

**7. Any person whose license or permit issued under this chapter has been revoked shall be eligible to apply and be qualified for a new license or permit five years after the date of the revocation. The person may be issued a new license or permit at the discretion of the division of alcohol and tobacco control. If the division denies the request for a new permit or license, the person may not submit a new application for five years from the date of the denial. If the application is approved, the person shall pay all fees required by law for the license or permit. Any person whose request for a new license or permit is denied may seek a determination by the administrative hearing commission as provided under section 311.691.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Carpenter raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair took the point of order under advisement.

**House Amendment No. 1** was withdrawn.

Representative Hoskins offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2104, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "**controlled liquor self-dispensing systems**" and inserting in lieu thereof "**liquor control**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said section and line, the following:

"311.060. 1. No person shall be granted a license hereunder unless such person is of good moral character and a qualified legal voter and a taxpaying citizen of the county, town, city or village, nor shall any corporation be granted a license hereunder unless the managing officer of such corporation is of good moral character and a qualified legal voter and taxpaying citizen of the county, town, city or village; and, **except as otherwise provided under subsection 6 of this section**, no person shall be granted a license or permit hereunder whose license as such dealer has been revoked, or who has been convicted, since the ratification of the twenty-first amendment to the Constitution of the United States, of a violation of the provisions of any law applicable to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor, or who employs in his or her business as such dealer any person whose license has been revoked **unless such person has received a new license or permit under subsection 6 of this section**, or who has been convicted of violating such law since the date aforesaid; provided, that nothing in this section contained shall prevent the issuance of licenses to nonresidents of Missouri or foreign corporations for the privilege of selling to duly licensed wholesalers and soliciting orders for the sale of intoxicating liquors to, by or through a duly licensed wholesaler, within this state.

2. (1) No person, partnership or corporation shall be qualified for a license under this law if such person, any member of such partnership, or such corporation, or any officer, director, or any stockholder owning, legally or

beneficially, directly or indirectly, ten percent or more of the stock of such corporation, or other financial interest therein, or ten percent or more of the interest in the business for which the person, partnership or corporation is licensed, or any person employed in the business licensed under this law shall have had a license revoked under this law **unless such person has received a new license or permit under subsection 6 of this section**, or shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of any law applicable to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor since the ratification of the twenty-first amendment to the Constitution of the United States, or shall not be a person of good moral character.

(2) No license issued under this chapter shall be denied, suspended, revoked or otherwise affected based solely on the fact that an employee of the licensee has been convicted of a felony unrelated to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor. Each employer shall report the identity of any employee convicted of a felony to the division of liquor control. The division of liquor control shall promulgate rules to enforce the provisions of this subdivision.

(3) No wholesaler license shall be issued to a corporation for the sale of intoxicating liquor containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight, except to a resident corporation as defined in this section.

3. A "resident corporation" is defined to be a corporation incorporated under the laws of this state, all the officers and directors of which, and all the stockholders, who legally and beneficially own or control sixty percent or more of the stock in amount and in voting rights, shall be qualified legal voters and taxpaying citizens of the county and municipality in which they reside and who shall have been bona fide residents of the state for a period of three years continuously immediately prior to the date of filing of application for a license, provided that a stockholder need not be a voter or a taxpayer, and all the resident stockholders of which shall own, legally and beneficially, at least sixty percent of all the financial interest in the business to be licensed under this law; provided, that no corporation, licensed under the provisions of this law on January 1, 1947, nor any corporation succeeding to the business of a corporation licensed on January 1, 1947, as a result of a tax-free reorganization coming within the provisions of Section 112, United States Internal Revenue Code, shall be disqualified by reason of the new requirements herein, except corporations engaged in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight, or owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by nonresident persons, partnerships or corporations engaged in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight.

4. The term "financial interest" as used in this chapter is defined to mean all interest, legal or beneficial, direct or indirect, in the capital devoted to the licensed enterprise and all such interest in the net profits of the enterprise, after the payment of reasonable and necessary operating business expenses and taxes, including interest in dividends, preferred dividends, interest and profits, directly or indirectly paid as compensation for, or in consideration of interest in, or for use of, the capital devoted to the enterprise, or for property or money advanced, loaned or otherwise made available to the enterprise, except by way of ordinary commercial credit or bona fide bank credit not in excess of credit customarily granted by banking institutions, whether paid as dividends, interest or profits, or in the guise of royalties, commissions, salaries, or any other form whatsoever.

5. The supervisor shall by regulation require all applicants for licenses to file written statements, under oath, containing the information reasonably required to administer this section. Statements by applicants for licenses as wholesalers and retailers shall set out, with other information required, full information concerning the residence of all persons financially interested in the business to be licensed as required by regulation. All material changes in the information filed shall be promptly reported to the supervisor.

**6. Any person whose license or permit issued under this chapter has been revoked shall be automatically eligible to work as an employee of an establishment holding a license or permit under this chapter five years after the date of the revocation.**

**7. Any person whose license or permit issued under this chapter has been revoked shall be eligible to apply and be qualified for a new license or permit five years after the date of the revocation. The person may be issued a new license or permit at the discretion of the division of alcohol and tobacco control. If the division denies the request for a new permit or license, the person may not submit a new application for five years from the date of the denial. If the application is approved, the person shall pay all fees required by law for the license or permit. Any person whose request for a new license or permit is denied may seek a determination by the administrative hearing commission as provided under section 311.691."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
to  
*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Bill No. 2104, Page 1, Line 7, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"208.024. 1. Eligible recipients of temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) or supplementary nutrition assistance program (SNAP) benefits shall not use such funds in any electronic benefit transfer transaction in any liquor store, casino, gambling casino, or gaming establishment, any retail establishment which provides adult-oriented entertainment in which performers disrobe or perform in an unclothed state for entertainment, or in any place for the purchase of alcoholic beverages, lottery tickets, or tobacco products or for any item the department determines by rule is primarily marketed for or used by adults eighteen or older and is not in the best interests of the child or household. An eligible recipient of TANF or SNAP assistance who makes a purchase in violation of this section shall reimburse the department of social services for such purchase.

2. An individual, store owner or proprietor of an establishment shall not knowingly accept TANF cash assistance or supplementary nutrition assistance program (SNAP) funds held on electronic benefit transfer cards for the purchase of alcoholic beverages, lottery tickets, or tobacco products or for use in any electronic benefit transfer transaction in any liquor store, casino, gambling casino, or gaming establishment, any retail establishment which provides adult-oriented entertainment in which performers disrobe or perform in an unclothed state for entertainment, or in any place for the purchase of alcoholic beverages, lottery tickets, or tobacco products or for any item the department determines by rule is primarily marketed for or used by adults eighteen or older and is not in the best interests of the child or household. No store owner or proprietor of any liquor store, casino, gambling casino, gaming establishment, or any retail establishment which provides adult-oriented entertainment in which performers disrobe or perform in an unclothed state for entertainment shall adopt any policy, either explicitly or implicitly, which encourages, permits, or acquiesces in its employees knowingly accepting electronic benefit transfer cards in violation of this section. This section shall not be construed to require any store owner or proprietor of an establishment which is not a liquor store, casino, gambling casino, gaming establishment, or retail establishment which provides adult-oriented entertainment in which performers disrobe or perform in an unclothed state for entertainment to check the source of payment from every individual who purchases alcoholic beverages, lottery tickets, tobacco products, or any item the department determines by rule is primarily marketed for or used by adults eighteen or older and is not in the best interests of the child or household. An individual, store owner or proprietor of an establishment who knowingly accepts electronic benefit transfer cards in violation of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for the first offense, a fine of not less than five hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars for the second offense, and a fine of not less than one thousand dollars for the third or subsequent offense.

3. Any recipient of TANF or SNAP benefits who does not make at least one electronic benefit transfer transaction within the state for a period of ninety days shall have his or her benefit payments to the electronic benefit account temporarily suspended, pending an investigation by the department of social services to determine if the recipient is no longer a Missouri resident. If the department finds that the recipient is no longer a Missouri resident, it shall close the recipient's case. Closure of a recipient's case shall trigger the automated benefit eligibility process under section 208.238. A recipient may appeal the closure of his or her case to the director under section 208.080.

4. A recipient who does not make an electronic benefit transfer transaction within the state for a period of sixty days shall be provided notice of the possibility of the suspension of funds if no electronic benefit transfer transaction occurs in the state within another thirty days after the date of the notice.

5. For purposes of this section:

(1) The following terms shall mean:

(a) "Electronic benefit transfer transaction", the use of a credit or debit card service, automated teller machine, point-of-sale terminal, or access to an online system for the withdrawal of funds or the processing of a payment for merchandise or a service; and

(b) "Liquor store", any retail establishment [which sells exclusively or primarily] **where at least eighty-five percent of the merchandise sold at such establishment is intoxicating liquor.** Such term does not include a

grocery store which sells both intoxicating liquor and groceries including staple foods as outlined under the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008;

(2) Casinos, gambling casinos, or gaming establishments shall not include:

(a) A grocery store which sells groceries including staple foods, and which also offers, or is located within the same building or complex as a casino, gambling, or gaming activities; or

(b) Any other establishment that offers casino, gambling, or gaming activities incidental to the principal purpose of the business.

311.060. 1. No person shall be granted a license hereunder unless such person is of good"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2** is not germane and goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HB 2104, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1472**, relating to public employee retirement plan benefits, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

Representative Walton Gray offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1472, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "retirement plan"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 105.669, Line 28, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"105.940. Notwithstanding any provision of law, any state employee who works ten-hour days and forty hours per week shall not be required to take two hours of annual leave for paid holidays. Such employee shall have the option to receive compensation only for an eight-hour work day for any paid holiday.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wiemann raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** is not germane.

Representative Johnson requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Walton Gray moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HB 1472** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1435**, relating to sales tax refund claims, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1435, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "sales tax refund claims" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "taxation"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"143.266. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Missouri Supporting Families Income Tax Holiday Act".**

**2. The department of revenue shall conduct a review of the collection of withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265 in the preceding calendar year to calculate the average amount of withholding tax collected in each month to determine in which month the amount of withholding tax collected is the lowest.**

**3. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, all employees of this state shall be exempt from the withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265 during the month in which the amount of withholding tax collected is the lowest as determined under subsection 2 of this section. The amount of withholding tax that would have been due except for the exemption provided under this section shall be credited to such employees as though the full amount was withheld and paid to the state. This section shall not be construed to exempt such employees from any other required withholding or to limit any deduction such employees may claim.**

**4. The department of revenue may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**5. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first, six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly;**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first, twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset. The termination of the program as described in this subsection shall not be construed to preclude any taxpayer who claims any benefit under any program that is sunset under this subsection from claiming such benefit for all allowable activities related to such claims completed before the program was sunset, or to eliminate any responsibility of the administering agency to verify the continued eligibility of projects receiving tax credits and to enforce other requirements of law that applied before the program was sunset."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

Representative Johnson requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative McNeil offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1435, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "refund claims"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 144.190, Line 126, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"144.526. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Show Me Green Sales Tax Holiday".

2. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Appliance", clothes washers and dryers, water heaters, trash compactors, dishwashers, conventional ovens, ranges, stoves, air conditioners, furnaces, refrigerators and freezers; and

(2) "Energy star certified", any appliance approved by both the United States Environmental Protection Agency and the United States Department of Energy as eligible to display the energy star label, as amended from time to time.

3. (1) In each year beginning on or after January 1, 2009, there is hereby specifically exempted from state sales tax law all retail sales of any energy star certified new appliance, up to one thousand five hundred dollars per [appliance] **taxpayer**, during a seven-day period beginning at 12:01 a.m. on April nineteenth and ending at midnight on April twenty-fifth.

(2) **After August 27, 2016, and before August 29, 2019, there is hereby specifically exempted from state sales tax law all retail sales of any energy star certified new appliance, up to one thousand five hundred dollars per taxpayer.**

4. A political subdivision may allow the sales tax holiday under this section to apply to its local sales taxes by enacting an ordinance to that effect. Any such political subdivision shall notify the department of revenue not less than forty-five calendar days prior to the beginning date of the sales tax holiday occurring in that year of any such ordinance or order.

5. This section may not apply to any retailer when less than two percent of the retailer's merchandise offered for sale qualifies for the sales tax holiday. The retailer shall offer a sales tax refund in lieu of the sales tax holiday."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised points of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill and is not timely.

Representative Johnson requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the points of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HB 1435** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1593**, relating to payments due by collectors, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **HB 1593** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1479**, relating to candidate filing deadlines, was taken up by Representative Entlicher.

Representative McNeil offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1479, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "candidate filing deadlines" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elections"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"115.277. 1. Except as provided in subsections 2, 3, 4, and 5 of this section, any registered voter of this state may vote by absentee ballot for all candidates and issues for which such voter [would be] is eligible to vote at the polling place [if such voter expects to be prevented from going to the polls to vote on election day due to:

(1) Absence on election day from the jurisdiction of the election authority in which such voter is registered to vote;

(2) Incapacity or confinement due to illness or physical disability, including a person who is primarily responsible for the physical care of a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability;

(3) Religious belief or practice;

(4) Employment as an election authority, as a member of an election authority, or by an election authority at a location other than such voter's polling place;

(5) Incarceration, provided all qualifications for voting are retained;

(6) Certified participation in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns].

2. Any covered voter, as defined in section 115.275, who is eligible to register and vote in this state may vote in any election for federal office, statewide office, state legislative office, or statewide ballot initiatives by submitting a federal postcard application to apply to vote by absentee ballot or by submitting a federal postcard application at the polling place even though the person is not registered. A federal postcard application submitted by a covered voter pursuant to this subsection shall also serve as a voter registration application under section 115.908 and the election authority shall, if satisfied that the applicant is entitled to register, place the voter's name on the voter registration file. Each covered voter may vote by absentee ballot or, upon submitting an affidavit that the person is qualified to vote in the election, may vote at the person's polling place.

3. Any interstate former resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] may vote by absentee ballot for presidential and vice presidential electors.

4. Any intrastate new resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] may vote by absentee ballot at the election for presidential and vice presidential electors, United States senator, representative in Congress, statewide elected officials and statewide questions, propositions and amendments from such resident's new jurisdiction of residence after registering to vote in such resident's new jurisdiction of residence.

5. Any new resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] may vote by absentee ballot for presidential and vice presidential electors after registering to vote in such resident's new jurisdiction of residence.

115.279. 1. Application for an absentee ballot may be made by the applicant in person, or by mail, or for the applicant, in person, by his or her guardian or a relative within the second degree by consanguinity or affinity. The election authority shall accept applications by facsimile transmission within the limits of its telecommunications capacity.

2. Each application shall be made to the election authority of the jurisdiction in which the person is or would be registered. Each application shall be in writing and shall state the applicant's name, address at which he or she is or would be registered, [his or her reason for voting an absentee ballot,] **whether the voter is incapacitated or confined due to illness or physical disability or is a person who is primarily responsible for the physical care of a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability**, the address to which the ballot is to be mailed, if mailing is requested, and for absent uniformed services and overseas applicants, the applicant's email address if electronic transmission is requested. If [the reason for the applicant voting absentee is due to the reasons established under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 115.277] **the applicant is a certified participant in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns**, the applicant shall state the voter's identification information provided by the address confidentiality program in lieu of the applicant's name, address at which he or she is or would be registered, and address to which the ballot is to be mailed, if mailing is requested. Each application to vote in a primary election shall also state which ballot the applicant wishes to receive. If any application fails to designate a ballot, the election authority shall, within three working days after receiving the application, notify the applicant by mail that it will be unable to deliver an absentee ballot until the applicant designates which political party ballot he or she wishes to receive. If the applicant does not respond to the request for political party designation, the election authority is authorized to provide the voter with that part of the ballot for which no political party designation is required.

3. [Except as provided in subsection 3 of section 115.281,] All applications for absentee ballots received prior to the sixth Tuesday before an election shall be stored at the office of the election authority until such time as the applications are processed in accordance with section 115.281. No application for an absentee ballot received in the office of the election authority by mail, by facsimile transmission or by a guardian or relative after 5:00 p.m. on the Wednesday immediately prior to the election shall be accepted by any election authority. No application for an absentee ballot submitted by the applicant in person after 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election shall be accepted by any election authority, except as provided in subsections 6, 8 and 9 of this section.

4. Each application for an absentee ballot shall be signed by the applicant or, if the application is made by a guardian or relative pursuant to this section, the application shall be signed by the guardian or relative, who shall note on the application his or her relationship to the applicant. If an applicant, guardian or relative is blind, unable to read or write the English language or physically incapable of signing the application, he or she shall sign by mark, witnessed by the signature of an election official or person of his or her own choosing. Any person who knowingly makes, delivers or mails a fraudulent absentee ballot application shall be guilty of a class one election offense.

5. (1) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, any resident of the state of Missouri who resides outside the boundaries of the United States or who is on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or members of their immediate family living with them may request an absentee ballot for both the primary and subsequent general election with one application.

(2) The election authority shall provide each absent uniformed services voter and each overseas voter who submits a voter registration application or an absentee ballot request, if the election authority rejects the application or request, with the reasons for the rejection.

(3) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, if a standard oath regarding material misstatements of fact is adopted for uniformed and overseas voters pursuant to the Help America Vote Act of 2002, the election authority shall accept such oath for voter registration, absentee ballot, or other election-related materials.

(4) Not later than sixty days after the date of each regularly scheduled general election for federal office, each election authority which administered the election shall submit to the secretary of state in a format prescribed by the secretary a report on the combined number of absentee ballots transmitted to, and returned by, absent uniformed services voters and overseas voters for the election. The secretary shall submit to the Election Assistance Commission a combined report of such information not later than ninety days after the date of each regularly scheduled general election for federal office and in a standardized format developed by the commission pursuant to the Help America Vote Act of 2002. The secretary shall make the report available to the general public.

(5) As used in this section, the terms "absent uniformed services voter" and "overseas voter" shall have the meaning prescribed in [42 U.S.C. Section 1973ff-6] **52 U.S.C. Section 20310, as amended**.

6. An application for an absentee ballot by a new resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] shall be submitted in person by the applicant in the office of the election authority in the election jurisdiction in which such applicant resides. The application shall be received by the election authority no later than 7:00 p.m. on the day of the election. Such application shall be in the form of an affidavit, executed in duplicate in the presence of the election authority or any authorized officer of the election authority, and in substantially the following form:

"STATE OF .....

COUNTY OF ....., ss.

I, ....., do solemnly swear that:

(1) Before becoming a resident of this state, I resided at ..... (residence address) in ..... (town, township, village or city) of ..... County in the state of .....

(2) I moved to this state after the last day to register to vote in such general presidential election and I am now residing in the county of ....., state of Missouri;

(3) I believe I am entitled pursuant to the laws of this state to vote in the presidential election to be held November ....., ..... (year);

(4) I hereby make application for a presidential and vice presidential ballot. I have not voted and shall not vote other than by this ballot at such election.

Signed .....

(Applicant)

.....

(Residence Address)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., .....

Signed .....

(Title and name of officer authorized to administer oaths)"

7. The election authority in whose office an application is filed pursuant to subsection 6 of this section shall immediately send a duplicate of such application to the appropriate official of the state in which the new resident applicant last resided and shall file the original of such application in its office.

8. An application for an absentee ballot by an intrastate new resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] shall be made in person by the applicant in the office of the election authority in the election jurisdiction in which such applicant resides. The application shall be received by the election authority no later than 7:00 p.m. on the day of the election. Such application shall be in the form of an affidavit, executed in duplicate in the presence of the election authority or an authorized officer of the election authority, and in substantially the following form:

"STATE OF .....

COUNTY OF ....., ss.

I, ....., do solemnly swear that:

(1) Before becoming a resident of this election jurisdiction, I resided at ..... (residence address) in ..... (town, township, village or city) of ..... county in the state of .....

(2) I moved to this election jurisdiction after the last day to register to vote in such election;

(3) I believe I am entitled pursuant to the laws of this state to vote in the election to be held ..... (date);

(4) I hereby make application for an absentee ballot for candidates and issues on which I am entitled to vote pursuant to the laws of this state. I have not voted and shall not vote other than by this ballot at such election.

Signed .....

(Applicant)

.....

(Residence Address)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., .....

Signed .....

(Title and name of officer authorized to administer oaths)"

9. An application for an absentee ballot by an interstate former resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] shall be received in the office of the election authority where the applicant was formerly registered by 5:00 p.m. on the Wednesday immediately prior to the election, unless the application is made in person by the applicant in the office of the election authority, in which case such application shall be made no later than 7:00 p.m. on the day of the election.

115.283. 1. Each ballot envelope shall bear a statement on which the voter shall state the voter's name, the voter's voting address, **and** the voter's mailing address [and the voter's reason for voting an absentee ballot]. If [the reason for the voter voting absentee is due to the reasons established under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 115.277] **the applicant is a certified participant in the address confidentiality program established under**

**sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns**, the voter shall state the voter's identification information provided by the address confidentiality program in lieu of the applicant's name, voting address, and mailing address. On the form, the voter shall also state under penalties of perjury that the voter is qualified to vote in the election, that the voter has not previously voted and will not vote again in the election, that the voter has personally marked the voter's ballot in secret or supervised the marking of the voter's ballot if the voter is unable to mark it, that the ballot has been placed in the ballot envelope and sealed by the voter or under the voter's supervision if the voter is unable to seal it, and that all information contained in the statement is true. In addition, any person providing assistance to the absentee voter shall include a statement on the envelope identifying the person providing assistance under penalties of perjury. Persons authorized to vote only for federal and statewide officers shall also state their former Missouri residence.

2. The statement for persons voting absentee ballots who are registered voters shall be in substantially the following form:

State of Missouri

County (City) of .....

I, ..... (print name), a registered voter of ..... County (City of St. Louis, Kansas City), declare under the penalties of perjury [that I expect to be prevented from going to the polls on election day due to (check one):

- ..... absence on election day from the jurisdiction of the election authority in which I am registered;
- ..... incapacity or confinement due to illness or physical disability, including caring for a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability;
- ..... religious belief or practice;
- ..... employment as an election authority or by an election authority at a location other than my polling place;
- ..... incarceration, although I have retained all the necessary qualifications for voting;
- ..... certified participation in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns.

I hereby state under penalties of perjury] that I am qualified to vote at this election; I have not voted and will not vote other than by this ballot at this election. I further state that I marked the enclosed ballot in secret or that I am blind, unable to read or write English, or physically incapable of marking the ballot, and the person of my choosing indicated below marked the ballot at my direction; all of the information on this statement is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true.

.....	.....
Signature of Voter	Signature of Person Assisting Voter (if applicable)
Signed .....	Subscribed and sworn to
Signed .....	before me this ..... day
Address of Voter	of ....., .....
.....	.....
.....	.....
Mailing addresses or (if different)	Signature of notary other officer authorized to administer oaths

3. The statement for persons voting absentee ballots pursuant to the provisions of subsection 2, 3, 4, or 5 of section 115.277 without being registered shall be in substantially the following form:

State of Missouri

County (City) of .....

I, ..... (print name), declare under the penalties of perjury that I am a citizen of the United States and eighteen years of age or older. I am not adjudged incapacitated by any court of law, and if I have been convicted of a felony or of a misdemeanor connected with the right of suffrage, I have had the voting disabilities resulting from such conviction removed pursuant to law. I hereby state under penalties of perjury that I am qualified to vote at this election.

I am (check one):

..... a resident of the state of Missouri and a registered voter in ..... County and moved from that county to ..... County, Missouri, after the last day to register to vote in this election.

..... an interstate former resident of Missouri and authorized to vote for presidential and vice presidential electors.

I further state under penalties of perjury that I have not voted and will not vote other than by this ballot at this election; I marked the enclosed ballot in secret or am blind, unable to read or write English, or physically incapable of marking the ballot, and the person of my choosing indicated below marked the ballot at my direction; all of the information on this statement is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true.

..... Subscribed to and sworn

Signature of Voter before me this ..... day  
of ....., .....

.....

.....

Address of Voter Signature of notary or  
other officer authorized  
to administer oaths

.....  
Mailing Address (if different).....

.....

Signature of Person Address of Last  
Assisting Voter Missouri Residence  
(if applicable)

4. The statement for persons voting absentee ballots who are entitled to vote at the election pursuant to the provisions of subsection 2 of section 115.137 shall be in substantially the following form:

State of Missouri  
County (City) of .....

I, ..... (print name), declare under the penalties of perjury [that I expect to be prevented from going to the polls on election day due to (check one):

- ..... absence on election day from the jurisdiction of the election authority in which I am directed to vote;
- ..... incapacity or confinement due to illness or physical disability, including caring for a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability;
- ..... religious belief or practice;
- ..... employment as an election authority or by an election authority at a location other than my polling place;
- ..... incarceration, although I have retained all the necessary qualifications of voting;
- ..... certified participation in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns.

I hereby state under penalties of perjury] that I own property in the ..... district and am qualified to vote at this election; I have not voted and will not vote other than by this ballot at this election. I further state that I marked the enclosed ballot in secret or that I am blind, unable to read and write English, or physically incapable of marking the ballot, and the person of my choosing indicated below marked the ballot at my direction; all of the information on this statement is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true.

..... Subscribed and sworn to  
Signature of Voter before me this .....  
day of ....., .....

.....  
.....

Address

Signature of notary or  
other officer authorized  
to administer oaths

.....  
Signature of Person  
Assisting Voter  
(if applicable)

5. The statement for persons providing assistance to absentee voters shall be in substantially the following form:

The voter needed assistance in marking the ballot and signing above, because of blindness, other physical disability, or inability to read or to read English. I marked the ballot enclosed in this envelope at the voter's direction, when I was alone with the voter, and I had no other communication with the voter as to how he or she was to vote. The voter swore or affirmed the voter affidavit above and I then signed the voter's name and completed the other voter information above. Signed under the penalties of perjury.

Reason why voter needed assistance: .....

#### ASSISTING PERSON SIGN HERE

1. .... (signature of assisting person)
2. .... (assisting person's name printed)
3. .... (assisting person's residence)
4. .... (assisting person's home city or town).

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, any covered voter as defined in section 115.902 or persons who have declared themselves to be permanently disabled pursuant to section 115.284, otherwise entitled to vote, shall not be required to obtain a notary seal or signature on his or her absentee ballot.

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or section 115.291 to the contrary, the subscription, signature and seal of a notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths shall not be required on any ballot, ballot envelope, or statement required by this section if the [reason for the] voter voting absentee is [due to the reasons established pursuant to subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 115.277] **incapacitated or confined due to illness or physical disability, including a person who is primarily responsible for the physical care of a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability.**

8. No notary shall charge or collect a fee for notarizing the signature on any absentee ballot or absentee voter registration.

9. A notary public who charges more than the maximum fee specified or who charges or collects a fee for notarizing the signature on any absentee ballot or absentee voter registration is guilty of official misconduct."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis

Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 021

Berry	Cookson	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Higdon
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Jones	Korman
Lauer	Marshall	McDonald	Miller	Neely
Otto	Parkinson	Rizzo	Rone	White
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 000

Representative McNeil moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative McNeil:

AYES: 044

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	English	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	Wood	



NOES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Berry	Cookson	Franklin	Higdon	Hough
Hubbard	Jones	Korman	Lauer	McCaherty
McDonald	Otto	Parkinson		

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **HB 1479** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1584**, relating to private probation services for misdemeanor offenders, was taken up by Representative Hill.

On motion of Representative Hill, **HCS HB 1584** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hill, **HCS HB 1584** was ordered perfected and printed.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCR 98** - Government Efficiency  
**HCR 99** - Trade and Tourism

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 93** - Emerging Issues

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1568** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1577** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1795** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1373** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1377** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1383** - Higher Education  
**HB 1403** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 1408** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1423** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1437** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 1446** - Transportation  
**HB 1458** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 1483** - Special Committee on Urban Issues  
**HB 1490** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1518** - Small Business  
**HB 1542** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1544** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1614** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 1615** - Small Business  
**HB 1640** - Higher Education  
**HB 1645** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 1655** - Veterans  
**HB 1671** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1680** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1725** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1801** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1863** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1893** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1959** - Elections  
**HB 2048** - Elections  
**HB 2109** - Small Business  
**HB 2211** - Health Insurance  
**HB 2215** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2224** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2232** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2235** - Emerging Issues

- HB 2251** - Government Efficiency
- HB 2252** - Ways and Means
- HB 2262** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2264** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2265** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 2270** - Ways and Means
- HB 2271** - Local Government
- HB 2276** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2284** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2285** - Elections
- HB 2286** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2288** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 2290** - Elections
- HB 2291** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2297** - Ways and Means
- HB 2298** - Small Business
- HB 2300** - Elections
- HB 2301** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 2304** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2305** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2307** - Ways and Means
- HB 2308** - Banking
- HB 2309** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2312** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 2314** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 2315** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2329** - Children and Families
- HB 2331** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2332** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2336** - Special Committee on Urban Issues
- HB 2344** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2349** - Ways and Means
- HB 2351** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2358** - Transportation
- HB 2360** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2361** - Local Government
- HB 2368** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2372** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2379** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2383** - Pensions
- HB 2388** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 2392** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2399** - Transportation
- HB 2412** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2416** - Pensions

**HB 2419** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2428** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2429** - Employment Security  
**HB 2441** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2442** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2443** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2460** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2466** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2473** - Government Oversight and Accountability

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Appropriations - Public Safety and Corrections**, Chairman Conway (104) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Public Safety and Corrections, to which was referred **HB 2008**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 6, House Committee Amendment No. 7, House Committee Amendment No. 8 and House Committee Amendment No. 9**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 1, Section 8.005, Line 3, by deleting "1,073,561" and inserting "1,059,193"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 5, by deleting "171,492" and inserting "147,668"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 4, Section 8.080, Line 6, by deleting "1,391,002" and inserting "1,429,194"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting bill totals accordingly.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 1, Section 8.005, Line 3, by deleting "1,073,561" and inserting "1,031,199"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 11, Section 8.160, Line 6, by deleting "2,352,122" and inserting "2,394,484"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 2, Section 8.005, Line 31, by deleting "1,900,699" and inserting "1,500,699"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 8.090, Line 6, by deleting "12,597,394" and inserting "12,497,394"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 1, Section 8.005, Line 3, by deleting "1,073,561" and inserting "1,023,341"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 8.090, Line 6, by deleting "12,597,394" and inserting "12,497,507"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 10, Section 8.150, Line 5, by adding immediately after said line the following new line item:

"From General Revenue Fund.....\$150,107"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 7, by deleting "858,560" and inserting "1,454,583"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 5, Section 8.090, Line 6, by deleting "12,597,394" and inserting "12,535,256"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 7, by deleting "1,005,889" and inserting "984,557"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 18 by deleting "79,348,212" and inserting "79,086,187"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 19 by deleting "6,510,716" and inserting "6,489,384"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 8.095, Line 7 by deleting "12,773,650" and inserting "12,339,705"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 8 by deleting "78,330,477" and inserting "77,876,292"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 8.105, Line 6 by deleting "472,112" and inserting "448,547"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 8.105, Line 8, by deleting "6,337,264" and inserting "6,313,699";  
and

Further amend said bill, page, Section 8.110, Line 7, by deleting said line; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 8 by deleting "6,323,075" and inserting "6,191,820"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 8.135, Line 7, by deleting "774,551" and inserting "641,481"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 8.135, Line 12, by deleting "14,797,215" and inserting  
"14,624,195"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Bill No. 2008, Page 5, Section 8.090, Line 18, by deleting "79,348,212" and inserting "76,348,212";  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 8.105, Line 8, by deleting "6,337,264" and inserting "\$4,837,264";  
and

Further amend said bill, page, Section 8.110, Line 8, by deleting "6,323,075" and inserting "5,673,075";  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 8.135, Line 12, by deleting "14,797,215" and inserting  
"14,597,215"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Public Safety and Corrections, to which was referred **HB 2009**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 6 and House Committee Amendment No. 7**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2009, Page 10, Section 9.250, Line 5, by inserting immediately after said line the following new line item:

"For an offender management pilot project utilizing multi-deterrent,  
mobile application accessible electronic monitoring technology  
capable of providing real-time analysis of behavior patterns  
and location history  
From General Revenue Fund.....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2009, Page 4, Section 9.070, Line 8, by deleting "22,523,328" and inserting "22,023,328"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2009, Page 4, Section 9.070, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 9.073. To the Department of Corrections  
For the Division of Adult Institutions  
For execution team expenses and penalties assessed by the Internal  
Revenue Service for failure to provide team members with the  
appropriate wage verification forms  
From General Revenue Fund.....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2009, Page 11, Section 9.255, Line 8, by deleting "930,055" and inserting "830,055"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 2009, Page 2, Section 9.010, Line 8, by adding after said line the following new line item:

"For an intervention and compliance pilot program  
From General Revenue.....\$100,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Bill No. 2009, Page 3, Section 9.045, Line 6, by deleting "27,664,815" and inserting "27,414,815"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 9.195, Line 6, by deleting "147,550,706" and inserting "147,300,706"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Bill No. 2009, Page 1, Section 9.010, Line 6, by inserting immediately after said line the following new line item:

"For a St. Louis Reentry Program  
From General Revenue Fund.....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1370**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1599**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1599, Page 3, Section 193.128, Line 22, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"6. A birth parent may, at any time, request from the state registrar a contact preference form that shall accompany the original birth certificate of an adopted person. The contact preference form shall include the following options:

- (1) "I would like to be contacted";
- (2) "I prefer to be contacted by an intermediary"; and
- (3) "I prefer not to be contacted".

A contact preference form may be updated by a birth parent at any time upon the request of the birth parent.

7. A birth parent may, at any time, request a medical history form from the state registrar and the state registrar shall provide a medical history form to any birth parent who requests a contact preference form. The medical history form shall include the following options:

- (1) "I am not aware of any medical history of any significance";
- (2) "I prefer not to provide any medical information at this time"; and
- (3) "I wish to give the following medical information".

A medical history form may be updated by a birth parent at any time upon the request of the birth parent.

8. A contact preference form or a medical history form received by the state registrar shall be placed in a sealed envelope upon receipt from the birth parent and shall be considered a confidential communication from the birth parent to the adopted person. The sealed envelope shall only be released to the adopted person requesting his or her own original birth certificate under the provisions of this section.

9. The cost of a contact preference form shall not exceed the cost of obtaining an original birth certificate. There shall be no charge for a medical history form.

10. Beginning August 28, 2016, there shall be a public notification period to allow time for birth parents to file a contact preference form. Beginning May 1, 2017, original birth certificates shall be issued under the provisions of this section. An adopted person born prior to 1941 shall be given access to his or her original birth certificate beginning August 28, 2016."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, by renumbering remaining subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Consumer Affairs**, Chairman Parkinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Consumer Affairs, to which was referred **HB 1618**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House**



**Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1618, Page 1, Line 6, by deleting the word "**eighteen**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**sixteen**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1618, Page 2, Section 407.1380, Lines 17-18, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(5) "Protected consumer", an individual who is an incapacitated person, or a protected person for whom a guardian, guardian ad litem, or conservator has been appointed, or a person who is under eighteen years of age at the time a request for the placement of a security freeze is made under section 407.1387, or an individual receiving guardianship or adoptive services from the children's division;"**; and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 28-29, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(8) "Representative", a person who provides to a consumer credit reporting agency sufficient proof of authority to act on behalf of a protected consumer and shall include a duly appointed guardian ad litem or a children's division worker;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 407.1382, Lines 10-16, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. A consumer credit reporting agency shall honor a consumer's request for a security freeze within five business days of receipt of such request. A consumer credit reporting agency may assess a fee of up to five dollars for the first request by a consumer to place a security freeze, and up to ten dollars for any subsequent request to place a security freeze made by the same consumer, except that at no time shall a fee be assessed for a request to place a security freeze if the request is accompanied by an incident report as defined under section 570.222."**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Lines 103-107, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"[9.] 10. A consumer credit reporting agency may assess a fee of up to five dollars to temporarily lift a security freeze, except that at no time shall a fee be assessed for a request to temporarily lift a security freeze that was placed in conjunction with an incident report under subsection 2 of this section. No fee shall be assessed for a request to permanently remove a security freeze."**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 109, by inserting after "Section 1681g(d)," on said line, the following:

**"or a notice required under section 407.1500, RSMo, as amended,"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 407.1387, Lines 59-60, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"with whom the consumer has, or prior to the assignment had, a lawful account, contract, or debtor-creditor relationship for the purposes of reviewing the active lawful account or collecting"; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 80, by inserting after the phrase "**institution for**" the following:

**"lawful"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Corrections**, Chairman Fitzwater (144) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **HB 1622**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **HB 2283**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **HB 2453**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention**, Chairman Rowden reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HCR 94**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Concurrent Resolution No. 94, Page 1, Line 9, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"WHEREAS, the City of St. Louis and the State of Missouri have supported the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency and its mission for the past 72 years; and

WHEREAS, the location of the North St. Louis building site helps meet the mission of the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency because of its proximity to current NGA facilities, its current and future workforce, and to critical education, technology, and transportation facilities; and

WHEREAS, the North St. Louis building location will support the mission of the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency by maintaining workforce morale through satisfactory commute times nearby cultural amenities and community resources such as child care in a secure work environment; and

WHEREAS, the North St. Louis building location meets the future workforce recruitment needs of the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency and best meets concerns expressed by the office of Under Secretary of Defense for Intelligence Human Capital Management by being located in a more appealing urban environment that will make NGA better able to recruit and capitalize the future workforce, thus ensuring NGA remains at the leading edge of technology; and

WHEREAS, the national security mission of the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency can best be met in the North St. Louis building location; and"; and

Further amend said resolution, said page, Line 22, by removing the phrase "and the Mayor of St. Louis" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

", St. Louis City Council, Mayor of St. Louis, and City of St. Charles all"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 1389**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 1989**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1989, Page 1, Section 68.080, Line 3, by inserting after the word, "**revenue**" the phrase, "**immediately upon enactment**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 29, by inserting after the word, "**assembly**" the phrase, "**on and after July 1, 2017**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section B, Line 1, by deleting the phrase "sections 68.080 and 306.030" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "section 68.080"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2190**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2190, Page 1, Section 32.420, Line 3, by inserting, after the word "**business**", the following:

", **but not to include fees, charges, or assessments imposed for electric, gas, water, sewer, transit, or communication services**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2322**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and

recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1392**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1660**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1660, Page 1, Section 334.113, Line 6, by deleting the words "**nonprofit hospital**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**private, nonprofit health care entity or governmental health care entity**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1855**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing**, Chairman Burlison reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 1465**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Special Committee on Urban Issues**, Chairman Curtis reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Special Committee on Urban Issues, to which was referred **HCR 91**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Concurrent Resolution No. 91, Page 2, Line 43, by deleting "15" and inserting in lieu thereof "21"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Special Committee on Urban Issues, to which was referred **HB 2327**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House**

**Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2327, Page 1, Section 174.340, Lines 1 and 2, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"174.340. 1. There is hereby established the "Urban Education Institute", a collaboration between students and faculty at Harris-Stowe State"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Section 174.340, Line 20, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. The institute shall be authorized to accept all gifts, bequests, donations, and grants of any kind from any source, public or private.**

**4. The institute shall have, at a minimum, an executive director, two full-time employees who are experienced and proficient in writing grant applications, and two additional full-time employees.**

**5. In developing the plan, the institute may consult, collaborate, and work in partnership with the education departments at three top-tier educational institutions in the country, three top-tier historically black colleges and universities, and any college or university in Missouri; and any other educational organizations.**

**6. The department of higher education shall promulgate all necessary rules and"; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 29, by deleting **"4."** and inserting in lieu thereof **"7."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Trade and Tourism**, Chairman Phillips reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 2195**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeier reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1400**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1425**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1464**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1464, Page 2, Section 302.020, Line 22-23, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"to 302.137 or has been issued an instruction permit shall wear"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 302.020, Line 22-23, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"to 302.137 or has been issued an instruction permit shall wear"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1745**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1761**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1788**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1788, Page 3, Section 226.030, Line 55, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"5. Any change to the boundaries of the seven department of transportation geographic districts shall require approval by the general assembly."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1386**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1386, Page 1, Section 135.1770, Line 1, by deleting the number, "**135.1770**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number, "**143.112**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1589**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1589, Page 1, Section 135.2000, Line 4, by inserting after the word, "**cash**" the following words, "**to a qualified agency as defined in section 210.1500**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 5, by deleting all of said line and renumbering remaining subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, section, Lines 26 and 43, by deleting the words, "**the fund**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "**a qualified agency**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Lines 30-33, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"to fifty percent of the amount such taxpayer contributed to a qualified agency evidenced by a contribution verification. A contribution verification shall be issued to the taxpayer by the qualified agency receiving the contribution. Such contribution verification shall include the taxpayer's name, Social Security number, amount of tax credit, amount of contribution, the name and address of the agency receiving the credit, and the date the contribution was made. The tax credit provided under this subsection shall be initially filed for the year in which the verified contribution is made."**; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 34, by deleting the number "**4**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**3**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 40, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"4. Prior to December thirty-first of each year, each qualified agency shall apply to the department of social services in order to verify their qualified agency status. Upon a determination that the agency is eligible to be a qualified agency, the department of social services shall provide a letter of eligibility to such agency. No later than February first of each year, the department of social services shall provide a list of qualified agencies to the department of revenue. A taxpayer shall apply for the tax credit by attaching a copy of the contribution verification provided by a qualified agency to such taxpayer's income tax return."**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 210.1500, Line 6, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(2) "Qualified agency", an entity organized to receive donations, issue contribution verifications for such donations and provide scholarships to eligible recipients in this state;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Lines 7-8, by renumbering the subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Lines 16-26, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 3-4, section, Lines 27-38, by renumbering the subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1598**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House**

**Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1598, Page 1, Section 144.526, Line 4, by inserting brackets around the words, "trash compactors,"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2108**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2108, Page 2, Section 143.591, Line 18, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"thirty-first. Such returns shall be submitted using the same file specifications for filing forms electronically with the Social Security Administration. If an"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 2121**, **HB 1747**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and **HB 2244**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2520**, introduced by Representative Lichtenegger, relating to security deposits.

**HB 2521**, introduced by Representative English, relating to election watchers.

**HB 2522**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to the disposition of human remains.

**HB 2523**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to preneed contracts.

**HB 2524**, introduced by Representative Rhoads, relating to pawnbrokers, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2525**, introduced by Representative Bahr, relating to reimbursements made to chiropractic physicians.



**HB 2526**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to taxes paid under protest.

**HB 2527**, introduced by Representative Anderson, relating to assault of a sanitation worker, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2528**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to the Missouri manual.

**HB 2529**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to visually impaired voters.

**HB 2530**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to taxation.

**HB 2531**, introduced by Representative Kendrick, relating to originating sites for telehealth services.

**HB 2532**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to proof of age for alcohol purchase or consumption, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2533**, introduced by Representative Phillips, relating to the county sheriff's revolving fund.

**HB 2534**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to proof of age for alcohol purchase or consumption, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2535**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to the office of business advocate.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, February 11, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2002

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2005, HB 2012, HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-Up

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2004, HB 2007

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

CORRECTED

#### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1968, HB 2055

Executive session will be held: HB 1965, HB 1822

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing will convene at Noon or Upon Morning Adjournment, whichever occurs the later.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1757, HB 2065

Executive session will be held: HB 2033, HB 2302, HB 2321

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The committee will conduct the public hearing first and will then enter into executive session.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Thursday, February 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1867

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HCS HJR 54

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1678, HB 2237, HCR 62

Executive session will be held: HB 1678

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

1st Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, February 15, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2364, HB 2363, HB 2135

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1534, HB 2220

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Hearing: Testimony from the St. Louis Regional Sports Authority.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1583, HB 1613, HB 1943

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1721, HB 1463, HB 2125, HB 1780, HB 1420

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1682, HB 1696, HB 1875, HCR 96, HB 1855, HB 1660, HB 1392

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will meet at 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, whichever comes later.

AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1817, HB 1449, HB 1603, HB 2212, HB 1964, HB 1826, HB 2111

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES

Thursday, February 11, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1904, HB 1713, HCR 69

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 90, HB 1483, HB 2336

Executive session will be held: HB 2327, HCR 90, HCR 91, HB 1483, HB 2336

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of Metropolitan Sewer District Issues.

AMENDED

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1406, HB 2148, HB 2087

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWENTY-FIRST DAY, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 2016

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2520 through HB 2535

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HB 1401 - Conway (104)

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HJR 54, (Fiscal Review, 2/9/16) - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1563 - Gosen

HB 1795, (Fiscal Review 2/10/16) - Haefner

HB 1837 - Fitzwater (144)

HB 1568, (Fiscal Review 2/10/16) - Lynch

HB 1576 - Higdon

HB 1577, (Fiscal Review 2/10/16) - Higdon

HCS HB 1862 - Cross

HB 1681 - Haahr

HCS HB 2140 - Hoskins

HB 1763, E.C. - Gosen

HB 1708 - Solon

HB 1472 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 585, (Fiscal Review, 2/9/16), E.C. - Morris

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 – Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-FIRST DAY, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Our sufficiency is from God. (II Corinthians 3:5)*

Eternal Lord of our hearts, whose grace makes us sufficient for every task and whose strength holds us steady as we live through troubled moments, speak Your words to us this day and make Your will known that we may now and always walk along the paths of righteousness, justice and love in the People's House.

Powerfully unite us that we may continue to seek the release of the captives of distrust, give light to those who sit in darkness of hatred, bridge the gulf, which separates our people, and support every endeavor, which creates and maintains understanding and good will in the life of our beloved Missouri on this St. Valentine's weekend.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Anne Prince, Camryn Scheets, Chandra Hubbs, Renae Clark, Sydney Kidwell, Jonathan Shiflett, and Carissa Gooch.

The Journal of the twentieth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Hill offered House Resolution No. 387.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2520**, relating to security deposits.

**HB 2521**, relating to election watchers.

**HB 2522**, relating to the disposition of human remains.

**HB 2523**, relating to preneed contracts.

**HB 2524**, relating to pawnbrokers, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2525**, relating to reimbursements made to chiropractic physicians.

**HB 2526**, relating to taxes paid under protest.

**HB 2527**, relating to assault of a sanitation worker, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2528**, relating to the Missouri manual.

**HB 2529**, relating to visually impaired voters.

**HB 2530**, relating to taxation.

**HB 2531**, relating to originating sites for telehealth services.

**HB 2532**, relating to proof of age for alcohol purchase or consumption, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2533**, relating to the county sheriff's revolving fund.

**HB 2534**, relating to proof of age for alcohol purchase or consumption, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2535**, relating to the office of business advocate.

### **SIGNING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION**

All other business of the House was suspended while **SCR 46** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

### **THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1563**, relating to transportation network company insurance, was taken up by Representative Shull.

On motion of Representative Shull, **HB 1563** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis



Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Brattin	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Gardner	Gosen
Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Otto	

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1837**, relating to a prohibition on certain telecommunications items being possessed in correctional facilities, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (144).

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (144), **HB 1837** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston

Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 019

Barnes	Butler	Carpenter	Curtis	Curtman
Ellington	Kirkton	Koenig	Lavender	Marshall
May	Newman	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Smith	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Brattin	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Gardner	Gosen
Hough	Hubbard	Otto		

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1681**, relating to the regulation of proprietary schools, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HB 1681** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston

Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 007

McNeil	Mims	Newman	Norr	Pogue
Smith	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Brattin	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Gardner	Gosen
Haefner	Hubbard	Morgan	Otto	Rone

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HJR 54**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1568**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1577**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1795**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS SB 585**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

**HCS HJR 54**, relating to a bond issuance for the veterans home bond fund, was taken up by Representative Shumake.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **HCS HJR 54** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 003

Marshall	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Brattin	Franklin	Gardner	Gosen	Hubbard
Morgan	Otto			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1795**, relating to eligibility data verification for public assistance programs, was taken up by Representative Haefner.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Brattin	Gardner	Gosen	Hubbard	Jones
LaFaver	Morgan	Otto		

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HB 1795** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 129

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 027

Adams	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Dunn
Ellington	Hummel	Kendrick	Kratky	May
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Newman	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pogue	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Brattin	Gardner	Gosen	Hubbard	Jones
Morgan	Otto			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1568**, relating to dispensing opioid antagonist drugs, was taken up by Representative Lynch.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Lynch, **HB 1568** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 002

Pogue Roden

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Brattin	Gardner	Gosen	Hubbard	Jones
Morgan	Otto			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 1576**, relating to the commission on capitol security infrastructure, was taken up by Representative Higdon.

On motion of Representative Higdon, **HB 1576** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 020

Butler	Carpenter	Dunn	Green	Hummel
Kirkton	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McNeil



Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Newman	Norr
Peters	Pogue	Rizzo	Smith	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Brattin	Gardner	Gosen	Hubbard	McGee
Morgan	Otto			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 1577**, relating to the commission on capitol security infrastructure, was taken up by Representative Higdon.

On motion of Representative Higdon, **HB 1577** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 025

Adams	Butler	Carpenter	Dunn	Green
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Lavender	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil	Meredith

Mims	Mitten	Newman	Norr	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Smith	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Brattin	Entlicher	Gardner	Gosen	Hubbard
Morgan	Otto			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1862**, relating to landlords and tenants, was taken up by Representative Cross.

On motion of Representative Cross, **HCS HB 1862** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 126

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Norr	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 025

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Hummel	Kirkton
Lavender	May	McCreery	McGee	Meredith
Mims	Montecillo	Newman	Nichols	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Smith	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 001

McCann Beatty

ABSENT: 011

Brattin	Colona	Conway 104	Entlicher	Gardner
Gosen	Hubbard	Jones	Mitten	Morgan
Otto				

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 1763**, relating to workers' compensation large deductible policies, was taken up by Representative Shull.

On motion of Representative Shull, **HB 1763** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 155

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Brattin	Colona	Entlicher	Gardner	Gosen
Hubbard	Morgan	Otto		

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 121

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 033

Berry	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Gannon
Haahr	Hill	Hummel	Kidd	Kirkton
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	Miller	Mitten
Newman	Plocher	Pogue	Rizzo	Roden
Rowland 29	White	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Alferman	Brattin	Colona	Entlicher	Gardner
Gosen	Hubbard	Morgan	Otto	

VACANCIES: 000

**HB 1708**, relating to real property owned by limited liability companies, was taken up by Representative Solon.

On motion of Representative Solon, **HB 1708** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hummel
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 019

Bahr	Burlison	Chipman	Curtman	Fitzwater 49
Hill	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Koenig
Marshall	Moon	Pogue	Remole	Rone
Spencer	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Wiemann	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Brattin	Colona	Cross	Entlicher	Flanigan
Gardner	Gosen	Hubbard	Morgan	Otto
Parkinson	Pierson			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 1472**, relating to public employee retirement plan benefits, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HB 1472** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 129

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 021

Adams	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Green
Marshall	May	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Newman
Pace	Peters	Pogue	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Brattin	Colona	Entlicher	Flanigan	Gardner
Gosen	Hubbard	Kirkton	Morgan	Muntzel
Otto	Parkinson	Pierson		

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 2140**, relating to local sales tax on motor vehicles, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2140** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 005

Koenig	Marshall	Moon	Pogue	Wilson
--------	----------	------	-------	--------

PRESENT: 002

Curtman                      Johnson

ABSENT: 012

Brattin	Colona	Entlicher	Flanigan	Gardner
Gosen	Hubbard	Lant	Morgan	Otto
Parkinson	Pierson			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 387** - Select Committee on Rules

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Appropriations - Agriculture, Conservation, and Natural Resources,**  
Chairman Redmon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Agriculture, Conservation, and Natural Resources, to which was referred **HB 2006**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, and House Committee Amendment No. 4**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2006, Page 1, Title Clause, Line 9, by deleting "2017." and inserting in lieu thereof:

"2017, provided the Department of Natural Resources notify members of the General Assembly about pending land purchases sixty (60) days prior to the close of sale."

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2006, Page 3, Section 6.030, Lines 19-20, by deleting said lines; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2006, Page 18, Section 6.285, Line 11, by deleting "907,946" and inserting "852,143"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting subsection, section, and bill totals accordingly.



*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2006, Page 3, Section 6.030, Line 18, by adding after said line the following new line item:

"For competitive grants to innovative agriculture projects that promote agriculture in urban/suburban communities  
From Agriculture Protection Fund.....\$50,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

**Committee on Appropriations - Health, Mental Health, and Social Services,**  
Chairman Haefner reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Health, Mental Health, and Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2010**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2010, Page 27, Section 10.710, Line 9, by deleting "8,904,072" and inserting "8,404,072"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 10, by deleting "78,146,466" and inserting "75,415,562"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 15, by deleting "1,549,750" and inserting "1,529,750"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2010, Page 27, Section 10.710, Line 17, by Inserting immediately thereafter:

"For Show-Me Healthy Women programs and related expenses  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$500,000  
From Federal Funds.....2,730,904  
From Missouri Public Health Services Fund (0298) .....20,000  
From Department of Health – Donated Fund (0658) .....32,548"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2010, Page 6, Section 10.110, Line 39, by inserting immediately thereafter:

"For the purpose of reducing recidivism among offenders with serious substance abuse disorders who are returning to communities in Missouri outside of the St. Louis and Kansas City regions and have secured treatment through the Department of Mental Health in their home community. The Department shall direct a qualified not-for-profit service provider in accordance with state

purchasing rules. The provider must have experience serving this population in a correctional setting as well as in the community. The provider shall design and implement an evidence-based program that includes a continuum of services from prison to community, including medication assisted treatment that is initiated prior to release, when appropriate. The program must include an evaluation component to determine its effectiveness relative to other options

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$750,000”; and

Further amend House Bill No. 2010, Page 9, Section 10.210, Line 22, by inserting immediately thereafter:

“For the purpose of funding community based services for the St. Louis Eastern Region for  
facilitating access to care

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$2,000,000”; and

Further amend House Bill No. 2010, Page 9, Section 10.210, Line 28, by inserting immediately thereafter:

“For the purpose of funding Treatment for Crisis Intervention in Kansas City Missouri

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$2,500,000”; and

Further amend House Bill No. 2010, Page 17, Section 10.410, Line 9, by inserting immediately thereafter”:

“For the purpose of rebasing rates for the providers of day habilitation services

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$8,000,000

From Department of Mental Health Federal Fund (0148) .....\$13,775,163”; and

Further amend House Bill No. 2010, Page 17, Section 10.410, Line 24, by inserting immediately thereafter:

“For Autism Outreach for Children through the Judevine Initiative in Northeast Missouri

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$200,000”; and

Further amend House Bill No. 2010, Page 27, Section 10.710, Line 4, by inserting immediately thereafter

“For Brain Injury Waiver Services

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$350,000

From Department of Health and Senior Services Federal Fund (0143).....\$598,380”; and

Further amend House Bill No. 2010, Page 29, Section 10.745, Line 5, by inserting immediately thereafter:

“For the purpose expanding courier services for the pick-up of cord blood for the public bank located in a  
city not in a county

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$75,000”; and

Further Amend House Bill No. 2010, Page 31, Section 10.825, Line 4, by inserting immediately thereafter:

“Section 10.826. To the Department of Health and Senior Services

For the Division of Senior and Disability Services

For the purpose of funding operational costs for the senior nutrition center located in the 800 block of West Union Street in a city of the fourth classification with more than seven thousand but fewer than eight thousand inhabitants and partially located in any county of the first classification with more than one hundred one thousand but fewer than one hundred fifteen thousand inhabitants

From General Revenue Fund (0101). . . . . \$50,000

For the purpose of funding operational costs for the senior nutrition center

located in the 300 block of Park Avenue in a city of the third classification with more than four thousand but fewer than five thousand inhabitants and partially located in any county of the first classification with more than one hundred one thousand but fewer than one hundred fifteen thousand inhabitants

From General Revenue Fund (0101) . . . . . \$50,000”; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Health, Mental Health, and Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2011**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 6, House Committee Amendment No. 7, House Committee Amendment No. 8, House Committee Amendment No. 9, and House Committee Amendment No. 10**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 7, Section 11.115, Line 21, by deleting "3,500,000" and inserting "3,300,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 6, Section 11.100, Line 13, by deleting "600,000" and inserting "800,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 7, Section 11.115, Line 21, by deleting "3,500,000" and inserting "3,200,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section 11.305, Line 9, by deleting "139,333,345" and inserting "137,433,345"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 12, Section 11.240, Line 7, by deleting "1,290,000" and inserting "3,490,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 15, Section 11.305, Line 7, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

", provided that all funds available for disproportionate share rate increases shall go only to accredited child care providers"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 19, Section 11.435, Line 18, by deleting "219,976,362" and inserting "217,390,974"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 32, by deleting "211,018,979" and inserting "205,589,665"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 20, Section 11.455, Line 16, by deleting "144,774,002" and inserting "139,726,350"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 20, Section 11.460, Line 9, by deleting "4,349,696" and inserting "4,218,693"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 11.465, Line 8, by deleting "81,299,083" and inserting "80,517,440"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 21, Section 11.465, Line 8, by deleting "81,299,083" and inserting "80,055,106"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 11.485, Line 15, by deleting "83,028,028" and inserting "81,429,544"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 23, Section 11.485, Line 26, by deleting "15,626,583" and inserting "14,458,480"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 24, Section 11.505, Line 12, by deleting "485,859,293" and inserting "476,987,688"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 24, Section 11.510, Line 12, by deleting "40,501,027" and inserting "39,426,374"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 29, Section 11.600, Line 8, by deleting "26,672,798" and inserting "25,947,532"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 11, Section 11.225, Line 4, by deleting "32,045,990" and inserting "32,945,990"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 20, by inserting immediately after the word "Total" the following:

"(Not to exceed 1,981.88 F.T.E.)"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 11.245, Line 11, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For the purpose of funding placement costs in an outdoor learning residential licensed or accredited program located in south central Missouri related to the treatment of foster children

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....183,385  
From Department of Social Services Federal Fund (0610).....316,615"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 11.470, Line 12, by deleting "152,890,618" and inserting "157,520,574"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 11.470, Line 24, by deleting "2,555,586" and inserting "2,587,874"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 11.470, Line 34, by deleting "2,711,827" and inserting "2,752,462"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 11.485, Line 20, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For the purpose of adopting a new CPT code for, and making payment under said code to, paramedics who provide treatment to a MO HealthNet patient who would otherwise be transported to an emergency department via ambulance service. Services may include on-site treatment for the patient or some other service rendered to effect treatment of the patient's issue for which the call for service was made. The amount of reimbursement shall be set by the department and shall be less than reimbursement which would otherwise be provided if the emergency personnel had transported the patient to an emergency department. The department shall request any state plan amendment necessary to implement the new code.

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....1,000,000  
From Title XIX - Federal (0163).....1,719,461"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 25, Section 11.510, Line 29, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"From General Revenue Fund (0101).....400,000".

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 30 by deleting "200,000" and inserting "600,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 25, Section 11.520, Line 4, by deleting "6,183,830" and inserting "5,183,830"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment 10*

AMEND House Bill No. 2011, Page 25, Section 11.520, Line 5, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For the purpose of funding a community health worker initiative that focuses on providing casework support to high utilizers of MO HealthNet services

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....1,000,000  
From Title XIX - Federal (0163).....1,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

**Committee on Appropriations - Higher Education**, Chairman Lichtenegger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2003**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 6, House Committee Amendment No. 9, and House Committee Amendment No. 10**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2003, Page 6, Section 3.155, Line 6, deleting "the University of Missouri"; and

Further amend said bill, said section, line 12 by deleting "55,789,147" and inserting "10,411,151" and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2003, Page 2, Section 3.025, Line 9, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 3.026. To the Department of Higher Education  
For the State-wide Student Web Portal  
From General Revenue (0101).....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 3.200, Line 8, deleting "5,540,000" and inserting "10,044,016";  
and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 3.205, Line 3, deleting "4,947,775" and inserting "5,321,755";  
and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2003, Page 8, Section 3.225, Line 3, deleting "17,086,720" and inserting "16,586,720";  
and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2003, Page 8, Section 3.225, Line 4, inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For the purpose of funding the federal match requirement in the areas of agriculture extension and/or  
research;

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 2003, Page 6, Section 3.155, Line 12, deleting "55,789,147" and inserting "55,289,147"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Bill No. 2003, Page 8, Section 3.225, Line 4, inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For the purpose of funding the federal match requirement in the areas of agriculture extension and/or research  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Bill No. 2003, Page 6, Section 3.130, Line 1, by deleting this section in its entirety; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Bill No. 2003, Page 8, Section 3.220, Line 3, deleting "76,831,825" and inserting "78,156,825"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, Chairman McGaugh reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1396**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1620**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1620, Page 1, Section 452.314, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(1) Any motion permissible under chapter 452. Such motions shall be filed on behalf of such incapacitated person;"** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1715**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2355**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HJR 58**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1428**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1776**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1776, Page 3, Section 313.040, Line 79, by inserting an open bracket "[" immediately after the number (9); and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 84, by inserting a closed bracket "]" immediately after the number "(10)"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1811**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1941**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1941, Page 1, In the Title, Line 4, by deleting the word "gambling" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "gaming activities"; and



Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line, the following:

**"Section 313.870. 1. For the purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Confidential information", information related to the play of a fantasy contest by fantasy contest players obtained as a result of or by virtue of a person's employment;**
- (2) "Entry fee", a cash or cash equivalent that is required to be paid by a fantasy contest player to a fantasy contest operator to participate in a fantasy contest;**
- (3) "Fantasy contest", a fantasy or simulated game as defined under subdivision (4) of section 572.010;**
- (4) "Fantasy contest operator", a person or entity that offers fantasy contests with an entry fee and for a cash prize to the general public;**
- (5) "Fantasy contest player" or "player", a person who participates in a fantasy contest offered by a fantasy contest operator.**

**2. A fantasy contest operator offering fantasy contests with an entry fee in this state shall register with the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration. The initial registration fee is five thousand dollars and the annual renewal is five thousand dollars.**

**3. The registration shall be valid upon receipt of a registration application and payment of the registration fee.**

**4. A fantasy contest operator shall implement procedures for fantasy contests with an entry fee that are intended to:**

- (1) Prevent employees of the fantasy contest operator, and relatives living in the same household as such employees, from competing in any such public fantasy contests offered by any fantasy contest operator in which the operator offers a cash prize;**
- (2) Prevent sharing of confidential information that could affect such fantasy contest play with third parties until the information is made publicly available;**
- (3) Prevent the fantasy contest operator from participating in such fantasy contest he or she offers;**
- (4) Verify that a fantasy contest player in such a fantasy contest is eighteen years of age or older;**
- (5) Ensure that individuals who participate or officiate in a game or contest that is the subject of such a fantasy contest will be restricted from entering such a fantasy contest that is determined, in whole or in part, on the accumulated statistical results of a team of individuals in a game or contest in which he or she is a player;**
- (6) Allow individuals to restrict themselves from entering such a fantasy contest upon request and provide reasonable steps to prevent the person from entering such fantasy contests offered by the fantasy contest operator;**
- (7) Disclose the number of entries that a fantasy contest player may submit to each such fantasy contest and provide reasonable steps to prevent players from submitting more than the allowable number; and**
- (8) Segregate fantasy contest player funds from operational funds and maintain a reserve in the form of cash, cash equivalents, an irrevocable letter of credit, a bond, or a combination thereof, in the amount of the deposits made to the accounts of fantasy contest players for the benefit and protection of the funds held in such accounts.**

**5. A fantasy contest operator offering fantasy contests with an entry fee in this state shall contract with a third party to annually perform an independent audit, consistent with the standards established by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, to ensure compliance with this section and submit the results of such audit to the department.**

**6. A person, firm, corporation, association, agent, or employee who violates this section is subject to a civil penalty of not more than one thousand dollars for each violation, which shall accrue to the state and may be recovered in a civil action brought by the department.**

**7. Fantasy contests, as defined in subdivision (4) of section 572.010, are exempt from chapter 313 and all other provisions of chapter 572.**

**8. Fantasy contests as defined in subdivision (4) of section 572.010, are authorized and may be conducted on an excursion gambling boat or adjacent property to the excursion gambling boat operated by entities licensed under to section 313.807. "; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2054**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2054, Page 2, Section 311.198, Line 1, by deleting the word "**Notwithstanding**" and inserting in lieu thereof "**1. Beginning January 1, 2017, notwithstanding**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "**portable refrigeration units to retail licensees at a fair market value rate**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"to the retail licensee and the retail licensee may accept portable refrigeration units at a total lease value equal to the cost of the unit to the brewer"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 5, by deleting the phrase "**at a fair market value rate**" and inserting in lieu thereof "**in which the value contained in the sublease is equal to the unit cost to the brewer**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 10-11, by deleting the phrase "**one hundred twenty-five cubic feet in storage space**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"eighty-five inches in height, forty-five inches in width, and thirty inches in depth, and a brewer may lease, or wholesaler may sublease, not more than two portable refrigeration units per retail location"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 13, by inserting immediately after "**outlet.**" the following:

**"Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rule, regulation or lease to the contrary, the retail licensee is hereby authorized to stock, display, and sell any product in and from the portable refrigeration units. Any brewer or wholesaler that provides portable refrigeration units shall within thirty days thereafter notify the division of alcohol and tobacco control on forms designated by the division of the location, lease terms, and total cubic storage space of the units. The division is hereby given authority, including rulemaking authority, to enforce this section and to ensure compliance by having access to and copies of the lease, payment, and portable refrigeration unit records and information.**

**2. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**3. The provisions of this section shall expire three years after the effective date of this section. Any lease or sublease executed under this section prior to the expiration date shall be excluded from this subsection."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Employment Security**, Chairman Brown (57) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was referred **HB 1867**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1393**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1650**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1650, Page 6, Section 137.115, Line 191, by deleting the word "**residence**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"residence, or who, as grantor, has transferred ownership of his or her principal residence into a living trust and occupies the principal residence"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 204, by inserting after the second occurrence of the word "**residence**" the following:

**"that expands the square footage of the principal residence,"; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 211-213, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(6) Any individual who meets the requirements of a qualified taxpayer before the next assessment shall provide the county assessor with proof that he or she is a qualified taxpayer. An individual may provide such proof by submitting an affidavit certifying under penalty of perjury that the individual satisfies the requirements of a qualified taxpayer under subsection 17. The state tax commission shall determine sources of documentation that an individual may present, in lieu of an affidavit, as proof that he or she is a qualified taxpayer. Any such source documents shall not be kept by the county or state and shall be deemed closed records under sections 610.010 to 610.225."; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 214, by deleting "**state auditor**" and inserting in lieu thereof "**state tax commission**"; and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 223, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(8) A qualified taxpayer's principal residence to which subsection 17 applies shall be exempt from any county ratio study;**

**(9) Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1675**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1675, Page 2, Section 105.030, Line 21, by inserting "**or section 105.050**" after "**subsection 1**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1912**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No.1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1912, Page 2, Section 49.440, Line 5, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"50.660. 1. All contracts shall be executed in the name of the county, or in the name of a township in a county with a township form of government, by the head of the department or officer concerned, except contracts for the purchase of supplies, materials, equipment or services other than personal made by the officer in charge of purchasing in any county or township having the officer. No contract or order **in excess of ten thousand dollars** imposing any financial obligation on the county or township is binding on the county or township unless it is in writing and unless there is a balance otherwise unencumbered to the credit of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and a cash balance otherwise unencumbered in the treasury to the credit of the fund from which payment is to be made, each sufficient to meet the obligation incurred and unless the contract or order **in excess of ten thousand dollars** bears the certification of the accounting officer so stating; except that in case of any contract for public works or buildings to be paid for from bond funds or from taxes levied for the purpose it is sufficient for the accounting officer to certify that the bonds or taxes have been authorized by vote of the people and that there is a sufficient unencumbered amount of the bonds yet to be sold or of the taxes levied and yet to be collected to meet the obligation in case there is not a sufficient unencumbered cash balance in the treasury. All contracts and purchases shall be let to the lowest and best bidder after due opportunity for competition, including advertising the proposed letting in a newspaper in the county or township with a circulation of at least five hundred copies per issue, if there is one, except that the advertising is not required in case of contracts or purchases involving an expenditure of less than [six] **ten** thousand dollars. It is not necessary to obtain bids on any purchase in the amount of [four] **ten** thousand [five hundred] dollars or less made from any one person, firm or corporation during any [period of ninety days] **fiscal year** or, if the county is any county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants or any county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants, it is not necessary to obtain bids on such purchases in the amount of six thousand dollars or less. All bids for any contract or purchase may be rejected and new bids advertised for. Contracts which provide that the person contracting with the county or township shall, during the term of the contract, furnish to the county or township at the price therein specified the supplies, materials, equipment or services other than personal therein described, in the quantities required, and from time to time as ordered by the officer in charge of purchasing during the term of the contract, need not bear the certification of the accounting officer, as herein provided; but all orders for supplies, materials, equipment or services other than personal shall bear the certification. In case of such contract, no financial obligation accrues against the county or township until the supplies, materials, equipment or services other than personal are so ordered and the certificate furnished.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section to the contrary, advertising shall not be required in any county in the case of contracts or purchases involving an expenditure of less than [six] **ten** thousand dollars.

50.783. 1. The county commission may waive the requirement of competitive bids or proposals for supplies when the commission has determined in writing and entered into the commission minutes that there is only a single feasible source for the supplies. Immediately upon discovering that other feasible sources exist, the

commission shall rescind the waiver and proceed to procure the supplies through the competitive processes as described in this chapter. A single feasible source exists when:

- (1) Supplies are proprietary and only available from the manufacturer or a single distributor; or
- (2) Based on past procurement experience, it is determined that only one distributor services the region in which the supplies are needed; or

- (3) Supplies are available at a discount from a single distributor for a limited period of time.

2. On any single feasible source purchase where the estimated expenditure is [three] **more than five thousand dollars but less than ten** thousand dollars [or over], the commission shall post notice of the proposed purchase. Where the estimated expenditure is [five] **ten** thousand dollars or over, the commission shall also advertise the commission's intent to make such purchase in at least one daily and one weekly newspaper of general circulation in such places as are most likely to reach prospective bidders or offerors and may provide such information through an electronic medium available to the general public at least ten days before the contract is to be let.

3. Notwithstanding subsection 2 of this section to the contrary, on any single feasible service purchase by any county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants or any county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants where the estimated expenditure is six thousand dollars or over, the commission shall post notice of the proposed purchase and advertise the commission's intent to make such purchase in at least one daily and one weekly newspaper of general circulation in such places as are most likely to reach prospective bidders or offerors and may provide such information through an electronic medium available to the general public at least ten days before the contract is to be let.

50.790. It shall hereafter be unlawful for the commissioners of the county commission of any county of this state to which sections 50.760 to 50.790 apply to draw, or authorize the drawing of, any check or county warrant, or other order for the payment of money for any supplies for any county officer for which an order or requisition has not first been obtained as in sections 50.760 to 50.790 required. Whosoever shall violate the provisions of this law shall be deemed guilty of [a misdemeanor] **an infraction** and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not [less than fifty dollars nor more than one thousand] **more than one hundred** dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail for a term of not less than thirty days nor more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; provided, that if any such commissioner shall be absent at the time, or shall cause his protest against such action to be entered in the minutes of the commission, when any violation of this law is ordered by the other commissioners of such commission, he shall not be deemed to have violated the provisions of this law.

55.161. In addition to all other duties imposed upon the county auditor in counties of the first class not having a charter form of government and in counties of the second class, [he] **the auditor** shall have the following duties:

- (1) He **or she** shall audit, examine and adjust all accounts of county officials and courts operating in such counties where there is an accumulation of moneys, taxes, fees, fines and miscellaneous public funds received from any and all sources by county officials and courts operating in such counties, and which are accumulated and intended for public purposes other than the general administrative functions of the county, provided that such extra duty of accounting is to be performed in the same manner as is now by statute prescribed for the general county administrative business. He **or she** shall also audit moneys and funds belonging to any levee district organized and operating in such county, moneys to be disbursed to school districts organized and operating in such county, and moneys to be disbursed in the county for library, hospital, recreation, public health and civil defense purposes;

- (2) He **or she** shall prepare a statement of the estimated revenues of the county, classified as to funds and sources, and shall furnish the budget officer of the county with an itemized list of county expenditures for as many previous fiscal years as may be deemed proper for enabling the budget officer to arrive at a reasonable estimate of the anticipated revenues and the necessary expenses of the county in the preparation of the county budget;

- (3) [He shall countersign, on behalf of the county, all licenses issued for the sale of intoxicating liquor and shall keep in a readily accessible form a record of all such county licenses issued; and

- (4) In counties of the second [class] **classification** only, he **or she** shall serve as a member of the county board of equalization.

64.875. The regulations imposed and the districts created under authority of sections 64.845 to 64.880 may be amended from time to time by the county commission by order after the order establishing the same has gone into effect but no amendments shall be made by the county commission except after recommendation of the county planning commission, or if there be no county planning commission, of the county zoning commission, after hearings thereon by the **county** commission. Public notice of the hearings shall be given in the same manner as provided for the hearing in section 64.815. In case of written protest against any proposed change or amendment, signed and acknowledged by the owners of thirty percent of the frontage within one thousand feet to the right or left of the frontage proposed to be changed, or by the owners of thirty percent of the frontage directly opposite, or directly in the rear of the frontage proposed to be altered, or in cases where the land affected lies within one and one-half miles of the corporate limits of a municipality having in effect ordinances zoning property within the corporate limits of a municipality, made by resolution of the city council or board of trustees thereof, and filed with the county clerk, the amendment may not be passed except by the favorable vote of two-thirds of all the members of the county commission.

139.031. 1. Any taxpayer may protest all or any part of any current taxes assessed against the taxpayer, except taxes collected by the director of revenue of Missouri. Any such taxpayer desiring to pay any current taxes under protest or while paying taxes based upon a disputed assessment shall, at the time of paying such taxes, make full payment of the current tax bill before the delinquency date and file with the collector a written statement setting forth the grounds on which the protest is based. The statement shall include the true value in money claimed by the taxpayer if disputed. An appeal before the state tax commission shall not be dismissed on the grounds that a taxpayer failed to file a written statement when paying taxes based upon a disputed assessment.

2. Upon receiving payment of current taxes under protest pursuant to subsection 1 of this section or upon receiving from the state tax commission or the circuit court notice of an appeal from the state tax commission or the circuit court pursuant to section 138.430, along with full payment of the current tax bill before the delinquency date, the collector shall disburse to the proper official all portions of taxes not protested or not disputed by the taxpayer and shall impound in a separate fund all portions of such taxes which are protested or in dispute. Every taxpayer protesting the payment of current taxes under subsection 1 of this section shall, within ninety days after filing his protest, commence an action against the collector by filing a petition for the recovery of the amount protested in the circuit court of the county in which the collector maintains his office. If any taxpayer so protesting his taxes under subsection 1 of this section shall fail to commence an action in the circuit court for the recovery of the taxes protested within the time prescribed in this subsection, such protest shall become null and void and of no effect, and the collector shall then disburse to the proper official the taxes impounded, and any interest earned thereon, as provided above in this subsection.

3. No action against the collector shall be commenced by any taxpayer who has, effective for the current tax year, filed with the state tax commission or the circuit court a timely and proper appeal of the assessment of the taxpayer's property. The portion of taxes in dispute from an appeal of an assessment shall be impounded in a separate fund and the commission in its decision and order issued pursuant to chapter 138 or the circuit court in its judgment may order all or any part of such taxes refunded to the taxpayer, or may authorize the collector to release and disburse all or any part of such taxes.

4. Trial of the action for recovery of taxes protested under subsection 1 of this section in the circuit court shall be in the manner prescribed for nonjury civil proceedings, and, after determination of the issues, the court shall make such orders as may be just and equitable to refund to the taxpayer all or any part of the current taxes paid under protest, together with any interest earned thereon, or to authorize the collector to release and disburse all or any part of the impounded taxes, and any interest earned thereon, to the appropriate officials of the taxing authorities. Either party to the proceedings may appeal the determination of the circuit court.

5. All the county collectors of taxes, and the collector of taxes in any city not within a county, shall, upon written application of a taxpayer, refund or credit against the taxpayer's tax liability in the following taxable year and subsequent consecutive taxable years until the taxpayer has received credit in full for any real or personal property tax mistakenly or erroneously levied against the taxpayer and collected in whole or in part by the collector. Such application shall be filed within three years after the tax is mistakenly or erroneously paid. The governing body, or other appropriate body or official of the county or city not within a county, shall make available to the collector funds necessary to make refunds under this subsection by issuing warrants upon the fund to which the mistaken or erroneous payment has been credited, or otherwise. **No refund or credit shall be issued by any county collector or any collector of taxes in any city not within a county unless a determination has first been made by the applicable county commission, board of equalization, or court of competent jurisdiction that the taxes in question were erroneously or mistakenly paid.**

6. No taxpayer shall receive any interest on any money paid in by the taxpayer erroneously.

7. All protested taxes impounded under protest under subsection 1 of this section and all disputed taxes impounded under notice as required by section 138.430 shall be invested by the collector in the same manner as assets specified in section 30.260 for investment of state moneys. A taxpayer who is entitled to a refund of protested or disputed taxes shall also receive the interest earned on the investment thereof. If the collector is ordered to release and disburse all or part of the taxes paid under protest or dispute to the proper official, such taxes shall be disbursed along with the proportional amount of interest earned on the investment of the taxes due the particular taxing authority.

8. Any taxing authority may request to be notified by the county collector of current taxes paid under protest. Such request shall be in writing and submitted on or before February first next following the delinquent date of current taxes paid under protest or disputed, and the county collector shall provide such information on or before March first of the same year to the requesting taxing authority of the taxes paid under protest and disputed taxes which would be received by such taxing authority if the funds were not the subject of a protest or dispute. Any taxing authority may apply to the circuit court of the county or city not within a county in which a collector has impounded protested or disputed taxes under this section and, upon a satisfactory showing that such taxing authority would receive such impounded tax funds if they were not the subject of a protest or dispute and that such taxing authority has the financial ability and legal capacity to repay such impounded tax funds in the event a decision ordering a refund to the taxpayer is subsequently made, the circuit court shall order, pendente lite, the disbursal of all or any part of such impounded tax funds to such taxing authority. The circuit court issuing an order under this subsection shall retain jurisdiction of such matter for further proceedings, if any, to compel restitution of such tax funds to the taxpayer. In the event that any protested or disputed tax funds refunded to a taxpayer were disbursed to a taxing authority under this subsection instead of being held and invested by the collector under subsection 7 of this section, such taxing authority shall pay the taxpayer entitled to the refund of such protested or disputed taxes the same amount of interest, as determined by the circuit court having jurisdiction in the matter, such protested or disputed taxes would have earned if they had been held and invested by the collector.

9. No appeal filed from the circuit court's or state tax commission's determination pertaining to the amount of refund shall stay any order of refund, but the decision filed by any court of last review modifying that determination shall be binding on the parties, and the decision rendered shall be complied with by the party affected by any modification within ninety days of the date of such decision. No taxpayer shall receive any interest on any additional award of refund, and the collector shall not receive any interest on any ordered return of refund in whole or in part."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2180**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2180, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting "road district consolidation" and inserting in lieu thereof "road districts"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 233.295, Line 105, by inserting the following after all of said line:

**"233.600. The state auditor shall have the authority to audit any special road district created under chapter 233 in the same manner as the auditor may audit any agency of the state.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Telecommunications**, Chairman Korman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Telecommunications, to which was referred **HB 1972**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1972, Page 3, Section 455.050, Lines 86 - 87, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(b) Upon issuance, a copy of the full order of protection shall be transmitted, either electronically or by United States certified mail, to the wireless service provider's registered agent listed with the secretary of state, or electronically to the email address provided by the wireless carrier. Such transmittal shall constitute adequate notice for the wireless service provider under this section and section 455.523.";** and

Further amend Page 4, Section 455.050, Line 90, by deleting the phrase **"seventy-two hours"** and inserting in lieu thereof the following: **"three business days"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1418**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2030**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2225**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HR 71**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2181**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1550**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1827**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.



Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1995, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1540**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Rules**, Chairman Engler reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1421**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1530**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1546**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1556**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1709, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1449**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1603, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1817, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1826**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1964, with House Committee Amendment No. 3**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2111**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2212**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 102**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to Missouri's academic standards and educational materials.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 94**, introduced by Representative McNeil, relating to funding of public schools.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2536**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to leave from employment.

**HB 2537**, introduced by Representative Messenger, relating to the Missouri freedom to choose health care act.

**HB 2538**, introduced by Representative Leara, relating to the retirement system for prosecuting and circuit attorneys.

**HB 2539**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to private trust companies.

**HB 2540**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to nursing facility inspections.

**HB 2541**, introduced by Representative Arthur, relating to public safety officers.

**HB 2542**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the division of energy.

**HB 2543**, introduced by Representative Bondon, relating to the clean power plan, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2544**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to mental health screenings for hospital medical staff.

**HB 2545**, introduced by Representative Ruth, relating to proof of tax payment for certain elections.

**HB 2546**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to training on dyslexia and related disorders for teachers.

**HB 2547**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to a minor's ability to contract.

**HB 2548**, introduced by Representative Kolkmeyer, relating to ethics.

**HB 2549**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to the sale of ammunition to minors, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2550**, introduced by Representative Burns, relating to teacher and school employee retirement.

**HB 2551**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to the offense of leaving the scene of an accident, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2552**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to the use of restraints on pregnant or postpartum prison inmates.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SBs 620 & 582** entitled:

An act to repeal section 178.550, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to career and technical education.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 639** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 70, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the Missouri local government employees' retirement system.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 664** entitled:

An act to repeal section 351.120, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to corporate registration reports for farm corporations.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 677** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 196, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 703** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 144.010, 262.900, 265.300, 267.565, 276.606, and 277.020, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to agriculture.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 711** entitled:

An act to repeal section 170.310, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to cardiopulmonary instruction in schools.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, February 15, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1971, HB 2412, HB 2331, HB 2368

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2005, HB 1012, HB 1013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

**APPROPRIATIONS - REVENUE, TRANSPORTATION, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2004, HB 2007

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Mark-up

**CORRECTED**

**BANKING**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 2:45 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2397

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment, (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1968, HB 2055

Executive session will be held: HB 1965, HB 1822

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (Whichever is Later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1685, HB 1755, HB 2146, HB 2147, HB 2262, HB 2305, HB 2332

Executive session will be held: HB 1436, HB 1831, HB 1951, HB 2367

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 2:15 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1846

Executive session will be held: HB 1738, HB 2047

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CONSUMER AFFAIRS**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 2096, HB 2337

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (Whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1757, HB 2065

Executive session will be held: HB 2033, HB 2302, HB 2321

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Committee will conduct the public hearing first and will then enter into executive session.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1959, HB 2048

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, February 15, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1429, HB 1656, HB 2178, HB 1614, HB 2379, HB 1888

Executive session will be held: HB 1750, HB 1871, HB 1928, HB 2123, HB 2241, HJR 59

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Will recess and reconvene 15 minutes upon evening adjournment in HR 3.

University will be presenting "Partners in Prevention" evening session.

CORRECTED

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, February 15, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2213, HB 2376, HB 2441

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, February 15, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2388

Executive session will be held: HB 1792, HB 2238

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2265, HB 2301, HB 2312

Executive session will be held: HCR 72

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, February 15, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2251, HJR 60

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM (Whichever Comes Later), House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2089, HB 2184, HB 2473  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1876, HB 1915, HB 2217  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1678, HB 2237, HCR 62  
Executive session will be held: HB 1678  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
1st quarter meeting.  
\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2102, HB 2271, HB 2272, HB 2299, HB 2361  
Executive session will be held: HB 1684, HB 1686, HB 1695, HB 1789, HB 1911, HB 1914, HB 2113, HB 2114, HB 2139, HB 2188  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Adjournment of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2304  
Executive session will be held: HB 1697, HB 1866, HB 2034  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Monday, February 15, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 Minutes after Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1703  
Executive session will be held: HB 1976, HB 2150, HB 2194  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, February 15, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2364, HB 2363, HB 2135

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1534, HB 2220

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Hearing: Testimony from the St. Louis Regional Sports Authority.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1389, HB 1989, HB 2190, HCR 94

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 90, HB 1483, HB 2336

Executive session will be held: HCR 90, HB 1483, HB 2336

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of Metropolitan Sewer District Issues

AMENDED

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 99, HCR 73

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2348, HB 1777, HB 2335, HB 1872, HB 2136, HB 2369, HB 1958

Executive session will be held: HB 2348, HB 1777, HB 2335, HB 1872, HB 2136, HB 2369, HB 1958, HB 2075, HB 2345, HB 2380

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 4:00 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1674, HB 1860, HB 2349, HB 2307

Executive session will be held: HJR 56, HB 1966, HB 1434, HB 1600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 15, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1406, HB 2148, HB 2087



Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
AMENDED

## **HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWENTY-SECOND DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 2016

### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 102

### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 94

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2536 through HB 2552

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder  
HB 1401 - Conway (104)  
HCS HB 1418 - Pfautsch  
HB 2181 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2187 - Ross  
HCS HB 1477 - Dugger  
HCS HBS 2121, 1747, & 2244 - Hummel  
HCS HB 1891 - Rehder  
HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 1550 - Neely  
HCS HB 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan  
HCS HB 1877 - Wood  
HCS HB 1474 - Dugger  
HB 2156 - Davis  
HCS HB 1729 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 1717 - Lichtenegger  
HB 1414 - Houghton  
HB 1588 - Franklin  
HB 1728 - Reiboldt

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1582 - Kelley  
HB 2104 - Alferman

HB 1435 - Koenig  
HB 1593 - Crawford  
HB 1479 – Entlicher  
HCS HB 1584 - Hill

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SBS 620 & 582  
SB 639  
SB 664  
SB 677  
SCS SB 703  
SB 711

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 585, E.C. - Morris

#### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 71 - Curtman

#### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-SECOND DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Kevin Corlew.

God of all creation, who was, and is, and is to come:

We pause at the beginning of our work today to extol You and to give thanks. We are grateful for the many blessings You have graciously bestowed upon our Nation, our State, our citizens, and our families.

We ask for Your continued blessing and for Your hand of providence to be upon the great State of Missouri and her citizens.

We are grateful that we have the opportunity to serve in this legislative capacity. And as we embark on our legislative week, we humbly ask for Your wisdom and guidance in dealing with the many issues presently before us.

We ask that we would be used as instruments of peace, goodwill, and justice. May we do justly, love mercy, and walk humbly with You, our provider.

While we are busy with our work in this Legislature, we also ask that for Your wisdom and guidance to be granted to other leaders, branches, and departments of government.

We pray for the peace and prosperity of our communities. May Your presence and protection be with our loved ones. And we pray for You to uplift and encourage our military personnel and their families.

Now, as we begin our work together, may we enjoy good fellowship in this House and extend respect and goodwill to one another.

Let the words of our mouths and the meditations of our hearts be pleasing in Your sight, our Lord, our Rock and our Redeemer.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Connor Earleywine, Duran Earleywine, Alannah Tapley, Alyssa Johnson, Abigail Maiden, Rylee White, Chloe Layton, and Jeannette Cruz.

The Journal of the twenty-first day was approved as printed.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**HCR 102**, relating to Missouri's academic standards and educational materials.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 94**, relating to funding of public schools.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2536**, relating to leave from employment.

**HB 2537**, relating to the Missouri freedom to choose health care act.

**HB 2538**, relating to the retirement system for prosecuting and circuit attorneys.

**HB 2539**, relating to private trust companies.

**HB 2540**, relating to nursing facility inspections.

**HB 2541**, relating to public safety officers.

**HB 2542**, relating to the division of energy.

**HB 2543**, relating to the clean power plan, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2544**, relating to mental health screenings for hospital medical staff.

**HB 2545**, relating to proof of tax payment for certain elections.

**HB 2546**, relating to training on dyslexia and related disorders for teachers.

**HB 2547**, relating to a minor's ability to contract.

**HB 2548**, relating to ethics.

**HB 2549**, relating to the sale of ammunition to minors, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2550**, relating to teacher and school employee retirement.

**HB 2551**, relating to the offense of leaving the scene of an accident, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2552**, relating to the use of restraints on pregnant or postpartum prison inmates.

### SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SCS SBs 620 & 582**, relating to career and technical education.

**SB 639**, relating to the Missouri local government employees' retirement system.

**SB 664**, relating to corporate registration reports for farm corporations.

**SB 677**, relating to emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector.

**SCS SB 703**, relating to agriculture.

**SB 711**, relating to cardiopulmonary instruction in schools.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1582**, relating to withholding tax returns, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HB 1582** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo

Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Dunn	Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Newman
Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith	Taylor 145	Zerr

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2104**, relating to liquor control, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HB 2104** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull

Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 023

Andrews	Beard	Black	Crawford	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Hurst
Kidd	King	Lichtenegger	Marshall	May
Moon	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Ross
Rowland 155	White	Wilson		

PRESENT: 001

Norr

ABSENT: 011

Colona	Dunn	Gardner	Hubbard	Meredith
Newman	Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith	Taylor 145
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1435**, relating to sales tax refund claims, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HB 1435** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr

Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Colona	Dunn	Flanigan	Gardner	Hubbard
Meredith	Newman	Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith
Taylor 145	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1593**, relating to payments due by collectors, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **HB 1593** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole



Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 002

Marshall	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Burns	Colona	Dunn	Flanigan	Gardner
Hough	Hubbard	Meredith	Newman	Rehder
Rowland 29	Smith	Taylor 145	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1479**, relating to candidate filing deadlines, was taken up by Representative Entlicher.

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **HB 1479** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden

Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 005

Ellington	Marshall	May	Pogue	Walton Gray
-----------	----------	-----	-------	-------------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Dunn	Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr	Hough
Hubbard	Jones	LaFaver	Meredith	Newman
Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1584**, relating to private probation services for misdemeanor offenders, was taken up by Representative Hill.

On motion of Representative Hill, **HCS HB 1584** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake

Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 006

Barnes	Curtis	Ellington	Pace	Pogue
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Dugger	Dunn	Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr
Hough	Hubbard	LaFaver	Meredith	Newman
Rowland 29	Smith	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SCS SB 585**, relating to the division of multicounty judicial circuits, was taken up by Representative Morris.

On motion of Representative Morris, **SCS SB 585** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Gosen	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher

Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Curtman	Ellington	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue
---------	-----------	-----------	--------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Allen	Dunn	Haahr	Hubbard	LaFaver
Meredith	Mitten	Newman	Rowland 29	Smith
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 000

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gosen	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 034

Adams	Arthur	Berry	Bondon	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Corlew	Curtis

Curtman	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hummel
Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Montecillo
Morgan	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Wilson	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Dunn	Haahr	Hicks	Hubbard	LaFaver
Meredith	Mitten	Newman	Rowland 29	Smith
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 000

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 1792**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2238**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1463, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1721**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1780** and **HB 1420**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 2125**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HCR 96**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1392**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1682**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1855**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Utilities**, Chairman Berry reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HCR 69**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HB 1713**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HB 1904**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2553**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to metropolitan park and recreation districts.

**HB 2554**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to physician licensure.

**HB 2555**, introduced by Representative Morgan, relating to scrap metal operators.

The following member's presence was noted: Rowland (29).

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 16, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1971, HB 2412, HB 2331, HB 2368

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, (whichever later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1968, HB 2055

Executive session will be held: HB 1965, HB 1822

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, (whichever later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1685, HB 1755, HB 2146, HB 2147, HB 2262, HB 2305, HB 2332

Executive session will be held: HB 1436, HB 1831, HB 1951, HB 2367

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CONSUMER AFFAIRS**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 2096, HB 2337

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1742, HB 2091

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, (whichever later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1757, HB 2065

Executive session will be held: HB 2033, HB 2302, HB 2321

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Committee will conduct the public hearing first and will then enter into executive session.

### **ELECTIONS**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1959, HB 2048

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2429

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2265, HB 2301, HB 2312

Executive session will be held: HCR 72

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM, (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2473

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1784, HB 1915, HB 2217

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Removed HB 1876 and added HB 1784.

AMENDED

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1678, HB 2237, HCR 62

Executive session will be held: HB 1678

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

1st Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

CORRECTED

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2102, HB 2271, HB 2272, HB 2299, HB 2361



Executive session will be held: HB 1684, HB 1686, HB 1695, HB 1789, HB 1911, HB 1914, HB 2113, HB 2114, HB 2139, HB 2188

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2304

Executive session will be held: HB 1697, HB 1866, HB 2034

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Or upon adjournment of morning session.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1534, HB 2220

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Hearing: Testimony from the St. Louis Regional Sports Authority.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1389, HB 1989, HB 2190, HCR 94

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1396, HB 1649, HB 1759

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, Upon Adjournment or 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1388, HB 1538, HB 1539, HB 1559, HB 1602, HB 1610, HB 1622, HB 1710, HB 1851, HB 2058, HB 2186, HB 2195

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SMALL BUSINESS

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1615, HB 2109, HB 2298

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Monday, February 22, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2336

Executive session will be held: HB 1483, HCR 90

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be discussing the RSA inclusion policy, whose jurisdiction they fall in the city of St. Louis and more.

#### **TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 99, HCR 73

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2348, HB 1777, HB 2335, HB 1872, HB 2136, HB 2369, HB 1958

Executive session will be held: HB 2348, HB 1777, HB 2335, HB 1872, HB 2136, HB 2369, HB 1958, HB 2075, HB 2345, HB 2380

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, February 16, 2016, 4:00 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1674, HB 1860, HB 2349, HB 2307

Executive session will be held: HJR 56, HB 1966, HB 1434, HB 1600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWENTY-THIRD DAY, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 2016

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2553 through HB 2555

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HB 1401 - Conway (104)

HCS HB 1418 - Pfautsch

HB 2181 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HB 2187 - Ross

HCS HB 1477 - Dugger

HCS HBs 2121, 1747, & 2244 - Hummel

HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins

HCS HB 1550 - Neely

HCS HB 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan

HCS HB 1877 - Wood

HCS HB 1474 - Dugger

HB 2156 - Davis

HCS HB 1729 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 1717 - Lichtenegger  
HB 1414 - Houghton  
HB 1588 - Franklin  
HB 1728 - Reiboldt

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(02/16/2016)

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (057)  
HB 1709, with HCA 1 - Lair

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 71 - Curtman

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-THIRD DAY, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*This I command you, that you love one another. (John 15:17)*

Dear God, we pray for every effort which is being made for justice and honesty, for unity and cooperation in our House and throughout the State of Missouri.

Breathe Your spirit into every human heart that we might learn to live together in love, with understanding, for the benefit of all Your creatures. Keep us healthy and alert to our needs as well as those of our spouses, families, and staff.

Bless our Speaker, the Members of this House of Representatives, and all who labor under the dome of this glorious Capitol. Preserve their patience, give them wisdom, broaden their vision, and guide their aspirations that together we may seek the good of all citizens.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Joseph Lydon, Aidan Loeffelman, and Sean Forrester.

The Journal of the twenty-second day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Gosen
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman

Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 011

Bahr	Barnes	Brown 57	Colona	Hubbard
Kelley	May	Pace	Rehder	Rowland 29
Smith				

VACANCIES: 000

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2553**, relating to metropolitan park and recreation districts.

**HB 2554**, relating to physician licensure.

**HB 2555**, relating to scrap metal operators.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1401**, relating to community college police officers, was taken up by Representative Conway (104).

Representative Conway (104) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1401, Pages 2-3, Section 178.862, Lines 26-29, by deleting all of said lines and renumbering accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **HB 1401, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1418**, relating to transportation development districts, was taken up by Representative Pfautsch.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 1418** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 1418** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2181**, relating to the state capitol complex commission, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HB 2181** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HBs 2121, 1747, & 2244**, relating to the farm-to-table act, was taken up by Representative Hummel.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **HCS HBs 2121, 1747, & 2244** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **HCS HBs 2121, 1747, & 2244** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1550**, relating to violations of child custody judgments, was taken up by Representative Neely.

On motion of Representative Neely, **HCS HB 1550** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Neely, **HCS HB 1550** was ordered perfected and printed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621**, relating to civics education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1646, 2132 & 1621, Page 2, Section 170.011, Line 36, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"States Constitution, and in American history and American institutions"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative LaFaver offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1646, 2132 & 1621, Page 2, Section 170.011, Line 26, by inserting after the word "he" on said line the following:

"or she"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative LaFaver, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 1646, 2132 & 1621, Page 2, Section 170.011, Line 50, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

**"170.016. 1. No student shall receive a certificate of graduation from any public high school, including any charter high school, unless he or she has completed a course on world history.**

**2. Passing a test on world history or otherwise demonstrating proficiency in world history in lieu of completing a course shall not satisfy the requirement described under subsection 1 of this section.**

**3. The state board of education shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ellington moved that **House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Ellington:



AYES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hansen
Harris	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith	Walton Gray		

NOES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gosen
Haahr	Haefner	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 001

Higdon

ABSENT: 007

Dugger	Fraker	Hubbard	LaFaver	McGee
Parkinson	Shaul			

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2030**, relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2030, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase, "tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans.", and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "taxes."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"135.1624. 1. As used in this section, the term "small business" means any business in this state with an annual Missouri adjusted gross income of no more than five hundred thousand dollars.**

**2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, any small business shall be allowed to claim any tax credit, tax deduction, and any other exemption from tax that any corporation as defined in chapter 143 in this state is allowed to claim under state law. Such small businesses shall be eligible for such credits, deductions, and exemptions in direct proportion to the average annual Missouri adjusted gross income of corporations reported in each tax year divided by three.**

**3. The department of revenue may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset. The termination of the program as described in this subsection shall not be construed to preclude any taxpayer who claims any benefit under any program that is sunset under this subsection from claiming such benefit for all allowable activities related to such claim that were completed before the program was sunset, or to eliminate any responsibility of the administering agency to verify the continued eligibility of projects receiving tax credits and to enforce other requirements of law that applied before the program was sunset."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ruth raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2030** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2030** was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.

# **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 064

Alferman	Allen	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Conway 104	Cross	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gosen	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Mathews	May	McGee
McNeil	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morris
Nichols	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Roeber	Ross
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 002

Curtis	Ellington
--------	-----------

PRESENT: 083

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Beard	Black	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Fitzwater 49	Frederick	Green
Haefner	Higdon	Hill	Hough	Hummel
Johnson	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer
Lair	Lavender	Leara	Lynch	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morgan	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood		

ABSENT: 014

Carpenter	Curtman	Dugger	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Hubbard	Jones	LaFaver	Marshall
McDonald	Norr	Pierson	Rhoads	

VACANCIES: 000

**PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1877**, relating to the children's division, was taken up by Representative Wood.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1877** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1877** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2187**, relating to the sale of certain lands acquired through legal settlements, was taken up by Representative Ross.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2187, Page 2, Section 640.780, Line 43, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"8. The provisions of this section are severable. If any part of this section is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it is the intent of the legislature that the remaining portions of this section shall remain and be in full force and effect."**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 44, by deleting the phrase "**8.**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase: "**9.**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 1, by removing all of said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative LaFaver:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gosen	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul

Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Barnes	Dugger	Haahr	Hinson	Hubbard
Rhoads	Smith			

VACANCIES: 000

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Gosen	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Barnes	Butler	Colona	Curtis	Curtman
Dugger	Dunn	English	Franklin	Green
Hicks	Hough	Hubbard	Jones	LaFaver
Parkinson				

VACANCIES: 000

On motion of Representative Ross, **HCS HB 2187, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Ross, **HCS HB 2187, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2156**, relating to the Missouri returning heroes' education act, was taken up by Representative Davis.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative Conway (10) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2156, Page 1, Section 173.900, Lines 13-15, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"a program leading to a certificate, or an associate or baccalaureate degree. [The period during which a combat veteran is eligible for a tuition limitation under this section shall expire at the end of the ten-year period beginning on the date of such veteran's last discharge from service.]" ; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Conway (10), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HB 2156, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

**HR 71**, relating to the Federal Reserve Transparency Act, was taken up by Representative Curtman.

On motion of Representative Curtman, **HR 71** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 135

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 014

Carpenter	Gardner	Hummel	Kendrick	Lavender
May	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Peters	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Barnes	Basye	Colona	Cookson	Dugger
Ellington	English	Gosen	Green	Hubbard
Kidd	Lauer	McDonald	Smith	

VACANCIES: 000

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1717**, relating to public water systems, was taken up by Representative Lichtenegger.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **HCS HB 1717** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **HCS HB 1717** was ordered perfected and printed.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HB 1840** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2126** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2197** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2269** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2456** - Local Government
- HB 2463** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2465** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2521** - Elections
- HB 2541** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Appropriations - Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Bahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2002**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, and House Committee Amendment No. 5**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2002, Page 1, Section 2.015, Line 2, by deleting "3,702,992,366" and inserting in lieu thereof: "3,694,190,419"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 5, by deleting "3,359,322,533" and inserting in lieu thereof: "3,350,520,586"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 10, by deleting "2,178,117,992" and inserting in lieu thereof: "2,169,316,045"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 2.055, Line 14, by deleting "10,694,141" and inserting in lieu thereof: "8,694,141"; and



Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 2.070, Line 3, by deleting "13,714,213" and inserting in lieu thereof: "13,472,213"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 2.125, Line 1, by deleting said section in its entirety; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2002, Page 1, Section 2.015, Line 2, by deleting "3,702,992,366" and inserting in lieu thereof: "3,703,530,116"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 9, by inserting immediately after said line the following new line:

"For Early Childhood Development in provisionally accredited or unaccredited districts.....\$537,750";  
and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 10, by deleting "2,178,117,992" and inserting in lieu thereof: "2,178,655,742"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 2.025, Line 6, by inserting immediately after said line the following new lines:

"For grants to establish safe schools programs addressing active shooter response training, school safety coordinators, school bus safety, crisis management, and other similar school safety measures. Grants to be distributed by a statewide education organization whose directors consists entirely of public school board members From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$650,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.030, Line 6, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 2.031. To the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education  
For the purpose of funding the Missouri Scholars and Fine Arts Academies  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$750,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.040, Line 3, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 2.041. To the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education  
For Early Grade Literacy Programs offered at Southeast Missouri State University  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$103,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 2.055, Line 14, by inserting immediately after said line the following new lines:

"For the purpose of funding the Missouri Preschool Program and Early Childhood Program administration and assessment in provisionally accredited or unaccredited school districts  
From Early Childhood Development, Education and Care Fund (0859).....2,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 2.125, line 5, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 2.126 To the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education  
For development of resources by the department to support school districts in becoming trauma informed  
and disbursements to school districts that enable districts to understand and respond to the  
symptoms of chronic trauma and traumatic stress across the lifespan  
From General Revenue Fund (0101) .....\$200,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.135, Line 7, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 2.136. To the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education  
For character education initiatives  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$10,300"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.145, Line 3, by deleting "2,961,486" and inserting "3,911,48";  
and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.150, Line 5, by inserting immediately after said line the following new lines:

"For a subsidy to cover the cost of high-school equivalency degree testing for first-time exam takers  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....1,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 2.220, Line 4, by deleting "78,071" and inserting "113,071"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2002, Page 1, Title Clause, Line 6, by inserting immediately after "June 30, 2017" the following:

"provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.015, Line 3, by inserting immediately after "RSMo," the following:

"provided that no funds are used to support the distribution or sharing of any individually identifiable student data for non-education purposes, marketing or advertising,"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.015, Line 8, by inserting immediately after the word "education" the following:

", provided that no funds are used for advertising"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 2.045, Line 7, by inserting immediately after the word "funds" the following:

", and further provided that no funds shall be used to implement or support the Common Core Standards";  
and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.050, Line 2, by inserting immediately after the word "Services" the following:

", provided that no funds are used to support the collection, distribution, or sharing of any individually identifiable student data with the federal government; with the exception of the reporting requirements of the Migrant Education Program funds in Section 2.090, the Vocational Rehabilitation funds in Section 2.135, and the Disability Determination funds in Section 2.140"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 2.055, Line 12, by inserting immediately after the word "assessment" the following:

"provided that no annual grant award under the Missouri Preschool Program exceed \$350,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 2.070, Line 2, by inserting immediately after the word "Program" the following:

", provided that no funds are used to support the collection, distribution, or sharing of any individually identifiable student data with the federal government; with the exception of the reporting requirements of the Migrant Education Program funds in Section 2.090, the Vocational Rehabilitation funds in Section 2.135, and the Disability Determination funds in Section 2.140, and further provided that no funds from this section shall be used for license fees or membership dues for the Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium and further provided that \$7,000,000 be used solely for development of a Missouri-based state assessment plan, and further provided that no funds from this section shall be used for assessments which generate results used to lower a public school district's accreditation or a teacher's evaluation"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2002, Page 1, Title Clause, Line 6, by inserting immediately after "2017" the following:

"and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of aerial travel within the state of Missouri"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 2002, Page 3, Section 2.025, Line 2, by deleting Lines 2 through 5 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"For an association organized to support rural school districts whose governing board includes at least one representative from a K-8 school district and at least one representative from a higher education institution"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

**Committee on Appropriations - General Administration, Chairman Ross reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - General Administration, to which was referred **HB 2001**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - General Administration, to which was referred **HB 2005**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House**

**Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, and House Committee Amendment No. 5,** and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2005, Page 2, Section 5.015, Line 5, by deleting "1,644,182" and inserting in lieu thereof: "1,584,062"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 5.020, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "equipment" the following:

"provided that no funds shall be expended or flexed for the scanning and retention of source documents in the course of issuing driver licenses and other non-driver identification documents except any document required to be retained under federal motor carrier regulations in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, and further provided that no funds shall be expended or flexed for the purchase or use of any photo validation system"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 10, by deleting "28,761,179" and inserting "25,012,266"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 11, by deleting "50,363,642" and inserting "46,614,729"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 24, by inserting after the word "billings" the following:

"provided that no funds shall be expended or flexed for the scanning and retention of source documents in the course of issuing driver licenses and other non-driver identification documents except any document required to be retained under federal motor carrier regulations in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, and further provided that no funds shall be expended or flexed for the purchase or use of any photo validation system "; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 28, by inserting immediately after the word "enhancements" the following:

"provided that no funds shall be expended or flexed for the scanning and retention of source documents in the course of issuing driver licenses and other non-driver identification documents except any document required to be retained under federal motor carrier regulations in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, and further provided that no funds shall be expended or flexed for the purchase or use of any photo validation system";  
further amend said bill, page 12, section 5.450, line 4, by deleting "76,065,250" and inserting "75,960,250"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 5.460, Line 12, by deleting "161,777,203" and inserting in lieu thereof: "161,672,203"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 13, Section 5.465, Line 5, by deleting "208,232,535" and inserting in lieu thereof: "207,437,535"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 5.470, Line 5, by deleting "346,931,008" and inserting "346,136,008"; in lieu thereof:

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2005, Page 8, Section 5.160, Line 4, by deleting "1,550,000" and inserting in lieu thereof: "4,341,035"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2005, Page 10, Section 5.225, Line 1, by deleting said section in its entirety;

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2005, Page 14, Section 5.490, Line 5, by deleting "240,877,318" and inserting in lieu thereof: "241,002,982"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 5.495, Line 5, by deleting "394,609,336" and inserting in lieu thereof: "394,735,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 2005, Page 12, Section 5.280, Line 5, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 5.281. To the Office of Administration For the Division of Accounting  
For payments to counties of the third classification having assessed valuation of \$300,000,000 or less to  
partially subsidize the salary of full-time prosecuting attorneys  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$320,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 5.285, Line 5, by deleting "100,000" and inserting "200,000";  
and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - General Administration, to which was referred **HB 2012**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, and House Committee Amendment No. 5**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2012, Page 4, Section 12.100, Line 3, by deleting "723,776" and inserting " in lieu thereof: 2,532,809"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 12.105, Line 3, by deleting "2,000,000" and inserting "3,109,250"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2012, Page 2, Section 12.035, Line 3, by deleting "9,062,021" and inserting in lieu thereof: "8,978,738"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 12.300, Line 12, by deleting "5,116,022" and inserting in lieu thereof: "5,085,340"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 14, by deleting "5,143,346" and inserting in lieu thereof: "5,112,664"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 12.305, Line 14, by deleting "11,704,801" and inserting in lieu thereof: "11,604,801"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 12.315, Line 6, by deleting "12,019,721" and inserting in lieu thereof: "11,905,257"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 12.320, Line 15, by deleting "147,851,753" and inserting "147,067,209"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2012, Page 4, Section 12.100, Line 3, by deleting "723,776" and inserting in lieu thereof: "1,736,749"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 12.305, Line 21, by inserting immediately after said line the following new section:

"Section 12.306. To the Supreme Court

For production and distribution of a report measuring and assessing judicial performance in the appellate and circuit courts of the state, including a judicial weighted workload model and a clerical weighted workload model pursuant to Section 477.403 RSMo

From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$100,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2012, Page 1, Section 12.005, Line 2, by deleting "2,151,258" and inserting in lieu thereof: "2,132,362"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 12.025, Line 2, by deleting "463,425" and inserting in lieu thereof: "461,695"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 12.035, Line 3, by deleting "9,062,021" and inserting in lieu thereof: "9,059,866"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 12.145, Line 3, by deleting "6,681,338" and inserting in lieu thereof: "6,677,153"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 12.150, Line 3, by deleting "1,920,542" and inserting in lieu thereof: "1,914,355"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 12.195, Line 3, by deleting "13,585,784" and inserting "13,557,963"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 12.500, Line 2, by deleting "1,226,610" and inserting "1,214,344"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 12.505, Line 2, by deleting "5,861,145" and inserting "5,802,534"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 2012, Page 8, Section 12.320, Line 15, by deleting "147,851,753" and inserting "147,431,753"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 17, by deleting "149,328,876" and inserting "148,908,876"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - General Administration, to which was referred **HB 2013**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 2397**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2397, Page 1, In the Title, Line 2, by deleting the number, "362" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "375"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 1, by deleting the number, "362" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "375"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 2, by deleting the number, "362.975" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "375.971"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 362.975, Line 1, by deleting the number, "**362.975**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**375.971**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources**, Chairman Anderson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources, to which was referred **HB 1738**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1738, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"247.680. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if a water main of a public water supply district, commercial water supplier, or municipal water utility needs to be extended in order for a residential property owner to connect water service lines from the residential property to the water main, the property owner shall be liable for the cost of extending the minimum size water main the minimum feasible distance necessary for the property owner to establish a connection to the water main. A property owner shall be allowed to collect private bids for the project. Any project completed by a private entity shall meet the same specifications required of the water supplier. The water main extension shall become property of the water supplier upon completion of construction. The water supplier shall approve the construction and the property owner shall provide the water supplier with any necessary easements for the water main. Prevailing wage shall not apply to residential or private installations including materials required under this section."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Elections**, Chairman Entlicher reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1778**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1778, Page 2, Section 115.225, Line 32, by deleting the phrase "**desire to use it. Upon**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"desire to use it. Beginning January 1, 2018, upon"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HJR 59**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1750**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.



Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1871**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1928**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2241**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2241, Page 1, Section 170.011, Line 2, by inserting after the word, "institutions" the following:

**", including discussion and instruction on the Bill of Rights to include original intent as well as historical and current interpretations and applications"; and**

Further amend said section, Page 2, Line 34, by inserting immediately after the word "institutions" the following:

**", including discussion and instruction on the Bill of Rights to include original intent as well as historical and current interpretations and applications"; and**

Further amend said section, Page 2, Line 42, by inserting immediately after the word "institutions" the following:

**", including discussion and instruction on the Bill of Rights to include original intent as well as historical and current interpretations and applications"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Energy and the Environment**, Chairman Miller reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HCR 72**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

**Committee on Government Efficiency**, Chairman Curtman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HB 1945**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1945, Page 1, Section 304.288, Lines 1-2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"304.288. 1. As used in this section "automated traffic enforcement system" means a camera or optical device designed"; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 6-7, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 11-12, by deleting the words **"including automatic number plate recognition systems,"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 24-26, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit or prohibit the otherwise lawful use of automated license plate reading.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1945, Page 1, Section 304.288, Line 8, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. Beginning on the effective date of this section, no county, city, town, village, municipality, state";**  
and

Further amend said section, Page 2, Lines 19-20, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"maintenance contract with a company or entity on the effective date of this section shall arrange to complete or terminate the contract within one year after the effective date of this section. The provisions of subsection 2";** and

Further amend said section and page, Line 26, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Section B. Section A of this act is hereby submitted to the qualified voters of this state for approval or rejection at an election which is hereby ordered and which shall be held and conducted on the Tuesday immediately following the first Monday in November, 2016, or at a special election to be called by the governor for that purpose, pursuant to the laws and constitutional provisions of this state applicable to general elections and the submission of referendum measures by initiative petition, and it shall become effective when approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon at such election and not otherwise.

Section C. Under chapter 116, RSMo, and other applicable constitutional provisions and laws of this state allowing the general assembly to adopt ballot language for the submission of this act to the voters of this state, the official ballot title of this act shall be as follows:

"Shall Missouri law be amended to: Prohibit political subdivisions and state agencies from using automated traffic enforcement systems to establish evidence of noncompliance with traffic signals, speeds, or other laws or ordinances on public streets, roads or highways within this state, or to impose or collect fines, fees, or penalties for noncompliance?"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 1678**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 1716**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 1984**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1984, Page 1, Section 173.030, Line 15, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"education, including public [community] **two-year** colleges receiving state support, formulas to be employed"; and

Further amend said section, Page 3, Line 58, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"and the governing board of technical colleges and [community] **public two-year** colleges, a review every five years"; and

Further amend said section, Page 5, Line 138, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"requirements of both a public two-year college and a four-year institution of higher education"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 1985**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2179**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2234**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1684**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1686**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1695**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1695, Page 2, Section 67.402, Line 28, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"one hundred but fewer than two thousand four hundred inhabitants;  
(12) Any county of the first classification with more than sixty-five thousand but fewer than seventy-five thousand inhabitants and with a county seat with more than fifteen thousand but fewer than seventeen thousand inhabitants.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1789**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1789, Page 1, Section 473.775, Lines 7-9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. [Each public administrator with fifty or more cases may be provided with full-time staff paid for by the county or, for St. Louis City, paid for by the city of St. Louis.] **Upon request by the public administrator, each public administrator who handles more than fifty cases shall be provided with full-time staff paid for by the county or, for the city of St. Louis, paid for by the city of St. Louis as follows:**

**(1) For fifty-one cases up to one hundred cases, one full-time staff member;  
(2) For one hundred one cases up to one hundred fifty cases, one additional full-time staff member;  
(3) For each additional increment or partial increment of fifty cases, one additional full-time staff member.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1911**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1914**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2113**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2114**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2188**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance**, Chairman Shull reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1976**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2150**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2194**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2194, Page 2, Section 375.004, Line 18, by inserting immediately at the end of said line the following:

**“Prior to providing coverage for a subsequent policy term, an insurer accepting an assignment or transfer of the policy shall provide notice of such assignment or transfer to the named insured.”; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 379.118, Line 46, by inserting immediately at the end of said line the following:

**“Prior to providing coverage for a subsequent policy term, an insurer accepting an assignment or transfer of the policy shall provide notice of such assignment or transfer to the named insured.”; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly

**Committee on Trade and Tourism**, Chairman Phillips reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 1698**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1718**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1718, Page 2, Section 435.350, Lines 23-25, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(4) The agreement contains a provision that any modifications to the arbitration agreement shall not:

- (a) Apply to any claim that has accrued prior to the effective date of any such modifications; or
- (b) Allow unilateral modification of the arbitration agreement.

4. For purposes of this section, the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be selected by mutual agreement of the parties, or, in the event that an arbitrator is not mutually agreed upon, through a strike and ranking process."; and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1931**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1583, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1613**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1943, with House Committee Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and **House**

**Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **be returned to committee of origin as HB 1943**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 95**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to local voter approval of tax modifications.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2556**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to the property assessment clean energy act.

**HB 2557**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to community improvement districts.

**HB 2558**, introduced by Representative McCaherty, relating to custody of in vitro human embryos.

**HB 2559**, introduced by Representative Remole, relating to rights of utility customers, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2560**, introduced by Representative English, relating to business premises safety.

**HB 2561**, introduced by Representative Brown (94), relating to human trafficking hotline posters, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2562**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to terminal illnesses, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2563**, introduced by Representative Lichtenegger, relating to the senior services growth and development program.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 579** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 192.020 and 192.667, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to infection reporting, with existing penalty provisions.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 17, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is Later) , House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1685, HB 1755, HB 2146, HB 2147, HB 2262, HB 2305, HB 2332

Executive session will be held: HB 1436, HB 1831, HB 1951, HB 2367, HB 2107

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

### **CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1742, HB 2091

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMERGING ISSUES**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1578, HB 1956, HB 2320

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2429

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

### **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1383, HB 1640

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Jordan Hoyt of MACRO (Missouri Alliance of Collegiate Recovery Organization) will start committee with a 15 minute presentation on the scope and focus of their organization. We will then start the public hearings at 8:15 AM.



JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 7:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

University of Missouri President, Chancellor and Board of Curators

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

1st Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2169, HB 1823, HB 1830, HB 1738

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1534, HB 2220

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Hearing: Testimony from the St. Louis Regional Sports Authority.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1389, HB 1989, HB 2190, HCR 94, HB 1698

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HB 1698 has been added.

AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1451, HB 1667, HB 1611, HB 1643

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 3:30 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is first), South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1465, HB 1466, HB 1531, HB 1679, HB 1754, HB 1816

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1976, HB 2194, HB 2150, HB 2257

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1396, HB 1649, HB 1759

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 5:00PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1422, HB 1718, HB 1722, HB 1931, HB 1955, HB 2063, HB 2250

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, Upon Adjournment or 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1388, HB 1538, HB 1539, HB 1559, HB 1602, HB 1610, HB 1622, HB 1710, HB 1851, HB 2058, HB 2186, HB 2195

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1370, HB 1599, HB 2029, HB 1660

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2188, HB 1533, HB 1393, HB 2114, HB 2113, HB 1400, HB 1425, HB 1745, HB 1464, HB 1912, HB 1606, HB 2180, HB 1650, HB 1761, HB 2230, HB 1675, HB 1454, HB 1788

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1615, HB 2109, HB 2298

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2336

Executive session will be held: HB 1483, HCR 90

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be discussing the RSA inclusion policy, whose jurisdiction they fall in the city of St. Louis and more.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 99, HCR 73

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, February 17, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1967, HB 2078, HB 2209, HB 2210

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWENTY-FOURTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 95

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2556 through HB 2563

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HCS HB 1477 - Dugger

HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

HCS HB 1474 - Dugger

HCS HB 1729 - Reiboldt

HB 1414 - Houghton

HB 1588 - Franklin

HB 1728 - Reiboldt

HB 1565 - Engler

HCS HB 1433 - Koenig

HCS HB 2155 - Davis

HCS HB 1387 - Roeber

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(02/16/2016)

HB 1421 - Walker

HB 1546 - Lauer

HB 1556 - Love

HB 1530 - Brown (057)

HB 1709, with HCA 1 - Lair

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SB 579

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 – Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-FOURTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*And the Lord went before them by day in a pillar of cloud to lead them along the way, and by night in a pillar of fire to give them light. (Exodus 13:21)*

O Powerful God, Our Creator, in generation after generation we have sought You and have found that Your faithfulness never fails, Your love never falters, and Your strength never fades. Our predecessors in this Chamber walked by the guidance of Your spirit in victory and rested in Your mercy in defeat, so to us, their successors, be a pillar of cloud by day and a pillar of fire by night to give us light upon our way, strength to walk along it, and peace in our hearts as You did in ancient times. We struggle at times to understand Your will so give us wisdom as You gave Solomon.

Remove the veil from every heart and unite us as we walk together toward the promised land of heaven where we shall dwell together in peace and joy forever and ever.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

## LETTER OF RESIGNATION

February 17, 2016

The Honorable Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the House  
Missouri House of Representatives  
Missouri State Capitol Room 308

D. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk and Administrator  
Missouri House of Representatives  
Missouri State Capitol Room 317-B

Mr. Speaker:

I write this letter to inform you of my resignation from the House of Representatives as State Representative for the 101st District effective immediately. I have appreciated the opportunity to serve the people of the 101st District.

Sincerely,

/s/ Don Gosen  
State Representative - District 101

The Journal of the twenty-third day was approved as printed.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 95**, relating to local voter approval of tax modifications.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2556**, relating to the property assessment clean energy act.

**HB 2557**, relating to community improvement districts.

**HB 2558**, relating to custody of in vitro human embryos.

**HB 2559**, relating to rights of utility customers, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2560**, relating to business premises safety.

**HB 2561**, relating to human trafficking hotline posters, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2562**, relating to terminal illnesses, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2563**, relating to the senior services growth and development program.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bill was read the second time:

**SB 579**, relating to infectious reporting, with existing penalty provisions.

## **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1477**, relating to political parties, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS HB 1477** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS HB 1477** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1474**, relating to certain sections declared unconstitutional, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS HB 1474** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS HB 1474** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1729**, relating to fertilizer regulations, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS HB 1729** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS HB 1729** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1414**, relating to agricultural data collection, was taken up by Representative Houghton.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

Representative Mitten offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1414, Page 1, Section 267.169, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**participants under the federal Animal Disease Traceability Program shall be subject to**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Barnes offered **House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Substitute Amendment No. 1*

*for*

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1414, Page 1, Section 267.169, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "**collected**" the following:

"**from farmers or ranchers**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Beard	Curtis	English	Fitzwater 144	Hubbard
Jones	Mathews	Rehder	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Houghton, **HB 1414, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.



# **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 076

Alferman	Anderson	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McGaugh	Meredith	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Morris	Parkinson	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Barnes	Curtis	Ellington
--------	--------	-----------

PRESENT: 065

Adams	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Black	Brattin	Burns	Conway 10
Corlew	Crawford	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Frederick	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Johnson	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Leara	Lynch	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Moon
Morgan	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Runions	Smith	Sommer	Spencer	Vescovo
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood

ABSENT: 018

Arthur	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Cornejo
Dugger	Dunn	Flanigan	Hubbard	Hummel
Jones	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McDonald
Mitten	Otto	Rowland 29		

VACANCIES: 001

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1891**, relating to labor organizations, was taken up by Representative Rehder.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1891, Page 1, Section 105.504, Line 19, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"6. This section shall not apply to first responders or any public labor organization that represents such an individual.";** and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Wiemann offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1891, Page 1, Section 105.504, Line 19, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"6. A public labor organization must maintain financial records identical to the records that shall be maintained under 29 U.S.C. Section 431(b).**

**7. The public labor organization shall make each report required under this section in a searchable electronic format available to every employee it represents. If such public labor organization fails to make its reports available to its employees, any such employee shall have a cause of action against the public labor organization for enforcement of this subsection. The court in such action may, in its discretion, in addition to any judgment awarded to the plaintiff or plaintiffs, allow a reasonable attorney's fee to be paid by the public labor organization, and costs of the action.**

**8. Every public labor organization required to produce any record under this section shall maintain such records on the matters required to be reported that will provide in sufficient detail the necessary basic information and data from which the documents may be verified, explained, or clarified for a period of not less than five years.";** and

Further amend said bill by renumbering remaining subsections according; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 006

Dugger	Dunn	Hicks	Hubbard	Hummel
Jones				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Webber:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter

Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Dunn	English	Hubbard	Hummel	Jones
Korman	Leara	McDonald		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1891, Page 1, Section 105.504, Lines 9-10, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"in section 130.011, except with the informed, written authorization (including through an electronic means using the Internet) of such member or non-member. "; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rehder offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
to  
*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Amendment No. 3 to House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1891, Page 1, Line 5, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"electronic means using the Internet) of such member or non-member received within the previous twelve months.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 3, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Rizzo:

AYES: 130

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Otto	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 023

Adams	Burns	Butler	Gardner	Green
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil

722 *Journal of the House*

Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Smith	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Dunn	Ellington	English	Hubbard	Hummel
Jones	Leara	McDonald	Mitten	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Parkinson assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 010

Colona	Dugger	Dunn	English	Franklin
Hubbard	Hummel	Jones	Korman	Mitten

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **HCS HB 1891, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 048

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Black	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Ellington
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hicks
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Leara	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber	Zerr		

PRESENT: 001

Korman

ABSENT: 006

Dunn  
McDonald

English

Hubbard

Hummel

Jones

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rehder, **HCS HB 1891, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1588**, relating to corporate registration report requirements for farming corporations, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Taylor (145) resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HB 1588** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1728**, relating to the establishment of the fertilizer control board, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1728, Page 2, Section 266.336, Line 13, by inserting after the word "**board**." the following:

"**No person shall be selected to serve as a member of the board if he or she has been found to be in violation of any of the provisions of sections 266.291 to 266.351 within the last five years.**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 56, by inserting after the word "**collect**" the following:

"**not less than three thousand five hundred**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 266.343, Line 24, by deleting the words "**per calender year**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**HB 1728, with House Amendment No. 1, pending**, was laid over.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**SIGNING OF SENATE BILL**

All other business of the House was suspended while **SCS SB 585** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.



Representative Taylor (145) resumed the Chair.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1728, with House Amendment No. 1, pending**, relating to the establishment of the fertilizer control board, was again taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

Representative McCreery offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1728, Page 1, Line 13, by deleting the word "**calender**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**calendar**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCreery, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HB 1728, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 495** - Select Committee on Rules

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 2030** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HBs 2121, 1747, & 2244** - Fiscal Review

**HB 2156** - Fiscal Review

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Appropriations - Revenue, Transportation, and Economic Development**, Chairman Hough reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Revenue, Transportation, and Economic Development, to which was referred **HB 2004**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2004, Page 8, Section 4.170, Line 9, by deleting “27,371,477E” and inserting “24,871,477”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 4.415, Line 20, by deleting "20,000,000" and inserting "18,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 13, Section 4.480, Line 4, by deleting “10,100,000” and inserting “9,600,000”; and

Further amend House Bill 2007, Page 4, Section 7.035, Line 5, by deleting "27,160,000" and inserting "17,160,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 7.040, Line 5, by deleting "28,360,000" and inserting "18,360,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 7.125, Line 4, by deleting "14,039,985" and inserting "13,039,985"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2004, Page 2, Section 4.005, Line 19, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“From the Department of Revenue Technology Fund.....3,000,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 4.040, Line 4, by deleting “150,000” and inserting “750,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 4.040, Line 7, by deleting “500,000” and inserting “2,800,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 4.170, Line 4, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“; and further provided that no expansion or extension of the Missouri Lottery pull tag program is authorized beyond the pilot project approved for fraternal organizations in the 2013 appropriation unless expressly authorized by the General Assembly”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 4.410, Line 23, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“For the costs of construction of a traffic signal at the intersection of Route N and Perry Cate Boulevard in St. Charles County  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....350,000”; and

Further amend said bill, said section, Line 23, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“For the costs of constructing hazard elimination improvements in the Highway 61 corridor from the City of Wentzville to the City of Troy  
From Department of Transportation - Highway Safety Fund (0149) or  
State Road Fund (0320).....2,000,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 13, Section 4.490, Line 4, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“For the costs of construction of railroad grade crossing improvements in a county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....350,000”; and

Further amend House Bill 2007, Page 4, Section 7.035, Line 5, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For grants to not-for-profit organizations for incubators for research related to high-yield field crops .....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 7.040, Line 5, by deleting "28,360,000" and inserting "28,860,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 7.045, Line 13, by inserting immediately thereafter the following section:

“Section 7.046. To the Department of Economic Development For Rural Regional Development Grants  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$250,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 7.055, Line 5, by deleting "57,386" and inserting "157,386"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 7.095, Line 7, by deleting "10,303,414" and inserting "10,603,414"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 7.095, Line 15, by deleting "250,000" and inserting "500,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 7.100, Line 5, by deleting "6,060,000" and inserting "6,360,000";  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 7.105, Line 5, by deleting "1,010,000" and inserting "1,260,000";  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 7.125, Line 4, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For a workforce development training center located in a county of the second classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than fifty-eight thousand inhabitants  
From Missouri Works Job Development Fund (0600).....\$1,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 7.150, Line 8, by deleting "23,391,680" and inserting "24,891,680"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 7.155, Line 5, by deleting "24,448,443" and inserting "25,948,443"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 7.875, Line 3, by deleting “100,000” and inserting “250,000”;  
and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Appropriations - Revenue, Transportation, and Economic Development, to which was referred **HB 2007**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(3)(a) be referred to the Select Committee on Budget.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2004, Page 8, Section 4.170, Line 9, by deleting “27,371,477E” and inserting “24,871,477”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 4.415, Line 20, by deleting "20,000,000" and inserting "18,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 13, Section 4.480, Line 4, by deleting “10,100,000” and inserting “9,600,000”; and

Further amend House Bill 2007, Page 4, Section 7.035, Line 5, by deleting "27,160,000" and inserting "17,160,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 7.040, Line 5, by deleting "28,360,000" and inserting "18,360,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 7.125. Line 4, by deleting "14,039,985" and inserting "13,039,985"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2004, Page 2, Section 4.005, Line 19, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“From the Department of Revenue Technology Fund.....3,000,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 4.040, Line 4, by deleting “150,000” and inserting “750,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 4.040, Line 7, by deleting “500,000” and inserting “2,800,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 4.170, Line 4, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“; and further provided that no expansion or extension of the Missouri Lottery pull tag program is authorized beyond the pilot project approved for fraternal organizations in the 2013 appropriation unless expressly authorized by the General Assembly”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 4.410, Line 23, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“For the costs of construction of a traffic signal at the intersection of Route N and Perry Cate Boulevard in St. Charles County  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....350,000”; and

Further amend said bill, said section, Line 23, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“For the costs of constructing hazard elimination improvements in the Highway 61 corridor from the City of Wentzville to the City of Troy  
From Department of Transportation - Highway Safety Fund (0149) or  
State Road Fund (0320).....2,000,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 13, Section 4.490, Line 4, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

“For the costs of construction of railroad grade crossing improvements in a county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....350,000”; and

Further amend House Bill 2007, Page 4, Section 7.035, Line 5, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For grants to not-for-profit organizations for incubators for research related to high-yield field crops .....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 7.040, Line 5, by deleting "28,360,000" and inserting "28,860,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 7.045, Line 13, by inserting immediately thereafter the following section:

“Section 7.046. To the Department of Economic Development For Rural Regional Development Grants  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$250,000”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 7.055, Line 5, by deleting "57,386" and inserting "157,386"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 7.095, Line 7, by deleting "10,303,414" and inserting "10,603,414"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 7.095, Line 15, by deleting "250,000" and inserting "500,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 7.100, Line 5, by deleting "6,060,000" and inserting "6,360,000";  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 7.105, Line 5, by deleting "1,010,000" and inserting "1,260,000";  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 7.125, Line 4, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For a workforce development training center located in a county of the second classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than fifty-eight thousand inhabitants  
From Missouri Works Job Development Fund (0600).....\$1,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 7.150, Line 8, by deleting "23,391,680" and inserting "24,891,680"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 7.155, Line 5, by deleting "24,448,443" and inserting "25,948,443"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 7.875, Line 3, by deleting “100,000” and inserting “250,000”;  
and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1822**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1965**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Consumer Affairs**, Chairman Parkinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Consumer Affairs, to which was referred **HB 2096**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Consumer Affairs, to which was referred **HB 2337**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention**, Chairman Rowden reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2033**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2033, Pages 1-2, Section 135.1905, Lines 1-18, by deleting all of said section and lines; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 536.305, Line 2, by deleting all of said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[The department of economic development shall provide staff support for the board.] **The joint committee on legislative research shall provide staff for the board.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 4-11, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

- "(1) One member who is the chair of the minority business advocacy commission;
- (2) One member appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;
- (3) One member appointed by the minority leader of the senate;
- (4) One member appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;
- (5) One member appointed by the minority leader of the house of representatives; and
- (6) Four members appointed by the governor.]

- (1) One member who is the chair of the minority business advocacy commission;
- (2) One member appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;
- (3) One member appointed by the minority leader of the house of representatives;
- (4) One member appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;
- (5) One member appointed by the minority leader of the senate;
- (6) Two members appointed by the governor; and
- (7) Two members appointed by the secretary of state."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 536.310, Line 5, by deleting the opening bracket, "["; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, and line, by deleting the closing bracket, "]"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 6, by deleting the opening bracket, "["; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 10, by deleting the phrase, "] **Review petitions filed by small businesses**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 11-16, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 31, by deleting the phrase, "department of economic development", and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[department of economic development] **joint committee on legislative research**; and

Further amend said bill, Section 536.323, Page 6, Lines 52-54, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2302**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2302, Page 1, Section 348.273, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "**contribution**", the following:

**"such as cash, money order, electronic transfer, bank or personal check, or similar negotiable instrument"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 15, by inserting immediately after the word "**officer**," the word, "**owner**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 19-20, by deleting all of said lines and renumbering the remaining subsections; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 73, by deleting the word "**allowed**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**issued**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 3 and 5, Lines 78, 80, 81, 86, 145, and 152, by deleting each use of the word, "**region**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**congressional district**"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 6-9, Section 348.274, Lines 5, 115, 119, 121, 124, 125, 128, and 129, by deleting each use of the word, "**region**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**congressional district**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 8, Lines 100-101, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(a) The amount of applications received from qualified Missouri businesses;**  
**(b) The number and ratio of successful applications from qualified Missouri businesses to unsuccessful applications;"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2321**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2321, Page 1, Section 620.850, Lines 12-4, by deleting all of said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) "Fund", the advanced industries acceleration cash fund created under this section;**  
**(3) "Missouri technology corporation", the Missouri technology corporation established under section 348.251;"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 29, by deleting the phrase, "**department of economic development**", and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**Missouri technology corporation**"; and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 33 and 44, by deleting the word "**department**", and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**Missouri technology corporation**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Lines 55, 71, 76, and 85, by deleting the word "**department**", and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**Missouri technology corporation**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Lines 103, 106, 112, 114, 117, 118, and 122, by deleting the word "**department**", and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**Missouri technology corporation**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Lines 127, 128, 129, 133, 146, 147, 149, and 152 by deleting the word "**department**", and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**Missouri technology corporation**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 154, by deleting the word "**department's**", and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**Missouri technology corporation's**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Employment Security, Chairman Brown (57) reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was referred **HB 2429**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.



**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1753**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1753, Page 1, Section 208.896, Line 5, by deleting the words "**and the independent living waiver**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 8 through 9, by deleting the words "**and the independent living waiver**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(3) A requirement that caregivers under this section are added to the family care safety registry and comply with the provisions of sections 210.900 to 210.936;**

**(4) A requirement that all caregivers and organizations serving as structured family caregiving agencies are subject to the provisions of section 660.023;**

**(5) A requirement that all organizations serving as structured family caregiving agencies are subject to the provisions of section 208.918;"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 1 through 2, by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 22, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. (1) Within ninety days of the effective date of this section, the MO HealthNet";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 22 through 23, by deleting the words "**MO HealthNet division**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**department of social services**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 25, by deleting the words "**and the independent living waiver**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 27, by deleting the word "**division**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**department of social services**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 32, by deleting the word "**division**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**department of health and senior services**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1923**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1923, Page 1, Section 191.1145, Lines 1 through 9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"191.1145. 1. As used in sections 191.1145 and 191.1146, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Asynchronous store-and-forward transfer", the collection of a patient's relevant health information and the subsequent transmission of that information from an originating site to a health care provider at a distant site without the patient being present;**

**(2) "Clinical staff", any health care provider licensed in this state;**

**(3) "Distant site", a site at which a health care provider is located while providing health care services by means of telemedicine;**

**(4) "Health care provider", as that term is defined in section 376.1350;**

**(5) "Originating site", a site at which a patient is located at the time health care services are provided to him or her by means of telemedicine. For the purposes of asynchronous store-and-forward transfer, originating site shall also mean the location at which the health care provider transfers information to the distant site;**

**(6) "Telehealth" or "telemedicine", the delivery of health care services by means of information and communication technologies which facilitate the assessment, diagnosis, consultation, treatment, education, care management, and self-management of a patient's health care while such patient is at the originating site and the health care provider is at the distant site. Telehealth or telemedicine shall also include the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology."; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 12, by deleting the word **"under"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"with"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 13, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"3. Health care providers treating patients in this state through the use of telemedicine or telehealth shall be fully licensed to practice in this state and shall be subject to regulation by their respective professional boards.**

**4. Nothing in subsection 3 of this section shall apply to:**

**(1) Informal consultation performed by a health care provider licensed in another state, outside of the context of a contractual relationship, and on an irregular or infrequent basis without the expectation or exchange of direct or indirect compensation;**

**(2) Furnishing of health care services by a health care provider licensed and located in another state in case of an emergency or disaster, provided that no charge is made for the medical assistance; or**

**(3) Episodic consultation by a health care provider licensed and located in another state who provides such consultation services on request to a physician in this state.**

**5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter the scope of practice of any health care provider or to authorize the delivery of health care services in a setting or in a manner not otherwise authorized by the laws of this state.**

**6. No originating site for services or activities provided under this section shall be required to maintain immediate availability of on-site clinical staff during the telehealth services, except as necessary to meet the standard of care for the treatment of the patient's medical condition if such condition is being treated by an eligible health care provider who is not at the originating site, has not previously seen the patient in person in a clinical setting, and is not providing coverage for a health care provider who has an established relationship with the patient.**

**7. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter any collaborative practice requirement as provided in chapters 334 and 335.**

**191.1146. 1. Physicians licensed under chapter 334 who use telemedicine shall ensure that a properly established physician-patient relationship exists with the person who receives the telemedicine services. The physician-patient relationship may be established by:**

**(1) An in-person encounter through a medical interview and physical examination;**

(2) Consultation with another physician, or that physician's delegate, who has an established relationship with the patient and an agreement with the physician to participate in the patient's care; or

(3) A telemedicine encounter, if the standard of care does not require an in-person encounter, and in accordance with evidence-based standards of practice and telemedicine practice guidelines that address the clinical and technological aspects of telemedicine.

2. In order to establish a physician-patient relationship through telemedicine:

(1) The technology utilized shall be sufficient to establish an informed diagnosis as though the medical interview and physical examination has been performed in person; and

(2) Prior to providing treatment, including issuing prescriptions, a physician who uses telemedicine shall interview the patient, collect or review relevant medical history, and perform an examination sufficient for the diagnosis and treatment of the patient. A questionnaire completed by the patient, whether through the internet or telephone, does not constitute an acceptable medical interview and examination for the provision of treatment by telehealth."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 208.670, Line 4, by deleting the words "or **"telemedicine"**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 5 through 6, by deleting the words **"shall have the same meaning ascribed to it as in section 191.1145"** and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"the delivery of health care services by means of information and communication technologies which facilitate the assessment, diagnosis, consultation, treatment, education, care management, and self-management of a patient's health care while such patient is at the originating site and the health care provider is at the distant site. Telehealth or telemedicine shall also include the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology for orthopedics, dermatology, ophthalmology and optometry, in cases of diabetic retinopathy, burn and wound care, dental services which require a diagnosis, and maternal-fetal medicine ultrasounds"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 9, by deleting the words **"generally and"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 11, by deleting the words **"if services are provided under MO HealthNet"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 14 through 16, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. Telehealth may be utilized to service individuals who are qualified as MO HealthNet participants under Missouri law. Reimbursement for such services shall be made in the same way as reimbursement for in-person contacts."; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 18, by inserting immediately after the word **"telehealth"** the words **"in the MO HealthNet program"**; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 208.671, Line 10, by deleting the second instance of the word **"that"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"which"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 22, by deleting the words **"patient is"** and inserting in lieu thereof the words **"MO HealthNet participant"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 24 through 31, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(7) "Provider", any provider of medical, mental health, optometric, or dental health services, including all other medical disciplines, licensed in this state who has the authority to refer patients for**

**medical, mental health, optometric, or dental health services within the scope of practice and licensure of the provider;**

**(8) "Telehealth", as that term is defined in section 191.1145;** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 41, by inserting immediately after the word "**telehealth**" the words "**in the MO HealthNet program**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 55 through 56, by deleting the words "**to patients under the MO HealthNet program**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 62, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"be utilized to service individuals who are qualified as MO HealthNet participants under Missouri law. The total payment";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 208.673, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the word "**services**" the words "**in the MO HealthNet program**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 8, by deleting the word "**telemedicine**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**telehealth medicine**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 11, by deleting the word "**telemedicine**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**telehealth medicine**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 13, by deleting the word "**and**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 15, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"rural health clinic; and**

**(9) A psychologist or a physician who specializes in psychiatry licensed to practice in this state.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 16, by deleting the number "**(8)**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**(9)**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 19, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"terms, three members to serve two-year terms, and two members to serve a one-year term as";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 208.675, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the word "**services**" the words "**in the MO HealthNet program**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 11, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(9) Optometrists";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 13, by deleting the number "**(9)**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**(10)**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 208.677, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the word "**services**" the words "**in the MO HealthNet program**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 2, by deleting the word "**patient**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**MO HealthNet participant**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 3 through 8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"service is located for the encounter. The standard of care in the practice of telehealth shall be the same as the standard of care for services provided in person. An originating site shall be one of the following locations:"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Lines 22 and 23, by deleting the words "**Missouri-licensed**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**Missouri licensed**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 208.686, Line 27, by deleting the word "**or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 28, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"g. A documented history of care access challenges; or**

**h. A documented history of consistently missed appointments with health care providers;"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 8, Line 52, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"334.108. 1. Prior to prescribing any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment through **telemedicine, as defined in section 191.1145, or** the internet, a physician shall establish a valid physician-patient relationship **as described in section 191.1146.** This relationship shall include:

(1) Obtaining a reliable medical history and performing a physical examination of the patient, adequate to establish the diagnosis for which the drug is being prescribed and to identify underlying conditions or contraindications to the treatment recommended or provided;

(2) Having sufficient dialogue with the patient regarding treatment options and the risks and benefits of treatment or treatments;

(3) If appropriate, following up with the patient to assess the therapeutic outcome;

(4) Maintaining a contemporaneous medical record that is readily available to the patient and, subject to the patient's consent, to the patient's other health care professionals; and

(5) [Including] **Maintaining** the electronic prescription information as part of the patient's medical record.

2. The requirements of subsection 1 of this section may be satisfied by the prescribing physician's designee when treatment is provided in:

(1) A hospital as defined in section 197.020;

(2) A hospice program as defined in section 197.250;

(3) Home health services provided by a home health agency as defined in section 197.400;

(4) Accordance with a collaborative practice agreement as defined in section 334.104;

(5) Conjunction with a physician assistant licensed pursuant to section 334.738;

(6) **Conjunction with an assistant physician licensed under section 334.036;**

(7) Consultation with another physician who has an ongoing physician-patient relationship with the patient, and who has agreed to supervise the patient's treatment, including use of any prescribed medications; or [(7)] (8) On-call or cross-coverage situations.

**3. No physician or his or her delegate, on-call physician, or advanced practice registered nurse shall prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment to a patient based solely on an evaluation over the telephone, unless a previously established and ongoing valid physician-patient relationship exists.**

**4. No physician shall prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment to a patient based solely on an internet request or an internet questionnaire.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 376.1900, Lines 2 through 15, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) **"Asynchronous store-and-forward transfer", the collection of a patient's relevant health information and the subsequent transmission of that information from an originating site to a health care provider at a distant site without the patient being present;**

(2) **"Distant site", a site at which a health care provider is located while providing health care services by means of telemedicine. For the purposes of asynchronous store-and-forward transfer, originating site shall also mean the location at which the health care provider transfers information to the distant site;**

(3) **"Electronic visit", or "e-visit", an online electronic medical evaluation and management service completed using a secured web-based or similar electronic-based communications network for a single patient encounter. An electronic visit shall be initiated by a patient or by the guardian of a patient with the health care provider, be completed using a federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)-compliant online connection, and include a permanent record of the electronic visit;**

[(2)] (4) **"Health benefit plan" shall have the same meaning ascribed to it in section 376.1350;**

[(3)] (5) **"Health care provider" shall have the same meaning ascribed to it in section 376.1350;**

[(4)] (6) **"Health care service", a service for the diagnosis, prevention, treatment, cure or relief of a physical or mental health condition, illness, injury or disease;**

[(5)] (7) **"Health carrier" shall have the same meaning ascribed to it in section 376.1350;**

[(6)] (8) **"Originating site", a site at which a patient is located at the time health care services are provided to him or her by means of telemedicine;**

(9) **"Telehealth" [shall have the same meaning ascribed to it in section 208.670] or "telemedicine", the delivery of health care services by means of information and communication technologies which facilitate the assessment, diagnosis, consultation, treatment, education, care management, and self-management of a patient's health care while such patient is at the originating site and the health care provider is at the distant site. Telehealth or telemedicine shall also include the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 10, Line 53, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure the continued provision of health care services to residents of Missouri, the enactment of section 191.1145 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of section 191.1145 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1994**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 2402**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2402, Page 1, Section 197.065, Line 2, by inserting immediately after the words **"that include"** the words **"life safety code"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 3 through 9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"hospitals that exclusively reflect the life safety code standards imposed by the federal Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and its conditions of participation in the Code of Federal Regulations.**

**2. The department shall not require a hospital to meet the standards contained in the Facility Guidelines Institute for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities but any hospital that complies with the 2010 or later version of such guidelines for the construction and renovation of hospitals shall not be required to comply with any regulation that is inconsistent or conflicts in any way with such guidelines.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 10, by deleting the number "2" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "3"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 11, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"imposed by this section if the department determines that:**

**(1) Compliance with";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 14, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**" waivers; or**

**(2) The hospital has used other standards that provide for equivalent design criteria.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 15, by deleting the number "3" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "4"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 17, by inserting immediately after the phrase "subsections 1" the phrase **"and 3"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 18, by deleting the number "4" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "5"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, Chairman Rhoads**  
reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1371**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1657**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1930**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1930, Pages 1-2, Section 43.505, Lines 1-39, by removing all of said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1936**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2066**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeyer reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1777**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1872**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1958**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2075**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2075, Page 6, Section 304.157, Lines 12-14, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 45, by inserting after the second occurrence of the word "property," the words "**including a tow company storage lot,**" and



Further amend said bill, page, section, and line, by inserting after the word "owner, " the words "**towing company owner or manager**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 47, by inserting after the word "notification." the following:

**"For the purposes of this subdivision the appropriate law enforcement agency for a tow company owner or manager to notify is the agency which has jurisdiction over the tow company storage lot."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2075, Page 6, Section 304.157, Lines 13-14, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"abandoned property report shall be signed by a patrol officer employed by the Missouri state highway patrol."**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 19, by inserting immediately after the word "agency", the phrase, "**and the Missouri state highway patrol**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2136**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2335**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2335, Page 1, Section 227.439, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the word, "**James**" the letter, "**M.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 4, by inserting after the word, "by" the words, "**private donations provided by**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2345**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2348**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2369**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2380**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2380, Page 6, Section 301.010, Lines 151-155, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(43) "Public garage", a place of business where motor vehicles are housed, stored,"; and renumbering the remaining subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 13, Section 301.130, Lines 92-94, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"motor vehicles other than apportioned motor vehicles or commercial motor vehicles licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight may apply for special personalized license plates. Vehicles licensed for [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 96, by inserting immediately after the number "301.030." the following:

**"On and after August 28, 2016, owners of motor vehicles, other than apportioned motor vehicles or commercial motor vehicles licensed in excess of twenty four thousand pounds gross weight, may apply for any preexisting or hereafter statutorily created special personalized license plates."**; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.134, Lines 4-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 14, Section 301.144, Lines 5-7, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Any person desiring to obtain a special personalized license plate for any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 17, Section 301.145, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"apply for special motor vehicle license plates for any vehicle he **or she** owns, either solely or jointly, other than commercial vehicles weighing over [twelve] **twenty four** thousand pounds,"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.441, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 18, Section 301.443, Lines 9-10, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"registration as provided in 301.130 for a motor vehicle other than a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [twelve] **twenty four** thousands pounds gross weight. There shall be no fee"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 301.444, Lines 7-9, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"of license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The license plates shall be inscribed with a"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 20, Section 301.445, Line 2, by deleting the phrase "**personal motor**" from said line; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 5, by deleting the word, "twelve" and inserting in lieu thereof, "[twelve] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 301.448, Line 8, by deleting the word, "twelve" and inserting in lieu thereof, "[twelve] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 301.451, Lines 2-3, by deleting said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"motor vehicle license plates for any vehicle he or she owns, either solely or jointly, other than commercial values weighing over [twelve] **twenty four** thousand pounds. Any such person shall"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.456, Lines 2-4, by deleting said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

""Silver Star" may apply for special motor vehicle license plates for any vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 23, Section 301.457, Line 3, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 9, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.463, Line 2, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 24, Line 4, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 25, Section 301.464, Lines 3-4, by deleting said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"issuance for any **motor** vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than apportioned motor vehicle or commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.465, Line 2, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 8, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 26, Section 301.466, Line 3, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 6, by deleting the word "twelve", and inserting in lieu thereof, "[twelve] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.467, Line 4, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 7, by deleting the word "twelve", and inserting in lieu thereof, "[twelve] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 27, Section 301.468, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"apply for Lions Club license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, other than a commercial motor vehicle licensed for a gross weight in excess of [twelve] **twenty four** thousand pounds."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 28, Section 301.469, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 29, Section 301.471, Line 2, by deleting the phrase, "**personal motor vehicles**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by deleting the word "twelve", and inserting in lieu thereof, "[twelve] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 30, Section 301.472, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**motor** vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 31, Section 301.473, Line 3, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 32, Line 5, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 33-34, by deleting said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"by the director, which shall be accompanied by [a list of at least two hundred potential applicants who plan to purchase the specialty plate,] the proposed art design for the specialty license plate."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 33, Section 301.474, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 34, Section 301.475, Line 3, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 5, by deleting the word, "**twelve**" and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 35, Section 301.477, Line 2, by deleting the word, "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by deleting the word, "**twelve**" and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 36, Section 301.481, Line 2, by deleting the word, "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by deleting the word, "**twelve**" and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3032, Line 2, by deleting the word, "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 37, Line 4, by deleting the word, "**twelve**" and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3040, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"motor vehicle license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 38, Section 301.3043, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"license plates for any **motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The Missouri Botanical Garden hereby"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 39, Section 301.3045, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 40, Section 301.3047, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3049, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**motor** vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 41, Section 301.3050, Line 2, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by deleting the word "twelve", and inserting in lieu thereof, "[twelve] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 42, Section 301.3052, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"vehicle license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 43, Section 301.3053, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 43, Section 301.3054, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for special personalized licensed plates for any **motor** vehicle other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 44, Section 301.3055, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"plates for any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 45, Section 301.3060, Lines 3, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 6, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 46, Section 301.3061, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"apply for Missouri Disabled American Veterans license plates for any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 47, Section 301.3062, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"license plates for any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The American Legion hereby authorizes the use of their"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3065, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"plates for any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 48, Section 301.3074, Lines 4-6, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"receive special license plates for any **motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The National Association for the"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 49, Section 301.3075, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the "bronze star" may apply for bronze star motor vehicle license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 50, Section 301.3076, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"combat medic motor vehicle for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. Any such person shall"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3077, Lines 4-6, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"vehicle license plates, for any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. Any such person shall make application for"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 51, Section 301.3078, Lines 4-6, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"license plates, for any motor vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. Any such person shall make application for the license"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3079, Line 2, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 52, Line 4, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3080, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 53, Section 301.3082, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 54, Section 301.3084, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 55, Section 301.3085, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"license plates for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3086, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"vehicle license plates for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an emblem-use"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 56, Section 301.3087, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 58, Section 301.3088, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"prescribed by this section, for any vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3089, Lines 4-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"plates for any **motor** vehicle the person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 59, Section 301.3090, Line 4, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 60, Line 6, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3092, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"receive special license plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 61, Section 301.3093, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 62, Section 301.3094, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:



"as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3095, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 63, Section 301.3096, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"may receive special license plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight,"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 64, Section 301.3097, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 65, Section 301.3098, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3099, Line 2, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 66, Line 4, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3101, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"may receive special license plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight,"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 67, Section 301.3102, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"in section 301.055, apply for St. Louis College of Pharmacy license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 68, Section 301.3103, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"receive special license plates as prescribed by this section for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 69, Section 301.3105, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 70, Section 301.3106, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"may receive special plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 71, Section 301.3107, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. Any member of Missouri Task"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3109, Lines 4-6, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"vehicle license plates for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an emblem-use"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 72, Section 301.3115, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the "Air Medal" may apply for Air Medal motor vehicle license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 73, Section 301.3116, Lines 4-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 74, Section 301.3117, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"license plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 75, Section 301.3118, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3119, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 76, Section 301.3122, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 77, Section 301.3123, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 78, Section 301.3124, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 79, Section 301.3125, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"personalized license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. Upon making a twenty-five dollar"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 80, Section 301.3126, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"receive special license plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 81, Section 301.3128, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"special license plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. Any person desiring a special license plate as"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 82, Section 301.3129, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"special license plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. Any person desiring a special license plate as"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 83, Section 301.3130, Lines 4-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"any **motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 84, Section 301.3131, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual payment of an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 85, Section 301.3132, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Engineers may receive special license plates as prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 86, Section 301.3133, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Lewis and Clark expedition for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The Missouri Travel Council, in"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 87, Section 301.3137, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 88, Section 301.3139, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Scout may receive special license plates for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight,"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 89, Section 301.3141, Lines 5-6, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 90, Section 301.3142, Lines 4-6, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"prescribed by this section, for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 91, Section 301.3143, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 92, Section 301.3144, Lines 2-3, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 93, Section 301.3145, Lines 3-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 94, Section 301.3146, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"receive special license plates for any **motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The search and rescue council of"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 95, Section 301.3147, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Fraternity may apply for special motor vehicle license plates for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight,"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 98, Section 301.3150, Lines 80-82, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"requirements for issuance of the specialty plate for any motor vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 99, Section 301.3158, Line 2, by deleting the word "**personal**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 100, Line 4, by deleting the word "**twelve**", and inserting in lieu thereof, "**twenty four**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3161, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"may apply for special motor vehicle license plates for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after an annual"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 101, Section 301.3162, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"specialty license plates for any **motor** vehicle owned, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The Nixa Education Foundation hereby"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 102-103, Section 301.3163, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"vehicle license plates for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. Such person shall make application for the"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 103, Section 301.3165, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"vehicle license plates as prescribed by this section for any **motor** vehicle such person owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight, after making an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 105, Section 301.3166, Lines 4-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 106, Section 301.3167, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"receive specialty personalized license plates for any **motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The United States"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 107, Section 301.3168, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"specialty personalized license plates for any **motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The Missouri Chapter of the"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 109, Section 301.3169, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"receive specialty personalized license plates for any **motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight. The Pony Express"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 110, Section 301.3170, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Rifle Association, may receive specialty personalized license plates for any **motor** vehicle the member owns, either solely or jointly, other than an apportioned motor vehicle or a commercial motor vehicle licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty four** thousand pounds gross weight."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HJR 56**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1966**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1966, Page 10, Section 144.030, Line 307, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(a) **"Direct costs"**, costs incurred by a governmental authority solely because of an internet service provider's use of the public right-of-way. The term shall not include costs that the governmental authority would have incurred if the internet service provider did not make such use of the public right-of-way. Direct costs shall be determined in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting principles;

(b) **"Internet"**, computer and telecommunications facilities, including equipment"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 312, by deleting the letter, **"(b)"** and inserting in lieu thereof the letter, **"(c)"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 317-338, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"purposes of this subdivision, "internet access" also includes: the purchase, use, or sale of communications services, including telecommunications services as defined in section 144.010, to the extent the communications services are purchased, used, or sold to provide the services described in this subdivision or to otherwise enable users to access content, information, or other services offered over the internet; services that are incidental to the provision of a service described in this subdivision, when furnished to users as part of such service, including a home page, electronic mail, and instant messaging, including voice-capable and video-capable electronic mail and instant messaging, video clips, and personal electronic storage capacity; a home page, electronic mail and instant messaging, including voice-capable and video-capable electronic mail and instant messaging, video clips, and personal electronic storage capacity that are provided independently or that are not packaged with internet access. As used in this subdivision, "internet access" shall not include voice, audio, and video programming or other products and services, except services described in this paragraph or this subdivision, that use internet protocol or any successor protocol and for which there is a charge, regardless of whether the charge is separately stated or aggregated with the charge for services described in this paragraph or this subdivision;**

(d) **"Tax"**, any charge imposed by the state or a political subdivision of the state for the purpose of generating revenues for governmental purposes and that is not a fee imposed for a specific privilege, service, or benefit conferred, except as described as otherwise under this subdivision, or any obligation imposed on a seller to collect and to remit to the state or a political subdivision of the state any gross retail tax, sales tax, or use tax imposed on a buyer by such a governmental entity. The term "tax" shall not include any franchise fee or similar fee imposed or authorized under sections 67.1830 or 67.2689; sections 622 or 653 of the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. Section 542 and 47 U.S.C. Section 573; or any other fee related to obligations of telecommunications carriers under the Communications Act of 1934, 47 U.S.C. Section 151 et seq., except to the extent that:

a. The fee is not imposed for the purpose of recovering direct costs incurred by the franchising or other governmental authority from providing the specific privilege, service, or benefit conferred to the payer of the fee; or

b. The fee is imposed for the use of a public right-of-way based on a percentage of the service revenue, and the fee exceeds the incremental direct costs incurred by the governmental authority associated with the provision of that right-of-way to the provider of internet access service.

Nothing in this subdivision shall be interpreted as an exemption from taxes due on goods or services that were subject to tax on January 1, 2016."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1432**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1756, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1696**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1875, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2564**, introduced by Representative Montecillo, relating to trauma-informed schools.

**HB 2565**, introduced by Representative Montecillo, relating to trauma-informed approaches, with a delayed effective date.

**HB 2566**, introduced by Representative Pfautsch, relating to the early learning quality assurance report pilot program.

**HB 2567**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to lobbying restrictions on members of the general assembly, with a penalty provision.



**HB 2568**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to taxicab drivers.

**HB 2569**, introduced by Representative Hummel, relating to school instruction in Braille.

**HB 2570**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to training requirements for certain individuals regarding identifying signs of child abuse.

**HB 2571**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to early childhood education.

**HB 2572**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to the ethics commission, with a delayed effective date.

**HB 2573**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to contracts regarding instruments for assessing student academic performance.

**HB 2574**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to the joint committee on education.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, February 18, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

#### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The House Children and Families Committee will examine the rights of sexual assault survivors in Missouri. U.S. Congresswoman Ann Wagner will testify on the protection of sexual assault victims and federal legislation encouraging state-by-state adoption of a sexual assault survivors' bill of rights.

**CANCELLED**

#### **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 11:45 AM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session Only

#### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1383, HB 1640

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Jordan Hoyt of MACRO (Missouri Alliance of Collegiate Recovery Organization) will start committee with a 15 minute presentation on the scope and focus of their organization. We will then start the public hearings at 8:15 AM

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

1st Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.

CORRECTED

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, February 22, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1962, HB 2445, HB 2344, HB 2442, HB 2443, HB 2466, HB 2093

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1451, HB 1667, HB 1611, HB 1643

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1386, HB 1598, HB 2108, HB 2397

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 2257

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 12:00 Noon or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1370, HB 1599, HB 2029, HB 1660

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Thursday, February 18, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2188, HB 1533, HB 1393, HB 2114, HB 2113, HB 1400, HB

1425, HB 1745, HB 1464, HB 1912, HB 1606, HB 2180, HB 1650, HB 1761, HB 2230, HB 1675, HB 1454, HB 1788

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2336

Executive session will be held: HB 1483, HCR 90

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be discussing the RSA inclusion policy, whose jurisdiction they fall in the city of St. Louis and more.

#### **WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1434, HB 1600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1741, HB 1801, HB 2276

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **HOUSE CALENDAR**

**TWENTY-FIFTH DAY, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 2016**

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2564 through HB 2574

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HB 1565 - Engler

HCS HB 1433 - Koenig

HCS HB 2155 - Davis

HCS HB 1387 - Roeber

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(02/16/2016)

HB 1421 - Walker

HB 1546 - Lauer

HB 1556 - Love

HB 1530 - Brown (057)

HB 1709, with HCA 1 - Lair

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1401 - Conway (104)

HCS HB 1418 - Pfautsch

HB 2181 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HBs 2121, 1747, & 2244, (Fiscal Review 2/17/16) - Hummel

HCS HB 1550 - Neely

HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621, (Fiscal Review 2/17/16) - Swan

HCS HB 2030, (Fiscal Review 2/17/16) - Hoskins

HCS HB 1877 - Wood

HCS HB 2187 - Ross

HB 2156, (Fiscal Review 2/17/16) - Davis

HCS HB 1717 - Lichtenegger

HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-FIFTH DAY, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*My brethren, be strong in the Lord and in the power of his might. (Ephesians 6:10)*

O Ancient God, amid the stress of a tough day yesterday and a busy morning now may we keep within our hearts a calm and quiet place where You dwell, where Your power strengthens us, Your wisdom makes us wise, and Your goodness keeps us pure.

At times we may be tempted to be bitter, insensitive or petty so help us to silently lift our hearts unto You in prayer. Then alive with Your spirit may we face our daily tasks with courage, faith and hope. We will then become a source of pride to our citizens and this Chamber.

Bless our State. Make her faithful in her devotion to truth, great in her desire for honor, strong in her willingness to serve, and wise in her dealings with others. By doing Your will may we bring prosperity to our State and peace to our hearts.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the twenty-fourth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2564**, relating to trauma-informed schools.

**HB 2565**, relating to trauma-informed approaches, with a delayed effective date.

**HB 2566**, relating to the early learning quality assurance report pilot program.

**HB 2567**, relating to lobbying restrictions on members of the general assembly, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2568**, relating to taxicab drivers.

**HB 2569**, relating to school instruction in Braille.

**HB 2570**, relating to training requirements for certain individuals regarding identifying signs of child abuse.

**HB 2571**, relating to early childhood education.

**HB 2572**, relating to the ethics commission, with a delayed effective date.

**HB 2573**, relating to contracts regarding instruments for assessing student academic performance.

**HB 2574**, relating to the joint committee on education.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2030**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HBs 2121, 1747 & 2244**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 2156**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1891**, relating to labor organizations, was taken up by Representative Rehder.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen

Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 004

Dunn	Hubbard	May	McGee
------	---------	-----	-------

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rehder, **HCS HB 1891** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch

Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 047

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Black	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Ellington
English	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hicks	Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Leara	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Dunn	Hubbard	May	McDonald	McGee
------	---------	-----	----------	-------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1401**, relating to community college police officers, was taken up by Representative Conway (104).

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **HB 1401** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara



Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 012

Burlison	Curtis	Curtman	Ellington	Fitzpatrick
Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue	Ross
Smith	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Brown 94	Colona	Dunn	Hubbard	Johnson
Kidd	LaFaver	May	McDonald	McGee
Peters				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1418**, relating to transportation development districts, was taken up by Representative Pfautsch.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 1418** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton

Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 003

Marshall	Moon	Pogue
----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Dunn	Hubbard	Johnson	LaFaver	May
McDonald	McGee	Otto	Peters	Redmon

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2181**, relating to the state capitol complex commission, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HB 2181** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery

McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Parkinson	Pfausch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 015

Adams	Burns	Colona	Ellington	Gardner
Hummel	Kirkton	Marshall	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Newman	Pace	Pogue	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Dunn	Hubbard	Johnson	May	McGee
Norr	Otto	Peters		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1550**, relating to violations of child custody judgments, was taken up by Representative Neely.

On motion of Representative Neely, **HCS HB 1550** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews

McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Dunn	Hubbard	Johnson	May	McGee
Morgan	Otto	Peters		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621**, relating to civics education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten

Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 008

Barnes	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner	Marshall
Moon	Pogue	Smith		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Colona	Dunn	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones
May	McGee	Otto	Peters	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2030**, relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Wiemann assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch

770 *Journal of the House*

Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 010

Colona	Dunn	Hubbard	Johnson	LaFaver
Mathews	May	McGee	Otto	Peters

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2030** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith

Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 024

Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Curtis	Ellington
Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Pogue	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Colona	Dunn	Hubbard	Johnson	May
McGee	Otto	Peters		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Wiemann declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 1877**, relating to the children’s division, was taken up by Representative Wood.

Representative LaFaver assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1877** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten

Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Colona	Dugger	Dunn	Hubbard	Johnson
May	McGee	Otto	Peters	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Representative LaFaver declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 2187**, relating to the sale of certain lands acquired through legal settlements, was taken up by Representative Ross.

On motion of Representative Ross, **HCS HB 2187** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 117

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGough	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber



Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 033

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 001

Green

ABSENT: 011

Colona	Curtman	Dugger	Dunn	Hubbard
Johnson	May	McDonald	McGee	Otto
Peters				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2156**, relating to the Missouri returning heroes' education act, was taken up by Representative Davis.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HB 2156** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall

Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Adams	Colona	Dugger	Dunn	Hubbard
Johnson	Jones	May	McDonald	McGee
Otto	Peters	Swan		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1717**, relating to public water systems, was taken up by Representative Lichtenegger.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **HCS HB 1717** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel

Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Moon	Pogue	Ross
------	-------	------

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 012

Colona	Curtman	Dugger	Dunn	Engler
Hubbard	Johnson	May	McDonald	McGee
Otto	Peters			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HBs 2121, 1747 & 2244**, relating to the farm-to-table act, was taken up by Representative Hummel.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **HCS HBs 2121, 1747 & 2244** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith

Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 007

Burlison	Curtman	Ellington	Marshall	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Colona	Dugger	Dunn	Engler	Hubbard
Johnson	May	McDonald	McGee	Otto
Peters				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HCR 60**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HCR 79**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1436**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1831**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1858**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1858, Page 1, Section 59.311, Lines 1-10, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Section 400.9-501, Pages 1-2, Lines 1-30, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 570.095, Lines 76-77, by removing the phrase "**associate circuit court or circuit court as provided in subsection 9 of this section**" and insert in lieu thereof the following:

**"the receiving entity"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Lines 82-86, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"1, 2017, impose a system in which the documents that have been submitted to the receiving agency are logged in a ledger, spreadsheet, note, or similar recording method when filings contain any unusual or suspicious verbiage or language or appears fraudulent based on its appearance. The receiving agency shall make available noted documents for review by the:"; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 95-96, by deleting the phrase "**during the provisional filing period**"; and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 97, by deleting the word "**delineated**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**noted**"; and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 98, by deleting the word "**provisional**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**suspicious**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7-8, Lines 102-118, by deleting all of said lines from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"7. To petition for a judicial review of a filing that is believed to be fraudulent, false, misleading, forged, or contains materially false information, a petitioner may file a probable cause statement which delineates the cause to believe that the filing is materially false, contains materially false information, is a forgery, is fraudulent, or is misleading. This probable cause statement shall be filed in the associate or circuit court of the county in which the original filing was transferred, received, or recorded. A copy of the probable cause statement shall be provided to the receiving agency by the petitioner on the same business day in which the petition was filed."; and**

Further amend said bill section by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 8, Lines 121-125, deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"noted filing. The receiving agency shall notify the person who made the filing via United States mail that a probable cause statement has been entered challenging the validity of the filing. If a filing is deemed invalid, court costs and fees"; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Lines 128-131, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"9. A filed petition under this statute must have an initial hearing date within twenty business days of the petition being filed with the court. A court ruling of "invalid" shall be evidence that the original filing was not accurate , true or correct. A court ruling of "invalid" shall be retained or recorded, with not costs to the petitioner, at the original receiving entity. This ruling may be forwarded to credit bureaus or other institutions at the request of the petitioner via motion to the applicable court at no additional cost to the petitioner."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1951**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2107**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2107, Page 1, Section 490.715, Line 1, by inserting a comma "," immediately after the word "sources"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 2, by inserting a comma "," immediately after the word **"section"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 6-13, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"evidence shall not identify any person having made such payments] then any portion of a plaintiff's claims for special damages that are satisfied by a payment from a defendant or the defendant's insurer or authorized representative, or any combination of them, are not recoverable from that defendant.**

**3. If [a defendant introduces evidence] such payments described in subsection 2 of this section [, such introduction shall constitute a waiver of any right to a credit against a judgment pursuant to] are included in a plaintiff's claim for special damages at trial, the defendant who made the payment, or on whose behalf the payment was made, shall be entitled to deduct and receive a credit for such payments from any judgment as provided for in section 490.710."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 1-2, Lines 17-18, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"evidence of the [value] actual cost of the medical care or treatment rendered [to a party that was] to a plaintiff and/or patient whose care is at issue. Actual cost of the medical care or treatment shall be reasonable, necessary,"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 20-24, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2) [In determining the value of the] **For purposes of this subsection, the phrase "actual cost of the medical care or treatment"** [rendered, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that the dollar amount necessary to satisfy the financial obligation to the] **shall be defined as a sum of money not to exceed the dollar amounts paid plus any remaining dollar amount necessary to satisfy the financial obligation for medical care or treatment by a health care provider** [represents the value of the medical"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2367**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1447**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1632**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1861**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1900**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2057**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2057, Page 7, Section 571.101, Lines 207-211, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"revolving fund. **This fee shall include the cost to reimburse the Missouri state highway patrol for the cost of fingerprinting and criminal background checks. An additional fee shall be added to each credit card, debit card, or other electronic transaction equal to the charge paid by the state for the use of the credit card, debit card, or other electronic payment method by the applicant.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2330**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2330, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"379.1706. A transportation network company shall make the following disclosure to a prospective driver in the prospective driver's terms of service:**

**IF THE VEHICLE THAT YOU PLAN TO USE TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SERVICES HAS A LIEN AGAINST IT, USING THE VEHICLE FOR TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SERVICES MAY VIOLATE THE TERMS OF YOUR CONTRACT WITH THE LIENHOLDER.**

**IF A TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY'S INSURER MAKES A PAYMENT FOR A CLAIM COVERED UNDER COMPREHENSIVE COVERAGE OR COLLISION COVERAGE, THE TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SHALL CAUSE ITS INSURER TO ISSUE THE PAYMENT DIRECTLY TO THE BUSINESS REPAIRING THE VEHICLE OR JOINTLY TO THE OWNER OF THE VEHICLE AND THE PRIMARY LIENHOLDER ON THE COVERED VEHICLE.**

**The disclosure set forth in this subsection shall be placed prominently in the prospective driver's written terms of service, and the prospective driver shall acknowledge the terms of service electronically or by signature.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 387.608, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word **"method"** the phrase **"in the vehicle"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 387.610, Lines 1-4, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"387.610. The transportation network company shall meet the requirements of either subsection of this section at its option:**

**(1) Display in its software application or website a picture of the transportation network driver and the license plate number of the motor vehicle utilized for providing the prearranged ride before the passenger enters the transportation network company driver's vehicle; or**

**(2) Have clearly visible external markings on the front and back or both sides of the transportation network motor vehicles to easily identify the vehicle as a transportation network vehicle. Vehicle markings shall be no less than six inches tall and six inches wide. The transportation network driver shall display photo identification within the vehicle at all times.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 387.612, Line 1, by deleting the word **"Within"** and inserting in lieu thereof **"After the completion of a prearranged ride secured on a digital network, within"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 387.626, Line 1, by deleting the number **"1."**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 6-12, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 387.628, Line 3, by deleting the word **"Individual"** and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase **"For prearranged rides secured through a digital network, individual"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 387.630, Line 18, by inserting immediately after said section and line the following:



"387.632. 1. Beginning August 28, 2016, a taxicab, a taxicab driver, a taxicab company as those terms are defined in section 67.1800, shall at their option, comply with either:

- (1) The provisions of 387.600 through 387.630 herein; or
- (2) Applicable municipal regulation duly enacted or authorized by 67.1800 through 67.1822.

2. A taxicab company or taxicab driver, solely for purposes of satisfying 387.614 herein, may maintain primary commercial automobile liability coverage with a combined single limit of no less than four hundred thousand dollars for death, bodily injury or property damage provided such policy be issued by an insurer with a credit rating of no less than A- by A.M. Best."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2376**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2376, Page 4, Section 67.5060, Lines 14-15, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"projects, airport runways and taxiways, storm drainage and flood control projects, or";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 9, Line 194, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"16. As used in this section, "specialty construction design" means any contract that involves the provision of engineering and construction services either directly by a party to the contract or through subcontractors retained by a party to the contract.**

**(1) Any political subdivision may enter into a special construction design contract for engineering, design, and construction of a wastewater or water treatment project.**

**(2) In disbursing community development block grants under 42 U.S.C. Sections 5301 to 5321, the department of economic development shall not reject wastewater or water treatment projects solely for utilizing specialty construction design contracts.**

**(3) The department of natural resources shall not preclude specialty construction design contracts from consideration for funding provided by the water and wastewater loan fund under section 644.122.**

**(4) A political subdivision planning a specialty construction design project shall retain an engineer duly licensed in this state to assist in preparing any necessary proposal documents and specifications and evaluations of submissions and proposals.";** and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2376, Page 1, Section 67.5050, Lines 9-12, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. Any political subdivision may use the construction manager-at-risk method for: civil works projects such as roads, streets, bridges, utilities, water supply projects, water plants, wastewater plants, water distribution and wastewater conveyance facilities, airport runways and taxiways, storm drainage and flood control projects, or transit projects commonly designed by professional engineers in excess of two million**

dollars; and non-civil works projects such as buildings, site improvements, and other structures, habitable or not, commonly designed by architects in excess of three million dollars. In using that method and in entering into a contract for the services of a construction manager-at-risk, the political subdivision shall follow the procedures prescribed by this section."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 44-45, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"6. The political subdivision shall publish the request for proposals or qualifications by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county where the political subdivision is located once a week for two consecutive weeks prior to opening the proposals or qualifications submissions or by a virtual notice procedure that notifies interested parties for at least twenty various purchases, design contracts, construction contracts, or other contracts each year for the political subdivision.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 102, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) Any special charter city, or any city or county governed by home rule under article VI,";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 67.5060, Line 55, by inserting immediately after all of said line the word **"and"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 63, by inserting immediately after the phrase **"in preparation of the"** the phrase **"design criteria package and"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 72-77, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"4. Notice of requests for proposals shall be advertised by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the county where the political subdivision is located once a week for two consecutive weeks prior to opening the proposals, or by a virtual notice procedure that notifies interested parties for at least twenty various purchases, design contracts, construction contracts, or other contracts each year for the political subdivision. The political subdivision shall publish a notice of a request for proposal with a description of the project, the procedures for submission, and the selection criteria to be used.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 10, Line 201, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"In no event shall the bond cover any damages of the type covered by such liability insurance.";** and

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 216, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) Any special charter city, or any city or county governed by home rule under article VI,";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2422**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing**, Chairman Burlison reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2034**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2034, Page 1, Line 8-10, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"including the license number and signature, and the parcel is described by aliquot part"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2034, Page 2, Section 327.272, Line 50, by deleting the phrase **"maps or other drawings"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"sketches"**; and

Further amend said bill and section and page, Line 52, by inserting immediately after the phrase "clients or customers" the following:

**", provided that the legal description includes the date it was prepared and the name of the preparer, including the license number and signature, and:**

- (1) A new parcel is not created; or**
- (2) The parcel is described by aliquot part"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Trade and Tourism**, Chairman Phillips reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HR 69**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HCR 77**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HCR 89**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 2101**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 2183**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2183, Page 1, In the Title , Line 2, by inserting after the word "parliamentary" the word "law"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 9.260, Line 1, by inserting after the word "**Parliamentary**" the word "**Law**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Utility Infrastructure**, Chairman Fraker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Utility Infrastructure, to which was referred **HB 2078**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2078, Page 1, Line 12, by deleting the word, "**or**"; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 1, Line 21, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"service speeds offered by a service provider within such local government; or  
(f) Any internet broadband service that does not meet the minimum speed of broadband as defined in F.C.C. 14-190"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2078, Page 1, Line 4 to Page 4, Line 114, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2) "**Competitive service**", a wholesale or retail offering of a specific communication service that is provided by one or more service providers within the boundaries of the local government. "**Competitive service**" shall not mean:

- (a) Any service that a local government is prohibited from offering by law;
- (b) The provision of free wireless communication services to the public;
- (c) Any communication service that a local government uses for its own internal purposes;
- (d) Any dark fiber that a local government may provide without including transmission of information in its offering if such dark fiber is made available to all service providers under the same terms and conditions; or

(e) Any communication service to be provided by a local government if the proposed communication service meets the following requirements on the date of initial offering to the public:

a. The service is substantially similar to a service being offered by one or more service providers within such local government;

b. The service is offered to at least fifty percent of the addresses within the boundaries of such local government; and

c. The service is offered at speeds that are fifty percent greater than any maximum retail service speeds offered by a service provider within such local government;

(3) "Dark fiber", unlit fiber optic cable that does not include the electronics necessary to transmit or receive information;

(4) "Fiscal impact", the total estimated cost of providing the proposed service, including the annual operating cost, the fair market value of all resources provided by the local government, interest, the cost of physical facilities, and compensation of staff;

(5) "Local government", any city, town, village, or entity under the ownership or control of any city, town, or village;

(6) "Service provider", a wireless service provider, broadband or other internet protocol enabled service provider, video service provider, telecommunications company, or other communications-related service provider;

(7) "Wireless service provider", a provider of commercial mobile service under Section 332(d) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 (47 U.S.C. Section 151, et seq).

2. On or after August 28, 2016, no local government may offer to provide a competitive service unless:

(1) The local government offered such competitive service for purchase before August 28, 2016.

Such local government may continue to provide such competitive service and may continue to use necessary infrastructure to provide such service. It may upgrade, improve, or enhance such infrastructure to continue to provide such service to its customers and prospective customers, including any modification or expansion to provide additional features or quality through products or technology not previously utilized;

(2) The competitive service is not being offered to fifty percent of the addresses by any combination of service providers within the boundaries of such local government;

(3) The fiscal impact to the local government of providing such competitive service is less than one million dollars over the initial five-year period such service will be offered, with such figure adjusted annually according to the applicable consumer price index utilized by the department of economic development;

(4) A single actual or potential business or a local government, on behalf of such business, makes a request for a communication service of a specific speed in excess of one gigabit per second download speed at a specific location that all service providers are unable or unwilling to provide. If such is the case, such local government may offer such service to such single business at a cost not below market price; or

(5) Such competitive service offering is approved by a majority of the voters of the local government voting thereon, as provided in this section.

3. To place the question of providing a competitive service on the ballot, the local government shall complete a study concerning the feasibility of offering the service including, but not limited to, the financial implications to the local government, including for the initial five-year period such service will be offered; the access to the service being provided by private business; and other relevant factors; and shall release the results of the study to the public at least ninety days prior to the question being placed before the voters.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require multiple votes to obtain authorization to provide a competitive service and authorization regarding fiscal issues. A local government may name the individual service providers necessary to meet the definition of a competitive service under this section. Depending on the question to be asked, the question shall be submitted in substantially one of the following forms:

(1) "Shall ..... (name of local government) offer ..... (name and description of competitive service) in competition with current private business at an estimated cost of ..... (estimated cost of the project determined under subsection 3 of this section) over the initial five-year period of operation?";

(2) "Shall ..... (name of local government) offer ..... (name and description of competitive service) in competition with current private business at an estimated cost of ..... (estimated cost of the project determined under subsection 3 of this section) over the initial five-year period of operation, and shall

such competitive service be financed from ..... (description of where and by what means revenue shall be obtained)?"'; or

(3) "After previously approving the question of whether ..... (name of local government) offer ..... (name and description of competitive service) in competition with current private business, shall such competitive service be financed from ..... (description of where and by what means revenue shall be obtained)?".

5. If a local government offers a competitive service where a private business also offers such service:

(1) No financial subsidization to support the service shall be allowed from revenue collected from other services offered by the local government, unless such usage of funds for the competitive service is specifically approved by voters. The provisions of this subdivision shall become void if such practice is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unlawful. The use of assets owned by the local government, which are provided under an agreement requiring the payment of fair market value for use of such assets, shall not be considered financial subsidization under this subdivision. The issuance of a loan by the local government, which is provided under an agreement requiring the payment of principal and interest, shall not be considered financial subsidization under this subdivision;

(2) Except as provided under subdivisions (3) and (6) of this subsection, no assets or funds of the local government shall support such service, unless the voters of the local government approve a specific usage or revenue stream for the service;

(3) The local government may provide infrastructure owned by the local government, or any subdivision thereof, for the purpose of providing a competitive service under this section, if the subdivision of the local government offering such competitive service enters into an agreement to pay the local government, or subdivision thereof, the fair market value of such infrastructure or portion thereof used in the competitive service, unless the voters of the local government approve the use of such infrastructure without such payment. Further, notwithstanding subsection 2 of this section to the contrary, if the local government provides wholesale communication services to other political subdivisions for retail offerings or other communication service providers it shall offer those wholesale communication services to any service provider under the same terms and conditions;

(4) The competitive service offered by a local government shall not receive any preferential access to public right-of-way and shall be subject to the same zoning and land use requirements as competitive services offered by other service providers;

(5) The competitive service offered by a local government shall not be provided under exclusive service arrangements that prohibit other service providers from offering competitive services; and

(6) A local government may issue a loan to the subdivision of the local government wishing to provide competitive service; provided that:

(a) Such loan is of a duration of no more than five years;

(b) The total of all loans issued to such subdivision by the local government does not exceed one million dollars; and

(c) The interest rate on such loan shall be no more than one percent above the prime interest rate as determined by the federal reserve system on the date the loan is approved, and the payback on such loan shall include evenly divided principal payments over the term of the payback period.

6. If any resident or representative of a private business providing a competitive service, within the boundaries of such local government, has belief or knowledge that such local government has violated this section, he or she may file suit in the circuit court of the county against the local government, or any such person may file an affidavit with the attorney general stating such belief or knowledge. Upon receiving such affidavit or on his or her own motion, the attorney general shall investigate the subdivision of the local government offering or seeking to offer the competitive service and, if the attorney general believes that the local government has violated this section, shall file suit against the local government on behalf of the state.

7. If the court finds that the local government has violated subsection 2 of this section, the circuit court of the county shall order the local government to cease providing the competitive service until such time that the local government obtains voter approval under subsections 3 and 4 of this section. If the court finds that the local government has violated subsection 5 of this section, the circuit court of the county shall order the local government to:

(1) Cease any action resulting in a violation of this section; and

(2) Refund the account or accounts, which originally had the funds that were improperly used under this section from revenues of the municipal service in question, in an amount equal to the amount that was

improperly used under this section.

8. If the court finds that the local government has violated this section multiple times, the court may order:

(1) An audit performed by a third party of the municipal service in question. The court may order the local government to refund and remedy any audit findings; and

(2) Any other remedy the court deems appropriate."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Utility Infrastructure, to which was referred **HB 2209**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2209, Page 1, Section 386.135, Line 2, by inserting immediately after the phrase "[of up to six full-time employees]" on said line the following:

"of up to ten full-time employees"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Utility Infrastructure, to which was referred **HB 2210**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1738**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1823**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1830**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 2169**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HCR 94**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1698**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1989, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2190, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1451, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1611**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1643**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1667**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Insurance**, Vice-Chairman Roeber reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2257**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1396**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1649, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1759, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:



Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1422**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1718, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1722**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1931**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 2063, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Rules**, Chairman Engler reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1388**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1538**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1539**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1559**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1602**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1610**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1622**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1710**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1851**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2058**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2186, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2195**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1370**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1660, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **be returned to committee of origin as HB 1660**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1400** and **HB 1425**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1606**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1745**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1788, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1912, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2180, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2188** and **HB 1533** and **HB 1393** and **HB 2114** and **HB 2113**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2230**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 96**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to religious liberty.

**HJR 97**, introduced by Representative Curtman, relating to the protection of certain religious organizations and individuals from being penalized by the state because of their sincere religious beliefs or practices concerning marriage between two persons of the same sex.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2575**, introduced by Representative Montecillo, relating to teacher training on trauma-informed approach.

**HB 2576**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to public service loan forgiveness.

**HB 2577**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to public service loan forgiveness.

**HB 2578**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to the sale of baby crib bumper pads, with a delayed effective date.

**HB 2579**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to the taxation of property.

**HB 2580**, introduced by Representative Rehder, relating to the appointment of a guardian for an incapacitated person.

**HB 2581**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to the designation of the state dogs.

**HB 2582**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to state enforcement of federal regulations.

**HB 2583**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to children in foster care.

**HB 2584**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to replacement vaccines.

**HB 2585**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to revocation of probation or parole for a crime for which a person is determined to be innocent.

**HB 2586**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to the attorney general.

**HB 2587**, introduced by Representative Mathews, relating to collective bargaining units within the bi-state development agency.

**HB 2588**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to property exempt from attachment.

**HB 2589**, introduced by Representative Sommer, relating to notice of hearings.

**HB 2590**, introduced by Representative Plocher, relating to the uniform commercial code.

**HB 2591**, introduced by Representative Richardson, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2592**, introduced by Representative Bernskoetter, relating to the state employee deferred compensation program.

**HB 2593**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to distribution of state school aid for charter schools, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2594**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to elementary and secondary education.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, February 22, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The House Children and Families Committee will examine the rights of sexual assault survivors in Missouri. U.S. Congresswoman Ann Wagner will testify on the protection of sexual assault victims and federal legislation encouraging state-by-state adoption of a sexual assault survivors' bill of rights.

**CANCELLED**

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2068, HB 2069, HB 2070, HB 2071, HB 2371

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The House Children and Families Committee will convene at \*9:00 AM in Hearing Room 3\*.

The hearing will recess shortly before 10:00 AM/Morning Session. The hearing will reconvene in Hearing Room 1 at Noon or Upon Adjournment of Morning Session (whichever occurs first).

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1653, HB 1828, HB 2090, HB 2224, SCS SB 578

Executive session will be held: HB 1685, HB 1755, HB 1783, HB 2084, HB 2146, HB 2147, HB 2242, HB 2243, HB 2262, HB 2305, HB 2332

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Monday, February 22, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2405

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2372, HB 1736

Executive session will be held: HB 1757, HB 2065

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing location may change if the House does not adjourn before 2:00PM.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2198, HB 1694, HB 1829

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, February 22, 2016, 5:00 PM or Immediately Following Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 1656, HB 2123, HB 1614, HB 1888

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, February 22, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session only.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, February 22, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2288, HB 2031

Executive session will be held: HB 1628, HB 1949, HB 2388  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, February 22, 2016, 5:00PM or Immediately Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.  
Executive session will be held: HB 2251, HCR 57, HJR 60  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, February 22, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2473  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1383, HB 1640  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Jordan Hoyt of MACRO (Missouri Alliance of Collegiate Recovery Organization) will start committee with a 15 minute presentation on the scope and focus of their organization. We will then start the public hearings at 8:15AM.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
The Children's Division will answer members questions regarding foster parents.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2416, HB 2383  
Executive session will be held: HB 1443  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Recess of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1403, HB 2149  
Executive session will be held: HB 2304  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, February 22, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1962, HB 2445, HB 2344, HB 2442, HB 2443, HB 2466, HB 2093  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2336

Executive session will be held: HB 1483, HCR 90

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be discussing the RSA inclusion policy, whose jurisdiction they fall in the city of St. Louis and more.

**CORRECTED**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1566, HB 1853, HB 2346, HB 2358, HB 2399

Executive session will be held: HB 1566, HB 1853, HB 2346, HB 2358, HB 2399, HB 1732

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1434, HB 1600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 5:00PM or Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2252, HB 2270, HB 2297

Executive session will be held: HB 1605, HB 1860, HB 2307, HB 2349

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 22, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1741, HB 1801, HB 2276

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**TWENTY-SIXTH DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 96 and HJR 97

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2575 through HB 2594

## **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder  
HB 1565 - Engler  
HCS HB 1433 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2155 - Davis  
HCS HB 1387 - Roeber  
HCS HB 1612 - Swan  
HCS HBs 1780 & 1420 - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 1392 - King  
HCS HB 1613 - Swan  
HCS HB 1413 - Houghton  
HCS HB 1480 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 1850 - Franklin  
HCS HB 1419 - Pfautsch  
HCS HB 1601 - Ruth  
HB 1827 - McGaugh  
HB 2225 - Leara  
HB 2111 - Eggleston  
HB 2212 - Hinson  
HCS HB 1603 - Shumake  
HCS HB 1817 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1449 - Redmon  
HCS HB 1964 - Walker  
HCS HB 1463 - Burlison  
HB 1721 - Dugger  
HB 2125 - Fitzwater (049)  
HCS HB 1713 - Remole  
HCS HB 1904 - Lauer  
HB 1682 - Frederick  
HCS HB 1583 - Allen

## **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION – CONSENT**

(02/16/2016)

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (057)  
HB 1709, with HCA 1 - Lair

## **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCR 69 - Miller  
HCR 96 - Plocher



**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1477, E.C. - Dugger  
HCS HB 1474 - Dugger  
HCS HB 1729 - Reiboldt  
HB 1414 - Houghton  
HB 1588 - Franklin  
HB 1728 - Reiboldt

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-SIXTH DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Kirk Mathews.

Oh Great God and Loving Heavenly Father, today we acknowledge You as Sovereign God and Marvelous Creator of everything in Heaven and Earth. We praise You and thank You for the wonderful work of Your hands in the beauty we enjoy in our great State. Let us be ever mindful of Your rightful place as Lord of our lives because far too often You are just an after-thought or at best, a Sunday ritual.

Father God, Your word reminds us that we all have sinned and fallen short of Your glory. God, some of our sins are public, but most are not. Lord, help us to remember that in Your eyes, they are all sins, whether or not they reach the public's eye. And as we realize our need for forgiveness, may we likewise be quick to forgive.

Lord, Your Son told us the two greatest commandments are to love You with all our heart, soul and mind... and to love our neighbor as ourselves. May our work today and every day, in this, the people's house reflect those two great commandments.

And the House says, "Amen."

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Trent Bernskoetter, Julia Bernskoetter, John Bernskoetter, and Chase Castrop.

The Journal of the twenty-fifth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 96**, relating to religious liberty.

**HJR 97**, relating to the protection of certain religious organizations and individuals from being penalized by the state because of their sincere religious beliefs or practices concerning marriage between two persons of the same sex.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2575**, relating to teacher training on trauma-informed approach.

**HB 2576**, relating to public service loan forgiveness.

**HB 2577**, relating to public service loan forgiveness.

**HB 2578**, relating to the sale of baby crib bumper pads, with a delayed effective date.

**HB 2579**, relating to the taxation of property.

**HB 2580**, relating to the appointment of a guardian for an incapacitated person.

**HB 2581**, relating to the designation of the state dogs.

**HB 2582**, relating to state enforcement of federal regulations.

**HB 2583**, relating to children in foster care.

**HB 2584**, relating to replacement vaccines.

**HB 2585**, relating to revocation of probation or parole for a crime for which a person is determined to be innocent.

**HB 2586**, relating to the attorney general.

**HB 2587**, relating to collective bargaining units within the bi-state development agency.

**HB 2588**, relating to property exempt from attachment.

**HB 2589**, relating to notice of hearings.

**HB 2590**, relating to the uniform commercial code.

**HB 2591**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2592**, relating to the state employee deferred compensation program.

**HB 2593**, relating to distribution of state school aid for charter schools, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2594**, relating to elementary and secondary education.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1477**, relating to political parties, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS HB 1477** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 004

Ellington	Marshall	Pogue	Walton Gray
-----------	----------	-------	-------------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Anders	Barnes	Black	Franklin	Frederick
Haefner	Hough	Hubrecht	LaFaver	Mathews
McDonald	Shull	Swan		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 090

Adams	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Haahr	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
McGaugh	Messenger	Mitten	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Pfausch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 059

Alferman	Arthur	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Conway 10	Corlew	Curtis	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hill	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kidd	Kirkton	Korman	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pietzman	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Smith	Vescovo	Walton Gray	Wilson	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Anders	Barnes	Black	Flanigan	Frederick
Haefner	Hough	Hubrecht	Jones	LaFaver
Mathews	McDonald	Shull		

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1474**, relating to certain sections declared unconstitutional, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS HB 1474** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 150

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 002

Marshall	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Anders	Barnes	Black	Flanigan	Frederick
Haefner	Hough	Hubrecht	Shull	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1729**, relating to fertilizer regulations, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS HB 1729** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 048

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
English	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Anders	Barnes	Black	Dugger	Flanigan
Frederick	Haefner	Hough	Hubrecht	Shull
Webber	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 1414**, relating to agricultural data collection, was taken up by Representative Houghton.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **HB 1414** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:



AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Haahr	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Otto	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shumake	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 049

Adams	Arthur	Berry	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtis
Dunn	Ellington	English	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Solon	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Anders	Barnes	Black	Flanigan	Frederick
Haefner	Hough	Hubrecht	Shull	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 1588**, relating to corporate registration report requirements for farming corporations, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HB 1588** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 150

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Anders	Barnes	Black	Flanigan	Frederick
Haefner	Hough	Hubrecht	McGee	Rowland 29
Shull	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 1728**, relating to the establishment of the fertilizer control board, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HB 1728** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 025

Carpenter	Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	Kratky	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	Mims	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pogue	Rizzo	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Anders	Barnes	Black	Flanigan	Frederick
Haefner	Hough	Hubrecht	McGee	Shull

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1386, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1598, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 2108, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 2397, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2595**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to elementary and secondary education.

**HB 2596**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to racial considerations in death penalty cases.

**HB 2597**, introduced by Representative Carpenter, relating to professional counselors.

**HB 2598**, introduced by Representative Shaul, relating to the advertising of intoxicating liquor.

**HB 2599**, introduced by Representative Shaul, relating to retail practices surrounding alcoholic beverages.

**HB 2600**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, relating to the surplus revenue fund.

**HB 2601**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to the University of Missouri board of curators.

**HB 2602**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to online sales by the Missouri vocational enterprise.

**HB 2603**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to firearms and domestic violence, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2604**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to solicitations by animal rights organizations.

**HB 2605**, introduced by Representative Lauer, relating to children in foster care.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HB 1979** entitled:

An act to repeal section 105.456, as enacted by house bill no. 1120, eighty-ninth general assembly, second regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating solely to certain public officials becoming lobbyists.

With Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 3 and Senate Amendment No. 4.

#### *Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1979, Page 4, Section 105.481, Lines 9-10, by striking the words: “**after January 1, 2016,**”.

#### *Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1979, Page 4, Section 105.481, Line 16 of said page, by striking the following: “one year”; and

Further amend said page, Line 23, by striking the following words: “one year”.

#### *Senate Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1979, Page 4, Section 105.456, Line 8, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**“3. No individual or business entity shall solicit a member of the general assembly to become employed by that individual or business entity as a legislative lobbyist while such member is holding office as a member of the general assembly. No member of the general assembly shall solicit clients to represent as a legislative lobbyist.”.**

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 608** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 208, RSMo, by adding thereto four new sections relating to MO HealthNet health care provider fees.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 682** entitled:

An act to repeal section 34.030, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to land purchases made on behalf of departments of the state.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 704** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 37, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the transparency and accountability of public funds.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 838** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 455.050 and 455.523, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to the transfer of wireless telephone numbers.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS#2 SB 847** entitled:

An act to repeal section 490.715, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to evidence for the cost of medical care and treatment.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILL**

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS SCS HB 1979** - Fiscal Review

### **COMMUNICATION**

February 19, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Chief Clerk,

The House Select Committee on Rules, Chair Representative Engler, has reviewed the following House Resolutions requesting use of the House chamber and approved the following: **HR 312** and **HR 495**.

Sincerely,

/s/ Kevin Engler  
State Representative  
Select Committee on Rules Chairman

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, February 23, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

This is an informational joint meeting regarding Farm Credit Services.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2068, HB 2069, HB 2070, HB 2071, HB 2371

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The House Children and Families Committee will convene at 9 AM in Hearing Room 1. The hearing will recess shortly before 10 AM for Morning Session. The hearing will reconvene in Hearing Room 1 at Noon or Upon Morning Recess, whichever occurs last.

### **CORRECTED**

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (Whichever is Later) , House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1653, HB 1828, HB 2090, HB 2224

Executive session will be held: HB 1653, HB 1685, HB 1755, HB 1783, HB 2084, HB 2146, HB 2147, HB 2242, HB 2243, HB 2262, HB 2305, HB 2332, HB 1676, SCS SB 591, HB 2202

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **AMENDED**

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 2 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (Whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2372, HB 1736

Executive session will be held: HB 1757, HB 2065

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing location may change if the House does not adjourn before 2 PM.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2198, HB 1694, HB 1829

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SS SCS HB 1979

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1579, HB 1784, HB 2269

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HB 1775 has been removed.

#### AMENDED

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2316

Executive session will be held: HB 1852, HB 2045

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1383, HB 1640

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Jordan Hoyt of MACRO (Missouri Alliance of Collegiate Recovery Organization) will start committee with a 15 minute presentation on the scope and focus of their organization. We will then start the public hearings at 8:15 AM.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children's Division will answer members questions regarding foster parents.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2456

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be holding executive session.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2416, HB 2383



Executive session will be held: HB 1443

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Recess of Morning Session House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1403, HB 2149

Executive session will be held: HB 2304

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1534, HB 2220

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Organizational meeting relating to markup.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Review Committee Substitutes for HB 2002 through 2012.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2101, HR 69, HB 2322

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2283, HB 2337, HB 2355, HB 1618

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, Upon Adjournment or 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1620, HB 1777, HB 1867, HB 1914, HB 1958, HB 1972, HB 1994, HB 2183, HB 2327, HB 2335, HB 2348, HB 2369, HB 2429, HCR 91

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SMALL BUSINESS

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1518, HB 1856

Executive session will be held: HB 1615, HB 2109, HB 2298

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 29, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion with members and directors from the St. Louis County Children's Service Fund as well as discussion with Brian McMurtry from the RSA.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HCR 73, HCR 99

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1566, HB 1853, HB 2346, HB 2358, HB 2399

Executive session will be held: HB 1566, HB 1853, HB 2346, HB 2358, HB 2399, HB 1732

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, February 23, 2016, 5 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2252, HB 2270, HB 2297

Executive session will be held: HB 1605, HB 1860, HB 2307, HB 2349

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 2016

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2595 through HB 2605

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HB 1565 - Engler

HCS HB 1433 - Koenig

HCS HB 2155 - Davis

HCS HB 1387 - Roeber

HCS HB 1612 - Swan

HCS HBs 1780 & 1420 - Fitzwater (144)

HB 1392 - King

HCS HB 1613 - Swan

HCS HB 1413 - Houghton

HCS HB 1480 - Entlicher

HCS HB 1850 - Franklin

HCS HB 1419 - Pfautsch

HCS HB 1601 - Ruth  
HB 1827 - McGaugh  
HB 2225 - Leara  
HB 2111 - Eggleston  
HB 2212 - Hinson  
HCS HB 1603 - Shumake  
HCS HB 1817 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1449 - Redmon  
HCS HB 1964 - Walker  
HCS HB 1463 - Burlison  
HB 1721 - Dugger  
HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 1713 - Remole  
HCS HB 1904 - Lauer  
HB 1682 - Frederick  
HCS HB 1583 - Allen

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(02/16/2016)

HB 1421 – Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709, with HCA 1 - Lair

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCR 69 - Miller  
HCR 96 - Plocher

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SS SB 608  
SB 682  
SS SCS SB 704  
SS SCS SB 838  
SS#2 SB 847

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended (Fiscal Review 2/22/16) - Rowden

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*The Lord give thee wisdom and understanding, that thou mayest keep the law of the Lord, thy God. (I Chronicles 22:12)*

O Lord of Love and God of all hopefulness in this sacred hour, we bow at the altar of prayer thanking You for this opportunity to represent our people and praying for Your guidance as we face the hours that lie ahead.

By Your wisdom and the strength of Your spirit may we accept the solemn responsibilities placed upon us. During this election year sometimes filled with the bitter tones, help us to hear Your voice speaking the words of justice, freedom, and peace.

In the mountaintop highs and desert lows of life here, give us the opportunity to promote understanding and openness to hear Your call and keep Your laws and to be at peace.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Nora Edwards.

The Journal of the twenty-sixth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2595**, relating to elementary and secondary education.

**HB 2596**, relating to racial considerations in death penalty cases.

**HB 2597**, relating to professional counselors.

**HB 2598**, relating to the advertising of intoxicating liquor.

**HB 2599**, relating to retail practices surrounding alcoholic beverages.

**HB 2600**, relating to the surplus revenue fund.

**HB 2601**, relating to the University of Missouri board of curators.

**HB 2602**, relating to online sales by the Missouri vocational enterprise.

**HB 2603**, relating to firearms and domestic violence, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2604**, relating to solicitations by animal rights organizations.

**HB 2605**, relating to children in foster care.

### **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SS SB 608**, relating to MO HealthNet health care provider fees.

**SB 682**, relating to land purchases made on behalf of departments of the state.

**SS SCS SB 704**, relating to the transparency and accountability of public funds.

**SS SCS SB 838**, relating to the transfer of wireless telephone numbers.

**SS#2 SB 847**, relating to evidence for the cost of medical care and treatment.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1565**, relating to public assistance, was taken up by Representative Engler.

Representative Engler offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1565, Page 3, Section 208.010, Line 89, by deleting the number "1" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "3"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Engler, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Engler, **HB 1565, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1433**, relating to guardianships, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

Representative Koenig offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1433, Page 1, Section 210.1109, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the word "**investigation**" the words "**or assessment**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 2, by deleting the words "**a child protective investigator**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"if the children's division determines that a child is at risk for possible removal and placement in out-of-home care, the division"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "**crisis**" the following:

**"in cases where such services may address the needs of the family"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 5, by deleting the word "**selecting**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**recommending**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 475.602, Line 26, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"has elapsed. However, it shall be a violation of section 453.110 for a parent or legal custodian to execute a power of attorney with the intention of permanently avoiding or divesting himself or herself of parental and/or legal responsibility for the care of the child."; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 31, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"6. A community service program that offers support services for families in crisis under this section shall ensure that a background check is completed for the attorney-in-fact and any adult members of his or her household prior to the placement of the child. A background check performed under this section shall include:**

- (1) A fingerprint-based criminal history check;**
- (2) A sex offender registry check; and**
- (3) A child abuse and neglect registry, as established pursuant to section 210.109, check."; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 32, by deleting the number "**6**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**7**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 40, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"8. Nothing in this section shall conflict or set aside the preexisting residency requirements under section 167.020. An attorney-in-fact to whom powers are delegated under a power of attorney authorized by this section shall make arrangements to ensure that the child attends classes at an appropriate school based upon residency or waiver of such residency requirements by the school. Except as may be permitted by state or federal law, no parent executing a power of attorney for the temporary care of a minor child under this section shall take such action for the primary purpose of enrolling a child in a school for the sole purpose of participating in the academic or interscholastic athletic programs provided by the school. Any person in violation of this subsection may be required by a court of competent jurisdiction, in addition to other remedies, to repay any and all costs incurred by the school as a result of the violation."; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 41, by deleting the number "7" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "9"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 50, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"10. No delegation of powers under this section shall operate to modify a child's eligibility for benefits the child is receiving at the time of the execution of the power of attorney including, but not limited to, eligibility for free or reduced lunch, health care costs, or other social services.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 475.604, Line 24, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"[475.024. A parent of a minor, by a properly executed power of attorney, may delegate to another individual, for a period not exceeding one year, any of his or her powers regarding care or custody of the minor child, except his or her power to consent to marriage or adoption of the minor child.];" and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1433, Page 1, Section 210.1109, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"475.125. 1. The court may make orders for the management of the estate of the protectee for the care, education, treatment, habilitation, **respite**, support and maintenance of the protectee and for the maintenance of his **or her** family and education of his **or her** children, according to his **or her** means and obligation, if any, out of the proceeds of his **or her** estate, and may direct that payments for such purposes shall be made weekly, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. The payments ordered under this section may be decreased or increased from time to time as ordered by the court.

2. Appropriations for any such purposes, expenses of administration and allowed claims shall be paid from the property or income of the estate. The court may authorize the conservator to borrow money and obligate the estate for the payment thereof if the court finds that funds of the estate for the payment of such obligation will be available within a reasonable time and that the loan is necessary. If payments are made to another under the order of the court, the conservator of the estate is not bound to see to the application thereof.

3. In acting under this section the court shall take into account any duty imposed by law or contract upon a parent or spouse of the protectee, a government agency, a trustee, or other person or corporation, to make payments for the benefit of or provide support, education, care, treatment, habilitation, **respite**, maintenance or safekeeping of the protectee and his **or her** dependents. The guardian of the person and the conservator of the estate shall endeavor to enforce any such duty."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HB 1433, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HB 1433, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.



**HCS HB 2155**, relating to residency at public institutions of higher education, was taken up by Representative Davis.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HCS HB 2155** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Cookson:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Plocher	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Barnes	Beard	Black	Brattin	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Haefner
Hansen	Hough	Hubbard	May	Neely
Pierson	Pike	Redmon	Spencer	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Davis, **HCS HB 2155** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1387**, relating to newborn screening requirements, was taken up by Representative Roeber.

Representative Walton Gray offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1387, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "newborn screening requirements" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "public health"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"191.117. 1. There is hereby established in the department of health and senior services a "Sickle Cell Standing Committee" as a subcommittee of the Missouri genetic advisory committee. The committee shall consist of the following members:**

**(1) One member who is a licensed physician with experience in the diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell disease and who shall serve as chair of the committee;**

**(2) One member who has sickle cell disease or is a family member of a person with sickle cell disease;**

**(3) One member with expertise in sickle cell disease research;**

**(4) One member from a leading sickle cell disease organization;**

**(5) One member with expertise in minority health; and**

**(6) One member from each of the hemoglobinopathy centers which contracts with the department.**

**2. The members of the committee shall be appointed by the director of the department of health and senior services. Members shall serve on the committee without compensation or reimbursement for expenses incurred.**

**3. The committee shall:**

**(1) Assess the impact of sickle cell disease on urban communities in the state of Missouri;**

**(2) Examine the existing services and resources addressing the needs of persons with sickle cell disease; and**

**(3) Develop recommendations to provide educational services to schools on the traits of sickle cell disease and its effects.**

**4. The committee shall include an examination of the following in its assessment and recommendations required under subsection 3 of this section:**

**(1) Trends in state sickle cell disease populations and their needs including, but not limited to, the state's role in providing assistance;**

**(2) Existing services and resources;**

**(3) Needed state policies or responses including, but not limited to, directions for the provision of clear and coordinated services and supports to persons living with sickle cell disease and strategies to address any identified gaps in services; and**

**(4) Replacing the hour-long genetic testing and counseling program workshop provided to schools on the traits of sickle cell disease and the effects of such traits, which was eliminated due to lack of funding.**

**5. The committee shall hold a minimum of one meeting at three urban regions in the state of Missouri to seek public input.**

**6. The committee shall submit a report of its findings and any recommendations to the general assembly and the governor no later than December 31, 2017.**

**7. After December 31, 2017, the committee shall continue to meet at the request of the chair and at a minimum of one time annually for the purpose of continuing the study of sickle cell disease in this state, the impact of the committee recommendations, and to provide an annual supplemental report on the findings to the governor and the general assembly."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

Representative Taylor (145) requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order not well taken.

On motion of Representative Walton Gray, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Roeber, **HCS HB 1387, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Roeber, **HCS HB 1387, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1612**, relating to the establishment of a career and technical education diploma, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 1612** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 1612** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1817**, relating to the authority for counties to decrease their budgets, was taken up by Representative Fraker.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **HCS HB 1817** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **HCS HB 1817** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1964**, relating to survivor benefits, was taken up by Representative Walker.

Representative Walker offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1964, Page 2, Section 173.260, Line 35, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"institution as defined in section [173.205] **173.1102**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Walker, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Hill offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1964, Page 2, Section 173.260, Lines 20-21, by deleting the words "public safety officer or employee" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "public safety officer [or], employee, **or good samaritan**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 22-23, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"dependent of a public safety officer [or], employee, **or good samaritan** or was a dependent at the time of death or permanent and total disability of a public safety officer [or], employee, **or good samaritan**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 31, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"(9) **"Good samaritan", any person who in good faith renders assistance or aid in effecting an arrest or in subduing an assailant**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 50-51, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[(9)] **(15) "Spouse", the husband, wife, widow or widower of a public safety officer [or], employee, or good samaritan at the time of death or permanent and total disability of such public safety officer, employee, or good samaritan**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Lines 58-61, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) An eligible child of a public safety officer or employee killed or permanently and totally disabled in the line of duty **or of a good samaritan killed or permanently and totally disabled while rendering assistance or aid**; or

(2) A spouse of a public safety officer killed or permanently and totally disabled in the line of duty **or of a good samaritan killed or permanently and totally disabled while rendering assistance or aid.**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Lines 102-104, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"10. An eligible child of a public safety officer [or], employee, **or good samaritan**, spouse of a public safety officer [or], **employee, or good samaritan**, or public safety officer shall cease to be eligible for a grant pursuant to this section when such public safety officer [or], employee, **or good samaritan** is no longer permanently disabled."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hill moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Walker:

AYES: 051

Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Curtman	Ellington	Fitzwater 49	Harris

Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	LaFaver	Lant	Love	Mathews
McCreery	McDaniel	Morris	Pace	Parkinson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt
Rhoads	Rizzo	Ross	Rowden	Shaul
Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wiemann
Wilson				

NOES: 097

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin
Beard	Berry	Black	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Hansen	Higdon	Hinson	Houghton
Hurst	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kirkton
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Alferman	Barnes	Colona	Curtis	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Jones	Kidd	Leara
McDonald	Miller	Shull	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Walker, **HCS HB 1964, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Walker, **HCS HB 1964, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HBs 1780 & 1420**, relating to school employee retirement, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (144).

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (144), **HCS HBs 1780 & 1420** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (144), **HCS HBs 1780 & 1420** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1392**, relating to hospice survey requirements, was taken up by Representative King.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative King, **HB 1392** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1413**, relating to the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer incentive fund, was taken up by Representative Houghton.

Representative McNeil offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1413, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"relating to motor fuels, with an"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 142.029, Line 1, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"142.803. 1. A tax is levied and imposed on all motor fuel used or consumed in this state as follows:

(1) Motor fuel [seventeen] **nineteen** cents per gallon;

(2) Alternative fuels, not subject to the decal fees as provided in section 142.869, with a power potential equivalent of motor fuel. In the event alternative fuel, which is not commonly sold or measured by the gallon, is used in motor vehicles on the highways of this state, the director is authorized to assess and collect a tax upon such alternative fuel measured by the nearest power potential equivalent to that of one gallon of regular grade gasoline. The determination by the director of the power potential equivalent of such alternative fuel shall be prima facie correct;

(3) Aviation fuel used in propelling aircraft with reciprocating engines, nine cents per gallon as levied and imposed by section 155.080 to be collected as required under this chapter;

(4) Compressed natural gas fuel, five cents per gasoline gallon equivalent until December 31, 2019, eleven cents per gasoline gallon equivalent from January 1, 2020, until December 31, 2024, and then seventeen cents per gasoline gallon equivalent thereafter. The gasoline gallon equivalent and method of sale for compressed natural gas shall be as published by the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Handbooks 44 and 130, and supplements thereto or revisions thereof. In the absence of such standard or agreement, the gasoline gallon equivalent and method of sale for compressed natural gas shall be equal to five and sixty-six-hundredths pounds of compressed natural gas. All applicable provisions contained in this chapter governing administration, collections, and enforcement of the state motor fuel tax shall apply to the tax imposed on compressed natural gas, including but not limited to licensing, reporting, penalties, and interest;

(5) Liquefied natural gas fuel, five cents per diesel gallon equivalent until December 31, 2019, eleven cents per diesel gallon equivalent from January 1, 2020, until December 31, 2024, and then seventeen cents per diesel gallon equivalent thereafter. The diesel gallon equivalent and method of sale for liquefied natural gas shall be as published by the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Handbooks 44 and 130, and supplements thereto or revisions thereof.

In the absence of such standard or agreement, the diesel gallon equivalent and method of sale for liquefied natural gas shall be equal to six and six-hundredths pounds of liquefied natural gas. All applicable provisions contained in this chapter governing administration, collections, and enforcement of the state motor fuel tax shall apply to the tax imposed on liquefied natural gas, including but not limited to licensing, reporting, penalties, and interest;

(6) If a natural gas, compressed natural gas, or liquefied natural gas connection is used for fueling motor vehicles and for another use, such as heating, the tax imposed by this section shall apply to the entire amount of natural gas, compressed natural gas, or liquefied natural gas used unless an approved separate metering and accounting system is in place.

2. All taxes, surcharges and fees are imposed upon the ultimate consumer, but are to be precollected as described in this chapter, for the facility and convenience of the consumer. The levy and assessment on other persons as specified in this chapter shall be as agents of this state for the precollection of the tax."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope and is not germane to the bill.

Representative Johnson requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **HCS HB 1413** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **HCS HB 1413** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1480**, relating to absentee ballots, was taken up by Representative Entlicher.

Representative Dunn offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1480, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "absentee ballots" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "absentee voting"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 115.257, Line 29, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"115.277. 1. Except as provided in subsections 2, 3, 4, and 5 of this section, any registered voter of this state may vote by absentee ballot for all candidates and issues for which such voter [would be] is eligible to vote at the polling place [if such voter expects to be prevented from going to the polls to vote on election day due to:

(1) Absence on election day from the jurisdiction of the election authority in which such voter is registered to vote;

(2) Incapacity or confinement due to illness or physical disability, including a person who is primarily responsible for the physical care of a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability;

(3) Religious belief or practice;

(4) Employment as an election authority, as a member of an election authority, or by an election authority at a location other than such voter's polling place;

(5) Incarceration, provided all qualifications for voting are retained;

(6) Certified participation in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns].

2. Any covered voter, as defined in section 115.275, who is eligible to register and vote in this state may vote in any election for federal office, statewide office, state legislative office, or statewide ballot initiatives by

submitting a federal postcard application to apply to vote by absentee ballot or by submitting a federal postcard application at the polling place even though the person is not registered. A federal postcard application submitted by a covered voter pursuant to this subsection shall also serve as a voter registration application under section 115.908 and the election authority shall, if satisfied that the applicant is entitled to register, place the voter's name on the voter registration file. Each covered voter may vote by absentee ballot or, upon submitting an affidavit that the person is qualified to vote in the election, may vote at the person's polling place.

3. Any interstate former resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] may vote by absentee ballot for presidential and vice presidential electors.

4. Any intrastate new resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] may vote by absentee ballot at the election for presidential and vice presidential electors, United States senator, representative in Congress, statewide elected officials and statewide questions, propositions and amendments from such resident's new jurisdiction of residence after registering to vote in such resident's new jurisdiction of residence.

5. Any new resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] may vote by absentee ballot for presidential and vice presidential electors after registering to vote in such resident's new jurisdiction of residence.

115.279. 1. Application for an absentee ballot may be made by the applicant in person, or by mail, or for the applicant, in person, by his or her guardian or a relative within the second degree by consanguinity or affinity. The election authority shall accept applications by facsimile transmission within the limits of its telecommunications capacity.

2. Each application shall be made to the election authority of the jurisdiction in which the person is or would be registered. Each application shall be in writing and shall state the applicant's name, address at which he or she is or would be registered, [his or her reason for voting an absentee ballot,] **whether the voter is incapacitated or confined due to illness or physical disability or is a person who is primarily responsible for the physical care of a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability**, the address to which the ballot is to be mailed, if mailing is requested, and for absent uniformed services and overseas applicants, the applicant's email address if electronic transmission is requested. If [the reason for the applicant voting absentee is due to the reasons established under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 115.277] **the applicant is a certified participant in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns**, the applicant shall state the voter's identification information provided by the address confidentiality program in lieu of the applicant's name, address at which he or she is or would be registered, and address to which the ballot is to be mailed, if mailing is requested. Each application to vote in a primary election shall also state which ballot the applicant wishes to receive. If any application fails to designate a ballot, the election authority shall, within three working days after receiving the application, notify the applicant by mail that it will be unable to deliver an absentee ballot until the applicant designates which political party ballot he or she wishes to receive. If the applicant does not respond to the request for political party designation, the election authority is authorized to provide the voter with that part of the ballot for which no political party designation is required.

3. [Except as provided in subsection 3 of section 115.281,] All applications for absentee ballots received prior to the sixth Tuesday before an election shall be stored at the office of the election authority until such time as the applications are processed in accordance with section 115.281. No application for an absentee ballot received in the office of the election authority by mail, by facsimile transmission or by a guardian or relative after 5:00 p.m. on the Wednesday immediately prior to the election shall be accepted by any election authority. No application for an absentee ballot submitted by the applicant in person after 5:00 p.m. on the day before the election shall be accepted by any election authority, except as provided in subsections 6, 8 and 9 of this section.

4. Each application for an absentee ballot shall be signed by the applicant or, if the application is made by a guardian or relative pursuant to this section, the application shall be signed by the guardian or relative, who shall note on the application his or her relationship to the applicant. If an applicant, guardian or relative is blind, unable to read or write the English language or physically incapable of signing the application, he or she shall sign by mark, witnessed by the signature of an election official or person of his or her own choosing. Any person who knowingly makes, delivers or mails a fraudulent absentee ballot application shall be guilty of a class one election offense.

5. (1) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, any resident of the state of Missouri who resides outside the boundaries of the United States or who is on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States or members



of their immediate family living with them may request an absentee ballot for both the primary and subsequent general election with one application.

(2) The election authority shall provide each absent uniformed services voter and each overseas voter who submits a voter registration application or an absentee ballot request, if the election authority rejects the application or request, with the reasons for the rejection.

(3) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, if a standard oath regarding material misstatements of fact is adopted for uniformed and overseas voters pursuant to the Help America Vote Act of 2002, the election authority shall accept such oath for voter registration, absentee ballot, or other election-related materials.

(4) Not later than sixty days after the date of each regularly scheduled general election for federal office, each election authority which administered the election shall submit to the secretary of state in a format prescribed by the secretary a report on the combined number of absentee ballots transmitted to, and returned by, absent uniformed services voters and overseas voters for the election. The secretary shall submit to the Election Assistance Commission a combined report of such information not later than ninety days after the date of each regularly scheduled general election for federal office and in a standardized format developed by the commission pursuant to the Help America Vote Act of 2002. The secretary shall make the report available to the general public.

(5) As used in this section, the terms "absent uniformed services voter" and "overseas voter" shall have the meaning prescribed in [42 U.S.C. Section 1973ff-6] **52 U.S.C. Section 20310, as amended.**

6. An application for an absentee ballot by a new resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] shall be submitted in person by the applicant in the office of the election authority in the election jurisdiction in which such applicant resides. The application shall be received by the election authority no later than 7:00 p.m. on the day of the election. Such application shall be in the form of an affidavit, executed in duplicate in the presence of the election authority or any authorized officer of the election authority, and in substantially the following form:

"STATE OF .....

COUNTY OF ....., ss.

I,....., do solemnly swear that:

(1) Before becoming a resident of this state, I resided at ..... (residence address) in ..... (town, township, village or city) of ..... County in the state of .....

(2) I moved to this state after the last day to register to vote in such general presidential election and I am now residing in the county of ....., state of Missouri;

(3) I believe I am entitled pursuant to the laws of this state to vote in the presidential election to be held November ....., ..... (year);

(4) I hereby make application for a presidential and vice presidential ballot. I have not voted and shall not vote other than by this ballot at such election.

Signed .....

(Applicant)

.....

(Residence Address)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., .....

Signed .....

(Title and name of officer authorized to administer oaths)"

7. The election authority in whose office an application is filed pursuant to subsection 6 of this section shall immediately send a duplicate of such application to the appropriate official of the state in which the new resident applicant last resided and shall file the original of such application in its office.

8. An application for an absentee ballot by an intrastate new resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] shall be made in person by the applicant in the office of the election authority in the election jurisdiction in which such applicant resides. The application shall be received by the election authority no later than 7:00 p.m. on the day of

the election. Such application shall be in the form of an affidavit, executed in duplicate in the presence of the election authority or an authorized officer of the election authority, and in substantially the following form:

"STATE OF .....

COUNTY OF ....., ss.

I, ....., do solemnly swear that:

(1) Before becoming a resident of this election jurisdiction, I resided at ..... (residence address) in ..... (town, township, village or city) of ..... county in the state of .....;

(2) I moved to this election jurisdiction after the last day to register to vote in such election;

(3) I believe I am entitled pursuant to the laws of this state to vote in the election to be held ..... (date);

(4) I hereby make application for an absentee ballot for candidates and issues on which I am entitled to vote pursuant to the laws of this state. I have not voted and shall not vote other than by this ballot at such election.

Signed .....

(Applicant)

.....

(Residence Address)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., .....

Signed .....

(Title and name of officer authorized to administer oaths)"

9. An application for an absentee ballot by an interstate former resident[, as defined in section 115.275,] shall be received in the office of the election authority where the applicant was formerly registered by 5:00 p.m. on the Wednesday immediately prior to the election, unless the application is made in person by the applicant in the office of the election authority, in which case such application shall be made no later than 7:00 p.m. on the day of the election.

115.283. 1. Each ballot envelope shall bear a statement on which the voter shall state the voter's name, the voter's voting address, **and** the voter's mailing address [and the voter's reason for voting an absentee ballot]. If [the reason for the voter voting absentee is due to the reasons established under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 115.277] **the applicant is a certified participant in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns**, the voter shall state the voter's identification information provided by the address confidentiality program in lieu of the applicant's name, voting address, and mailing address. On the form, the voter shall also state under penalties of perjury that the voter is qualified to vote in the election, that the voter has not previously voted and will not vote again in the election, that the voter has personally marked the voter's ballot in secret or supervised the marking of the voter's ballot if the voter is unable to mark it, that the ballot has been placed in the ballot envelope and sealed by the voter or under the voter's supervision if the voter is unable to seal it, and that all information contained in the statement is true. In addition, any person providing assistance to the absentee voter shall include a statement on the envelope identifying the person providing assistance under penalties of perjury. Persons authorized to vote only for federal and statewide officers shall also state their former Missouri residence.

2. The statement for persons voting absentee ballots who are registered voters shall be in substantially the following form:

State of Missouri

County (City) of .....

I, ..... (print name), a registered voter of ..... County (City of St. Louis, Kansas City), declare under the penalties of perjury [that I expect to be prevented from going to the polls on election day due to (check one):

..... absence on election day from the jurisdiction of the election authority in which I am registered;

- ..... incapacity or confinement due to illness or physical disability, including caring for a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability;
- ..... religious belief or practice;
- ..... employment as an election authority or by an election authority at a location other than my polling place;
- ..... incarceration, although I have retained all the necessary qualifications for voting;
- ..... certified participation in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns.

I hereby state under penalties of perjury] that I am qualified to vote at this election; I have not voted and will not vote other than by this ballot at this election. I further state that I marked the enclosed ballot in secret or that I am blind, unable to read or write English, or physically incapable of marking the ballot, and the person of my choosing indicated below marked the ballot at my direction; all of the information on this statement is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true.

..... Signature of Voter	..... Signature of Person Assisting Voter (if applicable)
Signed .....	Subscribed and sworn to
Signed .....	before me this ..... day
Address of Voter	of ....., .....
.....	.....
.....	.....
Mailing addresses	Signature of notary
or (if different)	other officer authorized
	to administer oaths

3. The statement for persons voting absentee ballots pursuant to the provisions of subsection 2, 3, 4, or 5 of section 115.277 without being registered shall be in substantially the following form:

State of Missouri  
County (City) of .....

I, ..... (print name), declare under the penalties of perjury that I am a citizen of the United States and eighteen years of age or older. I am not adjudged incapacitated by any court of law, and if I have been convicted of a felony or of a misdemeanor connected with the right of suffrage, I have had the voting disabilities resulting from such conviction removed pursuant to law. I hereby state under penalties of perjury that I am qualified to vote at this election.

I am (check one):

..... a resident of the state of Missouri and a registered voter in ..... County and moved from that county to ..... County, Missouri, after the last day to register to vote in this election.

..... an interstate former resident of Missouri and authorized to vote for presidential and vice presidential electors.

I further state under penalties of perjury that I have not voted and will not vote other than by this ballot at this election; I marked the enclosed ballot in secret or am blind, unable to read or write English, or physically incapable of marking the ballot, and the person of my choosing indicated below marked the ballot at my direction; all of the information on this statement is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true.

..... Signature of Voter	Subscribed to and sworn before me this ..... day
-----------------------------	---

.....	of ....., .....
.....	.....
Address of Voter	Signature of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths
.....	.....
Mailing Address (if different)	.....
.....	.....
Signature of Person Assisting Voter	Address of Last Missouri Residence (if applicable)

4. The statement for persons voting absentee ballots who are entitled to vote at the election pursuant to the provisions of subsection 2 of section 115.137 shall be in substantially the following form:

State of Missouri

County (City) of .....

I, ..... (print name), declare under the penalties of perjury [that I expect to be prevented from going to the polls on election day due to (check one):

- ..... absence on election day from the jurisdiction of the election authority in which I am directed to vote;
- ..... incapacity or confinement due to illness or physical disability, including caring for a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability;
- ..... religious belief or practice;
- ..... employment as an election authority or by an election authority at a location other than my polling place;
- ..... incarceration, although I have retained all the necessary qualifications of voting;
- ..... certified participation in the address confidentiality program established under sections 589.660 to 589.681 because of safety concerns.

I hereby state under penalties of perjury] that I own property in the ..... district and am qualified to vote at this election; I have not voted and will not vote other than by this ballot at this election. I further state that I marked the enclosed ballot in secret or that I am blind, unable to read and write English, or physically incapable of marking the ballot, and the person of my choosing indicated below marked the ballot at my direction; all of the information on this statement is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true.

.....	Subscribed and sworn to
Signature of Voter	before me this .....
	day of ....., .....

.....	.....
Address	Signature of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths

.....  
Signature of Person  
Assisting Voter  
(if applicable)

5. The statement for persons providing assistance to absentee voters shall be in substantially the following form:

The voter needed assistance in marking the ballot and signing above, because of blindness, other physical disability, or inability to read or to read English. I marked the ballot enclosed in this envelope at the voter's direction, when I was alone with the voter, and I had no other communication with the voter as to how he or she was to vote. The voter swore or affirmed the voter affidavit above and I then signed the voter's name and completed the other voter information above. Signed under the penalties of perjury.

Reason why voter needed assistance: .....

ASSISTING PERSON SIGN HERE

1. .... (signature of assisting person)
2. .... (assisting person's name printed)
3. .... (assisting person's residence)
4. .... (assisting person's home city or town).

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, any covered voter as defined in section 115.902 or persons who have declared themselves to be permanently disabled pursuant to section 115.284, otherwise entitled to vote, shall not be required to obtain a notary seal or signature on his or her absentee ballot.

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or section 115.291 to the contrary, the subscription, signature and seal of a notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths shall not be required on any ballot, ballot envelope, or statement required by this section if the [reason for the] voter voting absentee is [due to the reasons established pursuant to subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 115.277] **incapacitated or confined due to illness or physical disability, including a person who is primarily responsible for the physical care of a person who is incapacitated or confined due to illness or disability.**

8. No notary shall charge or collect a fee for notarizing the signature on any absentee ballot or absentee voter registration.

9. A notary public who charges more than the maximum fee specified or who charges or collects a fee for notarizing the signature on any absentee ballot or absentee voter registration is guilty of official misconduct."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh

Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 030

Alferman	Barnes	Berry	Brown 57	Butler
Colona	Cross	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fraker
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Kelley	Leara	Marshall	May	McDaniel
Miller	Neely	Otto	Phillips	Pierson
Rehder	Rowden	Runions	Smith	Webber

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Dunn moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Dunn:

AYES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hicks	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

NOES: 101

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford

Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Pietzman	Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Alferman	Barnes	Berry	Brown 57	Butler
Curtman	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hough
Leara	McDaniel	Miller	Neely	Otto
Phillips	Plocher	Rowden	Runions	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

## Representative Dugger offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1480, Page 1, Section 115.257, Lines 16 to 17, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"5. For the purpose of processing absentee ballots, cast by voters in person in the office of the election authority, the election authority may cause voting machines to be put in order, set, adjusted, tested, and made ready for voting within one"; and**

Further amend said section, Page 2, Line 20, by deleting the phrase "**machine has**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**machines have**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 115.291, Line 15, by inserting after the phrase "each absentee ballot" on said line the following:

**"that is not cast by the voter in person in the office of the election authority"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 115.299, Line 28, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section B. The repeal and reenactment of sections 115.257, 115.291, 115.293, and 115.299 of this act shall become effective on January 1, 2018."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **HCS HB 1480, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **HCS HB 1480, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1850**, relating to health care workforce analysis, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS HB 1850** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS HB 1850** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1419**, relating to gifted education, was taken up by Representative Pfautsch.

Representative McNeil offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1419, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"relating to elementary and secondary education, with a delayed effective date for a certain section."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

**"162.1265. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop and implement a grant program to extend instructional time in underperforming districts for the purpose of improving academic achievement including, but not limited to, early childhood education. The grant program shall be known as the "Extended Learning Grant Program". The department shall develop guidelines for grant applications and establish priorities for grant distribution. The amounts awarded in grant moneys under this section shall be proportional to the amount the additional instruction time exceeds the required minimum hours of attendance and average daily attendance rate of the affected students. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, unaccredited districts and provisionally accredited districts shall receive priority for grants awarded under this section.**

**2. There is hereby established in the state treasury a fund to be known as the "Extended Learning Fund", which shall consist of all moneys that may be appropriated to it by the general assembly, and in addition may include any gifts, contributions, grants, or bequests received from federal, state, private, or other sources. The fund shall be administered by the department of elementary and secondary education. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund and may approve disbursements from the fund in accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180. Upon appropriation, moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the implementation of the extended learning grant program. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.**

**3. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of**



rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 1** was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 1419** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 1419** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1613**, relating to remediation prevention, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1613, Page 2, Section 167.903, Line 22, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"developing personalized plans of study for all students prior to ninth grade."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 1613, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 1613, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2599** - Small Business

**REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS#2 SB 847** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

**COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Elections**, Chairman Entlicher reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HJR 88**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1959**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 2448**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1614**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1614, Pages 2 and 3, Section 135.1910, Lines 44 to 63, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"6. The director shall establish a procedure by which a taxpayer can determine if an organization has been classified as a qualified organization. Qualified organizations shall be permitted to decline a contribution from a taxpayer. To claim the tax credit authorized in this section, a qualified organization may submit to the department an application for the tax credit authorized by this section on behalf of taxpayers. The department shall verify that the qualified organization has submitted the following items accurately and completely:**

- (1) A valid application in the form and format required by the department;**
- (2) A statement attesting to the contribution received, which shall include the name and taxpayer identification number of the individual making the contribution, the amount of the contribution, and the date the contribution was received by the provider; and**
- (3) Payment from the qualified organization equal to the value of the tax credit for which application is made.**

**If the provider applying for the tax credit meets all criteria required by this subsection, the department shall issue a certificate in the appropriate amount."; and**

Further amend said section by renumbering accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1656**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2123**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**

with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2123, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section the following:

"161.670. 1. Notwithstanding any other law, prior to July 1, 2007, the state board of education shall establish [a virtual public school] **the Missouri Course Access Program** to serve school-age students residing in the state. The [virtual public school] **Missouri Course Access Program** shall offer instruction in a virtual setting using technology, intranet, and/or internet methods of communication. Any student under the age of twenty-one in grades kindergarten through twelve who resides in this state shall be eligible to enroll in the [virtual public school] **Missouri Course Access Program** regardless of the student's physical location.

2. For purposes of calculation and distribution of state school aid, students enrolled in [a virtual public school] **the Missouri Course Access Program** shall be included, at the choice of the student's parent or guardian, in the student enrollment of the school district in which the student physically resides. The [virtual public school] **Missouri Course Access Program** shall report to the district of residence the following information about each student served by the [virtual public school] **Missouri Course Access Program**: name, address, eligibility for free or reduced-price lunch, limited English proficiency status, special education needs, and the number of courses in which the student is enrolled. The [virtual public school] **Missouri Course Access Program** shall promptly notify the resident district when a student discontinues enrollment. A "full-time equivalent student" is a student who successfully has completed the instructional equivalent of six credits per regular term. Each virtual course shall count as one class and shall generate that portion of a full-time equivalent that a comparable course offered by the school district would generate. In no case shall more than the full-time equivalency of a regular term of attendance for a single student be used to claim state aid. Full-time equivalent student credit completed shall be reported to the department of elementary and secondary education in the manner prescribed by the department. Nothing in this section shall prohibit students from enrolling in additional courses under a separate agreement that includes terms for paying tuition or course fees.

3. (1) A school district shall allow any K-12 student who resides in such district to enroll in up to two Missouri Course Access Program courses of his or her choice each school year, with any costs associated with such course or courses to be paid by the school district, if:

(a) The student is enrolled full time in and has attended, for at least one semester immediately prior to enrolling in the Missouri Course Access Program, a public school, including any public charter school; and

(b) Prior to enrolling in any Missouri Course Access Program course, a student has received approval from his or her guidance counselor through the procedure described under subdivision (2) of this subsection.

(2) Guidance counselors shall approve or disapprove a student's request to enroll in a Missouri Course Access Program course based on the counselor's assessment of whether participation in the program and enrollment in a particular course are in the student's best interest. The district shall develop a procedure under which a student may appeal the decision of a guidance counselor made under the provisions of this subdivision.

(3) For students enrolled in any Missouri Course Access Program course in which costs associated with such course are to be paid by the school district as described under subdivision (1) of this subsection, the school district shall pay the content provider directly on a monthly basis. If a student discontinues enrollment, the district may stop making monthly payments to the content provider. No school district shall pay, for any one course for a student, more than fourteen percent of the state adequacy target, as defined under section 163.011.

(4) The school district shall monitor student progress and success and course quality and annually provide feedback to the joint committee on education regarding course quality.

(5) A school district shall accept courses taken through the Missouri Course Access Program for credit.

(6) Nothing in this section shall prohibit home school or private school students from enrolling in Missouri Course Access Program courses under an agreement that includes terms for paying tuition or course fees.

**(7) Nothing in this subsection shall require any school district or the state to provide computers, equipment, or internet access to any student.**

[3] **4.** When a school district has one or more resident students enrolled in [a virtual public school program] **the Missouri Course Access Program** authorized by this section, whose parent or guardian has chosen to include such student in the district's enrollment, the department of elementary and secondary education shall disburse an amount corresponding to fifteen percent of the state aid under sections 163.031 and 163.043 attributable to such student to the resident district. Subject to an annual appropriation by the general assembly, the department shall disburse an amount corresponding to eighty-five percent of the state adequacy target attributable to such student to the [virtual public school] **Missouri Course Access Program**.

[4] **5.** Except as specified in this section and as may be specified by rule of the state board of education, the [virtual public school] **Missouri Course Access Program** shall comply with all state laws and regulations applicable to school districts, including but not limited to the Missouri school improvement program (MSIP), adequate yearly progress (AYP), annual performance report (APR), teacher certification, and curriculum standards.

[5] **6.** The state board of education through the rulemaking process and the department of elementary and secondary education in its policies and procedures shall ensure that multiple content providers are allowed[.] , **provide an easily accessible link for providers to submit courses on the Missouri Course Access Program website, and allow any person, organization, or entity to submit courses for approval. No content provider shall be allowed that is unwilling to accept payments in the amount and manner as described under subdivision (3) of subsection 3 of this section.**

[6.] **7.** Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2006, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1 and 2, Section 161.1010, Lines 1 through 26, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 161.1011, Lines 1 through 22, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 2 and 3, Section 161.1012, Lines 1 through 20, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 3 and 4, Section 161.1013, Lines 1 through 35, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 161.1014, Lines 1 through 14, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 4 and 5, Section 161.1015, Lines 1 through 34, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 161.1016, Lines 35 through 37, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 5 through 7, Section 161.1017, Lines 1 through 48, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 7 and 8, Section 161.1018, Lines 1 through 34, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 8 and 9, Section 161.1019, Lines 1 through 36, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 161.1020, Lines 1 through 10, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 161.1020, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"167.121. 1. If the residence of a pupil is so located that attendance in the district of residence constitutes an unusual or unreasonable transportation hardship because of natural barriers, travel time, or distance, the commissioner of education or his designee may assign the pupil to another district. Subject to the provisions of this section, all existing assignments shall be reviewed prior to July 1, 1984, and from time to time thereafter, and may be continued or rescinded. The board of education of the district in which the pupil lives shall pay the tuition of the pupil assigned. The tuition shall not exceed the pro rata cost of instruction.

2. (1) For the school year beginning July 1, 2008, and each succeeding school year, a parent or guardian residing in a lapsed public school district or a district that has scored either unaccredited or provisionally accredited, or a combination thereof, on two consecutive annual performance reports may enroll the parent's or guardian's child in the Missouri [virtual school] **Course Access Program** created in section 161.670 provided the pupil first enrolls in the school district of residence. The school district of residence shall include the pupil's enrollment in the [virtual school] **Missouri Course Access Program** created in section 161.670 in determining the district's average daily attendance. Full-time enrollment in the [virtual school] **Missouri Course Access Program** shall constitute one average daily attendance equivalent in the school district of residence. Average daily attendance for part-time enrollment in the [virtual school] **Missouri Course Access Program** shall be calculated as a percentage of the total number of virtual courses enrolled in divided by the number of courses required for full-time attendance in the school district of residence.

(2) A pupil's residence, for purposes of this section, means residency established under section 167.020. Except for students residing in a K-8 district attending high school in a district under section 167.131, the board of the home district shall pay to the [virtual school] **Missouri Course Access Program** the amount required under section 161.670.

(3) Nothing in this section shall require any school district or the state to provide computers, equipment, internet or other access, supplies, materials or funding, except as provided in this section, as may be deemed necessary for a pupil to participate in the [virtual school] **Missouri Course Access Program** created in section 161.670.

(4) Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2007, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

### **Committee on Emerging Issues, Chairman Haahr reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2213**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2213, Page 8, Section 195.900, Line 32, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(3) Cannabis plant monitoring system" means an electronic seed to sale tracking system that includes, but is not limited to, testing and data collection established and maintained by the licensed medical**

**cannabis cultivation and production facility and medical cannabis center and available to the division for the purposes of documenting each cannabis plant and for monitoring plant development throughout the life cycle of a cannabis plant cultivated for the intended use by a qualifying patient from seed planting to final packaging.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 8-9, by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 9, Line 39, by inserting immediately after the number "**195.981**" the following:

**"provided that the department receives a petition signed by no less than ten physicians, having a valid and active license to practice medicine in this state, asking for such addition; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 42, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"(7) "Good cause", for purposes of refusing or denying a license renewal, reinstatement, or initial license issuance:**

**(a) The licensee applicant has violated, does not meet, or has failed to comply with any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985, any rules promulgated thereunder, or any supplemental local law, rules, or regulations;**

**(b) The licensee or applicant has failed to comply with any special terms or conditions that were placed on its license under an order of the state or local licensing authority;**

**(c) The licensed premises have been operated in a manner that adversely affects the public health or welfare or the safety of the immediate neighborhood in which the establishment is located;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 16, Section 195.918, Lines 4-7, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"except that, the division may issue additional licenses under this subdivision if the division determines additional licenses are necessary based upon patient needs.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 10, by deleting the phrase "**If more than thirty medical**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 11-13, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, Page 24, Section 195.948, Lines 18-19, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. A medical cannabis business shall use the cannabis plant monitoring system as the primary inventory tracking system of records.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 38, Section 195.978, Line 44, by inserting immediately after the word "**sold**" the phrase "**not withstanding the requirements of section 195.951**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 42, Section 195.981, Line 137, by deleting the phrase "**shall obtain medical cannabis only**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 138, by deleting all of said line; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 139, by deleting the phrase "**application and**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 45, Line 233, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"195.982. No individual or health care entity organized under the laws of this state shall be subject to any adverse action by the state or any agency, board, or subdivision thereof, including civil or criminal prosecution, denial of any right or privilege, the imposition of a civil or administrative penalty or sanction, or disciplinary action by any accreditation or licensing board or commission if such individual or employee or agent of the health care entity, in its normal course of business and within its applicable licenses and regulations, recommends the use of medical cannabis to an eligible patient and certifies a debilitating medical condition for an applicant to the medical cannabis program under sections 195.900 to 195.985.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 46, Section B, Line 3, by deleting the word "November, 2016, or at a" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "August, 2016"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by deleting the phrase "special election to be called by the governor for that purpose,"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 5, by deleting the phrase "applicable to the general elections and" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "for"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 6, by deleting the phrase "initiative petition, and it" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "the general assembly, and this act"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 46, Section C, Lines 5-6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

" "Shall the Missouri Compassionate Care Act be enacted to allow a licensed Missouri doctor to recommend to patients who have a specified debilitating medical condition the use and possession of medicinal cannabis that is cultivated by a licensed Missouri medical cannabis facility that dispenses medical cannabis through co-licensed medical cannabis centers?" "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2320**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2441**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2441, Page 3, Section 197.315, Lines 60-61, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of;  
(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 65, by deleting the word "facility." and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"facility; or

**(2) Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 1628**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1628, Page 1, Section 162.012, Line 5, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"162.261. 1. The government and control of a seven-director school district, other than an urban district, is vested in a board of education of seven members, who hold their office for three years, except as provided in section 162.241, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. Any vacancy occurring in the board shall be filled by **an affirmative vote of at least four of the remaining [members of the] board members**; except that if there are more than two vacancies at any one time, the county commission **of the county in which the district's primary offices are located** upon receiving written notice of the vacancies shall fill the vacancies by appointment. **If there are more than two vacancies at any one time and the district's primary district are located in a charter county, the county council will fill the vacancies by appointment.** The person appointed shall hold office until the next municipal election, when a director shall be elected for the unexpired term.

2. **Individual school board members do not have the legal authority to act in the name of the board or on behalf of the district or to supervise or direct district employees, unless that authority is specifically granted to the individual by the board through resolution, motion, adoption of policy, or appointment as an officer or committee member with such authority or as otherwise granted by law.**

3. No seven-director, urban, or metropolitan school district board of education shall hire a spouse of any member of such board for a vacant or newly created position unless the position has been advertised pursuant to board policy and the superintendent of schools submits a written recommendation for the employment of the spouse to the board of education. The names of all applicants as well as the name of the applicant hired for the position are to be included in the board minutes.

[3.] 4. The provisions of Article VII, Section 6 of the Missouri Constitution apply to school districts."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2388**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2388, Section 167.765, Page 2, Line 18, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. All participating coaches, umpires, referees, and other sport officials shall complete initial online or in-person training, and";** and



Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Government Efficiency**, Chairman Curtman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HCR 57**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Concurrent Resolution No. 57, Page 3, Lines 69-71, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this application shall expire five (5) years after the passage of this resolution."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HJR 60**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HB 2251**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 1561**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1561, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "distribution of"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 66.620, Line 54, by inserting immediately after the word "subsection" the words "**and in subsection 6**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 68, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"5. (1) **From and after January 1, 2017, in each year in which the total revenues from the county sales tax collected under sections 66.600 to 66.630 in the previous calendar year is less than or equal to the amount of such revenues which were collected in the calendar year 2014, the director of revenue shall distribute to the cities, towns, and villages in group A and the cities, towns, and villages, and the county in group B, the amounts required to be distributed under the formula described in subsection 4 and in subsection 6 of this section. From and after January 1, 2017, in each year in which the total revenues from**

**the county sales tax collected under sections 66.600 to 66.630 in the previous calendar year is greater than the amount of such revenues which were collected in the calendar year 2014, the director of revenue shall distribute to"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 71, by inserting immediately after the word "**subsection**" the words "**and in subsection 6**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 73, by deleting the word "**shall**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**shall, subject to the limitation described in subdivision (2) of this subsection,**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 107, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"and subsection 12 of section 32.087. Thereafter, the director of revenue shall determine the amount of any adjustment under this subsection as follows:**

**(a) If the aggregate amount of the difference calculated in accordance with this subsection is less than or equal to the aggregate increase in the remaining distributable revenue for the applicable period in the current calendar year over the remaining distributable revenue for the corresponding period in the calendar year 2014, the director of revenue shall deduct the amount"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 108, by inserting immediately after the word "**distribute**" the words "**an allocable portion of**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 109, by deleting the words "**such city**" and inserting in lieu thereof "**city**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 112, by deleting the words "**made. Thereafter**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"made, such that each such city, town, or village receives a distribution that is equal to fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under section 66.630 and subsection 12 of section 32.087;**

**(b) If, however, the aggregate amount of the difference calculated in accordance with this subsection is greater than the aggregate increase in the remaining distributable revenue for the applicable period in the current calendar year over the remaining distributable revenue for the corresponding period in the calendar year 2014, the director of revenue shall deduct from the remaining distributable revenue an amount equal to the difference between the remaining distributable revenue for the applicable period in the current calendar year and the remaining distributable revenue for the corresponding period in the calendar year 2014 and distribute an allocable portion of the amount of such difference to each city, town, or village that would otherwise have received a distribution that is less than fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under section 66.630 and subsection 12 of section 32.087 if no adjustment were made, such that each such city, town, or village receives a distribution that includes an adjustment that is proportionate to the amount of the adjustment that would otherwise have been made if such adjustment were calculated in accordance with paragraph (a) of this subsection;**

**(c) After determining the amount of the adjustment and making the allocation in accordance with paragraph (a) or (b) of this subsection, as applicable,"; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 113, by inserting after the word "**shall**" the word "**thereafter**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 8, Line 265, by inserting the following after all of said line:

**"94.860. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of section 67.582, the governing body of a charter county with a population of nine hundred fifty thousand or more is authorized to impose by ordinance a sales tax in the amount of up to one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in the part of the**

county outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages which are subject to taxation pursuant to sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of providing law enforcement services to such county. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters residing in the part of the county outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages, at a county or state general, primary, or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose a tax.

2. The ballot submission for the proposal to authorize imposition of the tax authorized by this section shall contain substantially the following language:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the charter county) impose a sales tax of ..... (insert sales tax amount) in the part of ..... (insert the name of the charter county) outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages for the purpose of providing law enforcement services for the county?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal submitted pursuant to this subsection, then the ordinance and any amendments thereto shall be in effect on the first day of the second quarter immediately following the election approving the proposal. If a proposal receives less than the required majority, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized unless and until the governing body of the county shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section.

3. The revenue received by a county treasurer from the tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and used solely for providing law enforcement services in the part of the county outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages, for so long as the tax shall remain in effect. Revenue placed in the special trust fund may also be utilized for capital improvement projects for law enforcement facilities serving the part of the county outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county funds.

4. The sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of a charter county with a population of nine hundred fifty thousand or more shall be deposited in the "County Law Enforcement Sales Tax Trust Fund" created by subsection 5 of section 67.582, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087. The moneys in the trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trusts and which were collected in each county imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of the officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during each month to the county which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of each such county, and all expenditures of funds arising from the tax authorized by this section shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such county. Expenditures may be made from the funds for any functions authorized in the ordinance adopted by the governing body submitting the tax to the voters.

5. The director of revenue may authorize the state treasurer to make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the appropriate trust fund, for a period of one year, or two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds and overpayments of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the

balance in the account to the county and close the accounts of that county established pursuant to this section. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from the receipts due to the county.

6. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2102**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2271**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2272**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2272, Page 1, Section 214.160, Line 1, by inserting after "**1**." the following:

"Under sections 214.140 to 214.180, and as otherwise not prohibited under Article VI, section 23 of the constitution,"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2135**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2135, Page 5, Section 190.165, Line 79, by deleting the word "**judgment**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**decision**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2364**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2364, Page 3, Section 610.100, Line 55, by deleting the word "**later**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**sooner**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1434**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1434, Page 11, Section 99.820, Line 205, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. It shall be the policy of the state that each redevelopment plan or project of a municipality be carried out with full transparency to the public. The records of the tax increment financing commission, including but not limited to commission votes and actions, meeting minutes, summaries of witness testimony, data and reports submitted to the commission, shall be retained by the governing body of the municipality that created the commission and shall be made available to the public in accordance with chapter 610.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 99.825, Line 39, by inserting after the word "**commission**" the following words, "**formed under subsection 3 of section 99.820**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 41, by deleting the words, "**not exceed the costs associated with those**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "**be restricted to paying only those redevelopment project costs**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1600**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1600, Page 11, Section 99.820, Line 205, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. It shall be the policy of the state that each redevelopment plan or project of a municipality be carried out with full transparency to the public. The records of the tax increment financing commission, including but not limited to commission votes and actions, meeting minutes, summaries of witness testimony, data and reports submitted to the commission, shall be retained by the governing body of the municipality that created the commission and shall be made available to the public in accordance with chapter 610.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 99.825, Line 39, by inserting after the word "**commission**" the following words, "**formed under subsection 3 of section 99.820**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 41, by deleting the words, "**not exceed the costs associated with those**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "**be restricted to paying only those redevelopment project costs**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1406**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 2087**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 2148**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1599**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

#### **ADVANCEMENT OF HOUSE BILLS - CONSENT**

Pursuant to Rule 48(b), the following bills, having remained on the House Consent Calendar for Perfection for five legislative days, were ordered perfected and printed by consent with all committee amendments thereto adopted and perfected by consent: **HB 1421**, **HB 1546**, **HB 1556**, **HB 1530**, and **HB 1709**, as amended.

#### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 98**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to the right to life.

#### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2606**, introduced by Representative Anderson, relating to the placement of a school bus stop within five hundred feet of a sexual offender's residence.

**HB 2607**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to electric shock drowning prevention, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2608**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to campaign finance.

**HB 2609**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to health information blocking, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2610**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to members of the general assembly.

**HB 2611**, introduced by Representative Shull, relating to an affidavit requirement for insurers.

**HB 2612**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to a tax credit for charitable contributions to Love INC.

**HB 2613**, introduced by Representative Higdon, relating to the Missouri patient safety in radiologic imaging act, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2614**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to the state environmental improvement and energy resources authority.

**HB 2615**, introduced by Representative Green, relating to gas corporations.

**HB 2616**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to vaccinations.

**HB 2617**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to death investigations.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Austin, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, February 24, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (Whichever is Later) , House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1653, HB 1828, HB 2090, HB 2224

Executive session will be held: HB 1653, HB 1685, HB 1755, HB 1783, HB 2084, HB 2146, HB 2147, HB 2242, HB 2243, HB 2262, HB 2305, HB 2332, HB 1676, SCS SB 591, HB 2202

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1742

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Thursday, February 25, 2016, Immediately Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2379

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session or 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1390, HB 2235, HB 2229

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SS SCS HB 1979

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2316

Executive session will be held: HB 1852, HB 2045

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children's Division will answer members questions regarding foster parents.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session will be held: HB 1443

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HCR 60, HCR 79

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Review Committee Substitutes for HB 2002 through 2012

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2101, HR 69, HB 2322

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 25, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1678, HB 2234, HB 1985, HB 2238, HB 1716

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2283, HB 2337, HB 2355, HB 1618

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, Upon Adjournment or 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1620, HB 1777, HB 1867, HB 1914, HB 1958, HB 1972, HB 1994, HB 2183, HB 2327, HB 2335, HB 2348, HB 2369, HB 2429, HCR 91

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, February 25, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2136, HB 1872, HB 1930, HB 1695, HB 1936, HB 1911, HB 2380, HB 2345, HB 1684, HB 1686

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Time change to 8:15 AM.

CORRECTED

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 Minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1518, HB 1856, HB 2599

Executive session will be held: HB 1615, HB 2109, HB 2298

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 29, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion with members and directors from the St. Louis County Children's Service Fund as well as discussion with Brian McMurtry from the RSA.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HCR 73, HCR 99

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 98

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2606 through HB 2617

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HCS HB 1601 - Ruth

HB 1827 - McGaugh

HB 2225 - Leara

HB 2111 - Eggleston

HB 2212 - Hinson

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

HCS HB 1449 - Redmon

HCS HB 1463 - Burlison

HB 1721 - Dugger

HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)

HCS HB 1713 - Remole

HCS HB 1904 - Lauer

HB 1682 - Frederick

HCS HB 1583 - Allen

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCR 69 - Miller

HCR 96 - Plocher

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended (Fiscal Review 2/22/16) - Rowden

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*If you continue in My word, you are My disciples, and you will know the truth. (John 8:31, 32)*

O Lord who is the truth that makes us free and the love that gives us life, strengthen us by Your spirit that no danger may overwhelm us and no discouragement overcome us. Make us one of that company who find in Your service perfect freedom and who in loyalty to You commit our lives to purposes greater than ourselves in thought and essence.

Help us to make good use of this day, seeking always to know what You would have us to do. Beginning with a vision of Your presence, may we continue to rely upon Your spirit and come to rest knowing You are with us and that we have been with You.

Bless this People's House as we seek peace and unity. Reward our efforts with continuing success and give us wisdom as we talk with each other and people of this State. Give us better solutions for the good of all and with a firmer faith in the goals of all our citizens.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Jack Roth, Aaron Knipmeyer, Lauren Taylor, Brooke Taylor, Nathan Remole, Kara Lee Remole, Gracie Remole, Levi Remole, Anna Remole and Lauren Remole.

The Journal of the twenty-seventh day was approved as corrected.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Bernskoetter offered House Resolution No. 581.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 98**, relating to the right to life.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2606**, relating to the placement of a school bus stop within five hundred feet of a sexual offender's residence.

**HB 2607**, relating to electric shock drowning prevention, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2608**, relating to campaign finance.

**HB 2609**, relating to health information blocking, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2610**, relating to members of the general assembly.

**HB 2611**, relating to an affidavit requirement for insurers.

**HB 2612**, relating to a tax credit for charitable contributions to Love INC.

**HB 2613**, relating to the Missouri patient safety in radiologic imaging act, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2614**, relating to the state environmental improvement and energy resources authority.

**HB 2615**, relating to gas corporations.

**HB 2616**, relating to vaccinations.

**HB 2617**, relating to death investigations.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1449**, relating to public utility vehicles, was taken up by Representative Redmon.

Representative Higdon offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1449, Page 1, Section 304.022, Line 11, by deleting the word "**or**" after the words "white lights,"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 12, by inserting after the words "**white lights**," the following:

**"or any other stationary vehicle located on the side of the roadway,"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Higdon, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Kratky offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1449, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "public utility" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "motor"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 304.022, Line 69, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"304.820. 1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person [twenty-one years of age or younger] operating a **noncommercial** moving motor vehicle upon the highways of this state shall, by means of a hand-held electronic wireless communications device, send, read, or write a text message or electronic message, **unless the device is equipped with technology allowing for voice-recognition hands-free texting and is being used in such manner.**

2. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person shall operate a commercial motor vehicle while using a hand-held mobile telephone.

3. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person shall operate a commercial motor vehicle while using a wireless communications device to send, read, or write a text message or electronic message.

4. The provisions of subsection 1 through subsection 3 of this section shall not apply to a person operating:

(1) An authorized emergency vehicle; or

(2) A moving motor vehicle while using a hand-held electronic wireless communications device to:

(a) Report illegal activity;

(b) Summon medical or other emergency help;

(c) Prevent injury to a person or property; or

(d) Relay information between a transit or for-hire operator and that operator's dispatcher, in which the device is permanently affixed to the vehicle.

5. Nothing in this section shall be construed or interpreted as prohibiting a person from making or taking part in a telephone call, by means of a hand-held electronic wireless communications device, while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle upon the highways of this state.

6. As used in this section, "electronic message" means a self-contained piece of digital communication that is designed or intended to be transmitted between hand-held electronic wireless communication devices. "Electronic message" includes, but is not limited to, electronic mail, a text message, an instant message, or a command or request to access an internet site.

7. As used in this section, "hand-held electronic wireless communications device" includes any hand-held cellular phone, palm pilot, blackberry, or other mobile electronic device used to communicate verbally or by text or electronic messaging, but shall not apply to any device that is permanently embedded into the architecture and design of the motor vehicle.

8. As used in this section, "making or taking part in a telephone call" means listening to or engaging in verbal communication through a hand-held electronic wireless communication device.

9. As used in this section, "send, read, or write a text message or electronic message" means using a hand-held electronic wireless telecommunications device to manually communicate with any person by using an electronic message. Sending, reading, or writing a text message or electronic message does not include reading, selecting, or entering a phone number or name into a hand-held electronic wireless communications device for the purpose of making a telephone call.

10. A violation of this section shall be deemed an infraction and shall be deemed a moving violation for purposes of point assessment under section 302.302.

11. The state preempts the field of regulating the use of hand-held electronic wireless communications devices in motor vehicles, and the provisions of this section shall supercede any local laws, ordinances, orders, rules, or regulations enacted by a county, municipality, or other political subdivision to regulate the use of hand-held electronic wireless communication devices by the operator of a motor vehicle.

12. The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

- (1) The operator of a vehicle that is lawfully parked or stopped;
- (2) Any of the following while in the performance of their official duties: a law enforcement officer; a member of a fire department; or the operator of a public or private ambulance;
- (3) The use of factory-installed or aftermarket global positioning systems (GPS) or wireless communications devices used to transmit or receive data as part of a digital dispatch system;
- (4) The use of voice-operated technology;
- (5) The use of two-way radio transmitters or receivers by a licensee of the Federal Communications Commission in the Amateur Radio Service."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 1449, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 1449, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		



NOES: 008

Conway 104	Flanigan	Korman	Leara	McCaherty
Moon	Parkinson	Pogue		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Barnes	Ellington	Haefner	Otto	Pietzman
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1601**, relating to appointment of a teacher representative to the state board of education, was taken up by Representative Ruth.

Representative Walton Gray offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1601, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "elementary and secondary education."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 161.072, Line 16, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"161.960. 1. There is hereby established in the department of elementary and secondary education a "Council for Community Education".**

**2. The council shall have a membership of eleven persons, who shall be appointed by the governor. Membership may include, but not be limited to, representatives of the following groups:**

- (1) Civic organizations;**
- (2) Community-based organizations;**
- (3) Community education organizations;**
- (4) Local government;**
- (5) Local school district administrators;**
- (6) Parent organizations;**
- (7) Postsecondary education;**
- (8) School boards; and**
- (9) Teachers.**

**3. The commissioner of education or the commissioner's designee shall convene the first meeting of the council for the purpose of establishing the bylaws of the council and electing officers to include a chairperson, vice chairperson, and secretary. The council shall not meet more than four times annually. Members may be reimbursed for expenses but shall not receive a per diem allowance.**

**4. The council shall:**

**(1) Conduct feasibility studies on the establishment of community education programs within the state;**

**(2) Advise the commissioner of education and the department of elementary and secondary education on issues relating to the establishment of community education programs;**

**(3) Make recommendations for a state plan for community education that sets forth the goals and objectives of a community schools program and establishes a system of priorities for targeting available resources on the areas with the greatest need within a school district; and**

**(4) Make recommendations for the funding of local community education programs.**

**5. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Community education program", a program in which a public building, including a public elementary or secondary school, is used as a community center operated by a school board in cooperation with other groups in the community, community organizations, and local governmental agencies to provide educational, recreational, cultural, health care, and other related community services in accordance with the needs, interests, and concerns of the community;

(2) "Community school", a school that makes its facilities available for citizen use, coordinates activities of local citizens in identifying program needs and establishing priorities, identifies and utilizes available program resources, and assists in the initiation of programs to improve the cultural, social, recreational, and educational opportunities available in a community."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Walton Gray moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Ruth, **HCS HB 1601** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Ruth, **HCS HB 1601** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1827**, relating to livestock trespass, was taken up by Representative McGaugh.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **HB 1827** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2225**, relating to tax credits for redevelopment projects, was taken up by Representative Leara.

Representative Green offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2225, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"99.805. As used in sections 99.800 to 99.865, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Blighted area", an area which, by reason of the predominance of defective or inadequate street layout, unsanitary or unsafe conditions, deterioration of site improvements, improper subdivision or obsolete platting, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors, retards the provision of housing accommodations or constitutes an economic or social liability or a menace to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare in its present condition and use;

(2) "Central business district", the area at or near the historic core of a city, village, or town that is locally known as the "downtown", with eighty percent or more of the land use being dedicated to a combination of business, commercial, financial, transportation, and government purposes, with the majority of the buildings built more than fifty years prior to the redevelopment;

(3) "Collecting officer", the officer of the municipality responsible for receiving and processing payments in lieu of taxes or economic activity taxes from taxpayers or the department of revenue;

[(3)] (4) "Conservation area", any improved area within the boundaries of a redevelopment area located within the territorial limits of a municipality in which fifty percent or more of the structures in the area have an age of thirty-five years or more. Such an area is not yet a blighted area but is detrimental to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare and may become a blighted area because of any one or more of the following factors: dilapidation; obsolescence; deterioration; illegal use of individual structures; presence of structures below minimum code standards; abandonment; excessive vacancies; overcrowding of structures and community facilities; lack of

ventilation, light or sanitary facilities; inadequate utilities; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use or layout; depreciation of physical maintenance; and lack of community planning. A conservation area shall meet at least three of the factors provided in this subdivision for projects approved on or after December 23, 1997;

[(4)] (5) "Economic activity taxes", the total additional revenue from taxes which are imposed by a municipality and other taxing districts, and which are generated by economic activities within a redevelopment area over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within such redevelopment area in the calendar year prior to the adoption of the ordinance designating such a redevelopment area, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding personal property taxes, taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels and motels, licenses, fees or special assessments, **or sales taxes dedicated by a vote of the people to specific purposes or projects.** For redevelopment projects or redevelopment plans approved after December 23, 1997, if a retail establishment relocates within one year from one facility to another facility within the same county and the governing body of the municipality finds that the relocation is a direct beneficiary of tax increment financing, then for purposes of this definition, the economic activity taxes generated by the retail establishment shall equal the total additional revenues from economic activity taxes which are imposed by a municipality or other taxing district over the amount of economic activity taxes generated by the retail establishment in the calendar year prior to its relocation to the redevelopment area;

[(5)] (6) "Economic development area", any area or portion of an area located within the territorial limits of a municipality, which does not meet the requirements of subdivisions (1) and [(3)] (4) of this section, and in which the governing body of the municipality finds that redevelopment will not be solely used for development of commercial businesses which unfairly compete in the local economy and is in the public interest because it will[:

- (a)] discourage commerce, industry or manufacturing from moving their operations to another state[; or
- (b) Result in increased employment in the municipality; or
- (c) Result in preservation or enhancement of the tax base of the municipality];

[(6)] (7) "Gambling establishment", an excursion gambling boat as defined in section 313.800 and any related business facility including any real property improvements which are directly and solely related to such business facility, whose sole purpose is to provide goods or services to an excursion gambling boat and whose majority ownership interest is held by a person licensed to conduct gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or licensed to operate an excursion gambling boat as provided in sections 313.800 to 313.850. This subdivision shall be applicable only to a redevelopment area designated by ordinance adopted after December 23, 1997;

[(7)] (8) "Greenfield area", any vacant, unimproved, or agricultural property that is located wholly outside the incorporated limits of a city, town, or village, or that is substantially surrounded by contiguous properties with agricultural zoning classifications or uses unless said property was annexed into the incorporated limits of a city, town, or village ten years prior to the adoption of the ordinance approving the redevelopment plan for such greenfield area;

(9) **"High unemployment", unemployment in the proposed redevelopment area of at least one and one-half times that of the metropolitan statistical area in which the area is located or one and one-half times the unemployment rate of nonmetropolitan counties if the area is not located in a metropolitan statistical area;**

(10) **"Low fiscal capacity", per capita assessed valuation of property in the municipality of less than sixty percent of the entire county in which it is located or, in unincorporated areas, if the per capita assessed valuation of property in the school district is less than sixty percent of the entire county in which it is located;**

(11) **"Moderate income", either a Missouri municipality that has a population of at least one thousand five hundred within a metropolitan statistical area and has a median household income of under eighty percent of the median household income for the metropolitan statistical area according to the last decennial census, or a United States census block group or contiguous group of block groups within a metropolitan statistical area that has a population of at least one thousand five hundred and has, for each block group, a median household income for the metropolitan area in Missouri according to the last decennial census;**

[(8)] (12) "Municipality", a city, village, or incorporated town or any county of this state. For redevelopment areas or projects approved on or after December 23, 1997, "municipality" applies only to cities, villages, incorporated towns or counties established for at least one year prior to such date;

(13) **"New job", a job in a new or expanding redevelopment project not including jobs of recalled workers, replacement jobs, or jobs that formerly existed in the same industry in the area;**

[(9)] (14) "Obligations", bonds, loans, debentures, notes, special certificates, or other evidences of

indebtedness issued by a municipality to carry out a redevelopment project or to refund outstanding obligations;

[(10)] (15) "Ordinance", an ordinance enacted by the governing body of a city, town, or village or a county or an order of the governing body of a county whose governing body is not authorized to enact ordinances;

[(11)] (16) "Payment in lieu of taxes", those estimated revenues from real property in the area selected for a redevelopment project, which revenues according to the redevelopment project or plan are to be used for a private use, which taxing districts would have received had a municipality not adopted tax increment allocation financing, and which would result from levies made after the time of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing during the time the current equalized value of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project exceeds the total initial equalized value of real property in such area until the designation is terminated pursuant to subsection 2 of section 99.850;

[(12)] (17) "Redevelopment area", an area designated by a municipality, in respect to which the municipality has made a finding that there exist conditions which cause the area to be classified as a blighted area, a conservation area, an economic development area, an enterprise zone pursuant to sections 135.200 to 135.256, or a combination thereof, which area includes only those parcels of real property directly and substantially benefitted by the proposed redevelopment project;

[(13)] (18) "Redevelopment plan", the comprehensive program of a municipality for redevelopment intended by the payment of redevelopment costs to reduce or eliminate those conditions, the existence of which qualified the redevelopment area as a blighted area, conservation area, economic development area, or combination thereof, and to thereby enhance the tax bases of the taxing districts which extend into the redevelopment area. Each redevelopment plan shall conform to the requirements of section 99.810;

[(14)] (19) "Redevelopment project", any development project within a redevelopment area in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan; any such redevelopment project shall include a legal description of the area selected for the redevelopment project;

[(15)] (20) "Redevelopment project costs" include the sum total of all reasonable or necessary costs incurred or estimated to be incurred, and any such costs incidental to a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, as applicable. Such costs include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) Costs of studies, surveys, plans, and specifications;
- (b) Professional service costs, including, but not limited to, architectural, engineering, legal, marketing, financial, planning or special services. Except the reasonable costs incurred by the commission established in section 99.820 for the administration of sections 99.800 to 99.865, such costs shall be allowed only as an initial expense which, to be recoverable, shall be included in the costs of a redevelopment plan or project;
- (c) Property assembly costs, including, but not limited to, acquisition of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, demolition of buildings, and the clearing and grading of land;
- (d) Costs of rehabilitation, reconstruction, or repair or remodeling of existing buildings and fixtures;
- (e) Initial costs for an economic development area;
- (f) Costs of construction of public works or improvements;
- (g) Financing costs, including, but not limited to, all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations, and which may include payment of interest on any obligations issued pursuant to sections 99.800 to [99.865] **99.873** accruing during the estimated period of construction of any redevelopment project for which such obligations are issued and for not more than eighteen months thereafter, and including reasonable reserves related thereto;

(h) All or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from the redevelopment project necessarily incurred or to be incurred in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project, to the extent the municipality by written agreement accepts and approves such costs;

(i) Relocation costs to the extent that a municipality determines that relocation costs shall be paid or are required to be paid by federal or state law;

(j) Payments in lieu of taxes;

**(21) "Retail project", any development project that devotes more than fifty percent of the total estimated redevelopment project costs to the construction, reconstruction, or expansion of retail establishments or infrastructure or facilities ancillary to sales at retail;**

[(16)] (22) "Special allocation fund", the fund of a municipality or its commission which contains at least two separate segregated accounts for each redevelopment plan, maintained by the treasurer of the municipality or the treasurer of the commission into which payments in lieu of taxes are deposited in one account, and economic activity taxes and other revenues are deposited in the other account;

[(17)] (23) "Taxing districts", any political subdivision of this state having the power to levy taxes;

[(18)] (24) "Taxing districts' capital costs", those costs of taxing districts for capital improvements that are

found by the municipal governing bodies to be necessary and to directly result from the redevelopment project; and  
 [(19)] **(25)** "Vacant land", any parcel or combination of parcels of real property not used for industrial, commercial, or residential buildings.

99.810. 1. Each redevelopment plan shall set forth in writing a general description of the program to be undertaken to accomplish the objectives and shall include, but need not be limited to, the estimated redevelopment project costs, the anticipated sources of funds to pay the costs, evidence of the commitments to finance the project costs, the anticipated type and term of the sources of funds to pay costs, the anticipated type and terms of the obligations to be issued, the most recent equalized assessed valuation of the property within the redevelopment area which is to be subjected to payments in lieu of taxes and economic activity taxes pursuant to section 99.845, an estimate as to the equalized assessed valuation after redevelopment, and the general land uses to apply in the redevelopment area. No redevelopment plan shall be adopted by a municipality without findings **documented by substantial and competent evidence on the record that a reasonable person would believe** that:

(1) The redevelopment area on the whole is a blighted area, a conservation area, or an economic development area, and has not been subject to growth and development through investment by private enterprise and would not reasonably be anticipated to be developed without the adoption of tax increment financing. Such a finding shall include, but not be limited to, a detailed description of the factors that qualify the redevelopment area or project pursuant to this subdivision [and]; an affidavit[,] signed by the developer or developers, [and] submitted with the redevelopment plan, **and** attesting that the provisions of this subdivision have been met; **and a study stating that records were reviewed, inspections were made, comparisons were made, or tasks were undertaken demonstrating that the property was not developed through private enterprise over a period of time. Such a study shall be signed by a responsible party or some party shall otherwise be designated as being responsible for the study's representations. The study shall be of sufficient specificity to allow representatives of the tax increment financing commission, the municipality, or both to conduct investigations deemed necessary in order to confirm its findings;**

(2) The redevelopment plan conforms to the comprehensive plan for the development of the municipality as a whole;

(3) The estimated dates, which shall not be more than twenty-three years from the adoption of the ordinance approving a redevelopment project within a redevelopment area, of completion of any redevelopment project and retirement of obligations incurred to finance redevelopment project costs have been stated, provided that no ordinance approving a redevelopment project shall be adopted later than ten years from the adoption of the ordinance approving the redevelopment plan under which such project is authorized and provided that no property for a redevelopment project shall be acquired by eminent domain later than five years from the adoption of the ordinance approving such redevelopment project;

(4) A plan has been developed for relocation assistance for businesses and residences;

(5) A cost-benefit analysis showing the economic impact of the plan on each taxing district which is at least partially within the boundaries of the redevelopment area. The analysis shall show the impact on the economy if the project is not built, and is built pursuant to the redevelopment plan under consideration. The cost-benefit analysis shall include a fiscal impact study on every affected political subdivision, and sufficient information from the developer for the commission established in section 99.820 to evaluate whether the project as proposed is financially feasible;

(6) A finding that the plan does not include the initial development or redevelopment of any gambling establishment, provided however, that this subdivision shall be applicable only to a redevelopment plan adopted for a redevelopment area designated by ordinance after December 23, 1997; **and**

**(7) For redevelopment projects involving more than two hundred fifty thousand dollars in tax increment financing, an economic feasibility analysis including a pro forma financial statement indicating the return on investment expected without any public assistance. The financial statement shall detail any assumptions made. The pro forma statement analysis shall state the amount of assistance required to bring the return into a range deemed attractive to private investors. The amount of assistance shall be equal to the estimated reimbursable project costs.**

2. All documentation and findings established under subsection 1 of this section shall be published and made available at no more than the cost of publication as a public document no later than thirty days prior to adoption of the plan by the municipality. Any resident of the municipality, or the county if in an unincorporated area, may file a petition in circuit court to enjoin the adoption of any redevelopment plan for

**which any requirement of subsection 1 or 3 of this section has not been complied with, and such injunction may extend until all such requirements have been complied with.**

3. By the last day of February each year, each commission shall report to the director of economic development the name, address, phone number and primary line of business of any business which relocates to the district. The director of the department of economic development shall compile and report the same to the governor, the speaker of the house and the president pro tempore of the senate on the last day of April each year.

99.845. 1. A municipality, either at the time a redevelopment project is approved or, in the event a municipality has undertaken acts establishing a redevelopment plan and redevelopment project and has designated a redevelopment area after the passage and approval of sections 99.800 to 99.865 but prior to August 13, 1982, which acts are in conformance with the procedures of sections 99.800 to 99.865, may adopt tax increment allocation financing by passing an ordinance providing that after the total equalized assessed valuation of the taxable real property in a redevelopment project exceeds the certified total initial equalized assessed valuation of the taxable real property in the redevelopment project, the ad valorem taxes, and payments in lieu of taxes, if any, arising from the levies upon taxable real property in such redevelopment project by taxing districts and tax rates determined in the manner provided in subsection 2 of section 99.855 each year after the effective date of the ordinance until redevelopment costs have been paid shall be divided as follows:

(1) That portion of taxes, penalties and interest levied upon each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property which is attributable to the initial equalized assessed value of each such taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project shall be allocated to and, when collected, shall be paid by the county collector to the respective affected taxing districts in the manner required by law in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing;

(2) (a) Payments in lieu of taxes attributable to the increase in the current equalized assessed valuation of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project and any applicable penalty and interest over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each such unit of property in the area selected for the redevelopment project shall be allocated to and, when collected, shall be paid to the municipal treasurer who shall deposit such payment in lieu of taxes into a special fund called the "Special Allocation Fund" of the municipality for the purpose of paying redevelopment costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof. Beginning August 28, 2014, if the voters in a taxing district vote to approve an increase in such taxing district's levy rate for ad valorem tax on real property, any additional revenues generated within an existing redevelopment project area that are directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase in such taxing district's levy rate shall not be considered payments in lieu of taxes subject to deposit into a special allocation fund without the consent of such taxing district. Revenues will be considered directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase to the extent that they are generated from the difference between the taxing district's actual levy rate currently imposed and the maximum voter-approved levy rate at the time that the redevelopment project was adopted. Payments in lieu of taxes which are due and owing shall constitute a lien against the real estate of the redevelopment project from which they are derived and shall be collected in the same manner as the real property tax, including the assessment of penalties and interest where applicable. The municipality may, in the ordinance, pledge the funds in the special allocation fund for the payment of such costs and obligations and provide for the collection of payments in lieu of taxes, the lien of which may be foreclosed in the same manner as a special assessment lien as provided in section 88.861. No part of the current equalized assessed valuation of each lot, block, tract, or parcel of property in the area selected for the redevelopment project attributable to any increase above the total initial equalized assessed value of such properties shall be used in calculating the general state school aid formula provided for in section 163.031 until such time as all redevelopment costs have been paid as provided for in this section and section 99.850.

(b) Notwithstanding any provisions of this section to the contrary, for purposes of determining the limitation on indebtedness of local government pursuant to Article VI, Section 26(b) of the Missouri Constitution, the current equalized assessed value of the property in an area selected for redevelopment attributable to the increase above the total initial equalized assessed valuation shall be included in the value of taxable tangible property as shown on the last completed assessment for state or county purposes.

(c) The county assessor shall include the current assessed value of all property within the taxing district in the aggregate valuation of assessed property entered upon the assessor's book and verified pursuant to section 137.245, and such value shall be utilized for the purpose of the debt limitation on local government pursuant to Article VI, Section 26(b) of the Missouri Constitution;

(3) For purposes of this section, "levies upon taxable real property in such redevelopment project by taxing districts" shall not include the blind pension fund tax levied under the authority of Article III, Section 38(b) of the

Missouri Constitution, or the merchants' and manufacturers' inventory replacement tax levied under the authority of subsection 2 of Section 6 of Article X of the Missouri Constitution, except in redevelopment project areas in which tax increment financing has been adopted by ordinance pursuant to a plan approved by vote of the governing body of the municipality taken after August 13, 1982, and before January 1, 1998.

2. In addition to the payments in lieu of taxes described in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after July 12, 1990, and prior to August 31, 1991, fifty percent of the total additional revenue from taxes, penalties and interest imposed by the municipality, or other taxing districts, which are generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project in the calendar year prior to the adoption of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels and motels, taxes levied pursuant to section 70.500, licenses, fees or special assessments other than payments in lieu of taxes and any penalty and interest thereon, or, effective January 1, 1998, taxes levied pursuant to section 94.660, for the purpose of public transportation, shall be allocated to, and paid by the local political subdivision collecting officer to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality, who shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund. Any provision of an agreement, contract or covenant entered into prior to July 12, 1990, between a municipality and any other political subdivision which provides for an appropriation of other municipal revenues to the special allocation fund shall be and remain enforceable.

3. In addition to the payments in lieu of taxes described in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after August 31, 1991, fifty percent of the total additional revenue from taxes, penalties and interest which are imposed by the municipality or other taxing districts, and which are generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project in the calendar year prior to the adoption of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding personal property taxes, taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels and motels, taxes levied pursuant to section 70.500, taxes levied for the purpose of public transportation pursuant to section 94.660, taxes imposed on sales pursuant to subsection 2 of section 67.1712 for the purpose of operating and maintaining a metropolitan park and recreation district, licenses, fees or special assessments other than payments in lieu of taxes and penalties and interest thereon, any sales tax imposed by a county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants, for the purpose of sports stadium improvement or levied by such county under section 238.410 for the purpose of the county transit authority operating transportation facilities, or for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after August 28, 2013, taxes imposed on sales under and pursuant to section 67.700 or 650.399 for the purpose of emergency communication systems, shall be allocated to, and paid by the local political subdivision collecting officer to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality, who shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund. Beginning August 28, 2014, if the voters in a taxing district vote to approve an increase in such taxing district's sales tax or use tax, other than the renewal of an expiring sales or use tax, any additional revenues generated within an existing redevelopment project area that are directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase in such taxing district's levy rate shall not be considered economic activity taxes subject to deposit into a special allocation fund without the consent of such taxing district.

4. Beginning January 1, 1998, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance and which have complied with subsections 4 to 12 of this section, in addition to the payments in lieu of taxes and economic activity taxes described in subsections 1, 2 and 3 of this section, up to fifty percent of the new state revenues, as defined in subsection 8 of this section, estimated for the businesses within the project area and identified by the municipality in the application required by subsection 10 of this section, over and above the amount of such taxes reported by businesses within the project area as identified by the municipality in their application prior to the approval of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, may be available for appropriation by the general assembly as provided in subsection 10 of this section to the department of economic development supplemental tax increment financing fund, from the general revenue fund, for distribution to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality with approved plans or projects.

5. The treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality with approved plans or projects shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund established [pursuant to section 99.805] **under sections 99.800 to 99.865.**

6. No transfer from the general revenue fund to the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund shall be made unless an appropriation is made from the general revenue fund for that purpose. No municipality shall commit any state revenues prior to an appropriation being made for that project. For all redevelopment plans or projects adopted or approved after December 23, 1997, appropriations from the new state revenues shall not be distributed from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund into the special allocation fund unless the municipality's redevelopment plan ensures that one hundred percent of payments in lieu of taxes and fifty percent of economic activity taxes generated by the project shall be used for eligible redevelopment project costs while tax increment financing remains in effect. This account shall be separate from the account into which payments in lieu of taxes are deposited, and separate from the account into which economic activity taxes are deposited.

7. In order for the redevelopment plan or project to be eligible to receive the revenue described in subsection 4 of this section, the municipality shall comply with the requirements of subsection 10 of this section prior to the time the project or plan is adopted or approved by ordinance. The director of the department of economic development and the commissioner of the office of administration may waive the requirement that the municipality's application be submitted prior to the redevelopment plan's or project's adoption or the redevelopment plan's or project's approval by ordinance.

8. For purposes of this section, "new state revenues" means:

(1) The incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues received pursuant to section 144.020, excluding sales taxes that are constitutionally dedicated, taxes deposited to the school district trust fund in accordance with section 144.701, sales and use taxes on motor vehicles, trailers, boats and outboard motors and future sales taxes earmarked by law. In no event shall the incremental increase include any amounts attributable to retail sales unless the municipality or authority has proven to the Missouri development finance board and the department of economic development and such entities have made a finding that the sales tax increment attributable to retail sales is from new sources which did not exist in the state during the baseline year. The incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues for an existing or relocated facility shall be the amount that current state sales tax revenue exceeds the state sales tax revenue in the base year as stated in the redevelopment plan as provided in subsection 10 of this section; or

(2) The state income tax withheld on behalf of new employees by the employer pursuant to section 143.221 at the business located within the project as identified by the municipality. The state income tax withholding allowed by this section shall be the municipality's estimate of the amount of state income tax withheld by the employer within the redevelopment area for new employees who fill new jobs directly created by the tax increment financing project.

9. Subsection 4 of this section shall apply only to the following:

(1) Blighted areas located in **distressed communities under section 135.530, blighted areas located in** enterprise zones, pursuant to sections 135.200 to 135.256, blighted areas located in federal empowerment zones, or to blighted areas located in central business districts or urban core areas of cities which districts or urban core areas at the time of approval of the project by ordinance, provided that the enterprise zones, federal empowerment zones or blighted areas contained one or more buildings at least fifty years old; and

(a) Suffered from generally declining population or property taxes over the twenty-year period immediately preceding the area's designation as a project area by ordinance; or

(b) Was a historic hotel located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government with a population according to the most recent federal decennial census in excess of one hundred fifty thousand and containing a portion of a city with a population according to the most recent federal decennial census in excess of three hundred fifty thousand;

(2) Blighted areas consisting solely of the site of a former automobile manufacturing plant located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants. For the purposes of this section, "former automobile manufacturing plant" means a redevelopment area containing a minimum of one hundred acres, and such redevelopment area was previously used primarily for the manufacture of automobiles but ceased such manufacturing after the 2007 calendar year; or

(3) Blighted areas consisting solely of the site of a former insurance company national service center containing a minimum of one hundred acres located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants.

10. The initial appropriation of up to fifty percent of the new state revenues authorized pursuant to subsection 4 of this section shall not be made to or distributed by the department of economic development to a



municipality until all of the following conditions have been satisfied:

(1) The director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee have approved a tax increment financing application made by the municipality for the appropriation of the new state revenues. The municipality shall include in the application the following items in addition to the items in section 99.810:

(a) The tax increment financing district or redevelopment area, including the businesses identified within the redevelopment area;

(b) The base year of state sales tax revenues or the base year of state income tax withheld on behalf of existing employees, reported by existing businesses within the project area prior to approval of the redevelopment project;

(c) The estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenue or the estimate for the state income tax withheld by the employer on behalf of new employees expected to fill new jobs created within the redevelopment area after redevelopment;

(d) The official statement of any bond issue pursuant to this subsection after December 23, 1997;

(e) An affidavit that is signed by the developer or developers attesting that the provisions of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 99.810 have been met and specifying that the redevelopment area would not be reasonably anticipated to be developed without the appropriation of the new state revenues;

(f) The cost-benefit analysis required by section 99.810 includes a study of the fiscal impact on the state of Missouri;

(g) The statement of election between the use of the incremental increase of the general revenue portion of the state sales tax revenues or the state income tax withheld by employers on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area;

(h) The name, street and mailing address, and phone number of the mayor or chief executive officer of the municipality;

(i) The street address of the development site;

(j) The three-digit North American Industry Classification System number or numbers characterizing the development project;

(k) The estimated development project costs;

(l) The anticipated sources of funds to pay such development project costs;

(m) Evidence of the commitments to finance such development project costs;

(n) The anticipated type and term of the sources of funds to pay such development project costs;

(o) The anticipated type and terms of the obligations to be issued;

(p) The most recent equalized assessed valuation of the property within the development project area;

(q) An estimate as to the equalized assessed valuation after the development project area is developed in accordance with a development plan;

(r) The general land uses to apply in the development area;

(s) The total number of individuals employed in the development area, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;

(t) The total number of full-time equivalent positions in the development area;

(u) The current gross wages, state income tax withholdings, and federal income tax withholdings for individuals employed in the development area;

(v) The total number of individuals employed in this state by the corporate parent of any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area, and all subsidiaries thereof, as of December thirty-first of the prior fiscal year, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;

(w) The number of new jobs to be created by any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;

(x) The average hourly wage to be paid to all current and new employees at the project site, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;

(y) For project sites located in a metropolitan statistical area, as defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, the average hourly wage paid to nonmanagerial employees in this state for the industries involved at the project, as established by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics;

(z) For project sites located outside of metropolitan statistical areas, the average weekly wage paid to nonmanagerial employees in the county for industries involved at the project, as established by the United States Department of Commerce;

- (aa) A list of other community and economic benefits to result from the project;
- (bb) A list of all development subsidies that any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area has previously received for the project, and the name of any other granting body from which such subsidies are sought;
- (cc) A list of all other public investments made or to be made by this state or units of local government to support infrastructure or other needs generated by the project for which the funding pursuant to this section is being sought;
- (dd) A statement as to whether the development project may reduce employment at any other site, within or without the state, resulting from automation, merger, acquisition, corporate restructuring, relocation, or other business activity;
- (ee) A statement as to whether or not the project involves the relocation of work from another address and if so, the number of jobs to be relocated and the address from which they are to be relocated;
- (ff) A list of competing businesses in the county containing the development area and in each contiguous county;
- (gg) A market study for the development area;
- (hh) A certification by the chief officer of the applicant as to the accuracy of the development plan;
- (2) The methodologies used in the application for determining the base year and determining the estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of the state sales tax revenues or the state income tax withheld by employers on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area shall be approved by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee. Upon approval of the application, the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee shall issue a certificate of approval. The department of economic development may request the appropriation following application approval;
- (3) The appropriation shall be either a portion of the estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues in the redevelopment area or a portion of the estimate of the state income tax withheld by the employer on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area as indicated in the municipality's application, approved by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee. At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues approved for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund exceed thirty-two million dollars; provided, however, that such thirty-two million dollar cap shall not apply to redevelopment plans or projects initially listed by name in the applicable appropriations bill after August 28, 2015, which involve either:
  - (a) A former automobile manufacturing plant; or
  - (b) The retention of a federal employer employing over two thousand geospatial intelligence jobs.

At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for redevelopment plans and projects eligible under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this subdivision exceed four million dollars in the aggregate. At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for redevelopment plans and projects eligible under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this subdivision exceed twelve million dollars in the aggregate. To the extent a redevelopment plan or project independently meets the eligibility criteria set forth in both paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision, then at no such time shall the annual amount of new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for such eligible redevelopment plan or project exceed twelve million dollars in the aggregate;

(4) Redevelopment plans and projects receiving new state revenues shall have a duration of up to fifteen years, unless prior approval for a longer term is given by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee; except that, in no case shall the duration exceed twenty-three years.

11. In addition to the areas authorized in subsection 9 of this section, the funding authorized pursuant to subsection 4 of this section shall also be available in a federally approved levee district, where construction of a levee begins after December 23, 1997, and which is contained within a county of the first classification without a charter form of government with a population between fifty thousand and one hundred thousand inhabitants which contains all or part of a city with a population in excess of four hundred thousand or more inhabitants.

12. There is hereby established within the state treasury a special fund to be known as the "Missouri Supplemental Tax Increment Financing Fund", to be administered by the department of economic development.

The department shall annually distribute from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund the amount of the new state revenues as appropriated as provided in the provisions of subsection 4 of this section if and only if the conditions of subsection 10 of this section are met. The fund shall also consist of any gifts, contributions, grants or bequests received from federal, private or other sources. Moneys in the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund shall be disbursed per project pursuant to state appropriations.

13. Redevelopment project costs may include, at the prerogative of the state, the portion of salaries and expenses of the department of economic development and the department of revenue reasonably allocable to each redevelopment project approved for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for the ongoing administrative functions associated with such redevelopment project. Such amounts shall be recovered from new state revenues deposited into the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund created under this section.

14. For redevelopment plans or projects approved by ordinance that result in net new jobs from the relocation of a national headquarters from another state to the area of the redevelopment project, the economic activity taxes and new state tax revenues shall not be based on a calculation of the incremental increase in taxes as compared to the base year or prior calendar year for such redevelopment project, rather the incremental increase shall be the amount of total taxes generated from the net new jobs brought in by the national headquarters from another state. In no event shall this subsection be construed to allow a redevelopment project to receive an appropriation in excess of up to fifty percent of the new state revenues.

**99.867. 1. Except as provided under subsections 2 and 3 of this section and under section 99.868, sections 99.867 to 99.873 shall apply to any municipality located within the state. Sections 99.867 to 99.873 shall apply to all redevelopment projects which are approved by a municipality after June 30, 2017.**

**2. Any redevelopment project consisting solely of public infrastructure improvements on public land requiring two hundred fifty thousand dollars or less in tax increment financing, wherein the bonds for such project will be paid off in seven years or less, shall be exempt from the provisions of sections 99.867 to 99.873, provided, no stringing of projects shall be allowed. No exempt project under this section shall be combined with another exempt project pursuant to this section for a period of five years.**

**3. Any redevelopment project for which eligible project redevelopment costs are to be paid from only the portion of the total economic activity taxes and payments in lieu of taxes imposed by the municipality and for which no real or potential revenues from other taxing jurisdictions are involved is exempt from the provisions of sections 99.867 to 99.873.**

**99.868. 1. For redevelopment projects located entirely or partially within metropolitan statistical areas of the state, as defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, the municipality and any proposed redevelopment area shall meet the requirements of section 99.810 and this section. An area may qualify if:**

- (1) The host municipality or, for unincorporated areas, the host school district has low fiscal capacity;**
- (2) The census block group or groups, as defined in the most recent decennial census, containing the proposed redevelopment area have high unemployment; or**
- (3) The municipality, census block group or groups, as defined in the most recent decennial census, containing the proposed redevelopment area are characterized by moderate income.**

**2. For retail projects not located entirely or partially within a metropolitan statistical area in the state, tax increment financing may be used if the municipality has made a finding that conditions exist which cause the area to be classified as a blighted area or a conservation area. Such area shall have the following additional characteristics:**

- (1) It is located in the central business district of a city, town, or village;**
- (2) It includes only those parcels of real property directly and substantially benefitted by the proposed redevelopment plan;**
- (3) It can be renovated through one or more redevelopment projects;**
- (4) The establishments in the area have generally suffered from stagnant or declining taxable sales or corporate receipts during the preceding three years;**

(5) It is contiguous or includes up to three noncontiguous areas selected for redevelopment projects, provided that each noncontiguous area meets the requirements of subdivisions (1) to (4) of this subsection; and

(6) The redevelopment area shall not exceed ten percent of the entire area of the municipality.

Tax increment financing shall not be used to develop retail projects in areas outside the metropolitan statistical areas of the state unless the area meets the criteria above.

3. Tax increment financing shall not be used for more than five percent of the total estimated redevelopment costs or thirty percent of the infrastructure costs, whichever is greater, of a project that is primarily retail unless the redevelopment is in a municipality, census block group, or group of block groups with a median household income less than seventy percent of that of the metropolitan area, a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, a federal enterprise zone, or a federal empowerment zone. Tax increment financing shall not be used to develop sites in which twenty-five percent or more of the area is vacant and was not previously developed, presently qualifies as "open space" under section 67.900, or is presently used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, except if the redevelopment project is contained in the municipality's comprehensive plan or consumes less than ten acres of land contiguous to a central business district located outside a metropolitan statistical area of the state.

99.870. Commencing with the first fiscal year in which any municipality receives any payments in lieu of taxes from a redevelopment project and continuing through the last fiscal year in which the municipality receives such payments, the municipality shall pay to any other taxing entities entitled to receive revenue from levies on real property in such municipality, an amount equal to twenty-five percent of the payments in lieu of taxes received by the municipality. This amount shall be divided among the other affected taxing entities on a basis that is proportional to the collections of revenue from real property in the development area to which each such taxing district is entitled during that tax year. If a tax increment financing project includes residential uses, absent a recommendation to the contrary from commission members representing the affected school board or boards, real property tax levies attributable to the residential portion of the development shall pass through to the school district or districts.

99.872. The municipality and the developer shall annually submit information to the department regarding the approved plan. The department shall establish reporting requirements by rule promulgated under chapter 536. The report shall, at a minimum, identify the number and location of redevelopment areas, quantify public investment in each, assess the public benefit as quantified in terms of tax revenue and net new job creation, and show the economic impact of the project on each taxing district which is at least partially within the boundaries of the redevelopment area. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void. The department shall submit a report to the governor and the general assembly by the last day of April of each year.

99.873. Any district providing emergency services under chapter 190 or 321 shall be entitled to reimbursement from the special allocation fund for direct costs. However, such reimbursement shall not be less than twenty-five percent nor more than one hundred percent of the district's tax increment."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

Representative Green moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Leara, **HB 2225** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2111**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Eggleston.

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **HB 2111** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1904**, relating to emergency communications service, was taken up by Representative Lauer.

Representative Lauer offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1904, Page 15, Section 190.451, Line 20, by deleting the word "**January**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**March**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Korman offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1904, Page 14, Section 190.450, Line 142, by deleting the word "**substantially**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 144 -145, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"11 of this section, but the county has substantially complied with the plan, then the Missouri 911 service board may grant the county an extension of up to six months to comply with its plan. Not more than one extension may be granted to a county. The authority to impose the fee granted to the county in subsection 1 of this section shall be null and void if after one year following the enactment of the fee contemplated in subsection 1 of this section the county has not complied with the plan and has not been granted an extension by the Missouri 911 service board, or if the six month extension expires and the county has not complied with the plan."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Korman, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 017

Allen	Barnes	Beard	Brown 57	Ellington
Flanigan	Haefner	Hubrecht	Kendrick	LaFaver
Leara	McDaniel	Otto	Parkinson	Phillips
Roeber	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Lauer, **HCS HB 1904, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **HCS HB 1904, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HB 1983** entitled:

An act to repeal section 105.450, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to prohibiting elected officials from acting as paid political consultants.

With Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 2 and Senate Amendment No. 3

### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1983, Page 4, Section 105.450, Line 2, by inserting after the word "or" the following:

**"the interest of a".**

### *Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1983, Page 4, Section 105.450, Line 1, by inserting after the word "paid" the following:

**"for profit".**

### *Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1983, Page 4, Section 105.450, Line 9, by inserting immediately after the word "activities" the following:

**“. The term “paid political consultant” shall not include vendors who provide goods or services that do not promote the election of a candidate or the interest of a committee in the ordinary course of the vendor's business”.**

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Representative Cierpiot moved the House stand in recess until 3:00 p.m.

Which motion was defeated.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 103**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of the states to propose an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for free and fair elections.

**HCR 104**, introduced by Representative Cookson, relating to the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States.

### INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 99**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to parental rights.

### INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2618**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to crime scene photographs and video recordings.

**HB 2619**, introduced by Representative Kendrick, relating to a study regarding the funding of long-term services.

**HB 2620**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to an obligation recovery center for state agencies.

**HB 2621**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to crimes committed against law enforcement officers and first responders, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2622**, introduced by Representative Austin, relating to baccalaureate and graduate programs of study at state institutions of higher education, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2623**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the state highways and transportation department fund.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 3:00 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**HCR 69**, relating to the EPA's final Clean Power Plan, was taken up by Representative Miller.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCR 69** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:



AYES: 116

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 029

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Curtis	Dunn
Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Allen	Barnes	Cornejo	Crawford	Dugger
Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Haahr	Haefner
Hoskins	May	McDonald	Mitten	Otto
Shumake	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HCR 96**, relating to the Toxic Exposure Research Act of 2015, was taken up by Representative Plocher.

On motion of Representative Plocher, **HCR 96** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 001

Ross

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT: 019

Barnes	Conway 10	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan
Gardner	Hansen	Hoskins	Hough	Jones
King	Korman	Lauer	Marshall	McDonald
Mitten	Otto	Rowden	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1463**, relating to sales tax, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1463, Pages 3-4, Section 144.010, Lines 89-91, and Page 6, Section 144.018, Lines 28-31, and Page 7, Section 144.020, Lines 21-23, by deleting the following words from said lines,

**"Such tax shall not include any sales regardless of how offered and sold as a right of first refusal, right to purchase, or decline tickets for admission to events, but does not itself result in admission.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Lavender offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1463, Pages 3-4, Section 144.010, Lines 82-93, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(a) Sales of admission tickets, cash admissions, charges and fees to or in places of amusement, entertainment and recreation, games and athletic events;"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 5-8, Sections 144.018 and 144.020, by deleting all of said sections and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"144.030. 1. There is hereby specifically exempted from the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525 and from the computation of the tax levied, assessed or payable pursuant to sections 144.010 to 144.525 such retail sales as may be made in commerce between this state and any other state of the United States, or between this state and any foreign country, and any retail sale which the state of Missouri is prohibited from taxing pursuant to the Constitution or laws of the United States of America, and such retail sales of tangible personal property which the general assembly of the state of Missouri is prohibited from taxing or further taxing by the constitution of this state.

2. There are also specifically exempted from the provisions of the local sales tax law as defined in section 32.085, section 238.235, and sections 144.010 to 144.525 and 144.600 to 144.761 and from the computation of the tax levied, assessed or payable pursuant to the local sales tax law as defined in section 32.085, section 238.235, and sections 144.010 to 144.525 and 144.600 to 144.745:

(1) Motor fuel or special fuel subject to an excise tax of this state, unless all or part of such excise tax is refunded pursuant to section 142.824; or upon the sale at retail of fuel to be consumed in manufacturing or creating gas, power, steam, electrical current or in furnishing water to be sold ultimately at retail; or feed for livestock or poultry; or grain to be converted into foodstuffs which are to be sold ultimately in processed form at retail; or seed, limestone or fertilizer which is to be used for seeding, liming or fertilizing crops which when harvested will be sold at retail or will be fed to livestock or poultry to be sold ultimately in processed form at retail; economic poisons registered pursuant to the provisions of the Missouri pesticide registration law (sections 281.220 to 281.310) which are to be used in connection with the growth or production of crops, fruit trees or orchards applied before, during, or after planting, the crop of which when harvested will be sold at retail or will be converted into foodstuffs which are to be sold ultimately in processed form at retail;

(2) Materials, manufactured goods, machinery and parts which when used in manufacturing, processing, compounding, mining, producing or fabricating become a component part or ingredient of the new personal property resulting from such manufacturing, processing, compounding, mining, producing or fabricating and which new personal property is intended to be sold ultimately for final use or consumption; and materials, including without limitation, gases and manufactured goods, including without limitation slagging materials and firebrick, which are ultimately consumed in the manufacturing process by blending, reacting or interacting with or by becoming, in

whole or in part, component parts or ingredients of steel products intended to be sold ultimately for final use or consumption;

(3) Materials, replacement parts and equipment purchased for use directly upon, and for the repair and maintenance or manufacture of, motor vehicles, watercraft, railroad rolling stock or aircraft engaged as common carriers of persons or property;

(4) Motor vehicles registered in excess of fifty-four thousand pounds, and the trailers pulled by such motor vehicles, that are actually used in the normal course of business to haul property on the public highways of the state, and that are capable of hauling loads commensurate with the motor vehicle's registered weight; and the materials, replacement parts, and equipment purchased for use directly upon, and for the repair and maintenance or manufacture of such vehicles. For purposes of this subdivision, "motor vehicle" and "public highway" shall have the meaning as ascribed in section 390.020;

(5) Replacement machinery, equipment, and parts and the materials and supplies solely required for the installation or construction of such replacement machinery, equipment, and parts, used directly in manufacturing, mining, fabricating or producing a product which is intended to be sold ultimately for final use or consumption; and machinery and equipment, and the materials and supplies required solely for the operation, installation or construction of such machinery and equipment, purchased and used to establish new, or to replace or expand existing, material recovery processing plants in this state. For the purposes of this subdivision, a "material recovery processing plant" means a facility that has as its primary purpose the recovery of materials into a usable product or a different form which is used in producing a new product and shall include a facility or equipment which are used exclusively for the collection of recovered materials for delivery to a material recovery processing plant but shall not include motor vehicles used on highways. For purposes of this section, the terms motor vehicle and highway shall have the same meaning pursuant to section 301.010. Material recovery is not the reuse of materials within a manufacturing process or the use of a product previously recovered. The material recovery processing plant shall qualify under the provisions of this section regardless of ownership of the material being recovered;

(6) Machinery and equipment, and parts and the materials and supplies solely required for the installation or construction of such machinery and equipment, purchased and used to establish new or to expand existing manufacturing, mining or fabricating plants in the state if such machinery and equipment is used directly in manufacturing, mining or fabricating a product which is intended to be sold ultimately for final use or consumption;

(7) Tangible personal property which is used exclusively in the manufacturing, processing, modification or assembling of products sold to the United States government or to any agency of the United States government;

(8) Animals or poultry used for breeding or feeding purposes, or captive wildlife;

(9) Newsprint, ink, computers, photosensitive paper and film, toner, printing plates and other machinery, equipment, replacement parts and supplies used in producing newspapers published for dissemination of news to the general public;

(10) The rentals of films, records or any type of sound or picture transcriptions for public commercial display;

(11) Pumping machinery and equipment used to propel products delivered by pipelines engaged as common carriers;

(12) Railroad rolling stock for use in transporting persons or property in interstate commerce and motor vehicles licensed for a gross weight of twenty-four thousand pounds or more or trailers used by common carriers, as defined in section 390.020, in the transportation of persons or property;

(13) Electrical energy used in the actual primary manufacture, processing, compounding, mining or producing of a product, or electrical energy used in the actual secondary processing or fabricating of the product, or a material recovery processing plant as defined in subdivision (5) of this subsection, in facilities owned or leased by the taxpayer, if the total cost of electrical energy so used exceeds ten percent of the total cost of production, either primary or secondary, exclusive of the cost of electrical energy so used or if the raw materials used in such processing contain at least twenty-five percent recovered materials as defined in section 260.200. There shall be a rebuttable presumption that the raw materials used in the primary manufacture of automobiles contain at least twenty-five percent recovered materials. For purposes of this subdivision, "processing" means any mode of treatment, act or series of acts performed upon materials to transform and reduce them to a different state or thing, including treatment necessary to maintain or preserve such processing by the producer at the production facility;

(14) Anodes which are used or consumed in manufacturing, processing, compounding, mining, producing or fabricating and which have a useful life of less than one year;

(15) Machinery, equipment, appliances and devices purchased or leased and used solely for the purpose of preventing, abating or monitoring air pollution, and materials and supplies solely required for the installation, construction or reconstruction of such machinery, equipment, appliances and devices;

(16) Machinery, equipment, appliances and devices purchased or leased and used solely for the purpose of preventing, abating or monitoring water pollution, and materials and supplies solely required for the installation, construction or reconstruction of such machinery, equipment, appliances and devices;

(17) Tangible personal property purchased by a rural water district;

(18) All amounts paid or charged for admission or participation or other fees paid by or other charges to individuals in or for any place of amusement, entertainment or recreation, games or athletic events, including museums, fairs, zoos and planetariums, owned or operated by a municipality or other political subdivision where all the proceeds derived therefrom benefit the municipality or other political subdivision and do not inure to any private person, firm, or corporation, provided, however, that a municipality or other political subdivision may enter into revenue-sharing agreements with private persons, firms, or corporations providing goods or services, including management services, in or for the place of amusement, entertainment or recreation, games or athletic events, and provided further that nothing in this subdivision shall exempt from tax any amounts retained by any private person, firm, or corporation under such revenue-sharing agreement;

(19) All sales of insulin and prosthetic or orthopedic devices as defined on January 1, 1980, by the federal Medicare program pursuant to Title XVIII of the Social Security Act of 1965, including the items specified in Section 1862(a)(12) of that act, and also specifically including hearing aids and hearing aid supplies and all sales of drugs which may be legally dispensed by a licensed pharmacist only upon a lawful prescription of a practitioner licensed to administer those items, including samples and materials used to manufacture samples which may be dispensed by a practitioner authorized to dispense such samples and all sales or rental of medical oxygen, home respiratory equipment and accessories, hospital beds and accessories and ambulatory aids, all sales or rental of manual and powered wheelchairs, stairway lifts, Braille writers, electronic Braille equipment and, if purchased or rented by or on behalf of a person with one or more physical or mental disabilities to enable them to function more independently, all sales or rental of scooters, reading machines, electronic print enlargers and magnifiers, electronic alternative and augmentative communication devices, and items used solely to modify motor vehicles to permit the use of such motor vehicles by individuals with disabilities or sales of over-the-counter or nonprescription drugs to individuals with disabilities, and drugs required by the Food and Drug Administration to meet the over-the-counter drug product labeling requirements in 21 CFR 201.66, or its successor, as prescribed by a health care practitioner licensed to prescribe;

(20) All sales made by or to religious and charitable organizations and institutions in their religious, charitable or educational functions and activities and all sales made by or to all elementary and secondary schools operated at public expense in their educational functions and activities;

(21) All sales of aircraft to common carriers for storage or for use in interstate commerce and all sales made by or to not-for-profit civic, social, service or fraternal organizations, including fraternal organizations which have been declared tax-exempt organizations pursuant to Section 501(c)(8) or (10) of the 1986 Internal Revenue Code, as amended, in their civic or charitable functions and activities and all sales made to eleemosynary and penal institutions and industries of the state, and all sales made to any private not-for-profit institution of higher education not otherwise excluded pursuant to subdivision (20) of this subsection or any institution of higher education supported by public funds, and all sales made to a state relief agency in the exercise of relief functions and activities;

(22) All ticket sales made by benevolent, scientific and educational associations which are formed to foster, encourage, and promote progress and improvement in the science of agriculture and in the raising and breeding of animals, and by nonprofit summer theater organizations if such organizations are exempt from federal tax pursuant to the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and all admission charges and entry fees to the Missouri state fair or any fair conducted by a county agricultural and mechanical society organized and operated pursuant to sections 262.290 to 262.530;

(23) All sales made to any private not-for-profit elementary or secondary school, all sales of feed additives, medications or vaccines administered to livestock or poultry in the production of food or fiber, all sales of pesticides used in the production of crops, livestock or poultry for food or fiber, all sales of bedding used in the production of livestock or poultry for food or fiber, all sales of propane or natural gas, electricity or diesel fuel used exclusively for drying agricultural crops, natural gas used in the primary manufacture or processing of fuel ethanol as defined in section 142.028, natural gas, propane, and electricity used by an eligible new generation cooperative or an eligible new generation processing entity as defined in section 348.432, and all sales of farm machinery and equipment, other than airplanes, motor vehicles and trailers, and any freight charges on any exempt item. As used in this subdivision, the term "feed additives" means tangible personal property which, when mixed with feed for livestock or poultry, is to be used in the feeding of livestock or poultry. As used in this subdivision, the term "pesticides"

includes adjuvants such as crop oils, surfactants, wetting agents and other assorted pesticide carriers used to improve or enhance the effect of a pesticide and the foam used to mark the application of pesticides and herbicides for the production of crops, livestock or poultry. As used in this subdivision, the term "farm machinery and equipment" means new or used farm tractors and such other new or used farm machinery and equipment and repair or replacement parts thereon and any accessories for and upgrades to such farm machinery and equipment, rotary mowers used exclusively for agricultural purposes, and supplies and lubricants used exclusively, solely, and directly for producing crops, raising and feeding livestock, fish, poultry, pheasants, chukar, quail, or for producing milk for ultimate sale at retail, including field drain tile, and one-half of each purchaser's purchase of diesel fuel therefor which is:

- (a) Used exclusively for agricultural purposes;
- (b) Used on land owned or leased for the purpose of producing farm products; and
- (c) Used directly in producing farm products to be sold ultimately in processed form or otherwise at retail or in producing farm products to be fed to livestock or poultry to be sold ultimately in processed form at retail;

(24) Except as otherwise provided in section 144.032, all sales of metered water service, electricity, electrical current, natural, artificial or propane gas, wood, coal or home heating oil for domestic use and in any city not within a county, all sales of metered or unmetered water service for domestic use:

(a) "Domestic use" means that portion of metered water service, electricity, electrical current, natural, artificial or propane gas, wood, coal or home heating oil, and in any city not within a county, metered or unmetered water service, which an individual occupant of a residential premises uses for nonbusiness, noncommercial or nonindustrial purposes. Utility service through a single or master meter for residential apartments or condominiums, including service for common areas and facilities and vacant units, shall be deemed to be for domestic use. Each seller shall establish and maintain a system whereby individual purchases are determined as exempt or nonexempt;

(b) Regulated utility sellers shall determine whether individual purchases are exempt or nonexempt based upon the seller's utility service rate classifications as contained in tariffs on file with and approved by the Missouri public service commission. Sales and purchases made pursuant to the rate classification "residential" and sales to and purchases made by or on behalf of the occupants of residential apartments or condominiums through a single or master meter, including service for common areas and facilities and vacant units, shall be considered as sales made for domestic use and such sales shall be exempt from sales tax. Sellers shall charge sales tax upon the entire amount of purchases classified as nondomestic use. The seller's utility service rate classification and the provision of service thereunder shall be conclusive as to whether or not the utility must charge sales tax;

(c) Each person making domestic use purchases of services or property and who uses any portion of the services or property so purchased for a nondomestic use shall, by the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the year of purchase, and without assessment, notice or demand, file a return and pay sales tax on that portion of nondomestic purchases. Each person making nondomestic purchases of services or property and who uses any portion of the services or property so purchased for domestic use, and each person making domestic purchases on behalf of occupants of residential apartments or condominiums through a single or master meter, including service for common areas and facilities and vacant units, under a nonresidential utility service rate classification may, between the first day of the first month and the fifteenth day of the fourth month following the year of purchase, apply for credit or refund to the director of revenue and the director shall give credit or make refund for taxes paid on the domestic use portion of the purchase. The person making such purchases on behalf of occupants of residential apartments or condominiums shall have standing to apply to the director of revenue for such credit or refund;

(25) All sales of handicraft items made by the seller or the seller's spouse if the seller or the seller's spouse is at least sixty-five years of age, and if the total gross proceeds from such sales do not constitute a majority of the annual gross income of the seller;

(26) Excise taxes, collected on sales at retail, imposed by Sections 4041, 4061, 4071, 4081, 4091, 4161, 4181, 4251, 4261 and 4271 of Title 26, United States Code. The director of revenue shall promulgate rules pursuant to chapter 536 to eliminate all state and local sales taxes on such excise taxes;

(27) Sales of fuel consumed or used in the operation of ships, barges, or waterborne vessels which are used primarily in or for the transportation of property or cargo, or the conveyance of persons for hire, on navigable rivers bordering on or located in part in this state, if such fuel is delivered by the seller to the purchaser's barge, ship, or waterborne vessel while it is afloat upon such river;

(28) All sales made to an interstate compact agency created pursuant to sections 70.370 to 70.441 or sections 238.010 to 238.100 in the exercise of the functions and activities of such agency as provided pursuant to the compact;

(29) Computers, computer software and computer security systems purchased for use by architectural or engineering firms headquartered in this state. For the purposes of this subdivision, "headquartered in this state" means the office for the administrative management of at least four integrated facilities operated by the taxpayer is located in the state of Missouri;

(30) All livestock sales when either the seller is engaged in the growing, producing or feeding of such livestock, or the seller is engaged in the business of buying and selling, bartering or leasing of such livestock;

(31) All sales of barges which are to be used primarily in the transportation of property or cargo on interstate waterways;

(32) Electrical energy or gas, whether natural, artificial or propane, water, or other utilities which are ultimately consumed in connection with the manufacturing of cellular glass products or in any material recovery processing plant as defined in subdivision (5) of this subsection;

(33) Notwithstanding other provisions of law to the contrary, all sales of pesticides or herbicides used in the production of crops, aquaculture, livestock or poultry;

(34) Tangible personal property and utilities purchased for use or consumption directly or exclusively in the research and development of agricultural/biotechnology and plant genomics products and prescription pharmaceuticals consumed by humans or animals;

(35) All sales of grain bins for storage of grain for resale;

(36) All sales of feed which are developed for and used in the feeding of pets owned by a commercial breeder when such sales are made to a commercial breeder, as defined in section 273.325, and licensed pursuant to sections 273.325 to 273.357;

(37) All purchases by a contractor on behalf of an entity located in another state, provided that the entity is authorized to issue a certificate of exemption for purchases to a contractor under the provisions of that state's laws. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "certificate of exemption" shall mean any document evidencing that the entity is exempt from sales and use taxes on purchases pursuant to the laws of the state in which the entity is located. Any contractor making purchases on behalf of such entity shall maintain a copy of the entity's exemption certificate as evidence of the exemption. If the exemption certificate issued by the exempt entity to the contractor is later determined by the director of revenue to be invalid for any reason and the contractor has accepted the certificate in good faith, neither the contractor or the exempt entity shall be liable for the payment of any taxes, interest and penalty due as the result of use of the invalid exemption certificate. Materials shall be exempt from all state and local sales and use taxes when purchased by a contractor for the purpose of fabricating tangible personal property which is used in fulfilling a contract for the purpose of constructing, repairing or remodeling facilities for the following:

(a) An exempt entity located in this state, if the entity is one of those entities able to issue project exemption certificates in accordance with the provisions of section 144.062; or

(b) An exempt entity located outside the state if the exempt entity is authorized to issue an exemption certificate to contractors in accordance with the provisions of that state's law and the applicable provisions of this section;

(38) All sales or other transfers of tangible personal property to a lessor who leases the property under a lease of one year or longer executed or in effect at the time of the sale or other transfer to an interstate compact agency created pursuant to sections 70.370 to 70.441 or sections 238.010 to 238.100;

(39) Sales of tickets to any collegiate athletic championship event that is held in a facility owned or operated by a governmental authority or commission, a quasi-governmental agency, a state university or college or by the state or any political subdivision thereof, including a municipality, and that is played on a neutral site and may reasonably be played at a site located outside the state of Missouri. For purposes of this subdivision, "neutral site" means any site that is not located on the campus of a conference member institution participating in the event;

(40) All purchases by a sports complex authority created under section 64.920, and all sales of utilities by such authority at the authority's cost that are consumed in connection with the operation of a sports complex leased to a professional sports team;

(41) All materials, replacement parts, and equipment purchased for use directly upon, and for the modification, replacement, repair, and maintenance of aircraft, aircraft power plants, and aircraft accessories;

(42) Sales of sporting clays, wobble, skeet, and trap targets to any shooting range or similar places of business for use in the normal course of business and money received by a shooting range or similar places of business from patrons and held by a shooting range or similar place of business for redistribution to patrons at the conclusion of a shooting event;

(43) All sales of motor fuel, as defined in section 142.800, used in any watercraft, as defined in section 306.010;

(44) Any new or used aircraft sold or delivered in this state to a person who is not a resident of this state or a corporation that is not incorporated in this state, and such aircraft is not to be based in this state and shall not remain in this state more than ten business days subsequent to the last to occur of:

(a) The transfer of title to the aircraft to a person who is not a resident of this state or a corporation that is not incorporated in this state; or

(b) The date of the return to service of the aircraft in accordance with 14 CFR 91.407 for any maintenance, preventive maintenance, rebuilding, alterations, repairs, or installations that are completed contemporaneously with the transfer of title to the aircraft to a person who is not a resident of this state or a corporation that is not incorporated in this state.

**(45) Amounts paid for instructional classes, training, or membership at a fitness facility, gymnasium, or dance studio. The director of revenue shall promulgate a rule or regulation to effectuate the provisions of this subdivision.**

3. Any ruling, agreement, or contract, whether written or oral, express or implied, between a person and this state's executive branch, or any other state agency or department, stating, agreeing, or ruling that such person is not required to collect sales and use tax in this state despite the presence of a warehouse, distribution center, or fulfillment center in this state that is owned or operated by the person or an affiliated person shall be null and void unless it is specifically approved by a majority vote of each of the houses of the general assembly. For purposes of this subsection, an "affiliated person" means any person that is a member of the same controlled group of corporations as defined in Section 1563(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, as the vendor or any other entity that, notwithstanding its form of organization, bears the same ownership relationship to the vendor as a corporation that is a member of the same controlled group of corporations as defined in Section 1563(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended.

Section B. This act shall become effective on January 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer



Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 018

Barnes	Brown 57	Dogan	Ellington	Flanigan
Gardner	Hansen	Higdon	Hoskins	Hough
Korman	Lavender	McCaherty	McGee	Mitten
Otto	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Lavender moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1463, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1721**, relating to credit union supervisory committees, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HB 1721** was ordered perfected and printed.

### **MOTION**

Representative Richardson, having voted on the prevailing side, moved that the vote by which **HCS HB 1463, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed, be reconsidered.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison

Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 008

Adams	Colona	Green	Hubbard	May
Mitten	Montecillo	Pace		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Allen	Barnes	Bernskoetter	Brown 57	Butler
Dogan	Dugger	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan
Gardner	Hansen	Hoskins	Johnson	Jones
Korman	Leara	Marshall	McGee	Otto
Parkinson	Peters	Smith	Webber	

VACANCIES: 001

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1463, as amended**, relating to sales tax, was again taken up by Representative Burlison.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1463, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1463, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 581** - Rules

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 86** - Government Oversight and Accountability

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1413** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1565** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS HB 1850** - Fiscal Review  
**SS SCS HB 1983** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS HB 2155** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1558** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 1585** - Corrections  
**HB 1771** - Elections  
**HB 1809** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1821** - Ways and Means  
**HB 1857** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1865** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 1884** - Children and Families  
**HB 1886** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1887** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2043** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2088** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2124** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2131** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2138** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2159** - Small Business  
**HB 2268** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance  
**HB 2381** - Local Government  
**HB 2407** - Government Efficiency  
**HB 2430** - Health Insurance  
**HB 2432** - Higher Education  
**HB 2434** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2458** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2461** - Professional Registration and Licensing

**HB 2474** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2488** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2496** - Select Committee on Budget  
**HB 2499** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2502** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2515** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2522** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2523** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2533** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2539** - Banking  
**HB 2556** - Banking  
**HB 2561** - Children and Families  
**HB 2562** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2564** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2565** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2566** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2568** - Employment Security  
**HB 2575** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2590** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2600** - Select Committee on Budget

#### **REFERRAL OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following Senate Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS SCR 58** - Government Oversight and Accountability

#### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS SCS SB 572** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SCS SB 578** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SB 579** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**SS SB 608** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**SCS SBs 620 & 582** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**SB 639** - Pensions  
**SB 655** - Agriculture Policy  
**SS SCS SB 657** - Agriculture Policy  
**SB 660** - Local Government  
**SB 664** - Agriculture Policy  
**SB 677** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**SCS SB 703** - Agriculture Policy  
**SCS SB 818** - Transportation  
**SS SCS SB 838** - Utility Infrastructure  
**SB 887** - Health and Mental Health Policy

## RE-REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bill was re-referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS SB 608** - Health Insurance

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1973**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 2** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2 as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1973, Page 58, Section 195.203, Line 3, by deleting the number "**195.606**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**195.609**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 59, Line 5, by deleting the number "**195.606**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**195.609**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 195.600, Line 1, by deleting the number "**195.606**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**195.609**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 195.603, Line 4, by deleting the number "**195.606**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**195.609**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 60, Line 18, by deleting the number "**195.606**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**195.609**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 61, Lines 62, 65, and 72, by deleting the number "**195.606**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**195.609**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 62, Section 195.609, Line 2, by deleting the number "**195.606**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**195.609**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

*to*

### *House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 2 to House Bill No. 1973, Page 1, Line 25, by deleting the words "**three-tenths**" and insert in lieu thereof the words "**three-one hundredths**"; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 3, Line 7, by deleting the words "**three-tenths**" and insert in lieu thereof the words "**three-one hundredths**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1973, Page 58, Section 195.203, Line 2, by deleting the words "**any person who has**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**an institution of higher education located in the state of Missouri with**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 59, Line 4, by inserting after the number "**195.010**" the words "**for the purpose of academic research**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 195.600, Line 9, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(5) 'Grower', a licensed institution of higher education located in the state of Missouri that produces industrial"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 11-12, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 16, by deleting the words "**or handler**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 19, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"agricultural product from seed planting to final packaging;**

**(9) "Research", a study or scientific inquiry for the advancement of knowledge in the areas of agronomic requirements, growing, cultivation, harvesting, or marketing of industrial hemp, including scientific studies and efforts to prevent the level of tetrahydrocannabinol concentration from increasing above three-tenths of one percent on a dry weight basis, which , upon conclusion, is to be made publicly available."; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, by renumbering subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 195.603, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"to be implemented by the department for the purpose of academic research. Industrial hemp production and possession shall be permitted in this state for academic research purposes in compliance with sections 195.600 to 195.609."; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 7, by deleting the words "**and handler**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 8, by deleting the words "**and handlers**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 15, by deleting the word "**and**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 60, Line 16, by inserting after the number "**(4)**" the following:

**"For a license to grow industrial hemp, a detailed research plan from the institution is required, including:**

**(a) The academic subject area advanced;**

**(b) The names of the primary researchers; and**

**(c) The security measures in place to prevent access by unauthorized persons; and**

**(5)"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 17, by inserting after the number "**4.**" the following:

**"The department shall limit the number of licenses to no more than ten active licenses at any one time for the duration of the industrial hemp agricultural pilot program. Each license shall permit no more than fifty acres of industrial hemp production. A single grower may have more than one license. If the department grants more than ten licenses that are in effect at any one time, the latest licenses granted that are in excess of ten are void. If the grower's license covers more than fifty acres in a single license, that license is automatically void and the entire crop is subject to seizure and destruction by the department.**

**5.";** and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 18-23, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"who meets the requirements of sections 195.600 to 195.609 if there are fewer than ten licenses in effect in the state.";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 27-30, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the words **"(1) Nontransferable;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 33, by deleting the words **"or handler"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 34-37, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"produce and handle agricultural hemp seed for sale to licensed industrial hemp growers.";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 39, by deleting the words **"that grower for the following year"** and inserting in lieu thereof the words **"continued research"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 42, by inserting after the word **"transferred."** the following:

**"Any grower licensed under sections 195.600 to 195.609 shall comply with all requirements under sections 266.011 to 266.111.";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 43, by deleting the words **"or handler"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 61, Line 53, by deleting the words **"or handler's"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 55, by deleting the number **"9"** and inserting in lieu thereof the number **"10"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 59, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"basis, the department shall seize and destroy the crop. Any licensed institution of higher education found producing such crop that exceeds the three-tenths of one percent requirement shall have its license and permit permanently revoked.";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 60, by deleting the words **"or handler"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 64, by deleting the words **"or handler"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 67, by inserting after all of said lines the following:

**"12. Industrial hemp grown under a licensed issued as part of the industrial hemp pilot program is not protected under article 1, section 35 of the Constitution of Missouri. General revenue funds shall not be used to carry out the provisions of sections 195.600 to 195.609.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 195.606, Line 7, by deleting the word "**Any**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**The**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 62, Section 195.609, Line 3, by deleting the word "**hundred**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**thousand**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 5-7, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 9-10, by deleting all instances of the word "**person**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**grower**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 10, by deleting the word "**person's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**grower's**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2038**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2038, Page 1, Line 5, by deleting the words "**any person who has**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**an institution of higher education located in the state of Missouri with**"; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 7, by inserting after the number "**195.010**" the words "**for the purpose of academic research**"; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Section 195.600, Line 15, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(5) 'Grower', a licensed institution of higher education located in the state of Missouri that produces industrial hemp";** and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Lines 16-17, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 21, by deleting the words "**or handler**"; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 23, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:



**"industrial hemp plant cultivated as an agricultural product from seed planting to final packaging; (9) "Research", a study or scientific inquiry for the advancement of knowledge in the areas of agronomic requirements, growing, cultivation, harvesting, or marketing of industrial hemp, including scientific studies and efforts to prevent the level of tetrahydrocannabinol concentration from increasing above three one hundredths of one percent on a dry weight basis, which, upon conclusion, is to be made publicly available."; and**

Further amend said amendment, page and section, by renumbering subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Section 195.603, Lines 25-27, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"implemented by the department for the purpose of academic research. Industrial hemp production and possession shall be permitted in this state for academic research purposes in compliance with sections 195.600 to 195.609."; and**

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 30, by deleting the words **"and handler"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 31, by deleting the words **"and handlers"**; and

Further amend said amendment and section, Page 2, Line 2, by deleting the word **"and"**; and

Further amend said amendment, section and page, Line 3, by inserting after the number **"(4)"** the following:

**"For a license to grow industrial hemp, a detailed research plan from the institution is required, including:**

- (a) The academic subject area advanced;**
  - (b) The names of the primary researchers; and**
  - (c) The security measures in place to prevent access by unauthorized persons; and**
- (5)"; and**

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 4, by inserting after the number **"4."** the following:

**"The department shall limit the number of licenses to no more than ten active licenses at any one time for the duration of the industrial hemp agricultural pilot program. Each license shall permit no more than fifty acres of industrial hemp production. A single grower may have more than one license. If the department grants more than ten licenses that are in effect at any one time, the latest licenses granted that are in excess of ten are void. If the grower's license covers more than fifty acres in a single license, that license is automatically void and the entire crop is subject to seizure and destruction by the department.**

**5."; and**

Further amend said amendment and section by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Lines 5-10, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"meets the requirements of sections 195.600 to 195.609 if there are fewer than ten licenses in effect in the state."; and**

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Lines 14-17, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the words **"(1) Nontransferable;"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 20, by deleting the words **"or handler"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Lines 21-24, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"and handle agricultural hemp seed for sale to licensed industrial hemp growers.";** and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 26, by deleting the words **"that grower for the following year"** and inserting in lieu thereof the words **"continued research"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 28, by inserting after the word **"transferred."** the following:

**"Any grower licensed under sections 195.600 to 195.609 shall comply with all requirements under sections 266.011 to 266.111.";** and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 29, by deleting the words **"or handler"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 38, by deleting the words **"or handler's"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 40, by deleting the number **"9"** and inserting in lieu thereof the number **"10"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 44, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"department shall seize and destroy the crop. Any licensed institution of higher education found producing such crop that exceeds the three-one hundredths of one percent requirement shall have its license and permit permanently revoked.";** and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 45, by deleting the words **"or handler"**; and

Further amend said amendment and section, Page 3, Line 1, by deleting the words **"or handler"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 3, by inserting after all of said lines the following:

**"12. Industrial hemp grown under a license issued as part of the industrial hemp pilot program is not protected under article 1, section 35 of the Constitution of Missouri. General revenue funds shall not be used to carry out the provisions of sections 195.600 to 195.609.";** and

Further amend said amendment and section, by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Section 195.606, Line 17, by deleting the word **"Any"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"The"**; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Section 195.609, Line 26, by deleting the word **"hundred"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"thousand"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Lines 27-29, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Lines 30-32, by deleting all instances of the word **"person"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"grower"**; and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, Line 32, by deleting the word **"person's"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"grower's"** and

Further amend said amendment, page and section, by renumbering subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said amendment by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2038, Page 58, Section 195.199, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"195.203. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter or chapter 579 to the contrary, it shall be legal for any person who has a valid industrial hemp license as provided under sections 195.600 to 195.609 to grow, harvest, and cultivate industrial hemp as defined in section 195.010 in accordance with the requirements of sections 195.600 to 195.609.**

**195.600. For the purposes of sections 195.600 to 195.609, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Agricultural hemp seed", Cannabis sativa L. seed that meets any labeling, quality, or other standards set by the department of agriculture and that is intended for sale, is sold to, or is purchased by licensed growers for planting;**
- (2) "Crop", any field of industrial hemp grown under a single license;**
- (3) "Department", the Missouri department of agriculture;**
- (4) "Grain", seed used to make an industrial hemp commodity or product;**
- (5) "Grower", a person, joint venture, or cooperative that produces industrial hemp;**
- (6) "Handler", a person, joint venture, or cooperative that receives industrial hemp for processing into commodities, products, or agricultural hemp seed;**
- (7) "Industrial hemp", the same as such term is defined in section 195.010;**
- (8) "Industrial hemp plant monitoring system", an electronic seed-to-sale tracking system that includes, but is not limited to, testing and data collection established and maintained by a grower or handler and available to the department for purposes of documenting and for monitoring agricultural hemp seed and industrial hemp plant development throughout the life cycle of an industrial hemp plant cultivated as an agricultural product from seed planting to final packaging.**

**195.603. 1. There is hereby created an industrial hemp agricultural pilot program to be implemented by the department. Industrial hemp production, possession, and commerce in industrial hemp commodities and products shall be permitted in this state under sections 195.600 to 195.609.**

**2. Industrial hemp shall be an agricultural product that is subject to regulation by the department of agriculture, including compliance with an industrial hemp plant monitoring system. Any grower and handler of industrial hemp shall obtain a license from the department. Growers and handlers engaged in the production of agricultural hemp seed shall also have an agricultural hemp seed production permit.**

**3. An application for an industrial hemp license or agricultural hemp seed production permit shall include:**

- (1) The name and address of the applicant;**
- (2) The name and address of the industrial hemp operation of the applicant;**
- (3) The global positioning system coordinates and legal description for the property used for the industrial hemp; and**
- (4) Any other information required by the department.**

**4. The department shall issue a license or permit under this section to an applicant who meets the requirements of sections 195.600 to 195.609 and upon satisfactory completion of a fingerprint criminal history background check. A license or permit shall not be issued to a person who has been found guilty of a felony offense in the ten years immediately preceding the application date or a person who at any time has been found guilty of a felony offense under any state or federal law regarding the possession, distribution, manufacturing, cultivation, or use of a controlled substance.**

**5. Upon issuance of a license or permit, information regarding all license and permit holders shall be forwarded to the state highway patrol.**

**6. An industrial hemp license or agricultural hemp seed production permit is:**

(1) Nontransferable; except that, such license or permit may be transferred to a spouse or child, who otherwise meets the requirements of a licensee or permittee, and the spouse or child may operate under the existing license or permit until the registration expires, at which time the renewal shall reflect the change in licensee;

(2) Valid for a three-year term unless revoked by the department; and

(3) May be renewed as determined by the department.

7. An agricultural hemp seed production permit authorizes a grower or handler to produce and handle agricultural hemp seed for sale to licensed industrial hemp growers and handlers. The department shall make information that identifies sellers of agricultural hemp seed available to growers, and any seller of agricultural hemp seed shall ensure that the seed complies with any standards established by the department.

8. A grower may retain seed from each industrial hemp crop to ensure a sufficient supply of seed for that grower for the following year. A grower shall not be required to obtain an agricultural hemp seed production permit in order to retain seed for future planting. Any seed retained by a grower for future planting shall not be sold or transferred.

9. Every grower or handler shall be subject to an industrial hemp plant monitoring system and shall keep industrial hemp crop and agricultural hemp seed records as required by the department. Upon three days' notice, the department may require an inspection or audit during any normal business hours for the purpose of ensuring compliance with:

(1) Any provision of this chapter;

(2) Department rules and regulations;

(3) Industrial hemp license or agricultural hemp seed production permit requirements, terms, or conditions;

(4) Any industrial hemp plant monitoring system; or

(5) A final department order directed to the grower's or handler's industrial hemp operations or activities.

10. In addition to any inspection conducted under subsection 9 of this section, the department may inspect any industrial hemp crop during the crop's growth phase and take a representative composite sample for field analysis. If a crop contains an average tetrahydrocannabinol concentration exceeding three-tenths of one percent on a dry weight basis, the department may detain, seize, or embargo the crop.

11. The department shall charge each grower or handler reasonable fees as determined by the department for the purpose of carrying out the duties of the department under sections 195.600 to 195.609, including fees to cover the administrative costs of processing license and permit applications, the costs of the criminal history background check, and the cost of any inspection of the grower or handler ordered by the department. All fees collected under sections 195.600 to 195.606 shall be deposited in a dedicated fund for use by the department to carry out the duties of the department under sections 195.600 to 195.609.

12. The department shall promulgate rules necessary to administer the provisions of sections 195.600 to 195.609. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. Sections 195.600 to 195.609 and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

195.606. 1. The department may revoke or refuse to issue or renew an industrial hemp license or agricultural hemp seed production permit and may impose a civil penalty of not less than two thousand five hundred dollars or more than fifty thousand dollars for violation of:

(1) A license or permit requirement, term, or condition;

(2) Department rules relating to growing or handling industrial hemp;

(3) Any industrial hemp plant monitoring system; or

(4) A final order of the department that is specifically directed to the grower's or handler's industrial hemp operations or activities.

2. In addition, the department may revoke or refuse to issue or renew an industrial hemp license or an agricultural hemp seed production permit for failing to comply with any provision of this chapter or for a violation of any rule of the department that pertains to agricultural operations or activities other than industrial hemp growing or handling.

**195.609. 1. Any person growing industrial hemp who does not have a valid industrial hemp license issued under sections 195.600 to 195.609 shall be subject to an administrative fine of five hundred dollars and shall obtain a valid license to grow industrial hemp within thirty days.**

**2. If during the thirty-day period described in subsection 1 of this section such person applies for and receives an industrial hemp license, the amount of the fine imposed under subsection 1 of this section shall be refunded in full.**

**3. If during the thirty-day period described in subsection 1 of this section such person fails to obtain an industrial hemp license, the person shall be fined one thousand dollars per day until such person obtains a license to grow industrial hemp or the person's industrial hemp crop is destroyed."; and**

Further amend said bill, Pages 58-59, Section 195.800, Lines 1-18, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill, Pages 59-61, Section 195.803, Lines 1-82, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill, Pages 61-62, Section 195.806, Lines 1-13, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill, Page 62, Section 195.809, Lines 1-11, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Corrections**, Chairman Fitzwater (144) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **HB 1742**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention**,  
Chairman Rowden reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 1757**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1757, Page 3, Section 67.1421, Line 74, by deleting the words "**the chief elected officer**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**an authorized representative**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 67.1422, Line 18, by deleting the word "**voters**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**voters, as defined in section 67.1401,**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1757, Page 3, Section 67.1421, Lines 69-76, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(5) Alternatively[,];

(a) The governing body of any home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county may file a petition to initiate the process to establish a district in the portion of the city located in any county of the first classification with more than two hundred thousand but fewer than two hundred sixty thousand inhabitants containing the information required in subdivision (3) of this subsection; provided that the only funding methods for the services and improvements will be a real property tax; **or**

**(b) The governing body of any municipality may file a petition to initiate the process to establish a district. Any petition filed under this subdivision shall be signed by authorized representative of the municipality and contain the information required in subdivision (3) of this subsection."**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 112, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"7. Prior to any assessment hereafter being levied against any real property within any community improvement district, and prior to any lien enforceable under either chapter 140 or 141 being imposed after August 28, 2013, against any real property within a community improvement district, the clerk of the governing body establishing the community improvement district shall cause to be recorded with the recorder of deeds for the county in which any portion of the community improvement district is located a document conforming to the provisions of sections 59.310 and 59.313, and which shall contain at least the following information:**

**(1) Each and all owners of record of real property located within the community improvement district at the time of recording, who shall be identified in the document as grantors and indexed by the recorder, as required under and pursuant to section 59.440;**

**(2) The governing body establishing the community improvement district and the title of any official or agency responsible for collecting or enforcing any assessments, who shall be identified in the document as grantees and so indexed by the recorder, as required under and pursuant to section 59.440;**

**(3) The legal description of the property within the community improvement district which may either be the metes and bounds description authorized in subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of this section or the legal description of each lot or parcel within the community improvement district; and**

**(4) The identifying number of the resolution or ordinance creating the community improvement district, or a copy of such resolution or ordinance."**; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 67.1422, Lines 4-13, and Page 5, Lines 14-16, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"submit a ballot to the qualified voters of the district[;].

**(1) For petitions filed under paragraph (a) the question shall be in substantially the following form:**

Shall the community improvement district to be known as the "..... Community Improvement District" approved by the ..... (insert governing body) be established for the purpose of (here summarize the proposed improvements and services) and be authorized to impose a real property tax upon (all real property) within the district at a rate of not more than ten cents per hundred dollars assessed valuation for a period of ten years from the date on which such tax is first imposed for the purpose of providing revenue for ..... (insert general description of purpose) in the district?

☐ YES    ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO"[.];

**(2) For petitions filed under paragraph (b), the question shall be in substantially the following form:**

**Shall the community improvement district to be known as the "..... Community Improvement District" approved by the ..... (insert governing body) be established for the purpose of (here summarize the proposed improvements and services) and be authorized to impose a (insert type of tax) within the district at a rate of not more than (insert rate) for a period of (insert duration) from**

the date on which such tax is first imposed for the purpose of providing revenue for ..... (insert general description of purpose) in the district?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 67.1422, Line 31, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"67.1471. 1. The fiscal year for the district shall be the same as the fiscal year of the municipality.

2. No earlier than one hundred eighty days and no later than ninety days prior to the first day of each fiscal year, the board shall submit to the governing body of the city a proposed annual budget, setting forth expected expenditures, revenues, and rates of assessments and taxes, if any, for such fiscal year. The governing body may review and comment to the board on this proposed budget, but if such comments are given, the governing body of the municipality shall provide such written comments to the board no later than sixty days prior to the first day of the relevant fiscal year; such comments shall not constitute requirements but shall only be recommendations.

3. The board shall hold an annual meeting and adopt an annual budget no later than thirty days prior to the first day of each fiscal year.

4. Within one hundred twenty days after the end of each fiscal year, the district shall submit a report to the municipal clerk and the Missouri department of economic development stating the services provided, revenues collected and expenditures made by the district during such fiscal year, and copies of written resolutions approved by the board during the fiscal year. The municipal clerk shall retain this report as part of the official records of the municipality and shall also cause this report to be spread upon the records of the governing body.

5. **The state auditor may audit a district in the same manner as the auditor may audit any agency of the state.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2065**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HB 1979, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 2217**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HCR 62**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Concurrent Resolution No. 62, Page 3, Line 72, by deleting the word "donate" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "lend"; and

Further amend said resolution and page, Line 73, by inserting after the word "Culture" the following:

"for as long such artifacts and documents are displayed, and such artifacts and documents shall be returned to the University of Missouri when no longer displayed"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2097**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2237**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing**, Chairman Burlison reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 1697**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2304**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Small Business**, Chairman McCaherty reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **HB 1615**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **HB 2109**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2109, Page 1, Section 137.016, Line 6, by deleting the word, "**ten**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**six**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **HB 2298**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2298, Page 1, Section 137.016, Line 6, by deleting the word, "**ten**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**six**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Trade and Tourism**, Chairman Phillips reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HCR 73**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Concurrent Resolution No. 73, Page 2, Line 44, by deleting the number "2016," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "of each year"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HCR 99**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeier reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1732**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1732, Page 1, Section 304.005, Line 2, by deleting the word "**motorcycle**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**motor vehicle**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1853**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2346**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2358**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2399**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2399, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof, "of special license plates for Missouri Boys State and Missouri Girls State."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.3173, Line 2, by inserting immediately after the word, "**Program**" the phrase, "**or the American Legion's Missouri Girls State Program**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the word, "**State**" the phrase, "**or Missouri Girls State**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 6 by inserting immediately after the word, "**State**" the phrase, "**and the American Legion Missouri Girls State**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 9, by inserting immediately after the word, "**State**" the phrase, "**or Missouri Girls State**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 11, by inserting immediately after the word, "**Program**" the phrase, "**or the Missouri Girls State Program**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 13, by deleting all of said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"contribution to Missouri Boys State or Missouri Girls State, Missouri Boys State or Missouri Girls State shall issue to the vehicle"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 19-20, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"plate which shall bear the emblem of either Missouri Boys State and the words Missouri Boys State at the bottom of the plate, or Missouri Girls State and the words Missouri Girls State at the bottom of the plate, in a manner prescribed by the director of revenue. Such"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 28, by inserting immediately after the first instance of the word, "**emblem**" the phrase, "**or Missouri Girls State's emblem**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 30, by inserting immediately after the word, "**emblem**" the phrase, "**or the Missouri Girls State's emblem**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 33, by inserting immediately after the word, "**State**" the phrase, "**or Missouri Girls State**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 45, by deleting all of said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"5. The specialty personalized plates shall not be redesigned unless either organization";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1860**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1860, Page 1-2, Section 339.501, Lines 1-36, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 621.035, Lines 20-21, by deleting the phrase "**a tax preparer, enrolled agent,**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**an enrolled agent**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2307**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2307, Page 2, Section 135.712, Lines 27-28, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"chapter 143 or an express company that pays an annual tax on its gross receipts in this";** and

Further amend said bill, page, Section 135.713, Line 4, by deleting the words, "**chapters 147 and**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**chapter**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 14, by deleting the word, "**taxable**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**tax**"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 2-3, section, Lines 17, 22, and 33 by deleting the word, "**fiscal**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**calendar**" in each occurrence; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 135.719, Lines 12 and 15, by inserting after the words, "**automatically sunset**" the following words, "**on December thirty-first**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 166.700, Line 54, by deleting the word, "**and**" and inserting the word, "**or**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 166.705, Line 72, by inserting the word, "**Missouri**" after the word, "**constitute**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 166.715, Line 2, by deleting the number, "**135.715**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number, "**135.714**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2349**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HCR 79**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## COMMITTEE CHANGES

February 24, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby add Representative Lyndall Fraker to the Committee on Banking.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

---

February 24, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Robert Vescovo from the Committee on Government Efficiency and appoint him to Workforce Standards and Development.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

## **COMMUNICATIONS**

February 24, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Chief Clerk,

The House Select Committee on Rules, Chair Representative Engler, has reviewed the following House Resolution requesting use of the House Chamber and approved the following: **HR 387**.

Sincerely,

/s/ Kevin Engler  
State Representative  
Select Committee on Rules Chairman

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, February 25, 2016.

## **CORRECTIONS TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL**

Correct House Journal, Twenty-seventh Day, Tuesday, February 23, 2016, Page 853, by inserting after Line 18 the following:

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**  
Wednesday, February 24, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 4.  
Executive session will be held: HB 1406, HB 2087, HB 2148

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### AGRICULTURE POLICY

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon the Conclusion of Morning Session (Whichever is later.) , House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 664, SB 655, SS SCS SB 657, HB 1731

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 2pm or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (Whichever is Later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2499, HB 1865

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Please monitor the hearing schedule as the location may change.

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Thursday, February 25, 2016, Immediately upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2379

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, February 25, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2351, HB 1660

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### AMENDED

### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1383, HB 1640, HB 2095, HB 2098

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### PENSIONS

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session will be held: HB 1443

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, February 29, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1455, HB 1840, HB 1749, HB 1751, HB 2541, HB 1774

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, February 25, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1678, HB 2234, HB 1985, HB 2238, HB 1716

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, February 25, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HJR 56, HB 1966, HB 1434, HB 1600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Monday, February 29, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2441

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, February 25, 2016, 12:00 Noon or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session Whichever Comes Later, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1753, HB 1822, HB 1923, HB 1965, HB 2402, HB 2029

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, February 25, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2136, HB 1872, HB 1930, HB 1695, HB 1936, HB 1911, HB 2380, HB 2345, HB 1684, HB 1686

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Time change to 8:15 AM.

CORRECTED

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 29, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion with members and directors from the St. Louis County Children's Service Fund as well as discussion with Brian McMurtry from the RSA.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 5 PM or Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1448, HB 2130, HB 1673

Executive session will be held: HB 2270, HB 2297, HB 2252

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

TWENTY-NINTH DAY, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 103 and HCR 104

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 99 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2618 through HB 2623

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HB 2212 - Hinson

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)

HCS HB 1713 - Remole

HB 1682 - Frederick

HCS HB 1583 - Allen

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1565, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16) - Engler

HCS HB 1433 - Koenig

HCS HB 2155, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16) - Davis

HCS HB 1387, E.C. - Roeber

HCS HB 1612 - Swan

HCS HB 1817, E.C. - Fraker

HCS HB 1964 - Walker

HCS HBs 1780 & 1420, E.C. - Fitzwater (144)

HB 1392 - King

HCS HB 1413, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16), E.C. - Houghton

HCS HB 1480 - Entlicher

HCS HB 1850, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16) - Franklin

HCS HB 1419 - Pfautsch

HCS HB 1613 - Swan



**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden  
SS SCS HB 1983, as amended (Fiscal Review 2/24/16) - Dogan

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

TWENTY-NINTH DAY, THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*He who is of God hears the words of God. (John 8:47)*

O God, Source of Mercy, whose strength supports us in our labor and whose Spirit sustains us in our work, give us a new and a fresh realization of Your presence as we wait upon You in prayer. Grant us patience when we demand too much too soon and decisions do not go our way; courage in the face of apparent defeat that we may still believe in the ultimate victory of the good for the good of all; and love when we falter in fear and fail in faithfulness that we may have the steady assurance that You are with us loving us to the very end and strengthening us for every noble endeavor.

Deliver our State from harm and strife, especially during this earthquake awareness month and lead us in the paths of peace, prosperity and safety as we leave for this weekend, for Your Name's sake.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Charlie Smith, Nora Lee Brown and Alma Lydia Munoz.

The Journal of the twenty-eighth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 103**, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of the states to propose an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for free and fair elections.

**HCR 104**, relating to the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 99**, relating to parental rights.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2618**, relating to crime scene photographs and video recordings.

**HB 2619**, relating to a study regarding the funding of long-term services.

**HB 2620**, relating to an obligation recovery center for state agencies.

**HB 2621**, relating to crimes committed against law enforcement officers and first responders, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2622**, relating to baccalaureate and graduate programs of study at state institutions of higher education, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2623**, relating to the state highways and transportation department fund.

## **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1565**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1850**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HB 1983, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2155**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SS SCS HB 1979, as amended**, relating solely to registered lobbyists, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

Representative Rowden moved that the House refuse to adopt **SS SCS HB 1979, as amended**, and request the Senate to recede from its position and, failing to do so, grant the House a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**SS SCS HB 1983, as amended**, relating to paid political consultants, was taken up by Representative Dogan.

Representative Dogan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SS SCS HB 1983, as amended**, and request the Senate to recede from its position and, failing to do so, grant the House a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1565**, relating to public assistance, was taken up by Representative Engler.

On motion of Representative Engler, **HB 1565** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Smith

Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 007

Barnes	Burlison	Hurst	Marshall	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Carpenter	Fitzpatrick	Messenger	Shull
-----------	-------------	-----------	-------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1433**, relating to guardianships, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HB 1433** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty

McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 003

Ellington	Flanigan	Norr
-----------	----------	------

ABSENT: 004

Colona	Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Messenger
--------	--------	-------------	-----------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2155**, relating to residency at public institutions of higher education, was taken up by Representative Davis.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HCS HB 2155** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 157

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan

Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 002

McDonald	Mitten
----------	--------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 003

Colona	Fitzpatrick	Messenger
--------	-------------	-----------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1387**, relating to public health, was taken up by Representative Roeber.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Roeber, **HCS HB 1387** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 152

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker



Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 004

Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue	
----------	------	-----------	-------	--

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Colona	Fitzpatrick	Hummel	Jones	Messenger
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 008

Burlison	Curtman	Koenig	Marshall	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Cierpiot	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Hubrecht	Jones
Messenger	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1612**, relating to the establishment of a career and technical education diploma, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 1612** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 003

Curtman	Moon	Pogue
---------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Basye Fitzpatrick Messenger Rehder Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1817**, relating to the authority for counties to decrease their budgets, was taken up by Representative Fraker.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **HCS HB 1817** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 156

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 002

Curtis Ellington

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Allen Fitzpatrick Messenger Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 019

Barnes	Berry	Brattin	Burlison	Curtis
Eggleston	Ellington	Gardner	Hill	Hurst
Kirkton	Lichtenegger	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue	Ross	Walton Gray	Wilson	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Brown 57	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Jones	Messenger
Mitten				

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1964**, relating to survivor benefits, was taken up by Representative Walker.

On motion of Representative Walker, **HCS HB 1964** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 083

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Austin	Berry
Black	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Dohrman	Dunn	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fraker
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones
Kendrick	King	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Love	Lynch
May	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Mims
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Neely	Norr
Pace	Peters	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Swan	Walker
Webber	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 063

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman	Conway 104
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Hicks
Hill	Hubrecht	Hurst	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Leara	Lichtenegger
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	Miller
Moon	Muntzel	Nichols	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Pietzman	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Shaul	Smith	Sommer
Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr		

PRESENT: 013

Arthur	Brown 57	Hummel	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	Meredith	Mitten
Newman	Otto	Walton Gray		

ABSENT: 003

Fitzpatrick                      Messenger                      Runions

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HBs 1780 & 1420**, relating to school employee retirement, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (144).

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (144), **HCS HBs 1780 & 1420** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 125

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 033

Allen	Bahr	Barnes	Brattin	Burlison
Chipman	Cornejo	Curtman	Ellington	English
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Hill	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Koenig	Korman	Leara	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	Moon	Parkinson	Pietzman
Ross	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
White	Wiemann	Zerr		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Cross Fitzpatrick Messenger Runions

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Walker
Webber	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 042

Allen	Bahr	Barnes	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104
Cornejo	Curtis	Dogan	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Green	Hill	Johnson	Jones
Kidd	Koenig	Korman	Leara	Marshall
McCaherty	Moon	Parkinson	Pietzman	Plocher
Pogue	Remole	Ross	Shaul	Spencer
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walton Gray	White
Wiemann	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Cross Fitzpatrick Flanigan Messenger Rowden  
Runions Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 1392**, relating to hospice survey requirements, was taken up by Representative King.

On motion of Representative King, **HB 1392** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 005

Ellington	Kratky	McCaherty	McDonald	Pogue
-----------	--------	-----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Leara	Messenger	Runions
Solon				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1480**, relating to absentee ballots, was taken up by Representative Entlicher.



On motion of Representative Entlicher, **HCS HB 1480** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 002

Marshall Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Jones	Leara	Messenger
Runions				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1850**, relating to health care workforce analysis, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS HB 1850** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roerber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 004

Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Butler	Conway 104	Fitzpatrick	Haahr	Leara
Messenger	Runions			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1419**, relating to gifted education, was taken up by Representative Pfautsch.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 1419** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

Marshall	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Curtis	Fitzpatrick	Haahr	Hough	Leara
Messenger	Runions			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1613**, relating to remediation prevention, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 1613** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 003

Marshall	Moon	Pogue
----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Fitzpatrick	Haahr	Leara	Messenger	Runions
-------------	-------	-------	-----------	---------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1463** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS HB 1904** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2225** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1940** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 2191** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2477** - Health and Mental Health Policy

## RE-REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bill was re-referred to the Committee indicated:

**SB 660** - Banking

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1653**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1676**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1676, Page 1, Section 490.065, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**chapter 487**" on said line the following:

**"or in all proceedings before the probate division of the circuit court";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 41, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"3. The provisions of this section shall not prevent a person, partnership, association, or corporation, as owner, from testifying as to the reasonable market value of the owner's land.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1685**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1755**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1783**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2 and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1783, Page 4, Section 70.696, Line 55, by inserting after the word "**plans**" on said line the following:

**"; provided that this subsection shall not apply to a retirement plan established under chapter 169, RSMo.;"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1783, Page 4, Section 70.696, Line 53, by inserting after the word "**section**" on said line the following:

**"or sections 104.312 or 104.1051";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1783, Pages 1-2, Section 50.1175, Lines 1-22, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"50.1175. The right of a person to an annuity, pension benefit, funds, retirement allowance, right to a return on accumulated contributions, allowance options, property, or right created by or accrued, accruing or paid to any person pursuant to sections 50.1000 to 50.1300, including any defined contribution account created pursuant to sections 50.1210 to 50.1260 and any deferred compensation plan created pursuant to section 50.1300 shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, attachment, writ of sequestration, the operation of bankruptcy or insolvency laws, a qualified domestic relations order as defined in 26 U.S.C. Section 414(p) or 29 U.S.C. Section 1056(d), or any other domestic relations order or to any other claim or process of law whatsoever except for the collection of child support and maintenance after a member begins receiving payments, **or, effective January 1, 2017, a domestic relations order issued under this section**, and shall be unassignable except as specifically provided in sections 50.1000 to 50.1300. **A court of competent jurisdiction may issue a domestic relations order dividing benefits and providing for survivor benefits created under sections 50.1000 to 50.1300 between the parties to a dissolution of marriage action if the court finds that it would be in the best interests of at least one of the parties to issue a domestic relations order and such order complies with rules adopted by the board relating to the division of benefits pursuant to a marital dissolution. The board shall adopt rules relating to the division of benefits no later than December 31, 2016.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2146**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2147**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2202**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2202, Page 2, Section 510.035, Line 32, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. Any person who knowingly copies or distributes copies of the visual or aural recordings or photographs described in subsection 1 of this section in violation of the provisions of this section or section 510.035 shall be guilty of a class C misdemeanor.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2202, Page 1, Section 510.035, Line 2, by deleting the phrase "**or his or her body**" on said line; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 4, by deleting the word "**disclosed**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"copied or distributed to any person or entity,";** and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 5, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"unless required by supreme court rule 25.03 or if a court orders such copying or distribution upon a";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 1-2, Lines 8-21, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. The following persons or entities may access or share any copies of visual or aural recordings or photographs as described in subsection 1 of this section for the following purposes:**

**(1) Multidisciplinary team members as part of an investigation, as well as for the provision of protective or preventive social services for minors and their families. Multidisciplinary team members shall include, but not be limited to, representatives of law enforcement, the children's division, the prosecuting attorney, the child advocacy center, the juvenile center, the health care provider, and the mental health care provider;**

**(2) Department of social services employees and their legal counsel as part of the provision of child protection as described in section 210.109, as well as for use in administrative proceedings as established by**

department regulations or through the administrative hearing commission as provided under section 621.075;

(3) Department of mental health employees and their legal counsel as part of an investigation conducted under section 630.167, as well as for use in administrative proceedings as established by department regulations or through the administrative hearing commission as provided under section 621.075;

(4) The office of child advocate as part of a review under section 37.710; and

(5) The child abuse and neglect review board as part of a review under sections 210.152 and 210.153.

3. If a court orders the copying or distribution of visual or aural recordings or photographs as"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 24, by deleting the word "**current**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**pending**"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 25, by deleting the word "**dissemination**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**distribution**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 545.950, Line 3, by deleting the word "**disclose**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**copy or distribute**"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 4, by deleting the phrase "**or his or her body**" on said line; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 6, by deleting the word "**disclosure**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**copying or distribution**"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 11, by inserting a comma "," after the word "**section**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 595.227, Lines 1-4, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2242**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2242, Page 3, Rule 52.08, Line 74, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**any tax.**" on said line the following:

"**This subdivision shall not apply to any litigation pending prior to August 28, 2016.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2243**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.



*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2243, Page 1, Section 71.675, Line 7, by inserting immediately after the period "." on said line the following:

**"This section shall not apply to any litigation pending prior to August 28, 2016, that involved a county, village, or other political subdivision participating in a class action to enforce or collect a tax.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2262**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2332**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SCS SB 591**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2379**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2379, Page 1, In the Title, Line 2, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"To amend chapter 167, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to dyslexia.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 167.950, Lines 1 through 6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"167.950. 1. (1) By December 31, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall develop guidelines for the appropriate screening of students for dyslexia and related disorders and the necessary classroom support for students with dyslexia and related disorders. Such guidelines shall be consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under section 633.420.**

**(2) In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, each public school, including each charter school, shall conduct dyslexia screenings for students. Such screenings shall be conducted in a manner that is consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under section 633.420.**

**(3) In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, the school board of each district and the governing board of each charter school shall provide reasonable support for any student determined to have dyslexia or a related disorder. Such support shall be provided in a manner that is consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under section 633.420.**

**2. In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, the practicing teacher assistance programs established under section 168.400 shall include two hours of in-service training provided by each local school district for all practicing teachers in such district regarding dyslexia and related disorders. Each charter school shall also offer all of its teachers two hours of training on dyslexia and related disorders. Districts and charter schools may seek assistance from the department of elementary and secondary education in developing and providing such training. Completion of such training shall count as two contact hours of professional development under section 168.021."; and**

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 16, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(2) "Dyslexia screening", a short test conducted by a teacher or school counselor to determine whether a student likely has dyslexia or a related disorder in which a positive result does not represent a medical diagnosis but indicates that the student could benefit from approved support;"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 17, by deleting the number "(2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "(3)"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 19, by deleting the period, "." and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon, ";"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, and line, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(4) "Support", low-cost and effective best practices, such as oral examinations and extended test-taking periods, used to support students who have dyslexia or any related disorder.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 28, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. Nothing in this section shall require the MO HealthNet program to expand the services that it provides.**

**633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to obtain an individualized education program (IEP) unless the student has otherwise met the federal conditions necessary.**

**2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by the task force to fulfill its duties. The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, general assembly, and relevant state agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.**

**3. The task force shall be comprised of eighteen members consisting of the following:**

**(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;**

**(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;**

**(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;**

**(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;**

(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;

(6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;

(7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;

(8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;

(9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;

(10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;

(11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association, or a certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;

(12) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;

(13) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;

(14) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(15) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia; and

(16) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association.

4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.

5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor and legislature and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting. The task force shall hold its first meeting before October 1, 2016.

6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:

(1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;

(2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;

(3) Develop and implement preservice and inservice professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;

(4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;

(5) Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and

(6) Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and general assembly.

**7. The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the general assembly for that purpose or from other available funding.**

**8. The task force authorized under this section shall expire on August 31, 2018.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1578**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1578, Page 2, Section 571.030, Line 51, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof "**Current members of the National Guard who are in good standing**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HCR 60**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HR 69**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2101**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2322**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1678**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1716**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2238**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1434, with House Committee Amendment No. 2** and **HB 1600, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1531**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1735**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1786**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1811**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1618, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2283**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2337**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2355**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1406**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 2087**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 2148**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1923**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1965**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2029**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2402**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS**

The following House Bill was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2014**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, to appropriate money for supplemental purposes for the several departments and offices of state government, and for the payment of various claims for refunds, for persons, firms, and corporations, and for other purposes, and to transfer money among certain funds, from the funds designated for the fiscal period ending June 30, 2016.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2624**, introduced by Representative Lant, relating to juvenile court orders.

**HB 2625**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to medical marijuana, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2626**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to marital and family therapy services.

**HB 2627**, introduced by Representative Plocher, relating to admission of chemical test results in intoxication related proceedings, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2628**, introduced by Representative Green, relating to the Missouri Minority Business Loan Program.

**HB 2629**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the licensure of land surveyors.

**HB 2630**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to a job training program for persons of low and moderate income.

**HB 2631**, introduced by Representative Koenig, relating to bonds for retail sales licenses.

**HB 2632**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to agricultural tax credits.

**HB 2633**, introduced by Representative Reiboldt, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2634**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to the public service commission.

**HB 2635**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to the county employees' retirement system.

**HB 2636**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to the Missouri child protection registry, with penalty provisions and a delayed effective date.

**HB 2637**, introduced by Representative Wiemann, relating to health insurance mandates.

**HB 2638**, introduced by Representative Wiemann, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 573** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 30, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to investment policies of the state, with a referendum clause.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 581** entitled:

An act to amend chapters 191 and 376, RSMo, by adding thereto two new sections relating to health care price transparency.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 607** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 208, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to eligibility data verification for public assistance programs.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 621** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 208.670, 334.108, 335.175, and 376.1900, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof eleven new sections relating to telehealth, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 640** entitled:

An act to repeal section 301.067, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to permanent trailer plate registration.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 656** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 571.101 and 571.104, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to concealed carry permits, with existing penalty provisions and an emergency clause for a certain section.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 665** entitled:

An act to repeal section 261.235, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the establishment of a fee structure for sellers electing to use the AgriMissouri trademark associated with Missouri agricultural products.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 823** entitled:



An act to repeal section 144.030, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to sales tax on internet access.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 835** entitled:

An act to repeal section 335.203, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the nursing education incentive program.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SBs 865 & 866** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 338.270, 338.347, and 354.535, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof seven new sections relating to pharmacy.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, February 29, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon the Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 664, SB 655, SS SCS SB 657, HB 1731

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **BANKING**

Monday, February 29, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 660, HB 2556

Executive session will be held: SB 660

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Adjournment of Morning Session (whichever occurs later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2472, HB 2561

Executive session will be held: HB 2069

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1373, HB 2133, HB 2465, HB 2502, HB 2590, SCS SB 578, SS#2 SB 847

Executive session will be held: HB 2084, HB 2305

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2499, HB 1865

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Please monitor the hearing schedule as the location may change.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, February 29, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 minutes Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1430, HB 1734, HB 1946, HB 2315, HB 2428

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, February 29, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1468, HB 1764, HB 1819

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, February 29, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2566, HB 1943

Executive session will be held: HB 1943, HB 2031

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Monday, February 29, 2016, 3:15 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, February 29, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2407

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, February 29, 2016, 1:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SCR 58, HB 2473

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1660, HB 2477, SB 677

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Removed HB 2351 and added SB 677 and HB 2477.

AMENDED

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1383, HB 1640, HB 2095, HB 2098

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH - OVERSIGHT SUBCOMMITTEE

Thursday, March 3, 2016, Upon Adjournment of both chambers, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Contested fiscal note for SB 583

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session or 12:00 PM (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2381

Executive session will be held: HB 2456

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session will be held: HB 1443

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1558, HB 2027, HB 2562

Executive session will be held: HB 2328

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Monday, February 29, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 minutes After Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2268, HB 2286

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, February 29, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1455, HB 1840, HB 1749, HB 1751, HB 2541, HB 1774

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2002, HB 2003, HB 2004, HB 2005, HB 2006, HB 2007, HB 2008, HB 2009, HB 2010, HB 2011, HB 2012, HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2002, HB 2003, HB 2004, HB 2005, HB 2006, HB 2007, HB 2008, HB 2009, HB 2010, HB 2011, HB 2012, HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Monday, February 29, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2441, HB 2028, HCR 57

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, February 29, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion with members and directors from the St. Louis County Children's Service Fund as well as discussion with Brian McMurtry from the RSA.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, Jefferson City Correctional Center

8200 No More Victims Road

Jefferson City MO, 65101

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Field trip to the Jefferson City Correctional Center to tour the license plate production facility.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1448, HB 2130, HB 1673

Executive session will be held: HB 2270, HB 2297, HB 2252

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, February 29, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1490

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

THIRTIETH DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 2016

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING - APPROPRIATIONS**

HB 2014

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2624 through HB 2638

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder  
HB 2212 - Hinson  
HCS HB 1603 - Shumake  
HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 1713 - Remole  
HB 1682 - Frederick  
HCS HB 1583 - Allen  
HCS HB 1599 - Phillips  
HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1855 - Allen  
HCS HB 1696 - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1875 - Haefner  
HCS HB 1432 - Vescovo  
HB 1830 - McGaugh  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HCS HB 1649 - Haahr  
HB 2257 - Jones  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HB 1698 - Rowden  
HCS HB 2190 - Hoskins  
HB 1643 - Hicks  
HB 1422 - Walker  
HCS HB 1451 - Wood  
HB 1370 - Miller  
HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake  
HB 2230 - Ross  
HCS HB 2180 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1606 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1912 - Hinson  
HB 1745 - Brattin  
HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 – Hough

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(02/29/2016)

HB 2186, with HCA 1 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 - Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley  
HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins  
HB 2058 - Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16), E.C. - Houghton  
HCS HB 1449 - Redmon  
HCS HB 1601 - Ruth  
HB 1827 - McGaugh  
HB 2225, (Fiscal Review 2/25/16) - Leara  
HB 2111 - Eggleston  
HCS HB 1904, (Fiscal Review 2/25/16) - Lauer  
HB 1721 - Dugger  
HCS HB 1463, (Fiscal Review 2/25/16) - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SB 573  
SB 581  
SB 607  
SS SB 621

SB 640  
SB 656  
SB 665  
SCS SB 823  
SB 835  
SS SCS SBs 865 & 866

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Rowden  
SS SCS HB 1983, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Dogan

### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTIETH DAY, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 29, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Caleb Rowden.

Heavenly Father, we come before You today, humbled and overwhelmed by the blessings You have bestowed upon us. We are unworthy and in desperate need of Your grace — a grace that You offer us generously and freely.

I thank You for the blessing of this country — a country that was founded upon the idea that every single person — regardless of their race, religion, or neighborhood could and should have access to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. May we collectively as Republicans and Democrats remember the foundations of this country as we do the people's work every day in this chamber.

I thank You for the blessing of our families — who stand behind us as we seek to serve the people of Missouri. I would ask that You give our spouses working extra hours supernatural strength and wisdom and our children and grandchildren an understanding of the important work we are doing and the role this work will play in their future.

And I thank You for Your Son — my selfless Savior who lived a life filled with and guided by hope and love who pointed people toward a future that didn't have to be defined by their past. Thank You for that truth!

I ask for Your guidance and direction on the members of this Missouri House. May we listen and think before we speak and always be mindful of the consequences our decisions have on the people of this great state. May You be glorified in our words, in our actions and in our lives.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the twenty-ninth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

The following House Bill was read the second time:

**HB 2014**, to appropriate money for supplemental purposes for the several departments and offices of state government, and for the payment of various claims for refunds, for persons, firms, and corporations, and for other purposes, and to transfer money among certain funds, from the funds designated for the fiscal period ending June 30, 2016.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2624**, relating to juvenile court orders.

**HB 2625**, relating to medical marijuana, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2626**, relating to marital and family therapy services.

**HB 2627**, relating to admission of chemical test results in intoxication related proceedings, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2628**, relating to the Missouri Minority Business Loan Program.

**HB 2629**, relating to the licensure of land surveyors.

**HB 2630**, relating to a job training program for persons of low and moderate income.

**HB 2631**, relating to bonds for retail sales licenses.

**HB 2632**, relating to agricultural tax credits.

**HB 2633**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway.

**HB 2634**, relating to the public service commission.

**HB 2635**, relating to the county employees' retirement system.

**HB 2636**, relating to the Missouri child protection registry, with penalty provisions and a delayed effective date.

**HB 2637**, relating to health insurance mandates.

**HB 2638**, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SB 573**, relating to investment policies of the state, with a referendum clause.

**SB 581**, relating to health care price transparency.

**SB 607**, relating to eligibility data verification for public assistance programs.

**SS SB 621**, relating to telehealth, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

**SB 640**, relating to permanent trailer plate registration.

**SB 656**, relating to concealed carry permits, with existing penalty provisions and an emergency clause for a certain section.

**SB 665**, relating to the establishment of a fee structure for sellers electing to use the AgriMissouri trademark associated with Missouri agricultural products.

**SCS SB 823**, relating to sales tax on internet access.

**SB 835**, relating to the nursing education incentive program.

**SS SCS SBs 865 & 866**, relating to pharmacy.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1904**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 2225**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1721**, relating to credit union supervisory committees, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HB 1721** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon

Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 002

Marshall	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Fitzpatrick	Jones	Kendrick	May	Newman
Peters	Pietzman	Ross	Swan	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1449**, relating to public utility vehicles, was taken up by Representative Redmon.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 1449** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht

Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 004

Korman	Leara	McCaherty	Pogue
--------	-------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Haahr	Jones	Kendrick
May	Newman	Peters	Swan	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1601**, relating to appointment of a teacher representative to the state board of education, was taken up by Representative Ruth.

On motion of Representative Ruth, **HCS HB 1601** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 124

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Dohrman	Dunn	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love

Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 029

Bahr	Basye	Chipman	Cornejo	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzwater 49
Hill	Hubrecht	Hurst	Koenig	Leara
Marshall	Miller	Moon	Parkinson	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Remole	Roeber	Rone
Spencer	Taylor 139	Vescovo	White	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Jones	Kendrick
May	Newman	Peters	Swan	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1827**, relating to livestock trespass, was taken up by Representative McGaugh.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **HB 1827** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt

Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 045

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Black
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Conway 104
Curtis	Curtman	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Hummel	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Phillips	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Sommer	Walton Gray	Webber	White

PRESENT: 001

Barnes

ABSENT: 008

Colona	Dugger	Jones	Kendrick	May
Newman	Peters	Swan		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2225**, relating to tax credits for redevelopment projects, was taken up by Representative Leara.

Representative Leara moved that **HB 2225** be read the third time and passed.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 054

Allen	Anders	Austin	Beard	Berry
Black	Burns	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Dogan	Dohrman
Engler	Fraker	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Justus
King	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lynch	McDonald
Messenger	Miller	Morgan	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Phillips	Pierson	Plocher	Reiboldt
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Walton Gray	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 099

Adams	Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Kelley	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	LaFaver	Lichtenegger	Love	Marshall
Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	

PRESENT: 001

McCaherty

ABSENT: 008

Dugger	Jones	Kendrick	May	Mitten
Newman	Peters	Swan		

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 2111**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Eggleston.

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **HB 2111** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 117

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morris	Muntzel



Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 037

Adams	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Cornejo	Dugger	Jones	Kendrick	May
Newman	Peters	Swan		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1904**, relating to emergency communications service, was taken up by Representative Lauer.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **HCS HB 1904** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Adams	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Berry	Black
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew
Curtis	Davis	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Justus	Kelley	King	Kirkton
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto

Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Taylor 145
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 045

Alferman	Anderson	Austin	Barnes	Bernskoetter
Bondon	Brattin	Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan
English	Fitzpatrick	Haefner	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Hurst	Johnson	Kidd	Koenig
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	Moon	Parkinson
Pietzman	Plocher	Pogue	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Shaul	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Wiemann	Wilson	Mr. Speaker

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Dugger	Flanigan	Jones	Kendrick	Kolkmeier
May	Muntzel	Newman	Peters	Rowland 29
Swan				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS – APPROPRIATIONS

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2014** - Select Committee on Budget

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **SB 660**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability**, Vice-Chairman Hurst reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **SCS SCR 58**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1741**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1801**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 2276**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1389**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2234** and **HB 1985**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1454**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1695, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1761**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1911**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1930, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2345**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2380, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 105**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the designation of Lincoln University as the flagship institution of the State of Missouri.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2639**, introduced by Representative Leara, relating to the licensure of psychologists.

**HB 2640**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to children's services funds.

**HB 2641**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to children's services funds.

**HB 2642**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to flagship institutions.

**HB 2643**, introduced by Representative Lavender, relating to the offense of unlawful transfer of weapons, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

**HB 2644**, introduced by Representative English, relating to members of the National Guard carrying concealed weapons, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2645**, introduced by Representative English, relating to gas corporations.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SS SCS HB 1983, as amended**, and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Munzlinger, Onder, Kehoe, Sifton and Holsman

The following member's presence was noted: Jones.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 1, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### AGRICULTURE POLICY

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon the Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 664, SB 655, SS SCS SB 657, HB 1731

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Adjournment of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2472, HB 2561

Executive session will be held: HB 2069

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1373, HB 2133, HB 2465, HB 2502, HB 2590, SCS SB 578, SS#2 SB 847

Executive session will be held: HB 2084, HB 2305

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1585

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2499, HB 1865

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Please monitor the hearing schedule as the location may change.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, Upon Adjournment or 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1809, HB 1857, HB 1886, HB 1887, HB 2088

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2568

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ETHICS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, Office 302A.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Pursuant to Article III Section 18, H.R. 227 (2015) Rule 5E, and 610.021(3) R.S.Mo., portions of the meeting may be closed.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HCR 66, HB 2473

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1660, HB 2477, SB 677

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Removed HB 2351 and added SB 677 and HB 2477.

#### AMENDED

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1796, HB 2218

Executive session will be held: HB 2316

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1383, HB 1640, HB 2095, HB 2098

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH - OVERSIGHT SUBCOMMITTEE  
Thursday, March 3, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Adjournment of Both Chambers, (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Contested fiscal note for SB 583

CORRECTED

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session or 12:00 PM (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2381

Executive session will be held: HB 2456

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PENSIONS

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session will be held: HB 1443

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1558, HB 2027, HB 2562

Executive session will be held: HB 2328

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2002, HB 2003, HB 2004, HB 2005, HB 2006, HB 2007, HB 2008, HB 2009, HB 2010, HB 2011, HB 2012, HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2496, HB 2600

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2002, HB 2003, HB 2004, HB 2005, HB 2006, HB 2007, HB 2008, HB 2009, HB 2010, HB 2011, HB 2012, HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2014

Executive session will be held: HB 1534, HB 2496, HB 2600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Testimony and presentation from OA - Budget and Planning (HB 2014)

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1615, HB 1927, HB 2065, HCR 73

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session or 1:30 PM (whichever is later), South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2441, HB 2028, HCR 57

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM (whichever is earliest), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1436, HB 1715, HB 1831, HB 1951, HB 2146, HB 2147, HB 2202, HB 2242, HB 2243, HB 2262, HB 2367, HB 2453

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SMALL BUSINESS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 Minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1518, HB 2159, HB 2599

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### TRANSPORTATION

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 12:00 PM, Jefferson City Correctional Center, 8200 No More Victims Road, Jefferson City MO, 65101.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Field trip to the Jefferson City Correctional Center to tour the licenses plate production facility.

#### VETERANS

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:30 AM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

This is an informational hearing with Veteran Committees for both the House and Senate.

For Military Appreciation Day at the Capitol.



**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, March 1, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1448, HB 2130, HB 1673

Executive session will be held: HB 2270, HB 2297, HB 2252

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**THIRTY-FIRST DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 1, 2016**

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 105

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2639 through HB 2645

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HB 1892 - Rehder

HB 2212 - Hinson

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

HB 2125 - Fitzwater (049)

HCS HB 1713 - Remole

HB 1682 - Frederick

HCS HB 1583 - Allen

HCS HB 1599 - Phillips

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1855 - Allen

HCS HB 1696 - Rowland (155)

HCS HB 1875 - Haefner

HCS HB 1432 - Vescovo

HB 1830 - McGaugh

HB 1396 - McCreery

HCS HB 1649 - Haahr

HB 2257 - Jones

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

HB 1698 - Rowden

HCS HB 2190 - Hoskins

HB 1643 - Hicks

HB 1422 - Walker

HCS HB 1451 - Wood

HB 1370 - Miller

HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake

HB 2230 - Ross  
HCS HB 2180 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1606 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1912 - Hinson  
HB 1745 - Brattin  
HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 – Hough  
HB 1389 - King

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(2/29/2016)

HB 2186, with HCA 1 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 - Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley  
HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins  
HB 2058 - Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman

### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16), E.C. - Houghton  
HCS HB 1463, (Fiscal Review 2/25/16) - Burlison

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair

### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 58 - Hummel

**BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Rowden

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1983, as amended - Dogan

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-FIRST DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 1, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*To this end we toil and strive, because we have our hope set on the living God. (I Timothy 4:10)*

O God, Our Loving Sustainer, who has called us to walk in Your ways and to live with hope in our hearts, grant unto us the steady assurance that although at times we forget You, You never forget us, and although we let You down, You never let us down. May Your spirit abide in us through all our changing moods and sustain us in every worthwhile effort.

Bless the young people of our State. Strengthen our youth that they may have full regard for the rights of all their peers. Help them to use their freedom to discover in themselves their very best, to find creative channels for their restless endeavors, and to live and labor for justice for all, humility among all, and liberty for all.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Jorja Conaway, Tyler Bellmer, and Katy Hayes.

The Journal of the thirtieth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**HCR 105**, relating to the designation of Lincoln University as the flagship institution of the State of Missouri.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2639**, relating to the licensure of psychologists.

**HB 2640**, relating to children's services funds.

**HB 2641**, relating to children's services funds.

**HB 2642**, relating to flagship institutions.

**HB 2643**, relating to the offense of unlawful transfer of weapons, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

**HB 2644**, relating to members of the National Guard carrying concealed weapons, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2645**, relating to gas corporations.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1892**, relating to the narcotics control act, was taken up by Representative Rehder.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1892, Page 5, Section 195.456, Line 46, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"8. Any person harmed or damaged by any violation of this section may bring a civil action for damages, as well as injunctive relief, in the circuit court where that person resided at the time of the violation or in the circuit court of Cole County to recover such damages from the department of health and senior services or any persons participating in such violation. Sovereign immunity shall not be available as a defense for the department of health and senior services in such an action. In the event the plaintiff prevails on any count of his or her claim, the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney fees from the defendants.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rehder offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

*to*

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1892, Page 1, Line 1, by inserting after, "House Bill No. 1892," the following:

"Page 3, Section 195.450, Line 14, by inserting after the word, **"person"** the words, ", **sixteen years of age or older,**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 195.453, Line 26, by deleting the word, **"or"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word, **"and"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 30, by deleting the words, **"seven days"** and inserting in lieu thereof the words, **"twenty-four hours"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 195.456, Lines 40 and 41, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"local, state, or federal authority to prevent an individual from owning or obtaining a firearm.";** and

Further amend said bill,"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Lavender offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 2*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1892, Page 1, Line 11, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 195.471, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"334.078. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall require a minimum of two hours of the fifty-hour continuing medical education requirement for license renewal to be continuing medical education courses that address substance abuse and addiction and treatment for substance abuse and addiction that includes screening, brief intervention, and referral to treatment (SBIRT) training. Such continuing medical education courses shall be provided by entities that treat individuals for addiction and substance abuse.**

334.106. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a physician may prescribe, administer or dispense controlled substances for a therapeutic purpose to a person diagnosed and treated by a physician for a condition resulting in intractable pain, if such diagnosis and treatment has been documented in the physician's medical records. No physician shall be subject to disciplinary action by the board solely for prescribing, administering or dispensing controlled substances when prescribed, administered or dispensed for a therapeutic purpose for a person diagnosed and treated by a physician for a condition resulting in intractable pain, if such diagnosis and treatment has been documented in the physician's medical records.

2. The provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to those persons being treated by a physician for chemical dependency because of their use of controlled substances not related to the therapeutic purposes of treatment of intractable pain.

3. The provisions of subsection 1 of this section provide no authority to a physician to prescribe, administer or dispense controlled substances to a person the physician knows or should know to be using controlled substances which use is not related to the therapeutic purpose. **A physician who knows or should know a person is using controlled substances for purposes not related to the therapeutic purpose of treatment of intractable pain shall attempt to treat such person for chemical dependency or refer such person to be treated for chemical dependency.**

4. Drug dependency or the possibility of drug dependency in and of itself is not a reason to withhold or prohibit the prescribing, administering or dispensing of controlled substances for the therapeutic purpose of treatment of a person for intractable pain, nor shall dependency relating solely to such prescribing, administering or dispensing subject a physician to disciplinary action by the board."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 1** was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Nichols offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1892, Page 5, Section 195.456, Lines 39 to 41, by deleting all of said lines and renumbering said section accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Austin raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** amends previously amended material.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **HB 1892, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 091

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin
Basye	Berry	Black	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Dunn	Engler	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hough
Hubrecht	Hummel	Justus	Kelley	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Shaul	Shull	Smith	Swan
Taylor 145	Webber	White	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				



NOES: 068

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Frederick	Green
Hansen	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Kidd	Koenig
Korman	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
Moon	Morris	Neely	Norr	Parkinson
Pietzman	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Remole
Roden	Ross	Ruth	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Wiemann	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 003

Cross	Hubbard	Kendrick
-------	---------	----------

VACANCIES: 001

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SS SCS HB 1979, as amended**, and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Onder, Hegeman, Kehoe, Sifton and Holsman

## APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**SS SCS HB 1979:** Representatives Rowden, Barnes, Alferman, McCann Beatty and Mitten

**SS SCS HB 1983:** Representatives Dogan, Barnes, Rowden, Mitten and McCann Beatty

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 2212**, relating to mandated reporters of elder abuse, was taken up by Representative Hinson.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2212, Page 1, Section 192.2405, Line 8, by deleting the words "**emergency medical technician, firefighter**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 26, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"4. As used in this section, "first responder" means any person trained and authorized by law or rule to render emergency medical assistance or treatment. Such persons may include, but shall not be limited to, emergency first responders, police officers, sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, firefighters, emergency medical technicians, or emergency medical technician-paramedics.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 192.2475 in the first instance, Line 2, by deleting the word "**emergency medical technician**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by deleting the word "**firefighter**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 5, by inserting after the word "**responder**" the words "**, as defined in section 192.2405**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 192.2475 in the second instance, Line 2, by deleting the words "**emergency medical technician**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by deleting the word "**firefighter**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 5, by inserting after the word "**responder**" the words "**, as defined in section 192.2405**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 565.188, Line 4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"area agency on aging program; **first responder, as defined in section 192.2405, or**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Wilson offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2212, Page 1, Section A, Line 6, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"192.2400. As used in sections 192.2400 to 192.2505, the following terms mean:

(1) "Abuse", the infliction of physical, sexual, or emotional injury or harm including financial exploitation by any person, firm, or corporation **and bullying**;

(2) "**Bullying**", **intimidation or harassment that causes a reasonable person to fear for his or her physical safety or property and may consist of physical actions including gestures; cyberbullying; oral, electronic, or written communication; and any threat of retaliation for reporting of such acts;**

(3) "Court", the circuit court;

[(3)] (4) "Department", the department of health and senior services;

[(4)] (5) "Director", director of the department of health and senior services or his or her designees;

[(5)] (6) "Eligible adult", a person sixty years of age or older who is unable to protect his or her own

interests or adequately perform or obtain services which are necessary to meet his or her essential human needs or an adult with a disability, as defined in section 192.2005, between the ages of eighteen and fifty-nine who is unable to protect his or her own interests or adequately perform or obtain services which are necessary to meet his or her essential human needs;

[(6)] (7) "Home health agency", the same meaning as such term is defined in section 197.400;

[(7)] (8) "Home health agency employee", a person employed by a home health agency;

[(8)] (9) "Home health patient", an eligible adult who is receiving services through any home health agency;

[(9)] (10) "In-home services client", an eligible adult who is receiving services in his or her private residence through any in-home services provider agency;

[(10)] (11) "In-home services employee", a person employed by an in-home services provider agency;

[(11)] (12) "In-home services provider agency", a business entity under contract with the department or with a Medicaid participation agreement, which employs persons to deliver any kind of services provided for eligible adults in their private homes;

[(12)] (13) "Least restrictive environment", a physical setting where protective services for the eligible adult and accommodation is provided in a manner no more restrictive of an individual's personal liberty and no more intrusive than necessary to achieve care and treatment objectives;

[(13)] (14) "Likelihood of serious physical harm", one or more of the following:

(a) A substantial risk that physical harm to an eligible adult will occur because of his or her failure or inability to provide for his or her essential human needs as evidenced by acts or behavior which has caused such harm or which gives another person probable cause to believe that the eligible adult will sustain such harm;

(b) A substantial risk that physical harm will be inflicted by an eligible adult upon himself or herself, as evidenced by recent credible threats, acts, or behavior which has caused such harm or which places another person in reasonable fear that the eligible adult will sustain such harm;

(c) A substantial risk that physical harm will be inflicted by another upon an eligible adult as evidenced by recent acts or behavior which has caused such harm or which gives another person probable cause to believe the eligible adult will sustain such harm;

(d) A substantial risk that further physical harm will occur to an eligible adult who has suffered physical injury, neglect, sexual or emotional abuse, or other maltreatment or wasting of his or her financial resources by another person;

[(14)] (15) "Neglect", the failure to provide services to an eligible adult by any person, firm or corporation with a legal or contractual duty to do so, when such failure presents either an imminent danger to the health, safety, or welfare of the client or a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm would result;

[(15)] (16) "Protective services", services provided by the state or other governmental or private organizations or individuals which are necessary for the eligible adult to meet his or her essential human needs."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 192.2405, Line 4, by inserting after the word "harm" on said line the following:

**", or bullying as defined in subsection (2) of section 192.2400,"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wilson, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **HB 2212, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 1603**, relating to criminal background checks, was placed on the Informal Calendar.

**HB 2125**, relating to savings promotions programs, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (49).

Representative Nichols offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2125, Page 1, Section 408.800, Line 11, by deleting the word, "**depository**" and inserting the word, "**depository**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Nichols, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McCreery offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2125, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words, "savings promotions programs" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "financial institutions"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"367.105. Any person making or offering a consumer credit loan shall contract for and receive interest and fees in accordance with sections 408.100, 408.140, and 408.170 and shall be subject to all provisions of sections 408.100, 408.140, and 408.170.**

367.515. A title lender shall contract for and receive simple interest and fees in accordance with sections 408.100 and 408.140 **and shall be subject to all provisions of sections 408.100 and 408.140.**

408.100. **1. It is the intent of the people of Missouri to prevent lenders, such as those who make what are commonly known as payday loans, car title loans, and installment loans, which have typically carried triple-digit interest rates as high as three hundred percent annually or higher, from charging excessive fees and interest rates that can lead families into a cycle of debt by:**

**(1) Reducing the annual percentage rate for payday, title, installment, and other high-cost consumer credit and small loans from triple-digit interest rates to thirty-six percent per year;**

**(2) Extending to veterans and others the same thirty-six percent rate limit in place for payday and title loans to active military families as enacted by the 109th United States Congress in 10 U.S.C. Section 987; and**

**(3) Preserving fair lending by prohibiting lenders from structuring other transactions to avoid the rate limit through subterfuge.**

**2. This section shall apply to all loans which are not made as permitted by other laws of this state except that it shall not apply to loans which are secured by a lien on real estate, nonprocessed farm products, livestock, farm machinery or crops or to loans to corporations. On any loan subject to this section, any person, firm, or corporation may charge, contract for and receive interest on the unpaid principal balance at rates agreed to by the parties, provided that the interest, fees, and finance charges shall not exceed an annual percentage rate of thirty-six percent.**

3. A person shall not engage in any device or subterfuge intended to evade the requirements of this chapter through any method including, but not limited to, mail, telephone, internet, or any electronic means, including:

(1) Offering, making, assisting a borrower to obtain, or brokering a loan at an annual percentage rate prohibited by this section, making loans disguised as personal property sales and leaseback transactions, or disguising loan proceeds as cash rebates for the pretextual installment sale of goods or services;

(2) Making, assisting a borrower to obtain, or brokering an offer of credit, or in whole or in part, from a third party, or acting as an agent for a third party, regardless of whether the third party is exempt from licensing or whether approval, acceptance, or ratification by the third party is necessary to create a legal obligation for the third party; or

(3) Charging any application fee for the provision of credit or any fee for participation in a credit plan, if such a fee is authorized under any applicable section of Missouri law, without including the fees in the calculation of the annual percentage rate of the credit in accordance with the allowable rate set forth in this section.

408.500. 1. Lenders, other than banks, trust companies, credit unions, savings banks and savings and loan companies, in the business of making unsecured loans of five hundred dollars or less, **commonly known as payday lenders**, shall obtain a license from the director of the division of finance. An annual license fee of five hundred dollars per location shall be required. The license year shall commence on January first each year and the license fee may be prorated for expired months. The director may establish a biennial licensing arrangement but in no case shall the fees be payable for more than one year at a time. The provisions of this section shall not apply to pawnbroker loans, consumer credit loans as authorized under chapter 367, nor to a check accepted and deposited or cashed by the payee business on the same or the following business day. The disclosures required by the federal Truth in Lending Act (**15 U.S.C. Section 1601 et seq.**) and regulation Z shall be provided on any loan, renewal or extension made pursuant to this section and the loan, renewal or extension documents shall be signed by the borrower.

2. Entities making loans pursuant to this section shall contract for and receive simple interest and fees in accordance with sections 408.100 and 408.140 **and shall be subject to all provisions of sections 408.100 and 408.140**. Any contract evidencing any fee or charge of any kind whatsoever, except for bona fide clerical errors, in violation of this section shall be void. Any person, firm or corporation who receives or imposes a fee or charge in violation of this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

3. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, cost of collection expenses, which include court costs and reasonable attorneys fees, awarded by the court in suit to recover on a bad check or breach of contract shall not be considered as a fee or charge for purposes of this section.

4. Lenders licensed pursuant to this section shall conspicuously post in the lobby of the office, in at least fourteen-point bold type, the maximum annual percentage rates such licensee is currently charging and the statement: NOTICE:

This lender offers short-term loans. Please read and understand the terms of the loan agreement before signing.

5. The lender shall provide the borrower with a notice in substantially the following form set forth in at least ten-point bold type, and receipt thereof shall be acknowledged by signature of the borrower:

(1) This lender offers short-term loans. Please read and understand the terms of the loan agreement before signing.

(2) You may cancel this loan without costs by returning the full principal balance to the lender by the close of the lender's next full business day.

6. The lender shall renew the loan upon the borrower's written request and the payment of any interest and fees due at the time of such renewal; however, upon the first renewal of the loan agreement, and each subsequent renewal thereafter, the borrower shall reduce the principal amount of the loan by not less than five percent of the original amount of the loan until such loan is paid in full. However, no loan may be renewed more than six times.

7. When making or negotiating loans, a licensee shall consider the financial ability of the borrower to reasonably repay the loan in the time and manner specified in the loan contract. All records shall be retained at least two years.

8. A licensee who ceases business pursuant to this section must notify the director to request an examination of all records within ten business days prior to cessation. All records must be retained at least two years.

9. Any lender licensed pursuant to this section who fails, refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this section, or any laws relating to consumer loans or commits any criminal act may have its license suspended or revoked by the director of finance after a hearing before the director on an order of the director to show cause why such order of suspension or revocation should not be entered specifying the grounds therefor which shall be served on the licensee at least ten days prior to the hearing.

10. Whenever it shall appear to the director that any lender licensed pursuant to this section is failing, refusing or neglecting to make a good faith effort to comply with the provisions of this section, or any laws relating to consumer loans, the director may issue an order to cease and desist which order may be enforceable by a civil penalty of not more than one thousand dollars per day for each day that the neglect, failure or refusal shall continue. The penalty shall be assessed and collected by the director. In determining the amount of the penalty, the director shall take into account the appropriateness of the penalty with respect to the gravity of the violation, the history of previous violations, and such other matters as justice may require.

408.505. 1. This section shall apply to:

(1) Unsecured loans made by lenders licensed or who should have been licensed pursuant to section 408.500;

(2) Any person that the Missouri division of finance determines that has entered into a transaction that, in substance, is a disguised loan; and

(3) Any person that the Missouri division of finance determines has engaged in subterfuge for the purpose of avoiding the provisions of this section.

2. All loans made pursuant to this section and section 408.500, shall have a minimum term of fourteen days and a maximum term of thirty-one days, regardless of whether the loan is an original loan or renewed loan.

3. A lender may only charge simple interest and fees in accordance with sections 408.100 and 408.140 **and shall be subject to all provisions of sections 408.100 and 408.140.** No other charges of any nature shall be permitted except as provided by this section, including any charges for cashing the loan proceeds if they are given in check form. [However, no borrower shall be required to pay a total amount of accumulated interest and fees in excess of seventy-five percent of the initial loan amount on any single loan authorized pursuant to this section for the entire term of that loan and all renewals authorized by section 408.500 and this section.]

4. A loan made pursuant to the provisions of section 408.500 and this section shall be deemed completed and shall not be considered a renewed loan when the lender presents the instrument for payment or the payee redeems the instrument by paying the full amount of the instrument to the lender. Once the payee has completed the loan, the payee may enter into a new loan with a lender.

5. Except as provided in subsection 3 of this section, no loan made pursuant to this section shall be repaid by the proceeds of another loan made by the same lender or any person or entity affiliated with the lender. A lender, person or entity affiliated with the lender shall not have more than five hundred dollars in loans made pursuant to section 408.500 and this section outstanding to the same borrower at any one time. A lender complies with this subsection if:

(1) The consumer certifies in writing that the consumer does not have any outstanding small loans with the lender which in the aggregate exceeds five hundred dollars, and is not repaying the loan with the proceeds of another loan made by the same lender; and

(2) The lender does not know, or have reason to believe, that the consumer's written certification is false.

6. On a consumer loan transaction where cash is advanced in exchange for a personal check, a return check charge may be charged in the amounts provided by sections 408.653 and 408.654, as applicable.

7. No state or public employee or official, including a judge of any court of this state, shall enforce the provisions of any contract for payment of money subject to this section which violates the provisions of section 408.500 and this section.

8. A person does not commit the crime of passing a bad check pursuant to section 570.120 if at the time the payee accepts a check or similar sight order for the payment of money, he or she does so with the understanding that the payee will not present it for payment until later and the payee knows or has reason to believe that there are insufficient funds on deposit with the drawee at the time of acceptance. However, this section shall not apply if the person's account on which the instrument was written was closed by the consumer before the agreed-upon date of negotiation or the consumer has stopped payment on the check.

9. A lender shall not use a device or agreement that would have the effect of charging or collecting more fees, charges, or interest than allowed by this section, including, but not limited to:

- (1) Entering into a different type of transaction;
- (2) Entering into a sales lease back arrangement;
- (3) Catalog sales;
- (4) Entering into any other transaction with the consumer that is designed to evade the applicability of this section.

10. The provisions of this section shall only apply to entities subject to the provisions of section 408.500 and this section.

408.510. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the phrase "consumer installment loans" means secured or unsecured loans of any amount and payable in not less than four substantially equal installments over a period of not less than one hundred twenty days. The phrase "consumer installment lender" means a person licensed to make consumer installment loans. A consumer installment lender shall be licensed in the same manner and upon the same terms as a lender making consumer credit loans. Such consumer installment lenders shall contract for and receive interest and fees in accordance with sections 408.100, 408.140, and 408.170 **and shall be subject to all provisions of sections 408.100, 408.140, and 408.170.** Consumer installment lenders shall be subject to the provisions of sections 408.551 to 408.562."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 408.830, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. This act is hereby submitted to the qualified voters of this state for approval or rejection at an election which is hereby ordered and which shall be held and conducted on the Tuesday immediately following the first Monday in November, 2016, or at a special election to be called by the governor for that purpose, pursuant to the laws and constitutional provisions of this state applicable to general elections and the submission of referendum measures by initiative petition, and it shall become effective when approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon at such election and not otherwise."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Plocher raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative Hummel appealed the ruling of the Chair pursuant to Rule 11.

The ruling of the Chair was sustained by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Black	Chipman	Cornejo	Engler	Gannon
Haahr	Hough	Kendrick	Marshall	Peters
White				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **HB 2125, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1682**, relating to the medical practice freedom act, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **HB 1682** was ordered perfected and printed.



**HCS HB 1713**, relating to wastewater treatment systems, was taken up by Representative Remole.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following"

**"644.180. If an applicant for a construction or operating permit under the provisions of this chapter is registered and in good standing as a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other business organization in this state, the continuing authority requirement under 10 CSR 20-6.010(3) shall be deemed satisfied.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Remole, **HCS HB 1713, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Remole, **HCS HB 1713, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2591** - Transportation

## **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2069**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2069, Page 2, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"2. The tissue report shall include:**

- (1) The pathologist's estimation, to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty, of the gestational age of the fetal remains;**
- (2) Whether all tissue and remains of a human fetus were received that would be common for a specimen of such estimated gestational age;**
- (3) If the pathologist finds that all tissue and remains of a human fetus were not received, what portion of the tissue and remains of a human fetus were not received;**
- (4) A gross diagnosis and detailed gross findings of what was received including the percent blood clot and the percent tissue**
- (5) The date the tissue and remains of a human fetus were remitted to be disposed and the location of such disposal;**
- (6) A certification that all submitted tissue and remains of a human fetus have been disposed in accordance with state laws and regulations; and**
- (7) The name of the entity and physical address of the entity conducting the examination of the specimen containing the remains of a human fetus."; and**

Further amend said amendment and page, Lines 3 through 33, by renumber subsequent subsections accordingly;

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 33, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"188.052. 1. An individual abortion report for each abortion performed or induced upon a woman shall be completed by her attending physician. **The report shall include:**

- (1) The attending physician's estimation, to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty, of the gestational age of the fetal remains;**
- (2) Whether all tissue and remains of a human fetus, as defined in section 194.375, were removed that would be common for a specimen of such estimated gestational age; and**
- (3) If the attending physician finds that all tissue and remains of a human fetus were not removed, what portion of the tissue and remains of a human fetus were not removed.**

2. An individual complication report for any post-abortion care performed upon a woman shall be completed by the physician providing such post-abortion care. This report shall include:

- (1) The date of the abortion;
- (2) The name and address of the abortion facility or hospital where the abortion was performed;
- (3) The nature of the abortion complication diagnosed or treated.

3. All abortion reports shall be signed by the attending physician, and submitted to the state department of health and senior services within forty-five days from the date of the abortion. All complication reports shall be signed by the physician providing the post-abortion care and submitted to the department of health and senior services within forty-five days from the date of the post-abortion care.

4. A copy of the abortion report shall be made a part of the medical record of the patient of the facility or hospital in which the abortion was performed.

5. The state department of health and senior services shall be responsible for collecting all abortion reports and complication reports and collating and evaluating all data gathered therefrom and shall annually publish a statistical report based on such data from abortions performed in the previous calendar year."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2069, Page 1, Line 31, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"9. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the utilization of fetal organs or tissue resulting from an abortion for medical or scientific purposes to determine the cause or causes of any anomaly, illness, death, or genetic condition of the fetus, the paternity of the fetus, or for law enforcement purposes.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2069, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"188.036. 1. No physician shall perform an abortion on a woman if the physician knows that the woman conceived the unborn child for the purpose of providing fetal organs or tissue for medical transplantation to herself or another, and the physician knows that the woman intends to procure the abortion to utilize those organs or tissue for such use for herself or another.

2. No person shall utilize the fetal organs or tissue resulting from an abortion for medical transplantation, if the person knows that the abortion was procured for the purpose of utilizing those organs or tissue for such use.

3. No person shall offer any inducement, monetary or otherwise, to a woman or a prospective father of an unborn child for the purpose of conceiving an unborn child for the medical, scientific, experimental or therapeutic use of the fetal organs or tissue.

4. No person shall offer any inducement, monetary or otherwise, to the mother or father of an unborn child for the purpose of procuring an abortion for the medical, scientific, experimental or therapeutic use of the fetal organs or tissue.

**5. No person shall knowingly donate or make an anatomical gift of the fetal organs or tissue resulting from an abortion to any person or entity for medical, scientific, experimental, therapeutic, or any other use.**

**6. No person shall knowingly offer or receive any valuable consideration for the fetal organs or tissue resulting from an abortion, provided that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit payment for burial or other final disposition of the fetal remains so long as the final disposition does not include any donation or anatomical gift of fetal organs or tissue,** or payment for a pathological examination, autopsy or postmortem examination of the fetal remains.

[6.] **7. If any provision in this section or the application thereof to any person, circumstance or period of gestation is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the provisions or applications which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this section are declared severable.**

**8. Any person who violates the provisions of subsection 3, 4, 5, or 6 of this section shall be guilty of a class C felony and the court may impose a fine in an amount not less than twice the amount of any valuable consideration received.**

188.047. [A representative sample of] **1. All tissue and remains of a human fetus, as defined in section 194.375, removed at the time of abortion shall be ensured as nonhazardous in compliance with department of natural resources regulations and** submitted to a board eligible or certified pathologist, who shall file a copy of the tissue report with the state department of health and senior services, and who shall provide a copy of the report to the abortion facility or hospital in which the abortion was performed or induced and the pathologist's report shall be made a part of the patient's permanent record.

2. Each specimen containing remains of a human fetus shall be given a unique identification number to allow the specimen to be tracked from the abortion facility or hospital where the abortion was performed or induced to the pathology lab and to its final disposition location. The unique identification number shall be conspicuously adhered to the exterior of the specimen container.

3. A report shall be created and submitted to the department for each specimen containing remains of a human fetus at each facility that handles the specimen, including the abortion facility or hospital where the abortion was performed or induced, the pathology lab, and the location of final disposition. Each report shall document, if applicable, the date the specimen containing remains of a human fetus was collected, transported, received, and disposed. The report by the location of final disposition shall verify that all fetal tissue was received and has been properly disposed according to state laws and regulations.

4. The department shall pair each notice of abortion with its corresponding pathology report. If the department does not receive the notice of abortion and the pathology report, the department shall conduct an investigation. If the department finds that the abortion facility or hospital where the abortion was performed or induced was not in compliance with the provisions of this section, the department shall consider such noncompliance a deficiency requiring an unscheduled inspection of the facility to ensure the deficiency is remedied.

5. Beginning January 1, 2017, the department shall make an annual report to the general assembly. The report shall include, but not be limited to, all reports and information received by the department under the provisions of this section, the number of any deficiencies of each abortion facility in the calendar year and whether such deficiencies were remedied, and the following for each abortion procedure reported to the department the previous calendar year:

- (1) The termination procedure used with a clinical estimation of gestation;
- (2) Whether the department received the tissue report for that abortion, along with a certification of the disposal of the remains; and
- (3) The existence and nature, if any, of any inconsistencies or concerns between the abortion report submitted under section 188.052 and the tissue report submitted under subsection 1 of this section.

The report shall not contain any personal patient information the disclosure of which is prohibited by state or federal law.

188.080. Any person who is not a physician who performs or induces or attempts to perform or induce an abortion on another is guilty of a class B felony, and, upon conviction, shall be punished as provided by law. Any physician performing or inducing an abortion who does not have [clinical] **surgical and admitting** privileges at a hospital which offers obstetrical or gynecological care located within thirty miles of the location at which the abortion is performed or induced shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor, and, upon conviction shall be punished as provided by law."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 188.160, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the words "pathology lab," the words "**medical research entity**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the words "**pathology lab**," the words "**medical research entity**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 11, by inserting immediately after the words "**pathology lab**," the words "**medical research entity**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 14, by inserting immediately after the words "**pathology lab**," the words "**medical research entity**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 38, by inserting immediately after the words "**pathology lab**," the words "**medical research entity**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 42, by inserting immediately after the words "**pathology lab**," the words "**medical research entity**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 54, by inserting immediately after the words "**pathology lab**," the words "**medical research entity**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 56, by inserting immediately after the word "**reviewed**" the words "**,unless the employee wishes to remain anonymous**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 56, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"8. Beginning December 1, 2016, each hospital, ambulatory surgical center, pathology lab, medical research entity, and disposal facility involved in handling fetal remains from an elective abortion shall post a notice at their place of employment, in a sufficient number of places on the premises to assure that such notice will reasonably be seen by all employees. A hospital, ambulatory surgical center, pathology lab, medical research entity, or disposal facility involved in handling fetal remains from an elective abortion for whom services are performed by individuals who may not reasonably be expected to see a posted notice shall notify each such employee in writing of the contents of such notice. The notice shall include all information provided in this section.**

194.375. 1. Sections 194.375 to 194.390 shall be known and may be cited as the "Disposition of Fetal Remains Act".

2. As used in sections 194.375 to 194.390, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Final disposition", the burial, cremation, or other disposition of the remains of a human fetus following a spontaneous fetal demise occurring after a gestation period of less than twenty completed weeks;
- (2) "Remains of a human fetus", the [fetal] remains [or fetal products of conception of a mother after a miscarriage, regardless of the gestational age or whether the remains have been obtained by spontaneous or accidental means] **of the dead offspring of a human being that has reached a stage of development so that there are cartilaginous structures or fetal or skeletal parts after an abortion or miscarriage, whether the remains have been obtained by induced, spontaneous, or accidental means.**

197.230. 1. The department of health and senior services shall make, or cause to be made, such inspections and investigations as it deems necessary. The department may delegate its powers and duties to investigate and inspect ambulatory surgical centers to an official of a political subdivision having a population of at least four hundred fifty thousand if such political subdivision is deemed qualified by the department to inspect and investigate ambulatory surgical centers. The official so designated shall submit a written report of his **or her** findings to the department and the department may accept the recommendations of such official if it determines that the facility inspected meets minimum standards established pursuant to sections 197.200 to 197.240.

**2. In the case of any ambulatory surgical center operated for the purpose of performing or inducing an abortion, the department shall make or cause to be made an unannounced on-site inspection and investigation at least annually. Such on-site inspection and investigation shall include, but not be limited to, the following areas:**

- (1) **Compliance with all statutory and regulatory requirements for an ambulatory surgical center, including requirements that the facility maintain adequate staffing and equipment to respond to medical emergencies;**
- (2) **Compliance with the requirement in section 188.047 that all tissue removed at the time of abortion be submitted to a board certified or eligible pathologist and that the resultant tissue report be made a part of the patient's permanent record;**
- (3) **Review of patient records to ensure that no consent forms or other documentation authorizes any utilization of fetal organs or tissue in violation of sections 188.036 and 194.275;**
- (4) **Compliance with sections 188.205, 188.210, and 188.215 prohibiting the use of public funds, facilities, and employees to perform or to assist a prohibited abortion or to encourage or to counsel a woman to have a prohibited abortion;**
- (5) **Compliance with sections 188.080 and 197.215 requiring any physician performing or inducing abortions to have the hospital surgical and admitting privileges prescribed therein; and**
- (6) **Compliance with the requirement in section 197.215 that continuous physician services or registered professional nursing services be provided whenever a patient is in the facility.**

**3. Inspection and investigation reports shall be made available to the public. Any portion of a report may be redacted when made publicly available if such portion would disclose information that is not subject to disclosure under the law.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2371**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2472**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2561**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was returned **HB 1943**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1943, Page 16, Section 163.011, Lines 9-10, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"daily attendance of summer school students. "Full-time"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 17, said section, Line 40, by inserting an opening bracket "[" immediately after the word "target"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Lines 45-51, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"adequacy target];"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 18, said section, Line 97, by inserting immediately after the word "total" the following:

"**regular term**"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, said line, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"(8) "Free and reduced lunch threshold for the district", the free and reduced lunch threshold multiplied by the district's regular term average daily attendance";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, said section, Line 108, by inserting immediately after "**107-110**" the following:

**"or successor legislation"; and**

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 114, by inserting immediately after the word "total" the following:

**"regular term"; and**

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, said line, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"(11) 'Limited English proficiency threshold for the district', the limited English proficiency threshold multiplied by the district's regular term average daily attendance;"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 20, said section, Line 156, by removing said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"ten school days, plus the full-time"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 21, said section, Line 175, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"(17) 'Regular term average daily attendance', the quotient or the sum of the quotients obtained by dividing the total number of hours attended in a term by resident pupils between the ages of five and twenty-one by the actual number of hours school was in session in that term. For purposes of determining regular term average daily attendance under this subdivision, the term 'resident pupil' shall have the same meaning such term is given under subdivision (2) of this section;"; and**

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 190, by removing said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"the total regular term average daily attendance of all included performance districts;**

**(21) 'Special education threshold for the district', the special education threshold multiplied by the district's regular term average daily attendance;"; and**

Further amend said bill, said section, by renumbering the subdivisions accordingly;

Further amend said bill, Page 22, said section, Line 212, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district"; and**

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 213, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district"; and**

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 215, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district"; and**

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 219, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district";** and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 222, by inserting immediately after the word "threshold" the following:

**"for the district";** and

Further amend said bill, Pages 22-23, Section 163.019, Lines 1-24, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"163.019. The joint committee on education shall, by December 31, 2016, hold a public hearing to receive testimony on the continuing viability of the foundation formula as established under section 163.031. Before January 31, 2017, the joint committee on education shall report its findings to the general assembly.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 23, Section 163.021, Line 14, by removing the word **"pupils,"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"pupils;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 25-28, Sections 163.027 and 163.036, by removing said sections from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 29, Section 163.073, Line 38, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"167.228. For purposes of distribution of state aid under section 163.031, summer school hours claimed for reimbursement shall not exceed one hundred eighty hours for any student.";** and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 171.031, Line 11, by removing the word **"in"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"under"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 30, said section, Lines 40-50, by deleting said lines; and

Further amend said bill, Page 31, Section B, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"Section C. Because of the importance of improving and sustaining Missouri's elementary and secondary education system, the enactment of sections 163.019 and 167.228 and the repeal and reenactment of sections 160.011, 160.041, 160.405, 160.417, 160.518, 163.011, 163.021, 163.073, 171.031, and 171.033 are deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and the enactment of sections 163.019 and 167.228 and the repeal and reenactment of sections 160.011, 160.041, 160.405, 160.417, 160.518, 163.011, 163.021, 163.073, 171.031, and 171.033 of this act are hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of sections 163.019 and 167.228 and the repeal and reenactment of sections 160.011, 160.041, 160.405, 160.417, 160.518, 163.011, 163.021, 163.073, 171.031, and 171.033 of this act shall be in full force and effect on July 1, 2016, or upon their passage and approval, whichever occurs later."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2031**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.



*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2031, Page 2, Section 161.072, Line 19, by inserting immediately after the word "**public.**" the following:

**"Such recordings shall be retained, destroyed, or disposed of in a manner that is consistent with the procedures established by the state records commission created under section 109.250.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2031, Page 2, Section 161.072, Line 19, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall not require members of the public to create an account, register, or provide any personally identifiable information in order to view the video recordings described under subsection 2 of this section. The department shall not collect, retain, sell, or otherwise use or make publicly accessible personally identifiable information of any member of the public viewing any such video recording.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 20, by deleting the number "**4**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**5**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2095**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2095, Page 1, Section 173.1004, Line 12, by inserting after the word, "**tuition.**" the following:

**"Such information shall be updated annually.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 14, by inserting after the word, "**materials**" the following:

**"or electronic or online materials";** and

Further amend said section, Page 2, Lines 17 and 18, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"such information in printed materials or electronic materials or online materials before the prospective student registers for any classes. Such information shall be updated annually.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Pensions**, Chairman Walker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **HB 1443**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1962**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2093**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2344**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2344, Page 1, Section 610.026, Lines 13-14, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Documents [may] **shall** be furnished without charge [or at a reduced charge] **when the request is made by bona fide credentialed members of the media or may be furnished at a reduced charge** when the public governmental body determines that [waiver or] reduction of the fee is in the public interest"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2445**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2445, Page 1, Section 311.735, Line 6, by inserting after the word "sections" the following:

**"311.010 to 311.880 and sections"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HJR 56**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1966, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1465**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1466**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1754**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1816**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Rules**, Chairman Engler reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCR 91, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1620, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1777**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1867**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **be returned to the standing committee of origin**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1914**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1958**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1972, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1994**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2183, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2327, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2335, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2348**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2369**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2429**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1464, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1675, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1684**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1686**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1872**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1936**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2136**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 106**, introduced by Representative Basye, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose an amendment to the United States Constitution regarding term limits for members of Congress.

**HCR 107**, introduced by Representative Colona, relating to an application to Congress for approval of the secession of the City of St. Louis from the State of Missouri.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 100**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to compensation of public officials.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2646**, introduced by Representative English, relating to school employee salaries.

**HB 2647**, introduced by Representative Fraker, relating to the reimbursement of certain criminal costs.

**HB 2648**, introduced by Representative Mitten, relating to jury service by members of the general assembly.

**HB 2649**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the establishment of a state park.

**HB 2650**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to clean water law permit requirements.

**HB 2651**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to the transfer of lower-division credit among public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2652**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to instruction in the English language.

**HB 2653**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to grants to programs engaged in resettling refugees.

**HB 2654**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to registration requirements for refugees placed in the state.

**HB 2655**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to event support contracts.

**HB 2656**, introduced by Representative Colona, relating to the secession of the city not within a county from the state of Missouri, with a referendum clause.

**HB 2657**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to higher education financial aid for families of military members, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2658**, introduced by Representative Hoskins, relating to minimum standards for municipalities in St. Louis County.

**HB 2659**, introduced by Representative Cornejo, relating to earned compliance credits for offenders on probation for misdemeanor offenses.

## COMMITTEE CHANGES

March 1, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Kevin Engler from the Select Committee on Rules and appoint Representative Donna Pfautsch as Chairwoman and Representative Lindell Shumake as Vice Chairman.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

March 1, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Kevin Engler as Chairman and Representative John Wiemann as a member to the Select Committee on Insurance.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

### **WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILL**

March 1, 2016

Representative Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 308  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Speaker Richardson:

After careful review and consideration of **HB 2643**, that relates to the unlawful transfer of weapons, I respectfully ask that it be withdrawn.

Sincerely,

/s/ Deb Lavender  
State Representative  
District 90

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 2, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1373, HB 2133, HB 2465, HB 2502, HB 2590, SCS SB 578, SS#2 SB 847

Executive session will be held: HB 2084, HB 2305

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1585

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, Upon Adjournment or 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1809, HB 1857, HB 1886, HB 1887, HB 2088

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2568

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### ETHICS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, Office 302A.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Pursuant to Article III, Section 18, H.R. 227 (2015) Rule 5E, and 610.021(3) R.S.Mo. portions of the meeting may be closed.

### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HCR 66, HB 2473

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1796, HB 2218

Executive session will be held: HB 2316

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH - OVERSIGHT SUBCOMMITTEE  
Thursday, March 3, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Adjournment of Both Chambers, (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Contested fiscal note for SB 583

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2496, HB 2600

Executive session will be held: HB 2001, HB 2002, HB 2003, HB 2004, HB 2005, HB 2006, HB 2007, HB 2008, HB 2009, HB 2010, HB 2011, HB 2012, HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2014

Executive session will be held: HB 1534, HB 2496, HB 2600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public testimony and presentation from Office of Administration - Budget and Planning (HB 2014)

SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1615, HB 1927, HB 2065, HCR 73, HCR 99

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HCR 99 added.

AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1928, HB 1792, HB 1871, HB 2388, HB 1943

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 3:30 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2213, HB 2320, HJR 58, HB 1632, HB 1776

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM. (whichever is earliest), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1436, HB 1715, HB 1831, HB 1951, HB 2146, HB 2147, HB 2202, HB 2242, HB 2243, HB 2262, HB 2367, HB 2453

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1561, HB 1732, HB 1853, HB 2271, HB 2346, HJR 88, HB 2358, HB 2448, HB 2272, HB 2364, HB 2135, HB 2102, HB 2399

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HCR 72, HB 1804

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SMALL BUSINESS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 Minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1518, HB 2159, HB 2599

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 Minutes After Conclusion of Morning Session, (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1898

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE

Wednesday, March 2, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment, (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SS SCS SB 838

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### VETERANS

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:30 AM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

This is an informational hearing with Veteran Committees for both the House and Senate.

For Military Appreciation Day at the Capitol.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

THIRTY-SECOND DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 106 and HCR 107

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 100

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2646 through HB 2659

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1583 - Allen  
HCS HB 1599 - Phillips  
HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1855 - Allen  
HCS HB 1696 - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1875 - Haefner  
HCS HB 1432 - Vescovo  
HB 1830 - McGaugh  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HCS HB 1649 - Haahr  
HB 2257 - Jones  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HB 1698 - Rowden  
HCS HB 2190 - Hoskins  
HB 1643 - Hicks  
HB 1422 - Walker  
HCS HB 1451 - Wood  
HB 1370 - Miller  
HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake  
HB 2230 - Ross  
HCS HB 2180 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1606 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1912 - Hinson  
HB 1745 - Brattin  
HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 - Hough  
HB 1389 - King

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(02/29/2016)

HB 2186, with HCA 1 - Ross

HB 1388 - Roeber

HB 1538 - Vescovo

HB 1539 - Vescovo

HB 1559 - McCann Beatty

HB 1602 - Ruth

HB 1610 - Swan

HB 1622 - Kelley

HB 1710 - Lair

HB 2195 - Hoskins

HB 2058 - Haahr

HB 1851 - Alferman

(03/02/2016)

HB 1777 - Cierpiot

HB 2183, with HCA 1 - Roeber

HB 2335, with HCA 1 - Houghton

HB 2348 - Richardson

HB 2369 - Bahr

HB 1958 - Basye

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16), E.C. - Houghton

HCS HB 1463, (Fiscal Review 2/25/16) - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker

HB 1546 - Lauer

HB 1556 - Love

HB 1530 - Brown (57)

HB 1709 - Lair

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 58 - Hummel

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1983, as amended - Dogan  
SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-SECOND DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*The Lord is my defense: and God is the rock of my refuge. (Psalm 94:22)*

O Lord, my Rock, who is the refuge of all peoples, we pray that our lives may be built not upon the shifting sands of superficial spirits but upon the firm foundation of a fruitful faith in You.

As we pray, reveal to us Your glory, make known Your wisdom, and awaken in us a greater desire for goodness, truth, and humility that our affections may be purified, our ambitions refined, our minds cleansed, and a right spirit be renewed within us. Ennobled by Your presence, may we be, for our generation, channels through which Your kingdom may come and Your will be done on earth.

We pray for our State that our people may grow in a sense of sincere responsibility, may cultivate the spirit of harmony, and may dare to be practical citizens sustaining the hands and hearts of all who venture to end tensions and to bring peace to all points of our Show-Me State.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the thirty-first day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 106**, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose an amendment to the United States Constitution regarding term limits for members of Congress.

**HCR 107**, relating to an application to Congress for approval of the secession of the City of St. Louis from the State of Missouri.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 100**, relating to compensation of public officials.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2646**, relating to school employee salaries.

**HB 2647**, relating to the reimbursement of certain criminal costs.

**HB 2648**, relating to jury service by members of the general assembly.

**HB 2649**, relating to the establishment of a state park.

**HB 2650**, relating to clean water law permit requirements.

**HB 2651**, relating to the transfer of lower-division credit among public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2652**, relating to instruction in the English language.

**HB 2653**, relating to grants to programs engaged in resettling refugees.

**HB 2654**, relating to registration requirements for refugees placed in the state.

**HB 2655**, relating to event support contracts.

**HB 2656**, relating to the secession of the city not within a county from the state of Missouri, with a referendum clause.

**HB 2657**, relating to higher education financial aid for families of military members, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2658**, relating to minimum standards for municipalities in St. Louis County.

**HB 2659**, relating to earned compliance credits for offenders on probation for misdemeanor offenses.



## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1599**, relating to birth certificates, was taken up by Representative Phillips.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Phillips, **HCS HB 1599** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Phillips, **HCS HB 1599** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Mitten:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 031

Barnes	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brown 94	Colona
Conway 104	Dunn	English	Frederick	Gardner
Haefner	Hoskins	Hurst	Jones	LaFaver
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Newman	Nichols	Parkinson
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
White				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Chipman                      Kidd                      Solon                      Wood

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 1855**, relating to infection reporting, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Allen, **HB 1855** was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 3:00 p.m.

### **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1696**, relating to the Missouri commission for the deaf and hard of hearing, was taken up by Representative Rowland (155).

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **HCS HB 1696** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **HCS HB 1696** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1875**, relating to perinatal care, was taken up by Representative Haefner.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HCS HB 1875** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HCS HB 1875** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton

Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wiemann	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 010

Barnes	Burlison	Frederick	Hurst	Marshall
Moon	Parkinson	Pogue	White	Wilson

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Chipman	Ellington	Franklin	Kelley	Kendrick
Mitten	Pietzman	Wood		

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1432**, relating to administrative leave for state employees, was taken up by Representative Vescovo.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1432, Page 1, Section 105.264, Line 10, by deleting the word "**thirty**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**sixty**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 11, by inserting the following at the end of said line:

**"The hearing and determination may be continued for good cause shown but shall not be continued past one hundred and eighty days from the date the employee was placed on administrative leave.";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 14-16, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"Any document informing an employee of the specific reason or reasons for being placed on administrative leave shall not be subject to the open records requirements under chapter 610.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Vescovo, **HCS HB 1432, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Vescovo, **HCS HB 1432, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1649**, relating to immunity from civil liability, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HCS HB 1649** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HCS HB 1649** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1830**, relating to false disparagement of perishable food products, was taken up by Representative McGaugh.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1830, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "false disparagement of perishable"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"196.618. 1. All food and food products including, but not limited to, livestock or livestock products, poultry or poultry products, or milk or dairy products sold in this state that are or contain genetically modified products shall be labeled indicating that they are or contain genetically modified products.**

**2. As used in this section, "genetically modified product" means a product or any product part or material in which the genetic material has been changed through modern biotechnology in a way that does not occur naturally by multiplication or natural recombination.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ellington moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Ellington:

AYES: 027

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Dunn	Ellington	Green	Hubbard	Kirkton
LaFaver	Lavender	May	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rowland 29
Smith	Walton Gray			

NOES: 117

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 001

Gardner

ABSENT: 017

Chipman	Conway 10	Crawford	Curtis	English
Franklin	Hinson	Hough	Jones	Kendrick
McCreery	McDonald	Peters	Rehder	Rhoads
Rowden	Wood			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **HB 1830** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2257**, relating to title insurance, was taken up by Representative Jones.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2257, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"327.272. 1. A professional land surveyor shall include any person who practices in Missouri as a professional land surveyor who uses the title of "surveyor" alone or in combination with any other word or words including, but not limited to "registered", "professional" or "land" indicating or implying that the person is or holds himself or herself out to be a professional land surveyor who by word or words, letters, figures, degrees, titles or other descriptions indicates or implies that the person is a professional land surveyor or is willing or able to practice professional land surveying or who renders or offers to render, or holds himself or herself out as willing or able to render, or perform any service or work, the adequate performance of which involves the special knowledge and application of the principles of land surveying, mathematics, the related physical and applied sciences, and the relevant requirements of law, all of which are acquired by education, training, experience and examination, that affect real property rights on, under or above the land and which service or work involves:

- (1) The determination, location, relocation, establishment, reestablishment, layout, or retracing of land boundaries and positions of the United States Public Land Survey System;
- (2) The monumentation of land boundaries, land boundary corners and corners of the United States Public Land Survey System;
- (3) The subdivision of land into smaller tracts and preparation of property descriptions;
- (4) The survey and location of rights-of-way and easements;
- (5) Creating, preparing, or modifying electronic or computerized data relative to the performance of the activities in subdivisions (1) to (4) of this subsection;
- (6) Consultation, investigation, design surveys, evaluation, planning, design and execution of surveys;
- (7) The preparation of any drawings showing the shape, location, dimensions or area of tracts of land;
- (8) Monumentation of geodetic control and the determination of their horizontal and vertical positions;
- (9) Establishment of state plane coordinates;
- (10) Topographic surveys and the determination of the horizontal and vertical location of any physical features on, under or above the land;
- (11) The preparation of plats, maps or other drawings showing elevations and the locations of improvements and the measurement and preparation of drawings showing existing improvements after construction;
- (12) Layout of proposed improvements;
- (13) The determination of azimuths by astronomic observations.

2. None of the specific duties listed in subdivisions (4) to (13) of subsection 1 of this section are exclusive to professional land surveyors unless they affect real property rights. For the purposes of this section, the term "real property rights" means a recordable interest in real estate as it affects the location of land boundary lines. The validity of any document prepared between August 27, 2014, and August 28, 2015, by a provider of utility or communications services purporting to affect real property rights shall remain valid and enforceable notwithstanding that any legal description contained therein was not prepared by a professional land surveyor.

3. Professional land surveyors shall be in responsible charge of all drawings, maps, surveys, and other work product that can affect the health, safety, and welfare of the public within their scope of practice.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude the practice of architecture or professional engineering or professional landscape architecture as provided in sections 327.091, 327.181, and 327.600.

**5. Nothing in this section shall preclude a licensed attorney in this state or a licensed title insurance company, agent, or agency from preparing sketches, conducting investigations into real estate titles and descriptions, and preparing land or legal descriptions for clients or customers, provided that the legal description includes the date it was prepared and the name of the preparer, including the license number and signature, and the parcel is described by aliquot part.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Carpenter raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2257, Page 2, Line 15, by deleting the word "**preclude**" and insert in lieu thereof the word "**allow**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ross moved that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Allen	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters

## 1012 *Journal of the House*

Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 015

Alferman	Anderson	Black	Butler	Chipman
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Haahr	Higdon	Hough
Kendrick	McDaniel	Rhoads	Roden	Wood

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Ross:

AYES: 101

Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 038

Adams	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Bernskoetter
Berry	Brattin	Engler	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Hill	Hoskins	Hubrecht	Hurst
King	Korman	McCann Beatty	McNeil	Miller
Montecillo	Moon	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pietzman	Pogue
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Ross
Ruth	Smith	Taylor 139		



PRESENT: 015

Brown 57	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Franklin
Gardner	Haahr	Kolkmeyer	McDaniel	McGee
Neely	Pfautsch	Shaul	Spencer	Walker

ABSENT: 008

Alferman	Black	Butler	Chipman	Entlicher
Higdon	Kendrick	Wood		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Jones, **HB 2257, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1745**, relating to semitrailer registration requirements, was taken up by Representative Brattin.

Representative Miller offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1745, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "transportation."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.067, Line 16, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"301.560. 1. In addition to the application forms prescribed by the department, each applicant shall submit the following to the department:

(1) Every application other than a renewal application for a motor vehicle franchise dealer shall include a certification that the applicant has a bona fide established place of business. Such application shall include an annual certification that the applicant has a bona fide established place of business for the first three years and only for every other year thereafter. The certification shall be performed by a uniformed member of the Missouri state highway patrol or authorized or designated employee stationed in the troop area in which the applicant's place of business is located; except that in counties of the first classification, certification may be performed by an officer of a metropolitan police department when the applicant's established place of business of distributing or selling motor vehicles or trailers is in the metropolitan area where the certifying metropolitan police officer is employed. When the application is being made for licensure as a boat manufacturer or boat dealer, certification shall be performed by a uniformed member of the Missouri state [water patrol stationed in the district area in which the applicant's place of business is located or by a uniformed member of the Missouri state] highway patrol **or authorized or designated employee** stationed in the troop area in which the applicant's place of business is located or, if the applicant's place of business is located within the jurisdiction of a metropolitan police department in a first class county, by an officer of such metropolitan police department. A bona fide established place of business for any new motor vehicle franchise dealer, used motor vehicle dealer, boat dealer, powersport dealer, wholesale motor vehicle dealer, trailer dealer, or wholesale or public auction shall be a permanent enclosed building or structure, either owned in fee or leased and actually occupied as a place of business by the applicant for the selling, bartering, trading, servicing, or exchanging of motor vehicles, boats, personal watercraft, or trailers and wherein the public may contact the owner or operator at any reasonable time, and wherein shall be kept and maintained the books, records, files and other matters required and necessary to conduct the business. The applicant's place of business shall contain a working telephone which shall be maintained during the entire registration year. In order to qualify as a bona fide established place of business for all applicants licensed pursuant to this section there shall be an exterior sign displayed carrying

the name of the business set forth in letters at least six inches in height and clearly visible to the public and there shall be an area or lot which shall not be a public street on which multiple vehicles, boats, personal watercraft, or trailers may be displayed. The sign shall contain the name of the dealership by which it is known to the public through advertising or otherwise, which need not be identical to the name appearing on the dealership's license so long as such name is registered as a fictitious name with the secretary of state, has been approved by its line-make manufacturer in writing in the case of a new motor vehicle franchise dealer and a copy of such fictitious name registration has been provided to the department. Dealers who sell only emergency vehicles as defined in section 301.550 are exempt from maintaining a bona fide place of business, including the related law enforcement certification requirements, and from meeting the minimum yearly sales;

(2) The initial application for licensure shall include a photograph, not to exceed eight inches by ten inches but no less than five inches by seven inches, showing the business building, lot, and sign. A new motor vehicle franchise dealer applicant who has purchased a currently licensed new motor vehicle franchised dealership shall be allowed to submit a photograph of the existing dealership building, lot and sign but shall be required to submit a new photograph upon the installation of the new dealership sign as required by sections 301.550 to 301.573. Applicants shall not be required to submit a photograph annually unless the business has moved from its previously licensed location, or unless the name of the business or address has changed, or unless the class of business has changed;

(3) Every applicant as a new motor vehicle franchise dealer, a used motor vehicle dealer, a powersport dealer, a wholesale motor vehicle dealer, trailer dealer, or boat dealer shall furnish with the application a corporate surety bond or an irrevocable letter of credit as defined in section 400.5-102, issued by any state or federal financial institution in the penal sum of twenty-five thousand dollars on a form approved by the department. The bond or irrevocable letter of credit shall be conditioned upon the dealer complying with the provisions of the statutes applicable to new motor vehicle franchise dealers, used motor vehicle dealers, powersport dealers, wholesale motor vehicle dealers, trailer dealers, and boat dealers, and the bond shall be an indemnity for any loss sustained by reason of the acts of the person bonded when such acts constitute grounds for the suspension or revocation of the dealer's license. The bond shall be executed in the name of the state of Missouri for the benefit of all aggrieved parties or the irrevocable letter of credit shall name the state of Missouri as the beneficiary; except, that the aggregate liability of the surety or financial institution to the aggrieved parties shall, in no event, exceed the amount of the bond or irrevocable letter of credit. The proceeds of the bond or irrevocable letter of credit shall be paid upon receipt by the department of a final judgment from a Missouri court of competent jurisdiction against the principal and in favor of an aggrieved party. Additionally, every applicant as a new motor vehicle franchise dealer, a used motor vehicle dealer, a powersport dealer, a wholesale motor vehicle dealer, or boat dealer shall furnish with the application a copy of a current dealer garage policy bearing the policy number and name of the insurer and the insured;

(4) Payment of all necessary license fees as established by the department. In establishing the amount of the annual license fees, the department shall, as near as possible, produce sufficient total income to offset operational expenses of the department relating to the administration of sections 301.550 to 301.580. All fees payable pursuant to the provisions of sections 301.550 to 301.580, other than those fees collected for the issuance of dealer plates or certificates of number collected pursuant to subsection 6 of this section, shall be collected by the department for deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the "Motor Vehicle Commission Fund", which is hereby created. The motor vehicle commission fund shall be administered by the Missouri department of revenue. The provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in such fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of the general revenue fund until the amount in the motor vehicle commission fund at the end of the biennium exceeds two times the amount of the appropriation from such fund for the preceding fiscal year or, if the department requires permit renewal less frequently than yearly, then three times the appropriation from such fund for the preceding fiscal year. The amount, if any, in the fund which shall lapse is that amount in the fund which exceeds the multiple of the appropriation from such fund for the preceding fiscal year.

2. In the event a new vehicle manufacturer, boat manufacturer, motor vehicle dealer, wholesale motor vehicle dealer, boat dealer, powersport dealer, wholesale motor vehicle auction, trailer dealer, or a public motor vehicle auction submits an application for a license for a new business and the applicant has complied with all the provisions of this section, the department shall make a decision to grant or deny the license to the applicant within eight working hours after receipt of the dealer's application, notwithstanding any rule of the department.

3. Upon the initial issuance of a license by the department, the department shall assign a distinctive dealer license number or certificate of number to the applicant and the department shall issue one number plate or certificate bearing the distinctive dealer license number or certificate of number and two additional number plates or certificates of number within eight working hours after presentment of the application. Upon renewal, the department shall issue the distinctive dealer license number or certificate of number as quickly as possible. The issuance of such distinctive dealer license number or certificate of number shall be in lieu of registering each motor

vehicle, trailer, vessel or vessel trailer dealt with by a boat dealer, boat manufacturer, manufacturer, public motor vehicle auction, wholesale motor vehicle dealer, wholesale motor vehicle auction or new or used motor vehicle dealer.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of the law to the contrary, the department shall assign the following distinctive dealer license numbers to:

New motor vehicle franchise dealers.....	D-0 through D-999
New powersport dealers and motorcycle franchise dealers .....	D-1000 through D-1999
Used motor vehicle, used powersport, and used motorcycle dealers....	D-2000 through D-9999
Wholesale motor vehicle dealers .....	W-0 through W-1999
Wholesale motor vehicle auctions .....	WA-0 through WA-999
New and used trailer dealers.....	T-0 through T-9999
Motor vehicle, trailer, and boat manufacturers .....	DM-0 through DM-999
Public motor vehicle auctions.....	A-0 through A-1999
Boat dealers .....	M-0 through M-9999
New and used recreational motor vehicle dealers.....	RV-0 through RV-999

For purposes of this subsection, qualified transactions shall include the purchase of salvage titled vehicles by a licensed salvage dealer. A used motor vehicle dealer who also holds a salvage dealer's license shall be allowed one additional plate or certificate number per fifty-unit qualified transactions annually. In order for salvage dealers to obtain number plates or certificates under this section, dealers shall submit to the department of revenue on August first of each year a statement certifying, under penalty of perjury, the dealer's number of purchases during the reporting period of July first of the immediately preceding year to June thirtieth of the present year. The provisions of this subsection shall become effective on the date the director of the department of revenue begins to reissue new license plates under section 301.130, or on December 1, 2008, whichever occurs first. If the director of revenue begins reissuing new license plates under the authority granted under section 301.130 prior to December 1, 2008, the director of the department of revenue shall notify the revisor of statutes of such fact.

5. Upon the sale of a currently licensed new motor vehicle franchise dealership the department shall, upon request, authorize the new approved dealer applicant to retain the selling dealer's license number and shall cause the new dealer's records to indicate such transfer.

6. In the case of new motor vehicle manufacturers, motor vehicle dealers, powersport dealers, recreational motor vehicle dealers, and trailer dealers, the department shall issue one number plate bearing the distinctive dealer license number and may issue two additional number plates to the applicant upon payment by the manufacturer or dealer of a fifty dollar fee for the number plate bearing the distinctive dealer license number and ten dollars and fifty cents for each additional number plate. Such license plates shall be made with fully reflective material with a common color scheme and design, shall be clearly visible at night, and shall be aesthetically attractive, as prescribed by section 301.130. Boat dealers and boat manufacturers shall be entitled to one certificate of number bearing such number upon the payment of a fifty dollar fee. Additional number plates and as many additional certificates of number may be obtained upon payment of a fee of ten dollars and fifty cents for each additional plate or certificate. New motor vehicle manufacturers shall not be issued or possess more than three hundred forty-seven additional number plates or certificates of number annually. New and used motor vehicle dealers, powersport dealers, wholesale motor vehicle dealers, boat dealers, and trailer dealers are limited to one additional plate or certificate of number per ten-unit qualified transactions annually. New and used recreational motor vehicle dealers are limited to two additional plates or certificate of number per ten-unit qualified transactions annually for their first fifty transactions and one additional plate or certificate of number per ten-unit qualified transactions thereafter. An applicant seeking the issuance of an initial license shall indicate on his or her initial application the applicant's proposed annual number of sales in order for the director to issue the appropriate number of additional plates or certificates of number. A motor vehicle dealer, trailer dealer, boat dealer, powersport dealer, recreational motor vehicle dealer, motor vehicle manufacturer, boat manufacturer, or wholesale motor vehicle dealer obtaining a distinctive dealer license plate or certificate of number or additional license plate or additional certificate of number, throughout the calendar year, shall be required to pay a fee for such license plates or certificates of number computed on the basis of one-twelfth of the full fee prescribed for the original and duplicate number plates or certificates of number for such dealers' licenses, multiplied by the number of months remaining in the licensing period for which the dealer or manufacturers shall be required to be licensed. In the event of a renewing dealer, the fee due at the time of renewal shall not be prorated. Wholesale and public auctions shall be issued a certificate of dealer registration in lieu of a dealer number plate. In order for dealers to obtain number plates or certificates under

this section, dealers shall submit to the department of revenue on August first of each year a statement certifying, under penalty of perjury, the dealer's number of sales during the reporting period of July first of the immediately preceding year to June thirtieth of the present year.

7. The plates issued pursuant to subsection 3 or 6 of this section may be displayed on any motor vehicle owned by a new motor vehicle manufacturer. The plates issued pursuant to subsection 3 or 6 of this section may be displayed on any motor vehicle or trailer owned and held for resale by a motor vehicle dealer for use by a customer who is test driving the motor vehicle, for use and display purposes during, but not limited to, parades, private events, charitable events, or for use by an employee or officer, but shall not be displayed on any motor vehicle or trailer hired or loaned to others or upon any regularly used service or wrecker vehicle. Motor vehicle dealers may display their dealer plates on a tractor, truck or trailer to demonstrate a vehicle under a loaded condition. Trailer dealers may display their dealer license plates in like manner, except such plates may only be displayed on trailers owned and held for resale by the trailer dealer.

8. The certificates of number issued pursuant to subsection 3 or 6 of this section may be displayed on any vessel or vessel trailer owned and held for resale by a boat manufacturer or a boat dealer, and used by a customer who is test driving the vessel or vessel trailer, or is used by an employee or officer on a vessel or vessel trailer only, but shall not be displayed on any motor vehicle owned by a boat manufacturer, boat dealer, or trailer dealer, or vessel or vessel trailer hired or loaned to others or upon any regularly used service vessel or vessel trailer. Boat dealers and boat manufacturers may display their certificate of number on a vessel or vessel trailer when transporting a vessel or vessels to an exhibit or show.

9. If any law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe that any license plate or certificate of number issued under subsection 3 or 6 of this section is being misused in violation of subsection 7 or 8 of this section, the license plate or certificate of number may be seized and surrendered to the department.

10. (1) Every application for the issuance of a used motor vehicle dealer's license shall be accompanied by proof that the applicant, within the last twelve months, has completed an educational seminar course approved by the department as prescribed by subdivision (2) of this subsection. Wholesale and public auto auctions and applicants currently holding a new or used license for a separate dealership shall be exempt from the requirements of this subsection. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to current new motor vehicle franchise dealers or motor vehicle leasing agencies or applicants for a new motor vehicle franchise or a motor vehicle leasing agency. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to used motor vehicle dealers who were licensed prior to August 28, 2006.

(2) The educational seminar shall include, but is not limited to, the dealer requirements of sections 301.550 to 301.573, the rules promulgated to implement, enforce, and administer sections 301.550 to 301.570, and any other rules and regulations promulgated by the department.

301.564. 1. Any person or his agent licensed or registered as a manufacturer, motor vehicle dealer, wholesale motor vehicle dealer, boat dealer, wholesale motor vehicle auction or a public motor vehicle auction pursuant to the provisions of sections 301.550 to 301.573, shall permit an employee of the department of revenue or any law enforcement official to inspect, during normal business hours, any of the following documents which are in his possession or under his custody or control:

- (1) Any title to any motor vehicle or vessel;
- (2) Any application for title to any motor vehicle or vessel;
- (3) Any affidavit provided pursuant to sections 301.550 to 301.573 or chapter 407;
- (4) Any assignment of title to any motor vehicle or vessel;
- (5) Any disclosure statement or other document relating to mileage or odometer readings required by the laws of the United States or any other state;

(6) Any inventory and related documentation.

2. For purposes of this section, the term "law enforcement official" shall mean any of the following:

- (1) Attorney general, or any person designated by him to make such an inspection;
- (2) Any prosecuting attorney or any person designated by a prosecuting attorney to make such an inspection;
- (3) Any member **or authorized or designated employee** of the **Missouri state** highway patrol [or water patrol];
- (4) Any sheriff or deputy sheriff;
- (5) Any peace officer certified pursuant to chapter 590 acting in his official capacity."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Miller, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **HB 1745, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2190**, relating to tax collection, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative McCaherty offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2190, Page 1, Section 32.420, Line 5, by inserting immediately after the word, "services" the phrase, "**which the political subdivision offers as retail service**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2190, Page 2, Section 32.420, Line 33, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"135.1624. 1. As used in this section, the term "small business" means any business in this state with an annual Missouri adjusted gross income of no more than five hundred thousand dollars.**

**2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, any small business shall be allowed to claim any tax credit, tax deduction, and any other exemption from tax that any corporation as defined in chapter 143 in this state is allowed to claim under state law. Such small businesses shall be eligible for such credits, deductions, and exemptions in direct proportion to the average annual Missouri adjusted gross income of corporations reported in each tax year divided by three.**

**3. The department of revenue may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset. The termination of the program as described in this subsection shall not be construed to preclude any taxpayer who claims any benefit under any program that is sunset under this subsection from claiming such benefit for all allowable activities related to such claim that were completed before the program was sunset, or to eliminate any responsibility of the administering agency to verify the continued eligibility of projects receiving tax credits and to enforce other requirements of law that applied before the program was sunset."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ellington moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2190, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2190, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**SCS SCR 58**, relating to the National Geospatial Intelligence Agency remaining in St. Louis, was taken up by Representative Hummel.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **SCS SCR 58** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 006

Brattin  
Wilson

Marshall

Moon

Parkinson

Pogue

PRESENT: 001

Hubrecht

ABSENT: 008

Black  
Kendrick

Chipman  
Kolkmeyer

Curtis  
Wood

Fitzpatrick

Higdon

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2331**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1664**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1664, Page 2, Section 311.055, Lines 12-13, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"311.485, 311.486, or 311.487,] or on any tax exempt organization's licensed premises as described in section 311.090."; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Lines 19-20, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"311.486, or 311.487,] or on any tax exempt organization's licensed premises as described in section 311.090."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 311.070, Line 12, by inserting a closing bracket ("]") after "Sunday"; and

Further amend said section and page, Lines 16-17, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"manner as they apply to establishments licensed under the provisions of section [311.085,] 311.090[, or 311.095]."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 10, Line 284, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"311.090. 1. Any person who possesses the qualifications required by this chapter, and who meets the requirements of and complies with the provisions of this chapter, and the ordinances, rules and regulations of the incorporated city in which such licensee proposes to operate his business, may apply for, and the supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control may issue, a license to sell intoxicating liquor, as defined in this chapter, by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises described in the application; provided, that no license shall be issued for the sale of intoxicating liquor, other than malt liquor **as defined in section 311.490** [containing alcohol not in excess of five percent by weight], and light wines containing not in excess of fourteen percent of alcohol by weight made exclusively from grapes, berries and other fruits and vegetables, by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises where sold to any person other than a charitable, fraternal, religious, service or veterans' organization which has obtained an exemption from the payment of federal income taxes as provided in section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), 501(c)(7), 501(c)(8), 501(c)(10), 501(c)(19), or 501(d) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, in any incorporated city having a population of less than nineteen thousand five hundred inhabitants, until the sale of such intoxicating liquor, by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises where sold, shall have been authorized by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters of the city. Such authority shall be determined by an election to be held in those cities having a population of less than nineteen thousand five hundred inhabitants as determined by the last preceding federal decennial census, under the provisions and methods set out in this chapter. Once such licenses are issued in a city with a population of at least nineteen thousand five hundred inhabitants, any subsequent loss of population shall not require the qualified voters of such a city to approve the sale of such intoxicating liquor prior to the issuance or renewal of such licenses. No license shall be issued for the sale of intoxicating liquor, other than malt liquor **as defined in section 311.490** [containing alcohol not in excess of five percent by weight], and light wines containing not in excess of fourteen percent of alcohol by weight made exclusively from grapes, berries and other fruits and vegetables, by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises where sold, outside the limits of such incorporated cities unless the licensee is a charitable, fraternal, religious, service or veterans' organization which has obtained an exemption from the payment of federal income taxes as provided in section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), 501(c)(7), 501(c)(8), 501(c)(10), 501(c)(19), or 501(d) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended.

2. If any charitable, fraternal, religious, service, or veterans' organization has a license to sell intoxicating liquor on its premises pursuant to this section and such premises includes two or more buildings in close proximity, such permit shall be valid for the sale of intoxicating liquor at any such building."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 311.195, Line 18, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"licensed under the provisions of section [311.085,] 311.090[, 311.095, or 311.097]."; and

Further amend said bill, Section 311.200, Pages 13-14, Lines 1-40, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"311.200. 1. [No license shall be issued for] **For a permit authorizing** the sale of intoxicating liquor **by grocers and other merchants and dealers in the original package direct to the consumers but not for resale, a fee of three hundred dollars per year payable to the director of the department of revenue shall be required.** [in the original package, not to be consumed upon the premises where sold, except to a person engaged in, and to be used in connection with, the operation of one or more of the following businesses: a drug store, a cigar and tobacco store, a grocery store, a general merchandise store, a confectionery or delicatessen store, nor to any such person who does not have and keep in his store a stock of goods having a value according to invoices of at least one thousand dollars, exclusive of fixtures and intoxicating liquors.] Under such license, no intoxicating liquor shall be **sold for on-premises consumption. This permit shall allow the licensee to conduct wine, malt beverage, and distilled spirits tastings on the premises.** [consumed on the premises where sold nor shall any original package be opened



on the premises of the vendor except as otherwise provided in this law. For every license for sale at retail in the original package, the licensee shall pay to the director of revenue the sum of one hundred dollars per year.]

2. [For a permit authorizing the sale of malt liquor not in excess of five percent by weight by grocers and other merchants and dealers in the original package direct to consumers but not for resale, a fee of fifty dollars per year payable to the director of the department of revenue shall be required.] The phrase "original package" shall be construed and held to refer to any package containing one or more standard bottles, cans, or pouches of beer. [Notwithstanding the provisions of section 311.290, any person licensed pursuant to this subsection may also sell malt liquor at retail between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and midnight on Sunday.]

3. [For every license issued for the sale of malt liquor at retail by drink for consumption on the premises where sold, the licensee shall pay to the director of revenue the sum of fifty dollars per year. [Notwithstanding the provisions of section 311.290, any person licensed pursuant to this subsection may also sell malt liquor at retail between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and midnight on Sunday.]

4.] For every license issued for the sale of malt liquor, **as defined in section 311.490**, and light wines containing not in excess of fourteen percent of alcohol by weight made exclusively from grapes, berries and other fruits and vegetables, at retail by the drink for consumption on the premises where sold, the licensee shall pay to the director of revenue the sum of [fifty] **three hundred** dollars per year, **which shall include the sale of intoxicating liquor in the original package.**

[5.] **4.** For every license issued for the sale of all kinds of intoxicating liquor, at retail by the drink for consumption on premises of the licensee, the licensee shall pay to the director of revenue the sum of [three] **five** hundred dollars per year, which shall include the sale of intoxicating liquor in the original package.

[6.] **5.** For every license issued to any railroad company, railway sleeping car company operated in this state, for sale of all kinds of intoxicating liquor, as defined in this chapter, at retail for consumption on its dining cars, buffet cars and observation cars, the sum of [one] **five** hundred dollars per year. A duplicate of such license shall be posted in every car where such beverage is sold or served, for which the licensee shall pay a fee of [one dollar] **ten dollars** for each duplicate license.

[7.] **6.** All applications for licenses shall be made upon such forms and in such manner as the supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control shall prescribe. No license shall be issued until the sum prescribed by this section for such license shall be paid to the director of revenue.

311.290. No person having a license issued pursuant to this chapter, nor any employee of such person, shall sell, give away, or permit the consumption of any intoxicating liquor in any quantity between the hours of 1:30 a.m. and 6:00 a.m. on **each day of the week** [weekdays and between the hours of 1:30 a.m. Sunday and 6:00 a.m. Monday], upon or about his or her premises. If the person has a license to sell intoxicating liquor by the drink, his premises shall be and remain a closed place as defined in this section between the hours of 1:30 a.m. and 6:00 a.m. on **each day of the week** [weekdays and between the hours of 1:30 a.m. Sunday and 6:00 a.m. Monday]. Where such licenses authorizing the sale of intoxicating liquor by the drink are held by clubs, hotels, or bowling alleys, this section shall apply only to the room or rooms in which intoxicating liquor is dispensed; and where such licenses are held by restaurants or bowling alleys whose business is conducted in one room only, then the licensee shall keep securely locked during the hours and on the days specified in this section all refrigerators, cabinets, cases, boxes, and taps from which intoxicating liquor is dispensed. A "closed place" is defined to mean a place where all doors are locked and where no patrons are in the place or about the premises. Any person violating any provision of this section shall be deemed guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the sale or delivery of any intoxicating liquor during any of the hours or on any of the days specified in this section by a wholesaler licensed under the provisions of section 311.180 to a person licensed to sell the intoxicating liquor at retail."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 14, Section 311.297, Lines 10-11, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"or 311.487,] or on any tax exempt organization's licensed premises as described in section 311.090."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 17, Section 311.482, Line 22, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"311.665. Before any license is [issued or] renewed under the provisions of this chapter, the supervisor of liquor control shall require a statement from the director of revenue that the applicant has paid all sales and use taxes due, including all penalties and interest or does not owe any sales or use tax."; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 19-20, Section 311.090, Lines 1-40, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 28, Section 311.290, Lines 1-22, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 29, Section 311.293, Line 19, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"[311.294. 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter to the contrary, any person possessing the qualifications and meeting the requirements of this chapter, who is licensed to sell intoxicating liquor in the original package at retail under sections 311.200 and 311.293, may apply to the supervisor of liquor control for a special permit to conduct wine, malt beverage and distilled spirit tastings on the licensed premises. A licensee under this section shall pay to the director of revenue an additional twenty-five dollars a year payable at the same time and manner as other license fees.

2. Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit the licensee to sell wine, malt beverages or distilled spirits for on-premises consumption.]" and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Employment Security, Chairman Brown (57) reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was returned **HB 1867**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was referred **HB 2568**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Committee on Health Insurance, Chairman Hansen reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1852**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2045**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2316**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2381**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2381, Page 6, Section 137.115, Lines 178-179, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"not been bonded and permitted under chapter 444 shall be assessed based upon how the real property is currently being used. Any information provided to a"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2456**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2456, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"137.565. Whenever ten or more voters residing in **or owners of land in** any general or special road district in any county in this state shall petition the county commission of the county in which such district is located, asking that such commission submit the question in such district for the purpose of voting for or against the levy of the tax provided for in the second sentence of the first paragraph of Section 12 of Article X of the Constitution of Missouri, it shall be the duty of the county commission, upon the filing of such petition, to submit the question. The petition so filed shall set out the duration of the tax to be levied in a period of one, two, three, or four years and the ballot to be used for voting shall specify the number of years duration of the tax levy, but in no event shall the duration of the tax levy be for a period of more than four years. Such submission shall be made by an order entered of record setting forth the date and the rate of tax the commission will levy, which rate shall not exceed thirty-five cents on the hundred dollars assessed valuation on all taxable real and tangible personal property in the district."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 233.180, Lines 10-11, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"is not a voter of the district or a registered voter from the county in which the district is located and an owner of land in** the district. Any vacancy caused by"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1605**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1605, Page 1, Section 135.760, Lines 3-7, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:**

- (1) "Department", the department of revenue;**
- (2) "Eligible taxpayer", a resident individual with a filing status of single, head of household, widowed, or married filing combined that is subject to the tax imposed under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed under sections 143.191 to 143.265;**
- (3) "Qualifying child", a dependent child for whom the taxpayer is entitled to a dependency deduction for federal income tax purposes;**
- (4) "Tax credit", a credit against the tax otherwise due under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed under sections 143.191 to 143.265.**

**3. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, an eligible taxpayer shall be allowed a tax credit in the amount as provided in subsections 4 and 5 of this section. The tax credit allowed by this"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 8, by deleting the two occurrences of the word, **"individual"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"taxpayer"** each time; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1-2, said section, Lines 10-39, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"all other credits allowed thereon. If the amount of the credit exceeds the tax liability, the difference shall not be refunded to the taxpayer nor shall it be carried forward to any subsequent tax year.**

**4. For the first tax year this section is effective, an eligible taxpayer shall be allowed a credit in an amount of:**

- (1) Fifty dollars if the taxpayer has a Missouri adjusted gross income of less than fifteen thousand dollars with no qualifying child or children;**
- (2) Three hundred dollars if the taxpayer has a Missouri adjusted gross income of less than forty-five thousand dollars with one qualifying child;**
- (3) Five hundred dollars if the taxpayer has a Missouri adjusted gross income of more than fifteen thousand dollars but less than forty-five thousand dollars with two qualifying children; or**
- (4) Six hundred dollars if the taxpayer has a Missouri adjusted gross income of more than fifteen thousand dollars but less than fifty-five thousand dollars with three or more qualifying children.**

**5. For the second tax year this section is effective and every year thereafter, an eligible taxpayer shall be allowed a credit in an amount of:**

- (1) One hundred dollars if the taxpayer has a Missouri adjusted gross income of less than fifteen thousand dollars with no qualifying child or children;**
- (2) Six hundred dollars if the taxpayer has a Missouri adjusted gross income of less than forty-five thousand dollars with one qualifying child;**
- (3) One thousand dollars if the taxpayer has a Missouri adjusted gross income of more than fifteen thousand dollars but less than forty-five thousand dollars with two qualifying children; or**
- (4) One thousand, two hundred dollars if the taxpayer has a Missouri adjusted gross income of more than fifteen thousand dollars but less than fifty-five thousand dollars with three or more qualifying children."; and**

Further amend said bill, Pages 2-3, said section, Lines 49-57, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2252**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2252, Page 2, Section 143.011, Lines 44-45, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(b) "Inflation increase", the percentage increase in the annual CPI over the previous calendar year.";** and

Further amend said bill, Pages 2-3, said section, Lines 51 and 59, by deleting the number "**2017**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2015**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2297**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2297, Page 1, Section 135.620, Line 12, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"under chapters 148 and 153;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 15-16, by deleting the following words, "**a corporation subject to the annual corporation franchise tax imposed under chapter 147;**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Budget**, Chairman Flanigan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2001**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2002, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4 and House Committee Amendment No. 5**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2003, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 6, House Committee Amendment No. 9 and House Committee Amendment No. 10**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2004, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2005, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4 and House Committee Amendment No. 5**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2006, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3 and House Committee Amendment No. 4**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2007, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2008, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 6, House Committee Amendment No. 7, House Committee Amendment No. 8 and House Committee Amendment No. 9**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2009, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 6 and House Committee Amendment No. 7**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2010, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2 and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2011, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 6, House Committee Amendment No. 7, House Committee Amendment No. 8, House Committee Amendment No. 9 and House Committee Amendment No. 10**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2012, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4 and House Committee Amendment No. 5**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2013**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1428**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 101**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to payments in lieu of real property taxes.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2660**, introduced by Representative Rizzo, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2661**, introduced by Representative Rizzo, relating to the Missouri homestead preservation act.

**HB 2662**, introduced by Representative Burlison, relating to residential dwelling rentals.

**HB 2663**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to liability for firearm exclusion in certain locations.

**HB 2664**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to emergency rules.

**HB 2665**, introduced by Representative Hubrecht, relating to regional EMS medical directors.

**HB 2666**, introduced by Representative Lavender, relating to the offense of unlawful transfer of weapons, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

**HB 2667**, introduced by Representative Shumake, relating to ambulance districts.

**HB 2668**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the conveyance of state property.

**HB 2669**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to public administrators.

**HB 2670**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to state lands.

**HB 2671**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to the establishment of the STEM career awareness pilot program.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HCS HB 1891** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 105, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to labor organizations.

With Senate Amendment No. 2.



Senate Amendment No. 2

AMEND Senate Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1891, Page 2, Section 105.504, Line 28, by inserting immediately after the word "every" the following:

"public".

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

**REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1855** - Fiscal Review

**SS HCS HB 1891** - Fiscal Review

**HB 1892** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 2001** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2002** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2003** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2004** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2005** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2006** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2007** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2008** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2009** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2010** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2011** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2012** - Select Committee on Rules

**HCS HB 2013** - Select Committee on Rules

The following member's presence was noted: Chipman.

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, March 3, 2016.

**COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SS SCS HB 1983

Monday, March 7, 2016, 1:30 PM, Bingham Conference Room.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting to discuss Conference Committee Report

EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, March 7, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2314, HB 2564, HB 2565, HB 2575, SCS SBs 620 & 582

Executive session will be held: HB 2566

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH - OVERSIGHT SUBCOMMITTEE

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Adjournment of Both Chambers (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Contested fiscal note for SB 583

CORRECTED

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, March 7, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1423, HB 2126, HB 2197, HB 1544, HB 2488, HB 2533, HB 2474, HB 2463

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Thursday, March 3, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session or 1:00 PM (whichever is sooner), South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2331

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2014, HB 2600

Executive session will be held: HB 1534, HB 2496, HB 2600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Public Testimony and presentation from OA - Budget and Planning (HB 2014)

AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1928, HB 1792, HB 1871, HB 2388, HB 1943

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1443, HB 2349

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES**

Monday, March 7, 2016, 12:30 PM,

Executive session will be held: HCS HB 2001, HCS HB 2002, HCS HB 2003, HCS HB 2004, HCS HB 2005, HCS HB 2006, HCS HB 2007, HCS HB 2008, HCS HB 2009, HCS HB 2010, HCS HB 2011, HCS HB 2012, HCS HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be setting the time limits for the Appropriations Bills.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2217, HB 2069, HB 2371, HB 2472, HB 2561, HB 1822

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1561, HB 1732, HB 1853, HB 2271, HB 2346, HJR 88, HB 2358, HB 2448, HB 2272, HB 2364, HB 2135, HB 2102, HB 2399

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HCR 72, HB 1804

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2591, SCS SB 818

Executive session will be held: HB 2591, SCS SB 818, HB 1566, HB 2239

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**VETERANS**

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 8:30 AM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

This is an informational hearing with Veteran Committees for both the House and Senate. For Military Appreciation Day at the Capitol.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Thursday, March 3, 2016, 9:30 AM, North Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1490

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**THIRTY-THIRD DAY, THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 101

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2660 through HB 2671

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2001, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2002, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2003, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2004, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2005, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2006, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2007, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2008, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2009, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2010, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2011, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2012, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2013, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1583 - Allen  
HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HB 1698 - Rowden  
HB 1643 - Hicks  
HB 1422 - Walker  
HCS HB 1451 - Wood  
HB 1370 - Miller  
HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake  
HB 2230 - Ross

HCS HB 2180 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1606 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1912 - Hinson  
HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 – Hough  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 1716 - Lichtenegger

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(02/29/2016)

HB 2186, with HCA 1 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 - Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley  
HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins  
HB 2058 - Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman

(03/02/2016)

HB 1777 - Cierpiot  
HB 2183, with HCA 1 - Roeber  
HB 2335, with HCA 1 - Houghton  
HB 2348 - Richardson  
HB 2369 - Bahr  
HB 1958 - Basye

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16), E.C. - Houghton  
HCS HB 1463, (Fiscal Review 2/25/16) - Burlison

HB 1892, (Fiscal Review 3/2/16) - Rehder  
HB 2212 - Hinson  
HB 2125 - Fitzwater (049)  
HB 1682 – Frederick  
HCS HB 1713, E.C. - Remole  
HCS HB 1599 - Phillips  
HB 1855, (Fiscal Review 3/2/16) - Allen

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (057)  
HB 1709 - Lair

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SS HCS HB 1891, as amended (Fiscal Review 3/2/16) - Rehder

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1983, as amended - Dogan  
SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-THIRD DAY, THURSDAY, MARCH 3, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*O come, let us worship and bow down; let us kneel before the Lord, our Maker. (Psalm 95:6)*

O God, Our Maker, out of the confusion of this busy session we come with very humble hearts to worship You. From the things that we have done we come into Your presence to ponder what You have done for us. As we wait upon You, powerfully renew in us the spirit of wonder, joy, and love.

From our prayers send us out into this full day to be better and effective representatives of the people of our beloved State. Put depth, devotion, and dedication into our patriotism. Bless our military, active and retired, and their families who we honor today. May we not simply speak of doing our duty, but may we bear some burden of useful service for this State we love with all our hearts. Enlist each one of us in the ranks of those who serve their community and who lift the level of our public life to the highest and noblest goals. Therefore may we make our legislature a more positive place in which our young people's futures may live and grow by solid and wise legislation defended by the brave.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Mya Vega.

The Journal of the thirty-second day was approved as printed.

Representative Lynch assumed the Chair.

## **SPECIAL RECOGNITION**

Major General Kent Savre, Commanding General of the Ft. Leonard Wood - Maneuver Support Center of Excellence, was introduced by Representative Lynch.

Major General Savre addressed the House.

Brigadier General Paul Tibbets, IV, Commanding Officer of Whiteman Air Force Base, was introduced by Representative Beard.

Brigadier General Tibbets, IV addressed the House.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 101**, relating to payments in lieu of real property taxes.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2660**, relating to employment practices relating to gender.

**HB 2661**, relating to the Missouri homestead preservation act.

**HB 2662**, relating to residential dwelling rentals.

**HB 2663**, relating to liability for firearm exclusion in certain locations.

**HB 2664**, relating to emergency rules.

**HB 2665**, relating to regional EMS medical directors.

**HB 2666**, relating to the offense of unlawful transfer of weapons, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

**HB 2667**, relating to ambulance districts.

**HB 2668**, relating to the conveyance of state property.

**HB 2669**, relating to public administrators.

**HB 2670**, relating to state lands.

**HB 2671**, relating to the establishment of the STEM career awareness pilot program.

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1463**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1855**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HCS HB 1891, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1892**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 2212**, relating to mandated reporters of elder abuse, was taken up by Representative Hinson.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **HB 2212** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	



PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 003

Black Colona Kendrick

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1682**, relating to the medical practice freedom act, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **HB 1682** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Black	Curtis	Fitzwater 49	Jones	Kendrick
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1713**, relating to wastewater treatment systems, was taken up by Representative Remole.

Representative Barnes assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Remole, **HCS HB 1713** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Dunn	English	Gardner	Green
Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Black	Ellington	Kendrick	King	Lauer
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Barnes declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 022

Berry	Bondon	Burlison	Carpenter	Corlew
English	Gardner	Kirkton	Korman	Marshall
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters
Pogue	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Black	Dugger	Ellington	Kendrick	Mims
Smith	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SS HCS HB 1891, as amended**, relating to labor organizations, was taken up by Representative Rehder.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			



PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 009

Black	Brown 57	Cornejo	English	Franklin
Green	Higdon	Kendrick	Meredith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **SS HCS HB 1891, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 050

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
English	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hicks	Hubbard	Hummel	Kidd	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Leara	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	Zerr

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 003

Black Kendrick Meredith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rehder, **SS HCS HB 1891, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 049

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
English	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hicks	Hubbard	Hummel	Kidd	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Leara	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	Zerr	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Black Kendrick McDonald Meredith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1855**, relating to infection reporting, was taken up by Representative Allen.

On motion of Representative Allen, **HB 1855** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 150

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 003

Marshall	Moon	Pogue
----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Black	Dugger	English	Flanigan	Higdon
Hubbard	Kendrick	McDonald	Meredith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1463**, relating to sales tax, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1463** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 014

Barnes	Colona	Gardner	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McNeil	Montecillo
Newman	Norr	Pogue	Smith	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Black	Dugger	Higdon	Hubbard	Kendrick
McDonald	Meredith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## SIGNING OF HOUSE BILL

All other business of the House was suspended while **SS HCS HB 1891, as amended**, was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **SS HCS HB 1891, as amended**, was delivered to the Governor by the Chief Clerk of the House.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1599**, relating to birth certificates, was taken up by Representative Phillips.

On motion of Representative Phillips, **HCS HB 1599** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 125

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Berry	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McDaniel	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 028

Barnes	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brown 94	Conway 104
Dunn	English	Frederick	Gardner	Haefner
Hoskins	Hurst	Kidd	LaFaver	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	Montecillo	Moon
Newman	Nichols	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue
Rizzo	Solon	White		

## 1050 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 001

Mitten

ABSENT: 008

Black	Dugger	Higdon	Hubbard	Jones
Kendrick	McDonald	Meredith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1892**, relating to the narcotics control act, was taken up by Representative Rehder.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **HB 1892** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 087

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin
Basye	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Dunn
Engler	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Harris	Hicks	Hough	Hubrecht	Hummel
Justus	Kelley	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shull	Smith
Swan	Taylor 145	Webber	White	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 066

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 17	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Frederick
Hansen	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Kidd	Koenig
Korman	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
Moon	Morris	Neely	Parkinson	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Remole	Roden
Ross	Ruth	Shumake	Solon	Sommer

Spencer Taylor 139 Vescovo Walker Wiemann  
Wilson

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Black Dugger Higdon Hubbard Kendrick  
McDonald Meredith Otto Walton Gray

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 96** - Emerging Issues

**HJR 97** - Emerging Issues

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE REVISION BILLS**

The following House Revision Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HRB 2467** - Government Oversight and Accountability

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1696** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 1875** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 2190** - Fiscal Review

**HB 1499** - Special Committee on Urban Issues

**HB 1814** - Telecommunications

**HB 1969** - Agriculture Policy

**HB 1970** - Emerging Issues

**HB 2118** - Elementary and Secondary Education

**HB 2167** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance

**HB 2185** - Elementary and Secondary Education

**HB 2446** - Elections

**HB 2447** - Local Government

**HB 2480** - Trade and Tourism

**HB 2514** - Energy and the Environment

**HB 2527** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

**HB 2543** - Energy and the Environment

**HB 2545** - Elections  
**HB 2558** - Children and Families  
**HB 2559** - Utility Infrastructure  
**HB 2569** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2605** - Children and Families  
**HB 2606** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2612** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2613** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2616** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2620** - Government Efficiency  
**HB 2622** - Higher Education  
**HB 2627** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2630** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 2641** - Children and Families  
**HB 2671** - Emerging Issues

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2084**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2084, Page 11, Section 565.030, Line 2, by inserting immediately after the word "penalty" on said line the following:

**", or where the state waives imprisonment for life without eligibility for probation or parole with respect to a defendant who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 6, by inserting immediately after the word "penalty" on said line the following:

**", or without a waiver of imprisonment for life without eligibility for probation or parole with respect to a defendant who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 13, by inserting immediately after the word "penalty" on said line the following:

**"or imprisonment for life without eligibility for probation or parole with respect to a defendant who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Lines 19-21, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:



"4. [If the trier at the first stage of a trial where] **In a trial in which the death penalty or imprisonment for life without eligibility for probation or parole with respect to a defendant who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime** was not waived, **if the trier at the first stage of trial** finds the defendant guilty of murder in the first degree, a second stage of the trial shall proceed at which the only issue shall be the punishment to be assessed and declared. Evidence in aggravation and"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 23, by inserting after the number "565.032" on said line the following:

**"or 565.033"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 12, Line 29, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the right to open and close the argument. **If the death penalty has not been waived**, [The] **the** trier shall assess and declare the punishment at life"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 30, by inserting immediately after the word "governor" on said line the following:

**"; and if imprisonment for life without eligibility for probation or parole with respect to a defendant who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime has not been waived, the trier shall assess and declare the punishment at life imprisonment with eligibility for probation or parole"; and**

Further amend said bill, section, and page, Line 34, by inserting after the number "565.032" on said line the following:

**"or subsection 2 of section 565.033"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 37, by inserting after the number "565.032" on said line the following:

**"or subsection 3 of section 565.033"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 40, by inserting immediately after the word "death" on said line the following:

**"or imprisonment for life without eligibility for probation or parole with respect to a defendant who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 42, by inserting immediately after the word "death" on said line the following:

**"or imprisonment for life without eligibility for probation or parole with respect to a defendant who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 44, by inserting after the number "565.032" on said line the following:

**"or subsection 2 of section 565.033"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 47, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"parole, or release except by act of the governor [or], death, **or imprisonment for life with eligibility for probation or parole with respect to a defendant who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime.** The court shall follow the same"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section 565.033, Lines 23-25, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"4. A case is final for purposes of appeal:"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 15-16, Lines 34-41, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"5. A person who was found guilty of murder in the first degree before the effective date of this section, who was under the age of eighteen at the time of the commission of the offense, who was sentenced to and is serving a sentence of life without eligibility for probation, parole, or release except by act of the governor, and whose case is final for purposes of appeal, shall be eligible for parole as follows:**

**(1) A person who at the time of the commission of the offense was sixteen years of age or older shall be eligible for parole after he or she has served at least forty years of his or her prison sentence; and**

**(2) A person who at the time of the commission of the offense was under sixteen years of age shall be eligible for parole after he or she has served at least thirty years of his or her prison sentence."**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 16, Section 565.040, Line 15, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"565.034. 1. In all cases of murder in the first degree in which the defendant is a person who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday at the time of the commission of the crime, when life imprisonment without eligibility for probation, parole, or release except by act of the governor is authorized, the judge in a jury-waived trial shall consider, or he or she shall include in the instructions to the jury for the jury to consider:**

**(1) Whether a statutory aggravating circumstance or circumstances enumerated in subsection 2 of this section is established by the evidence beyond a reasonable doubt; and**

**(2) If a statutory aggravating circumstance or circumstances is proven beyond a reasonable doubt, whether the evidence as a whole justifies a sentence of life imprisonment without eligibility for probation, parole, or release except by act of the governor or a sentence of life with the eligibility for parole.**

**In determining the issues enumerated in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, the trier shall consider all evidence which it finds to be in aggravation or mitigation of punishment, including evidence received during the first stage of the trial and evidence supporting any of the statutory aggravating or mitigating circumstances set out in subsections 2 and 3 of this section. If the trier is a jury, it shall not be instructed upon any specific evidence which may be in aggravation or mitigation of punishment, but shall be instructed that each juror shall consider any evidence which he or she considers to be aggravating or mitigating.**

**2. Statutory aggravating circumstances for a murder in the first degree offense shall be limited to the following:**

**(1) The offense was committed by a person with a prior record of conviction for murder in the first degree, or the offense was committed by a person who has one or more serious assaultive criminal convictions;**

**(2) The murder in the first degree offense was committed while the offender was engaged in the commission or attempted commission of another unlawful homicide;**

**(3) The offender by his or her act of murder in the first degree knowingly created a great risk of death to more than one person by means of a weapon or device which would normally be hazardous to the lives of more than one person;**

**(4) The offender committed the offense of murder in the first degree for himself or herself or another, for the purpose of receiving money or any other thing of monetary value from the victim of the murder or another;**

(5) The murder in the first degree was committed against a judicial officer, former judicial officer, prosecuting attorney or former prosecuting attorney, circuit attorney or former circuit attorney, assistant prosecuting attorney or former assistant prosecuting attorney, assistant circuit attorney or former assistant circuit attorney, peace officer or former peace officer, elected official or former elected official during or because of the exercise of his or her official duty;

(6) The offender caused or directed another to commit murder in the first degree or committed murder in the first degree as an agent or employee of another person;

(7) The murder in the first degree was outrageously or wantonly vile, horrible or inhuman in that it involved torture, or depravity of mind;

(8) The murder in the first degree was committed against any peace officer, or fireman while engaged in the performance of his or her official duty;

(9) The murder in the first degree was committed by a person in, or who has escaped from, the lawful custody of a peace officer or place of lawful confinement;

(10) The murder in the first degree was committed for the purpose of avoiding, interfering with, or preventing a lawful arrest or custody in a place of lawful confinement, of himself or herself or another;

(11) The murder in the first degree was committed while the defendant was engaged in the perpetration or was aiding or encouraging another person to perpetrate or attempt to perpetrate a felony of any degree of rape, sodomy, burglary, robbery, kidnapping, or any felony offense in chapter 195 or chapter 579;

(12) The murdered individual was a witness or potential witness in any past or pending investigation or past or pending prosecution, and was killed as a result of his or her status as a witness or potential witness;

(13) The murdered individual was an employee of an institution or facility of the department of corrections of this state or local correction agency and was killed in the course of performing his or her official duties, or the murdered individual was an inmate of such institution or facility;

(14) The murdered individual was killed as a result of the hijacking of an airplane, train, ship, bus or other public conveyance;

(15) The murder was committed for the purpose of concealing or attempting to conceal any felony offense defined in chapter 195 or chapter 579;

(16) The murder was committed for the purpose of causing or attempting to cause a person to refrain from initiating or aiding in the prosecution of a felony offense defined in chapter 195 or chapter 579;

(17) The murder was committed during the commission of a crime which is part of a pattern of criminal street gang activity as defined in section 578.421.

3. Statutory mitigating circumstances shall include the following:

(1) The defendant has no significant history of prior criminal activity;

(2) The murder in the first degree was committed while the defendant was under the influence of extreme mental or emotional disturbance;

(3) The victim was a participant in the defendant's conduct or consented to the act;

(4) The defendant was an accomplice in the murder in the first degree committed by another person and his or her participation was relatively minor;

(5) The defendant acted under extreme duress or under the substantial domination of another person;

(6) The capacity of the defendant to appreciate the criminality of his or her conduct or to conform his or her conduct to the requirements of law was substantially impaired;

(7) The age of the defendant at the time of the crime."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Utility Infrastructure**, Chairman Fraker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Utility Infrastructure, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 838**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 2331**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Budget**, Chairman Flanigan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 1534**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HCR 73**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HCR 99**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1615**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2065**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1443**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HCR 57**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HJR 58**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2028**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2054**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2330, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2441, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1436**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1715**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1831**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1951**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2146**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2147**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2242, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2243, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2262**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2367**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2672**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to pay incentives for certain correctional employees.

**HB 2673**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to law enforcement officer continuing education requirements.

**HB 2674**, introduced by Representative Kelley, relating to alternative instruction plans for inclement weather.

**HB 2675**, introduced by Representative Ellington, relating to the John Jordan "Buck" O'Neil memorial bridge.

**HB 2676**, introduced by Representative Adams, relating to sales taxes.

**HB 2677**, introduced by Representative Dugger, relating to traditional installment loans, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2678**, introduced by Representative Hough, relating to the salary of the probate commissioner.

**HB 2679**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to student organizations at public institutions of higher education, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2680**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to petitions to exclude property from a fire protection district.

**HB 2681**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to petitions for the expungement of records.

**HB 2682**, introduced by Representative Shull, relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor at an international airport.

**HB 2683**, introduced by Representative Wiemann, relating to unclaimed life insurance benefits.

**HB 2684**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to collaborative practice arrangements.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SBs 586 & 651** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 163.011 and 163.018, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to elementary and secondary education, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 641** entitled:

An act to repeal section 143.121, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to a deduction for compensation payments for agricultural losses.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 676** entitled:

An act to repeal section 50.622, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the authority for counties to decrease their budgets.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SBs 688 & 854** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 208.952 and 208.985, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the joint committee on public assistance.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 700** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 287.957 and 287.975, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to workers' compensation premium rates.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 732** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 44.010 and 44.032, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to emergency responses.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 794** entitled:

An act to repeal section 144.030, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to a sales tax exemption on parts and accessories for medical equipment.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 799** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 347.015, 347.179, 351.015, 351.065, 354.010, 354.150, 355.021, 355.066, 357.060, 358.020, 358.440, 359.011, 359.651, 394.020, 394.250, and 417.220, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof sixteen new sections relating to business fees, with an existing penalty provision.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 804** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 566.210, 566.211, 566.212, and 566.213, RSMo, section 566.209 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session and section 566.209 as enacted by house bill no. 214, ninety-sixth general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof five new sections relating to sexual trafficking, with penalty provisions.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 814** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 143, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to income tax deductions for active duty military personnel.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 867** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 137.565, 233.180, and 233.295, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to road districts.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 875** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 338.056, 338.059, and 338.100, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof four new sections relating to interchangeable biological products.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.



Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 879** entitled:

An act to repeal section 620.2005, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to the Missouri works program.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 919** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 311.090, 311.195, 311.200, 311.205, 311.220, 311.328, and 311.665, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof ten new sections relating to intoxicating liquor, with an effective date for a certain section and penalty provisions.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 937** entitled:

An act to repeal section 221.407, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to a sales tax for regional jail districts.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, March 7, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### AGRICULTURE POLICY

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1969

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1567, HB 1999, HB 2191, HB 2627

Executive session will be held: HB 1373, HB 1828, HB 2090, HB 2133, HB 2465, HB 2502, HB 2590, SCS SB 578, SS#2 SB 847

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SS SCS HB 1983

Monday, March 7, 2016, 1:30 PM, Bingham Conference Room.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting to discuss Conference Committee Report

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon the Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1645

Executive session will be held: HB 2499

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Hearing location is subject to change; please monitor the hearing schedule.

ELECTIONS

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2199

Executive session will be held: HB 1829

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, March 7, 2016, 5:00 PM or Immediately Following Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2118, HB 2185, HB 2428

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, March 7, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HJR 93, HB 2515, HB 2671

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, March 7, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2314, HB 2564, HB 2565, HB 2575, SCS SBs 620 & 582

Executive session will be held: HB 2566

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2543

Executive session will be held: HB 2301, HB 2265

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

FISCAL REVIEW

Monday, March 7, 2016, 3:15 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, March 7, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2062, HB 2232, HB 2056

Executive session will be held: HB 2228

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session or 12:00 Noon (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2447

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PENSIONS

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1558, HB 2027, HB 2043, HB 2562

Executive session will be held: HB 2328

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Monday, March 7, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 Minutes After Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2167

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, March 7, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1423, HB 2126, HB 2197, HB 1544, HB 2488, HB 2533, HB 2474, HB 2463, HB 1671

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES

Monday, March 7, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HCS HB 2001, HCS HB 2002, HCS HB 2003, HCS HB 2004, HCS HB 2005, HCS HB 2006, HCS HB 2007, HCS HB 2008, HCS HB 2009, HCS HB 2010, HCS HB 2011, HCS HB 2012, HCS HB 2013

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will be setting the time limits for the Appropriations Bills.

CORRECTED

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, March 7, 2016, 1:30 PM, North Gallery.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1499

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 Minutes After Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1814

Executive session will be held: HB 1814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2480

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2591, SCS SB 818

Executive session will be held: HB 2591, SCS SB 818, HB 1566, HB 2239

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 4:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2130, HB 1746, HB 1913

Executive session will be held: HB 2270, HB 1673, HB 1448

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

THIRTY-FOURTH DAY, MONDAY, MARCH 7, 2016

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2672 through HB 2684

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2001, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2002, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2003, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2004, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2005, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2006, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2007, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2008, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2009, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2010, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2011, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2012, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2013, (Rules 3/2/16) - Flanigan

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1583 - Allen  
HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HB 1698 - Rowden  
HB 1643 - Hicks  
HB 1422 - Walker  
HCS HB 1451 - Wood  
HB 1370 - Miller  
HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake  
HB 2230 - Ross  
HCS HB 2180 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1606 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1912 - Hinson  
HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 - Hough  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 1716 - Lichtenegger

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(02/29/2016)

HB 2186, with HCA 1 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 - Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley  
HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins

1066 *Journal of the House*

HB 2058 – Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman

(03/02/2016)

HB 1777 - Cierpiot  
HB 2183, with HCA 1 - Roeber  
HB 2335, with HCA 1 - Houghton  
HB 2348 - Richardson  
HB 2369 - Bahr  
HB 1958 - Basye

### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, (Fiscal Review 2/24/16), E.C. - Houghton  
HCS HB 1696, (Fiscal Review 3/3/16) - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1875, (Fiscal Review 3/3/16) - Haefner  
HCS HB 1432 - Vescovo  
HCS HB 1649, E.C. - Haahr  
HB 1830 - McGaugh  
HB 2257 - Jones  
HB 1745 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2190, (Fiscal Review 3/3/16) – Hoskins

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (057)  
HB 1709 - Lair

### **SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SBs 586 & 651  
SB 641  
SB 676  
SCS SBs 688 & 854  
SB 700  
SS SB 732  
SCS SB 794  
SS SB 799  
SCS SB 804

SCS SB 814  
SB 867  
SB 875  
SB 879  
SS SCS SB 919  
SS SB 937

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1983, as amended - Dogan  
SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 – Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-FOURTH DAY, MONDAY, MARCH 7, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Reverend Robbie Myers.

Dear Heavenly Father,

We come to You today as this august body begins a new week serving the people of the great state of Missouri. We ask that You provide the House members guidance, wisdom and compassion as they perform their solemn and earnest duties.

Also, we take a moment to remember the life and service of our nation's former First Lady Nancy Reagan. As we honor her memory, we ask for Your blessings to the spouses and families of these House members and all elected officials as they share in the tremendous sacrifice required for public service.

Thank You for all the blessings that You have bestowed on this state and we beseech Your continued presence in our daily lives.

In Jesus' name we pray, Amen.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Bethany Travis.

The Journal of the thirty-third day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2672**, relating to pay incentives for certain correctional employees.

**HB 2673**, relating to law enforcement officer continuing education requirements.

**HB 2674**, relating to alternative instruction plans for inclement weather.

**HB 2675**, relating to the John Jordan "Buck" O'Neil memorial bridge.

**HB 2676**, relating to sales taxes.

**HB 2677**, relating to traditional installment loans, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2678**, relating to the salary of the probate commissioner.

**HB 2679**, relating to student organizations at public institutions of higher education, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2680**, relating to petitions to exclude property from a fire protection district.

**HB 2681**, relating to petitions for the expungement of records.

**HB 2682**, relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor at an international airport.

**HB 2683**, relating to unclaimed life insurance benefits.

**HB 2684**, relating to collaborative practice arrangements.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SCS SBs 586 & 651**, relating to elementary and secondary education, with an emergency clause.

**SB 641**, relating to a deduction for compensation payments for agricultural losses.

**SB 676**, relating to the authority for counties to decrease their budgets.

**SCS SBs 688 & 854**, relating to the joint committee on public assistance.

**SB 700**, relating to workers' compensation premium rates.

**SS SB 732**, relating to emergency responses.

**SCS SB 794**, relating to a sales tax exemption on parts and accessories for medical equipment.

**SS SB 799**, relating to business fees, with an existing penalty provision.

**SCS SB 804**, relating to sexual trafficking, with penalty provisions.

**SCS SB 814**, relating to income tax deductions for active duty military personnel.

**SB 867**, relating to road districts.

**SB 875**, relating to interchangeable biological products.

**SB 879**, relating to the Missouri works program.

**SS SCS SB 919**, relating to intoxicating liquor, with an effective date for a certain section and penalty provisions.

**SS SB 937**, relating to a sales tax for regional jail districts.

## **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1413**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1696**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1875**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2190**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Rules**, Chairman Pfautsch reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2001**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2002**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2003**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2004**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2005**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2006**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2007**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2008**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2009**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2010**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2011**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2012**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4.**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HCS HB 2013**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with a time limit of six hours of debate on Perfection pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d)4.**

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1696**, relating to the Missouri commission for the deaf and hard of hearing, was taken up by Representative Rowland (155).

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **HCS HB 1696** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford

Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 004

Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Brattin	Burlison	Davis	Fitzpatrick	Gannon
Hicks	Jones	Kelley	McCreery	Pietzman
Shumake	Smith	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1875**, relating to perinatal care, was taken up by Representative Haefner.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HCS HB 1875** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144

1074 *Journal of the House*

Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 016

Brattin	Burlison	Ellington	English	Frederick
Hurst	Koenig	Marshall	Moon	Neely
Parkinson	Pogue	Roden	Spencer	White
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Berry	Colona	Fitzpatrick	Gannon	Hicks
Jones	Lant	McCann Beatty	McCreery	Newman
Pietzman	Shumake	Smith	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1432**, relating to administrative leave for state employees, was taken up by Representative Vescovo.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis

Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT: 016

Bondon	Corlew	Dohrman	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Gardner	Hicks	Hoskins	Jones	Lair
McCreery	Phillips	Pietzman	Shumake	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Vescovo, **HCS HB 1432** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough

1076 *Journal of the House*

Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 047

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Black	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Dunn	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Gannon	Harris
Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lauer	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Bondon	Corlew	Franklin	Gardner	Hicks
Jones	McCreery	Phillips	Pietzman	Shumake
Smith	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1649**, relating to immunity from civil liability, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HCS HB 1649** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon



Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 003

Ellington	Marshall	Pogue
-----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Bondon	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Hicks	Jones
McCreery	Phillips	Pietzman	Shumake	Smith
White				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant

1078 *Journal of the House*

Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 007

Berry	Ellington	Marshall	Mitten	Pogue
Walton Gray	Wilson			

PRESENT: 001

Green

ABSENT: 014

Bondon	Colona	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan
Gardner	Hicks	McCaherty	McCreery	Parkinson
Pietzman	Shumake	Smith	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 1830**, relating to false disparagement of perishable food products, was taken up by Representative McGaugh.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **HB 1830** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel

McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 023

Adams	Butler	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Kirkton	Lavender	Marshall	May
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Rowland 29	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Gardner	Hicks	McCreery	Phillips	Pietzman
Rhoads	Shumake	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2257**, relating to title insurance, was taken up by Representative Jones.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HB 2257** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Morris
Muntzel	Nichols	Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155

## 1080 *Journal of the House*

Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Smith
Solon	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 048

Adams	Anderson	Bahr	Bernskoetter	Brattin
Brown 94	Chipman	Dunn	Ellington	Fitzwater 144
Franklin	Frederick	Hoskins	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lant	Lichtenegger	Marshall	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McNeil	Miller	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Neely	Newman	Norr
Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Ross	Rowland 29
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Eggleston	Gardner	Hicks	McCreery	Pietzman
Shumake				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HB 1745**, relating to transportation, was taken up by Representative Brattin.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **HB 1745** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Moon

Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 020

Arthur	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Hummel
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Mitten	Montecillo
Pace	Rizzo	Runions	Smith	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Brown 57	Gardner	Hicks	McCreery	Pietzman
Shumake				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2190**, relating to tax collection, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2190** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155

1082 *Journal of the House*

Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 044

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Gardner	Haefner	Hicks	McCreery	Pietzman
Shumake				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS**

**HCS HB 2001**, relating to the appropriation of money to the Board of Fund Commissioners, State Water Pollution Control Bonds, Stormwater Control Bonds and Fourth State Building Bonds, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2001** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2002**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2002** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2003**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Higher Education, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2003** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2004**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Revenue and the Department of Transportation, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2004** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety and the Chief Executive's Office, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2005** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2006**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation and the Department of Natural Resources, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2006** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2007**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2007** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2008**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Public Safety, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2008** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2009**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Corrections, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2009** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2010**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Mental Health and the Department of Health and Senior Services, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2010** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2011**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Social Services, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2011** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2012**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and Committee on Legislative Research, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2012** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2013**, relating to the appropriation of money for real property leases, related services, utilities, systems furniture, structural modifications and related expenses, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2013** was laid over.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HB 2203** entitled:

An act to repeal section 130.034, RSMo and section 130.021 as enacted by senate bill no. 485, ninety-fifth general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof four new sections relating to the expenditure of campaign committee funds.

With Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 4 to Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, as amended, Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 3, as amended, and Senate Amendment No. 4.

*Senate Amendment No. 1  
to  
Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1  
for  
Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, Page 1, Line 1, by striking all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“Amend Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, Page 1, Section 105.453, Line 16, by striking the words: “candidate committee or”; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 4-5, by striking the words ““candidate committee,”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 130.097, Line 5”.

*Senate Amendment No. 4  
to  
Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1  
for  
Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, Page 1, Line 5, by inserting after the word "lobbyist" the following:

", as defined in section 105.470,"; and



Further amend Line 9 by inserting after the word "official" the following: ", **as defined in section 105.470**".

*Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1*  
*for*  
*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, Page 12, Section 130.097, Line 5 of said page, by inserting immediately after "130.097." the following:

**"1."**; and

Further amend Line 11 of said page, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"2. No person who registers as a lobbyist shall transfer funds from any candidate committee, exploratory committee, debt service committee, or continuing committee under his or her control to any such committee controlled by a candidate or public official."**

*Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, Page 12, Section 130.097, Line 11, by inserting after all of said line the following:

Section 1. If any provision of this act or the application thereof to anyone or to any circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of those sections and the application of such provisions to others or other circumstances shall not be affected thereby."; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Amendment No. 3 to Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, Page 6, Section 130.041, Line 18, by inserting immediately after the first use of the word "candidate" the following:

**"or the candidate's spouse".**

*Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, Page 12, Section 130.034, Line 4, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"130.041. 1. Except as provided in subsection 5 of section 130.016, the candidate, if applicable, treasurer or deputy treasurer of every committee which is required to file a statement of organization, shall file a legibly printed or typed disclosure report of receipts and expenditures. The reports shall be filed with the appropriate officer designated in section 130.026 at the times and for the periods prescribed in section 130.046. Except as provided in sections 130.049 and 130.050, each report shall set forth:

(1) The full name, as required in the statement of organization pursuant to subsection 5 of section 130.021, and mailing address of the committee filing the report and the full name, mailing address and telephone number of the committee's treasurer and deputy treasurer if the committee has named a deputy treasurer;

(2) The amount of money, including cash on hand at the beginning of the reporting period;

(3) Receipts for the period, including:

(a) Total amount of all monetary contributions received which can be identified in the committee's records

by name and address of each contributor. In addition, the candidate committee shall make a reasonable effort to obtain and report the employer, or occupation if self-employed or notation of retirement, of each person from whom the committee received one or more contributions which in the aggregate total in excess of one hundred dollars and shall make a reasonable effort to obtain and report a description of any contractual relationship over five hundred dollars between the contributor and the state if the candidate is seeking election to a state office or between the contributor and any political subdivision of the state if the candidate is seeking election to another political subdivision of the state;

(b) Total amount of all anonymous contributions accepted;

(c) Total amount of all monetary contributions received through fund-raising events or activities from participants whose names and addresses were not obtained with such contributions, with an attached statement or copy of the statement describing each fund-raising event as required in subsection 6 of section 130.031;

(d) Total dollar value of all in-kind contributions received;

(e) A separate listing by name and address and employer, or occupation if self-employed or notation of retirement, of each person from whom the committee received contributions, in money or any other thing of value, aggregating more than one hundred dollars, together with the date and amount of each such contribution;

(f) A listing of each loan received by name and address of the lender and date and amount of the loan. For each loan of more than one hundred dollars, a separate statement shall be attached setting forth the name and address of the lender and each person liable directly, indirectly or contingently, and the date, amount and terms of the loan;

(4) Expenditures for the period, including:

(a) The total dollar amount of expenditures made by check drawn on the committee's depository;

(b) The total dollar amount of expenditures made in cash;

(c) The total dollar value of all in-kind expenditures made;

(d) The full name and mailing address of each person to whom an expenditure of money or any other thing of value in the amount of more than one hundred dollars has been made, contracted for or incurred, together with the date, amount and purpose of each expenditure. Expenditures of one hundred dollars or less may be grouped and listed by categories of expenditure showing the total dollar amount of expenditures in each category, except that the report shall contain an itemized listing of each payment made to campaign workers by name, address, date, amount and purpose of each payment and the aggregate amount paid to each such worker;

(e) A list of each loan made, by name and mailing address of the person receiving the loan, together with the amount, terms and date;

(5) The total amount of cash on hand as of the closing date of the reporting period covered, including amounts in depository accounts and in petty cash fund;

(6) The total amount of outstanding indebtedness as of the closing date of the reporting period covered;

(7) The amount of expenditures for or against a candidate or ballot measure during the period covered and the cumulative amount of expenditures for or against that candidate or ballot measure, with each candidate being listed by name, mailing address and office sought. For the purpose of disclosure reports, expenditures made in support of more than one candidate or ballot measure or both shall be apportioned reasonably among the candidates or ballot measure or both. In apportioning expenditures to each candidate or ballot measure, political party committees and continuing committees need not include expenditures for maintaining a permanent office, such as expenditures for salaries of regular staff, office facilities and equipment or other expenditures not designed to support or oppose any particular candidates or ballot measures; however, all such expenditures shall be listed pursuant to subdivision (4) of this subsection;

(8) A separate listing by full name and address of any committee including a candidate committee controlled by the same candidate for which a transfer of funds or a contribution in any amount has been made during the reporting period, together with the date and amount of each such transfer or contribution;

(9) A separate listing by full name and address of any committee, including a candidate committee controlled by the same candidate from which a transfer of funds or a contribution in any amount has been received during the reporting period, together with the date and amount of each such transfer or contribution;

(10) Each committee that receives a contribution which is restricted or designated in whole or in part by the contributor for transfer to a particular candidate, committee or other person shall include a statement of the name and address of that contributor in the next disclosure report required to be filed after receipt of such contribution, together with the date and amount of any such contribution which was so restricted or designated by that contributor, together with the name of the particular candidate or committee to whom such contribution was so designated or restricted by that contributor and the date and amount of such contribution.

2. For the purpose of this section and any other section in this chapter except sections 130.049 and 130.050 which requires a listing of each contributor who has contributed a specified amount, the aggregate amount shall be computed by adding all contributions received from any one person during the following periods:

(1) In the case of a candidate committee, the period shall begin on the date on which the candidate became a candidate according to the definition of the term "candidate" in section 130.011 and end at 11:59 p.m. on the day of the primary election, if the candidate has such an election or at 11:59 p.m. on the day of the general election. If the candidate has a general election held after a primary election, the next aggregating period shall begin at 12:00 midnight on the day after the primary election day and shall close at 11:59 p.m. on the day of the general election. Except that for contributions received during the thirty-day period immediately following a primary election, the candidate shall designate whether such contribution is received as a primary election contribution or a general election contribution;

(2) In the case of a campaign committee, the period shall begin on the date the committee received its first contribution and end on the closing date for the period for which the report or statement is required;

(3) In the case of a political party committee or a continuing committee, the period shall begin on the first day of January of the year in which the report or statement is being filed and end on the closing date for the period for which the report or statement is required; except, if the report or statement is required to be filed prior to the first day of July in any given year, the period shall begin on the first day of July of the preceding year.

3. The disclosure report shall be signed and attested by the committee treasurer or deputy treasurer and by the candidate in case of a candidate committee.

**4. Every candidate and candidate committee shall report as part of the disclosure reports required under this section all contributions and expenditures made by any organization that is exempt from taxation under 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for which such candidate, candidate committee, or any person employed by or under contract with such candidate or candidate committee, exerts control over the disbursement of funds from such an organization.**

5. The words "consulting or consulting services, fees, or expenses", or similar words, shall not be used to describe the purpose of a payment as required in this section. The reporting of any payment to such an independent contractor shall be on a form supplied by the appropriate officer, established by the ethics commission and shall include identification of the specific service or services provided including, but not limited to, public opinion polling, research on issues or opposition background, print or broadcast media production, print or broadcast media purchase, computer programming or data entry, direct mail production, postage, rent, utilities, phone solicitation, or fund raising, and the dollar amount prorated for each service.

[130.041. 1. Except as provided in subsection 5 of section 130.016, the candidate, if applicable, treasurer or deputy treasurer of every committee which is required to file a statement of organization, shall file a legibly printed or typed disclosure report of receipts and expenditures. The reports shall be filed with the appropriate officer designated in section 130.026 at the times and for the periods prescribed in section 130.046. Except as provided in sections 130.049 and 130.050, each report shall set forth:

(1) The full name, as required in the statement of organization pursuant to subsection 5 of section 130.021, and mailing address of the committee filing the report and the full name, mailing address and telephone number of the committee's treasurer and deputy treasurer if the committee has named a deputy treasurer;

(2) The amount of money, including cash on hand at the beginning of the reporting period;

(3) Receipts for the period, including:

(a) Total amount of all monetary contributions received which can be identified in the committee's records by name and address of each contributor. In addition, the candidate committee shall make a reasonable effort to obtain and report the employer, or occupation if self-employed or notation of retirement, of each person from whom the committee received one or more contributions which in the aggregate total in excess of one hundred dollars and shall make a reasonable effort to obtain and report a description of any contractual relationship over five hundred dollars between the contributor and the state if the candidate is seeking election to a state office or between the contributor and any political subdivision of the state if the candidate is seeking election to another political subdivision of the state;

- (b) Total amount of all anonymous contributions accepted;
- (c) Total amount of all monetary contributions received through fund-raising events or activities from participants whose names and addresses were not obtained with such contributions, with an attached statement or copy of the statement describing each fund-raising event as required in subsection 6 of section 130.031;
- (d) Total dollar value of all in-kind contributions received;
- (e) A separate listing by name and address and employer, or occupation if self-employed or notation of retirement, of each person from whom the committee received contributions, in money or any other thing of value, aggregating more than one hundred dollars, together with the date and amount of each such contribution;
- (f) A listing of each loan received by name and address of the lender and date and amount of the loan. For each loan of more than one hundred dollars, a separate statement shall be attached setting forth the name and address of the lender and each person liable directly, indirectly or contingently, and the date, amount and terms of the loan;
- (4) Expenditures for the period, including:
  - (a) The total dollar amount of expenditures made by check drawn on the committee's depository;
  - (b) The total dollar amount of expenditures made in cash;
  - (c) The total dollar value of all in-kind expenditures made;
  - (d) The full name and mailing address of each person to whom an expenditure of money or any other thing of value in the amount of more than one hundred dollars has been made, contracted for or incurred, together with the date, amount and purpose of each expenditure. Expenditures of one hundred dollars or less may be grouped and listed by categories of expenditure showing the total dollar amount of expenditures in each category, except that the report shall contain an itemized listing of each payment made to campaign workers by name, address, date, amount and purpose of each payment and the aggregate amount paid to each such worker;
  - (e) A list of each loan made, by name and mailing address of the person receiving the loan, together with the amount, terms and date;
- (5) The total amount of cash on hand as of the closing date of the reporting period covered, including amounts in depository accounts and in petty cash fund;
- (6) The total amount of outstanding indebtedness as of the closing date of the reporting period covered;
- (7) The amount of expenditures for or against a candidate or ballot measure during the period covered and the cumulative amount of expenditures for or against that candidate or ballot measure, with each candidate being listed by name, mailing address and office sought. For the purpose of disclosure reports, expenditures made in support of more than one candidate or ballot measure or both shall be apportioned reasonably among the candidates or ballot measure or both. In apportioning expenditures to each candidate or ballot measure, political party committees and political action committees need not include expenditures for maintaining a permanent office, such as expenditures for salaries of regular staff, office facilities and equipment or other expenditures not designed to support or oppose any particular candidates or ballot measures; however, all such expenditures shall be listed pursuant to subdivision (4) of this subsection;
- (8) A separate listing by full name and address of any committee including a candidate committee controlled by the same candidate for which a transfer of funds or a contribution in any amount has been made during the reporting period, together with the date and amount of each such transfer or contribution;
- (9) A separate listing by full name and address of any committee, including a candidate committee controlled by the same candidate from which a transfer of funds or a contribution in any amount has been received during the reporting period, together with the date and amount of each such transfer or contribution;
- (10) Each committee that receives a contribution which is restricted or designated in whole or in part by the contributor for transfer to a particular candidate, committee or other person shall include a statement of the name and address of that contributor in the next disclosure report required to be filed after receipt of such contribution, together with the date and amount of any such contribution which was so restricted or designated by that contributor, together with the name of the particular candidate or committee to whom such contribution was so designated or restricted by that

contributor and the date and amount of such contribution.

2. For the purpose of this section and any other section in this chapter except sections 130.049 and 130.050 which requires a listing of each contributor who has contributed a specified amount, the aggregate amount shall be computed by adding all contributions received from any one person during the following periods:

(1) In the case of a candidate committee, the period shall begin on the date on which the candidate became a candidate according to the definition of the term "candidate" in section 130.011 and end at 11:59 p.m. on the day of the primary election, if the candidate has such an election or at 11:59 p.m. on the day of the general election. If the candidate has a general election held after a primary election, the next aggregating period shall begin at 12:00 midnight on the day after the primary election day and shall close at 11:59 p.m. on the day of the general election. Except that for contributions received during the thirty-day period immediately following a primary election, the candidate shall designate whether such contribution is received as a primary election contribution or a general election contribution;

(2) In the case of a campaign committee, the period shall begin on the date the committee received its first contribution and end on the closing date for the period for which the report or statement is required;

(3) In the case of a political party committee or a political action committee, the period shall begin on the first day of January of the year in which the report or statement is being filed and end on the closing date for the period for which the report or statement is required; except, if the report or statement is required to be filed prior to the first day of July in any given year, the period shall begin on the first day of July of the preceding year.

3. The disclosure report shall be signed and attested by the committee treasurer or deputy treasurer and by the candidate in case of a candidate committee.

4. The words "consulting or consulting services, fees, or expenses", or similar words, shall not be used to describe the purpose of a payment as required in this section. The reporting of any payment to such an independent contractor shall be on a form supplied by the appropriate officer, established by the ethics commission and shall include identification of the specific service or services provided including, but not limited to, public opinion polling, research on issues or opposition background, print or broadcast media production, print or broadcast media purchase, computer programming or data entry, direct mail production, postage, rent, utilities, phone solicitation, or fund raising, and the dollar amount prorated for each service.]; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, Page 1, Section 105.453, Line 14, by inserting immediately after "501(c)(3)" the following:

**"or Section 501(c)(4)".**

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

**REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 72** - Government Efficiency

**HJR 98** - Children and Families

**HJR 101** - Conservation and Natural Resources

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS SCS HB 2203** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2633** - Transportation

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2566**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2566, Page 1, Section 161.217, Line 7, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"be voluntary for any licensed or license-exempt early learning providers that are"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **SCS SBs 620 & 582**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Select Committee on Budget**, Chairman Flanigan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2496**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1928**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1943**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2388**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary, Chairman Cornejo reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2202 with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2453**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Social Services, Chairman Allen reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2069, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and **HB 2371**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2217**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2472**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2561**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments, Chairman Solon reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HJR 88**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1561, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1732, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1853**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2102**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2271**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2272, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2346**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2358**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2399, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

#### **ADVANCEMENT OF HOUSE BILLS – CONSENT**

Pursuant to Rule 48, the following bills, having remained on the House Consent Calendar for Perfection for five legislative days, were ordered perfected and printed by consent with all committee amendments thereto adopted and perfected by consent: **HB 1388, HB 1538, HB 1539, HB 1559, HB 1602, HB 1610, HB 1622, HB 1710, HB 1851, HB 2058, HB 2186, as amended, and HB 2195.**

#### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2685**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the authority of the public service commission with respect to certain companies.

**HB 2686**, introduced by Representative Davis, relating to health insurance premium rate filings.

The following member's presence was noted: Shumake.



## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 9:00 a.m., Tuesday, March 8, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1969

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever occurs later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2605, HB 1884

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1567, HB 1999, HB 2191, HB 2627

Executive session will be held: HB 1373, HB 1828, HB 2090, HB 2133, HB 2465, HB 2502, HB 2590, SCS SB 578, SS#2 SB 847

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 2 PM or Upon the Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1645

Executive session will be held: HB 2499

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Please note the location has changed to HHR 3.

### **CORRECTED**

### **ELECTIONS**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2199

Executive session will be held: HB 1829

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2543

Executive session will be held: HB 2301, HB 2265

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 579, SB 635, SB 887, HB 2351, HB 1616

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2432, HB 2622

Executive session will be held: HB 2099, HB 2100

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session or 12:00 PM (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2447

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1558, HB 2027, HB 2043, HB 2562

Executive session will be held: HB 2328

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2014, HB 2600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1814

Executive session will be held: HB 1814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2480

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2591, SCS SB 818

Executive session will be held: HB 2591, SCS SB 818, HB 1566, HB 2239

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 5:00 PM, or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2559

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, March 8, 2016, 4 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2130, HB 1746, HB 1913

Executive session will be held: HB 2270, HB 1673, HB 1448

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

THIRTY-FIFTH DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 8, 2016

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2685 and HB 2686

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2001, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2002, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2003, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2004, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2005, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2006, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2007, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2008, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2009, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2010, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2011, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2012, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

HCS HB 2013, (6 hours total debate on perfection) - Flanigan

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1583 - Allen

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

HB 1698 - Rowden

HB 1643 - Hicks

HB 1422 - Walker

HCS HB 1451 - Wood

HB 1370 - Miller

HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake

HB 2230 - Ross

HCS HB 2180 - Fitzpatrick

HB 1606 - Kelley

HCS HB 1912 - Hinson

HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 - Hough

HB 1389 - King

HB 1716 - Lichtenegger

HB 2429 - Dohrman

HCS HB 1718 – Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HCS HB 1598 - Kelley

HCS HB 2108 - Alferman

HCS HB 2397 - Hough

HCS HB 1386 - English

HCS HB 1675 - Muntzel

HB 2337 - Parkinson

HB 2355 - Lant

HCS HB 1618 - McCaherty

HB 2101 - Fitzpatrick

HB 1531 - Brown (57)

HB 1678 - Solon

HB 2238 - Gannon

HCS HB 2402 - Bondon

HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(03/02/2016)

HB 1777 - Cierpiot  
HB 2183, with HCA 1 - Roeber  
HB 2335, with HCA 1 - Houghton  
HB 2348 - Richardson  
HB 2369 - Bahr  
HB 1958 - Basye

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair  
HB 2186 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 - Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley  
HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins  
HB 2058 - Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (Fiscal Review 3/7/16) - Barnes

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1983, as amended - Dogan  
SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 – Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-FIFTH DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 8, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: fear God and keep His commandments: for this is the whole duty of man. (Ecclesiastes 12:13)*

Almighty and Ancient God who has created us and protects us day by day, we bow in Your presence at the beginning of another morning to offer unto You the devotion of our hearts. Grant each of us inner resources of spiritual power that we may not be overcome by stress, but rising above it and make each day a Joy. Give us radiant personalities so filled with happiness that we may display to all citizens the faith we profess.

We pray for our State, our Governor, our Speaker, Members of our House, those who work with them, and all our people. Following the leading of Your spirit and walking in the way of Your commandments, may we here in the Show Me State find a new unity in a common faith and a common endeavor, and living close to You find ourselves closer to each other in truth and charity as we wrestle with the budget of our State.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Zoey Medsker, Michael Rakers, Gabriel Rakers, and Isabel Rakers.

The Journal of the thirty-fourth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2685**, relating to the authority of the public service commission with respect to certain companies.

**HB 2686**, relating to health insurance premium rate filings.

## **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS**

**HCS HB 2001**, relating to the appropriation of money to Board of Fund Commissioners, State Water Pollution Control Bonds, Stormwater Control Bonds and Fourth State Building Bonds, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Bahr offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2001, Page 1, Section 1.000, Line 1, by eliminating all tax credit programs; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 1** was withdrawn.

**HCS HB 2001** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2002**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2002** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2003**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Higher Education, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Lichtenegger offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003, Page 3, Section 3.060, Line 3, by deleting immediately after the acronym "RSMo" the following:

", provided that funds are expended solely at institutions headquartered in Missouri for purposes of accreditation"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Arthur offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003, Page 1, Title Clause, Line 9, by deleting immediately after the word "General" the following:"; and



Further provided that no funds shall be expended at public institutions of higher education that offer a tuition rate to any student with an unlawful immigration status in the United States that is less than the tuition rate charged to international students, and further provided that no scholarship funds shall be expended on behalf of students with an unlawful immigration status in the United States."; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Arthur moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 046

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Corlew	Curtis
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hubbard
Hummel	Jones	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

NOES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McDaniel
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Hicks Marshall McCreery McGee

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003, Page 10, Section 3.255, Line 4, by deleting "169,305,944" and inserting "168,305,944"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Montecillo:

AYES: 083

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Conway 10	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	English	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Green
Harris	Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Muntzel	Nichols
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Ross	Rowland 155
Runions	Shumake	Smith	Spencer	Walton Gray
White	Wilson	Zerr		

NOES: 075

Alferman	Allen	Andrews	Arthur	Basye
Berry	Black	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Corlew
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Hubrecht
Hummel	Jones	Kendrick	Kidd	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Neely
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pfausch	Plocher
Rehder	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 004

Haahr                      Hicks                      McCreery                      McGee

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003, Page 8, Section 3.225, Line 7, by deleting "1,000,000" and inserting "2,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

Representative Curtis offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003, Page 7, Section 3.155, Line 12, by deleting "9,911,149" and inserting "9,411,149"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Curtis, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Curtis offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003, Page 6, Section 3.150, Line 8, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 3.151 To Harris-Stowe State University  
For the funding of the Urban Education Institute  
From Surplus Revenue Fund (0101).....\$500,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Curtis, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2003, as amended**, was laid over.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 1:15 p.m.

## **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS**

**HCS HB 2004**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Revenue and the Department of Transportation, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Bahr offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004, Page 5, Section 4.040, Line 4, by deleting "600,000" and inserting "300,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 4.040, Line 7, by deleting "2,000,000" and inserting "1,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Bahr moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004, Page 10, Section 4.411, Line 4, by deleting "30,000,000" and inserting "25,657,385"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 4.412, Line 8 by deleting "30,000,000" and inserting "25,657,385"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative Rowden moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative McNeil offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

#### *House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004, Page 10, Section 4.411, Line 4, by deleting "30,000,000" and inserting "20,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 4.412, Line 8, by deleting "30,000,000" and inserting "20,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative McNeil moved that **House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative McNeil:

AYES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner	Green
Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

NOES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Chipman	Colona	Dugger	Hicks	Hummel
King	Leara	McCreery	McGee	Newman
Otto	Rehder	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 2004** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, Page 12, Section 5.190, Line 9, by inserting immediately after said line the following new line:

"From Facilities Maintenance Reserve Fund (0124).....\$14,200,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, Page 12, Section 5.190, Line 9, by deleting "14,200,000" and inserting "1,850,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2004**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Revenue and the Department of Transportation, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004, Page 10, Section 4.410, Line 22, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For the costs of constructing two additional ramps for the US40/I64 interchange at Jefferson Avenue  
From General Revenue (0101).....10,000,000

For the costs of constructing hazard elimination improvements in the Highway 61 corridor from the City of  
Wentzville to the City of Troy  
From General Revenue (0101).....2,000,000

For the costs of construction of a traffic signal at the intersection of Route N and Perry Cate Boulevard in St. Charles County  
From General Revenue (0101).....350,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2004, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, Page 12, Section 5.190, Line 9, by deleting "14,200,000" and inserting "13,450,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2006**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation and the Department of Natural Resources, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 12, Section 6.201, by inserting after said section the following new section:

"Section 6.202. To the Department of Natural Resources  
To provide grants for the purpose of assisting municipalities in connecting  
their existing waste water treatment facilities to another  
municipality's waste water treatment facilities thereby reducing  
the total number of operating waste water treatment facilities in the state  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$750,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, Page 12, Section 5.190, Line 9, by deleting "14,200,000" and inserting "14,100,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2012**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012, Page 11, Section 12.515, Line 7, by inserting immediately after said line the following new line:

"For an audit and/or program evaluation of the Regional Convention and Sports Complex Authority.....\$100,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 5**.



*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, Page 12, Section 5.190, Line 9, by deleting "14,200,000" and inserting "13,200,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2002**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002, Page 2, Section 2.015, Line 2, by deleting "3,687,843,282" and inserting "3,688,843,282"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 7, by deleting "3,343,635,699" and inserting "3,344,635,699"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 14, by deleting "2,155,968,908" and inserting "2,156,968,908"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative McCann Beatty offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, Page 16, Section 5.465, Line 7, by deleting "208,232,535" and inserting "208,207,535"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, section 5.470, Line 7, by deleting "346,931,008" and inserting "346,906,008"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCann Beatty, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative McCann Beatty offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012, Page 11, Section 12.515, Line 7, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"For an actuarial analysis of the cost impact to MO Healthnet if the state required the MO Healthnet Division to reimburse marital and family therapist services provided to MO Healthnet participants.....\$25,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCann Beatty, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, Page 12, Section 5.225, Line 1, by deleting said section in its entirety; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012, Page 4, Section 12.150, Line 12, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 12.151. To the State Treasurer  
For debt service and maintenance on the Edward Jones Dome project in St. Louis, provided that no funds are expended for payment of any debt service for which the debt service schedule extends beyond 2022 From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$12,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Beard offered **House Amendment No. 8.**

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, Page 15, Section 5.450, Line 4, by deleting "76,065,250" and inserting "76,057,250"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 16, Section 5.460, Line 12, by deleting "161,777,203" and inserting "161,769,203"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 5.465, Line 7, by deleting "208,232,535" and inserting "208,168,086"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 5.470, Line 7, by deleting "346,931,008" and inserting "346,866,559"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Beard, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation and the Department of Natural Resources, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Beard offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 10, Section 6.140, Line 5, by adding the following after said line:

"For a pavilion on the Missouri State Fair grounds  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....72,449"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Beard, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation and the Department of Natural Resources, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 1, Title Clause, Line 22, by deleting "Assembly." and inserting "Assembly; and

Further provided the Department of Natural Resources not implement or enforce any portion of the federal Environmental Protection Agency's "Carbon Pollution Emission Guidelines for Existing Stationary Sources: Electric Utility Generating Units," 80 Fed. Reg. 64,662 (October 23, 2015)."; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Reiboldt offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 4, Section 6.030, Line 26, by deleting "27.51" and inserting "28.51"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Reiboldt offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 4, Section 6.030, Line 26, by deleting "27.51" and inserting "28.51"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Houghton offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 8, Section 6.115, Line 6, by deleting "625,368" and inserting "735,343"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 7, by deleting "809,101" and inserting "935,883"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 6.115, Line 29, by deleting "65.46" and inserting "68.46"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting subsection, section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Butler offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 16, Section 6.260, Line 4, by deleting "1,593,052" and inserting "1,343,052"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Butler moved that **House Amendment No. 7** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 11, Section 6.200, Line 3, by deleting "199,870" and inserting "99,935"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 4 by deleting "122" and inserting "61"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 5 by deleting "109,485" and inserting "54,743"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 10 by deleting "1,426,341" and inserting "713,171"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 11 by deleting "876" and inserting "438"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 12 by deleting "413,142" and inserting "206,571"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 14 by deleting "2,370,355" and inserting "1,185,178"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 15 by deleting "1,436" and inserting "718"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 16 by deleting "534,389" and inserting "267,195"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 18 by deleting "42,732" and inserting "21,366"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, said section, Line 19 by deleting "5,129" and inserting "2,565"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 22 by deleting "27,000" and inserting "13,500"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 24 by deleting "100,000" and inserting "50,000"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 25 by deleting "150,000" and inserting "75,000"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 26 by deleting "250,000" and inserting "125,000"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 27 by deleting "85.19" and inserting "42.60"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting subsection, section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Ross moved that **House Amendment No. 8** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Ross:

AYES: 067

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Basye
Bondon	Brown 57	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Frederick
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Kelley	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lichtenegger	Love	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel
Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Parkinson	Peters	Phillips	Pietzman	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Shaul	Spencer
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 084

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Austin	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brown 94
Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Davis	Dohrman	Dunn	Engler
Entlicher	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hoskins	Hubbard	Hummel	Justus

Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lynch	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rizzo	Roden	Rowden
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wood	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Bahr	Brattin	Ellington	Haahr	Hicks
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Neely	Newman
Otto				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Reiboldt offered **House Amendment No. 9.**

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 9, Section 6.115, Line 29, by deleting "65.46" and inserting "66.46"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Rhoads offered **House Amendment No. 10.**

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 16, Section 6.260, Line 4, by deleting "1,593,052" and inserting "1,293,052"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Rhoads:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick

Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Green	Harris
Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	White

PRESENT: 001

Gardner

ABSENT: 014

Brattin	Brown 57	Dogan	Ellington	Haahr
Hicks	Kendrick	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
Neely	Newman	Otto	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2007**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Rhoads offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007, Page 9, Section 7.131, Line 5, by inserting immediately after said section the following new section:

"Section 7.132 To the Department of Economic Development  
For an advanced manufacturing training facility located in a city of the third classification with more than eleven thousand five hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand inhabitants and located in any county of the



third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirty-seven thousand but fewer than forty-one thousand inhabitants  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....300,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2007, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation and the Department of Natural Resources, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzwater (49) offered **House Amendment No. 11**.

*House Amendment No. 11*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 12, Section 6.225, Line 7, by deleting "447,352" and inserting "397,352"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **House Amendment No. 11** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Fitzwater (49) offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002, Page 3, Section 2.025, Line 7, by inserting immediately thereafter the following new section:

"Section 2.027. To the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education  
For a pilot program designed to increase interest in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) careers among middle school and early high school students by using web-based content which includes achievements to demonstrate the application of math and language skill in the context of STEM careers and technologies  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$50,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation and the Department of Natural Resources, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2007, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007, Page 4, Section 7.035, Line 9, by deleting "19,160,000" and inserting "9,160,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 7.040, Line 5, by deleting "19,160,000" and inserting "9,160,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Hinson moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Hinson:

AYES: 024

Barnes	Bondon	Burlison	Chipman	Cookson
Curtman	Fitzwater 144	Hinson	Hough	Hurst
Johnson	Koenig	McCaherty	McDaniel	Parkinson
Phillips	Pogue	Rehder	Roden	Ross
Spencer	Taylor 139	Wilson	Wood	

NOES: 122

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brown 57	Brown 94
Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver

Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Arthur	Brattin	Burns	Haahr	Hicks
Jones	Marshall	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
Newman	Otto	Plocher	Rhoads	Smith
Wiemann				

VACANCIES: 001

### Representative Haefner offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

#### *House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007, Page 4, Section 7.035, Line 9, by deleting "19,160,000" and inserting "18,410,000"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, Section 7.040, Line 5, by deleting "19,160,000" and inserting "18,410,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Haefner:

AYES: 103

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dunn	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCann Beatty	McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson

1120 *Journal of the House*

Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 036

Austin	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin	Burlison
Chipman	Colona	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Flanigan	Gannon	Green	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Korman	Kratky	May	McDaniel	Mitten
Moon	Pierson	Rizzo	Ross	Spencer
Taylor 139				

PRESENT: 004

Corlew	Gardner	McCaherty	McNeil
--------	---------	-----------	--------

ABSENT: 019

Anders	Barnes	Butler	Fitzwater 144	Haahr
Hicks	Jones	Lauer	Marshall	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	Newman	Otto	Pietzman
Plocher	Rhoads	Smith	Wiemann	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2007, as amended,** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2010**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Mental Health, and the Department of Health and Senior Services, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Haefner offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010, Page 28, Section 10.710, Line 6, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"For Brain Injury Waiver  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....\$750,000  
From Department of Health and Senior Services Federal Fund (0143).....\$1,289,595"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2010, as amended,** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2007, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2007, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2008**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Public Safety, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2008** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2009**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Corrections, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Higdon offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009, Page 11, Section 9.250, Line 10, by deleting "500,000" and inserting "158,816"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Higdon moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Higdon:

AYES: 020

Bahr	Brown 57	Conway 10	Corlew	Curtman
Higdon	Hurst	Johnson	Koenig	Korman
McDaniel	Moon	Muntzel	Neely	Phillips
Pogue	Rehder	Ross	Shaul	Wood

NOES: 123

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Green	Hansen
Harris	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant

1122 *Journal of the House*

Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Berry	Butler	Chipman	Curtis	English
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hicks	Hummel
Marshall	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Miller
Newman	Otto	Parkinson	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative LaFaver offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009, Page 1, Title Clause, Line 8, by deleting "General." and inserting "General; and

Further provided that no funds from these sections shall be paid to any entity that engages in stem cell research or performs medical procedures that end human life or counsels women to have a medical procedure that ends a human life."; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

Representative LaFaver moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative LaFaver:

AYES: 034

Adams	Barnes	Black	Bondon	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Fitzwater 49
Gardner	Higdon	Hurst	Kirkton	Korman
LaFaver	Lavender	May	Meredith	Mims
Montecillo	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	

NOES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

PRESENT: 008

Anders	Arthur	Harris	Hummel	Kidd
McCann Beatty	McNeil	Mitten		

ABSENT: 015

Berry	English	Haahr	Hicks	Hubbard
Kratky	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Peters	Smith	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Gardner offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009, Page 11, Section 9.255, Line 8, by deleting "930,055" and inserting "830,055"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Gardner moved that **House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Gardner:

AYES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Fitzwater 144
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

NOES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Frederick	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Mr. Speaker

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Bernskoetter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Fraker
Franklin	Haahr	Hicks	Hubbard	Jones
Kendrick	Mathews	McCreery	McGee	Newman
Norr	Otto	Smith	Wood	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2009** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2010, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Mental Health, and the Department of Health and Senior Services, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Allen offered **House Amendment No. 2**.



House Amendment No. 2

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010, Page 29, Section 10.723, Lines 1-5, by deleting said lines in their entirety; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Allen moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative LaFaver:

AYES: 064

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Hansen	Higdon
Hoskins	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	King
Koenig	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh
Muntzel	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Ross	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shumake	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 079

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Bahr	Beard
Black	Bondon	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hill	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Love	Marshall	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pogue	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shull	Solon	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walton Gray	Webber	White	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Barnes	Brown 57	Conway 104	Corlew	Fitzwater 144
Franklin	Haahr	Haefner	Hicks	Jones

McCreery  
Smith

McGee  
Sommer

Neely  
Wood

Newman  
Zerr

Otto

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2010, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2011**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Social Services, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, Page 16, Section 11.305, Line 23, by deleting "37,005,938" and inserting "36,782,158"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2011, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2008**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Public Safety, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2008, Page 11, Section 8.160, Line 6, by deleting "2,169,705" and inserting "2,278,317"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 7, by deleting "267,141" and inserting "382,309"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, said section, Line 18, by deleting "69.92" and inserting "72.92"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2008, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2011, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Social Services, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Dunn offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

House Amendment No. 2

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, Page 1, Title Clause, Line 8, by deleting ", and further provided that"; and

Further amend said bill, title clause, Lines 9 and 10, by deleting said lines; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Taylor (145) resumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Dunn moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Colona:

AYES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

NOES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer

1128 *Journal of the House*

Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Hicks	McCreery	McGee	Newman	Otto
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, Page 1, Title Clause, Line 10, by inserting immediately after the word "Act" the following:

" , and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be paid to any entity that performs abortions not necessary to save the life of the mother or that counsels women to have an abortion not necessary to save the life of the mother"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, Page 21, Section 11.435, Line 20, by deleting "137,538,080" and inserting "137,507,384"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 21, by deleting "996,426,938" and inserting "996,243,138"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 11.455, Line 18, by deleting "139,441,115" and inserting "139,416,242"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 19, by deleting "269,335,198" and inserting "269,195,207"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2011, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002, Page 2, Section 2.015, Line 2, by deleting "3,687,843,282" and inserting "3,687,898,851"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 7, by deleting "3,343,635,699" and inserting "3,343,691,268"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 14, by deleting "2,155,968,908" and inserting "2,156,024,477"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2011, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Social Services, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, Page 21, Section 11.435, Line 20, by deleting "137,538,080" and inserting "137,038,080"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 21, by deleting "996,426,938" and inserting "995,567,208"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Rowden moved that **House Amendment No. 5** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, Page 27, Section 11.505, Line 16, by deleting "451,660,888" and inserting "450,660,888"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 17, by deleting "1,217,243,836" and inserting "1,215,524,376"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Representative Hough moved that **House Amendment No. 6** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Gardner offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, Page 22, Section 11.455, Line 24, by inserting immediately thereafter the following:

"Section 11.457. To the Department of Social Services  
For the MO HealthNet Division  
For Medicaid services for low-income adults  
From Title XIX - Federal (0163).....\$1,817,965,383"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative Gardner moved that **House Amendment No. 7** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Gardner:

AYES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

NOES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder

Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Butler	Colona	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon
Lauer	McCreery	McGee	Newman	Norr
Otto	Phillips	Reiboldt	Rowland 155	Shumake
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2011, as amended**, was laid over.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012, Page 1, Section 12.005, Line 2, by deleting "2,151,258" and inserting "2,011,682"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002, Page 2, Section 2.015, Line 2, by deleting "3,687,843,282" and inserting "3,687,982,858"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 11, by deleting "17,462,250" and inserting "17,601,826"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 14, by deleting "2,155,968,908" and inserting "2,156,108,484"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 003

Kratky	Marshall	McDonald
--------	----------	----------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Butler	Colona	Gardner	Haahr	Hicks
Higdon	Hubbard	Jones	Lauer	McCreery
McGee	Newman	Norr	Otto	Phillips
Rehder	Reiboldt	Rowland 155	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001



**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012, Page 1, Section 12.005, Line 2, by deleting "2,151,258" and inserting "2,076,758"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002, Page 2, Section 2.015, Line 2, by deleting "3,687,843,282" and inserting "3,687,917,782"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 11, by deleting "17,462,250" and inserting "17,536,750"; and

Further amend said bill, said page, said section, Line 14, by deleting "2,155,968,908" and inserting "2,156,043,408";

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary,

Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Beard offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012, Page 7, Section 12.300, Line 14, by deleting "27,324" and inserting "23,436"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 12.315, Line 7, by deleting "114,464" and inserting "98,112"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 12.320, Line 16, by deleting "1,477,123" and inserting "1,319,812";  
and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Beard, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation and the Department of Natural Resources, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Beard offered **House Amendment No. 12.**

*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, Page 10, Section 6.140, Line 5, by adding the following after said line:

"For a pavilion on the Missouri State Fair grounds  
From General Revenue Fund (0101).....177,551"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Beard, **House Amendment No. 12** was adopted.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was laid over.

**HCS HB 2013**, relating to the appropriation of money for real property leases, related services, utilities, systems furniture, structural modifications and related expenses, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

**HCS HB 2013** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2001**, relating to the appropriation of money to Board of Fund Commissioners, State Water Pollution Control Bonds, Stormwater Control Bonds and Fourth State Building Bonds, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2001** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2001** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2002, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2002, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2002, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2003, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Higher Education, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2003, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2003, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2004, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Revenue, and the Department of Transportation, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2004, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2004, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2005, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2005, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2006, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation, and the Department of Natural Resources, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2006, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2006, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2007, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2007, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2007, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2008, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Public Safety, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2008, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2008, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2009**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Corrections, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2009** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2009** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2010, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Mental Health, and the Department of Health and Senior Services, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2010, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2010, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2011, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Social Services, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2011, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2011, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2012, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2012, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2013**, relating to the appropriation of money for real property leases, related services, utilities, systems furniture, structural modifications and related expenses, was again taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2013** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2013** was ordered perfected and printed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1731**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **SB 655**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 657**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 657, Page 6, Section 414.255, Line 118, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"11. No motor vehicle manufacturer or motor vehicle dealer, including all dealers required to be licensed under sections 301.550 to 301.580, except in cases of fraud or"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **SB 664**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2605**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2605, Page 2, Section 210.553, Line 17, by deleting the word "**attend**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**receive**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 31, by inserting immediately after the word "**division**" the words "**or a contracted agency thereof**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Elections**, Chairman Entlicher reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 1829**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **HB 2199**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2199, Page 2, Section 115.367, Line 26, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**congressional district committee**" on said line the following:

**", including any members in leadership positions such as chairperson of the congressional district committee,"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1390**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1468**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2229**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Energy and the Environment**, Chairman Miller reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HB 2265**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HB 2301**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

**Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability**, Chairman Barnes reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HCR 66**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 2228**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2228, Page 1, Section 105.263, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**of a child**" on said line the following:

**"who is under two years of age"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 2232**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HB 2473**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2473, Pages 2 and 3, Section 610.100, Lines 42 to 75, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"4. (1) **Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or law to the contrary, incident reports and investigative reports involving suicide or attempted suicide, and any medical records contained within such reports involving instances of rape, sexual assault, or any other sexual offense under chapter 566, shall not be public records or documents subject to the provisions of this chapter and shall permanently be characterized as closed records.**

(2) **Except as authorized by this section or any other law or rule for purposes including administrative necessities, court adjudications, or law enforcement, such reports shall not be released for any purpose whatsoever, except that suicide and attempted suicide records shall be released upon the request of an individual who is the subject of the report of attempted suicide or upon the request of such individual's parent or guardian if the individual is a minor or is incapacitated. If a suicide did occur, then such records shall be released to the victim's familial relations within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity upon request. Reports that have not been redacted containing medical records related to rape, sexual assault, and any other sexual offense under chapter 566 shall be released only upon the request of an individual who is the reported victim of any such crime, to his or her parent or guardian if the individual is a minor, or to his or her parent or guardian if the individual is incapacitated. A law enforcement agency may release any information from reports involving suicide or attempted suicide, upon its own volition and without the consent of the individual who is the reported victim of any such act, if the release of such information is immediately necessary to the preservation of the health and safety of an individual or the public health and welfare.**

(3) **The sovereign immunity of a law enforcement agency from liability and suit for compensatory damages is hereby expressly waived in any instance in which a law enforcement officer or agency intentionally discloses such reports in violation of the provisions of this subsection. A violation of this subsection due to a negligent act or omission by a law enforcement officer or a law enforcement agency shall be subject to discipline by the agency and the Police Officer Standards and Training Commission under chapter 590."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 77 ,by enclosing in brackets the word "incompetent" on said line and inserting immediately thereafter the word "**incapacitated**"; and

Further amend such bill, Section 610.200, Page 5, Lines 14 to 17, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. **Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, any law enforcement agency with custody of an accident report or incident report shall not release the report containing any information about a suicide, attempted suicide, rape, sexual assault, or any other sexual offense under chapter 566, except as authorized under subsection 4 of section 610.100."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing**, Chairman Burlison reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 1866**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1866, Page 1, Lines 4-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"care services] **An advanced practice registered nurse licensed under Chapter 335 shall enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with a licensed physician, which shall be in writing, for**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1866, Page 4, Section 334.104, Line 22, by removing all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"care services] **A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with advanced practice registered nurses licensed under chapter 335, which shall be in writing, for collaboration and consulting.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 23, by inserting immediately after the word "contain" an open bracket "["; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 25, by removing all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1)] complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, [and] telephone numbers **and license number**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 26, by inserting immediately after the word "nurse" an open bracket "["; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 83, by inserting immediately after the phrase "of each board" a closed bracket "]""; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 93, by deleting the closed bracket "]""; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Lines 108-109, by removing all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following

"is engaged in [any] collaborative practice [agreement, including collaborative practice agreements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, or] **with a registered professional nurse, or in a supervisory arrangement with a physician assistant [agreement]** and"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 111, by removing all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"entered into such [agreement] **an arrangement**. The board [may] **shall** make this"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 113, by removing all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"reviews of such [agreements] to ensure [that agreements are carried out for] compliance under this"; and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering the subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 335.019, Line 25, by inserting at the end of said line a closed bracket "]"

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 11-12, Lines 26-32, by removing all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, page and section by renumbering subsequent subdivision accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2328**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeier reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1566**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1566, Page 1, Section 227.522, Line 2, by inserting immediately after the word, "**County**" the following:

", **except for those portions of Interstate 49 previously designated as of August 28, 2016,**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2239**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2239, Pages 2-3, Section 302.177, Lines 52-55, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"license issued under this section.

**10. Any license issued under this section shall list the applicant's country of citizenship on the front of the license.**

**11[10].** The director of revenue may adopt any rules and regulations necessary to carry out"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2591**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SCS SB 818**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1427**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1632**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1776**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2042**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2213**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2320**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2376**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Utilities**, Chairman Berry reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HCR 72**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HB 1804**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2687**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to a sales tax for regional jail districts.

**HB 2688**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to higher education entity participation in Missouri consolidated health care plan.

**HB 2689**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to the state's energy policies.

**HB 2690**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to the Missouri-Kansas Border Economic Incentives Alliance Act.

**HB 2691**, introduced by Representative Haahr, relating to ordinances for the abatement of public nuisances.

**HB 2692**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to criminal nonsupport, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2693**, introduced by Representative Barnes, relating to reimbursement of higher education costs for certain students who attended certified nonpublic high schools.

**HB 2694**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to alternative motor fuel.

**HB 2695**, introduced by Representative Hurst, relating to lobbying activities.

**HB 2696**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to a savings plan for educational expenses.

**HB 2697**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to the Tricia Leann Tharp act.

**HB 2698**, introduced by Representative Taylor (139), relating to the carrying of concealed firearms, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2699**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to the twenty-sixth judicial circuit.

**HB 2700**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to revenge pornography, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2701**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to instructional waivers at the University of Missouri.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 9, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1567, HB 1999, HB 2191, HB 2627, HB 2502

Executive session will be held: HB 1373, HB 1828, HB 2090, HB 2133, HB 2465, HB 2502, HB 2590, SCS SB 578, SS#2 SB 847

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 9:30 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2428

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMERGING ISSUES**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2160, HB 2306

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SS SCS HB 2203

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

### **HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 579, SB 635, SB 887, HB 2351, HB 1616

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1973, HB 2038

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2014, HB 2600

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

Thursday, March 10, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1757, HB 2109, HB 2298

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2379, HB 1614, HB 1628, HB 2237, HJR 59

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 3:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1447, HB 1578, HB 1900, HB 1941, HB 1945, HB 2034, HB 2422

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1976, HB 2194, HB 1659, HB 2316, HB 2045

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1685, HB 1755, HB 2332, HB 1858

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1741, HB 1801, HB 1867, HB 2250, HB 2568

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment (whichever is later.),  
House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2591, SCS SCR 43, SCS SB 818, SB 660, HB 1656, HB  
1852, HB 2605

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1962, HB 2445, HB 2381, HB 2344, HB 2066, HB 2093, HB  
2456

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2078, HB 2210, HB 2209, SS SCS SB 838

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 30 Minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing  
Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2159

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 Minutes After Conclusion of Morning Session,  
(whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1814

Executive session will be held: HB 1814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2480

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, March 9, 2016, 5:00 PM, or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2559

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

THIRTY-SIXTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9, 2016

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2687 through HB 2701

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1583 - Allen  
HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HB 1698 - Rowden  
HB 1643 - Hicks  
HB 1422 - Walker  
HCS HB 1451 - Wood  
HB 1370 - Miller  
HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake  
HB 2230 - Ross  
HCS HB 2180 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1606 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1912 - Hinson  
HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 - Hough  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 1716 - Lichtenegger  
HB 2429 - Dohrman  
HCS HB 1718 - Corlew  
HCS HB 1756 - Bahr  
HCS HB 1598 - Kelley  
HCS HB 2108 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2397 - Hough  
HCS HB 1386 - English  
HCS HB 1675 - Muntzel  
HB 2337 - Parkinson  
HB 2355 - Lant  
HCS HB 1618 - McCaherty  
HB 2101 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1531 - Brown (57)  
HB 1678 - Solon  
HB 2238 - Gannon  
HCS HB 2402 - Bondon  
HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2453 - Johnson



**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(03/02/2016)

HB 1777 - Cierpiot  
HB 2183, with HCA 1 - Roeber  
HB 2335, with HCA 1 - Houghton  
HB 2348 - Richardson  
HB 2369 - Bahr  
HB 1958 - Basye

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair  
HB 2186 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 - Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley  
HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins  
HB 2058 - Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (Fiscal Review 3/7/16) - Barnes

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1983, as amended - Dogan

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-SIXTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 9, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Now abideth faith, hope, love, these three: but the greatest of these is love. (I Corinthians 13:13)*

O Lord, Almighty King, our Eternal Source of Wisdom, power, and love, lead us through changes of this life upon earth to rest our hearts with You. Help us to see You more clearly, to think about You more frequently, to pray to You more earnestly, and to do Your will more faithfully. In You may we find confidence and courage for living.

In our minds we place before You those near and dear to us, and others whose lives have blended with ours and bring to us a sense of privilege and responsibility. Do bless them generously and sustain them in Your service. Lay Your hand upon all those who are sick, comfort those who are sad, give courage to the discouraged, strength to the weak, light to those who sit in darkness, and love to those who would keep bitterness in their hearts.

We pray for our beloved House of Representatives that we as an assembly of freely elected citizens may choose wisely, live worthily, relate ourselves to others affirmatively, and dare to be pioneers in humility, strengthening the hands of those who would lead us in the paths of mercy. Together may we go forward to build the kingdom of justice, truth, and love.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Rylee Evers and Ethan Limbach.

The Journal of the thirty-fifth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks

Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 002

Colona	Meredith
--------	----------

ABSENT: 022

Barnes	Brown 57	Butler	Carpenter	Cookson
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Gardner	Hummel
Jones	Koenig	Leara	Lichtenegger	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	Mitten	Redmon	Rehder
Rhoads	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Engler assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Barnes offered House Resolution No. 973.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2687**, relating to a sales tax for regional jail districts.

**HB 2688**, relating to higher education entity participation in Missouri consolidated health care plan.

**HB 2689**, relating to the state's energy policies.

**HB 2690**, relating to the Missouri-Kansas Border Economic Incentives Alliance Act.

**HB 2691**, relating to ordinances for the abatement of public nuisances.

**HB 2692**, relating to criminal nonsupport, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2693**, relating to reimbursement of higher education costs for certain students who attended certified nonpublic high schools.

**HB 2694**, relating to alternative motor fuel.

**HB 2695**, relating to lobbying activities.

**HB 2696**, relating to a savings plan for educational expenses.

**HB 2697**, relating to the Tricia Leann Tharp act.

**HB 2698**, relating to the carrying of concealed firearms, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2699**, relating to the twenty-sixth judicial circuit.

**HB 2700**, relating to revenge pornography, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2701**, relating to instructional waivers at the University of Missouri.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 2180**, relating to county road districts, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2180** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2180** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1643**, relating to cardiopulmonary instruction in schools, was taken up by Representative Hicks.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1643, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

**"170.016. 1. No student shall receive a certificate of graduation from any public high school, including any charter high school, unless he or she has completed a course on world history.**

**2. Passing a test on world history or otherwise demonstrating proficiency in world history in lieu of completing a course shall not satisfy the requirement described under subsection 1 of this section.**

**3. The state board of education shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee

McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Fitzpatrick	Jones	McCreery	Rowland 155	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Ellington moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Ellington:

AYES: 044

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
English	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	

NOES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo

Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Barnes	Fitzpatrick	Jones	Leara	McCreery
Rowland 155	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Walton Gray offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1643, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "cardiopulmonary"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"170.269. A school district or charter school that provides instruction in a grade or grades not lower than the third nor higher than the twelfth grade may incorporate water and swim safety information into the school district's or charter school's existing physical education curriculum for students in such grades. Instruction shall focus on educating students on becoming safer in and around the water and include discussion of statistics that show that drowning is a major public health problem worldwide.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Walton Gray moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Walton Gray:

AYES: 057

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Cookson	Curtis
Dogan	Dunn	Ellington	English	Fitzwater 144
Frederick	Gardner	Green	Harris	Higdon
Hummel	Justus	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lant	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Remole	Rizzo	Rone
Rowland 29	Runions	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Walton Gray	Webber			

NOES: 093

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman



Dugger	Eggleston	Entlicher	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Barnes	Colona	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Hubbard	Jones	May	McCreery	Rhoads
Rowland 155	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hicks, **HB 1643** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1422**, relating to vacation leave for state employees, was taken up by Representative Walker.

Representative Walker offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1422, Page 3, Section 105.935, Lines 56-58, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"vacation leave for paid holidays.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Walker, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Walker, **HB 1422, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1698**, relating to the meet in Missouri act, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1698, Page 4, Section 620.1620, Line 109, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"9. In accordance with the provisions of sections 23.250 to 23.298 and unless otherwise authorized pursuant to section 23.253:**

**(1) The program authorized under the provisions of this section shall automatically sunset six years after the effective date of this section; and**

**(2) This section shall terminate on September first of the year following the year in which any new program authorized under this section is sunset, and the revisor of statutes shall designate such sections and this section in a revision bill for repeal."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1698, Pages 3-4, Section 620.1620, Lines 87-89, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) All approved grants scheduled for disbursement each year shall be disbursed from the general revenue fund subject to appropriation by the general assembly. Any such"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **HB 1698, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 3:00 p.m.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

**PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1451**, relating to charter schools, was taken up by Representative Wood.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1451, Page 18, Section 160.410, Lines 5 through 8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(3) In the case of a charter school whose mission includes student drop-out prevention"; and**

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering the subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 24, Section 160.415, Lines 99 through 103, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"11. A charter school may not charge tuition, nor may it impose fees that a school district is prohibited from imposing."; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 26 and 27, Section 167.131, Lines 1 through 27, by deleting all of said section and lines; and

Further amend said bill, Page 27, Section 167.241, Lines 1 through 7, by deleting all of said section and lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 015

Berry	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hicks	Hoskins	King	Lauer
McCreery	Parkinson	Roden	Rowland 155	Shaul

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Montecillo moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Montecillo:

AYES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	English
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

NOES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Curtis	Fitzpatrick	Haahr	Haefner	Hicks
King	McCreery	Parkinson	Rowland 155	Shaul

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

Representative Morgan offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1451, Page 27, Section 167.131, Lines 25 through 27, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. For purposes of this section, "approved charter school" means a charter school operating in the state of Missouri that meets the following requirements:**

**(1) Receives seventy percent or more of the total points on the annual performance report for three out of the last four school years by comparing points earned to the points possible on the annual performance report for three of the last four school years;**

**(2) Maintains a graduation rate of at least eighty percent for three of the last four school years, if the charter school provides a high school program;**

**(3) Is in material compliance with its legally binding performance contract and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349; and**

**(4) Is organizationally and fiscally viable as described in paragraph (b) of subdivision (2) of subsection 9 of section 160.405."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Morgan moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1451** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1451** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1583**, relating to student safety, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1583, Page 4, Section 160.775, Line 111, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"9. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, no district shall be required to make any changes to its antibullying policy as it existed before August 28, 2016. No changes shall be made to a district's**

**antibullying policy unless the local school board of the district approves such changes through a majority vote of the board."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1583, Page 1, Lines 4-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the words:

**"9. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, so long as a school district has an antibullying policy or policies which were in effect before August 28, 2016, a school district shall not be required to implement or adhere to subsections 2 through 8 of this section. No changes shall be made to";** and

Further amend said amendment, Line 6, by inserting after the word "**policy**" the words "**or policies**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1583, Page 3, Section 160.775, Line 75, by deleting the words "**and prevent**" on said line; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon

Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Ruth
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 018

Alferman	Brattin	Brown 57	Fitzpatrick	Franklin
Haahr	Haefner	Hough	McCreery	McDaniel
Mitten	Phillips	Pietzman	Rehder	Rhoads
Roden	Rowland 155	Shaul		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Allen, **HCS HB 1583, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Allen, **HCS HB 1583, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1370**, relating to abortion, was taken up by Representative Miller.

Representative Arthur offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1370, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "abortion" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care services"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 188.028, Line 84, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. Prior to receiving any health care service provided by a licensed health care provider in this state, an individual shall first obtain written consent of at least one family member within the first degree of consanguinity and shall provide written notice of such procedure to at least one additional family member within the first degree of consanguinity.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ruth raised points of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill and amends the title of the bill.

The Chair ruled the first point of order well taken and the second point of order not well taken.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Hansen
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Ruth
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT: 022

Brattin	Brown 57	Fitzpatrick	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Jones
Kratky	Lichtenegger	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
Neely	Pietzman	Roden	Rowland 155	Shaul
Smith	Spencer			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Miller, **HB 1370** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Hansen	Harris	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 035

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 018

Brattin	Brown 57	Fitzpatrick	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hicks	Higdon	Kratky	Lichtenegger

McCreery  
Shaul

McDonald  
Smith

Pietzman  
Spencer

Roden

Rowland 155

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 973** - Select Committee on Rules

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1373**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1828**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1828, Page 4, Section 571.075, Line 7, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"The provisions of this subsection shall not be construed to prevent a court from imposing a sentence requiring a nonviolent felony offender seeking restoration of his or her civil rights to use the same process for violent felony offenders under subsection 4 of this section if the offender confesses on the record to violent acts or threats of violence as part of a plea arrangement involving a nonviolent felony offense, or if the felony offender also pleads guilty or nolo contendere to a related misdemeanor offense involving violence or the threat of violence.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1828, Page 8, Section 571.075, Lines 167 to 180, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"4. Any person who has been convicted of a violent felony as defined in subsection 3 of this section and who has been deprived of his or her civil right to ship, transport, possess, or receive a firearm as a result of such conviction may file an application in the circuit court of the county in which he or she was convicted or in the county in which he or she resides to restore such person's civil right to ship, transport, possess, or receive a firearm. The court may grant the relief sought if the applicant has been discharged from confinement, probation, or parole, whichever occurred later, the conviction occurred five or more years**

before the filing of the application, the person has not been convicted at any other time for a felony under the laws of this state or of a crime under the laws of any state or of the United States which, if committed within this state, would be a felony, and the court determines that the applicant will not be likely to act in a manner dangerous to the public safety and that the granting of relief is not contrary to the public interest. If the application is denied, the person shall not file another application until three years have elapsed without the permission of the court. If the application is granted, the applicant's civil right to ship, transport, possess, or receive a firearm shall be restored and the court's order shall so provide."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2090**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2090, Page 1, Section 473.748, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"4. A public administrator acting as a guardian or conservator shall not be held personally liable, or act as the guarantor, for the debts of their ward or protectee.**

**5. Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of subsection 4 of this section shall be held liable in a civil action for any damage caused to the public administrator's credit by the violation, and may be required to pay a fine of up to fifty dollars. Any moneys collected from the fine shall be deposited into the general revenue fund.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2090, Page 1, Section 473.748, Line 10, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"4. Upon request, a consumer credit reporting agency shall provide a public administrator a copy of his or her credit report on a quarterly basis at no cost. A consumer credit reporting agency shall remove all references to any debt owed by a ward of the public administrator from the public administrator's credit report. A consumer credit reporting agency may request that the public administrator provide a copy of the order appointing him or her as the public administrator for a ward.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2133**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2133, Page 1, Section 595.209, Line 3, by inserting after the number "565.023," on said line the following:

**"victims of any offense under section 566,"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2465**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2502**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2502, Page 4, Section 404.1104, Line 33, by deleting the number "7" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the number "8"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 40, by deleting the number "7" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the number "8"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 58, by deleting the number "7" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the number "8"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 70, by deleting the number "7" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the number "8"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 81, by deleting the number "7" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the number "8"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 92, by deleting the number "7" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the number "8"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 108, by deleting the word "**shall**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**should**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 15, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**apply to**" the following:

**"subsection 3 of";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2502, Page 3, Section 404.1102, Line 9, by inserting after the number "**404.865**," the following:

**"is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under section 211.031,"**; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 404.1103, Line 9, by inserting after the number "**404.865**," the following:

"the juvenile court under section 211.031,"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 404.1104, Line 4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient,"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2590**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention**, Chairman Rowden reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2499**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2428**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2515**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2671**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Small Business**, Chairman McCaherty reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **HB 2159**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **HB 2599**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House**

**Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2599, Page 1, Line 31, by inserting after the word, "**information.**" the following:

**"A brewer may lease, or wholesaler may sublease, not more than one portable refrigeration unit per retail location. For the purposes of this section, a brewer shall include any business whose primary activity is the brewing, manufacturing, and selling of intoxicating liquor along with such business' wholly and partially owned subsidiaries, parent or holding companies, interest holders, or affiliates thereof.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2599, Page 1, Section 311.067, Lines 1-12, by deleting all of said lines and section; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 311.198, Lines 2-5, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"contrary, a brewer may lease to the retail licensee and the retail licensee may accept portable refrigeration units at a total lease value equal to the cost of the unit to the brewer plus two percent of the total lease value as of the execution of the lease. Such portable refrigeration units shall remain the property of the brewer. The brewer may also enter into lease agreements with wholesalers, who may enter into sublease agreements with retail licensees in which the value contained in the sublease is equal to the unit cost to the brewer plus two percent of the total lease value as of the execution of the lease. If the lease agreement is with a wholesaler, the portable refrigeration units shall become the property of the wholesaler at the end of the lease period, which is to be defined between the brewer and the wholesaler. A wholesaler may not directly or indirectly fund the cost or maintenance of the portable refrigeration units. Brewers shall be responsible for maintaining adequate records of retailer payments to be able to verify fulfillment of lease agreements. No portable refrigeration unit may exceed forty cubic feet in storage space. A brewer may lease, or wholesaler may sublease, not more than one portable refrigeration unit per retail location. Such portable refrigeration unit may bear in a conspicuous manner substantial advertising matter about a product or products of the brewer and shall be visible to consumers inside the retail outlet. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rule, regulation, or lease to the contrary, the retail licensee is hereby authorized to stock, display, and sell any product in and from the portable refrigeration units. No dispensing equipment shall be attached to a leased portable refrigeration unit, and no beer, wine, or intoxicating liquor shall be dispensed directly from a leased portable refrigeration unit. Any brewer or wholesaler that provides portable refrigeration units shall within thirty days thereafter notify the division of alcohol and tobacco control on forms designated by the division of the location, lease terms, and total cubic storage space of the units. The division is hereby given authority, including rulemaking authority, to enforce this section and to ensure compliance by having access to and copies of lease, payment, and portable refrigeration unit records and information.**

**2. Any lease or sublease executed under this section shall not exceed five years in duration and shall not contain any provision allowing for or requiring the automatic renewal of the lease or sublease.**

**3. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after January 1, 2017, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. This section shall expire on January 1, 2020. Any lease or sublease executed under this section prior to January 1, 2020, shall remain in effect until the expiration of such lease or sublease.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 6-13, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 311.201, Lines 2-8, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"package at retail as provided in subsection 1 of section 311.200 may sell from thirty-two to one hundred twenty-eight fluid ounces of draft beer to customers in containers filled by any employee of the retailer on the premises for consumption off such premises. Any employee of the licensee shall be at least twenty-one years of age to fill containers with draft beer.**

**2. No provision of law, rule, or regulation of the supervisor of alcohol and";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 12, by deleting the word, "**under**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**as provided in**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Lines 28-29, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"4. (1) The filling and refilling of containers shall only occur on demand by a customer and containers shall not be prefilled by the retailer or its employee.";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 47, by deleting the phrase, "**by an employee of the retailer**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**by the retailer's employee**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 53, by deleting the phrase, "**If not**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "**When not**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Telecommunications**, Chairman Korman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Telecommunications, to which was referred **HB 1898**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1898, Page 2, Section 153.030, Line 43, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"If a telephone company accrues tax savings as a result of implementing this subsection, then it shall compile an annual record of such savings, which shall involve a good faith estimate of the difference between the property taxes owed using the methodology under section 153.030 prior to January 1, 2017, and the taxes owed using the methodology under this subsection beginning January 1, 2017, and shall rebate or otherwise remit three fourths of such tax savings to its customers on an annual basis. This tax savings rebate may be proportional to customer usage or may be a flat rebate per customer and it shall be required for a period of seven years beginning on January 1, 2017.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1898, Page 2, Section 153.030, Lines 42 to 43, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"methodology utilized under section 137.122, except that a telephone company may elect to make use of assessment amounts from county assessors for all other types of property excluding land and buildings.";**  
and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Trade and Tourism**, Chairman Phillips reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 2480**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1448**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2270**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2270, Page 1, In the Title, Line 2, by deleting the words, "tax credits" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "refunds"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 1, by deleting the number "135" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "144"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 2, by deleting the number "135.780" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "144.190"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1-2, Section 135.780, Lines 1-49, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"144.190. 1. If a tax has been incorrectly computed by reason of a clerical error or mistake on the part of the director of revenue, such fact shall be set forth in the records of the director of revenue, and the amount of the overpayment shall be credited on any taxes then due from the person legally obligated to remit the tax pursuant to sections 144.010 to 144.525, and the balance shall be refunded to the person legally obligated to remit the tax, such person's administrators or executors, as provided for in section 144.200.

2. If any tax, penalty or interest has been paid more than once, or has been erroneously or illegally collected, or has been erroneously or illegally computed, such sum shall be credited on any taxes then due from the person legally obligated to remit the tax pursuant to sections 144.010 to 144.525, and the balance, with interest as determined by section 32.065, shall be refunded to the person legally obligated to remit the tax, but no such credit or



refund shall be allowed unless duplicate copies of a claim for refund are filed within three years from date of overpayment.

3. Every claim for refund must be in writing and signed by the applicant, and must state the specific grounds upon which the claim is founded. Any refund or any portion thereof which is erroneously made, and any credit or any portion thereof which is erroneously allowed, may be recovered in any action brought by the director of revenue against the person legally obligated to remit the tax. In the event that a tax has been illegally imposed against a person legally obligated to remit the tax, the director of revenue shall authorize the cancellation of the tax upon the director's record.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 32.057, a purchaser that originally paid sales or use tax to a vendor or seller may submit a refund claim directly to the director of revenue for such sales or use taxes paid to such vendor or seller and remitted to the director, provided no sum shall be refunded more than once, any such claim shall be subject to any offset, defense, or other claim the director otherwise would have against either the purchaser or vendor or seller, and such claim for refund is accompanied by either:

(1) A notarized assignment of rights statement by the vendor or seller to the purchaser allowing the purchaser to seek the refund on behalf of the vendor or seller. An assignment of rights statement shall contain the Missouri sales or use tax registration number of the vendor or seller, a list of the transactions covered by the assignment, the tax periods and location for which the original sale was reported to the director of revenue by the vendor or seller, and a notarized statement signed by the vendor or seller affirming that the vendor or seller has not received a refund or credit, will not apply for a refund or credit of the tax collected on any transactions covered by the assignment, and authorizes the director to amend the seller's return to reflect the refund; or

(2) In the event the vendor or seller fails or refuses to provide an assignment of rights statement within sixty days from the date of such purchaser's written request to the vendor or seller, or the purchaser is not able to locate the vendor or seller or the vendor or seller is no longer in business, the purchaser may provide the director a notarized statement confirming the efforts that have been made to obtain an assignment of rights from the vendor or seller. Such statement shall contain a list of the transactions covered by the assignment, the tax periods and location for which the original sale was reported to the director of revenue by the vendor or seller.

The director shall not require such vendor, seller, or purchaser to submit amended returns for refund claims submitted under the provisions of this subsection. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 32.057, if the seller is registered with the director for collection and remittance of sales tax, the director shall notify the seller at the seller's last known address of the claim for refund. If the seller objects to the refund within thirty days of the date of the notice, the director shall not pay the refund. If the seller agrees that the refund is warranted or fails to respond within thirty days, the director may issue the refund and amend the seller's return to reflect the refund. For purposes of section 32.069, the refund claim shall not be considered to have been filed until the seller agrees that the refund is warranted or thirty days after the date the director notified the seller and the seller failed to respond.

5. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 32.057, when a vendor files a refund claim on behalf of a purchaser and such refund claim is denied by the director, notice of such denial and the reason for the denial shall be sent by the director to the vendor and each purchaser whose name and address is submitted with the refund claim form filed by the vendor. A purchaser shall be entitled to appeal the denial of the refund claim within sixty days of the date such notice of denial is mailed by the director as provided in section 144.261. The provisions of this subsection shall apply to all refund claims filed after August 28, 2012. The provisions of this subsection allowing a purchaser to appeal the director's decision to deny a refund claim shall also apply to any refund claim denied by the director on or after January 1, 2007, if an appeal of the denial of the refund claim is filed by the purchaser no later than September 28, 2012, and if such claim is based solely on the issue of the exemption of the electronic transmission or delivery of computer software.

6. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall authorize direct-pay agreements to purchasers which have annual purchases in excess of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the director of revenue. For the purposes of such direct-pay agreements, the taxes authorized pursuant to chapters 66, 67, 70, 92, 94, 162, 190, 238, 321, and 644 shall be remitted based upon the location of the place of business of the purchaser.

7. Special rules applicable to error corrections requested by customers of mobile telecommunications service are as follows:

(1) For purposes of this subsection, the terms "customer", "home service provider", "place of primary use", "electronic database", and "enhanced zip code" shall have the same meanings as defined in the Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act incorporated by reference in section 144.013;

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, if a customer of mobile telecommunications services believes that the amount of tax, the assignment of place of primary use or the taxing jurisdiction included on a billing is erroneous, the customer shall notify the home service provider, in writing, within three years from the date of the billing statement. The customer shall include in such written notification the street address for the customer's place of primary use, the account name and number for which the customer seeks a correction of the tax assignment, a description of the error asserted by the customer and any other information the home service provider reasonably requires to process the request;

(3) Within sixty days of receiving the customer's notice, the home service provider shall review its records and the electronic database or enhanced zip code to determine the customer's correct taxing jurisdiction. If the home service provider determines that the review shows that the amount of tax, assignment of place of primary use or taxing jurisdiction is in error, the home service provider shall correct the error and, at its election, either refund or credit the amount of tax erroneously collected to the customer for a period of up to three years from the last day of the home service provider's sixty-day review period. If the home service provider determines that the review shows that the amount of tax, the assignment of place of primary use or the taxing jurisdiction is correct, the home service provider shall provide a written explanation of its determination to the customer.

8. For all refund claims submitted to the department of revenue on or after September 1, 2003, notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, if a person legally obligated to remit the tax levied pursuant to sections 144.010 to 144.525 has received a refund of such taxes for a specific issue and submits a subsequent claim for refund of such taxes on the same issue for a tax period beginning on or after the date the original refund check issued to such person, no refund shall be allowed. This subsection shall not apply and a refund shall be allowed if an additional refund claim is filed due to any of the following:

- (1) Receipt of additional information or an exemption certificate from the purchaser of the item at issue;
- (2) A decision of a court of competent jurisdiction or the administrative hearing commission; or
- (3) Changes in regulations or policy by the department of revenue.

9. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the director of revenue shall respond to a request for a binding letter ruling filed in accordance with section 536.021 within sixty days of receipt of such request. If the director of revenue fails to respond to such letter ruling request within sixty days of receipt by the director, the director of revenue shall be barred from pursuing collection of any assessment of sales or use tax with respect to the issue which is the subject of the letter ruling request. For purposes of this subsection, the term "letter ruling" means a written interpretation of law by the director to a specific set of facts provided by a specific taxpayer or his or her agent.

10. If any tax was paid more than once, was incorrectly collected, or was incorrectly computed, such sum shall be credited on any taxes then due from the person legally obligated to remit the tax pursuant to sections 144.010 to 144.510 against any deficiency or tax due discovered through an audit of the person by the department of revenue through adjustment during the same tax filing period for which the audit applied.

**11. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the director of revenue shall allow refund claims from businesses that paid sales and use tax assessments as a result of an audit by the department of revenue, between August 28, 2005 and August 28, 2015, when the department expanded its interpretation of taxable items and the taxpayer did not collect the tax from the taxpayer's customers. The refund shall be allowed in an amount equal to the amount actually paid on such assessment by the taxpayer plus interest accrued on such tax payment. The amount of interest shall be calculated using the interest rate established under section 32.065 and using the period of time such tax payment was in the department's possession, as determined by the department. The total amount of refund claims and interest paid under this subsection shall not exceed five million dollars.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Agriculture, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1973, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 2 and House Committee Amendment No. 2, as amended**, begs

leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 2038, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Budget**, Chairman Flanigan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2014**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### **ADVANCEMENT OF HOUSE BILLS - CONSENT**

Pursuant to Rule 48, the following bills, having remained on the House Consent Calendar for Perfection for five legislative days, were ordered perfected and printed by consent with all committee amendments thereto adopted and perfected by consent: **HB 1777, HB 2183, as amended, HB 2335, as amended, HB 2348, HB 2369** and **HB 1958**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 102**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to property exempt from taxation.

**HJR 103**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to the conservation commission.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2702**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to the remittance of sales tax.

**HB 2703**, introduced by Representative Runions, relating to planning commissions.

**HB 2704**, introduced by Representative Franklin, relating to transient guests.

**HB 2705**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to property assessment.

**HB 2706**, introduced by Representative Kratky, relating to a tax credit for renovation of rental property.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Monday, March 14, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2622, HB 2432

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, March 14, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1863, HB 2606, HB 1569

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Thursday, March 10, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1757, HB 2109, HB 2298

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2379, HB 1614, HB 1628, HB 2237, HJR 59

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1605, HB 2252, HB 2349

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1976, HB 2194, HB 1659, HB 2316, HB 2045, HB 2150

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Added HB 2150

AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Thursday, March 10, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1955, HB 2250, HB 2276

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1962, HB 2445, HB 2381, HB 2344, HB 2066, HB 2093, HB 2456

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, March 10, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2078, HB 2210, HB 2209, SS SCS SB 838

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, March 14, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1940, HB 2630

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY, THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 102 and HJR 103

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2702 through HB 2709

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake

HB 2230 - Ross

HB 1606 - Kelley

HCS HB 1912 - Hinson

HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 - Hough

HB 1389 - King

HB 1716 - Lichtenegger

HB 2429 - Dohrman

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HCS HB 1598 - Kelley

HCS HB 2108 - Alferman

HCS HB 2397 - Hough

HCS HB 1386 - English

HCS HB 1675 - Muntzel

HB 2337 - Parkinson  
HB 2355 - Lant  
HCS HB 1618 - McCaherty  
HB 2101 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1531 - Brown (57)  
HB 1678 - Solon  
HB 2238 - Gannon  
HCS HB 2402 - Bondon  
HCS HB 2029 – Hoskins  
HCS HB 2453 - Johnson

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2001 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2002 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2003 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2004 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2005 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2006 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2007 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2008 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2009 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2010 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2011 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2012 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2013 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HB 1370 - Miller

## **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair  
HB 2186 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 - Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley  
HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins  
HB 2058 - Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman  
HB 1777 - Cierpiot  
HB 2183 - Roeber  
HB 2335 - Houghton  
HB 2348 - Richardson  
HB 2369 - Bahr  
HB 1958 - Basye

## **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (Fiscal Review 3/7/16) - Barnes

## **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1983, as amended - Dogan  
SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan



CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY, THURSDAY, MARCH 10, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplications. (Psalm 86:6)*

Bless us this day, Our God, with a fresh realization of Your presence, and strengthen us to face our tasks with faith and with humility. As we meet at the beginning of another day, bless our lives that they may be armored with all holy graces in our desire to represent our people well. Grant us wisdom, grant us courage, that we not fail our citizens nor You.

Help us to keep our minds clear, our hearts clean, and our spirits confident. May we live so honestly and so hopefully that no disputes may discourage us, no failures cause us to falter, and no falsehoods make us dishonest to ourselves, to others, or to You.

Give to us Your love and, in all the changes of this life, keep us loyal and loving unto the very end. Then open for us the gates of life eternal.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Taylee Johnson Noland and Julia Johnson.

The Journal of the thirty-sixth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Kelley	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love

Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman	Norr
Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 030

Alferman	Allen	Brown 57	Butler	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Ellington	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Haefner	Hicks
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	LaFaver	Lichtenegger
McCreery	McDonald	Mims	Montecillo	Muntzel
Nichols	Pace	Pietzman	Rehder	Roeber

VACANCIES: 001

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Richardson offered House Resolution No. 1103.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 102**, relating to property exempt from taxation.

**HJR 103**, relating to the conservation commission.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2702**, relating to the remittance of sales tax.

**HB 2703**, relating to planning commissions.

**HB 2704**, relating to transient guests.

**HB 2705**, relating to property assessment.

**HB 2706**, relating to a tax credit for renovation of rental property.

**HB 2707**, relating to safe schools.

**HB 2708**, relating to equipment capable of retaining audio from trial or other court proceedings.

**HB 2709**, relating to watercraft, with a penalty provision.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

**HCS HB 2001**, relating to the appropriation of money to the Board of Fund Commissioners, State Water Pollution Control Bonds, Stormwater Control Bonds and Fourth State Building Bonds, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2001** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 150

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads

1186 *Journal of the House*

Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 003

Marshall	Moon	Pogue
----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Curtman	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Haefner
Hicks	Lichtenegger	McCreery	Pietzman	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2002**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2002** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Neely
Nichols	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 033

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Dunn	Ellington	Green	Hummel
Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pogue	Rowland 29
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Colona	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Haefner	Hicks
Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCreery	Muntzel	Parkinson
Pietzman				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2003**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Higher Education, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo

# 1188 *Journal of the House*

Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Fitzpatrick	Hicks	Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCreery
McGee	Pietzman	Runions	Shumake	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2003** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
Messenger	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		



NOES: 046

Adams	Arthur	Basye	Berry	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Corlew
Dunn	Gardner	Green	Hummel	Hurst
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue
Rowden	Rowland 29	Smith	Spencer	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Fitzpatrick	Hicks	Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCreery
McGee	Pietzman	Runions		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2004**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Revenue and the Department of Transportation, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2004** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 121

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker

1190 *Journal of the House*

White Mr. Speaker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
----------------------	---------	--------	------	------

NOES: 030

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman
Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
Marshall	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pogue	Rowland 29	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Fitzpatrick	Hicks	Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCreery
Parkinson	Phillips	Pietzman	Rehder	Rone
Runions				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2005**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2005** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 125

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139

Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 024

Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Ellington	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Smith	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Adams	Butler	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Hicks
Hubbard	Kelley	Lichtenegger	McCreery	Phillips
Pietzman	Rone	Runions		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2006**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation and the Department of Natural Resources, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Johnson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2006** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth

1192 *Journal of the House*

Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 032

Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Frederick	Green
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29
Smith	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Adams	Fitzpatrick	Hicks	Hubbard	Lichtenegger
McCreery	Neely	Phillips	Pietzman	Remole
Rone	Runions			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2007**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development; Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration; and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2007** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo

Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 026

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Norr	Parkinson
Peters	Pogue	Rowland 29	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Cierpiot	Fitzpatrick	Gannon	Hicks	Hubbard
Lichtenegger	McCaherty	McCreery	Mims	Phillips
Pietzman	Rone	Runions		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2008**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Public Safety, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2008** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Plocher

1194 *Journal of the House*

Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 020

Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Dunn
Ellington	Engler	Gardner	Kirkton	Lavender
Marshall	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Newman
Norr	Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Smith

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Davis	Fitzpatrick	Hicks	Hubbard	Lichtenegger
McCaherty	McCreery	Phillips	Pietzman	Rone
Runions	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2009**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Corrections, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2009** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden

Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 020

Arthur	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Hurst	Kratky	Lavender
Marshall	McNeil	Mitten	Newman	Parkinson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Fitzpatrick	Hicks	Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCaherty
McCreery	Phillips	Pietzman	Rone	Runions

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 2010**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Mental Health and the Department of Health and Senior Services, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2010** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon

Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 026

Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Dunn	Gardner
Hurst	Kendrick	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall
May	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber
White				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Dugger	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Hicks
Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCreery	McDonald	Morris
Phillips	Pietzman	Runions		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2011**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Social Services, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2011** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer



Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Cookson	Dogan	Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Gannon
Hicks	Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCreery	McDonald
Parkinson	Phillips	Pietzman	Runions	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2012**, relating to the appropriation of money for Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lt. Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2012** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 121

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims

1198 *Journal of the House*

Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 028

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Hummel	Kendrick
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May
Meredith	Mitten	Moon	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Cookson	Dogan	Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Green
Hicks	Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCreery	McDonald
Phillips	Pietzman	Runions		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2013**, relating to the appropriation of money for real property leases, related services, utilities, systems furniture, structural modifications and related expenses, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2013** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 135

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty

McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 014

Arthur	Chipman	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Lavender	Marshall	Mitten	Parkinson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Smith	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Cookson	Dogan	Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Hicks
Hubbard	Lichtenegger	McCreery	McDonald	Phillips
Pietzman	Runions	Walton Gray		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1451** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1698** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1375** - Conservation and Natural Resources  
**HB 2255** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2256** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2259** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2377** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2411** - Consumer Affairs  
**HB 2438** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2462** - Agriculture Policy  
**HB 2482** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2495** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 2518** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2544** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2547** - Children and Families  
**HB 2551** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2554** - Professional Registration and Licensing

**HB 2580** - Children and Families  
**HB 2617** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2631** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2632** - Agriculture Policy  
**HB 2637** - Health Insurance  
**HB 2638** - Corrections  
**HB 2651** - Higher Education  
**HB 2667** - Local Government  
**HB 2682** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2689** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 2698** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2709** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SCS SB 578**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 578, Page 17, Section 515.580, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the word "A" on said line the word "**public**"; and

Further amend said bill, section, page and line, by inserting immediately after the word "utility" the following:

**", as defined in section 386.020,"**; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 11, by inserting immediately after the word "Any" on said line the word "**public**" ; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 15, by inserting immediately after the word "utility" on said line the following:

**"service provider"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 578, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "commercial receiverships" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "civil procedure"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 7, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"513.430. 1. The following property shall be exempt from attachment and execution to the extent of any person's interest therein:

(1) Household furnishings, household goods, wearing apparel, appliances, books, animals, crops or musical instruments that are held primarily for personal, family or household use of such person or a dependent of such person, not to exceed three thousand dollars in value in the aggregate;

(2) A wedding ring not to exceed one thousand five hundred dollars in value and other jewelry held primarily for the personal, family or household use of such person or a dependent of such person, not to exceed five hundred dollars in value in the aggregate;

(3) Any other property of any kind, not to exceed in value six hundred dollars in the aggregate;

(4) Any implements or professional books or tools of the trade of such person or the trade of a dependent of such person not to exceed three thousand dollars in value in the aggregate;

(5) Any motor vehicles, not to exceed three thousand dollars in value in the aggregate;

(6) Any mobile home used as the principal residence but not attached to real property in which the debtor has a fee interest, not to exceed five thousand dollars in value;

(7) Any one or more unmatured life insurance contracts owned by such person, other than a credit life insurance contract, and up to fifteen thousand dollars of any matured life insurance proceeds for actual funeral, cremation, or burial expenses where the deceased is the spouse, child, or parent of the beneficiary;

(8) The amount of any accrued dividend or interest under, or loan value of, any one or more unmatured life insurance contracts owned by such person under which the insured is such person or an individual of whom such person is a dependent; provided, however, that if proceedings under Title 11 of the United States Code are commenced by or against such person, the amount exempt in such proceedings shall not exceed in value one hundred fifty thousand dollars in the aggregate less any amount of property of such person transferred by the life insurance company or fraternal benefit society to itself in good faith if such transfer is to pay a premium or to carry out a nonforfeiture insurance option and is required to be so transferred automatically under a life insurance contract with such company or society that was entered into before commencement of such proceedings. No amount of any accrued dividend or interest under, or loan value of, any such life insurance contracts shall be exempt from any claim for child support. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, no such amount shall be exempt in such proceedings under any such insurance contract which was purchased by such person within one year prior to the commencement of such proceedings;

(9) Professionally prescribed health aids for such person or a dependent of such person;

(10) Such person's right to receive:

(a) A Social Security benefit, unemployment compensation or a public assistance benefit;

(b) A veteran's benefit;

(c) A disability, illness or unemployment benefit;

(d) Alimony, support or separate maintenance, not to exceed seven hundred fifty dollars a month;

(e) Any payment under a stock bonus plan, pension plan, disability or death benefit plan, profit-sharing plan, nonpublic retirement plan or any plan described, defined, or established pursuant to section 456.014, the person's right to a participant account in any deferred compensation program offered by the state of Missouri or any of its political subdivisions, or annuity or similar plan or contract on account of illness, disability, death, age or length of service, to the extent reasonably necessary for the support of such person and any dependent of such person unless:

a. Such plan or contract was established by or under the auspices of an insider that employed such person at the time such person's rights under such plan or contract arose;

b. Such payment is on account of age or length of service; and

c. Such plan or contract does not qualify under Section 401(a), 403(a), 403(b), 408, 408A or 409 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (26 U.S.C. Section 401(a), 403(a), 403(b), 408, 408A or 409);

except that any such payment to any person shall be subject to attachment or execution pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order, as defined by Section 414(p) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, issued by a court in any proceeding for dissolution of marriage or legal separation or a proceeding for disposition of property following dissolution of marriage by a court which lacked personal jurisdiction over the absent spouse or lacked jurisdiction to dispose of marital property at the time of the original judgment of dissolution;

(f) Any money or assets, payable to a participant or beneficiary from, or any interest of any participant or beneficiary in, a retirement plan, profit-sharing plan, health savings plan, or similar plan, including an inherited

account or plan, that is qualified under Section 401(a), 403(a), 403(b), 408, 408A or 409 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, whether such participant's or beneficiary's interest arises by inheritance, designation, appointment, or otherwise, except as provided in this paragraph. Any plan or arrangement described in this paragraph shall not be exempt from the claim of an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order; however, the interest of any and all alternate payees under a qualified domestic relations order shall be exempt from any and all claims of any creditor, other than the state of Missouri through its department of social services. As used in this paragraph, the terms "alternate payee" and "qualified domestic relations order" have the meaning given to them in Section 414(p) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. If proceedings under Title 11 of the United States Code are commenced by or against such person, no amount of funds shall be exempt in such proceedings under any such plan, contract, or trust which is fraudulent as defined in subsection 2 of section 428.024 and for the period such person participated within three years prior to the commencement of such proceedings. For the purposes of this section, when the fraudulently conveyed funds are recovered and after, such funds shall be deducted and then treated as though the funds had never been contributed to the plan, contract, or trust;

(11) The debtor's right to receive, or property that is traceable to, a payment on account of the wrongful death of an individual of whom the debtor was a dependent, to the extent reasonably necessary for the support of the debtor and any dependent of the debtor;

**(12) Firearms, firearm accessories, and ammunition, not to exceed one thousand five hundred dollars in value in the aggregate.**

2. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to exempt from attachment or execution for a valid judicial or administrative order for the payment of child support or maintenance any money or assets, payable to a participant or beneficiary from, or any interest of any participant or beneficiary in, a retirement plan which is qualified pursuant to Section 408A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Corrections**, Chairman Fitzwater (144) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **HB 1585**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 1640**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Select Committee on Budget**, Chairman Flanigan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2600**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1792**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1871**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on General Laws, Chairman Jones reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1447**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1900**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2422**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Insurance, Chairman Engler reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1659**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1976**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2045** and **HB 2316**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2150**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2194, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary, Chairman Cornejo reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1685**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1755**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1858, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1801**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1867**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 2568**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Rules**, Chairman Pfautsch reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1656**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 1852**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2591**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2605, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **SCS SCR 43**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **SB 660**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **SCS SB 818**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**.

## **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 108**, introduced by Representative Shumake, relating to the Filipino Veterans of World War II Congressional Gold Medal Act.

**HCR 109**, introduced by Representative English, relating to the Bridgeton Landfill.



## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2017**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, relating to the appropriation of money for capital improvement and other purposes for the several departments of state government and the divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, from the funds herein designated for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2018**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, relating to the appropriation of money for purposes for the several departments and offices of state government; for the purchase of equipment; for planning, expenses, and for capital improvement projects involving the maintenance, repair, replacement, and improvement of state buildings and facilities, including installation, modification, and renovation of facility components, equipment or systems; for grants, refunds, distributions, planning, expenses, and capital improvements including but not limited to major additions and renovations, new structures, and land improvements or acquisitions; and to transfer money among certain funds, from the funds designated for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

## INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2710**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to sales tax involving discount coupons.

**HB 2711**, introduced by Representative Brattin, relating to the concealed carry of firearms, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2712**, introduced by Representative Dohrman, relating to employment contracts with school districts.

**HB 2713**, introduced by Representative Black, relating to structured settlements.

**HB 2714**, introduced by Representative Kolkmeyer, relating to easements.

**HB 2715**, introduced by Representative Rowden, relating to event tickets.

**HB 2716**, introduced by Representative Harris, relating to bail bond agents.

**HB 2717**, introduced by Representative Rowland (29), relating to public agency contracts.

**HB 2718**, introduced by Representative Houghton, relating to the University of Missouri board of curators.

**HB 2719**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to wearing protective gear while operating a motorcycle.

**HB 2720**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to wearing protective headgear during the operation of motorcycles and motortricycles.

**HB 2721**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to the I-70 regional transportation district.

**HB 2722**, introduced by Representative Hough, relating to the assessment of property.

**HB 2723**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to the remittance of taxes.

**HB 2724**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to notaries public, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2725**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to notaries public, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2726**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to notaries public.

**HB 2727**, introduced by Representative Hurst, relating to foreign ownership of agricultural land.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, March 14, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **BANKING**

Monday, March 14, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1769

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2558

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1629, HB 1765, HB 1993, HB 2128, SS SCS SB 572, SCS SB 765

Executive session will be held: HB 1999, HB 2191, HB 2627

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Monday, March 14, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HJR 101

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

#### CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session if Necessary, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2411

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2545

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, March 14, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 Minutes Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 67, HB 2124

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Correction in bill number AMENDED

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, March 14, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2282, HB 2682, HB 1910, HB 2698

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, March 14, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2564, HB 2565, HB 2575

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2495, HB 2689

Executive session will be held: HB 2543

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Monday, March 14, 2016, 3:15 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, March 14, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2620

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2518

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Monday, March 14, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2622, HB 2432

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2622, HB 2432

Executive session will be held: HB 2099, HB 2100

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

If HB 2622 and HB 2432 hearings are not completed during the Higher Education Committee meeting on Monday, March 14, 2016, at 12:00 Noon in House Hearing Room 3; one or both hearings will be continued until Tuesday morning Committee meeting.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session or 12:00 PM (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2667

Executive session will be held: HB 2447

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING**

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1607, HB 2461, HB 2613

Executive session will be held: HB 1403

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, March 14, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1863, HB 2606, HB 1569

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

Monday, March 14, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: HB 2159, HB 2599, HB 1617

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2633

Executive session will be held: HB 2633, HB 1564

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Upon conclusion of the committee hearing, we will hear a brief 15 minute presentation from  
MoDOT on our critical bridges of Missouri.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, March 14, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1940, HB 2630

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**THIRTY-EIGHTH DAY, MONDAY, MARCH 14, 2016**

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 108 and HCR 109

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING - APPROPRIATIONS**

HB 2017 and HB 2018

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2710 through HB 2727

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HJR 58 - Brown (57)

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake

HB 2230 - Ross

HB 1606 - Kelley

HCS HB 1912 - Hinson

HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 - Hough

HB 1389 - King

HB 1716 - Lichtenegger

HB 2429 - Dohrman

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HCS HB 1598 - Kelley

HCS HB 2108 - Alferman

HCS HB 2397 - Hough

HCS HB 1386 - English

HCS HB 1675 - Muntzel

HB 2337 – Parkinson

HB 2355 - Lant

HCS HB 1618 - McCaherty

HB 2101 - Fitzpatrick

HB 1531 - Brown (57)

HB 1678 - Solon

HB 2238 - Gannon

HCS HB 2402 - Bondon

HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2453 - Johnson

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2600 - Flanigan

HCS HB 1976 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2194 - Hoskins

HCS HB 1788 - Rone

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 1936 - Wilson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake  
HCS HB 1776 - Engler  
HB 2591 - Richardson

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCS HCR 73 - Rhoads

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HB 1370 - Miller  
HCS HB 2180 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1643 - Hicks  
HB 1422 - Walker  
HB 1698, (Fiscal Review 3/10/16) - Rowden  
HCS HB 1451, (Fiscal Review 3/10/16), E.C. - Wood  
HCS HB 1583 - Allen

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING – CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair  
HB 2186 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 - Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley

HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins  
HB 2058 - Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman  
HB 1777 - Cierpiot  
HB 2183 - Roeber  
HB 2335 - Houghton  
HB 2348 - Richardson  
HB 2369 - Bahr  
HB 1958 - Basye

#### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended - Barnes

#### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1983, as amended - Dogan  
SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

#### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

#### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-EIGHTH DAY, MONDAY, MARCH 14, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Nick King.

O God, we thank Thee for the creation of this earth; for the creation of this great country and for the opportunity to sit in this House and represent the will of the people of the great state of Missouri. We ask Thee this day, to fill our hearts with love for those we are called to serve and to bless our minds with clarity as we seek to do the business of this State.

Please bless us as we strive to remember that we are not here to glorify ourselves, but to glorify Thee. Bless us that we will remember that there are many sides to every issue and that flexibility in our conversations and decisions can often bring the best results. Bless us with listening ears, Heavenly Father, so we can be better servants for our fellow citizens.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Mariam Kavtaradze.

The Journal of the thirty-seventh day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Messenger

Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 031

Anders	Andrews	Barnes	Bernskoetter	Brattin
Colona	Cornejo	Cross	English	Fitzpatrick
Gannon	Hansen	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Jones	Justus	Kelley	LaFaver	McCaherty
McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	Meredith	Neely
Pietzman	Redmon	Rone	Taylor 145	Webber
Wiemann				

VACANCIES: 001

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 108**, relating to the Filipino Veterans of World War II Congressional Gold Medal Act.

**HCR 109**, relating to the Bridgeton Landfill.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2017**, to appropriate money for capital improvement and other purposes for the several departments of state government and the divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, from the funds herein designated for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

**HB 2018**, to appropriate money for purposes for the several departments and offices of state government; for the purchase of equipment; for planning, expenses, and for capital improvement projects involving the maintenance, repair, replacement, and improvement of state buildings and facilities, including installation, modification, and renovation of facility components, equipment or systems; for grants, refunds, distributions, planning, expenses, and capital improvements including but not limited to major additions and renovations, new structures, and land

improvements or acquisitions; and to transfer money among certain funds, from the funds designated for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

## **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2710**, relating to sales tax involving discount coupons.

**HB 2711**, relating to the concealed carry of firearms, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2712**, relating to employment contracts with school districts.

**HB 2713**, relating to structured settlements.

**HB 2714**, relating to easements.

**HB 2715**, relating to event tickets.

**HB 2716**, relating to bail bond agents.

**HB 2717**, relating to public agency contracts.

**HB 2718**, relating to the University of Missouri board of curators.

**HB 2719**, relating to wearing protective gear while operating a motorcycle.

**HB 2720**, relating to wearing protective headgear during the operation of motorcycles and motortricycles.

**HB 2721**, relating to the I-70 regional transportation district.

**HB 2722**, relating to the assessment of property.

**HB 2723**, relating to the remittance of taxes.

**HB 2724**, relating to notaries public, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2725**, relating to notaries public, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2726**, relating to notaries public.

**HB 2727**, relating to foreign ownership of agricultural land.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1451**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1698**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1643**, relating to cardiopulmonary instruction in schools, was taken up by Representative Hicks.

On motion of Representative Hicks, **HB 1643** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 007

Burlison	Curtman	Koenig	Lavender	Marshall
Pogue	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Anders	Brattin	Cornejo	McCreery	Pietzman
Rehder	Taylor 145			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2180**, relating to county road districts, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2180** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 150

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

# 1218 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 002

Ellington Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Anders	Barnes	Brattin	Cornejo	Curtis
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Pietzman	Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1422**, relating to vacation leave for state employees, was taken up by Representative Walker.

On motion of Representative Walker, **HB 1422** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 156

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Anders	Green	McCreery	McDonald	Pietzman
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1451**, relating to charter schools, was taken up by Representative Wood.

Representative Haahr assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1451** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 039

Adams	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Dunn
English	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Korman
Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan

## 1220 *Journal of the House*

Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Anders	Engler	McCreery	Pietzman	Taylor 145
--------	--------	----------	----------	------------

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roerber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 053

Adams	Arthur	Berry	Bondon	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Corlew
Dunn	Ellington	English	Gardner	Green
Harris	Higdon	Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Leara
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT: 005

Anders Engler McCreery Pietzman Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 1583**, relating to student safety, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Ellington	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 038

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner	Harris
Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

## 1222 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 014

Anders	Butler	Engler	English	Green
Hicks	Hough	Jones	LaFaver	McCreery
Mims	Pietzman	Rehder	Taylor 145	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Allen, **HCS HB 1583** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 119

Alferman	Allen	Arthur	Austin	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 034

Adams	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Conway 104	Dunn	Eggleston
Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	Miller	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remote	Smith
Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	White	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Anders	Engler	Green	LaFaver	McCreery
Mims	Pietzman	Pike	Taylor 145	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1698**, relating to the meet in Missouri act, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **HB 1698** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Arthur	Austin
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Miller	Mitten	Morgan	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Sommer	Swan	Walton Gray	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 038

Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Barnes	Brattin
Burlison	Chipman	Curtman	Eggleston	English
Frederick	Hubrecht	Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel	Meredith
Messenger	Montecillo	Moon	Parkinson	Peters
Pogue	Rehder	Roeber	Ross	Solon
Spencer	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson		

PRESENT: 001

Morris

ABSENT: 011

Anders	Brown 57	Colona	Cornejo	Engler
LaFaver	McCreery	Mims	Pietzman	Rone
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, relating to the expenditure of campaign committee funds, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

Representative Barnes moved that the House refuse to adopt **SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, and request the Senate to recede from its position and, failing to do so, grant the House a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HBs 1400 & 1425**, relating to camping trailer license plates, was taken up by Representative Shumake.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **HCS HBs 1400 & 1425** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **HCS HBs 1400 & 1425** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2230**, relating to boat passengers, was taken up by Representative Ross.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2230, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by removing the words "boat passengers" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "water safety"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 306.126, Line 22, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"306.166. Each vessel operated by the state water patrol shall be equipped with an automated external defibrillator and be staffed by at least one individual trained in the use of an automated external defibrillator. Such trained individual shall receive training by the American Red Cross or American Heart Association in cardiopulmonary resuscitation and the use of automated external defibrillators, or an equivalent nationally recognized course in defibrillator use and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Each patrol officer assigned to the water patrol division shall be trained in rescuing victims of electrocution injuries around marinas and boat docks and the use of automated external defibrillators on such victims.**

**320.101. 1. This section and section 306.166 shall be known and may be cited as the "Alexandra and Brayden Anderson Electric Shock Drowning Prevention Act".**

**2. Beginning July 1, 2018, any individual or entity that owns any body of water in this state upon which any boat dock or marina that is equipped with electrical power is located shall ensure that each such boat dock or marina is in compliance with the National Fire Protection Association's 2011 edition of the Fire**

Protection Standard for Marinas and Boatyards (NFPA 303), and with Articles 250 (Grounding and Bonding), 553 (Floating Buildings), and 555 (Marinas and Boatyards) of the 2011 edition of the National Electrical Code (NFPA 70: National Electrical Code (NEC), 2011 Edition).

3. All individuals and entities subject to this section shall annually submit a statement that the boat dock or marina has passed a compliance inspection to the department of public safety containing all information required by the department.

4. Each individual or entity subject to this section shall establish a policy prohibiting swimming in or around any boat docks or marina subject to this section and shall post conspicuous signs located close to the boat dock or marina stating the swimming policy.

5. Violations of this section shall be subject to the following fines and penalties:

(1) For failure to ensure the compliance of boat docks and marinas as provided in subsection 2 of this section, a fine of two thousand five hundred dollars and the closure of such boat dock or marina, or the disconnection of electrical service to the boat dock or marina within ninety days of the date the boat dock or marina is not in compliance, or both;

(2) For any injury caused by the failure to ensure the compliance of boat docks and marinas as provided in subsection 2 of this section, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, a fine of five thousand dollars and a term of imprisonment not to exceed six months;

(3) For any death caused by the failure to ensure the compliance of boat docks and marinas as provided in subsection 2 of this section, in addition to any other penalty provided by law, a fine of fifty thousand dollars and a term of imprisonment not to exceed one year;

(4) For the failure to timely submit any statement of inspection required under subsection 3 of this section, a fine of five hundred dollars and the closure of such boat dock or marina, or the disconnection of electrical service to the boat dock or marina within ninety days of the date of the failure to submit the inspection statement as required by the department of public safety, or both.

6. Nothing in this section shall be construed as a limit on any liability arising from any such individual's or entity's failure to comply with any provision of this section.

7. The department of public safety may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hummel moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Ross, **HB 2230** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1738**, relating to the regulation of water resources, was taken up by Representative Brattin.

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1738, Page 1, Section 256.720, Line 4, by inserting after the word "law," the following:

**"The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any property less than five acres located within the boundaries of a municipality.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 7-10, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"area, the department shall provided the information to the property owner prior to well construction. Any private domestic well construction completed under the provisions of this section shall meet state well construction requirements.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1738, Page 2, Section 256.720, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"644.180. If an applicant for a construction or operating permit under the provisions of this chapter is registered and in good standing as a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other business organization in this state, the continuing authority requirement under 10 CSR 20-6.010(3) shall be deemed satisfied.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hummel raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative Korman offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1738, Page 1, Section 247.680, Line 6, by inserting immediately after the word "**main**" the words "**, including any fire protection requirements**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 10, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"construction. The water supplier shall approve the construction upon completion of all required inspections. The property owner";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 13, by inserting immediately after the word "**section.**" the following:

**"The provisions of this section shall only apply to owners of property located in a county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Korman, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Miller offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1738, Page 1, Section 247.680, Line 13, by inserting after the word "**section.**" the following:

**"The provisions of this section shall not apply to any investor-owned water supplier if the water supplier is governed by a tariff.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Miller, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Rizzo offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1738, Page 1, Section 247.680, Lines 12-13, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rizzo moved that **House Amendment No. 5** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Hummel:

AYES: 057

Adams	Arthur	Black	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Curtis	Dunn	English	Fitzwater 144	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Korman	Kratky	Lavender
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Roden	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Walton Gray
Webber	Zerr			

NOES: 081

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Brattin
Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Ellington	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Shull	Shumake	Swan
Taylor 139	Walker	White	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Anders	Andrews	Berry	Bondon	Brown 57
Chipman	Cookson	Eggleston	Engler	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	LaFaver	Lauer	Leara	McCreery
McDonald	Mims	Pietzman	Plocher	Shaul
Spencer	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wiemann	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Brattin, **HCS HB 1738, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **HCS HB 1738, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1606**, relating to an emergency training program for broadcasters, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HB 1606** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1912**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Hinson.

**HCS HB 1912** was laid over.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:



Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 1769**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2564**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2565**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2575**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 1940**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1757**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 3**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2298**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **HB 2109**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2332**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 110**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.

**HCR 111**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the FCC net neutrality rules.

**HCR 112**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the submission of an amendment to the U.S. Constitution concerning marriage.

**HCR 113**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the calling of a special session of the General Assembly in September 2016 concerning marriage.

**HCR 114**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 104**, introduced by Representative Allen, relating to earnings tax.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2728**, introduced by Representative Hurst, relating to the final disposition of aborted fetal remains.

**HB 2729**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to income tax.

**HB 2730**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to persons authorized to solemnize marriages.

**HB 2731**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the Trooper Gary W. Snodgrass Memorial Bridge.

**HB 2732**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to foreign ownership of agricultural land.

**HB 2733**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the collection of samples on private land.

**HB 2734**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to veterinary feed directive rules.

**HB 2735**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to jurisdiction over land ceded to the United States.

**HB 2736**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to use of state revenues.

**HB 2737**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to emergency contraceptives.

**HB 2738**, introduced by Representative Mims, relating to the compensation of jurors.

**HB 2739**, introduced by Representative Flanigan, relating to limitations on the number of official state emblems.

**HB 2740**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the joint committee on University of Missouri system accountability.

**HB 2741**, introduced by Representative Johnson, relating to the Missouri rural broadband development fund.

**HB 2742**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to the coordinating board for higher education.

**HB 2743**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to judicial circuits.

**HB 2744**, introduced by Representative Morgan, relating to individual income tax, with a referendum clause.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS#3 SJR 39** entitled:

Joint resolution submitting to the qualified voters of Missouri, an amendment to article I of the Constitution of Missouri, by adding thereto one new section relating to the protection of certain religious organizations and individuals from being penalized by the state because of their sincere religious beliefs or practices concerning marriage between two persons of the same sex.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 1983**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1983, with Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 2, and Senate Amendment No. 3, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1983, as amended;
2. That the House recede from its position on House Bill No. 1983;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1983, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Representative Shamed Dogan  
/s/ Representative Jay Barnes  
/s/ Representative Caleb Rowden  
/s/ Representative Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Representative Gina Mitten

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Senator Brian Munzlinger  
/s/ Senator Mike Kehoe  
/s/ Senator Bob Onder  
/s/ Senator Jason Holsman  
/s/ Senator Scott Sifton

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Report was referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR SS SCS HB 1983** - Fiscal Review

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 2:00 p.m., Tuesday, March 15, 2016.

**COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2462, HB 2632

Executive session will be held: HB 1969

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever occurs later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2558

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1629, HB 1765, HB 1993, HB 2128, SS SCS SB 572, SCS SB 765

Executive session will be held: HB 1999, HB 2191, HB 2627

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2411

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2638

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2545

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CANCELLED

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2495, HB 2689

Executive session will be held: HB 2543

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2518

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2482, HB 2544, HB 2617

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2211, HB 1405, HB 2637, SS SB 608

Executive session will be held: HB 1552, HB 2218

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2622, HB 2432

Executive session will be held: HB 2099, HB 2100

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

If HB2622 and HB2432 hearings are not completed during the Higher Education Committee meeting on Monday, March 14, 2016 at 12:00 PM in House Hearing Room 3; one or both hearings will be continued until Tuesday morning Committee meeting.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2667

Executive session will be held: HB 2447

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1607, HB 2461, HB 2613

Executive session will be held: HB 1403

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2159, HB 1927, HB 1617

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Adkins, Dr. Stokes and Ms.

Quigg Henderson to discuss diversity and inclusion efforts and plans as well as changing campus climate.

**CORRECTED**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2633

Executive session will be held: HB 2633, HB 1564

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Upon conclusion of the committee hearing, we will hear a brief 15 minute presentation from MoDOT on our critical bridges of Missouri.

**CANCELLED**

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1471

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, March 15, 2016, 4:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1913, HB 2631

Executive session will be held: HB 2130

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**THIRTY-NINTH DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 15, 2016**

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 110 through HCR 114

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 104

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2728 through HB 2744

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HJR 58 - Brown (57)

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HCS HB 1912 - Hinson

HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 - Hough

HB 1389 - King

HB 1716 - Lichtenegger

HB 2429 - Dohrman

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HCS HB 1598 - Kelley

HCS HB 2108 - Alferman

HCS HB 2397 - Hough

HCS HB 1386 - English

HCS HB 1675 - Muntzel

HB 2337 - Parkinson

HB 2355 - Lant

HCS HB 1618 - McCaherty

HB 2101 - Fitzpatrick

HB 1531 - Brown (57)

HB 1678 - Solon

HB 2238 - Gannon

HCS HB 2402 - Bondon

HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2453 - Johnson

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2600 - Flanigan

HCS HB 1976 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2194 - Hoskins

HCS HB 1788 - Rone

HB 1872 - Cookson

HB 1936 - Wilson

HB 2136 - Cookson

HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick

HB 1853 - Shumake

HCS HB 1776 - Engler



HB 2591 - Richardson  
HB 1620, with HCA 1 - Kelley

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCS HCR 73 - Rhoads

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HB 1370 - Miller

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 1421 - Walker  
HB 1546 - Lauer  
HB 1556 - Love  
HB 1530 - Brown (57)  
HB 1709 - Lair  
HB 2186 - Ross  
HB 1388 - Roeber  
HB 1538 – Vescovo  
HB 1539 - Vescovo  
HB 1559 - McCann Beatty  
HB 1602 - Ruth  
HB 1610 - Swan  
HB 1622 - Kelley  
HB 1710 - Lair  
HB 2195 - Hoskins  
HB 2058 - Haahr  
HB 1851 - Alferman  
HB 1777 - Cierpiot  
HB 2183 - Roeber  
HB 2335 - Houghton  
HB 2348 - Richardson  
HB 2369 - Bahr  
HB 1958 - Basye

**SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

SS#3 SJR 39

**BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Barnes

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR SS SCS HB 1983, as amended (Fiscal Review 3/14/16) - Dogan

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 – Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

THIRTY-NINTH DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 15, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall walk and not faint. (Isaiah 40:31)*

Loving and Eternal God, Creator, as we travel through the hours of this legislative day may we be humble in spirit, helpful in attitude, faithful in service, and fruitful in all good works.

Deliver us from worries that wear us out, from resentments that tear us down, and from frustrations that weaken our zeal. Help us to realize that though life may have a few difficulties and some strong disagreements, we must not allow these issues to become too negative, nor permit different opinions to make us too disagreeable, and certainly never allow them to weaken our faith or lower our ideas.

Grant wisdom and courage to our Speaker and all Members of our House of Representatives, including our Press, and those who work diligently with them as they set themselves to deal with the struggles that confront our State today.

Together may all of us walk in Your ways and not grow faint, but be aware in this “Ides of March!”

And the House says, “Amen!”

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the thirty-eighth day was approved as corrected by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews

## 1240 *Journal of the House*

May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Anders	Butler	Cornejo	Curtis	Curtman
Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Haahr	Higdon
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Love	McCreery	McDonald
Meredith	Miller	Mims	Pietzman	Redmon
Rhoads	Smith	Spencer	Swan	

VACANCIES: 001

### HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative McCreery offered House Resolution No. 1220.

Representative Curtman offered House Resolution No. 1256.

### SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 110**, relating to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs.

**HCR 111**, relating to the FCC net neutrality rules.

**HCR 112**, relating to the submission of an amendment to the U.S. Constitution concerning marriage.

**HCR 113**, relating to the calling of a special session of the General Assembly in September 2016 concerning marriage.

**HCR 114**, relating to an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

**SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**HJR 104**, relating to earnings tax.

**SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2728**, relating to the final disposition of aborted fetal remains.

**HB 2729**, relating to income tax.

**HB 2730**, relating to persons authorized to solemnize marriages.

**HB 2731**, relating to the Trooper Gary W. Snodgrass Memorial Bridge.

**HB 2732**, relating to foreign ownership of agricultural land.

**HB 2733**, relating to the collection of samples on private land.

**HB 2734**, relating to veterinary feed directive rules.

**HB 2735**, relating to jurisdiction over land ceded to the United States.

**HB 2736**, relating to use of state revenues.

**HB 2737**, relating to emergency contraceptives.

**HB 2738**, relating to the compensation of jurors.

**HB 2739**, relating to limitations on the number of official state emblems.

**HB 2740**, relating to the joint committee on University of Missouri system accountability.

**HB 2741**, relating to the Missouri rural broadband development fund.

**HB 2742**, relating to the coordinating board for higher education.

**HB 2743**, relating to judicial circuits.

**HB 2744**, relating to individual income tax, with a referendum clause.

## SECOND READING OF SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following Senate Joint Resolution was read the second time:

**SS#3 SJR 39**, relating to the protection of certain religious organizations and individuals from being penalized by the state because of their sincere religious beliefs or practices concerning marriage between two persons of the same sex.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1531**, relating to the inspection of certain x-ray systems, was taken up by Representative Brown (57).

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **HB 1531** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1912**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Hinson.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1912, Page 8, Section 139.031, Line 88, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.

2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.

3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.

4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.

5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to sections 197.300 to 197.366.

6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.

7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.

8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.

9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.

10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated by the state and licensed under chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; or

(2) **Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions.**

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve access to quality health care facilities for the citizens of Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of section 197.315 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of section 197.315 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Adams raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** is not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1912, Page 8, Section 139.031, Line 88, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"192.300. **1.** The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may make and promulgate orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, respectively as will tend to enhance the public health and prevent the entrance of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases into such county, but any orders, ordinances, rules or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may establish reasonable fees to pay for any costs incurred in carrying out such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, however, the establishment of such fees shall not deny personal health services to those individuals who are unable to pay such fees or impede the prevention or control of communicable disease. Fees generated shall be deposited in the county treasury. All fees generated under the provisions of this section shall be used to support the public health activities for which they were generated. After the promulgation and adoption of such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations by such county commission [or county health board], such commission [or county health board] shall make and enter an order or record declaring such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations to be printed and available for distribution to the public in the office of the county clerk, and shall require a copy of such order to be published in some newspaper in the county in three successive weeks, not later than thirty days after the entry of such order, ordinance, rule or regulation. Any person, firm, corporation or association which violates any of the orders or ordinances adopted, promulgated and published by such county commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be prosecuted, tried and fined as otherwise provided by law. The county commission [or county health board] of any such county has full power and authority to initiate the prosecution of any action under this section.

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Korman offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1912, Page 8, Section 139.031, Line 88, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"473.751. Public administrators may utilize a public auction as a way to sell property. Such auction shall serve as the appraisal and sale of such property."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.



Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Amendment No. 3 to House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1912, Page 1, Line 4, by deleting the words "**a public**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**an**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Korman, **House Amendment No. 3, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1912, Page 8, Section 139.031, Line 88, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- "574.010. 1. A person commits the offense of peace disturbance if he or she:
- (1) Unreasonably and knowingly disturbs or alarms another person or persons by:
    - (a) Loud noise; or
    - (b) Offensive language addressed in a face-to-face manner to a specific individual and uttered under circumstances which are likely to produce an immediate violent response from a reasonable recipient; or
    - (c) Threatening to commit a felonious act against any person under circumstances which are likely to cause a reasonable person to fear that such threat may be carried out; or
    - (d) Fighting; or
    - (e) Creating a noxious and offensive odor;
  - (2) Is in a public place or on private property of another without consent and purposely causes inconvenience to another person or persons by unreasonably and physically obstructing:
    - (a) Vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or
    - (b) The free ingress or egress to or from a public or private place.
2. **Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) to (e) of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section, a person does not commit the offense of peace disturbance by creating a loud noise or creating a noxious or offensive odor if such alleged noise or odor arises from or are attendant to:**
- (a) **The raising, maintaining, or keeping livestock as defined in section 277.020, including but not limited to any noise or odor made directly by or coming directly from any livestock;**
  - (b) **The planting, caring, maintaining, or harvesting of crops or hay; or**
  - (c) **The engine of a vehicle or tractor while engaged in normal business-related activities.**
3. The offense of peace disturbance is a class B misdemeanor upon the first conviction. Upon a second or subsequent conviction, peace disturbance is a class A misdemeanor. Upon a third or subsequent conviction, a person shall be sentenced to pay a fine of no less than one thousand dollars and no more than five thousand dollars.

- 574.010. 1. A person commits the crime of peace disturbance if:
- (1) He unreasonably and knowingly disturbs or alarms another person or persons by:
    - (a) Loud noise; or

- (b) Offensive language addressed in a face-to-face manner to a specific individual and uttered under circumstances which are likely to produce an immediate violent response from a reasonable recipient; or
- (c) Threatening to commit a felonious act against any person under circumstances which are likely to cause a reasonable person to fear that such threat may be carried out; or
- (d) Fighting; or
- (e) Creating a noxious and offensive odor;
- (2) He is in a public place or on private property of another without consent and purposely causes inconvenience to another person or persons by unreasonably and physically obstructing:
  - (a) Vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or
  - (b) The free ingress or egress to or from a public or private place.
- 2. **Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) to (e) of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section, a person does not commit the crime of peace disturbance by creating a loud noise or creating a noxious or offensive odor if such alleged noise or odor arises from or are attendant to:**
  - (a) **The raising, maintaining, or keeping livestock as defined in section 277.020, including but not limited to any noise or odor made directly by or coming directly from any livestock;**
  - (b) **The planting, caring, maintaining, or harvesting of crops or hay; or**
  - (c) **The engine of a vehicle or tractor while engaged in normal business-related activities.**
- 3. Peace disturbance is a class B misdemeanor upon the first conviction. Upon a second or subsequent conviction, peace disturbance is a class A misdemeanor. Upon a third or subsequent conviction, a person shall be sentenced to pay a fine of no less than one thousand dollars and no more than five thousand dollars."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 4** was withdrawn.

Representative Crawford offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1912, Pages 5-8, Section 139.031, Lines 1-88, by deleting all of said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **HCS HB 1912, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **HCS HB 1912, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1386**, relating to an income tax deduction for volunteer firefighters, was taken up by Representative English.

Representative Hill offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1386, Page 1, Section 143.112, Line 8, by inserting after the words, "**deduction is claimed.**" the following words, "**A taxpayer shall not be allowed a deduction under this subsection if the taxpayer is allowed a deduction under subsection 3 of this section.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hill, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative English, **HCS HB 1386, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative English, **HCS HB 1386, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113**, relating to local taxes, was taken up by Representative Hough.

Representative Engler offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113, Page 15, Section 221.407, Line 68, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"321.242. 1. The governing body of any fire protection district which operates within and has boundaries identical to a city with a population of at least thirty thousand but not more than thirty-five thousand inhabitants which is located in a county of the first classification, excluding a county of the first classification having a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, or the governing body of any municipality having a municipal fire department may impose a sales tax in an amount of up to one-fourth of one percent on all retail sales made in such fire protection district or municipality which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no sales tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the fire protection district or municipality submits to the voters of such fire protection district or municipality, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the fire protection district or municipality to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall ..... (insert name of district or municipality) impose a sales tax of ..... (insert rate of tax) for the purpose of providing revenues for the operation of the ..... (insert fire protection district or municipal fire department)?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall be in effect. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the fire protection district or municipality shall not impose the sales tax authorized in this section unless and until the governing body of such fire protection district or municipality resubmits a proposal to authorize the governing body of the fire protection district or municipality to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. All revenue received by a fire protection district or municipality from the tax authorized pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for the operation of the fire protection district or the municipal fire department.

4. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section **or section 321.246** on behalf of any fire protection district or municipality, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Fire Protection Sales Tax Trust Fund".

Any moneys in the fire protection district sales tax trust fund created prior to August 28, 1999, shall be transferred to the fire protection sales tax trust fund. The moneys in the fire protection sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund and of the amounts which were collected in each fire protection district or municipality imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the fire protection district or municipality and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the fire protection district or municipality which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the treasurer of each such fire protection district or municipality, and all expenditures of funds arising from the fire protection sales tax trust fund shall be for the operation of the fire protection district or the municipal fire department and for no other purpose.

5. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any fire protection district or municipality for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such fire protection districts or municipalities. If any fire protection district or municipality abolishes the tax, the fire protection district or municipality shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such fire protection district or municipality, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the fire protection district or municipality and close the account of that fire protection district or municipality. The director of revenue shall notify each fire protection district or municipality of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the fire protection district or municipality. In the event a tax within a fire protection district is approved pursuant to this section, and such fire protection district is dissolved, if the boundaries of the fire protection district are identical to that of the city, the tax shall continue and proceeds shall be distributed to the governing body of the city formerly containing the fire protection district and the proceeds of the tax shall be used for fire protection services within such city.

6. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

321.246. 1. The governing body of any fire protection district which operates within both a county of the first classification with a charter form of government and with a population greater than six hundred thousand but less than nine hundred thousand and a county of the fourth classification with a population greater than thirty thousand but less than thirty-five thousand and that adjoins a county of the first classification with a charter form of government, [or] the governing body of any fire protection district which contains a city of the fourth classification having a population greater than two thousand four hundred when the city is located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government having a population greater than one hundred fifty thousand and the county contains a portion of a city with a population greater than three hundred fifty thousand, **or the governing body of any fire protection district which operates in a county of the third classification with a population greater than fourteen thousand but less than fourteen thousand two hundred** may impose a sales tax in an amount of up to one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such fire protection district which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no sales tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the fire protection district submits to the voters of the fire protection district, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the fire protection district to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the fire protection district of ..... (district's name) impose a district-wide sales tax of ..... for the purpose of providing revenues for the operation of the fire protection district?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall be in effect. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the fire protection district shall not impose the sales tax authorized in this section unless and until the governing body of the fire protection district resubmits a proposal to authorize the governing body of the fire protection district to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. All revenue received by a fire protection district from the tax authorized pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for the operation of the fire protection district.

4. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of any fire protection district, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087, shall be deposited in the fire protection district sales tax trust fund established pursuant to section 321.242. The moneys in the fire protection district sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust and which was collected in each fire protection district imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the fire protection district and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the fire protection district which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the treasurer of each such fire protection district, and all expenditures of funds arising from the fire protection district sales tax trust fund shall be for the operation of the fire protection district and for no other purpose.

5. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any fire protection district for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such fire protection districts. If any fire protection district abolishes the tax, the fire protection district shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such fire protection district, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the fire protection district and close the account of that fire protection district. The director of revenue shall notify each fire protection district of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the fire protection district. In the event a tax within a fire protection district is approved under this section, and such fire protection district is dissolved, the tax shall lapse on the date that the fire protection district is dissolved and the proceeds from the last collection of such tax shall be distributed to the governing bodies of the counties formerly containing the fire protection district and the proceeds of the tax shall be used for fire protection services within such counties.

6. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Engler, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Entlicher offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113, Page 11, Section 94.902, Line 100, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"182.802. 1. (1) Any public library district located in any of the following counties may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(a) At least partially within any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty thousand eight hundred but fewer than forty thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(b) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirteen thousand five hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(c) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirteen thousand two hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand three hundred inhabitants;

(d) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-nine thousand seven hundred but fewer than twenty-nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(e) Any county of the second classification with more than nineteen thousand seven hundred but fewer than nineteen thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(f) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than thirty-three thousand one hundred but fewer than thirty-three thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(g) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(h) Any county of the fourth classification with more than twenty thousand but fewer than thirty thousand inhabitants; **or**

**(i) Any county of the third classification with more than thirteen thousand nine hundred but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants.**

(2) Any public library district listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection may, by a majority vote of its board of directors, impose a tax not to exceed one-half of one cent on all retail sales subject to taxation under sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of funding the operation and maintenance of public libraries within the boundaries of such library district. The tax authorized by this subsection shall be in addition to all other taxes allowed by law. No tax under this subsection shall become effective unless the board of directors submits to the voters of the district, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the tax, and such tax shall become effective only after the majority of the voters voting on such tax approve such tax.

2. In the event the district seeks to impose a sales tax under this subsection, the question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall a ..... cent sales tax be levied on all retail sales within the district for the purpose of providing funding for ..... library district?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall become effective. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the board of directors shall have no power to impose the tax unless and until another proposal to authorize the tax is submitted to the voters of the district and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to any tax approved under this subsection.

3. As used in this section, "qualified voters" or "voters" means any individuals residing within the district who are eligible to be registered voters and who have registered to vote under chapter 115, or, if no individuals are eligible and registered to vote reside within the proposed district, all of the owners of real property located within the proposed district who have unanimously petitioned for or consented to the adoption of an ordinance by the governing body imposing a tax authorized in this section. If the owner of the property within the proposed district is a political subdivision or corporation of the state, the governing body of such political subdivision or corporation shall be considered the owner for purposes of this section.

4. For purposes of this section the term "public library district" shall mean any city library district, county library district, city-county library district, municipal library district, consolidated library district, or urban library district."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "local taxes" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 94.902, Line 100, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"192.300. **1.** The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may make and promulgate orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, respectively as will tend to enhance the public health and prevent the entrance of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases into such county, but any orders, ordinances, rules or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may establish reasonable fees to pay for any costs incurred in carrying out such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, however, the establishment of such fees shall not deny personal health services to those individuals who are unable to pay such fees or impede the prevention or control of communicable disease. Fees generated shall be deposited in the county treasury. All fees generated under the provisions of this section shall be used to support the public health activities for which they were generated. After the promulgation and adoption of such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations by such county commission [or county health board], such commission [or county health board] shall make and enter an order or record declaring such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations to be printed and available for distribution to the public in the office of the county clerk, and shall require a copy of such order to be published in some newspaper in the county in three successive weeks, not later than thirty days after the entry of such order, ordinance, rule or regulation. Any person, firm, corporation or association which violates any of the orders or ordinances adopted, promulgated and published by such county commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be prosecuted, tried and fined as otherwise provided by law. The county commission [or county health board] of any such county has full power and authority to initiate the prosecution of any action under this section.

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Nichols offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by inserting after the phrase "relating to local taxes" on said line the following: ", with a contingent effective date"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section 221.407, Line 68, by inserting after said line the following:

"Section B. 1. The repeal and reenactment of sections 67.1360, 94.902, 205.205, and 221.407 and the enactment of section 67.1790 shall become effective on December 31, 2018, unless notification has been provided under subsection 2 of this section.

2. If on or before December 31, 2018, the Study Commission on State Tax Policy provides notice to the revisor of statutes that the Study Commission on State Tax Policy has issued its final report under subsection 7 of section 136.450, the repeal and reenactment of sections 67.1360, 94.902, 205.205, and 221.407 and the enactment of section 67.1790 shall become effective."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Nichols moved that **House Amendment No. 4** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Nichols:

AYES: 032

Adams	Barnes	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger
Ellington	Harris	Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Lavender	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Rowland 29
Smith	Walton Gray			

NOES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 002

Colona	Hummel
--------	--------



ABSENT: 012

Anders	Butler	Cookson	English	Flanigan
Gardner	Green	Leara	McCreery	Mims
Pietzman	Rehder			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Colona offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.619. 1. The commission, by a vote of three members appointed by the chief executive officer of the county and three members appointed by the chief executive officer of the city, may submit to the voters of such city and such county a tax not to exceed three and three-fourths percent on the amount of sales or charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels and motels situated within the city [and county] involved, and doing business within such city and county. Upon the written request of the regional convention and visitors commission to the respective election officials of such city and county, such election officials shall submit a proposition to the voters of such city [and county] at the next general or primary election for the election of state officers. Such election officials shall give legal notice as provided in chapter 115.

2. Such proposition shall be submitted to the voters in substantially the following form at such election:

Shall a sales tax of . . . . percent on the amount of sales or charges for all rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels and motels be levied in the regional cultural and performing arts district of the city of . . . . . [and the county of . . . . ] to provide funds for the promotion of regional convention and tourism and cultural and performing arts development?

☐ YES ☐ NO

3. In the event that a majority of the voters voting on such proposition in such city [and a separate majority of the voters voting on such proposition in such county] at such election approve such proposition, then such sales tax shall be in full force and effect as of the first day of the calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which the election was held.

4. The results of an election held under this section shall be certified by the election officials of the city [and county, respectively,] to the commission not more than thirty days after the day on which such election was held. The cost of such election shall be borne by the city [and county, respectively,] as provided by law.

5. In the event a tax is lawfully imposed by a regional convention and visitor commission under sections 67.601 to 67.626 [:

(1)] , no gross receipts tax on hotels or motels shall be levied or collected by the city involved so long as the tax imposed under sections 67.601 to 67.626 remains in effect[;

(2) No convention and tourism tax, the proceeds of which are to be paid into a convention and tourism fund pursuant to section 66.390, shall be levied or collected by the county involved so long as the tax imposed under sections 67.601 to 67.626 remains in effect ].

6. If a tax is imposed by a regional convention and visitor commission under sections 67.601 to 67.626, the commission shall have the authority to collect a penalty of one percent and interest not to exceed two percent per month on unpaid taxes which shall be considered delinquent thirty days after the last day of each quarter.

67.657. 1. Nothing contained in sections 67.650 to 67.658 shall impair the powers of any county, municipality or other political subdivision to acquire, own, operate, develop or improve any facility of the type the authority is given the right and power to own, operate, develop or improve.

2. Any county, municipality or other political subdivision or public agency is authorized to make gifts, donations, grants and contributions of money or real or personal property to the authority, whether such money or property is derived from tax revenues or from any other source.

3. The state of Missouri or any agency, department or instrumentality thereof and the county, the city, or any political subdivision, public agency or public body, or any combination thereof pursuant to sections 70.210 to 70.325, or otherwise, are authorized to enter into contracts, agreements, leases and subleases with each other, the authority and others to acquire, sell, convey, lease, sublease, own, operate, finance, develop or improve, or any combination thereof, any facility of the type the authority is given the right to construct, own, operate, develop or improve, including without limitation to agree to pay rents or other fees or charges, subject to annual appropriations, and to mortgage, pledge, assign, convey, or grant security in any interest which any such entity may have in such facility.

4. [In addition to any other tax imposed by law, and notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (2) of subsection 5 of section 67.619, to the contrary, the governing body of the county may submit to the voters of the county a tax not to exceed three and one-half percent on the amount of sales or charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels and motels situated within the county involved, and doing business within such county for the purpose of funding a regional convention and sports complex authority and for other recreational and entertainment purposes. If the governing body so orders, the election officials of the county shall submit a proposition to the voters of such county at the next statewide or countywide election or at a special election called for that purpose, such special election to be held at the expense of the regional convention and sports complex authority. Such proposition shall be submitted to the voters in substantially the following form at such election:

Shall a sales tax of ..... percent on the amount of sales or charges for all rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels and motels be levied in the county of ..... to provide certain funds for the regional convention and sports complex authority and for general revenue purposes?

☐ YES                      ☐ NO

In the event that a majority of the voters voting on such proposition in such county at such election approve such proposition, then such sales tax shall be in full force and effect as of the first day of the calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which the election was held.

5. On and after the effective day of any tax authorized under the provisions of subsection 4 of this section, the governing body of the county may adopt one of the two following provisions for the collection and administration of the tax:

(1) The collector of revenue in such county may collect the tax pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the governing body of the county. The tax to be collected by the collector of revenue, less an amount not less than one percent and not more than three percent which may be retained for costs of collection, shall be remitted to the county and deposited in a special trust fund to be known as the "County Convention and Recreation Trust Fund" not later than thirty days following the end of each month;

(2) The governing body of the county may enter into an agreement with the director of revenue of the state of Missouri for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in subsection 4 of this section. In the event the governing body enters into an agreement with the director of revenue of the state of Missouri for the collection of the tax authorized in subsection 4 of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of such tax, and the director of revenue shall collect such additional tax. The tax shall be collected and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue, and the director of revenue shall retain not less than one percent nor more than three percent for cost of collection and shall transfer all other moneys collected for such tax to the county for deposit in the county convention and recreation trust fund.

6.] All funds deposited in the county convention and recreation trust fund shall, subject to annual appropriation, be disbursed by the county only for deposit in the regional convention and sports complex fund to pay the county's share of any rent, fees or charges payable pursuant to any contract, agreement, lease or sublease provided for in subsection 3 of this section; provided that in the event the county chooses to participate in a qualifying project and enters into any such contract, agreement, lease or sublease, then any funds in excess of its obligations hereunder which are deposited in the county convention and recreation trust fund in any year pursuant to subsection 4 of this section may be appropriated and disbursed by the county for general revenue purposes.

[7.] 5. Notwithstanding any provision of subsection [6] 4 of this section to the contrary, funds deposited in the county convention and recreation trust fund [pursuant to subsection 5 of this section] in excess of amounts payable as the county's share of any rent, fees or charges payable pursuant to any contract, agreement, lease or sublease provided for in subsection 3 of this section, including reasonable reserves for future payments of such amounts, shall not be appropriated or paid except for funding of the regional convention and sports complex authority or for regional convention and tourism purposes to the regional convention and visitors commission established by section 67.601 if it is providing management and operations services for a facility of the regional convention and sports complex authority of which the state of Missouri, the city, and St. Louis County are lessees pursuant to a contract, agreement or sublease with such lessees.

[8. In addition to any other tax imposed by law, and notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of subsection 5 of section 67.619 to the contrary, the governing body of the city may repeal a present two-dollar license fee per occupied room levied in such city on hotels and motels and submit to the voters of the city a tax not to exceed three and one-half percent on the amount of sales or charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels and motels situated within the city involved, and doing business within such city for the purposes of funding debt service, lease payments or other expenses of an existing convention center, including any southern expansion thereof, of such city, a regional convention and sports complex authority or a regional convention and visitors commission or any combination thereof as herein provided. If the governing body so orders, the election officials of the city shall submit a proposition to the voters of such city at the next statewide or citywide election or at a special election called for that purpose, such special election to be held at the expense of the city. Such proposition shall be submitted to the voters in substantially the following form at such election:

Shall the present two-dollar license fee per occupied room levied in the city of ..... on hotels and motels be repealed and a sales tax of ..... percent on the amount of sales or charges for all rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels and motels be levied in the city of ..... to provide funds for convention, tourism and sports facilities purposes and agencies?

☐ YES                      ☐ NO

In the event that a majority of the voters voting on such proposition in such city at such election approve such proposition, then such two-dollar license fee per occupied room shall be repealed and such sales tax shall be in full force and effect as of the first day of the calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which the election was held.

9. On and after the effective date of any tax authorized under the provisions of subsection 8 of this section, the governing body of the city may adopt one of the two following provisions for the collection and administration of the tax:

(1) The collector of revenue in such city may collect the tax pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated by the governing body of the city. The tax to be collected by the collector of revenue, less an amount not less than one percent and not more than three percent which may be retained for costs of collection, shall be remitted to the city and deposited in a special trust fund to be known as the "City Convention and Sports Facility Trust Fund" not later than thirty days following the end of each month;

(2) The governing body of the city may enter into an agreement with the director of revenue of the state of Missouri for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in subsection 8 of this section. In the event the governing body enters into an agreement with the director of revenue of the state of Missouri for the collection of the tax authorized in subsection 8 of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement and operation of such tax, and the director of revenue shall collect such additional tax. The tax shall be collected and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue, and the director of revenue shall retain not less than one percent nor more than three percent for cost of collection and shall transfer all other moneys collected for such tax to the city for deposit in the convention and sports facility trust fund.

10.] 6. All funds deposited in the city convention and sports facility trust fund shall, subject to annual appropriation, be disbursed by the city only for first, debt service, lease payments or other expenses related to an existing convention center, including any southern expansion thereof, of such city, second, to pay the city's share of any rent, fees or charges payable pursuant to any lease provided for in subsection 3 of this section and third, the remainder, if any, annually to the regional convention and visitors commission established by section 67.601 if it is providing management and operations services for a facility of the regional convention and sports complex authority of which the state of Missouri, the city, and St. Louis County are lessees pursuant to a contract, agreement or sublease with such lessees.

67.1000. 1. The governing body of the following cities and counties may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(1) Any county;

(2) Any city which is the county seat of any county or which now or hereafter has a population of more than three thousand five hundred **but less than nine hundred thousand** inhabitants and which has heretofore been authorized by the general assembly;

(3) Any city or county with more than three hundred fifty hotel and motel rooms within the boundaries of such city or county;

(4) Any other city which has a population of more than eighteen thousand and less than forty-five thousand inhabitants located in a county of the first classification with a population over two hundred thousand adjacent to a county of the first classification with a population over nine hundred thousand.

2. The governing body of any city or county listed in subsection 1 of this section may impose a tax on the charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels or motels situated in the city or county, which shall be not more than five percent per occupied room per night, except that such tax shall not become effective unless the governing body of the city or county submits to the voters of the city or county at an election permitted under section 115.123 a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city or county to impose a tax under the provisions of this section and section 67.1002. The tax authorized by this section and section 67.1002 shall be in addition to the charge for the sleeping room and shall be in addition to any and all taxes imposed by law and the proceeds of such tax shall be used by the city or county solely for funding a convention and visitors bureau which shall be a general not-for-profit organization with whom the city or county has contracted, and which is established for the purpose of promoting the city or county as a convention, visitor and tourist center. Such tax shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

3. As used in this section and section 67.1002, the term "transient guests" means a person or persons who occupy a room or rooms in a hotel or motel for thirty-one days or less during any calendar quarter, except that in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty-one thousand one hundred but fewer than forty-one thousand two hundred inhabitants, "transient guests" means a person or persons who occupy a room or rooms in a hotel or motel for ninety days or less during any calendar quarter.

4. Provisions of this section to the contrary notwithstanding, the governing body of any home rule city with more than thirty-nine thousand six hundred but fewer than thirty-nine thousand seven hundred inhabitants and partially located in any county of the first classification with more than seventy-

one thousand three hundred but fewer than seventy-one thousand four hundred inhabitants may impose a tax on the charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels or motels situated in the city, which shall be not more than seven percent per occupied room per night, except that such tax shall not become effective unless the governing body of such city submits to the voters of the city at an election permitted under section 115.123 a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose a tax under the provisions of this subsection and section 67.1002. The tax authorized by this subsection and section 67.1002 shall be in addition to the charge for the sleeping room and shall be in addition to any and all taxes imposed by law and the proceeds of such tax shall be used by the city solely for funding a convention and visitors bureau which shall be a general not-for-profit organization with whom the city has contracted, and which is established for the purpose of promoting the city as a convention, visitor, and tourist center. Such tax shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the tax authorized in this section shall not be imposed by the following cities or counties:

(1) Any city or county already imposing a tax solely on the charges for sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels or motels situated in any such city or county under any other law of this state;

(2) Any city not already imposing a tax under this section and that is located in whole or partially within a county that already imposes a tax solely on the charges for sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels or motels situated in such county under this section or any other law of this state; or

(3) Any county not already imposing a tax under this section and that has a city located in whole or in part within its boundaries that already imposes a tax solely on the charges for sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels or motels situated in such city under this section or any other law of this state;

(4) Any county that has:

(a) A population of more than seventeen thousand five hundred and less than eighteen thousand;

(b) A population of more than one hundred one thousand and less than one hundred two thousand;

(c) A population of more than one hundred sixty thousand and less than one hundred sixty-three thousand;

(d) A population of more than two hundred seventy-five thousand and less than two hundred seventy-six thousand; or

(e) A population of more than nine hundred thousand.

6. This section shall not be construed as repealing any taxes levied by any city or county on transient guests as permitted under this chapter or chapter 94 as of August 28, 2011.

67.1016. 1. The governing body of any county of the second, third, or fourth classification, **unless the county has a population of more than seventeen thousand five hundred and less than eighteen thousand**, may impose, by order or ordinance, a tax on the charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels or motels situated in the county or a portion thereof. The tax shall be not more than one cent per occupied room per night, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of promoting tourism-related activities in the county. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to the charge for the sleeping room and all other taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. No such order or ordinance shall become effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters of the county at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose a tax under this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which the

election was held. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters of the county and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. All revenue generated by the tax shall be collected by the county collector of revenue, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. If the tax is repealed, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes. Any funds in the special trust fund that are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county funds. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. Upon adoption of the tax under this section, there shall be established in each county adopting the tax a "Tourism Commission", to consist of five members appointed by the governing body of the county. No more than one member of the tourism commission shall be a member of the governing body of the county. Of the initial members appointed, two shall hold office for one year, two shall hold office for two years, and one shall hold office for three years. Members appointed after expiration of the initial terms shall be appointed to a three-year term. Each member may be reappointed. Vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the governing body of the county for the remainder of the unexpired term. The members shall not receive compensation for their services, but may be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in service of the tourism commission.

5. The governing body of any county that has adopted the tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the county. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters of the county, and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

6. Whenever the governing body of any county that has adopted the tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by a number of registered voters of the county equal to at least two percent of the number of registered voters of the county voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the county a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the tax shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters of the county and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. As used in this section, "transient guests" means a person or persons who occupy a room or rooms in a hotel or motel for thirty-one days or less during any calendar quarter."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section 221.407, Line 68, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"[66.390. 1. The governing body of any county of the first class having a charter form of government and having a population of over nine hundred thousand inhabitants may levy a tax not to exceed three percent on the amount of sales or charges for all rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels and motels situated within such county. Such tax should be known as a "Convention and Tourism Tax" and shall be deposited by the county treasurer in what shall be known as the "Convention and Tourism Fund". As used herein, "transient guests" means person or persons who occupy room or rooms in a hotel or motel for thirty-one days or less during any calendar quarter.

2. The person, firm or corporation, subject to the tax imposed by this section, shall collect the tax from the transient guests, and each such transient guest shall pay the amount of such tax to the person, firm or corporation directed to collect the tax imposed herein.

3. The tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of sections 66.390 to 66.398 shall be in addition to any and all other taxes and licenses.

4. The governing body may establish reasonable rules and regulations governing procedures for collecting and reporting of the tax.

5. The governing body may provide in the ordinance levying the tax that from every remittance of the tax made, the person required to so remit may deduct and retain an amount equal to two percent of the taxes collected.

6. The ordinance shall establish procedures for refunds and penalties on delinquent taxes.]

[66.391. The governing body imposing the tax pursuant to the provisions of section 66.390 may provide for interest not to exceed two percent per month on delinquent taxes.]

[66.395. 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2 of this section, the revenues received from the convention and tourism tax shall be used:

(1) To adopt plans, policies and programs to promote convention and tourist business;

(2) To work with other agencies, bureaus, boards and associations to promote conventions and tourist business; and

(3) To contract with any public or private agency, individual, partnership, association, corporation, or other legal entity for the furnishing of services and supplies for such promotion.

2. Upon the establishment of a regional economic development district as provided in section 67.600, and the imposition of the sales tax authorized by section 67.600, all revenues received from the convention and tourism tax shall be paid to the regional convention and visitors commission established under section 67.610 for its use as provided in section 67.610.]

[66.398. The governing body of any county adopting a tax pursuant to the provisions of sections 66.390 to 66.398 shall appropriate money from the convention and tourism fund for no other purposes than set forth in section 66.395.]

[67.1009. 1. The governing body of the following cities may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(1) Any city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred thirty but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants and located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants;

(2) Any city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand fifty but fewer than four thousand two hundred inhabitants and located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants.

2. The governing body of any city listed in subsection 1 of this section may impose a tax on the charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels or motels situated in the city, which shall be not more than six-tenths of one percent per occupied room per night, except that such tax shall not become effective unless the

governing body of the city or county submits to the voters of the city or county at a state general or primary election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose a tax pursuant to this section. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to the charge for the sleeping room and shall be in addition to any and all taxes imposed by law. Such tax shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

3. The ballot of submission for any tax authorized in this section shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall (insert the name of the city) impose a tax on the charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels and motels situated in (name of city) at a rate of (insert rate of percent up to six-tenths of one percent)?

☐ YES    ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which the election was held. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

4. As used in this section, "transient guests" means a person or persons who occupy a room or rooms in a hotel or motel for thirty-one days or less during any calendar quarter.] "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Colona moved that **House Amendment No. 5** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1716**, relating to virtual education, was taken up by Representative Lichtenegger.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **HB 1716** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2429**, relating to volunteers for tax-exempt organizations, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **HB 2429** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1675**, relating to vacancies in county elected offices, was taken up by Representative Muntzel.



On motion of Representative Muntzel, **HCS HB 1675** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Muntzel, **HCS HB 1675** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1598**, relating to the show me green sales tax holiday, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HCS HB 1598** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HCS HB 1598** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2397**, relating to federal home loan banks, was taken up by Representative Hough.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HB 2397** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HB 2397** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2337**, relating to health insurance for students at public universities, was taken up by Representative Parkinson.

Representative Parkinson offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2337, Page 1, Section 160.3040, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the word "**university**" the following:

**"or public trade school or public vocational-technical school";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Parkinson, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Eggleston offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2337, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "health insurance for students at"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 160.3040, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"172.360. All youths, resident of the state of Missouri, shall be admitted to all the privileges and advantages of the various classes of all the departments of the University of the State of Missouri; provided, that each applicant for admission therein shall possess such scholastic attainments and mental and moral qualifications as shall be prescribed in rules adopted and established by the board of curators; and provided further, that the board of curators may charge and collect reasonable tuition and other fees necessary for the maintenance and operation of all

departments of the university, as they may deem necessary; **provided that, all tuition and fees charged to Missouri residents for the 2016-17 academic year shall not exceed the tuition and fees charged to Missouri residents for the 2015-16 academic year.**

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary combat rising tuition rates and make postsecondary education affordable to residents of the state of Missouri, section 172.360 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and section 172.360 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hummel raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

Representative Johnson requested a parliamentary ruling.

The point of order was withdrawn.

**House Amendment No. 2** was withdrawn.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Parkinson, **HB 2337, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2355**, relating to the juvenile justice advisory board, was taken up by Representative Lant.

On motion of Representative Lant, **HB 2355** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 132

Adams	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters

Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 003

Marshall	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 027

Alferman	Anders	Butler	Cookson	Dugger
Dunn	Ellington	English	Flanigan	Franklin
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Higdon	Hinson
Hough	Leara	McCreery	McDonald	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Newman	Pietzman	Rehder
Rhoads	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1618**, relating to identity theft, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **HCS HB 1618** was adopted.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **HCS HB 1618** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2101**, relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor on boats, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HB 2101** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1678**, relating to student safety at public institutions of higher education, was taken up by Representative Solon.

On motion of Representative Solon, **HB 1678** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2238**, relating to high school equivalency degree testing, was taken up by Representative Gannon.

Representative Barnes assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Gannon, **HB 2238** was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Austin, the House recessed until 7:00 p.m.

## **EVENING SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

## **THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS - CONSENT**

**HB 1421**, relating to the cooperation of political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Walker.

On motion of Representative Walker, **HB 1421** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Fitzwater 49	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Muntzel	Nichols	Norr
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 051

Anders	Arthur	Bondon	Brattin	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Cornejo	Curtis	Curtman	Dunn	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan
Fraker	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Jones	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	LaFaver
Leara	Love	May	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	Miller	Mims	Morris	Neely
Newman	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pietzman

Rehder                      Reiboldt                      Rhoads                      Smith                      Walton Gray  
White

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1546**, relating to youth suicide awareness and prevention education, was taken up by Representative Lauer.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **HB 1546** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 003

Marshall                      Moon                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 021

Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Colona	Cookson	Cornejo	Ellington	English
Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Jones	Leara

May	McCreery	Mims	Newman	Peters
Pietzman				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2058**, relating to student journalists, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HB 2058** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 012

Hummel	Hurst	Marshall	May	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Pogue
Smith	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 001

Rowland 29

ABSENT: 018

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	Ellington	English	Flanigan	Gardner

Green	Jones	Leara	McCreery	McGee
Mims	Newman	Pietzman		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1556**, relating to security of ambulance district funds, was taken up by Representative Love.

On motion of Representative Love, **HB 1556** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Anders	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Cookson	Ellington	English	Flanigan	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Jones	LaFaver	Leara

McCreery	Meredith	Miller	Mims	Newman
Pietzman	Rehder	Rone		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1530**, relating to unemployment compensation benefits, was taken up by Representative Brown (57).

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **HB 1530** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 003

Kirkton	Montecillo	Smith
---------	------------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 025

Anders	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Cookson	Ellington	English	Flanigan	Fraker
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Jones	Kidd



LaFaver	Leara	McCreery	Meredith	Mims
Newman	Pietzman	Rehder	Rowland 29	Shull

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1709**, relating to school employee retirement systems, was taken up by Representative Lair.

On motion of Representative Lair, **HB 1709** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 004

Korman	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
--------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

## 1270 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 018

Anders	Bahr	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Cookson	English	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Jones	LaFaver	McCreery	McGee	Mims
Newman	Parkinson	Pietzman		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2186**, relating to recognition for student participation in the Constitution Project of the Missouri Supreme Court, was taken up by Representative Ross.

On motion of Representative Ross, **HB 2186** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

Montecillo	Pogue
------------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cookson
Dunn	English	Gardner	Green	Haahr
LaFaver	McCreery	Miller	Mims	Newman
Pietzman	Rowland 29			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1388**, relating to the sixteenth judicial circuit, was taken up by Representative Roeber.

On motion of Representative Roeber, **HB 1388** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 003

Ellington	Parkinson	Pogue
-----------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

1272 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 016

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cookson
English	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Hinson
Hubrecht	LaFaver	McCreery	Mims	Newman
Pietzman				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1538**, relating to brachial plexus awareness, was taken up by Representative Vescovo.

On motion of Representative Vescovo, **HB 1538** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 002

Korman	Pogue
--------	-------

ABSENT: 021

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hicks	Hinson	LaFaver	Leara
McCreery	Mims	Newman	Norr	Pietzman
Swan				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1539**, relating to Von Willebrand awareness, was taken up by Representative Vescovo.

On motion of Representative Vescovo, **HB 1539** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 001

Ellington

1274 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 002

Korman                      Pogue

ABSENT: 019

Anders	Andrews	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Cookson	English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hinson	LaFaver	Leara	McCreery
Mims	Newman	Pietzman	Rowden	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1559**, relating to Lucile Bluford Day, was taken up by Representative McCann Beatty.

On motion of Representative McCann Beatty, **HB 1559** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 003

Korman	McCaherty	Pogue
--------	-----------	-------

ABSENT: 020

Anders	Andrews	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Cookson	Corlew	English	Flanigan	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hinson	Jones	LaFaver
Leara	McCreery	Mims	Newman	Pietzman

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1602**, relating to vacancies on school boards, was taken up by Representative Ruth.

On motion of Representative Ruth, **HB 1602** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 009

Brown 94	Curtis	Ellington	Meredith	Pogue
Rhoads	Smith	Spencer	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cookson
English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Hinson	Jones	LaFaver	McCreery	McGee
Mims	Newman	Pietzman	Rehder	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1610**, relating to postsecondary course options, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HB 1610** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT: 019

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cookson
English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Jones	LaFaver	McCreery	McGee	Miller
Mims	Newman	Pietzman	Rhoads	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1622**, relating to the sex offender registry, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HB 1622** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

1278 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 020

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Jones	LaFaver	McCreery	McGee
Miller	Mims	Newman	Pietzman	Rhoads

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1710**, relating to school employee retirement systems, was taken up by Representative Lair.

On motion of Representative Lair, **HB 1710** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCahtery	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 009

Burlison	Curtman	Ellington	Hill	Koenig
Moon	Pogue	Roeber	Taylor 139	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10
Cookson	English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green
Haahr	LaFaver	McCreery	Miller	Mims
Neely	Newman	Pietzman	Rhoads	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2195**, relating to the designation of state dogs, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 2195** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Miller	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 026

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Barnes	Bernskoetter
Burlison	Carpenter	Cornejo	Curtis	Curtman
Ellington	Flanigan	Hill	King	Koenig
LaFaver	Marshall	May	McNeil	Meredith
Montecillo	Moon	Pogue	Smith	Spencer
Webber				

1280 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 002

Korman                      Mitten

ABSENT: 014

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cookson
English	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Leara
McCreery	Mims	Newman	Pietzman	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1851**, relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HB 1851** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 011

Carpenter	Ellington	Kolkmeier	Marshall	May
Meredith	Moon	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 018

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cookson
English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Hough	Lair	Leara	McCreery	Mims
Newman	Pietzman	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

**HB 1777**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway, was taken up by Representative Cierpiot.

Representative Richardson moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

1282 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 037

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Conway 10
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cookson
English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Hinson	Hough	Leara	McCreery	Mims
Newman	Pietzman			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **HB 1777** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Ellington

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Anders	Basye	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	English	Flanigan
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Hinson	Hough
Leara	McCreery	Mims	Newman	Pietzman
Shaul	Sommer			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

**HB 2183**, relating to parliamentary law month, was taken up by Representative Roeber.

On motion of Representative Roeber, **HB 2183** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 135

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 005

Carpenter	Ellington	Marshall	Pogue	Webber
-----------	-----------	----------	-------	--------

PRESENT: 001

McCaherty

ABSENT: 021

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Korman	Leara
McCreery	Mims	Neely	Newman	Pietzman
Spencer				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

**HB 2335**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway, was taken up by Representative Houghton.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **HB 2335** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer



Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Ellington

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cookson
English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Hinson	Hough	Leara	McCreery	Mims
Newman	Pietzman			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2369**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway, was taken up by Representative Bahr.

On motion of Representative Bahr, **HB 2369** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo

1286 *Journal of the House*

Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Ellington

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Allen	Anders	Brattin	Butler	Chipman
Colona	Cookson	English	Flanigan	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Leara
McCaherty	McCreery	Mims	Newman	Pietzman
Rhoads	Ross			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1958**, relating to memorial highway designations, was taken up by Representative Basye.

On motion of Representative Basye, **HB 1958** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer

Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 001

Ellington

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Adams	Anders	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Cookson	Curtis	English	Flanigan	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Leara
McCaherty	McCreery	Mims	Neely	Newman
Pietzman	Rhoads	Shull		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2017** - Select Committee on Budget  
**HB 2018** - Select Committee on Budget  
**HB 2587** - Workforce Standards and Development

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 1969**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources**, Chairman Anderson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources, to which was referred **HB 2047**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2047, Page 1, Section 253.155, Line 4, by deleting the words "**all-terrain vehicles**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**utility vehicles**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Line 5, by deleting the words "**fifty-five**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**sixty**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Lines 7-11, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"Katy Trail State Park on Wednesdays.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, section, Lines 15-16, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"purposes of this section, the term 'utility vehicle' shall mean any motorized vehicle manufactured and used exclusively for off-highway use which is no more than sixty inches in width, with an unladen dry weight of two thousand pounds or less, traveling on four or six wheels, with an engine displacement of no more than six hundred cubic centimeters, to be used primarily for landscaping, lawn care, or maintenance purposes.";** and

Further amend said bill, section, Page 2, Lines 17-24, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Conservation and Natural Resources, to which was referred **HB 2405**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2405, Page 2, Section 60.700, Line 25, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"60.701. Nothing in sections 60.700 to 60.708 shall be construed to limit or expand any public easement for navigational or recreational purposes if such a right exists on a watercourse.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Energy and the Environment**, Chairman Miller reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HB 2543**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HB 2689**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2447**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House**

**Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2447, Page 3, Section 321.242, Line 51, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"5. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 321.246, Line 51, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"5. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2667**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing**, Chairman Burlison reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 1403**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2043**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2562**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1578**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1941**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2034**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1** and

**House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1955, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 2250** and **HB 2276**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1822**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1962**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2066**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2093**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2135, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2344, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2381, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2445, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2456, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HCR 115**, introduced by Representative Otto, relating to state Medicaid expansion.

**HCR 116**, introduced by Representative Green, relating to MLS soccer in St. Louis.

**HCR 117**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to admitting refugees into the United States.

**HCR 118**, introduced by Representative Gardner, relating to access to reproductive healthcare.

**HCR 119**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the United States Supreme Court.

**HCR 120**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA)

**HCR 121**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the submission of an amendment to the United States Constitution concerning life.

**HCR 122**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the calling of a special session of the General Assembly in September 2016 concerning property taxes.

**HCR 123**, introduced by Representative Remole, relating to Missouri sheltered workshops.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HJR 105**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to the conservation sales tax.

**HJR 106**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to a convenience clause as a method to pass legislation at an earlier date.

**HJR 107**, introduced by Representative LaFaver, relating to a convenience clause as a method to pass legislation at an earlier date.

**HJR 108**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to judicial procedure.

**HJR 109**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to taxation of constitutional rights.

**HJR 110**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the validity of marriage.

**HJR 111**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to political free speech.

### **INTRODUCTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the first time and copies ordered printed:

**HB 2745**, introduced by Representative Corlew, relating to campaign finance, with a delayed effective date and penalty provisions.

**HB 2746**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to zinc fertilizers.

**HB 2747**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to the prohibition of the sale of ivory, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2748**, introduced by Representative Kirkton, relating to voter registration.

**HB 2749**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to the removal of elected officials from public office.

**HB 2750**, introduced by Representative Haefner, relating to MO HealthNet managed care.

**HB 2751**, introduced by Representative Dogan, relating to the rights of utility customers.

**HB 2752**, introduced by Representative Messenger, relating to prosthetic devices, with a delayed effective date.

**HB 2753**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to disclosure of certain information by health carriers.

**HB 2754**, introduced by Representative Berry, relating to marriage, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2755**, introduced by Representative Justus, relating to tax credits.

**HB 2756**, introduced by Representative Hough, relating to background checks for prospective employees of health care providers.

**HB 2757**, introduced by Representative Kolkmeier, relating to the redesign and reissuance of license plates to commemorate the bicentennial of Missouri, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2758**, introduced by Representative Kolkmeier, relating to salvage pool or salvage disposal sales, with a penalty provision.



**HB 2759**, introduced by Representative McCaherty, relating to a benevolent tax credit for certain organizations.

**HB 2760**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to preference for Missouri businesses in state park management.

**HB 2761**, introduced by Representative Parkinson, relating to closed primary elections.

**HB 2762**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the creation of subdistricts in certain school districts.

**HB 2763**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to exemption of property in bankruptcy.

**HB 2764**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to mortgages.

**HB 2765**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to forcible entry and unlawful detainer.

**HB 2766**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to delinquent real estate payments.

**HB 2767**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the designation of minority organ donor awareness week in Missouri.

**HB 2768**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to officers of towns and villages.

**HB 2769**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to prohibiting publishing of the name of lottery winners without written consent.

**HB 2770**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to abandoned property.

**HB 2771**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to direct appeals in certain civil cases.

**HB 2772**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to transportation of certain fugitives or other persons taken into custody with outstanding arrest warrants from another jurisdiction within this state.

**HB 2773**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to the establishment of a higher education tuition pilot program.

**HB 2774**, introduced by Representative Walton Gray, relating to dating violence education in schools.

**HB 2775**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to long-acting reversible contraceptives.

**HB 2776**, introduced by Representative McCreery, relating to fees in connection with sewer lines.

**HB 2777**, introduced by Representative Hinson, relating to fire protection districts.

**HB 2778**, introduced by Representative Neely, relating to the probate code, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2779**, introduced by Representative Rehder, relating to elections.

**HB 2780**, introduced by Representative Rehder, relating to distributors of hypodermic needles.

**HB 2781**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (144), relating to sports officials, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2782**, introduced by Representative Pogue, relating to the general assembly.

**HB 2783**, introduced by Representative Pike, relating to diabetes awareness month.

**HB 2784**, introduced by Representative Pike, relating to aircraft taxation.

**HB 2785**, introduced by Representative McCann Beatty, relating to lifetime parole supervision for certain offenders.

**HB 2786**, introduced by Representative Pace, relating to psychological evaluations for peace officers.

**HB 2787**, introduced by Representative Pace, relating to peace officer training.

**HB 2788**, introduced by Representative Pace, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 2789**, introduced by Representative Pace, relating to requiring video cameras on uniformed police officers and police vehicles.

**HB 2790**, introduced by Representative Swan, relating to a visiting scholars certificate.

**HB 2791**, introduced by Representative Roden, relating to gender definitions.

**HB 2792**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to electrical corporations.

**HB 2793**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to pawnbrokers.

**HB 2794**, introduced by Representative Butler, relating to public nuisance, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2795**, introduced by Representative McGaugh, relating to the tobacco master settlement agreement, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2796**, introduced by Representative Roden, relating to the Missouri division of fire safety.

**HB 2797**, introduced by Representative Hummel, relating to electric shock drowning prevention, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2798**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to law enforcement officer residency requirements.

**HB 2799**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to county employee residency requirements.

**HB 2800**, introduced by Representative Moon, relating to senators who represent Missouri in the United States Senate.

**HB 2801**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to qualifications for the office of sheriff.

**HB 2802**, introduced by Representative Mathews, relating to the equal opportunity of home school students to participate in public school activities.

**HB 2803**, introduced by Representative Allen, relating to instruction in human sexuality.

**HB 2804**, introduced by Representative Dunn, relating to the donated food tax credit.

**HB 2805**, introduced by Representative Engler, relating to public bodies participating in land clearance projects.

**HB 2806**, introduced by Representative Newman, relating to the Missouri family leave act.

**HB 2807**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to the assets of the achieving a better life experience program.

**HB 2808**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to the public service commission, with a delayed effective date for certain sections.

**HB 2809**, introduced by Representative Cierpiot, relating to local sales taxes.

**HB 2810**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to physicians providing sports medicine services.

**HB 2811**, introduced by Representative Hill, relating to out-of-network billing for physician services.

**HB 2812**, introduced by Representative Crawford, relating to letter rulings for unclaimed property.

**HB 2813**, introduced by Representative Fitzwater (49), relating to the deaf child's bill of rights.

**HB 2814**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to electrical safety on docks.

**HB 2815**, introduced by Representative Rowland (29), relating to presidential candidate campaign visits.

**HB 2816**, introduced by Representative Miller, relating to ratemaking for public utilities, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2817**, introduced by Representative Fitzpatrick, relating to the regional convention and sports complex authority.

**HB 2818**, introduced by Representative Remole, relating to juvenile officers.

**HB 2819**, introduced by Representative Mathews, relating to the modification of a jury's verdict by a court in tort actions based on improper health care.

**HB 2820**, introduced by Representative Frederick, relating to the MO HealthNet patient-centered care act, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2821**, introduced by Representative Hicks, relating to statutory aggravating circumstances in first degree murder cases.

**HB 2822**, introduced by Representative Jones, relating to travel expense reimbursement at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2823**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to funding for infrastructure in disrepair.

**HB 2824**, introduced by Representative Korman, relating to traffic capacity of roads.

**HB 2825**, introduced by Representative Alferman, relating to the political free speech and campaign finance reform act.

**HB 2826**, introduced by Representative Ross, relating to boards of record control.

**HB 2827**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to the state board of education, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2828**, introduced by Representative Morris, relating to the state board of education, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2829**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to municipalities under financial distress.

**HB 2830**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to earnings taxes.

**HB 2831**, introduced by Representative Curtis, relating to the official baseball team of Missouri.

### WITHDRAWAL OF HOUSE BILL

TO: Chief Clerk Adam Crumbliss  
FROM: Representative Caleb Jones  
DATE: March 15, 2016  
RE: HB 2699

I respectfully request that **HB 2699** be withdrawn.

If you have any questions or need additional information please feel free to contact me at 573-751-2134.

Sincerely,

/s/ Caleb Jones

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 16, 2016.

### CORRECTION TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL

#### AFFADAVIT

I, State Representative Patricia Pike, District 125, hereby state and affirm that my vote on the third reading and passage of House Committee Substitute for House Bill 1583 was incorrectly recorded on Page 1222 of the Journal of the House for the Thirty-eighth Day, Monday, March 14, 2016 as "No." Pursuant to House Rule 92, I ask that the Journal be corrected to note that I was in the Chamber, I did in fact vote, and my vote should have been recorded as "Yes."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my hand to this affidavit on this 15th day of March 16, 2016.

/s/ Patricia Pike  
State Representative

State of Missouri       )  
                                  )  
County of Cole         )

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of March in the year 2016.

/s/ Leann M. Hager  
Notary Public

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting with Department of Natural Resources.

### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1629, HB 1765, HB 1993, HB 2128, SS SCS SB 572, SCS SB 765

Executive session will be held: HB 1999, HB 2191, HB 2627, SS#2 SB 847

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2638

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 9:45 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: HB 2124

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2482, HB 2544, HB 2617

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2211, HB 1405, HB 2637, SS SB 608

Executive session will be held: HB 1552, HB 2218

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2606

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2017, HB 2018

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2159, HB 1927, HB 1617

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1614, HB 2379, HB 2123, HB 2564, HB 2565, HB 2575

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

For HB 2123, there will be limited witness testimony.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2515, HB 2328, HB 1866, HCR 61, HJR 60, HB 1390, HB 1468, HB 1664, HB 1697, HB 1861, HB 2057, HB 2251, HB 2229, HB 2671, HB 2304

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session or 5:00 PM (whichever is earlier), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1828, HB 2502, HB 2590, HB 1585

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES**

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2428, HB 2480, HB 2499

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1566, HB 2239, HB 1829

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1898

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Adkins, Dr. Stokes and Ms. Quigg Henderson to discuss diversity and inclusion efforts and plans as well as changing campus climate.

CORRECTED

**TRANSPORTATION**

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1564

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, March 16, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1471

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FORTIETH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16, 2016

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HCR 115 through HCR 123

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

HJR 105 through HJR 111

**HOUSE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

HB 2745 through HB 2831



**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HJR 58 - Brown (57)  
HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HCS HB 1718 - Corlew  
HCS HB 1756 - Bahr  
HCS HB 2108 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2402 - Bondon  
HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2453 - Johnson  
HB 1534 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2600 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 1976 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2194 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 1788 - Rone  
HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 1936 - Wilson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake  
HCS HB 1776 - Engler  
HB 2591 - Richardson  
HB 1620, with HCA 1 - Kelley  
HCS HB 2380 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 1759 - Miller  
HB 1611 - Swan  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HCS HBs 1434 & 1600 - Koenig  
HB 1735 - Davis  
HB 1786 - Pike  
HCS HB 1923 - Barnes  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HB 1761 - Miller  
HCS HB 1930 - Franklin  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HBs 2234 & 1985 - Dohrman  
HCS HB 1684 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 1464 - Burlison  
HCS HB 2327 - Curtis  
HCS HB 1465 - Burlison  
HB 1466 - Burlison  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HB 1816 - Koenig  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2330 - Mathews  
HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1928 - Burlison  
HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin  
HCS HB 1804 - Miller  
HB 1427 - Sommer  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2376 - Hough  
HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann  
HB 1659 - Frederick  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HCS HB 1757 - Hansen

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCS HCR 73 - Rhoads  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HB 1370 - Miller  
HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake  
HB 2230 - Ross  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HB 1606 - Kelley

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Barnes

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR SS SCS HB 1983, as amended (Fiscal Review 3/14/16) - Dogan  
SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 69 - LaFaver

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTIETH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. (Galatians 6:7)*

O Lord of Heaven and Earth, grant unto us once again the assurance of Your mighty presence as we bow in prayer. Inspire us with a firmer trust in You and with a sympathetic outreach of love and service toward all the people of our great State of Missouri.

Give to each one of us the realization that Your power is at work in the Show Me State moving in the direction of justice, peace, and love in the hearts of all cities. You are always with us and we pray You give us the strength to always be with You. Bless our State and as a people make us mindful of Your presence and keep us eager to do Your will.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Paige Forck, Ruth E. Curtman, Oliver Charles Randall Curtman, Sam Schaefer, Jacob Tellman, Baley Rackers, Colten Bryan, and Morgan Luebbering.

The Journal of the thirty-ninth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**HCR 115**, relating to state Medicaid expansion.

**HCR 116**, relating to MLS soccer in St. Louis.

**HCR 117**, relating to admitting refugees into the United States.

**HCR 118**, relating to access to reproductive healthcare.

**HCR 119**, relating to the United States Supreme Court.

**HCR 120**, relating to the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action (JCPOA).

**HCR 121**, relating to the submission of an amendment to the United States Constitution concerning life.

**HCR 122**, relating to the calling of a special session of the General Assembly in September 2016 concerning property taxes.

**HCR 123**, relating to Missouri sheltered workshops.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were read the second time:

**HJR 105**, relating to the conservation sales tax.

**HJR 106**, relating to a convenience clause as a method to pass legislation at an earlier date.

**HJR 107**, relating to a convenience clause as a method to pass legislation at an earlier date.

**HJR 108**, relating to judicial procedure.

**HJR 109**, relating to taxation of constitutional rights.

**HJR 110**, relating to the validity of marriage.

**HJR 111**, relating to political free speech.

### **SECOND READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were read the second time:

**HB 2745**, relating to campaign finance, with a delayed effective date and penalty provisions.

**HB 2746**, relating to zinc fertilizers.

**HB 2747**, relating to the prohibition of the sale of ivory, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2748**, relating to voter registration.

**HB 2749**, relating to the removal of elected officials from public office.

**HB 2750**, relating to MO HealthNet managed care.

**HB 2751**, relating to the rights of utility customers.

**HB 2752**, relating to prosthetic devices, with a delayed effective date.

**HB 2753**, relating to disclosure of certain information by health carriers.

**HB 2754**, relating to marriage, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2755**, relating to tax credits.

**HB 2756**, relating to background checks for prospective employees of health care providers.

**HB 2757**, relating to the redesign and reissuance of license plates to commemorate the bicentennial of Missouri, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2758**, relating to salvage pool or salvage disposal sales, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2759**, relating to a benevolent tax credit for certain organizations.

**HB 2760**, relating to preference for Missouri businesses in state park management.

**HB 2761**, relating to closed primary elections.

**HB 2762**, relating to the creation of subdistricts in certain school districts.

**HB 2763**, relating to exemption of property in bankruptcy.

**HB 2764**, relating to mortgages.

**HB 2765**, relating to forcible entry and unlawful detainer.

**HB 2766**, relating to delinquent real estate payments.

**HB 2767**, relating to the designation of minority organ donor awareness week in Missouri.

**HB 2768**, relating to officers of towns and villages.

**HB 2769**, relating to prohibiting publishing of the name of lottery winners without written consent.

**HB 2770**, relating to abandoned property.

**HB 2771**, relating to direct appeals in certain civil cases.

**HB 2772**, relating to transportation of certain fugitives or other persons taken into custody with outstanding arrest warrants from another jurisdiction within this state.

**HB 2773**, relating to the establishment of a higher education tuition pilot program.

**HB 2774**, relating to dating violence education in schools.

**HB 2775**, relating to long-acting reversible contraceptives.

**HB 2776**, relating to fees in connection with sewer lines.

**HB 2777**, relating to fire protection districts.

**HB 2778**, relating to the probate code, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2779**, relating to elections.

**HB 2780**, relating to distributors of hypodermic needles.

**HB 2781**, relating to sports officials, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2782**, relating to the general assembly.

**HB 2783**, relating to diabetes awareness month.

**HB 2784**, relating to aircraft taxation.

**HB 2785**, relating to lifetime parole supervision for certain offenders.

**HB 2786**, relating to psychological evaluations for peace officers.

**HB 2787**, relating to peace officer training.

**HB 2788**, relating to automatic voter registration.

**HB 2789**, relating to requiring video cameras on uniformed police officers and police vehicles.

**HB 2790**, relating to a visiting scholars certificate.

**HB 2791**, relating to gender definitions.

**HB 2792**, relating to electrical corporations.

**HB 2793**, relating to pawnbrokers.

**HB 2794**, relating to public nuisance, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2795**, relating to the tobacco master settlement agreement, with an emergency clause.



**HB 2796**, relating to the Missouri division of fire safety.

**HB 2797**, relating to electric shock drowning prevention, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2798**, relating to law enforcement officer residency requirements.

**HB 2799**, relating to county employee residency requirements.

**HB 2800**, relating to senators who represent Missouri in the United States Senate.

**HB 2801**, relating to qualifications for the office of sheriff.

**HB 2802**, relating to the equal opportunity of home school students to participate in public school activities.

**HB 2803**, relating to instruction in human sexuality.

**HB 2804**, relating to the donated food tax credit.

**HB 2805**, relating to public bodies participating in land clearance projects.

**HB 2806**, relating to the Missouri family leave act.

**HB 2807**, relating to the assets of the achieving a better life experience program.

**HB 2808**, relating to the public service commission, with a delayed effective date for certain sections.

**HB 2809**, relating to local sales taxes.

**HB 2810**, relating to physicians providing sports medicine services.

**HB 2811**, relating to out-of-network billing for physician services.

**HB 2812**, relating to letter rulings for unclaimed property.

**HB 2813**, relating to the deaf child's bill of rights.

**HB 2814**, relating to electrical safety on docks.

**HB 2815**, relating to presidential candidate campaign visits.

**HB 2816**, relating to ratemaking for public utilities, with an emergency clause.

**HB 2817**, relating to the regional convention and sports complex authority.

**HB 2818**, relating to juvenile officers.

**HB 2819**, relating to the modification of a jury's verdict by a court in tort actions based on improper health care.

**HB 2820**, relating to the MO HealthNet patient-centered care act, with penalty provisions.

**HB 2821**, relating to statutory aggravating circumstances in first degree murder cases.

**HB 2822**, relating to travel expense reimbursement at public institutions of higher education.

**HB 2823**, relating to funding for infrastructure in disrepair.

**HB 2824**, relating to traffic capacity of roads.

**HB 2825**, relating to the political free speech and campaign finance reform act.

**HB 2826**, relating to boards of record control.

**HB 2827**, relating to the state board of education, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2828**, relating to the state board of education, with a penalty provision.

**HB 2829**, relating to municipalities under financial distress.

**HB 2830**, relating to earnings taxes.

**HB 2831**, relating to the official baseball team of Missouri.

#### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1776**, relating to bingo, was taken up by Representative Engler.

On motion of Representative Engler, **HCS HB 1776** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Engler, **HCS HB 1776** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2108**, relating to tax returns of information, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HCS HB 2108** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HCS HB 2108** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2029**, relating to step therapy for prescription drugs, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Hoskins offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2029, Page 2, Section 376.2030, Lines 23 and 24, by deleting the words "**an insurer or health plan**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**a health carrier or health benefit plan**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 376.2034, Lines 17 and 18, by deleting all of said lines from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**his or her current or previous health insurance or health benefit plan**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 20, by inserting immediately after the word "**event**;" the word "**or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 21 and 22, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 23, by deleting the number "**(5)**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**(4)**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 32 through 38, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"5. (1) The health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall:**

**(a) Acknowledge receipt of a step therapy override exception request or an appeal related to such request and indicate if relevant supporting documentation is needed within thirty-six hours of receipt; and**

**(b) Grant or deny the step therapy override exception request or an appeal related to such request within three business days of receipt of the request or appeal or receipt of the supporting documentation.**

**(2) If exigent circumstances exist, a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall:**

**(a) Acknowledge receipt of a step therapy override exception request or an appeal related to such request and indicate if relevant supporting documentation is needed within twelve hours of receipt; and**

**(b) Grant or deny the step therapy override exception request or an appeal within one business day of receipt of the request or appeal or receipt of the supporting documentation.**

**If an insurer, health plan, or utilization review organization does not grant or deny the step therapy override exception or the appeal related to such request within the time allotted under this subsection, the step therapy override exception request or the appeal related to such request shall be deemed granted."**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 41, by deleting the words "**an AB-rated generic equivalent**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"a generic equivalent, as permitted under section 338.056,"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 376.2036, Lines 2 through 10, by deleting all of said lines from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"financial institutions and professional registration shall enforce sections 376.2030 to 376.2036."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2029, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2029, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2402**, relating to administrative rules for the regulation of hospitals, was taken up by Representative Bondon.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2402, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "hospitals" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "healthcare facilities"; and

Further amend said substitute, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.

2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.

3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.

4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.

5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to sections 197.300 to 197.366.

6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.

7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.

8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.

9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.

10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application

fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated by the state and licensed under chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; or

(2) **Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions."**; and

Further amend said substitute, Page 3, Section 536.031, Line 35, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve access to quality health care facilities for the citizens of Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of section 197.315 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of section 197.315 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **HCS HB 2402, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **HCS HB 2402, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2453**, to authorize the conveyance of property owned by the state in Buchanan County to the City of St. Joseph, was taken up by Representative Johnson.

On motion of Representative Johnson, **HCS HB 2453** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Johnson, **HCS HB 2453** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1976**, relating to service contracts, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words, "service contracts" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "motor vehicle services"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 385.306, Line 59, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"385.500. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**

(1) "Law enforcement officer", any public servant, other than a patrol officer, who is defined as a law enforcement officer under section 556.061;

(2) "Motor club", any person, partnership, corporation, fiduciary, association or other entity that, for consideration, promises services, including emergency roadside assistance and towing services, to persons who are members of the motor club;

(3) "Patrol officer", a Missouri state highway patrol officer;

(4) "Tow list", a list of approved towing companies compiled, maintained, and utilized by the Missouri state highway patrol or its designee;

(5) "Tow management company", any sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, fiduciary, association, or other business entity that manages towing logistics for government agencies or motor clubs;

(6) "Tow truck", a rollback or car carrier, wrecker, or tow truck as defined under section 301.010;

(7) "Towing", moving or removing, or the preparation therefor, of a vehicle by another vehicle for which a service charge is made, either directly or indirectly, including any dues or other charges of clubs or associations which provide towing services;

(8) "Towing company", any person, partnership, corporation, fiduciary, association, or other entity that operates a wrecker or towing service as defined under section 301.010.

**2. In authorizing a towing company to perform services, any patrol officer within the officer's jurisdiction may utilize the services of a tow management company or tow list, provided:**

(1) The Missouri state highway patrol is under no obligation to include or retain the services of any towing company in any contract or agreement with a tow management company or any tow list established pursuant to this section. A towing company is subject to removal from a tow list at any time;

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or any regulation established pursuant to this section, an owner or operator's request for a specific towing company shall be honored by the Missouri state highway patrol unless:

(a) The requested towing company cannot or does not respond in a reasonable time, as determined by a law enforcement officer; or

(b) The vehicle to be towed poses an immediate traffic hazard, as determined by a law enforcement officer.

**3. A patrol officer shall not use a towing company located outside of Missouri under this section except under the following circumstances:**

(1) A state or federal emergency has been declared; or

(2) The driver or owner of the vehicle or a motor club, of which the driver or owner is a member requests a specific out-of-state towing company.

4. Any towing company or tow truck arriving at the scene of an accident that has not been called by a patrol officer, a law enforcement officer, or the driver or owner of the vehicle or his or her authorized agent or a motor club, of which the driver or owner is a member shall be prohibited from towing the vehicle from the scene of the accident, unless the towing company or tow truck operator is rendering emergency aid in the interest of public safety, or is operating during a declared state of emergency under section 44.100.

5. A tow truck operator that stops and tows a vehicle from the scene of an accident in violation of subsection 4 of this section shall be guilty of a class D misdemeanor upon conviction or pleading guilty for the first violation, and such tow truck shall be subject to impounding. The penalty for a second violation shall be a class A misdemeanor, and the penalty for any third or subsequent violation shall be a class D felony. A violation of this section shall not preclude the tow truck operator from being charged with tampering under chapter 569.

6. The provisions of this section shall also apply to motor vehicles towed under section 304.155 or 304.157.

**385.505. 1.** A towing company operating a tow truck pursuant to the authority granted in section 304.155, 304.157, or 385.500 shall:

(1) Have and occupy a verifiable business address and display such address in a location visible from the street or road;

(2) Have a fenced, secure, and lighted storage lot or an enclosed, secure building for the storage of motor vehicles;

(3) Be open or available for a minimum of eight hours per day between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Monday through Friday for a customer or his or her authorized agent to view or retrieve a vehicle with no additional fees charged to view or retrieve a vehicle during these regular business hours;

(4) Be available twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. Availability shall mean that an employee of the towing company or an answering service answered by a person is able to respond to a tow request;

(5) Have and maintain an operational telephone with the telephone number published or available through directory assistance;

(6) Maintain a valid insurance policy issued by an insurer authorized to do business in this state, or a bond or other acceptable surety providing coverage for the death of, or injury to, persons and damage to property for each accident or occurrence in the amount of at least five hundred thousand dollars per incident;

(7) Provide workers' compensation insurance for all employees of the towing company if required by chapter 287;

(8) Maintain current motor vehicle registrations on all tow trucks currently operated within the towing company fleet; and

(9) Post at its place of business and make available upon request to consumers a rate sheet listing all current rates applicable to towing services provided under this chapter.

2. The initial tow performed under section 304.155, 304.157, or 385.500 shall remain in the state of Missouri unless authorized by the vehicle owner or his or her agent.

3. Counties may adopt ordinances with respect to towing company standards in addition to the minimum standards contained in this section.

4. Notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary, unless notified by a law enforcement agency that a motor vehicle is being preserved as evidence, a storage lot facility or towing company shall allow insurance adjusters access to and allow inspection of a motor vehicle, without charge, at any time during the towing company's or storage lot facility's normal working hours.

5. When a motor vehicle has been transferred to a towing company storage lot or a vehicle storage facility, such vehicle shall not be transferred from the towing company storage lot or vehicle storage facility without providing the owner of such vehicle twenty-four hours advance notice of the planned transfer. The notification shall include the address of where the vehicle is being transferred to and all costs associated with moving the vehicle to a different storage lot or vehicle storage facility."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Carpenter raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** is not germane to the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 1976, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 1976, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1788**, relating to the highways and transportation commission, was taken up by Representative Rone.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Rone, **HCS HB 1788** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rone, **HCS HB 1788** was ordered perfected and printed.

#### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS**

**HCS HB 2014**, to appropriate money for supplemental purposes for the expenses, grants, and distributions of the several departments and offices of state government, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2014** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2014** was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.

#### **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 083

Alferman  
Burlison

Basye  
Burns

Bernskoetter  
Butler

Bondon  
Cierpiot

Brown 94  
Cookson



Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Justus	Kelley	Koenig	Korman	Kratky
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
May	McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGough
McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo
Morris	Neely	Newman	Norr	Parkinson
Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 003

Barnes	Curtis	Smith
--------	--------	-------

PRESENT: 066

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Beard	Berry	Black
Brown 57	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Higdon	Hill	Hough
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	LaFaver	Lair
Leara	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCann Beatty
Meredith	Miller	Mims	Moon	Morgan
Muntzel	Nichols	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rhoads	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shumake
Spencer	Swan	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wood				

ABSENT: 010

Allen	Brattin	Carpenter	Chipman	Ellington
Gardner	Haahr	McCreery	Otto	Shaul

VACANCIES: 001

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

**HJR 58**, relating to bingo, was taken up by Representative Brown (57).

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **HJR 58** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 150

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye

Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 005

Carpenter	McNeil	Moon	Newman	Pogue
-----------	--------	------	--------	-------

PRESENT: 002

Colona	Ellington
--------	-----------

ABSENT: 005

Alferman	Gardner	Haahr	McCreery	Otto
----------	---------	-------	----------	------

VACANCIES: 001

## ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27

Representative Flanigan moved that **Section 2.030** of **CCS SCS HCS HB 2**, Appropriation 9235, for the purpose of funding the Missouri Scholars and Fine Arts Academies, shall not be subject to any action pursuant to Article IV, Section 27, Subsection 1 of the Missouri Constitution, the actions of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Representative Barnes assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Flanigan again moved that **Section 2.030 of CCS SCS HCS HB 2**, Appropriation 9235, for the purpose of funding the Missouri Scholars and Fine Arts Academies, shall not be subject to any action pursuant to Article IV, Section 27, Subsection 1 of the Missouri Constitution, the actions of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 122

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roerber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Dunn	Green	Hubbard	Hummel
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Basye	Gardner	Haahr	McCreery	Otto
-------	---------	-------	----------	------

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Flanigan moved that **Section 10.710** of **CCS SCS HCS HB 10**, Appropriation 9859, for Brain Injury Waiver Services, shall not be subject to any action pursuant to Article IV, Section 27, Subsection 1 of the Missouri Constitution, the actions of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 029

Adams	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Dunn	Ellington	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Pace	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Basye	Cross	Gardner	Haahr	McCreery
Otto				

VACANCIES: 001

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 2194**, relating to the renewal of insurance policies, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Johnson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2194** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2194** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1936**, relating to the authority of sheriffs and deputy sheriffs to render assistance in other counties, was taken up by Representative Wilson.

On motion of Representative Wilson, **HB 1936** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2591**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway, was taken up by Representative Richardson.

Representative Richardson offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2591, Page 1, Section 227.442, Line 5, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"227.529. The portion of U.S. Highway 67 from Route M traveling north to U.S. Highway 67/60 Interchange through the city of Poplar Bluff in Butler County shall be designated as the "SSgt Eric W. Summers Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with the costs of such designation to be paid for by private donation.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Richardson, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Korman offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2591, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "designation of a memorial highway" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "naming of highways and bridges"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"227.218. 1. The highways and transportation commission may issue a request for proposals to sell or lease naming rights for a particular segment of highway or a for a bridge to the best qualified bidder. All contracts for the sale or lease of naming rights shall be first approved by the highways and transportation commission and then approved by the joint committee on transportation. The highways and transportation commission and the joint committee on transportation may disapprove a contract for any reason. The proceeds of a sale or lease of naming rights shall be deposited into the state road fund.**

2. The purchaser or lessee of a naming right shall pay the cost of erecting, maintaining, and removing signage as well as an annual fee as determined by the proposal.

3. The term of contract for naming rights shall not exceed ten years and may be shorter at the discretion of the highways and transportation commission. The purchaser or lessee of a naming right shall have an option of early termination.

4. No naming rights shall be sold or leased for any segment of roadway or bridge that has been designated prior to August 28, 2016, as a named memorial highway or bridge under this chapter or through the joint committee on transportation approval process established under section 227.297.

5. The department of transportation may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

6. The provisions of this section shall expire on December 31, 2036."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 2** was withdrawn.

Representative Austin offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2591, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"227.434. The portion of U.S. Highway 50 from Main Street Road to the intersection of U.S. Highway 65 in Pettis County shall be designated "LeRoy Van Dyke Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway with the costs to be paid by private donations.

227.438. The portion of U.S. Highway 50 from the intersection with U.S. Highway 65 continuing east to the Air Center Circle in Pettis County shall be designated as the "Scott Joplin Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway with the costs to be paid by private donations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Austin, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Shumake offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2591, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "a memorial highway" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**highways**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section 227.442, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"227.433. The portion of U.S. Highway 61 from the intersection with Warren Barrett Drive continuing north through the city of Hannibal to County Road 407 in Marion County shall be designated as the "Tom Boland Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with the costs to be paid for by private donations."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 2591, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"227.411. The portion of Business Highway 37 in Barry County within the city limits of Cassville shall be designated as the "Senator Emory Melton Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with the costs for such designation to be paid for by private donation."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Richardson, **HB 2591, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1620, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, relating to family law proceedings, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Committee Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HB 1620, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

**HCS HCR 73**, relating to the designation of "Cystic Fibrosis Awareness Month" in Missouri, was taken up by Representative Rhoads.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **HCS HCR 73** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **HCS HCR 73** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Hill	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT: 015

Basye	Engler	Fitzwater 49	Gardner	Haahr
Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Justus	McCreery
Otto	Parkinson	Pietzman	Roden	Rowden

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

**HR 69**, relating to the designation of April 26 as “Senior Citizen Ladder Safety Awareness Day” in Missouri, was taken up by Representative LaFaver.

Representative Richardson offered **House Amendment No. 1**.



*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Resolution No. 69, Page 1, Line 1, by removing the word "senior" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "all"; and

Further amend said resolution and page, Line 6, by removing the word "senior"; and

Further amend said resolution and page, Line 12, by removing the phrase ", including senior ones,"; and

Further amend said resolution and page, Line 15, by removing the word "senior"; and

Further amend said resolution and page, Line 19, by removing the word "Senior Citizen"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Richardson, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Fraker:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Smith	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 005

Eggleston	Marshall	Moon	Pogue	White
-----------	----------	------	-------	-------

PRESENT: 000

## 1326 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 013

Basye	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Gardner
Haahr	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	McCreery
Otto	Pietzman	Rowden		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hough	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 018

Basye	Beard	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Haahr	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hubbard

Leara  
Rhoads

May  
Rowden

McCreery  
Wilson

Otto

Pietzman

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative LaFaver, **HR 69, as amended**, was adopted.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 1103** - Select Committee on Rules

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCR 106** - Elections

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1386** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1716** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2238** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1368** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 1376** - Health Insurance  
**HB 1409** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1438** - Higher Education  
**HB 1547** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 2035** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2116** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2171** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 2484** - Higher Education  
**HB 2485** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2538** - Pensions  
**HB 2594** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2655** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2662** - Local Government  
**HB 2676** - Local Government  
**HB 2715** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2724** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2802** - Elementary and Secondary Education

**HB 2809** - Ways and Means

**HB 2816** - Energy and the Environment

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Corrections**, Chairman Fitzwater (144) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **HB 2638**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 2269**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2269, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "transparency, with a delayed effective date."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 197.170, Line 4, by deleting the words "**a health care facility**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 6, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) "Direct payment", as such term is defined under section 1.330;"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 8, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"376.1350. "Health care provider" shall also include any provider located in a Kansas border county, as defined under section 135.1670, who participates in the MO HealthNet program;"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 9 and 10, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 11, by deleting the words "**a health care facility**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 14 and 15, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(6) "Medical treatment plan", a patient-specific plan of medical treatment for a particular illness, injury, or condition determined by that patient's physician, which includes the applicable current procedural terminology (CPT) code or codes."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 16 through 23, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. Beginning July 1, 2018, hospitals, ambulatory surgical centers, and imaging centers shall make available to the public, in a manner that is easily understood, an estimate of the most current direct payment price information for the twenty-five most common surgical procedures or the twenty most common imaging procedures, as appropriate, performed in hospitals, ambulatory surgical centers, or imaging centers. Disclosure of data under this subsection shall constitute compliance with subsection 5 of this section regarding any surgical or imaging procedure for which disclosure is required under this subsection.**

**4. Upon written request by a patient, which shall include a medical treatment plan from the patient's physician, for the direct payment cost of a particular health care service or procedure, imaging procedure, or surgery procedure, a health care provider, hospital, ambulatory surgical center, or imaging center shall provide an estimate of the direct payment price information required by this section to the patient in writing either electronically, by mail, or in person within five business days after receiving the written request. Providing a patient a specific link to such estimated prices and making such estimated prices publicly available or posting such estimated prices on a website of the health care provider, hospital, ambulatory surgical center, or imaging center shall constitute compliance with the provisions of this subsection.";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 28, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"federal law. This section shall not apply to emergency departments, which shall comply with requirements of the Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act, 42 U.S.C. 1395dd.**

**6. It shall be a condition of participation in the MO HealthNet program for a health care provider located in a Kansas border county, as defined under section 135.1670, to comply with the provisions of this section. If a health care provider located in a Kansas border county does not comply with the provisions of this section, no health care provider located in a Missouri border county, as defined under section 135.1670, shall be required to comply with the provisions of this section. ";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 2 and 3, Lines 29 through 61, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 61, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"376.1475. 1. This section shall be known as and may be cited as the "Predetermination of Health Care Benefits Act".**

**2. For the purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Administrative simplification provision", transaction and code standards promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191, and 45 CFR 160 and 162;**

**(2) "Director", the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;**

**(3) "Health benefit plan" and "health care provider", shall have the same meanings as those terms are defined in section 376.1350;**

**(4) "Health care clearinghouse", shall have the same meaning as the term is defined in 45 CFR 160.103;**

**(5) "Payment", a deductible or coinsurance payment and shall not include a co-payment; and**

**(6) "Standard electronic transactions", electronic claim and remittance advice transactions created by the Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 in the format of ASC X12 837I, ASC X12 837P, or ASC X12 835, or any of their respective successors.**

**3. Health benefit plans that receive an electronic health care predetermination request from a health care provider consistent with the requirements set forth in subsection 6 of this section shall provide the requesting health care provider with information on the amount of expected benefits coverage on the procedures specified in the request that is accurate at the time of the health benefit plan's response.**

**4. Any predetermination response provided by a health benefit plan under this section in good faith shall be deemed to be an estimate only and shall not be binding upon the health benefit plan with regard to the final amount of benefits actually provided by the health benefit plan.**

5. The amounts for the referenced services under subsection 3 of this section shall include:

- (1) The amount the patient will be expected to pay, clearly identifying any deductible amount, coinsurance, and co-payment;
- (2) The amount the healthcare provider will be paid;
- (3) The amount the institution will be paid; and
- (4) Whether any payments will be reduced, but not to zero dollars, or increased from the agreed fee schedule amounts, and if so, the health care policy that identifies why the payments will be reduced or increased.

6. The health care predetermination request and predetermination response shall be conducted in accordance with administrative simplification provisions using the currently applicable standard electronic transactions, without regard to whether the transaction is mandated by HIPAA. It shall also comply with any rules promulgated by the director, without regard to whether such rules are mandated by HIPAA. To the extent HIPAA-mandated electronic claim and remittance transactions are modified to include predetermination, the provisions of this section shall not apply to health benefit plans which provide this information under HIPAA.

7. The health benefit plan's predetermination response to the health care predetermination request shall be returned using the same transmission method as that of the request. This shall include a real time response for a real time request.

8. A health care clearinghouse that contracts with a health care provider shall be required to conduct a transaction as described in subsections 5, 6, and 7 of this section if requested by the health care provider.

9. Nothing in this act precludes the collection of payment prior to receiving health benefit services once a health benefit plan has fulfilled any predetermination request.

10. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policy of six months or less duration, or any other supplemental policy.

11. The director shall adopt rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

12. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

Section B. Section 376.1475 of Section A of this act shall become effective July 1, 2018."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SB 677**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 677, Page 2, Section 196.990, Line 24, by inserting immediately after the word "**may**" the words "**, but shall not be required to,**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2126**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2197**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2197, Page 3, Section 306.100, Line 65, by inserting after the word "**dollars.**" the following:

**"All other provisions of law and court rules to the contrary notwithstanding, no court costs shall be imposed on any person due to a violation of this section.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 97, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"306.125. 1. Every person shall operate a motorboat, vessel or watercraft in a careful and prudent manner and at a rate of speed so as not to endanger the property of another or the life or limb of any person and shall exercise the highest degree of care.

2. No person shall operate a motorboat, vessel or watercraft at any time from a half-hour after sunset until an hour before sunrise the following day at a speed exceeding thirty miles per hour.

3. Vessels shall not be operated within one hundred feet of any dock, pier, occupied anchored boat or buoyed restricted area on any lake at a speed in excess of slow-no wake speed. **The operator of any vessel in violation of this subsection is guilty of an infraction and shall be fined not more than twenty-five dollars. All other provisions of law and court rules to the contrary notwithstanding, no court costs shall be imposed on any person due to a violation of this section.**

4. Subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to a motorboat or other boat race authorized under section 306.130."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2463**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2474**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2488**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2488, Page 1, Section 590.010, Line 11, by deleting the words "**whether paid or unpaid**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 590.040, Line 10, by deleting the words "**of the first classification**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 17, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(6) Reserve officers serving in a county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants shall at all times work in the accompaniment of a full-time commissioned officer while performing enforcement duties;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 26-29, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the words "times while on duty; and"; and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2606**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2606, Page 1, Section 566.146, Line 8, by inserting after the word "**stop.**" on said line the following:

**"If a student's bus stop is placed at the student's residence, the provisions of this section shall not apply and the public or private school shall not be required to notify the parent or parents of the student that uses such bus stop that a sexual offender lives within five hundred feet of such bus stop."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeier reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 1564**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1564, Page 1, Section 226.520, Line 1, by deleting the number, "**1.**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 48-53, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"226.540. Notwithstanding any other provisions of sections 226.500 to 226.600, outdoor advertising shall be permitted within six hundred and sixty feet of the nearest edge of the right-of-way of highways located on the**



interstate, federal-aid primary system as it existed on June 1, 1991, or the national highway system as amended in areas zoned industrial, commercial or the like and in unzoned commercial and industrial areas as defined in this section, subject to the following regulations which are consistent with customary use in this state:

(1) Lighting:

(a) No revolving or rotating beam or beacon of light that simulates any emergency light or device shall be permitted as part of any sign. No flashing, intermittent, or moving light or lights will be permitted except scoreboards and other illuminated signs designating public service information, such as time, date, or temperature, or similar information, will be allowed; tri-vision, projection, and other changeable message signs shall be allowed subject to Missouri highways and transportation commission regulations;

(b) External lighting, such as floodlights, thin line and gooseneck reflectors are permitted, provided the light source is directed upon the face of the sign and is effectively shielded so as to prevent beams or rays of light from being directed into any portion of the main traveled way of the federal-aid primary highways as of June 1, 1991, and all highways designated as part of the National Highway System by the National Highway System Designation Act of 1995 and those highways subsequently designated as part of the National Highway System and the lights are not of such intensity so as to cause glare, impair the vision of the driver of a motor vehicle, or otherwise interfere with a driver's operation of a motor vehicle;

(c) No sign shall be so illuminated that it interferes with the effectiveness of, or obscures, an official traffic sign, device, or signal;

(2) Size of signs:

(a) The maximum area for any one sign shall be eight hundred square feet with a maximum height of thirty feet and a maximum length of seventy-two feet, inclusive of border and trim but excluding the base or apron, supports, and other structural members. The area shall be measured as established herein and in rules promulgated by the commission. In determining the size of a conforming or nonconforming sign structure, temporary cutouts and extensions installed for the length of a specific display contract shall not be considered a substantial increase to the size of the permanent display; provided the actual square footage of such temporary cutouts or extensions may not exceed thirty-three percent of the permanent display area. Signs erected in accordance with the provisions of sections 226.500 to 226.600 prior to August 28, 2002, which fail to meet the requirements of this provision shall be deemed legally nonconforming as defined herein;

(b) The maximum size limitations shall apply to each side of a sign structure, and signs may be placed back to back, double faced, or in V-type construction with not more than two displays to each facing, but such sign structure shall be considered as one sign;

(c) After August 28, 1999, no new sign structure shall be erected in which two or more displays are stacked one above the other. Stacked structures existing on or before August 28, 1999, in accordance with sections 226.500 to 226.600 shall be deemed legally nonconforming and may be maintained in accordance with the provisions of sections 226.500 to 226.600. Structures displaying more than one display on a horizontal basis shall be allowed, provided that total display areas do not exceed the maximum allowed square footage for a sign structure pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this subdivision;

(3) Spacing of signs:

(a) On all interstate highways, freeways, and nonfreeway federal-aid primary highways as of June 1, 1991, and all highways designated as part of the National Highway System by the National Highway System Designation Act of 1995 and those highways subsequently designated as part of the National Highway System:

a. No sign structure shall be erected within one thousand four hundred feet of an existing sign on the same side of the highway;

b. Outside of incorporated municipalities, no structure may be located adjacent to or within five hundred feet of an interchange, intersection at grade, or safety rest area. Such five hundred feet shall be measured from the beginning or ending of the pavement widening at the exit from or entrance to the main traveled way. For purpose of this subparagraph, the term "incorporated municipalities" shall include "urban areas", except that such "urban areas" shall not be considered "incorporated municipalities" if it is finally determined that such would have the effect of making Missouri be in noncompliance with the requirements of Title 23, United States Code, Section 131;

(b) The spacing between structure provisions of this subdivision do not apply to signs which are separated by buildings, natural surroundings, or other obstructions in such manner that only one sign facing located within such distance is visible at any one time. Directional or other official signs or those advertising the sale or lease of the property on which they are located, or those which advertise activities on the property on which they are located,

including products sold, shall not be counted, nor shall measurements be made from them for the purpose of compliance with spacing provisions;

(c) No sign shall be located in such manner as to obstruct or otherwise physically interfere with the effectiveness of an official traffic sign, signal, or device or obstruct or physically interfere with a motor vehicle operator's view of approaching, merging, or intersecting traffic;

(d) The measurements in this section shall be the minimum distances between outdoor advertising sign structures measured along the nearest edge of the pavement between points directly opposite the signs along each side of the highway and shall apply only to outdoor advertising sign structures located on the same side of the highway involved;

(4) As used in this section, the words "unzoned commercial and industrial land" shall be defined as follows: that area not zoned by state or local law or ordinance and on which there is located one or more permanent structures used for a commercial business or industrial activity or on which a commercial or industrial activity is actually conducted together with the area along the highway extending outwardly seven hundred fifty feet from and beyond the edge of such activity. All measurements shall be from the outer edges of the regularly used improvements, buildings, parking lots, landscaped, storage or processing areas of the commercial or industrial activity and along and parallel to the edge of the pavement of the highway. **On nonfreeway primary highways where there is an unzoned commercial or industrial area on one side of the road in accordance with the preceding paragraph, the unzoned commercial or industrial area shall also include those lands opposite on the other side of the highway to the extent of the same dimensions.** Unzoned land shall not include:

(a) Land on the opposite side of the highway from an unzoned commercial or industrial area as defined in this section and located adjacent to highways located on the interstate **or primary freeway highways** [federal-aid primary system as it existed on June 1, 1991, or the national highway system as amended, unless the opposite side of the highway qualifies as a separate unzoned commercial or industrial area]; or

(b) Land zoned by a state or local law, regulation, or ordinance;

(5) "Commercial or industrial activities" as used in this section means those which are generally recognized as commercial or industrial by zoning authorities in this state, except that none of the following shall be considered commercial or industrial:

(a) Outdoor advertising structures;

(b) Agricultural, forestry, ranching, grazing, farming, and related activities, including seasonal roadside fresh produce stands;

(c) Transient or temporary activities;

(d) Activities more than six hundred sixty feet from the nearest edge of the right-of-way or not visible from the main traveled way;

(e) Activities conducted in a building principally used as a residence;

(f) Railroad tracks and minor sidings;

(6) The words "unzoned commercial or industrial land" shall also include all areas not specified in this section which constitute an "unzoned commercial or industrial area" within the meaning of the present Section 131 of Title 23 of the United States Code, or as such statute may be amended. As used in this section, the words "zoned commercial or industrial area" shall refer to those areas zoned commercial or industrial by the duly constituted zoning authority of a municipality, county, or other lawfully established political subdivision of the state, or by the state and which is within seven hundred fifty feet of one or more permanent commercial or industrial activities.

Commercial or industrial activities as used in this section are limited to those activities:

(a) In which the primary use of the property is commercial or industrial in nature;

(b) Which are clearly visible from the highway and recognizable as a commercial business;

(c) Which are permanent as opposed to temporary or transitory and of a nature that would customarily be restricted to commercial or industrial zoning in areas comprehensively zoned; and

(d) In determining whether the primary use of the property is commercial or industrial pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subdivision, the state highways and transportation commission shall consider the following factors:

a. The presence of a permanent and substantial building;

b. The existence of utilities and local business licenses, if any, for the commercial activity;

c. On-premise signs or other identification;

d. The presence of an owner or employee on the premises for at least twenty hours per week;

(7) In zoned commercial and industrial areas, whenever a state, county or municipal zoning authority has adopted laws or ordinances which include regulations with respect to the size, lighting and spacing of signs, which regulations are consistent with the intent of sections 226.500 to 226.600 and with customary use, then from and after

the effective date of such regulations, and so long as they shall continue in effect, the provisions of this section shall not apply to the erection of signs in such areas. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, after August 28, 1992, with respect to any outdoor advertising which is regulated by the provisions of subdivision (1), (3) or (4) of section 226.520 or subsection 1 of section 226.527:

(a) No county or municipality shall issue a permit to allow a regulated sign to be newly erected without a permit issued by the state highways and transportation commission;

(b) A county or municipality may charge a reasonable one-time permit or inspection fee to assure compliance with local wind load and electrical requirements when the sign is first erected, but a county or municipality may not charge a permit or inspection fee for such sign after such initial fee. Changing the display face or performing routine maintenance shall not be considered as erecting a new sign;

(8) The state highways and transportation commission on behalf of the state of Missouri, may seek agreement with the Secretary of Transportation of the United States under Section 131 of Title 23, United States Code, as amended, that sections 226.500 to 226.600 are in conformance with that Section 131 and provides effective control of outdoor advertising signs as set forth therein. If such agreement cannot be reached and the penalties under subsection (b) of Section 131 are invoked, the attorney general of this state shall institute proceedings described in subsection (1) of that Section 131.

226.550. 1. No outdoor advertising which is regulated by subdivision (1), (3) or (4) of section 226.520 or subsection 1 of section 226.527 shall be erected or maintained on or after August 28, 1992, without a one-time permanent permit issued by the state highways and transportation commission. Application for permits shall be made to the state highways and transportation commission on forms furnished by the commission and shall be accompanied by a permit fee of two hundred dollars for all signs; except that, tax-exempt religious organizations as defined in subdivision (11) of section 313.005, service organizations as defined in subdivision (12) of section 313.005, veterans' organizations as defined in subdivision (14) of section 313.005, and fraternal organizations as defined in subdivision (8) of section 313.005 shall be granted a permit for signs less than seventy-six square feet without payment of the fee. **The permit fee of two hundred dollars will be waived for land owners provided they own the land, and the business being displayed on the sign, as long as the business being displayed is within seven hundred fifty feet of the sign location.** In the event a permit holder fails to erect a sign structure within twenty-four months of issuance, said permit shall expire and a new permit must be obtained prior to any construction.

2. No outdoor advertising which is regulated by subdivision (1), (3) or (4) of section 226.520 or subsection 1 of section 226.527 which was erected prior to August 28, 1992, shall be maintained without a one-time permanent permit for outdoor advertising issued by the state highways and transportation commission. If a one-time permanent permit was issued by the state highways and transportation commission after March 30, 1972, and before August 28, 1992, it is not necessary for a new permit to be issued. If a one-time permanent permit was not issued for a lawfully erected and lawfully existing sign by the state highways and transportation commission after March 30, 1972, and before August 28, 1992, a one-time permanent permit shall be issued by the commission for each sign which is lawfully in existence on the day prior to August 28, 1992, upon application and payment of a permit fee of two hundred dollars. All applications and fees due pursuant to this subsection shall be submitted before December 31, 1992. **The permit fee of two hundred dollars will be waived for land owners provided they own the land, and the business being displayed on the sign, as long as the business being displayed is within seven hundred fifty feet of the sign location.**

3. For purposes of sections 226.500 to 226.600, the terminology "structure lawfully in existence" or "lawfully existing" sign or outdoor advertising shall, nevertheless, include the following signs unless the signs violate the provisions of subdivisions (3) to (7) of subsection 1 of section 226.580:

(1) All signs erected prior to January 1, 1968;

(2) All signs erected before March 30, 1972, but on or after January 1, 1968, which would otherwise be lawful but for the failure to have a permit for such signs prior to March 30, 1972, except that any sign or structure which was not in compliance with sizing, spacing, lighting, or location requirements of sections 226.500 to 226.600 as the sections appeared in the revised statutes of Missouri 1969, wheresoever located, shall not be considered a lawfully existing sign or structure;

(3) All signs erected after March 30, 1972, which are in conformity with sections 226.500 to 226.600;

(4) All signs erected in compliance with sections 226.500 to 226.600 prior to August 28, 2002.

4. On or after August 28, 1992, the state highways and transportation commission may, in addition to the fees authorized by subsections 1 and 2 of this section, collect a biennial inspection fee every two years after a state permit has been issued. Biennial inspection fees due after August 28, 2002, and prior to August 28, 2003, shall be fifty dollars. Biennial inspection fees due on or after August 28, 2003, shall be seventy-five dollars. Biennial inspection fees due on or after August 28, 2004, shall be one hundred dollars; except that, tax-exempt religious organizations as defined in subdivision (11) of section 313.005, service organizations as defined in subdivision (12) of section 313.005, veterans' organizations as defined in subdivision (14) of section 313.005, and fraternal organizations as defined in subdivision (8) of section 313.005 shall not be required to pay such fee. **The biennial inspection fee will be waived for land owners provided they own the land, and the business being displayed on the sign, as long as the business being displayed is within seven hundred fifty feet of the sign location.**

5. In order to effect the more efficient collection of biennial inspection fees, the state highways and transportation commission is encouraged to adopt a renewal system in which all permits in a particular county are renewed in the same month. In conjunction with the conversion to this renewal system, the state highways and transportation commission is specifically authorized to prorate renewal fees based on changes in renewal dates.

6. Sign owners or owners of the land on which signs are located must apply to the state highways and transportation commission for biennial inspection and submit any fees as required by this section on or before December 31, 1992. For a permitted sign which does not have a permit, a permit shall be issued at the time of the next biennial inspection.

7. The state highways and transportation commission shall deposit all fees received for outdoor advertising permits and inspection fees in the state road fund, keeping a separate record of such fees, and the same may be expended by the commission in the administration of sections 226.500 to 226.600."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 1673**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2130**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2631**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1605, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 2252, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 2349**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Utilities**, Chairman Berry reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HB 2078, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 838**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

The following member's presence was noted: Otto.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 9:30 a.m., Thursday, March 17, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**  
Thursday, March 17, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Informational meeting with Department of Natural Resources.

**ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**  
Thursday, March 17, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 2.  
Executive session will be held: HB 2124, HB 1888  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
**CANCELLED**

**EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION**  
Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2569  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**FISCAL REVIEW**  
Thursday, March 17, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Thursday, March 17, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1731, HB 1969

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2017, HB 2018

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1614, HB 2379, HB 2123, HB 2564, HB 2565, HB 2575

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

For HB 2123, there will be limited witness testimony.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1448, HB 1769, HB 2297

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 12:15 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2269, SB 677

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1566, HB 2239, HB 1829

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1898, HB 2689

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Additional Bill being heard. (HB2689)

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, March 17, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1898

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Adkins, Dr. Stokes, and Ms.

Quigg Henderson to discuss diversity and inclusion efforts and plans as well as changing campus climate.

**CORRECTED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**FORTY-FIRST DAY, THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2600 - Flanigan

HB 1872 - Cookson

HB 2136 - Cookson

HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick

HB 1853 - Shumake

HCS HB 2380 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 1759 - Miller

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HCS HBs 1434 & 1600 - Koenig

HB 1735 - Davis

HB 1786 - Pike

HCS HB 1923 - Barnes

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 1761 - Miller

HCS HB 1930 - Franklin  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HBs 2234 & 1985 - Dohrman  
HCS HB 1684 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 1464 - Burlison  
HCS HB 2327 - Curtis  
HCS HB 1465 - Burlison  
HB 1466 - Burlison  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HB 1816 - Koenig  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2330 - Mathews  
HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1928 - Burlison  
HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin  
HCS HB 1804 - Miller  
HB 1427 - Sommer  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2376 - Hough  
HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann  
HB 1659 - Frederick  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HCS HB 1757 - Hansen  
HCS HB 2441 - Jones  
HCS HB 1428 - Sommer  
HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HB 2331 - Morris  
HCS HB 2388 - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HB 2038 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1943 - Wood

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1603 - Shumake

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray



**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HB 1370 - Miller  
HCS HBs 1400 & 1425 - Shumake  
HB 2230 - Ross  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HB 1606 - Kelley  
HB 1531 - Brown ( 57)  
HCS HB 1912, E.C. - Hinson  
HCS HB 1386, (Fiscal Review 3/16/16) - English  
HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113 - Hough  
HB 1716, (Fiscal Review 3/16/16) - Lichtenegger  
HB 2429 - Dohrman  
HCS HB 1675 - Muntzel  
HCS HB 1598 - Kelley  
HCS HB 2397 - Hough  
HB 2337 - Parkinson  
HB 2355 - Lant  
HCS HB 1618 - McCaherty  
HB 2101 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1678 - Solon  
HB 2238, (Fiscal Review 3/16/16) - Gannon

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Barnes

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR SS SCS HB 1983, as amended (Fiscal Review 3/14/16) - Dogan  
SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-FIRST DAY, THURSDAY, MARCH 17, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*My defense is of God, who saveth the upright in heart. (Psalm 7:10)*

O Powerful God, who is a strong tower of defense to those who put their trust in You, have mercy upon us as we bow in prayer before You and prepare us for the experiences of this day. Grant that in moments of poor moods and in minutes of good moods we may keep our faith in You in whom alone true life is to be found and cherished.

Forgive the ways we have placed obstacles on ourselves and others, the intolerance we have shown when others differed from us, the envy we have revealed when someone has received what we thought we deserved, the prejudices we have mistaken for principles, and the jealousy generated at the success of others. May we pray not only to be forgiven but to learn to be forgiving as Easter approaches.

In the perplexities of this day may we always remember to be kind and generous, understanding and honest in heart, knowing that they who live in Your spirit and keep Your commandments are walking in the way of truth and love – the best defense our State can ever have, and to all the Irish, a Happy St. Patrick's Day!!!

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Zachary Boyd.

The Journal of the fortieth day was approved as printed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1386**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1716**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SS SCS HB 1983, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 2238**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

**HCS HB 2014**, to appropriate money for supplemental purposes for the expenses, grants and distributions of the several departments and offices of state government, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2014** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 007

Chipman	Korman	Lavender	Marshall	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Hinson	LaFaver	McCreery
McNeil	Peters	Pietzman	Rone	Smith
Webber				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1370**, relating to abortion, was taken up by Representative Miller.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	Meredith

1346 *Journal of the House*

Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Entlicher	Hinson	May	McCreery	McNeil
Pietzman	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Miller, **HB 1370** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 121

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 034

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Hinson	Kratky	May	McCreery	McNeil
Pietzman	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HBs 1400 & 1425**, relating to camping trailer license plates, was taken up by Representative Shumake.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **HCS HBs 1400 & 1425** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 135

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Norr	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 020

Butler	Colona	Gardner	Hubbard	Kratky
Lavender	McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

1348 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 007

Hinson	Kelley	May	McCreery	McNeil
Pietzman	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2230**, relating to boat passengers, was taken up by Representative Ross.

On motion of Representative Ross, **HB 2230** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 016

Adams	Ellington	Gardner	Hubbard	Hummel
Kirkton	Kratky	McCann Beatty	McDonald	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT: 009

Entlicher	Hinson	Jones	May	McCreery
McNeil	Meredith	Pietzman	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1606**, relating to an emergency training program for broadcasters, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HB 1606** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 150

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 002

Marshall	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

## 1350 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 010

Colona	Entlicher	Hinson	Lauer	May
McCreery	McNeil	Newman	Pietzman	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1531**, relating to the inspection of certain x-ray systems, was taken up by Representative Brown (57).

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **HB 1531** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 019

Anders	Butler	Ellington	Gardner	Hummel
Kirkton	Kratky	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee
Montecillo	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Entlicher	Hinson	May	McCreery	McNeil
Pietzman	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1386**, relating to an income tax deduction for volunteer firefighters, was taken up by Representative English.

On motion of Representative English, **HCS HB 1386** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 004

Kirkton	Marshall	Montecillo	Pogue
---------	----------	------------	-------

PRESENT: 000

1352 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 010

Curtis	Entlicher	Hansen	Hinson	Jones
May	McCreery	McNeil	Pietzman	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Hough.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HBs 2188, 1533, 1393, 2114 & 2113** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Love	Lynch
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Rowden
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	White	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 052

Adams	Anderson	Andrews	Barnes	Berry
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Curtis	Curtman
Fitzwater 49	Frederick	Gardner	Hansen	Hill
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Kendrick	Kirkton
Koenig	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Marshall
McDaniel	Mims	Moon	Morris	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Parkinson	Phillips	Plocher
Pogue	Rehder	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowland 155	Shull	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Cierpiot	Hinson	Mathews	May	McCreery
McNeil	Pietzman	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

**HB 1716**, relating to virtual education, was taken up by Representative Lichtenegger.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **HB 1716** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 009

Allen	Ellington	Gardner	Hurst	Marshall
Moon	Pogue	Walton Gray	Webber	

1354 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 001

Dohrman

ABSENT: 014

Dugger	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Hinson	Hubbard
Jones	LaFaver	Mathews	May	McCreery
McNeil	Pietzman	Smith	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

**HB 2429**, relating to volunteers for tax-exempt organizations, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **HB 2429** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 002

Kirkton                      Montecillo

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 013

Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Hicks	Hinson	Hubbard
May	McCreery	McNeil	Mitten	Pierson
Pietzman	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 1675**, relating to vacancies in county elected offices, was taken up by Representative Muntzel.

On motion of Representative Muntzel, **HCS HB 1675** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull

1356 *Journal of the House*

Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Colona	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner	Pogue
--------	--------	-----------	---------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Brattin	Entlicher	Hinson	Justus	May
McCreery	McNeil	Parkinson	Pietzman	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1598**, relating to the show me green sales tax holiday, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HCS HB 1598** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				



NOES: 017

Barnes	Colona	Conway 10	Eggleston	Ellington
Fitzwater 49	Gardner	Hill	Marshall	McDonald
Meredith	Montecillo	Norr	Plocher	Pogue
Walton Gray	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Entlicher	Hinson	Justus	May	McCreery
McNeil	Parkinson	Pietzman	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2397**, relating to federal home loan banks, was taken up by Representative Hough.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HB 2397** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

# 1358 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 010

Adams	Ellington	Gardner	Hummel	Kirkton
Marshall	McCann Beatty	Otto	Pogue	Rizzo

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Burns	Cierpiot	Entlicher	Hinson	May
McCreery	McNeil	Mitten	Parkinson	Pietzman
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2355**, relating to the juvenile justice advisory board, was taken up by Representative Lant.

On motion of Representative Lant, **HB 2355** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 006

Ellington	Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Cierpiot	Colona	Entlicher	Hinson	May
McCreery	McNeil	Mitten	Norr	Pietzman
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2337**, relating to health insurance for students at public universities, was taken up by Representative Parkinson.

On motion of Representative Parkinson, **HB 2337** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 024

Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Ellington
Gardner	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
McCann Beatty	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Cierpiot	Entlicher	Hinson	May	McCreery
McNeil	Pietzman	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1618**, relating to identity theft, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **HCS HB 1618** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 002

Marshall                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Dunn	Entlicher	Hinson	May	McCreery
McNeil	Otto	Pietzman	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2101**, relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor on boats, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HB 2101** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

1362 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 010

Eggleston	Kirkton	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Newman	Nichols	Pogue	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Entlicher	Hinson	May	McCreery	McNeil
Otto	Pietzman	Reiboldt	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1678**, relating to student safety at public institutions of higher education, was taken up by Representative Solon.

On motion of Representative Solon, **HB 1678** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 152

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 003

Hurst	Moon	Pogue
-------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Entlicher	Hinson	May	McCreery	McNeil
Pietzman	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2238**, relating to high school equivalency degree testing, was taken up by Representative Gannon.

On motion of Representative Gannon, **HB 2238** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 012

Burlison	Eggleston	Hurst	Koenig	Leara
Marshall	McCaherty	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
Ross	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Entlicher	Flanigan	Hinson	May	McCreery
McNeil	Newman	Otto	Pietzman	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**CCR SS SCS HB 1983, as amended**, relating to prohibiting elected officials from acting as paid political consultants, was taken up by Representative Dogan.

On motion of Representative Dogan, **CCR SS SCS HB 1983, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 135

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker



NOES: 019

Adams	Bahr	Colona	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Hubbard	Kirkton	LaFaver
McDonald	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Pace	Pogue	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Dugger	Hinson	May	McCreery	McNeil
Pietzman	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Dogan, **CCS SS SCS HB 1983** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 017

Bahr	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Hubbard	Kirkton	LaFaver	McDonald
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Pace
Pogue	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Dugger  
Pietzman

Hinson  
Remole

May  
Smith

McCreery  
Wilson

McNeil

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 58** - Fiscal Review

## **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1999**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2191**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2191, Page 3, Section 568.040, Lines 50-83, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 568.040, Lines 50-83, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 106, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"610.140. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and subject to the provisions of this section, any person may apply to any court in which such person was found guilty of any of the offenses specified in subsection 2 of this section for an order to expunge recordations of such arrest, plea, trial, or conviction. A person may apply to have one or more offenses expunged so long as such person lists all the offenses he or she is seeking to have expunged in the same petition and so long as all such offenses are eligible under subsection 2 of this section.

2. The following offenses are eligible to be expunged when such offenses occurred within the state of Missouri and were prosecuted under the jurisdiction of a Missouri municipal associate or circuit court:

(1) Any felony or misdemeanor offense of passing a bad check under 570.120, fraudulently stopping payment of an instrument under 570.125, or fraudulent use of a credit device or debit device under section 570.130;

(2) Any misdemeanor offense of sections 569.065, 569.067, 569.090, subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 569.120, sections 569.140, 569.145, 572.020, 574.020, or 574.075; or

(3) Any class B or C misdemeanor offense of section 574.010.

3. The petition shall name as defendants all law enforcement agencies, courts, prosecuting or circuit attorneys, central state repositories of criminal records, or others who the petitioner has reason to believe may possess the records subject to expungement for each of the offenses listed in the petition. The court's order of expungement shall not affect any person or entity not named as a defendant in the action.

4. The petition shall be dismissed if it does not include the following information:

- (1) The petitioner's:
  - (a) Full name;
  - (b) Sex;
  - (c) Race;
  - (d) Driver's license number, if applicable; and
  - (e) Current address;
- (2) Each offense charged against the petitioner for which the petitioner is requesting expungement;
- (3) The date the petitioner was arrested for each offense;
- (4) The name of the county where the petitioner was arrested for each offense and if any of the offenses occurred in a municipality, the name of the municipality for each offense;
- (5) The name of the agency that arrested the petitioner for each offense;
- (6) The case number and name of the court for each offense; and
- (7) Petitioner's fingerprints on a standard fingerprint card at the time of filing a petition for expungement which will be forwarded to the central repository for the sole purpose of positively identifying the petitioner.

5. The court may set a hearing on the matter no sooner than thirty days from the filing of the petition and shall give reasonable notice of the hearing to each entity named in the petition. At the hearing, the court may accept evidence and hear testimony on, and may consider, the following criteria for each of the offenses listed in the petition for expungement:

- (1) It has been at least twenty years if the offense is a felony, or at least ten years if the offense is a misdemeanor, municipal offense, or infraction, since the person making the application completed:
  - (a) Any sentence of imprisonment; or
  - (b) Any period of probation or parole;
- (2) The person has not been found guilty of a misdemeanor or felony, not including violations of the traffic regulations provided under chapters 304 and 307, during the time period specified for the underlying offense in subdivision (1) of this subsection;
- (3) The person has paid any amount of restitution ordered by the court;
- (4) The circumstances and behavior of the petitioner warrant the expungement; and
- (5) The expungement is consistent with the public welfare.

6. If the court determines at the conclusion of the hearing that such person meets all the criteria set forth in subsection 5 of this section for each of the offenses listed in the petition for expungement, the court may enter an order of expungement. A copy of the order shall be provided to each entity named in the petition, and, upon receipt of the order, each entity shall destroy any record in its possession relating to any offense listed in the petition. If destruction of the record is not feasible because of the permanent nature of the record books, such record entries shall be blacked out. Entries of a record ordered expunged shall be removed from all electronic files maintained with the state of Missouri, except for the files of the court. The records and files maintained in any administrative or court proceeding in a municipal, associate, or circuit court for any offense ordered expunged under this section shall be confidential and only available to the parties or by order of the court for good cause shown. The central repository shall request the Federal Bureau of Investigation to expunge the records from its files.

7. The order shall not limit any of the petitioner's rights that were restricted as a collateral consequence of such person's criminal record, and such rights shall be restored upon issuance of the order of expungement. Except as otherwise provided under this section, the effect of such order shall be to restore such person to the status he or she occupied prior to such arrests, pleas, trials, or convictions as if such events had never taken place. No person as to whom such order has been entered shall be held thereafter under any provision of law to be guilty of perjury or otherwise giving a false statement by reason of his or her failure to recite or acknowledge such arrests, pleas, trials, convictions, or expungement in response to an inquiry made of him or her and no such inquiry shall be made for information relating to an expungement, except the petitioner shall disclose the expunged offense to any court when asked or upon being charged with any subsequent offense. The expunged offense may be considered a prior offense in determining a sentence to be imposed for any subsequent offense that the person is found guilty of committing.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 7 of this section to the contrary, a person granted an expungement shall disclose any expunged offense when the disclosure of such information is necessary to complete any application for:

- (1) A license, certificate, or permit issued by this state to practice such individual's profession;
- (2) Any license issued under chapter 313; or
- (3) Paid or unpaid employment with an entity licensed under chapter 313, any state-operated lottery, or any emergency services provider, including any law enforcement agency.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an expunged offense shall not be grounds for automatic disqualification of an applicant, but may be a factor for denying employment, or a professional license, certificate, or permit.

9. If the court determines that such person has not met the criteria for any of the offenses listed in the petition for expungement, the court shall enter an order dismissing the petition. Any person whose petition for expungement has been dismissed by the court for failure to meet the criteria set forth in subsection 5 of this section may not refile another petition until a year has passed since the date of filing for the previous petition.

10. A person may be granted more than one expungement under this section provided that no person shall be granted more than one order of expungement from the same court. Nothing contained in this section shall prevent the court from maintaining records to ensure that an individual has only one petition for expungement granted by such court under this section.

**11. (1) After a period of not less than eight years, an individual who has pled guilty to or has been convicted of a first felony offense for criminal nonsupport under section 568.040 and who has successfully completed probation after a plea of guilty or was sentenced may petition the court for expungement of all official records all recordings of his or her arrest, plea, trial, or conviction. If the court determines after hearing that such person:**

- (a) Has not been convicted of any subsequent offense;**
- (b) Does not have any other felony pleas of guilt, findings of guilt or convictions;**
- (c) Is current on all child support obligations and has had no lapse in payment of all child support obligations during the eight-year period;**
- (d) Has paid off all arrearages; and**
- (e) Has no other criminal charges or administrative child support actions pending at the time of the hearing on the application for expungement with respect to all children subject to orders of payment of child support,**

**the court shall enter an order of expungement. In addition, the court may consider successful completion of a criminal nonsupport courts program under section 478.1000, or any other circumstances or factors deemed relevant by the court.**

**(2) Upon granting the order of expungement, the records and files maintained in any court proceeding in an associate or circuit division of the circuit court under this section shall be confidential and only available to the parties or by order of the court for good cause shown.**

**(3) The effect of such order shall be to restore such person to the status he or she occupied prior to such arrest, plea or conviction, and as if such event had never taken place. No person for whom such order has been entered shall be held thereafter under any provision of any law to be guilty of perjury or otherwise giving a false statement by reason of his or her failure to recite or acknowledge such arrest, plea, trial, conviction, or expungement in response to any inquiry made of him or her for any purpose whatsoever and no such inquiry shall be made for information relating to an expungement under this section.**

**(4) A person shall only be entitled to one expungement under this section. Nothing in this section shall prevent the director of the department of social services from maintaining such records as to ensure that an individual receives only one expungement under this section for the purpose of informing the proper authorities of the contents of any record maintained under this section."; and**

Further amend said bill, Section 650.055, Page 9, Lines 74 and 76, by deleting the phrase "**section 568.040**" on said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**subsection 11 of section 610.140**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 10, Lines 85 and 88, by deleting the phrase "**section 568.040**" on said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**subsection 11 of section 610.140**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2627**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SS#2 SB 847**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1731**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 1969**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2159**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HJR 59**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1628**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2237**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2565** and **HB 2564**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2575**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1585**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2502, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2590**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Rules**, Chairman Pfautsch reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2428**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2480**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HB 2499**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1566, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 18, 2016.

**COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**BANKING**

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 2:45 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2216

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever occurs later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HJR 98, HB 1953

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1399, HB 1993, HB 2458, HB 2236

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2569

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2816

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 3:45 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Adkins, Dr. Stokes, and Ms.

Quigg Henderson to discuss diversity and inclusion efforts and plans as well as changing campus climate.

CORRECTED

WAYS AND MEANS

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2809

Executive session will be held: HB 1913

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FORTY-SECOND DAY, FRIDAY, MARCH 18, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2600 - Flanigan

HB 1872 - Cookson

HB 2136 - Cookson

HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick

HB 1853 - Shumake

HCS HB 2380 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 1759 - Miller

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HCS HBs 1434 & 1600 - Koenig

HB 1735 - Davis

HB 1786 - Pike

HCS HB 1923 - Barnes

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 1761 - Miller

HCS HB 1930 - Franklin

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HBs 2234 & 1985 - Dohrman

HCS HB 1684 - Fitzwater (49)

HCS HB 1464 - Burlison

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1466 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 1816 - Koenig

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2330 - Mathews

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HB 1928 - Burlison

HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin

HCS HB 1804 - Miller



HB 1427 - Sommer  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2376 - Hough  
HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann  
HB 1659 - Frederick  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HCS HB 1757 - Hansen  
HCS HB 2441 - Jones  
HCS HB 1428 - Sommer  
HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HB 2331 - Morris  
HCS HB 2388 - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HB 2038 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1943 - Wood

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(03/18/2016)

HB 2428 - Swan  
HB 2499 - Lauer  
HB 2480 - Justus

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray

#### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HJR 58, (Fiscal Review 3/17/16) - Brown (57)

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HCS HB 1912, E.C. - Hinson  
HCS HB 1776 - Engler  
HCS HB 2108 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2402, E.C. - Bondon  
HCS HB 2453, E.C. - Johnson  
HCS HB 1976 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 1788 - Rone  
HCS HB 2194 - Hoskins  
HB 1936 - Wilson  
HB 2591 - Richardson  
HB 1620 - Kelley

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

#### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Barnes

#### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

#### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-SECOND DAY, FRIDAY, MARCH 18, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Representative Barnes in the Chair.

There was a moment of silent prayer.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

## COMMITTEE REPORT

**Select Committee on Utilities**, Chairman Berry reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HB 1898, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

The following members' presence was noted: Barnes, Berry, English, Fitzwater (49), Kelley, Kendrick, Pogue, and Wood.

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Barnes, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Tuesday, March 29, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### BANKING

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 2:45 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2216

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever occurs later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HJR 98, HB 1953

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1399, HB 1993, HB 2458, HB 2236

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2569

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2816

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 3:45 PM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee

#### SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Adkins, Dr. Stokes, and Ms.

Quigg Henderson to discuss diversity and inclusion efforts and plans as well as changing campus climate.

#### CORRECTED

#### WAYS AND MEANS

Tuesday, March 29, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2809

Executive session will be held: HB 1913

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FORTY-THIRD DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 29, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HCS HB 1718 - Corlew  
HCS HB 1756 - Bahr  
HB 1534 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2600 - Flanigan  
HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake  
HCS HB 2380 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 1759 - Miller  
HB 1611 - Swan  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HCS HBs 1434 & 1600 - Koenig  
HB 1735 - Davis  
HB 1786 - Pike  
HCS HB 1923 - Barnes  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HB 1761 - Miller  
HCS HB 1930 - Franklin  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HBs 2234 & 1985 - Dohrman  
HCS HB 1684 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 1464 - Burlison  
HCS HB 2327 - Curtis  
HCS HB 1465 - Burlison  
HB 1466 - Burlison  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HB 1816 - Koenig  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2330 - Mathews  
HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1928 - Burlison

1378 *Journal of the House*

HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin  
HCS HB 1804 - Miller  
HB 1427 - Sommer  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2376 - Hough  
HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann  
HB 1659 - Frederick  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HCS HB 1757 - Hansen  
HCS HB 2441 - Jones  
HCS HB 1428 - Sommer  
HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HB 2331 - Morris  
HCS HB 2388 - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HB 2038 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1943 - Wood

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(3/18/2016)

HB 2428 - Swan  
HB 2499 - Lauer  
HB 2480 - Justus

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HJR 58, (Fiscal Review 3/17/16) - Brown (57)

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin  
HCS HB 1912, E.C. - Hinson  
HCS HB 1776 - Engler  
HCS HB 2108 - Alferman

HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2402, E.C. - Bondon  
HCS HB 2453, E.C. - Johnson  
HCS HB 1976 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 1788 - Rone  
HCS HB 2194 - Hoskins  
HB 1936 - Wilson  
HB 2591 - Richardson  
HB 1620 - Kelley

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Barnes

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-THIRD DAY, TUESDAY, MARCH 29, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Ken Wilson.

Father, we stand to join our hearts in prayer in our acknowledgement of our great need of Your guidance in our lives. May Your grace be upon our Speaker, our leaders, and with the visitors with us today. As we begin our new work week, as we express our ideas and as we listen to the ideas of those who differ with us, may we be humble enough to think about what is Your way, Your idea and be guided by Your Holy Spirit to embrace it and by doing so we discover the secret of harmony.

As we begin this new week, we give You thanks for good weather and the promises of spring. We thank You for one another, and we pray for one another. We pray for those among us that are dealing with an illness, we ask for healing. For those that are rejoicing we thank You for their joy. Some are discouraged, we offer our friendship; some are in turmoil, we pray for Your calm in their lives; some are grieving, grant them Your loving comfort.

We pray that Your Spirit will direct our minds and our thinking, that our thoughts and actions may merit Your blessing.

Hear our prayer, Father, and grant to us Your guidance, we pray.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Georgia Atkins and Juni Ross.

The Journal of the forty-first day was approved as printed.

The Journal of the forty-second day was approved as printed.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1912**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Hinson.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **HCS HB 1912** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

# 1382 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burns
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDonald	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 051

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Brown 94
Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Curtis	Dunn
English	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Pierson	Pogue	Rehder	Rizzo	Ross
Runions	Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Curtman	Ellington	Hough	May	Smith
Taylor 145	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 096

Adams	Allen	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson

Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	King	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDonald	McGough	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 057

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Arthur	Berry
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Curtis
Davis	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Frederick	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McNeil	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rehder	Remole	Ross	Rowden
Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	White
Wiemann	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Curtman	Ellington	Haahr	Hough	May
Smith	Taylor 145	Webber	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1776**, relating to bingo, was taken up by Representative Engler.

On motion of Representative Engler, **HCS HB 1776** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis

Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 003

McNeil	Norr	Pogue
--------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Conway 104	Dunn	Ellington	Flanigan	Haahr
Hough	May	Smith	Taylor 145	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2108**, relating to tax returns of information, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HCS HB 2108** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin

Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 010

Burlison	Colona	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Lichtenegger
Moon	Pogue	Rehder	Ross	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Ellington	English	Flanigan	Haahr	Hough
Leara	May	Smith	Taylor 145	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2029**, relating to step therapy for prescription drugs, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2029** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner

Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 006

Burlison	Hubbard	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Barnes	Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan
Haahr	Hough	Leara	May	Smith
Taylor 145	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2402**, relating to administrative rules for the regulation of health care facilities, was taken up by Representative Bondon.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **HCS HB 2402** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Baye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris

Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 003

Marshall	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Alferman	Ellington	Flanigan	Haahr	Hicks
Hough	Korman	May	Newman	Smith
Taylor 145	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 117

Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Kelley	King	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morris	Muntzel

1388 *Journal of the House*

Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Wiemann
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 035

Adams	Arthur	Berry	Brattin	Burlison
Butler	Conway 104	Curtman	Eggleston	Gardner
Green	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCreery
McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pogue	Spencer	White	Wilson

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Alferman	Ellington	Flanigan	Haahr	Hough
May	Smith	Taylor 145	Webber	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2453**, to authorize the conveyance of property owned by the state in Buchanan County to the City of St. Joseph, was taken up by Representative Johnson.

On motion of Representative Johnson, **HCS HB 2453** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo



Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Haahr	Hansen
Hinson	Hough	May	Rowland 155	Smith
Taylor 145	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth

## 1390 *Journal of the House*

Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 013

Berry	Brattin	Burlison	Hill	Hurst
Justus	LaFaver	Moon	Morris	Parkinson
Pogue	Spencer	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Ellington	Flanigan	Haahr	Hinson	Hough
May	Smith	Taylor 145	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1976**, relating to motor vehicle services, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 1976** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 006

Marshall	McNeil	Meredith	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Curtis	Ellington	Flanigan	Haahr	Hough
Mathews	May	Mitten	Smith	Taylor 145
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 1788**, relating to the highways and transportation commission, was taken up by Representative Rone.

On motion of Representative Rone, **HCS HB 1788** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona
-------	--------	--------	-----------	--------

Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner	Green	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	Meredith	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber
White				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Ellington	English	Flanigan	Hough	Jones
Leara	May	McDonald	Mims	Mitten
Smith	Taylor 145	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 1936**, relating to the authority of sheriffs and deputy sheriffs to render assistance in other counties, was taken up by Representative Wilson.

On motion of Representative Wilson, **HB 1936** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo

Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

Colona	Pogue
--------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Adams	Allen	Bernskoetter	Ellington	Flanigan
Leara	May	McDonald	Mims	Smith
Taylor 145	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

**HB 1620**, relating to family law proceedings, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HB 1620** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth

1394 *Journal of the House*

Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood				

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 015

Allen	Barnes	Ellington	English	Flanigan
Leara	May	McDonald	Mims	Montecillo
Rone	Smith	Taylor 145	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2194**, relating to the renewal of insurance policies, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HCS HB 2194** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake

Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Adams	Allen	Ellington	English	Flanigan
Leara	May	McDonald	Otto	Rowland 155
Smith	Taylor 145	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2591**, relating to the designation of highways, was taken up by Representative Richardson.

On motion of Representative Richardson, **HB 2591** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray

Webber  
Mr. Speaker

White

Wiemann

Wilson

Wood

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 001

Mitten

ABSENT: 014

Arthur  
Kratky  
Rone

Colona  
Leara  
Smith

Ellington  
May  
Taylor 145

English  
McDonald  
Zerr

Flanigan  
Miller

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2400** - Energy and the Environment

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS SCS SB 919** - Small Business

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Health Insurance**, Chairman Hansen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1552**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1552, Page 1, Section 376.1590, Line 2, by inserting after the word "**form**" the following:

**"that is available electronically and in paper form";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 13, by deleting the words "**policies of insurance**" and insert in lieu thereof the words "**health benefit plans**"; and



Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2218**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2218, Page 1, Section 334.1650, Lines 1 to 6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"334.1650. Certified prosthetists, orthotists, and pedorthists who have current certification or accreditation as established by the American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics or by the Board of Certification/Accreditation (BOC) shall be reimbursed for the purposes of charging for no more than a level four office visit and associated"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1614**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2379**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HCR 61**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HJR 60**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1390**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1468**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1664**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1697**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1861**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1866**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1945**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2057**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2229**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2251**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2304**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2328**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2515**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2671**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Utilities**, Chairman Berry reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HB 2689**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SS SCS HB 1983** and has taken up and passed **CCS SS SCS HB 1983**.

## MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

March 18, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98<sup>th</sup> GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1891** (House Bill No. 1891) entitled:

### AN ACT

To amend chapter 105, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to labor organizations.

I disapprove of House Bill No. 1891. My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

Like a similar bill that I vetoed in 2013, House Bill No. 1891 would require public employees to reauthorize every year the deduction for “public labor organization”<sup>1</sup> dues or fees from their paychecks. In addition to placing this unnecessary burden on public employees, the legislation would also impose additional bureaucratic paperwork on public employers that will serve only to waste taxpayer money and inject needless inefficiencies in the operations of those employers. While the legislation purports to protect public employees, House Bill No. 1891 actually does just the opposite by burdening both employees and employers for the clear purpose of undermining “public labor organizations.”

A state employee is authorized under existing law to have amounts deducted from their paycheck for a variety of purposes including donations to charitable organizations, contributions to a qualified state tuition program, and payments to deferred compensation plans. Section 33.103, RSMo. That same provision allows for the deduction of “the amount necessary for each employee’s...collective bargaining dues....” In addition, section 168.300, RSMo, contains a similar provision applicable to employees of school districts, such as teachers. Under any of these circumstances, the deduction occurs only if the employee agrees to such deduction, and the deduction may be terminated at any time by the employee.

Notwithstanding the safeguards already found in the law, House Bill No. 1891 would erect new impediments directed solely at “public labor organizations” by requiring both employees and employers to take steps every year to continue those deductions. Adding these unnecessary burdens serves no purpose other than to curb the efforts of “public labor organizations.” The animus towards those organizations underlying this legislation is clear. Indeed, House Bill No. 1891 is singularly directed at “public labor organizations” and makes no effort to require any additional conditions or reauthorizations relating to any other payroll deductions.

And while the proponents contend that these unnecessary burdens are needed for the “protection” of public employees, the legislation inexplicably exempts first responder public employees from the yearly authorization requirements. That the legislation picks and chooses who to “protect” based on political calculations rather than a rational basis demonstrates that its purported “protections” are merely pretext for interfering with “public labor organizations.”

The General Assembly’s intrusion into the efforts of these labor organizations is not limited to the filing of superfluous paperwork. House Bill No. 1891 would require these groups to retain internal records for at least five years and would authorize lawsuits against these groups, exposing them to awards of damages, attorney’s fees, and court costs. This misguided approach creates new litigation opportunities directed at any “public labor organization” meeting the broad definition contained in the legislation. And, unlike the other provisions in the bill, first responder employee organizations would not be exempt and thus would be subject to these lawsuits.

House Bill No. 1891 would create an unnecessary bureaucratic process that would burden both public employees and their public entity employers and create new causes of actions against employee associations. This effort was wrong in 2013, is wrong today, and will not receive my approval.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **Senate Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1891** without my approval.

---

<sup>1</sup> The term “public labor organization” is broadly defined in House Bill No. 1891 and would include not only unions but would also encompass other employee associations including the Missouri State Teachers Association, Missouri National Education Association, and Missouri Corrections Officers Association.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, March 30, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 8:30 AM,

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting with Department of Natural Resources regarding Clean Water Act and Waste Water Treatment.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1399, HB 1993, HB 1641

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1938, HB 2715

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HJR 58

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children's Division will provide an overview on adoption programs, and also a presentation will be provided by the youth that created Bundles of Hope.

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2566, SCS SBs 620 & 582, HB 1984, HCR 62

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1448, HB 1673, HB 1769, HB 2297, HB 2631

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 2:00 PM or Following Afternoon Adjournment (whichever comes first), South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 1403, HB 2043, HB 2562

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 5:00 PM, or Upon Adjournment of Afternoon Session (whichever is earlier), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1676, HB 2107, HB 2465, SCS SB 591, SS#2 SB 847

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES**

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HR 1103

Executive session will be held: HR 1103

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1959, HB 2197, HB 2126, HB 2474, HB 2667, HB 2606

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SS SCS SB 919

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes after Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, March 30, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1471

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**FORTY-FOURTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 30, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HCS HB 1718 - Corlew  
HCS HB 1756 - Bahr  
HB 1534 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2600 - Flanigan  
HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake  
HCS HB 2380 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 1759 - Miller  
HB 1611 - Swan  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HCS HBs 1434 & 1600 - Koenig  
HB 1735 - Davis  
HB 1786 - Pike  
HCS HB 1923 - Barnes  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HB 1761 - Miller  
HCS HB 1930 - Franklin  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HBs 2234 & 1985 - Dohrman  
HCS HB 1684 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 1464 - Burlison  
HCS HB 2327 - Curtis  
HCS HB 1465 - Burlison  
HB 1466 - Burlison  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HB 1816 - Koenig  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2330 - Mathews  
HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1928 - Burlison  
HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin  
HCS HB 1804 - Miller  
HB 1427 - Sommer  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2376 - Hough  
HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann  
HB 1659 - Frederick  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris

HCS HB 1757 - Hansen  
HCS HB 2441 - Jones  
HCS HB 1428 - Sommer  
HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HB 2331 - Morris  
HCS HB 2388 - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HB 2038 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1943 - Wood

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(03/18/2016)

HB 2428 - Swan  
HB 2499 - Lauer  
HB 2480 - Justus

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray

#### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HJR 58, (Fiscal Review 3/17/16) - Brown (57)

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

#### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Barnes



**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-FOURTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 30, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Representative Shumake in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Pat Conway.

Almighty Father, we ask this day that You bestow a special blessing upon all those who have served us in our military. We devoutly pray, in recognition of those who are to be honored this day, on Missouri's Vietnam Veterans Day. May their sacrifices never be forgotten! Let us ask Your blessing on those over 58,000 men and women, over 1,400 from Missouri alone, who gave their lives on behalf of their country. Pray too for their families, those parents who lost a child, those brothers and sisters that grew up without their loved ones and especially for those children whose fathers were not there for their birthdays, graduations and weddings.

For those who are living, who have faced their challenges and their demons; we ask a special prayer. Give them peace in their days and new hope in the years to come.

Let us please remember as legislators, much like lawmakers in those chaotic days of Vietnam, that in each of our decisions we must ask for Your guidance, that even the simplest choice can have unimagined repercussions.

As we and my fellow Vietnam veterans in the Chamber recite in the Pledge of Allegiance, which will be led by Representative Shumake, let us all stand a little taller, let us speak a little louder, and may we reflect a little deeper, O Lord, on the multitude of blessings You have bestowed upon our nation.

May today give comfort to all who have served during the Vietnam conflict and bless those who have served the United States and this Great State of Missouri.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Savannah Belko, AJ Belko, Isaac Johnson, and Chris Larivee.

The Journal of the forty-third day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cross

Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Colona

ABSENT: 030

Allen	Berry	Carpenter	Chipman	Conway 10
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Ellington	Fitzpatrick
Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Hough	Hummel
Kidd	LaFaver	Love	McDonald	McGee
Mitten	Parkinson	Pierson	Rehder	Roden
Rone	Smith	Swan	Taylor 145	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1759**, relating to circuit judges in the twenty-sixth judicial circuit, was taken up by Representative Miller.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 1759** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 1759** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1735**, relating to password protections, was taken up by Representative Davis.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HB 1735** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1761**, relating to boat dealers, was taken up by Representative Miller.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HB 1761** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1786**, related to powdered alcohol, was taken up by Representative Pike.

On motion of Representative Pike, **HB 1786** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Berry:

AYES: 095

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Muntzel
Neely	Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike
Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 056

Adams	Anderson	Bahr	Barnes	Brattin
Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtman	Dogan	Dunn
Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hicks
Hough	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Koenig	LaFaver	Leara	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Meredith
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pietzman	Redmon	Rizzo	Roden
Ross	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Crawford	Ellington	Engler	Fitzwater 144	Franklin
Kelley	McCaherty	Mims	Plocher	Smith

Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 1872**, relating to the designation of a highway, was placed on the Informal Calendar.

**HB 2136**, relating to the designation of a memorial highway, was placed on the Informal Calendar.

**HB 2346**, relating to the designation of the Senator Emory Melton memorial highway, was placed on the Informal Calendar.

**HB 1853**, relating to the designation of a highway, was placed on the Informal Calendar.

### **THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1738**, relating to the regulation of water resources, was placed on the Informal Calendar.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HBs 2234 & 1985**, relating to the establishment of a specialized department of higher education website, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **HCS HBs 2234 & 1985** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **HCS HBs 2234 & 1985** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2600**, relating to the surplus revenue fund, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2600** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2600** was ordered perfected and printed.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House:

Senators: Kehoe, Onder, Wasson, Chappelle-Nadal and Sifton.

## APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the Senate on the following bill:

**SS SCS HB 2203:** Barnes, Alferman, Jones, Mitten and McCann Beatty.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Representative Haahr.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 057

Alferman	Andrews	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Cookson	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fraker
Gannon	Hansen	Hicks	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Justus	Koenig	Kratky
Lauer	Lichtenegger	May	McNeil	Messenger
Mims	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roeber	Ross
Rowland 155	Taylor 139	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 001

Curtis

PRESENT: 079

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Arthur	Austin
Bahr	Beard	Berry	Black	Brattin
Chipman	Colona	Conway 104	Corlew	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Harris	Hill	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Miller
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pierson	Plocher
Rehder	Rhoads	Roden	Rone	Rowden

Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wood	

ABSENT: 025

Allen	Barnes	Brown 57	Carpenter	Cornejo
Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Frederick	Higdon
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Kelley	Korman
LaFaver	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	Newman
Peters	Pietzman	Smith	Spencer	Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1684**, relating to the consolidation of certain cities, towns, or villages, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (49).

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **HCS HB 1684** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **HCS HB 1684** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2380**, relating to special license plates, was taken up by Representative Kolkmeier.

Representative Kolkmeier offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2380, In the Title, Line 16, by deleting the word "special"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 301.010, Line 283, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"301.125. 1. There is hereby established an advisory committee for the department of revenue, which shall exist solely to develop uniform designs and common colors for motor vehicle license plates issued under this chapter and to determine appropriate license plate parameters for all license plates issued under this chapter. The advisory committee shall adopt a type of design and color scheme for license plates issued under this chapter that commemorates the bicentennial of Missouri. The advisory committee may adopt more than one type of design and color scheme; however, each license plate of a distinct type shall be uniform in design and color scheme with all other license plates of that distinct type. The specifications for the fully reflective material used for the plates, as required by section 301.130, shall be determined by the committee. Such plates shall meet any specific requirements prescribed in this chapter. The advisory committee shall consist of the director of revenue, the superintendent of the highway patrol, the correctional enterprises administrator, the director of the department of transportation, the executive director of the Missouri State Historical Society, and the respective chairpersons of both the senate and house of representatives transportation committees. The committee shall meet, select a chairperson from among its members, and develop uniform design and license plate parameters for the motor vehicle license plates issued under this**



chapter not later than January 1, 2017. Prior to determining the final design of the plates, the committee shall hold at least three public meetings in different areas of the state to invite public input on the final design. Members of the committee shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties under this section. The committee shall direct the director of revenue to implement its final design of the uniform motor vehicle license plates and any specific parameters for all license plates developed by the committee not later than August 10, 2017. The committee shall be dissolved upon completion of its duties under this section.

2. Upon commencement by the director of revenue to reissue new license plates that commemorate the bicentennial of Missouri consistent with the terms, conditions, and provisions of this section and this chapter, except as otherwise provided in this chapter and in addition to all other fees required by law, applicants for registration of vehicles with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance, applicants for registration of trailers or semitrailers with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance and applicants for registration of vehicles that are to be issued new license plates during the period of reissuance shall pay the cost of the bicentennial plates required by this section. The additional cost prescribed by in this section shall not be charged to persons receiving special license plates issued under section 301.073 or 301.443. Historic motor vehicle license plates registered pursuant to section 301.131 and specialized license plates are exempt from the provisions of this subsection. Except for new, replacement, and trailer applications, permanent nonexpiring license plates issued to commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered under section 301.041 are exempt from the provisions of this subsection."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 111, Section 301.3170, Line 48, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure that the department has adequate time to develop, design, and produce new license plates, and to implement a statewide reissuance, the enactment of section 301.125 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of section 301.125 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeier, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeier, **HCS HB 2380, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeier, **HCS HB 2380, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1930**, relating to domestic violence, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Johnson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS HB 1930** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS HB 1930** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HBs 1434 & 1600**, relating to tax increment financing, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

Representative Nichols offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 1434 & 1600, Page 22, Section 99.825, Line 11, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. The provisions of this bill shall be effective beginning July 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Nichols moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Nichols:

AYES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions				

NOES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Cornejo	Crawford	Higdon	Hoskins	Korman
McDonald	Smith	Taylor 145	Walton Gray	Webber

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Lavender offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 1434 & 1600, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "tax increment financing" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "oversight of governmental entities"; and

Further amend said bill, Section 99.825, Page 12, Line 47, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"610.010. As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise indicates, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Closed meeting", "closed record", or "closed vote", any meeting, record or vote closed to the public;
- (2) "Copying", if requested by a member of the public, copies provided as detailed in section 610.026, if duplication equipment is available;
- (3) "Public business", all matters which relate in any way to the performance of the public governmental body's functions or the conduct of its business;
- (4) "Public governmental body", any legislative, administrative or governmental entity created by the constitution or statutes of this state, by order or ordinance of any political subdivision or district, judicial entities when operating in an administrative capacity, or by executive order, including:
  - (a) Any body, agency, board, bureau, council, commission, committee, board of regents or board of curators or any other governing body of any institution of higher education, including a community college, which is supported in whole or in part from state funds, including but not limited to the administrative entity known as "The Curators of the University of Missouri" as established by section 172.020;
  - (b) Any advisory committee or commission appointed by the governor by executive order;
  - (c) Any department or division of the state, of any political subdivision of the state, of any county or of any municipal government, school district or special purpose district including but not limited to sewer districts, water districts, and other subdistricts of any political subdivision;
  - (d) **Individual members of the general assembly;**
  - (e) Any other legislative or administrative governmental deliberative body under the direction of three or more elected or appointed members having rulemaking or quasi-judicial power;
- [(e)] (f) Any committee appointed by or at the direction of any of the entities and which is authorized to report to any of the above-named entities, any advisory committee appointed by or at the direction of any of the named entities for the specific purpose of recommending, directly to the public governmental body's governing board or its chief administrative officer, policy or policy revisions or expenditures of public funds including, but not limited to, entities created to advise bi-state taxing districts regarding the expenditure of public funds, or any policy advisory body, policy advisory committee or policy advisory group appointed by a president, chancellor or chief executive officer of any college or university system or individual institution at the direction of the governing body of such institution which is supported in whole or in part with state funds for the specific purpose of recommending directly to the public governmental body's governing board or the president, chancellor or chief executive officer policy, policy revisions or expenditures of public funds provided, however, the staff of the college or university president, chancellor or chief executive officer shall not constitute such a policy advisory committee. The custodian of the records of any public governmental body shall maintain a list of the policy advisory committees described in this subdivision;
- [(f)] (g) Any quasi-public governmental body. The term "quasi-public governmental body" means any person, corporation or partnership organized or authorized to do business in this state pursuant to the provisions of chapter 352, 353, or 355, or unincorporated association which either:

- a. Has as its primary purpose to enter into contracts with public governmental bodies, or to engage primarily in activities carried out pursuant to an agreement or agreements with public governmental bodies; or
  - b. Performs a public function as evidenced by a statutorily based capacity to confer or otherwise advance, through approval, recommendation or other means, the allocation or issuance of tax credits, tax abatement, public debt, tax-exempt debt, rights of eminent domain, or the contracting of leaseback agreements on structures whose annualized payments commit public tax revenues; or any association that directly accepts the appropriation of money from a public governmental body, but only to the extent that a meeting, record, or vote relates to such appropriation; and
- [(g)] (h) Any bi-state development agency established pursuant to section 70.370;
- (5) "Public meeting", any meeting of a public governmental body subject to sections 610.010 to 610.030 at which any public business is discussed, decided, or public policy formulated, whether such meeting is conducted in person or by means of communication equipment, including, but not limited to, conference call, video conference, internet chat, or internet message board. The term "public meeting" shall not include an informal gathering of members of a public governmental body for ministerial or social purposes when there is no intent to avoid the purposes of this chapter, but the term shall include a public vote of all or a majority of the members of a public governmental body, by electronic communication or any other means, conducted in lieu of holding a public meeting with the members of the public governmental body gathered at one location in order to conduct public business;
- (6) "Public record", any record, whether written or electronically stored, retained by or of any public governmental body including any report, survey, memorandum, or other document or study prepared for the public governmental body by a consultant or other professional service paid for in whole or in part by public funds, including records created or maintained by private contractors under an agreement with a public governmental body or on behalf of a public governmental body; provided, however, that personally identifiable student records maintained by public educational institutions shall be open for inspection by the parents, guardian or other custodian of students under the age of eighteen years and by the parents, guardian or other custodian and the student if the student is over the age of eighteen years. The term "public record" shall not include any internal memorandum or letter received or prepared by or on behalf of a member of a public governmental body consisting of advice, opinions and recommendations in connection with the deliberative decision-making process of said body, unless such records are retained by the public governmental body or presented at a public meeting. Any document or study prepared for a public governmental body by a consultant or other professional service as described in this subdivision shall be retained by the public governmental body in the same manner as any other public record;
- (7) "Public vote", any vote, whether conducted in person, by telephone, or by any other electronic means, cast at any public meeting of any public governmental body."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ruth raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

Representative Johnson requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HBs 1434 & 1600** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HBs 1434 & 1600** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1923**, relating to telehealth services, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1923, Page 10, Section 334.108, Lines 28 through 31, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. No health care provider, as defined in section 376.1350, shall prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment to a patient based solely on an evaluation over the telephone; except that, a physician, such physician's on-call designee, an advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement with such physician, a physician assistant in a supervision agreement with such physician, or an assistant physician in a supervision agreement with such physician may prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment that is within his or her scope of practice to a patient based solely on a telephone evaluation if a previously established and ongoing physician-patient relationship exists between such physician and the patient being treated.";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 32, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**health care provider**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Lichtenegger offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1923, Page 6, Section 208.673, Line 16, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"rural health clinic;  
(9) A dentist licensed to practice in this state; and";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HCS HB 1923, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HCS HB 1923, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1943**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Wood.

**HCS HB 1943** was laid over.

**HCS HB 2388**, relating to youth sports brain injury prevention, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (144).

Representative Bahr offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2388, Page 1, Section 167.765, Line 13, by inserting immediately after the word "charged" the following:

**"and such activity occurs at a public school facility";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**HCS HB 2388, with House Amendment No. 1, pending**, was laid over.

**REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 89** - Transportation

**REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1759** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS HB 1923** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS HBs 2234 & 1985** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS HB 2600** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2310** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2418** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 2433** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2436** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2437** - Transportation  
**HB 2444** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2449** - Veterans  
**HB 2454** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance  
**HB 2464** - Veterans  
**HB 2481** - Trade and Tourism  
**HB 2492** - Children and Families  
**HB 2497** - Local Government  
**HB 2505** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2508** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 2509** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 2526** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2534** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2535** - Small Business

**HB 2537** - Health Insurance  
**HB 2546** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2570** - Children and Families  
**HB 2573** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2574** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 2576** - Higher Education  
**HB 2577** - Higher Education  
**HB 2583** - Children and Families  
**HB 2585** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2609** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2611** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance  
**HB 2618** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2624** - Children and Families  
**HB 2636** - Children and Families  
**HB 2644** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2657** - Higher Education  
**HB 2658** - Local Government  
**HB 2664** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2687** - Local Government  
**HB 2692** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2693** - Higher Education  
**HB 2697** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2700** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2708** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2742** - Higher Education  
**HB 2743** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2746** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 2747** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2757** - Transportation  
**HB 2758** - Transportation  
**HB 2759** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2777** - Local Government  
**HB 2778** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2805** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2812** - Banking

#### **REFERRAL OF SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following Senate Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS#3 SJR 39** - Emerging Issues

## REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SB 573** - Emerging Issues  
**SB 581** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**SCS SBs 586 & 651** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**SB 607** - Children and Families  
**SS SB 621** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**SB 640** - Transportation  
**SB 641** - Ways and Means  
**SB 656** - Emerging Issues  
**SB 665** - Agriculture Policy  
**SB 676** - Emerging Issues  
**SB 682** - Government Efficiency  
**SCS SBs 688 & 854** - Children and Families  
**SB 700** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**SS SCS SB 704** - Government Efficiency  
**SS SB 732** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**SCS SB 794** - Ways and Means  
**SCS SB 804** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SCS SB 814** - Veterans  
**SCS SB 823** - Ways and Means  
**SB 835** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**SS SCS SBs 865 & 866** - Health Insurance  
**SB 867** - Local Government  
**SB 875** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**SB 879** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**SS SB 937** - Emerging Issues

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 2216**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 2533**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.



*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2533, Page 2, Section 50.535, Line 44, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"6. A maximum of one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars of the total amount of the discretionary fund may be expended in one fiscal year.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Utility Infrastructure**, Chairman Fraker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Utility Infrastructure, to which was referred **HB 1471**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1471, Pages 1 to 2, Section 393.1012, Lines 1 to 25, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"393.1012. 1. Notwithstanding any provisions of chapter 386 and this chapter to the contrary, beginning August 28, 2003, a gas corporation providing gas service may file a petition and proposed rate schedules with the commission to establish or change ISRS rate schedules that will allow for the adjustment of the gas corporation's rates and charges to provide for the recovery of costs for eligible infrastructure system replacements. The commission may not approve an ISRS to the extent it would produce total annualized ISRS revenues below the lesser of one million dollars or one-half of one percent of the gas corporation's base revenue level approved by the commission in the gas corporation's most recent general rate proceeding. The commission may not approve an ISRS to the extent it would produce total annualized ISRS revenues exceeding ten percent of the gas corporation's base revenue level approved by the commission in the gas corporation's most recent general rate proceeding **in any consecutive three-year period during which an ISRS is in effect, provided that ISRS charges applicable to residential customers shall not be increased by more than one dollar and fifty cents per month in any annual period as adjusted for any net increase or decrease in the Handy Whitman Index for gas pipeline construction costs occurring after August 28, 2016. If such index becomes unavailable, then another index of a similar nature and effect shall be used.** An ISRS and any future changes thereto shall be calculated and implemented in accordance with the provisions of sections 393.1009 to 393.1015, **including the requirement facilities replaced under paragraph (a) of subdivision (5) of section 393.1009 be in worn out or deteriorated condition.** ISRS revenues shall be subject to a refund based upon a finding and order of the commission to the extent provided in subsections 5 and 8 of section 393.1009.

2. The commission shall not approve an ISRS for any gas corporation that has not had a general rate proceeding decided or dismissed by issuance of a commission order within the past [three] **five** years, unless the gas corporation has filed for or is the subject of a new general rate proceeding.

3. In no event shall a gas corporation collect an ISRS for a period exceeding [three] **five** years unless the gas corporation has filed for or is the subject of a new general rate proceeding; provided that the ISRS may be collected until the effective date of new rate schedules established as a result of the new general rate proceeding, or until the subject general rate proceeding is otherwise decided or dismissed by issuance of a commission order without new rates being established."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 393.1012, Line 33, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. Sections 393.1009, 393.1012, and 393.1015 shall expire on December 31, 2036.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Utilities**, Chairman Berry reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HB 2209, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### COMMITTEE CHANGES

March 30, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol 306-C  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Jon Carpenter from the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation and appoint Representative Brandon Ellington.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Bondon, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, March 31, 2016.

### COMMITTEE HEARINGS

#### AGRICULTURE POLICY

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 703, SB 665, HB 2462, HB 2632

Executive session will be held: HB 2368

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting with Department of Natural Resources regarding Clean Water Act and Waste Water Treatment.

CORRECTED

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SS SCS HB 1979

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of a Conference Committee Report on SS SCS HB 1979

CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Monday, April 4, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1375

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2400, HB 2746

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HJR 58

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children's Division will provide an overview on adoption programs, and also a presentation will be provided by the youth that created Bundles of Hope.

PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2566, SCS SBs 620 & 582, HB 1984, HCR 62

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1448, HB 1673, HB 1769, HB 2297, HB 2631

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 12:00 Noon or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever comes later), House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: SB 677, HB 2269

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, March 31, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1959, HB 2197, HB 2126, HB 2474, HB 2667, HB 2606

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will discuss different corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2633, HB 2757, HB 2758

Executive session will be held: HB 2633, HB 2757, HB 2758

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, April 4, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2587, HB 2171

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FORTY-FIFTH DAY, THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 1464 - Burlison  
HCS HB 2327 - Curtis  
HCS HB 1465 - Burlison  
HB 1466 - Burlison  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HB 1816 - Koenig  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2330 - Mathews  
HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1928 - Burlison  
HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin  
HCS HB 1804 - Miller  
HB 1427 - Sommer  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2376 - Hough  
HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann  
HB 1659 - Frederick  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HCS HB 1757 - Hansen  
HCS HB 2441 - Jones  
HCS HB 1428 - Sommer  
HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HB 2331 - Morris  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HB 2038 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1943 - Wood

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(03/18/2016)

HB 2428 - Swan

HB 2499 – Lauer

HB 2480 - Justus

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel

HCR 79 - Korman

HCS HCR 60 - Love

HCR 99 - Hinson

HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HJR 58, (Fiscal Review 3/17/16) - Brown (57)

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton

HCS HB 1759, (Fiscal Review 3/30/16) - Miller

HB 1735 - Davis

HB 1761 - Miller

HB 1786 - Pike

HCS HBs 2234 & 1985, (Fiscal Review 3/30/16) - Dohrman

HCS HB 2600, (Fiscal Review 3/30/16) - Flanigan

HCS HB 1684 - Fitzwater (49)

HCS HB 1930 - Franklin

HCS HBs 1434 & 1600 - Koenig

HCS HB 1923, (Fiscal Review 3/30/16), E.C. – Barnes

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended - Barnes

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-FIFTH DAY, THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Finally, brethren, be of one mind, live in peace: and the God of love and peace shall be with you. (II Corinthians 13:11)*

Eternal Spirit, who is ever speaking to us and always seeking to lead Your children into the ways of peace, we pray for our state.

Strengthen our leaders that they may walk with You as they carry their responsibilities. Sustain our people that in true service and with humble hearts they may usher in a new day of peace by doing Your will.

With this creative faith and this courageous spirit may we march forward and sing together toward a greater state and a better nation.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The California, Missouri High School "Sounds of Joy" Choir performed "The Star Spangled Banner."

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Ben Bates, Joel Cluver, Brook Yanskey, Emelia Lyskowski, and Ryan Jeffries.

The Journal of the forty-fourth day was approved as printed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HJR 58**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1759**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1923**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HBs 2234 & 1985**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2600**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

**HJR 58**, relating to bingo, was taken up by Representative Brown (57).

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **HJR 58** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 012

Carpenter	Gardner	Kidd	McNeil	Mims
Moon	Newman	Nichols	Pogue	Rowland 29
Walton Gray	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Arthur	Barnes	Curtman	English	Fitzwater 49
Franklin	Mathews	Smith	Taylor 145	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1735**, relating to password protections, was taken up by Representative Davis.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HB 1735** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 152

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

1432 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 002

Marshall                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Arthur	Curtman	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Haahr
Jones	Smith	Taylor 145		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1761**, relating to boat dealers, was taken up by Representative Miller.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HB 1761** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remote	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 013

Arthur	Cookson	Davis	Fitzwater 49	Franklin
Haahr	Jones	King	McDonald	McGee
Rehder	Smith	Taylor 145		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1786**, relating to powdered alcohol, was taken up by Representative Pike.

On motion of Representative Pike, **HB 1786** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 095

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 056

Adams	Anderson	Bahr	Barnes	Brattin
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtman	Dogan
Dunn	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hicks	Hinson	Hough
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Koenig
Kratky	LaFaver	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Parkinson
Peters	Pietzman	Rizzo	Roden	Ross
Shull	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray
Wilson				

1434 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Arthur	Davis	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Haahr
Jones	McDonald	McGee	Rehder	Smith
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2600**, relating to the surplus revenue fund, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **HCS HB 2600** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 023

Carpenter	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hubbard
Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall
McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten

Morgan	Newman	Norr	Pace	Pierson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Arthur	Davis	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Kelley
Smith	Taylor 145			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS HBs 1434 & 1600**, relating to tax increment financing, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee

## 1436 *Journal of the House*

McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Arthur	Davis	English	Lauer	Mitten
Runions	Smith	Taylor 145		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HBs 1434 & 1600** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 012

Allen	Colona	Flanigan	Gardner	Hubbard
Leara	Mims	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT: 005

Arthur	Mitten	Runions	Smith	Taylor 145
--------	--------	---------	-------	------------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1923**, relating to telehealth services, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HCS HB 1923** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

# 1438 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 007

Arthur Smith	Engler Taylor 145	Gannon	Hicks	Runions
-----------------	----------------------	--------	-------	---------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 023

Adams	Berry	Brattin	Burlison	Conway 10
Corlew	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Green
Hinson	Hurst	LaFaver	Marshall	Moon
Otto	Parkinson	Pogue	Rehder	Ross
Spencer	Walton Gray	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Arthur Taylor 145	Hicks	Kelley	Runions	Smith
----------------------	-------	--------	---------	-------

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1930**, relating to domestic violence, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS HB 1930** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Hurst	Moon	Pogue
-------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Arthur	Colona	Dugger	Hinson	Kelley
Runions	Smith	Taylor 145		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1759**, relating to circuit judges in the twenty-sixth judicial circuit, was taken up by Representative Miller.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 1759** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 006

Curtman	Ellington	Hurst	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue				

PRESENT: 001

Otto

ABSENT: 012

Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Colona	Haahr
Hinson	Hough	Kelley	Mathews	Runions
Smith	Taylor 145			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS HBs 2234 & 1985**, relating to the establishment of a specialized department of higher education website, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **HCS HBs 2234 & 1985** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 006

Allen	Flanigan	Hurst	Marshall	Moon
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 015

Arthur	Colona	Cornejo	Engler	Haefner
Hubbard	Jones	Kelley	Leara	Mathews
McDonald	Miller	Runions	Smith	Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1684**, relating to the consolidation of certain cities, towns, or villages, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (49).

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **HCS HB 1684** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 011

Arthur	Engler	Hubbard	Kelley	Leara
Mathews	Miller	Rone	Runions	Smith
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **SIGNING OF HOUSE BILL**

All other business of the House was suspended while **CCS SS SCS HB 1983** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **CCS SS SCS HB 1983** was delivered to the Governor by the Chief Clerk of the House.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2158** - Utility Infrastructure  
**HB 2723** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2790** - Elementary and Secondary Education

### **RE-REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILL**

The following House Bill was re-referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2418** - Utility Infrastructure

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1857**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1857, Page 1, Section 92.111, Lines 2-9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"city, shall impose or levy an earnings tax, except [a constitutional charter city] **any home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county** that imposed or levied an earnings tax on November 2, 2010, may continue to impose the earnings tax if it submits to the voters of such city pursuant to section 92.115 the question whether to continue such earnings tax for a period of five years and a majority of such qualified voters voting thereon approve such question, however, if no such election is held, or if in any election held to continue to impose or levy the earnings tax a majority of such qualified voters voting thereon fail to approve the continuation of the earnings tax, such city shall no longer be authorized to impose or levy such earnings tax except to reduce such tax in the manner provided by section 92.125."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 92.115, Lines 1-25, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"92.115. 1. Any [constitutional charter city] **home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county** which as of November 2, 2010, imposed or levied an earnings tax may continue to impose or levy an earnings tax, pursuant to sections 92.111 to 92.200, if it submits to the qualified voters of such city on the next general municipal election date immediately following November 2, 2010, and once every five years thereafter, the question whether to continue to impose and levy the earnings tax authorized pursuant to sections 92.111 to 92.200, and if a majority of qualified voters voting approve the continuance of the earnings tax at such election.

2. The question submitted to the qualified voters in any such city shall contain the earnings tax percentage imposed and the name of the city submitting the question and shall otherwise contain exactly the following language:

Shall the earnings tax of .....%, imposed by the City of ....., be continued for a period of five (5) years commencing January 1 immediately following the date of this election?

☐ YES

☐ NO

3. If the question whether to continue to impose and levy the earnings tax fails to be approved by the majority of qualified voters voting thereon, the earnings tax levied and imposed on November 2, 2010, shall be reduced pursuant to section 92.125 commencing January first of the calendar year following the date of the election held under this section or January first of the calendar year following the calendar year in which such election was authorized under this section but not held by such city.

4. No city which has begun reductions of its earnings tax pursuant to section 92.125 may, by ordinance or any other means, with or without voter approval, stop or suspend such reduction."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 92.120, Lines 1-4, by removing all of said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 2-4, Section 92.125, Lines 1-58, by removing all of said section from the bill"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2235**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2235, Page 2, Section 302.183, Line 17, by inserting immediately after the number "3." the phrase "**Subject to the provisions of this section**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 23, by inserting immediately after the number "**2005**" the phrase "**, as amended**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 24-26, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"to being issued a REAL ID compliant driver's license or identification card. The department"; and**



Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 29, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**REAL ID.**" the following:

**"The department shall inform all applicants:**

**(1) With regard to the REAL ID compliant driver's license or identification:**

**(a) It is valid for official state purposes and for official federal purposes as outlined in the federal REAL ID Act of 2005, as amended, such as domestic air travel and seeking access to military bases and most federal facilities;**

**(b) Electronic copies of source documents will be retained by the department;**

**(c) The facial image capture will be retained by the department even if a driver's license or identification is not issued; and**

**(d) Any other information the department deems necessary to inform the applicant about the driver's license of identification under the REAL ID Act.**

**(2) With regard to a driver's license or identification that is not complaint with the REAL ID Act:**

**(a) It is valid for official state purposes, but it is not valid for official federal purposes as outlined in the federal REAL ID Act of 2005, as amended, such as domestic air travel and seeking access to military bases and most federal facilities;**

**(b) Source documents will be verified but no copies of such documents will be retained by the department unless permitted under section 302.065;**

**(c) If a driver's license or identification is not issued, the facial image capture will not be retained by the department; and**

**(d) Any other information the department deems necessary to inform the applicant about the driver's license or identification.**

**5. Subsection 4 of this section shall be effective once the department of revenue has been notified by the federal department of homeland security that the department of revenue is able to issue driver's licenses or identification cards that comply with the federal REAL ID Act of 2005, as amended. Once the department of revenue is so notified, it shall give notice of the same to the speaker of the house of representatives, the president pro tem of the senate and the revisor of statutes. The department of revenue shall then issue driver's licenses and identifications in accordance with subsection 4 of this section."; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 30, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"6. Except as necessary to carry out subsections 3 and 4 of this section for the sole purpose of issuing a driver's license or identification card that is compliant with the federal REAL ID Act of 2005, as amended, to an individual who requests it, [Any] biometric data [previously] shall not be collected, obtained, or retained in connection with"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 33, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"with those activities [shall be retrieved and deleted from all databases]. Any such biometric data collected as necessary to carry out subsections 3 and 4 for the sole purpose of issuing a REAL ID compliant driver's license or identification to a person who has requested such license or identification shall be retained only for purposes of complying with the REAL ID Act and only for so long as required for compliance with the REAL ID Act. For purposes of this"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2258**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2282**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2682**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2698**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2698, Page 3, Section 571.107, Line 87, by inserting the word "**classroom**" immediately after the phrase "**(b) Any**" on said line; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 571.107, Line 98, by inserting the phrase "**board meeting or**" immediately after the phrase "**(f) Any**" on said line; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 571.107, Lines 106 to 107, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"a. Possession of a firearm shall be permitted in public areas such as lounges, lobbies, and dining areas;"**; and

Further amend said page and section, Lines 108 to 110 by deleting all of said lines and revising paragraph indications as required; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 112, by deleting the word "**or**" on said line; and

Further amend said page and section, Line 114, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"or**

**d. Any student who indicates that he or she intends to lawfully carry concealed weapons shall be allowed to live off campus;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 571.107, Line 203, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or other law to the contrary, no public institution of higher education shall be authorized or enabled to impose by rule, policy, ordinance, contractual requirement, or agreement of any type, any prohibition on the lawful possession or carry of concealed firearms by university officials, employees, faculty, students, agents, or invited guests as a condition of employment or other affiliation with such public institution of higher education. A public institution of higher education shall not impose any taxes, fees, or other monetary charges as a condition for the lawful possession or carry of concealed firearms.**

Section B. The repeal and reenactment of section 571.107 of this act shall become effective on August 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Small Business**, Chairman McCaherty reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 919**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 919, Page 4, Section 311.198, Line 20, by inserting after the phrase, "**retail location.**" the following:

**"For the purposes of this section, a brewer shall include any business whose primary activity is the brewing, manufacturing, and selling of intoxicating liquor along with such business' wholly and partially owned subsidiaries, parent or holding companies, interest holders, or affiliates thereof.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 311.220, Lines 23-31, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 311.665, Line 1-8, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 311.915, Lines 1-9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"311.915. A special permit may be issued to an out of state manufacturer of beer or malt liquor who is licensed in another state but is not licensed in the state of Missouri for participation in festivals, bazaars, or similar events. Permit holders under this section may provide beer or malt liquor for sampling purposes in organized events, exhibitions, or competitions. Samples of beer or malt liquor used at an organized event where an admission fee is paid for entry, and where the beer or malt liquor is available without a separate charge, shall not be deemed a sale of beer or malt liquor pursuant to a temporary retail license issued under sections 311.218, 311.482, 311.485, 311.486, or 311.487, or any tax exempt organization's licensed premises as described in section 311.090, provided that the permit holder licensed under this section receives no proceeds from the admission fee, and all consumption is conducted off licensed retail premises. Before a permit is issued under this section, the applicant's product shall be approved by the federal Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau. The amount of beer or malt liquor shipped into the state under this permit shall not exceed two hundred gallons. Excise taxes shall be paid by the holder of the special permit issued under this section. A permit issued";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SCS SBs 620 & 582**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1448**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1676**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2107**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SCS SB 591**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SS#2 SB 847**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Rules**, Chairman Pfautsch reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **HR 1103**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 625** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the designation of "Sgt. Peggy Vassallo Way".

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 627** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 173, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to suicide awareness and prevention.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 646** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 170, RSMo, by adding thereto two new sections relating to youth suicide awareness and prevention education.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 650** entitled:

An act to repeal section 160.545, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to higher education financial aid eligibility, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 698** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 404.717, 456.590, 456.3-304, 456.4B-411, 456.7-706, 469.467, 473.050, and 473.730, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof seven new sections relating to the administration of estates.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 735** entitled:

An act to repeal section 600.101, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to office space for the state public defender.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 738** entitled:

An act to repeal section 143.1016, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the organ donor program fund.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 781** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 67, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to design-build contracts.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 786** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 115, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the prosecution of election offenses.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 800** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 620, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to incentives to attract major out-of-state conventions to Missouri.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 831** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 324, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to procedures for applying, renewing, and paying for professional licensure.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 833** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 408, RSMo, by adding thereto four new sections relating to savings promotions programs.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 836** entitled:

An act to repeal section 336.020, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to students in accredited optometry schools.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 844** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 272.030 and 272.230, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to livestock trespass.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 852** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the Trooper Gary Snodgrass Memorial Bridge.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 855** entitled:

An act to repeal section 173.234, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to higher education financial aid for families of military members, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 861** entitled:

An act to amend chapters 68 and 143, RSMo, by adding thereto five new sections relating to transportation facilities.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 864** entitled:

An act to repeal section 338.200, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the dispensing of an emergency supply of medication.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 888** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 589.660 and 589.663, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to the address confidentiality program administered by the secretary of state.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 897** entitled:

An act to repeal section 139.250, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to payments due by collectors.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SBs 905 & 992** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 454.849 and 454.1728, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to the uniform interstate family support act, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 909** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the designation of the Senator Emory Melton memorial highway.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 915** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto two new sections relating to memorial highway designations.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 994** entitled:

An act to repeal section 262.823, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the goals of the Missouri wine and grape board.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 997** entitled:

An act to repeal section 173.234, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to higher education, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 1009** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the designation of "Trooper James M. Bava Memorial Highway".

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.



## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, April 4, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 703, SB 665

Executive session will be held: HB 2462, HB 2632, HB 2368

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Update from Department of Social Services on implementation of third party verification and MEDES.

Testimony from Department of Social Services on Mo Healthnet cost containment measures.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SBs 688 & 854, SB 607, HB 2624

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2105, HB 2106, HB 2236, HB 2458, HB 2618

Executive session will be held: HB 1641, HB 1629, HB 1765, HB 1818, HB 2305, SCS SB 765, SS SCS SB 572

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SS SCS HB 1979**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of a Conference Committee Report on SS SCS HB 1979.

### **CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Monday, April 4, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1375

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 1:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2805, HB 1391

Executive session will be held: HB 1645

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, April 4, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 minutes after Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HCR 83, HB 1368, HB 2546, HB 2594, SCS SBs 586 & 651, HB 2790

Executive session will be held: HB 1888, HB 2124

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, April 4, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1970, SS SB 937

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Monday, April 4, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1625, HB 1626

Executive session will be held: HB 2569

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2400, HB 2746

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, April 4, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 682, SS SCS SB 704

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 621, SB 875, SB 581

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2622, HB 2742, HB 2484

Executive session will be held: HB 2099, HB 2100

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HB 2622 will be "information only" from the Department of Higher Education.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children's Division will provide an overview on adoption programs, and also a presentation will be provided by the youth that created Bundles of Hope.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2497, HB 2658, HB 2662, HB 2676, HB 2687, HB 2777, SB 867

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Recess of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2522, HB 2523, SB 835

Executive session will be held: HB 2461

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Monday, April 4, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 minutes after Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2454, HB 2611

Executive session will be held: HB 2167, HB 1703

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, April 4, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 732

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2017, HB 2018

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Annual Review of State Tax Credits

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will discuss different corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2633, HB 2757, HB 2758

Executive session will be held: HB 2633, HB 2757, HB 2758

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Recess or Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2158, HB 2418

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**VETERANS**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2464, HB 2449, SCS SB 814

Executive session will be held: HB 2464, HB 2449, SCS SB 814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2294, HB 2310, HB 2759, SCS SB 823

Executive session will be held: HB 1913

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, April 4, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2587, HB 2392

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FORTY-SIXTH DAY, MONDAY, APRIL 4, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 1464 - Burlison

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1466 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 1816 - Koenig

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2330 - Mathews

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HB 1928 - Burlison

HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin

HCS HB 1804 - Miller

HB 1427 - Sommer

HCS HB 1632 - Alferman

HCS HB 2376 - Hough

HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann

HB 1659 - Frederick

HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris

HCS HB 1757 - Hansen

HCS HB 2441 - Jones

HCS HB 1428 - Sommer

HB 2242 - Cornejo

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HB 2331 - Morris

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HB 2038 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1943 - Wood  
HB 1811 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1695 - Rowland (155)  
HB 2146 - Beard  
HB 2147 - Beard  
HCS HB 2381 - Redmon  
HCS HB 2689 - Miller  
HCS HB 2332 - Corlew  
HB 1715 - Wilson  
HB 2102 - Justus  
HCS HB 2272 - Andrews  
HB 2217 - Morris  
HCS HB 2561 - Brown (94)  
HCS HB 1858 - Mathews  
HB 1962 - Conway (104)  
HCS HB 2445 - Conway (104)  
HCS HB 2135 - Rhoads  
HB 2590 - Plocher  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2379 - Swan  
HB 1468 - Burlison  
HB 1951 - Spencer  
HCS HB 2202 - Haefner  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HCS HB 1898 - Berry  
HB 1443 - Leara

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - CONSENT**

(03/18/2016)

HB 2428 - Swan  
HB 2499 - Lauer  
HB 2480 - Justus

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton  
HCS HB 2380, E.C. - Kolkmeyer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SB 625  
SB 627  
SCS SB 646  
SCS SB 650  
SS SCS SB 698  
SB 735  
SB 738  
SCS SB 781  
SS SB 786  
SCS SB 800  
SB 831  
SB 833  
SCS SB 836  
SB 844  
SB 852  
SCS SB 855  
SCS SB 861  
SB 864  
SB 888  
SB 897  
SCS SBs 905 & 992

SB 909  
SB 915  
SB 994  
SB 997  
SCS SB 1009

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew

#### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden  
SS SCS HB 2203, as amended - Barnes

#### **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

#### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

#### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-SIXTH DAY, MONDAY, APRIL 4, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Becky Ruth.

Heavenly Father, we – as individuals – have separate wants, needs, and thanks for You, but today we in the House come together as a group to ask for Your blessings upon our state and our nation. Help us to be mindful of the great tasks we have ahead of us and to seek You in all that we do.

Let us remember that when we are weak, You are our strength; and that when we are fearful, Your presence is there to fortify us. Let us not allow selfishness and pettiness to guide us, but rather common sense and integrity. May we continue to follow in Your ways as we go through our daily lives and the business which is put before us.

Lord, please give healing to those who are ill and peace to those who grieve. We ask special blessing for our families at home while we are away. We thank You for all that has been bestowed upon us and pray that Your light will continue to shine upon us.

We ask this in Your Son, Jesus Christ's Holy Name.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the forty-fifth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery

McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Barnes	Corlew	Crawford	Entlicher	Franklin
Gardner	Hicks	Higdon	Jones	Koenig
LaFaver	McCaherty	Rehder	Roeber	Smith
Swan	Taylor 145	Walton Gray	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

## SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SB 625**, relating to the designation of "Sgt. Peggy Vassallo Way".

**SB 627**, relating to suicide awareness and prevention.

**SCS SB 646**, relating to youth suicide awareness and prevention education.

**SCS SB 650**, relating to higher education financial aid eligibility, with an emergency clause.

**SS SCS SB 698**, relating to the administration of estates.

**SB 735**, relating to office space for the state public defender.

**SB 738**, relating to the organ donor program fund.

**SCS SB 781**, relating to design-build contracts.

**SS SB 786**, relating to the prosecution of election offenses.

**SCS SB 800**, relating to incentives to attract major out-of-state conventions to Missouri.

**SB 831**, relating to procedures for applying, renewing, and paying for professional licensure.

**SB 833**, relating to savings promotions programs.

**SCS SB 836**, relating to students in accredited optometry schools.

**SB 844**, relating to livestock trespass.

**SB 852**, relating to the Trooper Gary Snodgrass Memorial Bridge.

**SCS SB 855**, relating to higher education financial aid for families of military members, with an emergency clause.

**SCS SB 861**, relating to transportation facilities.

**SB 864**, relating to the dispensing of an emergency supply of medication.

**SB 888**, relating to the address confidentiality program administered by the secretary of state.

**SB 897**, relating to payments due by collectors.

**SCS SBs 905 & 992**, relating to the uniform interstate family support act, with an emergency clause.

**SB 909**, relating to the designation of the Senator Emory Melton memorial highway.

**SB 915**, relating to memorial highway designations.

**SB 994**, relating to the goals of the Missouri wine and grape board.

**SB 997**, relating to higher education, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

**SCS SB 1009**, relating to the designation of "Trooper James M. Bava Memorial Highway".

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 2330**, relating to transportation network companies, was taken up by Representative Mathews.

Representative May offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2330, Page 7, Section 387.604, Line 5, by inserting after the word "**annual**" the word "**, nonrefundable**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative May, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Brown 57	Corlew	Cross	Dugger	English
Franklin	Gardner	Hicks	Smith	Taylor 145
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Mathews, **HCS HB 2330, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Mathews, **HCS HB 2330, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Bondon
Burns	Carpenter	Colona	Dunn	Higdon
Hubbard	Hummel	King	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Shull		

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 010

Brown 57	Corlew	Dugger	English	Franklin
Gardner	Hicks	Smith	Taylor 145	Walton Gray

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2376**, relating to construction management, was taken up by Representative Hough.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

Representative LaFaver offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2376, Page 5, Section 67.5060, Lines 13-14, by deleting the words "**water supply projects**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 10, Line 196, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"16. As used in this section, "wastewater or water" means any design-build contract that involves the provision of engineering and construction services either directly by a party to the contract or through subcontractors retained by a party to the contract for a wastewater or water storage, conveyance, or treatment facility project.**

**(1) Any political subdivision may enter into a wastewater or water contract for design-build of a wastewater or water project.**

**(2) In disbursing community development block grants under 42 U.S.C. Sections 5301 to 5321, the department of economic development shall not reject wastewater or water projects solely for utilizing wastewater or water contracts.**

**(3) The department of natural resources shall not preclude wastewater or water design-build contracts from consideration for funding provided by the water and wastewater loan fund under section 644.122.**

**(4) A political subdivision planning a wastewater or water design-build project shall retain an engineer duly licensed in this state to assist in preparing any necessary documents and specifications and evaluations of design-build proposals."; and**

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 67.5075, Lines 1-14, by deleting all of said lines and section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2376, Page 1, Line 26, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 14, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"644.180. If an applicant for a construction or operating permit under the provisions of this chapter is registered and in good standing as a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other business organization in this state, the continuing authority requirement under 10 CSR 20-6.010(3) shall be deemed satisfied."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative LaFaver, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2376, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "management" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "regulation"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 67.5075, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"197.065. 1. The department of health and senior services shall promulgate regulations for the construction and renovation of hospitals that include life safety code standards for hospitals that exclusively reflect the life safety code standards imposed by the federal Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and its conditions of participation in the Code of Federal Regulations.**

**2. The department shall not require a hospital to meet the standards contained in the Facility Guidelines Institute for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities but any hospital that complies with the 2010 or later version of such guidelines for the construction and renovation of hospitals shall not be required to comply with any regulation that is inconsistent or conflicts in any way with such guidelines.**

**3. The department may waive enforcement of the standards for licensed hospitals imposed by this section if the department determines that:**

**(1) Compliance with those specific standards would result in unreasonable hardship for the facility and if the health and safety of hospital patients would not be compromised by such waiver or waivers; or**

**(2) The hospital has used other standards that provide for equivalent design criteria.**

**4. Regulations promulgated by the department to establish and enforce hospital licensure regulations under this chapter that conflict with the standards established under subsections 1 and 3 of this section shall lapse on and after January 1, 2018.**

**5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

536.031. 1. There is established a publication to be known as the "Code of State Regulations", which shall be published in a format and medium as prescribed and in writing upon request by the secretary of state as soon as practicable after ninety days following January 1, 1976, and may be republished from time to time thereafter as determined by the secretary of state.

2. The code of state regulations shall contain the full text of all rules of state agencies in force and effect upon the effective date of the first publication thereof, and effective September 1, 1990, it shall be revised no less frequently than monthly thereafter so as to include all rules of state agencies subsequently made, amended or rescinded. The code may also include citations, references, or annotations, prepared by the state agency adopting the rule or by the secretary of state, to any intraagency ruling, attorney general's opinion, determination, decisions, order, or other action of the administrative hearing commission, or any determination, decision, order, or other action of a court interpreting, applying, discussing, distinguishing, or otherwise affecting any rule published in the code.

3. The code of state regulations shall be published in looseleaf form in one or more volumes upon request and a format and medium as prescribed by the secretary of state with an appropriate index, and revisions in the text and index may be made by the secretary of state as necessary and provided in written format upon request.

4. An agency may incorporate by reference rules, regulations, standards, and guidelines of an agency of the United States or a nationally or state-recognized organization or association without publishing the material in full. The reference in the agency rules shall fully identify the incorporated material by publisher, address, and date in order to specify how a copy of the material may be obtained, and shall state that the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline does not include any later amendments or additions; **except that, hospital licensure regulations governing life safety code standards promulgated under this chapter and chapter 197 to implement section 197.065 may incorporate, by reference, later additions or amendments to such rules, regulations, standards, or guidelines as needed to consistently apply current standards of safety and practice.** The agency adopting a rule, regulation, standard, or guideline under this section shall maintain a copy of the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline at the headquarters of the agency and shall make it available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. The secretary of state may omit from the code of state regulations such material incorporated by reference in any rule the publication of which would be unduly cumbersome or expensive.

5. The courts of this state shall take judicial notice, without proof, of the contents of the code of state regulations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Miller offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2376, Page 11, Section 67.5075, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"68.057. Any expenditure made by a port authority, as defined in section 68.205, that is over twenty-five thousand dollars[, including professional service contracts,] shall be competitively bid. **This section shall not apply to expenditures made to procure professional services, and procurement of such services shall adhere to the provisions of sections 8.285 to 8.291.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Miller, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HB 2376, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HB 2376, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1757**, relating to community improvement districts, was taken up by Representative Hansen.

Representative Lavender offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1757, Page 7, Section 67.1471, Line 20, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:



"6. It shall be the policy of the state that each district be administered with full transparency to the public. The records of the board including, but not limited to, annual reports, board votes and actions, meeting minutes, summaries of witness testimony, data, and reports submitted to the board, shall be retained by the governing body of the municipality that created the commission and shall be made available to the public in accordance with chapter 610."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Plocher raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

Representative Johnson requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order not well taken.

On motion of Representative Lavender, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hansen, **HCS HB 1757, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hansen, **HCS HB 1757, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2331**, relating to the Missouri senior farmers' market nutrition program, was taken up by Representative Morris.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HB 2331** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2242**, for the purpose of prohibiting political subdivisions from participating in class actions, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2242, Page 3, Rule 52.08, Line 74, by inserting immediately after the word "**tax**." the following:

**"This subdivision shall not apply to any action filed on or before August 28, 2016, or to the enforcement of any class settlement approved on or before August 28, 2016.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Barnes moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Barnes:

## 1470 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 057

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Arthur	Barnes
Beard	Brattin	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Cross	Curtis
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Frederick
Gardner	Harris	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick
Kirkton	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Love	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Shull
Webber	White			

NOES: 083

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

PRESENT: 001

McCaherty

ABSENT: 021

Brown 57	Cookson	Corlew	Engler	English
Franklin	Green	Haahr	Hicks	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	Lichtenegger	Miller	Mims
Parkinson	Rowden	Smith	Taylor 145	Walton Gray
Wood				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HB 2242** was ordered perfected and printed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 2380**, relating to special license plates, was taken up by Representative Kolkmeyer.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeyer, **HCS HB 2380** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 015

Ellington	Gardner	Higdon	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	McCann Beatty	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Newman	Otto	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Brown 57	Corlew	English	Franklin	Hicks
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Kelley	Lichtenegger
McCaherty	Miller	Mims	Parkinson	Rowden
Smith	Taylor 145	Walton Gray	Wood	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 018

Barnes	Basye	Dogan	Dohrman	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Hubbard	Johnson	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lynch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Rehder	Rowland 155	Shull		

NOES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Brown 57	Corlew	English	Franklin	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	McCaherty	Miller
Mims	Rowden	Smith	Solon	Taylor 145
Walton Gray	Wood			

VACANCIES: 001

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HCS HB 1418**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2140** entitled:

An act to repeal section 32.087, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to local sales tax on motor vehicles.

With Senate Amendment No. 2.

*Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2140, Page 2, Section 32.087, Line 35, by striking the number “2020” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**2018**”; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 55, by striking the number “2020” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**2018**”; and

Further amend Line 76, by striking the number “2020” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**2018**”; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 101, by striking the number “2021” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**2019**”; and

Further amend Line 107, by striking the number “2020” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**2018**”; and

Further amend Line 109, by striking the number “2020” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**2018**”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 32.088, Line 63, by striking the number “2018” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**2017**”; and

Further amend Line 67, by striking the number “2019” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**2018**”.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SCR 66**.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2347** - Professional Registration and Licensing

### **COMMITTEE REPORT**

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 2630**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

### **ADVANCEMENT OF HOUSE BILLS - CONSENT**

Pursuant to Rule 48, the following bills, having remained on the House Consent Calendar for Perfection for five legislative days, were ordered perfected and printed by consent with all committee amendments thereto adopted and perfected by consent: **HB 2428, HB 2499 and HB 2480**.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 5, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

#### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 703, SB 665

Executive session will be held: HB 2462, HB 2632, HB 2368

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Update from Department of Social Services on implementation of third party verification and MEDES.

Testimony from Department of Social Services on Mo Healthnet cost containment measures.

CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SBs 688 & 854, SB 607, HB 2624

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2105, HB 2106, HB 2236, HB 2458, HB 2618

Executive session will be held: HB 1641, HB 1629, HB 1765, HB 1818, HB 2305, SCS SB 765, SS SCS SB 572

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SS SCS HB 1979

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of a Conference Committee Report on SS SCS HB 1979

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 1:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2805, HB 1391

Executive session will be held: HB 1645

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2400, HB 2746

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 621, SB 875, SB 581

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, HB 2637

Executive session will be held: SS SB 608

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2622, HB 2742, HB 2484

Executive session will be held: HB 2099, HB 2100

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HB2622 will be "information only" from the Department of Higher Education.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children's Division will provide an overview on adoption programs, and also a presentation will be provided by the youth that created Bundles of Hope.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2497, HB 2658, HB 2662, HB 2676, HB 2777, SB 867

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Please note the removal of HB 2687 which is identical to a bill already "Do Pass" from committee.

AMENDED

#### PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 639

Executive session will be held: HB 2383, HB 2416

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Recess of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2522, HB 2523, SB 835

Executive session will be held: HB 2461

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2017, HB 2018

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Annual Review of State Tax Credits



**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1653, HB 1999, HB 2090, HB 2133, HB 2638

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, April 11, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Stokes, and Dr. Adkins to discuss the current campus climate at Mizzou and throughout the UM System. Discussion regarding changing the perception of Mizzou from a minority perspective and what Dr. Middleton has done in his role as Vice Chancellor of diversity and at system-wide and Mizzou levels to alleviate the diversity and inclusion issues in the system.

AMENDED

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion regarding corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes After Conclusion of Morning Session, (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2481

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2633, HB 2757, HB 2758

Executive session will be held: HB 2633, HB 2757, HB 2758

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2418

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2158

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**VETERANS**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2464, HB 2449, SCS SB 814

Executive session will be held: HB 2464, HB 2449, SCS SB 814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, April 5, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2294, HB 2310, HB 2759, SCS SB 823

Executive session will be held: HB 1913

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**FORTY-SEVENTH DAY, TUESDAY, APRIL 5, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 1464 - Burlison

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1466 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 1816 - Koenig

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HB 1928 - Burlison  
HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin  
HCS HB 1804 - Miller  
HB 1427 - Sommer  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann  
HB 1659 - Frederick  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HCS HB 2441 - Jones  
HCS HB 1428 - Sommer  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HB 2038 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1943 - Wood  
HB 1811 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1695 - Rowland (155)  
HB 2146 - Beard  
HB 2147 - Beard  
HCS HB 2381 - Redmon  
HCS HB 2689 - Miller  
HCS HB 2332 - Corlew  
HB 1715 - Wilson  
HB 2102 - Justus  
HCS HB 2272 - Andrews  
HB 2217 - Morris  
HCS HB 2561 - Brown (94)  
HCS HB 1858 - Mathews  
HB 1962 - Conway (104)  
HCS HB 2445 - Conway (104)  
HCS HB 2135 - Rhoads  
HB 2590 - Plocher  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2379 - Swan  
HB 1468 - Burlison  
HB 1951 - Spencer  
HCS HB 2202 - Haefner  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HCS HB 1898 - Berry  
HB 1443 - Leara  
HCS HB 2213 - Hinson  
HB 2605, with HCA 1 - Lauer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1413, E.C. - Houghton

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson  
HB 2428 - Swan  
HB 2499 - Lauer  
HB 2480 - Justus

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

SCR 66

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/4/16) - Hoskins

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden  
SS SCS HB 2203, as amended – Barnes

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 – Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-SEVENTH DAY, TUESDAY, APRIL 5, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*I must work the works of Him that sent Me, while it is day. (John 9:4)*

O God of Our Fathers and Mothers, cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of Your Holy Spirit that we may truly love You and worthily serve You this day in this Missouri House.

May our hearts be with You as we seek solutions to the important issues and serious problems that confront us and our State during these hours.

In this dear land of our service, help us to close ranks in a greater unity of spirit as we seek to legislate honesty to renew our heritage of freedom, with liberty and justice for all.

Make us great enough in spirit that we may be equal to every experience, ready for every responsibility, and adequate for every activity.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the forty-sixth day was approved as printed.

## SPECIAL RECOGNITION

The Boys Quartet from the Agape Boarding School performed "America the Beautiful."

## SECOND READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following Senate Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**SCR 66**, relating to the University of Missouri System.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1464**, relating to the operation of motorcycles or motortricycles, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1464, Page 1, In the Title, Line 5, by deleting the phrase, "the operation of motorcycles or motortricycles" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "transportation"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 4, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"142.803. 1. A tax is levied and imposed on all motor fuel used or consumed in this state as follows:

(1) Motor fuel, seventeen cents per gallon **until December 31, 2016. Thereafter such tax shall be twenty-two and nine-tenths cents per gallon;**

(2) Alternative fuels, not subject to the decal fees as provided in section 142.869, with a power potential equivalent of motor fuel. In the event alternative fuel, which is not commonly sold or measured by the gallon, is used in motor vehicles on the highways of this state, the director is authorized to assess and collect a tax upon such alternative fuel measured by the nearest power potential equivalent to that of one gallon of regular grade gasoline. The determination by the director of the power potential equivalent of such alternative fuel shall be prima facie correct;

(3) Aviation fuel used in propelling aircraft with reciprocating engines, nine cents per gallon as levied and imposed by section 155.080 to be collected as required under this chapter;

(4) Compressed natural gas fuel, five cents per gasoline gallon equivalent until December 31, 2019, eleven cents per gasoline gallon equivalent from January 1, 2020, until December 31, 2024, and then seventeen cents per gasoline gallon equivalent thereafter. The gasoline gallon equivalent and method of sale for compressed natural gas shall be as published by the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Handbooks 44 and 130, and supplements thereto or revisions thereof. In the absence of such standard or agreement, the gasoline gallon equivalent and method of sale for compressed natural gas shall be equal to five and sixty-six-hundredths pounds of compressed natural gas. All applicable provisions contained in this chapter governing administration, collections, and enforcement of the state motor fuel tax shall apply to the tax imposed on compressed natural gas, including but not limited to licensing, reporting, penalties, and interest;

(5) Liquefied natural gas fuel, five cents per diesel gallon equivalent until December 31, 2019, eleven cents per diesel gallon equivalent from January 1, 2020, until December 31, 2024, and then seventeen cents per diesel gallon equivalent thereafter. The diesel gallon equivalent and method of sale for liquefied natural gas shall be as published by the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Handbooks 44 and 130, and supplements thereto or revisions thereof.

In the absence of such standard or agreement, the diesel gallon equivalent and method of sale for liquefied natural gas shall be equal to six and six-hundredths pounds of liquefied natural gas. All applicable provisions contained in this chapter governing administration, collections, and enforcement of the state motor fuel tax shall apply to the tax imposed on liquefied natural gas, including but not limited to licensing, reporting, penalties, and interest;

(6) If a natural gas, compressed natural gas, or liquefied natural gas connection is used for fueling motor vehicles and for another use, such as heating, the tax imposed by this section shall apply to the entire amount of natural gas, compressed natural gas, or liquefied natural gas used unless an approved separate metering and accounting system is in place.

2. All taxes, surcharges and fees are imposed upon the ultimate consumer, but are to be precollected as described in this chapter, for the facility and convenience of the consumer. The levy and assessment on other persons as specified in this chapter shall be as agents of this state for the precollection of the tax."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 302.026, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Section B. This act is hereby submitted to the qualified voters of this state for approval or rejection at an election which is hereby ordered and which shall be held and conducted on Tuesday next following the first Monday in November, 2016, pursuant to the laws and constitutional provisions of this state for the submission of referendum measures by the general assembly, and this act shall become effective when approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon at such election and not otherwise."; and



Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wiemann raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative McCaherty offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1464, Page 2, Section 302.020 in the first instance, Line 22, by inserting after the number "**302.137**" the following:

"or possessed his or her motorcycle license or motorcycle endorsement for a minimum period of two years"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 24, by inserting after the word "director." the following:

"No person twenty-one years of age or older shall be stopped, inspected, or detained solely to determine compliance with this subsection."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 302.020 in the second instance, Line 22, by inserting after the number "**302.137**" the following:

"or possessed his or her motorcycle license or motorcycle endorsement for a minimum period of two years"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 24, by inserting after the word "director." the following:

"No person twenty-one years of age or older shall be stopped, inspected, or detained solely to determine compliance with this subsection."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Meredith offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1464, Page 4, Section 302.026, Line 11, by deleting the word "**fifty**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**five hundred**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Meredith moved that **House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1464, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1464, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1898**, relating to property taxation of telephone companies, was taken up by Representative Berry.

On motion of Representative Berry, **HCS HB 1898** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Berry, **HCS HB 1898** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 049

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Arthur	Burns
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hubbard	Hummel	Kelley	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Redmon	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Walker	Webber	White	

PRESENT: 001

Barnes

ABSENT: 010

Butler	English	Hicks	Hough	Kidd
McGee	Mims	Smith	Walton Gray	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 2689**, relating to the state's energy policies, was taken up by Representative Miller.

Representative Miller offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2689, Page 3, Section 393.1580, Line 75, by inserting after the number "6." the following:

**"Nothing in this section shall be construed as granting the commission jurisdiction over any third party transmission provider organized under chapter 394, or over any transmission or wheeling contract to which such third party transmission provider is a party, and the commission's approval of any aluminum smelter rate or discount otherwise allowed under this section shall not constitute or be deemed to be a filed rate under the filed rate doctrine for purposes of any such third party transmission contract.**

**7.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section B, Line 4, by inserting after the word "section" the words "393.1580 of section"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 6, by inserting after the word "section" the words "393.1580 of section"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Miller, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McCreery offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2689, Page 1, Section 393.1505, Lines 1-13, by deleting all of said lines and removing said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

## 1488 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 018

Butler	Colona	Cross	English	Hicks
Hinson	Hough	Jones	Korman	Leara
McGee	Mims	Montecillo	Neely	Rehder
Roeber	Smith	Walton Gray		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative McCreery moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 2689, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 2689, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1413**, relating to the Missouri qualified fuel ethanol producer incentive fund, was taken up by Representative Houghton.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **HCS HB 1413** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Basye	Beard	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Jones	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Morgan	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Swan	Taylor 145	Walker
Webber	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 047

Allen	Anderson	Bahr	Barnes	Brattin
Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Frederick	Haefner	Hill	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDonald	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Newman	Parkinson	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Roeber	Ross	Runions
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Vescovo	White
Wiemann	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Bernskoetter	Cross	English	Hicks	Kratky
Mims	Phillips	Shull	Smith	Solon
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 004

Colona	Conway 10	Hubbard	Pace
--------	-----------	---------	------

NOES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Bernskoetter	Crawford	Cross	Dugger	English
Green	Hicks	Jones	Kratky	Mims
Parkinson	Phillips	Shull	Smith	Solon
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:15 p.m.

# AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Austin suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 046

Alferman	Basye	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Burlison	Burns	Cookson	Cross	Curtman
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Justus	Kelley	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lichtenegger	McNeil	Montecillo
Morris	Neely	Pfausch	Pietzman	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Solon	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	White	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 064

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Barnes	Beard	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Chipman	Conway 104	Corlew	Crawford
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick	Green
Haahr	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hummel
Johnson	Kendrick	Kirkton	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morgan	Norr	Pike	Plocher
Rhoads	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Sommer	Swan	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wood	

ABSENT: 052

Arthur	Bahr	Berry	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cornejo	Curtis
Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Hicks	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Jones
Kidd	King	LaFaver	Lauer	Leara
Love	Marshall	May	McDonald	McGee
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Phillips	Pierson	Rehder	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Runions	Smith	Spencer
Walton Gray	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

**THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS - CONSENT**

**HB 2428**, relating to school counselors, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HB 2428** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 119

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Norr	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Moon

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 042

Bahr	Berry	Butler	Cierpiot	Cornejo
Curtis	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Hicks	Hoskins	Hough
LaFaver	Lauer	Love	Marshall	May
McDonald	Mims	Mitten	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Rehder	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Runions	Smith	Spencer
Walton Gray	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.



**HB 2480**, relating to Law Enforcement Appreciation Day, was taken up by Representative Justus.

On motion of Representative Justus, **HB 2480** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 029

Butler	Curtis	Ellington	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Hicks	Hoskins	Lauer
Love	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Muntzel	Newman	Pace
Phillips	Pierson	Rehder	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1466**, relating to the division of professional registration, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1466, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "the division of professional registration" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "limitations on legislation"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"1.135. 1. (1) All individuals shall be free from unreasonable government regulation. The state shall not impose a substantial burden on an individual's natural right to life, liberty, the pursuit of happiness and the enjoyment of the gains of their own industry unless there is an substantial governmental interest for the state to protect the general welfare. If such an interest exists, the legislation adopted by the general assembly shall be of the least restrictive type consistent with the public interest to be protected.**

**(2) All bills introduced in the legislature shall be reviewed according to the following criteria. A bill shall be passed by the general assembly only if:**

**(a) The proposed legislation is necessary to the safety and happiness of the people of this state and the potential for further harm and endangerment is easily recognizable and not remote or dependent upon tenuous argument;**

**(b) The public needs and can reasonably be expected to benefit from the proposed legislation and it is instituted solely for the good of the whole; and**

**(c) The general welfare cannot be effectively protected by other means.**

**(3) After evaluating the criteria in subdivision (2) of this subsection and considering governmental, economic, and societal costs and benefits, if the legislature finds that the state has an important interest in instituting such legislation it shall be implemented in the least restrictive manner, consistent with the need to protect the general welfare and this section.**

**2. After January 1, 2017, bill sponsors shall be required to explain each of the following factors to the legislative committees of reference:**

**(1) A definition of the problem and why new legislation is necessary, such as:**

**(a) The proposed bill meets an immediate need of the citizens of this state;**

**(b) The proposed bill would improve the state's crumbling infrastructure;**

**(c) The proposed bill would improve the educational outcomes for students residing in this state; or**

**(d) The proposed bill would improve the health care outcomes for the citizens of this state,**

**(2) The efforts made to address the actual harm caused, and**

**(3) The alternatives considered prior to proposing new legislation.**

**3. Bill sponsors shall submit a written report explaining the factors enumerated in subsection 2 of this section to the legislative committees of reference.**

**4. For the purposes of this section, "general welfare", shall mean the concern of the government for the health, peace, morality, and safety of its citizens."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hummel moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HB 1466** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 029

Adams	Burns	Butler	Colona	Conway 10
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Higdon	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith
Montecillo	Morgan	Norr	Otto	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Runions	Swan	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 021

English	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Hicks	Hinson
Hough	Lauer	Mathews	McDonald	McGee
Mims	Mitten	Newman	Peters	Phillips
Redmon	Roden	Rowland 29	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 1659**, relating to MO HealthNet reimbursement for behavior assessment and intervention, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **HB 1659** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2441**, relating to certificates of need, was taken up by Representative Jones.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS HB 2441** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS HB 2441** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1941**, relating to gaming activities, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Rowland (29) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1941, Page 4, Section 572.010 v1, Line 31, by inserting after the phrase, "**such teams**" the phrase, "**during a single calendar day**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 32, by inserting after the phrase, "**actual event**" the phrase, "**during a single calendar day**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 572.010 v2, Line 31, by inserting after the phrase, "**such teams**" the phrase, "**during a single calendar day**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 32, by inserting after the phrase, "**actual event**" the phrase, "**during a single calendar day**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative Rowland (29) moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 1941** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 1941** was ordered perfected and printed.

**THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS - CONSENT**

**HB 2499**, relating to the Missouri Works Training Program, was taken up by Representative Lauer.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **HB 2499** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 007

Barnes	Burlison	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Alferman	English	Hicks	Hough	Hubrecht
Korman	Mims	Newman	Pietzman	Plocher
Rone	Rowden	Smith	Walton Gray	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1695**, relating to nuisance abatement ordinances, was taken up by Representative Rowland (155).

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **HCS HB 1695** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **HCS HB 1695** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2146**, relating to guardianship of minors, was taken up by Representative Beard.

On motion of Representative Beard, **HB 2146** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2147**, relating to filing a responsive pleading in certain family law proceedings, was taken up by Representative Beard.

On motion of Representative Beard, **HB 2147** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2332**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Corlew.

Representative Corlew offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2332, Page 15, Section 477.650, Line 43, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"478.252. 1. The circuit court of Jackson County may establish the "Armed Offender Docket Pilot Project". The armed offender docket shall have dedicated judges and other personnel for all matters of hearing, setting of bail or other pretrial matters, trial, sentencing, and supervision of the accused or convicted in all actions in which the lead charge has been brought under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 569.020 prior to December 31, 2016, or, beginning January 1, 2017, subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 569.160; subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 570.023; section 571.015; subdivisions (1), (2), (3), or (6) of subsection 1 of section 571.020; sections 571.030, 571.045, or 571.050; subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 571.060; or sections 571.063, 571.070, 571.072, or 571.150. For purposes of this section, a "lead charge" means the highest grade of a charge against a defendant. Charges tried by the docket shall arise from lead charges brought on or after the effective date of the creation of the docket.**

**2. The circuit court may impose a thirty-dollar surcharge for each criminal case assigned to the armed offender docket. Moneys from such surcharge shall be collected in the manner provided in sections 488.010 to 488.020 and shall be used solely to defray the costs of prosecution, pretrial supervision, and statistical analysis of such cases. No such surcharge shall be collected in any proceeding if the proceeding or the defendant has been dismissed by the court or if costs are to be paid by the state, county, or municipality.**

**3. The presiding judge of the circuit court, along with the prosecuting attorney and all law enforcement agencies in such circuit, shall assist in the coordinating and sharing of court and law enforcement data and information that is relevant to the operation and evaluation of the armed offender docket. Such information shall include, but not be limited to, the following:**

- (1) The number of cases in which the court ordered the defendant to be confined pretrial;**
- (2) The number of cases in which the court ordered release of the defendant pretrial;**
- (3) The range of bond amounts in cases in which the defendant was released pretrial;**
- (4) The number of cases in which the court revoked the defendant's release prior to trial;**
- (5) The number of cases dismissed by the court;**
- (6) The number of cases disposed of by plea and the range of sentences imposed in such cases;**
- (7) The number of cases resulting in jury verdicts, including acquittals;**
- (8) The number of cases resulting in a sentence of confinement and the range of sentences imposed;**
- (9) The number of cases in which the court granted probation and release after a judgment of conviction either by plea or verdict;**

(10) The number of cases in which probation revocation was sought and is pending;  
(11) The number of cases in which probation revocation was granted; and  
(12) Any nonprivileged information reasonably requested by such agencies or by a research university in Missouri with an accredited program in criminology, criminal justice, public health, or social work. Any information that is protected from disclosure by a recognized privilege or statute shall be disclosed only by court order or as provided by statute.

4. Within six months after each anniversary of the creation of the armed offender docket, the circuit court shall provide and publish a public report on the operations of the armed offender docket during the year immediately preceding the anniversary, including any commentary on such operations as may be offered by a research university in Missouri, prosecuting attorney or public defender in such circuit, or law enforcement agency in such circuit.

5. The provisions of this section shall expire on December 31, 2022."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Cornejo offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2332, Page 34, Section 578.007, Line 1, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"578.007. The provisions of sections **574.130**, 578.005 to 578.023, **and section 578.040** shall not"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 18, by deleting all of said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"person or farm animal but **this exemption** shall not include [police or guard dogs] **the killing or injuring of a law enforcement officer dog** while working."; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 21, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"578.022. Any dog that is owned, or the service of which is employed, by a law enforcement agency that bites **or injures** another animal or human in the course of their official duties is exempt from the provision of sections 273.033 [and], **578.012**, and section 578.024."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Lavender raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** is improperly drafted.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Haefner offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2332, Page 16, Section 510.035, Line 13, by deleting the word "**Multidisciplinary**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"For purposes of this section, multidisciplinary"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 24, by deleting the word "**and**" on said line; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 26, by deleting the period "." on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"; and**

**(6) The attorney general as part of a legal proceeding."; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 41, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. Nothing in this section shall prohibit multidisciplinary team members from exercising discretion to grant access to viewing, but not copying, the visual or aural recordings or photographs."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Fitzwater (49) offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2332, Page 14, Section 476.055, Line 55, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"476.083. 1. In addition to any appointments made pursuant to section 485.010, the presiding judge of each circuit containing one or more facilities operated by the department of corrections with an average total inmate population in all such facilities in the circuit over the previous two years of more than two thousand five hundred inmates **or containing, as of January 1, 2016, a diagnostic and reception center operated by the department of corrections and a mental health facility operated by the department of mental health which houses persons found not guilty of a crime by reason of mental disease or defect under chapter 552 and provides sex offender rehabilitation and treatment services (SORTS)** may appoint a circuit court marshal to aid the presiding judge in the administration of the judicial business of the circuit by overseeing the physical security of the courthouse, serving court-generated papers and orders, and assisting the judges of the circuit as the presiding judge determines appropriate. Such circuit court marshal appointed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall serve at the pleasure of the presiding judge. The circuit court marshal authorized by this section is in addition to staff support from the circuit clerks, deputy circuit clerks, division clerks, municipal clerks, and any other staff personnel which may otherwise be provided by law.

2. The salary of a circuit court marshal shall be established by the presiding judge of the circuit within funds made available for that purpose, but such salary shall not exceed ninety percent of the salary of the highest paid sheriff serving a county wholly or partially within that circuit. Personnel authorized by this section shall be paid from state funds or federal grant moneys which are available for that purpose and not from county funds.

3. Any person appointed as a circuit court marshal pursuant to this section shall have at least five years' prior experience as a law enforcement officer. In addition, any such person shall within one year after appointment, or as soon as practicable, attend a court security school or training program operated by the United States Marshal Service. In addition to all other powers and duties prescribed in this section, a circuit court marshal may:

- (1) Serve process;
- (2) Wear a concealable firearm; and



(3) Make an arrest based upon local court rules and state law, and as directed by the presiding judge of the circuit."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative McCreery requested a division of the question on the adoption of **HCS HB 2332, as amended**.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **Part I of HCS HB 2332** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **Part II of HCS HB 2332, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **HCS HB 2332, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2561**, relating to victims of crimes, was taken up by Representative Brown (94).

Representative Brown (94) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2561, Page 2, Section 595.120, Line 37, by deleting the word "**that**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**by individuals who**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 43, by deleting the words "**web site**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**website**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brown (94), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Kirkton offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2561, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"595.030. 1. No compensation shall be paid unless the claimant has incurred an out-of-pocket loss of at least fifty dollars or has lost two continuous weeks of earnings or support from gainful employment. "Out-of-pocket loss" shall mean unreimbursed or unreimbursable expenses or indebtedness reasonably incurred:

(1) For medical care or other services, including psychiatric, psychological or counseling expenses, necessary as a result of the crime upon which the claim is based, except that the amount paid for psychiatric, psychological or counseling expenses per eligible claim shall not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars; or

(2) As a result of personal property being seized in an investigation by law enforcement. Compensation paid for an out-of-pocket loss under this subdivision shall be in an amount equal to the loss sustained, but shall not exceed two hundred fifty dollars.

2. No compensation shall be paid unless the department of public safety finds that a crime was committed, that such crime directly resulted in personal physical injury to, or the death of, the victim, and that police records show that such crime was promptly reported to the proper authorities. In no case may compensation be paid if the police records show that such report was made more than forty-eight hours after the occurrence of such crime, unless the department of public safety finds that the report to the police was delayed for good cause. If the victim is under eighteen years of age such report may be made by the victim's parent, guardian or custodian; by a physician, a nurse, or hospital emergency room personnel; by the children's division personnel; or by any other member of the victim's family. In the case of a sexual offense, filing a report of the offense to the proper authorities may include, but not be limited to, the filing of the report of the forensic examination by the appropriate medical provider, as defined in section 595.220, with the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the alleged incident occurred.

3. No compensation shall be paid for medical care if the service provider is not a medical provider as that term is defined in section 595.027, and the individual providing the medical care is not licensed by the state of Missouri or the state in which the medical care is provided.

4. No compensation shall be paid for psychiatric treatment or other counseling services, including psychotherapy, unless the service provider is a:

(1) Physician licensed pursuant to chapter 334 or licensed to practice medicine in the state in which the service is provided;

(2) Psychologist licensed pursuant to chapter 337 or licensed to practice psychology in the state in which the service is provided;

(3) Clinical social worker licensed pursuant to chapter 337; [or]

(4) Professional counselor licensed pursuant to chapter 337; **or**

**(5) Board certified psychiatric-mental health clinical nurse specialist or board certified psychiatric-mental health nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 335 or licensed in the state in which the service is provided.**

5. Any compensation paid pursuant to sections 595.010 to 595.075 for death or personal injury shall be in an amount not exceeding out-of-pocket loss, together with loss of earnings or support from gainful employment, not to exceed two hundred dollars per week, resulting from such injury or death. In the event of death of the victim, an award may be made for reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred for preparation and burial not to exceed five thousand dollars.

6. Any compensation for loss of earnings or support from gainful employment shall be in an amount equal to the actual loss sustained not to exceed two hundred dollars per week; provided, however, that no award pursuant to sections 595.010 to 595.075 shall exceed twenty-five thousand dollars. If two or more persons are entitled to compensation as a result of the death of a person which is the direct result of a crime or in the case of a sexual assault, the compensation shall be apportioned by the department of public safety among the claimants in proportion to their loss.

7. The method and timing of the payment of any compensation pursuant to sections 595.010 to 595.075 shall be determined by the department."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kirkton, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 099

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford

Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Alferman	Barnes	Beard	Brown 57	Butler
Colona	Curtman	Dugger	English	Gannon
Haahr	Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Korman
Mims	Newman	Parkinson	Pietzman	Redmon
Rowden	Shumake	Smith	Walton Gray	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Brown (94), **HCS HB 2561, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Brown (94), **HCS HB 2561, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1715**, relating to bullying of elderly persons, was taken up by Representative Wilson.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Wilson, **HB 1715** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2102**, relating to board oversight of central dispatching for emergency services, was taken up by Representative Justus.

Representative Justus offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2102, Page 4, Section 190.335, Line 106, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(5) In any county with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants and with a county seat with more than two thousand one hundred, but fewer than two thousand four hundred inhabitants, the entities listed in subdivision (2) of this subsection shall be represented by one member, and two members shall be residents of the county not affiliated with any of the entities listed in subdivision (2) of this section and shall be known as public members.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Justus, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2102, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by removing the phrase "board oversight of central dispatching for" and inserting in lieu thereof "oversight of"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"190.103. 1. One physician with expertise in emergency medical services from each of the EMS regions shall be elected by that region's EMS medical directors to serve as a regional EMS medical director. The regional EMS medical directors shall constitute the state EMS medical director's advisory committee and shall advise the department and their region's ambulance services on matters relating to medical control and medical direction in accordance with sections 190.001 to 190.245 and rules adopted by the department pursuant to sections 190.001 to 190.245. **The state EMS medical director shall be the chair of the state EMS medical director's advisory committee.**

2. A medical director is required for all ambulance services and emergency medical response agencies that provide: advanced life support services; basic life support services utilizing medications or providing assistance with patients' medications; or basic life support services performing invasive procedures including invasive airway procedures. The medical director shall provide medical direction to these services and agencies in these instances.

3. The medical director, in cooperation with the ambulance service or emergency medical response agency administrator, shall have the responsibility and the authority to ensure that the personnel working under their supervision are able to provide care meeting established standards of care with consideration for state and national standards as well as local area needs and resources. The medical director, in cooperation with the ambulance service or emergency medical response agency administrator, shall establish and develop triage, treatment and transport protocols, which may include authorization for standing orders.

4. All ambulance services and emergency medical response agencies that are required to have a medical director shall establish an agreement between the service or agency and their medical director. The agreement will include the roles, responsibilities and authority of the medical director beyond what is granted in accordance with sections 190.001 to 190.245 and rules adopted by the department pursuant to sections 190.001 to 190.245. The agreement shall also include grievance procedures regarding the emergency medical response agency or ambulance service, personnel and the medical director.

**5. Regional EMS medical directors elected as provided under subsection 1 of this section shall be considered public officials for purposes of sovereign immunity, official immunity, and the Missouri public duty doctrine defenses.**

6. The state EMS medical director's advisory committee shall be considered a peer review committee under section 537.035 and regional EMS medical directors shall be eligible to participate in the Missouri Patient Safety Organization as provided under the Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act of 2005, 42 U.S.C. section 299 et seq, as amended.

7. Regional EMS medical directors may act to provide online telecommunication medical direction to EMT-Bs, EMT-Is, EMT-Ps, and community paramedics and provide offline medical direction per standardized treatment, triage, and transport protocols when EMS personnel, including EMT-Bs, EMT-Is, or EMT-Ps community paramedics, are providing care to special needs patients or at the request of a local EMS agency or medical director.

8. When developing treatment protocols for special needs patients, regional EMS medical directors may promulgate such protocols on a regional basis across multiple political subdivisions' jurisdictional boundaries and such protocols may be used by multiple agencies including, but not limited to, ambulance services, emergency response agencies, and public health departments.

9. Multiple EMS agencies including, but not limited to, ambulance services, emergency response agencies, and public health departments shall take necessary steps to follow the regional EMS protocols established as provided under subsection 8 of this section in cases of mass casualty or state-declared disaster incidents.

10. When regional EMS medical directors develop and implement treatment protocols for patients or provide online medical direction for such patients, such activity shall not be construed as having usurped local medical direction authority in any manner.

11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when regional EMS medical directors are providing either online telecommunication medical direction to EMT-Bs, EMT-Is, EMT-Ps, and community paramedics, or offline medical direction per standardized EMS treatment, triage, and transport protocols for patients, those medical directions or treatment protocols may include the administration of the patient's own prescription medications."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Justus, **HB 2102, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2202**, relating to the records of victims of sexual offenses, was taken up by Representative Haefner.

Representative Haefner offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2202, Page 1, Section 510.035, Line 13, by deleting the word "**Multidisciplinary**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"For purposes of this section, multidisciplinary";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 24, by deleting the word "**and**" on said line; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 26, by deleting the period "." on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"; and**

**(6) The attorney general as part of a legal proceeding."; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 41, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. Nothing in this section shall prohibit multidisciplinary team members from exercising discretion to grant access to viewing, but not copying, the visual or aural recordings or photographs.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2202, Page 3, Section 545.950, Line 24, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"595.209. 1. The following rights shall automatically be afforded to victims of dangerous felonies, as defined in section 556.061, victims of murder in the first degree, as defined in section 565.020, victims of voluntary manslaughter, as defined in section 565.023, [and] **victims of any offense under chapter 566**, victims of an attempt to commit one of the preceding crimes, as defined in section 564.011, **and victims of domestic assault, as defined in sections 565.072 to 565.074**; and, upon written request, the following rights shall be afforded to victims of all other crimes and witnesses of crimes:

(1) For victims, the right to be present at all criminal justice proceedings at which the defendant has such right, including juvenile proceedings where the offense would have been a felony if committed by an adult, even if the victim is called to testify or may be called to testify as a witness in the case;

(2) For victims, the right to information about the crime, as provided for in subdivision (5) of this subsection;

(3) For victims and witnesses, to be informed, in a timely manner, by the prosecutor's office of the filing of charges, preliminary hearing dates, trial dates, continuances and the final disposition of the case. Final disposition information shall be provided within five days;

(4) For victims, the right to confer with and to be informed by the prosecutor regarding bail hearings, guilty pleas, pleas under chapter 552 or its successors, hearings, sentencing and probation revocation hearings and the right to be heard at such hearings, including juvenile proceedings, unless in the determination of the court the interests of justice require otherwise;

(5) The right to be informed by local law enforcement agencies, the appropriate juvenile authorities or the custodial authority of the following:

(a) The status of any case concerning a crime against the victim, including juvenile offenses;

(b) The right to be informed by local law enforcement agencies or the appropriate juvenile authorities of the availability of victim compensation assistance, assistance in obtaining documentation of the victim's losses, including, but not limited to and subject to existing law concerning protected information or closed records, access to copies of complete, unaltered, unedited investigation reports of motor vehicle, pedestrian, and other similar accidents upon request to the appropriate law enforcement agency by the victim or the victim's representative, and emergency crisis intervention services available in the community;

(c) Any release of such person on bond or for any other reason;

(d) Within twenty-four hours, any escape by such person from a municipal detention facility, county jail, a correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, or the division of youth services or any agency thereof, and any subsequent recapture of such person;

(6) For victims, the right to be informed by appropriate juvenile authorities of probation revocation hearings initiated by the juvenile authority and the right to be heard at such hearings or to offer a written statement, video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of a personal appearance, the right to be informed by the board of probation and parole of probation revocation hearings initiated by the board and of parole hearings, the right to be present at each and every phase of parole hearings, the right to be heard at probation revocation and parole hearings or to offer a written statement, video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of a personal appearance, and the right to have, upon written request of the victim, a partition set up in the probation or parole hearing room in such a way that the victim is shielded from the view of the

probationer or parolee, and the right to be informed by the custodial mental health facility or agency thereof of any hearings for the release of a person committed pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552, the right to be present at such hearings, the right to be heard at such hearings or to offer a written statement, video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of personal appearance;

(7) For victims and witnesses, upon their written request, the right to be informed by the appropriate custodial authority, including any municipal detention facility, juvenile detention facility, county jail, correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, division of youth services or agency thereof if the offense would have been a felony if committed by an adult, postconviction or commitment pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552 of the following:

(a) The projected date of such person's release from confinement;

(b) Any release of such person on bond;

(c) Any release of such person on furlough, work release, trial release, electronic monitoring program, or to a community correctional facility or program or release for any other reason, in advance of such release;

(d) Any scheduled parole or release hearings, including hearings under section 217.362, regarding such person and any changes in the scheduling of such hearings. No such hearing shall be conducted without thirty days' advance notice;

(e) Within twenty-four hours, any escape by such person from a municipal detention facility, county jail, a correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, or the division of youth services or any agency thereof, and any subsequent recapture of such person;

(f) Any decision by a parole board, by a juvenile releasing authority or by a circuit court presiding over releases pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552, or by a circuit court presiding over releases under section 217.362, to release such person or any decision by the governor to commute the sentence of such person or pardon such person;

(g) Notification within thirty days of the death of such person;

(8) For witnesses who have been summoned by the prosecuting attorney and for victims, to be notified by the prosecuting attorney in a timely manner when a court proceeding will not go on as scheduled;

(9) For victims and witnesses, the right to reasonable protection from the defendant or any person acting on behalf of the defendant from harm and threats of harm arising out of their cooperation with law enforcement and prosecution efforts;

(10) For victims and witnesses, on charged cases or submitted cases where no charge decision has yet been made, to be informed by the prosecuting attorney of the status of the case and of the availability of victim compensation assistance and of financial assistance and emergency and crisis intervention services available within the community and information relative to applying for such assistance or services, and of any final decision by the prosecuting attorney not to file charges;

(11) For victims, to be informed by the prosecuting attorney of the right to restitution which shall be enforceable in the same manner as any other cause of action as otherwise provided by law;

(12) For victims and witnesses, to be informed by the court and the prosecuting attorney of procedures to be followed in order to apply for and receive any witness fee to which they are entitled;

(13) When a victim's property is no longer needed for evidentiary reasons or needs to be retained pending an appeal, the prosecuting attorney or any law enforcement agency having possession of the property shall, upon request of the victim, return such property to the victim within five working days unless the property is contraband or subject to forfeiture proceedings, or provide written explanation of the reason why such property shall not be returned;

(14) An employer may not discharge or discipline any witness, victim or member of a victim's immediate family for honoring a subpoena to testify in a criminal proceeding, attending a criminal proceeding, or for participating in the preparation of a criminal proceeding, or require any witness, victim, or member of a victim's immediate family to use vacation time, personal time, or sick leave for honoring a subpoena to testify in a criminal proceeding, attending a criminal proceeding, or participating in the preparation of a criminal proceeding;

(15) For victims, to be provided with creditor intercession services by the prosecuting attorney if the victim is unable, as a result of the crime, temporarily to meet financial obligations;

(16) For victims and witnesses, the right to speedy disposition of their cases, and for victims, the right to speedy appellate review of their cases, provided that nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the defendant from having sufficient time to prepare such defendant's defense. The attorney general shall provide victims, upon their

written request, case status information throughout the appellate process of their cases. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply only to proceedings involving the particular case to which the person is a victim or witness;

(17) For victims and witnesses, to be provided by the court, a secure waiting area during court proceedings and to receive notification of the date, time and location of any hearing conducted by the court for reconsideration of any sentence imposed, modification of such sentence or recall and release of any defendant from incarceration;

(18) For victims, the right to receive upon request from the department of corrections a photograph taken of the defendant prior to release from incarceration.

2. The provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall not be construed to imply any victim who is incarcerated by the department of corrections or any local law enforcement agency has a right to be released to attend any hearing or that the department of corrections or the local law enforcement agency has any duty to transport such incarcerated victim to any hearing.

3. Those persons entitled to notice of events pursuant to the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall provide the appropriate person or agency with their current addresses and telephone numbers or the addresses or telephone numbers at which they wish notification to be given.

4. Notification by the appropriate person or agency utilizing the statewide automated crime victim notification system as established in section 650.310 shall constitute compliance with the victim notification requirement of this section. If notification utilizing the statewide automated crime victim notification system cannot be used, then written notification shall be sent by certified mail to the most current address provided by the victim.

5. Victims' rights as established in Section 32 of Article I of the Missouri Constitution or the laws of this state pertaining to the rights of victims of crime shall be granted and enforced regardless of the desires of a defendant and no privileges of confidentiality shall exist in favor of the defendant to exclude victims or prevent their full participation in each and every phase of parole hearings or probation revocation hearings. The rights of the victims granted in this section are absolute and the policy of this state is that the victim's rights are paramount to the defendant's rights. The victim has an absolute right to be present at any hearing in which the defendant is present before a probation and parole hearing officer."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Montecillo raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** was not timely distributed.

Representative Taylor (145) requested a parliamentary ruling.

**House Amendment No. 2** was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HCS HB 2202, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HCS HB 2202, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 2381**, relating to mine property, was taken up by Representative Redmon.

**HCS HB 2381** was laid over.



## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 2330** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2331** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2783** - Trade and Tourism  
**HB 2784** - Ways and Means

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2368**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2368, Page 2, Section 574.010 (version 1), Line 21, by deleting the word "**or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 22, by inserting after the word "**hay**" the following:

"**; or**

(c) **The engine of a vehicle or tractor while engaged in normal business-related activities**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 574.010 (version 2), Line 22, by deleting the word "**or**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 23, by inserting after the word "**hay**" the following:

"**; or**

(c) **The engine of a vehicle or tractor while engaged in normal business-related activities**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2462**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2632**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention**,  
Chairman Rowden reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 1645**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2124**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2124, Page 3, Section 620.3030, Line 17, by inserting immediately after the word "**state**" the following:

**"and a citizen or permanent resident of the United States"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2124, Page 2, Section 173.670, Line 47, by deleting the phrase "**147, 148, or 153**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"148 or 153"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 620.3030, Line 26, by deleting the phrase "**147, 148, or 153**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"148 or 153"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 42, by deleting the word "**removed**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**transferred**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Pensions**, Chairman Walker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **HB 2383**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2383, Page 3, Section 70.600, Lines 68 through 88, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(13) "[Fireman] **Firefighter**", any regular or permanent employee of the fire department of a political subdivision, including a probationary [fireman] **firefighter**. The term "[fireman] **firefighter**" shall not include:

- (a) Any volunteer [fireman] **firefighter**; [or]
- (b) Any civilian employee of a fire department, **except as provided in section 70.631**; or
- (c) Any person temporarily employed as a [fireman] **firefighter** for an emergency;
- (14) "Member", any employee included in the membership of the system;
- (15) "Membership service", employment as an employee with the political subdivision from and after the date such political subdivision becomes an employer, which employment is creditable as service hereunder;
- (16) "Minimum service retirement age", age sixty for a member who is neither a [policeman] **police officer** nor a [fireman] **firefighter**; "minimum service retirement age", age fifty-five for a member who is a [policeman] **police officer** or a [fireman] **firefighter**;
- (17) "Pension", a monthly amount derived from contributions of an employer and payable by the system throughout the life of a person or for a temporary period;
- (18) "[Policeman] **Police officer**", any regular or permanent employee of the police department of a political subdivision, including a probationary policeman. The term "[policeman] **police officer**" shall not include:
  - (a) Any civilian employee of a police department, **except as provided in section 70.631**; or
  - (b) Any person temporarily employed as a [policeman] **police officer** for an emergency;" and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 70.600, Line 107, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"70.605. 1. For the purpose of providing for the retirement or pensioning of the officers and employees and the widows and children of deceased officers and employees of any political subdivision of the state, there is hereby created and established a retirement system which shall be a body corporate, which shall be under the management of a board of trustees herein described, and shall be known as the "Missouri Local Government Employees' Retirement System". Such system may sue and be sued, transact business, invest funds, and hold cash, securities, and other property. All suits or proceedings directly or indirectly against the system shall be brought in Cole County. The system shall begin operations on the first day of the calendar month next following sixty days after the date the board of trustees has received certification from ten political subdivisions that they have elected to become employers.

2. The general administration and the responsibility for the proper operation of the system is vested in a board of trustees of seven persons: three persons to be elected as trustees by the members of the system; three persons to be elected trustees by the governing bodies of employers; and one person, to be appointed by the governor, who is not a member, retirant, or beneficiary of the system and who is not a member of the governing body of any political subdivision.

3. Trustees shall be chosen for terms of four years from the first day of January next following their election or appointment, except that of the first board shall all be appointed by the governor by and with the consent of the senate, as follows:

(1) Three persons who are officers or officials of political subdivisions, one for a term of three years, one for a term of two years, and one for a term of one year; and

(2) Three persons who are employees of political subdivisions and who would, if the subdivision by which they are employed becomes an employer, be eligible as members, one for a term of three years, one for a term of two years, and one for a term of one year; and

(3) That person appointed by the governor under the provisions of subsection 2 of this section. All the members of the first board shall take office as soon as appointed by the governor, but their terms shall be computed from the first day of January next following their appointment, and only one member may be from any political subdivision or be a [policeman] **police officer** or [fireman] **firefighter**.

4. Successor trustees elected or appointed as member trustees shall be members of the retirement system; provided, that not more than one member trustee shall be employed by any one employer, and not more than one member trustee shall be a [policeman] **police officer**, and not more than one member trustee shall be a [fireman] **firefighter**.

5. Successor trustees elected as employer trustees shall be elected or appointed officials of employers and shall not be members of the retirement system; provided, that not more than one employer trustee shall be from any one employer.

6. An annual meeting of the retirement system shall be called by the board in the last calendar quarter of each year in Jefferson City, or at such place as the board shall determine, for the purpose of electing trustees and to transact such other business as may be required for the proper operation of the system. Notice of such meeting shall be sent by registered mail to the clerk or secretary of each employer not less than thirty days prior to the date of such meeting. The governing body of each employer shall certify to the board the name of one delegate who shall be an officer of the employer, and the members of the employer shall certify to the board a member of the employer to represent such employer at such meeting. The delegate certified as member delegate shall be elected by secret ballot by the members of such employer, and the clerk or secretary of each employer shall be charged with the duty of conducting such election in a manner which will permit each member to vote in such election. Under such rules and regulations as the board shall adopt, approved by the delegates, the member delegates shall elect a member trustee for each such position on the board to be filled, and the officer delegates shall elect an employer trustee for each such position on the board to be filled.

7. In the event any member trustee ceases to be a member of the retirement system, or any employer trustee ceases to be an appointed or elected official of an employer, or becomes a member of the retirement system, or if the trustee appointed by the governor becomes a member of the retirement system or an elected or appointed official of a political subdivision, or if any trustee fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the board, unless in each case excused for cause by the remaining trustees attending such meeting or meetings, he or she shall be considered as having resigned from the board and the board shall, by resolution, declare his or her office of trustee vacated. If a vacancy occurs in the office of trustee, the vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as the office was previously filled; provided, however, that the remaining trustees may fill employer and member trustee vacancies on the board until the next annual meeting.

8. Each trustee shall be commissioned by the governor, and before entering upon the duties of his or her office, shall take and subscribe to an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of the state of Missouri, and to demean himself **or herself** faithfully in his **or her** office. Such oath as subscribed to shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state of this state.

9. Each trustee shall be entitled to one vote in the board of trustees. Four votes shall be necessary for a decision by the trustees at any meeting of the board of trustees. Four trustees, of whom at least two shall be member trustees and at least two shall be employer trustees, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the board. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, a meeting need not be called or held to make any decision on a matter before the board. Each member must be sent by the executive secretary a copy of the matter to be decided with full information from the files of the board. The concurring decisions of four trustees may decide the issue by signing a document declaring their decision and sending the written instrument to the executive secretary, provided that no other trustee shall send a dissenting decision to the executive secretary within fifteen days after the document and information was mailed to him or her. If any trustee is not in agreement with the four trustees, the matter is to be passed on at a regular board meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose. The board shall hold regular meetings at least once each quarter, the dates of these meetings to be designated in the rules and regulations adopted by the board. Other meetings as deemed necessary may be called by the chairman or by any four trustees acting jointly.

10. The board of trustees shall elect one of their number as chairman, and one of their number as vice chairman, and shall employ an executive secretary, not one of their number, who shall be the executive officer of the board. Other employees of the board shall be chosen only upon the recommendation of the executive secretary.

11. The board shall appoint an actuary or a firm of actuaries as technical advisor to the board on matters regarding the operation of the system on an actuarial basis. The actuary or actuaries shall perform such duties as are required of him or her under sections 70.600 to 70.755, and as are from time to time required by the board.

12. The board may appoint an attorney-at-law or firm of attorneys-at-law to be the legal advisor of the board and to represent the board in all legal proceedings.

13. The board may appoint an investment counselor to be the investment advisor of the board.

14. The board shall from time to time, after receiving the advice of its actuary, adopt such mortality and other tables of experience, and a rate or rates of regular interest, as shall be necessary for the actuarial requirements of the system, and shall require its executive secretary to keep in convenient form such data as shall be necessary for actuarial investigations of the experience of the system, and such data as shall be necessary for the annual actuarial valuations of the system.

15. The board shall keep a record of its proceedings, which shall be open to public inspection. It shall prepare annually and render to each employer a report showing the financial condition of the system as of the preceding June thirtieth. The report shall contain, but shall not be limited to, a financial balance sheet; a statement of income and disbursements; a detailed statement of investments acquired and disposed of during the year, together

with a detailed statement of the annual rates of investment income from all assets and from each type of investment; an actuarial balance sheet prepared by means of the last valuation of the system, and such other data as the board shall deem necessary or desirable for a proper understanding of the condition of the system.

16. The board of trustees shall, after reasonable notice to all interested parties, conduct administrative hearings to hear and decide questions arising from the administration of sections 70.600 to 70.755; except, that such hearings may be conducted by a hearing officer who shall be appointed by the board. The hearing officer shall preside at the hearing and hear all evidence and rule on the admissibility of evidence. The hearing officer shall make recommended findings of fact and may make recommended conclusions of law to the board. All final orders or determinations or other final actions by the board shall be approved in writing by at least four members of the board. Any board member approving in writing any final order, determination or other final action, who did not attend the hearing, shall do so only after certifying that he or she reviewed all exhibits and read the entire transcript of the hearing. Within thirty days after a decision or order or final action of the board, any member, retiree, beneficiary or political subdivision adversely affected by that determination or order or final action may take an appeal under the provisions of chapter 536. Jurisdiction over any dispute regarding the interpretation of sections 70.600 to 70.755 and the determinations required thereunder shall lie in the circuit court of Cole County.

17. The board shall arrange for adequate surety bonds covering the executive secretary and any other custodian of the funds or investments of the board. When approved by the board, said bonds shall be deposited in the office of the secretary of state.

18. The board shall arrange for annual audits of the records and accounts of the system by a certified public accountant or by a firm of certified public accountants.

19. The headquarters of the retirement system shall be in Jefferson City.

20. The board of trustees shall serve as trustees without compensation for their services as such; except that each trustee shall be paid for any necessary expenses incurred in attending meetings of the board or in the performance of other duties authorized by the board.

21. Subject to the limitations of sections 70.600 to 70.755, the board shall formulate and adopt rules and regulations for the government of its own proceedings and for the administration of the retirement system.

70.610. Each political subdivision, by a majority vote of its governing body, may elect to become an employer and cover its employees under the system, as follows:

(1) The clerk or secretary of the political subdivision shall certify the election to be an employer to the board within ten days after the vote of the governing body. The effective date of the political subdivision's coverage is the first day of the calendar month next following receipt by the board of the election to be an employer, or the operative date of the system, whichever is the later.

(2) An employer must cover all its employees who are neither [policemen] **police officers** nor [firemen] **firefighters** and may cover its [policemen] **police officers** or [firemen] **firefighters** or both.

70.615. After October 13, 1967, a political subdivision shall not commence coverage of its employees who are neither [policemen] **police officers** nor [firemen] **firefighters** under another plan similar in purpose to this system, other than under this system, except the federal Social Security Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program, as amended; except that, any political corporation or subdivision of this state, now having or which may hereafter have an assessed valuation of one hundred million dollars or more, which does not now have a pension system for its officers and employees adopted pursuant to state law, may provide by proper legislative action of its governing body for the pensioning of its officers and employees and the widows and minor children of deceased officers and employees under a plan separate and apart from that provided in sections 70.600 to 70.670 and appropriate and utilize its revenues and other available funds for such purposes, and except that the board of hospital trustees of any hospital which is owned by any political corporation or subdivision of this state, may provide for the pensioning of its employees and the widows and minor children of deceased employees under a plan separate and apart from that provided in sections 70.600 to 70.670, and utilize its revenues and other funds for such purposes.

70.630. 1. The membership of the system shall include the following persons:

(1) All employees who are neither [policemen] **police officers** nor [firemen] **firefighters** who are in the employ of a political subdivision the day preceding the date such political subdivision becomes an employer and who continue in such employ on and after such date shall become members of the system.

(2) All persons who become employed by a political subdivision as neither [policemen] **police officers** nor [firemen] **firefighters** on or after the date such political subdivision becomes an employer shall become members of the system.

(3) If his **or her** employing political subdivision has elected to cover present and future [policemen] **police officers**, all [policemen] **police officers** who are in the employ of a political subdivision the day preceding the date such political subdivision covers [policemen] **police officers** hereunder and who continue in such employ as a [policeman] **police officer** on and after such date, and all persons who become employed by a political subdivision as a [policeman] **police officer** on or after the date the political subdivision covers [policemen] **police officers** shall become members of the system.

(4) If his **or her** employing political subdivision has elected to cover only future [policemen] police officers, all persons who become employed by a political subdivision as a [policeman] police officer on or after the date such political subdivision covers [policemen] **police officers** hereunder shall become members of the system.

(5) If his **or her** employing political subdivision has elected to cover present and future [firemen] **firefighters**, all [firemen] **firefighters** who are in the employ of a political subdivision the day preceding the date such political subdivision covers [firemen] **firefighters** hereunder and who continue in such employ as a [fireman] **firefighter** on and after such date, and all persons who become employed by a political subdivision as a [fireman] **firefighter** on or after the date the political subdivision covers [firemen] **firefighters** hereunder shall become members of the system.

(6) If his **or her** employing political subdivision has elected to cover only future [firemen] **firefighters**, all persons who become employed by a political subdivision as a [fireman] **firefighter** on or after the date such political subdivision covers [firemen] **firefighters** hereunder shall become members of the system.

2. In no event shall an employee become a member if continuous employment to time of retirement will leave the employee with less than minimum number of years of credited service specified in section 70.645.

3. In any case of question as to the system membership status of any person, the board shall decide the question."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 70.631, Lines 2, 4 and 14, by deleting the word, "**policemen**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "**police officer**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 70.631, Lines 3, 5 and 15, by deleting the word, "**firemen**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**firefighter**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 70.631, Line 20, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"70.730. 1. Each employer's contributions to the system shall be the total of the contribution amounts provided for in subsections 2 through 5 of this section; provided, that such contributions shall be subject to the provisions of subsection 6 of this section.

2. An employer's normal cost contributions shall be determined as follows: using the financial assumptions adopted by the board from time to time, the actuary shall annually compute the rate of contributions which, if paid annually by each employer during the total service of its members, will be sufficient to provide the pension reserves required at the time of their retirements to cover the pensions to which they might be entitled or which might be payable on their behalf. The board shall annually certify to the governing body of each employer the amount of membership service contribution so determined, and each employer shall pay such amount to the system during the employer's next fiscal year which begins six months or more after the date of such board certification. Such payments shall be made in such manner and form and in such frequency and shall be accompanied by such supporting data as the board shall from time to time determine. When received, such payments shall be credited to the employer's account in the employer accumulation fund.

3. An employer's accrued service contributions shall be determined as follows: using the financial assumptions adopted by the board from time to time, the actuary shall annually compute for each employer the portions of pension reserves for pensions which will not be provided by future normal cost contributions. The accrued service pension reserves so determined for each employer less the employer's applicable balance in the employer accumulation fund shall be amortized over a period of years, as determined by the board. Such period of years shall not extend beyond the latest of (1) forty years from the date the political subdivision became an employer, or (2) thirty years from the date the employer last elected to increase its optional benefit program, or (3) fifteen years from the date of the annual actuarial computation. The board shall annually certify to the governing body of each employer the amount of accrued service contribution so determined for the employer, and each

employer shall pay such amount to the system during the employer's next fiscal year which begins six months or more after the date of such board certification. Such payments shall be made in such manner and form and in such frequency and shall be accompanied by such supporting data as the board shall from time to time determine. When received, such payments shall be credited to the employer's account in the employer accumulation fund.

4. The employer's contributions for the portions of disability pensions or pensions that result from a member's death that was the natural and proximate result of a personal injury or disease arising out of and in the course of his or her actual performance of duty as an employee not covered by accrued service pension reserves shall be determined on a one-year term basis. The board may determine different rates of contributions for employers having [policeman] **police officer** members or having [fireman] **firefighter** members or having neither [policeman] **police officer** members nor [fireman] **firefighter** members. The board shall annually certify to the governing body of each employer the amount of contribution so ascertained for the employer, and each employer shall pay such amount to the system during the employer's next fiscal year which begins six months or more after the date of such board certification. Such payments shall be made in such manner and form and in such frequency and shall be accompanied by such supporting data as the board shall from time to time ascertain. When received, such payments shall be credited to the casualty reserve fund.

5. Each employer shall provide its share, as determined by the board, of the administrative expenses of the system and shall pay the same to the system to be credited to the income-expense fund.

6. The employer's total contribution to the system, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, in any employer fiscal year, beginning with the second fiscal year that the political subdivision is an employer, shall not exceed its total contributions for the immediately preceding fiscal year, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, by more than one percent.

86.200. The following words and phrases as used in sections 86.200 to 86.366, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Accumulated contributions", the sum of all mandatory contributions deducted from the compensation of a member and credited to the member's individual account, together with members' interest thereon;

(2) "Actuarial equivalent", a benefit of equal value when computed upon the basis of mortality tables and interest assumptions adopted by the board of trustees;

(3) "Average final compensation":

(a) With respect to a member who earns no creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last three years of creditable service as a police officer, or if the member has had less than three years of creditable service, the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(b) With respect to a member who is not participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, who did not participate in the DROP at any time before such date, and who earns any creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last two years of creditable service as a [policeman] **police officer**, or if the member has had less than two years of creditable service, then the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(c) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer for reasons other than death or disability before earning at least two years of creditable service after such return, the portion of the member's benefit attributable to creditable service earned before DROP entry shall be determined using average final compensation as defined in paragraph (a) of this subdivision; and the portion of the member's benefit attributable to creditable service earned after return to active participation in the system shall be determined using average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision;

(d) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in the DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer after earning at least two years of creditable service after such return, the member's benefit attributable to all of such member's creditable service shall be determined using the member's average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision;

(e) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to section 86.251, and whose employment as a police officer terminates due to death or disability after such

return, the member's benefit attributable to all of such member's creditable service shall be determined using the member's average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision; and

(f) With respect to the surviving spouse or surviving dependent child of a member who earns any creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last two years of creditable service as a police officer or, if the member has had less than two years of creditable service, the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(4) "Beneficiary", any person in receipt of a retirement allowance or other benefit;

(5) "Board of trustees", the board provided in sections 86.200 to 86.366 to administer the retirement system;

(6) "Creditable service", prior service plus membership service as provided in sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(7) "DROP", the deferred retirement option plan provided for in section 86.251;

(8) "Earnable compensation", the annual salary established under section 84.160 which a member would earn during one year on the basis of the member's rank or position plus any additional compensation for academic work and shift differential that may be provided by any official or board now or hereafter authorized by law to employ and manage a permanent police force in such cities. Such amount shall include the member's deferrals to a deferred compensation plan pursuant to Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code or to a cafeteria plan pursuant to Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code or, effective October 1, 2001, to a transportation fringe benefit program pursuant to Section 132(f)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Earnable compensation shall not include a member's additional compensation for overtime, standby time, court time, nonuniform time or unused vacation time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the earnable compensation taken into account under the plan established pursuant to sections 86.200 to 86.366 with respect to a member who is a noneligible participant, as defined in this subdivision, for any plan year beginning on or after October 1, 1996, shall not exceed the amount of compensation that may be taken into account under Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code, as adjusted for increases in the cost of living, for such plan year. For purposes of this subdivision, a "noneligible participant" is an individual who first becomes a member on or after the first day of the first plan year beginning after the earlier of:

(a) The last day of the plan year that includes August 28, 1995; or

(b) December 31, 1995;

(9) "Internal Revenue Code", the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

(10) "Mandatory contributions", the contributions required to be deducted from the salary of each member who is not participating in DROP in accordance with section 86.320;

(11) "Medical board", the health care organization appointed by the trustees of the police retirement board and responsible for arranging and passing upon all medical examinations required under the provisions of sections 86.200 to 86.366, which shall investigate all essential statements and certificates made by or on behalf of a member in connection with an application for disability retirement and shall report in writing to the board of trustees its conclusions and recommendations;

(12) "Member", a member of the retirement system as defined by sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(13) "Members' interest", interest on accumulated contributions at such rate as may be set from time to time by the board of trustees;

(14) "Membership service", service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered since last becoming a member, except in the case of a member who has served in the Armed Forces of the United States and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer**, in which case "membership service" means service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered since last becoming a member prior to entering such armed service;

(15) "Plan year" or "limitation year", the twelve consecutive-month period beginning each October first and ending each September thirtieth;

(16) "Policeman" or "police officer", any member of the police force of such cities who holds a rank in such police force;

(17) "Prior service", all service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered prior to the date the system becomes operative or prior to membership service which is creditable in accordance with the provisions of sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(18) "Reserve officer", any member of the police reserve force of such cities, armed or unarmed, who works less than full time, without compensation, and who, by his or her assigned function or as implied by his or her uniform, performs duties associated with those of a police officer and who currently receives a service retirement as provided by sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(19) "Retirement allowance", annual payments for life as provided by sections 86.200 to 86.366 which shall be payable in equal monthly installments or any benefits in lieu thereof granted to a member upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement;



(20) "Retirement system", the police retirement system of the cities as defined in sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(21) "Surviving spouse", the surviving spouse of a member who was the member's spouse at the time of the member's death."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 86.207, Lines 21 and 22, by deleting the word, "**policemen**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "[policemen] **police officers**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 86.207, Lines 29, 33 and 48, by deleting the word, "policeman" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "[policeman] **police officer**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 86.207, Line 55, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"86.210. 1. Under such rules and regulations as the board of trustees shall adopt, each member who was a [policeman] **police officer** on and prior to the date the retirement system becomes operative and who becomes a member within one year from such date and each member who was a [policeman] **police officer** prior to reentering the service of the city as a [policeman] **police officer**, shall file a detailed statement of all service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered by the member prior to the date the retirement system becomes operative or prior to the date of last becoming a member, for which the member claims credit. If such member has withdrawn the member's accumulated contributions prior to reentering said service, then the member shall repay all such accumulated contributions plus the applicable members' interest thereon from the date of withdrawal to the date of repayment in order to receive credit for such prior service.

2. The board of trustees shall fix and determine by proper rules and regulations how much service in any year is equivalent to one year of service, but in no case shall more than one year of service be creditable for all service in one calendar year, nor shall the board of trustees allow credit as service for any period of more than one month's duration during which the member was absent without pay.

3. Subject to the above restrictions and to such other rules and regulations as the board of trustees may adopt, the board of trustees shall verify the service claims as soon as practicable after the filing of such statement of service.

4. Upon verification of the statements of service the board of trustees shall issue prior service certificates, certifying to each member the length of prior service with which the member is credited on the basis of such member's statement of service. So long as the holder of such a certificate continues to be a member, a prior service certificate shall be final and conclusive for retirement purposes as to such service; provided, however, that any member may, within one year from the date of issuance or modification of such certificate, request the board of trustees to modify or correct such prior service certificate. When any [policeman] **police officer** ceases to be a member, the former member's prior service certificate shall become void. Should the former member again become a member, the former member shall enter the retirement system as a member not entitled to prior service credit except as provided in sections 86.200 to 86.366.

5. Creditable service at retirement on which the retirement allowance of a member shall be based shall consist of the membership service rendered by the member since last becoming a member and also if the member has a prior service certificate which is in full force and effect, the amount of the service certified on such prior service certificate.

86.253. 1. Upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement for service, a member shall receive a service retirement allowance which shall be an amount equal to two percent of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the number of years of the member's creditable service, up to twenty-five years, plus an amount equal to four percent of the member's average final compensation for each year of creditable service in excess of twenty-five years but not in excess of thirty years; plus an additional five percent of the member's average final compensation for any creditable service in excess of thirty years. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the service retirement allowance of a member who does not earn any creditable service after August 11, 1999, shall not exceed an amount equal to seventy percent of the member's average final compensation, and the service retirement allowance of a member who earns creditable service on or after August 12, 1999, shall not exceed an amount equal to seventy-five percent of the member's average final compensation; provided, however, that the service retirement allowance of a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on

August 12, 1999, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer and actually retires for reasons other than death or disability before earning at least two years of creditable service after such return shall be the sum of (1) the member's service retirement allowance as of the date the member entered DROP and (2) an additional service retirement allowance based solely on the creditable service earned by the member following the member's return to active participation. The member's total years of creditable service shall be taken into account for the purpose of determining whether the additional allowance attributable to such additional creditable service is two percent, four percent or five percent of the member's average final compensation.

2. If, at any time since first becoming a member of the retirement system, the member has served in the Armed Forces of the United States, and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer** within ninety days after the member's discharge, the member shall be granted credit for such service as if the member's service in the police department of such city had not been interrupted by the member's induction into the Armed Forces of the United States. If earnable compensation is needed for such period in computation of benefits it shall be calculated on the basis of the compensation payable to the officers of the member's rank during the period of the member's absence. Notwithstanding any provision of sections 86.200 to 86.366 to the contrary, the retirement system governed by sections 86.200 to 86.366 shall be operated and administered in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994, as amended.

3. The service retirement allowance of each present and future retired member who terminated employment as a police officer and actually retired from service after attaining age fifty-five or after completing twenty years of creditable service shall be increased annually at a rate not to exceed three percent as approved by the board of trustees beginning with the first increase in the second October following the member's retirement and subsequent increases in each October thereafter, provided that each increase is subject to a determination by the board of trustees that the consumer price index (United States City Average Index) as published by the United States Department of Labor shows an increase of not less than the approved rate during the latest twelve-month period for which the index is available at the date of determination; and provided further, that if the increase is in excess of the approved rate for any year, such excess shall be accumulated as to any retired member and increases may be granted in subsequent years subject to a maximum of three percent for each full year from October following the member's retirement but not to exceed a total percentage increase of thirty percent. In no event shall the increase described under this subsection be applied to the amount, if any, paid to a member or surviving spouse of a deceased member for services as a special consultant under subsection 5 of this section or, if applicable, subsection 6 of this section. If the board of trustees determines that the index has decreased for any year, the benefits of any retired member that have been increased shall be decreased but not below the member's initial benefit. No annual increase shall be made of less than one percent and no decrease of less than three percent except that any decrease may be limited in amount by the initial benefit.

4. In addition to any other retirement allowance payable under this section and section 86.250, a member, upon termination of employment as police officer and actual service retirement, may request payment of the total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system without interest. Upon receipt of such request, the board shall pay the retired member such total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system to be paid pursuant to this subsection within sixty days after such retired member's date of termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement.

5. Any person who is receiving retirement benefits from the retirement system, upon application to the board of trustees, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board of trustees as a special consultant on the problems of retirement, aging and other matters, for the remainder of the person's life or, in the case of a deceased member's surviving spouse, until the earlier of the person's death or remarriage, and upon request of the board of trustees shall give opinions and be available to give opinions in writing or orally, in response to such requests, as may be required. For such services the special consultant shall be compensated monthly, in an amount which, when added to any monthly retirement benefits being received from the retirement system, including any cost-of-living increases under subsection 3 of this section, shall total six hundred fifty dollars a month. This employment shall in no way affect any person's eligibility for retirement benefits under this chapter, or in any way have the effect of reducing retirement benefits, notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary.

86.267. 1. Upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement for accidental disability, other than permanent total disability as defined in subsection 2, a member shall receive a retirement allowance of seventy-five percent of the member's average final compensation.

2. Any member who, as the natural and proximate result of an accident occurring at some definite time and place in the actual performance of the member's duty through no negligence on the member's part, is permanently and totally incapacitated from performing any work, occupation or vocation of any kind whatsoever shall receive a retirement allowance as under subsection 1 or, in the discretion of the board of trustees, may receive a larger retirement allowance in an amount not exceeding the member's rate of compensation as a [policeman] **police officer** in effect as of the date the allowance begins.

3. The board of trustees, in its discretion, may, in addition to the allowance granted in accordance with the provisions of subsections 1 and 2, grant an allowance in an amount to be determined by the board of trustees, to provide such member with surgical, medical and hospital care reasonably required after retirement, which are the result and in consequence of the accident causing such disability.

4. Any person who is receiving benefits pursuant to subsection 2 of this section on or after August 28, 1997, and any person who is receiving benefits pursuant to subsection 1 of this section on or after October 1, 2001, and who made mandatory contributions to the retirement system, upon application to the board of trustees, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board of trustees as a special consultant on the problems of retirement, aging and other matters, and upon request of the board of trustees shall give opinions and be available to give opinions in writing or orally, in response to such requests, as may be required. For such services the retired member shall be paid a lump sum payment in an amount equal to the total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system, without interest, within sixty days after approval of the retired member's application by the board of trustees.

86.290. Should a member cease to be a [policeman] **police officer** except by death or actual retirement, the member may request payment of the amount of the accumulated contributions standing to the credit of the member's individual account, including members' interest, in which event such amount shall be paid to the member not later than one year after the member ceases to be a [policeman] **police officer**. If the former member is reemployed as a [policeman] **police officer** before any portion of such former member's accumulated contributions is distributed, no distribution shall be made. If the former member is reemployed as a [policeman] **police officer** after a portion of the former member's accumulated contributions is distributed, the amount remaining shall also be distributed.

86.360. The board of trustees provided for by section 86.213 is hereby authorized to consolidate, combine and transfer funds provided by sections 86.010 to 86.193 with the funds provided by sections 86.200 to 86.366 in such a manner as will simplify the operations of the two systems. Separate records shall be maintained only to the extent necessary to determine and pay the benefits provided by sections 86.010 to 86.193 for those [policemen] **police officers** electing not to become members of the retirement system provided by sections 86.200 to 86.366. The board of trustees may accept the membership records of the older system in lieu of the requirements in section 86.210. The board of trustees may authorize the use of the same actuarial assumptions and interest rate in the calculation of the contributions by the cities for both systems and the accrued liability rate may be a combined rate for both systems."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **HB 2416**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2416, Pages 1 and 2, Section 86.207, Lines 17 and 18, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"between the said retirement plans; provided however, transfers completed [prior to January 1, 2016,] **within one year of becoming a police officer** shall occur without regard to the vesting requirements of the receiving plan"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2416, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"86.200. The following words and phrases as used in sections 86.200 to 86.366, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Accumulated contributions", the sum of all mandatory contributions deducted from the compensation of a member and credited to the member's individual account, together with members' interest thereon;

(2) "Actuarial equivalent", a benefit of equal value when computed upon the basis of mortality tables and interest assumptions adopted by the board of trustees;

(3) "Average final compensation":

(a) With respect to a member who earns no creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last three years of creditable service as a police officer, or if the member has had less than three years of creditable service, the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(b) With respect to a member who is not participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, who did not participate in the DROP at any time before such date, and who earns any creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last two years of creditable service as a [policeman] **police officer**, or if the member has had less than two years of creditable service, then the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(c) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer for reasons other than death or disability before earning at least two years of creditable service after such return, the portion of the member's benefit attributable to creditable service earned before DROP entry shall be determined using average final compensation as defined in paragraph (a) of this subdivision; and the portion of the member's benefit attributable to creditable service earned after return to active participation in the system shall be determined using average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision;

(d) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in the DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer after earning at least two years of creditable service after such return, the member's benefit attributable to all of such member's creditable service shall be determined using the member's average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision;

(e) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to section 86.251, and whose employment as a police officer terminates due to death or disability after such return, the member's benefit attributable to all of such member's creditable service shall be determined using the member's average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision; and

(f) With respect to the surviving spouse or surviving dependent child of a member who earns any creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last two years of creditable service as a police officer or, if the member has had less than two years of creditable service, the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(4) "Beneficiary", any person in receipt of a retirement allowance or other benefit;

(5) "Board of trustees", the board provided in sections 86.200 to 86.366 to administer the retirement system;

(6) "Creditable service", prior service plus membership service as provided in sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(7) "DROP", the deferred retirement option plan provided for in section 86.251;

(8) "Earnable compensation", the annual salary established under section 84.160 which a member would earn during one year on the basis of the member's rank or position plus any additional compensation for academic work and shift differential that may be provided by any official or board now or hereafter authorized by law to employ and manage a permanent police force in such cities. Such amount shall include the member's deferrals to a deferred compensation plan pursuant to Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code or to a cafeteria plan pursuant to Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code or, effective October 1, 2001, to a transportation fringe benefit program

pursuant to Section 132(f)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Earnable compensation shall not include a member's additional compensation for overtime, standby time, court time, nonuniform time or unused vacation time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the earnable compensation taken into account under the plan established pursuant to sections 86.200 to 86.366 with respect to a member who is a noneligible participant, as defined in this subdivision, for any plan year beginning on or after October 1, 1996, shall not exceed the amount of compensation that may be taken into account under Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code, as adjusted for increases in the cost of living, for such plan year. For purposes of this subdivision, a "noneligible participant" is an individual who first becomes a member on or after the first day of the first plan year beginning after the earlier of:

- (a) The last day of the plan year that includes August 28, 1995; or
- (b) December 31, 1995;
- (9) "Internal Revenue Code", the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
- (10) "Mandatory contributions", the contributions required to be deducted from the salary of each member who is not participating in DROP in accordance with section 86.320;
- (11) "Medical board", the health care organization appointed by the trustees of the police retirement board and responsible for arranging and passing upon all medical examinations required under the provisions of sections 86.200 to 86.366, which shall investigate all essential statements and certificates made by or on behalf of a member in connection with an application for disability retirement and shall report in writing to the board of trustees its conclusions and recommendations;
- (12) "Member", a member of the retirement system as defined by sections 86.200 to 86.366;
- (13) "Members' interest", interest on accumulated contributions at such rate as may be set from time to time by the board of trustees;
- (14) "Membership service", service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered since last becoming a member, except in the case of a member who has served in the Armed Forces of the United States and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer**, in which case "membership service" means service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered since last becoming a member prior to entering such armed service;
- (15) "Plan year" or "limitation year", the twelve consecutive-month period beginning each October first and ending each September thirtieth;
- (16) "Policeman" or "police officer", any member of the police force of such cities who holds a rank in such police force;
- (17) "Prior service", all service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered prior to the date the system becomes operative or prior to membership service which is creditable in accordance with the provisions of sections 86.200 to 86.366;
- (18) "Reserve officer", any member of the police reserve force of such cities, armed or unarmed, who works less than full time, without compensation, and who, by his or her assigned function or as implied by his or her uniform, performs duties associated with those of a police officer and who currently receives a service retirement as provided by sections 86.200 to 86.366;
- (19) "Retirement allowance", annual payments for life as provided by sections 86.200 to 86.366 which shall be payable in equal monthly installments or any benefits in lieu thereof granted to a member upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement;
- (20) "Retirement system", the police retirement system of the cities as defined in sections 86.200 to 86.366;
- (21) "Surviving spouse", the surviving spouse of a member who was the member's spouse at the time of the member's death."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section 86.207, Lines 1 and 2, by deleting the word, "**policemen**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**police officers**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1 and 2, Section 86.207, Lines 9, 13 and 29, by deleting the word, "**policeman**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**police officer**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 86.207, Line 36, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"86.210. 1. Under such rules and regulations as the board of trustees shall adopt, each member who was a [policeman] **police officer** on and prior to the date the retirement system becomes operative and who becomes a member within one year from such date and each member who was a [policeman] **police officer** prior to reentering the service of the city as a [policeman] **police officer**, shall file a detailed statement of all service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered by the member prior to the date the retirement system becomes operative or prior to the date of last becoming a member, for which the member claims credit. If such member has withdrawn the member's accumulated contributions prior to reentering said service, then the member shall repay all such accumulated contributions plus the applicable members' interest thereon from the date of withdrawal to the date of repayment in order to receive credit for such prior service.

2. The board of trustees shall fix and determine by proper rules and regulations how much service in any year is equivalent to one year of service, but in no case shall more than one year of service be creditable for all service in one calendar year, nor shall the board of trustees allow credit as service for any period of more than one month's duration during which the member was absent without pay.

3. Subject to the above restrictions and to such other rules and regulations as the board of trustees may adopt, the board of trustees shall verify the service claims as soon as practicable after the filing of such statement of service.

4. Upon verification of the statements of service the board of trustees shall issue prior service certificates, certifying to each member the length of prior service with which the member is credited on the basis of such member's statement of service. So long as the holder of such a certificate continues to be a member, a prior service certificate shall be final and conclusive for retirement purposes as to such service; provided, however, that any member may, within one year from the date of issuance or modification of such certificate, request the board of trustees to modify or correct such prior service certificate. When any [policeman] **police officer** ceases to be a member, the former member's prior service certificate shall become void. Should the former member again become a member, the former member shall enter the retirement system as a member not entitled to prior service credit except as provided in sections 86.200 to 86.366.

5. Creditable service at retirement on which the retirement allowance of a member shall be based shall consist of the membership service rendered by the member since last becoming a member and also if the member has a prior service certificate which is in full force and effect, the amount of the service certified on such prior service certificate.

86.253. 1. Upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement for service, a member shall receive a service retirement allowance which shall be an amount equal to two percent of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the number of years of the member's creditable service, up to twenty-five years, plus an amount equal to four percent of the member's average final compensation for each year of creditable service in excess of twenty-five years but not in excess of thirty years; plus an additional five percent of the member's average final compensation for any creditable service in excess of thirty years. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the service retirement allowance of a member who does not earn any creditable service after August 11, 1999, shall not exceed an amount equal to seventy percent of the member's average final compensation, and the service retirement allowance of a member who earns creditable service on or after August 12, 1999, shall not exceed an amount equal to seventy-five percent of the member's average final compensation; provided, however, that the service retirement allowance of a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to section 86.251 on August 12, 1999, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer and actually retires for reasons other than death or disability before earning at least two years of creditable service after such return shall be the sum of (1) the member's service retirement allowance as of the date the member entered DROP and (2) an additional service retirement allowance based solely on the creditable service earned by the member following the member's return to active participation. The member's total years of creditable service shall be taken into account for the purpose of determining whether the additional allowance attributable to such additional creditable service is two percent, four percent or five percent of the member's average final compensation.

2. If, at any time since first becoming a member of the retirement system, the member has served in the Armed Forces of the United States, and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer** within ninety days after the member's discharge, the member shall be granted credit for such service as if the member's service in the police department of such city had not been interrupted by the member's induction into the Armed Forces of the United States. If earnable compensation is needed for such period in computation of benefits it shall be calculated on the basis of the compensation payable to the officers of the member's rank during the period of the

member's absence. Notwithstanding any provision of sections 86.200 to 86.366 to the contrary, the retirement system governed by sections 86.200 to 86.366 shall be operated and administered in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994, as amended.

3. The service retirement allowance of each present and future retired member who terminated employment as a police officer and actually retired from service after attaining age fifty-five or after completing twenty years of creditable service shall be increased annually at a rate not to exceed three percent as approved by the board of trustees beginning with the first increase in the second October following the member's retirement and subsequent increases in each October thereafter, provided that each increase is subject to a determination by the board of trustees that the consumer price index (United States City Average Index) as published by the United States Department of Labor shows an increase of not less than the approved rate during the latest twelve-month period for which the index is available at the date of determination; and provided further, that if the increase is in excess of the approved rate for any year, such excess shall be accumulated as to any retired member and increases may be granted in subsequent years subject to a maximum of three percent for each full year from October following the member's retirement but not to exceed a total percentage increase of thirty percent. In no event shall the increase described under this subsection be applied to the amount, if any, paid to a member or surviving spouse of a deceased member for services as a special consultant under subsection 5 of this section or, if applicable, subsection 6 of this section. If the board of trustees determines that the index has decreased for any year, the benefits of any retired member that have been increased shall be decreased but not below the member's initial benefit. No annual increase shall be made of less than one percent and no decrease of less than three percent except that any decrease may be limited in amount by the initial benefit.

4. In addition to any other retirement allowance payable under this section and section 86.250, a member, upon termination of employment as police officer and actual service retirement, may request payment of the total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system without interest. Upon receipt of such request, the board shall pay the retired member such total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system to be paid pursuant to this subsection within sixty days after such retired member's date of termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement.

5. Any person who is receiving retirement benefits from the retirement system, upon application to the board of trustees, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board of trustees as a special consultant on the problems of retirement, aging and other matters, for the remainder of the person's life or, in the case of a deceased member's surviving spouse, until the earlier of the person's death or remarriage, and upon request of the board of trustees shall give opinions and be available to give opinions in writing or orally, in response to such requests, as may be required. For such services the special consultant shall be compensated monthly, in an amount which, when added to any monthly retirement benefits being received from the retirement system, including any cost-of-living increases under subsection 3 of this section, shall total six hundred fifty dollars a month. This employment shall in no way affect any person's eligibility for retirement benefits under this chapter, or in any way have the effect of reducing retirement benefits, notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary.

86.267. 1. Upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement for accidental disability, other than permanent total disability as defined in subsection 2, a member shall receive a retirement allowance of seventy-five percent of the member's average final compensation.

2. Any member who, as the natural and proximate result of an accident occurring at some definite time and place in the actual performance of the member's duty through no negligence on the member's part, is permanently and totally incapacitated from performing any work, occupation or vocation of any kind whatsoever shall receive a retirement allowance as under subsection 1 or, in the discretion of the board of trustees, may receive a larger retirement allowance in an amount not exceeding the member's rate of compensation as a [policeman] **police officer** in effect as of the date the allowance begins.

3. The board of trustees, in its discretion, may, in addition to the allowance granted in accordance with the provisions of subsections 1 and 2, grant an allowance in an amount to be determined by the board of trustees, to provide such member with surgical, medical and hospital care reasonably required after retirement, which are the result and in consequence of the accident causing such disability.

4. Any person who is receiving benefits pursuant to subsection 2 of this section on or after August 28, 1997, and any person who is receiving benefits pursuant to subsection 1 of this section on or after October 1, 2001, and who made mandatory contributions to the retirement system, upon application to the board of trustees, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board of trustees as a special consultant on the problems of

retirement, aging and other matters, and upon request of the board of trustees shall give opinions and be available to give opinions in writing or orally, in response to such requests, as may be required. For such services the retired member shall be paid a lump sum payment in an amount equal to the total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system, without interest, within sixty days after approval of the retired member's application by the board of trustees.

86.290. Should a member cease to be a [policeman] **police officer** except by death or actual retirement, the member may request payment of the amount of the accumulated contributions standing to the credit of the member's individual account, including members' interest, in which event such amount shall be paid to the member not later than one year after the member ceases to be a [policeman] **police officer**. If the former member is reemployed as a [policeman] **police officer** before any portion of such former member's accumulated contributions is distributed, no distribution shall be made. If the former member is reemployed as a [policeman] **police officer** after a portion of the former member's accumulated contributions is distributed, the amount remaining shall also be distributed.

86.360. The board of trustees provided for by section 86.213 is hereby authorized to consolidate, combine and transfer funds provided by sections 86.010 to 86.193 with the funds provided by sections 86.200 to 86.366 in such a manner as will simplify the operations of the two systems. Separate records shall be maintained only to the extent necessary to determine and pay the benefits provided by sections 86.010 to 86.193 for those [policemen] **police officers** electing not to become members of the retirement system provided by sections 86.200 to 86.366. The board of trustees may accept the membership records of the older system in lieu of the requirements in section 86.210. The board of trustees may authorize the use of the same actuarial assumptions and interest rate in the calculation of the contributions by the cities for both systems and the accrued liability rate may be a combined rate for both systems."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Pensions, to which was referred **SB 639**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing**, Chairman Burlison reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2027**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2461**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **SS SB 732**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.



*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 5, Section 44.032, Line 107, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

"190.102. 1. The department shall designate through regulation EMS regions and committees. The purpose of the regional EMS advisory committees is to advise and make recommendations to the region and the department on:

- (1) Coordination of emergency resources in the region;
- (2) Improvement of public and professional education;
- (3) Cooperative research endeavors;
- (4) Development of standards, protocols and policies; [and]
- (5) Voluntary multiagency quality improvement committee and process; **and**

**(6) Development, review, and recommendation for action to be taken on community and regional time critical diagnosis plans.**

2. The members of the committees shall serve without compensation except that the department of health and senior services shall budget for reasonable travel expenses and meeting expenses related to the functions of the committees.

3. The director will appoint personnel to no less than six regional EMS committees from recommendations provided by recognized professional organizations. Appointments will be for four years with individuals serving until reappointed or replaced. **The regional EMS medical director shall serve as a member of the regional EMS committee.**

190.103. 1. One physician with expertise in emergency medical services from each of the EMS regions shall be elected by that region's EMS medical directors to serve as a regional EMS medical director. The regional EMS medical directors shall constitute the state EMS medical director's advisory committee and shall advise the department and their region's ambulance services on matters relating to medical control and medical direction in accordance with sections 190.001 to 190.245 and rules adopted by the department pursuant to sections 190.001 to 190.245. **The regional EMS medical director shall serve a term of four years. The southwest, northwest, and Kansas City regional EMS medical directors shall be elected to an initial two-year term. The central, east central, and southeast regional EMS medical directors shall be elected to an initial four-year term. All subsequent terms following the initial terms shall be four years.**

2. A medical director is required for all ambulance services and emergency medical response agencies that provide: advanced life support services; basic life support services utilizing medications or providing assistance with patients' medications; or basic life support services performing invasive procedures including invasive airway procedures. The medical director shall provide medical direction to these services and agencies in these instances.

3. The medical director, in cooperation with the ambulance service or emergency medical response agency administrator, shall have the responsibility and the authority to ensure that the personnel working under their supervision are able to provide care meeting established standards of care with consideration for state and national standards as well as local area needs and resources. The medical director, in cooperation with the ambulance service or emergency medical response agency administrator, shall establish and develop triage, treatment and transport protocols, which may include authorization for standing orders.

4. All ambulance services and emergency medical response agencies that are required to have a medical director shall establish an agreement between the service or agency and their medical director. The agreement will include the roles, responsibilities and authority of the medical director beyond what is granted in accordance with sections 190.001 to 190.245 and rules adopted by the department pursuant to sections 190.001 to 190.245. The agreement shall also include grievance procedures regarding the emergency medical response agency or ambulance service, personnel and the medical director.

**190.144. No emergency medical technician licensed under sections 190.142 or 190.143, if acting in good faith and without gross negligence, shall be liable for:**

**(1) Transporting a person for whom an application for detention for evaluation and treatment has been filed under section 631.115 or 632.305; or**

**(2) Physically or chemically restraining an at-risk behavioral health patient as that term is defined under section 190.240 if such restraint is to ensure the safety of the patient or technician.**

190.165. 1. The department may refuse to issue or deny renewal of any certificate, permit or license required pursuant to sections 190.100 to 190.245 for failure to comply with the provisions of sections 190.100 to 190.245 or any lawful regulations promulgated by the department to implement its provisions as described in subsection 2 of this section. The department shall notify the applicant in writing of the reasons for the refusal and shall advise the applicant of his or her right to file a complaint with the administrative hearing commission as provided by chapter 621.

2. The department may cause a complaint to be filed with the administrative hearing commission as provided by chapter 621 against any holder of any certificate, permit or license required by sections 190.100 to 190.245 or any person who has failed to renew or has surrendered his or her certificate, permit or license for failure to comply with the provisions of sections 190.100 to 190.245 or any lawful regulations promulgated by the department to implement such sections. Those regulations shall be limited to the following:

(1) Use or unlawful possession of any controlled substance, as defined in chapter 195, or alcoholic beverage to an extent that such use impairs a person's ability to perform the work of any activity licensed or regulated by sections 190.100 to 190.245;

(2) Being finally adjudicated and found guilty, or having entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, in a criminal prosecution under the laws of any state or of the United States, for any offense reasonably related to the qualifications, functions or duties of any activity licensed or regulated pursuant to sections 190.100 to 190.245, for any offense an essential element of which is fraud, dishonesty or an act of violence, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, whether or not sentence is imposed;

(3) Use of fraud, deception, misrepresentation or bribery in securing any certificate, permit or license issued pursuant to sections 190.100 to 190.245 or in obtaining permission to take any examination given or required pursuant to sections 190.100 to 190.245;

(4) Obtaining or attempting to obtain any fee, charge, tuition or other compensation by fraud, deception or misrepresentation;

(5) Incompetency, misconduct, gross negligence, fraud, misrepresentation or dishonesty in the performance of the functions or duties of any activity licensed or regulated by sections 190.100 to 190.245;

(6) Violation of, or assisting or enabling any person to violate, any provision of sections 190.100 to 190.245, or of any lawful rule or regulation adopted by the department pursuant to sections 190.100 to 190.245;

(7) Impersonation of any person holding a certificate, permit or license or allowing any person to use his or her certificate, permit, license or diploma from any school;

(8) Disciplinary action against the holder of a license or other right to practice any activity regulated by sections 190.100 to 190.245 granted by another state, territory, federal agency or country upon grounds for which revocation or suspension is authorized in this state;

(9) For an individual being finally adjudged insane or incompetent by a court of competent jurisdiction;

(10) Assisting or enabling any person to practice or offer to practice any activity licensed or regulated by sections 190.100 to 190.245 who is not licensed and currently eligible to practice pursuant to sections 190.100 to 190.245;

(11) Issuance of a certificate, permit or license based upon a material mistake of fact;

(12) Violation of any [professional trust or confidence] **legally protected privacy rights of a patient by means of an unauthorized or unlawful disclosure;**

(13) Use of any advertisement or solicitation which is false, misleading or deceptive to the general public or persons to whom the advertisement or solicitation is primarily directed;

(14) Violation of the drug laws or rules and regulations of this state, any other state or the federal government;

(15) Refusal of any applicant or licensee to [cooperate with the] **respond to reasonable department of health and senior [services during any investigation] services' requests for necessary information to process an application or to determine license status or license eligibility;**

(16) Any conduct or practice which is or might be harmful or dangerous to the mental or physical health or **safety** of a patient or the public **as defined by applicable national standards;**

(17) Repeated **acts of negligence or recklessness** in the performance of the functions or duties of any activity licensed or regulated by sections 190.100 to 190.245.

**3. If the department conducts investigations, the department, prior to interviewing a licensee who is the subject of the investigation, shall explain to the licensee that he or she has the right to:**

- (1) Consult legal counsel or have legal counsel present;
- (2) Have anyone present whom he or she deems to be necessary or desirable; and
- (3) Refuse to answer any question or refuse to provide or sign any written statement.

**The assertion of any right listed in this subsection shall not be deemed by the department to be a failure to cooperate with any department investigation.**

4. After the filing of such complaint, the proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 621. Upon a finding by the administrative hearing commission that the grounds, provided in subsection 2 of this section, for disciplinary action are met, the department may, singly or in combination, censure or place the person named in the complaint on probation on such terms and conditions as the department deems appropriate for a period not to exceed five years, or may suspend, for a period not to exceed three years, or revoke the license, certificate or permit. **Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the department shall be authorized to impose a suspension or revocation as a disciplinary action only if it first files the requisite complaint with the administrative hearing commission. The commission shall not be permitted to grant summary decision in such instances if the licensee files an answer contesting the department's intended licensure action.**

[4.] 5. An individual whose license has been revoked shall wait one year from the date of revocation to apply for relicensure. Relicensure shall be at the discretion of the department after compliance with all the requirements of sections 190.100 to 190.245 relative to the licensing of an applicant for the first time. Any individual whose license has been revoked twice within a ten-year period shall not be eligible for relicensure.

[5.] 6. The department may notify the proper licensing authority of any other state in which the person whose license was suspended or revoked was also licensed of the suspension or revocation.

[6.] 7. Any person, organization, association or corporation who reports or provides information to the department pursuant to the provisions of sections 190.100 to 190.245 and who does so in good faith shall not be subject to an action for civil damages as a result thereof.

[7.] 8. The department of health and senior services may suspend any certificate, permit or license required pursuant to sections 190.100 to 190.245 simultaneously with the filing of the complaint with the administrative hearing commission as set forth in subsection 2 of this section, if the department finds that there is an imminent threat to the public health. The notice of suspension shall include the basis of the suspension and notice of the right to appeal such suspension. The licensee may appeal the decision to suspend the license, certificate or permit to the department. The appeal shall be filed within ten days from the date of the filing of the complaint. A hearing shall be conducted by the department within ten days from the date the appeal is filed. The suspension shall continue in effect until the conclusion of the proceedings, including review thereof, unless sooner withdrawn by the department, dissolved by a court of competent jurisdiction or stayed by the administrative hearing commission.

**190.173. 1. All complaints, investigatory reports, and information pertaining to any applicant; holder of any certificate, permit, or license; or other individual are confidential and shall only be disclosed upon written consent of the person whose records are involved or to other administrative or law enforcement agencies acting with the scope of their statutory authority. However, no applicant; holder of any certificate, permit, or license; or other individual shall have access to any complaints, investigatory reports, or information concerning an investigation in progress until such time as the investigation has been completed as required by subsection 1 of section 190.248.**

2. Any information regarding the identity, name, address, license, final disciplinary action taken, or currency of the license of the person possessing a license in accordance with sections 190.100 to 190.245, of any applicant shall not be confidential.

3. This section shall not be construed to authorize the release of records, reports, or other information that may be held in department files for any holder of any certificate, permit, or license, or applicant which is subject to other specific state or federal laws concerning their disclosure.

**190.240. 1. Any hospital licensed under chapter 197 or any nursing home facility licensed under chapter 198 shall have policies and procedures that require the hospital or facility to give advance notification to emergency medical services personnel prior to the transportation of any at-risk behavioral health patient.**

2. Any emergency medical services personnel licensed under this chapter who conducts interfacility transfers of at-risk behavioral health patients may be properly trained as determined by the ambulance services and emergency medical response agency medical director, established under section 190.103, with

regard to proper restraining procedures and nonmedical management techniques, such as verbal de-escalation techniques, to handle such patients before their transportation.

3. Any physician treating an at-risk behavioral patient in an emergency situation who, after assessing the patient, determines that there is a reasonable cause to believe there is a likelihood that the patient may cause an imminent serious harm to himself, herself, or others unless the patient is immediately transported to another appropriate facility may place the patient on a temporary involuntary hold for a period of time necessary to effectuate the patient's transport. During the transport, the emergency medical services personnel may rely on the physician's hold order as a basis for implied consent to treat and transport the patient and shall not be liable for any claims of negligence, false imprisonment, or invasion of privacy based on such temporary hold, treatment, or transport of the patient.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the patient's rights under the federal Mental Health Patient's Bill of Rights under 42 U.S.C. Section 9501(1)(A) and (F).

5. For the purposes of this section, "at-risk behavioral health patient" shall mean any patient who displays violent, homicidal, or suicidal ideation or behavior."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 5, Section 44.032, Line 107, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"84.720. 1. The police commissioners of any city with a population of three hundred fifty thousand or more inhabitants which is located in more than one county shall have power to regulate and license all private security personnel and organizations, serving or acting as such in such cities, and no person or organization shall act in the capacity of, or provide, security services in such cities without first having obtained the written license of the president or acting president of the police commissioners of such cities. In order to determine an individual's suitability to be licensed, the police commissioners of such cities shall require each applicant to be licensed to be fingerprinted and shall forward the fingerprints to the Missouri state highway patrol for a criminal history record check. Any person or organization that violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a class B misdemeanor.

2. Any individual who is a holder of an occupational license issued by the Missouri gaming commission as defined under section 313.800 to perform the duties of an unarmed security guard while working on an excursion gambling boat as defined under section 313.800 or at a facility adjacent to an excursion gambling boat shall be exempt from the requirements of subsection 1 of this section and from any other political subdivision licensing requirements for unarmed security guards."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Veterans**, Chairman Davis reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **HB 2464**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **SCS SB 814**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 814, Page 1, Section 143.174, Line 1, by deleting the words "**For purposes**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, for purposes**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 5, by inserting after the word "**States**" the following:

**", and to the extent that such income is included in the federal adjusted gross income,"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1617**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 1927**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SB 677**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

The following member's presence was noted: English.

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 6, 2016.

**COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting with Department of Natural Resources.

**APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Update from Department of Social Services on implementation of third party verification and MEDES.

Testimony from Department of Social Services on Mo HealthNet cost containment measures.

**CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2105, HB 2106, HB 2236, HB 2458, HB 2618

Executive session will be held: HB 1641, HB 1629, HB 1765, HB 1818, HB 2305, SCS SB 765, SS SCS SB 572

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SS SCS HB 1979**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of Conference Committee Report on SS SCS HB 1979.

**EMERGING ISSUES**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1586, HB 2724, SB 573, SB 676

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

**HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 621, SB 875, SB 581

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, HB 2637

Executive session will be held: SS SB 608

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Children's Division will provide an overview on adoption programs, and also a presentation will be provided by the youth that created Bundles of Hope.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2047, HB 2368, HB 2405, HB 2632, SS SCS SB 657, SB 664, SB 655

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: HB 2017, HB 2018

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Annual Review of State Tax Credits.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: SS SCS SB 919

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1589, HB 1860, HB 2130, HB 2216, HB 2270, HB 2307, HB 2383, HB 2416, SB 639

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1552, HB 2218

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1653, HB 1999, HB 2090, HB 2133, HB 2638

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1741, HB 2630, HB 1940

Executive session will be held: HB 1940

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1778, HB 2488, HB 2463

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, April 11, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Stokes, and Dr. Adkins to discuss the current campus climate at Mizzou and throughout the UM System. Discussion regarding changing the perception of Mizzou from a minority perspective and what Dr. Middleton has done in his role as Vice Chancellor of diversity and the plans that they have at the system-wide and Mizzou levels to alleviate the diversity and inclusion issues in the system.

AMENDED

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion regarding different corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 12:30 PM or 30 minutes after Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2481

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2418

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, April 6, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2158

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**FORTY-EIGHTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 6, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

HCS HB 1756 - Bahr

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 1816 - Koenig

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HB 1928 - Burlison

HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin

HCS HB 1804 - Miller

HB 1427 - Sommer

HCS HB 1632 - Alferman

HCS HB 2150 - Wiemann

HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris

HCS HB 1428 - Sommer

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HB 2038 - Curtman

HCS HB 1943 - Wood

HB 1811 - Hicks  
HCS HB 2381 - Redmon  
HCS HB 2272 - Andrews  
HB 2217 - Morris  
HCS HB 1858 - Mathews  
HB 1962 - Conway (104)  
HCS HB 2445 - Conway (104)  
HCS HB 2135 - Rhoads  
HB 2590 - Plocher  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2379 - Swan  
HB 1468 - Burlison  
HB 1951 - Spencer  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 1443 - Leara  
HCS HB 2213 - Hinson  
HB 2605, with HCA 1 - Lauer  
HCS HB 1945 - Spencer  
HCS HB 1605 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1448 - Redmon

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 2330, (Fiscal Review 4/5/16) - Mathews  
HCS HB 2376 - Hough  
HCS HB 1757 - Hansen  
HB 2331, (Fiscal Review 4/5/16) - Morris  
HB 2242 - Cornejo

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh

SCS SB 591 - Corlew

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/4/16) - Hoskins

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended - Barnes

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-EIGHTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 6, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*By grace you have been saved through faith, and this is not your own doing, it is the gift of God. (Ephesians 2:8)*

Almighty and Faithful God, in whom we live and move and have our being we humbly pray that You guide and govern us by Your spirit and that in all the procedures of these hours we may never forget that You are with us and strengthen us.

Into Your Hands we commit our State and all who live and work and study for her that freedom may continue to be alive in our thoughts. Strengthen them in danger; comfort them in sorrow; keep them steadfast in the performance of duty and ever loyal to this State we love with all our hearts.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the forty-seventh day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr

1538 *Journal of the House*

Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Adams	Alferman	Carpenter	Colona	Cornejo
Curtman	Davis	Franklin	Hicks	Jones
Justus	Koenig	Mathews	McCaherty	McDonald
Mitten	Otto	Peters	Remole	Roden
Rone	Smith	Spencer	Swan	

VACANCIES: 001

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1943**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Wood.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1943, Page 25, Section 167.228, Line 2, by deleting the phrase "**one hundred eighty hours**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"two hundred forty hours";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hough, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1943, Page 22, Section 163.011, Line 231, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"163.018. 1. Notwithstanding the definition of "average daily attendance" in subdivision (2) of section 163.011 to the contrary, pupils between the ages of three and five who are eligible for free and reduced lunch and attend an early childhood education program:

(1) That is operated by and in a district or by a charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency providing full-day kindergarten and that meets standards established by the state board of education; **or**

(2) **That is under contract with a district or charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency and that meets standards established by the state board of education** shall be included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance. The total number of such pupils included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance shall not exceed four percent of the total number of pupils who are eligible for free and reduced lunch between the ages of three and eighteen who are included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance.

2. (1) For any district that has been declared unaccredited by the state board of education and remains unaccredited as of July 1, 2015, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable during the 2015-16 school year.

(2) For any district that is declared unaccredited by the state board of education after July 1, 2015, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable immediately upon such declaration.

(3) For any district that has been declared provisionally accredited by the state board of education and remains provisionally accredited as of July 1, 2016, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable beginning in the 2016-17 school year.

(4) For any district that is declared provisionally accredited by the state board of education after July 1, 2016, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of this section shall become applicable beginning in the 2016-17 school year or immediately upon such declaration, whichever is later.

(5) For all other districts **and for all other charter schools**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become effective in any school year subsequent to a school year in which the amount appropriated for subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031 is equal to or exceeds the amount necessary to fund the entire entitlement calculation determined by subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031, and shall remain effective in all school years thereafter, irrespective of the amount appropriated for subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031 in any succeeding year.

3. This section shall not require school attendance beyond that mandated under section 167.031 and shall not change or amend the provisions of sections 160.051, 160.053, 160.054, and 160.055 relating to kindergarten attendance."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 28, Section C, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the number "163.011," the number "163.018,"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 28, Section C, Line 6, by inserting immediately after the number "163.011," the number "163.018,"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 28, Section C, Line 9, by inserting immediately after the number "163.011," the number "163.018,"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 139

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn

## 1540 *Journal of the House*

Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 012

Adams	Burns	Korman	Marshall	McNeil
Meredith	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Conway 104	Curtis	Dugger	Hicks	Hubbard
Jones	May	Rowden	Smith	Spencer
Webber				

VACANCIES: 001

### Representative Pfautsch offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

#### *House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1943, Page 16, Section 160.518, Line 85, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"162.720. 1. Where a sufficient number of children are determined to be gifted and their development requires programs or services beyond the level of those ordinarily provided in regular public school programs, districts may establish special programs for such gifted children.

2. The state board of education shall determine standards for such programs. Approval of such programs shall be made by the state department of elementary and secondary education based upon project applications submitted by July fifteenth of each year.

**3. No district shall make a determination as to whether a child is gifted based on the child's participation in an advanced placement course or international baccalaureate course. Districts shall determine a child is gifted only if the child meets the definition of "gifted children" as provided in section 162.675."; and**



Further amend said bill, Page 24, Section 163.021, Line 76, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"163.031. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall calculate and distribute to each school district qualified to receive state aid under section 163.021 an amount determined by multiplying the district's weighted average daily attendance by the state adequacy target, multiplying this product by the dollar value modifier for the district, and subtracting from this product the district's local effort and subtracting payments from the classroom trust fund under section 163.043.

2. Other provisions of law to the contrary notwithstanding:

(1) For districts with an average daily attendance of more than three hundred fifty in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue per weighted average daily attendance received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] section **163.031 as it existed on July 1, 2015**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under section 163.043 shall not be less than the state revenue received by a district in the 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier, and dividing this product by the weighted average daily attendance computed for the 2005-06 school year;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, multiplied by the weighted average daily attendance pursuant to section 163.036, less any increase in revenue received from the classroom trust fund under section 163.043;

(2) For districts with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] section **163.031 as it existed on July 1, 2015**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under section 163.043 shall not be less than the greater of state revenue received by a district in the 2004-05 or 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;

(3) The department of elementary and secondary education shall make an addition in the payment amount specified in subsection 1 of this section to assure compliance with the provisions contained in this subsection.

3. School districts that meet the requirements of section 163.021 shall receive categorical add-on revenue as provided in this subsection. The categorical add-on for the district shall be the sum of: seventy-five percent of the district allowable transportation costs under section 163.161; the career ladder entitlement for the district, as provided for in sections 168.500 to 168.515; the vocational education entitlement for the district, as provided for in section 167.332; and the district educational and screening program entitlements as provided for in sections 178.691 to 178.699. The categorical add-on revenue amounts may be adjusted to accommodate available appropriations.

4. For any school district meeting the eligibility criteria for state aid as established in section 163.021, but which is considered an option district under section 163.042 and therefore receives no state aid, the commissioner of education shall present a plan to the superintendent of the school district for the waiver of rules and the duration of said waivers, in order to promote flexibility in the operations of the district and to enhance and encourage efficiency in the delivery of instructional services as provided in section 163.042.

5. (1) No less than seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be placed in the teachers' fund, and the remaining percent of such moneys shall be placed in the incidental fund. No less than seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under section 163.087 shall be placed in the teachers' fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of section 163.161 shall be placed in the incidental fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall be placed in the teachers' fund.

(2) A school district shall spend for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures each year:

(a) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section;

(b) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under section 163.087 during the preceding school year; and

(c) Beginning in fiscal year 2008, as much as was spent per the second preceding year's weighted average daily attendance for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures the previous year from revenue produced by local and county tax sources in the teachers' fund, plus the amount of the incidental fund to teachers' fund transfer calculated to be local and county tax sources by dividing local and county tax sources in the incidental fund by total revenue in the incidental fund. In the event a district fails to comply with this provision, the amount by which the district fails to spend funds as provided herein shall be deducted from the district's state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section for the following year, provided that the state board of education may exempt a school district from this provision if the state board of education determines that circumstances warrant such exemption.

6. (1) If a school district's annual audit discloses that students were inappropriately identified as eligible for free and reduced lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency and the district does not resolve the audit finding, the department of elementary and secondary education shall require that the amount of aid paid pursuant to the weighting for free and reduced lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency in the weighted average daily attendance on the inappropriately identified pupils be repaid by the district in the next school year and shall additionally impose a penalty of one hundred percent of such aid paid on such pupils, which penalty shall also be paid within the next school year. Such amounts may be repaid by the district through the withholding of the amount of state aid.

(2) **In the 2017-18 school year and in each subsequent school year, if a district experiences a decrease in its gifted program enrollment of twenty percent or more from the previous school year, an amount equal to the product of the difference between the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the current school year and the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the previous school year multiplied by six hundred eighty dollars shall be subtracted from the district's current year payment amount. This subdivision shall not apply to any school with less than three hundred enrolled students.**

7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in any fiscal year during which the total formula appropriation is insufficient to fully fund the entitlement calculation of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall adjust the state adequacy target in order to accommodate the appropriation level for the given fiscal year. In no manner shall any payment modification be rendered for any district qualified to receive payments under subsection 2 of this section based on insufficient appropriations."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 28, Section C, Line 11, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section D. Section 163.031 of this act shall become effective July 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1943, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1943, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2381**, relating to mine property, was taken up by Representative Redmon.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 2381** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 2381** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2135**, relating to regional emergency medical services, was taken up by Representative Rhoads.

Representative Rhoads offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2135, Page 1, Section 99.848, Lines 1 through 12, by deleting all of said lines and section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2135, Page 7, Section 190.240, Line 24, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"321.130. [1.] A person, to be qualified to serve as a director, shall be a **resident and** voter of the district **for** at least one year before the election or appointment and be over the age of [twenty-five] **twenty-four** years[; except as provided in subsections 2 and 3 of this section. The person shall also be a resident of such fire protection district]. In the event the person is no longer a resident of the district, the person's office shall be vacated, and the vacancy shall be filled as provided in section 321.200. Nominations and declarations of candidacy shall be filed at the headquarters of the fire protection district by paying a [ten dollar] filing fee **equal to the amount of a candidate for county office as set forth under section 115.357**, and filing a statement under oath that such person possesses the required qualifications.

[2. In any fire protection district located in more than one county one of which is a first class county without a charter form of government having a population of more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand and not adjoining any other first class county or located wholly within a first class county as described herein, a resident shall have been a resident of the district for more than one year to be qualified to serve as a director.

3. In any fire protection district located in a county of the third or fourth classification, a person to be qualified to serve as a director shall be over the age of twenty-five years and shall be a voter of the district for more than one year before the election or appointment, except that for the first board of directors in such district, a person need only be a voter of the district for one year before the election or appointment.

4. A person desiring to become a candidate for the first board of directors of the proposed district shall pay the sum of five dollars as a filing fee to the treasurer of the county and shall file with the election authority a statement under oath that such person possesses all of the qualifications set out in this chapter for a director of a fire protection district.] Thereafter, such candidate shall have the candidate's name placed on the ballot as a candidate for director.

321.210. On the first Tuesday in April after the expiration of at least two full calendar years from the date of the election of the first board of directors, and on the first Tuesday in April every two years thereafter, an election for members of the board of directors shall be held in the district. Nominations shall be filed at the headquarters of the fire protection district in which a majority of the district is located by paying a filing fee [up] **equal** to the amount of a candidate for [state representative] **county office** as set forth under section 115.357 and filing a statement under oath that [he] **the candidate** possesses the required qualifications. The candidate receiving the most votes shall be elected. Any new member of the board shall qualify in the same manner as the members of the first board qualify."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2135, Page 2, Section 190.103, Line 7, by inserting after the phrase "190.001 to 190.245." the following:

**"The state EMS medical director shall be the chair of the state EMS medical director's advisory committee.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 30, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. Regional EMS medical directors elected as provided under subsection 1 of this section shall be considered public officials for purposes of sovereign immunity, official immunity, and the Missouri public duty doctrine defenses.**

**6. The state EMS medical director's advisory committee shall be considered a peer review committee under section 537.035 and regional EMS medical directors shall be eligible to participate in the Missouri Patient Safety Organization as provided under the Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act of 2005, 42 U.S.C. section 299 et seq, as amended.**

**7. Regional EMS medical directors may act to provide online telecommunication medical direction to EMT-Bs, EMT-Is, EMT-Ps, and community paramedics and provide offline medical direction per standardized treatment, triage, and transport protocols when EMS personnel, including EMT-Bs, EMT-Is, or EMT-Ps community paramedics, are providing care to special needs patients or at the request of a local EMS agency or medical director.**

**8. When developing treatment protocols for special needs patients, regional EMS medical directors may promulgate such protocols on a regional basis across multiple political subdivisions' jurisdictional boundaries and such protocols may be used by multiple agencies including, but not limited to, ambulance services, emergency response agencies, and public health departments.**

**9. Multiple EMS agencies including, but not limited to, ambulance services, emergency response agencies, and public health departments shall take necessary steps to follow the regional EMS protocols established as provided under subsection 8 of this section in cases of mass casualty or state-declared disaster incidents.**

**10. When regional EMS medical directors develop and implement treatment protocols for patients or provide online medical direction for such patients, such activity shall not be construed as having usurped local medical direction authority in any manner.**

**11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when regional EMS medical directors are providing either online telecommunication medical direction to EMT-Bs, EMT-Is, EMT-Ps, and community paramedics, or offline medical direction per standardized EMS treatment, triage, and transport protocols for patients, those medical directions or treatment protocols may include the administration of the patient's own prescription medications.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hubrecht moved that **House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 063

Andrews	Arthur	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Cookson	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Fitzwater 49	Gannon	Hill	Hoskins	Hubrecht
Johnson	Justus	Kendrick	King	Koenig
Korman	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Mathews	McGaugh	McGee	Miller
Mims	Moon	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Spencer
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wiemann		

NOES: 079

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Austin
Black	Burns	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hinson	Hough	Hurst	Jones	Kirkton
Kratky	Lair	Lavender	Marshall	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Taylor 139	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wilson	Wood	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Alferman	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Kelley	Kidd	Kolkmeier
Leara	Lynch	May	McDaniel	Parkinson
Shaul	Smith	Swan	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **HCS HB 2135, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **HCS HB 2135, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:15 p.m.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Representative Johnson.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 036

Basye	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brown 94
Butler	Cierpiot	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Entlicher	Flanigan	Fraker	Hansen	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	Lauer	Lichtenegger	McNeil	Montecillo
Neely	Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pogue
Reiboldt	Rizzo	Roeber	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Wiemann				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 050

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard	Conway 104
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Fitzwater 49	Frederick
Green	Hill	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kidd	Kirkton	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Leara	Lynch	Mathews	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	Messenger	Miller	Morgan	Muntzel
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pietzman	Plocher	Roden	Rone	Ross
Rowland 155	Shaul	Vescovo	Walker	Wood

ABSENT: 076

Alferman	Allen	Berry	Brattin	Brown 57
Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Ellington	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Gannon
Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Korman	LaFaver	Love
Marshall	May	McCaherty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morris	Parkinson	Pierson	Pike
Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rowden
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Smith	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1804**, relating to state energy plans, was taken up by Representative Miller.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 1804** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 1804** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2038**, relating to industrial hemp, was taken up by Representative Curtman.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 098

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pike
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Barnes	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Crawford	Cross	Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan
Haahr	Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
Leara	Marshall	May	McGee	Parkinson
Rhoads	Shull	Smith	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Curtman, **HCS HB 2038** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Curtman, **HCS HB 2038** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1428**, relating to service dogs, was taken up by Representative Sommer.

Representative Sommer offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1428, Page 3, Section 209.202, Line 2, by inserting immediately after the word "misdemeanor" the following:

**"and may be ordered to pay restitution in an amount that fully compensates the owner for the injury, loss, or replacement of his or her service dog"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 9, by inserting immediately after the word "misdemeanor" the following:

**"and may be ordered to pay restitution in an amount that fully compensates the owner for the injury, loss, or replacement of his or her service dog"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Sommer, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Sommer, **HCS HB 1428, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Sommer, **HCS HB 1428, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2150**, relating to unclaimed life insurance benefits, was taken up by Representative Wiemann.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Wiemann offered **House Amendment No. 1**.



*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2150, Page 2, Section 376.2051, Lines 19-20, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(5) "Policy", any policy or certificate of life insurance that provides a death benefit. The term "policy" shall not include:"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 376.2053, Lines 5-7, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2018; provided, however, that an insurer, regardless of whether it has engaged in asymmetric conduct, shall comply with the requirements of sections 376.2050 to 376.2053 for all policies, annuities, or retained asset accounts that are issued and delivered in this state and that are issued or entered into on or after January 1, 2018."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **HCS HB 2150, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **HCS HB 2150, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1962**, relating to boat title and registration fees, was taken up by Representative Conway (104).

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1962, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "boat title and registration fees" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "watercraft"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 306.030, Line 79, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"306.100. 1. For the purpose of this section, vessels shall be divided into four classes as follows:

- (1) Class A, less than sixteen feet in length;
- (2) Class 1, at least sixteen and less than twenty-six feet in length;
- (3) Class 2, at least twenty-six and less than forty feet in length;
- (4) Class 3, forty feet and over.

2. All vessels shall display from sunset to sunrise the following lights when under way, and during such time no other lights, continuous spotlights or docking lights, or other nonprescribed lights shall be exhibited:

- (1) Vessels of classes A and 1:
  - (a) A bright white light aft to show all around the horizon;
  - (b) A combined light in the forepart of the vessel and lower than the white light aft, showing green to starboard and red to port, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on their respective sides;

- (2) Vessels of classes 2 and 3:

(a) A bright white light in the forepart of the vessel as near the stem as practicable, so constructed as to show the unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of twenty points (225 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light ten points (112 1/2 degrees) on each side of the vessel; namely, from right ahead to two points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on either side;

(b) A bright white light aft to show all around the horizon and higher than the white light forward;

(c) On the starboard side a green light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of ten points (112 1/2 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on the starboard side; on the port side a red light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of ten points (112 1/2 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on the portside. The side lights shall be fitted with inboard screens so set as to prevent these lights from being seen across the bow;

(3) Vessels of classes A and 1 when propelled by sail alone shall exhibit the combined light prescribed by this section and a twelve point (135 degree) white light aft. Vessels of classes 2 and 3, when so propelled, shall exhibit the colored side lights, suitably screened, prescribed by this section and a twelve point (135 degree) white light aft;

(4) All vessels between the hours of sunset and sunrise that are not under way, moored at permanent dockage or attached to an immovable object on shore so that they do not extend more than fifty feet from the shore shall display one three-hundred-sixty-degree white light visible three hundred sixty degrees around the horizon;

(5) Every white light prescribed by this section shall be of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least two miles. Every colored light prescribed by this section shall be of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least one mile. The word "visible" in this subsection, when applied to lights, shall mean visible on a dark night with clear atmosphere;

(6) When propelled by sail and machinery every vessel shall carry the lights required by this section for a motorboat propelled by machinery only.

3. Any watercraft not defined as a vessel shall, from sunset to sunrise, carry, ready at hand, a lantern or flashlight showing a white light which shall be exhibited in sufficient time to avert collision.

4. Any vessel may carry and exhibit the lights required by the federal regulations for preventing collisions at sea, in lieu of the lights required by subsection 2 of this section.

5. All other watercraft over sixty-five feet in length and those propelled solely by wind effect on the sail shall display lights prescribed by federal regulations.

6. Any watercraft used by a person engaged in the act of sport fishing is not required to display any lights required by this section if no other vessel is within the immediate vicinity of the first vessel, the vessel is using an electric trolling motor and the vessel is within fifty feet of the shore.

7. Every vessel, except those in class A, shall have on board at least one wearable personal flotation device of type I, II or III for each person on board and each person being towed who is not wearing one. Every such vessel shall also have on board at least one type IV throwable personal flotation device.

8. All class A motorboats and all watercraft traveling on the waters of this state shall have on board at least one type I, II, III or IV personal flotation device for each person on board and each person being towed who is not wearing one.

9. All lifesaving devices required by subsections 7 and 8 of this section shall be United States Coast Guard approved, in serviceable condition and so placed as to be readily accessible. **The operator of any watercraft in violation of this subsection is guilty of an infraction and shall be fined not more than twenty-five dollars. All other provisions of law and court rules to the contrary notwithstanding, no court costs shall be imposed on any person due to a violation of this section.**

10. Every vessel which is carrying or using flammable or toxic fluid in any enclosure for any purpose, and which is not an entirely open vessel, shall have an efficient natural or mechanical ventilation system which must be capable of removing resulting gases prior to and during the time the vessel is occupied by any person.

11. Motorboats shall carry on board at least the following United States Coast Guard approved fire extinguishers:

(1) Every class A and every class 1 motorboat carrying or using gasoline or any other flammable or toxic fluid, one B1 type fire extinguisher;

(2) Every class 2 motorboat:

(a) Two B1 type fire extinguishers; or

(b) One B2 type fire extinguisher; or

(c) A fixed fire extinguishing system and one B1 type fire extinguisher; and

(3) Every class 3 motorboat:

- (a) Three B1 type fire extinguishers; or
- (b) One B2 type and one B1 type fire extinguisher; or
- (c) A fixed fire extinguishing system and one B2 type fire extinguisher; or
- (d) A fixed fire extinguishing system and two B1 type fire extinguishers.

12. All class 1 and 2 motorboats and vessels shall have a sounding device. All class 3 motorboats and vessels shall have at least a sounding device and one bell.

13. No person shall operate any watercraft which is not equipped as required by this section.

14. A water patrol division officer may direct the operator of any watercraft being operated without sufficient personal flotation devices, fire-fighting devices or in an overloaded or other unsafe condition or manner to take whatever immediate and reasonable steps are necessary for the safety of those aboard when, in the judgment of the officer, such operation creates a hazardous condition. The officer may direct the operator to return the watercraft to the nearest safe mooring and to remain there until the situation creating the hazardous condition is corrected.

15. A water patrol division officer may remove any unmanned or unattended watercraft from the water when, in the judgment of the officer, the watercraft creates a hazardous condition.

16. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the use of additional specialized lighting used in the act of sport fishing.

306.125. 1. Every person shall operate a motorboat, vessel or watercraft in a careful and prudent manner and at a rate of speed so as not to endanger the property of another or the life or limb of any person and shall exercise the highest degree of care.

2. No person shall operate a motorboat, vessel or watercraft at any time from a half-hour after sunset until an hour before sunrise the following day at a speed exceeding thirty miles per hour.

3. Vessels shall not be operated within one hundred feet of any dock, pier, occupied anchored boat or buoyed restricted area on any lake at a speed in excess of slow-no wake speed. **The operator of any vessel in violation of this subsection is guilty of an infraction and shall be fined not more than twenty-five dollars. All other provisions of law and court rules to the contrary notwithstanding, no court costs shall be imposed on any person due to a violation of this section.**

4. Subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to a motorboat or other boat race authorized under section 306.130.

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve the safety of the citizens of Missouri on the waters of Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of sections 306.100 and 306.125 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of sections 306.100 and 306.125 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **HB 1962, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2590**, relating to the uniform commercial code, was taken up by Representative Plocher.

On motion of Representative Plocher, **HB 2590** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2445**, relating to the division of alcohol and tobacco control fund, was taken up by Representative Conway (104).

Representative Johnson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **HCS HB 2445** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **HCS HB 2445** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1951**, relating to amateur service communications, was taken up by Representative Spencer.

Representative Cross offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1951, Page 1, Section 442.405, Line 16, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"4. Notwithstanding subsection 2 of this section, a landlord may restrict his or her tenant's use of property leased to the tenant by requiring a prior written agreement between the landlord and the tenant for the tenant's use of amateur service communications on the property.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cross, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Spencer, **HB 1951, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Hummel:

AYES: 082

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis
Dogan	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lant	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McDonald	McGaugh	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 069

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Barnes
Beard	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 104	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman

Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	English	Flanigan
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Harris	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lair	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Marshall
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Phillips	Pierson	Pogue	Redmon	Rizzo
Roden	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Walton Gray	Webber	White	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Bernskoetter	Crawford	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	May	Otto	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2272**, relating to cemetery funds, was taken up by Representative Andrews.

On motion of Representative Andrews, **HCS HB 2272** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Andrews, **HCS HB 2272** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1427**, relating to financial accountability of school districts, was taken up by Representative Sommer.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative English offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1427, Page 2, Section 160.066, Line 23, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"168.215. 1. Except as provided in subsection 3 of this section, no school district shall enter into a new contract or a contract renewal with a superintendent or equivalent highest ranking executive after August 28, 2016, that provides a salary and benefit package for the superintendent or highest ranking executive that is in excess of an amount equal to four times the salary and benefits of an entry-level teacher in such school district.**

**2. Any taxpayer of the school district shall have standing to bring a cause of action for a violation of this section.**

**3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any metropolitan school district or school district located in a home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county.**

**168.216. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the names, salaries, and job titles of all public school employees shall be reported by each school district to the newspaper with the largest circulation within the municipality or county in which a school district is located, for publication by the newspaper during the month of August.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 1** was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative Sommer, **HB 1427** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 089

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman
Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 062

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Arthur	Bondon
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Crawford	Dugger	Dunn	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Harris
Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lavender	Leara	Love
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Rizzo	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wood			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Ellington	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	Jones	May	Rhoads
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 1816**, relating to the licensure of physicians, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1816, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"334.040. 1. Except as provided in section 334.260, all persons desiring to practice as physicians and surgeons in this state shall be examined as to their fitness to engage in such practice by the board. All persons applying for examination shall file a completed application with the board upon forms furnished by the board.

2. The examination shall be sufficient to test the applicant's fitness to practice as a physician and surgeon. The examination shall be conducted in such a manner as to conceal the identity of the applicant until all examinations have been scored. In all such examinations an average score of not less than seventy-five percent is required to pass; provided, however, that the board may require applicants to take the Federation Licensing Examination, also known as FLEX, or the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE). If the FLEX examination is required, a weighted average score of no less than seventy-five is required to pass. Scores from one test administration of [the FLEX] **an examination** shall not be combined or averaged with scores from other test administrations to achieve a passing score. [The passing score of the United States Medical Licensing Examination shall be determined by the board through rule and regulation.] Applicants graduating from a medical or osteopathic college, as [defined] **described** in section 334.031 prior to January 1, 1994, shall provide proof of successful completion of the FLEX, USMLE, [an exam administered by] the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners [(NBOME),] **Comprehensive Licensing Exam (COMLEX)**, a state board examination approved by the board, compliance with subsection 2 of section 334.031, or compliance with 20 CSR 2150-2.005. Applicants graduating from a medical or osteopathic college, as [defined] **described** in section 334.031 on or after January 1, 1994, must provide proof of **successful** completion of the USMLE or [an exam administered by NBOME] **the COMLEX** or provide proof of compliance with subsection 2 of section 334.031. The board shall not issue a permanent license as a physician and surgeon or allow the Missouri state board examination to be administered to any applicant who has failed to achieve a passing score within three attempts on licensing examinations administered in one or more states or territories of the United States, the District of Columbia or Canada, **unless the applicant petitions the board for an exception based upon unusual or extenuating circumstances that the board may deem reasonable**. The steps one, two and three of the United States Medical Licensing Examination shall be taken within a seven-year period with no more than three attempts on any step of the examination; however, **an applicant may petition the board for an exception to such requirements based upon unusual or extenuating circumstances that the board may deem reasonable**. The board **also** may grant an extension of the seven-year period if the applicant has obtained a MD/PhD degree in a program accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) and a regional university accrediting body or a DO/PhD degree accredited by the American Osteopathic Association and a regional university accrediting body. The board may waive the provisions of this section if the applicant is licensed to practice as a physician and surgeon in another state of the United States, the District of Columbia or Canada and the applicant has achieved a passing score on a licensing examination administered in a state or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia and no license issued to the applicant has been disciplined in any state or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia [and the applicant is certified in the applicant's area of specialty by the American Board of Medical Specialties, the American Osteopathic Association, or other certifying agency approved by the board by rule].

3. If the board waives the provisions of this section, then the license issued to the applicant may be limited or restricted to the applicant's board specialty. The board shall not be permitted to favor any particular school or system of healing.

4. If an applicant has not actively engaged in the practice of clinical medicine or held a teaching or faculty position in a medical or osteopathic school approved by the American Medical Association, the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, or the American Osteopathic Association for any two years in the three-year period immediately preceding the filing of his or her application for licensure, the board may require successful completion of another examination, continuing medical education, or further training before issuing a permanent license. The board shall adopt rules to prescribe the form and manner of such reexamination, continuing medical education, and training."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 334.285, Line 2, by deleting the word "**Continuous**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**Continuing**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 9, by deleting the word "**continuous**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**continuing**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 16, by deleting the word "**continuous**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**continuing**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		



NOES: 005

Colona	Ellington	Flanigan	Montecillo	Pogue
--------	-----------	----------	------------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Burns	Dogan	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Jones	Kelley
Leara	Marshall	May	McDonald	Miller
Redmon	Rhoads	Smith	Spencer	

VACANCIES: 001

## Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1816, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "the licensure of physicians" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 334.285, Line 22, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"335.016. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following words and terms mean:

(1) "Accredited", the official authorization or status granted by an agency for a program through a voluntary process;

(2) "Advanced practice registered nurse" or "**APRN**", a [nurse who has education beyond the basic nursing education and is certified by a nationally recognized professional organization as a certified nurse practitioner, certified nurse midwife, certified registered nurse anesthetist, or a certified clinical nurse specialist. The board shall promulgate rules specifying which nationally recognized professional organization certifications are to be recognized for the purposes of this section. Advanced practice nurses and only such individuals may use the title "Advanced Practice Registered Nurse" and the abbreviation "APRN"] **person who is licensed under the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of advanced practice nursing;**

(3) "Approval", official recognition of nursing education programs which meet standards established by the board of nursing;

(4) "Board" or "state board", the state board of nursing;

(5) "Certified clinical nurse specialist", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a clinical nurse specialist by a nationally recognized certifying board approved by the board of nursing. **A certified clinical nurse specialist is one of the four APRN roles;**

(6) "Certified nurse midwife", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse midwife by the American College of Nurse Midwives, or other nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified nurse midwife is one of the four APRN roles;**

(7) "Certified nurse practitioner", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse practitioner by a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified nurse practitioner is one of the four APRN roles;**

(8) "Certified registered nurse anesthetist", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse anesthetist by the [Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists, the Council on Recertification of Nurse Anesthetists.] **National Board of Certification and Recertification for Nurse Anesthetists** or other nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified registered nurse anesthetist is one of the four APRN roles;**

(9) "Executive director", a qualified individual employed by the board as executive secretary or otherwise to administer the provisions of this chapter under the board's direction. Such person employed as executive director shall not be a member of the board;

(10) "Inactive nurse", as defined by rule pursuant to section 335.061;

(11) "Lapsed license status", as defined by rule under section 335.061;

(12) "Licensed practical nurse" or "practical nurse", a person licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of practical nursing;

(13) "Licensure", the issuing of a license to practice **advanced practice**, professional, or practical nursing to candidates who have met the specified requirements and the recording of the names of those persons as holders of a license to practice **advanced practice**, professional, or practical nursing;

(14) **"Population focus", one of the following six areas of practice for which an advanced practice registered nurse has the education and training to provide care and services:**

(a) **A family or individual across the lifespan;**

(b) **Adult-gerontology;**

(c) **Pediatrics;**

(d) **Neonatal;**

(e) **Women's health or gender-related; and**

(f) **Psychiatric or mental health;**

(15) **"Practice of advanced practice nursing":**

(a) **The practice of advanced practice nursing that includes, but is not limited to:**

a. **The practice of professional nursing as defined in this section performed with or without compensation or personal profit;**

b. **Assessing and diagnosing actual or potential human health problems;**

c. **Planning, initiating, ordering, and evaluating therapeutic regimens;**

d. **Coordinating and consulting with a health care provider, or when appropriate, referral to a physician or other health care provider;**

e. **Prescriptive authority for legend drugs and controlled substances;**

f. **Completing certifications or similar documents that reflect a patient's current health status or continuing health needs consistent with such advanced practice registered nurse's scope of practice and the nurse-patient relationship;**

(b) **Advanced practice nursing shall be practiced in accordance with the APRN's graduate-level education and certification in one of four recognized roles, with at least one population focus, including a:**

a. **Certified clinical nurse specialist;**

b. **Certified nurse midwife;**

c. **Certified nurse practitioner; and**

d. **Certified registered nurse anesthetist;**

(c) **Nothing in the subdivision shall alter the definition of the practice of professional nursing;**

(16) **"Practice of practical nursing", the performance for compensation of selected acts for the promotion of health and in the care of persons who are ill, injured, or experiencing alterations in normal health processes. Such performance requires substantial specialized skill, judgment and knowledge. All such nursing care shall be given under the direction of a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or under the direction of a registered professional nurse. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "direction" shall mean guidance or [supervision] oversight provided by a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or a registered professional nurse, including, but not limited to, oral, written, or otherwise communicated orders or directives for patient care. When practical nursing care is delivered pursuant to the direction of a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or under the direction of a registered professional nurse, such care may be delivered by a licensed practical nurse without direct physical oversight;**

[(15)] (17) **"Practice of professional nursing", the performance for compensation of any act or function which requires substantial specialized education, judgment and skill based on knowledge and application of principles derived from the biological, physical, social, behavioral, and nursing sciences, including, but not limited to:**

(a) **Responsibility for the promotion as well as the teaching of health care and the prevention of illness to the patient and his or her family;**

(b) **Assessment, data collection, nursing diagnosis, nursing care, evaluation, and counsel of persons who are ill, injured or experiencing alterations in normal health processes;**

- (c) The administration of medications and treatments as prescribed by a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments;
- (d) The coordination, **initiation, performance**, and assistance in the **determination and** delivery of a plan of health care with all members of a health team;
- (e) The teaching and supervision of other persons in the performance of any of the foregoing;
- [(16) A] **(18)** "Registered professional nurse" or "registered nurse", a person licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of professional nursing;
- [(17)] **(19)** "Retired license status", any person licensed in this state under this chapter who retires from such practice. Such person shall file with the board an affidavit, on a form to be furnished by the board, which states the date on which the licensee retired from such practice, an intent to retire from the practice for at least two years, and such other facts as tend to verify the retirement as the board may deem necessary; but if the licensee thereafter reengages in the practice, the licensee shall renew his or her license with the board as provided by this chapter and by rule and regulation.

335.019. **1. An advanced practice registered nurse's prescriptive authority shall include authority to:**

**(1) Prescribe, dispense, and administer nonscheduled legend drugs and medications as defined in section 338.330, within such APRN's practice and specialty;**

**(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, prescribe, administer, and provide nonscheduled legend drug samples from pharmaceutical manufacturers to patients at no charge to the patient or any other party.**

**2.** The board of nursing may grant a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority to an advanced practice registered nurse who[:

(1)] submits proof of successful completion of an advanced pharmacology course that shall include [preceptorial experience in] the prescription of drugs, medicines, and therapeutic devices[; and

(2) Provides documentation of a minimum of three hundred clock hours preceptorial experience in the prescription of drugs, medicines, and therapeutic devices with a qualified preceptor; and

(3) Provides evidence of a minimum of one thousand hours of practice in an advanced practice nursing category prior to application for a certificate of prescriptive authority. The one thousand hours shall not include clinical hours obtained in the advanced practice nursing education program. The one thousand hours of practice in an advanced practice nursing category may include transmitting a prescription order orally or telephonically or to an inpatient medical record from protocols developed in collaboration with and signed by a licensed physician; and

(4) Has a controlled substance prescribing authority delegated in the collaborative practice arrangement under section 334.104 with a physician who has an unrestricted federal Drug Enforcement Administration registration number and who is actively engaged in a practice comparable in scope, specialty, or expertise to that of the advanced practice registered nurse].

**3. The board of nursing may grant a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority to an advanced practice registered nurse, as defined in section 335.016, to administer, dispense, or prescribe controlled substances listed in Schedules II, III, IV, and V of section 195.017; except that an advanced practice registered nurse shall not delegate the authority to administer any controlled substances listed in Schedules II, III, IV, and V of section 195.017 for the purpose of inducing sedation or general anesthesia for therapeutic, diagnostic, or surgical procedures.**

**4. Advanced practice registered nurses, except for certified registered nurse anesthetists, shall not administer any controlled substances listed in Schedules II, III, IV, or V of section 195.017 for the purpose of inducing general anesthesia for procedures that are outside the advanced practice registered nurse's scope of practice.**

335.046. **1.** An applicant for a license to practice as a registered professional nurse shall submit to the board a written application on forms furnished to the applicant. The original application shall contain the applicant's statements showing the applicant's education and other such pertinent information as the board may require. The applicant shall be of good moral character and have completed at least the high school course of study, or the equivalent thereof as determined by the state board of education, and have successfully completed the basic professional curriculum in an accredited or approved school of nursing and earned a professional nursing degree or diploma. Each application shall contain a statement that it is made under oath or affirmation and that its

representations are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the person signing same, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration. Applicants from non-English-speaking lands shall be required to submit evidence of proficiency in the English language. The applicant must be approved by the board and shall pass an examination as required by the board.

The board may require by rule as a requirement for licensure that each applicant shall pass an oral or practical examination. Upon successfully passing the examination, the board may issue to the applicant a license to practice nursing as a registered professional nurse. The applicant for a license to practice registered professional nursing shall pay a license fee in such amount as set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. Applicants from foreign countries shall be licensed as prescribed by rule.

2. An applicant for license to practice as a licensed practical nurse shall submit to the board a written application on forms furnished to the applicant. The original application shall contain the applicant's statements showing the applicant's education and other such pertinent information as the board may require. Such applicant shall be of good moral character, and have completed at least two years of high school, or its equivalent as established by the state board of education, and have successfully completed a basic prescribed curriculum in a state-accredited or approved school of nursing, earned a nursing degree, certificate or diploma and completed a course approved by the board on the role of the practical nurse. Each application shall contain a statement that it is made under oath or affirmation and that its representations are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the person signing same, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration. Applicants from non-English-speaking countries shall be required to submit evidence of their proficiency in the English language. The applicant must be approved by the board and shall pass an examination as required by the board. The board may require by rule as a requirement for licensure that each applicant shall pass an oral or practical examination. Upon successfully passing the examination, the board may issue to the applicant a license to practice as a licensed practical nurse. The applicant for a license to practice licensed practical nursing shall pay a fee in such amount as may be set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. Applicants from foreign countries shall be licensed as prescribed by rule.

3. **(1) An applicant for a license to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse shall submit a completed application as established by the board. The application shall, at a minimum, contain:**

- (a) The applicant's advanced nursing education and other pertinent information as the board may require;**
- (b) A statement under oath or affirmation that the applicant is of good moral character and that the representations contained in the application are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the applicant, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration; and**
- (c) Documentation that demonstrates the following educational requirements:**
  - a. Prior to July 1, 1998, completion of a formal post-basic educational program from or formally affiliated with an accredited college, university, or hospital of at least one academic year, which includes advanced nurse theory and clinical nursing practice, leading to a graduate degree or certificate with a concentration in an advanced nursing clinical specialty area;**
  - b. From July 1, 1998, to June 30, 2009, completion of a graduate degree from an accredited college or university with a concentration in an advanced practice nursing clinical specialty area, which includes advanced nursing theory and clinical nursing practice;**
  - c. On or after July 1, 2009, completion of an accredited graduate-level advanced practice registered nursing program that prepared the applicant for one of the four APRN roles in at least one population focus;**
- (d) Documentation of current certification in one of the four APRN roles from a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board, or current documentation of recognition as an advanced practice registered nurse issued by the board prior to January 1, 2017; and**
- (e) Other evidence as required by board rule, including as may be applicable, evidence of proficiency in the English language.**

**(2) The applicant for a license to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse shall pay a license fee in such amount as set by the board that shall be uniform for all such applicants.**

**(3) Upon issuance of a license, the license holder's advanced practice registered nursing license and his or her professional nursing license shall be treated as one license for the purpose of renewal and assessment of renewal fees.**

4. Upon refusal of the board to allow any applicant to sit for either the registered professional nurses' examination or the licensed practical nurses' examination, as the case may be, the board shall comply with the provisions of section 621.120 and advise the applicant of his or her right to have a hearing before the administrative hearing commission. The administrative hearing commission shall hear complaints taken pursuant to section 621.120.

[4.] 5. The board shall not deny a license because of sex, religion, race, ethnic origin, age or political affiliation.

335.056. The license of every person licensed under the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter** shall be renewed as provided. An application for renewal of license shall be mailed to every person to whom a license was issued or renewed during the current licensing period. The applicant shall complete the application and return it to the board by the renewal date with a renewal fee in an amount to be set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. The certificates of renewal shall render the holder thereof a legal practitioner of nursing for the period stated in the certificate of renewal. Any person who practices nursing as **an advanced practice registered nurse**, as a registered professional nurse, or as a licensed practical nurse during the time his **or her** license has lapsed shall be considered an illegal practitioner and shall be subject to the penalties provided for violation of the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**.

335.086. No person, firm, corporation or association shall:

(1) Sell or attempt to sell or fraudulently obtain or furnish or attempt to furnish any nursing diploma, license, renewal or record or aid or abet therein;

(2) Practice [professional or practical] nursing as defined [by sections 335.011 to 335.096] **in this chapter** under cover of any diploma, license, or record illegally or fraudulently obtained or signed or issued unlawfully or under fraudulent representation;

(3) Practice [professional nursing or practical] nursing as defined [by sections 335.011 to 335.096] **in this chapter** unless duly licensed to do so under the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**;

(4) Use in connection with his **or her** name any designation tending to imply that he **or she** is a licensed **advanced practice registered nurse**, a license registered professional nurse, or a licensed practical nurse unless duly licensed so to practice under the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**;

(5) Practice **advanced practice nursing**, professional nursing, or practical nursing during the time his **or her** license issued under the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter** shall be suspended or revoked; or

(6) Conduct a nursing education program for the preparation of professional or practical nurses unless the program has been accredited by the board."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 2** was withdrawn.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1816, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the licensure of physicians" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"334.104. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with registered professional nurses. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer or dispense drugs and

provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the registered professional nurse and is consistent with that nurse's skill, training and competence.

2. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer, dispense or prescribe drugs and provide treatment if the registered professional nurse is an advanced practice registered nurse as defined in subdivision (2) of section 335.016. Collaborative practice arrangements may delegate to an advanced practice registered nurse, as defined in section 335.016, the authority to administer, dispense, or prescribe controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of section 195.017, and Schedule II - hydrocodone; except that, the collaborative practice arrangement shall not delegate the authority to administer any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone for the purpose of inducing sedation or general anesthesia for therapeutic, diagnostic, or surgical procedures. Schedule III narcotic controlled substance and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a one hundred twenty-hour supply without refill. Such collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols or standing orders for the delivery of health care services.

3. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

(1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the advanced practice registered nurse to prescribe;

(3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the advanced practice registered nurse is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an advanced practice registered nurse and have the right to see the collaborating physician;

(4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the advanced practice registered nurse;

(5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse, including how the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse will:

(a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;

(b) Maintain geographic proximity, except the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived [for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210,] as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision. [This exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics where the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics where the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than fifty miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician is required to maintain documentation related to this requirement and to present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested]; and

(c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;

(6) A description of the advanced practice registered nurse's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the nurse to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;

(7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the advanced practice registered nurse shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days; and

(10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the advanced practice registered nurse prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts pursuant to section 334.125 and the board of nursing pursuant to section 335.036 may jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements. Such rules shall be limited to [specifying geographic areas to be covered,] the methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements and the requirements for review of services provided pursuant to collaborative practice arrangements including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither the state board of registration for the healing arts nor the board of nursing may separately promulgate rules relating to collaborative practice arrangements. Such jointly promulgated rules shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined pursuant to chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

5. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend or otherwise take disciplinary action against a physician for health care services delegated to a registered professional nurse provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied. Upon the written request of a physician subject to a disciplinary action imposed as a result of an agreement between a physician and a registered professional nurse or registered physician assistant, whether written or not, prior to August 28, 1993, all records of such disciplinary licensure action and all records pertaining to the filing, investigation or review of an alleged violation of this chapter incurred as a result of such an agreement shall be removed from the records of the state board of registration for the healing arts and the division of professional registration and shall not be disclosed to any public or private entity seeking such information from the board or the division. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall take action to correct reports of alleged violations and disciplinary actions as described in this section which have been submitted to the National Practitioner Data Bank. In subsequent applications or representations relating to his medical practice, a physician completing forms or documents shall not be required to report any actions of the state board of registration for the healing arts for which the records are subject to removal under this section.

6. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice agreement, including collaborative practice agreements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, or physician assistant agreement and also report to the board the name of each licensed professional with whom the physician has entered into such agreement. The board may make this information available to the public. The board shall track the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such agreements to ensure that agreements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

7. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of section 335.016 shall be permitted to provide anesthesia services without a collaborative practice arrangement provided that he or she is under the supervision of an anesthesiologist or other physician, dentist, or podiatrist who is immediately available if needed. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit or prevent a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of section 335.016 from entering into a collaborative practice arrangement under this section, except that the collaborative practice arrangement may not delegate the authority to prescribe any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone.

8. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than [three] **five** full-time equivalent advanced practice registered nurses. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

9. It is the responsibility of the collaborating physician to determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the advanced practice registered nurse shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

10. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

11. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an advanced practice registered nurse against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular advanced practice registered nurse. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any advanced practice registered nurse, but this requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by hospital's medical staff.

12. No contract or other agreement shall require any advanced practice registered nurse to serve as a collaborating advanced practice registered nurse for any collaborating physician against the advanced practice registered nurse's will. An advanced practice registered nurse shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Amendment No. 3 to House Bill No. 1816, Page 1, Line 7, by removing said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following;

"334.037. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with assistant physicians. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to an assistant physician the authority to administer or dispense drugs and provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the assistant physician and is consistent with that assistant physician's skill, training, and competence and the skill and training of the collaborating physician.

2. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

(1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;

(2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the assistant physician to prescribe;

(3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the assistant physician is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an assistant physician and have the right to see the collaborating physician;

(4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the assistant physician;

(5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the assistant physician, including how the collaborating physician and the assistant physician shall:

(a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;

(b) Maintain geographic proximity; except, the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210, as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in



paragraph (c) of this subdivision. Such exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics if the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics if the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than [fifty] **sixty** miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician shall maintain documentation related to such requirement and present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested; and

- (c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;
- (6) A description of the assistant physician's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the assistant physician to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;
- (7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;
- (8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;
- (9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the assistant physician's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the assistant physician shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the assistant physician's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days; and
- (10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the assistant physician prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

3. The state board of registration for the healing arts under section 334.125 shall promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements for assistant physicians. Such rules shall specify:

- (1) Geographic areas to be covered;
- (2) The methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements;
- (3) In conjunction with deans of medical schools and primary care residency program directors in the state, the development and implementation of educational methods and programs undertaken during the collaborative practice service which shall facilitate the advancement of the assistant physician's medical knowledge and capabilities, and which may lead to credit toward a future residency program for programs that deem such documented educational achievements acceptable; and
- (4) The requirements for review of services provided under collaborative practice arrangements, including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances.

Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall promulgate rules applicable to assistant physicians that shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend, or otherwise take disciplinary action against a collaborating physician for health care services delegated to an assistant physician provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied.

5. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice arrangement, including collaborative practice arrangements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, and also report to the board the name of each assistant physician with whom the physician has entered into such arrangement. The board may make such information available to the public. The board shall track the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such arrangements to ensure that arrangements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

6. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than [three] **five** full-time equivalent assistant physicians. Such limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

7. The collaborating physician shall determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the assistant physician shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. Such limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

8. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

9. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an assistant physician against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular assistant physician. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any assistant physician, but such requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by a hospital's medical staff.

10. No contract or other agreement shall require any assistant physician to serve as a collaborating assistant physician for any collaborating physician against the assistant physician's will. An assistant physician shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician.

11. All collaborating physicians and assistant physicians in collaborative practice arrangements shall wear identification badges while acting within the scope of their collaborative practice arrangement. The identification badges shall prominently display the licensure status of such collaborating physicians and assistant physicians.

12. (1) An assistant physician with a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority as provided in this section may prescribe any controlled substance listed in Schedule III, IV, or V of section 195.017, and may have restricted authority in Schedule II, when delegated the authority to prescribe controlled substances in a collaborative practice arrangement. Prescriptions for Schedule II medications prescribed by an assistant physician who has a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority are restricted to only those medications containing hydrocodone. Such authority shall be filed with the state board of registration for the healing arts. The collaborating physician shall maintain the right to limit a specific scheduled drug or scheduled drug category that the assistant physician is permitted to prescribe. Any limitations shall be listed in the collaborative practice arrangement. Assistant physicians shall not prescribe controlled substances for themselves or members of their families. Schedule III controlled substances and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a five-day supply without refill. Assistant physicians who are authorized to prescribe controlled substances under this section shall register with the federal Drug Enforcement Administration and the state bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs, and shall include the Drug Enforcement Administration registration number on prescriptions for controlled substances.

(2) The collaborating physician shall be responsible to determine and document the completion of at least one hundred twenty hours in a four-month period by the assistant physician during which the assistant physician shall practice with the collaborating physician on-site prior to prescribing controlled substances when the collaborating physician is not on-site. Such limitation shall not apply to assistant physicians of population-based public health services as defined in 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2009.

(3) An assistant physician shall receive a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority from the state board of registration for the healing arts upon verification of licensure under section 334.036.

334.104. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with registered"; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 2, Line 10, by removing the opening bracket "["; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 11, by removing the closing bracket "]""; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 12, by removing the opening bracket "["; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 16, by removing the word "fifty" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[fifty] **sixty**"; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 18, by removing the closing bracket "]""; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 42, by removing the opening bracket "[""; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 43, by removing the closing bracket "]""; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Green
Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

## 1568 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 023

Burns	Curtis	Davis	Franklin	Gardner
Haahr	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	Leara	May	McDonald	McGee
Miller	Muntzel	Rehder	Roden	Smith
Spencer	Walton Gray	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Frederick moved that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 017

Alferman	Barnes	Beard	Berry	Brattin
Brown 57	Cookson	Cross	Fitzwater 144	Frederick
Justus	Korman	Moon	Neely	Parkinson
Roeber	White			

NOES: 129

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Burns	Franklin	Gardner	Haahr	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Leara
May	McDonald	Muntzel	Roden	Smith
Spencer				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 134

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remote	Rhoads
Rizzo	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 014

Alferman	Allen	Cross	Ellington	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Marshall	Mims	Neely
Pogue	Roeber	Walton Gray	White	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Burns	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	Leara	May	McDonald
Muntzel	Roden	Smith	Spencer	

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 1816, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "the licensure of physicians" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

\*"195.030. 1. The department of health and senior services upon public notice and hearing pursuant to this section and chapter 536 may promulgate rules and charge reasonable fees relating to the registration and control of the manufacture, distribution and dispensing of controlled substances within this state. **The bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs, upon public notice and hearing and under the provisions of this section and chapter 536, may promulgate rules and charge and increase any fees necessary to ensure the enforcement of controlled substances laws and regulations within this state. Any fees charged by the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs shall only be used for the purpose of enforcement activities including, but not limited to, the hiring of additional enforcement personnel.** No rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to the authority of this chapter shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section 536.024.

2. No person shall manufacture, compound, mix, cultivate, grow, or by any other process produce or prepare, distribute, dispense or prescribe any controlled substance and no person as a wholesaler shall supply the same, without having first obtained a registration issued by the department of health and senior services in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by it. No registration shall be granted for a term exceeding three years.

3. Persons registered by the department of health and senior services pursuant to this chapter to manufacture, distribute, or dispense or conduct research with controlled substances are authorized to possess, manufacture, distribute or dispense such substances, including any such activity in the conduct of research, to the extent authorized by their registration and in conformity with other provisions of this chapter and chapter 579.

4. The following persons shall not be required to register and may lawfully possess controlled substances pursuant to this chapter and chapter 579:

(1) An agent or employee, excluding physicians, dentists, optometrists, podiatrists or veterinarians, of any registered manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser of any controlled substance if such agent is acting in the usual course of his or her business or employment;

(2) A common or contract carrier or warehouseman, or an employee thereof, whose possession of any controlled substance is in the usual course of business or employment;

(3) An ultimate user or a person in possession of any controlled substance pursuant to a lawful order of a practitioner or in lawful possession of a Schedule V substance.

5. The department of health and senior services may, by regulation, waive the requirement for registration of certain manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers if it finds it consistent with the public health and safety.

6. A separate registration shall be required at each principal place of business or professional practice where the applicant manufactures, distributes, or dispenses controlled substances.

7. The department of health and senior services is authorized to inspect the establishment of a registrant or applicant in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

195.030. 1. The department of health and senior services upon public notice and hearing pursuant to this section and chapter 536 may promulgate rules and charge reasonable fees relating to the registration and control of the manufacture, distribution and dispensing of controlled substances within this state. **The bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs, upon public notice and hearing and under the provisions of this section and chapter 536, may promulgate rules and charge and increase any fees necessary to ensure the enforcement of controlled substances laws and regulations within this state. Any fees charged by the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs shall only be used for the purpose of enforcement activities including, but not limited to, the hiring of additional enforcement personnel.** No rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to the authority of this chapter shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section 536.024.

2. No person shall manufacture, compound, mix, cultivate, grow, or by any other process produce or prepare, distribute, dispense or prescribe any controlled substance and no person as a wholesaler shall supply the same, without having first obtained a registration issued by the department of health and senior services in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by it. No registration shall be granted for a term exceeding three years.

3. Persons registered by the department of health and senior services pursuant to sections 195.005 to 195.425 to manufacture, distribute, or dispense or conduct research with controlled substances are authorized to possess, manufacture, distribute or dispense such substances, including any such activity in the conduct of research, to the extent authorized by their registration and in conformity with other provisions of sections 195.005 to 195.425.

4. The following persons shall not be required to register and may lawfully possess controlled substances pursuant to sections 195.005 to 195.425:

(1) An agent or employee, excluding physicians, dentists, optometrists, podiatrists or veterinarians, of any registered manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser of any controlled substance if such agent is acting in the usual course of his or her business or employment;

(2) A common or contract carrier or warehouseman, or an employee thereof, whose possession of any controlled substance is in the usual course of business or employment;

(3) An ultimate user or a person in possession of any controlled substance pursuant to a lawful order of a practitioner or in lawful possession of a Schedule V substance.

5. The department of health and senior services may, by regulation, waive the requirement for registration of certain manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers if it finds it consistent with the public health and safety.

6. A separate registration shall be required at each principal place of business or professional practice where the applicant manufactures, distributes, or dispenses controlled substances.

7. The department of health and senior services is authorized to inspect the establishment of a registrant or applicant in accordance with the provisions of sections 195.005 to 195.425."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 334.285, Line 22, by inserting immediately after said section and line the following:

**"335.360. 1. The party states find that:**

**(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;**

**(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;**

**(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;**

**(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;**

**(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states; and**

**(6) Uniformity of nurse licensure requirements throughout the states promotes public safety and public health benefits.**

**2. The general purposes of this compact are to:**

**(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;**

**(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;**

**(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;**

**(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;**

**(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses;**

**(6) Decrease redundancies in the consideration and issuance of nurse licenses; and**

(7) Provide opportunities for interstate practice by nurses who meet uniform licensure requirements.

335.365. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Adverse action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a state's laws which is imposed by a licensing board or other authority against a nurse, including actions against an individual's license or multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, monitoring of the licensee, limitation on the licensee's practice, or any other encumbrance on licensure affecting a nurse's authorization to practice, including issuance of a cease and desist action;
- (2) "Alternative program", a nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a licensing board;
- (3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws that is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by licensing boards;
- (4) "Current significant investigative information":
  - (a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond, if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or
  - (b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety, regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;
- (5) "Encumbrance", a revocation or suspension of, or any limitation on, the full and unrestricted practice of nursing imposed by a licensing board;
- (6) "Home state", the party state which is the nurse's primary state of residence;
- (7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;
- (8) "Multistate license", a license to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", issued by a home state licensing board that authorizes the licensed nurse to practice in all party states under a multistate licensure privilege;
- (9) "Multistate licensure privilege", a legal authorization associated with a multistate license permitting the practice of nursing as either an RN, LPN, or VN in a remote state;
- (10) "Nurse", an RN, LPN, or VN, as those terms are defined by each party state's practice laws;
- (11) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;
- (12) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state;
- (13) "Single-state license", a nurse license issued by a party state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include a multistate licensure privilege to practice in any other party state;
- (14) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States and the District of Columbia;
- (15) "State practice laws", a party state's laws, rules, and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws do not include requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.

335.370. 1. A multistate license to practice registered or licensed practical or vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state shall be recognized by each party state as authorizing a nurse to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or as a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", under a multistate licensure privilege, in each party state.

2. A state must implement procedures for considering the criminal history records of applicants for initial multistate license or licensure by endorsement. Such procedures shall include the submission of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records.

3. Each party state shall require the following for an applicant to obtain or retain a multistate license in the home state:

- (1) Meets the home state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of licensure as well as all other applicable state laws;
- (2) (a) Has graduated or is eligible to graduate from a licensing board-approved RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program; or



(b) Has graduated from a foreign RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program that has been approved by the authorized accrediting body in the applicable country and has been verified by an independent credentials review agency to be comparable to a licensing board-approved prelicensure education program;

(3) Has, if a graduate of a foreign prelicensure education program not taught in English or if English is not the individual's native language, successfully passed an English proficiency examination that includes the components of reading, speaking, writing, and listening;

(4) Has successfully passed an NCLEX-RN or NCLEX-PN examination or recognized predecessor, as applicable;

(5) Is eligible for or holds an active, unencumbered license;

(6) Has submitted, in connection with an application for initial licensure or licensure by endorsement, fingerprints or other biometric data for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records;

(7) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a felony offense under applicable state or federal criminal law;

(8) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a misdemeanor offense related to the practice of nursing as determined on a case-by-case basis;

(9) Is not currently enrolled in an alternative program;

(10) Is subject to self-disclosure requirements regarding current participation in an alternative program; and

(11) Has a valid United States Social Security number.

4. All party states shall be authorized, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice under a multistate licensure privilege, including cease and desist actions. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

5. A nurse practicing in a party state shall comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the client is located at the time service is provided. The practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of the party state in which the client is located. The practice of nursing in a party state under a multistate licensure privilege shall subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the licensing board, the courts, and the laws of the party state in which the client is located at the time service is provided.

6. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for a party state's single-state license as provided under the laws of each party state. However, the single-state license granted to these individuals shall not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state. Nothing in this compact shall affect the requirements established by a party state for the issuance of a single-state license.

7. Any nurse holding a home state multistate license on the effective date of this compact may retain and renew the multistate license issued by the nurse's then current home state, provided that:

(1) A nurse who changes primary state of residence after this compact's effective date shall meet all applicable requirements as provided in subsection 3 of this section to obtain a multistate license from a new home state;

(2) A nurse who fails to satisfy the multistate licensure requirements in subsection 3 of this section due to a disqualifying event occurring after this compact's effective date shall be ineligible to retain or renew a multistate license, and the nurse's multistate license shall be revoked or deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, commission.

335.375. 1. Upon application for a multistate license, the licensing board in the issuing party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any encumbrances on any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, whether any adverse action has been taken against any

license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, and whether the applicant is currently participating in an alternative program.

2. A nurse shall hold a multistate license, issued by the home state, in only one party state at a time.

3. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving between two party states, the nurse shall apply for licensure in the new home state, and the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall be deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the commission.

(1) The nurse may apply for licensure in advance of a change in primary state of residence.

(2) A multistate license shall not be issued by the new home state until the nurse provides satisfactory evidence of a change in primary state of residence to the new home state and satisfies all applicable requirements to obtain a multistate license from the new home state.

4. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving from a party state to a non-party state, the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall convert to a single-state license, valid only in the former home state.

335.380. 1. In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a licensing board shall have the authority to:

(1) Take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state;

(a) Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action against a nurse's license issued by the home state;

(b) For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state licensing board shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(2) Issue cease and desist orders or impose an encumbrance on a nurse's authority to practice within that party state;

(3) Complete any pending investigations of a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. The licensing board shall also have the authority to take appropriate action and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(4) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses as well as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from another party state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state in which the witnesses or evidence are located;

(5) Obtain and submit, for each nurse licensure applicant, fingerprint or other biometric based information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for criminal background checks, receive the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks, and use the results in making licensure decisions;

(6) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse; and

(7) Take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state; provided that, the licensing board follows its own procedures for taking such adverse action.

2. If adverse action is taken by the home state against a nurse's multistate license, the nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in all other party states shall be deactivated until all encumbrances have been removed from the multistate license. All home state disciplinary orders that impose adverse action against a nurse's multistate license shall include a statement that the nurse's multistate licensure privilege is deactivated in all party states during the pendency of the order.

3. Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action. The home state licensing board shall deactivate the multistate licensure privilege under the multistate license of any nurse for the duration of the nurse's participation in an alternative program.

**335.385. 1.** All party states shall participate in a coordinated licensure information system of all licensed registered nurses, "RNs", and licensed practical or vocational nurses, "LPNs" or "VNs". This system shall include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as submitted by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

**2.** The commission, in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.

**3.** All licensing boards shall promptly report to the coordinated licensure information system any adverse action, any current significant investigative information, denials of applications with the reasons for such denials, and nurse participation in alternative programs known to the licensing board regardless of whether such participation is deemed nonpublic or confidential under state law.

**4.** Current significant investigative information and participation in nonpublic or confidential alternative programs shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

**5.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party state licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

**6.** Any personally identifiable information obtained from the coordinated licensure information system by a party state licensing board shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

**7.** Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

**8.** The compact administrator of each party state shall furnish a uniform data set to the compact administrator of each other party state, which shall include, at a minimum:

- (1)** Identifying information;
- (2)** Licensure data;
- (3)** Information related to alternative program participation; and
- (4)** Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by commission rules.

**9.** The compact administrator of a party state shall provide all investigative documents and information requested by another party state.

**335.390. 1.** The party states hereby create and establish a joint public entity known as the "Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators".

**(1)** The commission is an instrumentality of the party states.  
**(2)** Venue is proper, and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

**(3)** Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

**2. (1)** Each party state shall have and be limited to one administrator. The head of the state licensing board or designee shall be the administrator of this compact for each party state. Any administrator may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the administrator is appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the commission shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the party state in which the vacancy exists.

**(2)** Each administrator shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission. An administrator shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for an administrator's participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

**(3)** The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws or rules of the commission.

(4) All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in section 335.395.

(5) The commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission must discuss:

(a) Noncompliance of a party state with its obligations under this compact;

(b) The employment, compensation, discipline, or other personnel matters, practices, or procedures related to specific employees, or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;

(c) Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;

(d) Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods, services, or real estate;

(e) Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;

(f) Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;

(g) Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(h) Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement purposes;

(i) Disclosure of information related to any reports prepared by or on behalf of the commission for the purpose of investigation of compliance with this compact; or

(j) Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or state statute.

(6) If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting shall be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefor, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

3. The commission shall, by a majority vote of the administrators, prescribe bylaws or rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of this compact including, but not limited to:

(1) Establishing the fiscal year of the commission;

(2) Providing reasonable standards and procedures:

(a) For the establishment and meetings of other committees; and

(b) Governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or function of the commission;

(3) Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meetings of the commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meetings and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the public's interest, the privacy of individuals, and proprietary information, including trade secrets. The commission may meet in closed session only after a majority of the administrators vote to close a meeting in whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the commission must make public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of each administrator, with no proxy votes allowed;

(4) Establishing the titles, duties, and authority and reasonable procedures for the election of the officers of the commission;

(5) Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment of the personnel policies and programs of the commission. Notwithstanding any civil service or other similar laws of any party state, the bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of the commission; and

(6) Providing a mechanism for winding up the operations of the commission and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist after the termination of this compact after the payment or reserving of all of its debts and obligations.

4. The commission shall publish its bylaws and rules, and any amendments thereto, in a convenient form on the website of the commission.

5. The commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws.

6. The commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws.

7. The commission shall have the following powers:

(1) To promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all party states;

(2) To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission; provided that, the standing of any licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

(3) To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

(4) To borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel including, but not limited to, employees of a party state or nonprofit organizations;

(5) To cooperate with other organizations that administer state compacts related to the regulation of nursing including, but not limited to, sharing administrative or staff expenses, office space, or other resources;

(6) To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of this compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

(7) To accept any and all appropriate donations, grants and gifts of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;

(8) To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve, or use, any property, whether real, personal, or mixed; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

(9) To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property, whether real, personal, or mixed;

(10) To establish a budget and make expenditures;

(11) To borrow money;

(12) To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of administrators, state nursing regulators, state legislators or their representatives, consumer representatives, and other such interested persons;

(13) To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

(14) To adopt and use an official seal; and

(15) To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of nurse licensure and practice.

8. (1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

(2) The commission may also levy on and collect an annual assessment from each party state to cover the cost of its operations, activities, and staff in its annual budget as approved each year. The aggregate annual assessment amount, if any, shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule that is binding upon all party states.

(3) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the party states, except by and with the authority of such party state.

(4) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

9. (1) The administrators, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property, personal injury, or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred, within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

(2) The commission shall defend any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or

responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct.

(3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

335.395. 1. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment and shall have the same force and effect as provisions of this compact.

2. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

3. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least sixty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule shall be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

(1) On the website of the commission; and

(2) On the website of each licensing board or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

4. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

(1) The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule shall be considered and voted upon;

(2) The text of the proposed rule or amendment, and the reason for the proposed rule;

(3) A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person;

(4) The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

5. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

6. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment.

7. The commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing.

(1) Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing. All hearings shall be recorded, and a copy shall be made available upon request.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

8. If no one appears at the public hearing, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule.

9. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

10. The commission shall, by majority vote of all administrators, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

11. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing; provided that, the usual rulemaking procedures provided in this compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that shall be adopted immediately in order to:

(1) Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;

(2) Prevent a loss of commission or party state funds; or

(3) Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is required by federal law or rule.

12. The commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision shall be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and delivered to the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision shall take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision shall not take effect without the approval of the commission.

335.400. 1. (1) Each party state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate this compact's purposes and intent.

(2) The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any proceeding that may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the commission, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process in such proceeding to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

2. (1) If the commission determines that a party state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

(a) Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other party states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default, or any other action to be taken by the commission; and

(b) Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

(2) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state's membership in this compact shall be terminated upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the administrators, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact shall be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

(3) Termination of membership in this compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor of the defaulting state, to the executive officer of the defaulting state's licensing board, and each of the party states.

(4) A state whose membership in this compact has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

(5) The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or whose membership in this compact has been terminated unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

(6) The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

3. (1) Upon request by a party state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among party states and between party and non-party states.

(2) The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes, as appropriate.

(3) In the event the commission cannot resolve disputes among party states arising under this compact:

(a) The party states shall submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel, which shall be comprised of individuals appointed by the compact administrator in each of the affected party states and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute.

(b) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.

4. (1) The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

(2) By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices against a party state that is in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of this compact and its promulgated

rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

(3) The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**335.405. 1.** This compact shall become effective and binding on the earlier of the date of legislative enactment of this compact into law by no less than twenty-six states or December 31, 2018. All party states to this compact that also were parties to the prior Nurse Licensure Compact superseded by this compact "prior compact" shall be deemed to have withdrawn from said prior compact within six months after the effective date of this compact.

**2.** Each party state to this compact shall continue to recognize a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in that party state issued under the prior compact until such party state has withdrawn from the prior compact.

**3.** Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same. A party state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

**4.** A party state's withdrawal or termination shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing or terminated state's licensing board to report adverse actions and significant investigations occurring prior to the effective date of such withdrawal or termination.

**5.** Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

**6.** This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.

**7.** Representatives of non-party states to this compact shall be invited to participate in the activities of the commission on a nonvoting basis prior to the adoption of this compact by all states.

**335.410.** This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, this compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

**335.415. 1.** The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in section 335.390 of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

**2.** This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

**3.** This compact does not supersede existing state labor laws.

[335.300. 1. The party states find that:

(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;

(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;

(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;

(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:

(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;



(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;

(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;

(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses.]

[335.305. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Adverse action", a home or remote state action;

(2) "Alternative program", a voluntary, nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a nurse licensing board;

(3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws, which is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by state nurse licensing boards;

(4) "Current significant investigative information":

(a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or

(b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;

(5) "Home state", the party state that is the nurse's primary state of residence;

(6) "Home state action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by the home state's laws that are imposed on a nurse by the home state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's license such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action affecting a nurse's authorization to practice;

(7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;

(8) "Multistate licensing privilege", current, official authority from a remote state permitting the practice of nursing as either a registered nurse or a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. All party states have the authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take actions against the nurse's privilege such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice;

(9) "Nurse", a registered nurse or licensed/vocational nurse, as those terms are defined by each state's practice laws;

(10) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;

(11) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state:

(a) Where a patient is located at the time nursing care is provided; or

(b) In the case of the practice of nursing not involving a patient, in such party state where the recipient of nursing practice is located;

(12) "Remote state action":

(a) Any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a remote state's laws which are imposed on a nurse by the remote state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's multistate licensure privilege to practice in the remote state; and

(b) Cease and desist and other injunctive or equitable orders issued by remote states or the licensing boards thereof;

(13) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;

(14) "State practice laws", those individual party's state laws and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws does not include the initial qualifications for licensure or requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.]

[335.310. 1. A license to practice registered nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a registered nurse in such party state. A license to practice licensed practical/vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. In order to obtain or retain a license, an applicant must meet the home state's qualifications for licensure and license renewal as well as all other applicable state laws.

2. Party states may, in accordance with state due process laws, limit or revoke the multistate licensure privilege of any nurse to practice in their state and may take any other actions under their applicable state laws necessary to protect the health and safety of their citizens. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

3. Every nurse practicing in a party state must comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered. In addition, the practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of a party state. The practice of nursing will subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the nurse licensing board and the courts, as well as the laws, in that party state.

4. This compact does not affect additional requirements imposed by states for advanced practice registered nursing. However, a multistate licensure privilege to practice registered nursing granted by a party state shall be recognized by other party states as a license to practice registered nursing if one is required by state law as a precondition for qualifying for advanced practice registered nurse authorization.

5. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for nurse licensure as provided for under the laws of each party state. However, the license granted to these individuals will not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state unless explicitly agreed to by that party state.]

[335.315. 1. Upon application for a license, the licensing board in a party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any restrictions on the multistate licensure privilege, and whether any other adverse action by any state has been taken against the license.

2. A nurse in a party state shall hold licensure in only one party state at a time, issued by the home state.

3. A nurse who intends to change primary state of residence may apply for licensure in the new home state in advance of such change. However, new licenses will not be issued by a party state until after a nurse provides evidence of change in primary state of residence satisfactory to the new home state's licensing board.

4. When a nurse changes primary state of residence by:

(1) Moving between two party states, and obtains a license from the new home state, the license from the former home state is no longer valid;

(2) Moving from a nonparty state to a party state, and obtains a license from the new home state, the individual state license issued by the nonparty state is not affected and will remain in full force if so provided by the laws of the nonparty state;

(3) Moving from a party state to a nonparty state, the license issued by the prior home state converts to an individual state license, valid only in the former home state, without the multistate licensure privilege to practice in other party states.]

[335.320. In addition to the general provisions described in article III of this compact, the following provisions apply:

(1) The licensing board of a remote state shall promptly report to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system any remote state actions including the factual and legal basis for such action, if known. The licensing board of a remote state shall also promptly report any significant current investigative information yet to result in a remote state action. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such reports;

(2) The licensing board of a party state shall have the authority to complete any pending investigations for a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. It shall also have the authority to take appropriate actions, and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(3) A remote state may take adverse action affecting the multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state. However, only the home state shall have the power to impose adverse action against the license issued by the home state;

(4) For purposes of imposing adverse action, the licensing board of the home state shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state, in so doing, it shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(5) The home state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state, so long as each state follows its own procedures for imposing such adverse action;

(6) Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of licensure action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the party state's laws. Party states must require nurses who enter any alternative programs to agree not to practice in any other party state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other party state.]

[335.325. Notwithstanding any other powers, party state nurse licensing boards shall have the authority to:

(1) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse;

(2) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations which require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a nurse licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and evidence are located;

(3) Issue cease and desist orders to limit or revoke a nurse's authority to practice in their state;

(4) Promulgate uniform rules and regulations as provided for in subsection 3 of section 335.335.]

[335.330. 1. All party states shall participate in a cooperative effort to create a coordinated database of all licensed registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses. This system will include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as contributed by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards shall promptly report adverse actions, actions against multistate licensure privileges, any current significant investigative information yet to result in adverse action, denials of applications, and the reasons for such denials to the coordinated licensure information system.

3. Current significant investigative information shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

5. Any personally identifiable information obtained by a party state's licensing board from the coordinated licensure information system may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

6. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

7. The compact administrators, acting jointly with each other and in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.]

[335.335. 1. The head of the nurse licensing board, or his/her designee, of each party state shall be the administrator of this compact for his/her state.

2. The compact administrator of each party shall furnish to the compact administrator of each other party state any information and documents including, but not limited to, a uniform data set of investigations, identifying information, licensure data, and disclosable alternative program participation information to facilitate the administration of this compact.

3. Compact administrators shall have the authority to develop uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation of this compact. These uniform rules shall be adopted by party states, under the authority invested under subsection 4 of section 335.325.]

[335.340. No party state or the officers or employees or agents of a party state's nurse licensing board who acts in accordance with the provisions of this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith while engaged in the performance of their duties under this compact. Good faith in this article shall not include willful misconduct, gross negligence, or recklessness.]

[335.345. 1. This compact shall enter into force and become effective as to any state when it has been enacted into the laws of that state. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until six months after the withdrawing state has given notice of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states.

2. No withdrawal shall affect the validity or applicability by the licensing boards of states remaining party to the compact of any report of adverse action occurring prior to the withdrawal.

3. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

4. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.]

[335.350. 1. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party thereto, the compact shall remain in full

force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

2. In the event party states find a need for settling disputes arising under this compact:

(1) The party states may submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel which will be comprised of an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the home state, an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the remote states involved, and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute;

(2) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.]

[335.355. 1. The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in article VIII of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. A person who is extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact is subject to discipline by the board, as set forth in this chapter, for violation of this chapter or the rules and regulations promulgated herein. A person extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact shall be subject to adhere to all requirements of this chapter, as if such person were originally licensed in this state.

3. Sections 335.300 to 335.355 are applicable only to nurses whose home states are determined by the Missouri state board of nursing to have licensure requirements that are substantially equivalent or more stringent than those of Missouri.

4. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

5. This compact does not supercede existing state labor laws.]

Section B. The repeal of sections 335.300 to 335.355 and the enactment of sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act shall become effective on December 31, 2018, or upon the enactment of sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act by no less than twenty-six states and notification of such enactment to the revisor of statutes by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, whichever occurs first."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Koenig offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Bill No. 1816, Page 1, Lines 4 to 48 and Page 2, Lines 1 to 45, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 137

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon

1586 *Journal of the House*

Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 003

Ellington	Marshall	Pogue
-----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Adams	Burns	Dugger	Franklin	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Korman
Leara	May	McDonald	Morgan	Muntzel
Peters	Pfautsch	Rehder	Roden	Smith
Sommer	Spencer			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HB 1816, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by by Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan

Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 004

Ellington	Marshall	Montecillo	Pogue
-----------	----------	------------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Burns	Crawford	Dugger	Frederick	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	LaFaver
Leara	May	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil
Muntzel	Peters	Rehder	Roden	Smith
Spencer	Wood			

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1756**, relating to employment taxes, was taken up by Representative Bahr.

Representative Bahr offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1756, Page 1, Section 285.080, Lines 1-18, by deleting all of said lines and section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 285.517, Line 1, by deleting the number "**1**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 16-18, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bahr, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Bahr, **HCS HB 1756, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Bahr, **HCS HB 1756, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1718**, relating to the uniform arbitration act, was taken up by Representative Corlew.

Representative Corlew offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1718, Page 2, Section 435.350, Line 28, by inserting after the phrase "**For purposes of**" the words "**subsection 2 of**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten



Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Bondon	Burns	Colona	Davis	English
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Green	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Leara	May
McDaniel	Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Parkinson
Roden	Smith	Spencer		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Corlew, **HCS HB 1718, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **HCS HB 1718, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 089

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Johnson	Kelley	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 062

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Beard
Black	Brattin	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	English	Frederick	Gardner	Haahr
Harris	Hummel	Hurst	Jones	Justus
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto

Pace	Peters	Pierson	Plocher	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Solon	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Green	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	May	Muntzel	Norr	Smith
Spencer				

VACANCIES: 001

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1898** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 2332** - Fiscal Review

**HB 2357** - Special Committee on Urban Issues

**HB 2818** - Children and Families

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SS SB 937**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 937, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting "a sales tax for regional jail districts" and inserting in lieu thereof "political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"67.1360. 1. The governing body of the following cities and counties may impose a tax as provided in this section:

- (1) A city with a population of more than seven thousand and less than seven thousand five hundred;
- (2) A county with a population of over nine thousand six hundred and less than twelve thousand which has a total assessed valuation of at least sixty-three million dollars, if the county submits the issue to the voters of such county prior to January 1, 2003;
- (3) A third class city which is the county seat of a county of the third classification without a township form of government with a population of at least twenty-five thousand but not more than thirty thousand inhabitants;
- (4) Any fourth class city having, according to the last federal decennial census, a population of more than one thousand eight hundred fifty inhabitants but less than one thousand nine hundred fifty inhabitants in a county of the first classification with a charter form of government and having a population of greater than six hundred thousand but less than nine hundred thousand inhabitants;

(5) Any city having a population of more than three thousand but less than eight thousand inhabitants in a county of the fourth classification having a population of greater than forty-eight thousand inhabitants;

(6) Any city having a population of less than two hundred fifty inhabitants in a county of the fourth classification having a population of greater than forty-eight thousand inhabitants;

(7) Any fourth class city having a population of more than two thousand five hundred but less than three thousand inhabitants in a county of the third classification having a population of more than twenty-five thousand but less than twenty-seven thousand inhabitants;

(8) Any third class city with a population of more than three thousand two hundred but less than three thousand three hundred located in a county of the third classification having a population of more than thirty-five thousand but less than thirty-six thousand;

(9) Any county of the second classification without a township form of government and a population of less than thirty thousand;

(10) Any city of the fourth class in a county of the second classification without a township form of government and a population of less than thirty thousand;

(11) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and a population of at least twenty-eight thousand but not more than thirty thousand;

(12) Any city of the fourth class with a population of more than one thousand eight hundred but less than two thousand in a county of the third classification with a township form of government and a population of at least twenty-eight thousand but not more than thirty thousand;

(13) Any city of the third class with a population of more than seven thousand two hundred but less than seven thousand five hundred within a county of the third classification with a population of more than twenty-one thousand but less than twenty-three thousand;

(14) Any fourth class city having a population of more than two thousand eight hundred but less than three thousand one hundred inhabitants in a county of the third classification with a township form of government having a population of more than eight thousand four hundred but less than nine thousand inhabitants;

(15) Any fourth class city with a population of more than four hundred seventy but less than five hundred twenty inhabitants located in a county of the third classification with a population of more than fifteen thousand nine hundred but less than sixteen thousand inhabitants;

(16) Any third class city with a population of more than three thousand eight hundred but less than four thousand inhabitants located in a county of the third classification with a population of more than fifteen thousand nine hundred but less than sixteen thousand inhabitants;

(17) Any fourth class city with a population of more than four thousand three hundred but less than four thousand five hundred inhabitants located in a county of the third classification without a township form of government with a population greater than sixteen thousand but less than sixteen thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(18) Any fourth class city with a population of more than two thousand four hundred but less than two thousand six hundred inhabitants located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government with a population of more than fifty-five thousand but less than sixty thousand inhabitants;

(19) Any fourth class city with a population of more than two thousand five hundred but less than two thousand six hundred inhabitants located in a county of the third classification with a population of more than nineteen thousand one hundred but less than nineteen thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(20) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government with a population greater than sixteen thousand but less than sixteen thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(21) Any county of the second classification with a population of more than forty-four thousand but less than fifty thousand inhabitants;

(22) Any third class city with a population of more than nine thousand five hundred but less than nine thousand seven hundred inhabitants located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government and with a population of more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but less than one hundred ninety-eight thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(23) Any city of the fourth classification with more than five thousand two hundred but less than five thousand three hundred inhabitants located in a county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-four thousand five hundred but less than twenty-four thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(24) Any third class city with a population of more than nineteen thousand nine hundred but less than twenty thousand in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government and with a population of more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but less than one hundred ninety-eight thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(25) Any city of the fourth classification with more than two thousand six hundred but less than two thousand seven hundred inhabitants located in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fifteen thousand three hundred but less than fifteen thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(26) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand nine hundred but less than fifteen thousand inhabitants;

(27) Any city of the fourth classification with more than five thousand four hundred but fewer than five thousand five hundred inhabitants and located in more than one county;

(28) Any city of the fourth classification with more than six thousand three hundred but fewer than six thousand five hundred inhabitants and located in more than one county through the creation of a tourism district which may include, in addition to the geographic area of such city, the area encompassed by the portion of the school district, located within a county of the first classification with more than ninety-three thousand eight hundred but fewer than ninety-three thousand nine hundred inhabitants, having an average daily attendance for school year 2005-06 between one thousand eight hundred and one thousand nine hundred;

(29) Any city of the fourth classification with more than seven thousand seven hundred but less than seven thousand eight hundred inhabitants located in a county of the first classification with more than ninety-three thousand eight hundred but less than ninety-three thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(30) Any city of the fourth classification with more than two thousand nine hundred but less than three thousand inhabitants located in a county of the first classification with more than seventy-three thousand seven hundred but less than seventy-three thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(31) Any city of the third classification with more than nine thousand three hundred but less than nine thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(32) Any city of the fourth classification with more than three thousand eight hundred but fewer than three thousand nine hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than thirty-nine thousand seven hundred but fewer than thirty-nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(33) Any city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand eight hundred but fewer than one thousand nine hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than one hundred thirty-five thousand four hundred but fewer than one hundred thirty-five thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(34) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand one hundred but fewer than twelve thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(35) Any city of the fourth classification with more than three thousand eight hundred but fewer than four thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county; provided, however, that motels owned by not-for-profit organizations are exempt; [or]

(36) Any city of the fourth classification with more than five thousand but fewer than five thousand five hundred inhabitants and located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than two hundred thousand but fewer than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants; **or**

**(37) Any city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand fifty but fewer than one thousand two hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants.**

2. The governing body of any city or county listed in subsection 1 of this section may impose a tax on the charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels, motels, bed and breakfast inns and campgrounds and any docking facility which rents slips to recreational boats which are used by transients for sleeping, which shall be at least two percent, but not more than five percent per occupied room per night, except that such tax shall not become effective unless the governing body of the city or county submits to the voters of the city or county at a state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city or county to impose a tax pursuant to the provisions of this section and section 67.1362. The tax authorized by this section and section 67.1362 shall be in addition to any charge paid to the owner or operator and shall be in addition to any and all taxes imposed by law and the proceeds of such tax shall be used by the city or county solely for funding the promotion of tourism. Such tax shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

**67.1790. 1.** The governing body of any county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants or any city within such county may impose by order or ordinance a sales tax on all retail sales made within the county or city that are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax shall not exceed one quarter of one percent and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance imposing a sales tax under this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of the county or city submits to the voters residing within the county or city, at a general election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county or city to impose a tax under this section.

**2.** The question of whether the tax authorized by this section shall be imposed shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

**OFFICIAL BALLOT**

Shall ..... (name of county/city) impose a (countywide/citywide) sales tax at a rate of (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, the order or ordinance shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, the county or city may not impose the sales tax authorized under this section unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

**3.** On or after the effective date of any tax authorized under this section, the county or city that imposed the tax shall enter into an agreement with the director of the department of revenue for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in this section. On or after the effective date of the tax the director of revenue shall be responsible for the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of any county or city, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Early Childhood Education Sales Tax Trust Fund" and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to the county or city for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county or city. Any funds in the special trust fund that are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

**4.** In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the governing body of the county or city may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that authorized under section 144.285, and notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions. Beginning with the effective date of the tax, every retailer in the county or city shall add the sales tax to the sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. For purposes of this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer.

**5.** All applicable provisions under sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, and section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax, and all exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons under sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required under sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and

collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax. All discounts allowed the retailer under the state sales tax for the collection of and for payment of taxes are hereby allowed and made applicable to the tax. The penalties for violations provided under section 32.057 and sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to violations of this section. If any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid under this section, or in the event a determination has been made against the person for taxes and penalty under this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided under sections 144.010 to 144.525.

6. The governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters at a general election. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the county or city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. Whenever the governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the county or city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the county or city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

8. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county or city shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least thirty days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county or city, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the county or city and close the account of that county or city. The director shall notify each county or city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county or city.

9. The governing body of each county or city imposing the tax authorized under this section shall select an existing community task force to administer the revenue from the tax received by the county or city. Such revenue shall be expended only upon approval of an existing community task force selected by the governing body of the county or city to administer the funds and only in accordance with a budget approved by the county or city governing body.

10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be submitted to the voters of the taxing jurisdiction for retention or repeal every five years using the same procedure by which the imposition of the tax was voted. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are in favor of retention, the tax shall continue in effect. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are not in favor of retention, the tax shall be repealed and that repeal shall become effective December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved.

94.902. 1. The governing [body] **bodies of the following cities may impose a tax as provided in this section:**

(1) Any city of the third classification with more than twenty-six thousand three hundred but less than twenty-six thousand seven hundred inhabitants[, or];

(2) Any city of the fourth classification with more than thirty thousand three hundred but fewer than thirty thousand seven hundred inhabitants[, or];

(3) Any city of the fourth classification with more than twenty-four thousand eight hundred but fewer than twenty-five thousand inhabitants[.];

**(4) Any special charter city with more than twenty-nine thousand but fewer than thirty-two thousand inhabitants; or**

**(5) Any city of the third classification with more than four thousand but fewer than four thousand five hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than two hundred thousand but fewer than two hundred sixty thousand inhabitants.**

**2. The governing body of any city listed in subsection 1 of this section** may impose, by order or ordinance, a sales tax on all retail sales made in the city which are subject to taxation under chapter 144. The tax authorized in this section may be imposed in an amount of up to one-half of one percent, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of improving the public safety for such city, including but not limited to expenditures on equipment, city employee salaries and benefits, and facilities for police, fire and emergency medical providers. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance imposing a sales tax under this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of the city submits to the voters residing within the city, at a county or state general, primary, or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose a tax under this section.

[2.] **3.** The ballot of submission for the tax authorized in this section shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the city of ..... (city's name) impose a citywide sales tax at a rate of .....  
(insert rate of percent) percent for the purpose of improving the public safety of the city?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance or order and any amendments to the order or ordinance shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the sales tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal, then the tax shall not become effective unless the proposal is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the proposal. However, in no event shall a proposal under this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal under this section.

[3.] **4.** Any sales tax imposed under this section shall be administered, collected, enforced, and operated as required in section 32.087. All sales taxes collected by the director of the department of revenue under this section on behalf of any city, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created in the state treasury, to be known as the "City Public Safety Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of the general revenue fund. The director shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund and which was collected in each city imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the city and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the city which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the city treasurer of each such city, and all expenditures of funds arising from the trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such city. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any functions authorized in the ordinance or order adopted by the

governing body submitting the tax to the voters. If the tax is repealed, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes. Any funds in the special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

[4.] 5. The director of the department of revenue may authorize the state treasurer to make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any city for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such cities. If any city abolishes the tax, the city shall notify the director of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal, and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such city, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the city and close the account of that city. The director shall notify each city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the city.

[5.] 6. The governing body of any city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the city. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for the purpose of improving the public safety of the city?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters, and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

[6.] 7. Whenever the governing body of any city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the tax shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

[7.] 8. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

182.802. 1. (1) Any public library district located in any of the following counties may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(a) At least partially within any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty thousand eight hundred but fewer than forty thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(b) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirteen thousand five hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(c) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirteen thousand two hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand three hundred inhabitants;

(d) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-nine thousand seven hundred but fewer than twenty-nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(e) Any county of the second classification with more than nineteen thousand seven hundred but fewer than nineteen thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(f) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than thirty-three thousand one hundred but fewer than thirty-three thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(g) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(h) Any county of the fourth classification with more than twenty thousand but fewer than thirty thousand inhabitants; **or**



**(i) Any county of the third classification with more than thirteen thousand nine hundred but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants.**

(2) Any public library district listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection may, by a majority vote of its board of directors, impose a tax not to exceed one-half of one cent on all retail sales subject to taxation under sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of funding the operation and maintenance of public libraries within the boundaries of such library district. The tax authorized by this subsection shall be in addition to all other taxes allowed by law. No tax under this subsection shall become effective unless the board of directors submits to the voters of the district, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the tax, and such tax shall become effective only after the majority of the voters voting on such tax approve such tax.

2. In the event the district seeks to impose a sales tax under this subsection, the question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall a ..... cent sales tax be levied on all retail sales within the district for the purpose of providing funding for ..... library district?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall become effective. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the board of directors shall have no power to impose the tax unless and until another proposal to authorize the tax is submitted to the voters of the district and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to any tax approved under this subsection.

3. As used in this section, "qualified voters" or "voters" means any individuals residing within the district who are eligible to be registered voters and who have registered to vote under chapter 115, or, if no individuals are eligible and registered to vote reside within the proposed district, all of the owners of real property located within the proposed district who have unanimously petitioned for or consented to the adoption of an ordinance by the governing body imposing a tax authorized in this section. If the owner of the property within the proposed district is a political subdivision or corporation of the state, the governing body of such political subdivision or corporation shall be considered the owner for purposes of this section.

4. For purposes of this section the term "public library district" shall mean any city library district, county library district, city-county library district, municipal library district, consolidated library district, or urban library district.

192.300. **1.** The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may make and promulgate orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, respectively as will tend to enhance the public health and prevent the entrance of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases into such county, but any orders, ordinances, rules or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may establish reasonable fees to pay for any costs incurred in carrying out such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, however, the establishment of such fees shall not deny personal health services to those individuals who are unable to pay such fees or impede the prevention or control of communicable disease. Fees generated shall be deposited in the county treasury. All fees generated under the provisions of this section shall be used to support the public health activities for which they were generated. After the promulgation and adoption of such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations by such county commission [or county health board], such commission [or county health board] shall make and enter an order or record declaring such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations to be printed and available for distribution to the public in the office of the county clerk, and shall require a copy of such order to be published in some newspaper in the county in three successive weeks, not later than thirty days after the entry of such order, ordinance, rule or regulation. Any person, firm, corporation or association which violates any of the orders or ordinances adopted, promulgated and published by such county commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be prosecuted, tried and fined as otherwise provided by law. The county commission [or county health board] of any such county has full power and authority to initiate the prosecution of any action under this section.

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198.**

205.205. 1. The governing body of any hospital district established under sections 205.160 to 205.379 in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than ten thousand six hundred but fewer than ten thousand seven hundred inhabitants, [or] any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eleven thousand seven hundred fifty but fewer than eleven thousand eight hundred fifty inhabitants, **or any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants as the county seat** may, by resolution, abolish the property tax authorized in such district under this chapter and impose a sales tax on all retail sales made within the district which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 and all sales of metered water services, electricity, electrical current and natural, artificial or propane gas, wood, coal, or home heating oil for domestic use only as provided under section 144.032. The tax authorized in this section shall be not more than one percent, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding the hospital district. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. No such resolution adopted under this section shall become effective unless the governing body of the hospital district submits to the voters residing within the district at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the district to impose a tax under this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notification of adoption of the local sales tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of the hospital district, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Hospital District Sales Tax Fund", and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds, and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the fund and credited to the district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such district. Any funds in the special fund which are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. The governing body of any hospital district that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the district. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

5. Whenever the governing body of any hospital district that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by a number of registered voters of the district equal to at least ten percent of the number of registered voters of the district voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the district a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

6. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the hospital district shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such district, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the district and close the account of that district. The director shall notify each district of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the district."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 221.407, Line 76, by deleting the number "**2027.**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2028.**

321.242. 1. The governing body of any fire protection district which operates within and has boundaries identical to a city with a population of at least thirty thousand but not more than thirty-five thousand inhabitants which is located in a county of the first classification, excluding a county of the first classification having a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, or the governing body of any municipality having a municipal fire department may impose a sales tax in an amount of up to one-fourth of one percent on all retail sales made in such fire protection district or municipality which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no sales tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the fire protection district or municipality submits to the voters of such fire protection district or municipality, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the fire protection district or municipality to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall ..... (insert name of district or municipality) impose a sales tax of ..... (insert rate of tax) for the purpose of providing revenues for the operation of the ..... (insert fire protection district or municipal fire department)?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall be in effect. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the fire protection district or municipality shall not impose the sales tax authorized in this section unless and until the governing body of such fire protection district or municipality resubmits a proposal to authorize the governing body of the fire protection district or municipality to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. All revenue received by a fire protection district or municipality from the tax authorized pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for the operation of the fire protection district or the municipal fire department.

4. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section **or section 321.246** on behalf of any fire protection district or municipality, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Fire Protection Sales Tax Trust Fund". Any moneys in the fire protection district sales tax trust fund created prior to August 28, 1999, shall be transferred to the fire protection sales tax trust fund. The moneys in the fire protection sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund and of the amounts which were collected in each fire protection district or municipality imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the fire protection district or municipality and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the fire protection district or municipality which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the treasurer of each

such fire protection district or municipality, and all expenditures of funds arising from the fire protection sales tax trust fund shall be for the operation of the fire protection district or the municipal fire department and for no other purpose.

5. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any fire protection district or municipality for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such fire protection districts or municipalities. If any fire protection district or municipality abolishes the tax, the fire protection district or municipality shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such fire protection district or municipality, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the fire protection district or municipality and close the account of that fire protection district or municipality. The director of revenue shall notify each fire protection district or municipality of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the fire protection district or municipality. In the event a tax within a fire protection district is approved pursuant to this section, and such fire protection district is dissolved, if the boundaries of the fire protection district are identical to that of the city, the tax shall continue and proceeds shall be distributed to the governing body of the city formerly containing the fire protection district and the proceeds of the tax shall be used for fire protection services within such city.

6. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

321.246. 1. The governing body of any fire protection district which operates within both a county of the first classification with a charter form of government and with a population greater than six hundred thousand but less than nine hundred thousand and a county of the fourth classification with a population greater than thirty thousand but less than thirty-five thousand and that adjoins a county of the first classification with a charter form of government, [or] the governing body of any fire protection district which contains a city of the fourth classification having a population greater than two thousand four hundred when the city is located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government having a population greater than one hundred fifty thousand and the county contains a portion of a city with a population greater than three hundred fifty thousand, **or the governing body of any fire protection district which operates in a county of the third classification with a population greater than fourteen thousand but less than fourteen thousand two hundred** may impose a sales tax in an amount of up to one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such fire protection district which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no sales tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the fire protection district submits to the voters of the fire protection district, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the fire protection district to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the fire protection district of ..... (district's name) impose a district-wide sales tax of ..... for the purpose of providing revenues for the operation of the fire protection district?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall be in effect. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the fire protection district shall not impose the sales tax authorized in this section unless and until the governing body of the fire protection district resubmits a proposal to authorize the governing body of the fire protection district to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. All revenue received by a fire protection district from the tax authorized pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for the operation of the fire protection district.

4. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of any fire protection district, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087, shall be deposited in the fire protection district sales tax trust fund established pursuant to section 321.242. The moneys in the fire protection district sales

tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust and which was collected in each fire protection district imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the fire protection district and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the fire protection district which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the treasurer of each such fire protection district, and all expenditures of funds arising from the fire protection district sales tax trust fund shall be for the operation of the fire protection district and for no other purpose.

5. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any fire protection district for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such fire protection districts. If any fire protection district abolishes the tax, the fire protection district shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such fire protection district, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the fire protection district and close the account of that fire protection district. The director of revenue shall notify each fire protection district of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the fire protection district. In the event a tax within a fire protection district is approved under this section, and such fire protection district is dissolved, the tax shall lapse on the date that the fire protection district is dissolved and the proceeds from the last collection of such tax shall be distributed to the governing bodies of the counties formerly containing the fire protection district and the proceeds of the tax shall be used for fire protection services within such counties.

6. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 937, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"92.950. As used in sections 92.950 to 92.955, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms mean:**

- (1) "Eligible city", any constitutional charter city not located within a county;**
- (2) "Eligible county", any constitutional charter county adjoining any eligible city, or any county adjoining a constitutional charter county that adjoins any eligible city;**
- (3) "Zoological activities", the establishment and maintenance of zoological facilities and related buildings; acquisition and care of species for display and study in a zoological facility; educational and cultural programs relating to zoological matters; artistic, historical, intellectual, or social programs that relate to zoological matters; and such other collateral activities as may be necessary to maintain and carry out other activities provided under sections 92.950 to 92.955;**
- (4) "Zoological facilities", facilities operated or used for participation or engagement in zoological activities;**
- (5) "Zoological organizations", nonprofit and tax exempt social, civic, or community organizations and associations that are dedicated to the development, provision, operation, supervision, promotion, or support of zoological activities.**

**92.955. 1. The governing body of any eligible city or eligible county may impose by ordinance or order a sales tax on all retail sales made within the eligible city or county which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144. The tax authorized in this section shall not exceed one-eighth of one percent, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding the support of zoological activities, zoological facilities and zoological organizations. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed**

by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. No such resolution adopted under this section shall become effective unless the governing body of the eligible city or county submits to the voters residing within the eligible city or county at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the eligible city or county to create or participate in a district and to impose a tax under this section. The city or county election official shall give legal notice at least sixty days prior to such general or primary election or special election in at least two newspapers that such proposition or propositions shall be submitted at the next general or primary election or special election held for submission of this proposition. The resolution or proposition shall be printed on the ballot and in the notice of election.

2. The ballot for the proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

"Shall a retail sales tax of (insert amount, not to exceed one-eighth of one percent) be levied and collected solely for the support of zoological activities, zoological facilities and zoological organizations?

☐ YES      ☐ NO"

The governing body of the city or county may place additional language on the ballot to describe the use or allocation of the funds.

3. In the event that a majority of the voters voting on such proposition in such city or county at said election cast votes for the proposition, then the tax rate for such subdistrict shall be deemed in full force and effect as of the first day of the year following the year of said election and the governing body of such county may proceed with the performance of all things necessary and incidental to participation in the district. The results of the aforesaid election shall be certified by the election officials of such county to the governing body of such county not less than thirty days after the day of election. In the event the proposition shall fail to receive a majority of the votes "FOR", then such proposition shall not be resubmitted at any election held within one year of the date of the election the proposition was rejected. Any such resubmissions of such proposition shall substantially comply with the provisions of sections 92.950 to 92.955.

4. All revenue received by a city or county from the tax authorized by this section shall be deposited in a special fund established by the city or county. All revenue shall be appropriated and disbursed annually by each city or county to the Zoological Subdistrict defined in section 184.352(15) solely for the support of zoological activities, zoological facilities and zoological organizations.

5. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Zoological Support Trust Fund." The moneys in the trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund and which was collected in each city or county imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to inspection by officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the city or county which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the city or county treasurer of each such city or county, and all expenditures of funds arising from the local economic development trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of such city or county.

6. The director of revenue may authorize the state treasurer to make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credit any city or county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such city or county.

7. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 221.407, Line 76, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to provide funding for the support of zoological activities, zoological facilities and zoological organizations, the enactment of sections 92.950 and 92.955 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of sections 92.950 and 92.955 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 2351**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 2482**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2482, Page 2, Section 191.227, Line 49, by deleting the word "**and**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 50, by inserting immediately after the word "**writing**," the words "**and such disclosure is not inconsistent with any prior expressed preference of the deceased that is known to the health care provider**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 2518**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2518, Page 4, Section 190.241, Line 118, by inserting after the number "**8**." the following:

**"The board of registration for the healing arts shall have sole authority to establish education requirements for physicians who practice in an emergency department of a facility designated as a trauma, STEMI, or stroke center by the department under this section. The department shall deem such education requirements promulgated by the board of registration for the healing arts sufficient to meet the standards for designations under this section.**

**9.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 120, by deleting the number "**9**." and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**10**."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 123, by deleting the number "**10**." and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**11**."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2518, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "hospital emergency care data collection requirements" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the department of health and senior services"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 190.241, Line 128, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"190.242. Any employee of the department of health and senior services whose primary role within the department involves the regulation of trauma, STEMI, or stroke centers shall be required to complete ten hours of Continuing Bureaucratic Education (CBE). CBE courses shall be approved by the department and shall include, but not be limited to, instruction on the proper role of those working for the executive branch of state government and the constitutional separation of powers. No state tax dollars shall be used in the procurement of CBE courses. No employee of the department shall be required to comply with the provisions of this section until a CBE course is approved by the department and offered in this state."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 2617**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SB 579**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SS SB 621**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "telehealth" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"9.154. 1. August 28, 2016, and thereafter the date designated by the show-me compassionate medical education research project committee established in section 191.596, shall be designated as "Show-Me Compassionate Medical Education Day" in Missouri. The citizens of the state of Missouri are encouraged to participate in appropriate activities and events to increase awareness regarding medical education, medical student well-being, and measures that have been shown to be effective, are currently being evaluated for effectiveness, and are being proposed for effectiveness in positively impacting medical student well-being and education.

2. The director of the department of mental health shall notify the revisor of statutes of the date selected by the show-me compassionate medical education research project committee for the show-me compassionate medical education day.

191.594. 1. Sections 191.594 to 191.596 shall be known and may be cited as the "Show-Me Compassionate Medical Education Act".

2. No medical school in this state shall prohibit, discourage, or otherwise restrict a medical student organization or medical organization from undertaking or conducting a study of the prevalence of depression and suicide or other mental health issues among medical students. No medical school in this state shall penalize, discipline, or otherwise take any adverse action against a student or a medical student organization in connection with such student's or medical student organization's participation in, planning, or conducting a study of the prevalence of depression and suicide or other mental health issues among medical students.

3. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Medical organization" includes, but is not limited to, organizations such as the Missouri State Medical Association and the Missouri Association of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons;



- (2) "Medical school", any allopathic or osteopathic school of medicine in this state;
- (3) "Medical student organization" includes, but is not limited to, organizations such as the American Medical Student Association, the Student Osteopathic Medical Association, and any medical student section of a medical organization.

191.596. 1. Medical schools in this state may, in collaboration with the show-me compassionate medical education research project committee, conduct a single center or multicenter study or studies, which, if conducted, shall be known as the "Show-Me Compassionate Medical Education Research Project", in order to facilitate the collection of data and implement practices and protocols to minimize stress and reduce the risk of depression and suicide for medical students in this state.

2. There is hereby established the "Show-Me Compassionate Medical Education Research Project Committee", which shall consist of representatives from each of the medical schools in this state and the director of the department of mental health, or the director's designee. The committee shall:

(1) Conduct an initial meeting on August 28, 2016, to organize, and meet as necessary thereafter to implement any research project conducted; and

(2) Set the date for the show-me compassionate medical education day designated under section 9.154. The date selected shall be for 2017 and every year thereafter.

3. Any single center or multicenter study undertaken by the committee or its member schools may include, but need not be limited to, the following:

(1) Development of study protocols designed to identify the root causes that contribute to the risk of depression and suicide for medical students;

(2) Examination of the culture and academic program of medical schools that may contribute to the risk of depression and suicide for medical students;

(3) Collection of any relevant additional data including, but not limited to, consultation and collaboration with mental health professionals and mental health resources in the communities where medical schools are located;

(4) Collaboration between the medical schools in this state in order to share information and to identify and make recommendations under subdivision (5) of this subsection; and

(5) Based on the data and findings under subdivisions (1) to (3) of this subsection:

(a) Identification of the best practices to be implemented at each medical school designed to address the root causes and changes in medical school culture in order to minimize stress and reduce the risk of depression and suicide for medical students;

(b) Recommendation of any statutory or regulatory changes regarding licensure of medical professionals and recommendation of any changes to common practices associated with medical training or medical practice that the committee believes will accomplish the goals set out in this section.

4. The committee shall prepare an annual report that shall include any information under subdivision (5) of subsection 3 of this section and any measures reported by any medical school as a result of the findings under this section. The report shall be made available annually on each medical school's website and to the Missouri general assembly."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 191.1145, Line 3, by deleting the words "store and forward" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "store-and-forward"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 14, by deleting the words "store and forward" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "store-and-forward"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 16, by deleting the word "and"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 29 and 30, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"3. In order to treat patients in this state through the use of telemedicine or telehealth, health care providers shall be fully licensed to practice"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 40, by deleting the words "**disaster, provided that**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**disaster; provided that,**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 191.1146, Line 23, by deleting the word "**through**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**via**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 25, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"208.152. 1. MO HealthNet payments shall be made on behalf of those eligible needy persons as [defined] **described** in section 208.151 who are unable to provide for it in whole or in part, with any payments to be made on the basis of the reasonable cost of the care or reasonable charge for the services as defined and determined by the MO HealthNet division, unless otherwise hereinafter provided, for the following:

(1) Inpatient hospital services, except to persons in an institution for mental diseases who are under the age of sixty-five years and over the age of twenty-one years; provided that the MO HealthNet division shall provide through rule and regulation an exception process for coverage of inpatient costs in those cases requiring treatment beyond the seventy-fifth percentile professional activities study (PAS) or the MO HealthNet children's diagnosis length-of-stay schedule; and provided further that the MO HealthNet division shall take into account through its payment system for hospital services the situation of hospitals which serve a disproportionate number of low-income patients;

(2) All outpatient hospital services, payments therefor to be in amounts which represent no more than eighty percent of the lesser of reasonable costs or customary charges for such services, determined in accordance with the principles set forth in Title XVIII A and B, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.), but the MO HealthNet division may evaluate outpatient hospital services rendered under this section and deny payment for services which are determined by the MO HealthNet division not to be medically necessary, in accordance with federal law and regulations;

(3) Laboratory and X-ray services;

(4) Nursing home services for participants, except to persons with more than five hundred thousand dollars equity in their home or except for persons in an institution for mental diseases who are under the age of sixty-five years, when residing in a hospital licensed by the department of health and senior services or a nursing home licensed by the department of health and senior services or appropriate licensing authority of other states or government-owned and -operated institutions which are determined to conform to standards equivalent to licensing requirements in Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.), as amended, for nursing facilities. The MO HealthNet division may recognize through its payment methodology for nursing facilities those nursing facilities which serve a high volume of MO HealthNet patients. The MO HealthNet division when determining the amount of the benefit payments to be made on behalf of persons under the age of twenty-one in a nursing facility may consider nursing facilities furnishing care to persons under the age of twenty-one as a classification separate from other nursing facilities;

(5) Nursing home costs for participants receiving benefit payments under subdivision (4) of this subsection for those days, which shall not exceed twelve per any period of six consecutive months, during which the participant is on a temporary leave of absence from the hospital or nursing home, provided that no such participant shall be allowed a temporary leave of absence unless it is specifically provided for in his plan of care. As used in this subdivision, the term "temporary leave of absence" shall include all periods of time during which a participant is away from the hospital or nursing home overnight because he is visiting a friend or relative;

(6) Physicians' services, whether furnished in the office, home, hospital, nursing home, or elsewhere;

(7) Drugs and medicines when prescribed by a licensed physician, dentist, podiatrist, or an advanced practice registered nurse; except that no payment for drugs and medicines prescribed on and after January 1, 2006, by a licensed physician, dentist, podiatrist, or an advanced practice registered nurse may be made on behalf of any person who qualifies for prescription drug coverage under the provisions of P.L. 108-173;

(8) Emergency ambulance services and, effective January 1, 1990, medically necessary transportation to scheduled, physician-prescribed nonelective treatments;

(9) Early and periodic screening and diagnosis of individuals who are under the age of twenty-one to ascertain their physical or mental defects, and health care, treatment, and other measures to correct or ameliorate defects and chronic conditions discovered thereby. Such services shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Section 6403 of P.L. 101-239 and federal regulations promulgated thereunder;

(10) Home health care services;

(11) Family planning as defined by federal rules and regulations; provided, however, that such family planning services shall not include abortions unless such abortions are certified in writing by a physician to the MO HealthNet agency that, in the physician's professional judgment, the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term;

(12) Inpatient psychiatric hospital services for individuals under age twenty-one as defined in Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 1396d, et seq.);

(13) Outpatient surgical procedures, including presurgical diagnostic services performed in ambulatory surgical facilities which are licensed by the department of health and senior services of the state of Missouri; except, that such outpatient surgical services shall not include persons who are eligible for coverage under Part B of Title XVIII, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act, as amended, if exclusion of such persons is permitted under Title XIX, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act, as amended;

(14) Personal care services which are medically oriented tasks having to do with a person's physical requirements, as opposed to housekeeping requirements, which enable a person to be treated by his or her physician on an outpatient rather than on an inpatient or residential basis in a hospital, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility. Personal care services shall be rendered by an individual not a member of the participant's family who is qualified to provide such services where the services are prescribed by a physician in accordance with a plan of treatment and are supervised by a licensed nurse. Persons eligible to receive personal care services shall be those persons who would otherwise require placement in a hospital, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility. Benefits payable for personal care services shall not exceed for any one participant one hundred percent of the average statewide charge for care and treatment in an intermediate care facility for a comparable period of time. Such services, when delivered in a residential care facility or assisted living facility licensed under chapter 198 shall be authorized on a tier level based on the services the resident requires and the frequency of the services. A resident of such facility who qualifies for assistance under section 208.030 shall, at a minimum, if prescribed by a physician, qualify for the tier level with the fewest services. The rate paid to providers for each tier of service shall be set subject to appropriations. Subject to appropriations, each resident of such facility who qualifies for assistance under section 208.030 and meets the level of care required in this section shall, at a minimum, if prescribed by a physician, be authorized up to one hour of personal care services per day. Authorized units of personal care services shall not be reduced or tier level lowered unless an order approving such reduction or lowering is obtained from the resident's personal physician. Such authorized units of personal care services or tier level shall be transferred with such resident if he or she transfers to another such facility. Such provision shall terminate upon receipt of relevant waivers from the federal Department of Health and Human Services. If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines that such provision does not comply with the state plan, this provision shall be null and void. The MO HealthNet division shall notify the revisor of statutes as to whether the relevant waivers are approved or a determination of noncompliance is made;

(15) Mental health services. The state plan for providing medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 301, as amended, shall include the following mental health services when such services are provided by community mental health facilities operated by the department of mental health or designated by the department of mental health as a community mental health facility or as an alcohol and drug abuse facility or as a child-serving agency within the comprehensive children's mental health service system established in section 630.097. The department of mental health shall establish by administrative rule the definition and criteria for designation as a community mental health facility and for designation as an alcohol and drug abuse facility. Such mental health services shall include:

(a) Outpatient mental health services including preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health professional in accordance with a plan of treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management;

(b) Clinic mental health services including preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health professional in accordance with a plan of treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management;

(c) Rehabilitative mental health and alcohol and drug abuse services including home and community-based preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health or alcohol and drug abuse professional in accordance with a plan of

treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management. As used in this section, mental health professional and alcohol and drug abuse professional shall be defined by the department of mental health pursuant to duly promulgated rules. With respect to services established by this subdivision, the department of social services, MO HealthNet division, shall enter into an agreement with the department of mental health. Matching funds for outpatient mental health services, clinic mental health services, and rehabilitation services for mental health and alcohol and drug abuse shall be certified by the department of mental health to the MO HealthNet division. The agreement shall establish a mechanism for the joint implementation of the provisions of this subdivision. In addition, the agreement shall establish a mechanism by which rates for services may be jointly developed;

(16) Such additional services as defined by the MO HealthNet division to be furnished under waivers of federal statutory requirements as provided for and authorized by the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.) subject to appropriation by the general assembly;

(17) The services of an advanced practice registered nurse with a collaborative practice agreement to the extent that such services are provided in accordance with chapters 334 and 335, and regulations promulgated thereunder;

(18) Nursing home costs for participants receiving benefit payments under subdivision (4) of this subsection to reserve a bed for the participant in the nursing home during the time that the participant is absent due to admission to a hospital for services which cannot be performed on an outpatient basis, subject to the provisions of this subdivision:

(a) The provisions of this subdivision shall apply only if:

a. The occupancy rate of the nursing home is at or above ninety-seven percent of MO HealthNet certified licensed beds, according to the most recent quarterly census provided to the department of health and senior services which was taken prior to when the participant is admitted to the hospital; and

b. The patient is admitted to a hospital for a medical condition with an anticipated stay of three days or less;

(b) The payment to be made under this subdivision shall be provided for a maximum of three days per hospital stay;

(c) For each day that nursing home costs are paid on behalf of a participant under this subdivision during any period of six consecutive months such participant shall, during the same period of six consecutive months, be ineligible for payment of nursing home costs of two otherwise available temporary leave of absence days provided under subdivision (5) of this subsection; and

(d) The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply unless the nursing home receives notice from the participant or the participant's responsible party that the participant intends to return to the nursing home following the hospital stay. If the nursing home receives such notification and all other provisions of this subsection have been satisfied, the nursing home shall provide notice to the participant or the participant's responsible party prior to release of the reserved bed;

(19) Prescribed medically necessary durable medical equipment. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(20) Hospice care. As used in this subdivision, the term "hospice care" means a coordinated program of active professional medical attention within a home, outpatient and inpatient care which treats the terminally ill patient and family as a unit, employing a medically directed interdisciplinary team. The program provides relief of severe pain or other physical symptoms and supportive care to meet the special needs arising out of physical, psychological, spiritual, social, and economic stresses which are experienced during the final stages of illness, and during dying and bereavement and meets the Medicare requirements for participation as a hospice as are provided in 42 CFR Part 418. The rate of reimbursement paid by the MO HealthNet division to the hospice provider for room and board furnished by a nursing home to an eligible hospice patient shall not be less than ninety-five percent of the rate of reimbursement which would have been paid for facility services in that nursing home facility for that patient, in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6408 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989);

(21) Prescribed medically necessary dental services. Such services shall be subject to appropriations. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(22) Prescribed medically necessary optometric services. Such services shall be subject to appropriations. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(23) Blood clotting products-related services. For persons diagnosed with a bleeding disorder, as defined in section 338.400, reliant on blood clotting products, as defined in section 338.400, such services include:

(a) Home delivery of blood clotting products and ancillary infusion equipment and supplies, including the emergency deliveries of the product when medically necessary;

(b) Medically necessary ancillary infusion equipment and supplies required to administer the blood clotting products; and

(c) Assessments conducted in the participant's home by a pharmacist, nurse, or local home health care agency trained in bleeding disorders when deemed necessary by the participant's treating physician;

(24) The MO HealthNet division shall, by January 1, 2008, and annually thereafter, report the status of MO HealthNet provider reimbursement rates as compared to one hundred percent of the Medicare reimbursement rates and compared to the average dental reimbursement rates paid by third-party payors licensed by the state. The MO HealthNet division shall, by July 1, 2008, provide to the general assembly a four-year plan to achieve parity with Medicare reimbursement rates and for third-party payor average dental reimbursement rates. Such plan shall be subject to appropriation and the division shall include in its annual budget request to the governor the necessary funding needed to complete the four-year plan developed under this subdivision.

2. Additional benefit payments for medical assistance shall be made on behalf of those eligible needy children, pregnant women and blind persons with any payments to be made on the basis of the reasonable cost of the care or reasonable charge for the services as defined and determined by the MO HealthNet division, unless otherwise hereinafter provided, for the following:

(1) Dental services;

(2) Services of podiatrists as defined in section 330.010;

(3) Optometric services as [defined] **described** in section 336.010;

(4) Orthopedic devices or other prosthetics, including eye glasses, dentures, hearing aids, and wheelchairs;

(5) Hospice care. As used in this subdivision, the term "hospice care" means a coordinated program of active professional medical attention within a home, outpatient and inpatient care which treats the terminally ill patient and family as a unit, employing a medically directed interdisciplinary team. The program provides relief of severe pain or other physical symptoms and supportive care to meet the special needs arising out of physical, psychological, spiritual, social, and economic stresses which are experienced during the final stages of illness, and during dying and bereavement and meets the Medicare requirements for participation as a hospice as are provided in 42 CFR Part 418. The rate of reimbursement paid by the MO HealthNet division to the hospice provider for room and board furnished by a nursing home to an eligible hospice patient shall not be less than ninety-five percent of the rate of reimbursement which would have been paid for facility services in that nursing home facility for that patient, in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6408 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989);

(6) Comprehensive day rehabilitation services beginning early posttrauma as part of a coordinated system of care for individuals with disabling impairments. Rehabilitation services must be based on an individualized, goal-oriented, comprehensive and coordinated treatment plan developed, implemented, and monitored through an interdisciplinary assessment designed to restore an individual to optimal level of physical, cognitive, and behavioral function. The MO HealthNet division shall establish by administrative rule the definition and criteria for designation of a comprehensive day rehabilitation service facility, benefit limitations and payment mechanism. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this subdivision shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2005, shall be invalid and void.

3. The MO HealthNet division may require any participant receiving MO HealthNet benefits to pay part of the charge or cost until July 1, 2008, and an additional payment after July 1, 2008, as defined by rule duly promulgated by the MO HealthNet division, for all covered services except for those services covered under subdivisions (14) and (15) of subsection 1 of this section and sections 208.631 to 208.657 to the extent and in the manner authorized by Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 1396, et seq.) and regulations thereunder. When substitution of a generic drug is permitted by the prescriber according to section 338.056, and a generic drug is substituted for a name-brand drug, the MO HealthNet division may not lower or delete the requirement to make a co-payment pursuant to regulations of Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act. A provider of goods or services described under this section must collect from all participants the additional payment

that may be required by the MO HealthNet division under authority granted herein, if the division exercises that authority, to remain eligible as a provider. Any payments made by participants under this section shall be in addition to and not in lieu of payments made by the state for goods or services described herein except the participant portion of the pharmacy professional dispensing fee shall be in addition to and not in lieu of payments to pharmacists. A provider may collect the co-payment at the time a service is provided or at a later date. A provider shall not refuse to provide a service if a participant is unable to pay a required payment. If it is the routine business practice of a provider to terminate future services to an individual with an unclaimed debt, the provider may include uncollected co-payments under this practice. Providers who elect not to undertake the provision of services based on a history of bad debt shall give participants advance notice and a reasonable opportunity for payment. A provider, representative, employee, independent contractor, or agent of a pharmaceutical manufacturer shall not make co-payment for a participant. This subsection shall not apply to other qualified children, pregnant women, or blind persons. If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services does not approve the MO HealthNet state plan amendment submitted by the department of social services that would allow a provider to deny future services to an individual with uncollected co-payments, the denial of services shall not be allowed. The department of social services shall inform providers regarding the acceptability of denying services as the result of unpaid co-payments.

4. The MO HealthNet division shall have the right to collect medication samples from participants in order to maintain program integrity.

5. Reimbursement for obstetrical and pediatric services under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of this section shall be timely and sufficient to enlist enough health care providers so that care and services are available under the state plan for MO HealthNet benefits at least to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area, as required under subparagraph (a)(30)(A) of 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. Beginning July 1, 1990, reimbursement for services rendered in federally funded health centers shall be in accordance with the provisions of subsection 6402(c) and Section 6404 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989) and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

7. Beginning July 1, 1990, the department of social services shall provide notification and referral of children below age five, and pregnant, breast-feeding, or postpartum women who are determined to be eligible for MO HealthNet benefits under section 208.151 to the special supplemental food programs for women, infants and children administered by the department of health and senior services. Such notification and referral shall conform to the requirements of Section 6406 of P.L. 101-239 and regulations promulgated thereunder.

8. Providers of long-term care services shall be reimbursed for their costs in accordance with the provisions of Section 1902 (a)(13)(A) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

9. Reimbursement rates to long-term care providers with respect to a total change in ownership, at arm's length, for any facility previously licensed and certified for participation in the MO HealthNet program shall not increase payments in excess of the increase that would result from the application of Section 1902 (a)(13)(C) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a (a)(13)(C).

10. The MO HealthNet division[,] may enroll qualified residential care facilities and assisted living facilities, as defined in chapter 198, as MO HealthNet personal care providers.

11. Any income earned by individuals eligible for certified extended employment at a sheltered workshop under chapter 178 shall not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility under this section.

12. If the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit changes any interpretation or application of the requirements for reimbursement for MO HealthNet services from the interpretation or application that has been applied previously by the state in any audit of a MO HealthNet provider, the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit shall notify all affected MO HealthNet providers five business days before such change shall take effect. Failure of the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit to notify a provider of such change shall entitle the provider to continue to receive and retain reimbursement until such notification is provided and shall waive any liability of such provider for recoupment or other loss of any payments previously made prior to the five business days after such notice has been sent. Each provider shall provide the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit a valid email address and shall agree to receive communications electronically. The notification required under this section shall be delivered in writing by the United States Postal Service or electronic mail to each provider.

13. Nothing in this section shall be construed to abrogate or limit the department's statutory requirement to promulgate rules under chapter 536.

**14. Beginning July 1, 2016, and subject to appropriations, providers of behavioral, social, and psychophysiological services for the prevention, treatment, or management of physical health problems shall be reimbursed utilizing the behavior assessment and intervention reimbursement codes 96150 to 96154 or**

**their successor codes under the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coding system. Providers eligible for such reimbursement shall include psychologists.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 208.670, Lines 7 through 13, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"patient] **the same meaning as such term is defined in section 191.1145.**

**2. Reimbursement for the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology in the practice of telehealth in the MO HealthNet program shall only be allowed for orthopedics,";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 17, by deleting the number "2." and inserting in lieu thereof the numbers "[2.] **3.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 22, by deleting the word "patient" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[patient] **participant**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 25, by deleting the number "3." and inserting in lieu thereof the numbers "[3.] **4.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 28, by deleting the number "**4.**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**5.**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 208.671, Line 3, by deleting the word "**patient's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**participant's**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 5, by deleting the first occurrence of the word "**and**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 9, by deleting the words "**patient and the patient's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**participant and the participant's**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 18, by deleting the word "**patient**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**participant**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 32, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"participants for medical, mental health, optometric, dental, or other health care";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 36, by deleting the word "**patient**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**participant**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 40, by deleting the word "**patient's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**participant's**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 60, by deleting the word "**Patient**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**Participant**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 64, by inserting a hard return immediately after said line; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 66, by deleting the word "**patient**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**participant**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 208.673, Line 11, by deleting the word "**medicine**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 17, by deleting the word "**medicine**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 21, by deleting the word "**and**" and inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"(9) A dentist licensed to practice in this state; and"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 22, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(10) A psychologist, or a physician who specializes in psychiatry,"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 24, by deleting the number **(9)**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number **"(10)"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 25, by deleting the comma, ",", after the word "**governor**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 28, by deleting the word "**two**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**three**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 208.675, Line 16, by deleting the words "**clinic or**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**clinic**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 17, by inserting a comma, ",", after the first occurrence of the word "**center**"; and

Further amend said bill, Section 208.677, Pages 8 and 9, Lines 8 through 21, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(1) An office of a physician or health care provider;  
(2) A hospital;  
(3) A critical access hospital;  
(4) A rural health clinic;  
(5) A federally qualified health center;  
(6) A long-term care facility licensed under chapter 198;  
(7) A dialysis center;  
(8) A Missouri state habilitation center or regional office;  
(9) A community mental health center;  
(10) A Missouri state mental health facility;  
(11) A Missouri state facility;  
(12) A Missouri residential treatment facility licensed by and under contract with the children's division. Facilities shall have multiple campuses and have the ability to"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 9, Lines 27 through 29, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(13) A comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) program;  
(14) A school"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 31 and 32, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(16) A clinical designated area in a pharmacy; or  
(17) A child assessment center as described in section 210.001."; and**



Further amend said bill and page, Section 208.686, Lines 6 through 8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"related to a participant's health and transmission of the data to a health call center accredited by the Utilization Review Accreditation Commission (URAC)."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 10, Line 38, by deleting the word "**patient's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**participant's**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 334.108, Line 28, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(6) Conjunction with an assistant physician licensed under section 334.036;  
(7) Consultation with another physician who has an ongoing"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 31, by deleting the number "(7)" and inserting in lieu thereof the numbers "[ (7) ] (8)"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 32 through 36, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. No health care provider, as defined in section 376.1350, shall prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment to a patient based solely on an evaluation over the telephone; except that, a physician, such physician's on-call designee, an advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement with such physician, a physician assistant in a supervision agreement with such physician, or an assistant physician in a supervision agreement with such physician may prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment that is within his or her scope of practice to a patient based solely on a telephone evaluation if a previously established and ongoing physician-patient relationship exists between such physician and the patient being treated."; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 37, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**health care provider**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 335.175, Line 14, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"the same meaning as such term is defined in section 191.1145."; and**

Further amend said bill, Pages 13 through 15, Section 376.1900, Lines 1 through 76, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section B, Lines 1 through 7, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure the provision of health care services for and the well-being of Missouri citizens, the enactment of sections 9.154, 191.594, 191.596, 191.1145, and 208.152 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of sections 9.154, 191.594, 191.596, 191.1145, and 208.152 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SB 635**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SB 875**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SB 887**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass by Consent**, and pursuant to Rule 27(11)(d) be referred to the Select Committee on Rules.

**Committee on Health Insurance**, Chairman Hansen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **SS SB 608**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Pages 1 to 6, Section 191.875, Lines 1 to 168, by removing all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 208.148, Line 5, by deleting the word, "**prohibit**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**charge**"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 7 to 8, Section 376.2020, Lines 1 to 27, by removing all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **SS SCS SBs 865 & 866**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeier reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2633**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2633, Page 1, Section 227.443, Line 4, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"227.445. The portion of State Highway 32 from Stockton Dam Road continuing west to State Highway 39/County Road 1401 within the city limits of Stockton in Cedar County shall be designated as the "Deputy Sheriff Matthew S. Chism Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with costs for such designation to be paid for by private donation."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2757**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2757, Page 1, Section 301.125, Line 11, by inserting after the phrase, "**this chapter**" the following:

**", except that such plates shall be exempt from the requirements of subsection 1 of section 301.130";**  
and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 12, by inserting after the phrase, "**of revenue**" the phrase, "**or his or her designee**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 13-14, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"administrator, the director of the department of transportation, the executive director of the State Historical Society of Missouri, and the"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 16, by deleting all of said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**committees**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 17-18, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"The committee shall meet, select a chairperson from"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 20-21, by deleting the phrase, "**, subject to appropriations**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 25-28, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"section. The director of revenue shall have the final design of the uniform motor vehicle license plates, along with any specific parameters for all license plates developed by the committee, available for issuance in all license fee offices in this state not later than January 1, 2018. The committee shall be dissolved upon completion of"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 29, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"301.130. 1. The director of revenue, upon receipt of a proper application for registration, required fees and any other information which may be required by law, shall issue to the applicant a certificate of registration in such manner and form as the director of revenue may prescribe and a set of license plates, or other evidence of registration, as provided by this section. Each set of license plates shall bear the name or abbreviated name of this state, the words "SHOW-ME STATE", the month and year in which the registration shall expire, and an arrangement of numbers or letters, or both, as shall be assigned from year to year by the director of revenue. The plates shall also contain fully reflective material with a common color scheme and design for each type of license plate issued pursuant to this chapter. The plates shall be clearly visible at night, and shall be aesthetically attractive. Special plates for qualified disabled veterans will have the "DISABLED VETERAN" wording on the license plates in preference to the words "SHOW-ME STATE" and special plates for members of the National Guard will have the "NATIONAL GUARD" wording in preference to the words "SHOW-ME STATE".

2. The arrangement of letters and numbers of license plates shall be uniform throughout each classification of registration. The director may provide for the arrangement of the numbers in groups or otherwise, and for other distinguishing marks on the plates.

3. All property-carrying commercial motor vehicles to be registered at a gross weight in excess of twelve thousand pounds, all passenger-carrying commercial motor vehicles, local transit buses, school buses, trailers, semitrailers, motorcycles, motortricycles, motorscooters and driveaway vehicles shall be registered with the director of revenue as provided for in subsection 3 of section 301.030, or with the state highways and transportation commission as otherwise provided in this chapter, but only one license plate shall be issued for each such vehicle, except as provided in this subsection. The applicant for registration of any property-carrying commercial vehicle registered at a gross weight in excess of twelve thousand pounds may request and be issued two license plates for such vehicle, and if such plates are issued, the director of revenue shall provide for distinguishing marks on the plates indicating one plate is for the front and the other is for the rear of such vehicle. The director may assess and collect an additional charge from the applicant in an amount not to exceed the fee prescribed for personalized license plates in subsection 1 of section 301.144.

4. The plates issued to manufacturers and dealers shall bear the letters and numbers as prescribed by section 301.560, and the director may place upon the plates other letters or marks to distinguish commercial motor vehicles and trailers and other types of motor vehicles.

5. No motor vehicle or trailer shall be operated on any highway of this state unless it shall have displayed thereon the license plate or set of license plates issued by the director of revenue or the state highways and transportation commission and authorized by section 301.140. Each such plate shall be securely fastened to the motor vehicle or trailer in a manner so that all parts thereof shall be plainly visible and reasonably clean so that the reflective qualities thereof are not impaired. Each such plate may be encased in a transparent cover so long as the plate is plainly visible and its reflective qualities are not impaired. License plates shall be fastened to all motor vehicles except trucks, tractors, truck tractors or truck-tractors licensed in excess of twelve thousand pounds on the front and rear of such vehicles not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up. The license plates on trailers, motorcycles, motortricycles and motorscooters shall be displayed on the rear of such vehicles either horizontally or vertically, with the letters and numbers plainly visible. The license plate on buses, other than school buses, and on trucks, tractors, truck tractors or truck-tractors licensed in excess of twelve thousand pounds shall be displayed on the front of such vehicles not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up or if two plates are issued for the vehicle pursuant to subsection 3 of this section, displayed in the same manner on the front and rear of such vehicles. The license plate or plates authorized by section 301.140, when properly attached, shall be prima facie evidence that the required fees have been paid.

6. (1) The director of revenue shall issue annually or biennially a tab or set of tabs as provided by law as evidence of the annual payment of registration fees and the current registration of a vehicle in lieu of the set of plates. Beginning January 1, 2010, the director may prescribe any additional information recorded on the tab or tabs to ensure that the tab or tabs positively correlate with the license plate or plates issued by the department of revenue for such vehicle. Such tabs shall be produced in each license bureau office.

(2) The vehicle owner to whom a tab or set of tabs is issued shall affix and display such tab or tabs in the designated area of the license plate, no more than one per plate.

(3) A tab or set of tabs issued by the director of revenue when attached to a vehicle in the prescribed manner shall be prima facie evidence that the registration fee for such vehicle has been paid.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the director of revenue shall issue plates for a period of at least six years.

(5) For those commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered pursuant to section 301.041, the plate issued by the highways and transportation commission shall be a permanent nonexpiring license plate for which no tabs shall be issued. Nothing in this section shall relieve the owner of any vehicle permanently registered pursuant to this section from the obligation to pay the annual registration fee due for the vehicle. The permanent nonexpiring license plate shall be returned to the highways and transportation commission upon the sale or disposal of the vehicle by the owner to whom the permanent nonexpiring license plate is issued, or the plate may be transferred to a replacement commercial motor vehicle when the owner files a supplemental application with the Missouri highways and transportation commission for the registration of such replacement commercial motor vehicle. Upon payment of the annual registration fee, the highways and transportation commission shall issue a certificate of registration or other suitable evidence of payment of the annual fee, and such evidence of payment shall be carried at all times in the vehicle for which it is issued.

(6) Upon the sale or disposal of any vehicle permanently registered under this section, or upon the termination of a lease of any such vehicle, the permanent nonexpiring plate issued for such vehicle shall be returned to the highways and transportation commission and shall not be valid for operation of such vehicle, or the plate may be transferred to a replacement vehicle when the owner files a supplemental application with the Missouri highways and transportation commission for the registration of such replacement vehicle. If a vehicle which is permanently registered under this section is sold, wrecked or otherwise disposed of, or the lease terminated, the registrant shall be given credit for any unused portion of the annual registration fee when the vehicle is replaced by the purchase or lease of another vehicle during the registration year.

7. The director of revenue and the highways and transportation commission may prescribe rules and regulations for the effective administration of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section 536.024.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, owners of motor vehicles other than apportioned motor vehicles or commercial motor vehicles licensed in excess of eighteen thousand pounds gross weight may apply for special personalized license plates. Vehicles licensed for eighteen thousand pounds that display special personalized license plates shall be subject to the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of section 301.030.

9. No later than January 1, [2009] **2018**, the director of revenue shall commence the reissuance of new license plates of such design as [directed by the director] **approved by the advisory committee under section 301.125** consistent with the terms, conditions, and provisions of [this] section **301.125** and this chapter. Except as otherwise provided in this section, in addition to all other fees required by law, applicants for registration of vehicles with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance, applicants for registration of trailers or semitrailers with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance and applicants for registration of vehicles that are to be issued new license plates during the period of reissuance shall pay the cost of the plates required by this subsection. The additional cost prescribed in this subsection shall not be charged to persons receiving special license plates issued under section 301.073 or 301.443. Historic motor vehicle license plates registered pursuant to section 301.131 and specialized license plates are exempt from the provisions of this subsection. Except for new, replacement, and transfer applications, permanent nonexpiring license plates issued to commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered under section 301.041 are exempt from the provisions of this subsection."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Budget**, Chairman Flanigan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2017**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Budget, to which was referred **HB 2018**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 1679**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2448**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 46**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 46.

AYES: 024

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Onder
Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle	Romine
Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 008

Chappelle-Nadal	Curls	Holsman	Keaveny	Nasheed
Schupp	Sifton	Walsh		

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 623** entitled:

An act to repeal section 142.803, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to motor fuel taxes, with a referendum clause.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 7, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting with Department of Natural Resources.

### APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Update from Department of Social Services on implementation of third party verification and MEDES. Testimony from Department of Social Services on MO HealthNet cost containment measures.

### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

### SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2047, HB 2368, HB 2405, HB 2632, SS SCS SB 657, SB 664, SB 655

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1589, HB 1860, HB 2130, HB 2216, HB 2270, HB 2307, HB 2383, HB 2416, SB 639

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

### SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1552, HB 2218

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2464, SCS SB 814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 1778, HB 2488, HB 2463

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Thursday, April 7, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion with Eric Fey and Gary Fuhr regarding St. Louis County Board of Elections.

CANCELLED

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Monday, April 11, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2357

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Stokes, and Dr. Adkins to discuss the current campus climate at Mizzou and throughout the UM System. Discussion regarding changing the perception of Mizzou from a minority perspective and what Dr. Middleton has done in his role as Vice Chancellor of diversity and the system-wide plans to alleviate the diversity and inclusion issues in the system.

AMENDED

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of different corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC.

TRADE AND TOURISM

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2481

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FORTY-NINTH DAY, THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2017 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2018 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HB 1928 - Burlison

HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin

HCS HB 1632 - Alferman

HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HB 1811 - Hicks

HB 2217 - Morris

HCS HB 1858 - Mathews

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2379 - Swan

HB 1468 - Burlison

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon

HB 1443 - Leara

HCS HB 2213 - Hinson

HB 2605, with HCA 1 - Lauer  
HCS HB 1945 - Spencer  
HCS HB 1605 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1448 - Redmon  
HB 1972, with HCA 1 - Crawford  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 2330, (Fiscal Review 4/5/16) - Mathews  
HCS HB 2376 - Hough  
HCS HB 1757 - Hansen  
HB 2331, (Fiscal Review 4/5/16) - Morris  
HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 1464 - Burlison  
HCS HB 1898, (Fiscal Review 4/6/16) - Berry  
HCS HB 2689, E.C. - Miller  
HB 1466 - Burlison  
HB 1659, E.C. - Frederick  
HCS HB 2441, E.C. - Jones  
HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1695 - Rowland (155)  
HB 2146 - Beard  
HB 2147 - Beard  
HCS HB 2332, (Fiscal Review 4/6/16) - Corlew  
HCS HB 2561 - Brown (94)

HB 1715 - Wilson  
HB 2102 - Justus  
HCS HB 2202 - Haefner

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SS SB 623

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
SS SCS SB 838 - Fraker

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/4/16) - Hoskins

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden  
SS SCS HB 2203, as amended – Barnes

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FORTY-NINTH DAY, THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*God has not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind. (II Timothy 1:7)*

Most Gracious and Loving God, the strength of all who put their trust in You and the light of those who walk in Your way, make us truly conscious of Your presence as we enter this new day fresh from Your hand. Grant that in the stress and strain of these debates and votes we may never lose heart or hope.

We pray that our Speaker and all the Members of this House of Representatives may be abundantly blessed with the strengthening presence of Your wisdom as they work earnestly for the good of our youth, for peace in our elderly, and for the benefit of all citizens.

In all our endeavors on behalf of Missouri may we be ever mindful that our highest resources are spiritual, and upon the foundation of justice, righteousness, and peace may we build our life as an individual, and seek to build our lives together in this special chamber.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the forty-eighth day was approved as corrected.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative McGaugh offered House Resolution No. 1941.

## SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bill was read the second time:

**SS SB 623**, relating to motor fuel taxes.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2330**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 2331**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2332**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1757**, relating to community improvement districts, was taken up by Representative Hansen.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hansen, **HCS HB 1757** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 083

Adams	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Butler	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cross	Dohrman	Dunn
Engler	English	Fitzwater 144	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hansen	Higdon	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Jones	Kelley	Kendrick	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Love	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Pace	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Swan	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 072

Alferman	Anderson	Bahr	Barnes	Beard
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Conway 104	Cornejo	Crawford

Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haefner	Harris
Hill	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Korman	LaFaver
Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCreery	Meredith	Messenger	Montecillo	Moon
Morris	Newman	Norr	Otto	Parkinson
Peters	Pogue	Rehder	Rhoads	Roeber
Ross	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
White	Wilson			

PRESENT: 001

McNeil

ABSENT: 006

Curtis	Hicks	May	McGaugh	Redmon
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2376**, relating to construction management, was taken up by Representative Hough.

On motion of Representative Hough, **HCS HB 2376** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel

## 1628 *Journal of the House*

Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Ellington	Marshall	Pogue
-----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Entlicher	Flanigan	Hicks	May	McGaugh
Redmon	Rehder	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2331**, relating to the Missouri senior farmers' market nutrition program, was taken up by Representative Morris.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HB 2331** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson



Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 010

Bahr	Curtman	Eggleston	Hurst	Koenig
Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue	White

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Allen	Flanigan	Hicks	May	McGaugh
Redmon	Rehder	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2330**, relating to transportation network companies, was taken up by Representative Mathews.

On motion of Representative Mathews, **HCS HB 2330** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Norr	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

1630 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Bondon	Burns
Carpenter	Colona	Corlew	Dunn	Hubbard
Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Shull	

PRESENT: 005

Ellington	Gardner	McCaherty	McNeil	Walton Gray
-----------	---------	-----------	--------	-------------

ABSENT: 008

Dugger	Hicks	May	McGaugh	Phillips
Redmon	Runions	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1898**, relating to property taxation of telephone companies, was taken up by Representative Berry.

Representative Rhoads assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Colona	Cornejo	Cross	Davis	Dugger
Engler	Franklin	Haahr	Haefner	Hicks
Hubbard	Leara	Mathews	May	McGaugh
Phillips	Pietzman	Redmon	Runions	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Berry, **HCS HB 1898** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 084

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Haahr	Haefner	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	Miller
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman
Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 061

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Arthur	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Cookson	Curtis
Dunn	Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fraker
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hummel	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Newman	Nichols

1632 *Journal of the House*

Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pike	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shumake	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Colona	Cross	Davis	Dugger	Engler
Hicks	Hubbard	Jones	Leara	Mathews
May	McGaugh	Mims	Phillips	Redmon
Runions	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rhoads declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 2689**, relating to the state's energy policies, was taken up by Representative Miller.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 2689** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan

Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 004

Barnes	Curtis	Ellington	Pogue
--------	--------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Burlison	Colona	Cross	Dugger	Engler
Hicks	Hubbard	Jones	Leara	May
McDonald	McGaugh	Mims	Redmon	Runions
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

1634 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 003

Gardner	Mitten	Montecillo
---------	--------	------------

ABSENT: 019

Colona	Conway 10	Cross	Dugger	Ellington
Engler	Hicks	Hubbard	Jones	Leara
May	McDonald	McGaugh	Mims	Norr
Parkinson	Redmon	Runions	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1464**, relating to the operation of motorcycles or motortricycles, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1464** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Muntzel	Norr	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Plocher
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Berry	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Dunn	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Hubrecht	Hummel	King	Kirkton
Kratky	Lauer	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman	Nichols

Otto	Pace	Pike	Pogue	Reiboldt
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Shull	Shumake	Swan
Walton Gray	White	Wood		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Arthur	Colona	Cross	Dugger	Ellington
Engler	Hicks	Hubbard	Leara	May
McDonald	McGaugh	Mims	Redmon	Runions
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1659**, relating to MO HealthNet reimbursement for behavior assessment and intervention, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **HB 1659** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

## 1636 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 005

Eggleston	Koenig	Marshall	Parkinson	Pogue
-----------	--------	----------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Barnes	Colona	Cornejo	Dugger	Ellington
Engler	Hicks	Hubbard	Leara	May
McDonald	McGaugh	Mims	Newman	Redmon
Runions	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 065

Allen	Anderson	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Burns
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Haahr	Haefner
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	Montecillo	Morris	Neely
Pfautsch	Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 074

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Andrews	Bahr
Berry	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Corlew	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hummel	Hurst
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Muntzel
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Phillips	Pierson	Plocher	Pogue
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowland 29
Shaul	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT: 023

Arthur	Barnes	Colona	Cornejo	Dugger
Ellington	Engler	Franklin	Hicks	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	Kidd	Leara	May
McDonald	McGaugh	Mims	Newman	Pietzman
Redmon	Runions	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2441**, relating to certificates of need, was taken up by Representative Jones.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS HB 2441** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 010

Bahr	Curtman	Kendrick	Marshall	Moon
Norr	Parkinson	Pogue	Webber	Wiemann

PRESENT: 000

## 1638 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 021

Colona	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Franklin
Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Leara
Love	May	McDonald	McGaugh	Mims
Newman	Pietzman	Redmon	Rizzo	Runions
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 090

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dohrman	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 050

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Bahr	Berry
Brattin	Butler	Conway 10	Curtis	Curtman
Dogan	Dunn	Eggleston	Gardner	Green
Hansen	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Phillips
Pierson	Plocher	Pogue	Shaul	Taylor 139
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Colona	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Franklin
Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Leara	May	McDonald	McGaugh
Mims	Newman	Pietzman	Redmon	Rizzo
Runions	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1941**, relating to gaming activities, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 1941** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 038

Adams	Barnes	Beard	Black	Burns
Crawford	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Gardner	Hummel
Hurst	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kratky
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McGee	McNeil	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Reiboldt	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Shumake	Walton Gray	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Colona	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Green
Haefner	Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
Leara	May	McDonald	McGough	Mims
Newman	Pietzman	Redmon	Runions	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1695**, relating to nuisance abatement ordinances, was taken up by Representative Rowland (155).

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **HCS HB 1695** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 126

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Otto	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 012

Bahr	Brattin	Hurst	Korman	Marshall
Moon	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Pogue	Spencer			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Bondon	Colona	Dugger	Ellington	Engler
Flanigan	Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
Jones	Leara	May	McDonald	McGaugh
Mims	Morgan	Newman	Pietzman	Redmon
Ross	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2146**, relating to guardianship of minors, was taken up by Representative Beard.

On motion of Representative Beard, **HB 2146** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Carpenter	Colona	Dugger	Ellington	Engler
Flanigan	Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
Jones	Leara	May	McDonald	McGaugh
Mims	Morgan	Newman	Pietzman	Redmon
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2147**, relating to filing a responsive pleading in certain family law proceedings, was taken up by Representative Beard.

On motion of Representative Beard, **HB 2147** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 135

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 002

Kratky	Pogue
--------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 025

Allen	Colona	Dugger	Ellington	Engler
Flanigan	Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
Jones	Leara	May	McCaherty	McDonald
McGaugh	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Pietzman	Redmon	Runions	Smith	Solon

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 1941** - Select Committee on Rules

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1756** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 1943** - Fiscal Review

**HB 1962** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 2150** - Fiscal Review

**HB 2382** - Transportation

**HB 2607** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

**HB 2707** - Elementary and Secondary Education

## REFERRAL OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following Senate Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCR 66** - Emerging Issues

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1629**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1629, Pages 2 and 3, Section 577.180, Lines 1 through 13, by removing all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section B, Lines 1 through 6, by removing all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1641**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1641, Page 1, Section 211.033, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the word "**sentence**" on said line the following:

**"or as provided in subsection 13 of section 211.071"; and**

Further amend said bill, Section 211.071, Page 4, Lines 81- 88, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"12. Any child certified under this section on or after January 1, 2018, and held in secure custody prior to the disposition of his or her case shall be detained in an alternative detention facility, which adheres to standards set forth by the workgroup established under subsection 5 of section 211.151, except as provided in subsection 13 of this section. Upon turning seventeen years of age, any certified child held in an alternative detention facility shall be transferred to a jail or other adult detention facility, as the term "jail or other adult detention facility" is defined under section 211.151.**

**13. The court in which the criminal matter is pending may order a certified child transferred from an alternative detention facility as defined in subdivision (3) of subsection 4 of section 211.151 to a jail or other adult detention facility pending disposition of the criminal case upon a petition by the director of the alternative detention facility and a showing of good cause."; and**

Further amend said bill and page, Section 211.151, Lines 8-9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following;

**"2. A child, including a child transferred to the court of general jurisdiction on or after January 1, 2018, pursuant to the provisions of section 211.071, shall not be detained in a jail or other adult detention facility pending disposition of a case, except as provided in subsection 13 of section 211.071."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Lines 38-48, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following;

**"(3) As used in this section, the term "alternative detention facility" means any secure facility administered by state, county, or local law enforcement and correctional agencies, whose purpose is to detain a child certified as an adult under section 211.071 who has been charged with violating a criminal law pending trial and which adheres to standards of operation as defined by the workgroup established in subsection 5 of this section.**

**5. The division of youth services in collaboration with the office of state courts administrator shall establish the "Certified Youth Jail Removal Workgroup":**

**(1) The purpose of the workgroup shall be to develop by January 1, 2018, a formal plan for removal of certified children under the age of seventeen years of age from adult jail pending trial and sentencing. The workgroup shall consist of, but not be limited to, the following members: two members from the division of youth services appointed by the director of the division of youth services; two members from the office of state courts administrator, one juvenile officer from an urban jurisdiction, one juvenile officer from a rural jurisdiction, one superintendent of a juvenile detention center from an urban jurisdiction, one superintendent of a juvenile detention center from a rural jurisdiction, and one juvenile officer from a jurisdiction having no juvenile detention facility, all of whom are appointed by the office of state courts administrator; the director of the department of corrections or his or her designee; the executive director of the Missouri association of counties or his or her designee; the executive director of the Missouri office of prosecution services or his or her designee; the executive director of the Missouri Sheriffs' Association or his or her designee; the director of the department of elementary and secondary education or his or her designee; the director of the department of mental health or his or her designee; the director of the Missouri state public defender or his or her designee; the executive director of the Missouri juvenile justice association or his or her designee; the president of Families and Friends Organizing for Reform of Juvenile Justice or his or her designee; one juvenile detention center chaplain or a member of the faith-based community appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate; one young adult who was incarcerated as a child appointed by the speaker of the house**



of representatives; two members from the Missouri house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives; and two members from the Missouri senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;

(2) By January 1, 2017, the workgroup shall make recommendations to the general assembly regarding alternative detention facilities for secure custody of a child who has been certified under section 211.071 pending disposition of his or her case as well as standards for operating said alternative detention facilities. The recommendations submitted to the general assembly shall address the following:

(a) The appropriate facility description including physical structure and location;

(b) The appropriate funding mechanism for implementation and ongoing financial support of alternative detention facilities in compliance with the provisions of article X, section 16 of the Missouri Constitution;

(c) Programming and services elements including education, mental health services, transition planning, and youth development of incarcerated certified youth;

(d) Operational and administrative elements including transportation to court proceedings, and training requirements for facility staff;

(e) Defining what is "good cause" to return the child to an adult jail prior to sentencing under subsection 13 of section 211.071;

(f) Funding of programs and services that coincide with Missouri's fiscal appropriation calendar; and

(g) Additional recommendations that are within the scope and purpose of the workgroup.

(3) The workgroup shall automatically terminate on September 1, 2018, unless previously reauthorized by the general assembly. Members of the workgroup shall serve without compensation."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 221.044, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"221.240. When any person shall be committed to jail **or alternative detention facility as defined in subdivision (3) of subsection 4 of section 211.151**, in conformity to section 221.230, it shall be the duty of the sheriff of the county in which said jail **or alternative detention facility** is situated to take, or cause to be taken, the person thus committed, together with the day and cause of his **or her** capture and detention, before the circuit court of the county appointed for the trial of such prisoner, at such time as the cause is set for trial and at such other times as the court shall direct."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section B, Lines 1-2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. The repeal and reenactment of sections 211.033, 221.044, and 221.240 of this act shall become effective January 1, 2018."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1765**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1818**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1818, Page 1, Section 452.335, Line 1, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

- "452.335. 1. For the purposes of this section and section 452.370, the following terms shall mean:
- (1) "Alimony" or "maintenance", the periodic payment of support from a former spouse who has the ability to pay to a former spouse in need of support for a reasonable length of time under a court order. An order to pay alimony or maintenance entered by a court prior to the effective date of this section shall be deemed to be an existing alimony or maintenance judgment;
  - (2) "Cohabitation", the act of unmarried persons maintaining a common household, as represented by economic interdependence, the benefit in life either party derives from the relationship, the conduct and collaborative roles in furtherance of their life together, community reputation of the persons as a couple, and any other relevant and material factors;
  - (3) "Full retirement age", the normal retirement age a payor is eligible to receive full retirement benefits under the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program, but shall not mean "early retirement age", as defined under 42 U.S.C. Section 416, if early retirement is available to the payor, or "maximum benefit age" if additional benefits are available as a result of delayed retirement;
  - (4) "Length of marriage", the number of months from the date of legal marriage to the date of service of a motion or petition for divorce or separate support duly filed in a court of the state or another court with jurisdiction to terminate the marriage; provided however, that the court may increase the length of the marriage if there is evidence that the parties' economic marital partnership began during their cohabitation period prior to the marriage;
  - (5) "Payor" or "obligor", the spouse required by a court order to pay alimony or maintenance;
  - (6) "Recipient" or "obligee", the spouse receiving alimony or maintenance under a court order.
2. In a proceeding for nonretroactive invalidity, dissolution of marriage or legal"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 10, by deleting the number "2." and inserting in lieu thereof the following "[2.] 3."; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 13, by inserting immediately after the first instance of the words "**or her**," the following:

**"income that can be earned from said marital property,"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 29, by deleting the number "3." and inserting in lieu thereof the following "[3.] 4."; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 34, by deleting the number "4." and inserting in lieu thereof the number "5."; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 35, by deleting the number "5" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "6"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 36, by inserting immediately after the word "exceed" the words "**a durational limit of**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 40, by inserting immediately after the word "**date**." the following:

**"In determining whether to limit the term of maintenance to a period less than the durational limit provided in this subdivision, the court shall consider whether, in light of all factors listed in subsection 2 of this section, the maintenance recipient should be capable of becoming self-supporting. The length of the marriage and ages of the parties at the time of the entry of the judgment shall be deemed factors relevant to**

**the court's entry of a shorter maintenance term duration. During the durational limit period of any modifiable maintenance order, either party may file a motion requesting that the order be increased, decreased, or terminated under section 452.370."**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 42, by deleting the words "**may be automatically**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**shall be**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 46 and 47, by deleting the words "**an automatic**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**a**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 50, by deleting the words "**, without a hearing,**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 54, by inserting immediately after the word "**maintenance.**" the following:

**"The maintenance recipient may request a hearing to establish grounds to extend maintenance based on the provisions of subsection 6, to present clear and convincing evidence that the obligor is in arrears, or that the durational limit has not been satisfied."**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 62, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"6. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 5 of this section, maintenance";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 79, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"452.370. 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 6 of section 452.325, the provisions of any judgment respecting maintenance or support may be modified only upon a showing of changed circumstances so substantial and continuing as to make the terms unreasonable. In a proceeding for modification of any child support or maintenance judgment, the court, in determining whether or not a substantial change in circumstances has occurred, shall consider all financial resources of both parties, including [the extent to which the reasonable expenses of either party are, or should be, shared by a spouse or other person with whom he or she cohabits, and] the earning capacity of a party who is not employed.

**2. A payor reaching full retirement age shall establish a substantial and continuing change of circumstances that makes the terms of a maintenance award unreasonable. Termination of any existing and subsequent maintenance awards, based upon the payor reaching full retirement age, shall occur upon the filing by the payor of a notice to terminate maintenance, reciting that the payor has reached full retirement age. The recipient of maintenance may seek to extend the maintenance award by showing that the payor has not reached full retirement age. The payor's ability to work beyond full retirement age shall not constitute grounds to extend maintenance.**

**3. A party receiving maintenance shall be under a continuing affirmative duty and obligation to become self-supporting. Failure to become self-supporting in a reasonable period of time shall be considered by the court as a substantial and continuing change of circumstances by which termination of a maintenance order may occur.**

**4. If the application of the child support guidelines and criteria set forth in section 452.340 and applicable supreme court rules to the financial circumstances of the parties would result in a change of child support from the existing amount by twenty percent or more, a prima facie showing has been made of a change of circumstances so substantial and continuing as to make the present terms unreasonable, if the existing amount was based upon the presumed amount pursuant to the child support guidelines.**

**[2.] 5. When the party seeking modification has met the burden of proof set forth in subsection 1 of this section, the child support shall be determined in conformity with criteria set forth in section 452.340 and applicable supreme court rules.**

[3.] **6.** Unless otherwise agreed in writing or expressly provided in the judgment, the obligation to pay future statutory maintenance is terminated upon the death of either party [or] , the remarriage of the party receiving maintenance, **or the cohabitation of the party receiving maintenance with a domestic partner for one hundred twenty days or more, cumulatively or consecutively.**

[4.] **7. In the event of the payor's remarriage or cohabitation with a domestic partner, income and assets of the payor's spouse or domestic partner shall not be considered in any motion to modify or terminate maintenance.**

**8.** Unless otherwise agreed in writing or expressly provided in the judgment, provisions for the support of a child are terminated by emancipation of the child. The parent entitled to receive child support shall have the duty to notify the parent obligated to pay support of the child's emancipation and failing to do so, the parent entitled to receive child support shall be liable to the parent obligated to pay support for child support paid following emancipation of a minor child, plus interest.

[5.] **9.** If a parent has made an assignment of support rights to the family support division on behalf of the state as a condition of eligibility for benefits pursuant to the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program and either party initiates a motion to modify the support obligation by reducing it, the state of Missouri shall be named as a party to the proceeding. The state shall be served with a copy of the motion by sending it by certified mail to the director of the family support division.

[6.] **10.** The court shall have continuing personal jurisdiction over both the obligee and the obligor of a court order for child support or maintenance for the purpose of modifying such order. Both obligee and obligor shall notify, in writing, the clerk of the court in which the support or maintenance order was entered of any change of mailing address. If personal service of the motion cannot be had in this state, the motion to modify and notice of hearing shall be served outside the state as provided by supreme court rule 54.14. The order may be modified only as to support or maintenance installments which accrued subsequent to the date of personal service. For the purpose of 42 U.S.C. Section 666(a)(9)(C), the circuit clerk shall be considered the appropriate agent to receive notice of the motion to modify for the obligee or the obligor, but only in those instances in which personal service could not be had in this state.

[7.] **11.** If a responsive pleading raising the issues of custody or visitation is filed in response to a motion to modify child support filed at the request of the family support division by a prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney or an attorney under contract with the division, such responsive pleading shall be severed upon request.

[8.] **12.** Notwithstanding any provision of this section which requires a showing of substantial and continuing change in circumstances, in a IV-D case filed pursuant to this section by the family support division as provided in section 454.400, the court shall modify a support order in accordance with the guidelines and criteria set forth in supreme court rule 88.01 and any regulations thereunder if the amount in the current order differs from the amount which would be ordered in accordance with such guidelines or regulations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2305**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2305, Page 5, Section 414.255, Line 92, by inserting immediately after the word "supplier," the following:

"terminal,"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 99, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"11. No motor vehicle manufacturer or motor vehicle dealer, including all dealers required to be licensed under sections 301.550 to 301.580, except in cases of fraud or misrepresentation, shall be liable for any property damages related to a customer's purchase of a motor fuel containing or blended with any**

amount of ethanol, biodiesel, or another renewable fuel or biofuel from the fuel refiner, supplier, terminal, wholesaler, distributor, retailer, or other vendor of motor fuel if the selection and purchase of the motor fuel was made by the customer and does not comply with specific fuel recommendations found in the vehicle owner manual."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 572**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Committee Amendment No. 6 and House Committee Amendment No. 7**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 2, Section 479.353, Line 5, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"costs, totaling in excess of three hundred dollars **for minor traffic violations and totaling in excess of five hundred dollars for all other municipal ordinance violations**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 2, Section 479.350, Line 30, by deleting the period "." on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

";

(5) "Persistent ordinance offender", a person who has been found guilty two or more times of the same ordinance violation in the twelve months preceding the commission of the present offense;

(6) "Prior ordinance offender", a person who has been found guilty of the same ordinance violation in the twelve months preceding the commission of the present offense."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 479.353, Line 5, by inserting immediately after the word "dollars" on said line the following:

", except by the consent of a defendant represented by counsel or unless the court finds the defendant is a prior ordinance offender"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 8, by placing opening "[" and closing "]" brackets around the word "and"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 9, by inserting immediately after the word "officer" on said line the following:

", and those found to be persistent ordinance offenders"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 15, by placing opening "[" and closing "]" brackets around the word "and"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 17, by inserting immediately after the word "dismissed" on said line the following:

";  
**(6) The court may sentence a prior ordinance offender to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars;**  
and  
**(7) The court may sentence a persistent ordinance offender to a term of incarceration not to exceed five days";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 1, Section 71.980, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"479.020. 1. Any city, town or village, including those operating under a constitutional or special charter, may, and cities with a population of four hundred thousand or more shall, provide by ordinance or charter for the selection, tenure and compensation of a municipal judge or judges consistent with the provisions of this chapter who shall have original jurisdiction to hear and determine all violations against the ordinances of the municipality. The method of selection of municipal judges shall be provided by charter or ordinance. Each municipal judge shall be selected for a term of not less than two years as provided by charter or ordinance.

2. Except where prohibited by charter or ordinance, the municipal judge may be a part-time judge and may serve as municipal judge in more than one municipality.

3. No person shall serve as a municipal judge of any municipality with a population of seven thousand five hundred or more or of any municipality in a county of the first class with a charter form of government unless the person is licensed to practice law in this state unless, prior to January 2, 1979, such person has served as municipal judge of that same municipality for at least two years.

4. Notwithstanding any other statute, a municipal judge need not be a resident of the municipality or of the circuit in which the municipal judge serves except where ordinance or charter provides otherwise. Municipal judges shall be residents of Missouri.

5. Judges selected under the provisions of this section shall be municipal judges of the circuit court and shall be divisions of the circuit court of the circuit in which the municipality, or major geographical portion thereof, is located. The judges of these municipal divisions shall be subject to the rules of the circuit court which are not inconsistent with the rules of the supreme court. The presiding judge of the circuit shall have general administrative authority over the judges and court personnel of the municipal divisions within the circuit.

6. No municipal judge shall hold any other office in the municipality which the municipal judge serves as judge. The compensation of any municipal judge and other court personnel shall not be dependent in any way upon the number of cases tried, the number of guilty verdicts reached or the amount of fines imposed or collected.

7. Municipal judges shall be at least twenty-one years of age. No person shall serve as municipal judge after that person has reached that person's seventy-fifth birthday.

8. Within six months after selection for the position, each municipal judge who is not licensed to practice law in this state shall satisfactorily complete the course of instruction for municipal judges prescribed by the supreme court. The state courts administrator shall certify to the supreme court the names of those judges who satisfactorily complete the prescribed course. If a municipal judge fails to complete satisfactorily the prescribed course within six months after the municipal judge's selection as municipal judge, the municipal judge's office shall be deemed vacant and such person shall not thereafter be permitted to serve as a municipal judge, nor shall any compensation thereafter be paid to such person for serving as municipal judge.

**9. No municipal judge shall serve as a municipal judge in more than three municipalities at one time.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 479.350, Line 16, by inserting immediately after the word "village" on said line the following:

**"and any certified cost to be included in a special tax bill or added to the annual real estate tax bill under section 67.398"; and**

Further amend said bill, Section 479.353, Page 3, Line 15, by deleting the second appearance of the word "and" on said line; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 17, by inserting immediately after the word "dismissed" on said line the following:

";

**(6) If a person fails to appear on the scheduled court date for a municipal ordinance violation, the court may schedule a show cause hearing where the person shall be given the opportunity to show whether there is any good cause for their failure to appear. If the person fails to appear at the show cause hearing, the court may issue a warrant to secure the person's appearance on the municipal ordinance violation; and**

**(7) Persons charged with violations of municipal ordinances may be released on bond by a municipal judge or other judge who hears and determines municipal ordinance violation cases of the municipality involved under the same conditions and in the same manner as provided in section 544.455 for release by an associate circuit judge"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Standing Committee Amendment No. 5 to Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 1, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word **"used"** on said line the following:

**"by a municipal court"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 7, Section 479.368, Line 99, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. Any court automation system used in this state shall not include electronic records that disclose the home address of a party, or use a data element that discloses the home address of a party, when such party is a county, state or federal parole officer, a federal pretrial officer, a peace officer pursuant to section 590.010, a person vested by Article V, Section 1 of the Missouri Constitution with the judicial power of the state, a member of the federal judiciary, an elected official, or a member of such person's immediate family. Any such person may notify such court automation system of his or her status and such court automation system shall protect the confidentiality of the home address on such a person and his or her immediate family as required by this section."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 6*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "municipal courts" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "municipalities"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.287. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Minimum standards", adequate and material provision of each of the items listed in subsection 2 of this section;

(2) "Municipality", any city, town, or village located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants;

(3) "Peace officer", any peace officer as defined in section 590.010 who is licensed under chapter 590.

2. Every municipality shall meet the following minimum standards within three years of August 28, 2015, by providing the following municipal services, financial services, and reports, except that the provision of subdivision (6) of this subsection shall be completed within six years:

(1) A balanced annual budget listing anticipated revenues and expenditures, as required in section 67.010;

(2) An annual audit by a certified public accountant of the finances of the municipality that includes a report on the internal controls utilized by the municipality and prepared by a qualified financial consultant that are implemented to prevent misuse of public funds. The municipality also shall include its current procedures that show compliance with or reasonable exceptions to the recommended internal controls;

(3) A cash management and accounting system that accounts for all revenues and expenditures;

(4) Adequate levels of insurance to minimize risk to include:

(a) General liability coverage;

(b) If applicable, liability coverage with endorsements to cover emergency medical personnel and paramedics;

(c) If applicable, police professional liability coverage;

(d) Workers compensation benefits for injured employees under the provisions of chapter 287; and

(e) Bonds for local officials as required by section 77.390, 79.260, 80.250, or local charter;

(5) Access to a complete set of ordinances adopted by the governing body available to the public within ten business days of a written request. An online version of the regulations or code shall satisfy this requirement for those ordinances that are codified;

(6) **If a municipality has a police department or contracts with another police department for public safety service** a police department accredited or certified by the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies or the Missouri Police Chiefs Association or a contract for police service with a police department accredited or certified by such entities;

(7) Written policies regarding the safe operation of emergency vehicles, including a policy on police pursuit;

(8) Written policies regarding the use of force by peace officers;

(9) Written general orders for a municipal police department unless contracting with another municipality or county for police services;

(10) Written policies for collecting and reporting all crime and police stop data for the municipality as required by law. Such policies shall be forwarded to the attorney general's office;

(11) Construction code review by existing staff, directly or by contract with a public or private agency.

**The provisions of this subdivision shall not require the municipality to adopt an updated construction code;** and

(12) Information published annually on the website of the municipality indicating how the municipality met the standards in this subsection. If there is no municipal website, the information shall be submitted to the county for publication on its website, if it has a website.

3. If any resident of a municipality has belief or knowledge that such municipality has failed to ensure that the standards listed in subsection 2 of this section are regularly provided and are likely to continue to be provided, he or she may make an affidavit before any person authorized to administer oaths setting forth the facts alleging the failure to meet the required standards and file the affidavit with the attorney general. It shall be the duty of the attorney general, if, in his or her opinion, the facts stated in the affidavit justify, to declare whether the municipality is operating below minimum standards, and if it is, the municipality shall have sixty days to rectify the deficiencies in services noted by the attorney general. If after sixty days the municipality is still deemed by the attorney general to have failed to rectify sufficient minimum standards to be in compliance with those specified by subsection 2 of this section, the attorney general may file suit in the circuit court of the county. If the court finds that the municipality is not in compliance with the minimum standards specified in subsection 2 of this section, the circuit court of the county shall order the following remedies:



(1) Appointment of an administrative authority for the municipality including, but not limited to, another political subdivision, the state, or a qualified private party to administer all revenues under the name of the municipality or its agents and all funds collected on behalf of the municipality. If the court orders an administrative authority to administer the revenues under this subdivision, it may send an order to the director of revenue or other party charged with distributing tax revenue, as identified by the attorney general, to distribute such revenues and funds to the administrative authority who shall use such revenues and existing funds to provide the services required under a plan approved by the court. The court shall enter an order directing all financial and other institutions holding funds of the municipality, as identified by the attorney general, to honor the directives of the administrative authority;

(2) If the court finds that the minimum standards specified in subsection 2 of this section still are not established at the end of ninety days from the time the court finds that the municipality is not in compliance with the minimum standards specified in subsection 2 of this section, the court may either enter an order disincorporating the municipality or order placed on the ballot the question of whether to disincorporate the municipality as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), (4), and (5) of subsection 3 of section 479.368. The court also shall place the question of disincorporation on the ballot as provided by subdivisions (1), (2), (4), and (5) of subsection 3 of section 479.368 if at least twenty percent of the registered voters residing in the subject municipality or forty percent of the number of voters who voted in the last municipal election, whichever is lesser, submit a petition to the court while the matter is pending, seeking disincorporation. The question shall be submitted to the voters in substantially the following form:

The city/town/village of ..... has failed to meet minimum standards of governance as required by law. Shall the city/town/village of ..... be dissolved?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If electors vote to disincorporate, the court shall determine the date upon which the disincorporation shall occur, taking into consideration a logical transition.

4. The court shall have ongoing jurisdiction to enforce its orders and carry out the remedies in subsection 3 of this section."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 479.359, Line 23, by inserting immediately after the word "village" on said line the following:

**", that has chosen to have a municipal court division,"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 7*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.287. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Minimum standards", adequate and material provision of each of the items listed in subsection 2 of this section;

(2) "Municipality", any city, town, or village located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants;

(3) "Peace officer", any peace officer as defined in section 590.010 who is licensed under chapter 590.

2. Every municipality shall meet the following minimum standards within three years of August 28, 2015, by providing the following municipal services, financial services, and reports, except that the provision of subdivision (6) of this subsection shall be completed within six years:

(1) A balanced annual budget listing anticipated revenues and expenditures, as required in section 67.010;

(2) An annual audit by a certified public accountant of the finances of the municipality that includes a report on the internal controls utilized by the municipality [and prepared by a qualified financial consultant that are implemented] to prevent misuse of public funds. The municipality also shall include its current procedures that show compliance with or reasonable exceptions to the recommended internal controls;

- (3) A cash management and accounting system that accounts for all revenues and expenditures;
- (4) Adequate levels of insurance to minimize risk to include:
  - (a) General liability coverage;
  - (b) If applicable, liability coverage with endorsements to cover emergency medical personnel and paramedics;
  - (c) If applicable, police professional liability coverage;
  - (d) Workers compensation benefits for injured employees under the provisions of chapter 287; and
  - (e) Bonds for local officials as required by section 77.390, 79.260, 80.250, or local charter;
- (5) Access to a complete set of ordinances adopted by the governing body available to the public within ten business days of a written request. An online version of the regulations or code shall satisfy this requirement for those ordinances that are codified;
- (6) A police department accredited or certified by the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies or the Missouri Police Chiefs Association or a contract for police service with a police department accredited or certified by such entities;
- (7) Written policies regarding the safe operation of emergency vehicles, including a policy on police pursuit;
- (8) Written policies regarding the use of force by peace officers;
- (9) Written general orders for a municipal police department unless contracting with another municipality or county for police services;
- (10) Written policies for collecting and reporting all crime and police stop data for the municipality as required by law. Such policies shall be forwarded to the attorney general's office;
- (11) Construction code review by existing staff, directly or by contract with a public or private agency; and
- (12) Information published annually on the website of the municipality indicating how the municipality met the standards in this subsection. If there is no municipal website, the information shall be submitted to the county for publication on its website, if it has a website.

3. If any resident of a municipality has belief or knowledge that such municipality has failed to ensure that the standards listed in subsection 2 of this section are regularly provided and are likely to continue to be provided, he or she may make an affidavit before any person authorized to administer oaths setting forth the facts alleging the failure to meet the required standards and file the affidavit with the attorney general. It shall be the duty of the attorney general, if, in his or her opinion, the facts stated in the affidavit justify, to declare whether the municipality is operating below minimum standards, and if it is, the municipality shall have sixty days to rectify the deficiencies in services noted by the attorney general. If after sixty days the municipality is still deemed by the attorney general to have failed to rectify sufficient minimum standards to be in compliance with those specified by subsection 2 of this section, the attorney general may file suit in the circuit court of the county. If the court finds that the municipality is not in compliance with the minimum standards specified in subsection 2 of this section, the circuit court of the county shall order the following remedies:

(1) Appointment of an administrative authority for the municipality including, but not limited to, another political subdivision, the state, or a qualified private party to administer all revenues under the name of the municipality or its agents and all funds collected on behalf of the municipality. If the court orders an administrative authority to administer the revenues under this subdivision, it may send an order to the director of revenue or other party charged with distributing tax revenue, as identified by the attorney general, to distribute such revenues and funds to the administrative authority who shall use such revenues and existing funds to provide the services required under a plan approved by the court. The court shall enter an order directing all financial and other institutions holding funds of the municipality, as identified by the attorney general, to honor the directives of the administrative authority;

(2) If the court finds that the minimum standards specified in subsection 2 of this section still are not established at the end of ninety days from the time the court finds that the municipality is not in compliance with the minimum standards specified in subsection 2 of this section, the court may either enter an order disincorporating the municipality or order placed on the ballot the question of whether to disincorporate the municipality as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), (4), and (5) of subsection 3 of section 479.368. The court also shall place the question of disincorporation on the ballot as provided by subdivisions (1), (2), (4), and (5) of subsection 3 of section 479.368 if at least twenty percent of the registered voters residing in the subject municipality or forty percent of the number of voters who voted in the last municipal election, whichever is lesser, submit a petition to the court while the matter is pending, seeking disincorporation. The question shall be submitted to the voters in substantially the following form:

The city/town/village of ..... has failed to meet minimum standards of governance as required by law.  
Shall the city/town/village of ..... be dissolved?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If electors vote to disincorporate, the court shall determine the date upon which the disincorporation shall occur, taking into consideration a logical transition.

4. The court shall have ongoing jurisdiction to enforce its orders and carry out the remedies in subsection 3 of this section.

67.398. 1. The governing body of any city or village, or any county having a charter form of government, or any county of the first classification that contains part of a city with a population of at least three hundred thousand inhabitants, may enact ordinances to provide for the abatement of a condition of any lot or land that has the presence of a nuisance including, but not limited to, debris of any kind, weed cuttings, cut, fallen, or hazardous trees and shrubs, overgrown vegetation and noxious weeds which are seven inches or more in height, rubbish and trash, lumber not piled or stacked twelve inches off the ground, rocks or bricks, tin, steel, parts of derelict cars or trucks, broken furniture, any flammable material which may endanger public safety or any material or condition which is unhealthy or unsafe and declared to be a public nuisance.

2. The governing body of any home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county may enact ordinances for the abatement of a condition of any lot or land that has vacant buildings or structures open to entry.

3. **Any ordinance authorized by this section shall provide for service of adequate notice of the declaration of the nuisance to the property owner by certified mail, return receipt requested.**

4. Any ordinance authorized by this section may provide that if the owner fails to begin removing or abating the nuisance within a specific time which shall not be less than seven days of receiving **the notice required under subsection 3 of this section** that the nuisance has been ordered removed or abated, or upon failure to pursue the removal or abatement of such nuisance without unnecessary delay, the building commissioner or designated officer may cause the condition which constitutes the nuisance to be removed or abated. If the building commissioner or designated officer causes such condition to be removed or abated, the cost of such removal or abatement shall be certified to the city clerk or officer in charge of finance who shall cause the certified cost to be included in a special tax bill or added to the annual real estate tax bill, at the collecting official's option, for the property and the certified cost shall be collected by the city collector or other official collecting taxes in the same manner and procedure for collecting real estate taxes. If the certified cost is not paid, the tax bill shall be considered delinquent, and the collection of the delinquent bill shall be governed by the laws governing delinquent and back taxes. The tax bill from the date of its issuance shall be deemed a personal debt against the owner and shall also be a lien on the property until paid. "; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 71.980, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"77.700. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, the county governing body of any county in which a city of the third classification is located shall disincorporate the city as provided in this section and sections 77.700 to 77.715.**

**2. The county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a city of the third classification upon petition of twenty-five percent of the voters of the city.**

**3. The county governing body shall give notice of the election by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or, if there is no such newspaper in the city, then in the newspaper in the county published nearest the city. The notice shall contain a copy of the petition and the names of the petitioners. No election on the question of disincorporation shall be held until the notice has been published for four weeks successively.**

**4. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:**

**Shall the city of ..... be dissolved?**

**5. Upon the affirmative vote of fifty percent and one of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the city.**

**77.703.** No dissolution of the corporation shall invalidate or affect any right accruing to the corporation or to any person or invalidate or affect any contract entered into or imposed on the corporation.

**77.706.** Whenever the county governing body shall dissolve any city of the third classification, the county governing body shall appoint some competent person to act as trustee for the corporation so dissolved, and such trustee, before entering upon the discharge of his or her duties, shall take and subscribe an oath that he or she will faithfully discharge the duties of his or her office and shall give bond with sufficient security, to be approved by the governing body, to the use of such disincorporated city, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his or her duty.

**77.709.** The trustee shall have power to prosecute and defend to final judgment all suits instituted by or against the corporation, collect all moneys due the same, liquidate all lawful demands against the same, and for that purpose shall sell any property belonging to the corporation, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and generally to do all acts requisite to bring to a speedy close all the affairs of the corporation.

**77.712.** The trustee shall employ counsel whenever necessary in the discharge of his or her duties and shall make a report of the proceedings to the county governing body at each regular term thereof, and the trustee shall receive for his or her services such compensation as the governing body shall think reasonable.

**77.715.** When the trustee shall have closed the affairs of the corporation and shall have paid all debts due by the corporation, he or she shall pay over to the county treasurer all money remaining in his or her hands, take receipt therefor, and deliver to the clerk of the county governing body all books, papers, records, and deeds belonging to the dissolved corporation.

79.490. 1. The county governing body of any county in which a city of the fourth class is located shall disincorporate such city as provided in this section.

2. **(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection,** the county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a fourth class city upon petition of one-half of the voters of the city.

**(2) Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, in any county the county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a fourth class city upon petition of twenty-five percent of the voters of the city.**

3. The county governing body shall give notice of the election by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or, if there is no such newspaper in the city, then in the newspaper in the county published nearest the city. The notice shall contain a copy of the petition and the names of the petitioners. No election on the question of disincorporation shall be held until the notice has been published for four weeks successively.

4. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall the city of . . . . . be dissolved?

5. **(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection,** upon the affirmative vote of sixty percent of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the city.

**(2) Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, in any county upon the affirmative vote of fifty percent and one of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the city.**

80.570. 1. The county governing body of each county shall have power to disincorporate any town or village which they may have incorporated as provided in this section.

2. **(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection,** the county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a town or village upon petition of one-half of the voters of the town or village.

**(2) Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, in any county the county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a town or village upon petition of twenty-five percent of the voters of the town or village.**

3. The county governing body shall give notice of the election by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the town or village or, if there is no such newspaper in the town or village, then in the newspaper in the county published nearest the town or village. The notice shall contain a copy of the petition and the names of the petitioners. No election on the question of disincorporation shall be held until the notice has been published for eight weeks successively.

4. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form as the case may be:

Shall the town of . . . . . be dissolved?; or

Shall the village of . . . . . be dissolved?

5. **(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection**, upon the affirmative vote of sixty percent of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the town or village.

**(2) Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, in any county upon the affirmative vote of fifty percent and one of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the town or village.**

6. Any county governing body may, in its discretion, on the application of any person or persons owning a tract of land containing five acres or more in a town or village, used only for agricultural purposes, to diminish the limits of such town or village by excluding any such tract of land from said corporate limits; provided, that such application shall be accompanied by a petition asking such change and signed by a majority of the voters in such town or village. And thereafter such tract of land so excluded shall not be deemed or held to be any part of such town or village.

**82.133. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, the county governing body of any county in which a constitutional charter or home rule city is located shall disincorporate the city as provided in sections 82.133 to 82.145.**

**2. The county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a constitutional charter or home rule city upon petition of twenty-five percent of the voters of the city.**

**3. The county governing body shall give notice of the election by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or, if there is no such newspaper in the city, then in the newspaper in the county published nearest the city. The notice shall contain a copy of the petition and the names of the petitioners. No election on the question of disincorporation shall be held until the notice has been published for four weeks successively.**

**4. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:**

**Shall the city of . . . . . be dissolved?**

**5. Upon the affirmative vote of fifty percent and one of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the city.**

**82.136. No dissolution of the corporation shall invalidate or affect any right accruing to the corporation or to any person, or invalidate or affect any contract entered into or imposed on the corporation.**

**82.139. Whenever the county governing body shall dissolve any constitutional charter or home rule city, the county governing body shall appoint some competent person to act as trustee for the corporation so dissolved, and the trustee, before entering upon the discharge of his or her duties, shall take and subscribe an oath that he or she will faithfully discharge the duties of the office and shall give bond with sufficient security, to be approved by the governing body, to the use of the disincorporated city, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the trustee's duty.**

**82.142. The trustee shall have power to prosecute and defend to final judgment all suits instituted by or against the corporation, collect all moneys due the same, liquidate all lawful demands against the same, and for that purpose shall sell any property belonging to the corporation, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and generally to do all acts requisite to bring to a speedy close all the affairs of the corporation.**

**82.145. The trustee shall employ counsel whenever necessary in the discharge of his or her duties and shall make a report of the proceedings to the county governing body at each regular term thereof, and the trustee shall receive for his or her services such compensation as the governing body shall think reasonable.**

**82.148. When the trustee shall have closed the affairs of the corporation, and shall have paid all debts due by the corporation, he or she shall pay over to the county treasurer all money remaining in his or her hands, take receipt therefor, and deliver to the clerk of the county governing body all books, papers, records, and deeds belonging to the dissolved corporation.**

479.020. 1. Any city, town or village, including those operating under a constitutional or special charter, may, and cities with a population of four hundred thousand or more shall, provide by ordinance or charter for the selection, tenure and compensation of a municipal judge or judges consistent with the provisions of this chapter who shall have original jurisdiction to hear and determine all violations against the ordinances of the municipality. The method of selection of municipal judges shall be provided by charter or ordinance. Each municipal judge shall be selected for a term of not less than two years as provided by charter or ordinance.

2. Except where prohibited by charter or ordinance, the municipal judge may be a part-time judge and may serve as municipal judge in more than one municipality.

3. No person shall serve as a municipal judge of any municipality with a population of seven thousand five hundred or more or of any municipality in a county of the first class with a charter form of government unless the person is licensed to practice law in this state unless, prior to January 2, 1979, such person has served as municipal judge of that same municipality for at least two years.

4. Notwithstanding any other statute, a municipal judge need not be a resident of the municipality or of the circuit in which the municipal judge serves except where ordinance or charter provides otherwise. Municipal judges shall be residents of Missouri.

5. Judges selected under the provisions of this section shall be municipal judges of the circuit court and shall be divisions of the circuit court of the circuit in which the municipality, or major geographical portion thereof, is located. The judges of these municipal divisions shall be subject to the rules of the circuit court which are not inconsistent with the rules of the supreme court. The presiding judge of the circuit shall have general administrative authority over the judges and court personnel of the municipal divisions within the circuit.

6. No municipal judge shall hold any other office in the municipality which the municipal judge serves as judge. The compensation of any municipal judge and other court personnel shall not be dependent in any way upon the number of cases tried, the number of guilty verdicts reached or the amount of fines imposed or collected.

7. Municipal judges shall be at least twenty-one years of age. No person shall serve as municipal judge after that person has reached that person's seventy-fifth birthday.

8. Within six months after selection for the position, each municipal judge who is not licensed to practice law in this state shall satisfactorily complete the course of instruction for municipal judges prescribed by the supreme court. The state courts administrator shall certify to the supreme court the names of those judges who satisfactorily complete the prescribed course. If a municipal judge fails to complete satisfactorily the prescribed course within six months after the municipal judge's selection as municipal judge, the municipal judge's office shall be deemed vacant and such person shall not thereafter be permitted to serve as a municipal judge, nor shall any compensation thereafter be paid to such person for serving as municipal judge.

**9. No municipal judge shall serve as a municipal judge in more than three municipalities at one time.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 479.353, Lines 10-11, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(3) A person shall not be placed in confinement for failure to pay a fine unless such nonpayment violates terms of probation **or unless the due process procedures mandated by Missouri Supreme Court Rule 37.65 or its successor rule are strictly followed by the court;**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 479.360, Line 14, by inserting immediately after the word "costs" on said line the following:

**"unless found to be in contempt after strict compliance by the court with the due process procedures mandated by Missouri Supreme Court Rule 37.65 or its successor rule";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 479.368, Line 99, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. If any provision of section A of this act or the application thereof to anyone or to any circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the provisions of section A of this act and the application of such provisions to others or other circumstances shall not be affected thereby.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SCS SB 765**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 5-6, by deleting the phrase "prohibitions on traffic citation quotas" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "law enforcement"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 575.320, Line 37, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"610.026. 1. Except as otherwise provided by law, each public governmental body shall provide access to and, upon request, furnish copies of public records subject to the following:

(1) Fees for copying public records, except those records restricted under section 32.091, shall not exceed ten cents per page for a paper copy not larger than nine by fourteen inches, with the hourly fee for duplicating time not to exceed the average hourly rate of pay for clerical staff of the public governmental body. Research time required for fulfilling records requests **includes time spent reviewing records to determine whether records are closed or are authorized to be closed, and** may be charged at the actual cost of research time. Based on the scope of the request, the public governmental body shall produce the copies using employees of the body that result in the lowest amount of charges for search, research, and duplication time. Prior to producing copies of the requested records, the person requesting the records may request the public governmental body to provide an estimate of the cost to the person requesting the records. Documents [may] **shall** be furnished without charge [or at a reduced charge] **when the request is made by bona fide credentialed members of the media or may be furnished at a reduced charge** when the public governmental body determines that [waiver or] reduction of the fee is in the public interest because:

(a) It is likely to contribute significantly to public understanding of the operations or activities of the public governmental body and is not primarily in the commercial interest of the requester; **or**

(b) **The applicable fees are minimal and should be waived for administrative efficiency.**

(2) Fees for providing access to public records maintained on computer facilities, recording tapes or disks, videotapes or films, pictures, maps, slides, graphics, illustrations or similar audio or visual items or devices, and for paper copies larger than nine by fourteen inches shall include only the cost of copies, **research time**, staff time, which shall not exceed the average hourly rate of pay for staff of the public governmental body required for making copies and programming, if necessary, and the cost of the disk, tape, or other medium used for the duplication. Fees for maps, blueprints, or plats that require special expertise to duplicate may include the actual rate of compensation for the trained personnel required to duplicate such maps, blueprints, or plats. If programming is required beyond the customary and usual level to comply with a request for records or information, the fees for compliance may include the actual costs of such programming.

2. Payment of such copying, **search, research, and duplication** fees may be requested prior to the making of copies **or production of records.**

3. Except as otherwise provided by law, each public governmental body of the state shall remit all moneys received by or for it from fees charged pursuant to this section to the director of revenue for deposit to the general revenue fund of the state.

4. Except as otherwise provided by law, each public governmental body of a political subdivision of the state shall remit all moneys received by it or for it from fees charged pursuant to sections 610.010 to 610.028 to the appropriate fiscal officer of such political subdivision for deposit to the governmental body's accounts.

5. The term "tax, license or fees" as used in Section 22 of Article X of the Constitution of the State of Missouri does not include copying charges and related fees that do not exceed the level necessary to pay or to continue to pay the costs for providing a service, program, or activity which was in existence on November 4, 1980, or which was approved by a vote of the people subsequent to November 4, 1980.

610.100. 1. As used in sections 610.100 to 610.150, the following words and phrases shall mean:

(1) "Arrest", an actual restraint of the person of the defendant, or by his or her submission to the custody of the officer, under authority of a warrant or otherwise for a criminal violation which results in the issuance of a summons or the person being booked;

(2) "Arrest report", a record of a law enforcement agency of an arrest and of any detention or confinement incident thereto together with the charge therefor;

(3) "Inactive", an investigation in which no further action will be taken by a law enforcement agency or officer for any of the following reasons:

(a) A decision by the law enforcement agency not to pursue the case;

(b) Expiration of the time to file criminal charges pursuant to the applicable statute of limitations, or ten years after the commission of the offense; whichever date earliest occurs;

(c) Finality of the convictions of all persons convicted on the basis of the information contained in the investigative report, by exhaustion of or expiration of all rights of appeal of such persons;

(4) "Incident report", a record of a law enforcement agency consisting of the date, time, specific location, name of the victim and immediate facts and circumstances surrounding the initial report of a crime or incident, including any logs of reported crimes, accidents and complaints maintained by that agency;

(5) "Investigative report", a record, other than an arrest or incident report, prepared by personnel of a law enforcement agency, inquiring into a crime or suspected crime, either in response to an incident report or in response to evidence developed by law enforcement officers in the course of their duties;

(6) **"Mobile video recorder", any system or device that captures visual signals that is capable of being installed in a vehicle or being worn or carried by personnel of a law enforcement agency and that includes, at minimum, a camera and recording capabilities;**

(7) **"Mobile video recording", any data captured by a mobile video recorder, including audio, video, and any metadata;**

(8) **"Nonpublic location", a place where one would have a reasonable expectation of privacy including, but not limited to, a dwelling, school, or medical facility.**

2. Each law enforcement agency of this state, of any county, and of any municipality shall maintain records of all incidents reported to the agency, investigations and arrests made by such law enforcement agency. All incident reports and arrest reports shall be open records.

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than the provisions of subsections 4, 5 and 6 of this section or section 320.083, **mobile video recordings and** investigative reports of all law enforcement agencies are closed records until the investigation becomes inactive.

(2) If any person is arrested and not charged with an offense against the law within thirty days of the person's arrest, the arrest report shall thereafter be a closed record except that the disposition portion of the record may be accessed and except as provided in section 610.120.

(3) **Except as provided in subsections 3 and 5 of this section, a mobile video recording that is recorded in a nonpublic location is authorized to be closed, except that any person who is depicted in the recording or whose voice is in the recording, a legal guardian or parent of such person if he or she is a minor, a family member of such person within the first degree of consanguinity if he or she is deceased or incompetent, an attorney for such person, or insurer of such person may obtain a complete, unaltered, and unedited copy of a recording under this section upon written request.**

3. Except as provided in subsections 4, 5, 6 and 7 of this section, if any portion of a record or document of a law enforcement officer or agency, other than an arrest report, which would otherwise be open, contains information that is reasonably likely to pose a clear and present danger to the safety of any victim, witness, undercover officer, or other person; or jeopardize a criminal investigation, including records which would disclose the identity of a source wishing to remain confidential or a suspect not in custody; or which would disclose techniques, procedures or guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, that portion of the record shall be closed and shall be redacted from any record made available pursuant to this chapter.

4. Any person, including a **legal guardian or a parent of such person if he or she is a minor**, family member of such person within the first degree of consanguinity if such person is deceased or incompetent, attorney for a person, or insurer of a person involved in any incident or whose property is involved in an incident, may obtain



any records closed pursuant to this section or section 610.150 for purposes of investigation of any civil claim or defense, as provided by this subsection. Any individual, **legal guardian or parent of such person if he or she is a minor**, his or her family member within the first degree of consanguinity if such individual is deceased or incompetent, his or her attorney or insurer, involved in an incident or whose property is involved in an incident, upon written request, may obtain a complete unaltered and unedited incident report concerning the incident, and may obtain access to other records closed by a law enforcement agency pursuant to this section. Within thirty days of such request, the agency shall provide the requested material or file a motion pursuant to this subsection with the circuit court having jurisdiction over the law enforcement agency stating that the safety of the victim, witness or other individual cannot be reasonably ensured, or that a criminal investigation is likely to be jeopardized. If, based on such motion, the court finds for the law enforcement agency, the court shall either order the record closed or order such portion of the record that should be closed to be redacted from any record made available pursuant to this subsection.

5. Any person may bring an action pursuant to this section in the circuit court having jurisdiction to authorize disclosure of **a mobile video recording or** the information contained in an investigative report of any law enforcement agency, which would otherwise be closed pursuant to this section. The court may order that all or part of **a mobile video recording or** the information contained in an investigative report be released to the person bringing the action.

(1) In making the determination as to whether information contained in an investigative report shall be disclosed, the court shall consider whether the benefit to the person bringing the action or to the public outweighs any harm to the public, to the law enforcement agency or any of its officers, or to any person identified in the investigative report in regard to the need for law enforcement agencies to effectively investigate and prosecute criminal activity.

(2) **In making the determination as to whether a mobile video recording shall be disclosed, the court shall consider:**

(a) **Whether the benefit to the person bringing the action or the benefit to the public outweighs any harm to the public, to the law enforcement agency or any of its officers, or to any person identified in the mobile video recording with respect to the need for law enforcement agencies to effectively investigate and prosecute criminal activity;**

(b) **Whether the mobile video recording contains information that is reasonably likely to disclose private matters in which the public has no legitimate concern;**

(c) **Whether the mobile video recording is reasonably likely to bring shame or humiliation to a person of ordinary sensibilities; and**

(d) **Whether the mobile recording was taken in a place where a person recorded or depicted has a reasonable expectation of privacy.**

(3) **The mobile video recording or** investigative report in question may be examined by the court in camera.

(4) **If the disclosure is authorized in whole or in part, the court may make any order that justice requires, including one or more of the following:**

(a) **That the mobile video recording or investigative report may be disclosed only on specified terms and conditions, including a designation of the time or place;**

(b) **That the mobile video recording or investigative report may be disclosed to the person making the request in a different manner or form as requested;**

(c) **That the scope of the request be limited to certain matters;**

(d) **That the disclosure occur with no one present except persons designated by the court;**

(e) **That the mobile video recording or investigative report be redacted to exclude for example, personally identifiable features or other sensitive information;**

(f) **That a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information not be disclosed or be disclosed only in a designated way.**

(5) The court may find that the party seeking disclosure of the **mobile video recording or** investigative report shall bear the reasonable and necessary costs and attorneys' fees of both parties, unless the court finds that the decision of the law enforcement agency not to open the **mobile video recording or** investigative report was substantially unjustified under all relevant circumstances, and in that event, the court may assess such reasonable and necessary costs and attorneys' fees to the law enforcement agency.

6. Any person may apply pursuant to this subsection to the circuit court having jurisdiction for an order requiring a law enforcement agency to open incident reports and arrest reports being unlawfully closed pursuant to this section. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the law enforcement officer or agency has knowingly violated this section, the officer or agency shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount up to one thousand dollars. If the court finds that there is a knowing violation of this section, the court may order payment by such officer or agency of all costs and attorneys' fees, as provided by section 610.027. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the law enforcement officer or agency has purposely violated this section, the officer or agency shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount up to five thousand dollars and the court shall order payment by such officer or agency of all costs and attorney fees, as provided in section 610.027. The court shall determine the amount of the penalty by taking into account the size of the jurisdiction, the seriousness of the offense, and whether the law enforcement officer or agency has violated this section previously.

7. The victim of an offense as provided in chapter 566 may request that his or her identity be kept confidential until a charge relating to such incident is filed.

**8. Any person who requests and receives a mobile video recording that was recorded in a nonpublic location under this section is prohibited from displaying or disclosing the mobile video recording, including any description or account of any or all of the mobile video recording, without first providing direct third party notice to each person not affiliated with a law enforcement agency whose image or sound is contained in the recording. Upon receiving such notice, each person appearing in a mobile video recording shall be given ten days to file and serve an action seeking an order from a court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin all or some of the intended display, disclosure, description, or account of the recording. Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be subject to damages in a civil action proceeding.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Section 304.125, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "**basis.**" on said line the following:

**"This section shall not apply to the issuance of warning citations.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Ways and Means, Chairman Koenig reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2759**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2759, Page 1, Section 135.435, Line 3, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(2) "Department", the department of corrections;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1-2, said section, Lines 4-17, by renumbering the remaining subdivisions accordingly;

Further amend said bill, Page 2, said section, Lines 29-30, by deleting the words, "**made during any of the preceding three tax years**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 33, by deleting the first occurrence of the word, "**in**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**for**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, said section, Line 53, by deleting the word, "**department**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "**qualified organization**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 919, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2566, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1741**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2269, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2488, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2667**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HCS HB 2001**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2002** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of aerial travel within the state of Missouri.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2003** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Higher Education, the several divisions, programs, and institutions of higher education included therein to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds shall be expended at public institutions of higher education that offer a tuition rate to any student with an unlawful immigration status in the United States that is less than the tuition rate charged to international students, and further provided that no scholarship funds shall be expended on behalf of students with an unlawful immigration status in the United States.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2004** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Revenue, the Department of Transportation, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds shall be used to pay the costs of conferences or meetings held by the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA), travel to attend such conferences or meetings, participation with boards, committees, or administration of AAMVA, or for the collection or retention of individual data by AAMVA that violates any state law.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2005** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Office of Administration, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Conservation, the Department of Public Safety, the Chief Executive's Office, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor,

Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General; and also provided that no funds shall be expended for the purpose of making payments on new or refinanced bonds on building renovations for an entertainment and sports arena located at 1401 Clark Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63103.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **COMMITTEE APPOINTMENT**

April 7, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint the following to serve on the Election Procedures and Accountability Task Force.

Representative Shamed Dogan, Chair  
Representative Jason Chipman, Vice Chair  
Representative Jay Barnes  
Representative Cloria Brown  
Representative Marsha Haefner  
Representative Joe Don McGaugh  
Representative Jered Taylor  
Representative Kevin Corlew  
Representative Pat Conway  
Representative Courtney Curtis  
Representative Rochelle Walton Gray  
Representative Lauren Arthur

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

The following member's presence was noted: Redmon.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, April 11, 2016.

### **CORRECTION TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL**

Correct House Journal, Forty-eighth Day, Wednesday, April 6, 2016, Page 1590, Line 13, by deleting all of said line.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: SB 665, SCS SB 703

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Food & Agriculture Policy Research Institute (FAPRI) at the University of Missouri will  
be giving an updated presentation on the 2016 Agricultural Baseline.

### **BANKING**

Monday, April 11, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2812

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2492

Executive session will be held: HJR 98, SB 607, HB 1953

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **AMENDED**

### **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SS SCS HB 2203**

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 8:30 AM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of the Conference Committee Report on SS SCS HB 2203.

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION**

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SB 879

Executive session will be held: HB 2805, HB 1865

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Monday, April 11, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 minutes Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing  
Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1849, HB 1670, HB 1636, HB 2802

Executive session will be held: SCS SBs 586 & 651, HB 1368, HB 1429, HB 1430, HB 2178,  
HB 2546, HB 2594

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, April 11, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SB 656

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2746

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Monday, April 11, 2016, 2:15 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, April 11, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: SB 682, SS SCS SB 704

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Standing Committee on Government Efficiency will also hold an exploratory meeting on HB 2620 regarding the establishment of the State Obligation Recovery Center.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, April 11, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HRB 2467

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2309, HB 2609, HB 2616

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2651, HB 2657, HB 2693

Executive session will be held: HB 2651, HB 2742, HB 2484

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2347

Executive session will be held: HB 2613

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 2632

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 2:30 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever comes first), South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2027, HB 2235, HB 2461, HB 2043, HB 1857

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Monday, April 11, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SS SCS SB 572

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Witness testimony will be heard in support, opposition and for informational purposes.

Depending on the number of witnesses, there may be a time limit placed on witness testimony.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Monday, April 11, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2464, SB 579, SS SB 621, SCS SB 814, SB 875

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Monday, April 11, 2016, 11:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2357

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Meeting with Dr. Foley, Dr. Middleton, Dr. Azizan-Gardner, Dr. Stokes, and Dr. Adkins to discuss the current campus climate at Mizzou and throughout the UM System. Discussion regarding changing the perception of Mizzou from a minority perspective and what Dr. Middleton has done in his role as Vice Chancellor of diversity and system-wide plans to alleviate the diversity and inclusion issues in the system.

AMENDED



**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Committee Hearing with the Task Force on Elections, Procedures, and Accountability in order to have a discussion, with Eric Fey and Gary Fuhr, from the St. Louis County Board of Elections, about the events that occurred on April 5th.

AMENDED

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion regarding different corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2481

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SB 640, HB 2758, HB 2382

Executive session will be held: HB 2758, HB 2382

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The House Transportation Committee invites you to attend a 15-minute presentation on Tuesday, April 12, beginning upon conclusion of the Transportation Committee, in Hearing Room 7, to learn more about the impact of Missouri bridges on moving freight across Missouri.

AMENDED

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, April 11, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SB 700

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTIETH DAY, MONDAY, APRIL 11, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2017 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2018 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 1534 - Flanigan  
HB 1611 - Swan  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2327 - Curtis  
HCS HB 1465 - Burlison  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1928 - Burlison  
HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 1811 - Hicks  
HB 2217 - Morris  
HCS HB 1858 - Mathews  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2379 - Swan  
HB 1468 - Burlison  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 1443 - Leara  
HCS HB 2213 - Hinson  
HB 2605, with HCA 1 - Lauer  
HCS HB 1945 - Spencer  
HCS HB 1605 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1448 - Redmon  
HB 1972, with HCA 1 - Crawford  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2065 - Berry  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 1561 - Leara  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin

HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1867 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2093 - Chipman  
HCS HB 1955 - Dohrman  
HB 1585 - Hill  
HB 2237 - Rowden  
HB 1969 - Anderson  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HB 2667 - Shumake  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 – Burlison  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht  
HCR 61 - Engler

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HB 1466 - Burlison  
HCS HB 2332 - Corlew  
HCS HB 2561 - Brown (94)  
HB 1715 - Wilson  
HB 2102 - Justus  
HCS HB 2202 - Haefner  
HCS HB 1943, (Fiscal Review 4/7/16), E.C. - Wood  
HCS HB 2381 - Redmon  
HCS HB 2135 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1804 - Miller

HCS HB 2038 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1428 - Sommer  
HCS HB 2150, (Fiscal Review 4/7/16) - Wiemann  
HB 1962, (Fiscal Review 4/7/16), E.C. - Conway (104)  
HB 2590 - Plocher  
HCS HB 2445 - Conway (104)  
HB 1951 - Spencer  
HCS HB 2272 - Andrews  
HB 1427 - Sommer  
HB 1816 - Koenig  
HCS HB 1756, (Fiscal Review 4/7/16) - Bahr  
HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

(04/11/2016)

SB 660 - Dugger

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
SS SCS SB 838 - Fraker

#### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HB 2002 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2003 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2004 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2005 - Flanigan

#### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden  
SS SCS HB 2203, as amended - Barnes

#### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 – Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTIETH DAY, MONDAY, APRIL 11, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Steve Lynch.

Father, You say in Matthew 6:33, "*But seek first His kingdom and His righteousness, and all these things will be given to you as well.*" Thank you Father for simplifying our lives. You say we are to discover Your priorities and then make them our own. You say we are to guard these priorities against anything that might dilute or negate them. And You say if we seek You first and foremost, then the rest of our life will fall into place, piece by piece.

So help us Father not to complicate our lives but simplify them by making You the focus of our trust and faith.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the forty-ninth day was approved as printed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1756**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1943**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1962**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2150**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1466**, relating to the division of professional registration, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HB 1466** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Green	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Butler	Cross	Ellington	Gardner	Hansen
Hubbard	Justus	Lichtenegger	May	McDonald
Roden	Smith	Swan		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2332**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Corlew.



On motion of Representative Corlew, **HCS HB 2332** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 085

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Cierpiot
Colona	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Mims
Neely	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Roeber	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 072

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Beard	Black
Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtis	Curtman	Dunn
Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Frederick
Green	Harris	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Korman
LaFaver	Lavender	Lynch	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pogue
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Rone
Ross	Rowland 29	Runions	Swan	Walton Gray
White	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Cross	Hansen	May	Roden	Smith
-------	--------	-----	-------	-------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2561**, relating to victims of crimes, was taken up by Representative Brown (94).

On motion of Representative Brown (94), **HCS HB 2561** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 152

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Burlison	Hurst	Moon	Pogue	Walton Gray
----------	-------	------	-------	-------------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Cross	Hansen	May	Roden	Smith
-------	--------	-----	-------	-------

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1715**, relating to bullying of elderly persons, was taken up by Representative Wilson.

On motion of Representative Wilson, **HB 1715** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 152

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 003

Hurst	Moon	Pogue
-------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Cross	Engler	Hansen	Kolkmeier	May
Roden	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2202**, relating to the records of victims of sexual offenses, was taken up by Representative Haefner.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HCS HB 2202** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 1680 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 150

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 003

Colona	Ellington	Pogue
--------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Cross	Engler	Green	Hansen	Kidd
May	McCaherty	Roden	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2102**, relating to oversight of emergency services, was taken up by Representative Justus.

On motion of Representative Justus, **HB 2102** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGauth	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Ellington	Marshall	Pogue
-----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 001

Parkinson

ABSENT: 007

Colona	Cross	Hansen	May	Mims
Roden	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1943**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Wood.

Representative Wood offered **House Perfecting Amendment No. 1**.

*House Perfecting Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1943, Page 23, Section 163.018, Lines 11-13, by removing said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"shall be included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance. The total number of such pupils included in the district's or charter school's"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Perfecting Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Haahr assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Wood, **HCS HB 1943, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Conway 10	Curtis	English	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Cross	Ellington	Hansen	May	Roden
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 047

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	English	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Cross	Hansen	May	McDaniel	Roden
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 2381**, relating to mine property, was taken up by Representative Redmon.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 2381** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 004

Ellington	Kirkton	Montecillo	Pogue
-----------	---------	------------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Cross	Hansen	Hubrecht	May	McDaniel
Neely	Roden	Rone	Rowland 155	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2135**, relating to regional emergency medical services, was taken up by Representative Rhoads.



On motion of Representative Rhoads, **HCS HB 2135** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Arthur	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Hummel	Hurst
Kendrick	Kirkton	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Cross	Hansen	Hicks	Hubrecht	Lair
May	McDaniel	Roden	Rone	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1804**, relating to state energy plans, was taken up by Representative Miller.

On motion of Representative Miller, **HCS HB 1804** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 002

Ellington	Pogue
-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Barnes	Cross	Curtis	Hansen	Hinson
Hubbard	Korman	LaFaver	May	Neely
Norr	Roden	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2038**, relating to industrial hemp, was taken up by Representative Curtman.

On motion of Representative Curtman, **HCS HB 2038** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Arthur	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Ellington
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky
LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shumake
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 029

Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Berry
Burlison	Conway 104	Crawford	Dugger	Eggleston
Entlicher	Gannon	Haefner	Hubrecht	Hurst
King	Korman	Lair	Leara	McGaugh
Montecillo	Pike	Pogue	Ross	Ruth
Shull	Solon	Spencer	Wilson	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Cross	Curtis	Flanigan	Hansen	Jones
Love	May	Miller	Roden	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1428**, relating to service dogs, was taken up by Representative Sommer.

On motion of Representative Sommer, **HCS HB 1428** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 1688 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 002

Burlison                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Cross	Curtis	Flanigan	Hansen	Hinson
Miller	Roden	Smith	Wiemann	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2150**, relating to unclaimed life insurance benefits, was taken up by Representative Wiemann.

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **HCS HB 2150** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 004

Burlison	Hurst	Moon	Pogue
----------	-------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 005

Cross	Hansen	Miller	Roden	Smith
-------	--------	--------	-------	-------

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**HB 1962**, relating to watercraft, was taken up by Representative Conway (104).

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **HB 1962** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 1690 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 007

Bahr	Curtman	Koenig	Marshall	McNeil
Norr	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Barnes	Colona	Cornejo	Cross	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Hansen	Hicks	Hummel	Jones
Leara	McGee	Redmon	Rhoads	Roden
Smith	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 082

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Crawford	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49

Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kolkmeyer	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Mims
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Pike
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 066

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Arthur	Bahr
Berry	Bondon	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Corlew	Curtis	Curtman	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Gardner	Green	Harris	Higdon	Hurst
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Plocher	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Spencer	Walton Gray	White
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Barnes	Cornejo	Cross	Flanigan	Hansen
Hummel	Leara	Miller	Redmon	Rhoads
Roden	Smith	Webber	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 2590**, relating to the uniform commercial code, was taken up by Representative Plocher.

Representative Plocher offered **House Perfecting Amendment No. 1**.

*House Perfecting Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2590, Page 30, Section 400.7-305, Line 6, by deleting the phrase "**section 7-105**"; and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**section 400.7-105**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 35, Section 400.7-503, Line 10, by deleting the phrase "**or 9-321(c)**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**or 400.9-321(c)**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Plocher, **House Perfecting Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Barnes	Beard	Cross	Curtis	Ellington
English	Flanigan	Hansen	Hill	Houghton
Lair	Leara	Miller	Otto	Redmon
Rhoads	Roden	Smith	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Plocher, **HB 2590, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:



AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Barnes	Cross	Curtis	English	Flanigan
Hansen	Lair	Leara	Redmon	Rhoads
Roden	Rowland 29	Smith	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2445**, relating to the division of alcohol and tobacco control fund, was taken up by Representative Conway (104).

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **HCS HB 2445** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 1694 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 145

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 011

Adams	Marshall	May	McCreery	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Cross	Ellington	Hansen	Lair	Roden
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HB 1951**, relating to amateur service communications, was taken up by Representative Spencer.

On motion of Representative Spencer, **HB 1951** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 086

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lant
Lichtenegger	Love	McGaugh	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Peters	Phillips	Pietzman	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 066

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Arthur	Beard
Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 104	Curtman	Dohrman	Dunn	Flanigan
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lauer	Lavender	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Solon
Swan	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wilson				

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 009

Cross	English	Hansen	Lair	Leara
McCaherty	Otto	Roden	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HB 2161** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2162** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2163** - Consumer Affairs

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- SB 625** - Transportation
- SB 627** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- SCS SB 646** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- SCS SB 650** - Higher Education
- SS SCS SB 698** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- SB 711** - Emerging Issues
- SB 735** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- SB 738** - Emerging Issues
- SCS SB 781** - Emerging Issues
- SS SB 786** - Elections
- SS SB 799** - Ways and Means
- SCS SB 800** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- SB 831** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- SB 833** - Emerging Issues
- SCS SB 836** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- SB 844** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- SB 852** - Transportation
- SCS SB 855** - Veterans
- SCS SB 861** - Small Business
- SB 864** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- SB 888** - Emerging Issues
- SB 897** - Ways and Means
- SCS SBs 905 & 992** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- SB 909** - Transportation
- SB 915** - Transportation
- SB 994** - Agriculture Policy
- SB 997** - Higher Education
- SCS SB 1009** - Transportation

### **RE-REFERRAL OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following Senate Concurrent Resolution was re-referred to the Committee indicated:

- SCR 66** - Government Oversight and Accountability

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2569**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2569, Page 1, Section 167.225, Line 3, by inserting after the first instance of the word "**based**" the word "**standardized**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section and line, by inserting after the second instance of the word "**based**" the word "**standardized**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 4-5, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"with Disabilities Education Act that determines a student's reading and writing skills, needs, appropriate reading and writing media, and addresses the student's academic and functional strengths, deficits, and future needs;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 6, by deleting said line and inserting the following:

**"["Blind persons", individuals who:"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 12, by inserting immediately after the word "acuity;" a closing bracket "]""; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 13, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) "Braille", the system of reading and writing through touch [commonly known as standard English Braille];"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 15-16, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(3) "Student", any student who: [is blind or any student eligible for special education services for visually impaired as defined in P.L. 94-142.]**

**(a) Has an impairment in vision that, even with correction, adversely affects a child's educational performance;**

**(b) Has a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or**

**(c) Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity or field."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **SB 700**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 2047**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **SB 655**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 657**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **SB 664**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2006** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation, and the several divisions and programs thereof and for the expenses, grants, refunds, distributions, and capital improvements projects involving the repair, replacement, and maintenance of state buildings and facilities of the Department of Natural Resources and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided the Department of Natural Resources notify members of the General Assembly about pending land purchases sixty (60) days prior to the close of sale, and further provided that the Department of Natural Resources not implement or enforce any portion of a federal proposed rule finalized after January 1, 2015, to revise or provide guidance on the regulatory definition of “waters of the United States” or “navigable waters” under the federal Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq., without the approval of the General Assembly, and further provided the Department of Natural Resources not implement or enforce any portion of the federal Environmental Protection Agency’s “Carbon Pollution Emission Guidelines for Existing Stationary Sources: Electric Utility Generating Units,” 80 Fed. Reg. 64,662 (October 23, 2015).

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2007** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2008** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Public Safety and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2009** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Corrections and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2010** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Mental Health, the Department of Health and Senior Services, and the several divisions and programs thereof, and the Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of medicaid expansion as outlined under the Affordable Care Act.

With Senate Amendment No.1.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010, Page 2, Section 10.025, Line 2, by inserting "Shall provide Mental Health assistance, training, and services in man-made and naturally occurring state declared disaster areas".

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2011** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, and distributions of the Department of Social Services and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of Medicaid expansion as outlined under the Affordable Care Act, and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be paid to any entity that performs abortions not necessary to save the life of the mother or that counsels women to have an abortion not necessary to save the life of the mother.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2012** entitled:

An act to appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys and Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, and the Judiciary and the Office of the State Public Defender, and the several divisions and programs thereof, and for the payment of salaries and mileage of members of the State Senate and the House of Representatives and contingent expenses of the General Assembly, including salaries and expenses of elective and appointive officers and necessary capital improvements expenditures; for salaries and expenses of members and employees and other necessary operating expenses of the Committee on Legislative Research, various joint committees, for the expenses of the interim committees established by the General Assembly, and to transfer money among certain funds, to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 618** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 211.033, 211.071, 211.151, 221.044, and 221.240, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof seven new sections relating to criminal offenders, with an effective date for certain sections.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 624** entitled:



An act to repeal section 570.010 as enacted by house bill no. 1888, ninety-first general assembly, second regular session, section 570.030 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 570.030 as enacted by senate bill no. 9, ninety-seventh general assembly, first regular session, and section 570.135 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to stealing, with penalty provisions.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 702** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 288.380 and 288.381, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to unemployment compensation benefits, with existing penalty provisions.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 921** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 43.545, 455.543, and 455.545, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof four new sections relating to domestic violence.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 973** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 338, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to dispensing maintenance medication.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 986** entitled:

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 988** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 190, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to medical helicopters, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 1979**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1979, with Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 3, and Senate Amendment No. 4 begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1979, as amended;
2. That the House recede from its position on House Bill No. 1979;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1979, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Representative Caleb Rowden  
/s/ Representative Justin Alferman  
/s/ Representative Jay Barnes  
/s/ Representative Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Representative Gina Mitten

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Senator Bob Onder  
/s/ Senator Dan Hegeman  
/s/ Senator Mike Kehoe  
/s/ Senator Jason Holsman  
/s/ Senator Scott Sifton

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**CCR SS SCS HB 1979, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 12, 2016.

**COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: SB 665, SCS SB 703

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Food & Agriculture Policy Research Institute (FAPRI) at the University of Missouri will be giving an updated presentation on the 2016 Agricultural Baseline.

APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Update from Department of Health and Senior Services on appropriations. Testimony from Department of Health and Senior Services.

CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2492

Executive session will be held: HJR 98, SB 607, HB 1953

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2377, HB 2438, HB 2458, HB 2551, SB 844, SCS SBs 905 & 992

Executive session will be held: HB 2105, HB 2106, HB 2236, HB 2618

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON SS SCS HB 2203

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 8:30 AM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of a Conference Committee Report on SS SCS HB 2203.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SB 879

Executive session will be held: HB 2805, HB 1865

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

EMERGING ISSUES

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: SS#3 SJR 39

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2746

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

FISCAL REVIEW

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2309, HB 2616

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Removed HB 2609 - Haahr

CANCELLED

HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2309, HB 2616

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1405, HB 2211

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2651, HB 2657, HB 2693

Executive session will be held: HB 2651, HB 2742, HB 2484

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2347

Executive session will be held: HB 2613

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 2632

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 2:30 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment (whichever comes first), South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2027, HB 2235, HB 2461, HB 2043, HB 1857

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 608, SS SCS SBs 865 & 866

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Committee Hearing with the Task Force on Elections, Procedures, and Accountability in order to have a discussion, with Eric Fey and Gary Fuhr, from the St. Louis County Board of Elections. We will discuss the events that occurred on April 5th.

AMENDED

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion regarding different corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2481, HB 2783

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

#### TRANSPORTATION

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SB 640, HB 2758, HB 2382

Executive session will be held: HB 2758, HB 2382

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The House Transportation Committee invites you to attend a 15 minute presentation on Tuesday, April 12, beginning upon conclusion of the Transportation Committee, in Hearing Room 7, to learn more about the impact of Missouri bridges on moving freight across Missouri.

AMENDED

#### WAYS AND MEANS

Tuesday, April 12, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SB 641, SCS SB 794, HB 2723, HB 2784

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### HOUSE CALENDAR

FIFTY-FIRST DAY, TUESDAY, APRIL 12, 2016

#### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

#### HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS

HCS HB 2017 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2018 - Flanigan

#### HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HB 1928 - Burlison

HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin

HCS HB 1632 - Alferman

HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 1811 - Hicks  
HB 2217 - Morris  
HCS HB 1858 - Mathews  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2379 - Swan  
HB 1468 - Burlison  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 1443 - Leara  
HCS HB 2213 - Hinson  
HB 2605, with HCA 1 - Lauer  
HCS HB 1945 - Spencer  
HCS HB 1605 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1448 - Redmon  
HB 1972, with HCA 1 - Crawford  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2065 - Berry  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 1561 - Leara  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1867 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2093 - Chipman  
HCS HB 1955 - Dohrman  
HB 1585 - Hill  
HB 2237 - Rowden  
HB 1969 - Anderson  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HB 2667 - Shumake  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCR 79 - Korman  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht  
HCR 61 - Engler

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2272 - Andrews  
HB 1427 - Sommer  
HB 1816 - Koenig  
HCS HB 1756 - Bahr  
HCS HB 1718 - Corlew

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SB 618 - Wallingford  
SB 624 - Libla  
SB 702 - Munzlinger  
SCS SB 921 - Riddle  
SCS SB 973 - Wasson  
SS SCS SB 986 - Brown  
SB 988 - Kraus



**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

(04/11/2016)

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh

SCS SB 591 - Corlew

SS SCS SB 838 - Crawford

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended - Hoskins

SCS HCS HB 2002 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2003 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2004 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2005 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2006 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2007 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2008 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2009 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2011 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2012 - Flanigan

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR SS SCS HB 1979, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/11/16) - Rowden

SS SCS HB 2203, as amended - Barnes

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-FIRST DAY, TUESDAY, APRIL 12, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*The Lord thy God bless thee in all the work of thine hand which thou doest. (Deuteronomy 14:29)*

O Lord, Our Ancient God, whose glory is in all the world and whose goodness shines in all that is beautiful, we commit ourselves and our State to Your merciful care: that being guided by Your spirit we may learn to dwell together in Your peace and to live by Your laws.

Grant that the work of this day may be in accordance with Your holy will. Give to us health of body, clarity of mind and strength of spirit that we may do what we need to do with all our hearts.

Deliver us from the fear and depression that destroys, from the futility and panic that deadens, and from the frustration and hatred that discourages us. May You guide us to work to make our dreams come true and to dream to make our work worth doing and living.

Keep our State strong. Let us walk, work and live together humbly in faith and freedom that Your glory shall be revealed in every effort we make to share illumination and perspective with all our citizens.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Clara Linhares, Mary Lorenz, Nolan Mahn, and Grant Thornberry.

The Journal of the fiftieth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Alferman offered House Resolution No. 2206.

## SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SCS SB 618**, relating to criminal offenders, with an effective date for certain sections.

**SB 624**, relating to stealing, with penalty provisions.

**SB 702**, relating to unemployment compensation benefits, with existing penalty provisions.

**SCS SB 921**, relating to domestic violence.

**SCS SB 973**, relating to dispensing maintenance medication.

**SS SCS SB 986**, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

**SB 988**, relating to medical helicopters, with an emergency clause.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 2272**, relating to cemetery funds, was taken up by Representative Andrews.

On motion of Representative Andrews, **HCS HB 2272** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Allen	Bernskoetter	Cross	Ellington	Flanigan
Gardner	Green	Korman	McDonald	Messenger
Pierson	Roden	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1427**, relating to financial accountability of school districts, was taken up by Representative Sommer.

On motion of Representative Sommer, **HB 1427** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 085

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pietzman	Plocher	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 069

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Arthur	Bondon
Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Colona	Conway 10
Crawford	Dugger	Dunn	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Lynch	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips

## 1714 *Journal of the House*

Pierson	Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Rizzo	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Swan	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Carpenter	Cross	Ellington	Flanigan	Gardner
Green	Roden	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1816**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HB 1816** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 024

Anders	Burns	Dunn	Franklin	Frederick
Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Neely	Newman	Norr
Pogue	Rizzo	Spencer	White	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Conway 104	Cross	Ellington	Flanigan	Gardner
Jones	Roden	Rone	Rowland 29	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

**HCS HB 1756**, relating to employment taxes, was taken up by Representative Bahr.

On motion of Representative Bahr, **HCS HB 1756** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 084

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick
Haahr	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Koenig	Korman	Lair	Lant
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Shaul	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 068

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Black	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Crawford
Curtis	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fraker	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Rizzo	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shull	Solon	Vescovo
Walton Gray	Webber	Zerr		

## 1716 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Barnes	Burns	Cross	Hummel	Kidd
Lichtenegger	McDonald	Miller	Roden	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1718**, relating to the uniform arbitration act, was taken up by Representative Corlew.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **HCS HB 1718** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 086

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Johnson	Kelley	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Morris
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 068

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Bahr	Barnes
Beard	Black	Brattin	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	English	Frederick	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Harris	Hicks	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Jones	Justus	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Leara	Marshall	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Plocher	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Solon	Sommer
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT: 008

Colona	Cross	Davis	Kidd	Lichtenegger
Miller	Roden	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2014**, entitled:

An act to appropriate money for supplemental purposes for the expenses, grants, and distributions of the several departments and offices of state government and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the fiscal period ending June 30, 2016; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HCS HB 2002**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2002** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

**SCS HCS HB 2003**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Higher Education, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2003** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2004**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Revenue and the Department of Transportation, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2004** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2005**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2005** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2006**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, and the Department of Conservation, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2006** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2007**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development; Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration; and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2007** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2008**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Public Safety, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2008** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2009**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Corrections, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2009** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Mental Health and the Department of Health and Senior Services, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended**, and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2011**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Social Services, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2011** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2012**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2012** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS HCS HB 2014**, relating to the appropriation of money for several departments and offices of state government, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Flanigan moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 2014** and request the Senate to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the House a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:45 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

### HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended**, relating to local sales tax on motor vehicles, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 124

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pike	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 014

Anderson	Bahr	Brattin	Chipman	Curtman
Higdon	Hurst	Koenig	Marshall	Moon
Pogue	Ross	Taylor 139	Wilson	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Allen	Brown 57	Crawford	Cross	Ellington
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Frederick	Haefner	Hicks
Lichtenegger	Love	McDonald	Meredith	Miller
Norr	Parkinson	Pierson	Pietzman	Plocher
Rehder	Shull	Smith	Spencer	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SCS HCS HB 2140, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 013

Anderson	Bahr	Brattin	Chipman	Curtman
Higdon	Hurst	Koenig	Marshall	Moon
Pogue	Taylor 139	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Allen	Crawford	Cross	Dugger	Ellington
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Frederick	Hummel	Love

McDonald	Meredith	Miller	Parkinson	Pietzman
Rehder	Shull	Smith	Spencer	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**HCR 79**, relating to the use of science-based data to assess modern agricultural technologies, was taken up by Representative Korman.

On motion of Representative Korman, **HCR 79** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 007

Carpenter	Gardner	Kirkton	Mitten	Montecillo
Pogue	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Allen	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Ellington
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Jones	McDonald	Norr
Parkinson	Rehder	Shull	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 2667**, relating to ambulance districts, was taken up by Representative Shumake.

Representative Shumake offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2667, Page 4, Section 190.060, Line 89, by deleting the word "**employees**" and inserting in lieu thereof "**employees, contractors,**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **HB 2667, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HBs 2045 & 2316**, relating to pharmacy, was taken up by Representative Morris.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HCS HBs 2045 & 2316** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HCS HBs 2045 & 2316** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1811**, relating to dogs, was taken up by Representative Hicks.

On motion of Representative Hicks, **HB 1811** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1858**, relating to the filing of certain documents, was taken up by Representative Mathews.

Representative Mathews offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1858, Page 2, Section 400.9-516, Line 37, by removing the opening bracket on said line; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 47, by removing the closing bracket on said line; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 53, by removing the opening bracket on said line; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 61, by removing the closing bracket on said line; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 66, by removing the opening bracket on said line; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 75, by removing the closing bracket on said line; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 570.095, Line 82, by inserting immediately after the word "agency" on said line the following:

**"or in the case of the Secretary of State those filings rejected under its legal authority,"**; and

Further amend said section, Page 6, Lines 109-111, by deleting all of said lines, and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"been entered as a noted filing or record. If a filing or record is deemed";** and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 118, by deleting the phrase ", with no costs to the petitioner,"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 119, by inserting after the word "entity." on said line the following:

**"The receiving entity shall waive all filing or recording fees associated with the filing or recording of the court ruling document in this subsection.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Mathews, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McCann Beatty offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1858, Page 3, Section 400.9-516, Line 75, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"486.245. **1.** The county clerk shall keep a register, listing the name and address of each person to whom he awards a notary commission and the date upon which he awards the commission. Within thirty days after receiving a bond, signature and oath, the county clerk shall forward the bond, signature and oath to the secretary of state by certified mail. All such bonds, signatures and oaths shall be preserved permanently by the secretary of state.

**2. The secretary of state shall maintain a database that includes but is not limited to information that is contained on each notary's seal or any lost seal of a notary public.**



486.285. 1. **(1) A manufacturer of a notary public's seal shall register with the secretary of state and communicate to the secretary of state when it has issued a seal to a person in this state. After such communication, the secretary of state shall approve any seal issued by the manufacturer within ten days.**

**(2) A copy of the notary's commission shall be maintained by such manufacturer.**

**(3) If a manufacturer violates the provisions of this subsection, the manufacturer shall be subject to a one thousand dollar fine for each violation.**

2. Each notary public shall provide, keep, and use a seal which is either an engraved embosser seal or a black inked rubber stamp seal to be used on the document being notarized. The seal shall contain the notary's name exactly as indicated on the commission and the words "Notary Seal", "Notary Public", and "State of Missouri" and, after August 28, 2004, the commission number assigned by the secretary of state, provided that the notary public has been issued a commission number by the secretary of state, all of which shall be in print not smaller than eight-point type.

[2.] 3. The indentations made by the seal embosser or printed by the black inked rubber stamp seal shall not be applied on the notarial certificate or document to be notarized in a manner that will render illegible or incapable of photographic reproduction any of the printed marks or writing on the certificate or document.

[3.] 4. Every notary shall keep an official notarial seal that is the exclusive property of the notary and the seal may not be used by any other person or surrendered to an employer upon termination of employment.

486.305. 1. Any notary public who loses or misplaces his **or her** journal of notarial acts or official seal shall [forthwith mail or deliver] **immediately provide written** notice of the fact to the secretary of state. **For a lost or misplaced official seal, upon receipt of the written notice, the secretary of state shall issue the notary a new commission number for the notary to order a new seal. The secretary of state may post notice on the secretary of state's website notifying the general public that the lost or misplaced notary seal and commission number of such notary is invalid and is not an acceptable notary commission number.**

2. **If a notary public's official seal is destroyed, broken, damaged, or otherwise rendered inoperable, the notary shall immediately provide written notice of that fact to the secretary of state. Upon receipt of the written notice, the secretary of state shall issue the notary a new commission number for the notary to order a new seal. The secretary of state may post notice on the secretary of state's website notifying the general public that the destroyed, broken, damaged, or otherwise inoperable notary seal and commission number of such notary is invalid and is not an acceptable notary commission number.**

486.310. 1. If any notary public no longer desires to be a notary public, he or she shall forthwith mail or deliver to the secretary of state a letter of resignation **and his or her notary seal**, and his or her commission shall thereupon cease to be in effect. **The secretary of state may post notice on the secretary of state's website notifying the general public that the notary is no longer a commissioned notary public in the state of Missouri.** If a notary public resigns following the receipt of a complaint by the secretary of state regarding the notary public's conduct, the secretary of state may deny any future applications by such person for appointment and commission as a notary public.

2. **If any notary public seeks to amend his or her commission, he or she shall forthwith mail or deliver to the secretary of state his or her notary seal unless a person, business, or manufacturer alters the existing seal in compliance with subsection 4 of section 486.285.**

486.375. Any person who acts as, or otherwise willfully impersonates, a notary public while not lawfully appointed and commissioned to perform notarial acts is guilty of a [misdemeanor and punishable upon conviction by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than six months or both] **class D felony.**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 570.095, Line 121, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. 1. If a law requires a signature or record to be notarized, acknowledged, verified or made under oath, the requirement is satisfied if the electronic signature of the person authorized to perform those acts, together with all other information required to be included by other applicable law, is attached to or logically associated with the signature or record.**

**2. The secretary of state is hereby authorized to promulgate rules and regulations establishing procedures for an electronic notarization.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Allen	Butler	Cross	Dugger	Ellington
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Haahr	Hough	Hubbard
Kelley	May	McDaniel	Miller	Moon
Redmon	Smith	Walton Gray	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative McCann Beatty, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Mathews, **HCS HB 1858, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Mathews, **HCS HB 1858, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1632**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1632, Page 1, Section 478.003, Line 13, by deleting the "1." on said line; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 28-29, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1632, Page 1, Section 49.060, Line 12, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"192.300. **1.** The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may make and promulgate orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, respectively as will tend to enhance the public health and prevent the entrance of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases into such county, but any orders, ordinances, rules or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may establish reasonable fees to pay for any costs incurred in carrying out such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, however, the establishment of such fees shall not deny personal health services to those individuals who are unable to pay such fees or impede the prevention or control of communicable disease. Fees generated shall be deposited in the county treasury. All fees generated under the provisions of this section shall be used to support the public health activities for which they were generated. After the promulgation and adoption of such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations by such county commission [or county health board], such commission [or county health board] shall make and enter an order or record declaring such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations to be printed and available for distribution to the public in the office of the county clerk, and shall require a copy of such order to be published in some newspaper in the county in three successive weeks, not later than thirty days after the entry of such order, ordinance, rule or regulation. Any person, firm, corporation or association which violates any of the orders or ordinances adopted, promulgated and published by such county commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be prosecuted, tried and fined as otherwise provided by law. The county commission [or county health board] of any such county has full power and authority to initiate the prosecution of any action under this section.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Burns offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1632, Page 1, Section 49.060, Line 12, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"77.700. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, the county governing body of any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants in which a city of the third classification is located shall disincorporate the city as provided in this section and sections 77.700 to 77.715.

2. The county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a city of the third classification upon petition of twenty-five percent of the voters of the city.

3. The county governing body shall give notice of the election by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or, if there is no such newspaper in the city, then in the newspaper in the county published nearest the city. The notice shall contain a copy of the petition and the names of the petitioners. No election on the question of disincorporation shall be held until the notice has been published for four weeks successively.

4. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall the city of ..... be dissolved?

5. Upon the affirmative vote of fifty percent and one of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the city.

77.703. No dissolution of the corporation shall invalidate or affect any right accruing to the corporation or to any person or invalidate or affect any contract entered into or imposed on the corporation.

77.706. Whenever the county governing body shall dissolve any city of the third classification, the county governing body shall appoint some competent person to act as trustee for the corporation so dissolved, and such trustee, before entering upon the discharge of his or her duties, shall take and subscribe an oath that he or she will faithfully discharge the duties of his or her office and shall give bond with sufficient security, to be approved by the governing body, to the use of such disincorporated city, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his or her duty.

77.709. The trustee shall have power to prosecute and defend to final judgment all suits instituted by or against the corporation, collect all moneys due the same, liquidate all lawful demands against the same, and for that purpose shall sell any property belonging to the corporation, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and generally to do all acts requisite to bring to a speedy close all the affairs of the corporation.

77.712. The trustee shall employ counsel whenever necessary in the discharge of his or her duties and shall make a report of the proceedings to the county governing body at each regular term thereof, and the trustee shall receive for his or her services such compensation as the governing body shall think reasonable.

**77.715. When the trustee shall have closed the affairs of the corporation and shall have paid all debts due by the corporation, he or she shall pay over to the county treasurer all money remaining in his or her hands, take receipt therefor, and deliver to the clerk of the county governing body all books, papers, records, and deeds belonging to the dissolved corporation.**

79.490. 1. The county governing body of any county in which a city of the fourth class is located shall disincorporate such city as provided in this section.

2. **(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection,** the county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a fourth class city upon petition of one-half of the voters of the city.

**(2) Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants the county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a fourth class city upon petition of twenty-five percent of the voters of the city.**

3. The county governing body shall give notice of the election by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or, if there is no such newspaper in the city, then in the newspaper in the county published nearest the city. The notice shall contain a copy of the petition and the names of the petitioners. No election on the question of disincorporation shall be held until the notice has been published for four weeks successively.

4. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall the city of . . . . . be dissolved?

5. **(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection,** upon the affirmative vote of sixty percent of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the city.

**(2) Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants upon the affirmative vote of fifty percent and one of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the city.**

80.570. 1. The county governing body of each county shall have power to disincorporate any town or village which they may have incorporated as provided in this section.

2. **(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection,** the county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a town or village upon petition of one-half of the voters of the town or village.

**(2) Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants the county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a town or village upon petition of twenty-five percent of the voters of the town or village.**

3. The county governing body shall give notice of the election by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the town or village or, if there is no such newspaper in the town or village, then in the newspaper in the county published nearest the town or village. The notice shall contain a copy of the petition and the names of the petitioners. No election on the question of disincorporation shall be held until the notice has been published for eight weeks successively.

4. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form as the case may be:

Shall the town of . . . . . be dissolved?; or

Shall the village of . . . . . be dissolved?

5. **(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection,** upon the affirmative vote of sixty percent of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the town or village.

**(2) Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants upon the affirmative vote of fifty percent and one of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the town or village.**

6. Any county governing body may, in its discretion, on the application of any person or persons owning a tract of land containing five acres or more in a town or village, used only for agricultural purposes, to diminish the limits of such town or village by excluding any such tract of land from said corporate limits; provided, that such

application shall be accompanied by a petition asking such change and signed by a majority of the voters in such town or village. And thereafter such tract of land so excluded shall not be deemed or held to be any part of such town or village.

**82.133. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of sections 72.400 to 72.430, the county governing body of any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants in which a constitutional charter or home rule city is located shall disincorporate the city as provided in sections 82.133 to 82.145.**

**2. The county governing body shall order an election upon the question of disincorporation of a constitutional charter or home rule city upon petition of twenty-five percent of the voters of the city.**

**3. The county governing body shall give notice of the election by publication in a newspaper of general circulation published in the city or, if there is no such newspaper in the city, then in the newspaper in the county published nearest the city. The notice shall contain a copy of the petition and the names of the petitioners. No election on the question of disincorporation shall be held until the notice has been published for four weeks successively.**

**4. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:**

**Shall the city of ..... be dissolved?**

**5. Upon the affirmative vote of fifty percent and one of those persons voting on the question, the county governing body shall disincorporate the city.**

**82.136. No dissolution of the corporation shall invalidate or affect any right accruing to the corporation or to any person, or invalidate or affect any contract entered into or imposed on the corporation.**

**82.139. Whenever the county governing body shall dissolve any constitutional charter or home rule city, the county governing body shall appoint some competent person to act as trustee for the corporation so dissolved, and the trustee, before entering upon the discharge of his or her duties, shall take and subscribe an oath that he or she will faithfully discharge the duties of the office and shall give bond with sufficient security, to be approved by the governing body, to the use of the disincorporated city, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the trustee's duty.**

**82.142. The trustee shall have power to prosecute and defend to final judgment all suits instituted by or against the corporation, collect all moneys due the same, liquidate all lawful demands against the same, and for that purpose shall sell any property belonging to the corporation, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and generally to do all acts requisite to bring to a speedy close all the affairs of the corporation.**

**82.145. The trustee shall employ counsel whenever necessary in the discharge of his or her duties and shall make a report of the proceedings to the county governing body at each regular term thereof, and the trustee shall receive for his or her services such compensation as the governing body shall think reasonable.**

**82.148. When the trustee shall have closed the affairs of the corporation, and shall have paid all debts due by the corporation, he or she shall pay over to the county treasurer all money remaining in his or her hands, take receipt therefor, and deliver to the clerk of the county governing body all books, papers, records, and deeds belonging to the dissolved corporation."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Curtis offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Amendment No. 3 to House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1632, Page 1, Lines 1 and 2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1632, Page 1, Section 49.060, Line 5, by deleting the word "**sixty**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**thirty**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section 49.060, Line 12, by inserting after all of said line the following:"  
and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative LaFaver raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** was not timely distributed.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative LaFaver raised an additional point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** was not properly drafted and is not germane to the underlying amendment.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Taylor (145) resumed the Chair.

Representative Curtis moved that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Burns, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1632, Page 2, Section 478.003, Line 29, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- \*"574.010. 1. A person commits the offense of peace disturbance if he or she:
- (1) Unreasonably and knowingly disturbs or alarms another person or persons by:
    - (a) Loud noise; or
    - (b) Offensive language addressed in a face-to-face manner to a specific individual and uttered under circumstances which are likely to produce an immediate violent response from a reasonable recipient; or
    - (c) Threatening to commit a felonious act against any person under circumstances which are likely to cause a reasonable person to fear that such threat may be carried out; or
    - (d) Fighting; or
    - (e) Creating a noxious and offensive odor;
  - (2) Is in a public place or on private property of another without consent and purposely causes inconvenience to another person or persons by unreasonably and physically obstructing:
    - (a) Vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or
    - (b) The free ingress or egress to or from a public or private place.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) to (e) of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section, a person does not commit the offense of peace disturbance by creating a loud noise or creating a noxious or offensive odor if such alleged noise or odor arises from or are attendant to:

(a) The raising, maintaining, or keeping livestock as defined in section 277.020, including but not limited to any noise or odor made directly by or coming directly from any livestock;

(b) The planting, caring, maintaining, or harvesting of crops or hay; or

(c) The engine of a vehicle or tractor while engaged in normal business-related activities.

3. The offense of peace disturbance is a class B misdemeanor upon the first conviction. Upon a second or subsequent conviction, peace disturbance is a class A misdemeanor. Upon a third or subsequent conviction, a person shall be sentenced to pay a fine of no less than one thousand dollars and no more than five thousand dollars.

574.010. 1. A person commits the crime of peace disturbance if:

(1) He unreasonably and knowingly disturbs or alarms another person or persons by:

(a) Loud noise; or

(b) Offensive language addressed in a face-to-face manner to a specific individual and uttered under circumstances which are likely to produce an immediate violent response from a reasonable recipient; or

(c) Threatening to commit a felonious act against any person under circumstances which are likely to cause a reasonable person to fear that such threat may be carried out; or

(d) Fighting; or

(e) Creating a noxious and offensive odor;

(2) He is in a public place or on private property of another without consent and purposely causes inconvenience to another person or persons by unreasonably and physically obstructing:

(a) Vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or

(b) The free ingress or egress to or from a public or private place.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (a) to (e) of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section, a person does not commit the crime of peace disturbance by creating a loud noise or creating a noxious or offensive odor if such alleged noise or odor arises from or are attendant to:

(a) The raising, maintaining, or keeping livestock as defined in section 277.020, including but not limited to any noise or odor made directly by or coming directly from any livestock;

(b) The planting, caring, maintaining, or harvesting of crops or hay; or

(c) The engine of a vehicle or tractor while engaged in normal business-related activities.

3. Peace disturbance is a class B misdemeanor upon the first conviction. Upon a second or subsequent conviction, peace disturbance is a class A misdemeanor. Upon a third or subsequent conviction, a person shall be sentenced to pay a fine of no less than one thousand dollars and no more than five thousand dollars."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Curtis offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1632, Page 1, Lines 1-2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1632, Page 1, Section 49.060, Line 5, by deleting the word **"sixty"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"thirty-one"**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 478.003, Line 29, by inserting after all of said line the following:";  
and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



Representative LaFaver raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was not timely distributed.

The point of order was withdrawn.

Representative LaFaver raised an additional point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** amends previously amended material.

Representative Taylor (145) requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order not well taken.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Curtis, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 103

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Montecillo	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt
Remole	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 037

Anders	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Roden	Rowland 29
Runions	Webber			

1734 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Arthur	Cornejo	Cross	Ellington	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Gannon	Haahr	Hicks	Jones
Justus	Kidd	Lavender	McNeil	Miller
Otto	Redmon	Rehder	Rhoads	Smith
Spencer	Walton Gray			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HCS HB 1632, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HCS HB 1632, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1443**, relating to the Missouri local government employees' retirement system, was taken up by Representative Leara.

On motion of Representative Leara, **HB 1443** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2379**, relating to dyslexia, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2379, Page 1, Section 167.950, Lines 7-8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"each charter school, shall conduct dyslexia screenings for students in the appropriate year consistent with the findings and recommendations of the"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wood offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2379, Page 1, Line 5, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 633.420, Lines 13-15, by deleting the phrase "The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by task force to fulfill its duties."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 66, by deleting the word "**legislature**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**joint committee on education**"; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2379, Page 1, Section 167.950, Lines 11-13, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"district and the governing board of each charter school shall provide reasonable classroom support consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 2379, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 2379, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2002** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Nasheed

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2003** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Nasheed

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2004** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2005** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2006** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2007** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2008** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2009** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended**, and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2011** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2012** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 2014** and grants the House a conference thereon.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Schaefer, Silvey, Brown, Curls and Walsh

## APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**SCS HCS HB 2002:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Bahr, Kendrick and Montecillo

**SCS HCS HB 2003:** Representatives Flanigan, Rowden, Lichtenegger, May and Butler

**SCS HCS HB 2004:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Hough, McCann Beatty and Butler

**SCS HCS HB 2005:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Ross, McCann Beatty and Newman

**SCS HCS HB 2006:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Redmon, McCann Beatty and Kendrick

**SCS HCS HB 2007:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Hough, McCann Beatty and LaFaver

**SCS HCS HB 2008:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Conway (104), McCann Beatty and Butler

**SCS HCS HB 2009:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Conway (104), McCann Beatty and LaFaver

**SCS HCS HB 2010:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Haefner, Kirkton and Mims

**SCS HCS HB 2011:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Haefner, Kirkton and LaFaver

**SCS HCS HB 2012:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Ross, McCann Beatty and Newman

**SCS HCS HB 2014:** Representatives Flanigan, Fitzpatrick, Allen, McCann Beatty and Montecillo

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HBs 2069 & 2371**, relating to abortion, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 2069 & 2371, Page 3, Section 188.047, Line 36, by deleting the word "**pair**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**reconcile**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 42, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"the deficiency is remedied. If such deficiency is not remedied the department shall suspend the abortion facility's or hospital's license for no less than one year."**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 188.080, Lines 1 through 7, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 188.160, Lines 24 through 29, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"good faith by an employee concerning alleged violations of applicable federal or state laws or administrative rules concerning the handling of fetal remains. All information disclosed, collected, and maintained under this subsection and under the"; and**

Further amend said bill, Pages 7 and 8, Section 197.230, Lines 10 through 32, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"2. Inspection, investigation, and quality assurance reports shall be made available to the public. Any"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative Kirkton requested a division of the question on the adoption of **HCS HBs 2069 & 2371, as amended.**

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender

## 1740 *Journal of the House*

May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 007

Berry	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Higdon	Kelley
Smith	Walton Gray			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Franklin, **Part I of HCS HBs 2069 & 2371** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Kirkton:

AYES: 119

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Gardner	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Webber		

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT: 005

Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Green	Smith	Walton Gray
-----------	---------------	-------	-------	-------------

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Dunn	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Ellington	Hicks
Kendrick	Kratky	McDonald	Mitten	Smith
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Franklin, **Part II of HCS HBs 2069 & 2371, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Dunn:

AYES: 123

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 033

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Dunn	Gardner	Hubbard	Hummel
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 006

Curtis	Ellington	Kendrick	Mitten	Smith
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS HBs 2069 & 2371, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2605, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, relating to children in foster care, was taken up by Representative Lauer.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Committee Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **HB 2605, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTION**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 2206** - Select Committee on Rules

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1384** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 1385** - Health Insurance  
**HB 1439** - Consumer Affairs  
**HB 1440** - Local Government  
**HB 1442** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1450** - Children and Families  
**HB 1453** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**HB 1460** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 1484** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1485** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1486** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 1487** - Local Government  
**HB 1488** - Corrections  
**HB 1493** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 1495** - Local Government  
**HB 1496** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1497** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1498** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 1500** - Emerging Issues in Education  
**HB 1506** - Corrections  
**HB 1507** - Transportation  
**HB 1511** - Small Business  
**HB 1515** - Ways and Means  
**HB 1525** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1548** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 1570** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 1580** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 1623** - Ways and Means  
**HB 1689** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

- HB 1748** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1752** - Transportation
- HB 1802** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1803** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1806** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1807** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1834** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1836** - Employment Security
- HB 1838** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1841** - Special Committee on Urban Issues
- HB 1848** - Transportation
- HB 1859** - Ways and Means
- HB 1889** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1916** - Local Government
- HB 1917** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1921** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 1947** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1948** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1950** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1961** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1974** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1980** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1982** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1986** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1987** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1991** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2053** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2074** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2083** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2094** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2115** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2117** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2127** - Children and Families
- HB 2141** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2143** - Higher Education
- HB 2152** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2153** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2154** - Ways and Means
- HB 2168** - Health Insurance
- HB 2174** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2175** - Elections
- HB 2176** - Higher Education
- HB 2182** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2193** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2254** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2260** - Conservation and Natural Resources

- HB 2261** - Transportation
- HB 2263** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2266** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2289** - Government Efficiency
- HB 2295** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2296** - Ways and Means
- HB 2313** - Ways and Means
- HB 2325** - Transportation
- HB 2326** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2333** - Ways and Means
- HB 2352** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2354** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2386** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2387** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2391** - Government Efficiency
- HB 2393** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2394** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2395** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2396** - Ways and Means
- HB 2401** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2413** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2415** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2417** - Small Business
- HB 2421** - Corrections
- HB 2423** - Transportation
- HB 2424** - Transportation
- HB 2435** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2439** - Special Committee on Urban Issues
- HB 2440** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2450** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2455** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2459** - Pensions
- HB 2475** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2479** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2486** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2489** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2493** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2503** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2506** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2510** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2516** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2519** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2520** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2524** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2548** - Government Oversight and Accountability

**HB 2552** - Corrections  
**HB 2555** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2578** - Children and Families  
**HB 2581** - Trade and Tourism  
**HB 2586** - Elections  
**HB 2588** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2589** - Local Government  
**HB 2680** - Local Government  
**HB 2711** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2753** - Health and Mental Health Policy

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **SB 665**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **SCS SB 703**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2594**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **SCS SBs 586 & 651**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2724**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2724, Page 2, Section 486.245, Line 7, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"486.275. 1. At the time of notarization a notary public shall sign his official signature on each notary certificate.

2. If a signature or record is required to be notarized, acknowledged, verified, or made under oath, the requirement is satisfied if the electronic signature of the person authorized to perform such acts, together

with all other information required to be included, is attached to or logically associated with the signature or record.

3. The secretary of state shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Energy and the Environment**, Chairman Miller reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Energy and the Environment, to which was referred **HB 2746**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

**Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability**, Chairman Barnes reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **HRB 2467**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 1383**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2098**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2099**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Not Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2100**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Not Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2484**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Not Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2651**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2657**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2742**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2742, Page 4, Section 173.005, Line 107, by deleting the word "**and**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**or**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 189, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of improving and sustaining the access to federal financial aid for higher education students in Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of section 173.005 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of section 173.005 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Telecommunications**, Chairman Korman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Telecommunications, to which was referred **HB 1814**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 3, and House Committee Amendment No. 3, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 1814, Page 1, Line 16, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**telecommunications company's**" the word "**business**"; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 1 Line 32, by deleting the phrase "**or the department of revenue**" on said line; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1814, Page 3, Sections 92.100 and 92.102, by removing all of said sections from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:



**"92.100. 1. Nothing in this section shall have the effect of repealing any existing ordinance imposing a business license tax on a telecommunications company; provided that, a city with an ordinance in effect prior to the effective date of this section complies with the provisions of sections 92.096 to 92.102.**

**2. Any business license tax imposed on the gross receipts of a telecommunications company derived from the business of providing prepaid wireless telecommunications service after the effective date of this section shall be imposed only on the gross receipts from retail sales.**

**92.102. 1. The gross receipts of a telecommunications company derived from the business of providing prepaid wireless telecommunications service shall be deemed derived from engaging in business in a municipality and subject to the municipality's business license tax as follows:**

**(1) If the retail sale is effected in person by the customer at the business location of the telecommunications company, by the municipality within whose limits the business location lies; or**

**(2) If the retail sale is not effected in person at the telecommunications company's location, by the municipality within whose limits the customer's residence or, for nonresidential customers, the principal place of operations lies, as obtained during the consummation of the sale, and as may be indicated by the address of the customer's payment instrument; or**

**(3) If the retail sale is not effected in person by the customer at the business location of the telecommunications company and an address cannot be obtained during the consummation of the sale or is otherwise not available, then the sale shall be subject to such tax by attributing the sale to a location determined in a reasonable manner that is supported by the telecommunications company's books and records. A method that attributes the total of all such sales with respect to each area code to municipalities in proportion to the telecommunications company's total sales of prepaid wireless telecommunications service within the area code shall be deemed reasonable. If a telecommunications company attributes the sale as described under this subdivision, it shall provide a description of such attribution to impacted municipalities at the time that such taxes are paid.**

**2. A telecommunications company deriving gross receipts from selling prepaid wireless telecommunications service to a retail customer shall be responsible for obtaining and maintaining information to determine the taxing municipality and remitting the business license tax thereon to the municipality or the department of revenue.**

**3. If the telecommunications company's reliance on the information provided is in good faith, a municipality shall not hold the telecommunications company liable for any additional taxes, charges, or fees based on a different determination.**

**4. Any telecommunications company may recover from its customers through a line item charge, or otherwise, all or part of the business license tax, including an additional convenience fee of up to three percent of the business license tax applicable to the transaction.**

Section B. This act shall become effective January 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1814, Pages 1 and 2, Sections 92.096 and 92.098, by removing all of said sections from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"92.096. 1. Sections 92.096 to 92.102 shall be known and may be cited as the "Prepaid Wireless Telecommunications Business License Tax Act".**

**2. As used in sections 92.096 to 92.102, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Business license tax", any tax, including any fee, charge, or assessment in the nature of a tax, assessed by a municipality on a telecommunications company for the privilege of doing business within the borders of such municipality, and specifically includes any tax assessed on a telecommunications company by a municipality under sections 66.300 and 80.090; under section 92.045, 92.073, 94.110, 94.270, or 94.360; or under authority granted in its charter, as well as an occupation license tax, gross receipts tax, franchise tax, or similar tax, but shall not include:**

(a) Any state or municipal sales or use tax imposed under sections 32.085 and 32.087 or under sections 144.010 to 144.525;

(b) Any municipal right-of-way usage fee imposed under the authority of a municipality's police powers under section 253(c) of the federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 (47 U.S.C. Section 253(c)), as amended, or under sections 67.1830 to 67.1846;

(c) Any tax or fee levied for emergency services under section 190.292, 190.305, 190.325, 190.335, or 190.430, or any tax authorized by the general assembly on or after the effective date of this section for emergency services; or

(d) Any flat tax duly imposed;

(2) "Gross receipts", receipts from the sale of prepaid wireless telecommunications service;

(3) "Municipal", of or relating to a municipality;

(4) "Municipality", any city, county, town, or village in Missouri entitled by authority of section 66.300, 80.090, 92.045, 92.073, 94.110, 94.270, or 94.360, or under authority granted in its charter to assess a business license tax on telecommunications companies;

(5) "Prepaid wireless telecommunications service", a wireless telecommunications service that is paid for in advance and is sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the number declines with use in a known amount or expiration of time;

(6) "Retail sale", the sale of wireless telecommunications service by a telecommunications company for use or consumption and not for resale;

(7) "Telecommunications company", any company doing business in this state that provides wireless telecommunications service, whether a facilities-based carrier or reseller. For purposes only of sections 92.096 to 92.102, the term "telecommunications company" shall include a third-party retailer of a provider's wireless telecommunications service. To the extent a company that would otherwise qualify as a telecommunications company makes a sale of prepaid wireless telecommunications services that is for resale, the company is not considered a telecommunications company for purposes of sections 92.096 to 92.102 and is not responsible for the business license tax on those sales for resale;

(8) "Telecommunications service", the same meaning as such term is defined under subdivision (14) of subsection 1 of section 144.010;

(9) "Wireless telecommunications service", telecommunications service that is commercial mobile radio service, as such term is defined in 47 CFR 20.3, as amended. The term "exchange telephone service", as used in section 66.300, shall include wireless telecommunications service. The terms "telecommunications service", "telephone service", or "exchange telephone service", or similar terms, in any section or ordinance relating to a business license tax shall include wireless telecommunications service.

**92.098.** Notwithstanding any provisions of this chapter or chapter 66, 80, or 94, or the provisions of any municipal charter, after the effective date of this section, no municipality shall impose any business license tax on the gross receipts of a telecommunications company derived from the business of providing prepaid wireless telecommunications service, except as specified under sections 92.096 to 92.102. Sections 92.096 to 92.102 shall not apply to business license taxes on gross receipts other than gross receipts derived from prepaid wireless telecommunications service."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 3 to House Bill No. 1814, Page 2, Line 8, by deleting the word "**its**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**their**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1814, Page 2, Section 92.098, Line 7, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"92.099. 1. As used in this section, the term "authorized depository" means an entity which is a wholly owned instrumentality of member municipalities, such as the Missouri Municipal League.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of the law, a payment in lieu of any business license tax described under sections 92.096 to 92.102 may, at the option of the telecommunications company remitting the business license tax, be remitted directly to the requisite municipality, or to the authorized depository. Such payment in lieu of a tax shall consist of ten percent of gross receipts derived from the business of providing prepaid wireless telecommunications service as determined under section 92.102 during each calendar year commencing with the effective date of this act. A sworn statement showing such gross receipts shall be filed within thirty days after the close of the preceding calendar year, and such payment in lieu of a tax shall be remitted at the time of filing. If a telecommunications company elects to remit such payment in lieu of a tax directly to less than all requisite municipalities, it shall list in such sworn statement the municipalities it remitted such payment in lieu of a tax to directly.

3. All such payments in lieu of a tax collected by the authorized depository, less one percent for the cost of collection, shall be deposited in a special trust fund in a banking institution acting as a legal depository of public funds under the statutes of Missouri and shall be secured by the deposit of securities of the character prescribed by section 30.270, RSMo, for the security of funds deposited by the state treasurer. The moneys in the special trust fund shall not be deemed funds of the authorized depository and shall not be commingled with any funds of the authorized depository. The authorized depository shall not be responsible for any loss of the funds through the negligence or failure of any banking institution acting as a legal depository of public funds.

4. The authorized depository shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the special trust fund, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of municipalities and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the authorized depository shall distribute all moneys deposited in the special trust fund during the preceding month, to the municipal treasurer, or such other officer as may be designated by municipal ordinance, of each municipality imposing such business license tax, the sum due the municipality. All interest, if any, on the moneys deposited in the special trust fund shall go to the authorized depository for the cost of collection.

5. The authorized depository may make refunds from the amounts in the special trust fund and credited to any municipality for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such municipalities. If any municipality abolishes such business license tax, the municipality shall notify the authorized depository of the action as soon as practicable but not more than thirty days after the effective date of the repeal.

6. The executive director of the authorized depository and any assistants and employees who have any duties or responsibilities in connection with the collection, deposit, transfer, transmittal, disbursement, safekeeping, accounting, or recording of funds which come into their hands under the provisions of this act shall enter into a surety bond or bonds with a surety company in the aggregate amount of not less than five hundred thousand dollars payable to any and all taxing municipalities in whose behalf the funds have been collected, conditioned on the faithful performance of its duties under this section and the satisfactory accounting of all moneys received by them. The authorized depository may enter into a blanket bond in such amount covering the executive director and all such assistants and employees. The cost of any premium for such bonds shall be paid by the authorized depository from the share of the collections under this act retained by the authorized depository for its collection cost.

7. If the authorized depository is unable or unwilling to perform its duties or responsibilities under this section, it shall notify the director of revenue at least ninety days prior to ceasing to serve as the authorized depository and the director of revenue shall collect and distribute in the same manner such payment in lieu of any business license tax that is not remitted directly to the requisite municipality. "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeier reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2382**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2758**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2758, Page 2, Section 301.218, Line 28, by inserting after the phrase, "**identification number**;" the phrase, "**current odometer reading**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 46, by inserting after the phrase "**upon request**." the following:

**"Vehicular information on the make, model, and year of the vehicle; the vehicle identification number; and current odometer reading received by the department under this section may be released to third parties under contract with the department."**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 57, by inserting after the phrase, "**similar brand**" the following:

**", report each transaction to the third party NMVTIS consolidator within two days after the transaction, and the consolidator shall forward the report to the NMVTIS";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 58, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"dealer licensed under sections 301.217 to 301.229 who violates this subsection by failing to report all transactions of a";** and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 61, by inserting after the phrase, "**per infraction**" the following:

**", and may be subject to disciplinary action against their license in accordance with subsections 2 or 6 of section 301.562";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2758, Page 2, Section 301.218, Line 36, by deleting the phrase "**department shall**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**department may**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SB 639**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2638**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 2464**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SB 579**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SB 875**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2203**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, with Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 4 to Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, as amended, Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 3, as amended, and Senate Amendment No. 4. begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, as amended;
2. That the House recede from its position on House Bill No. 2203;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Jay Barnes  
/s/ Justin Alferman

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Mike Kehoe  
/s/ Bob Onder

/s/ Caleb Jones

/s/ Gail McCann Beatty

/s/ Gina Mitten

/s/ Jay Wasson

/s/ Maria Chappelle-Nadal

/s/ Scott Sifton

### **REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT**

The following Conference Committee Report was referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR SS SCS HB 2203, as amended** - Fiscal Review

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SB 579** - Fiscal Review

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 13, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting with Department of Natural Resources regarding the Parks Department.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Update from Department of Health and Senior Services on appropriations. Testimony from Department of Health and Senior Services.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is earlier), House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentation of the PhRMA program.

#### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2377, HB 2438, HB 2458, HB 2551, SB 844, SCS SBs 905 & 992

Executive session will be held: HB 2105, HB 2106, HB 2236, HB 2618

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SB 738

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2309, HB 2616

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1405, HB 2211

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 997, SCS SB 650, HB 2693, HB 2576

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:45 AM, House Hearing Room 1.  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.  
We will hold executive session on bills we have heard in committee recently.

**PENSIONS**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2459  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, April 18, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1772, HB 2443  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:30 AM, South Gallery.  
Executive session will be held: HB 2632, SB 665, SCS SB 703  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.  
Executive session will be held: SCS SBs 586 & 651, HB 2651, HB 1640, HB 2657  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.  
Executive session will be held: HB 2759  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:15 AM, House Hearing Room 4.  
Executive session will be held: SS SB 608, SS SCS SBs 865 & 866  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is earlier), House Hearing Room 1.  
Executive session will be held: HB 1373, HB 1641, HB 1765, HB 2191  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



**SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SB 700

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 732, HB 2447, HB 2633, HB 2757

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1471, HB 2265, HB 2746, HB 1814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 861

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Joint Committee Hearing with the Task Force on Elections, Procedures, and Accountability in order to have a discussion, with Eric Fey and Gary Fuhr, from the St. Louis County Board of Elections. We will discuss the events that occurred on April 5th.

AMENDED

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion regarding different corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, April 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2481, HB 2783

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:30 AM, North Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2158

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:15 AM, North Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2587

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTY-SECOND DAY, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2017 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2018 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 1611 - Swan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick

HCS HB 1928 - Burlison

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HB 2217 - Morris

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HB 1468 - Burlison

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon

HCS HB 2213 - Hinson

HCS HB 1945 - Spencer

HCS HB 1605 - Kelley

HCS HB 1448 - Redmon

HB 1972, with HCA 1 - Crawford  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2065 - Berry  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 1561 - Leara  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1867 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2093 - Chipman  
HCS HB 1955 - Dohrman  
HB 1585 - Hill  
HB 2237 - Rowden  
HB 1969 - Anderson  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch  
HCS HB 2057 - Bernskoetter  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht  
HCR 61 - Engler

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 2242 - Cornejo

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

(04/11/2016)

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh

SCS SB 591 - Corlew

SS SCS SB 838 - Crawford

SB 579, (Fiscal Review 4/12/16) - Frederick

SCS SBs 620 & 582 - Swan

HCS SB 639 - Walker

SB 655 - Reiboldt

HCS SS SCS SB 657 - Houghton

SB 664 - Franklin

HCS SB 677 - Franklin

SB 875 - Hubrecht

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR SS SCS HB 1979, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/11/16) - Rowden

CCR SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/12/16) - Barnes

SCS HCS HB 2002 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2003 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2004 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2005 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2006 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2007 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2008 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2009 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2011 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 2012 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

## **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-SECOND DAY, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*My beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, for as much as ye know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord. (I Corinthians 15:58)*

O Giver of every good and perfect gift, we are grateful for the opportunities for greatness which have been ours; for the love in our homes; for the fellowship of friends; for the freedom to worship as we desire, and for the happy experience of serving in this House of Representatives. Keep us ever alive with gratitude for Your generosity to us and our State.

Forgive our mishandling of some of Your magnificent gifts – the opportunity neglected, the untruth accepted, the shallow judgment made, and the cynicism enjoyed. Forgive the unkind word, the unjust criticism, the false ambition, and every unworthy idea which has reigned in our hearts and minds.

May the light of Your love and the triumph of Your truth purify us and send us out into this day to be true to You, loyal to our State, and in service to our fellow Missourians.

And the House says, “Amen!”

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fifty-first day was approved as printed.

## MOTION

Representative Cierpiot moved that Rule 97 be suspended.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris

Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Kratky	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remote	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 007

Cookson	Dogan	Gardner	Green	Lair
Leara	Marshall			

PRESENT: 004

Bahr	Lavender	Miller	Pogue
------	----------	--------	-------

ABSENT: 020

Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Cornejo	Cross
Ellington	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Jones
Korman	LaFaver	May	Meredith	Parkinson
Pierson	Rowland 29	Smith	Spencer	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SS SCS HB 1979, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SB 579**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.



## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 2217**, relating to fees for optometric and ophthalmic services, was taken up by Representative Morris.

Representative Morris offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2217, Page 1, Section 376.685, Line 17, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this section, nothing shall prohibit an optometrist from contractually opting in to an optometric services discount plan sponsored by a stand-alone vision plan, medical plan, health benefit plan, or health insurance policy.";** and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Morris, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HB 2217, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

## BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**CCR SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, relating campaign funds, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

Representative Barnes moved that the House refuse to adopt the Conference Committee Report on **SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, and request the Senate grant the House further conference.

Which motion was adopted.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1972, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, relating to orders of protection, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

On motion of Representative Korman, **House Committee Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1972, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "orders of protection" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "victims of crimes"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"173.2050. 1. The governing board of each public institution of higher education in this state shall engage in discussions with law enforcement agencies with jurisdiction over the premises of an institution to develop and enter into a memorandum of understanding concerning sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking, as defined in the federal Higher Education Act of 1965, 20 U.S.C. Section 1092(f), involving students both on and off campus.**

**2. The memorandum of understanding shall contain detailed policies and protocols regarding sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking involving a student that comport with best practices and current professional practices. At a minimum, the memorandum shall set out procedural requirements for the reporting of an offense, protocol for establishing who has jurisdiction over an offense, and criteria for determining when an offense is to be reported to law enforcement.**

**3. The department of public safety in cooperation with the department of higher education shall promulgate rules and regulations to facilitate the implementation of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Solon, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **HB 1972, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1468**, relating to carrying concealed weapons, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1468, Page 6, Section 571.030, Line 167, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"571.101. 1. All applicants for concealed carry permits issued pursuant to subsection 7 of this section must satisfy the requirements of sections 571.101 to 571.121. If the said applicant can show qualification as provided by sections 571.101 to 571.121, the county or city sheriff shall issue a concealed carry permit authorizing the carrying of a concealed firearm on or about the applicant's person or within a vehicle. A concealed carry permit shall be valid from the date of issuance or renewal until five years from the last day of the month in which the permit was issued or renewed. The concealed carry permit is valid throughout this state. Although the permit is considered valid in the state, a person who fails to renew his or her permit within five years from the date of issuance or renewal shall not be eligible for an exception to a National Instant Criminal Background Check under federal regulations currently codified under 27 CFR 478.102(d), relating to the transfer, sale, or delivery of firearms from licensed dealers. A concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, shall continue from the date of issuance or**

renewal until three years from the last day of the month in which the endorsement was issued or renewed to authorize the carrying of a concealed firearm on or about the applicant's person or within a vehicle in the same manner as a concealed carry permit issued under subsection 7 of this section on or after August 28, 2013.

2. A concealed carry permit issued pursuant to subsection 7 of this section shall be issued by the sheriff or his or her designee of the county or city in which the applicant resides, if the applicant:

- (1) Is at least nineteen years of age, is a citizen or permanent resident of the United States and either:
  - (a) Has assumed residency in this state; or
  - (b) Is a member of the Armed Forces stationed in Missouri, or the spouse of such member of the military;
- (2) Is at least nineteen years of age, or is at least eighteen years of age and a member of the United States Armed Forces or honorably discharged from the United States Armed Forces, and is a citizen of the United States and either:
  - (a) Has assumed residency in this state;
  - (b) Is a member of the Armed Forces stationed in Missouri; or
  - (c) The spouse of such member of the military stationed in Missouri and nineteen years of age;
- (3) Has not [pled guilty to or entered a plea of nolo contendere or] been convicted of a crime punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year under the laws of any state or of the United States other than a crime classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of any state and punishable by a term of imprisonment of two years or less that does not involve an explosive weapon, firearm, firearm silencer or gas gun;
- (4) Has not been convicted of, pled guilty to or entered a plea of nolo contendere to one or more misdemeanor offenses involving crimes of violence within a five-year period immediately preceding application for a concealed carry permit or if the applicant has not been convicted of two or more misdemeanor offenses involving driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs or the possession or abuse of a controlled substance within a five-year period immediately preceding application for a concealed carry permit;
- (5) Is not a fugitive from justice or currently charged in an information or indictment with the commission of a crime punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year under the laws of any state of the United States other than a crime classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of any state and punishable by a term of imprisonment of two years or less that does not involve an explosive weapon, firearm, firearm silencer, or gas gun;
- (6) Has not been discharged under dishonorable conditions from the United States Armed Forces;
- (7) Has not engaged in a pattern of behavior, documented in public or closed records, that causes the sheriff to have a reasonable belief that the applicant presents a danger to himself or others;
- (8) Is not adjudged mentally incompetent at the time of application or for five years prior to application, or has not been committed to a mental health facility, as defined in section 632.005, or a similar institution located in another state following a hearing at which the defendant was represented by counsel or a representative;
- (9) Submits a completed application for a permit as described in subsection 3 of this section;
- (10) Submits an affidavit attesting that the applicant complies with the concealed carry safety training requirement pursuant to subsections 1 and 2 of section 571.111;
- (11) Is not the respondent of a valid full order of protection which is still in effect;
- (12) Is not otherwise prohibited from possessing a firearm under section 571.070 or 18 U.S.C. Section 922(g).

3. The application for a concealed carry permit issued by the sheriff of the county of the applicant's residence shall contain only the following information:

- (1) The applicant's name, address, telephone number, gender, date and place of birth, and, if the applicant is not a United States citizen, the applicant's country of citizenship and any alien or admission number issued by the Federal Bureau of Customs and Immigration Enforcement or any successor agency;
- (2) An affirmation that the applicant has assumed residency in Missouri or is a member of the Armed Forces stationed in Missouri or the spouse of such a member of the Armed Forces and is a citizen or permanent resident of the United States;
- (3) An affirmation that the applicant is at least nineteen years of age or is eighteen years of age or older and a member of the United States Armed Forces or honorably discharged from the United States Armed Forces;
- (4) An affirmation that the applicant has not pled guilty to or been convicted of a crime punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year under the laws of any state or of the United States other than a crime classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of any state and punishable by a term of imprisonment of two years or less that does not involve an explosive weapon, firearm, firearm silencer, or gas gun;

(5) An affirmation that the applicant has not been convicted of, pled guilty to, or entered a plea of nolo contendere to one or more misdemeanor offenses involving crimes of violence within a five-year period immediately preceding application for a permit or if the applicant has not been convicted of two or more misdemeanor offenses involving driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs or the possession or abuse of a controlled substance within a five-year period immediately preceding application for a permit;

(6) An affirmation that the applicant is not a fugitive from justice or currently charged in an information or indictment with the commission of a crime punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year under the laws of any state or of the United States other than a crime classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of any state and punishable by a term of imprisonment of two years or less that does not involve an explosive weapon, firearm, firearm silencer or gas gun;

(7) An affirmation that the applicant has not been discharged under dishonorable conditions from the United States Armed Forces;

(8) An affirmation that the applicant is not adjudged mentally incompetent at the time of application or for five years prior to application, or has not been committed to a mental health facility, as defined in section 632.005, or a similar institution located in another state, except that a person whose release or discharge from a facility in this state pursuant to chapter 632, or a similar discharge from a facility in another state, occurred more than five years ago without subsequent recommitment may apply;

(9) An affirmation that the applicant has received firearms safety training that meets the standards of applicant firearms safety training defined in subsection 1 or 2 of section 571.111;

(10) An affirmation that the applicant, to the applicant's best knowledge and belief, is not the respondent of a valid full order of protection which is still in effect;

(11) A conspicuous warning that false statements made by the applicant will result in prosecution for perjury pursuant to the laws of the state of Missouri; and

(12) A government-issued photo identification. This photograph shall not be included on the permit and shall only be used to verify the person's identity for permit renewal, or for the issuance of a new permit due to change of address, or for a lost or destroyed permit.

4. An application for a concealed carry permit shall be made to the sheriff of the county or any city not within a county in which the applicant resides. An application shall be filed in writing, signed under oath and under the penalties of perjury, and shall state whether the applicant complies with each of the requirements specified in subsection 2 of this section. In addition to the completed application, the applicant for a concealed carry permit must also submit the following:

(1) A photocopy of a firearms safety training certificate of completion or other evidence of completion of a firearms safety training course that meets the standards established in subsection 1 or 2 of section 571.111; and

(2) A nonrefundable permit fee as provided by subsection 11 or 12 of this section.

5. (1) Before an application for a concealed carry permit is approved, the sheriff shall make only such inquiries as he or she deems necessary into the accuracy of the statements made in the application. The sheriff may require that the applicant display a Missouri driver's license or nondriver's license or military identification and orders showing the person being stationed in Missouri. In order to determine the applicant's suitability for a concealed carry permit, the applicant shall be fingerprinted. No other biometric data shall be collected from the applicant. The sheriff shall conduct an inquiry of the National Instant Criminal Background Check System within three working days after submission of the properly completed application for a concealed carry permit. If no disqualifying record is identified by these checks at the state level, the fingerprints shall be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a national criminal history record check. Upon receipt of the completed report from the National Instant Criminal Background Check System and the response from the Federal Bureau of Investigation national criminal history record check, the sheriff shall examine the results and, if no disqualifying information is identified, shall issue a concealed carry permit within three working days.

(2) In the event the report from the National Instant Criminal Background Check System and the response from the Federal Bureau of Investigation national criminal history record check prescribed by subdivision (1) of this subsection are not completed within forty-five calendar days and no disqualifying information concerning the applicant has otherwise come to the sheriff's attention, the sheriff shall issue a provisional permit, clearly designated on the certificate as such, which the applicant shall sign in the presence of the sheriff or the sheriff's designee. This permit, when carried with a valid Missouri driver's or nondriver's license or a valid military identification, shall permit the applicant to exercise the same rights in accordance with the same conditions as pertain to a concealed carry permit issued under this section, provided that it shall not serve as an alternative to an national instant criminal background check required by 18 U.S.C. Section 922(t). The provisional permit shall remain valid until such time as the sheriff either issues or denies the certificate of qualification under subsection 6 or 7 of this section. The

sheriff shall revoke a provisional permit issued under this subsection within twenty-four hours of receipt of any report that identifies a disqualifying record, and shall notify the concealed carry permit system established under subsection 5 of section 650.350. The revocation of a provisional permit issued under this section shall be proscribed in a manner consistent to the denial and review of an application under subsection 6 of this section.

6. The sheriff may refuse to approve an application for a concealed carry permit if he or she determines that any of the requirements specified in subsection 2 of this section have not been met, or if he or she has a substantial and demonstrable reason to believe that the applicant has rendered a false statement regarding any of the provisions of sections 571.101 to 571.121. If the applicant is found to be ineligible, the sheriff is required to deny the application, and notify the applicant in writing, stating the grounds for denial and informing the applicant of the right to submit, within thirty days, any additional documentation relating to the grounds of the denial. Upon receiving any additional documentation, the sheriff shall reconsider his or her decision and inform the applicant within thirty days of the result of the reconsideration. The applicant shall further be informed in writing of the right to appeal the denial pursuant to subsections 2, 3, 4, and 5 of section 571.114. After two additional reviews and denials by the sheriff, the person submitting the application shall appeal the denial pursuant to subsections 2, 3, 4, and 5 of section 571.114.

7. If the application is approved, the sheriff shall issue a concealed carry permit to the applicant within a period not to exceed three working days after his or her approval of the application. The applicant shall sign the concealed carry permit in the presence of the sheriff or his or her designee.

8. The concealed carry permit shall specify only the following information:

- (1) Name, address, date of birth, gender, height, weight, color of hair, color of eyes, and signature of the permit holder;
- (2) The signature of the sheriff issuing the permit;
- (3) The date of issuance; and
- (4) The expiration date.

The permit shall be no larger than two and one-eighth inches wide by three and three-eighths inches long and shall be of a uniform style prescribed by the department of public safety. The permit shall also be assigned a concealed carry permit system county code and shall be stored in sequential number.

9. (1) The sheriff shall keep a record of all applications for a concealed carry permit or a provisional permit and his or her action thereon. Any record of an application that is incomplete or denied for any reason shall be kept for a period not to exceed one year. Any record of an application that was approved shall be kept for a period of one year after the expiration and nonrenewal of the permit.

(2) The sheriff shall report the issuance of a concealed carry permit or provisional permit to the concealed carry permit system. All information on any such permit that is protected information on any driver's or nondriver's license shall have the same personal protection for purposes of sections 571.101 to 571.121. An applicant's status as a holder of a concealed carry permit, provisional permit, or a concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, shall not be public information and shall be considered personal protected information. Information retained in the concealed carry permit system under this subsection shall not be distributed to any federal, state, or private entities and shall only be made available for a single entry query of an individual in the event the individual is a subject of interest in an active criminal investigation or is arrested for a crime. A sheriff may access the concealed carry permit system for administrative purposes to issue a permit, verify the accuracy of permit holder information, change the name or address of a permit holder, suspend or revoke a permit, cancel an expired permit, or cancel a permit upon receipt of a certified death certificate for the permit holder. Any person who violates the provisions of this subdivision by disclosing protected information shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

10. Information regarding any holder of a concealed carry permit, or a concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, is a closed record. No bulk download or batch data shall be distributed to any federal, state, or private entity, except to MoSMART or a designee thereof. Any state agency that has retained any documents or records, including fingerprint records provided by an applicant for a concealed carry endorsement prior to August 28, 2013, shall destroy such documents or records, upon successful issuance of a permit.

11. For processing an application for a concealed carry permit pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, the sheriff in each county shall charge a nonrefundable fee not to exceed one hundred dollars which shall be paid to the treasury of the county to the credit of the sheriff's revolving fund.

12. For processing a renewal for a concealed carry permit pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, the sheriff in each county shall charge a nonrefundable fee not to exceed fifty dollars which shall be paid to the treasury of the county to the credit of the sheriff's revolving fund.

13. For the purposes of sections 571.101 to 571.121, the term "sheriff" shall include the sheriff of any county or city not within a county or his or her designee and in counties of the first classification the sheriff may designate the chief of police of any city, town, or municipality within such county.

14. For the purposes of this chapter, "concealed carry permit" shall include any concealed carry endorsement issued by the department of revenue before January 1, 2014, and any concealed carry document issued by any sheriff or under the authority of any sheriff after December 31, 2013."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Taylor (139) offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1468, Page 1, Section 571.030, Lines 1-120, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"571.030. 1. A person commits the crime of unlawful use of weapons, **except as provided by sections 571.101 to 571.121**, if he or she knowingly:

(1) Carries concealed upon or about his or her person a knife, a firearm, a blackjack or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use **into any area where firearms are restricted under section 571.107**; or

(2) Sets a spring gun; or

(3) Discharges or shoots a firearm into a dwelling house, a railroad train, boat, aircraft, or motor vehicle as defined in section 302.010, or any building or structure used for the assembling of people; or

(4) Exhibits, in the presence of one or more persons, any weapon readily capable of lethal use in an angry or threatening manner; or

(5) Has a firearm or projectile weapon readily capable of lethal use on his or her person, while he or she is intoxicated, and handles or otherwise uses such firearm or projectile weapon in either a negligent or unlawful manner or discharges such firearm or projectile weapon unless acting in self-defense; or

(6) Discharges a firearm within one hundred yards of any occupied schoolhouse, courthouse, or church building; or

(7) Discharges or shoots a firearm at a mark, at any object, or at random, on, along or across a public highway or discharges or shoots a firearm into any outbuilding; or

(8) Carries a firearm or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any church or place where people have assembled for worship, or into any election precinct on any election day, or into any building owned or occupied by any agency of the federal government, state government, or political subdivision thereof; or

(9) Discharges or shoots a firearm at or from a motor vehicle, as defined in section 301.010, discharges or shoots a firearm at any person, or at any other motor vehicle, or at any building or habitable structure, unless the person was lawfully acting in self-defense; or

(10) Carries a firearm, whether loaded or unloaded, or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any school, onto any school bus, or onto the premises of any function or activity sponsored or sanctioned by school officials or the district school board; [or]

(11) Possesses a firearm while also knowingly in possession of a controlled substance that is sufficient for a felony violation of section 195.202[.]; or

**(12) Carries a firearm or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any meeting of the governing body of a unit of local government; or any meeting of the general assembly or a committee of the general assembly.**"; and

2. Subdivisions (1), (8), [and] (10), **and (12)** of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to the persons described in this subsection, regardless of whether such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties except as otherwise provided in this subsection. Subdivisions (3), (4), (6), (7), and (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to or affect any of the following persons, when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties, except as otherwise provided in this subsection:

(1) All state, county and municipal peace officers who have completed the training required by the police officer standards and training commission pursuant to sections 590.030 to 590.050 and who possess the duty and power of arrest for violation of the general criminal laws of the state or for violation of ordinances of counties or municipalities of the state, whether such officers are on or off duty, and whether such officers are within or outside of the law enforcement agency's jurisdiction, or all qualified retired peace officers, as defined in subsection 12 of this section, and who carry the identification defined in subsection 13 of this section, or any person summoned by such officers to assist in making arrests or preserving the peace while actually engaged in assisting such officer;

(2) Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons, penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the detention of persons accused or convicted of crime;

(3) Members of the Armed Forces or National Guard while performing their official duty;

(4) Those persons vested by Article V, Section 1 of the Constitution of Missouri with the judicial power of the state and those persons vested by Article III of the Constitution of the United States with the judicial power of the United States, the members of the federal judiciary;

(5) Any person whose bona fide duty is to execute process, civil or criminal;

(6) Any federal probation officer or federal flight deck officer as defined under the federal flight deck officer program, 49 U.S.C. Section 44921 regardless of whether such officers are on duty, or within the law enforcement agency's jurisdiction;

(7) Any state probation or parole officer, including supervisors and members of the board of probation and parole;

(8) Any corporate security advisor meeting the definition and fulfilling the requirements of the regulations established by the department of public safety under section 590.750;

(9) Any coroner, deputy coroner, medical examiner, or assistant medical examiner;

(10) Any prosecuting attorney or assistant prosecuting attorney, circuit attorney or assistant circuit attorney, or any person appointed by a court to be a special prosecutor who has completed the firearms safety training course required under subsection 2 of section 571.111;

(11) Any member of a fire department or fire protection district who is employed on a full-time basis as a fire investigator and who has a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a valid concealed carry permit under section 571.111 when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties; and

(12) Upon the written approval of the governing body of a fire department or fire protection district, any paid fire department or fire protection district chief who is employed on a full-time basis and who has a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a valid concealed carry permit, when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties.

3. Subdivisions (1), (5), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section do not apply when the actor is transporting such weapons in a nonfunctioning state or in an unloaded state when ammunition is not readily accessible or when such weapons are not readily accessible. Subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply to any person nineteen years of age or older or eighteen years of age or older and a member of the United States Armed Forces, or honorably discharged from the United States Armed Forces, transporting a concealable firearm in the passenger compartment of a motor vehicle, so long as such concealable firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed, nor when the actor is also in possession of an exposed firearm or projectile weapon for the lawful pursuit of game, or is in his or her dwelling unit or upon premises over which the actor has possession, authority or control, or is traveling in a continuous journey peaceably through this state. Subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply if the firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed by a person while traversing school premises for the purposes of transporting a student to or from school, or possessed by an adult for the purposes of facilitation of a school-sanctioned firearm-related event or club event.

[4. Subdivisions (1), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to any person who has a valid concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, a valid concealed carry endorsement issued before August 28, 2013, or a valid permit or endorsement to carry concealed firearms issued by another state or political subdivision of another state.]

[5.] 4. Subdivisions (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to persons who are engaged in a lawful act of defense pursuant to section 563.031.

[6.] 5. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, the state shall not prohibit any state employee from having a firearm in the employee's vehicle on the state's property provided that the vehicle is locked and the firearm is not visible. This subsection shall only apply to the state as an employer when the state employee's

vehicle is on property owned or leased by the state and the state employee is conducting activities within the scope of his or her employment. For the purposes of this subsection, "state employee" means an employee of the executive, legislative, or judicial branch of the government of the state of Missouri.

[7.] **6.** Nothing in this section shall make it unlawful for a student to actually participate in school-sanctioned gun safety courses, student military or ROTC courses, or other school-sponsored or club-sponsored firearm-related events, provided the student does not carry a firearm or other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any school, onto any school bus, or onto the premises of any other function or activity sponsored or sanctioned by school officials or the district school board.

[8.] **7.** Unlawful use of weapons is a class D felony unless committed pursuant to subdivision (1), (6), (7), [or] (8) **or** (11) of subsection 1 of this section, in which cases it is a class B misdemeanor, or subdivision (5) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor if the firearm is unloaded and a class D felony if the firearm is loaded, or subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class B felony, except that if the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section results in injury or death to another person, it is a class A felony.

[9.] **8.** Violations of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be punished as follows:"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 131, by deleting the number "10." and inserting in lieu thereof "[10.] **9.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 132, by deleting "[ (9) ] **(8)**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**(9)**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 134, by deleting the number "11." and inserting in lieu thereof "[11.] **10.**" and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 138, by deleting the number "12." and inserting in lieu thereof "[12] **11.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 155, by deleting the number "13" and inserting in lieu thereof "[13] **12.**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 167, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"571.107. 1. A concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a concealed carry endorsement or permit issued by another state or political subdivision of another state shall authorize the person in whose name the permit or endorsement is issued to carry concealed firearms on or about his or her person or vehicle throughout the state. No concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a concealed carry endorsement or permit issued by another state or political subdivision of another state shall authorize any person to carry concealed firearms into:

(1) Any police, sheriff, or highway patrol office or station without the consent of the chief law enforcement officer in charge of that office or station. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the office or station shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(2) Within twenty-five feet of any polling place on any election day. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the polling place shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(3) The facility of any adult or juvenile detention or correctional institution, prison or jail. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any adult, juvenile detention, or correctional institution, prison or jail shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(4) Any courthouse solely occupied by the circuit, appellate or supreme court, or any courtrooms, administrative offices, libraries or other rooms of any such court whether or not such court solely occupies the building in question. This subdivision shall also include, but not be limited to, any juvenile, family, drug, or other court offices, any room or office wherein any of the courts or offices listed in this subdivision are temporarily



conducting any business within the jurisdiction of such courts or offices, and such other locations in such manner as may be specified by supreme court rule pursuant to subdivision (6) of this subsection. Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude those persons listed in subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of section 571.030 while within their jurisdiction and on duty, those persons listed in subdivisions (2), (4), and (10) of subsection 2 of section 571.030, or such other persons who serve in a law enforcement capacity for a court as may be specified by supreme court rule pursuant to subdivision (6) of this subsection from carrying a concealed firearm within any of the areas described in this subdivision. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any of the areas listed in this subdivision shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(5) Any meeting of the governing body of a unit of local government; or any meeting of the general assembly or a committee of the general assembly, except that nothing in this subdivision shall preclude a member of the body holding a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying a concealed firearm at a meeting of the body which he or she is a member. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude a member of the general assembly, a full-time employee of the general assembly employed under Section 17, Article III, Constitution of Missouri, legislative employees of the general assembly as determined under section 21.155, [or] statewide elected officials and their employees, **or any other person**, holding a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement, from carrying a concealed firearm in the state capitol building or at a meeting whether of the full body of a house of the general assembly or a committee thereof, that is held in the state capitol building;

(6) The general assembly, supreme court, county or municipality may by rule, administrative regulation, or ordinance prohibit or limit the carrying of concealed firearms by permit or endorsement holders in that portion of a building owned, leased or controlled by that unit of government. Any portion of a building in which the carrying of concealed firearms is prohibited or limited shall be clearly identified by signs posted at the entrance to the restricted area. The statute, rule or ordinance shall exempt any building used for public housing by private persons, highways or rest areas, firing ranges, and private dwellings owned, leased, or controlled by that unit of government from any restriction on the carrying or possession of a firearm. The statute, rule or ordinance shall not specify any criminal penalty for its violation but may specify that persons violating the statute, rule or ordinance may be denied entrance to the building, ordered to leave the building and if employees of the unit of government, be subjected to disciplinary measures for violation of the provisions of the statute, rule or ordinance. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to any other unit of government;

(7) Any establishment licensed to dispense intoxicating liquor for consumption on the premises, which portion is primarily devoted to that purpose, without the consent of the owner or manager. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to the licensee of said establishment. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to any bona fide restaurant open to the general public having dining facilities for not less than fifty persons and that receives at least fifty-one percent of its gross annual income from the dining facilities by the sale of food. This subdivision does not prohibit the possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the establishment and shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. Nothing in this subdivision authorizes any individual who has been issued a concealed carry permit or endorsement to possess any firearm while intoxicated;

(8) Any area of an airport to which access is controlled by the inspection of persons and property. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the airport shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(9) Any place where the carrying of a firearm is prohibited by federal law;

(10) Any **public** higher education institution [or elementary or secondary school facility] without the consent of the governing body of the higher education institution [or a school official or the district school board, unless the person with the concealed carry endorsement or permit is a teacher or administrator of an elementary or secondary school who has been designated by his or her school district as a school protection officer and is carrying a firearm in a school within that district, in which case no consent is required. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any higher education institution or elementary or secondary school facility shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises] **in the following locations:**

(a) **Any polling place on election day;**

(b) Any classroom location where a preschool or an elementary or secondary school-sponsored activity is occurring or programs or camps for children eighteen years of age and under that are sponsored, facilitated, or coordinated by the public higher education institution;

(c) Any courtroom or associated offices when they are being used by a federal, state, or local judge for official business;

(d) Any patient care area, hospital, or office, including those in which mental health services are provided;

(e) Any sporting event with more than five thousand seats or which a ticketed event is taking place. Such ticket shall be used as notice to the attendee with the words "Firearms Prohibited" written on the ticket;

(f) Any board meeting location in which disciplinary proceedings are taking place;

(g) Any research or laboratory facilities;

(h) Animal-research facilities and other animal-care and animal-use locations in which protocols regulating ingress and egress create a risk that a concealed firearm will accidentally discharge, be contaminated, or be separated from a concealed carry license holder;

(i) Any housing, including any fraternity or sorority housing, owned by a public higher education institution, except:

a. Possession of a firearm shall be permitted in public areas such as lounges, lobbies, and dining areas;

b. Staff or security officers of the public higher education institution shall be permitted to carry concealed firearms;

c. Married students who live in designated student housing or its equivalent shall be permitted to live on the campus with a concealed carry permit or endorsement; or

d. Any student who indicates that he or she intends to lawfully carry concealed weapons shall be allowed to live on campus;

(11) Any elementary or secondary school facility without the consent of a school official or the district school board, unless the person with the concealed carry endorsement or permit is a teacher or administrator of an elementary or secondary school who has been designated by his or her school district as a school protection officer and is carrying a firearm in a school within that district, in which case no consent is required. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any elementary or secondary school facility shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(12) Any portion of a building used as a child care facility without the consent of the manager. Nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the operator of a child care facility in a family home from owning or possessing a firearm or a concealed carry permit or endorsement;

[(12)] (13) Any riverboat gambling operation accessible by the public without the consent of the owner or manager pursuant to rules promulgated by the gaming commission. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of a riverboat gambling operation shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(13)] (14) Any gated area of an amusement park. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the amusement park shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(14)] (15) Any church or other place of religious worship without the consent of the minister or person or persons representing the religious organization that exercises control over the place of religious worship. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(15)] (16) Any private property whose owner has posted the premises as being off-limits to concealed firearms by means of one or more signs displayed in a conspicuous place of a minimum size of eleven inches by fourteen inches with the writing thereon in letters of not less than one inch. The owner, business or commercial lessee, manager of a private business enterprise, or any other organization, entity, or person may prohibit persons holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying concealed firearms on the premises and may prohibit employees, not authorized by the employer, holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying concealed firearms on the property of the employer. If the building or the premises are open to the public, the employer of the business enterprise shall post signs on or about the premises if carrying a concealed firearm is prohibited. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm

is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. An employer may prohibit employees or other persons holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying a concealed firearm in vehicles owned by the employer;

[(16)] (17) Any sports arena or stadium with a seating capacity of five thousand or more. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(17)] (18) Any hospital accessible by the public. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of a hospital shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises.

2. Carrying of a concealed firearm in a location specified in subdivisions (1) to [(17)] (18) of subsection 1 of this section by any individual who holds a concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, or a concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, shall not be a criminal act but may subject the person to denial to the premises or removal from the premises. If such person refuses to leave the premises and a peace officer is summoned, such person may be issued a citation for an amount not to exceed one hundred dollars for the first offense. If a second citation for a similar violation occurs within a six-month period, such person shall be fined an amount not to exceed two hundred dollars and his or her permit, and, if applicable, endorsement to carry concealed firearms shall be suspended for a period of one year. If a third citation for a similar violation is issued within one year of the first citation, such person shall be fined an amount not to exceed five hundred dollars and shall have his or her concealed carry permit, and, if applicable, endorsement revoked and such person shall not be eligible for a concealed carry permit for a period of three years. Upon conviction of charges arising from a citation issued pursuant to this subsection, the court shall notify the sheriff of the county which issued the concealed carry permit, or, if the person is a holder of a concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, the court shall notify the sheriff of the county which issued the certificate of qualification for a concealed carry endorsement and the department of revenue. The sheriff shall suspend or revoke the concealed carry permit or, if applicable, the certificate of qualification for a concealed carry endorsement. If the person holds an endorsement, the department of revenue shall issue a notice of such suspension or revocation of the concealed carry endorsement and take action to remove the concealed carry endorsement from the individual's driving record. The director of revenue shall notify the licensee that he or she must apply for a new license pursuant to chapter 302 which does not contain such endorsement. The notice issued by the department of revenue shall be mailed to the last known address shown on the individual's driving record. The notice is deemed received three days after mailing.

**3. No private or public institution of higher education shall compile or distribute to an entity, including itself, a list of concealed carry permit or endorsement holders.**

**4. All signage posted on a public higher education institution prohibiting the carrying of firearms in prohibited places shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at the entrance of a building, premises, or real property specified in this section as a prohibited area, unless the building or premises is a private residence. Signage shall be of a uniform design as established and shall be four inches by six inches in size. Such signage shall be window cling or other material to be placed on the glass of external doors with the following:**

- (1) A white background;**
- (2) No text or marking within the one-inch area surrounding the graphic design;**
- (3) A depiction of a handgun in black ink with a circle around and diagonal slash across the firearm in red ink; and**
- (4) The image shall be four inches in diameter.**

**5. Notwithstanding any provision of law, public higher education institutions shall be allowed to construct additional policies regarding concealed carry permits or endorsements, but such policies shall not generally prohibit or have the effect of generally prohibiting the carrying, chambering, or active operation or storage of a concealed firearm on the campus of such institution.**

**6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or other law to the contrary, no public institution of higher education shall be authorized or enabled to impose by rule, policy, ordinance, contractual requirement, or agreement of any type, any prohibition on the lawful possession or carry of concealed firearms by university officials, employees, faculty, students, agents, or invited guests as a condition of employment or other affiliation with such public institution of higher education. A public institution of higher education shall not impose any taxes, fees, or other monetary charges as a condition for the lawful possession or carry of concealed firearms.**

Section B. The repeal and reenactment of section 571.107 of this act shall become effective on August 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**HB 1468, as amended, with House Amendment No. 2, pending**, was laid over.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:15 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1468, as amended, with House Amendment No. 2, pending**, relating to carrying concealed weapons, was again taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Lavender offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Bill No. 1468, Page 1, Line 36, by removing the word "**or**" in the first instance and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**except**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 014

Colona	Corlew	Curtis	Dohrman	Fitzpatrick
Gannon	Haahr	Hicks	Hough	Hubbard
LaFaver	McGee	Mitten	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Lavender, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Otto	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner

1778 *Journal of the House*

Green	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 011

Barnes	Colona	Corlew	Dohrman	Gannon
Haahr	Hicks	Hough	Hubbard	McGee
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 1468, as amended, with House Amendment No. 2, as amended, pending,** was laid over.

**HB 1611**, relating to the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"167.265. 1. A program to provide [guidance] **school** counselors in grades kindergarten through nine is established. Any public elementary school, middle school, junior high school, or combination of such schools, containing such grades which meet the criteria pursuant to this section shall be eligible for a state financial supplement to employ a [guidance] **school** counselor. Eligibility criteria are: the school shall have a minimum enrollment of one hundred twenty-five pupils per school site, shall have a breakfast program, and shall serve at least forty percent of its lunches to pupils who are eligible for free or reduced price meals according to federal guidelines.

2. A school district which contains such eligible schools may apply to the department of elementary and secondary education for a state financial supplement to employ a [guidance] **school** counselor in those schools named in the application and in no other schools of the district. The state financial supplement shall not exceed ten thousand dollars per [guidance] **school** counselor. No more than one [guidance] **school** counselor per school shall be supplemented by the state pursuant to this section, except that a district may apply for an additional [guidance] **school** counselor if the enrollment at the school equals four hundred or more pupils. [Guidance] **School** counselors thus employed pursuant to this section shall at a minimum engage in direct counseling activities with the pupils of the school during a portion of the school day which represents that portion of the [guidance] **school** counselor's salary which is supplemented by the state pursuant to this section.

3. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for the implementation of this section. Such rules shall include identifying any qualifications for [guidance] **school** counselors which may be in addition to those promulgated pursuant to section 168.021, establishing application procedures for school districts,

determining a method of awarding state financial supplements in the event that the number of applications exceeds the amounts appropriated therefor, and establishing an amount of state financial supplement per [guidance] **school** counselor based upon the salary schedule of the district."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 167.266, Line 19, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

**"167.267. Certified music therapists who have completed the education and clinical training requirements established by the American Music Therapy Association and passed the Certification Board for Music Therapists certification examination shall be deemed as certified by the department of elementary and secondary education for the purposes of providing services identified in an individualized family service plan in the first steps program under sections 160.900 to 160.925.**

168.303. The state board of education shall adopt rules to facilitate job-sharing positions for classroom teachers, as the term "job-sharing" is defined in this section. These rules shall provide that a classroom teacher in a job-sharing position shall receive paid legal holidays, annual vacation leave, sick leave, and personal leave on a pro rata basis. "Job-sharing position" shall mean any position:

- (1) Shared with one other employee;
- (2) Requiring employment of at least seventeen hours per week but not more than twenty hours per week on a regular basis; and
- (3) Requiring at least seventy percent of all time spent in classroom instruction as determined by the employer; provided that, job-sharing position shall not include instructional support or school services positions including, but not limited to, [guidance] **school** counselor, media coordinator, psychologist, social worker, audiologist, speech and language pathologist, and nursing positions.

168.500. 1. For the purpose of providing career pay, which shall be a salary supplement, for public school teachers, which for the purpose of sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall include classroom teachers, librarians, [guidance] **school** counselors and certificated teachers who hold positions as school psychological examiners, parents as teachers educators, school psychologists, special education diagnosticians and speech pathologists, and are on the district salary schedule, there is hereby created and established a career advancement program which shall be known as the "Missouri Career Development and Teacher Excellence Plan", hereinafter known as the "career plan or program". Participation by local school districts in the career advancement program established under this section shall be voluntary. The career advancement program is a matching fund program. The general assembly may make an annual appropriation to the excellence in education fund established under section 160.268 for the purpose of providing the state's portion for the career advancement program. The "Career Ladder Forward Funding Fund" is hereby established in the state treasury. Beginning with fiscal year 1998 and until the career ladder forward funding fund is terminated pursuant to this subsection, the general assembly may appropriate funds to the career ladder forward funding fund. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, moneys in the fund shall not be transferred to the credit of the general revenue fund at the end of the biennium. All interest or other gain received from investment of moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. All funds deposited in the fund shall be maintained in the fund until such time as the balance in the fund at the end of the fiscal year is equal to or greater than the appropriation for the career ladder program for the following year, at which time all such revenues shall be used to fund, in advance, the career ladder program for such following year and the career ladder [forwarding] **forward** funding fund shall thereafter be terminated.

2. The department of elementary and secondary education, at the direction of the commissioner of education, shall study and develop model career plans which shall be made available to the local school districts. These state model career plans shall:

- (1) Contain three steps or stages of career advancement;
- (2) Contain a detailed procedure for the admission of teachers to the career program;
- (3) Contain specific criteria for career step qualifications and attainment. These criteria shall clearly describe the minimum number of professional responsibilities required of the teacher at each stage of the plan and shall include reference to classroom performance evaluations performed pursuant to section 168.128;
- (4) Be consistent with the teacher certification process recommended by the Missouri advisory council of certification for educators and adopted by the department of elementary and secondary education;

(5) Provide that public school teachers in Missouri shall become eligible to apply for admission to the career plans adopted under sections 168.500 to 168.515 after five years of public school teaching in Missouri. All teachers seeking admission to any career plan shall, as a minimum, meet the requirements necessary to obtain the first renewable professional certificate as provided in section 168.021;

(6) Provide procedures for appealing decisions made under career plans established under sections 168.500 to 168.515.

3. The commissioner of education shall cause the department of elementary and secondary education to establish guidelines for all career plans established under this section, and criteria that must be met by any school district which seeks funding for its career plan.

4. A participating local school district may have the option of implementing a career plan developed by the department of elementary and secondary education or a local plan which has been developed with advice from teachers employed by the district and which has met with the approval of the department of elementary and secondary education. In approving local career plans, the department of elementary and secondary education may consider provisions in the plan of the local district for recognition of teacher mobility from one district to another within this state.

5. The career plans of local school districts shall not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, religion, national origin, color, creed, or age. Participation in the career plan of a local school district is optional, and any teacher who declines to participate shall not be penalized in any way.

6. In order to receive funds under this section, a school district which is not subject to section 162.920 must have a total levy for operating purposes which is in excess of the amount allowed in Section 11(b) of Article X of the Missouri Constitution; and a school district which is subject to section 162.920 must have a total levy for operating purposes which is equal to or in excess of twenty-five cents on each hundred dollars of assessed valuation.

7. The commissioner of education shall cause the department of elementary and secondary education to regard a speech pathologist who holds both a valid certificate of license to teach and a certificate of clinical competence to have fulfilled the standards required to be placed on stage III of the career program, provided that such speech pathologist has been employed by a public school in Missouri for at least five years and is approved for placement at such stage III by the local school district.

8. Beginning in fiscal year 2012, the state portion of career ladder payments shall only be made available to local school districts if the general assembly makes an appropriation for such program. Payments authorized under sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall only be made available in a year for which a state appropriation is made. Any state appropriation shall be made prospectively in relation to the year in which work under the program is performed.

9. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit a local school district from funding the program for its teachers for work performed in years for which no state appropriation is made available.

168.520. 1. For the purpose of providing career pay, which shall be a salary supplement for teachers, librarians, [guidance] **school** counselors and certificated teachers who hold positions as school psychological examiners, parents-as-teachers educators, school psychologists, special education diagnosticians or speech pathologists in Missouri schools for the severely disabled, the Missouri School for the Blind and the Missouri School for the Deaf, there is hereby established a career advancement program which shall become effective no later than September 1, 1986. Participation in the career advancement program by teachers shall be voluntary.

2. The department of elementary and secondary education with the recommendation of teachers from the state schools, shall develop a career plan. This state career plan shall include, but need not be limited to, the provisions of state model career plans as contained in subsection 2 of section 168.500.

3. After a teacher who is duly employed by a state school qualifies and is selected for participation in the state career plan established under this section, such a teacher shall not be denied the career pay authorized by such plan except as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of section 168.510.

4. Each teacher selected to participate in the career plan established under this section who meets the requirements of such plan shall receive a salary supplement as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of subsection 1 of section 168.515.

5. The department of elementary and secondary education shall annually include within its budget request to the general assembly sufficient funds for the purpose of providing career pay as established under this section to those eligible teachers employed in Missouri schools for the severely disabled, the Missouri School for the Deaf, and the Missouri School for the Blind.



192.915. 1. To increase awareness of the risks associated with use of over-the-counter weight loss pills by persons under the age of eighteen, the department of health and senior services shall implement an education and awareness program. Such program shall provide accurate information regarding weight loss and the dangers of using over-the-counter weight loss pills by the teenage population without the consultation of a licensed physician. Such program shall focus on education and awareness programs for teenagers, parents, siblings and other family members of teenagers, teachers, [guidance] **school** counselors, superintendents and principals.

2. The department of health and senior services may use the following strategies for raising public awareness of the risks associated with use of over-the-counter weight loss pills by persons under the age of eighteen:

(1) An outreach campaign utilizing print, radio, and television public service announcements, advertisements, posters, and other materials;

(2) Community forums; and

(3) Health information and risk-factor assessment at public events.

3. The department of elementary and secondary education, in conjunction with the department of health and senior services, shall distribute information pursuant to this program.

4. The department may promulgate rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to chapter 536."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Houghton offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 167.266, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"171.031. 1. Each school board shall prepare annually a calendar for the school term, specifying the opening date and providing a minimum term of at least one hundred seventy-four days for schools with a five-day school week or one hundred forty-two days for schools with a four-day school week, and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance. In addition, such calendar shall include six make-up days for possible loss of attendance due to inclement weather as defined in subsection 1 of section 171.033.

2. Each local school district may set its opening date each year[, which]. **For school years before school year 2017-18, such opening date shall be no earlier than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September. For school year 2017-18 and for subsequent years, such opening date shall be no earlier than September first.** No public school district shall select an earlier start date unless, **for school years before school year 2017-18**, the district follows the procedure set forth in subsection 3 of this section. **The procedure set forth in subsection 3 of this section shall be unavailable to school districts for school year 2017-18 and for subsequent years.**

3. **For school years before school year 2017-18**, a district may set an opening date that is more than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September only if the local school board first gives public notice of a public meeting to discuss the proposal of opening school on a date more than ten days prior to the first Monday in September, and the local school board holds said meeting and, at the same public meeting, a majority of the board votes to allow an earlier opening date. If all of the previous conditions are met, the district may set its opening date more than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September. The condition provided in this subsection must be satisfied by the local school board each year that the board proposes an opening date more than ten days before the first Monday in September.

4. If any local district violates the provisions of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall withhold an amount equal to one quarter of the state funding the district generated under section 163.031 for each date the district was in violation of this section.

5. The provisions of subsections 2 to 4 of this section shall not apply to school districts in which school is in session for twelve months of each calendar year.

6. The state board of education may grant an exemption from this section to a school district that demonstrates highly unusual and extenuating circumstances justifying exemption from the provisions of subsections 2 to 4 of this section. Any exemption granted by the state board of education shall be valid for one academic year only.

7. No school day for schools with a five-day school week shall be longer than seven hours except for vocational schools which may adopt an eight-hour day in a metropolitan school district and a school district in a first class county adjacent to a city not within a county, and any school that adopts a four-day school week in accordance with section 171.029.

**8. For school year 2017-18 and for subsequent years, a district shall set an end date no later than the Friday prior to the last Monday in May.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Taylor (145) resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Remole
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Dunn	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 026

Alferman	Berry	Butler	Colona	Crawford
Curtis	Dugger	Ellington	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
LaFaver	Leara	McNeil	Peters	Rehder
Reiboldt	Rhoads	Roden	Rowden	Runions
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

**House Amendment No. 2** was withdrawn.

Representative Lauer offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 2, Section 167.266, Line 19, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"170.047. 1. In the 2017-18 school year and subsequent years, any licensed educator may annually complete up to two hours of training or professional development in youth suicide awareness and prevention as part of the professional development hours required for state board of education certification.**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop guidelines suitable for training or professional development in youth suicide awareness and prevention. The department shall develop materials that may be used for such training or professional development.**

**3. For purposes of this section, the term "licensed educator" means any teacher with a certificate of license to teach issued by the state board of education or any other educator or administrator required to maintain a professional license issued by the state board of education.**

**4. The department of elementary and secondary education may promulgate rules and regulations to implement this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**170.048. 1. By July 1, 2018, each district shall adopt a policy for youth suicide awareness and prevention, including the training and education of district employees.**

**2. Each district's policy shall address, but need not be limited to, the following:**

- (1) Strategies that can help identify students who are at possible risk of suicide;**
- (2) Strategies and protocols for helping students at possible risk of suicide; and**
- (3) Protocols for responding to a suicide death.**

**3. By July 1, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall develop a model policy that districts may adopt. When developing the model policy, the department shall cooperate, consult with, and seek input from organizations that have expertise in youth suicide awareness and prevention. By July 1, 2021, and at least every three years thereafter, the department shall request information and seek feedback from districts on their experience with the policy for youth suicide awareness and prevention. The department shall review this information and may use it to change the department's model policy. The department shall post any information on its website that it has received from districts that it deems relevant. The department shall not post any confidential information or any information that personally identifies any student or school employee."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"160.440. 1. For purposes of this section, "magnet school" means a school with specialized curricula that draws its student body from geographic areas outside the attendance zone of such school but within the attendance zone of the school district in which such school is located.**

**2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a school district may convert any school within its district into a magnet school. Any student who lives within the attendance zone of the school district may attend such magnet school, subject to the provisions of subsection 3 of this section.**

**3. If capacity is insufficient to enroll all students who seek admission to the magnet school, the magnet school shall have an admissions process that assures that all students who seek admission have an equal chance of gaining admission, except that the magnet school may give a preference for admission of students who submit an application for admission before a certain date.**

**4. A school district shall not be required to provide transportation to any student attending a magnet school who lives outside the attendance zone of such school but within the attendance zone of the school district.**

**5. This section shall not apply to any magnet school that was operating before the effective date of this section.**

160.665. 1. Any school district within the state may designate one or more elementary or secondary school teachers or administrators as a school protection officer. The responsibilities and duties of a school protection officer are voluntary and shall be in addition to the normal responsibilities and duties of the teacher or administrator. Any compensation for additional duties relating to service as a school protection officer shall be funded by the local school district, with no state funds used for such purpose.

2. Any person designated by a school district as a school protection officer shall be authorized to carry concealed firearms or a self-defense spray device in any school in the district. A self-defense spray device shall mean any device that is capable of carrying, and that ejects, releases, or emits, a nonlethal solution capable of incapacitating a violent threat. The school protection officer shall not be permitted to allow any firearm or device out of his or her personal control while that firearm or device is on school property. Any school protection officer who violates this subsection may be removed immediately from the classroom and subject to employment termination proceedings.

3. A school protection officer has the same authority to detain or use force against any person on school property as provided to any other person under chapter 563.

4. Upon detention of a person under subsection 3 of this section, the school protection officer shall immediately notify a school administrator and a school resource officer, if such officer is present at the school. If the person detained is a student then the parents or guardians of the student shall also be immediately notified by a school administrator.

5. Any person detained by a school protection officer shall be turned over to a school administrator or law enforcement officer as soon as practically possible and shall not be detained by a school protection officer for more than one hour.

6. Any teacher or administrator of an elementary or secondary school who seeks to be designated as a school protection officer shall request such designation in writing, and submit it to the [superintendent] **board** of the school district which employs him or her as a teacher or administrator. Along with this request, any teacher or

administrator seeking to carry a concealed firearm on school property shall also submit proof that he or she has a valid concealed carry endorsement or permit, and all teachers and administrators seeking the designation of school protection officer shall submit a certificate of school protection officer training program completion from a training program approved by the director of the department of public safety which demonstrates that such person has successfully completed the training requirements established by the POST commission under chapter 590 for school protection officers.

7. No school district may designate a teacher or administrator as a school protection officer unless such person has successfully completed a school protection officer training program, which has been approved by the director of the department of public safety. No school district shall allow a school protection officer to carry a concealed firearm on school property unless the school protection officer has a valid concealed carry endorsement or permit.

8. Any school district that designates a teacher or administrator as a school protection officer shall, within thirty days, notify, in writing, the director of the department of public safety of the designation, which shall include the following:

- (1) The full name, date of birth, and address of the officer;
- (2) The name of the school district; and
- (3) The date such person was designated as a school protection officer.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of law to the contrary, any identifying information collected under the authority of this subsection shall not be considered public information and shall not be subject to a request for public records made under chapter 610.

9. A school district may revoke the designation of a person as a school protection officer for any reason and shall immediately notify the designated school protection officer in writing of the revocation. The school district shall also within thirty days of the revocation notify the director of the department of public safety in writing of the revocation of the designation of such person as a school protection officer. A person who has had the designation of school protection officer revoked has no right to appeal the revocation decision.

10. The director of the department of public safety shall maintain a listing of all persons designated by school districts as school protection officers and shall make this list available to all law enforcement agencies.

11. Before a school district may designate a teacher or administrator as a school protection officer, the school board shall hold a public hearing on whether to allow such designation. Notice of the hearing shall be published at least fifteen days before the date of the hearing in a newspaper of general circulation within the city or county in which the school district is located. The board may determine at a closed meeting, as "closed meeting" is defined under section 610.010, whether to authorize the designated school protection officer to carry a concealed firearm or a self-defense spray device.

162.215. 1. The school board of any school district may authorize and commission school officers to enforce laws relating to crimes committed on school premises, at school activities, and on school buses operating within the school district only upon the execution of a memorandum of understanding with each municipal law enforcement agency and county sheriff's office which has law enforcement jurisdiction over the school district's premises and location of school activities, provided that the memorandum shall not grant statewide arrest authority. School officers shall be licensed peace officers, as defined in section 590.010, and shall comply with the provisions of chapter 590. The powers and duties of a peace officer shall continue throughout the employee's tenure as a school officer.

2. School officers shall abide by district school board policies, all terms and conditions defined within the executed memorandum of understanding with each municipal law enforcement agency and county sheriff's office which has law enforcement jurisdiction over the school district's premises and location of school activities, and shall consult with and coordinate activities through the [school superintendent or the superintendent's designee] **board**. School officers' authority shall be limited to crimes committed on school premises, at school activities, and on school buses operating within the jurisdiction of the executed memorandum of understanding. All crimes involving any sexual offense or any felony involving the threat or use of force shall remain under the authority of the local jurisdiction where the crime occurred. School officers may conduct any justified stop on school property and enforce any local violation that occurs on school grounds. School officers shall have the authority to stop, detain, and arrest for crimes committed on school property, at school activities, and on school buses.

162.553. There may be established for a period of not less than one year nor more than three years within each urban school district with a reported dropout rate in excess of forty percent, an ad hoc committee of thirteen to twenty members on dropout prevention. The committee shall be composed of school personnel, parents, students and community members. The committee members shall be selected by [the superintendent and president of] the school board with input from community organizations, the parent organizations of the district and student organizations of the district.

162.641. 1. In metropolitan districts, the treasurer shall exercise a general supervision over the fiscal affairs of the public schools of the city, the collection and payment of funds to the school depositaries, and the disbursement of all revenues and moneys belonging to the board. He shall deposit daily in the designated depositaries of the board all money collected or received by him for the board. He shall see that no liability is incurred or expenditure made without due authority of law, and that the appropriations are not overdrawn. He shall have supervision of all invested property of the board. He shall be the custodian of all securities, documents, title papers, books of record and other papers belonging to the board, other than books of record of board proceedings. He shall furnish a statement of receipts and disbursements at the times that the rules of the board provide, and at the end of the fiscal year he shall make to the superintendent of schools and the board a full and comprehensive report of its financial affairs for the preceding year. He shall give bond as the board requires, but not less than fifty thousand dollars.

2. The treasurer shall be the general accountant of the board and shall preserve in his office all accounts, vouchers and contracts pertaining to school affairs. He shall examine and audit all accounts and demands against the board and certify their correctness. He shall require settlement of accounts to be verified by affidavit whenever he deems proper. He shall keep accounts and shall make available budget and cost information as requested by the superintendent of schools and the board of education.

3. The treasurer shall exercise his duties and responsibilities under the administrative supervision and direction of the [superintendent of schools and subject to the rules, regulations and policies of the] board of education.

162.1100. 1. There is hereby established within each city not within a county a school district to be known as the "Transitional School District of (name of city)", which shall be a body corporate and politic and a subdivision of the state. The transitional school district shall be coterminous with the boundaries of the city in which the district is located. Except as otherwise provided in this section and section 162.621, the transitional school district shall be subject to all laws pertaining to "seven-director districts", as defined in section 160.011. The transitional school district shall have the responsibility for educational programs and policies determined by a final judgment of a federal school desegregation case to be needed in providing for a transition of the educational system of the city from control and jurisdiction of a federal court school desegregation order, decree or agreement and such other programs and policies as designated by the governing body of the school district.

2. (1) The governing board of the transitional school district shall consist of three residents of the district: one shall be appointed by the governing body of the district, one shall be appointed by the mayor of the city not within a county and one shall be appointed by the president of the board of aldermen of the city not within a county. The members of the governing board shall serve without compensation for a term of three years, or until their successors have been appointed, or until the transitional district is dissolved or terminated. Any tax approved for the transitional district shall be assigned to the governing body of the school district in a city not within a county after dissolution or termination of the transitional district.

(2) In the event that the state board of education shall declare the school district of a city not within a county to be unaccredited, the member of the governing board of the transitional district appointed by the governing body of the district as provided in subdivision (1) of this subsection shall, within ninety days, be replaced by a chief executive officer nominated by the state board of education and appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. The chief executive officer need not be a resident of the district but shall be a person of recognized administrative ability, shall be paid in whole or in part with funds from the district, and shall have all other powers and duties of any other general superintendent of schools[, including appointment of staff]. The chief executive officer shall serve for a term of three years or until his successor is appointed or until the transitional district is dissolved or terminated. His salary shall be set by the state board of education.

3. In the event that the school district loses its accreditation, upon the appointment of a chief executive officer, any powers granted to any existing school board in a city not within a county on or before August 28, 1998, shall be vested with the special administrative board of the transitional school district containing such school district so long as the transitional school district exists, except as otherwise provided in section 162.621.

4. The special administrative board's powers and duties shall include:
  - (1) Creating an academic accountability plan, taking corrective action in underperforming schools, and seeking relief from state-mandated programs;
  - (2) Exploration of alternative forms of governance for the district;
  - (3) Authority to contract with nonprofit corporations to provide for the operation of schools;
  - (4) Oversight of facility planning, construction, improvement, repair, maintenance and rehabilitation;
  - (5) Authority to establish school site councils to facilitate site-based school management and to improve the responsiveness of the schools to the needs of the local geographic attendance region of the school;
  - (6) Authority to submit a proposal to district voters pursuant to section 162.666 regarding establishment of neighborhood schools.
5. (1) The provisions of a final judgment as to the state of Missouri and its officials in a school desegregation case which subjects a district in which a transitional district is located in this state to a federal court's jurisdiction may authorize or require the governing body of a transitional school district established under this section to establish the transitional district's operating levy for school purposes, as defined pursuant to section 163.011, at a level not to exceed eighty-five cents per one hundred dollars assessed valuation in the district or a sales tax equivalent amount as determined by the department of elementary and secondary education which may be substituted for all or part of such property tax.
  - (2) Any other statute to the contrary notwithstanding, no tax authorized pursuant to this subsection shall:
    - (a) Be subject to any certificate of tax abatement issued after August 28, 1998, pursuant to sections 99.700 to 99.715; and
    - (b) Effective January 1, 2002, be subject to any new or existing tax increment financing adopted by a city not within a county pursuant to sections 99.800 to 99.865 except that any redevelopment plan and redevelopment project concerning a convention headquarters hotel adopted by ordinance by a city not within a county prior to August 28, 2003, shall be subject to such tax increment financing.
  - (3) The transitional school district shall not be subject to the provisions of section 162.081, sections 163.021 and 163.023 with respect to any requirements to maintain a minimum value of operating levy or any consequences provided by law for failure to levy at least such minimum rate. No operating levy or increase in the operating levy or sales tax established pursuant to this section shall be collected for a transitional school district unless prior approval is obtained from a simple majority of the district's voters. The board of the transitional district shall place the matter before the voters prior to March 15, 1999.
6. (1) The special administrative board established in this section shall develop, implement, monitor and evaluate a comprehensive school improvement plan, and such plan shall be subject to review and approval of the state board of education. The plan shall ensure that all students meet or exceed grade-level standards established by the state board of education pursuant to section 160.514;
  - (2) The special administrative board shall establish student performance standards consistent with the standards established by the state board of education pursuant to section 160.514 for preschool through grade twelve in all skill and subject areas, subject to review and approval of the state board of education for the purpose of determining whether the standards are consistent with standards established by the state board of education pursuant to section 160.514;
  - (3) All students in the district who do not achieve grade-level standards shall be required to attend summer school; except that the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to students receiving special education services pursuant to sections 162.670 to 162.999;
  - (4) No student shall be promoted to a higher grade level unless that student has a reading ability at or above one grade level below the student's grade level; except that the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to students receiving special education services pursuant to sections 162.670 to 162.999;
  - (5) The special administrative board established in this section shall develop, implement and annually update a professional development plan for teachers and other support staff, subject to review and approval of the state board of education.
7. The school improvement plan established pursuant to this section shall ensure open enrollment and program access to all students in the district, and, consistent with the Missouri and United States Constitutions, shall give first priority to residents of the city for admission to magnet schools. The school board shall take all practicable and constitutionally permissible steps to ensure that all magnet schools operate at full capacity. Students who change residence within the district shall be allowed to continue to attend the school in which they were initially

enrolled for the remainder of their education at grade levels served by that school, and transportation shall be provided by the district to allow such students to continue to attend such school of initial enrollment.

8. To the extent practicable, the special administrative board shall ensure that per pupil expenditures and pupil-teacher ratios shall be the same for all schools serving students at a given grade level.

9. The special administrative board shall ensure that early childhood education is available throughout the district.

10. The special administrative board shall ensure that vocational education instruction is provided within the district.

11. The special administrative board shall establish an accountability officer whose duty shall be to ensure that academically deficient schools within the district are raised to acceptable condition within two years.

12. The transitional school district in any city not within a county shall be dissolved on July 1, 2008, unless the state board determines, prior to that date, that it is necessary for the transitional district to continue to accomplish the purposes for which it was created. The state board of education may cause the termination of the transitional school district at any time upon a determination that the transitional district has accomplished the purposes for which it was established and is no longer needed. The state board of education may cause the reestablishment of the transitional school district at any time upon a determination that it is necessary for the transitional district to be reestablished to accomplish the purposes established in this section. The state board of education shall provide notice to the governor and general assembly of the termination or reestablishment of the transitional school district and the termination or reestablishment shall become effective thirty days following such determination. Upon dissolution of a transitional school district pursuant to this section, nothing in this section shall be construed to reduce or eliminate any power or duty of any school district or districts containing the territory of the dissolved transitional school district unless such transitional school district is reestablished by the state board of education pursuant to this section.

167.020. 1. As used in this section, the term "homeless child" or "homeless youth" shall mean a person less than twenty-one years of age who lacks a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence, including a child or youth who:

(1) Is sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; is living in motels, hotels, or camping grounds due to lack of alternative adequate accommodations; is living in emergency or transitional shelters; is abandoned in hospitals; or is awaiting foster care placement;

(2) Has a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings;

(3) Is living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and

(4) Is a migratory child or youth who qualifies as homeless because the child or youth is living in circumstances described in subdivisions (1) to (3) of this subsection.

2. In order to register a pupil, the parent or legal guardian of the pupil or the pupil himself or herself shall provide, at the time of registration, one of the following:

(1) Proof of residency in the district. Except as otherwise provided in section 167.151, the term "residency" shall mean that a person both physically resides within a school district and is domiciled within that district or, in the case of a private school student suspected of having a disability under the Individuals With Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. Section 1412, et seq., that the student attends private school within that district. The domicile of a minor child shall be the domicile of a parent, military guardian pursuant to a military-issued guardianship or court-appointed legal guardian. For instances in which the family of a student living in Missouri co-locates to live with other family members or live in a military family support community because one or both of the child's parents are stationed or deployed out of state or deployed within Missouri under Title 32 or Title 10 active duty orders, the student may attend the school district in which the family member's residence or family support community is located. If the active duty orders expire during the school year, the student may finish the school year in that district; or

(2) Proof that the person registering the student has requested a waiver under subsection 3 of this section within the last forty-five days.

In instances where there is reason to suspect that admission of the pupil will create an immediate danger to the safety of other pupils and employees of the district, the [superintendent or the superintendent's designee] **board** may convene a hearing within five working days of the request to register and determine whether or not the pupil may register.



3. Any person subject to the requirements of subsection 2 of this section may request a waiver from the district board of any of those requirements on the basis of hardship or good cause. Under no circumstances shall athletic ability be a valid basis of hardship or good cause for the issuance of a waiver of the requirements of subsection 2 of this section. The district board or committee of the board appointed by the president and which shall have full authority to act in lieu of the board shall convene a hearing as soon as possible, but no later than forty-five days after receipt of the waiver request made under this subsection or the waiver request shall be granted. The district board or committee of the board may grant the request for a waiver of any requirement of subsection 2 of this section. The district board or committee of the board may also reject the request for a waiver in which case the pupil shall not be allowed to register. Any person aggrieved by a decision of a district board or committee of the board on a request for a waiver under this subsection may appeal such decision to the circuit court in the county where the school district is located.

4. Any person who knowingly submits false information to satisfy any requirement of subsection 2 of this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

5. In addition to any other penalties authorized by law, a district board may file a civil action to recover, from the parent, military guardian or legal guardian of the pupil, the costs of school attendance for any pupil who was enrolled at a school in the district and whose parent, military guardian or legal guardian filed false information to satisfy any requirement of subsection 2 of this section.

6. Subsection 2 of this section shall not apply to a pupil who is a homeless child or youth, or a pupil attending a school not in the pupil's district of residence as a participant in an interdistrict transfer program established under a court-ordered desegregation program, a pupil who is a ward of the state and has been placed in a residential care facility by state officials, a pupil who has been placed in a residential care facility due to a mental illness or developmental disability, a pupil attending a school pursuant to sections 167.121 and 167.151, a pupil placed in a residential facility by a juvenile court, a pupil with a disability identified under state eligibility criteria if the student is in the district for reasons other than accessing the district's educational program, or a pupil attending a regional or cooperative alternative education program or an alternative education program on a contractual basis.

7. Within two business days of enrolling a pupil, the school official enrolling a pupil, including any special education pupil, shall request those records required by district policy for student transfer and those discipline records required by subsection 9 of section 160.261 from all schools previously attended by the pupil within the last twelve months. Any school district that receives a request for such records from another school district enrolling a pupil that had previously attended a school in such district shall respond to such request within five business days of receiving the request. School districts may report or disclose education records to law enforcement and juvenile justice authorities if the disclosure concerns law enforcement's or juvenile justice authorities' ability to effectively serve, prior to adjudication, the student whose records are released. The officials and authorities to whom such information is disclosed must comply with applicable restrictions set forth in 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g(b)(1)(E).

167.031. 1. Every parent, guardian or other person in this state having charge, control or custody of a child not enrolled in a public, private, parochial, parish school or full-time equivalent attendance in a combination of such schools and between the ages of seven years and the compulsory attendance age for the district is responsible for enrolling the child in a program of academic instruction which complies with subsection 2 of this section. Any parent, guardian or other person who enrolls a child between the ages of five and seven years in a public school program of academic instruction shall cause such child to attend the academic program on a regular basis, according to this section. Nonattendance by such child shall cause such parent, guardian or other responsible person to be in violation of the provisions of section 167.061, except as provided by this section. A parent, guardian or other person in this state having charge, control, or custody of a child between the ages of seven years of age and the compulsory attendance age for the district shall cause the child to attend regularly some public, private, parochial, parish, home school or a combination of such schools not less than the entire school term of the school which the child attends; except that:

(1) A child who, to the satisfaction of the [superintendent of public schools] **board** of the district in which he resides[, or if there is no superintendent then the chief school officer], is determined to be mentally or physically incapacitated may be excused from attendance at school for the full time required, or any part thereof;

(2) A child between fourteen years of age and the compulsory attendance age for the district may be excused from attendance at school for the full time required, or any part thereof, by the [superintendent of public schools] **board** of the district, or if there is none then by a court of competent jurisdiction, when legal employment

has been obtained by the child and found to be desirable, and after the parents or guardian of the child have been advised of the pending action; or

(3) A child between five and seven years of age shall be excused from attendance at school if a parent, guardian or other person having charge, control or custody of the child makes a written request that the child be dropped from the school's rolls.

2. (1) As used in sections 167.031 to 167.071, a "home school" is a school, whether incorporated or unincorporated, that:

- (a) Has as its primary purpose the provision of private or religious-based instruction;
- (b) Enrolls pupils between the ages of seven years and the compulsory attendance age for the district, of which no more than four are unrelated by affinity or consanguinity in the third degree; and
- (c) Does not charge or receive consideration in the form of tuition, fees, or other remuneration in a genuine and fair exchange for provision of instruction.

(2) As evidence that a child is receiving regular instruction, the parent shall, except as otherwise provided in this subsection:

- (a) Maintain the following records:
  - a. A plan book, diary, or other written record indicating subjects taught and activities engaged in; and
  - b. A portfolio of samples of the child's academic work; and
  - c. A record of evaluations of the child's academic progress; or
  - d. Other written, or credible evidence equivalent to subparagraphs a., b. and c.; and
- (b) Offer at least one thousand hours of instruction, at least six hundred hours of which will be in reading, language arts, mathematics, social studies and science or academic courses that are related to the aforementioned subject areas and consonant with the pupil's age and ability. At least four hundred of the six hundred hours shall occur at the regular home school location.

(3) The requirements of subdivision (2) of this subsection shall not apply to any pupil above the age of sixteen years.

3. Nothing in this section shall require a private, parochial, parish or home school to include in its curriculum any concept, topic, or practice in conflict with the school's religious doctrines or to exclude from its curriculum any concept, topic, or practice consistent with the school's religious doctrines. Any other provision of the law to the contrary notwithstanding, all departments or agencies of the state of Missouri shall be prohibited from dictating through rule, regulation or other device any statewide curriculum for private, parochial, parish or home schools.

4. A school year begins on the first day of July and ends on the thirtieth day of June following.

5. The production by a parent of a daily log showing that a home school has a course of instruction which satisfies the requirements of this section or, in the case of a pupil over the age of sixteen years who attended a metropolitan school district the previous year, a written statement that the pupil is attending home school in compliance with this section shall be a defense to any prosecution under this section and to any charge or action for educational neglect brought pursuant to chapter 210.

6. As used in sections 167.031 to 167.051, the term "compulsory attendance age for the district" shall mean:

(1) Seventeen years of age for any metropolitan school district for which the school board adopts a resolution to establish such compulsory attendance age; provided that such resolution shall take effect no earlier than the school year next following the school year during which the resolution is adopted; and

(2) Seventeen years of age or having successfully completed sixteen credits towards high school graduation in all other cases. The school board of a metropolitan school district for which the compulsory attendance age is seventeen years may adopt a resolution to lower the compulsory attendance age to sixteen years; provided that such resolution shall take effect no earlier than the school year next following the school year during which the resolution is adopted.

7. For purposes of subsection 2 of this section as applied in subsection 6 [herein] **of this section**, a "completed credit towards high school graduation" shall be defined as one hundred hours or more of instruction in a course. Home school education enforcement and records pursuant to this section, and sections 210.167 and 211.031, shall be subject to review only by the local prosecuting attorney.

167.091. 1. The school board of any district which has ten thousand inhabitants or more, may establish and maintain from the public school funds one or more special truant or parental day schools in the city or district for children who are either habitual truants from any school in which they are enrolled as pupils, or who, while in attendance at any school are incorrigible, vicious or immoral, or who habitually wander or loiter about the streets or

roads or other public places without lawful employment, or who, in the opinion of the board [or of its superintendent of instruction,] require special attention and instruction. The school board[, through its officers,] may assign, require and compel all such children to attend the special truant or parental school or any department of the graded schools that the board directs.

2. The board may also establish and maintain from the public school funds, either within or without its district, a parental school for the care and education of any child resident of the school district and committed to it by a juvenile court under the provisions of section 211.181. For every child committed to the school there shall be paid to the board of education out of the treasury of the city or county the sum of ten dollars per month for the support, maintenance, clothing and other expenses of the child from the time of its entrance into the school until its discharge therefrom."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 167.266, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"168.171. Each school board employing thirty or more teachers may employ a supervisor of physical education for the schools under its jurisdiction whose qualifications for service shall be established by the state board of education. The supervisor of physical education, under the direction of the [superintendent of schools] **board** of the district, shall supervise the teaching of all subjects related to physical education and the physical well-being of the children under his charge, direct the supervised play and gymnastics in the schools and control school athletics. School boards employing thirty or more teachers may employ, or otherwise provide or secure the service of, a supervisor of health and of one or more school nurses, who shall serve under the administration of the [superintendent of schools] **board** of the district. If the supervisor of physical education is qualified to perform the duties of supervisor of health, he may perform the duties of both offices. All duties performed by the supervisor of health or the school nurses shall be performed with the advice and cooperation of the director of the state department of health and senior services.

168.211. 1. In metropolitan districts the superintendent of schools shall be appointed by the board of education for a term of one to five years[, during which term his compensation shall not be reduced]. The [superintendent of schools] **board** may appoint[, with the approval of the board,] a treasurer[, and a commissioner of school buildings and [he] **they** shall serve at the pleasure of the [superintendent of schools] **board**. [and] **The board may also appoint** as many associate and assistant superintendents as [he] **the board** deems necessary, whose compensation shall be fixed by the board. The superintendent of schools shall give bond in the sum that the board requires but not less than fifty thousand dollars. No employee or agent of the board shall be a member of the board.

2. The [superintendent of schools] **board** shall have general supervision[, subject to policies established by the board,] of the school system, including its various departments and physical properties, courses of instruction, discipline and conduct of the schools, textbooks and studies, **and the superintendent shall enforce any decisions made by the board regarding these issues**. All appointments, promotions and transfers of teachers and all other employees, and introduction and changes of textbooks and apparatus, shall be made by [the superintendent with the approval of] the board, **and the superintendent shall enforce such decisions**. All appointments and promotions of teachers and all other employees shall be made upon the basis of merit, to be ascertained, as far as practicable, in cases of appointment, by examination, and in cases of promotion, by length and character of service. Examinations for appointment shall be conducted by the [superintendent under regulations to be made by the] board. [He] **The superintendent** shall make such reports to the board that it directs or the rules provide.

3. The [superintendent of schools] **board** shall have general supervision[, subject to policies established by the board,] of all school buildings, apparatus, equipment and school grounds and of their construction, installation, operation, repair, care and maintenance; the purchasing of all supplies and equipment; the operation of the school lunchrooms; the administration of examinations for the appointment and promotion of all employees of the school system; and the preparation and administration of the annual budget for the school system, **and the superintendent shall enforce any decisions made by the board regarding these issues**. [Subject to the approval of the board of education as to number and salaries, the superintendent] **The board** may appoint as many employees as are necessary for the proper performance of [his] **the superintendent's** duties.

4. The board may grant a leave of absence to the superintendent of schools, and may remove him from office by vote of a majority of its members.

5. Should the [superintendent] **board** hire a commissioner of school buildings, said person shall be a person qualified by reason of education, experience and general familiarity with buildings and personnel to assume the following responsibilities and duties. Subject to the control of the [superintendent of schools] **board**, he shall exercise supervision over all school buildings, machinery, heating systems, equipment, school grounds and other buildings and premises of the board of education and the construction, installation, operation, repair, care and maintenance related thereto and the personnel connected therewith; the purchasing of building supplies and equipment and such other duties as may be assigned to him by board rules or regulations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wood offered **House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Substitute Amendment No. 1  
for  
House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"160.440. 1. For purposes of this section, "magnet school" means a school with specialized curricula that draws its student body from geographic areas outside the attendance zone of such school but within the attendance zone of the school district in which such school is located.**

**2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a school district may convert any school within its district into a magnet school. Any student who lives within the attendance zone of the school district may attend such magnet school, subject to the provisions of subsection 3 of this section.**

**3. If capacity is insufficient to enroll all students who seek admission to the magnet school, the magnet school shall have an admissions process that assures that all students who seek admission have an equal chance of gaining admission, except that the magnet school may give a preference for admission of students who submit an application for admission before a certain date.**

**4. A school district shall not be required to provide transportation to any student attending a magnet school who lives outside the attendance zone of such school but within the attendance zone of the school district.**

**5. This section shall not apply to any admission of a student in to a magnet school before July 1, 2017."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher

Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Beard	Bernskoetter	Colona	Conway 104	Cornejo
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hicks	Hough	Hubbard	Jones
Peters	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Roden	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"167.225. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:  
(1) ["Blind persons", individuals who:

(a) Have a visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with conventional correction, or have a limited field of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angular distance not greater than twenty degrees; or

(b) Have a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or

(c) Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity] **"Assessment", the National Reading Media Assessment or another research-based assessment or series of research-based assessments authorized under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act that determines a student's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media and addresses the student's academic and functional strengths, deficits, as well as the student's current and future educational needs;**

(2) "Braille", the system of reading and writing through touch [commonly known as standard English Braille];

(3) "Student", any student who [is blind or any student eligible for special education services for visually impaired as defined in P.L. 94-142] **is eligible for special education services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and who:**

(a) **Has an impairment in vision that, even with correction, adversely affects a child's educational performance;**

(b) **Has a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or**

(c) **Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity or field.**

2. All students [may] **shall** receive instruction in Braille reading and writing as part of their individualized education plan **unless, as a result of an assessment, instruction in Braille or the use of Braille is determined not appropriate for the student.** No student shall be denied the opportunity of instruction in Braille reading and writing solely because the student has some remaining vision.

3. Instruction in Braille reading and writing shall be sufficient to enable each student to communicate effectively and efficiently at a level commensurate with his sighted peers of comparable grade level and intellectual functioning. The student's individualized education plan shall specify:

(1) How Braille will be implemented as the primary mode for learning through integration with normal classroom activities. If Braille will not be provided to a child who is blind, the reason for not incorporating it in the individualized education plan shall be documented therein;

(2) The date on which Braille instruction will commence;

(3) The level of competency in Braille reading and writing to be achieved by the end of the period covered by the individualized education plan; and

(4) The duration of each session.

4. As part of the certification process, teachers certified in the education of blind and visually impaired children shall be required to demonstrate competence in reading and writing Braille. The department of elementary and secondary education shall adopt assessment procedures to assess such competencies which are consistent with standards adopted by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**5. Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or sections 162.959 to 162.963, parents of students as defined under subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of section 167.255 shall have the right to:**

(1) **An independent evaluation at public expense for any agency evaluation, including the assessment established under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 167.225;**

(2) **Mediation to allow parents and schools to resolve disagreements involving the IEP teams determination of the need for Braille instruction;**

(3) **File a due process complaint with the department of elementary and secondary education concerning the proposed action of the agency regarding provision of Braille instruction or any other matter related to the provision of a free appropriate public education to the student which will be forwarded to the Administrative Hearing Commission for an impartial hearing; and**

(4) **A resolution meeting convened by the school with the parent and the relevant members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts identified in the due process complaint to discuss the due process complaint and the facts that form the basis of the complaint so that the school and parent have the opportunity to resolve the dispute."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"161.1005. 1. By July 1, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall employ a dyslexia therapist, licensed psychometrist, licensed speech-language pathologist, certified academic language therapist, or certified training specialist to serve as the department's dyslexia specialist. Such dyslexia specialist shall have a minimum of three years of field experience in screening, identifying, and treating dyslexia and related disorders.**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall ensure that the dyslexia specialist has completed training and received certification from a program approved by the legislative task force on dyslexia established in section 633.420 and is able to provide necessary information and support to school district teachers.**

**3. The dyslexia specialist shall:**

**(1) Be highly trained in dyslexia and related disorders, including best practice interventions and treatment models;**

**(2) Be responsible for the implementation of professional development; and**

**(3) Serve as the primary source of information and support for districts addressing the needs of students with dyslexia and related disorders.**

**4. In addition to the duties assigned under subsection 3 of this section, the dyslexia specialist shall assist the department of elementary and secondary education with developing and administering professional development programs to be made available to school districts no later than the 2017-18 school year. The programs shall focus on educating teachers regarding the indicators of dyslexia, the science surrounding teaching a student who is dyslexic, and classroom accommodations necessary for a student with dyslexia.";**  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 167.266, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Unless required by federal law, nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to be automatically determined eligible as a student with a disability.**

**2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by the task force to fulfill its duties. The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, general assembly, and relevant state**

agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.

3. The task force shall be comprised of eighteen members consisting of the following:

(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;

(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;

(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;

(6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;

(7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;

(8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;

(9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;

(10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;

(11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association, or a certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;

(12) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;

(13) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;

(14) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(15) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia; and

(16) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association.

4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.

5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor and legislature and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting.

6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:

(1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;

(2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;

(3) Develop and implement preservice and inservice professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;



(4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;

(5) Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and

(6) Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and general assembly.

7. The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the general assembly for that purpose or from other available funding.

8. The task force authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on August 31, 2018, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wood offered **House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Substitute Amendment No. 1  
for  
House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"161.1005. 1. By July 1, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall employ a dyslexia therapist, licensed psychometrist, licensed speech-language pathologist, certified academic language therapist, or certified training specialist to serve as the department's dyslexia specialist. Such dyslexia specialist shall have a minimum of three years of field experience in screening, identifying, and treating dyslexia and related disorders.**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall ensure that the dyslexia specialist has completed training and received certification from a program approved by the legislative task force on dyslexia established in section 633.420 and is able to provide necessary information and support to school district teachers.**

**3. The dyslexia specialist shall:**

**(1) Be highly trained in dyslexia and related disorders, including best practice interventions and treatment models;**

**(2) Be responsible for the implementation of professional development; and**

**(3) Serve as the primary source of information and support for districts addressing the needs of students with dyslexia and related disorders.**

**4. In addition to the duties assigned under subsection 3 of this section, the dyslexia specialist shall assist the department of elementary and secondary education with developing and administering professional development programs to be made available to school districts no later than the 2017-18 school year. The programs shall focus on educating teachers regarding the indicators of dyslexia, the science surrounding teaching a student who is dyslexic, and classroom accommodations necessary for a student with dyslexia.";**  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 167.266, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Unless required by federal law, nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to be automatically determined eligible as a student with a disability.

2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by the task force to fulfill its duties, any such support involving monetary expenses shall first be approved by the chairman of the joint committee on education. The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, joint committee on education, and relevant state agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.

3. The task force shall be comprised of twenty members consisting of the following:

(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;

(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;

(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;

(6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;

(7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;

(8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;

(9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;

(10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;

(11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association;

(12) A certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;

(13) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;

(14) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;

(15) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(16) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(17) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association; and

(18) A pediatrician with knowledge of dyslexia.

4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.

5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor

and joint committee on education and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting.

6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:

(1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;

(2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;

(3) Develop and implement preservice and inservice professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;

(4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;

(5) Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and

(6) Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and joint committee on education.

7. The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the general assembly for that purpose or from other available funding.

8. The task force authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on August 31, 2018, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"160.011. As used in chapters 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 177 and 178, the following terms mean:

(1) "District" or "school district", when used alone, may include seven-director, urban, and metropolitan school districts;

(2) "Elementary school", a public school giving instruction in a grade or grades not higher than the eighth grade;

(3) "Family literacy programs", services of sufficient intensity in terms of hours, and of sufficient duration, to make sustainable changes in families that include:

(a) Interactive literacy activities between parents and their children;

(b) Training of parents regarding how to be the primary teacher of their children and full partners in the education of their children;

(c) Parent literacy training that leads to high school completion and economic self sufficiency; and

(d) An age-appropriate education to prepare children of all ages for success in school;

(4) "Graduation rate", the quotient of the number of graduates in the current year as of June thirtieth divided by the sum of the number of graduates in the current year as of June thirtieth plus the number of twelfth graders who dropped out in the current year plus the number of eleventh graders who dropped out in the preceding year plus the number of tenth graders who dropped out in the second preceding year plus the number of ninth graders who dropped out in the third preceding year;

(5) "High school", a public school giving instruction in a grade or grades not lower than the ninth nor higher than the twelfth grade;

(6) "Metropolitan school district", any school district the boundaries of which are coterminous with the limits of any city which is not within a county;

(7) "Public school" includes all elementary and high schools operated at public expense;

(8) "School board", the board of education having general control of the property and affairs of any school district;

(9) "School term", a minimum of one hundred seventy-four school days, as that term is defined in section 160.041, for schools with a five-day school week or a minimum of one hundred forty-two school days, as that term is defined in section 160.041, for schools with a four-day school week, and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance as scheduled by the board pursuant to section 171.031 during a twelve-month period in which the academic instruction of pupils is actually and regularly carried on for a group of students in the public schools of any school district. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance shall be required with no minimum number of school days required.** A school term may be within a school year or may consist of parts of two consecutive school years, but does not include summer school. A district may choose to operate two or more terms for different groups of children. A school term for students participating in a school flex program as established in section 160.539 may consist of a combination of actual pupil attendance and attendance at college or technical career education or approved employment aligned with the student's career academic plan for a total of [one thousand forty-four] **the required number of hours as provided in this subdivision;**

(10) "Secretary", the secretary of the board of a school district;

(11) "Seven-director district", any school district which has seven directors and includes urban districts regardless of the number of directors an urban district may have unless otherwise provided by law;

(12) "Taxpayer", any individual who has paid taxes to the state or any subdivision thereof within the immediately preceding twelve-month period or the spouse of such individual;

(13) "Town", any town or village, whether or not incorporated, the plat of which has been filed in the office of the recorder of deeds of the county in which it is situated;

(14) "Urban school district", any district which includes more than half of the population or land area of any city which has not less than seventy thousand inhabitants, other than a city which is not within a county.

160.041. 1. The "minimum school day" consists of three hours for schools with a five-day school week or four hours for schools with a four-day school week in which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers in the teaching process. A "school month" consists of four weeks of five days each for schools with a five-day school week or four weeks of four days each for schools with a four-day school week. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, no minimum number of school days shall be required, and each school district shall define, for itself, the term "school day" or "minimum school day".** The "school year" commences on the first day of July and ends on the thirtieth day of June following.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, the commissioner of education is authorized to reduce the required number of hours [and] or days in which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers in the teaching process if:

(1) There is damage to or destruction of a public school facility which requires the dual utilization of another school facility; or

(2) Flooding or other inclement weather as defined in subsection 1 of section 171.033 prevents students from attending the public school facility. Such reduction shall not extend beyond two calendar years in duration."; and

Further amend said bill, Section 167.266, Page 2, Line 19, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"171.031. 1. Each school board shall prepare annually a calendar for the school term, specifying the opening date, **days of planned attendance**, and providing a minimum term of at least one hundred seventy-four

days for schools with a five-day school week or one hundred forty-two days for schools with a four-day school week, and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance shall be required for the school term with no minimum number of school days.** In addition, such calendar shall include six make-up days for possible loss of attendance due to inclement weather as defined in subsection 1 of section 171.033. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, such calendar shall include thirty-six make-up hours for possible loss of attendance due to inclement weather, as defined under subsection 1 of section 171.033, with no minimum number of make-up days.**

2. Each local school district may set its opening date each year, which date shall be no earlier than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September. No public school district shall select an earlier start date unless the district follows the procedure set forth in subsection 3 of this section.

3. A district may set an opening date that is more than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September only if the local school board first gives public notice of a public meeting to discuss the proposal of opening school on a date more than ten days prior to the first Monday in September, and the local school board holds said meeting and, at the same public meeting, a majority of the board votes to allow an earlier opening date. If all of the previous conditions are met, the district may set its opening date more than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September. The condition provided in this subsection must be satisfied by the local school board each year that the board proposes an opening date more than ten days before the first Monday in September.

4. If any local district violates the provisions of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall withhold an amount equal to one quarter of the state funding the district generated under section 163.031 for each date the district was in violation of this section.

5. The provisions of subsections 2 to 4 of this section shall not apply to school districts in which school is in session for twelve months of each calendar year.

6. The state board of education may grant an exemption from this section to a school district that demonstrates highly unusual and extenuating circumstances justifying exemption from the provisions of subsections 2 to 4 of this section. Any exemption granted by the state board of education shall be valid for one academic year only.

7. [No school day for schools with a five-day school week shall be longer than seven hours except for vocational schools which may adopt an eight-hour day in a metropolitan school district and a school district in a first class county adjacent to a city not within a county, and any school that adopts a four-day school week in accordance with section 171.029.] **No cap on the number of hours in a school day shall be imposed on school districts.**

171.033. 1. "Inclement weather", for purposes of this section, shall be defined as ice, snow, extreme cold, flooding, or a tornado, but such term shall not include excessive heat.

2. A district shall be required to make up the first six days of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather and half the number of days lost or cancelled in excess of six days if the makeup of the days is necessary to ensure that the district's students will attend a minimum of one hundred forty-two days and a minimum of one thousand forty-four hours for the school year except as otherwise provided in this section. Schools with a four-day school week may schedule such make-up days on Fridays. **Notwithstanding the above, in the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, a district shall be required to make up the first thirty-six hours of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather and half the number of hours lost or cancelled in excess of thirty-six if the makeup of the hours is necessary to ensure that the district's students attend a minimum of one thousand forty-four hours for the school year.**

3. In the 2009-10 school year and **all** subsequent years **through the 2016-17 school year**, a school district may be exempt from the requirement to make up days of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather in the school district when the school district has made up the six days required under subsection 2 of this section and half the number of additional lost or cancelled days up to eight days, resulting in no more than ten total make-up days required by this section.

4. The commissioner of education may provide, for any school district [in which schools are in session for twelve months of each calendar year] that cannot meet the minimum school calendar requirement of at least one hundred seventy-four days for schools with a five-day school week or one hundred forty-two days for schools with a four-day school week and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance **or, in the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance**, upon request, a waiver to be excused from such requirement. This waiver shall be requested from the commissioner of education and may be

granted if the school was closed due to circumstances beyond school district control, including inclement weather, flooding or fire."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Allen offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Bill No. 1611, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "the establishment of developmental guidance and counseling programs in schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"160.775. 1. Every district shall adopt an antibullying policy by September 1, 2007.

2. "Bullying" means intimidation, **unwanted aggressive behavior**, or harassment that causes a [reasonable] student to fear for his or her physical safety or property; **substantially interferes with the educational performance, opportunities, or benefits of any student without exception; or substantially disrupts the orderly operation of the school.** Bullying may consist of, **but is not limited to**, physical actions, including gestures, or oral, cyberbullying, electronic, or written communication, and any threat of retaliation for reporting of such acts. **Bullying of students is prohibited on school property, at any school function, or on a school bus. "Cyberbullying" means bullying as defined in this subsection through the transmission of a communication including, but not limited to, a message, text, sound, or image by means of an electronic device including, but not limited to, a telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless communication device, computer, or pager.**

3. Each district's antibullying policy shall be founded on the assumption that all students need a safe learning environment. Policies shall treat **all** students equally and shall not contain specific lists of protected classes of students who are to receive special treatment. Policies may include age-appropriate differences for schools based on the grade levels at the school. Each such policy shall contain a statement of the consequences of bullying.

4. Each district's antibullying policy shall **be included in the student handbook and shall require, at a minimum, the following components:**

(1) **A statement prohibiting bullying, defined no less inclusively than in subsection 2 of this section;**

(2) **A statement requiring** district employees to report any instance of bullying of which the employee has firsthand knowledge[. The district policy shall address training of employees in the requirements of the district policy.], **has reasonable cause to suspect that a student has been subject to bullying, or has received a report of bullying from a student. The policy shall require a district employee who witnesses an incident of bullying or has received reliable information that an incident of bullying has occurred to report the incident to the district's designated individual at the school within two school days of the employee witnessing or receiving the reliable information regarding the incident. The policy shall require that the district maintain records of all incidents of bullying and their resolution;**

(3) **A procedure for reporting an act of bullying. The policy shall also include a statement requiring that the district designate an individual at each school in the district to receive reports of incidents of bullying. Such individual shall be a district employee who is teacher level staff or above;**

(4) **A procedure for prompt investigation of reports of violations and complaints, identifying one or more employees responsible for the investigation including, at a minimum, the following requirements:**

(a) **Within two school days of a report of an incident of bullying being received, the school principal, or his or her designee, shall initiate an investigation of the incident;**

(b) **The school principal may appoint other school staff to assist with the investigation; and**

(c) **The investigation shall be completed within ten school days from the date of the written report unless good cause exists to extend the investigation;**

(5) **The range of ways in which a school will respond once an incident of bullying is confirmed with disciplinary action ranging from a minimum of counseling for the bullying to a maximum of expulsion of the student based on the establishment of reasonable criteria related to the severity of the actions;**

(6) A statement that prohibits reprisal or retaliation against any person who reports an act of bullying and the consequence and appropriate remedial action for a person who engages in reprisal or retaliation;

(7) A statement of how the policy is to be publicized; and

(8) A process for discussing the district's antibullying policy with students and training school employees and volunteers who have significant contact with students in the requirements of the policy, including, at a minimum, the following statements:

(a) The school district shall provide information and appropriate training to the school district staff who have significant contact with students regarding the policy;

(b) The school district shall give annual notice of the policy to students, parents or guardians, and staff;

(c) The school district shall provide education and information to students regarding bullying, including information regarding the school district policy prohibiting bullying, the harmful effects of bullying, and other applicable initiatives to prevent bullying, including student peer-to-peer initiatives to provide accountability and policy enforcement for those found to have engaged in bullying, reprisal, or retaliation against any person who reports an act of bullying;

(d) The administration of the school district shall instruct its school counselors, school social workers, licensed social workers, mental health professionals, and school psychologists to educate students who are victims of bullying on techniques for students to overcome bullying's negative effects. Such techniques shall include, but not be limited to, cultivating the student's self-worth and self-esteem; teaching the student to defend himself or herself assertively and effectively; helping the student develop social skills; and encouraging the student to develop an internal locus of control. The provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to contradict or limit any other provision of this section; and

(e) The administration of the school district shall implement programs and other initiatives to address bullying, to respond to such conduct in a manner that does not stigmatize the victim, and to make resources or referrals available to victims of bullying.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, any school district may subject any student to discipline for cyberbullying. A school district may discipline any student for cyberbullying to the greatest extent allowed by law. The district shall have jurisdiction to prohibit cyberbullying that originates on a school's campus or at a district activity if the electronic communication was made using the school's technological resources, if there is a sufficient nexus to the educational environment, or if the electronic communication was made on the school's campus or at a district activity using the student's own personal technological resources. The district shall have jurisdiction to prohibit cyberbullying that originates off the school's campus if:

(1) It was reasonably foreseeable that the electronic communication would reach the school's campus; or

(2) There is a sufficient nexus between the electronic communication and the school that includes, but is not limited to, speech that is directed at a school-specific audience, or the speech was brought onto or accessed on the school campus, even if it was not the student in question who did so. The district may also prohibit cyberbullying that occurs outside of the district to the greatest extent allowed by law including, but not limited to, situations in which the cyberbullying negatively impacts the educational environment or constitutes a true threat. Even in situations where the district does not have legal authority to discipline a student, the district may contact law enforcement and take other appropriate actions to protect students and clarify district expectations.

6. Each district shall annually review its antibullying policy and revise it as needed. The district's school board shall receive input from school personnel, students, and administrators when reviewing and revising the policy.

7. Each district shall develop a method to keep track of any correspondence between individuals and the district or any school in the district regarding an incident of bullying. Such correspondence shall be a closed record under chapter 610.

8. Each district shall annually report to the department of elementary and secondary education the number of confirmed reported bullying incidents in the district at the school level and the district level and any action taken in response to an incident of bullying including, but not limited to, expulsions and suspensions for each school in the district. No district shall release any confidential information not

authorized by state or federal law for public release. The department of elementary and secondary education shall post this information on its internet website within thirty days of receiving it but shall ensure that no personally identifiable information is posted.

9. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, so long as a school district has an antibullying policy or policies which were in effect before August 28, 2016, a school district shall not be required to implement or adhere to subsections 2 through 8 of this section. No changes shall be made to a district's antibullying policy or policies unless the local school board of the district approves such changes through a majority vote of the board."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 167.266, Line 19, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

**"170.047. 1. Beginning in the 2017-18 school year, any licensed educator may annually complete up to two hours of training or professional development in youth suicide awareness and prevention as part of the professional development hours required for state board of education certification.**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop guidelines suitable for training or professional development in youth suicide awareness and prevention. The department shall develop materials that may be used for such training or professional development.**

**3. For purposes of this section, the term "licensed educator" means any teacher with a certificate of license to teach issued by the state board of education or any other educator or administrator required to maintain a professional license issued by the state board of education.**

**4. The department of elementary and secondary education may promulgate rules and regulations to implement this section.**

**5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**170.048. 1. By July 1, 2018, each district shall adopt a policy for youth suicide awareness and prevention, including the training and education of district employees.**

**2. Each district's policy shall address, but need not be limited to, the following:**

- (1) Strategies that can help identify students who are at possible risk of suicide;**
- (2) Strategies and protocols for helping students at possible risk of suicide; and**
- (3) Protocols for responding to a suicide death.**

**3. By July 1, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall develop a model policy that districts may adopt. When developing the model policy, the department shall cooperate, consult with, and seek input from organizations that have expertise in youth suicide awareness and prevention. By July 1, 2021, and at least every three years thereafter, the department shall request information and seek feedback from districts on their experience with the policy for youth suicide awareness and prevention. The department shall review this information and may use it to adapt the department's model policy. The department shall post any information on its website that it has received from districts that it deems relevant. The department shall not post any confidential information or any information that personally identifies any student or school employee."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:



AYES: 095

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 026

Beard	Bernskoetter	Brattin	Davis	Dugger
English	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr
Higdon	Hough	Hubbard	Jones	Marshall
Muntzel	Peters	Pietzman	Pike	Remole
Rhoads	Rowden	Shull	Smith	Spencer
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Allen, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

## 1806 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kratky	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Beard	Bernskoetter	Brown 57	Dugger	English
Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Gardner	Higdon	Hough
Hubbard	Jones	Kelley	Kirkton	LaFaver
Marshall	Muntzel	Peters	Remole	Rhoads
Shull	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Swan, **HB 1611, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate grants the House further conference on **SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**.

Also, the President Pro Tem has re-appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House.

Senators: Kehoe, Onder, Wasson, Chappelle-Nadal, and Sifton

### **RE-APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE**

The Speaker re-appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the Senate on the following bill:

**SS SCS HB 2203:** Representatives Barnes, Alferman, Jones, McCann Beatty, and Mitten

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HJR 98**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Joint Resolution No. 98, Page 2, Section 2, Lines 12-14, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"representatives and state senators to enact, amend, or repeal statutes regarding abortion.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 1953**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **SB 607**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 607, Page 2, Section 208.065, Line 19, by deleting the words **"results except that"** and inserting in lieu thereof the words **"results; except that,"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 20, by inserting immediately after the word **"facilities"** the words **"or persons receiving home- and community-based services";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 26, by inserting immediately after the word **"department."** the following:

"Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to affect any obligation or requirement under state or federal law or regulation that the department verify the eligibility data of persons residing in long-term care facilities or persons receiving home- and community-based services."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention,**  
Chairman Rowden reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 1865**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1865, Page 2, Section 135.1620, Lines 34-35, by deleting the phrase, "**of one million dollars.**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"of:

- (1) **One million dollars if the full-service grocery store is established in a charter county, a county of the first classification, or a city not within any county; or**
- (2) **Five hundred thousand dollars if the full-service grocery store is established in any other county or city.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2805**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Government Efficiency,** Chairman Curtman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **SB 682**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 682, Page 2, Section 34.030, Line 21, by inserting immediately after the word "**hearing**" the following:

";

- (3) **In addition to public notice on departmental websites required in subsections (1) and (2) of this section, the department shall provide public notice in at least one newspaper, qualified pursuant to chapter 493, located in each county in which the commissioner of administration intends to purchase private land on behalf of such state department. Such public notice shall be published in the newspaper or newspapers once per week for two consecutive weeks with the final notice published at least fourteen calendar days prior to the hearing**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 682, Page 1, Section 34.030, Line 11, by deleting the word "**part**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**the part**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 704**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 704, Page 1, Section 37.851, Lines 1-2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"37.851. 1. The general assembly and every department or division of the executive branch of the state, including the office of any statewide elected official and any executive branch appointee,"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 11, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**2. As used in this section, "executive branch appointee" shall include any member of any task force, advisory committee, board, commission, or other body or persons appointed by, named by, or at the direction of an executive branch official.**

**3. The office of administration shall promulgate rules to";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy**, Chairman Frederick reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **HB 1608**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1608, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "pain management clinics" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the regulation of controlled substances"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1 and 2, Section 197.600, Lines 1 through 43, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"195.430. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Controlled Substance Abuse Prevention Fund", which shall consist of all fees collected by the department of health and senior services for the issuance of registrations to manufacture, distribute, or dispense controlled substances. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the operation, regulation, enforcement, and educational activities of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in**

the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

2. All fees authorized to be charged by the department shall be transmitted to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury for credit to the fund, to be disbursed solely for the payment of operating expenses of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs to conduct inspections, enforce controlled substances laws and regulations, provide education to health care professionals and the public, and to prevent abuse of controlled substances.

3. Any moneys appropriated or made available by gift, grant, bequest, contribution, or otherwise to carry out the purposes of this section shall be paid to and deposited in the controlled substances abuse prevention fund.

**195.435.** The bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs shall employ no less than one investigator for every one hundred controlled substance registrants."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Trade and Tourism**, Chairman Phillips reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 2481**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **HB 2783**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 1589, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **HB 2307, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **HB 2416, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **SB 700**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SS SB 621, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SCS SB 814, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1858** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS HB 2379** - Fiscal Review

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SB 700** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SCS SB 814** - Fiscal Review

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 14, 2016.

### **CORRECTION TO HOUSE JOURNAL**

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

I, State Representative Eric Burlison, District 133, hereby state and affirm that my vote on the third reading and passage of the House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2689 was incorrectly recorded on Page 1632 of the Journal of the House for the Forty-ninth day, Thursday, April 7, as "Absent with Leave." Pursuant to House Rule 92, I ask that the Journal be corrected to show that I was in the Chamber, I did in fact vote, and my vote should have been recorded as "Yes."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my hand to this affidavit on this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2016.

/s/ Eric Burlison  
State Representative

State of Missouri                    )  
  ) ss.  
County of Cole                     )

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April in the year 2016.

/s/ Leann M. Hager  
Notary Public

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational meeting with Department of Natural Resources regarding the parks department.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Update from Department of Health and Senior Services on appropriations. Testimony from Department of Health and Senior Services.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is earlier), House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentation of the PhRMA program.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Testimony regarding the need to expand higher education in the technical fields to meet growing workforce of Missouri.

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2489, SCS SB 800, HB 2455

Executive session will be held: HB 1391, SB 879, HB 2489

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2314

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



**GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY**

Monday, April 18, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2289, HB 2391

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

Monday, April 18, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SCR 66

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**HIGHER EDUCATION**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 997, SCS SB 650, HB 2693, HB 2576

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:45 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will hold executive session on bills we have heard in committee recently.

**PENSIONS**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2459

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, April 18, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1772, HB 2443

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:30 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2632, SB 665, SCS SB 703

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SCS SBs 586 & 651, HB 2651, HB 1640, HB 2657

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2759

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:15 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 608, SS SCS SBs 865 & 866

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:15 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2351, HB 2482, HB 2518, HB 2617, SB 635, SB 607, HJR 98, HB 1953

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 732, HB 2447, HB 2633, HB 2757

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 1471, HB 2265, HB 2746, HB 1814

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion regarding different corrections education policies with representatives from Innertainment Delivery Systems LLC.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:30 AM, North Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2158

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**VETERANS**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 855

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 855

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Thursday, April 14, 2016, 9:15 AM, North Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2587

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTY-THIRD DAY, THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2017 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2018 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1928 - Burlison  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HB 1468, as amended, with HA 2, as amended, pending - Burlison  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HCS HB 2213 - Hinson  
HCS HB 1945 - Spencer  
HCS HB 1605 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1448 - Redmon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2065 - Berry  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 1561 - Leara  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1867 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2093 - Chipman  
HCS HB 1955 - Dohrman  
HB 1585 - Hill  
HB 2237 - Rowden  
HB 1969 - Anderson  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch  
HCS HB 2057 - Bernskoetter  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht  
HCR 61 - Engler

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 2242 - Cornejo  
HB 2667 - Shumake  
HCS HBs 2045 & 2316 - Morris  
HB 1811 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1858, (Fiscal Review 4/13/16) - Mathews  
HCS HB 1632 - Alferman  
HB 1443 - Leara  
HCS HB 2379, (Fiscal Review 4/13/16) - Swan  
HCS HBs 2069 & 2371 - Franklin  
HB 2605 - Lauer  
HB 2217 - Morris

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

(4/11/2016)

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
SS SCS SB 838 - Crawford  
SB 579 - Frederick

SCS SBs 620 & 582 - Swan  
HCS SB 639 - Walker  
SB 655 - Reiboldt  
HCS SS SCS SB 657 - Houghton  
SB 664 - Franklin  
HCS SB 677 - Franklin  
SB 875 - Hubrecht  
HCS SS SB 621, E.C. - Barnes  
SB 700, (Fiscal Review 4/13/16) - Dohrman  
HCS SCS SB 814, (Fiscal Review 4/13/16) - Davis

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR SS SCS HB 1979, as amended - Rowden  
SCS HCS HB 2002 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2003 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2004 - Flanigan  
CS HCS HB 2005 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2006 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2007 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2008 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2009 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2011 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2012 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HB 2203, as amended - Barnes

### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

### **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

### **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-THIRD DAY, THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Fear God and keep His commandments; for this is the whole duty of man. (Ecclesiastes 12:13)*

God of Love and Giver of Mercy, we rejoice and our hearts take courage when we realize that You are always with us, available for every need and ready to help when we turn to You.

Each day at this moment of morning prayer we seek Your sustaining presence because we are making decisions and debates sometimes beyond our wisdom and managing responsibilities sometimes beyond our strength to carry or explain.

Give to our Speaker and every member of this venerable Chamber, and those who work with them a clearer sense of Your guiding spirit as they endeavor to deal with the issues that affect our faithful people.

Bless our wonderful State and make us eager to participate in the adventure of guiding our constituents into the light and life of responsibility during this election year.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fifty-second day was approved as printed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1858**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2379**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SB 700**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS SB 814**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**CCR SS SCS HB 1979, as amended**, relating solely to certain public officials becoming lobbyists, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **CCR SS SCS HB 1979, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morris	Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 018

Bahr	Berry	Carpenter	Colona	Curtis
Dugger	Ellington	English	Flanigan	LaFaver
Leara	McCaherty	McDonald	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Pogue	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Black	Burns	Butler	Hough	Hubbard
Neely	Otto	Remole	Smith	White

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rowden, **CCS SS SCS HB 1979**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morris	Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 019

Bahr	Berry	Carpenter	Colona	Curtis
Dugger	Ellington	English	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan
LaFaver	Lera	McCaherty	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Pogue	Spencer	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Burns	Butler	Hough	Hubbard	May
Neely	Otto	Pierson	Remole	Roden
Smith	White			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 2242**, for the purpose of prohibiting political subdivisions from participating in class actions, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Haahr assumed the Chair.

Representative Cornejo moved that **HB 2242** be read the third time and passed.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 039

Anderson	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter
Berry	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman
Dohrman	Haahr	Haefner	Hicks	Hill
Hoskins	Hubrecht	Kelley	Koenig	Mathews
McGaugh	Parkinson	Pietzman	Plocher	Rehder
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Sommer
Spencer	Taylor 145	Wiemann	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 111

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Barnes	Beard	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hinson	Houghton	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson
Wood				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

Allen	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Flanigan
Hough	Hubbard	Kolkmeier	Otto	Smith
White	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

**HB 2667**, relating to ambulance districts, was taken up by Representative Shumake.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **HB 2667** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 002

Marshall Pogue

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT: 014

Burns	Butler	Colona	Conway 104	Dugger
Entlicher	Green	Hough	Hubbard	Miller
Otto	Parkinson	Smith	White	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**HCS HBs 2069 & 2371**, relating to abortion, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Alferman assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Alferman resumed the Chair.

Representative Allen moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roerber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Burns	Butler	Dugger	Flanigan	Hicks
Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Korman	Mitten
Otto	Smith	White		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS HBs 2069 & 2371** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 034

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona	Curtis
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Burns	Butler	Dugger	Hough	Hubbard
Otto	Smith	White		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Alferman declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS HBs 2045 & 2316**, relating to pharmacy, was taken up by Representative Morris.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HCS HBs 2045 & 2316** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 1828 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Marshall	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Allen	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Cierpiot
Colona	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Engler
Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
Jones	Korman	LaFaver	McGee	Otto
Phillips	Smith	White		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1811**, relating to dogs, was taken up by Representative Hicks.

On motion of Representative Hicks, **HB 1811** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:



AYES: 117

Adams	Alferman	Anderson	Arthur	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Ellington	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 017

Anders	Andrews	Berry	Eggleston	Hansen
Hill	King	Koenig	Lauer	McDonald
Norr	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Rizzo
Ross	Runions			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 028

Allen	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Cookson	Cornejo	Dugger	Dunn
Engler	Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	Kidd	Love	McCann Beatty
Mitten	Neely	Otto	Phillips	Smith
Webber	White	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1858**, relating to the filing of certain documents, was taken up by Representative Mathews.

On motion of Representative Mathews, **HCS HB 1858** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 1830 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter
Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 005

Colona	Hurst	Marshall	Miller	Pogue
--------	-------	----------	--------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Allen	Burns	Butler	Cierpiot	Cookson
Dugger	Engler	Haahr	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	Otto	Phillips	Smith	White
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1632**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HCS HB 1632** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Conway 104	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rehder	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Barnes	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Cierpiot
Cookson	Cornejo	Dugger	Engler	Flanigan
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Jones	Mathews
Otto	Phillips	Smith	White	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1443**, relating to the Missouri local government employees' retirement system, was taken up by Representative Leara.

On motion of Representative Leara, **HB 1443** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 1832 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 002

Curtis	Pogue
--------	-------

PRESENT: 004

Ellington	Higdon	Hill	McDaniel
-----------	--------	------	----------

ABSENT: 019

Allen	Burns	Butler	Cierpiot	Cookson
Cornejo	Dugger	Engler	Flanigan	Hicks
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Jones	Mathews
Otto	Phillips	Smith	White	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2379**, relating to dyslexia, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS HB 2379** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Curtman	Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
---------	-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 015

Burns	Butler	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Dugger	Engler	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
Otto	Phillips	Smith	Walton Gray	White

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 2605**, relating to children in foster care, was taken up by Representative Lauer.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **HB 2605** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 1834 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 002

Ellington	Pogue
-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 016

Barnes	Burns	Butler	Cierpiot	Cookson
Dugger	Engler	Flanigan	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	Otto	Phillips	Smith
White				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HB 2217**, relating to fees for optometric and ophthalmic services, was taken up by Representative Morris.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HB 2217** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 006

Curtman	Koenig	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Burns	Butler	Cierpiot	Cookson	Dugger
Ellington	Engler	Flanigan	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	Mitten	Otto	Phillips
Smith	White			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2105**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2106**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2236**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2618**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2618, Page 1, Section 610.205, Line 3, by deleting the word "**which**" on said line, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**that**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 5-6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"the deceased person's genitalia are exposed, may be designated closed by a law enforcement agency, provided, however, that"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Lines 14-15, by deleting the phrase "**in the case of closed criminal investigations**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 30, by inserting immediately after the word "**material**" on said line the following:

**"as described in subsection 1 of this section"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Lines 43-44, by deleting the phrase "**by bona fide credentialed members of the press**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 1956**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1956, Page 3, Section 67.1852, Lines 2-4, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"closed record as provided by section 610.021, shall be available to the public."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **HB 2715**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2715, Page 2, Section 407.1390, Lines 19-31, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) **Not sell an event ticket having a credit card entry restriction to a consumer unless the following notice is provided by such vendor prior to purchase: "RESTRICTIONS APPLY; PROOF OF CREDIT CARD USED FOR PURCHASE AND VALID ID MAY BE REQUIRED FOR ENTRY. TICKETS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE. YOUR ENTIRE GROUP MUST ENTER AT THE SAME TIME."**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, by renumbering all subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SB 676**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **SB 867**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2 and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "road districts" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"99.845. 1. A municipality, either at the time a redevelopment project is approved or, in the event a municipality has undertaken acts establishing a redevelopment plan and redevelopment project and has designated a redevelopment area after the passage and approval of sections 99.800 to 99.865 but prior to August 13, 1982, which acts are in conformance with the procedures of sections 99.800 to 99.865, may adopt tax increment allocation financing by passing an ordinance providing that after the total equalized assessed valuation of the taxable real property in a redevelopment project exceeds the certified total initial equalized assessed valuation of the taxable real property in the redevelopment project, the ad valorem taxes, and payments in lieu of taxes, if any, arising from the levies upon taxable real property in such redevelopment project by taxing districts and tax rates determined in the manner provided in subsection 2 of section 99.855 each year after the effective date of the ordinance until redevelopment costs have been paid shall be divided as follows:

(1) That portion of taxes, penalties and interest levied upon each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property which is attributable to the initial equalized assessed value of each such taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project shall be allocated to and, when collected, shall be paid by the county collector to the respective affected taxing districts in the manner required by law in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing;

(2) (a) Payments in lieu of taxes attributable to the increase in the current equalized assessed valuation of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project and any applicable penalty and interest over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each such unit of property in the area selected for the redevelopment project shall be allocated to and, when collected, shall be paid to the municipal treasurer who shall deposit such payment in lieu of taxes into a special fund called the "Special Allocation Fund" of the municipality for the purpose of paying redevelopment costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof. Beginning August 28, 2014, if the voters in a taxing district vote to approve an increase in such taxing district's levy rate for ad valorem tax on real property, any additional revenues generated within an existing redevelopment project area that are directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase in such taxing district's levy rate shall not be considered payments in lieu of taxes subject to deposit into a special allocation fund without the consent of such taxing district. Revenues will be considered directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase to the extent that they are generated from the difference between the taxing district's actual levy rate currently imposed and the maximum voter-approved levy rate at the time that the redevelopment project was adopted. Payments in lieu of taxes which are due and owing shall constitute a lien against the real estate of the redevelopment project from which they are derived and shall be collected in the same manner as the real property tax, including the assessment of penalties and interest where applicable. The municipality may, in the ordinance, pledge the funds in the special allocation fund for the payment of such costs and obligations and provide for the collection of payments in lieu of taxes, the lien of which may be foreclosed in the same manner as a special assessment lien as provided in section 88.861. No part of the current equalized assessed valuation of each lot, block, tract, or parcel of property in the area selected for the redevelopment project attributable to any increase above the total initial equalized assessed value of such properties shall be used in calculating the general state school aid formula provided for in section 163.031 until such time as all redevelopment costs have been paid as provided for in this section and section 99.850.

(b) Notwithstanding any provisions of this section to the contrary, for purposes of determining the limitation on indebtedness of local government pursuant to Article VI, Section 26(b) of the Missouri Constitution, the current equalized assessed value of the property in an area selected for redevelopment attributable to the increase above the total initial equalized assessed valuation shall be included in the value of taxable tangible property as shown on the last completed assessment for state or county purposes.

(c) The county assessor shall include the current assessed value of all property within the taxing district in the aggregate valuation of assessed property entered upon the assessor's book and verified pursuant to section 137.245, and such value shall be utilized for the purpose of the debt limitation on local government pursuant to Article VI, Section 26(b) of the Missouri Constitution;

(3) For purposes of this section, "levies upon taxable real property in such redevelopment project by taxing districts" shall not include the blind pension fund tax levied under the authority of Article III, Section 38(b) of the Missouri Constitution, or the merchants' and manufacturers' inventory replacement tax levied under the authority of subsection 2 of Section 6 of Article X of the Missouri Constitution, except in redevelopment project areas in which tax increment financing has been adopted by ordinance pursuant to a plan approved by vote of the governing body of the municipality taken after August 13, 1982, and before January 1, 1998.

2. In addition to the payments in lieu of taxes described in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after July 12, 1990, and prior to August 31, 1991, fifty percent of the total additional revenue from taxes, penalties and interest imposed by the municipality, or other taxing districts, which are generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project in the calendar year prior to the adoption of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels and motels, taxes levied pursuant to section 70.500, licenses, fees or special assessments other than payments in lieu of taxes and any penalty and interest thereon, or, effective January 1, 1998, taxes levied pursuant to section 94.660, for the purpose of public transportation, shall be allocated to, and paid by the local political subdivision collecting officer to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality, who shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund. Any provision of an agreement, contract or covenant entered into prior to July 12, 1990, between a municipality and any other political subdivision which provides for an appropriation of other municipal revenues to the special allocation fund shall be and remain enforceable.

3. In addition to the payments in lieu of taxes described in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after August 31, 1991, fifty percent of the total additional revenue from taxes, penalties and interest which are imposed by the

municipality or other taxing districts, and which are generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project in the calendar year prior to the adoption of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding personal property taxes, taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels and motels, taxes levied pursuant to section 70.500, taxes levied for the purpose of public transportation pursuant to section 94.660, taxes imposed on sales pursuant to subsection 2 of section 67.1712 for the purpose of operating and maintaining a metropolitan park and recreation district, licenses, fees or special assessments other than payments in lieu of taxes and penalties and interest thereon, any sales tax imposed by a county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants, for the purpose of sports stadium improvement or levied by such county under section 238.410 for the purpose of the county transit authority operating transportation facilities, or for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after August 28, 2013, taxes imposed on sales under and pursuant to section 67.700 or 650.399 for the purpose of emergency communication systems, shall be allocated to, and paid by the local political subdivision collecting officer to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality, who shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund. Beginning August 28, 2014, if the voters in a taxing district vote to approve an increase in such taxing district's sales tax or use tax, other than the renewal of an expiring sales or use tax, any additional revenues generated within an existing redevelopment project area that are directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase in such taxing district's levy rate shall not be considered economic activity taxes subject to deposit into a special allocation fund without the consent of such taxing district.

4. Beginning January 1, 1998, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance and which have complied with subsections 4 to 12 of this section, in addition to the payments in lieu of taxes and economic activity taxes described in subsections 1, 2 and 3 of this section, up to fifty percent of the new state revenues, as defined in subsection 8 of this section, estimated for the businesses within the project area and identified by the municipality in the application required by subsection 10 of this section, over and above the amount of such taxes reported by businesses within the project area as identified by the municipality in their application prior to the approval of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, may be available for appropriation by the general assembly as provided in subsection 10 of this section to the department of economic development supplemental tax increment financing fund, from the general revenue fund, for distribution to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality with approved plans or projects.

5. The treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality with approved plans or projects shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund established pursuant to section 99.805.

6. No transfer from the general revenue fund to the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund shall be made unless an appropriation is made from the general revenue fund for that purpose. No municipality shall commit any state revenues prior to an appropriation being made for that project. For all redevelopment plans or projects adopted or approved after December 23, 1997, appropriations from the new state revenues shall not be distributed from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund into the special allocation fund unless the municipality's redevelopment plan ensures that one hundred percent of payments in lieu of taxes and fifty percent of economic activity taxes generated by the project shall be used for eligible redevelopment project costs while tax increment financing remains in effect. This account shall be separate from the account into which payments in lieu of taxes are deposited, and separate from the account into which economic activity taxes are deposited.

7. In order for the redevelopment plan or project to be eligible to receive the revenue described in subsection 4 of this section, the municipality shall comply with the requirements of subsection 10 of this section prior to the time the project or plan is adopted or approved by ordinance. The director of the department of economic development and the commissioner of the office of administration may waive the requirement that the municipality's application be submitted prior to the redevelopment plan's or project's adoption or the redevelopment plan's or project's approval by ordinance.

8. For purposes of this section, "new state revenues" means:

(1) The incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues received pursuant to section 144.020, excluding sales taxes that are constitutionally dedicated, taxes deposited to the school district trust fund in accordance with section 144.701, sales and use taxes on motor vehicles, trailers, boats and outboard motors

and future sales taxes earmarked by law. In no event shall the incremental increase include any amounts attributable to retail sales unless the municipality or authority has proven to the Missouri development finance board and the department of economic development and such entities have made a finding that the sales tax increment attributable to retail sales is from new sources which did not exist in the state during the baseline year. The incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues for an existing or relocated facility shall be the amount that current state sales tax revenue exceeds the state sales tax revenue in the base year as stated in the redevelopment plan as provided in subsection 10 of this section; or

(2) The state income tax withheld on behalf of new employees by the employer pursuant to section 143.221 at the business located within the project as identified by the municipality. The state income tax withholding allowed by this section shall be the municipality's estimate of the amount of state income tax withheld by the employer within the redevelopment area for new employees who fill new jobs directly created by the tax increment financing project.

9. Subsection 4 of this section shall apply only to the following:

(1) Blighted areas located in enterprise zones, pursuant to sections 135.200 to 135.256, blighted areas located in federal empowerment zones, or to blighted areas located in central business districts or urban core areas of cities which districts or urban core areas at the time of approval of the project by ordinance, provided that the enterprise zones, federal empowerment zones or blighted areas contained one or more buildings at least fifty years old; and

(a) Suffered from generally declining population or property taxes over the twenty-year period immediately preceding the area's designation as a project area by ordinance; or

(b) Was a historic hotel located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government with a population according to the most recent federal decennial census in excess of one hundred fifty thousand and containing a portion of a city with a population according to the most recent federal decennial census in excess of three hundred fifty thousand;

(2) Blighted areas consisting solely of the site of a former automobile manufacturing plant located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants. For the purposes of this section, "former automobile manufacturing plant" means a redevelopment area containing a minimum of one hundred acres, and such redevelopment area was previously used primarily for the manufacture of automobiles but ceased such manufacturing after the 2007 calendar year; or

(3) Blighted areas consisting solely of the site of a former insurance company national service center containing a minimum of one hundred acres located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants.

10. The initial appropriation of up to fifty percent of the new state revenues authorized pursuant to subsection 4 of this section shall not be made to or distributed by the department of economic development to a municipality until all of the following conditions have been satisfied:

(1) The director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee have approved a tax increment financing application made by the municipality for the appropriation of the new state revenues. The municipality shall include in the application the following items in addition to the items in section 99.810:

(a) The tax increment financing district or redevelopment area, including the businesses identified within the redevelopment area;

(b) The base year of state sales tax revenues or the base year of state income tax withheld on behalf of existing employees, reported by existing businesses within the project area prior to approval of the redevelopment project;

(c) The estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenue or the estimate for the state income tax withheld by the employer on behalf of new employees expected to fill new jobs created within the redevelopment area after redevelopment;

(d) The official statement of any bond issue pursuant to this subsection after December 23, 1997;

(e) An affidavit that is signed by the developer or developers attesting that the provisions of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 99.810 have been met and specifying that the redevelopment area would not be reasonably anticipated to be developed without the appropriation of the new state revenues;

(f) The cost-benefit analysis required by section 99.810 includes a study of the fiscal impact on the state of Missouri;

(g) The statement of election between the use of the incremental increase of the general revenue portion of the state sales tax revenues or the state income tax withheld by employers on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area;

- (h) The name, street and mailing address, and phone number of the mayor or chief executive officer of the municipality;
- (i) The street address of the development site;
- (j) The three-digit North American Industry Classification System number or numbers characterizing the development project;
- (k) The estimated development project costs;
- (l) The anticipated sources of funds to pay such development project costs;
- (m) Evidence of the commitments to finance such development project costs;
- (n) The anticipated type and term of the sources of funds to pay such development project costs;
- (o) The anticipated type and terms of the obligations to be issued;
- (p) The most recent equalized assessed valuation of the property within the development project area;
- (q) An estimate as to the equalized assessed valuation after the development project area is developed in accordance with a development plan;
- (r) The general land uses to apply in the development area;
- (s) The total number of individuals employed in the development area, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;
- (t) The total number of full-time equivalent positions in the development area;
- (u) The current gross wages, state income tax withholdings, and federal income tax withholdings for individuals employed in the development area;
- (v) The total number of individuals employed in this state by the corporate parent of any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area, and all subsidiaries thereof, as of December thirty-first of the prior fiscal year, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;
- (w) The number of new jobs to be created by any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;
- (x) The average hourly wage to be paid to all current and new employees at the project site, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;
- (y) For project sites located in a metropolitan statistical area, as defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, the average hourly wage paid to nonmanagerial employees in this state for the industries involved at the project, as established by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics;
- (z) For project sites located outside of metropolitan statistical areas, the average weekly wage paid to nonmanagerial employees in the county for industries involved at the project, as established by the United States Department of Commerce;
- (aa) A list of other community and economic benefits to result from the project;
- (bb) A list of all development subsidies that any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area has previously received for the project, and the name of any other granting body from which such subsidies are sought;
- (cc) A list of all other public investments made or to be made by this state or units of local government to support infrastructure or other needs generated by the project for which the funding pursuant to this section is being sought;
- (dd) A statement as to whether the development project may reduce employment at any other site, within or without the state, resulting from automation, merger, acquisition, corporate restructuring, relocation, or other business activity;
- (ee) A statement as to whether or not the project involves the relocation of work from another address and if so, the number of jobs to be relocated and the address from which they are to be relocated;
- (ff) A list of competing businesses in the county containing the development area and in each contiguous county;
- (gg) A market study for the development area;
- (hh) A certification by the chief officer of the applicant as to the accuracy of the development plan;
- (2) The methodologies used in the application for determining the base year and determining the estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of the state sales tax revenues or the state income tax withheld by employers on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area shall be approved by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee. Upon approval of the application, the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her

designee shall issue a certificate of approval. The department of economic development may request the appropriation following application approval;

(3) The appropriation shall be either a portion of the estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues in the redevelopment area or a portion of the estimate of the state income tax withheld by the employer on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area as indicated in the municipality's application, approved by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee. At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues approved for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund exceed thirty-two million dollars; provided, however, that such thirty-two million dollar cap shall not apply to redevelopment plans or projects initially listed by name in the applicable appropriations bill after August 28, 2015, which involve either:

(a) A former automobile manufacturing plant; or

(b) The retention of a federal employer employing over two thousand geospatial intelligence jobs.

At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for redevelopment plans and projects eligible under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this subdivision exceed four million dollars in the aggregate. At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for redevelopment plans and projects eligible under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this subdivision exceed twelve million dollars in the aggregate. To the extent a redevelopment plan or project independently meets the eligibility criteria set forth in both paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision, then at no such time shall the annual amount of new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for such eligible redevelopment plan or project exceed twelve million dollars in the aggregate;

(4) Redevelopment plans and projects receiving new state revenues shall have a duration of up to fifteen years, unless prior approval for a longer term is given by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee; except that, in no case shall the duration exceed twenty-three years.

11. In addition to the areas authorized in subsection 9 of this section, the funding authorized pursuant to subsection 4 of this section shall also be available in a federally approved levee district, where construction of a levee begins after December 23, 1997, and which is contained within a county of the first classification without a charter form of government with a population between fifty thousand and one hundred thousand inhabitants which contains all or part of a city with a population in excess of four hundred thousand or more inhabitants.

12. There is hereby established within the state treasury a special fund to be known as the "Missouri Supplemental Tax Increment Financing Fund", to be administered by the department of economic development. The department shall annually distribute from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund the amount of the new state revenues as appropriated as provided in the provisions of subsection 4 of this section if and only if the conditions of subsection 10 of this section are met. The fund shall also consist of any gifts, contributions, grants or bequests received from federal, private or other sources. Moneys in the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund shall be disbursed per project pursuant to state appropriations.

13. Redevelopment project costs may include, at the prerogative of the state, the portion of salaries and expenses of the department of economic development and the department of revenue reasonably allocable to each redevelopment project approved for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for the ongoing administrative functions associated with such redevelopment project. Such amounts shall be recovered from new state revenues deposited into the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund created under this section.

14. For redevelopment plans or projects approved by ordinance that result in net new jobs from the relocation of a national headquarters from another state to the area of the redevelopment project, the economic activity taxes and new state tax revenues shall not be based on a calculation of the incremental increase in taxes as compared to the base year or prior calendar year for such redevelopment project, rather the incremental increase shall be the amount of total taxes generated from the net new jobs brought in by the national headquarters from another state. In no event shall this subsection be construed to allow a redevelopment project to receive an appropriation in excess of up to fifty percent of the new state revenues.

**15. Notwithstanding any other provision of the law to the contrary, the adoption of any tax increment financing authorized under sections 99.800 to 99.865 shall not supersede, alter, or reduce in any way a property tax levied under section 205.971.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "road" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "special"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"137.115. 1. All other laws to the contrary notwithstanding, the assessor or the assessor's deputies in all counties of this state including the city of St. Louis shall annually make a list of all real and tangible personal property taxable in the assessor's city, county, town or district. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 3 of this section and section 137.078, the assessor shall annually assess all personal property at thirty-three and one-third percent of its true value in money as of January first of each calendar year. The assessor shall annually assess all real property, including any new construction and improvements to real property, and possessory interests in real property at the percent of its true value in money set in subsection 5 of this section. The true value in money of any possessory interest in real property in subclass (3), where such real property is on or lies within the ultimate airport boundary as shown by a federal airport layout plan, as defined by 14 CFR 151.5, of a commercial airport having a FAR Part 139 certification and owned by a political subdivision, shall be the otherwise applicable true value in money of any such possessory interest in real property, less the total dollar amount of costs paid by a party, other than the political subdivision, towards any new construction or improvements on such real property completed after January 1, 2008, and which are included in the above-mentioned possessory interest, regardless of the year in which such costs were incurred or whether such costs were considered in any prior year. The assessor shall annually assess all real property in the following manner: new assessed values shall be determined as of January first of each odd-numbered year and shall be entered in the assessor's books; those same assessed values shall apply in the following even-numbered year, except for new construction and property improvements which shall be valued as though they had been completed as of January first of the preceding odd-numbered year. The assessor may call at the office, place of doing business, or residence of each person required by this chapter to list property, and require the person to make a correct statement of all taxable tangible personal property owned by the person or under his or her care, charge or management, taxable in the county. On or before January first of each even-numbered year, the assessor shall prepare and submit a two-year assessment maintenance plan to the county governing body and the state tax commission for their respective approval or modification. The county governing body shall approve and forward such plan or its alternative to the plan to the state tax commission by February first. If the county governing body fails to forward the plan or its alternative to the plan to the state tax commission by February first, the assessor's plan shall be considered approved by the county governing body. If the state tax commission fails to approve a plan and if the state tax commission and the assessor and the governing body of the county involved are unable to resolve the differences, in order to receive state cost-share funds outlined in section 137.750, the county or the assessor shall petition the administrative hearing commission, by May first, to decide all matters in dispute regarding the assessment maintenance plan. Upon agreement of the parties, the matter may be stayed while the parties proceed with mediation or arbitration upon terms agreed to by the parties. The final decision of the administrative hearing commission shall be subject to judicial review in the circuit court of the county involved. In the event a valuation of subclass (1) real property within any county with a charter form of government, or within a city not within a county, is made by a computer, computer-assisted method or a computer program, the burden of proof, supported by clear, convincing and cogent evidence to sustain such valuation, shall be on the assessor at any hearing or appeal. In any such county, unless the assessor proves otherwise, there shall be a presumption that the assessment was made by a computer, computer-assisted method or a computer program. Such evidence shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(1) The findings of the assessor based on an appraisal of the property by generally accepted appraisal techniques; and

(2) The purchase prices from sales of at least three comparable properties and the address or location thereof. As used in this subdivision, the word "comparable" means that:

(a) Such sale was closed at a date relevant to the property valuation; and  
 (b) Such properties are not more than one mile from the site of the disputed property, except where no similar properties exist within one mile of the disputed property, the nearest comparable property shall be used. Such property shall be within five hundred square feet in size of the disputed property, and resemble the disputed property in age, floor plan, number of rooms, and other relevant characteristics.

2. Assessors in each county of this state and the city of St. Louis may send personal property assessment forms through the mail.

3. The following items of personal property shall each constitute separate subclasses of tangible personal property and shall be assessed and valued for the purposes of taxation at the following percentages of their true value in money:

(1) Grain and other agricultural crops in an unmanufactured condition, one-half of one percent;  
 (2) Livestock, twelve percent;  
 (3) Farm machinery, twelve percent;  
 (4) Motor vehicles which are eligible for registration as and are registered as historic motor vehicles pursuant to section 301.131 and aircraft which are at least twenty-five years old and which are used solely for noncommercial purposes and are operated less than fifty hours per year or aircraft that are home built from a kit, five percent;

(5) Poultry, twelve percent; and

(6) Tools and equipment used for pollution control and tools and equipment used in retooling for the purpose of introducing new product lines or used for making improvements to existing products by any company which is located in a state enterprise zone and which is identified by any standard industrial classification number cited in subdivision [(6)] (5) of section 135.200, twenty-five percent.

4. The person listing the property shall enter a true and correct statement of the property, in a printed blank prepared for that purpose. The statement, after being filled out, shall be signed and either affirmed or sworn to as provided in section 137.155. The list shall then be delivered to the assessor.

5. All subclasses of real property, as such subclasses are established in Section 4(b) of Article X of the Missouri Constitution and defined in section 137.016, shall be assessed at the following percentages of true value:

(1) For real property in subclass (1), nineteen percent;  
 (2) For real property in subclass (2), twelve percent; and  
 (3) For real property in subclass (3), thirty-two percent.

6. Manufactured homes, as defined in section 700.010, which are actually used as dwelling units shall be assessed at the same percentage of true value as residential real property for the purpose of taxation. The percentage of assessment of true value for such manufactured homes shall be the same as for residential real property. If the county collector cannot identify or find the manufactured home when attempting to attach the manufactured home for payment of taxes owed by the manufactured home owner, the county collector may request the county commission to have the manufactured home removed from the tax books, and such request shall be granted within thirty days after the request is made; however, the removal from the tax books does not remove the tax lien on the manufactured home if it is later identified or found. For purposes of this section, a manufactured home located in a manufactured home rental park, rental community or on real estate not owned by the manufactured home owner shall be considered personal property. For purposes of this section, a manufactured home located on real estate owned by the manufactured home owner may be considered real property.

7. Each manufactured home assessed shall be considered a parcel for the purpose of reimbursement pursuant to section 137.750, unless the manufactured home is real estate as defined in subsection 7 of section 442.015 and assessed as a realty improvement to the existing real estate parcel.

8. Any amount of tax due and owing based on the assessment of a manufactured home shall be included on the personal property tax statement of the manufactured home owner unless the manufactured home is real estate as defined in subsection 7 of section 442.015, in which case the amount of tax due and owing on the assessment of the manufactured home as a realty improvement to the existing real estate parcel shall be included on the real property tax statement of the real estate owner.



9. The assessor of each county and each city not within a county shall use the trade-in value published in the October issue of the National Automobile Dealers' Association Official Used Car Guide, or its successor publication, as the recommended guide of information for determining the true value of motor vehicles described in such publication. The assessor shall not use a value that is greater than the average trade-in value in determining the true value of the motor vehicle without performing a physical inspection of the motor vehicle. For vehicles two years old or newer from a vehicle's model year, the assessor may use a value other than average without performing a physical inspection of the motor vehicle. In the absence of a listing for a particular motor vehicle in such publication, the assessor shall use such information or publications which in the assessor's judgment will fairly estimate the true value in money of the motor vehicle.

10. Before the assessor may increase the assessed valuation of any parcel of subclass (1) real property by more than fifteen percent since the last assessment, excluding increases due to new construction or improvements, the assessor shall conduct a physical inspection of such property.

11. If a physical inspection is required, pursuant to subsection 10 of this section, the assessor shall notify the property owner of that fact in writing and shall provide the owner clear written notice of the owner's rights relating to the physical inspection. If a physical inspection is required, the property owner may request that an interior inspection be performed during the physical inspection. The owner shall have no less than thirty days to notify the assessor of a request for an interior physical inspection.

12. A physical inspection, as required by subsection 10 of this section, shall include, but not be limited to, an on-site personal observation and review of all exterior portions of the land and any buildings and improvements to which the inspector has or may reasonably and lawfully gain external access, and shall include an observation and review of the interior of any buildings or improvements on the property upon the timely request of the owner pursuant to subsection 11 of this section. Mere observation of the property via a drive-by inspection or the like shall not be considered sufficient to constitute a physical inspection as required by this section.

13. The provisions of subsections 11 and 12 of this section shall only apply in any county with a charter form of government with more than one million inhabitants.

14. A county or city collector may accept credit cards as proper form of payment of outstanding property tax or license due. No county or city collector may charge surcharge for payment by credit card which exceeds the fee or surcharge charged by the credit card bank, processor, or issuer for its service. A county or city collector may accept payment by electronic transfers of funds in payment of any tax or license and charge the person making such payment a fee equal to the fee charged the county by the bank, processor, or issuer of such electronic payment.

15. Any county or city not within a county in this state may, by an affirmative vote of the governing body of such county, opt out of the provisions of this section and sections 137.073, 138.060, and 138.100 as enacted by house bill no. 1150 of the ninety-first general assembly, second regular session and section 137.073 as modified by house committee substitute for senate substitute for senate committee substitute for senate bill no. 960, ninety-second general assembly, second regular session, for the next year of the general reassessment, prior to January first of any year. No county or city not within a county shall exercise this opt-out provision after implementing the provisions of this section and sections 137.073, 138.060, and 138.100 as enacted by house bill no. 1150 of the ninety-first general assembly, second regular session and section 137.073 as modified by house committee substitute for senate substitute for senate committee substitute for senate bill no. 960, ninety-second general assembly, second regular session, in a year of general reassessment. For the purposes of applying the provisions of this subsection, a political subdivision contained within two or more counties where at least one of such counties has opted out and at least one of such counties has not opted out shall calculate a single tax rate as in effect prior to the enactment of house bill no. 1150 of the ninety-first general assembly, second regular session. A governing body of a city not within a county or a county that has opted out under the provisions of this subsection may choose to implement the provisions of this section and sections 137.073, 138.060, and 138.100 as enacted by house bill no. 1150 of the ninety-first general assembly, second regular session, and section 137.073 as modified by house committee substitute for senate substitute for senate committee substitute for senate bill no. 960, ninety-second general assembly, second regular session, for the next year of general reassessment, by an affirmative vote of the governing body prior to December thirty-first of any year.

16. The governing body of any city of the third classification with more than twenty-six thousand three hundred but fewer than twenty-six thousand seven hundred inhabitants located in any county that has exercised its authority to opt out under subsection 15 of this section may levy separate and differing tax rates for real and personal property only if such city bills and collects its own property taxes or satisfies the entire cost of the billing and collection of such separate and differing tax rates. Such separate and differing rates shall not exceed such city's tax rate ceiling.

**17. Any portion of real property that is available as reserve for strip, surface, or coal mining for minerals for purposes of excavation for future use or sale to others that has not been bonded and permitted under chapter 444 shall be assessed based upon how the real property is currently being used. Any information provided to a county assessor, state tax commission, state agency, or political subdivision responsible for the administration of tax policies shall, in the performance of its duties, make available all books, records, and information requested, except such books, records, and information as are by law declared confidential in nature, including individually identifiable information regarding a specific taxpayer or taxpayer's mine property. For purposes of this subsection, "mine property" shall mean all real property that is in use or available as a reserve for strip, surface, or coal mining for minerals for purposes of excavation for current or future use or sale to others that has been bonded and permitted under chapter 444."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "road district" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 233.295, Line 125, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"238.212. 1. If the petition was filed by registered voters or by a governing body, the circuit clerk in whose office the petition was filed shall give notice to the public by causing one or more newspapers of general circulation serving the counties or portions thereof contained in the proposed district to publish once a week for four consecutive weeks a notice substantially in the following form:

**NOTICE OF PETITION TO SUBMIT TO A POPULAR VOTE THE CREATION AND FUNDING OF A TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Notice is hereby given to all persons residing or owning property in (here specifically describe the proposed district boundaries), within the state of Missouri, that a petition has been filed asking that upon voter approval, a transportation development district by the name of "..... Transportation Development District" be formed for the purpose of developing the following transportation project: (here summarize the proposed transportation project or projects). The petition also requests voter approval of the following method(s) of funding the district, which (may) (shall not) increase the total taxes imposed within the proposed district: (describe the proposed funding methods). A copy of this petition is on file and available at the office of the clerk of the circuit court of .....

County, located at ....., Missouri. You are notified to join in or file your own petition supporting or answer opposing the creation of the transportation development district and requesting a declaratory judgment, as required by law, no later than the ..... day of ....., 20.. . You may show cause, if any there be, why such petition is defective or proposed transportation development district or its funding method, as set forth in the petition, is illegal or unconstitutional and should not be submitted for voter approval at a general, primary or special election as directed by this court.

.....

Clerk of the Circuit Court of ..... County

**2. (1) If the petition for creating such district was filed by registered voters or by a governing body,** the circuit court may also order a public hearing on the question of the creation and funding of the proposed district, if it deems such appropriate, under such terms and conditions as it deems appropriate.

(2) If the petition for creating such district was filed by the owners of record of all real property within the proposed district, the circuit court shall order at least one public hearing on the creation and funding of the proposed district[, if the petition for creating such district was filed by the owners of record of all real property within the proposed district].

(3) If a public hearing is ordered under subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section, notice of the time, date and place of the hearing shall also be given in the notice specified in subsection 1 of this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Utility Infrastructure**, Chairman Fraker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Utility Infrastructure, to which was referred **HB 2158**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 2587**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **HB 2632**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SCS SBs 586 & 651**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Insurance**, Chairman Engler reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **SS SB 608**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **SS SCS SBs 865 & 866**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 1765**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Utilities**, Chairman Berry reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Utilities, to which was referred **HB 1471**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 67** - Transportation  
**HJR 80** - Transportation  
**HJR 81** - Transportation

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 1611** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1381** - Transportation  
**HB 1467** - Transportation  
**HB 1581** - Transportation  
**HB 1737** - Transportation  
**HB 1952** - Transportation  
**HB 2334** - Transportation  
**HB 2721** - Transportation  
**HB 2750** - Health Insurance  
**HB 2822** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2823** - Transportation  
**HB 2824** - Transportation

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS SBs 586 & 651** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SS SB 621** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS SB 618** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SS SB 623** - Transportation  
**SB 624** - Banking  
**SB 702** - Workforce Standards and Development  
**SCS SB 921** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**SCS SB 973** - Health Insurance  
**SS SCS SB 986** - Corrections  
**SB 988** - Health and Mental Health Policy

**MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR**

April 14, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98<sup>TH</sup> GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1983** entitled:

AN ACT

To repeal section 105.450, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to prohibiting elected officials from acting as paid political consultants.

On April 14, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1983**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

Having been returned from the Governor with his approval, **CCS SS SCS HB 1983** was delivered to the Secretary of State by the Chief Clerk of the House.

**COMMUNICATIONS**

April 13, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317-B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Mr. Chief Clerk,

The House Select Committee on Rules Chair has reviewed the following House Resolutions requesting use of the House Chamber and approved the following: **HR 973**, **HR 1941**, and **HR 2206**.

Sincerely,

/s/ Donna Pfautsch  
State Representative  
Chairman, Select Committee on Rules

**RECESS**

On motion of Representative Austin, the House will stand in recess until such time as **CCR#2 SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, is distributed, and then stand adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, April 18, 2016.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT NO. 2  
ON  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2203**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, with Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 4 to Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Substitute Amendment No. 1 for Senate Amendment No. 1, as amended, Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 1 to Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 3, as amended, and Senate Amendment No. 4. begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203, as amended;
2. That the House recede from its position on House Bill No. 2203;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute No. 2 for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Jay Barnes  
/s/ Justin Alferman  
/s/ Caleb Jones  
/s/ Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Gina Mitten

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Mike Kehoe  
/s/ Bob Onder  
/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Scott Sifton

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT**

The following Conference Committee Report was referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR#2 SS SCS HB 2203, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**ADJOURNMENT**

Pursuant to the motion of Representative Austin, the House adjourned until 4:00 p.m., Monday, April 18, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 994

Executive session will be held: HB 2412

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Update from Department of Health and Senior Services on appropriations.

Testimony from Department of Health and Senior Services.

**CANCELLED**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentation on the Medicaid Pharmacy and Drug Rebate programs by PhRMA.

**CORRECTED**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Testimony regarding the need to expand higher education in the technical fields to meet growing workforce of Missouri.

### **BANKING**

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:45 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 624

Executive session will be held: SB 624, HB 2812

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2127, HB 2384, HB 2580

Executive session will be held: HB 2558, SCS SBs 688 & 854, HB 2624, HB 2492

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Monday, April 18, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 1.  
Executive session will be held: HB 2377, HB 2458, SB 844, SCS SBs 905 & 992  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2433, SCS SB 618, SS SCS SB 698, SB 735, SCS SB 804  
Executive session will be held: HB 2438, HB 2551  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1439, HB 2163  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 2489, SCS SB 800, HB 2455  
Executive session will be held: HB 1391, SB 879, HB 2489  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: SS SB 786, HB 2545, HB 2521, HB 2446  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, April 18, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 Minutes Upon Evening Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1580, HB 1950, HB 2352, HB 2479, HB 2802  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, April 18, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.  
Public hearing will be held: HB 1744, SB 711, SB 833  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.  
Executive session will be held: HB 2314  
Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



#### FISCAL REVIEW

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, April 18, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2289, HB 2391

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Monday, April 18, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SCR 66

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### AMENDED

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 627, SCS SB 646, SB 864, SB 988

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 997, SCS SB 650, HB 2693, HB 2576

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2680

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2459

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 831, SCS SB 836, HB 2347

Executive session will be held: SB 835

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, April 18, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1772, HB 2443, SCS SB 921

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: SB 665, SCS SB 703

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Monday, April 18, 2016, 2:15 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2351, HB 2482, HB 2518, HB 2617, SB 635, SB 607,  
HJR 98, HB 1953, HB 1608

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Monday, April 18, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1483, HB 1499, HB 1841, HB 2336, HB 2357, HB 2439,  
HCR 90

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of several problems with childcare services.

#### TRANSPORTATION

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2423, HB 2424, SB 625, SB 852, SB 909, SB 915, SCS SB 1009

Executive session will be held: HB 2423, HB 2424, SB 625, SB 852, SB 909, SB 915,

SCS SB 1009, SB 640

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### VETERANS

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 855

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 855

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT

Monday, April 18, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SB 702

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTY-FOURTH DAY, MONDAY, APRIL 18, 2016

#### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2017 - Flanigan

HCS HB 2018 - Flanigan

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 1534 - Flanigan

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier

HCS HB 2327 - Curtis

HCS HB 1465 - Burlison

HB 1754 - Bahr

HB 2028 - Hoskins

HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick

1856 *Journal of the House*

HCS HB 1928 - Burlison  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HB 1468, as amended, with HA 2, as amended, pending - Burlison  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HCS HB 2213 - Hinson  
HCS HB 1945 - Spencer  
HCS HB 1605 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1448 - Redmon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2065 - Berry  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 1561 - Leara  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1867 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2093 - Chipman  
HCS HB 1955 - Dohrman  
HB 1585 - Hill  
HB 2237 - Rowden  
HB 1969 - Anderson  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch  
HCS HB 2057 - Bernskoetter  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - INFORMAL**

HB 1872 - Cookson  
HB 2136 - Cookson  
HB 2346 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1853 - Shumake

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht  
HCR 61 - Engler

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1972 - Crawford  
HB 1611, (Fiscal Review 4/14/16) - Swan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - INFORMAL**

HCS HB 1738 - Brattin

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

(4/11/2016)

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
SS SCS SB 838 - Crawford  
SB 579 - Frederick  
SCS SBs 620 & 582 - Swan  
HCS SB 639 - Walker  
SB 655 - Reiboldt  
HCS SS SCS SB 657 - Houghton  
SB 664 - Franklin  
HCS SB 677 - Franklin  
SB 875 - Hubrecht  
HCS SS SB 621, (Fiscal Review 4/14/16), E.C. - Barnes  
SB 700 - Dohrman  
HCS SCS SB 814 - Davis  
SCS SBs 586 & 651, (Fiscal Review 4/14/16), E.C. - Swan

## **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SCS HCS HB 2002 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2003 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2004 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2005 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2006 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2007 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2008 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2009 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2011 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2012 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan  
CCR#2 SS SCS HB 2203, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/14/16) - Barnes

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

## **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-FOURTH DAY, MONDAY, APRIL 18, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative John McCaherty.

Father, today we come to You with humility, admiration, and repentance. Help us to follow You, to be kind one to another; even when we disagree let us lift each other up and not tear each other down. Forgive us when we fail You, when we fail each other, and remind us that You are our comforter, our guidance, and source of strength when we need help. Guide us in the last four weeks of session, guide our decisions and our attitudes. Let us do what is good, right, and acceptable in Your eyes, and that which is best for the great State of Missouri.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fifty-third day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Moon offered House Resolution No. 2483.

Representative Moon offered House Resolution No. 2484.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1611**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR#2 SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS SBs 586 & 651**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SS SB 621**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1972**, relating to victims of crimes, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **HB 1972** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCahtery	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 004

Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 013

Cierpiot	Curtis	Flanigan	Franklin	Gardner
Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Ruth
Smith	Walton Gray	White		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.



**HB 1611**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HB 1611** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Gannon
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hummel
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 042

Adams	Arthur	Bahr	Carpenter	Chipman
Curtman	Dunn	Eggleston	Hill	Hubrecht
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Spencer	Webber			

PRESENT: 001

Frederick

ABSENT: 013

Butler	Cierpiot	Flanigan	Franklin	Gardner
Haahr	Hough	Hubbard	Jones	Ruth
Smith	Walton Gray	White		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

**HCS HB 2017**, to appropriate money for capital improvement and other purposes, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2017** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2017** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2018**, to appropriate money for purposes for the several departments and offices of state government and capital improvements, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2018, Page 4, Section 18.075, Line 4, by inserting immediately after said line the following new line:

"From Board of Public Buildings Bond Proceeds Fund (various).....4,290,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 18.085, Line 3, by deleting "with a township form of government and"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 18.120, Line 3, by adding immediately thereafter the word campus the following:

", local matching funds must be provided on a 50/50 state/local match rate in order to be eligible for state funds pursuant to Section 173.480, RSMo"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 18.125, Line 1, by deleting "Metropolitan Community College" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the Coordinating Board for Higher Education"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 3, by adding immediately thereafter the word campus the following:

", local matching funds must be provided on a 50/50 state/local match rate in order to be eligible for state funds pursuant to Section 173.480, RSMo"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2018, Page 5, Section 18.095, Line 1, by deleting said section in its entirety; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2018, Page 1, Section 18.010, Line 5, by deleting "7,399,999" and inserting "7,400,000"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 18.135, Line 5, by deleting "1" and inserting "1,000,000"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2018, Page 1, Section 18.020, Line 4, by deleting "25,806,352" and inserting "5,433,535"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 18.021, Line 4, by deleting "9,103,852" and inserting "1,776,122"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.022, Line 4, by deleting "9,460,295" and inserting "2,132,565"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.023, Line 5, by deleting "30,469,694" and inserting "6,415,403"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.024, Line 4, by deleting "16,060,774" and inserting "3,381,601"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.025, Line 6, by deleting "5,113,766" and inserting "1,076,705"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.026, Line 4, by deleting "29,981,855" and inserting "6,312,688"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.027, Line 4, by deleting "6,348,787" and inserting "1,336,739"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.028, Line 4, by deleting "1,000,000" and inserting "210,550"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 18.030, Line 5, by deleting "43,531,658" and inserting "9,165,603"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.031, Line 4, by deleting "2,934,582" and inserting "617,877"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 18.035, Line 6, by deleting "1,864,847" and inserting "392,644"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 18.065, Line 5, by deleting "3,331,213" and inserting "701,388"; and

Further amend said bill by adjusting section and bill totals accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2018, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2018, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

## **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1448**, relating to taxation of utilities used in food preparation, was taken up by Representative Redmon.

Representative Mitten offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1448, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "of utilities used in food preparation"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"144.016. 1. Beginning October 1, 2017, the tax levied and imposed under sections 144.010 to 144.527 and sections 144.600 to 144.746 on all retail sales of feminine hygiene products shall be levied at a rate that shall not exceed the sales tax levied on the retail sale of food.**

**2. For purposes of this section, the term "feminine hygiene products" shall mean tampons, pads, liners, and cups.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1448, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words, "taxation of utilities used in food preparation" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "utilities"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 144.055, Line 26, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"386.810. 1. The provisions of this section shall be known and may be cited as the "Customer Utility Protection Act".**

**2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a public utility discontinues service for any customer for any reason, such public utility shall not charge such customer fees or any other penalties in excess of the fees allowed under this section for reconnecting the service. Such customer's payments for the utility's service shall not increase as a result of the discontinuation of service, except as allowed under this section.**

**3. A public utility may charge a one-time fee for reconnecting its services after a discontinuation of service. Such one-time fee shall not exceed twenty dollars.**

**4. A public utility may charge a customer, whose service it has discontinued and then reconnected, a monthly fee over a twelve-month period beginning with the date that the utility reconnected the service. Such monthly fee shall not exceed five dollars. The utility may charge such monthly fee in addition to the one-time fee described under subsection 3 of this section.**

**5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a public utility shall not require a customer to pay any balance owed to the utility in order to receive restoration of service.**

**6. If a public utility seeks a rate increase, the public utility may use, as evidence in any proceeding related to the proposed rate increase, any losses under this section."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wiemann raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 1448** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 1448** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2028**, relating to liquor control, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Hoskins offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2028, Page 1, Section 311.060, Line 5, by deleting the number "6" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "7"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 10-11, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"business as such dealer any person whose license has been revoked **unless five years have passed since the revocation as provided under subsection 6 of this section**, or who has been"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 22, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"except as otherwise provided under subsections 6 and 7 of this section,"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Conway (104) offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2028, Page 3, Section 311.060, Line 77, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"311.735. 1. There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Division of Alcohol and Tobacco Control Fund". The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and, upon appropriation, money in the fund shall be used solely by the division of alcohol and tobacco control for the administration, [of this chapter and] **implementation, and enforcement of sections 311.010 to 311.880 and sections 407.925 to 407.934, and any duties under such [chapter and] sections relating to licensing, training, technical assistance, and regulations needed for administering, implementing, and enforcing such sections.**

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund.

3. Appropriation of funds by the general assembly from the fund shall be used to support the division of alcohol and tobacco control for the purposes provided under subsection 1 of this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 2028, Page 3, Section 311.060, Line 77, by inserting after all of said section and line, the following:

"311.205. 1. Any person licensed to sell liquor at retail by the drink for consumption on the premises where sold may use a [table tap dispensing] **self-dispensing** system [to allow], **which is monitored and controlled by the licensee and allows** patrons of the licensee to [dispense] **self-dispense** beer [at a table] **or wine**. Before a patron may dispense beer **or wine**, an employee of the licensee must first authorize an amount of beer **or wine**, not to exceed thirty-two ounces **of beer or sixteen ounces of wine** per patron per authorization, to be dispensed by the [table tap dispensing] **self-dispensing** system.

2. No provision of law or rule or regulation of the supervisor shall be interpreted to allow any wholesaler, distributor, or manufacturer of intoxicating liquor to furnish [table tap dispensing] **self-dispensing** or cooling equipment or provide services for the maintenance, sanitation, or repair of [table tap dispensing] **self-dispensing** systems."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 2028, Page 3, Section 311.060, Line 77, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"311.950. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, entertainment facilities including, but not limited to, arenas and stadiums used primarily for concerts, shows, and sporting events of any kind and entities selling concessions at such facilities that possess all necessary and valid licenses and permits to allow for the sale of alcoholic beverages shall not be prohibited from selling and delivering alcoholic beverages purchased through the use of mobile applications to individuals attending events on the premises of such facilities if the facilities are in compliance with all applicable state laws and regulations regarding the sale of alcoholic beverages.**

**2. For purposes of this section, the term "mobile application" shall mean a computer program or software designed to be used on hand-held mobile devices such as cellular phones and tablet computers.**

**3. Any employee of a facility or entity selling concessions at a facility who delivers an alcoholic beverage purchased through a mobile application to an individual shall require the individual to show a valid, government-issued identification document that includes the photograph and birth date of the individual, such as a driver's license, and shall verify that the individual is twenty-one years of age or older before the individual is allowed possession of the alcoholic beverage.**

**4. The division of alcohol and tobacco control may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";**  
and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Hummel:

AYES: 087

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Eggleston	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Neely	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon

1868 *Journal of the House*

Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 052

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Arthur	Beard
Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Crawford	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Green	Harris	Hubrecht
Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pierson	Pogue	Reiboldt	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Basye	Bernskoetter	Black	Cierpiot	Dogan
Dohrman	Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr	Higdon
Hinson	Hubbard	Jones	Mathews	McCaherty
McGee	Muntzel	Pietzman	Rhoads	Ruth
Smith	Walton Gray	White		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 2028, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1852**, relating to refills of eye drop prescriptions, was taken up by Representative Rowland (155).

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **HB 1852** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1867**, relating to workers' compensation, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Dohrman offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1867, Page 2, Section 287.037, Line 32, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"287.090. 1. This chapter shall not apply to:

(1) Employment of farm labor, domestic servants in a private home, including family chauffeurs, or occasional labor performed for and related to a private household;



(2) Qualified real estate agents and direct sellers as those terms are defined in Section 3508 of Title 26 United States Code;

(3) Employment where the person employed is an inmate confined in a state prison, penitentiary or county or municipal jail, or a patient or resident in a state mental health facility, and the labor or services of such inmate, patient, or resident are exclusively on behalf of the state, county or municipality having custody of said inmate, patient, or resident. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to exempt employment where the inmate, patient or resident was hired by a state, county or municipal government agency after direct competition with persons who are not inmates, patients or residents and the compensation for the position of employment is not contingent upon or affected by the worker's status as an inmate, patient or resident;

(4) Except as provided in section 287.243, volunteers of a tax-exempt organization which operates under the standards of Section 501(c)(3) **or Section 501(c)(19)** of the federal Internal Revenue Code, where such volunteers are not paid wages, but provide services purely on a charitable and voluntary basis;

(5) Persons providing services as adjudicators, sports officials, or contest workers for interscholastic activities programs or similar amateur youth programs who are not otherwise employed by the sponsoring school, association of schools or nonprofit tax-exempt organization sponsoring the amateur youth programs.

2. Any employer exempted from this chapter as to the employer or as to any class of employees of the employer pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of section 287.030 or pursuant to subsection 1 of this section may elect coverage as to the employer or as to the class of employees of that employer pursuant to this chapter by purchasing and accepting a valid workers' compensation insurance policy or endorsement, or by written notice to the group self-insurer of which the employer is a member. The election shall take effect on the effective date of the workers' compensation insurance policy or endorsement, or by written notice to the group self-insurer of which the employer is a member, and continue while such policy or endorsement remains in effect or until further written notice to the group self-insurer of which the employer is a member. Any such exempt employer or employer with an exempt class of employees may withdraw such election by the cancellation or nonrenewal of the workers' compensation insurance policy or endorsement, or by written notice to the group self-insurer of which the employer is a member. In the event the employer is electing out of coverage as to the employer, the cancellation shall take effect on the later date of the cancellation of the policy or the filing of notice pursuant to subsection 3 of this section.

3. Any insurance company authorized to write insurance under the provisions of this chapter in this state shall file with the division a memorandum on a form prescribed by the division of any workers' compensation policy issued to any employer and of any renewal or cancellation thereof.

4. The mandatory coverage sections of this chapter shall not apply to the employment of any member of a family owning a family farm corporation as defined in section 350.010 or to the employment of any salaried officer of a family farm corporation organized pursuant to the laws of this state, but such family members and officers of such family farm corporations may be covered under a policy of workers' compensation insurance if approved by a resolution of the board of directors. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to apply to any other type of corporation other than a family farm corporation.

5. A corporation may withdraw from the provisions of this chapter, when there are no more than two owners of the corporation who are also the only employees of the corporation, by filing with the division notice of election to be withdrawn. The election shall take effect and continue from the date of filing with the division by the corporation of the notice of withdrawal from liability under this chapter. Any corporation making such an election may withdraw its election by filing with the division a notice to withdraw the election, which shall take effect thirty days after the date of the filing, or at such later date as may be specified in the notice of withdrawal."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HB 1867, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2065**, relating to data storage centers, was taken up by Representative Berry.

On motion of Representative Berry, **HB 2065** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2093**, relating to the use of restraints in overdose treatment, was taken up by Representative Chipman.

On motion of Representative Chipman, **HB 2093** was ordered perfected and printed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**HCR 61**, relating to the publishing of the Revised Statutes of Missouri, was taken up by Representative Engler.

On motion of Representative Engler, **HCR 61** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Basye	Black	Cierpiot	Colona	Cookson
Dugger	Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr	Higdon
Hough	Hubbard	Lauer	McGee	Muntzel
Pietzman	Ruth	Smith	Walton Gray	White

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1928**, relating to dyslexia, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1928, Page 2, Section 161.1005, Line 23, by inserting immediately after the word "**dyslexia**," the following:

**"The department of elementary and secondary education shall provide informational material regarding dyslexia and related disorders on its website at no cost for school districts and teachers.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Wood offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1928, Page 2, Section 633.420, Line 14, by inserting immediately after the word "**duties**" the following:

**", any such support involving monetary expenses shall first be approved by the chairman of the joint committee on education";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 16, by deleting the phrase "**general assembly**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**joint committee on education**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 19, by deleting the word "**eighteen**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**twenty**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Lines 44-45, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"Language Hearing Association;  
(12) A certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section by renumbering accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 52, by deleting the word "**and**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 54, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"Association; and  
(18) A pediatrician with knowledge of dyslexia.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 65, by deleting the word "**legislature**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**joint committee on education**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 91, by deleting the phrase "**general assembly**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**joint committee on education**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1928, Page 2, Section 161.1005, Line 23, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

"167.265. 1. A program to provide [guidance] **school** counselors in grades kindergarten through nine is established. Any public elementary school, middle school, junior high school, or combination of such schools, containing such grades which meet the criteria pursuant to this section shall be eligible for a state financial supplement to employ a [guidance] **school** counselor. Eligibility criteria are: the school shall have a minimum enrollment of one hundred twenty-five pupils per school site, shall have a breakfast program, and shall serve at least forty percent of its lunches to pupils who are eligible for free or reduced price meals according to federal guidelines.

2. A school district which contains such eligible schools may apply to the department of elementary and secondary education for a state financial supplement to employ a [guidance] **school** counselor in those schools named in the application and in no other schools of the district. The state financial supplement shall not exceed ten thousand dollars per [guidance] **school** counselor. No more than one [guidance] **school** counselor per school shall be supplemented by the state pursuant to this section, except that a district may apply for an additional [guidance] **school** counselor if the enrollment at the school equals four hundred or more pupils. [Guidance] **School** counselors thus employed pursuant to this section shall at a minimum engage in direct counseling activities with the pupils of the school during a portion of the school day which represents that portion of the [guidance] **school** counselor's salary which is supplemented by the state pursuant to this section.

3. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for the implementation of this section. Such rules shall include identifying any qualifications for [guidance] **school** counselors which may be in addition to those promulgated pursuant to section 168.021, establishing application procedures for school districts, determining a method of awarding state financial supplements in the event that the number of applications exceeds the amounts appropriated therefor, and establishing an amount of state financial supplement per [guidance] **school** counselor based upon the salary schedule of the district.

**167.266. 1. Beginning with the 2016-17 school year, the board of education of a school district or a charter school that is a local educational agency may establish an academic and career counseling program in cooperation with parents and the local community that is in the best interest of and meets the needs of students in the community. School districts and local educational agencies may use the Missouri comprehensive guidance and counseling program as a resource for the development of a district's or local**

**educational agency's program. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop a process for recognition of a school district's academic and career counseling program established in cooperation with parents and the local community no later than January 1, 2017.**

**2. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for the implementation of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

168.303. The state board of education shall adopt rules to facilitate job-sharing positions for classroom teachers, as the term "job-sharing" is defined in this section. These rules shall provide that a classroom teacher in a job-sharing position shall receive paid legal holidays, annual vacation leave, sick leave, and personal leave on a pro rata basis. "Job-sharing position" shall mean any position:

- (1) Shared with one other employee;
- (2) Requiring employment of at least seventeen hours per week but not more than twenty hours per week on a regular basis; and
- (3) Requiring at least seventy percent of all time spent in classroom instruction as determined by the employer;

provided that, job-sharing position shall not include instructional support or school services positions including, but not limited to, [guidance] **school** counselor, media coordinator, psychologist, social worker, audiologist, speech and language pathologist, and nursing positions.

168.500. 1. For the purpose of providing career pay, which shall be a salary supplement, for public school teachers, which for the purpose of sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall include classroom teachers, librarians, [guidance] **school** counselors and certificated teachers who hold positions as school psychological examiners, parents as teachers educators, school psychologists, special education diagnosticians and speech pathologists, and are on the district salary schedule, there is hereby created and established a career advancement program which shall be known as the "Missouri Career Development and Teacher Excellence Plan", hereinafter known as the "career plan or program". Participation by local school districts in the career advancement program established under this section shall be voluntary. The career advancement program is a matching fund program. The general assembly may make an annual appropriation to the excellence in education fund established under section 160.268 for the purpose of providing the state's portion for the career advancement program. The "Career Ladder Forward Funding Fund" is hereby established in the state treasury. Beginning with fiscal year 1998 and until the career ladder forward funding fund is terminated pursuant to this subsection, the general assembly may appropriate funds to the career ladder forward funding fund. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, moneys in the fund shall not be transferred to the credit of the general revenue fund at the end of the biennium. All interest or other gain received from investment of moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. All funds deposited in the fund shall be maintained in the fund until such time as the balance in the fund at the end of the fiscal year is equal to or greater than the appropriation for the career ladder program for the following year, at which time all such revenues shall be used to fund, in advance, the career ladder program for such following year and the career ladder [forwarding] **forward** funding fund shall thereafter be terminated.

2. The department of elementary and secondary education, at the direction of the commissioner of education, shall study and develop model career plans which shall be made available to the local school districts. These state model career plans shall:

- (1) Contain three steps or stages of career advancement;
- (2) Contain a detailed procedure for the admission of teachers to the career program;
- (3) Contain specific criteria for career step qualifications and attainment. These criteria shall clearly describe the minimum number of professional responsibilities required of the teacher at each stage of the plan and shall include reference to classroom performance evaluations performed pursuant to section 168.128;
- (4) Be consistent with the teacher certification process recommended by the Missouri advisory council of certification for educators and adopted by the department of elementary and secondary education;

(5) Provide that public school teachers in Missouri shall become eligible to apply for admission to the career plans adopted under sections 168.500 to 168.515 after five years of public school teaching in Missouri. All teachers seeking admission to any career plan shall, as a minimum, meet the requirements necessary to obtain the first renewable professional certificate as provided in section 168.021;

(6) Provide procedures for appealing decisions made under career plans established under sections 168.500 to 168.515.

3. The commissioner of education shall cause the department of elementary and secondary education to establish guidelines for all career plans established under this section, and criteria that must be met by any school district which seeks funding for its career plan.

4. A participating local school district may have the option of implementing a career plan developed by the department of elementary and secondary education or a local plan which has been developed with advice from teachers employed by the district and which has met with the approval of the department of elementary and secondary education. In approving local career plans, the department of elementary and secondary education may consider provisions in the plan of the local district for recognition of teacher mobility from one district to another within this state.

5. The career plans of local school districts shall not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, religion, national origin, color, creed, or age. Participation in the career plan of a local school district is optional, and any teacher who declines to participate shall not be penalized in any way.

6. In order to receive funds under this section, a school district which is not subject to section 162.920 must have a total levy for operating purposes which is in excess of the amount allowed in Section 11(b) of Article X of the Missouri Constitution; and a school district which is subject to section 162.920 must have a total levy for operating purposes which is equal to or in excess of twenty-five cents on each hundred dollars of assessed valuation.

7. The commissioner of education shall cause the department of elementary and secondary education to regard a speech pathologist who holds both a valid certificate of license to teach and a certificate of clinical competence to have fulfilled the standards required to be placed on stage III of the career program, provided that such speech pathologist has been employed by a public school in Missouri for at least five years and is approved for placement at such stage III by the local school district.

8. Beginning in fiscal year 2012, the state portion of career ladder payments shall only be made available to local school districts if the general assembly makes an appropriation for such program. Payments authorized under sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall only be made available in a year for which a state appropriation is made. Any state appropriation shall be made prospectively in relation to the year in which work under the program is performed.

9. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit a local school district from funding the program for its teachers for work performed in years for which no state appropriation is made available.

168.520. 1. For the purpose of providing career pay, which shall be a salary supplement for teachers, librarians, [guidance] **school** counselors and certificated teachers who hold positions as school psychological examiners, parents-as-teachers educators, school psychologists, special education diagnosticians or speech pathologists in Missouri schools for the severely disabled, the Missouri School for the Blind and the Missouri School for the Deaf, there is hereby established a career advancement program which shall become effective no later than September 1, 1986. Participation in the career advancement program by teachers shall be voluntary.

2. The department of elementary and secondary education with the recommendation of teachers from the state schools, shall develop a career plan. This state career plan shall include, but need not be limited to, the provisions of state model career plans as contained in subsection 2 of section 168.500.

3. After a teacher who is duly employed by a state school qualifies and is selected for participation in the state career plan established under this section, such a teacher shall not be denied the career pay authorized by such plan except as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of section 168.510.

4. Each teacher selected to participate in the career plan established under this section who meets the requirements of such plan shall receive a salary supplement as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of subsection 1 of section 168.515.

5. The department of elementary and secondary education shall annually include within its budget request to the general assembly sufficient funds for the purpose of providing career pay as established under this section to those eligible teachers employed in Missouri schools for the severely disabled, the Missouri School for the Deaf, and the Missouri School for the Blind.

192.915. 1. To increase awareness of the risks associated with use of over-the-counter weight loss pills by persons under the age of eighteen, the department of health and senior services shall implement an education and awareness program. Such program shall provide accurate information regarding weight loss and the dangers of using over-the-counter weight loss pills by the teenage population without the consultation of a licensed physician. Such program shall focus on education and awareness programs for teenagers, parents, siblings and other family members of teenagers, teachers, [guidance] **school** counselors, superintendents and principals.

2. The department of health and senior services may use the following strategies for raising public awareness of the risks associated with use of over-the-counter weight loss pills by persons under the age of eighteen:

(1) An outreach campaign utilizing print, radio, and television public service announcements, advertisements, posters, and other materials;

(2) Community forums; and

(3) Health information and risk-factor assessment at public events.

3. The department of elementary and secondary education, in conjunction with the department of health and senior services, shall distribute information pursuant to this program.

4. The department may promulgate rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to chapter 536."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1928, Page 1, In the Title, Line 2, by deleting the word "dyslexia" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 161.1005, Line 23, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"161.1050. 1. There is hereby established within the department of elementary and secondary education the "Trauma-Informed Schools Initiative".**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall consult the department of mental health and the department of social services for assistance in fulfilling the requirements of this section.**

**3. The department of elementary and secondary education shall:**

**(1) Provide information regarding the trauma-informed approach to all school districts;**

**(2) Offer training on the trauma-informed approach to all school districts, which shall include information on how schools can become trauma-informed schools; and**

**(3) Develop a website about the trauma-informed schools initiative that includes information for schools and parents regarding the trauma-informed approach and a guide for schools on how to become trauma-informed schools.**

**4. Each school district shall provide the address of the website described under subdivision (3) of subsection 3 of this section to all parents of the students in its district before October first of each school year.**

**5. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Trauma-informed approach", an approach that involves understanding and responding to the symptoms of chronic interpersonal trauma and traumatic stress across the lifespan;**

**(2) "Trauma-informed school", a school that:**

**(a) Realizes the widespread impact of trauma and understands potential paths for recovery;**

**(b) Recognizes the signs and symptoms of trauma in students, teachers, and staff;**

**(c) Responds by fully integrating knowledge about trauma into its policies, procedures, and practices; and**

**(d) Seeks to actively resist re-traumatization.**

**161.1055. 1.** Subject to appropriations, the department of elementary and secondary education shall establish the "Trauma-Informed Schools Pilot Program".

**2.** Under the trauma-informed schools pilot program, the department of elementary and secondary education shall choose five schools to receive intensive training on the trauma-informed approach.

**3.** The five schools chosen for the pilot program shall be located in the following areas:

(1) One public school located in a metropolitan school district;  
(2) One public school located in a home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county;

(3) One public school located in a school district that has most or all of its land area located in a county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants;

(4) One public school located in a school district that has most or all of its land area located in a county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants; and

(5) One public school located in any one of the following counties:

(a) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty-one thousand but fewer than forty-five thousand inhabitants;

(b) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(c) A county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than thirty-one thousand but fewer than thirty-five thousand inhabitants;

(d) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand but fewer than sixteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than five thousand but fewer than six thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(e) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than three thousand but fewer than three thousand seven hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(f) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(g) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand but fewer than sixteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand nine hundred but fewer than two thousand one hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(h) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirty-seven thousand but fewer than forty-one thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(i) A county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-eight thousand but fewer than thirty-one thousand inhabitants; or

(j) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than five hundred but fewer than five hundred fifty inhabitants as the county seat.

**4.** The department of elementary and secondary education shall:

(1) Train the teachers and administrators of the five schools chosen for the pilot program regarding the trauma-informed approach and how to become trauma-informed schools;

(2) Provide the five schools with funds to implement the trauma-informed approach; and

(3) Closely monitor the progress of the five schools in becoming trauma-informed schools and provide further assistance if necessary.

**5.** The department of elementary and secondary education shall terminate the trauma-informed schools pilot program on August 28, 2019. Before December 31, 2019, the department of elementary and secondary education shall submit a report to the general assembly that contains the results of the pilot program, including any benefits experienced by the five schools chosen for the program.

**6. (1)** There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Trauma-Informed Schools Pilot Program Fund". The fund shall consist of any appropriations to such fund. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements of public moneys in accordance with distribution requirements and procedures developed by the department of



elementary and secondary education. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and, upon appropriation, moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the administration of this section.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund.

(3) The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

7. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Trauma-informed approach", an approach that involves understanding and responding to the symptoms of chronic interpersonal trauma and traumatic stress across the lifespan;

(2) "Trauma-informed school", a school that:

(a) Realizes the widespread impact of trauma and understands potential paths for recovery;

(b) Recognizes the signs and symptoms of trauma in students, teachers, and staff;

(c) Responds by fully integrating knowledge about trauma into its policies, procedures, and practices; and

(d) Seeks to actively resist re-traumatization.

8. The provisions of this section shall expire December 31, 2019."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 633.420, Line 96, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Section 161.1050 of this act shall become effective July 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1928, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1928, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2237**, relating to University of Missouri extension councils, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **HB 2237** was ordered perfected and printed.

## **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Government Efficiency**, Chairman Curtman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HB 2391**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Health Insurance**, Chairman Hansen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1405**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1405, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words, "premium rate filings"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1 through 4, Section 376.458, Lines 1 through 124, by deleting all of said section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"374.185. 1. The director may cooperate, coordinate, and consult with other members of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, the commissioner of securities, state securities regulators, the division of finance, the division of credit unions, the attorney general, federal banking and securities regulators, the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD), the United States Department of Justice, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, [and] the Federal Trade Commission, **and the United States Department of Health and Human Services** to effectuate greater uniformity in insurance and financial services regulation among state and federal governments, and self-regulatory organizations. The director may share records with any aforesaid entity, except that any record that is confidential, privileged, or otherwise protected from disclosure by law shall not be disclosed unless such entity agrees in writing prior to receiving such record to provide it the same protection. No waiver of any applicable privilege or claim of confidentiality regarding any record shall occur as the result of any disclosure.

2. In cooperating, coordinating, consulting, and sharing records and information under this section and in acting by rule, order, or waiver under the laws relating to insurance, the director shall, at the discretion of the director, take into consideration in carrying out the public interest the following general policies:

- (1) Maximizing effectiveness of regulation for the protection of insurance consumers;
- (2) Maximizing uniformity in regulatory standards; and
- (3) Minimizing burdens on the business of insurance, without adversely affecting essentials of consumer protection.

3. The cooperation, coordination, consultation, and sharing of records and information authorized by this section includes:

- (1) Establishing or employing one or more designees as a central electronic depository for licensing and rate and form filings with the director and for records required or allowed to be maintained;
- (2) Encouraging insurance companies and producers to implement electronic filing through a central electronic depository;
- (3) Developing and maintaining uniform forms;
- (4) Conducting joint market conduct examinations and other investigations through collaboration and cooperation with other insurance regulators;
- (5) Holding joint administrative hearings;
- (6) Instituting and prosecuting joint civil or administrative enforcement proceedings;
- (7) Sharing and exchanging personnel;
- (8) Coordinating licensing under section 375.014;
- (9) Formulating rules, statements of policy, guidelines, forms, no action determinations, and bulletins; and
- (10) Formulating common systems and procedures.

**376.465. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Missouri Health Insurance Rate Transparency Act".**

**2. It is the intent of the Missouri general assembly that the review of health insurance rates as specified in this section is consistent with the general powers of the department as outlined under section 374.010.**

**3. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

- (1) "Director", the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration, or his or her designee;
- (2) "Excepted health benefit plan", a health benefit plan providing the following coverage or any combination thereof:
  - (a) Coverage only for accident insurance, including accidental death and dismemberment insurance;
  - (b) Coverage only for disability income insurance;
  - (c) Credit-only insurance;
  - (d) Short-term medical insurance of less than twelve months' duration; or
  - (e) If provided under a separate policy, certificate, or contract of insurance, any of the following:

- a. Dental or vision benefits;
  - b. Coverage only for a specified disease or illness; or
  - c. Hospital indemnity or other fixed indemnity insurance;
- (3) "Grandfathered health benefit plan", a health benefit plan in the small group market that was issued, or a health benefit plan in the individual market that was purchased, on or before March 23, 2010;
- (4) "Health benefit plan", the same meaning given to such term under section 376.1350; however, for purposes of this section, the term shall exclude plans sold in the large group market, as that term is defined under section 376.450, and shall exclude long-term care and Medicare supplement plans;
- (5) "Health carrier", the same meaning given to such term under section 376.1350;
- (6) "Individual market", the market for health insurance coverage offered directly to individuals and their dependents and not in connection with a group health benefit plan;
- (7) "Small group market", the health insurance market under which individuals obtain health insurance coverage, directly or through an arrangement on behalf of themselves and their dependents, through a group health plan maintained by a small employer, as defined under section 379.930.
4. No health carrier shall deliver, issue for delivery, continue, or renew any health benefit plan until rates have been filed with the director.
5. For excepted health benefit plans, such rates shall be filed, thirty days prior to use, for informational purposes only. Rates shall not be excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory.
6. For grandfathered health benefit plans, such rates shall be filed, thirty days prior to use, for informational purposes only.
7. (1) For health benefit plans that are not grandfathered health benefit plans or excepted health benefit plans, a health carrier may use rates on the earliest of:
- (a) The date the director determines the rates are reasonable;
  - (b) The date the health carrier notifies the director of its intent to use rates that the director has deemed unreasonable; or
  - (c) Sixty days after the date of filing rates with the director.
- (2) The director may notify the health carrier within sixty days of the date of filing rates with the director that the health carrier has failed to provide sufficient rate filing documentation to review the proposed rates. The health carrier may, as described in this section, provide additional information to support the rate filing.
8. For health benefit plans described under subsection 7 of this section, all proposed rates and rate filing documentation shall be submitted in the form and content prescribed by rule, which is consistent with the requirements of 45 CFR 154, and shall include review standards and criteria consistent with 45 CFR 154.
9. The director shall determine by rule when rates filed under this section shall be made publicly available. Rate filing documentation and other supporting information that is a trade secret or of a proprietary nature, and has been designated as such by the health carrier, shall not be considered a public record.
10. For rates filed for health benefit plans described under subsection 7 of this section, the director shall:
- (1) Provide a means by which the public can submit written comments concerning proposed rate increases;
  - (2) Review proposed rates and rate filing documentation;
  - (3) Determine that a proposed rate is an unreasonable rate if the increase is an excessive rate, an inadequate rate, an unfairly discriminatory rate, or an unjustified rate, consistent with 45 CFR 154; and
  - (4) Within sixty days after submission, provide a written notice to the health carrier detailing whether the proposed rates are reasonable or unreasonable. For proposed rates deemed unreasonable, the written notice shall specify deficiencies and provide detailed reasons for the director's decision that the proposed rate is excessive, inadequate, unjustified, or unfairly discriminatory.
11. Within thirty days after receiving written notice of the director's determination that the proposed rates are unreasonable, as described under subsection 10 of this section, a health carrier may amend its rates, request reconsideration based upon additional information, or implement the proposed rates. The health carrier shall notify the director of its intention no later than thirty days after its receipt of the written notice of the determination of unreasonable rates.

**12. If a health carrier implements a rate that the director has determined is unreasonable under subsection 10 of this section, the department shall make such determination public, in a form and manner determined by rule.**

**13. For health benefit plans described under subsection 7 of this section, the director shall publish final rates on the department's website no earlier than thirty days prior to the first day of the annual open enrollment period in the individual market for the applicable calendar year. The final rate is the rate that will be implemented by the health carrier on a specified date.**

**14. Time frames described under this section may be extended upon mutual agreement between the director and the health carrier.**

**15. The director may promulgate rules to promote health insurance rate transparency including, but not limited to, prescribing the form and content of the information required to be submitted and of the standards of review that are consistent with 45 CFR 154. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**16. This section shall apply to health benefit plans that are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2018. In order to ensure that health benefit plans comply with the provisions of this section, the director shall promulgate rules regarding the initial implementation of the provisions of this section. Such rules shall be effective no later than March 1, 2017, and, for health benefit plans described under subsection 7 of this section, shall include, but not be limited to, the form and content of the information required to be submitted and of the standards of review, consistent with 45 CFR 154.**

379.934. 1. **For health benefit plans purchased on or before March 23, 2010**, a small employer carrier may establish a class of business only to reflect substantial differences in expected claims experience or administrative costs related to the following reasons:

- (1) The small employer carrier uses more than one type of system for the marketing and sale of health benefit plans to small employers;
- (2) The small employer carrier has acquired a class of business from another small employer carrier; or
- (3) The small employer carrier provides coverage to one or more association groups that meet the requirements of subdivision (5) of subsection 1 of section 376.421.

2. A small employer carrier may establish up to nine separate classes of business under subsection 1 of this section. A small employer carrier which immediately prior to the effective date of sections 379.930 to 379.952 had established more than nine separate classes of business may, on the effective date of sections 379.930 to 379.952, establish no more than twelve separate classes of business, and shall reduce the number of such classes to eleven within one year after the effective date of sections 379.930 to 379.952; ten within two years after such date; and nine within three years after such date.

3. The director may promulgate rules to provide for a period of transition in order for a small employer carrier to come into compliance with subsection 2 of this section in the instance of acquisition of an additional class of business from another small employer carrier.

4. The director may approve the establishment of additional classes of business upon application to the director and a finding by the director that such action would enhance the efficiency and fairness of the small employer marketplace.

379.936. 1. Premium rates for health benefit plans **purchased on or before March 23, 2010, and that are** subject to sections 379.930 to 379.952, shall be subject to the following provisions:

- (1) The index rate for a rating period for any class of business shall not exceed the index rate for any other class of business by more than twenty percent;
- (2) For a class of business, the premium rates charged during a rating period to small employers with similar case characteristics for the same or similar coverage, or the rates that could be charged to such employers under the rating system for that class of business shall not vary from the index rate by more than thirty-five percent of the index rate;
- (3) The percentage increase in the premium rate charged to a small employer for a new rating period may not exceed the sum of the following:

(a) The percentage change in the new business premium rate measured from the first day of the prior rating period to the first day of the new rating period. In the case of a health benefit plan into which the small employer carrier is no longer enrolling new small employers, the small employer carrier shall use the percentage change in the base premium rate, provided that such change does not exceed, on a percentage basis, the change in the new business premium rate for the most similar health benefit plan into which the small employer carrier is actively enrolling new small employers;

(b) Any adjustment, not to exceed fifteen percent annually and adjusted pro rata for rating periods of less than one year, due to the claim experience, health status or duration of coverage of the employees or dependents of the small employer as determined from the small employer carrier's rate manual for the class of business; and

(c) Any adjustment due to change in coverage or change in the case characteristics of the small employer, as determined from the small employer carrier's rate manual for the class of business;

(4) Adjustments in rates for claim experience, health status and duration of coverage shall not be charged to individual employees or dependents. Any such adjustment shall be applied uniformly to the rates charged for all employees and dependents of the small employer;

(5) Premium rates for health benefit plans shall comply with the requirements of this section notwithstanding any assessments paid or payable by small employer carriers pursuant to sections 379.942 and 379.943;

(6) A small employer carrier may utilize the employer's industry as a case characteristic in establishing premium rates, provided that the rate factor associated with any industry classification shall not vary by more than ten percent from the arithmetic mean of the highest and lowest rate factors associated with all industry classifications;

(7) In the case of health benefit plans issued prior to July 1, 1993, a premium rate for a rating period may exceed the ranges set forth in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection for a period of three years following July 1, 1993. In such case, the percentage increase in the premium rate charged to a small employer for a new rating period shall not exceed the sum of the following:

(a) The percentage change in the new business premium rate measured from the first day of the prior rating period to the first day of the new rating period. In the case of a health benefit plan into which the small employer carrier is no longer enrolling new small employers, the small employer carrier shall use the percentage change in the base premium rate, provided that such change does not exceed, on a percentage basis, the change in the new business premium rate for the most similar health benefit plan into which the small employer carrier is actively enrolling new small employers;

(b) Any adjustment due to change in coverage or change in the case characteristics of the small employer, as determined from the carrier's rate manual for the class of business;

(8) (a) Small employer carriers shall apply rating factors, including case characteristics, consistently with respect to all small employers in a class of business. Rating factors shall produce premiums for identical groups which differ only by amounts attributable to plan design and do not reflect differences due to the nature of the groups assumed to select particular health benefit plans;

(b) A small employer carrier shall treat all health benefit plans issued or renewed in the same calendar month as having the same rating period;

(9) For the purposes of this subsection, a health benefit plan that utilizes a restricted provider network shall not be considered similar coverage to a health benefit plan that does not utilize such a network, provided that utilization of the restricted provider network results in substantial differences in claims costs;

(10) A small employer carrier shall not use case characteristics, other than age, sex, industry, geographic area, family composition, and group size without prior approval of the director;

(11) The director may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section and to assure that rating practices used by small employer carriers are consistent with the purposes of sections 379.930 to 379.952, including:

(a) Assuring that differences in rates charged for health benefit plans by small employer carriers are reasonable and reflect objective differences in plan design, not including differences due to the nature of the groups assumed to select particular health benefit plans; and

(b) Prescribing the manner in which case characteristics may be used by small employer carriers.

2. A small employer carrier shall not transfer a small employer involuntarily into or out of a class of business. A small employer carrier shall not offer to transfer a small employer into or out of a class of business unless such offer is made to transfer all small employers in the class of business without regard to case characteristics, claim experience, health status or duration of coverage.

3. The director may suspend for a specified period the application of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section as to the premium rates applicable to one or more small employers included within a class of business of a small employer carrier for one or more rating periods upon a filing by the small employer carrier and a finding by the director either that the suspension is reasonable in light of the financial condition of the small employer carrier or that the suspension would enhance the efficiency and fairness of the marketplace for small employer health insurance.

4. In connection with the offering for sale of any health benefit plan to a small employer, a small employer carrier shall make a reasonable disclosure, as part of its solicitation and sales materials, of all of the following:

(1) The extent to which premium rates for a specified small employer are established or adjusted based upon the actual or expected variation in claims costs or actual or expected variation in health status of the employees of the small employer and their dependents;

(2) The provisions of the health benefit plan concerning the small employer carrier's right to change premium rates and factors, other than claim experience, that affect changes in premium rates;

(3) The provisions relating to renewability of policies and contracts; and

(4) The provisions relating to any preexisting condition provision.

5. (1) Each small employer carrier shall maintain at its principal place of business a complete and detailed description of its rating practices and renewal underwriting practices, including information and documentation that demonstrate that its rating methods and practices are based upon commonly accepted actuarial assumptions and are in accordance with sound actuarial principles.

(2) Each small employer carrier shall file with the director annually on or before March fifteenth an actuarial certification certifying that the carrier is in compliance with sections 379.930 to 379.952 and that the rating methods of the small employer carrier are actuarially sound. Such certification shall be in a form and manner, and shall contain such information, as specified by the director. A copy of the certification shall be retained by the small employer carrier at its principal place of business.

(3) A small employer carrier shall make the information and documentation described in subdivision (1) of this [section] **subsection** available to the director upon request.

379.938. 1. A health benefit plan subject to sections 379.930 to 379.952 shall be renewable with respect to all eligible employees and dependents, at the option of the small employer, except in any of the following cases:

(1) The plan sponsor fails to pay a premium or contribution in accordance with the terms of a health benefit plan or the health carrier has not received a timely premium payment;

(2) The plan sponsor performs an act or practice that constitutes fraud, or makes an intentional misrepresentation of material fact under the terms of the coverage;

(3) Noncompliance with the carrier's minimum participation requirements;

(4) Noncompliance with the carrier's employer contribution requirements;

(5) In the case of a small employer carrier that offers coverage through a network plan, there is no longer any enrollee under the health benefit plan who lives, resides or works in the service area of the health insurance issuer and the small employer carrier would deny enrollment with respect to such plan under subsection 4 of this section;

(6) The small employer carrier elects to discontinue offering a [particular type of health benefit plan] **product, as defined in 45 CFR 144.103**, in the state's small group market. A type of [health benefit plan] **product** may be discontinued by a small employer carrier in such market only if such carrier:

(a) Issues a notice to each plan sponsor provided coverage of such type in the small group market (and participants and beneficiaries covered under such coverage) of the discontinuation at least ninety days prior to the date of discontinuation of the coverage;

(b) Offers to each plan sponsor provided coverage of such type the option to purchase all other health benefit plans currently being offered by the small employer carrier in the state's small group market; and

(c) Acts uniformly without regard to the claims experience of those plan sponsors or any health status-related factor relating to any participants or beneficiaries covered or new participants or beneficiaries who may become eligible for such coverage;

(7) A small employer carrier elects to discontinue offering all health insurance coverage in the small group market in this state. A small employer carrier shall not discontinue offering all health insurance coverage in the small employer market unless:

(a) The carrier provides notice of discontinuation to the director and to each plan sponsor (and participants and beneficiaries covered under such coverage) at least one hundred eighty days prior to the date of the discontinuation of coverage; and

(b) All health insurance issued or delivered for issuance in Missouri in the small employer market is discontinued and coverage under such health insurance is not renewed;

(8) In the case of health insurance coverage that is made available in the small group market only through one or more bona fide associations, the membership of an employer in the association (on the basis of which the coverage is provided) ceases but only if such coverage is terminated under this subdivision uniformly without regard to any health status-related factor relating to any covered individual;

(9) The director finds that the continuation of the coverage would:

(a) Not be in the best interests of the policyholders or certificate holders; or

(b) Impair the carrier's ability to meet its contractual obligations.

In such instance the director shall assist affected small employers in finding replacement coverage.

2. A small employer carrier that elects not to renew a health benefit plan under subdivision (7) of subsection 1 of this section shall be prohibited from writing new business in the small employer market in this state for a period of five years from the date of notice to the director.

3. In the case of a small employer carrier doing business in one established geographic service area of the state, the provisions of this section shall apply only to the carrier's operations in such service area.

4. At the time of coverage renewal, a health insurance issuer may modify the health insurance coverage for a product offered to a group health plan in the small group market if, for coverage that is available in such market other than only through one or more bona fide associations, such modification is consistent with state law and effective on a uniform basis among group health plans with that product. For purposes of this subsection, renewal shall be deemed to occur not more often than annually on the anniversary of the effective date of the group health plan's health insurance coverage unless a longer term is specified in the policy or contract.

5. In the case of health insurance coverage that is made available by a small employer carrier only through one or more bona fide associations, references to plan sponsor in this section is deemed, with respect to coverage provided to a small employer member of the association, to include a reference to such employer.

379.940. 1. (1) Every small employer carrier shall, as a condition of transacting business in this state with small employers, actively offer to small employers all health benefit plans it actively markets to small employers in this state, except for plans developed for health benefit trust funds.

(2) (a) A small employer carrier shall issue a health benefit plan to any eligible small employer that applies for either such plan and agrees to make the required premium payments and to satisfy the other reasonable provisions of the health benefit plan not inconsistent with sections 379.930 to 379.952.

(b) **For health benefit plans purchased on or before March 23, 2010**, in the case of a small employer carrier that establishes more than one class of business pursuant to section 379.934, the small employer carrier shall maintain and issue to eligible small employers all health benefit plans in each class of business so established. A small employer carrier may apply reasonable criteria in determining whether to accept a small employer into a class of business, provided that:

a. The criteria are not intended to discourage or prevent acceptance of small employers applying for a health benefit plan;

b. The criteria are not related to the health status or claim experience of the small employer;

c. The criteria are applied consistently to all small employers applying for coverage in the class of business; and

d. The small employer carrier provides for the acceptance of all eligible small employers into one or more classes of business. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to a class of business into which the small employer carrier is no longer enrolling new small employers.

2. Health benefit plans **purchased on or before March 23, 2010** covering small employers shall comply with the following provisions:

(1) A health benefit plan shall comply with the provisions of sections 376.450 and 376.451.

(2) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this subdivision, requirements used by a small employer carrier in determining whether to provide coverage to a small employer, including requirements for minimum participation of eligible employees and minimum employer contributions, shall be applied uniformly among all small employers with the same number of eligible employees applying for coverage or receiving coverage from the small employer carrier.

(b) A small employer carrier shall not require a minimum participation level greater than:

- a. One hundred percent of eligible employees working for groups of three or less employees; and
- b. Seventy-five percent of eligible employees working for groups with more than three employees.

(c) In applying minimum participation requirements with respect to a small employer, a small employer carrier shall not consider employees or dependents who have qualifying existing coverage in determining whether the applicable percentage of participation is met.

(d) A small employer carrier shall not increase any requirement for minimum employee participation or modify any requirement for minimum employer contribution applicable to a small employer at any time after the small employer has been accepted for coverage.

(3) (a) If a small employer carrier offers coverage to a small employer, the small employer carrier shall offer coverage to all of the eligible employees of a small employer and their dependents who apply for enrollment during the period in which the employee first becomes eligible to enroll under the terms of the plan. A small employer carrier shall not offer coverage to only certain individuals or dependents in a small employer group or to only part of the group.

(b) A small employer carrier shall not modify a health benefit plan with respect to a small employer or any eligible employee or dependent through riders, endorsements or otherwise, to restrict or exclude coverage for certain diseases or medical conditions otherwise covered by the health benefit plan.

(c) An eligible employee may choose to retain their individually underwritten health benefit plan at the time such eligible employee is entitled to enroll in a small employer health benefit plan. If the eligible employee retains their individually underwritten health benefit plan, a small employer may provide a defined contribution through the establishment of a cafeteria 125 plan under section 379.953. Small employers shall establish an equal amount of defined contribution for all plans. If an eligible employee retains their individually underwritten health benefit plan under this subdivision, the provisions of sections 379.930 to 379.952 shall not apply to the individually underwritten health benefit plan.

3. (1) Subject to subdivision (3) of this subsection, a small employer carrier shall not be required to offer coverage or accept applications pursuant to subsection 1 of this section in the case of the following:

(a) To a small employer, where the small employer is not physically located in the carrier's established geographic service area;

(b) To an employee, when the employee does not live, work or reside within the carrier's established geographic service area; or

(c) Within an area where the small employer carrier reasonably anticipates, and demonstrates to the satisfaction of the director, that it will not have the capacity within its established geographic service area to deliver service adequately to the members of such groups because of its obligations to existing group policyholders and enrollees.

(2) A small employer carrier that cannot offer coverage pursuant to paragraph (c) of subdivision (1) of this subsection may not offer coverage in the applicable area to new cases of employer groups with more than fifty eligible employees or to any small employer groups until the later of one hundred eighty days following each such refusal or the date on which the carrier notifies the director that it has regained capacity to deliver services to small employer groups.

(3) A small employer carrier shall apply the provisions of this subsection uniformly to all small employers without regard to the claims experience of a small employer and its employees and their dependents or any health status-related factor relating to such employees and their dependents.

4. A small employer carrier shall not be required to provide coverage to small employers pursuant to subsection 1 of this section for any period of time for which the director determines that requiring the acceptance of small employers in accordance with the provisions of subsection 1 of this section would place the small employer carrier in a financially impaired condition, and the small employer is applying this subsection uniformly to all small employers in the small group market in this state consistent with applicable state law and without regard to the claims experience of a small employer and its employees and their dependents or any health status-related factor relating to such employees and their dependents."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2211**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2211, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words, "premium rate filings"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1 through 4, Section 376.465, Lines 1 through 82, Section 376.466, Lines 1 through 30, and Section 376.469, Lines 1 through 8, by deleting all of said sections and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"374.185. 1. The director may cooperate, coordinate, and consult with other members of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, the commissioner of securities, state securities regulators, the division of finance, the division of credit unions, the attorney general, federal banking and securities regulators, the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD), the United States Department of Justice, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, [and] the Federal Trade Commission, **and the United States Department of Health and Human Services** to effectuate greater uniformity in insurance and financial services regulation among state and federal governments, and self-regulatory organizations. The director may share records with any aforesaid entity, except that any record that is confidential, privileged, or otherwise protected from disclosure by law shall not be disclosed unless such entity agrees in writing prior to receiving such record to provide it the same protection. No waiver of any applicable privilege or claim of confidentiality regarding any record shall occur as the result of any disclosure.

2. In cooperating, coordinating, consulting, and sharing records and information under this section and in acting by rule, order, or waiver under the laws relating to insurance, the director shall, at the discretion of the director, take into consideration in carrying out the public interest the following general policies:

- (1) Maximizing effectiveness of regulation for the protection of insurance consumers;
- (2) Maximizing uniformity in regulatory standards; and
- (3) Minimizing burdens on the business of insurance, without adversely affecting essentials of consumer protection.

3. The cooperation, coordination, consultation, and sharing of records and information authorized by this section includes:

- (1) Establishing or employing one or more designees as a central electronic depository for licensing and rate and form filings with the director and for records required or allowed to be maintained;
- (2) Encouraging insurance companies and producers to implement electronic filing through a central electronic depository;
- (3) Developing and maintaining uniform forms;
- (4) Conducting joint market conduct examinations and other investigations through collaboration and cooperation with other insurance regulators;
- (5) Holding joint administrative hearings;
- (6) Instituting and prosecuting joint civil or administrative enforcement proceedings;
- (7) Sharing and exchanging personnel;
- (8) Coordinating licensing under section 375.014;
- (9) Formulating rules, statements of policy, guidelines, forms, no action determinations, and bulletins; and
- (10) Formulating common systems and procedures.

**376.465. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Missouri Health Insurance Rate Transparency Act".**

**2. It is the intent of the Missouri general assembly that the review of health insurance rates as specified in this section is consistent with the general powers of the department as outlined under section 374.010.**

**3. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Director", the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration, or his or her designee;

- (2) "Excepted health benefit plan", a health benefit plan providing the following coverage or any combination thereof:
- (a) Coverage only for accident insurance, including accidental death and dismemberment insurance;
  - (b) Coverage only for disability income insurance;
  - (c) Credit-only insurance;
  - (d) Short-term medical insurance of less than twelve months' duration; or
  - (e) If provided under a separate policy, certificate, or contract of insurance, any of the following:
    - a. Dental or vision benefits;
    - b. Coverage only for a specified disease or illness; or
    - c. Hospital indemnity or other fixed indemnity insurance;
- (3) "Grandfathered health benefit plan", a health benefit plan in the small group market that was issued, or a health benefit plan in the individual market that was purchased, on or before March 23, 2010;
- (4) "Health benefit plan", the same meaning given to such term under section 376.1350; however, for purposes of this section, the term shall exclude plans sold in the large group market, as that term is defined under section 376.450, and shall exclude long-term care and Medicare supplement plans;
- (5) "Health carrier", the same meaning given to such term under section 376.1350;
- (6) "Individual market", the market for health insurance coverage offered directly to individuals and their dependents and not in connection with a group health benefit plan;
- (7) "Small group market", the health insurance market under which individuals obtain health insurance coverage, directly or through an arrangement on behalf of themselves and their dependents, through a group health plan maintained by a small employer, as defined under section 379.930.
4. No health carrier shall deliver, issue for delivery, continue, or renew any health benefit plan until rates have been filed with the director.
5. For excepted health benefit plans, such rates shall be filed, thirty days prior to use, for informational purposes only. Rates shall not be excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory.
6. For grandfathered health benefit plans, such rates shall be filed, thirty days prior to use, for informational purposes only.
7. (1) For health benefit plans that are not grandfathered health benefit plans or excepted health benefit plans, a health carrier may use rates on the earliest of:
- (a) The date the director determines the rates are reasonable;
  - (b) The date the health carrier notifies the director of its intent to use rates that the director has deemed unreasonable; or
  - (c) Sixty days after the date of filing rates with the director.
- (2) The director may notify the health carrier within sixty days of the date of filing rates with the director that the health carrier has failed to provide sufficient rate filing documentation to review the proposed rates. The health carrier may, as described in this section, provide additional information to support the rate filing.
8. For health benefit plans described under subsection 7 of this section, all proposed rates and rate filing documentation shall be submitted in the form and content prescribed by rule, which is consistent with the requirements of 45 CFR 154, and shall include review standards and criteria consistent with 45 CFR 154.
9. The director shall determine by rule when rates filed under this section shall be made publicly available. Rate filing documentation and other supporting information that is a trade secret or of a proprietary nature, and has been designated as such by the health carrier, shall not be considered a public record.
10. For rates filed for health benefit plans described under subsection 7 of this section, the director shall:
- (1) Provide a means by which the public can submit written comments concerning proposed rate increases;
  - (2) Review proposed rates and rate filing documentation;
  - (3) Determine that a proposed rate is an unreasonable rate if the increase is an excessive rate, an inadequate rate, an unfairly discriminatory rate, or an unjustified rate, consistent with 45 CFR 154; and
  - (4) Within sixty days after submission, provide a written notice to the health carrier detailing whether the proposed rates are reasonable or unreasonable. For proposed rates deemed unreasonable, the written notice shall specify deficiencies and provide detailed reasons for the director's decision that the proposed rate is excessive, inadequate, unjustified, or unfairly discriminatory.

11. Within thirty days after receiving written notice of the director's determination that the proposed rates are unreasonable, as described under subsection 10 of this section, a health carrier may amend its rates, request reconsideration based upon additional information, or implement the proposed rates. The health carrier shall notify the director of its intention no later than thirty days after its receipt of the written notice of the determination of unreasonable rates.

12. If a health carrier implements a rate that the director has determined is unreasonable under subsection 10 of this section, the department shall make such determination public, in a form and manner determined by rule.

13. For health benefit plans described under subsection 7 of this section, the director shall publish final rates on the department's website no earlier than thirty days prior to the first day of the annual open enrollment period in the individual market for the applicable calendar year. The final rate is the rate that will be implemented by the health carrier on a specified date.

14. Time frames described under this section may be extended upon mutual agreement between the director and the health carrier.

15. The director may promulgate rules to promote health insurance rate transparency including, but not limited to, prescribing the form and content of the information required to be submitted and of the standards of review that are consistent with 45 CFR 154. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

16. This section shall apply to health benefit plans that are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2018. In order to ensure that health benefit plans comply with the provisions of this section, the director shall promulgate rules regarding the initial implementation of the provisions of this section. Such rules shall be effective no later than March 1, 2017, and, for health benefit plans described under subsection 7 of this section, shall include, but not be limited to, the form and content of the information required to be submitted and of the standards of review, consistent with 45 CFR 154.

379.934. 1. **For health benefit plans purchased on or before March 23, 2010**, a small employer carrier may establish a class of business only to reflect substantial differences in expected claims experience or administrative costs related to the following reasons:

- (1) The small employer carrier uses more than one type of system for the marketing and sale of health benefit plans to small employers;
- (2) The small employer carrier has acquired a class of business from another small employer carrier; or
- (3) The small employer carrier provides coverage to one or more association groups that meet the requirements of subdivision (5) of subsection 1 of section 376.421.

2. A small employer carrier may establish up to nine separate classes of business under subsection 1 of this section. A small employer carrier which immediately prior to the effective date of sections 379.930 to 379.952 had established more than nine separate classes of business may, on the effective date of sections 379.930 to 379.952, establish no more than twelve separate classes of business, and shall reduce the number of such classes to eleven within one year after the effective date of sections 379.930 to 379.952; ten within two years after such date; and nine within three years after such date.

3. The director may promulgate rules to provide for a period of transition in order for a small employer carrier to come into compliance with subsection 2 of this section in the instance of acquisition of an additional class of business from another small employer carrier.

4. The director may approve the establishment of additional classes of business upon application to the director and a finding by the director that such action would enhance the efficiency and fairness of the small employer marketplace.

379.936. 1. Premium rates for health benefit plans **purchased on or before March 23, 2010, and that are** subject to sections 379.930 to 379.952, shall be subject to the following provisions:

(1) The index rate for a rating period for any class of business shall not exceed the index rate for any other class of business by more than twenty percent;

(2) For a class of business, the premium rates charged during a rating period to small employers with similar case characteristics for the same or similar coverage, or the rates that could be charged to such employers under the rating system for that class of business shall not vary from the index rate by more than thirty-five percent of the index rate;

(3) The percentage increase in the premium rate charged to a small employer for a new rating period may not exceed the sum of the following:

(a) The percentage change in the new business premium rate measured from the first day of the prior rating period to the first day of the new rating period. In the case of a health benefit plan into which the small employer carrier is no longer enrolling new small employers, the small employer carrier shall use the percentage change in the base premium rate, provided that such change does not exceed, on a percentage basis, the change in the new business premium rate for the most similar health benefit plan into which the small employer carrier is actively enrolling new small employers;

(b) Any adjustment, not to exceed fifteen percent annually and adjusted pro rata for rating periods of less than one year, due to the claim experience, health status or duration of coverage of the employees or dependents of the small employer as determined from the small employer carrier's rate manual for the class of business; and

(c) Any adjustment due to change in coverage or change in the case characteristics of the small employer, as determined from the small employer carrier's rate manual for the class of business;

(4) Adjustments in rates for claim experience, health status and duration of coverage shall not be charged to individual employees or dependents. Any such adjustment shall be applied uniformly to the rates charged for all employees and dependents of the small employer;

(5) Premium rates for health benefit plans shall comply with the requirements of this section notwithstanding any assessments paid or payable by small employer carriers pursuant to sections 379.942 and 379.943;

(6) A small employer carrier may utilize the employer's industry as a case characteristic in establishing premium rates, provided that the rate factor associated with any industry classification shall not vary by more than ten percent from the arithmetic mean of the highest and lowest rate factors associated with all industry classifications;

(7) In the case of health benefit plans issued prior to July 1, 1993, a premium rate for a rating period may exceed the ranges set forth in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection for a period of three years following July 1, 1993. In such case, the percentage increase in the premium rate charged to a small employer for a new rating period shall not exceed the sum of the following:

(a) The percentage change in the new business premium rate measured from the first day of the prior rating period to the first day of the new rating period. In the case of a health benefit plan into which the small employer carrier is no longer enrolling new small employers, the small employer carrier shall use the percentage change in the base premium rate, provided that such change does not exceed, on a percentage basis, the change in the new business premium rate for the most similar health benefit plan into which the small employer carrier is actively enrolling new small employers;

(b) Any adjustment due to change in coverage or change in the case characteristics of the small employer, as determined from the carrier's rate manual for the class of business;

(8) (a) Small employer carriers shall apply rating factors, including case characteristics, consistently with respect to all small employers in a class of business. Rating factors shall produce premiums for identical groups which differ only by amounts attributable to plan design and do not reflect differences due to the nature of the groups assumed to select particular health benefit plans;

(b) A small employer carrier shall treat all health benefit plans issued or renewed in the same calendar month as having the same rating period;

(9) For the purposes of this subsection, a health benefit plan that utilizes a restricted provider network shall not be considered similar coverage to a health benefit plan that does not utilize such a network, provided that utilization of the restricted provider network results in substantial differences in claims costs;

(10) A small employer carrier shall not use case characteristics, other than age, sex, industry, geographic area, family composition, and group size without prior approval of the director;

(11) The director may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section and to assure that rating practices used by small employer carriers are consistent with the purposes of sections 379.930 to 379.952, including:

(a) Assuring that differences in rates charged for health benefit plans by small employer carriers are reasonable and reflect objective differences in plan design, not including differences due to the nature of the groups assumed to select particular health benefit plans; and

(b) Prescribing the manner in which case characteristics may be used by small employer carriers.

2. A small employer carrier shall not transfer a small employer involuntarily into or out of a class of business. A small employer carrier shall not offer to transfer a small employer into or out of a class of business unless such offer is made to transfer all small employers in the class of business without regard to case characteristics, claim experience, health status or duration of coverage.

3. The director may suspend for a specified period the application of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section as to the premium rates applicable to one or more small employers included within a class of business of a small employer carrier for one or more rating periods upon a filing by the small employer carrier and a finding by the director either that the suspension is reasonable in light of the financial condition of the small employer carrier or that the suspension would enhance the efficiency and fairness of the marketplace for small employer health insurance.

4. In connection with the offering for sale of any health benefit plan to a small employer, a small employer carrier shall make a reasonable disclosure, as part of its solicitation and sales materials, of all of the following:

(1) The extent to which premium rates for a specified small employer are established or adjusted based upon the actual or expected variation in claims costs or actual or expected variation in health status of the employees of the small employer and their dependents;

(2) The provisions of the health benefit plan concerning the small employer carrier's right to change premium rates and factors, other than claim experience, that affect changes in premium rates;

(3) The provisions relating to renewability of policies and contracts; and

(4) The provisions relating to any preexisting condition provision.

5. (1) Each small employer carrier shall maintain at its principal place of business a complete and detailed description of its rating practices and renewal underwriting practices, including information and documentation that demonstrate that its rating methods and practices are based upon commonly accepted actuarial assumptions and are in accordance with sound actuarial principles.

(2) Each small employer carrier shall file with the director annually on or before March fifteenth an actuarial certification certifying that the carrier is in compliance with sections 379.930 to 379.952 and that the rating methods of the small employer carrier are actuarially sound. Such certification shall be in a form and manner, and shall contain such information, as specified by the director. A copy of the certification shall be retained by the small employer carrier at its principal place of business.

(3) A small employer carrier shall make the information and documentation described in subdivision (1) of this [section] **subsection** available to the director upon request.

379.938. 1. A health benefit plan subject to sections 379.930 to 379.952 shall be renewable with respect to all eligible employees and dependents, at the option of the small employer, except in any of the following cases:

(1) The plan sponsor fails to pay a premium or contribution in accordance with the terms of a health benefit plan or the health carrier has not received a timely premium payment;

(2) The plan sponsor performs an act or practice that constitutes fraud, or makes an intentional misrepresentation of material fact under the terms of the coverage;

(3) Noncompliance with the carrier's minimum participation requirements;

(4) Noncompliance with the carrier's employer contribution requirements;

(5) In the case of a small employer carrier that offers coverage through a network plan, there is no longer any enrollee under the health benefit plan who lives, resides or works in the service area of the health insurance issuer and the small employer carrier would deny enrollment with respect to such plan under subsection 4 of this section;

(6) The small employer carrier elects to discontinue offering a [particular type of health benefit plan] **product, as defined in 45 CFR 144.103**, in the state's small group market. A type of [health benefit plan] **product** may be discontinued by a small employer carrier in such market only if such carrier:

(a) Issues a notice to each plan sponsor provided coverage of such type in the small group market (and participants and beneficiaries covered under such coverage) of the discontinuation at least ninety days prior to the date of discontinuation of the coverage;

(b) Offers to each plan sponsor provided coverage of such type the option to purchase all other health benefit plans currently being offered by the small employer carrier in the state's small group market; and

(c) Acts uniformly without regard to the claims experience of those plan sponsors or any health status-related factor relating to any participants or beneficiaries covered or new participants or beneficiaries who may become eligible for such coverage;

(7) A small employer carrier elects to discontinue offering all health insurance coverage in the small group market in this state. A small employer carrier shall not discontinue offering all health insurance coverage in the small employer market unless:

(a) The carrier provides notice of discontinuation to the director and to each plan sponsor (and participants and beneficiaries covered under such coverage) at least one hundred eighty days prior to the date of the discontinuation of coverage; and

(b) All health insurance issued or delivered for issuance in Missouri in the small employer market is discontinued and coverage under such health insurance is not renewed;

(8) In the case of health insurance coverage that is made available in the small group market only through one or more bona fide associations, the membership of an employer in the association (on the basis of which the coverage is provided) ceases but only if such coverage is terminated under this subdivision uniformly without regard to any health status-related factor relating to any covered individual;

(9) The director finds that the continuation of the coverage would:

(a) Not be in the best interests of the policyholders or certificate holders; or

(b) Impair the carrier's ability to meet its contractual obligations.

In such instance the director shall assist affected small employers in finding replacement coverage.

2. A small employer carrier that elects not to renew a health benefit plan under subdivision (7) of subsection 1 of this section shall be prohibited from writing new business in the small employer market in this state for a period of five years from the date of notice to the director.

3. In the case of a small employer carrier doing business in one established geographic service area of the state, the provisions of this section shall apply only to the carrier's operations in such service area.

4. At the time of coverage renewal, a health insurance issuer may modify the health insurance coverage for a product offered to a group health plan in the small group market if, for coverage that is available in such market other than only through one or more bona fide associations, such modification is consistent with state law and effective on a uniform basis among group health plans with that product. For purposes of this subsection, renewal shall be deemed to occur not more often than annually on the anniversary of the effective date of the group health plan's health insurance coverage unless a longer term is specified in the policy or contract.

5. In the case of health insurance coverage that is made available by a small employer carrier only through one or more bona fide associations, references to plan sponsor in this section is deemed, with respect to coverage provided to a small employer member of the association, to include a reference to such employer.

379.940. 1. (1) Every small employer carrier shall, as a condition of transacting business in this state with small employers, actively offer to small employers all health benefit plans it actively markets to small employers in this state, except for plans developed for health benefit trust funds.

(2) (a) A small employer carrier shall issue a health benefit plan to any eligible small employer that applies for either such plan and agrees to make the required premium payments and to satisfy the other reasonable provisions of the health benefit plan not inconsistent with sections 379.930 to 379.952.

(b) **For health benefit plans purchased on or before March 23, 2010**, in the case of a small employer carrier that establishes more than one class of business pursuant to section 379.934, the small employer carrier shall maintain and issue to eligible small employers all health benefit plans in each class of business so established. A small employer carrier may apply reasonable criteria in determining whether to accept a small employer into a class of business, provided that:

a. The criteria are not intended to discourage or prevent acceptance of small employers applying for a health benefit plan;

b. The criteria are not related to the health status or claim experience of the small employer;

c. The criteria are applied consistently to all small employers applying for coverage in the class of business; and

d. The small employer carrier provides for the acceptance of all eligible small employers into one or more classes of business. The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to a class of business into which the small employer carrier is no longer enrolling new small employers.

2. Health benefit plans **purchased on or before March 23, 2010** covering small employers shall comply with the following provisions:

(1) A health benefit plan shall comply with the provisions of sections 376.450 and 376.451.

(2) (a) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this subdivision, requirements used by a small employer carrier in determining whether to provide coverage to a small employer, including requirements for minimum participation of eligible employees and minimum employer contributions, shall be applied uniformly among all small employers with the same number of eligible employees applying for coverage or receiving coverage from the small employer carrier.

(b) A small employer carrier shall not require a minimum participation level greater than:

- a. One hundred percent of eligible employees working for groups of three or less employees; and
- b. Seventy-five percent of eligible employees working for groups with more than three employees.

(c) In applying minimum participation requirements with respect to a small employer, a small employer carrier shall not consider employees or dependents who have qualifying existing coverage in determining whether the applicable percentage of participation is met.

(d) A small employer carrier shall not increase any requirement for minimum employee participation or modify any requirement for minimum employer contribution applicable to a small employer at any time after the small employer has been accepted for coverage.

(3) (a) If a small employer carrier offers coverage to a small employer, the small employer carrier shall offer coverage to all of the eligible employees of a small employer and their dependents who apply for enrollment during the period in which the employee first becomes eligible to enroll under the terms of the plan. A small employer carrier shall not offer coverage to only certain individuals or dependents in a small employer group or to only part of the group.

(b) A small employer carrier shall not modify a health benefit plan with respect to a small employer or any eligible employee or dependent through riders, endorsements or otherwise, to restrict or exclude coverage for certain diseases or medical conditions otherwise covered by the health benefit plan.

(c) An eligible employee may choose to retain their individually underwritten health benefit plan at the time such eligible employee is entitled to enroll in a small employer health benefit plan. If the eligible employee retains their individually underwritten health benefit plan, a small employer may provide a defined contribution through the establishment of a cafeteria 125 plan under section 379.953. Small employers shall establish an equal amount of defined contribution for all plans. If an eligible employee retains their individually underwritten health benefit plan under this subdivision, the provisions of sections 379.930 to 379.952 shall not apply to the individually underwritten health benefit plan.

3. (1) Subject to subdivision (3) of this subsection, a small employer carrier shall not be required to offer coverage or accept applications pursuant to subsection 1 of this section in the case of the following:

(a) To a small employer, where the small employer is not physically located in the carrier's established geographic service area;

(b) To an employee, when the employee does not live, work or reside within the carrier's established geographic service area; or

(c) Within an area where the small employer carrier reasonably anticipates, and demonstrates to the satisfaction of the director, that it will not have the capacity within its established geographic service area to deliver service adequately to the members of such groups because of its obligations to existing group policyholders and enrollees.

(2) A small employer carrier that cannot offer coverage pursuant to paragraph (c) of subdivision (1) of this subsection may not offer coverage in the applicable area to new cases of employer groups with more than fifty eligible employees or to any small employer groups until the later of one hundred eighty days following each such refusal or the date on which the carrier notifies the director that it has regained capacity to deliver services to small employer groups.

(3) A small employer carrier shall apply the provisions of this subsection uniformly to all small employers without regard to the claims experience of a small employer and its employees and their dependents or any health status-related factor relating to such employees and their dependents.

4. A small employer carrier shall not be required to provide coverage to small employers pursuant to subsection 1 of this section for any period of time for which the director determines that requiring the acceptance of small employers in accordance with the provisions of subsection 1 of this section would place the small employer carrier in a financially impaired condition, and the small employer is applying this subsection uniformly to all small

employers in the small group market in this state consistent with applicable state law and without regard to the claims experience of a small employer and its employees and their dependents or any health status-related factor relating to such employees and their dependents."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **SB 702**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1640**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Insurance**, Chairman Engler reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2218**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Not Pass**.

### SENATE CONSENT BILLS

Pursuant to Rule 48, the following bill has remained on the Senate Consent Calendar for Third Reading for five legislative days without any objection, and all committee amendments are hereby adopted by consent: **SB 660**.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 638** entitled:

An act to repeal section 170.011, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof four new sections relating to civics education.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 659** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 304, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the regulation of autocycles.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.



Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741** entitled:

An act to repeal section 563.046 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and section 563.046 as enacted by senate bill no. 60, seventy-ninth general assembly, first regular session, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to actions committed by government officials, with an emergency clause for a certain section and an effective date for a certain section.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 681** entitled:

An act to repeal section 217.722, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to probation violations.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 827** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 633, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to dyslexia.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 856** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 135, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 899** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto four new sections relating to the designation of certain memorial transportation infrastructure.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 932** entitled:

An act to repeal section 370.230, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to credit union supervisory committees.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 947** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 379, RSMo, by adding thereto five new sections relating to transportation network company insurance.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 985** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 335, RSMo, by adding thereto twelve new sections relating to the nurse licensure compact, with an effective date.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 996** entitled:

An act to repeal section 160.415, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to distribution of state school aid for charter schools, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 1002** entitled:

An act to repeal section 67.1471, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to community improvement districts.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 1025** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 144.010, 144.018, and 144.020, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to the taxation of instructional classes.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Austin, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 19, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 994

Executive session will be held: HB 2412

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentation on the Medicaid Pharmacy and Drug Rebate programs by PhRMA.

**CORRECTED**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HIGHER EDUCATION**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Testimony regarding the need to expand higher education in the technical fields to meet growing workforce of Missouri.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2127, HB 2384, HB 2580

Executive session will be held: HB 2558, SCS SBs 688 & 854, HB 2624, HB 2492

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2433, SCS SB 618, SS SCS SB 698, SB 735, SCS SB 804

Executive session will be held: HB 2438, HB 2551

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CONSUMER AFFAIRS**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Afternoon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1439, HB 2163

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1506, HB 2552, SS SCS SB 986

Executive session will be held: SS SCS SB 986

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND BUSINESS ATTRACTION AND RETENTION

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 2:00 PM or Upon the Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2489, SCS SB 800, HB 2455

Executive session will be held: HB 1391, SB 879, HB 2489

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

If the House convenes for an afternoon session, we will meet upon the conclusion of the afternoon session.

#### ELECTIONS

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:15 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 786, HB 2545, HB 2521, HB 2446

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2314

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1836

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH AND MENTAL HEALTH POLICY

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 627, SCS SB 646, SB 864, SB 988

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 973

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 997, SCS SB 650, HB 2693, HB 2576

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Board of Public Buildings Request.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2680

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PENSIONS

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2459

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 831, SCS SB 836, HB 2347

Executive session will be held: SB 835

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: SB 665, SCS SB 703

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SB 887

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of several problems with childcare services.

**CORRECTED**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2423, HB 2424, SB 625, SB 852, SB 909, SB 915, SCS SB 1009

Executive session will be held: HB 2423, HB 2424, SB 625, SB 852, SB 909, SB 915, SCS SB 1009, SB 640

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2510

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**VETERANS**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 855

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 855

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, April 19, 2016, 5:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2333, SS SB 799, SB 897

Executive session will be held: SB 641, SCS SB 794, SCS SB 823

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTY-FIFTH DAY, TUESDAY, APRIL 19, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 1534 - Flanigan  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2327 - Curtis  
HCS HB 1465 - Burlison  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HB 1468, as amended, with HA 2, as amended, pending - Burlison  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HCS HB 2213 - Hinson  
HCS HB 1945 - Spencer  
HCS HB 1605 - Kelley  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 1561 - Leara  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HCS HB 1955 - Dohrman  
HB 1585 - Hill  
HB 1969 - Anderson  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch  
HCS HB 2057 - Bernskoetter  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 1765 - Cornejo  
HCS HBs 1589 & 2307 - Koenig

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SB 638  
SS SB 659  
SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741  
SB 681  
SB 827  
SCS SB 856  
SB 899  
SB 932  
SB 947  
SB 985  
SCS SB 996  
SB 1002  
SB 1025

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
SS SCS SB 838 - Crawford  
SB 579 - Frederick  
SCS SBs 620 & 582 - Swan  
HCS SB 639 - Walker  
SB 655 - Reiboldt  
HCS SS SCS SB 657 - Houghton  
SB 664 - Franklin  
HCS SB 677 - Franklin



SB 875 - Hubrecht  
HCS SS SB 621, E.C. - Barnes  
SB 700 - Dohrman  
HCS SCS SB 814 - Davis  
SCS SBs 586 & 651, E.C. - Swan

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SCS HCS HB 2002 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2003 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2004 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2005 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2006 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2007 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2008 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2009 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2011 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2012 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan  
CCR#2 SS SCS HB 2203, as amended - Barnes

### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

### **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 – Rehder

### **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

1902 *Journal of the House*

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-FIFTH DAY, TUESDAY, APRIL 19, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Beloved, follow not that which is evil, but that which is good. He that doeth good is a God. (III John 1:11)*

O Loving God who hears our prayers and answers according to Your holy wisdom, to You we come in this silent moment of quiet devotion. We humble ourselves in Your presence, confessing that we have done that which we ought not to have done and left undone that which we should have done. Have mercy upon us, forgive us and send us out into this day with creative minds to think clearly, with hearts warm with love to spread happiness, and with hands ready to serve You more fully and our citizens more faithfully.

Help us to bridge the divides which separate us, to heal the festering sores which infect our political life, to foster unity among our people, and to promote cooperation between political parties and ideas.

Breathe upon us Your spirit; reveal to us Your ways and give us courage to walk in them to the glory of Your Holy Name now and forever.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fifty-fourth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Austin offered **HR 2494**, which was read.

HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 2494

BE IT RESOLVED, that the following be elected a permanent officer of the House of Representatives of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly:

Sergeant-at-Arms. . . . . Randy Werner

On motion of Representative Austin, **HR 2494** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Ross
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 026

Barnes	Brown 57	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Cookson
Cornejo	Curtis	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Gardner
Hansen	Hubbard	Kolkmeier	LaFaver	Lichtenegger
McCann Beatty	McGee	Mitten	Muntzel	Pietzman
Redmon	Rone	Rowden	Ruth	Smith
White				

VACANCIES: 001

## OATH OF OFFICE

Sergeant-at-Arms-elect Randy Werner subscribed to the oath of office, which was administered by the Honorable Todd Richardson, Speaker of the House.

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SCS SB 638**, relating to civics education.

**SS SB 659**, relating to the regulation of autocycles.

**SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741**, relating to actions committed by government officials, with an emergency clause for a certain section and an effective date for a certain section.

**SB 681**, relating to probation violations.

**SB 827**, relating to dyslexia.

**SCS SB 856**, relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans.

**SB 899**, relating to the designation of certain memorial transportation infrastructure.

**SB 932**, relating to credit union supervisory committees.

**SB 947**, relating to transportation network company insurance.

**SB 985**, relating to the nurse licensure compact, with an effective date.

**SCS SB 996**, relating to distribution of state school aid for charter schools, with an emergency clause.

**SB 1002**, relating to community improvement districts.

**SB 1025**, relating to the taxation of instructional classes.

## **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**SCS SBs 586 & 651**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Wood.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Wood, **SCS SBs 586 & 651** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

## 1906 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roerber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 038

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 008

Cierpiot	Flanigan	Lauer	Mitten	Pietzman
Ruth	Smith	White		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman

Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGough	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Morris	Neely	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 041

Adams	Arthur	Berry	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 010

Cierpiot	Dugger	Flanigan	King	Lauer
Muntzel	Pietzman	Ruth	Smith	White

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 2345**, relating to a connected vehicle technology testing program for trucks, was taken up by Representative Kolkmeier.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2345, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase, "a connected vehicle technology testing program for trucks" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase, "transportation of persons and property"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"168.133. 1. The school district shall ensure that a criminal background check is conducted on any person employed after January 1, 2005, authorized to have contact with pupils and prior to the individual having contact with any pupil. Such persons include, but are not limited to, administrators, teachers, aides, paraprofessionals, assistants, secretaries, custodians, cooks, and nurses. The school district shall also ensure that a criminal background check is conducted for school bus drivers. The district may allow such drivers to operate buses pending the result of the criminal background check. For bus drivers, the school district shall be responsible for conducting the criminal background check on drivers employed by the school district. For drivers employed by a pupil transportation company, **a municipality, or any other entity** under contract with the school district, the criminal background check shall be conducted pursuant to section 43.540 and conform to the requirements established in the National Child Protection Act of 1993, as amended by the Volunteers for Children Act. Personnel who have successfully undergone a criminal background check and a check of the family care safety registry as part of the professional license application process under section 168.021 and who have received clearance on the checks within one prior year of employment shall be considered to have completed the background check requirement. A criminal background check under this section shall include a search of any information publicly available in an electronic format through a public index or single case display.

2. In order to facilitate the criminal history background check, the applicant shall submit a set of fingerprints collected pursuant to standards determined by the Missouri highway patrol. The fingerprints shall be used by the highway patrol to search the criminal history repository and shall be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for searching the federal criminal history files.

3. The applicant shall pay the fee for the state criminal history record information pursuant to section 43.530 and sections 210.900 to 210.936 and pay the appropriate fee determined by the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the federal criminal history record when he or she applies for a position authorized to have contact with pupils pursuant to this section. The department shall distribute the fees collected for the state and federal criminal histories to the Missouri highway patrol.

4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall facilitate an annual check of employed persons holding current active certificates under section 168.021 against criminal history records in the central repository under section 43.530, the sexual offender registry under sections 589.400 to 589.475, and child abuse central registry under sections 210.109 to 210.183. The department of elementary and secondary education shall facilitate procedures for school districts to submit personnel information annually for persons employed by the school districts who do not hold a current valid certificate who are required by subsection 1 of this section to undergo a criminal background check, sexual offender registry check, and child abuse central registry check. The Missouri state highway patrol shall provide ongoing electronic updates to criminal history background checks of those persons previously submitted, both those who have an active certificate and those who do not have an active certificate, by the department of elementary and secondary education. This shall fulfill the annual check against the criminal history records in the central repository under section 43.530.

5. The school district may adopt a policy to provide for reimbursement of expenses incurred by an employee for state and federal criminal history information pursuant to section 43.530.

6. If, as a result of the criminal history background check mandated by this section, it is determined that the holder of a certificate issued pursuant to section 168.021 has pled guilty or nolo contendere to, or been found guilty of a crime or offense listed in section 168.071, or a similar crime or offense committed in another state, the United States, or any other country, regardless of imposition of sentence, such information shall be reported to the department of elementary and secondary education.

7. Any school official making a report to the department of elementary and secondary education in conformity with this section shall not be subject to civil liability for such action.

8. For any teacher who is employed by a school district on a substitute or part-time basis within one year of such teacher's retirement from a Missouri school, the state of Missouri shall not require such teacher to be subject to any additional background checks prior to having contact with pupils. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed as prohibiting or otherwise restricting a school district from requiring additional background checks for such teachers employed by the school district.

9. A criminal background check and fingerprint collection conducted under subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be valid for at least a period of one year and transferrable from one school district to another district. A school district may, in its discretion, conduct a new criminal background check and fingerprint collection under



subsections 1 and 2 for a newly hired employee at the district's expense. A teacher's change in type of certification shall have no effect on the transferability or validity of such records.

10. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter the standards for suspension, denial, or revocation of a certificate issued pursuant to this chapter.

11. The state board of education may promulgate rules for criminal history background checks made pursuant to this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after January 1, 2005, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 304.044, Line 40, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"304.060. 1. The state board of education shall adopt and enforce regulations not inconsistent with law to cover the design and operation of all school buses used for the transportation of school children when owned and operated by any school district or privately owned and operated under contract with any school district in this state, and such regulations shall by reference be made a part of any such contract with a school district. The state board of education may adopt rules and regulations governing the use of other vehicles owned by a district or operated under contract with any school district in this state and used for the purpose of transporting school children. The operator of such vehicle shall be licensed in accordance with section 302.272, and such vehicle shall transport no more children than the manufacturer suggests as appropriate for such vehicle. The state board of education may also adopt rules and regulations governing the use of authorized common carriers for the transportation of students on field trips or other special trips for educational purposes. Every school district, its officers and employees, and every person employed under contract by a school district shall be subject to such regulations. The state board of education shall cooperate with the state transportation department and the state highway patrol in placing suitable warning signs at intervals on the highways of the state.

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, any school board in the state of Missouri may contract with any municipality for the purpose of transporting school children. Municipalities entering into any such contract shall comply with the requirements of this section and sections 162.064, 162.065, 168.133, and 307.375.**

**3.** Any officer or employee of any school district who violates any of the regulations or fails to include obligation to comply with such regulations in any contract executed by him on behalf of a school district shall be guilty of misconduct and subject to removal from office or employment. Any person operating a school bus under contract with a school district who fails to comply with any such regulations shall be guilty of breach of contract and such contract shall be cancelled after notice and hearing by the responsible officers of such school district.

[3.] **4.** Any other provision of the law to the contrary notwithstanding, in any county of the first class with a charter form of government adjoining a city not within a county, school buses may bear the word "special".; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Spencer offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2345, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "a connected motor vehicle technology testing program for trucks" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "roadway operations"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"71.610. 1. No municipal corporation in this state shall have the power to impose a license tax upon any business, avocation, pursuit or calling, unless such business, avocation, pursuit or calling is specially named as taxable in the charter of such municipal corporation, or unless such power be conferred by statute.

**2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any municipality that imposes a local excise or sales tax enacted after January 1, 2016 under Article IV section 30(a) of the Missouri Constitution shall use no less than ninety percent of such funds collected for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance, and repair of roads and streets and for the payment and interest on indebtedness incurred on account of road and street purposes, and no more than ten percent of such funds collected for policing, signing, lighting, and cleaning roads and streets.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Carpenter raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** is not properly drafted.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Kolkmeyer offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2345, Page 1, Line 13, by deleting the phrase "**after January 1, 2016**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeyer, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Spencer, **House Amendment No. 2, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 098

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison
Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love

Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfausch	Pike	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Allen	Brown 94	Cierpiot	Conway 10	English
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Hicks	Hummel	Jones
LaFaver	Lauer	McDaniel	Otto	Parkinson
Phillips	Pietzman	Plocher	Ruth	Smith
Vescovo	White	Wiemann	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Kolkmeyer, **HCS HB 2345, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeyer, **HCS HB 2345, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1605**, relating to an earned income tax credit, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

Representative Kelley offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1605, Page 1, Section 135.760, Line 7, by inserting after the number "**143.265**" the following words "**and who is allowed a federal earned income tax credit under Section 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 13, by deleting the words "**as provided in subsections 4 and 5 of this section**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following words "**equal to twenty percent of the allowable federal earned income tax credit**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, said section, Lines 19-43, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"4. Notwithstanding the provision of subsection 4 of section 32.057 to the contrary, the department of revenue or any duly authorized employee or agent shall determine whether any taxpayer filing a report or return with the department of revenue who has not applied for the credit allowed under this section may qualify for the credit and shall notify any qualified claimant of the claimant's potential eligibility if the department determines such potential eligibility exists. In making a determination of eligibility under this section, the department shall use any appropriate and available data including, but not limited to, data available from the Internal Revenue Service, the U.S. Department of Treasury, and state income tax returns from previous tax years.

5. The department shall prepare an annual report containing statistical information regarding the tax credits issued under this section for the previous tax year, including the total amount of revenue expended on the earned income tax credit, the number of credits claimed, and the average value of the credits issued to taxpayers whose earned income falls within various income ranges determined by the department.

6. The department shall contract with one or more nonprofit groups to provide notice of the earned income tax credit to eligible taxpayers. The department shall require evidence of the effectiveness of the nonprofit group, the connection with the community in which the group operates, and the ability to contact taxpayers that are unlikely to claim the federal earned income tax credit including, but not limited to, non-English speakers, elderly, tenants, and very low-income taxpayers who do not file tax returns annually. The department shall give preference to nonprofit groups with members in low- and moderate-income areas, nonprofit groups with at least fifty-one percent of the board of directors having low- to moderate-incomes and residents of target communities, and to nonprofit groups that have a record of effective door-to-door outreach for similar community projects.

7. The director of the department of revenue shall promulgate rules and regulations"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 51, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"8. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:

(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and

(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and

(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McCaherty offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1605, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "earned income tax credit" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "tax incentives"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 135.760, Line 51, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"143.1100. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Bring Jobs Home Act".

2. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Business unit":

(a) Any trade or business; and

(b) Any line of business or function unit which is part of any trade or business;

(2) "Deduction":

- (a) For individuals, an amount subtracted from the taxpayer's Missouri adjusted gross income to determine Missouri taxable income for the tax year in which such deduction is claimed; and
- (b) For corporations, an amount subtracted from the taxpayer's Federal taxable income to determine Missouri taxable income for the tax year in which such deduction is claimed;
- (3) "Department", the department of economic development;
- (4) "Eligible expenses":
  - (a) Any amount for which a deduction is allowed to the taxpayer under Section 162 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, provided that such amounts shall be deductible to the extent that such amounts are not deducted on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for that taxable year; and
  - (b) Permit and license fees, lease brokerage fees, equipment installation costs, and other similar expenses, provided that such expenses shall be deductible to the extent that such expenses are not deducted on the taxpayer's federal income tax return for the taxable year;
- (5) "Eligible insourcing expenses":
  - (a) Eligible expenses paid or incurred by the taxpayer in connection with the elimination of any business unit of the taxpayer or of any member of any expanded affiliated group in which the taxpayer is also a member located outside the state of Missouri; and
  - (b) Eligible expenses paid or incurred by the taxpayer in connection with the establishment of any business unit of the taxpayer or of any member of any expanded affiliated group in which the taxpayer is also a member located within the state of Missouri if such establishment constitutes the relocation of the business unit so eliminated.

For purposes of this subdivision, expenses shall be eligible if such elimination of the business unit in another state or country occurs in a different taxable year from the establishment of the business unit in Missouri;

- (6) "Expanded affiliated group", an affiliated group as defined under Section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, except to be determined without regard to Section 1504(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and determined by substituting "at least eighty percent" with "more than fifty percent" each place the phrase appears under Section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. A partnership or any other entity other than a corporation shall be treated as a member of an expanded affiliated group if such entity is controlled by members of such group including any entity treated as a member of such group by reason of this subdivision;
- (7) "Full-time equivalent employee", a number of employees equal to the number determined by dividing the total number of hours of service for which wages were paid by the employer to employees during the taxable year, by two thousand eighty;
- (8) "Insourcing plan", a written plan to carry out the establishment of a business unit in Missouri as described in subdivision (5) of this subsection;
- (9) "Taxpayer", any individual, firm, partner in a firm, corporation, partnership, shareholder in an S corporation, or member of a limited liability company subject to the income tax imposed under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed under sections 143.191 to 143.265.

3. For all taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, a taxpayer shall be allowed a deduction equal to fifty percent of the taxpayer's eligible insourcing expenses in the taxable year chosen under subsection 5 of this section. The amount of the deduction claimed shall not exceed the amount of:

- (1) For individuals, the taxpayer's Missouri adjusted gross income for the taxable year the deduction is claimed; and
- (2) For corporations, the taxpayer's Missouri taxable income for the taxable year the deduction is claimed.

However, any amount of the deduction that cannot be claimed in the taxable year may be carried over to the next five succeeding taxable years until the full deduction has been claimed.

4. No deduction shall be allowed under this section until the department determines that the number of full-time equivalent employees of the taxpayer in the taxable year the deduction is claimed exceeds the number of full-time equivalent employees of the taxpayer in the taxable year prior to the taxpayer incurring any eligible insourcing expenses.

5. Only eligible insourcing expenses that occur in the taxable year such expenses are paid or incurred and:

- (1) The taxpayer's insourcing plan is completed; or
- (2) The first taxable year after the taxpayer's insourcing plan is completed;

shall be used to calculate the deduction allowed under this section.

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no deduction shall be allowed for any expenses incurred due to dissolving a business unit in Missouri and relocating such business unit to another state.

7. The total amount of deductions authorized under this section shall not exceed five million dollars in any taxable year. In the event that more than five million dollars in deductions are claimed in a taxable year, deductions shall be issued on a first-come, first-served filing basis.

8. A taxpayer who receives a deduction under the provisions of this section shall be ineligible to receive incentives under the provisions of any other state tax deduction program for the same expenses incurred.

9. Any taxpayer allowed a deduction under this section who, within ten years of receiving such deduction, eliminates the business unit for which the deduction was allowed shall repay the amount of tax savings realized from the deduction to the state, prorated by the number of years the business unit was in this state.

10. The department of economic development and the department of revenue shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

11. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:

- (1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset six years after the effective date, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and
- (2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and
- (3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1605, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "an earned income tax credit" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"tax credits"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 135.760, Line 51, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"135.1910. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Contribution", a donation of cash; stock, bonds, or other marketable securities; or real property;
- (2) "Director", the director of the department of social services;
- (3) "Qualified organization", an organization that provides funding for unmet health, hunger, and hygiene needs for children in school;

(4) "State tax liability", in the case of a business taxpayer, any liability incurred by such taxpayer under the provisions of chapters 143, 148, and 153, excluding sections 143.191 to 143.265 and related provisions, and in the case of an individual taxpayer, any liability incurred by such taxpayer under the provisions of chapter 143, excluding sections 143.191 to 143.265 and related provisions;

(5) "Taxpayer", a person, firm, a partner in a firm, corporation, or a shareholder in an S corporation doing business in the state of Missouri and subject to the state income tax imposed under the provisions of chapter 143; an insurance company paying an annual tax on its gross premium receipts in this state, or other financial institution paying taxes to the state of Missouri or any political subdivision of this state under the provisions of chapter 148; an express company which pays an annual tax on its gross receipts in this state under chapter 153; an individual subject to the state income tax imposed under the provisions of chapter 143; or any charitable organization that is exempt from federal income tax and whose Missouri unrelated business taxable income, if any, would be subject to the state income tax imposed under chapter 143.

2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, a taxpayer shall be allowed to claim a tax credit against the taxpayer's state tax liability in an amount equal to fifty percent of the taxpayer's contribution to a qualified organization. The qualified organization shall use the taxpayer's contribution solely for the unmet health, hunger, and hygiene needs of children in school.

3. The amount of the tax credit claimed shall not exceed the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the taxable year for which the credit is claimed, and such taxpayer shall not be allowed to claim a tax credit in excess of fifty thousand dollars per taxable year. However, any tax credit that cannot be claimed in the taxable year in which the contribution was made may be carried over to the next four succeeding taxable years until the full credit has been claimed.

4. Except for any excess credit that is carried over under subsection 3 of this section, a taxpayer shall not be allowed to claim a tax credit unless the total amount of such taxpayer's contribution or contributions to a qualified organization or organizations in such taxpayer's taxable year has a value of at least one hundred dollars.

5. The director shall determine, at least annually, which organizations in this state may be classified as qualified organizations. The director may require of an organization seeking to be classified as a qualified organization whatever information that is reasonably necessary to make such a determination. The director shall classify an organization as a qualified organization if such organization meets the definition set forth in subsection 1 of this section.

6. The director shall establish a procedure by which a taxpayer can determine if an organization has been classified as a qualified organization. Qualified organizations shall be permitted to decline a contribution from a taxpayer. To claim the tax credit authorized in this section, a qualified organization may submit to the department an application for the tax credit authorized by this section on behalf of taxpayers. The department shall verify that the qualified organization has submitted the following items accurately and completely:

- (1) A valid application in the form and format required by the department;
- (2) A statement attesting to the contribution received, which shall include the name and taxpayer identification number of the individual making the contribution, the amount of the contribution, and the date the contribution was received by the provider; and
- (3) Payment from the qualified organization equal to the value of the tax credit for which application is made.

If the provider applying for the tax credit meets all criteria required by this subsection, the department shall issue a certificate in the appropriate amount.

7. Each qualified organization shall provide information to the director concerning the identity of each taxpayer making a contribution to the qualified organization who is claiming a tax credit under this section and the amount of the contribution. The director shall provide the information to the director of revenue. The director shall be subject to the confidentiality and penalty provisions of section 32.057 relating to the disclosure of tax information.

8. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to limit or in any way impair the department's ability to issue tax credits authorized on or before the date the program authorized under this section expires or a taxpayer's ability to redeem such tax credits.

**9. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The program established under this section shall automatically expire on December 31, 2022, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly;**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which a program authorized under this section is sunset."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Kratky offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1605, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words, "an earned income tax credit" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "tax credits"; and

Further amend said bill, Section 135.760, Page 2, Line 51, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"135.1160. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Eligible costs", the purchase costs of materials or labor for cabinets, carpentry, carpeting, ceramic tile, concrete, counter and vanity tops, drywall, electrical work, exterior siding, heating and cooling, insulation, masonry, painting, plaster, plumbing, plumbing fixtures, roofing, tuckpointing, waterproofing, windows, and wood flooring;**

**(2) "Tax credit", a credit against the tax otherwise due under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax under sections 143.191 to 143.265;**

**(3) "Taxpayer", any individual subject to the tax imposed under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax under sections 143.191 to 143.265, who owns a multifamily dwelling or residence with at least two or more units that is operated as rental property, who renovates the rental property, and who lives in one of the units in the renovated rented dwelling or residence.**

**2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, a taxpayer shall be allowed a tax credit for eligible costs incurred in renovating the taxpayer's rented dwelling or residence. The tax credit amount shall be equal to twenty percent of such eligible costs, but shall not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars per taxpayer. The amount of the tax credit issued shall not exceed the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the tax year for which the credit is claimed. If the amount of the tax credit allowed exceeds the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the tax year for which the credit is claimed, the difference shall not be refundable but may be carried forward to any of the taxpayer's three subsequent tax years. No tax credit issued under this section shall be transferred, sold, or assigned. The aggregate amount of tax credits that may be issued under this section in any one fiscal year shall not exceed five million dollars. The tax credits issued under this section shall be issued on a first-come, first-served filing basis.**

**3. To claim the tax credit allowed under this section, the taxpayer shall include with the taxpayer's income tax return any documentation and information required by the department to verify that the taxpayer has actually incurred the eligible costs.**

**4. The department of revenue may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**



**5. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly;**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kratky, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Ellington offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1605, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words, "an earned income tax credit" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "tax credits"; and

Further amend said bill, Section 135.760, Page 2, Line 51, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"135.1624. 1. As used in this section, the term "small business" means any business in this state with an annual Missouri adjusted gross income of no more than five hundred thousand dollars.**

**2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, any small business shall be allowed to claim any tax credit, tax deduction, and any other exemption from tax that any corporation as defined in chapter 143 in this state is allowed to claim under state law. Such small businesses shall be eligible for such credits, deductions, and exemptions in direct proportion to the average annual Missouri adjusted gross income of corporations reported in each tax year divided by three.**

**3. The department of revenue may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset. The termination of the program as described in this subsection shall not be construed to preclude any taxpayer who claims any benefit under any program that is sunset under this subsection from claiming such benefit for all allowable activities related to such claim that were completed before the program was sunset, or to eliminate any responsibility of the administering agency to verify the continued eligibility of projects receiving tax credits and to enforce other requirements of law that applied before the program was sunset."; and**

## 1918 *Journal of the House*

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ellington moved that **House Amendment No. 5** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Ellington:

AYES: 053

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Bahr	Beard
Berry	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Fitzwater 144
Gardner	Green	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hubbard	Hummel	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Shull
Spencer	Walton Gray	Wood		

NOES: 076

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Basye
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Burlison	Chipman
Conway 104	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kidd	Koenig	Korman	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Pike
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shaul	Shumake	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 002

Barnes	Kolkmeyer
--------	-----------

ABSENT: 031

Allen	Bernskoetter	Brown 57	Brown 94	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Dohrman	Dugger
English	Flanigan	Hicks	Jones	Lair
Lauer	Marshall	McDaniel	McGee	Parkinson
Phillips	Pietzman	Plocher	Rehder	Ruth
Smith	Solon	Vescovo	White	Wiemann
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HCS HB 1605, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HCS HB 1605, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1561**, relating to local sales taxes, was taken up by Representative Leara.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1561, Page 10, Section 94.860, Line 32, by deleting the number "**twelve**" and inserting in lieu the number "**thirty-six**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 33, by inserting after the word "**section.**" the following:

**"If a majority of the voters fail to approve such proposal the second time offered, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax authorized by this section or submit such proposal to the qualified voters a third time."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ross assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 091

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison
Burns	Chipman	Conway 104	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDonald	McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Otto
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

## 1920 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 036

Adams	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 035

Basye	Bernskoetter	Brown 94	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
English	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Haahr	Hoskins
Hough	Kelley	Korman	Lauer	McDaniel
McGee	Neely	Newman	Parkinson	Pietzman
Plocher	Rehder	Rhoads	Ruth	Shaul
Smith	Vescovo	White	Wiemann	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 089

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Chipman
Conway 104	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil

Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 031

Basye	Black	Brown 94	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Dohrman	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Jones
Lauer	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Neely
Parkinson	Pietzman	Plocher	Rehder	Rhoads
Ruth	Smith	Vescovo	White	Wiemann
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Leara, **HCS HB 1561, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Leara, **HCS HB 1561, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### **SIGNING OF HOUSE BILL**

All other business of the House was suspended while **SCS HCS HB 2140** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **SCS HCS HB 2140** was delivered to the Governor by the Chief Clerk of the House.

On motion of Representative Austin, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.

### **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate conferees are allowed to exceed the differences on **SCS HCS HB 2007** in Sections 7.060 and 7.065.

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

**SCS HCS HB 2007**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Fitzpatrick moved that the House conferees be allowed to exceed the differences on Section 7.060 and 7.065 of **SCS HCS HB 2007**.

Which motion was adopted.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HB 1534**, relating to reimbursement allowance taxes, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HB 1534** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2496**, relating to reimbursement for emergency medical transportation services under the MO HealthNet program, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2496, Page 3, Section 208.1032, Line 12, by inserting immediately after the word "**with**" the words "**MO HealthNet or**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2496, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2496, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1585**, relating to videoconferencing for parole hearings, was taken up by Representative Hill.

Representative Taylor (145) resumed the Chair.

Representative McCreery offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1585, Page 2, Section 217.690, Line 2, by enclosing in brackets the word "himself" and inserting immediately thereafter the phrase "**the offender**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 217.690, Line 6, by enclosing in brackets the word "him" on said line and inserting immediately thereafter the phrase "**the offender**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 9, by enclosing in brackets the word "he" on said line and inserting immediately thereafter the phrase "**the offender**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCreery, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hill, **HB 1585, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2213**, relating to the Missouri compassionate care act, was taken up by Representative Hinson.

**HCS HB 2213** was laid over.

**HCS HB 1955**, relating to workers' compensation, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

Representative Dohrman offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1955, Page 5, Section 287.140, Line 55, by inserting after the term "**Postal Service.**" on said line the following:

**"For the purposes of this section, the phrase "notice of dispute" means a written explanation of benefits clearly including the term "Notice of Fee Dispute", which prominently evidences the payment is considered to be the full payment of the fee or charge."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1955, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"287.037. **1.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, beginning January 1, 1997, those insurance companies providing coverage pursuant to chapter 287, to a limited liability company, as defined in section 347.015, shall provide coverage for the employees of the limited liability company who are not members of the limited liability company. Members of the limited liability company, as defined in section 347.015, shall also be provided coverage pursuant to chapter 287, but such members may individually elect to reject such coverage by providing a written notice of such rejection on a form developed by the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration to the limited liability company and its insurer. Failure to provide notice to the limited liability company shall not be grounds for any member to claim that the rejection of such coverage is not legally effective. A member who elects to reject such coverage shall not thereafter be entitled to workers' compensation benefits under the policy, even if serving or working in the capacity of an employee of the limited liability company, at least until such time as said member provides the limited liability company and its insurer with a written notice which rescinds the prior rejection of such coverage. The written notice which rescinds the prior rejection of such coverage shall be on a form developed by the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration. Any rescission shall be prospective in nature and shall entitle the member only to such benefits which accrue on or after the date the notice of rescission form is received by the insurance company.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, beginning January 1, 2017, a shareholder of an S corporation, as defined in subsection 1 of section 143.471, with at least forty percent or greater interest in the S corporation, may individually elect to reject coverage under this chapter by providing a written notice of such rejection to the S corporation and its insurer. Failure to provide notice to the S corporation shall not be grounds for any shareholder to claim that the rejection of such coverage is not legally effective. A shareholder who elects to reject such coverage shall not thereafter be entitled to workers' compensation benefits under the policy, even if serving or working in the capacity of an employee of the S corporation, at least until such time as such shareholder provides the S corporation and its insurer with a written notice that rescinds the prior rejection of such coverage. Any rescission shall be prospective in nature and shall entitle the shareholder only to such benefits that accrue on or after the date the notice of rescission is received by the insurance company."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **HCS HB 1955, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **HCS HB 1955, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### **SIGNING OF SENATE BILL**

All other business of the House was suspended while **SCS SBs 586 & 651** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1765**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative McCann Beatty raised a point of order that the consideration of **HCS HB 1765** was in violation of Rule 44.

The Chair ruled the point of order not timely.

The motion for the adoption of **HCS HB 1765** was withdrawn.

The motion for the perfection and printing of **HCS HB 1765** was withdrawn.

**HCS HB 2213**, relating to the Missouri compassionate care act, was again taken up by Representative Hinson.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2213, Page 8, Section 195.900, Line 14, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof "**medical director of hospice providing medical services to the patient**"; and



Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 16 to 19, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"the patient's cancer diagnosis and in the medical director's professional judgment, thirty grams is an insufficient adequate supply for a fourteen-day period to properly alleviate the patient's symptoms. This subdivision shall not be construed to authorize the possession of more than"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 9, Lines 40 to 48, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 62, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"(7) "Hospice", a coordinated program of palliative and supportive services provided in both home and inpatient settings which provides for physical, psychological, social, and spiritual care for dying persons and their families where services are provided by a medically directed interdisciplinary team of professionals and volunteers and bereavement care is available to the family following the death of the person;**

**(8) "Hospice medical director", a physician who is a medical director of hospice;"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 10, Lines 97 and 98, by deleting the phrase **"or the patient's physician"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 99, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"managing the well-being of a registered patient;**

**(22) "Registered patient", a patient who:**

**(a) Has applied for a registry identification card, as defined under section 195.981, and been approved for the medical cannabis program; and**

**(b) Has been certified by a hospice medical director as a terminal cancer patient receiving hospice services who would benefit from medical cannabis;"; and**

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 195.936, Line 26 by deleting the phrase **"patients with debilitating medical conditions"** and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase **"registered patients"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 39, Section 195.978, Lines 58 and 59, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"5. It shall be unlawful for a hospice medical director with registered patients to receive anything of value from the medical cannabis center"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 62, by deleting the word **"physician"** and inserting in lieu thereof the words **"hospice medical director"; and**

Further amend said bill and page, Section 195.981, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(1) To ensure that patients with terminal cancer who are receiving hospice services are able to safely gain access to medical cannabis, and to ensure that registered patients:"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 8 and 9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) To prevent persons who are not registered patients from using this section as a means to sell, acquire, possess, produce, use, or"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 12-24, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 39 and 40, Lines 27 to 34, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 52-53, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(d) The development by the department of a form that shall be used by a hospice medical director certifying a patient under subsection 4 of this section"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 55 to 58, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"identification cards issued to registered patients"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 60 and 61, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"cards that have been revoked under subsection 8 of this section; and"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 41, Lines 76 and 77, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill and section by renumbering subsequent paragraphs accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 41 and 42, Lines 88 to 114, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"4. (1) A hospice medical director who certifies an applicant for the medical cannabis program shall certify that such applicant is receiving hospice care, has received a cancer diagnosis, and, in the medical director's professional judgment, the applicant would benefit from medical cannabis.**

**(2) The hospice medical director shall maintain a record-keeping system for all patients for whom the hospice medical director has recommended the medical use of cannabis.**

**(3) A hospice medical director shall not:**

**(a) Accept, solicit, or offer any form of pecuniary remuneration from or to a primary caregiver, distributor, or any other provider of medical cannabis;**

**(b) Offer a discount or any other thing of value to a registered patient who uses or agrees to use a particular primary caregiver, distributor, or other provider of medical cannabis to procure medical cannabis; or**

**(c) Hold an economic interest in an enterprise that provides or distributes medical cannabis if the hospice medical director certifies a registered patient for participation in the medical cannabis program.**

**(4) A hospice medical director shall, upon the death of the registered patient, dispose of any medical cannabis according to hospice protocols"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 42, Line 115, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 119, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 123, by deleting the word "**physician's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director's**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 125, by deleting the word "**physician's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director's**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 43, Lines 154 and 155, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"card or revoke the card if the department determines that the hospice medical director, the registered patient, or the primary caregiver violated this"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 157, by deleting the word "**physician's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director's**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 158, by deleting the word "**physician's**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director's**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 44, Lines 193 to 196, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(g) Use medical cannabis if the patient is not a registered patient."; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 202 and 203, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"to 195.985, the hospice medical director shall certify the specific amounts in excess of an adequate supply that are necessary to address the patient's symptoms"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 45, Line 206, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 207, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 212, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**hospice medical director**"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 45 and 46, Section 195.982, Lines 7 and 8, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"and regulations, recommends the use of medical cannabis to an eligible patient and certifies an applicant to the medical cannabis program under"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 47, Section C, Lines 5 and 6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"Shall the Missouri Compassionate Care Act be enacted to allow a hospice medical director to recommend to hospice patients who have been diagnosed with terminal cancer the use and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2213, Page 9, Section 195.900, Line 51, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"(7) "Foster home", a private residence of one or more family members providing twenty-four-hour care to one or more but less than seven children who are unattended by parent or guardian and who are unrelated to either foster parent by blood, marriage, or adoption;"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 9-10, by renumbering all subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, Page 14, Section 195.912, Lines 4-6, by deleting the sentence **"If the local licensing authority fails to hold a public hearing within such time lines, the application shall be considered approved.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 16, Section 195.918, Line 12, by deleting the number **"five"** and inserting in lieu thereof the number **"twenty-five"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 20, Section 195.930, Line 15, by inserting immediately after the word **"school"** the phrase **"or foster home"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 195.936, Line 23, by inserting immediately after the word **"operation."** the following:

**"A medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall notify the division in writing within ten days after an owner, officer, or employee is convicted of a misdemeanor or felony offense.";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 22, Line 72, by inserting immediately after the word **"municipality,"** the following:

**"provided that the local licensing authority schedules and holds a public hearing as required in section 195.912, "; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Hill offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2213, Page 39, Section 195.978, Lines 64-65, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person who commits any acts that are unlawful under:**

- (1) Subsection 1;**
- (2) Paragraph (a) of subdivision (3) of subsection 3; or**
- (3) Subdivisions (4), (5), (6) or (7) of subsection 3 of this section shall be guilty of a class D felony.**

**7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a person who commits any acts that are unlawful under:**

(1) Subsections 2, 4, or 5; or  
 (2) Subdivisions (1), (2), (8) or (9) of subsection 3 of this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hill, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 087

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Davis	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	King	Lair
Lant	Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Neely	Parkinson	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Runions	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 062

Adams	Arthur	Barnes	Black	Brown 57
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan
Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Entlicher	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Harris	Hinson
Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Koenig
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Rizzo	Roden	Rowden	Rowland 29	Solon
Walton Gray	Zerr			

PRESENT: 001

Kolkmeyer

ABSENT: 012

English	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Jones	Kidd
Lauer	McCaherty	Ruth	Smith	Webber
White	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2213, Page 29, Section 195.957, Line 71, by deleting said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"of the department of health and senior services and local health departments;  
(b) Any manufacturing, storage, or testing of medical cannabis, medical cannabis concentrate, or medical cannabis product shall meet all requirements of the department of health and senior services and all local health departments;"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 29-30, by renumbering all subsequent paragraphs accordingly;  
and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Dogan offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2213, Page 16, Section 195.918, Line 11, by deleting the letter "**(a)**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 17, Line 16, by deleting the letter "**(b)**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**(2)**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 19, by deleting the letter "**(c)**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**(3)**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 21-23, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"continuation certificate issued by the surety.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 18, Section 195.927, Lines 25-27, by deleting the phrase **"or a person who at any time has been convicted of a felony under any state or federal law regarding the possession, distribution, or use of a controlled substance"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Dogan moved that **House Amendment No. 5** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative King offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2213, Page 8, Section 195.900, Lines 28 through 32, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds or resin;"**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 195.903, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the word "**authority.**" the following:

**"The division shall not issue such licenses until all tasks delegated to the division prior to the enactment of this section are completed.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 195.906, Line 22, by inserting after the words "**sections 195.900 to 195.985;**" the word "**and**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 25-29, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**authority.**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 12, Lines 30 and 45, by deleting the word "**may**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**shall**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 41, Section 195.981, Line 65, by removing the word "**may**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**shall**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative King moved that **House Amendment No. 6** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Miller assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **HCS HB 2213, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative King:

AYES: 091

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Arthur
Austin	Barnes	Basye	Black	Bondon
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Cornejo	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dunn	Engler	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Johnson
Kelley	Kendrick	Koenig	Kratky	Lant
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Morris	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Wiemann	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

## 1932 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 059

Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington
Entlicher	Franklin	Frederick	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Jones	Justus
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	LaFaver	Lair
Leara	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McDaniel	Messenger	Montecillo	Moon	Muntzel
Parkinson	Phillips	Pike	Pogue	Rehder
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Shumake	Spencer
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Wilson	Wood	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 012

English	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Kidd	Korman
Lauer	Otto	Pietzman	Ruth	Smith
Webber	White			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hinson, **HCS HB 2213, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

**CCR#2 SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, relating to campaign finance, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **CCR#2 SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty



McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

McDonald                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Colona	Dugger	English	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan
Haahr	Kidd	Korman	Lauer	Lynch
Otto	Roden	Rone	Ruth	Smith
Webber	White			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Barnes, **CCS#2 SS SCS HB 2203** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole

## 1934 *Journal of the House*

Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 002

McDonald	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Adams	Colona	Dugger	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Haahr	Kidd	Korman
Lauer	Leara	Lynch	Otto	Rone
Ruth	Smith	Webber	White	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SB 875**, relating to interchangeable biological products, was taken up by Representative Hubrecht.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **SB 875** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr

Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 017

Colona	Cookson	Cross	Ellington	English
Flanigan	Higdon	Kidd	Korman	Lauer
Lynch	Otto	Rone	Ruth	Smith
Webber	White			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1448** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1867** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS HB 1928** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1726** - Energy and the Environment

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS SS SB 608** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS SB 638** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**SS SB 659** - Transportation  
**SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741** - Emerging Issues  
**SB 681** - Corrections  
**SB 827** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**SCS SB 856** - Ways and Means  
**SB 899** - Transportation  
**SB 932** - Banking  
**SB 947** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance

**SB 985** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**SCS SB 996** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**SB 1002** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**SB 1025** - Ways and Means

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **HB 2412**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2412, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "weight limitations for"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 301.010, Line 90, by deleting the words "**one hundred-mile**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**one-hundred-mile**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section and line, by inserting after the word "**site**" the following:

**"with an extended distance local log truck permit"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 106, by deleting the words "**one-hundred mile**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**one-hundred-mile**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section, and line, by inserting after the word "**site**" the following:

**"with an extended distance local log truck permit"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 9, Line 285, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"301.062. **1.** The annual registration fee for a local log truck, registered pursuant to this chapter, is three hundred dollars.

**2. A local log truck may receive an extended distance local log truck permit for an additional fee of two hundred dollars. A local log truck with an extended distance local log truck permit shall be allowed to travel outside of the one-hundred-mile radius from the forested site at the weight limits for commercial vehicles specified in 304.180."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **SB 994**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **HB 2812**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **SB 624**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2377**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2458**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SB 844**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SCS SBs 905 & 992**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Elections**, Chairman Entlicher reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elections, to which was referred **SS SB 786**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Emerging Issues in Education**, Chairman Rowland (155) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues in Education, to which was referred **HB 2314**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2314, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by inserting the word, "retirement" after the word, "school"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section 169.460, Line 5, by deleting the words, "[sixty-five] **sixty-two**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "sixty-five"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 169.490, Line 7, by deleting the word, "**eight**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**nine**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 10, by deleting the word, "**eight**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**nine**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 8 and 9, Lines 46 to 71, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"any, shall be amortized by level annual payments over a period not to exceed thirty years. **The provisions of this subsection shall expire on December 31, 2016. Thereafter subsection 5 of this section shall apply.**

**5. For calendar year 2017, the rate of contribution payable by each employer shall equal sixteen percent of the total compensation of all members employed by that employer. For calendar year 2018, the rate of contribution payable by each employer shall equal fifteen percent of the total compensation of all members employed by that employer. For calendar year 2019, the rate of contribution payable by each employer shall equal fourteen percent of the total compensation of all members employed by that employer. For calendar year 2020, the rate of contribution payable by each employer shall equal thirteen percent of the total compensation of all members employed by that employer. For calendar year 2021, the rate of contribution payable by each employer shall equal twelve percent of the total compensation of all members employed by that employer. For calendar year 2022, the rate of contribution payable by each employer shall equal eleven percent of the total compensation of all members employed by that employer. For calendar year 2023, the rate of contribution payable by each employer shall equal ten percent of the total compensation of all members employed by that employer. For calendar year 2024 and subsequent calendar years, the rate of contribution payable by each employer shall equal nine percent of the total compensation of all members employed by that employer."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2576**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2693**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **SCS SB 650**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

**Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness**, Chairman Rhoads reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **HB 1863**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1863, Page 1, Section 44.023, Lines 4-6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"any individual including, but not limited to, building officials and building inspectors employed by local governments, qualified by training and experience, who has been certified by the state emergency management agency, and who performs his or her duties under the direction of an architect or"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 27-28, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"5. Architects, [and professional] engineers, individuals including, but not limited to, building officials and building inspectors employed by local governments, qualified by training and experience, who have been certified by the state emergency management agency, and who perform their duties under the direction of an architect or engineer licensed under chapter 327, construction contractors, equipment dealers, and other owners and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 1863, Page 1, Section 44.023, Line 10, by inserting after the word "agency" the words **"or the urban search and rescue task force"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 37, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"7. For the purposes of this section, "urban search and rescue task force" means any entity whose primary responsibility is to locate, remove, and provide medical care to persons in collapsed buildings, provided that all personnel involved in the development, training, and preparation of such entity are volunteers."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, to which was referred **SCS SB 921**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Veterans**, Chairman Davis reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **SCS SB 855**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2043**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2235**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **HB 2461**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 2757, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SS SB 732, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### COMMITTEE CHANGE

April 19, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

Representative Tom Flanigan removes himself from the conference committees on **SCS HCS HBs 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012** and **2014**, and is replaced by the following members.

HB 2002 – Representative Elaine Gannon	HB 2008 – Representative Ken Wilson
HB 2003 – Representative Jeanie Lauer	HB 2009 – Representative Ken Wilson
HB 2004 – Representative Chuck Basye	HB 2010 – Representative David Wood
HB 2005 – Representative Jeffery Justus	HB 2011 – Representative Sue Allen
HB 2006 – Representative Don Rone	HB 2012 – Representative Jeffery Justus
HB 2007 – Representative Chuck Basye	HB 2014 – Representative Justin Alferman

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152<sup>nd</sup> District

### ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Austin, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 20, 2016.



## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - HEALTH, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Presentation on the Medicaid Pharmacy and Drug Rebate programs by PhRMA.

**CORRECTED**

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 12:10 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2433, SCS SB 618, SS SCS SB 698, SB 735, SCS SB 804

Executive session will be held: HB 2438, HB 2551

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON BUDGET**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 1:00 PM, Senate Lounge.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SCS HCS HB 2002, SCS HCS HB 2003, SCS HCS HB 2004, SCS HCS HB 2005, SCS HCS HB 2006, SCS HCS HB 2007, SCS HCS HB 2008, SCS HCS HB 2009, SCS HCS HB 2010 as amended, SCS HCS HB 2011, SCS HCS HB 2012, SCS HCS HB 2014.

**CORRECTED**

### **CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1506, HB 2552, SS SCS SB 986

Executive session will be held: SS SCS SB 986

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMERGING ISSUES**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2822, SCS SB 781

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1836

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

HEALTH INSURANCE

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 973

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Board of Public Buildings Request

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SB 665, SCS SB 703, SB 994, HB 2412

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 1645, HB 2481, HB 2783, HB 1865

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 650, HB 2569, HB 2742, HB 2576

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2812, SB 624

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2105, HB 2106, HB 2236, HB 2618, HB 2627, SS SCS SB 572, SCS SB 578, SCS SB 765

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON RULES**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Evening Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SB 887

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SB 867, SCS SB 921

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 861

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**UTILITY INFRASTRUCTURE**

Wednesday, April 20, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

We will no longer be hearing HB 2510. We will be holding executive session on other matters.

AMENDED

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTY-SIXTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

## **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HCS HB 2327 - Curtis  
HCS HB 1465 - Burlison  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HB 1468, as amended, with HA 2, as amended, pending - Burlison  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HCS HB 1945 - Spencer  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1969 - Anderson  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch  
HCS HB 2057 - Bernskoetter  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 – Frederick  
HCS HB 1765 - Cornejo  
HCS HBs 1589 & 2307 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker

## **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray

HCS HCR 57 - Burlison  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - APPROPRIATIONS**

HCS HB 2017 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2018 - Flanigan

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1448, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Redmon  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1867, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2065 - Berry  
HB 2093 - Chipman  
HCS HB 1928, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Burlison  
HB 2237 – Rowden

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
SS SCS SB 838 - Crawford  
SB 579 - Allen  
SCS SBS 620 & 582 – Swan  
HCS SB 639 - Walker  
SB 655 - Reiboldt  
HCS SS SCS SB 657 - Houghton  
SB 664 - Franklin  
HCS SB 677 - Franklin  
HCS SS SB 621, E.C. - Barnes  
SB 700 - Dohrman  
HCS SCS SB 814 - Davis  
HCS SS SB 608, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Allen  
HCS SS SB 732 - Kelley  
HCS SS SCS SBS 865 & 866, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Morris

## **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

SCS HCS HB 2002 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2003 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2004 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2005 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2006 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2007, (Conferees allowed to exceed the differences) - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2008 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2009 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2011 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2012 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 2014 - Flanigan

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

## **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-SIXTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 20, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Marilyn Seaton, Office of the Assistant Chief Clerk.

Lord, we pray that we will remember that all that we have and are is one of the unique and never to be repeated ways You have chosen to express Yourself in time and space. Each of us, made in Your image and likeness, is yet another promise You have made to the universe that You will continue to love it and care for it. To one of our own, the quiet, caring, thoughtful Statesman Carl Vogel, may You have mercy on his soul and may he rest in peace.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Emily Gutierrez, Miguel Cobos, Lauren Widman, and Maya Rideout.

The Journal of the fifty-fifth day was approved as printed.

## MOTION

Representative Austin moved that Rule 23 be suspended.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee

## 1948 *Journal of the House*

Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 006

Conway 10	Kratky	Lavender	McCreery	McNeil
Mitten				

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT: 037

Adams	Barnes	Black	Brattin	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Dunn	Ellington
Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr	Hill
Houghton	Hubbard	Jones	Kendrick	LaFaver
Love	McDonald	Miller	Neely	Parkinson
Pietzman	Rehder	Rhoads	Rizzo	Rone
Ross	Ruth	Smith	Spencer	Vescovo
Webber	White			

VACANCIES: 001

### RECESS

On motion of Representative Austin, the House recessed until 1:00 p.m.

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS - APPROPRIATIONS

**HCS HB 2017**, to appropriate money for capital improvement and other purposes, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2017** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 117

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144



Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Ross	Rowland 155	Runions
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 026

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hummel	Hurst
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
McCreery	McNeil	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Pogue	Rowland 29
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 019

Bernskoetter	Brown 57	Cierpiot	Colona	Cornejo
English	Flanigan	Hough	Kolkmeier	McDonald
McGee	Mitten	Parkinson	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Ruth	Smith	White	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2018**, to appropriate money for purposes for the several departments and offices of state government, and capital improvements, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2018** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 124

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew

## 1950 *Journal of the House*

Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 023

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Ellington	Gardner
Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	McCreery	McNeil	Mitten
Moon	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pierson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 015

Cierpiot	Colona	Cornejo	English	Flanigan
Haahr	Kolkmeyer	Leara	McDonald	McGee
Parkinson	Rone	Ruth	Smith	White

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1969**, relating to confiscation of animals, was taken up by Representative Anderson.

Representative Rhoads assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Bondon assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Anderson, **HB 1969** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1465**, relating to collaborative practice arrangements, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Davis offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1465, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "collaborative practice agreements" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "licensed professionals"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 334.104, Line 156, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"334.1200. PURPOSE**

**The purpose of this compact is to facilitate interstate practice of physical therapy with the goal of improving public access to physical therapy services. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter. The compact preserves the regulatory authority of states to protect public health and safety through the current system of state licensure.**

**This compact is designed to achieve the following objectives:**

- 1. Increase public access to physical therapy services by providing for the mutual recognition of other member state licenses;**
- 2. Enhance the states' ability to protect the public's health and safety;**
- 3. Encourage the cooperation of member states in regulating multistate physical therapy practice;**
- 4. Support spouses of relocating military members;**
- 5. Enhance the exchange of licensure, investigative, and disciplinary information between member states; and**
- 6. Allow a remote state to hold a provider of services with a compact privilege in that state accountable to that state's practice standards.**

**334.1203. DEFINITIONS**

**As used in this compact, and except as otherwise provided, the following definitions shall apply:**

- 1. "Active Duty Military" means full-time duty status in the active uniformed service of the United States, including members of the National Guard and Reserve on active duty orders pursuant to 10 U.S.C. Section 1209 and 1211.**
- 2. "Adverse Action" means disciplinary action taken by a physical therapy licensing board based upon misconduct, unacceptable performance, or a combination of both.**
- 3. "Alternative Program" means a nondisciplinary monitoring or practice remediation process approved by a physical therapy licensing board. This includes, but is not limited to, substance abuse issues.**
- 4. "Compact privilege" means the authorization granted by a remote state to allow a licensee from another member state to practice as a physical therapist or work as a physical therapist assistant in the remote state under its laws and rules. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the member state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter.**
- 5. "Continuing competence" means a requirement, as a condition of license renewal, to provide evidence of participation in, and/or completion of, educational and professional activities relevant to practice or area of work.**
- 6. "Data system" means a repository of information about licensees, including examination, licensure, investigative, compact privilege, and adverse action.**

7. "Encumbered license" means a license that a physical therapy licensing board has limited in any way.
8. "Executive Board" means a group of directors elected or appointed to act on behalf of, and within the powers granted to them by, the commission.
9. "Home state" means the member state that is the licensee's primary state of residence.
10. "Investigative information" means information, records, and documents received or generated by a physical therapy licensing board pursuant to an investigation.
11. "Jurisprudence requirement" means the assessment of an individual's knowledge of the laws and rules governing the practice of physical therapy in a state.
12. "Licensee" means an individual who currently holds an authorization from the state to practice as a physical therapist or to work as a physical therapist assistant.
13. "Member state" means a state that has enacted the compact.
14. "Party state" means any member state in which a licensee holds a current license or compact privilege or is applying for a license or compact privilege.
15. "Physical therapist" means an individual who is licensed by a state to practice physical therapy.
16. "Physical therapist assistant" means an individual who is licensed/certified by a state and who assists the physical therapist in selected components of physical therapy.
17. "Physical therapy", "physical therapy practice", and "the practice of physical therapy" mean the care and services provided by or under the direction and supervision of a licensed physical therapist.
18. "Physical therapy compact commission" or "commission" means the national administrative body whose membership consists of all states that have enacted the compact.
19. "Physical therapy licensing board" or "licensing board" means the agency of a state that is responsible for the licensing and regulation of physical therapists and physical therapist assistants.
20. "Remote state" means a member state other than the home state, where a licensee is exercising or seeking to exercise the compact privilege.
21. "Rule" means a regulation, principle, or directive promulgated by the commission that has the force of law.
22. "State" means any state, commonwealth, district, or territory of the United States of America that regulates the practice of physical therapy.

#### **334.1206. STATE PARTICIPATION IN THE COMPACT**

- A. To participate in the compact, a state must:
  1. Participate fully in the commission's data system, including using the commission's unique identifier as defined in rules;
  2. Have a mechanism in place for receiving and investigating complaints about licensees;
  3. Notify the commission, in compliance with the terms of the compact and rules, of any adverse action or the availability of investigative information regarding a licensee;
  4. Fully implement a criminal background check requirement, within a time frame established by rule, by receiving the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks and use the results in making licensure decisions in accordance with section 334.1206.B.;
  5. Comply with the rules of the commission;
  6. Utilize a recognized national examination as a requirement for licensure pursuant to the rules of the commission; and
  7. Have continuing competence requirements as a condition for license renewal.
- B. Upon adoption of sections 334.1200 to 334.1233, the member state shall have the authority to obtain biometric-based information from each physical therapy licensure applicant and submit this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a criminal background check in accordance with 28 U.S.C. Section 534 and 42 U.S.C. Section 14616.
- C. A member state shall grant the compact privilege to a licensee holding a valid unencumbered license in another member state in accordance with the terms of the compact and rules.
- D. Member states may charge a fee for granting a compact privilege.

**334.1209. COMPACT PRIVILEGE**

A. To exercise the compact privilege under the terms and provisions of the compact, the licensee shall:

1. Hold a license in the home state;
2. Have no encumbrance on any state license;
3. Be eligible for a compact privilege in any member state in accordance with section 334.1209D, G and H;
4. Have not had any adverse action against any license or compact privilege within the previous 2 years;
5. Notify the commission that the licensee is seeking the compact privilege within a remote state(s);
6. Pay any applicable fees, including any state fee, for the compact privilege;
7. Meet any jurisprudence requirements established by the remote state(s) in which the licensee is seeking a compact privilege; and
8. Report to the commission adverse action taken by any nonmember state within thirty days from the date the adverse action is taken.

B. The compact privilege is valid until the expiration date of the home license. The licensee must comply with the requirements of section 334.1209.A. to maintain the compact privilege in the remote state.

C. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state under the compact privilege shall function within the laws and regulations of the remote state.

D. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state is subject to that state's regulatory authority. A remote state may, in accordance with due process and that state's laws, remove a licensee's compact privilege in the remote state for a specific period of time, impose fines, and/or take any other necessary actions to protect the health and safety of its citizens. The licensee is not eligible for a compact privilege in any state until the specific time for removal has passed and all fines are paid.

E. If a home state license is encumbered, the licensee shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:

1. The home state license is no longer encumbered; and
2. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

F. Once an encumbered license in the home state is restored to good standing, the licensee must meet the requirements of section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in any remote state.

G. If a licensee's compact privilege in any remote state is removed, the individual shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:

1. The specific period of time for which the compact privilege was removed has ended;
2. All fines have been paid; and
3. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

H. Once the requirements of section 334.1209G have been met, the license must meet the requirements in section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in a remote state.

**334.1212. ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL OR THEIR SPOUSES**

A licensee who is active duty military or is the spouse of an individual who is active duty military may designate one of the following as the home state:

- A. Home of record;
- B. Permanent change of station (PCS); or
- C. State of current residence if it is different than the PCS state or home of record.

**334.1215. ADVERSE ACTIONS**

A. A home state shall have exclusive power to impose adverse action against a license issued by the home state.

B. A home state may take adverse action based on the investigative information of a remote state, so long as the home state follows its own procedures for imposing adverse action.

C. Nothing in this compact shall override a member state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the member state's laws. Member states must require licensees who enter any alternative programs in lieu of discipline to agree not to practice in any other member state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other member state.

D. Any member state may investigate actual or alleged violations of the statutes and rules authorizing the practice of physical therapy in any other member state in which a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant holds a license or compact privilege.

E. A remote state shall have the authority to:

1. Take adverse actions as set forth in section 334.1209.D. against a licensee's compact privilege in the state;

2. Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a physical therapy licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and/or evidence are located; and

3. If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the licensee the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that licensee.

F. Joint Investigations

1. In addition to the authority granted to a member state by its respective physical therapy practice act or other applicable state law, a member state may participate with other member states in joint investigations of licensees.

2. Member states shall share any investigative, litigation, or compliance materials in furtherance of any joint or individual investigation initiated under the compact.

### **334.1218. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PHYSICAL THERAPY COMPACT COMMISSION**

A. The compact member states hereby create and establish a joint public agency known as the physical therapy compact commission:

1. The commission is an instrumentality of the compact states.

2. Venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

3. Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

B. Membership, Voting, and Meetings

1. Each member state shall have and be limited to one delegate selected by that member state's licensing board.

2. The delegate shall be a current member of the licensing board, who is a physical therapist, physical therapist assistant, public member, or the board administrator.

3. Any delegate may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the delegate is appointed.

4. The member state board shall fill any vacancy occurring in the commission.

5. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission.

6. A delegate shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for delegates' participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

7. The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws.

**C. The commission shall have the following powers and duties:**

1. Establish the fiscal year of the commission;
2. Establish bylaws;
3. Maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws;
4. Meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws;
5. Promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all member states;
6. Bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission, provided that the standing of any state physical therapy licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;
7. Purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;
8. Borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel, including, but not limited to, employees of a member state;
9. Hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;
10. Accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, and to receive, utilize and dispose of the same; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety and/or conflict of interest;
11. Lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve or use, any property, real, personal or mixed; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;
12. Sell convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property real, personal, or mixed;
13. Establish a budget and make expenditures;
14. Borrow money;
15. Appoint committees, including standing committees comprised of members, state regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such other interested persons as may be designated in this compact and the bylaws;
16. Provide and receive information from, and cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;
17. Establish and elect an executive board; and
18. Perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of physical therapy licensure and practice.

**D. The Executive Board**

The executive board shall have the power to act on behalf of the commission according to the terms of this compact.

1. The executive board shall be comprised of nine members:
  - a. Seven voting members who are elected by the commission from the current membership of the commission;
  - b. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized national physical therapy professional association; and
  - c. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized membership organization of the physical therapy licensing boards.
2. The ex officio members will be selected by their respective organizations.
3. The commission may remove any member of the executive board as provided in bylaws.
4. The executive board shall meet at least annually.
5. The executive board shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

- a. Recommend to the entire commission changes to the rules or bylaws, changes to this compact legislation, fees paid by compact member states such as annual dues, and any commission compact fee charged to licensees for the compact privilege;
- b. Ensure compact administration services are appropriately provided, contractual or otherwise;
- c. Prepare and recommend the budget;
- d. Maintain financial records on behalf of the commission;
- e. Monitor compact compliance of member states and provide compliance reports to the commission;
- f. Establish additional committees as necessary; and
- g. Other duties as provided in rules or bylaws.

**E. Meetings of the Commission**

1. All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in section 334.1224.

2. The commission or the executive board or other committees of the commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission or executive board or other committees of the commission must discuss:

- a. Noncompliance of a member state with its obligations under the compact;
- b. The employment, compensation, discipline or other matters, practices or procedures related to specific employees or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
- c. Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
- d. Negotiation of contracts for the purchase, lease, or sale of goods, services, or real estate;
- e. Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
- f. Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;
- g. Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- h. Disclosure of investigative records compiled for law enforcement purposes;
- i. Disclosure of information related to any investigative reports prepared by or on behalf of or for use of the commission or other committee charged with responsibility of investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the compact; or
- j. Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or member state statute.

3. If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this provision, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision.

4. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

**F. Financing of the Commission**

1. The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

2. The commission may accept any and all appropriate revenue sources, donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services.

3. The commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each member state or impose fees on other parties to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the commission and its staff, which must be in a total amount sufficient to cover its annual budget as approved each year for which revenue is not provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member states.



4. The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the member states, except by and with the authority of the member state.

5. The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

**G. Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification**

1. The members, officers, executive director, employees and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit and/or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

2. The commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton misconduct.

3. The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

**334.1221. DATA SYSTEM**

A. The commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, and utilization of a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse action, and investigative information on all licensed individuals in member states.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals to whom this compact is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, including:

1. Identifying information;
2. Licensure data;
3. Adverse actions against a license or compact privilege;
4. Nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation;
5. Any denial of application for licensure, and the reason(s) for such denial; and
6. Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by the rules of the commission.

C. Investigative information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will only be available to other party states.

D. The commission shall promptly notify all member states of any adverse action taken against a licensee or an individual applying for a license. Adverse action information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will be available to any other member state.

E. Member states contributing information to the data system may designate information that may not be shared with the public without the express permission of the contributing state.

F. Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the member state contributing the information shall be removed from the data system.

#### **334.1224. RULEMAKING**

A. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment.

B. If a majority of the legislatures of the member states rejects a rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the compact within four years of the date of adoption of the rule, then such rule shall have no further force and effect in any member state.

C. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

D. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least thirty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

1. On the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and
2. On the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

E. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

1. The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon;
2. The text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;
3. A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and
4. The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

F. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

G. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:

1. At least twenty-five persons;
2. A state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or
3. An association having at least twenty-five members.

H. If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing.

1. All persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of the commission or other designated member in writing of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing not less than five business days before the scheduled date of the hearing.

2. Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing.

3. All hearings will be recorded. A copy of the recording will be made available on request.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

I. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

J. If no written notice of intent to attend the public hearing by interested parties is received, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule without a public hearing.

K. The commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

**L.** Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing, provided that the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:

1. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
2. Prevent a loss of commission or member state funds;
3. Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is established by federal law or rule; or
4. Protect public health and safety.

**M.** The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing, and delivered to the chair of the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the commission.

### **334.1227. OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT**

#### **A. Oversight**

1. The executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government in each member state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate the compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of this compact and the rules promulgated hereunder shall have standing as statutory law.

2. All courts shall take judicial notice of the compact and the rules in any judicial or administrative proceeding in a member state pertaining to the subject matter of this compact which may affect the powers, responsibilities or actions of the commission.

3. The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

#### **B. Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination**

1. If the commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

- a. Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other member states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default and/or any other action to be taken by the commission; and
- b. Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

2. If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the member states, and all rights, privileges and benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

3. Termination of membership in the compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the defaulting state's legislature, and each of the member states.

4. A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

5. The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or that has been terminated from the compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

6. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

**C. Dispute Resolution**

1. Upon request by a member state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among member states and between member and nonmember states.

2. The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes as appropriate.

**D. Enforcement**

1. The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

2. By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices against a member state in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of the compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

3. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**334.1230. DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE AND ASSOCIATED RULES, WITHDRAWAL, AND AMENDMENT**

A. The compact shall come into effect on the date on which the compact statute is enacted into law in the tenth member state. The provisions, which become effective at that time, shall be limited to the powers granted to the commission relating to assembly and the promulgation of rules. Thereafter, the commission shall meet and exercise rulemaking powers necessary to the implementation and administration of the compact.

B. Any state that joins the compact subsequent to the commission's initial adoption of the rules shall be subject to the rules as they exist on the date on which the compact becomes law in that state. Any rule that has been previously adopted by the commission shall have the full force and effect of law on the day the compact becomes law in that state.

C. Any member state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same.

1. A member state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

2. Withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing state's physical therapy licensing board to comply with the investigative and adverse action reporting requirements of this act prior to the effective date of withdrawal.

D. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any physical therapy licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a member state and a nonmember state that does not conflict with the provisions of this compact.

E. This compact may be amended by the member states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon any member state until it is enacted into the laws of all member states.

**334.1233. CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY**

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any

government, agency, person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Davis, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1465, Page 10, Section 334.104, Line 156, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"335.360. 1. The party states find that:**

- (1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;**
  - (2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;**
  - (3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;**
  - (4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;**
  - (5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states; and**
  - (6) Uniformity of nurse licensure requirements throughout the states promotes public safety and public health benefits.**
- 2. The general purposes of this compact are to:**
- (1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;**
  - (2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;**
  - (3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;**
  - (4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;**
  - (5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses;**
  - (6) Decrease redundancies in the consideration and issuance of nurse licenses; and**
  - (7) Provide opportunities for interstate practice by nurses who meet uniform licensure requirements.**

**335.365. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Adverse action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a state's laws which is imposed by a licensing board or other authority against a nurse, including actions against an individual's license or multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, monitoring of the licensee, limitation on the licensee's practice, or any other encumbrance on licensure affecting a nurse's authorization to practice, including issuance of a cease and desist action;**
- (2) "Alternative program", a nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a licensing board;**

(3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws that is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by licensing boards;

(4) "Current significant investigative information":

(a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond, if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or

(b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety, regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;

(5) "Encumbrance", a revocation or suspension of, or any limitation on, the full and unrestricted practice of nursing imposed by a licensing board;

(6) "Home state", the party state which is the nurse's primary state of residence;

(7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;

(8) "Multistate license", a license to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", issued by a home state licensing board that authorizes the licensed nurse to practice in all party states under a multistate licensure privilege;

(9) "Multistate licensure privilege", a legal authorization associated with a multistate license permitting the practice of nursing as either an RN, LPN, or VN in a remote state;

(10) "Nurse", an RN, LPN, or VN, as those terms are defined by each party state's practice laws;

(11) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;

(12) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state;

(13) "Single-state license", a nurse license issued by a party state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include a multistate licensure privilege to practice in any other party state;

(14) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States and the District of Columbia;

(15) "State practice laws", a party state's laws, rules, and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws do not include requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.

335.370. 1. A multistate license to practice registered or licensed practical or vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state shall be recognized by each party state as authorizing a nurse to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or as a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", under a multistate licensure privilege, in each party state.

2. A state must implement procedures for considering the criminal history records of applicants for initial multistate license or licensure by endorsement. Such procedures shall include the submission of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records.

3. Each party state shall require the following for an applicant to obtain or retain a multistate license in the home state:

(1) Meets the home state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of licensure as well as all other applicable state laws;

(2) (a) Has graduated or is eligible to graduate from a licensing board-approved RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program; or

(b) Has graduated from a foreign RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program that has been approved by the authorized accrediting body in the applicable country and has been verified by an independent credentials review agency to be comparable to a licensing board-approved prelicensure education program;

(3) Has, if a graduate of a foreign prelicensure education program not taught in English or if English is not the individual's native language, successfully passed an English proficiency examination that includes the components of reading, speaking, writing, and listening;

(4) Has successfully passed an NCLEX-RN or NCLEX-PN examination or recognized predecessor, as applicable;

(5) Is eligible for or holds an active, unencumbered license;

(6) Has submitted, in connection with an application for initial licensure or licensure by endorsement, fingerprints or other biometric data for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records;

(7) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a felony offense under applicable state or federal criminal law;

(8) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a misdemeanor offense related to the practice of nursing as determined on a case-by-case basis;

(9) Is not currently enrolled in an alternative program;

(10) Is subject to self-disclosure requirements regarding current participation in an alternative program; and

(11) Has a valid United States Social Security number.

4. All party states shall be authorized, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice under a multistate licensure privilege, including cease and desist actions. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

5. A nurse practicing in a party state shall comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the client is located at the time service is provided. The practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of the party state in which the client is located. The practice of nursing in a party state under a multistate licensure privilege shall subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the licensing board, the courts, and the laws of the party state in which the client is located at the time service is provided.

6. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for a party state's single-state license as provided under the laws of each party state. However, the single-state license granted to these individuals shall not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state. Nothing in this compact shall affect the requirements established by a party state for the issuance of a single-state license.

7. Any nurse holding a home state multistate license on the effective date of this compact may retain and renew the multistate license issued by the nurse's then current home state, provided that:

(1) A nurse who changes primary state of residence after this compact's effective date shall meet all applicable requirements as provided in subsection 3 of this section to obtain a multistate license from a new home state;

(2) A nurse who fails to satisfy the multistate licensure requirements in subsection 3 of this section due to a disqualifying event occurring after this compact's effective date shall be ineligible to retain or renew a multistate license, and the nurse's multistate license shall be revoked or deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, commission.

335.375. 1. Upon application for a multistate license, the licensing board in the issuing party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any encumbrances on any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, whether any adverse action has been taken against any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, and whether the applicant is currently participating in an alternative program.

2. A nurse shall hold a multistate license, issued by the home state, in only one party state at a time.

3. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving between two party states, the nurse shall apply for licensure in the new home state, and the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall be deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the commission.

(1) The nurse may apply for licensure in advance of a change in primary state of residence.

(2) A multistate license shall not be issued by the new home state until the nurse provides satisfactory evidence of a change in primary state of residence to the new home state and satisfies all applicable requirements to obtain a multistate license from the new home state.

4. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving from a party state to a non-party state, the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall convert to a single-state license, valid only in the former home state.

335.380. 1. In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a licensing board shall have the authority to:

(1) Take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state;

(a) Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action against a nurse's license issued by the home state;

(b) For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state licensing board shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(2) Issue cease and desist orders or impose an encumbrance on a nurse's authority to practice within that party state;

(3) Complete any pending investigations of a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. The licensing board shall also have the authority to take appropriate action and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(4) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses as well as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from another party state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state in which the witnesses or evidence are located;

(5) Obtain and submit, for each nurse licensure applicant, fingerprint or other biometric based information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for criminal background checks, receive the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks, and use the results in making licensure decisions;

(6) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse; and

(7) Take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state; provided that, the licensing board follows its own procedures for taking such adverse action.

2. If adverse action is taken by the home state against a nurse's multistate license, the nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in all other party states shall be deactivated until all encumbrances have been removed from the multistate license. All home state disciplinary orders that impose adverse action against a nurse's multistate license shall include a statement that the nurse's multistate licensure privilege is deactivated in all party states during the pendency of the order.

3. Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action. The home state licensing board shall deactivate the multistate licensure privilege under the multistate license of any nurse for the duration of the nurse's participation in an alternative program.

335.385. 1. All party states shall participate in a coordinated licensure information system of all licensed registered nurses, "RNs", and licensed practical or vocational nurses, "LPNs" or "VNs". This system shall include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as submitted by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. The commission, in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.

3. All licensing boards shall promptly report to the coordinated licensure information system any adverse action, any current significant investigative information, denials of applications with the reasons for such denials, and nurse participation in alternative programs known to the licensing board regardless of whether such participation is deemed nonpublic or confidential under state law.



4. Current significant investigative information and participation in nonpublic or confidential alternative programs shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party state licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

6. Any personally identifiable information obtained from the coordinated licensure information system by a party state licensing board shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

7. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

8. The compact administrator of each party state shall furnish a uniform data set to the compact administrator of each other party state, which shall include, at a minimum:

- (1) Identifying information;
- (2) Licensure data;
- (3) Information related to alternative program participation; and
- (4) Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by commission rules.

9. The compact administrator of a party state shall provide all investigative documents and information requested by another party state.

335.390. 1. The party states hereby create and establish a joint public entity known as the "Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators".

(1) The commission is an instrumentality of the party states.

(2) Venue is proper, and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

(3) Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

2. (1) Each party state shall have and be limited to one administrator. The head of the state licensing board or designee shall be the administrator of this compact for each party state. Any administrator may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the administrator is appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the commission shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the party state in which the vacancy exists.

(2) Each administrator shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission. An administrator shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for an administrator's participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

(3) The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws or rules of the commission.

(4) All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in section 335.395.

(5) The commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission must discuss:

- (a) Noncompliance of a party state with its obligations under this compact;
- (b) The employment, compensation, discipline, or other personnel matters, practices, or procedures related to specific employees, or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
- (c) Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
- (d) Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods, services, or real estate;
- (e) Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;

(f) Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;

(g) Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(h) Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement purposes;

(i) Disclosure of information related to any reports prepared by or on behalf of the commission for the purpose of investigation of compliance with this compact; or

(j) Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or state statute.

(6) If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting shall be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefor, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

3. The commission shall, by a majority vote of the administrators, prescribe bylaws or rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of this compact including, but not limited to:

(1) Establishing the fiscal year of the commission;

(2) Providing reasonable standards and procedures:

(a) For the establishment and meetings of other committees; and

(b) Governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or function of the commission;

(3) Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meetings of the commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meetings and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the public's interest, the privacy of individuals, and proprietary information, including trade secrets. The commission may meet in closed session only after a majority of the administrators vote to close a meeting in whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the commission must make public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of each administrator, with no proxy votes allowed;

(4) Establishing the titles, duties, and authority and reasonable procedures for the election of the officers of the commission;

(5) Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment of the personnel policies and programs of the commission. Notwithstanding any civil service or other similar laws of any party state, the bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of the commission; and

(6) Providing a mechanism for winding up the operations of the commission and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist after the termination of this compact after the payment or reserving of all of its debts and obligations.

4. The commission shall publish its bylaws and rules, and any amendments thereto, in a convenient form on the website of the commission.

5. The commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws.

6. The commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws.

7. The commission shall have the following powers:

(1) To promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all party states;

(2) To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission; provided that, the standing of any licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

(3) To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

(4) To borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel including, but not limited to, employees of a party state or nonprofit organizations;

(5) To cooperate with other organizations that administer state compacts related to the regulation of nursing including, but not limited to, sharing administrative or staff expenses, office space, or other resources;

(6) To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of this compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

(7) To accept any and all appropriate donations, grants and gifts of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;

(8) To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve, or use, any property, whether real, personal, or mixed; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

(9) To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property, whether real, personal, or mixed;

(10) To establish a budget and make expenditures;

(11) To borrow money;

(12) To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of administrators, state nursing regulators, state legislators or their representatives, consumer representatives, and other such interested persons;

(13) To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

(14) To adopt and use an official seal; and

(15) To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of nurse licensure and practice.

8. (1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

(2) The commission may also levy on and collect an annual assessment from each party state to cover the cost of its operations, activities, and staff in its annual budget as approved each year. The aggregate annual assessment amount, if any, shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule that is binding upon all party states.

(3) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the party states, except by and with the authority of such party state.

(4) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

9. (1) The administrators, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property, personal injury, or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred, within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

(2) The commission shall defend any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct.

(3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

**335.395. 1.** The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment and shall have the same force and effect as provisions of this compact.

**2.** Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

**3.** Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least sixty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule shall be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

(1) On the website of the commission; and

(2) On the website of each licensing board or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

**4.** The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

(1) The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule shall be considered and voted upon;

(2) The text of the proposed rule or amendment, and the reason for the proposed rule;

(3) A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person;

(4) The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

**5.** Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

**6.** The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment.

**7.** The commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing.

(1) Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing. All hearings shall be recorded, and a copy shall be made available upon request.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

**8.** If no one appears at the public hearing, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule.

**9.** Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

**10.** The commission shall, by majority vote of all administrators, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

**11.** Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing; provided that, the usual rulemaking procedures provided in this compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that shall be adopted immediately in order to:

(1) Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;

(2) Prevent a loss of commission or party state funds; or

(3) Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is required by federal law or rule.

**12.** The commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision shall be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and delivered to the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision shall take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision shall not take effect without the approval of the commission.

**335.400. 1. (1)** Each party state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate this compact's purposes and intent.

(2) The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any proceeding that may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the commission, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process in such proceeding to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

2. (1) If the commission determines that a party state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

(a) Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other party states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default, or any other action to be taken by the commission; and

(b) Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

(2) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state's membership in this compact shall be terminated upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the administrators, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact shall be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

(3) Termination of membership in this compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor of the defaulting state, to the executive officer of the defaulting state's licensing board, and each of the party states.

(4) A state whose membership in this compact has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

(5) The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or whose membership in this compact has been terminated unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

(6) The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

3. (1) Upon request by a party state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among party states and between party and non-party states.

(2) The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes, as appropriate.

(3) In the event the commission cannot resolve disputes among party states arising under this compact:

(a) The party states shall submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel, which shall be comprised of individuals appointed by the compact administrator in each of the affected party states and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute.

(b) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.

4. (1) The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

(2) By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices against a party state that is in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of this compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

(3) The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**335.405.** 1. This compact shall become effective and binding on the earlier of the date of legislative enactment of this compact into law by no less than twenty-six states or December 31, 2018. All party states to this compact that also were parties to the prior Nurse Licensure Compact superseded by this compact "prior compact" shall be deemed to have withdrawn from said prior compact within six months after the effective date of this compact.

2. Each party state to this compact shall continue to recognize a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in that party state issued under the prior compact until such party state has withdrawn from the prior compact.

3. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same. A party state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

4. A party state's withdrawal or termination shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing or terminated state's licensing board to report adverse actions and significant investigations occurring prior to the effective date of such withdrawal or termination.

5. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

6. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.

7. Representatives of non-party states to this compact shall be invited to participate in the activities of the commission on a nonvoting basis prior to the adoption of this compact by all states.

**335.410.** This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, this compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

**335.415. 1.** The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in section 335.390 of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

**2.** This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

**3.** This compact does not supersede existing state labor laws.

[335.300. 1. The party states find that:

(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;

(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;

(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;

(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:

(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;

(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;

(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;

(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses.]

[335.305. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Adverse action", a home or remote state action;
- (2) "Alternative program", a voluntary, nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a nurse licensing board;
- (3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws, which is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by state nurse licensing boards;
- (4) "Current significant investigative information":
  - (a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or
  - (b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;
- (5) "Home state", the party state that is the nurse's primary state of residence;
- (6) "Home state action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by the home state's laws that are imposed on a nurse by the home state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's license such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action affecting a nurse's authorization to practice;
- (7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;
- (8) "Multistate licensing privilege", current, official authority from a remote state permitting the practice of nursing as either a registered nurse or a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. All party states have the authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take actions against the nurse's privilege such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice;
- (9) "Nurse", a registered nurse or licensed/vocational nurse, as those terms are defined by each state's practice laws;
- (10) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;
- (11) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state:
  - (a) Where a patient is located at the time nursing care is provided; or
  - (b) In the case of the practice of nursing not involving a patient, in such party state where the recipient of nursing practice is located;
- (12) "Remote state action":
  - (a) Any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a remote state's laws which are imposed on a nurse by the remote state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's multistate licensure privilege to practice in the remote state; and
  - (b) Cease and desist and other injunctive or equitable orders issued by remote states or the licensing boards thereof;
- (13) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;
- (14) "State practice laws", those individual party's state laws and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws does not include the initial qualifications for licensure or requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.]

[335.310. 1. A license to practice registered nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a registered nurse in such party state. A license to practice licensed practical/vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by

each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. In order to obtain or retain a license, an applicant must meet the home state's qualifications for licensure and license renewal as well as all other applicable state laws.

2. Party states may, in accordance with state due process laws, limit or revoke the multistate licensure privilege of any nurse to practice in their state and may take any other actions under their applicable state laws necessary to protect the health and safety of their citizens. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

3. Every nurse practicing in a party state must comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered. In addition, the practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of a party state. The practice of nursing will subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the nurse licensing board and the courts, as well as the laws, in that party state.

4. This compact does not affect additional requirements imposed by states for advanced practice registered nursing. However, a multistate licensure privilege to practice registered nursing granted by a party state shall be recognized by other party states as a license to practice registered nursing if one is required by state law as a precondition for qualifying for advanced practice registered nurse authorization.

5. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for nurse licensure as provided for under the laws of each party state. However, the license granted to these individuals will not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state unless explicitly agreed to by that party state.]

[335.315. 1. Upon application for a license, the licensing board in a party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any restrictions on the multistate licensure privilege, and whether any other adverse action by any state has been taken against the license.

2. A nurse in a party state shall hold licensure in only one party state at a time, issued by the home state.

3. A nurse who intends to change primary state of residence may apply for licensure in the new home state in advance of such change. However, new licenses will not be issued by a party state until after a nurse provides evidence of change in primary state of residence satisfactory to the new home state's licensing board.

4. When a nurse changes primary state of residence by:

(1) Moving between two party states, and obtains a license from the new home state, the license from the former home state is no longer valid;

(2) Moving from a nonparty state to a party state, and obtains a license from the new home state, the individual state license issued by the nonparty state is not affected and will remain in full force if so provided by the laws of the nonparty state;

(3) Moving from a party state to a nonparty state, the license issued by the prior home state converts to an individual state license, valid only in the former home state, without the multistate licensure privilege to practice in other party states.]

[335.320. In addition to the general provisions described in article III of this compact, the following provisions apply:

(1) The licensing board of a remote state shall promptly report to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system any remote state actions including the factual and legal basis for such action, if known. The licensing board of a remote state shall also promptly report any significant current investigative information yet to result in a remote state action. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such reports;

(2) The licensing board of a party state shall have the authority to complete any pending investigations for a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such



investigations. It shall also have the authority to take appropriate actions, and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(3) A remote state may take adverse action affecting the multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state. However, only the home state shall have the power to impose adverse action against the license issued by the home state;

(4) For purposes of imposing adverse action, the licensing board of the home state shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state, in so doing, it shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(5) The home state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state, so long as each state follows its own procedures for imposing such adverse action;

(6) Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of licensure action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the party state's laws. Party states must require nurses who enter any alternative programs to agree not to practice in any other party state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other party state.]

[335.325. Notwithstanding any other powers, party state nurse licensing boards shall have the authority to:

(1) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse;

(2) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations which require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a nurse licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and evidence are located;

(3) Issue cease and desist orders to limit or revoke a nurse's authority to practice in their state;

(4) Promulgate uniform rules and regulations as provided for in subsection 3 of section 335.335.]

[335.330. 1. All party states shall participate in a cooperative effort to create a coordinated database of all licensed registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses. This system will include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as contributed by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards shall promptly report adverse actions, actions against multistate licensure privileges, any current significant investigative information yet to result in adverse action, denials of applications, and the reasons for such denials to the coordinated licensure information system.

3. Current significant investigative information shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

5. Any personally identifiable information obtained by a party state's licensing board from the coordinated licensure information system may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

6. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

7. The compact administrators, acting jointly with each other and in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.]

[335.335. 1. The head of the nurse licensing board, or his/her designee, of each party state shall be the administrator of this compact for his/her state.

2. The compact administrator of each party shall furnish to the compact administrator of each other party state any information and documents including, but not limited to, a uniform data set of investigations, identifying information, licensure data, and disclosable alternative program participation information to facilitate the administration of this compact.

3. Compact administrators shall have the authority to develop uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation of this compact. These uniform rules shall be adopted by party states, under the authority invested under subsection 4 of section 335.325.]

[335.340. No party state or the officers or employees or agents of a party state's nurse licensing board who acts in accordance with the provisions of this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith while engaged in the performance of their duties under this compact. Good faith in this article shall not include willful misconduct, gross negligence, or recklessness.]

[335.345. 1. This compact shall enter into force and become effective as to any state when it has been enacted into the laws of that state. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until six months after the withdrawing state has given notice of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states.

2. No withdrawal shall affect the validity or applicability by the licensing boards of states remaining party to the compact of any report of adverse action occurring prior to the withdrawal.

3. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

4. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.]

[335.350. 1. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

2. In the event party states find a need for settling disputes arising under this compact:

(1) The party states may submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel which will be comprised of an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the home state, an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the remote states involved, and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute;

(2) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.]

[335.355. 1. The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in article VIII of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. A person who is extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact is subject to discipline by the board, as set forth in this chapter, for violation of this chapter or the rules and regulations promulgated herein. A person extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact shall be subject to adhere to all requirements of this chapter, as if such person were originally licensed in this state.

3. Sections 335.300 to 335.355 are applicable only to nurses whose home states are determined by the Missouri state board of nursing to have licensure requirements that are substantially equivalent or more stringent than those of Missouri.

4. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

5. This compact does not supercede existing state labor laws.]

Section B. The repeal of sections 335.300 to 335.355 and the enactment of sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act shall become effective on December 31, 2018, or upon the enactment of sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act by no less than twenty-six states and notification of such enactment to the revisor of statutes by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, whichever occurs first."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1465, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "relating to licensed professionals."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"324.001. 1. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Department", the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;
- (2) "Director", the director of the division of professional registration; and
- (3) "Division", the division of professional registration.

2. There is hereby established a "Division of Professional Registration" assigned to the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration as a type III transfer, headed by a director appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. All of the general provisions, definitions and powers enumerated in section 1 of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Executive Order 06-04 shall apply to this department and its divisions, agencies, and personnel.

3. The director of the division of professional registration shall promulgate rules and regulations which designate for each board or commission assigned to the division the renewal date for licenses or certificates. After the initial establishment of renewal dates, no director of the division shall promulgate a rule or regulation which would change the renewal date for licenses or certificates if such change in renewal date would occur prior to the date on which the renewal date in effect at the time such new renewal date is specified next occurs. Each board or commission shall by rule or regulation establish licensing periods of one, two, or three years. Registration fees set by a board or commission shall be effective for the entire licensing period involved, and shall not be increased during any current licensing period. Persons who are required to pay their first registration fees shall be allowed to pay the pro rata share of such fees for the remainder of the period remaining at the time the fees are paid. Each board or commission shall provide the necessary forms for initial registration, and thereafter the director may prescribe standard forms for renewal of licenses and certificates. Each board or commission shall by rule and regulation require each applicant to provide the information which is required to keep the board's records current.

Each board or commission shall have the authority to collect and analyze information required to support workforce planning and policy development. Such information shall not be publicly disclosed so as to identify a specific health care provider, as defined in section 376.1350. Each board or commission shall issue the original license or certificate.

4. The division shall provide clerical and other staff services relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses for all the professional licensing and regulating boards and commissions assigned to the division. The division shall perform the financial management and clerical functions as they each relate to issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates. "Issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates" means the ministerial function of preparing and delivering licenses or certificates, and obtaining material and information for the board or commission in connection with the renewal thereof. It does not include any discretionary authority with regard to the original review of an applicant's qualifications for licensure or certification, or the subsequent review of licensee's or certificate holder's qualifications, or any disciplinary action contemplated against the licensee or certificate holder. The division may develop and implement microfilming systems and automated or manual management information systems.

5. The director of the division shall maintain a system of accounting and budgeting, in cooperation with the director of the department, the office of administration, and the state auditor's office, to ensure proper charges are made to the various boards for services rendered to them. The general assembly shall appropriate to the division and other state agencies from each board's funds moneys sufficient to reimburse the division and other state agencies for all services rendered and all facilities and supplies furnished to that board.

6. For accounting purposes, the appropriation to the division and to the office of administration for the payment of rent for quarters provided for the division shall be made from the "Professional Registration Fees Fund", which is hereby created, and is to be used solely for the purpose defined in subsection 5 of this section. The fund shall consist of moneys deposited into it from each board's fund. Each board shall contribute a prorated amount necessary to fund the division for services rendered and rent based upon the system of accounting and budgeting established by the director of the division as provided in subsection 5 of this section. Transfers of funds to the professional registration fees fund shall be made by each board on July first of each year; provided, however, that the director of the division may establish an alternative date or dates of transfers at the request of any board. Such transfers shall be made until they equal the prorated amount for services rendered and rent by the division. The provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of general revenue.

7. The director of the division shall be responsible for collecting and accounting for all moneys received by the division or its component agencies. Any money received by a board or commission shall be promptly given, identified by type and source, to the director. The director shall keep a record by board and state accounting system classification of the amount of revenue the director receives. The director shall promptly transmit all receipts to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund. The director shall provide each board with all relevant financial information in a timely fashion. Each board shall cooperate with the director by providing necessary information.

8. All educational transcripts, test scores, complaints, investigatory reports, and information pertaining to any person who is an applicant or licensee of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration by statute or by the department are confidential and may not be disclosed to the public or any member of the public, except with the written consent of the person whose records are involved. The agency which possesses the records or information shall disclose the records or information if the person whose records or information is involved has consented to the disclosure. Each agency is entitled to the attorney-client privilege and work-product privilege to the same extent as any other person. Provided, however, that any board may disclose confidential information without the consent of the person involved in the course of voluntary interstate exchange of information, or in the course of any litigation concerning that person, or pursuant to a lawful request, or to other administrative or law enforcement agencies acting within the scope of their statutory authority. Information regarding identity, including names and addresses, registration, and currency of the license of the persons possessing licenses to engage in a professional occupation and the names and addresses of applicants for such licenses is not confidential information.

9. Any deliberations conducted and votes taken in rendering a final decision after a hearing before an agency assigned to the division shall be closed to the parties and the public. Once a final decision is rendered, that decision shall be made available to the parties and the public.

10. A compelling governmental interest shall be deemed to exist for the purposes of section 536.025 for licensure fees to be reduced by emergency rule, if the projected fund balance of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration is reasonably expected to exceed an amount that would require transfer from that fund to general revenue.

11. (1) The following boards and commissions are assigned by specific type transfers to the division of professional registration: Missouri state board of accountancy, chapter 326; board of cosmetology and barber examiners, chapters 328 and 329; Missouri board for architects, professional engineers, professional land surveyors and landscape architects, chapter 327; Missouri state board of chiropractic examiners, chapter 331; state board of registration for the healing arts, chapter 334; Missouri dental board, chapter 332; state board of embalmers and funeral directors, chapter 333; state board of optometry, chapter 336; Missouri state board of nursing, chapter 335; board of pharmacy, chapter 338; state board of podiatric medicine, chapter 330; Missouri real estate appraisers commission, chapter 339; and Missouri veterinary medical board, chapter 340. The governor shall appoint members of these boards by and with the advice and consent of the senate.

(2) The boards and commissions assigned to the division shall exercise all their respective statutory duties and powers, except those clerical and other staff services involving collecting and accounting for moneys and financial management relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses, which services shall be provided by the division, within the appropriation therefor. Nothing herein shall prohibit employment of professional examining or testing services from professional associations or others as required by the boards or commissions on contract. Nothing herein shall be construed to affect the power of a board or commission to expend its funds as appropriated. However, the division shall review the expense vouchers of each board. The results of such review shall be submitted to the board reviewed and to the house and senate appropriations committees annually.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the director of the division shall exercise only those management functions of the boards and commissions specifically provided in the Reorganization Act of 1974, and those relating to the allocation and assignment of space, personnel other than board personnel, and equipment.

(4) "Board personnel", as used in this section or chapters 317, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, and 345, shall mean personnel whose functions and responsibilities are in areas not related to the clerical duties involving the issuance and renewal of licenses, to the collecting and accounting for moneys, or to financial management relating to issuance and renewal of licenses; specifically included are executive secretaries (or comparable positions), consultants, inspectors, investigators, counsel, and secretarial support staff for these positions; and such other positions as are established and authorized by statute for a particular board or commission. Boards and commissions may employ legal counsel, if authorized by law, and temporary personnel if the board is unable to meet its responsibilities with the employees authorized above. Any board or commission which hires temporary employees shall annually provide the division director and the appropriation committees of the general assembly with a complete list of all persons employed in the previous year, the length of their employment, the amount of their remuneration, and a description of their responsibilities.

(5) Board personnel for each board or commission shall be employed by and serve at the pleasure of the board or commission, shall be supervised as the board or commission designates, and shall have their duties and compensation prescribed by the board or commission, within appropriations for that purpose, except that compensation for board personnel shall not exceed that established for comparable positions as determined by the board or commission pursuant to the job and pay plan of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit salaries for any board personnel to be lowered except by board action.

12. All the powers, duties, and functions of the division of athletics, chapter 317, and others, are assigned by type I transfer to the division of professional registration.

13. Wherever the laws, rules, or regulations of this state make reference to the "division of professional registration of the department of economic development", such references shall be deemed to refer to the division of professional registration.

**14. (1) The state board of nursing, board of pharmacy, Missouri dental board, state committee of psychologists, state board of chiropractic examiners, state board of optometry, Missouri board of occupational therapy, or state board of registration for the healing arts may individually or collectively enter into a contractual agreement with the department of health and senior services, a public institution of higher education, or a nonprofit entity for the purpose of collecting and analyzing workforce data from its licensees, registrants, or permit holders for future workforce planning and to assess the accessibility and availability of qualified health care services and practitioners in Missouri. The boards shall work collaboratively with other state governmental entities to ensure coordination and avoid duplication of efforts.**

**(2) The boards may expend appropriated funds necessary for operational expenses of the program formed under this subsection. Each board is authorized to accept grants to fund the collection or analysis authorized in this subsection. Any such funds shall be deposited in the respective board's fund.**

(3) Data collection shall be controlled and approved by the applicable state board conducting or requesting the collection. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 334.001, the boards may release identifying data to the contractor to facilitate data analysis of the health care workforce including, but not limited to, geographic, demographic, and practice or professional characteristics of licensees. The state board shall not request or be authorized to collect income or other financial earnings data.

(4) Data collected under this subsection shall be deemed the property of the state board requesting the data. Data shall be maintained by the state board in accordance with chapter 610, provided that any information deemed closed or confidential under subsection 8 of this section or any other provision of state law shall not be disclosed without consent of the applicable licensee or entity or as otherwise authorized by law. Data shall only be released in an aggregate form by geography, profession or professional specialization, or population characteristic in a manner that cannot be used to identify a specific individual or entity. Data suppression standards shall be addressed and established in the contractual agreement.

(5) Contractors shall maintain the security and confidentiality of data received or collected under this subsection and shall not use, disclose, or release any data without approval of the applicable state board. The contractual agreement between the applicable state board and contractor shall establish a data release and research review policy to include legal and institutional review board, or agency equivalent, approval.

(6) Each board may promulgate rules subject to the provisions of this subsection and chapter 536 to effectuate and implement the workforce data collection and analysis authorized by this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rhoads resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1465, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "collaborative practice arrangements" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "licensed professionals"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 334.104, Line 156, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"335.016. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following words and terms mean:

(1) "Accredited", the official authorization or status granted by an agency for a program through a voluntary process;

(2) "Advanced practice registered nurse" or "APRN", a [nurse who has education beyond the basic nursing education and is certified by a nationally recognized professional organization as a certified nurse practitioner, certified nurse midwife, certified registered nurse anesthetist, or a certified clinical nurse specialist. The board shall promulgate rules specifying which nationally recognized professional organization certifications are to be recognized for the purposes of this section. Advanced practice nurses and only such individuals may use the title "Advanced Practice Registered Nurse" and the abbreviation "APRN"] **person who is licensed under the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of advanced practice nursing;**

(3) "Approval", official recognition of nursing education programs which meet standards established by the board of nursing;

(4) "Board" or "state board", the state board of nursing;

(5) "Certified clinical nurse specialist", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a clinical nurse specialist by a nationally recognized certifying board approved by the board of nursing. **A certified clinical nurse specialist is one of the four APRN roles;**

(6) "Certified nurse midwife", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse midwife by the American College of Nurse Midwives, or other nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified nurse midwife is one of the four APRN roles;**

(7) "Certified nurse practitioner", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse practitioner by a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified nurse practitioner is one of the four APRN roles;**

(8) "Certified registered nurse anesthetist", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse anesthetist by the [Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists, the Council on Recertification of Nurse Anesthetists,] **National Board of Certification and Recertification for Nurse Anesthetists** or other nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified registered nurse anesthetist is one of the four APRN roles;**

(9) "Executive director", a qualified individual employed by the board as executive secretary or otherwise to administer the provisions of this chapter under the board's direction. Such person employed as executive director shall not be a member of the board;

(10) "Inactive nurse", as defined by rule pursuant to section 335.061;

(11) "Lapsed license status", as defined by rule under section 335.061;

(12) "Licensed practical nurse" or "practical nurse", a person licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of practical nursing;

(13) "Licensure", the issuing of a license to practice **advanced practice**, professional, or practical nursing to candidates who have met the specified requirements and the recording of the names of those persons as holders of a license to practice **advanced practice**, professional, or practical nursing;

(14) **"Population focus", one of the following six areas of practice for which an advanced practice registered nurse has the education and training to provide care and services:**

(a) **A family or individual across the lifespan;**

(b) **Adult-gerontology;**

(c) **Pediatrics;**

(d) **Neonatal;**

(e) **Women's health or gender-related; and**

(f) **Psychiatric or mental health;**

(15) **"Practice of advanced practice nursing":**

(a) **The practice of advanced practice nursing that includes, but is not limited to:**

a. **The practice of professional nursing as defined in this section performed with or without compensation or personal profit;**

b. **Assessing and diagnosing actual or potential human health problems;**

c. **Planning, initiating, ordering, and evaluating therapeutic regimens;**

d. **Coordinating and consulting with a health care provider, or when appropriate, referral to a physician or other health care provider;**

e. **Prescriptive authority for legend drugs and controlled substances;**

f. **Completing certifications or similar documents that reflect a patient's current health status or continuing health needs consistent with such advanced practice registered nurse's scope of practice and the nurse-patient relationship;**

(b) **Advanced practice nursing shall be practiced in accordance with the APRN's graduate-level education and certification in one of four recognized roles, with at least one population focus, including a:**

a. **Certified clinical nurse specialist;**

b. **Certified nurse midwife;**

c. **Certified nurse practitioner; and**

d. **Certified registered nurse anesthetist;**

(c) **Nothing in the subdivision shall alter the definition of the practice of professional nursing;**

(16) **"Practice of practical nursing", the performance for compensation of selected acts for the promotion of health and in the care of persons who are ill, injured, or experiencing alterations in normal health processes. Such performance requires substantial specialized skill, judgment and knowledge. All such nursing care shall be given**

under the direction of a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or under the direction of a registered professional nurse. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "direction" shall mean guidance or [supervision] **oversight** provided by a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or a registered professional nurse, including, but not limited to, oral, written, or otherwise communicated orders or directives for patient care. When practical nursing care is delivered pursuant to the direction of a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or under the direction of a registered professional nurse, such care may be delivered by a licensed practical nurse without direct physical oversight;

[(15)] **(17) "Practice of professional nursing"**, the performance for compensation of any act **or function** which requires substantial specialized education, judgment and skill based on knowledge and application of principles derived from the biological, physical, social, **behavioral**, and nursing sciences, including, but not limited to:

- (a) Responsibility for the **promotion as well as the** teaching of health care and the prevention of illness to the patient and his or her family;
- (b) Assessment, **data collection**, nursing diagnosis, nursing care, **evaluation**, and counsel of persons who are ill, injured or experiencing alterations in normal health processes;
- (c) The administration of medications and treatments as prescribed by a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments;
- (d) The coordination, **initiation, performance**, and assistance in the **determination and** delivery of a plan of health care with all members of a health team;
- (e) The teaching and supervision of other persons in the performance of any of the foregoing;

[(16) A] **(18) "Registered professional nurse" or "registered nurse"**, a person licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of professional nursing;

[(17)] **(19) "Retired license status"**, any person licensed in this state under this chapter who retires from such practice. Such person shall file with the board an affidavit, on a form to be furnished by the board, which states the date on which the licensee retired from such practice, an intent to retire from the practice for at least two years, and such other facts as tend to verify the retirement as the board may deem necessary; but if the licensee thereafter reengages in the practice, the licensee shall renew his or her license with the board as provided by this chapter and by rule and regulation.

335.019. **1. An advanced practice registered nurse's prescriptive authority shall include authority to:**

**(1) Prescribe, dispense, and administer nonscheduled legend drugs and medications as defined in section 338.330, within such APRN's practice and specialty;**

**(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, prescribe, administer, and provide nonscheduled legend drug samples from pharmaceutical manufacturers to patients at no charge to the patient or any other party.**

**2.** The board of nursing may grant a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority to an advanced practice registered nurse who[:

(1)] submits proof of successful completion of an advanced pharmacology course that shall include [preceptorial experience in] the prescription of drugs, medicines, and therapeutic devices; and

(2) Provides documentation of a minimum of three hundred clock hours preceptorial experience in the prescription of drugs, medicines, and therapeutic devices with a qualified preceptor; and

(3) Provides evidence of a minimum of one thousand hours of practice in an advanced practice nursing category prior to application for a certificate of prescriptive authority. The one thousand hours shall not include clinical hours obtained in the advanced practice nursing education program. The one thousand hours of practice in an advanced practice nursing category may include transmitting a prescription order orally or telephonically or to an inpatient medical record from protocols developed in collaboration with and signed by a licensed physician; and

(4) Has a controlled substance prescribing authority delegated in the collaborative practice arrangement under section 334.104 with a physician who has an unrestricted federal Drug Enforcement Administration registration number and who is actively engaged in a practice comparable in scope, specialty, or expertise to that of the advanced practice registered nurse.

335.046. **1.** An applicant for a license to practice as a registered professional nurse shall submit to the board a written application on forms furnished to the applicant. The original application shall contain the applicant's statements showing the applicant's education and other such pertinent information as the board may require. The



applicant shall be of good moral character and have completed at least the high school course of study, or the equivalent thereof as determined by the state board of education, and have successfully completed the basic professional curriculum in an accredited or approved school of nursing and earned a professional nursing degree or diploma. Each application shall contain a statement that it is made under oath or affirmation and that its representations are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the person signing same, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration. Applicants from non-English-speaking lands shall be required to submit evidence of proficiency in the English language. The applicant must be approved by the board and shall pass an examination as required by the board.

The board may require by rule as a requirement for licensure that each applicant shall pass an oral or practical examination. Upon successfully passing the examination, the board may issue to the applicant a license to practice nursing as a registered professional nurse. The applicant for a license to practice registered professional nursing shall pay a license fee in such amount as set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. Applicants from foreign countries shall be licensed as prescribed by rule.

2. An applicant for license to practice as a licensed practical nurse shall submit to the board a written application on forms furnished to the applicant. The original application shall contain the applicant's statements showing the applicant's education and other such pertinent information as the board may require. Such applicant shall be of good moral character, and have completed at least two years of high school, or its equivalent as established by the state board of education, and have successfully completed a basic prescribed curriculum in a state-accredited or approved school of nursing, earned a nursing degree, certificate or diploma and completed a course approved by the board on the role of the practical nurse. Each application shall contain a statement that it is made under oath or affirmation and that its representations are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the person signing same, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration. Applicants from non-English-speaking countries shall be required to submit evidence of their proficiency in the English language. The applicant must be approved by the board and shall pass an examination as required by the board. The board may require by rule as a requirement for licensure that each applicant shall pass an oral or practical examination. Upon successfully passing the examination, the board may issue to the applicant a license to practice as a licensed practical nurse. The applicant for a license to practice licensed practical nursing shall pay a fee in such amount as may be set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. Applicants from foreign countries shall be licensed as prescribed by rule.

3. **(1) An applicant for a license to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse shall submit a completed application as established by the board. The application shall, at a minimum, contain:**

- (a) The applicant's advanced nursing education and other pertinent information as the board may require;**
- (b) A statement under oath or affirmation that the applicant is of good moral character and that the representations contained in the application are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the applicant, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration; and**
- (c) Documentation that demonstrates the following educational requirements:**
  - a. Prior to July 1, 1998, completion of a formal post-basic educational program from or formally affiliated with an accredited college, university, or hospital of at least one academic year, which includes advanced nurse theory and clinical nursing practice, leading to a graduate degree or certificate with a concentration in an advanced nursing clinical specialty area;**
  - b. From July 1, 1998, to June 30, 2009, completion of a graduate degree from an accredited college or university with a concentration in an advanced practice nursing clinical specialty area, which includes advanced nursing theory and clinical nursing practice;**
  - c. On or after July 1, 2009, completion of an accredited graduate-level advanced practice registered nursing program that prepared the applicant for one of the four APRN roles in at least one population focus;**
  - (d) Documentation of current certification in one of the four APRN roles from a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board, or current documentation of recognition as an advanced practice registered nurse issued by the board prior to January 1, 2017; and**
  - (e) Other evidence as required by board rule, including as may be applicable, evidence of proficiency in the English language.**

**(2) The applicant for a license to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse shall pay a license fee in such amount as set by the board that shall be uniform for all such applicants.**

(3) Upon issuance of a license, the license holder's advanced practice registered nursing license and his or her professional nursing license shall be treated as one license for the purpose of renewal and assessment of renewal fees.

4. Upon refusal of the board to allow any applicant to sit for either the registered professional nurses' examination or the licensed practical nurses' examination, as the case may be, the board shall comply with the provisions of section 621.120 and advise the applicant of his or her right to have a hearing before the administrative hearing commission. The administrative hearing commission shall hear complaints taken pursuant to section 621.120.

[4.] 5. The board shall not deny a license because of sex, religion, race, ethnic origin, age or political affiliation.

335.056. The license of every person licensed under the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter** shall be renewed as provided. An application for renewal of license shall be mailed to every person to whom a license was issued or renewed during the current licensing period. The applicant shall complete the application and return it to the board by the renewal date with a renewal fee in an amount to be set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. The certificates of renewal shall render the holder thereof a legal practitioner of nursing for the period stated in the certificate of renewal. Any person who practices nursing as **an advanced practice registered nurse**, as a registered professional nurse, or as a licensed practical nurse during the time his **or her** license has lapsed shall be considered an illegal practitioner and shall be subject to the penalties provided for violation of the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**.

335.086. No person, firm, corporation or association shall:

(1) Sell or attempt to sell or fraudulently obtain or furnish or attempt to furnish any nursing diploma, license, renewal or record or aid or abet therein;

(2) Practice [professional or practical] nursing as defined [by sections 335.011 to 335.096] **in this chapter** under cover of any diploma, license, or record illegally or fraudulently obtained or signed or issued unlawfully or under fraudulent representation;

(3) Practice [professional nursing or practical] nursing as defined [by sections 335.011 to 335.096] **in this chapter** unless duly licensed to do so under the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**;

(4) Use in connection with his **or her** name any designation tending to imply that he **or she** is a licensed **advanced practice registered nurse**, a license registered professional nurse, or a licensed practical nurse unless duly licensed so to practice under the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**;

(5) Practice **advanced practice nursing**, professional nursing, or practical nursing during the time his **or her** license issued under the provisions of [sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter** shall be suspended or revoked; or

(6) Conduct a nursing education program for the preparation of professional or practical nurses unless the program has been accredited by the board."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1465, Page 6, Section 334.104, Lines 42-45, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"allow for geographic proximity to be waived [for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210], as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision]. This exception to geographic proximity shall"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 51, by inserting a closed bracket "]" immediately after the word "requested"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 77-78, by inserting brackets around the phrase "specifying geographic areas to be covered,"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 9, Line 127, by deleting the word "three" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[three] **five**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Allen offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1465, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "collaborative practice arrangements" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "licensed professionals"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 334.104, Line 156, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"376.1235. 1. No health carrier or health benefit plan, as defined in section 376.1350, shall impose a co-payment or coinsurance percentage charged to the insured for services rendered for each date of service by a physical therapist licensed under chapter 334 **or an occupational therapist licensed under chapter 324**, for services that require a prescription, that is greater than the co-payment or coinsurance percentage charged to the insured for the services of a primary care physician licensed under chapter 334 for an office visit.

2. A health carrier or health benefit plan shall clearly state the availability of physical therapy **and occupational therapy** coverage under its plan and all related limitations, conditions, and exclusions.

3. Beginning September 1, [2013] **2016**, the oversight division of the joint committee on legislative research shall perform an actuarial analysis of the cost impact to health carriers, insureds with a health benefit plan, and other private and public payers if the provisions of this section **regarding occupational therapy coverage** were enacted. By December 31, [2013,] **2016**, the director of the oversight division of the joint committee on legislative research shall submit a report of the actuarial findings prescribed by this section to the speaker, the president pro tem, and the chairpersons of both the house of representatives and senate standing committees having jurisdiction over health insurance matters. If the fiscal note cost estimation is less than the cost of an actuarial analysis, the actuarial analysis requirement shall be waived."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Allen, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1465, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1465, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 2057**, relating to concealed carry permits, was taken up by Representative Bernskoetter.

Representative McCreery offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2057, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "concealed carry permits" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "firearms"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 571.104, Line 164, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"571.550. 1. When a law enforcement officer is at the scene of a domestic violence incident involving a threat to human life or a physical assault, or is serving a protective order under chapter 455, such officer shall take temporary custody of any firearm or other deadly weapon in plain sight or discovered under a consensual or other lawful search as necessary for the protection of the law enforcement officer or other persons present if the law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe that an act of domestic violence has occurred.**

**2. If a firearm is removed from the scene under subsection 1 of this section, the law enforcement officer shall:**

**(1) Provide to the owner of the firearm information on the process for retaking possession of the firearm; and**

**(2) Provide for the safe storage of the firearm during the pendency of any proceeding related to the alleged act of domestic violence.**

**3. Within fourteen days of the conclusion of a proceeding on the alleged act of domestic violence, the owner of the firearm may retake possession of the firearm unless ordered to surrender the firearm under section 571.095.**

**571.555. 1. It shall be unlawful to possess a firearm for a person who:**

**(1) Is subject to a court order that:**

**(a) Was issued after a hearing of which such person received actual notice and at which such person had an opportunity to participate;**

**(b) Restrains such person from harassing, stalking, or threatening a family or household member of such person or a child of such family or household member or person, or engaging in other conduct that would place a family or household member in reasonable fear of bodily injury to the family or household member or child; and**

**(c) Includes a finding that such person represents a credible threat to the physical safety of such family or household member or a child; or by its terms explicitly prohibits the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against such family or household member or child that would reasonably be expected to cause bodily injury; or**

**(2) Is currently on probation or parole after having been found guilty of or pled guilty to a misdemeanor crime of domestic assault in a court of competent jurisdiction. In all cases, the prohibition on possession of firearms under this subdivision shall terminate no later than three years after release from incarceration or parole or from the ending of a probation period, whichever event occurs sooner.**

**2. For the purposes of this section, the term "family" or "household member" shall be defined as such term is defined in section 455.010.**

**3. Any person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a class D felony until December 31, 2016, and a class E felony beginning January 1, 2017."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 1** was withdrawn.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2057, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "concealed carry permits" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "firearms"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"563.031. 1. A person may, subject to the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, use physical force upon another person when and to the extent he or she reasonably believes such force to be necessary to defend himself or herself or a third person from what he or she reasonably believes to be the use or imminent use of unlawful force by such other person, unless:

(1) The actor was the initial aggressor; except that in such case his or her use of force is nevertheless justifiable provided:

(a) He or she has withdrawn from the encounter and effectively communicated such withdrawal to such other person but the latter persists in continuing the incident by the use or threatened use of unlawful force; or

(b) He or she is a law enforcement officer and as such is an aggressor pursuant to section 563.046; or

(c) The aggressor is justified under some other provision of this chapter or other provision of law;

(2) Under the circumstances as the actor reasonably believes them to be, the person whom he or she seeks to protect would not be justified in using such protective force;

(3) The actor was attempting to commit, committing, or escaping after the commission of a forcible felony.

2. A person may not use deadly force upon another person under the circumstances specified in subsection 1 of this section unless:

(1) He or she reasonably believes that such deadly force is necessary to protect himself, or herself or her unborn child, or another against death, serious physical injury, or any forcible felony;

(2) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter a dwelling, residence, or vehicle lawfully occupied by such person; or

(3) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter private property that is owned or leased by an individual, **or is occupied by an individual who has been given specific authority by the property owner to occupy the property**, claiming a justification of using protective force under this section.

3. A person does not have a duty to retreat from a dwelling, residence, or vehicle where the person is not unlawfully entering or unlawfully remaining. A person does not have a duty to retreat from private property that is owned or leased by such individual.

4. The justification afforded by this section extends to the use of physical restraint as protective force provided that the actor takes all reasonable measures to terminate the restraint as soon as it is reasonable to do so.

5. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under this section. If a defendant asserts that his or her use of force is described under subdivision (2) of subsection 2 of this section, the burden shall then be on the state to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant did not reasonably believe that the use of such force was necessary to defend against what he or she reasonably believed was the use or imminent use of unlawful force.

571.030. 1. A person commits the crime of unlawful use of weapons if he or she knowingly:

(1) Carries concealed upon or about his or her person a knife, a firearm, a blackjack or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use; or

(2) Sets a spring gun; or

(3) Discharges or shoots a firearm into a dwelling house, a railroad train, boat, aircraft, or motor vehicle as defined in section 302.010, or any building or structure used for the assembling of people; or

(4) Exhibits, in the presence of one or more persons, any weapon readily capable of lethal use in an angry or threatening manner; or

(5) Has a firearm or projectile weapon readily capable of lethal use on his or her person, while he or she is intoxicated, and handles or otherwise uses such firearm or projectile weapon in either a negligent or unlawful manner or discharges such firearm or projectile weapon unless acting in self-defense; or

(6) Discharges a firearm within one hundred yards of any occupied schoolhouse, courthouse, or church building; or

(7) Discharges or shoots a firearm at a mark, at any object, or at random, on, along or across a public highway or discharges or shoots a firearm into any outbuilding; or

(8) Carries a firearm or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any church or place where people have assembled for worship, or into any election precinct on any election day, or into any building owned or occupied by any agency of the federal government, state government, or political subdivision thereof; or

(9) Discharges or shoots a firearm at or from a motor vehicle, as defined in section 301.010, discharges or shoots a firearm at any person, or at any other motor vehicle, or at any building or habitable structure, unless the person was lawfully acting in self-defense; or

(10) Carries a firearm, whether loaded or unloaded, or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any school, onto any school bus, or onto the premises of any function or activity sponsored or sanctioned by school officials or the district school board; or

(11) Possesses a firearm while also knowingly in possession of a controlled substance that is sufficient for a felony violation of section 195.202.

2. Subdivisions (1), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to the persons described in this subsection, regardless of whether such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties except as otherwise provided in this subsection. Subdivisions (3), (4), (6), (7), and (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to or affect any of the following persons, when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties, except as otherwise provided in this subsection:

(1) All state, county and municipal peace officers who have completed the training required by the police officer standards and training commission pursuant to sections 590.030 to 590.050 and who possess the duty and power of arrest for violation of the general criminal laws of the state or for violation of ordinances of counties or municipalities of the state, whether such officers are on or off duty, and whether such officers are within or outside of the law enforcement agency's jurisdiction, or all qualified retired peace officers, as defined in subsection 12 of this section, and who carry the identification defined in subsection 13 of this section, or any person summoned by such officers to assist in making arrests or preserving the peace while actually engaged in assisting such officer;

(2) Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons, penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the detention of persons accused or convicted of crime;

(3) Members of the Armed Forces or National Guard while performing their official duty;

(4) Those persons vested by Article V, Section 1 of the Constitution of Missouri with the judicial power of the state and those persons vested by Article III of the Constitution of the United States with the judicial power of the United States, the members of the federal judiciary;

(5) Any person whose bona fide duty is to execute process, civil or criminal;

(6) Any federal probation officer or federal flight deck officer as defined under the federal flight deck officer program, 49 U.S.C. Section 44921, regardless of whether such officers are on duty, or within the law enforcement agency's jurisdiction;

(7) Any state probation or parole officer, including supervisors and members of the board of probation and parole;

(8) Any corporate security advisor meeting the definition and fulfilling the requirements of the regulations established by the department of public safety under section 590.750;

(9) Any coroner, deputy coroner, medical examiner, or assistant medical examiner;

(10) Any **municipal or county** prosecuting attorney or assistant prosecuting attorney[.]; circuit attorney or assistant circuit attorney[.]; **municipal, associate circuit, or circuit judge**; or any person appointed by a court to be a special prosecutor who has completed the firearms safety training course required under subsection 2 of section 571.111;

(11) Any member of a fire department or fire protection district who is employed on a full-time basis as a fire investigator and who has a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a valid concealed carry permit under section 571.111 when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties; and

(12) Upon the written approval of the governing body of a fire department or fire protection district, any paid fire department or fire protection district chief who is employed on a full-time basis and who has a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a valid concealed carry permit, when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties.

3. Subdivisions (1), (5), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section do not apply when the actor is transporting such weapons in a nonfunctioning state or in an unloaded state when ammunition is not readily accessible or when such weapons are not readily accessible. Subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply to any person nineteen years of age or older or eighteen years of age or older and a member of the United States Armed Forces, or honorably discharged from the United States Armed Forces, transporting a concealable firearm in the passenger compartment of a motor vehicle, so long as such concealable firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed, nor when the actor is also in possession of an exposed firearm or projectile weapon for the lawful pursuit of game, or is in his or her dwelling unit or upon premises over which the actor has possession, authority or control, or is traveling in a continuous journey peaceably through this state. Subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply if the firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed by a person while traversing school premises for the purposes of transporting a student to or from school, or possessed by an adult for the purposes of facilitation of a school-sanctioned firearm-related event or club event.

4. Subdivisions (1), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to any person who has a valid concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, a valid concealed carry endorsement issued before August 28, 2013, or a valid permit or endorsement to carry concealed firearms issued by another state or political subdivision of another state.

5. Subdivisions (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to persons who are engaged in a lawful act of defense pursuant to section 563.031.

6. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, the state shall not prohibit any state employee from having a firearm in the employee's vehicle on the state's property provided that the vehicle is locked and the firearm is not visible. This subsection shall only apply to the state as an employer when the state employee's vehicle is on property owned or leased by the state and the state employee is conducting activities within the scope of his or her employment. For the purposes of this subsection, "state employee" means an employee of the executive, legislative, or judicial branch of the government of the state of Missouri.

7. Nothing in this section shall make it unlawful for a student to actually participate in school-sanctioned gun safety courses, student military or ROTC courses, or other school-sponsored or club-sponsored firearm-related events, provided the student does not carry a firearm or other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any school, onto any school bus, or onto the premises of any other function or activity sponsored or sanctioned by school officials or the district school board.

8. Unlawful use of weapons is a class D felony unless committed pursuant to subdivision (6), (7), or (8) of subsection 1 of this section, in which cases it is a class B misdemeanor, or subdivision (5) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor if the firearm is unloaded and a class D felony if the firearm is loaded, or subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class B felony, except that if the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section results in injury or death to another person, it is a class A felony.

9. Violations of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be punished as follows:

(1) For the first violation a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony;

(2) For any violation by a prior offender as defined in section 558.016, a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony without the possibility of parole, probation or conditional release for a term of ten years;

(3) For any violation by a persistent offender as defined in section 558.016, a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony without the possibility of parole, probation, or conditional release;

(4) For any violation which results in injury or death to another person, a person shall be sentenced to an authorized disposition for a class A felony.

10. Any person knowingly aiding or abetting any other person in the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be subject to the same penalty as that prescribed by this section for violations by other persons.

11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a felony violation of subsection 1 of this section shall receive a suspended imposition of sentence if such person has previously received a suspended imposition of sentence for any other firearms- or weapons-related felony offense.

12. As used in this section "qualified retired peace officer" means an individual who:

(1) Retired in good standing from service with a public agency as a peace officer, other than for reasons of mental instability;

(2) Before such retirement, was authorized by law to engage in or supervise the prevention, detection, investigation, or prosecution of, or the incarceration of any person for, any violation of law, and had statutory powers of arrest;

(3) Before such retirement, was regularly employed as a peace officer for an aggregate of fifteen years or more, or retired from service with such agency, after completing any applicable probationary period of such service, due to a service-connected disability, as determined by such agency;

(4) Has a nonforfeitable right to benefits under the retirement plan of the agency if such a plan is available;

(5) During the most recent twelve-month period, has met, at the expense of the individual, the standards for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry firearms;

(6) Is not under the influence of alcohol or another intoxicating or hallucinatory drug or substance; and

(7) Is not prohibited by federal law from receiving a firearm.

13. The identification required by subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section is:

(1) A photographic identification issued by the agency from which the individual retired from service as a peace officer that indicates that the individual has, not less recently than one year before the date the individual is carrying the concealed firearm, been tested or otherwise found by the agency to meet the standards established by the agency for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm; or

(2) A photographic identification issued by the agency from which the individual retired from service as a peace officer; and

(3) A certification issued by the state in which the individual resides that indicates that the individual has, not less recently than one year before the date the individual is carrying the concealed firearm, been tested or otherwise found by the state to meet the standards established by the state for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 571.104, Line 164, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"571.111. 1. An applicant for a concealed carry permit shall demonstrate knowledge of firearms safety training. This requirement shall be fully satisfied if the applicant for a concealed carry permit:

(1) Submits a photocopy of a certificate of firearms safety training course completion, as defined in subsection 2 of this section, signed by a qualified firearms safety instructor as defined in subsection 5 of this section; or

(2) Submits a photocopy of a certificate that shows the applicant completed a firearms safety course given by or under the supervision of any state, county, municipal, or federal law enforcement agency; or

(3) Is a qualified firearms safety instructor as defined in subsection 5 of this section; or

(4) Submits proof that the applicant currently holds any type of valid peace officer license issued under the requirements of chapter 590; or

(5) Submits proof that the applicant is currently allowed to carry firearms in accordance with the certification requirements of section 217.710; or

(6) Submits proof that the applicant is currently certified as any class of corrections officer by the Missouri department of corrections and has passed at least one eight-hour firearms training course, approved by the director of the Missouri department of corrections under the authority granted to him or her, that includes instruction on the justifiable use of force as prescribed in chapter 563; or

(7) Submits a photocopy of a certificate of firearms safety training course completion that was issued on August 27, 2011, or earlier so long as the certificate met the requirements of subsection 2 of this section that were in effect on the date it was issued.

2. A certificate of firearms safety training course completion may be issued to any applicant by any qualified firearms safety instructor. On the certificate of course completion the qualified firearms safety instructor shall affirm that the individual receiving instruction has taken and passed a firearms safety course of at least eight hours in length taught by the instructor that included:

(1) Handgun safety in the classroom, at home, on the firing range and while carrying the firearm;

(2) A physical demonstration performed by the applicant that demonstrated his or her ability to safely load and unload either a revolver or a semiautomatic pistol and demonstrated his or her marksmanship with either firearm;



- (3) The basic principles of marksmanship;
- (4) Care and cleaning of concealable firearms;
- (5) Safe storage of firearms at home;
- (6) The requirements of this state for obtaining a concealed carry permit from the sheriff of the individual's county of residence;
- (7) The laws relating to firearms as prescribed in this chapter;
- (8) The laws relating to the justifiable use of force as prescribed in chapter 563;
- (9) A live firing exercise of sufficient duration for each applicant to fire either a revolver or a semiautomatic pistol, from a standing position or its equivalent, a minimum of twenty rounds from the handgun at a distance of seven yards from a B-27 silhouette target or an equivalent target;
- (10) A live-fire test administered to the applicant while the instructor was present of twenty rounds from either a revolver or a semiautomatic pistol from a standing position or its equivalent at a distance from a B-27 silhouette target, or an equivalent target, of seven yards.

**3. A certificate of firearms safety training course completion may also be issued to an applicant who presents proof to a qualified firearms safety instructor that the applicant has passed a regular or online course on firearm safety conducted by an instructor certified by the National Rifle Association that is at least one hour in length and who also passes the requirements of subdivisions (1), (2), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of subsection 2 of this section in a course, not restricted by a period of hours, that is taught by a qualified firearms safety instructor.**

**4.** A qualified firearms safety instructor shall not give a grade of passing to an applicant for a concealed carry permit who:

- (1) Does not follow the orders of the qualified firearms instructor or cognizant range officer; or
- (2) Handles a firearm in a manner that, in the judgment of the qualified firearm safety instructor, poses a danger to the applicant or to others; or
- (3) During the live-fire testing portion of the course fails to hit the silhouette portion of the targets with at least fifteen rounds.

**[4.] 5.** Qualified firearms safety instructors who provide firearms safety instruction to any person who applies for a concealed carry permit shall:

- (1) Make the applicant's course records available upon request to the sheriff of the county in which the applicant resides;
- (2) Maintain all course records on students for a period of no less than four years from course completion date; and
- (3) Not have more than forty students per certified instructor in the classroom portion of the course or more than five students per range officer engaged in range firing.

**[5.] 6.** A firearms safety instructor shall be considered to be a qualified firearms safety instructor by any sheriff issuing a concealed carry permit pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121 if the instructor:

- (1) Is a valid firearms safety instructor certified by the National Rifle Association holding a rating as a personal protection instructor or pistol marksmanship instructor; or
- (2) Submits a photocopy of a notarized certificate from a firearms safety instructor's course offered by a local, state, or federal governmental agency; or
- (3) Submits a photocopy of a notarized certificate from a firearms safety instructor course approved by the department of public safety; or
- (4) Has successfully completed a firearms safety instructor course given by or under the supervision of any state, county, municipal, or federal law enforcement agency; or
- (5) Is a certified police officer firearms safety instructor.

**[6.] 7.** Any firearms safety instructor qualified under subsection [5] 6 of this section may submit a copy of a training instructor certificate, course outline bearing the notarized signature of the instructor, and a recent photograph of the instructor to the sheriff of the county in which the instructor resides. The sheriff shall review the training instructor certificate along with the course outline and verify the firearms safety instructor is qualified and the course meets the requirements provided under this section. If the sheriff verifies the firearms safety instructor is qualified and the course meets the requirements provided under this section, the sheriff shall collect an annual registration fee of ten dollars from each qualified instructor who chooses to submit such information and submit the registration to the Missouri sheriff methamphetamine relief taskforce. The Missouri sheriff methamphetamine relief taskforce, or its designated agent, shall create and maintain a statewide database of qualified instructors. This

information shall be a closed record except for access by any sheriff. Firearms safety instructors may register annually and the registration is only effective for the calendar year in which the instructor registered. Any sheriff may access the statewide database maintained by the Missouri sheriff methamphetamine relief taskforce to verify the firearms safety instructor is qualified and the course offered by the instructor meets the requirements provided under this section. Unless a sheriff has reason to believe otherwise, a sheriff shall presume a firearms safety instructor is qualified to provide firearms safety instruction in counties throughout the state under this section if the instructor is registered on the statewide database of qualified instructors.

[7.] **8.** Any firearms safety instructor who knowingly provides any sheriff with any false information concerning an applicant's performance on any portion of the required training and qualification shall be guilty of a class C misdemeanor. A violation of the provisions of this section shall result in the person being prohibited from instructing concealed carry permit classes and issuing certificates."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Bernskoetter, **HCS HB 2057, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Bernskoetter, **HCS HB 2057, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HBs 1589 & 2307**, relating to educational scholarships, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

Representative McCaherty offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 1589 & 2307, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "educational scholarships" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "tax credits"; and

Further amend said bill, page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"135.435. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

- (1) "Contribution", a donation of cash; stock, bonds, or other marketable securities; or real property;**
- (2) "Department", the department of corrections;**
- (3) "Director", the director of the department of corrections;**
- (4) "Ex-offender", a person who is paroled, discharged, or otherwise released from any correctional facility of the department of corrections or any mental health institution where such person was confined;**
- (5) "Qualified organization", an organization exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code including, but not limited to, any faith-based organization, that provides assistance to ex-offenders to promote or encourage healthy reintegration into society and avoid reincarceration that has operated in this capacity for longer than five years and enrolls a minimum of twenty ex-offenders per year;**
- (6) "State tax liability", in the case of a business taxpayer, any liability incurred by such taxpayer pursuant to the provisions of chapters 143, 148, and 153, excluding sections 143.191 to 143.265 and related provisions, and, in the case of an individual taxpayer, any liability incurred by such taxpayer under the provisions of chapter 143, excluding sections 143.191 to 143.265 and related provisions;**
- (7) "Taxpayer", a person, firm, a partner in a firm, corporation, or a shareholder in an S corporation doing business in the state of Missouri and subject to the state income tax imposed by the provisions of chapter 143, or an insurance company paying an annual tax on its gross premium receipts in**

this state, or other financial institution paying taxes to the state of Missouri or any political subdivision of this state under the provisions of chapter 148, or an express company which pays an annual tax on its gross receipts in this state pursuant to chapter 153, or an individual subject to the state income tax imposed by the provisions of chapter 143, or any charitable organization which is exempt from federal income tax and whose Missouri unrelated business taxable income, if any, would be subject to the state income tax imposed under chapter 143.

2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, a taxpayer shall be allowed to claim a tax credit against the taxpayer's state tax liability in an amount equal to fifty percent of the taxpayer's contribution to a qualified organization. The qualified organization shall use the taxpayer's contribution to assist ex-offenders with the goal of reducing recidivism.

3. Tax credits issued under this section are not refundable, however any tax credit that cannot be claimed for the tax year in which the contribution was made may be carried over to the next four succeeding tax years until the full credit has been claimed.

4. Except for any excess credit which is carried over under subsection 3 of this section, a taxpayer shall not be allowed to claim a tax credit unless the total amount of such taxpayer's contribution or contributions to a qualified organization or organizations in such taxpayer's tax year has a value of at least one hundred dollars.

5. The director shall determine, at least annually, which organizations in this state may be classified as qualified organizations. The director may require of an organization seeking to be classified as a qualified organization whatever information which is reasonably necessary to make such a determination. The director shall classify an organization as a qualified organization if such organization meets the definition set forth in subsection 1 of this section.

6. The director shall establish a procedure by which a taxpayer can determine if an organization has been classified as a qualified organization. Qualified organizations shall be permitted to decline a contribution from a taxpayer. Upon receipt of a contribution, the qualified organization shall issue to the taxpayer a statement evidencing receipt of such donation, including the value of such donation.

7. Each qualified organization shall provide information to the director of revenue concerning the identity of each taxpayer making a contribution to the qualified organization who is claiming a tax credit under this section and the amount of the contribution. The director of revenue shall not authorize more than two million dollars in tax credits provided under this section in any calendar year. Contributions shall be processed on a first come, first serve basis. Contributions in excess of the tax credit cap shall be placed in line for tax credits issued the following year, or shall be given the opportunity to complete their donation without the expectation of a tax credit, or shall request to have their donation returned.

8. (1) The department shall develop metrics based on recidivism that show the major factors that increase the probability of an inmate being re-incarcerated. Such factors shall include but not be limited to the number of years since release, types of offenses, and numbers of previous incarceration commitments.

(2) Using this data, the department shall create a practical number of categories with average recidivism percentages, by year, assigned to each category.

(3) The department shall also track the ex-offenders assigned to 501(c)(3) aftercare programs, and for the second through fifth years after release from prison calculate the recidivism rates for former inmates served by these programs.

(4) The recidivism rates for these aftercare programs shall be made available to the public to allow study of best practices and to evaluate the effectiveness of the benevolent tax credit program created by this bill.

9. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to limit or in any way impair the department of revenue's ability to issue tax credits authorized on or before the date the program authorized under this section expires or a taxpayer's ability to redeem such tax credits.

10. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:

(1) **The program established under this section shall automatically expire on December 31, 2022, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly;**

(2) **If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

(3) **This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which a program authorized under this section is sunset."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Bahr offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 1589 & 2307, Page 3, Section 135.714, Lines 19-21, by deleting the phrase "**not to exceed a total grant amount equal to the state adequacy target as defined in section 163.011 and calculated by the department of elementary and secondary education, in the form of a deposit into the scholarship account of the qualified student;**" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"not to exceed the following:**

**(a) The previous school year's tuition and fees for nonscholarship students at the qualified school; or**

**(b) Ninety percent of the previous school year's average current expenditure per average daily attendance for the student's district of residence;"** and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 166.700, Lines 49 through 62, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act."**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 166.705, Lines 36 through 40, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(5) Moneys deposited in the qualified student's account shall not be used for consumable educational supplies including, but not limited to, paper, pens, pencils, or markers."**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 12, Section 210.1500, Line 4, by inserting after the word "**state**" the following words "**or recently adopted**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 13, Line 8, by deleting said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"verifications for such donations and provide scholarships to eligible recipients in this state with at least ninety percent of its revenues from contributions;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 9, by inserting after the word "**state**" the following words "**or in the case of an adopted child, a public elementary or secondary school in this state shall be considered a qualified school**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 15, by deleting the phrase "**; or**" and inserting in lieu thereof a period "**.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 16 and 17, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 17, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"2. Any eligible recipient who receives a scholarship under the provisions of this section shall be reimbursed for any reasonable transportation costs incurred or shall receive the mileage rate prescribed by this subsection for the distance necessarily traveled in going to and returning from a qualified school, the distance to be estimated by the most usually traveled route from the place of departure to a qualified school. Mileage shall be reimbursed at the rate prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service for allowable expenses for motor vehicle use expressed as an amount per mile."; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 18-29, by renumbering remaining subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Morgan raised a point of order that a violation of Rule 86 had occurred.

Representative Rhoads requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order not well taken.

On motion of Representative Bahr, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 1589 & 2307, Page 5, Section 135.719, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"135.1910. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Contribution", a donation of cash; stock, bonds, or other marketable securities; or real property;

(2) "Director", the director of the department of social services;

(3) "Qualified organization", an organization that provides funding for unmet health, hunger, and hygiene needs for children in school;

(4) "State tax liability", in the case of a business taxpayer, any liability incurred by such taxpayer under the provisions of chapters 143, 148, and 153, excluding sections 143.191 to 143.265 and related provisions, and in the case of an individual taxpayer, any liability incurred by such taxpayer under the provisions of chapter 143, excluding sections 143.191 to 143.265 and related provisions;

(5) "Taxpayer", a person, firm, a partner in a firm, corporation, or a shareholder in an S corporation doing business in the state of Missouri and subject to the state income tax imposed under the provisions of chapter 143; an insurance company paying an annual tax on its gross premium receipts in this state, or other financial institution paying taxes to the state of Missouri or any political subdivision of this state under the provisions of chapter 148; an express company which pays an annual tax on its gross receipts in this state under chapter 153; an individual subject to the state income tax imposed under the provisions of chapter 143; or any charitable organization that is exempt from federal income tax and whose Missouri unrelated business taxable income, if any, would be subject to the state income tax imposed under chapter 143.

2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, a taxpayer shall be allowed to claim a tax credit against the taxpayer's state tax liability in an amount equal to fifty percent of the taxpayer's contribution to a qualified organization. The qualified organization shall use the taxpayer's contribution solely for the unmet health, hunger, and hygiene needs of children in school.

3. The amount of the tax credit claimed shall not exceed the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the taxable year for which the credit is claimed, and such taxpayer shall not be allowed to claim a tax credit in excess of fifty thousand dollars per taxable year. However, any tax credit that cannot be claimed in the taxable year in which the contribution was made may be carried over to the next four succeeding taxable years until the full credit has been claimed.

4. Except for any excess credit that is carried over under subsection 3 of this section, a taxpayer shall not be allowed to claim a tax credit unless the total amount of such taxpayer's contribution or contributions to a qualified organization or organizations in such taxpayer's taxable year has a value of at least one hundred dollars.

5. The director shall determine, at least annually, which organizations in this state may be classified as qualified organizations. The director may require of an organization seeking to be classified as a qualified organization whatever information that is reasonably necessary to make such a determination. The director shall classify an organization as a qualified organization if such organization meets the definition set forth in subsection 1 of this section.

6. The director shall establish a procedure by which a taxpayer can determine if an organization has been classified as a qualified organization. Qualified organizations shall be permitted to decline a contribution from a taxpayer. To claim the tax credit authorized in this section, a qualified organization may submit to the department an application for the tax credit authorized by this section on behalf of taxpayers. The department shall verify that the qualified organization has submitted the following items accurately and completely:

- (1) A valid application in the form and format required by the department;
- (2) A statement attesting to the contribution received, which shall include the name and taxpayer identification number of the individual making the contribution, the amount of the contribution, and the date the contribution was received by the provider; and
- (3) Payment from the qualified organization equal to the value of the tax credit for which application is made.

If the provider applying for the tax credit meets all criteria required by this subsection, the department shall issue a certificate in the appropriate amount.

7. Each qualified organization shall provide information to the director concerning the identity of each taxpayer making a contribution to the qualified organization who is claiming a tax credit under this section and the amount of the contribution. The director shall provide the information to the director of revenue. The director shall be subject to the confidentiality and penalty provisions of section 32.057 relating to the disclosure of tax information.

8. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to limit or in any way impair the department's ability to issue tax credits authorized on or before the date the program authorized under this section expires or a taxpayer's ability to redeem such tax credits.

9. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:

- (1) The program established under this section shall automatically expire on December 31, 2022, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly;
- (2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and
- (3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which a program authorized under this section is sunset."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Kratky offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 1589 & 2307, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "educational scholarships" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "tax credits"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 135.719, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"135.1160. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Eligible costs", the purchase costs of materials or labor for cabinets, carpentry, carpeting, ceramic tile, concrete, counter and vanity tops, drywall, electrical work, exterior siding, heating and cooling, insulation, masonry, painting, plaster, plumbing, plumbing fixtures, roofing, tuckpointing, waterproofing, windows, and wood flooring;**

**(2) "Tax credit", a credit against the tax otherwise due under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax under sections 143.191 to 143.265;**

**(3) "Taxpayer", any individual subject to the tax imposed under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax under sections 143.191 to 143.265, who owns a multifamily dwelling or residence with at least two or more units that is operated as rental property, who renovates the rental property, and who lives in one of the units in the renovated rented dwelling or residence.**

**2. For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, a taxpayer shall be allowed a tax credit for eligible costs incurred in renovating the taxpayer's rented dwelling or residence. The tax credit amount shall be equal to twenty percent of such eligible costs, but shall not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars per taxpayer. The amount of the tax credit issued shall not exceed the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the tax year for which the credit is claimed. If the amount of the tax credit allowed exceeds the amount of the taxpayer's state tax liability for the tax year for which the credit is claimed, the difference shall not be refundable but may be carried forward to any of the taxpayer's three subsequent tax years. No tax credit issued under this section shall be transferred, sold, or assigned. The aggregate amount of tax credits that may be issued under this section in any one fiscal year shall not exceed five million dollars. The tax credits issued under this section shall be issued on a first-come, first-served filing basis.**

**3. To claim the tax credit allowed under this section, the taxpayer shall include with the taxpayer's income tax return any documentation and information required by the department to verify that the taxpayer has actually incurred the eligible costs.**

**4. The department of revenue may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**5. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly;**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Kratky moved that **House Amendment No. 4** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HBs 1589 & 2307, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HBs 1589 & 2307, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 1754**, relating to restrictive covenants, was taken up by Representative Bahr.

Representative McNeil offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1754, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- "442.011. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Homeowners' Solar Rights Act".
2. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:
- (1) "Solar collector":
- (a) An assembly, structure, or design, including passive elements, used for gathering, concentrating, or absorbing direct and indirect solar energy, specially designed for holding a substantial amount of useful thermal energy and to transfer that energy to a gas, solid, or liquid, or to use that energy directly;
  - (b) A mechanism that absorbs solar energy and converts it into electricity;
  - (c) A mechanism or process used for gathering solar energy through wind or thermal gradients; or
  - (d) A component used to transfer thermal energy to a gas, solid, or liquid, or to convert it into electricity;
- (2) "Solar energy", radiant energy received from the sun at wavelengths suitable for heat transfer, photosynthetic use, or photovoltaic use;
- (3) "Solar energy system":
- (a) A complete assembly, structure, or design of a solar collector or a solar storage mechanism that uses solar energy for generating electricity or for heating or cooling gases, solids, liquids, or other materials; and
  - (b) The design, materials, or elements of a system and its maintenance, operation, and labor components, and the necessary components, if any, of supplemental conventional energy systems designed or constructed to interface with a solar energy system;
- (4) "Solar storage mechanism", equipment or elements, such as piping and transfer mechanisms, containers, heat exchangers, or controls thereof, and gases, solids, liquids, or combinations thereof, that are utilized for storing solar energy or are gathered by a solar collector for subsequent use.
3. Notwithstanding any provision of this section or other provision of law, the adoption of a bylaw or exercise of any power by the governing entity of a homeowners' association, common interest community association, or condominium unit owners' association that prohibits or has the effect of prohibiting the installation of a solar energy system is expressly prohibited.
4. No deed restrictions, covenants, or similar binding agreements running with the land shall prohibit or have the effect of prohibiting a solar energy system from being installed on a building erected on a lot or parcel covered by the deed restrictions, covenants, or binding agreements, if the building is subject to a homeowners' association, common interest community association, or condominium unit owners' association. A property owner shall not be denied permission to install a solar energy system by any entity granted the power or right in any deed restriction, covenant, or similar binding agreement to approve, forbid, control, or direct alteration of property. However, for purposes of this section, the entity may determine the specific location where a solar energy system may be installed on the roof with an orientation to the south or within



forty-five degrees east or west of due south, provided that the determination does not impair the effective operation of the solar energy system. Each homeowners' association, common interest community association, or condominium unit owners' association shall adopt an energy policy statement regarding the location, design, and architectural requirements of solar energy systems within one hundred twenty days after an association receives a request for a policy statement or an application from an association member. An association shall disclose, upon request, its energy policy statement and shall include the statement in its homeowners' common interest community or condominium unit owners' association declaration.

5. A solar energy system shall meet applicable standards and requirements imposed by state and local permitting authorities.

6. If approval is required for the installation or use of a solar energy system, the application for approval shall be processed by the appropriate approving entity of the association within ninety days after the submission of the application. However, if an application is submitted before an energy policy statement is adopted by an association, the ninety-day period shall not begin to run until the date that the policy is adopted.

7. Any entity, other than a public entity, that willfully violates this section shall be liable to the applicant for actual damages occasioned thereby and for any other consequential damages. Any entity that complies with the requirements of this section shall not be liable to any other resident or third party for such compliance.

8. In any litigation arising under this section, the prevailing party shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

9. This section shall not apply to any building that is greater than thirty feet in height."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative McNeil moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Bahr, **HB 1754** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1679**, relating to contraceptives, was taken up by Representative Solon.

On motion of Representative Solon, **HCS HB 1679** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Solon, **HCS HB 1679** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HCS HB 1945**, relating to automated traffic enforcement systems, was taken up by Representative Spencer.

Representative Spencer offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1945, Page 2, Section 304.288, Line 22, by deleting the word "**reading**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**readers**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Spencer, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Korman offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1945, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "automatic traffic enforcement systems" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "transportation regulations"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"302.335. 1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 2 of this section, any motorist charged with a traffic violation in this state or any county or municipality of this state shall receive notification, in person, within twenty-four hours of the violation from a law enforcement officer employed by the law enforcement agency issuing the violation.**

**2. The in-person notification requirement of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to:**

- (1) Parking tickets;**
- (2) Violations under section 577.060;**
- (3) Incidents requiring further investigation; or**
- (4) Any other situation in which in-person notification is not possible."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section C, Lines 1-7, by removing all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Korman, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Kratky offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1945, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "automated traffic enforcement systems, with a referendum clause" and inserting in lieu thereof "traffic regulations"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 304.288, Line 22, by inserting the following after all of said line:

**"304.820. 1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person [twenty-one years of age or younger] operating a noncommercial moving motor vehicle upon the highways of this state shall, by means of a hand-held electronic wireless communications device, send, read, or write a text message or electronic message, unless the device is equipped with technology allowing for voice-recognition hands-free texting and is being used in such manner.**

**2. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person shall operate a commercial motor vehicle while using a hand-held mobile telephone.**

**3. Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person shall operate a commercial motor vehicle while using a wireless communications device to send, read, or write a text message or electronic message.**

**4. The provisions of subsection 1 through subsection 3 of this section shall not apply to a person operating:**

- (1) An authorized emergency vehicle; or**
- (2) A moving motor vehicle while using a hand-held electronic wireless communications device to:**
  - (a) Report illegal activity;**
  - (b) Summon medical or other emergency help;**
  - (c) Prevent injury to a person or property; or**
  - (d) Relay information between a transit or for-hire operator and that operator's dispatcher, in which the device is permanently affixed to the vehicle.**

5. Nothing in this section shall be construed or interpreted as prohibiting a person from making or taking part in a telephone call, by means of a hand-held electronic wireless communications device, while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle upon the highways of this state.

6. As used in this section, "electronic message" means a self-contained piece of digital communication that is designed or intended to be transmitted between hand-held electronic wireless communication devices. "Electronic message" includes, but is not limited to, electronic mail, a text message, an instant message, or a command or request to access an internet site.

7. As used in this section, "hand-held electronic wireless communications device" includes any hand-held cellular phone, palm pilot, blackberry, or other mobile electronic device used to communicate verbally or by text or electronic messaging, but shall not apply to any device that is permanently embedded into the architecture and design of the motor vehicle.

8. As used in this section, "making or taking part in a telephone call" means listening to or engaging in verbal communication through a hand-held electronic wireless communication device.

9. As used in this section, "send, read, or write a text message or electronic message" means using a hand-held electronic wireless telecommunications device to manually communicate with any person by using an electronic message. Sending, reading, or writing a text message or electronic message does not include reading, selecting, or entering a phone number or name into a hand-held electronic wireless communications device for the purpose of making a telephone call.

10. A violation of this section shall be deemed an infraction and shall be deemed a moving violation for purposes of point assessment under section 302.302.

11. The state preempts the field of regulating the use of hand-held electronic wireless communications devices in motor vehicles, and the provisions of this section shall supercede any local laws, ordinances, orders, rules, or regulations enacted by a county, municipality, or other political subdivision to regulate the use of hand-held electronic wireless communication devices by the operator of a motor vehicle.

12. The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

- (1) The operator of a vehicle that is lawfully parked or stopped;
- (2) Any of the following while in the performance of their official duties: a law enforcement officer; a member of a fire department; or the operator of a public or private ambulance;
- (3) The use of factory-installed or aftermarket global positioning systems (GPS) or wireless communications devices used to transmit or receive data as part of a digital dispatch system;
- (4) The use of voice-operated technology;
- (5) The use of two-way radio transmitters or receivers by a licensee of the Federal Communications Commission in the Amateur Radio Service."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section B, Lines 1-7, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section C, Lines 1-7, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Jones assumed the Chair.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 092

Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo

## 2000 *Journal of the House*

Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 030

Alferman	Allen	Cierpiot	Dugger	Engler
Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lauer	McCann Beatty
Newman	Pfautsch	Phillips	Roden	Rone
Ross	Ruth	Smith	White	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Kratky moved that **House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 052

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Berry
Brown 94	Burns	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Corlew	Curtis	Dunn	Engler	English
Gardner	Green	Hansen	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	King	Kratky	Lavender	McCaherty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Shumake	Solon	Swan	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Zerr			

NOES: 078

Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hicks	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Kidd	Koenig	Korman	Lair
Lant	Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McGaugh	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shull
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood		

PRESENT: 001

Kolkmeier

ABSENT: 031

Alferman	Allen	Butler	Cierpiot	Fitzpatrick
Flanigan	Haefner	Higdon	Hinson	Hough
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lauer	Lichtenegger	May	McCann Beatty	McGee
Newman	Phillips	Redmon	Roden	Rone
Ross	Ruth	Shaul	Smith	White
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Spencer, **HCS HB 1945, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Spencer, **HCS HB 1945, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**SB 579**, relating to infection reporting, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Allen offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 579, Page 2, Section 192.667, Line 31, by deleting the word "Prevention's" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "[Prevention's] **Prevention**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 2-3, Lines 36-40, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"condition of licensure to use the National Healthcare Safety Network for data collection; the use of the National Healthcare Safety Network for risk adjustment and analysis of hospital submitted data; and the use of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Hospital Compare website, or its successor, for public reporting of the incidence of health care-associated"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 63, by deleting the numbers "[12] 13" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "12"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 65, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"Control and [Prevention Nosocomial Infection Surveillance System] Prevention's National"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 3-4, Lines 75-77, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"in the National Healthcare Safety Network, or its successor. Such hospitals shall permit the [federal program] National Healthcare Safety Network, or its successor, to disclose facility-specific infection data to the department as required"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 121, by deleting the word "publication" and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"publication"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 142, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(1) Infections associated with a minimum of four surgical procedures for hospitals and a"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 147, by deleting the word **"which"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"that"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 151, by inserting immediately after the first instance of the word **"or"** the word **"being"**; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Lines 157-158, by deleting the words **", or its successor,"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 158, by deleting the word **"Prevention"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"Prevention's"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 161, by inserting a hard return after all of said line; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 184, by deleting the phrase **"infections, under subsection 12 of this section,"** and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase **"infections under subsection 12 of this section"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 8, Line 230, by deleting the words **"Center for Disease Control's"** and inserting in lieu thereof the following **"Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 232-234, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"concerning Stage 3 of the Medicare and Medicaid Electronic Health Records Incentive Programs promulgated by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services that enable the electronic interface for such reporting are"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 240, by deleting the word **"except"** and inserting in lieu thereof the word **"but"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Allen, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 579, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "infection reporting" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"191.1145. 1. As used in sections 191.1145 and 191.1146, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Asynchronous store-and-forward transfer", the collection of a patient's relevant health information and the subsequent transmission of that information from an originating site to a health care provider at a distant site without the patient being present;

(2) "Clinical staff", any health care provider licensed in this state;

(3) "Distant site", a site at which a health care provider is located while providing health care services by means of telemedicine;

(4) "Health care provider", as that term is defined in section 376.1350;

(5) "Originating site", a site at which a patient is located at the time health care services are provided to him or her by means of telemedicine. For the purposes of asynchronous store-and-forward transfer, originating site shall also mean the location at which the health care provider transfers information to the distant site;

(6) "Telehealth" or "telemedicine", the delivery of health care services by means of information and communication technologies which facilitate the assessment, diagnosis, consultation, treatment, education, care management, and self-management of a patient's health care while such patient is at the originating site and the health care provider is at the distant site. Telehealth or telemedicine shall also include the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology.

2. Any licensed health care provider shall be authorized to provide telehealth services if such services are within the scope of practice for which the health care provider is licensed and are provided with the same standard of care as services provided in person.

3. In order to treat patients in this state through the use of telemedicine or telehealth, health care providers shall be fully licensed to practice in this state and shall be subject to regulation by their respective professional boards.

4. Nothing in subsection 3 of this section shall apply to:

(1) Informal consultation performed by a health care provider licensed in another state, outside of the context of a contractual relationship, and on an irregular or infrequent basis without the expectation or exchange of direct or indirect compensation;

(2) Furnishing of health care services by a health care provider licensed and located in another state in case of an emergency or disaster; provided that, no charge is made for the medical assistance; or

(3) Episodic consultation by a health care provider licensed and located in another state who provides such consultation services on request to a physician in this state.

5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter the scope of practice of any health care provider or to authorize the delivery of health care services in a setting or in a manner not otherwise authorized by the laws of this state.

6. No originating site for services or activities provided under this section shall be required to maintain immediate availability of on-site clinical staff during the telehealth services, except as necessary to meet the standard of care for the treatment of the patient's medical condition if such condition is being treated by an eligible health care provider who is not at the originating site, has not previously seen the patient in person in a clinical setting, and is not providing coverage for a health care provider who has an established relationship with the patient.

7. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter any collaborative practice requirement as provided in chapters 334 and 335.

**191.1146. 1. Physicians licensed under chapter 334 who use telemedicine shall ensure that a properly established physician-patient relationship exists with the person who receives the telemedicine services. The physician-patient relationship may be established by:**

- (1) An in-person encounter through a medical interview and physical examination;**
- (2) Consultation with another physician, or that physician's delegate, who has an established relationship with the patient and an agreement with the physician to participate in the patient's care; or**
- (3) A telemedicine encounter, if the standard of care does not require an in-person encounter, and in accordance with evidence-based standards of practice and telemedicine practice guidelines that address the clinical and technological aspects of telemedicine.**

**2. In order to establish a physician-patient relationship through telemedicine:**

- (1) The technology utilized shall be sufficient to establish an informed diagnosis as though the medical interview and physical examination has been performed in person; and**
- (2) Prior to providing treatment, including issuing prescriptions, a physician who uses telemedicine shall interview the patient, collect or review relevant medical history, and perform an examination sufficient for the diagnosis and treatment of the patient. A questionnaire completed by the patient, whether via the internet or telephone, does not constitute an acceptable medical interview and examination for the provision of treatment by telehealth."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 192.667, Line 247, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"208.670. 1. As used in this section, these terms shall have the following meaning:

(1) "Provider", any provider of medical services and mental health services, including all other medical disciplines;

(2) "Telehealth", [the use of medical information exchanged from one site to another via electronic communications to improve the health status of a patient] **the same meaning as such term is defined in section 191.1145.**

**2. Reimbursement for the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology in the practice of telehealth in the MO HealthNet program shall be allowed for orthopedics, dermatology, ophthalmology and optometry, in cases of diabetic retinopathy, burn and wound care, dental services which require a diagnosis, and maternal-fetal medicine ultrasounds.**

[2.] **3.** The department of social services, in consultation with the departments of mental health and health and senior services, shall promulgate rules governing the practice of telehealth in the MO HealthNet program. Such rules shall address, but not be limited to, appropriate standards for the use of telehealth, certification of agencies offering telehealth, and payment for services by providers. Telehealth providers shall be required to obtain [patient] **participant** consent before telehealth services are initiated and to ensure confidentiality of medical information.

[3.] **4.** Telehealth may be utilized to service individuals who are qualified as MO HealthNet participants under Missouri law. Reimbursement for such services shall be made in the same way as reimbursement for in-person contacts.

**5. The provisions of section 208.671 shall apply to the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology in the practice of telehealth in the MO HealthNet program.**

**208.671. 1. As used in this section and section 208.673, the following terms shall mean:**

(1) "Asynchronous store-and-forward", the transfer of a participant's clinically important digital samples, such as still images, videos, audio, text files, and relevant data from an originating site through the use of a camera or similar recording device that stores digital samples that are forwarded via telecommunication to a distant site for consultation by a consulting provider without requiring the simultaneous presence of the participant and the participant's treating provider;

(2) "Asynchronous store-and-forward technology", cameras or other recording devices that store images which may be forwarded via telecommunication devices at a later time;

(3) "Consultation", a type of evaluation and management service as defined by the most recent edition of the Current Procedural Terminology published annually by the American Medical Association;



(4) "Consulting provider", a provider who, upon referral by the treating provider, evaluates a participant and appropriate medical data or images delivered through asynchronous store-and-forward technology. If a consulting provider is unable to render an opinion due to insufficient information, the consulting provider may request additional information to facilitate the rendering of an opinion or decline to render an opinion;

(5) "Distant site", the site where a consulting provider is located at the time the consultation service is provided;

(6) "Originating site", the site where a MO HealthNet participant receiving services and such participant's treating provider are both physically located;

(7) "Provider", any provider of medical, mental health, optometric, or dental health services, including all other medical disciplines, licensed and providing MO HealthNet services who has the authority to refer participants for medical, mental health, optometric, dental, or other health care services within the scope of practice and licensure of the provider;

(8) "Telehealth", as that term is defined in section 191.1145;

(9) "Treating provider", a provider who:

(a) Evaluates a participant;

(b) Determines the need for a consultation;

(c) Arranges the services of a consulting provider for the purpose of diagnosis and treatment; and

(d) Provides or supplements the participant's history and provides pertinent physical examination findings and medical information to the consulting provider.

2. The department of social services, in consultation with the departments of mental health and health and senior services, shall promulgate rules governing the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology in the practice of telehealth in the MO HealthNet program. Such rules shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) Appropriate standards for the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology in the practice of telehealth;

(2) Certification of agencies offering asynchronous store-and-forward technology in the practice of telehealth;

(3) Timelines for completion and communication of a consulting provider's consultation or opinion, or if the consulting provider is unable to render an opinion, timelines for communicating a request for additional information or that the consulting provider declines to render an opinion;

(4) Length of time digital files of such asynchronous store-and-forward services are to be maintained;

(5) Security and privacy of such digital files;

(6) Participant consent for asynchronous store-and-forward services; and

(7) Payment for services by providers; except that, consulting providers who decline to render an opinion shall not receive payment under this section unless and until an opinion is rendered.

Telehealth providers using asynchronous store-and-forward technology shall be required to obtain participant consent before asynchronous store-and-forward services are initiated and to ensure confidentiality of medical information.

3. Asynchronous store-and-forward technology in the practice of telehealth may be utilized to service individuals who are qualified as MO HealthNet participants under Missouri law. The total payment for both the treating provider and the consulting provider shall not exceed the payment for a face-to-face consultation of the same level.

4. The standard of care for the use of asynchronous store-and-forward technology in the practice of telehealth shall be the same as the standard of care for services provided in person.

208.673. 1. There is hereby established the "Telehealth Services Advisory Committee" to advise the department of social services and propose rules regarding the coverage of telehealth services in the MO HealthNet program utilizing asynchronous store-and-forward technology.

2. The committee shall be comprised of the following members:

(1) The director of the MO HealthNet division, or the director's designee;

(2) The medical director of the MO HealthNet division;

- (3) A representative from a Missouri institution of higher education with expertise in telehealth;
- (4) A representative from the Missouri office of primary care and rural health;
- (5) Two board-certified specialists licensed to practice medicine in this state;
- (6) A representative from a hospital located in this state that utilizes telehealth;
- (7) A primary care physician from a federally qualified health center (FQHC) or rural health clinic;
- (8) A primary care physician from a rural setting other than from an FQHC or rural health clinic;
- (9) A dentist licensed to practice in this state; and
- (10) A psychologist, or a physician who specializes in psychiatry, licensed to practice in this state.

3. Members of the committee listed in subdivisions (3) to (10) of subsection 2 of this section shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. The first appointments to the committee shall consist of three members to serve three-year terms, three members to serve two-year terms, and three members to serve a one-year term as designated by the governor. Each member of the committee shall serve for a term of three years thereafter.

4. Members of the committee shall not receive any compensation for their services but shall be reimbursed for any actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

5. Any member appointed by the governor may be removed from office by the governor without cause. If there is a vacancy for any cause, the governor shall make an appointment to become effective immediately for the unexpired term.

6. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

208.675. For purposes of the provision of telehealth services in the MO HealthNet program, the following individuals, licensed in Missouri, shall be considered eligible health care providers:

- (1) Physicians, assistant physicians, and physician assistants;
- (2) Advanced practice registered nurses;
- (3) Dentists, oral surgeons, and dental hygienists under the supervision of a currently registered and licensed dentist;
- (4) Psychologists and provisional licensees;
- (5) Pharmacists;
- (6) Speech, occupational, or physical therapists;
- (7) Clinical social workers;
- (8) Podiatrists;
- (9) Optometrists;
- (10) Licensed professional counselors; and
- (11) Eligible health care providers under subdivisions (1) to (10) of this section practicing in a rural health clinic, federally qualified health center, or community mental health center.

208.677. 1. For purposes of the provision of telehealth services in the MO HealthNet program, the term "originating site" shall mean a telehealth site where the MO HealthNet participant receiving the telehealth service is located for the encounter. The standard of care in the practice of telehealth shall be the same as the standard of care for services provided in person. An originating site shall be one of the following locations:

- (1) An office of a physician or health care provider;
- (2) A hospital;
- (3) A critical access hospital;
- (4) A rural health clinic;
- (5) A federally qualified health center;
- (6) A long-term care facility licensed under chapter 198;
- (7) A dialysis center;
- (8) A Missouri state habilitation center or regional office;
- (9) A community mental health center;
- (10) A Missouri state mental health facility;

- (11) A Missouri state facility;
- (12) A Missouri residential treatment facility licensed by and under contract with the children's division. Facilities shall have multiple campuses and have the ability to adhere to technology requirements. Only Missouri licensed psychiatrists, licensed psychologists, or provisionally licensed psychologists, and advanced practice registered nurses who are MO HealthNet providers shall be consulting providers at these locations;
- (13) A comprehensive substance treatment and rehabilitation (CSTAR) program;
- (14) A school;
- (15) The MO HealthNet recipient's home;
- (16) A clinical designated area in a pharmacy; or
- (17) A child assessment center as described in section 210.001.

2. If the originating site is a school, the school shall obtain permission from the parent or guardian of any student receiving telehealth services prior to each provision of service.

208.686. 1. Subject to appropriations, the department shall establish a statewide program that permits reimbursement under the MO HealthNet program for home telemonitoring services. For the purposes of this section, "home telemonitoring service" shall mean a health care service that requires scheduled remote monitoring of data related to a participant's health and transmission of the data to a health call center accredited by the Utilization Review Accreditation Commission (URAC).

2. The program shall:

(1) Provide that home telemonitoring services are available only to persons who:

(a) Are diagnosed with one or more of the following conditions:

- a. Pregnancy;
- b. Diabetes;
- c. Heart disease;
- d. Cancer;
- e. Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease;
- f. Hypertension;
- g. Congestive heart failure;
- h. Mental illness or serious emotional disturbance;
- i. Asthma;
- j. Myocardial infarction; or
- k. Stroke; and

(b) Exhibit two or more of the following risk factors:

- a. Two or more hospitalizations in the prior twelve-month period;
- b. Frequent or recurrent emergency department admissions;
- c. A documented history of poor adherence to ordered medication regimens;
- d. A documented history of falls in the prior six-month period;
- e. Limited or absent informal support systems;
- f. Living alone or being home alone for extended periods of time;
- g. A documented history of care access challenges; or
- h. A documented history of consistently missed appointments with health care providers;

(2) Ensure that clinical information gathered by a home health agency or hospital while providing home telemonitoring services is shared with the participant's physician; and

(3) Ensure that the program does not duplicate any disease management program services provided by MO HealthNet.

3. If, after implementation, the department determines that the program established under this section is not cost effective, the department may discontinue the program and stop providing reimbursement under the MO HealthNet program for home telemonitoring services.

4. The department shall determine whether the provision of home telemonitoring services to persons who are eligible to receive benefits under both the MO HealthNet and Medicare programs achieves cost savings for the Medicare program.

5. If, before implementing any provision of this section, the department determines that a waiver or authorization from a federal agency is necessary for implementation of that provision, the department shall

request the waiver or authorization and may delay implementing that provision until the waiver or authorization is granted.

**6. The department shall promulgate rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

334.108. 1. Prior to prescribing any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment through **telemedicine, as defined in section 191.1145, or the internet**, a physician shall establish a valid physician-patient relationship **as described in section 191.1146**. This relationship shall include:

(1) Obtaining a reliable medical history and performing a physical examination of the patient, adequate to establish the diagnosis for which the drug is being prescribed and to identify underlying conditions or contraindications to the treatment recommended or provided;

(2) Having sufficient dialogue with the patient regarding treatment options and the risks and benefits of treatment or treatments;

(3) If appropriate, following up with the patient to assess the therapeutic outcome;

(4) Maintaining a contemporaneous medical record that is readily available to the patient and, subject to the patient's consent, to the patient's other health care professionals; and

(5) [Including] **Maintaining** the electronic prescription information as part of the patient's medical record.

2. The requirements of subsection 1 of this section may be satisfied by the prescribing physician's designee when treatment is provided in:

(1) A hospital as defined in section 197.020;

(2) A hospice program as defined in section 197.250;

(3) Home health services provided by a home health agency as defined in section 197.400;

(4) Accordance with a collaborative practice agreement as defined in section 334.104;

(5) Conjunction with a physician assistant licensed pursuant to section 334.738;

(6) **Conjunction with an assistant physician licensed under section 334.036;**

(7) Consultation with another physician who has an ongoing physician-patient relationship with the patient, and who has agreed to supervise the patient's treatment, including use of any prescribed medications; or

[(7)] (8) On-call or cross-coverage situations.

**3. No health care provider, as defined in section 376.1350, shall prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment to a patient based solely on an evaluation over the telephone; except that, a physician, such physician's on-call designee, an advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement with such physician, a physician assistant in a supervision agreement with such physician, or an assistant physician in a supervision agreement with such physician may prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment that is within his or her scope of practice to a patient based solely on a telephone evaluation if a previously established and ongoing physician-patient relationship exists between such physician and the patient being treated.**

**4. No health care provider shall prescribe any drug, controlled substance, or other treatment to a patient based solely on an internet request or an internet questionnaire.**

335.175. 1. No later than January 1, 2014, there is hereby established within the state board of registration for the healing arts and the state board of nursing the "Utilization of Telehealth by Nurses". An advanced practice registered nurse (APRN) providing nursing services under a collaborative practice arrangement under section 334.104 may provide such services outside the geographic proximity requirements of section 334.104 if the collaborating physician and advanced practice registered nurse utilize telehealth in the care of the patient and if the services are provided in a rural area of need. Telehealth providers shall be required to obtain patient consent before telehealth services are initiated and ensure confidentiality of medical information.

2. As used in this section, "telehealth" [means the use of medical information exchanged from one site to another via electronic communications to improve the health status of a patient, as defined in section 208.670] **shall have the same meaning as such term is defined in section 191.1145.**

3. (1) The boards shall jointly promulgate rules governing the practice of telehealth under this section. Such rules shall address, but not be limited to, appropriate standards for the use of telehealth.

(2) Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2013, shall be invalid and void.

4. For purposes of this section, "rural area of need" means any rural area of this state which is located in a health professional shortage area as defined in section 354.650.

5. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:

(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset six years after August 28, 2013, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and

(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and

(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset.

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure the provision of health care services for Missouri citizens, the enactment of section 191.1145 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of section 191.1145 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Allen, **SB 579, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lant	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shull

2010 *Journal of the House*

Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 003

Marshall	Moon	Pogue
----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 026

Brown 57	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Fitzpatrick
Flanigan	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hinson
Hough	LaFaver	Lair	Lauer	Leara
McCann Beatty	McDonald	Neely	Roden	Rone
Ruth	Smith	Spencer	Vescovo	White
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Jones declared the bill passed.

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1468, as amended, with House Amendment No. 2, as amended, pending**, relating to carrying concealed weapons, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

**House Amendment No. 2** was withdrawn.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

### *House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1468, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "carrying concealed weapons" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "firearms"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"563.031. 1. A person may, subject to the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, use physical force upon another person when and to the extent he or she reasonably believes such force to be necessary to defend himself or herself or a third person from what he or she reasonably believes to be the use or imminent use of unlawful force by such other person, unless:

(1) The actor was the initial aggressor; except that in such case his or her use of force is nevertheless justifiable provided:

(a) He or she has withdrawn from the encounter and effectively communicated such withdrawal to such other person but the latter persists in continuing the incident by the use or threatened use of unlawful force; or

(b) He or she is a law enforcement officer and as such is an aggressor pursuant to section 563.046; or

(c) The aggressor is justified under some other provision of this chapter or other provision of law;

(2) Under the circumstances as the actor reasonably believes them to be, the person whom he or she seeks to protect would not be justified in using such protective force;

(3) The actor was attempting to commit, committing, or escaping after the commission of a forcible felony.

2. A person may not use deadly force upon another person under the circumstances specified in subsection 1 of this section unless:

(1) He or she reasonably believes that such deadly force is necessary to protect himself, or herself or her unborn child, or another against death, serious physical injury, or any forcible felony;

(2) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter a dwelling, residence, or vehicle lawfully occupied by such person; or

(3) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter private property that is owned or leased by an individual, **or is occupied by an individual who has been given specific authority by the property owner to occupy the property**, claiming a justification of using protective force under this section.

3. A person does not have a duty to retreat from a dwelling, residence, or vehicle where the person is not unlawfully entering or unlawfully remaining. A person does not have a duty to retreat from private property that is owned or leased by such individual.

4. The justification afforded by this section extends to the use of physical restraint as protective force provided that the actor takes all reasonable measures to terminate the restraint as soon as it is reasonable to do so.

5. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under this section. If a defendant asserts that his or her use of force is described under subdivision (2) of subsection 2 of this section, the burden shall then be on the state to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant did not reasonably believe that the use of such force was necessary to defend against what he or she reasonably believed was the use or imminent use of unlawful force."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Representative Burlison offered House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Substitute Amendment No. 1  
for  
House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1468, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "carrying concealed weapons" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "firearms"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"563.031. 1. A person may, subject to the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, use physical force upon another person when and to the extent he or she reasonably believes such force to be necessary to defend himself or herself or a third person from what he or she reasonably believes to be the use or imminent use of unlawful force by such other person, unless:

(1) The actor was the initial aggressor; except that in such case his or her use of force is nevertheless justifiable provided:

(a) He or she has withdrawn from the encounter and effectively communicated such withdrawal to such other person but the latter persists in continuing the incident by the use or threatened use of unlawful force; or

(b) He or she is a law enforcement officer and as such is an aggressor pursuant to section 563.046; or

(c) The aggressor is justified under some other provision of this chapter or other provision of law;

(2) Under the circumstances as the actor reasonably believes them to be, the person whom he or she seeks to protect would not be justified in using such protective force;

(3) The actor was attempting to commit, committing, or escaping after the commission of a forcible felony.

2. A person may not use deadly force upon another person under the circumstances specified in subsection 1 of this section unless:

(1) He or she reasonably believes that such deadly force is necessary to protect himself, or herself or her unborn child, or another against death, serious physical injury, or any forcible felony;

(2) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter a dwelling, residence, or vehicle lawfully occupied by such person; or

(3) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter private property that is owned or leased by an individual, **or is occupied by an individual who has been given specific authority by the property owner to occupy the property**, claiming a justification of using protective force under this section.

3. A person does not have a duty to retreat from a dwelling, residence, or vehicle where the person is not unlawfully entering or unlawfully remaining. A person does not have a duty to retreat from private property that is owned or leased by such individual.

4. The justification afforded by this section extends to the use of physical restraint as protective force provided that the actor takes all reasonable measures to terminate the restraint as soon as it is reasonable to do so.

5. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under this section. If a defendant asserts that his or her use of force is described under subdivision (2) of subsection 2 of this section, the burden shall then be on the state to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant did not reasonably believe that the use of such force was necessary to defend against what he or she reasonably believed was the use or imminent use of unlawful force."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 571.030, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"571.030. 1. A person commits the crime of unlawful use of weapons, **except as provided by sections 571.101 to 571.121**, if he or she knowingly:

(1) Carries concealed upon or about his or her person a knife, a firearm, a blackjack or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use **into any area where firearms are restricted under section 571.107**; or

(2) Sets a spring gun; or"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 1-2, by renumbering all subsequent subdivisions; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 30-34, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"substance that is sufficient for a felony violation of section 195.202[.]; or

**(12) Carries a firearm or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any meeting of the governing body of a unit of local government; or any meeting of the general assembly or a committee of the general assembly.**"; and

2. Subdivisions (1), (8), [and] (10), **and (12)** of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to the persons described in this subsection, regardless of whether such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties except as otherwise provided in this subsection. Subdivisions (3), (4), (6), (7), and (9) of"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 3-4, Lines 76-98, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"3. Subdivisions (1), (5), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section do not apply when the actor is transporting such weapons in a nonfunctioning state or in an unloaded state when ammunition is not readily accessible or when such weapons are not readily accessible. Subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply to any person nineteen years of age or older or eighteen years of age or older and a member of the United States Armed Forces, or honorably discharged from the United States Armed Forces, transporting a concealable firearm in the passenger compartment of a motor vehicle, so long as such concealable firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed, nor when the actor is also in possession of an exposed firearm or projectile weapon for the lawful pursuit of game, or is in his or her dwelling unit or upon premises over which the actor has possession, authority or control, or is traveling in a continuous journey peaceably through this state. Subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply if the firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed by a person while traversing school premises for the purposes of transporting a student to or from school, or possessed by an adult for the purposes of facilitation of a school-sanctioned firearm-related event or club event.



[4. Subdivisions (1), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to any person who has a valid concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, a valid concealed carry endorsement issued before August 28, 2013, or a valid permit or endorsement to carry concealed firearms issued by another state or political subdivision of another state.]

[5.] **4.** Subdivisions (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to persons who are engaged in a lawful act of defense pursuant to section 563.031."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 4-5, by renumbering all subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill, section, Page 4, Lines 112-120, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"7. A person who commits the crime of unlawful use of weapons under:**

**(1) Subdivision (2), (3) or (4) of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of a class D felony;**

**(2) Subdivision (1), (6), (7), (8), (11) or (12) of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of a class B misdemeanor, except when a concealed weapon is carried onto any private property whose owner has posted the premises as being off-limits to concealed firearms by means of one or more signs displayed in a conspicuous place of a minimum size of eleven inches by fourteen inches with the writing thereon in letters of not less than one inch, in which case the penalties of subsection 2 of section 571.107 shall apply;**

**(3) Subdivision (5) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor if the firearm is unloaded and a class D felony if the firearm is loaded;**

**(4) Subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of a class B felony, except that if the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section results in injury or death to another person, it is a class A felony.**

8. [Unlawful use of weapons is a class D felony unless committed pursuant to subdivision (6), (7), or (8) of subsection 1 of this section, in which cases it is a class B misdemeanor, or subdivision (5) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor if the firearm is unloaded and a class D felony if the firearm is loaded, or subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class B felony, except that if the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section results in injury or death to another person, it is a class A felony.

9.] **8.** Violations of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be punished as follows:"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, by renumbering all subsequent subdivisions accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 1468, Page 3, Section 571.030, Line 72, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"protection district, any fire department or fire protection district [chief] **member** who is employed on"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative English offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 1468, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "carrying concealed weapons" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "firearms"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"537.785. 1. Sections 537.785 to 537.787 may be referred to and cited as the "Business Premises Safety Act".**

**2. As used in sections 537.785 to 537.787, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Business", any commercial or agricultural enterprise including, but not limited to, sales, services, manufacturing, food service, property management or leasing company, or any other entity, whether for profit or not for profit, which owns, operates, or leases property that is open to the public. The term "business" shall not include commercial residential operations including, but not limited to, hotels, motels, and apartment complexes;

(2) "Person", any individual other than an employee or agent of the owner or occupier of the property in question;

(3) "Injury", any personal injury including, but not limited to, physical injury, sickness, disease, or death and all damages resulting therefrom including, but not limited to, medical expenses, wage loss, and loss of service;

(4) "Criminal act", those offenses specified under chapters 565 to 571 that have resulted in injury;

(5) "Intentional act", an act done with the object to cause injury.

**537.786. 1. An owner or operator of a business shall not restrict any person from lawfully possessing a firearm in a motor vehicle in possession of such person except a motor vehicle owned or leased by such business.**

**2. Any individual may bring a civil cause of action to enforce this section.**

**537.787. 1. There is no duty upon the owners or operators of a business, individually or collectively, or upon merchants or shopkeepers to guard against the criminal act of a third party unless:**

(1) They know or have reason to know that acts are then occurring or are about to occur on the premises that pose imminent probability of injury to a person; or

(2) The same or similar criminal acts have occurred on the premises within the prior twenty-four months such that there is reasonable foreseeability that such action will occur again. If either of these conditions are met, a duty of reasonable care to protect against such acts shall arise.

**2. A business is not to be regarded as the insurer of the safety of its customers and has no absolute duty to implement security measures for the protection of its customers. Any measures implemented shall be determined by considering both the magnitude of the burden to the business in implementing security measures and the reasonable foreseeability of the injury to be prevented.**

**3. Any person injured by the criminal conduct of another shall have the burden to prove that the breach of the owner's duty created by this section caused or contributed to cause any injury sustained as a result of the intentional or criminal act of any person.**

**4. In the case of past criminal activities, remedial action to provide protection to customers shall not be admissible in evidence to show prior negligence or breach of a duty of a business in any action against the business for damages.**

**5. An owner or operator of a business shall not be liable for any injury or damage resulting from his or her compliance with section 537.786."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative English, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 021

Beard	Butler	Cierpiot	Corlew	Dogan
Dugger	Ellington	Flanigan	Haahr	Hansen
Higdon	Hinson	Hubbard	Lauer	Leara
McDonald	Rehder	Rone	Ruth	Smith
White				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HB 1468, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Burlison:

## 2016 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner
Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 002

Green	Kelley
-------	--------

ABSENT: 015

Butler	Cierpiot	Corlew	Ellington	Flanigan
Haahr	Higdon	Hinson	Hubbard	Lauer
McDonald	Rone	Ruth	Smith	White

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1765**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Mitten offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1765, Page 31, Section 565.188, Line 28, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"565.188. 1. A person commits the offense of failure to report elder abuse or neglect if he or she is required to make a report as required under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section [197.1002] **192.2405**, and knowingly fails to make a report.

2. The offense of failure to report elder abuse or neglect is a class A misdemeanor."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 52, Section 577.060, Line 30, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"578.005. As used in sections 578.005 to 578.023, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Adequate care", normal and prudent attention to the needs of an animal, including wholesome food, clean water, shelter and health care as necessary to maintain good health in a specific species of animal;

(2) ["Adequate control", to reasonably restrain or govern an animal so that the animal does not injure itself, any person, any other animal, or property;

(3)] "Animal", every living vertebrate except a human being;

[(4)] (3) "Animal shelter", a facility which is used to house or contain animals and which is owned, operated, or maintained by a duly incorporated humane society, animal welfare society, society for the prevention of cruelty to animals, or other not-for-profit organization devoted to the welfare, protection, and humane treatment of animals;

[(5)] (4) "Farm animal", an animal raised on a farm or ranch and used or intended for use in farm or ranch production, or as food or fiber;

[(6)] (5) "Farm animal professional", any individual employed at a location where farm animals are harbored;

[(7)] (6) "Harbor", to feed or shelter an animal at the same location for three or more consecutive days;

[(8)] (7) "Humane killing", the destruction of an animal accomplished by a method approved by the American Veterinary Medical Association's Panel on Euthanasia (JAVMA 173: 59-72, 1978); or more recent editions, but animals killed during the feeding of pet carnivores shall be considered humanely killed;

[(9)] (8) "Owner", in addition to its ordinary meaning, any person who keeps or harbors an animal or professes to be owning, keeping, or harboring an animal;

[(10)] (9) "Person", any individual, partnership, firm, joint stock company, corporation, association, trust, estate, or other legal entity;

[(11)] (10) "Pests", birds, rabbits, or rodents which damage property or have an adverse effect on the public health, but shall not include any endangered species listed by the United States Department of the Interior nor any endangered species listed in the Wildlife Code of Missouri."; and

Further amend said bill, Section 578.022, Page 53, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"[578.011.] **578.040. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

(1) "Adequate control", to reasonably restrain or govern an animal so that the animal does not injure itself, any person, any other animal, or property;

(2) "Animal", any living vertebrate except a human being or livestock as the term "livestock" is defined under section 265.300.

**2. A person [is guilty] commits the offense of animal or livestock trespass if a person:**

(1) Having ownership or custody of an animal knowingly fails to provide adequate control [for a period equal to or exceeding twelve hours] **and the animal trespasses onto another person's property; or**

(2) **Having ownership or custody of livestock as the term "livestock" is defined under section 265.300 knowingly fails to provide adequate control of the livestock for a period of twelve hours or more and the livestock trespasses onto another person's property.**

[2.] **3. The offense of animal or livestock trespass is an infraction [upon first conviction and for each offense punishable by a fine not to exceed two hundred dollars, and], unless the person has previously been found guilty of a violation of this section in which case it is a class C misdemeanor [punishable by imprisonment or a fine not to exceed five hundred dollars, or both, upon the second and all subsequent convictions]. All fines for a first [conviction of animal trespass] finding of guilt under this section may be waived by the court provided that the person found guilty of animal or livestock trespass shows that adequate, permanent remedies for the trespass**

have been made. [Reasonable costs incurred for the care and maintenance of trespassing animals may not be waived.] This section shall not apply to the provisions of section 578.007 or sections 272.010 to 272.370."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Mitten, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS HB 1765, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS HB 1765, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SS SCS SB 838**, relating to the transfer of wireless telephone numbers, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **SS SCS SB 838** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 002

Marshall                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Dugger
English	Flanigan	Fraker	Higdon	Hinson
Hubbard	Lauer	Leara	McCaherty	McDonald
McGee	Norr	Peters	Rone	Ruth
Smith	White	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Jones declared the bill passed.

**SB 664**, relating to corporate registration reports for farm corporations, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **SB 664** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Butler	Cierpiot	Dugger	English	Flanigan
Haefner	Higdon	Hinson	Hubbard	Hummel
Lauer	Leara	McDonald	McGee	Norr
Peters	Rone	Ruth	Smith	White

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Jones declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 2327**, relating to the establishment of the urban education institute, was taken up by Representative Curtis.

Representative Plocher offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2327, Page 2, Section 174.340, Line 21, by inserting after the word "**private**" the words "**, except that the institute shall not be authorized to accept any gifts, bequests, donations, and grants of any kind from any committee defined under chapter 130 or any political entity**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Line 28, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"6. The institute shall be prohibited from engaging in political lobbying or advocacy or using any funds received under subsection 3 of this section or through appropriation to fund political lobbying or advocacy on behalf of the institute. "; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 095

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson



Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 028

Alferman	Beard	Black	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Corlew	Davis	Dugger	English
Flanigan	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Lauer	Leara	McDaniel	McDonald
Norr	Peters	Roden	Rone	Ruth
Shull	Smith	White		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Plocher, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2327, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"174.125. 1. All teacher-training institutions, receiving state aid, shall provide courses in physical education, first aid, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation for the proper preparation of teachers to carry out the rules and regulations of the state board of education as provided in section 161.102. Each of the five state colleges shall provide extension service of properly trained and qualified field advisers for the teachers and others engaged in carrying out the provisions of sections 161.102 and 168.171 within their several territorial jurisdictions, such jurisdiction to be established and coordinated by the state commissioner of education.

2. Such teacher-training institutions as provided in subsection 1 of this section shall provide a course for teachers for annual recertification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

**3. In addition to the requirements of subsection 1 of this section, all teacher-training institutions receiving state aid shall require students to demonstrate proficiency on the concepts of trauma-informed approach and trauma-specific interventions as defined by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Division within the United States Department of Health and Senior Services.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Curtis, **HCS HB 2327, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Curtis, **HCS HB 2327, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SS SB 621**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

Representative Haefner offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 5, Section 191.1146, Line 20, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"192.380. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Birthing facility", any hospital as defined under section 197.020 with more than one licensed obstetric bed or a neonatal intensive care unit, a hospital operated by a state university, or a birthing center licensed under sections 197.200 to 197.240;**
- (2) "Department", the department of health and senior services;**
- (3) "Regional perinatal center", a comprehensive maternal and newborn service for women who have been assessed as high-risk patients or are bearing high-risk babies, as determined by a standardized risk assessment tool, who will require the highest specialized care. Centers may be comprised of more than one licensed facility.**

**2. There is hereby created the "Perinatal Advisory Council" which shall be composed of representatives from the following organizations representing diverse geographic regions of the state who shall focus on and have experience in maternal and infant health, one of which shall be elected chair by a majority of the members, to be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate:**

- (1) One physician practicing obstetrics representing the Missouri Section of the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists;**
- (2) One practicing physician from the Missouri Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics Section of Perinatal Pediatrics;**
- (3) One representative from the March of Dimes;**
- (4) One representative from the National Association for Nurse Practitioners in Women's Health;**
- (5) One representative from the Missouri affiliate of the American College of Nurse-Midwives;**
- (6) One representative from the Missouri Section of the Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses;**
- (7) One representative from the Missouri Chapter of the National Association of Neonatal Nurses;**
- (8) One family physician practicing obstetrics from the Missouri Academy of Family Physicians;**
- (9) One representative from a community coalition engaged in infant mortality prevention;**
- (10) Four representatives from regional Missouri hospitals with one representative from a hospital with neonatal care equivalent to each level;**
- (11) One practicing physician from the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine;**
- (12) One representative from a free-standing birthing center licensed under sections 197.200 to 197.240;**
- (13) Five active community-based physicians specializing in obstetrics or gynecology, family medicine practicing obstetrics, or perinatal pediatrics representing the regional diversity of the state;**
- (14) One representative from the show-me extension for community health care outcomes (ECHO) program; and**
- (15) One representative from a federally qualified health center.**

The director of the department of health and senior services and the director of the department of social services or their designees shall serve as ex officio members of the council and shall not have a vote. The department shall provide necessary staffing support to the council.

3. After holding multiple public hearings in diverse geographic regions of the state and seeking broad public and stakeholder input, the perinatal advisory council shall make recommendations in the best interest of patients for the division of the state into neonatal and maternal care regions. When making such recommendations, the council shall consider:

- (1) Geographic proximity of facilities;
- (2) Hospital systems;
- (3) Insurance networks;
- (4) Consistent geographic boundaries for neonatal and maternal care regions, if appropriate; and
- (5) Existing referral networks and referral patterns to appropriate birthing facilities.

4. The perinatal advisory council shall establish criteria for levels of maternal care designations and levels of neonatal care designations for birthing facilities and regional perinatal centers. The levels developed under this section shall be based upon:

(1) The most current published version of the "Levels of Neonatal Care" developed by the American Academy of Pediatrics;

(2) The most current published version of the "Levels of Maternal Care" developed by the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine; and

(3) Necessary variance when considering the geographic and varied needs of citizens of this state.

5. Nothing in this section shall be construed in any way to modify or expand the licensure of any health care professional.

6. Nothing in this section shall be construed in any way to require a patient be transferred to a different facility.

7. The department shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section no later than January 1, 2017. Such rules shall be limited to those necessary for the establishment of levels of neonatal care designations and levels of maternal care designations for birthing facilities and regional perinatal centers under subsection 4 of this section and the division of the state into neonatal and maternal care regions under subsection 3 of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

8. Beginning January 1, 2018, any hospital with a birthing facility shall report to the department its appropriate level of maternal care designation and neonatal care designation as determined by the criteria outlined under subsection 4 of this section.

9. Beginning January 1, 2018, any hospital with a birthing facility operated by a state university shall report to the department its appropriate level of maternal care designation and neonatal care designation as determined by the criteria outlined under subsection 4 of this section.

10. Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose liability for referral or failure to refer in accordance with the recommendations of the perinatal advisory council.

11. The department may partner with appropriate nationally recognized professional organizations with demonstrated expertise in maternal and neonatal standards of care to administer the provisions of this section.

12. The criteria for levels of maternal and neonatal care developed under subsection 4 of this section shall not include pregnancy termination or counseling or referral for pregnancy termination."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 22, Section 335.175, Line 33, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"404.1100. Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be known and may be cited as the "Designated Health Care Decision-Maker Act".**

**404.1101. As used in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Artificially supplied nutrition and hydration", any medical procedure whereby nutrition or hydration is supplied through a tube inserted into a person's nose, mouth, stomach, or intestines, or nutrients or fluids are administered into a person's bloodstream or provided subcutaneously;

(2) "Best interests":

(a) Promoting the incapacitated person's right to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health for that person;

(b) Advocating that the person who is incapacitated receive the same range, quality, and standard of health care, care, and comfort as is provided to a similarly situated individual who is not incapacitated; and

(c) Advocating against the discriminatory denial of health care, care, or comfort, or food or fluids on the basis that the person who is incapacitated is considered an individual with a disability;

(3) "Designated health care decision-maker", the person designated to make health care decisions for a patient under section 404.1104, not including a person acting as a guardian or an agent under a durable power of attorney for health care or any other person legally authorized to consent for the patient under any other law to make health care decisions for an incapacitated patient;

(4) "Disability" or "disabled" shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 12102, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; provided that the term "this chapter" in that definition shall be deemed to refer to the Missouri health care decision-maker act;

(5) "Health care", a procedure to diagnose or treat a human disease, ailment, defect, abnormality, or complaint, whether of physical or mental origin and includes:

(a) Assisted living services, or intermediate or skilled nursing care provided in a facility licensed under chapter 198;

(b) Services for the rehabilitation or treatment of injured, disabled, or sick persons; or

(c) Making arrangements for placement in or transfer to or from a health care facility or health care provider that provides such forms of care;

(6) "Health care facility", any hospital, hospice, inpatient facility, nursing facility, skilled nursing facility, residential care facility, intermediate care facility, dialysis treatment facility, assisted living facility, home health or hospice agency; any entity that provides home or community-based health care services; or any other facility that provides or contracts to provide health care, and which is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(7) "Health care provider", any individual who provides health care to persons and who is licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(8) "Incapacitated", a person who is unable by reason of any physical or mental condition to receive and evaluate information or to communicate decisions to such an extent that the person lacks capacity to meet essential requirements for food, clothing, shelter, safety, or other care such that serious physical injury, illness, or disease is likely to occur;

(9) "Patient", any adult person or any person otherwise authorized to make health care decisions for himself or herself under Missouri law;

(10) "Physician", a treating, attending, or consulting physician licensed to practice medicine under Missouri law;

(11) "Reasonable medical judgment", a medical judgment that would be made by a reasonably prudent physician, knowledgeable about the case and the health care possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.

**404.1102. The determination that a patient is incapacitated shall be made as set forth in section 404.825. A health care provider or health care facility may rely in the exercise of good faith and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment upon the health care decisions made for a patient by a designated health care decision-maker selected in accordance with section 404.1104, provided two licensed**

physicians determine, after reasonable inquiry and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment, that such patient is incapacitated and has neither a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with sections 404.800 to 404.865, is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under section 211.031, nor any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions.

**404.1103.** Upon a determination that a patient is incapacitated, the physician or another health care provider acting at the direction of the physician shall make reasonable efforts to inform potential designated health care decision-makers set forth in section 404.1104 of whom the physician or physician's designee is aware, of the need to appoint a designated health care decision-maker. Reasonable efforts include, without limitation, identifying potential designated health care decision-makers as set forth in subsection 1 of section 404.1104, a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with sections 404.800 to 404.865, the juvenile court under section 211.031, or any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions, by examining the patient's personal effects and medical records. If a family member, attorney in fact for health care or guardian with health care decision-making authority is identified, a documented attempt to contact that person by telephone, with all known telephone numbers and other contact information used, shall be made within twenty-four hours after a determination of incapacity is made as provided in section 404.1102.

**404.1104. 1.** If a patient is incapacitated under the circumstances described in section 404.1102 and is unable to provide consent regarding his or her own health care, and does not have a legally appointed guardian, an agent under a health care durable power of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient, decisions concerning the patient's health care may be made by the following competent persons in the following order of priority, with the exception of persons excluded under subsection 4 of section 404.1104:

- (1) The spouse of the patient, unless the spouse and patient are separated under one of the following:
  - (a) A current dissolution of marriage or separation action;
  - (b) A signed written property or marital settlement agreement;
  - (c) A permanent order of separate maintenance or support or a permanent order approving a property or marital settlement agreement between the parties;
- (2) An adult child of the patient;
- (3) A parent of the patient;
- (4) An adult sibling of the patient;
- (5) A person who is a member of the same community of persons as the patient who is bound by vows to a religious life and who conducts or assists in the conducting of religious services and actually and regularly engages in religious, benevolent, charitable, or educational ministry, or performance of health care services;
- (6) An adult who can demonstrate that he or she has a close personal relationship with the patient and is familiar with the patient's personal values; or
- (7) Any other person designated by the unanimous mutual agreement of the persons listed above who is involved in the patient's care.

**2.** If a person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section, regardless of priority, or a health care provider or a health care facility involved in the care of the patient, disagrees on whether certain health care should be provided to or withheld or withdrawn from a patient, any such person, provider, or facility, or any other person interested in the welfare of the patient may petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian in accordance with subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interest of the patient.

**3.** A person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section shall not be denied priority under this section based solely upon that person's support for, or direction to provide, withhold or withdraw health care to the patient, subject to the rights of other classes of potential designated decision-makers, a health care provider, or health care facility to petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian under subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interests of the patient.

**4. Priority under this section shall not be given to persons in any of the following circumstances:**

(1) If a report of abuse or neglect of the patient has been made under section 192.2475, 198.070, 208.912, 210.115, 565.188, 630.163 or any other mandatory reporting statutes, and if the health care provider knows of such a report of abuse or neglect, then unless the report has been determined to be unsubstantiated or unfounded, or a determination of abuse was finally reversed after administrative or judicial review, the person reported as the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect shall not be given priority or authority to make health care decisions under subsection 1 of this section, provided that such a report shall not be based on the person's support for, or direction to provide, health care to the patient;

(2) If the patient's physician or the physician's designee reasonably determines, after making a diligent effort to contact the designated health care decision-maker using known telephone numbers and other contact information and receiving no response, that such person is not reasonably available to make medical decisions as needed or is not willing to make health care decisions for the patient; or

(3) If a probate court in a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section finds that the involvement of the person in decisions concerning the patient's health care is contrary to instructions that the patient had unambiguously, and without subsequent contradiction or change, expressed before he or she became incapacitated. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider shall be deemed such an instruction, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

5. (1) The designated health care decision-maker shall make reasonable efforts to obtain information regarding the patient's health care preferences from health care providers, family, friends, or others who may have credible information.

(2) The designated health care decision-maker, and the probate court in any proceeding under subsection 8 of this section, shall always make health care decisions in the patient's best interests, and if the patient's religious and moral beliefs and health care preferences are known, in accordance with those beliefs and preferences.

6. This section does not authorize the provision or withholding of health care services that the patient has unambiguously, without subsequent contradiction or change of instruction, expressed that he or she would or would not want at a time when such patient had capacity. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider, contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider, shall be deemed such evidence, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

7. A designated health care decision-maker shall be deemed a personal representative for the purposes of access to and disclosure of private medical information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. Section 1320d and 45 CFR 160-164.

8. Nothing in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall preclude any person interested in the welfare of a patient including, but not limited to, a designated health care decision-maker, a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section regardless of priority, or a health care provider or health care facility involved in the care of the patient, from petitioning the probate court for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian for the patient including expedited adjudication under chapter 475.

9. Pending the final outcome of proceedings initiated under subsection 8 of this section, the designated health care decision-maker, health care provider, or health care facility shall not withhold or withdraw, or direct the withholding or withdrawal, of health care, nutrition, or hydration whose withholding or withdrawal, in reasonable medical judgment, would result in or hasten the death of the patient, would jeopardize the health or limb of the patient, or would result in disfigurement or impairment of the patient's faculties. If a health care provider or a health care facility objects to the provision of such health care, nutrition, or hydration on the basis of religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions, the provider or facility shall not impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to provide it, and shall provide such health care, nutrition, or hydration to the patient pending the completion of the transfer. For purposes of this section, artificially supplied nutrition and hydration may be withheld or withdrawn during the pendency of the guardianship proceeding only if, based on reasonable medical judgment, the patient's physician and a second licensed physician certify that the patient meets the standard set forth in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 404.1105. If tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's needs for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

**404.1105.** 1. No designated health care decision-maker may, with the intent of hastening or causing the death of the patient, authorize the withdrawal or withholding of nutrition or hydration supplied through either natural or artificial means. A designated health care decision-maker may authorize the withdrawal or withholding of artificially supplied nutrition and hydration only when the physician and a second licensed physician certify in the patient's medical record based on reasonable medical judgment that:

(1) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration are not necessary for comfort care or the relief of pain and would serve only to prolong artificially the dying process and where death will occur within a short period of time whether or not such artificially supplied nutrition or hydration is withheld or withdrawn; or

(2) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration cannot be physiologically assimilated or tolerated by the patient.

2. When tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's need for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to subsection 3 of section 459.010.

**404.1106.** If any of the individuals specified in section 404.1104 or the designated health care decision-maker or physician believes the patient is no longer incapacitated, the patient's physician shall reexamine the patient and determine in accordance with reasonable medical judgment whether the patient is no longer incapacitated, shall certify the decision and the basis therefor in the patient's medical record, and shall notify the patient, the designated health care decision-maker, and the person who initiated the redetermination of capacity. Rights of the designated health care decision-maker shall end upon the physician's certification that the patient is no longer incapacitated.

**404.1107.** No health care provider or health care facility that makes good faith and reasonable attempts to identify, locate, and communicate with potential designated health care decision-makers in accordance with sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be subject to civil or criminal liability or regulatory sanction for any act or omission related to his or her or its effort to identify, locate, and communicate with or act upon any decision by or for such actual or potential designated health care decision-makers.

**404.1108.** 1. A health care provider or a health care facility may decline to comply with the health care decision of a patient or a designated health care decision-maker if such decision is contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of a health care provider or health care facility.

2. If at any time, a health care facility or health care provider determines that any known or anticipated health care preferences expressed by the patient to the health care provider or health care facility, or as expressed through the patient's designated health care decision-maker, are contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of the health care provider or health care facility, such provider or facility shall promptly inform the patient or the patient's designated health care decision-maker.

3. If a health care provider declines to comply with such health care decision, no health care provider or health care facility shall impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to comply with the health care decision.

4. Nothing in this section shall relieve or exonerate a health care provider or a health care facility from the duty to provide for the health care, care, and comfort of a patient pending transfer under this section. If withholding or withdrawing certain health care would, in reasonable medical judgment, result in or hasten the death of the patient, such health care shall be provided pending completion of the transfer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no such health care shall be denied on the basis of a view that treats extending the life of an elderly, disabled, or terminally ill individual as of lower value than extending the life of an individual who is younger, nondisabled, or not terminally ill, or on the basis of the health care provider's or facility's disagreement with how the patient or individual authorized to act on the patient's behalf values the tradeoff between extending the length of the patient's life and the risk of disability.

**404.1109.** No health care decision-maker shall withhold or withdraw health care from a pregnant patient, consistent with existing law, as set forth in section 459.025.

**404.1110.** Nothing in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 is intended to:

(1) Be construed as condoning, authorizing, or approving euthanasia or mercy killing; or

(2) **Be construed as permitting any affirmative or deliberate act to end a person's life, except to permit natural death as provided by sections 404.1100 to 404.1110."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 20, Section 208.686, Line 55, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"324.001. 1. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Department", the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;
- (2) "Director", the director of the division of professional registration; and
- (3) "Division", the division of professional registration.

2. There is hereby established a "Division of Professional Registration" assigned to the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration as a type III transfer, headed by a director appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. All of the general provisions, definitions and powers enumerated in section 1 of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Executive Order 06-04 shall apply to this department and its divisions, agencies, and personnel.

3. The director of the division of professional registration shall promulgate rules and regulations which designate for each board or commission assigned to the division the renewal date for licenses or certificates. After the initial establishment of renewal dates, no director of the division shall promulgate a rule or regulation which would change the renewal date for licenses or certificates if such change in renewal date would occur prior to the date on which the renewal date in effect at the time such new renewal date is specified next occurs. Each board or commission shall by rule or regulation establish licensing periods of one, two, or three years. Registration fees set by a board or commission shall be effective for the entire licensing period involved, and shall not be increased during any current licensing period. Persons who are required to pay their first registration fees shall be allowed to pay the pro rata share of such fees for the remainder of the period remaining at the time the fees are paid. Each board or commission shall provide the necessary forms for initial registration, and thereafter the director may prescribe standard forms for renewal of licenses and certificates. Each board or commission shall by rule and regulation require each applicant to provide the information which is required to keep the board's records current. Each board or commission shall have the authority to collect and analyze information required to support workforce planning and policy development. Such information shall not be publicly disclosed so as to identify a specific health care provider, as defined in section 376.1350. Each board or commission shall issue the original license or certificate.

4. The division shall provide clerical and other staff services relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses for all the professional licensing and regulating boards and commissions assigned to the division. The division shall perform the financial management and clerical functions as they each relate to issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates. "Issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates" means the ministerial function of preparing and delivering licenses or certificates, and obtaining material and information for the board or commission in connection with the renewal thereof. It does not include any discretionary authority with regard to the original review of an applicant's qualifications for licensure or certification, or the subsequent review of licensee's or certificate holder's qualifications, or any disciplinary action contemplated against the licensee or certificate holder. The division may develop and implement microfilming systems and automated or manual management information systems.

5. The director of the division shall maintain a system of accounting and budgeting, in cooperation with the director of the department, the office of administration, and the state auditor's office, to ensure proper charges are made to the various boards for services rendered to them. The general assembly shall appropriate to the division and other state agencies from each board's funds moneys sufficient to reimburse the division and other state agencies for all services rendered and all facilities and supplies furnished to that board.



6. For accounting purposes, the appropriation to the division and to the office of administration for the payment of rent for quarters provided for the division shall be made from the "Professional Registration Fees Fund", which is hereby created, and is to be used solely for the purpose defined in subsection 5 of this section. The fund shall consist of moneys deposited into it from each board's fund. Each board shall contribute a prorated amount necessary to fund the division for services rendered and rent based upon the system of accounting and budgeting established by the director of the division as provided in subsection 5 of this section. Transfers of funds to the professional registration fees fund shall be made by each board on July first of each year; provided, however, that the director of the division may establish an alternative date or dates of transfers at the request of any board. Such transfers shall be made until they equal the prorated amount for services rendered and rent by the division. The provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of general revenue.

7. The director of the division shall be responsible for collecting and accounting for all moneys received by the division or its component agencies. Any money received by a board or commission shall be promptly given, identified by type and source, to the director. The director shall keep a record by board and state accounting system classification of the amount of revenue the director receives. The director shall promptly transmit all receipts to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund. The director shall provide each board with all relevant financial information in a timely fashion. Each board shall cooperate with the director by providing necessary information.

8. All educational transcripts, test scores, complaints, investigatory reports, and information pertaining to any person who is an applicant or licensee of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration by statute or by the department are confidential and may not be disclosed to the public or any member of the public, except with the written consent of the person whose records are involved. The agency which possesses the records or information shall disclose the records or information if the person whose records or information is involved has consented to the disclosure. Each agency is entitled to the attorney-client privilege and work-product privilege to the same extent as any other person. Provided, however, that any board may disclose confidential information without the consent of the person involved in the course of voluntary interstate exchange of information, or in the course of any litigation concerning that person, or pursuant to a lawful request, or to other administrative or law enforcement agencies acting within the scope of their statutory authority. Information regarding identity, including names and addresses, registration, and currency of the license of the persons possessing licenses to engage in a professional occupation and the names and addresses of applicants for such licenses is not confidential information.

9. Any deliberations conducted and votes taken in rendering a final decision after a hearing before an agency assigned to the division shall be closed to the parties and the public. Once a final decision is rendered, that decision shall be made available to the parties and the public.

10. A compelling governmental interest shall be deemed to exist for the purposes of section 536.025 for licensure fees to be reduced by emergency rule, if the projected fund balance of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration is reasonably expected to exceed an amount that would require transfer from that fund to general revenue.

11. (1) The following boards and commissions are assigned by specific type transfers to the division of professional registration: Missouri state board of accountancy, chapter 326; board of cosmetology and barber examiners, chapters 328 and 329; Missouri board for architects, professional engineers, professional land surveyors and landscape architects, chapter 327; Missouri state board of chiropractic examiners, chapter 331; state board of registration for the healing arts, chapter 334; Missouri dental board, chapter 332; state board of embalmers and funeral directors, chapter 333; state board of optometry, chapter 336; Missouri state board of nursing, chapter 335; board of pharmacy, chapter 338; state board of podiatric medicine, chapter 330; Missouri real estate appraisers commission, chapter 339; and Missouri veterinary medical board, chapter 340. The governor shall appoint members of these boards by and with the advice and consent of the senate.

(2) The boards and commissions assigned to the division shall exercise all their respective statutory duties and powers, except those clerical and other staff services involving collecting and accounting for moneys and financial management relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses, which services shall be provided by the division, within the appropriation therefor. Nothing herein shall prohibit employment of professional examining or testing services from professional associations or others as required by the boards or commissions on contract. Nothing herein shall be construed to affect the power of a board or commission to expend its funds as appropriated. However, the division shall review the expense vouchers of each board. The results of such review shall be submitted to the board reviewed and to the house and senate appropriations committees annually.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the director of the division shall exercise only those management functions of the boards and commissions specifically provided in the Reorganization Act of 1974, and those relating to the allocation and assignment of space, personnel other than board personnel, and equipment.

(4) "Board personnel", as used in this section or chapters 317, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, and 345, shall mean personnel whose functions and responsibilities are in areas not related to the clerical duties involving the issuance and renewal of licenses, to the collecting and accounting for moneys, or to financial management relating to issuance and renewal of licenses; specifically included are executive secretaries (or comparable positions), consultants, inspectors, investigators, counsel, and secretarial support staff for these positions; and such other positions as are established and authorized by statute for a particular board or commission. Boards and commissions may employ legal counsel, if authorized by law, and temporary personnel if the board is unable to meet its responsibilities with the employees authorized above. Any board or commission which hires temporary employees shall annually provide the division director and the appropriation committees of the general assembly with a complete list of all persons employed in the previous year, the length of their employment, the amount of their remuneration, and a description of their responsibilities.

(5) Board personnel for each board or commission shall be employed by and serve at the pleasure of the board or commission, shall be supervised as the board or commission designates, and shall have their duties and compensation prescribed by the board or commission, within appropriations for that purpose, except that compensation for board personnel shall not exceed that established for comparable positions as determined by the board or commission pursuant to the job and pay plan of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit salaries for any board personnel to be lowered except by board action.

12. All the powers, duties, and functions of the division of athletics, chapter 317, and others, are assigned by type I transfer to the division of professional registration.

13. Wherever the laws, rules, or regulations of this state make reference to the "division of professional registration of the department of economic development", such references shall be deemed to refer to the division of professional registration.

**14. (1) The state board of nursing, board of pharmacy, Missouri dental board, state committee of psychologists, state board of chiropractic examiners, state board of optometry, Missouri board of occupational therapy, or state board of registration for the healing arts may individually or collectively enter into a contractual agreement with the department of health and senior services, a public institution of higher education, or a nonprofit entity for the purpose of collecting and analyzing workforce data from its licensees, registrants, or permit holders for future workforce planning and to assess the accessibility and availability of qualified health care services and practitioners in Missouri. The boards shall work collaboratively with other state governmental entities to ensure coordination and avoid duplication of efforts.**

**(2) The boards may expend appropriated funds necessary for operational expenses of the program formed under this subsection. Each board is authorized to accept grants to fund the collection or analysis authorized in this subsection. Any such funds shall be deposited in the respective board's fund.**

**(3) Data collection shall be controlled and approved by the applicable state board conducting or requesting the collection. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 334.001, the boards may release identifying data to the contractor to facilitate data analysis of the health care workforce including, but not limited to, geographic, demographic, and practice or professional characteristics of licensees. The state board shall not request or be authorized to collect income or other financial earnings data.**

**(4) Data collected under this subsection shall be deemed the property of the state board requesting the data. Data shall be maintained by the state board in accordance with chapter 610, provided that any information deemed closed or confidential under subsection 8 of this section or any other provision of state law shall not be disclosed without consent of the applicable licensee or entity or as otherwise authorized by law. Data shall only be released in an aggregate form by geography, profession or professional specialization, or population characteristic in a manner that cannot be used to identify a specific individual or entity. Data suppression standards shall be addressed and established in the contractual agreement.**

**(5) Contractors shall maintain the security and confidentiality of data received or collected under this subsection and shall not use, disclose, or release any data without approval of the applicable state board. The contractual agreement between the applicable state board and contractor shall establish a data release and research review policy to include legal and institutional review board, or agency equivalent, approval.**

**(6) Each board may promulgate rules subject to the provisions of this subsection and chapter 536 to effectuate and implement the workforce data collection and analysis authorized by this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in**

this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Cornejo offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 3, Section 191.596, Line 38, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"191.1075. As used in sections 191.1075 to 191.1085, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Department", the department of health and senior services;
- (2) "Health care professional", a physician or other health care practitioner licensed, accredited, or certified by the state of Missouri to perform specified health services;
- (3) "Hospital":
  - (a) A place devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment, or care of not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week of three or more nonrelated individuals suffering from illness, disease, injury, deformity, or other abnormal physical conditions; or
  - (b) A place devoted primarily to provide for not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week medical or nursing care for three or more unrelated individuals. "Hospital" does not include convalescent, nursing, shelter, or boarding homes as defined in chapter 198.

191.1080. 1. There is hereby created within the department the "Missouri Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Council", which shall be a palliative care consumer and professional information and education program to improve quality and delivery of patient-centered and family-focused care in this state.

2. On or before December 1, 2016, the following members shall be appointed to the council:

- (1) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;
- (2) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;
- (3) Two board-certified hospice and palliative medicine physicians licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
- (4) Two certified hospice and palliative nurses licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
- (5) A certified hospice and palliative social worker, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
- (6) A patient and family caregiver advocate representative, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate; and
- (7) A spiritual professional with experience in palliative care and health care, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate.

3. Council members shall serve for a term of three years. The members of the council shall elect a chair and vice chair whose duties shall be established by the council. The department shall determine a time and place for regular meetings of the council, which shall meet at least biannually.

4. Members of the council shall serve without compensation, but shall, subject to appropriations, be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as members of the council.

5. The council shall consult with and advise the department on matters related to the establishment, maintenance, operation, and outcomes evaluation of palliative care initiatives in this state, including the palliative care consumer and professional information and education program established in section 191.1085.

6. The council shall submit an annual report to the general assembly, which includes an assessment of the availability of palliative care in this state for patients at early stages of serious disease and an analysis of barriers to greater access to palliative care.

7. The council authorized under this section shall automatically expire August 28, 2022.

191.1085. 1. There is hereby established the "Palliative Care Consumer and Professional Information and Education Program" within the department.

2. The purpose of the program is to maximize the effectiveness of palliative care in this state by ensuring that comprehensive and accurate information and education about palliative care is available to the public, health care providers, and health care facilities.

3. The department shall publish on its website information and resources, including links to external resources, about palliative care for the public, health care providers, and health care facilities including, but not limited to:

(1) Continuing education opportunities for health care providers;

(2) Information about palliative care delivery in the home, primary, secondary, and tertiary environments; and

(3) Consumer educational materials and referral information for palliative care, including hospice.

4. Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have a palliative care presence on its intranet or internet website which provides links to one or more of the following organizations: the Institute of Medicine, the Center to Advance Palliative Care, the Supportive Care Coalition, the National Hospice and Palliative Care Organization, the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine, and the National Institute on Aging.

5. Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have patient education information about palliative care available for distribution to patients.

6. The department shall consult with the palliative care and quality of life interdisciplinary council established in section 191.1080 in implementing the section.

7. The department may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of sections 191.1075 to 191.1085. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 23.253 to the contrary, the program authorized under this section shall automatically expire on August 28, 2022."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 5, Section 191.1146, Line 20, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"195.430. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Controlled Substance Abuse Prevention Fund", which shall consist of all fees collected by the department of health and senior services for the issuance of registrations to manufacture, distribute, or dispense controlled substances. The state

treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the operation, regulation, enforcement, and educational activities of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

2. All fees authorized to be charged by the department shall be transmitted to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury for credit to the fund, to be disbursed solely for the payment of operating expenses of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs to conduct inspections, enforce controlled substances laws and regulations, provide education to health care professionals and the public, and to prevent abuse of controlled substances.

3. Any moneys appropriated or made available by gift, grant, bequest, contribution, or otherwise to carry out the purposes of this section shall be paid to and deposited in the controlled substances abuse prevention fund.

**195.435.** The bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs shall employ no less than one investigator for every two thousand five hundred controlled substance registrants."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 20, Section 208.686, Line 55, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"334.104. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with registered professional nurses. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer or dispense drugs and provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the registered professional nurse and is consistent with that nurse's skill, training and competence.

2. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer, dispense or prescribe drugs and provide treatment if the registered professional nurse is an advanced practice registered nurse as defined in subdivision (2) of section 335.016. Collaborative practice arrangements may delegate to an advanced practice registered nurse, as defined in section 335.016, the authority to administer, dispense, or prescribe controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of section 195.017, and Schedule II - hydrocodone; except that, the collaborative practice arrangement shall not delegate the authority to administer any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone for the purpose of inducing sedation or general anesthesia for therapeutic, diagnostic, or surgical procedures. Schedule III narcotic controlled substance and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a one hundred twenty-hour supply without refill. Such collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols or standing orders for the delivery of health care services.

3. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

(1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the advanced practice registered nurse to prescribe;

(3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the advanced practice registered nurse is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an advanced practice registered nurse and have the right to see the collaborating physician;

(4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the advanced practice registered nurse;

(5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse, including how the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse will:

(a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;

(b) Maintain geographic proximity, except the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived [for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210,] as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision. [This exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics where the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics where the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than fifty miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician is required to maintain documentation related to this requirement and to present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested]; and

(c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;

(6) A description of the advanced practice registered nurse's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the nurse to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;

(7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the advanced practice registered nurse shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days; and

(10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the advanced practice registered nurse prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts pursuant to section 334.125 and the board of nursing pursuant to section 335.036 may jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements. Such rules shall be limited to [specifying geographic areas to be covered,] the methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements and the requirements for review of services provided pursuant to collaborative practice arrangements including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither the state board of registration for the healing arts nor the board of nursing may separately promulgate rules relating to collaborative practice arrangements. Such jointly promulgated rules shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined pursuant to chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

5. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend or otherwise take disciplinary action against a physician for health care services delegated to a registered professional nurse provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied. Upon the written request of a physician subject to a disciplinary action imposed as a result of an agreement between a physician and a registered professional nurse or registered physician assistant, whether written or not, prior to August 28, 1993, all records of

such disciplinary licensure action and all records pertaining to the filing, investigation or review of an alleged violation of this chapter incurred as a result of such an agreement shall be removed from the records of the state board of registration for the healing arts and the division of professional registration and shall not be disclosed to any public or private entity seeking such information from the board or the division. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall take action to correct reports of alleged violations and disciplinary actions as described in this section which have been submitted to the National Practitioner Data Bank. In subsequent applications or representations relating to his medical practice, a physician completing forms or documents shall not be required to report any actions of the state board of registration for the healing arts for which the records are subject to removal under this section.

6. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice agreement, including collaborative practice agreements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, or physician assistant agreement and also report to the board the name of each licensed professional with whom the physician has entered into such agreement. The board may make this information available to the public. The board shall track the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such agreements to ensure that agreements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

7. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of section 335.016 shall be permitted to provide anesthesia services without a collaborative practice arrangement provided that he or she is under the supervision of an anesthesiologist or other physician, dentist, or podiatrist who is immediately available if needed. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit or prevent a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of section 335.016 from entering into a collaborative practice arrangement under this section, except that the collaborative practice arrangement may not delegate the authority to prescribe any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone.

8. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than [three] **five** full-time equivalent advanced practice registered nurses. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

9. It is the responsibility of the collaborating physician to determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the advanced practice registered nurse shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

10. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

11. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an advanced practice registered nurse against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular advanced practice registered nurse. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any advanced practice registered nurse, but this requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by hospital's medical staff.

12. No contract or other agreement shall require any advanced practice registered nurse to serve as a collaborating advanced practice registered nurse for any collaborating physician against the advanced practice registered nurse's will. An advanced practice registered nurse shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 7.**

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 1, Section 9.154, Line 11, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"167.638. The department of health and senior services shall develop an informational brochure relating to meningococcal disease that states that [an immunization] **immunizations** against meningococcal disease [is] **are** available. The department shall make the brochure available on its website and shall notify every public institution of higher education in this state of the availability of the brochure. Each public institution of higher education shall provide a copy of the brochure to all students and if the student is under eighteen years of age, to the student's parent or guardian. Such information in the brochure shall include:

(1) The risk factors for and symptoms of meningococcal disease, how it may be diagnosed, and its possible consequences if untreated;

(2) How meningococcal disease is transmitted;

(3) The latest scientific information on meningococcal disease immunization and its effectiveness, **including information on all meningococcal vaccines receiving a Category A or B recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; [and]**

(4) A statement that any questions or concerns regarding immunization against meningococcal disease may be answered by contacting the individuals's health care provider; **and**

(5) **A recommendation that the current student or entering student receive meningococcal vaccines in accordance with current Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines.**

174.335. 1. Beginning with the 2004-05 school year and for each school year thereafter, every public institution of higher education in this state shall require all students who reside in on-campus housing to have received the meningococcal vaccine **not more than five years prior to enrollment and in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**, unless a signed statement of medical or religious exemption is on file with the institution's administration. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section upon signed certification by a physician licensed under chapter 334 indicating that either the immunization would seriously endanger the student's health or life or the student has documentation of the disease or laboratory evidence of immunity to the disease. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section if he or she objects in writing to the institution's administration that immunization violates his or her religious beliefs.

2. Each public university or college in this state shall maintain records on the meningococcal vaccination status of every student residing in on-campus housing at the university or college.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring any institution of higher education to provide or pay for vaccinations against meningococcal disease.

**4. For purposes of this section, the term "on-campus housing" shall include, but not be limited to, any fraternity or sorority residence, regardless of whether such residence is privately owned, on or near the campus of a public institution of higher education.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 191.1146, Line 20, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"198.054. Each year between October first and March first, all long-term care facilities licensed under this chapter shall assist their health care workers, volunteers, and other employees who have direct contact with residents in obtaining the vaccination for the influenza virus by either offering the vaccination in the facility or providing information as to how they may independently obtain the vaccination, unless contraindicated, in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and subject to availability of the vaccine. Facilities are encouraged to document that each health care worker, volunteer, and employee has been offered assistance in receiving a vaccination against the influenza virus and has either accepted or declined.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



Representative King offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Amendment No. 7 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 2, Line 10, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

""197.258. 1. In addition to any survey pursuant to sections 197.250 to 197.280, the department may make such surveys as it deems necessary during normal business hours. The department shall survey every hospice not less than [once annually] **every three years**. The hospice shall permit the department's representatives to enter upon any of its business premises during normal business hours for the purpose of a survey.

2. As a part of its survey of a hospice, the department may visit the home of any client of such hospice with such client's consent.

3. In lieu of any survey required by sections 197.250 to 197.280, the department may accept in whole or in part the survey of any state or federal agency, or of any professional accrediting agency, if such survey:

(1) Is comparable in scope and method to the department's surveys; and

(2) Is conducted within one year of initial application for or renewal of the hospice's certificate.

4. The department shall not be required to survey any hospice providing service to Missouri residents through an office located in a state bordering Missouri if such bordering state has a reciprocal agreement with Missouri on hospice certification and the area served in Missouri by the agency is contiguous to the area served in the bordering state.

5. Any hospice which has its parent office in a state which does not have a reciprocal agreement with Missouri on hospice certification shall maintain a branch office in Missouri. Such branch office shall maintain all records required by the department for survey and shall be certificated as a hospice.

**198.054. Each year between October first and March first, all long-term care facilities";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative LaFaver raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

Representative Taylor (145) requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order not well taken.

On motion of Representative King, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 7, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 8.**

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 5, Section 191.1146, Line 20, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"197.170. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Health Care Cost Reduction and Transparency Act".**

2. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Ambulatory surgical center", as such term is defined under section 197.200;
- (2) "Direct payment", as such term is defined under section 1.330;
- (3) "Health care provider", the same meaning as such term is defined under section 376.1350.

"Health care provider" shall also include any provider located in a Kansas border county, as defined under section 135.1670, who participates in the MO HealthNet program;

- (4) "Hospital", as such term is defined under section 197.020;
- (5) "Imaging center", any facility at which diagnostic imaging services are provided including, but not limited to, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI);
- (6) "Medical treatment plan", a patient-specific plan of medical treatment for a particular illness, injury, or condition determined by such patient's physician, which includes the applicable current procedural terminology (CPT) code or codes.

3. Beginning July 1, 2018, ambulatory surgical centers and imaging centers shall make available to the public, in a manner that is easily understood, an estimate of the most current direct payment price information for the twenty-five most common surgical procedures or the twenty most common imaging procedures, as appropriate, performed in ambulatory surgical centers or imaging centers. Disclosure of data under this subsection shall constitute compliance with subsection 5 of this section regarding any surgical or imaging procedure for which disclosure is required under this subsection.

4. Not later than July 1, 2017, hospitals shall make available to the public, in a manner that is easily understood, the amount that would be charged without discounts for each the one hundred most prevalent diagnosis-related groups as defined by the Medicare program, Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The diagnosis-related groups shall be described in layman's language suitable for use by reasonably informed patients. Disclosure of data under this subsection shall constitute compliance with subsection 5 of this section regarding any diagnosis-related group for which disclosure is required under this subsection.

5. Upon written request by a patient, which shall include a medical treatment plan from the patient's physician, for the direct payment cost of a particular health care service or procedure, imaging procedure, or surgery procedure, a health care provider, hospital, ambulatory surgical center, or imaging center shall provide an estimate of the direct payment price information required by this section to the patient in writing either electronically, by mail, or in person, within three business days after receiving the written request. Providing a patient a specific link to such estimated prices and making such estimated prices publicly available or posting such estimated prices on a website of the health care provider, hospital, ambulatory surgical center, or imaging center shall constitute compliance with the provisions of this subsection.

6. No health care provider shall be required to report the information required by this section if the reporting of such information reasonably could lead to the identification of the person or persons receiving health care services or procedures in violation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) or other federal law. This section shall not apply to emergency departments, which shall comply with requirements of the Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act, 42 U.S.C. 1395dd.

7. It shall be a condition of participation in the MO HealthNet program for a health care provider located in a Kansas border county, as defined under section 135.1670, to comply with the provisions of this section."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 335.175, Line 33, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"376.1475. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Predetermination of Health Care Benefits Act".

2. For the purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Administrative simplification provision", transaction and code standards promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191, and 45 CFR 160 and 162;
- (2) "Director", the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;
- (3) "Health benefit plan" and "health care provider", the same meanings as those terms are defined in section 376.1350;
- (4) "Health care clearinghouse", the same meaning as the term is defined in 45 CFR 160.103;
- (5) "Payment", a deductible or coinsurance payment and shall not include a co-payment;

(6) "Standard electronic transactions", electronic claim and remittance advice transactions created by the Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 in the format of ASC X12 837I, ASC X12 837P, or ASC X12 835, or any of their respective successors.

3. Health benefit plans that receive an electronic health care predetermination request from a health care provider consistent with the requirements set forth in subsection 6 of this section shall provide the requesting health care provider with information on the amount of expected benefits coverage on the procedures specified in the request that is accurate at the time of the health benefit plan's response.

4. Any predetermination response provided by a health benefit plan under this section in good faith shall be deemed to be an estimate only and shall not be binding upon the health benefit plan with regard to the final amount of benefits actually provided by the health benefit plan.

5. The amounts for the referenced services under subsection 3 of this section shall include:

(1) The amount the patient will be expected to pay, clearly identifying any deductible amount, coinsurance, and co-payment;

(2) The amount the health care provider will be paid;

(3) The amount the institution will be paid; and

(4) Whether any payments will be reduced, but not to zero dollars, or increased from the agreed fee schedule amounts, and if so, the health care policy that identifies why the payments will be reduced or increased.

6. The health care predetermination request and predetermination response shall be conducted in accordance with administrative simplification provisions using the currently applicable standard electronic transactions, without regard to whether the transaction is mandated by HIPAA. It shall also comply with any rules promulgated by the director, without regard to whether such rules are mandated by HIPAA. To the extent HIPAA-mandated electronic claim and remittance transactions are modified to include predetermination, the provisions of this section shall not apply to health benefit plans which provide this information under HIPAA.

7. The health benefit plan's predetermination response to the health care predetermination request shall be returned using the same transmission method as that of the request. This shall include a real time response for a real time request.

8. A health care clearinghouse that contracts with a health care provider shall be required to conduct a transaction as described in subsections 5, 6, and 7 of this section if requested by the health care provider.

9. Nothing in this act precludes the collection of payment prior to receiving health benefit services once a health benefit plan has fulfilled any predetermination request.

10. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policy of six months or less duration, or any other supplemental policy.

11. The director shall adopt rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

12. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 23, Section B, Line 6, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Section C. Section 376.1475 of Section A of this act shall become effective July 1, 2018."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 8.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Amendment No. 8 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 2, Line 37, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"4. A health care provider shall submit an electronic health care predetermination request for each patient encounter to such patient's health benefit plan and shall provide such information on the amount of expected benefits coverage on the procedures specified in the request that is accurate at the time of the health benefit plan's response.";** and

Further amend such amendment, Pages 2 and 3, by renumbering subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 8** was withdrawn.

Representative McDaniel offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 8.**

*House Amendment No. 2*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Amendment No. 8 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 2, Line 13, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"provisions of this section.**

**198.575. 1. Sections 198.575 to 198.605 shall be known and may be cited as the "Patient Monitoring Care Act".**

**2. As used in sections 198.575 to 198.605, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Department", the department of health and senior services;**
- (2) "Facility", any residential care facility, assisted living facility, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility;**
- (3) "Monitoring device", a surveillance instrument that broadcasts or records activity, but does not include a still camera;**
- (4) "Patient", a person who is a resident of a facility;**
- (5) "State ombudsman", the office of state ombudsman for long-term care facility residents created under section 192.2305;**
- (6) "Surrogate", a legal guardian or legally appointed health care proxy who is authorized to act on behalf of a patient.**

**198.578. 1. A patient or a surrogate may authorize the installation and use of a monitoring device in a facility provided that:**

- (1) The facility is given notice of the installation;**
  - (2) If the monitoring device records activity visually, such recording shall include a record of the date and time;**
  - (3) The monitoring device and all installation and maintenance costs are paid for by the patient; and**
  - (4) Written consent is given by each patient or surrogate of each patient occupying the same room.**
- 2. The patient may establish and the facility shall accommodate limits on the use including the time of operation, direction, focus, or volume of a monitoring device.**

**198.581. 1.** At the time of admission to a facility, a patient shall be offered the option to have a monitoring device, and a record of the patient's authorization or choice not to have a monitoring device shall be kept by the facility and shall be made accessible to the state ombudsman.

**2.** After authorization, consent, and notice, a patient or surrogate may install, operate, and maintain a monitoring device in the patient's room at the patient's expense.

**3.** The facility shall cooperate to accommodate the installation of the monitoring device, provided the installation does not place undue burden on the facility.

**4.** The patient or surrogate shall be responsible for removal of the monitoring device, at the patient's or surrogate's expense, upon discharge of the patient from the facility or upon the death of the patient.

**198.584. 1.** Consent to the authorization for the installation and use of a monitoring device may be given only by the patient or the surrogate.

**2.** Consent to the authorization for the installation and use of a monitoring device shall include a release of liability for the facility for a violation of the patient's right to privacy insofar as the use of the monitoring device is concerned.

**3.** A patient or the surrogate may reverse a choice to have or not have a monitoring device installed and used at any time, after notice to the facility and to the state ombudsman upon a form prescribed by the department.

**198.587.** The form for the authorization of installation and use of a monitoring device shall provide for:

(1) Consent of the patient or the surrogate authorizing the installation and use of the monitoring device;

(2) Notice to the facility of the patient's installation of a monitoring device and specifics as to its type, function, and use;

(3) Consent of any other patient or that patient's surrogate sharing the same room;

(4) Notice of release from liability for privacy violations through the use of the monitoring device; and

(5) Waiver of the patient's right to privacy in conjunction with the use of the monitoring device.

**198.590. 1.** In any civil action against the facility, material obtained through the use of a monitoring device shall not be used if the monitoring device was installed or used without the knowledge of the facility or without the prescribed form.

**2.** Compliance with the provisions of sections 198.575 to 198.605 shall be a complete defense against any civil or criminal action brought against the patient, surrogate, or facility for the use or presence of a monitoring device.

**198.593.** Within six months of the effective date of sections 198.575 to 198.605, all facilities shall provide to each patient or surrogate a form prescribed by the department explaining the provisions of sections 198.575 to 198.605 and giving each patient or surrogate a choice to have a monitoring device installed in the patient's room. Copies of the completed form shall be kept by the facility and shall be made accessible to the state ombudsman.

**198.596.** The facility shall post a notice in a conspicuous place at the entrance to a room with a monitoring device that a monitoring device is in use in that room of the facility.

**198.599.** The department shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of sections 198.575 to 198.605. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in sections 198.575 to 198.605 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. Sections 198.575 to 198.605 and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

**198.602.** No person or patient shall be denied admission to or discharged from a facility or be otherwise discriminated against or retaliated against because of a choice to authorize installation and use of a monitoring device. Any person who violates this section shall be subject to a civil penalty of up to ten thousand dollars per occurrence.

**198.605.** Any person other than a patient or surrogate found guilty of intentionally hampering, obstructing, tampering with, or destroying a monitoring device or a recording made by a monitoring device installed in a facility under sections 198.575 to 198.605 is guilty of a class D felony until December 31, 2016, and a class E felony beginning January 1, 2017.

**198.610. 1.** The provisions of sections 198.610 to 198.630 shall be known and may be cited as the “Authorized Electronic Monitoring in Long-Term Care Facilities Act”.

**2.** For purposes of sections 198.610 to 198.630, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) “Authorized electronic monitoring”, the placement and use of an electronic monitoring device by a resident in his or her room in accordance with the provisions of sections 198.610 to 198.630;
- (2) “Department”, the department of health and senior services;
- (3) “Electronic monitoring device”, a surveillance instrument with a fixed position video camera or an audio recording device, or a combination thereof, that is installed in a resident’s room under the provisions of sections 198.610 to 198.630 and broadcasts or records activity or sounds occurring in the room;
- (4) “Facility”, any residential care facility, assisted living facility, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility;
- (5) “Resident”, a person residing in a facility;
- (6) “Resident’s representative”, a resident’s legal representative.

**198.612. 1.** A resident shall be permitted to conduct authorized electronic monitoring of the resident’s room through the use of electronic monitoring devices placed in the room under the provisions of sections 198.610 to 198.630.

**2.** Nothing in sections 198.610 to 198.630 shall be construed to allow the use of an electronic monitoring device to take still photographs or for the nonconsensual interception of private communications.

**3.** Except as otherwise provided in this section, a resident, a resident’s representative, or the parent of a resident under eighteen years of age shall consent in writing on a notification and consent form prescribed by the department in order for authorized electronic monitoring to be conducted in the resident’s room. If the resident has not affirmatively objected to the authorized electronic monitoring and the resident’s physician determines that the resident lacks the ability to understand and appreciate the nature and consequences of electronic monitoring, the following individuals may consent on behalf of the resident in order of priority:

- (1) An attorney-in-fact under a durable power of attorney for health care;
- (2) A resident’s representative;
- (3) The resident’s spouse;
- (4) The resident’s parent;
- (5) The resident’s adult child who has the written consent of all other adult children of the resident to act as the sole decision maker regarding authorized electronic monitoring; or
- (6) The resident’s adult brother or sister who has the written consent of all other adult siblings of the resident to act as the sole decision maker regarding authorized electronic monitoring.

**4.** Prior to another person, other than a resident’s representative, consenting on behalf of a resident eighteen years of age or older in accordance with the provisions of sections 198.610 to 198.630, the resident shall be asked by that person, in the presence of a facility employee, if he or she wants authorized electronic monitoring to be conducted. The person shall explain to the resident:

- (1) The type of electronic monitoring device to be used;
- (2) The standard conditions that may be placed on the electronic monitoring device’s use including those listed in subdivision (7) of subsection 2 of section 198.614;
- (3) With whom the recording may be shared according to section 198.622; and
- (4) The resident’s ability to decline all recording.

For the purposes of this subsection, a resident affirmatively objects if he or she orally, visually, or through the use of auxiliary aids or services declines authorized electronic monitoring. The resident's response shall be documented on the notification and consent form.

5. A resident or roommate may consent to authorized electronic monitoring with any conditions of the resident's choosing including, but not limited to, the list of standard conditions provided in subdivision (7) of subsection 2 of section 198.614. A resident or roommate may request that the electronic monitoring device be turned off or the visual recording component of the electronic monitoring device be blocked at any time.

6. Prior to the authorized electronic monitoring, a resident shall obtain the written consent of any other resident residing in the room on the notification and consent form prescribed by the department. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection, a roommate, a roommate's legal representative, or the parent of a roommate under eighteen years of age shall consent in writing to the authorized electronic monitoring in the resident's room. If the roommate has not affirmatively objected to the authorized electronic monitoring in accordance with subsection 4 of this section and the roommate's physician determines that the roommate lacks the ability to understand and appreciate the nature and consequences of electronic monitoring, the following individuals may consent on behalf of the roommate, in order of priority:

- (1) An attorney-in-fact under a durable power of attorney for health care;
- (2) A roommate's legal representative;
- (3) The roommate's spouse;
- (4) The roommate's parent;
- (5) The roommate's adult child who has the written consent of all other adult children of the resident to act as the sole decision maker regarding authorized electronic monitoring; or
- (6) The roommate's adult brother or sister who has the written consent of all other adult siblings of the resident to act as the sole decision maker regarding authorized electronic monitoring.

7. Consent by a roommate under subsection 6 of this section authorizes the resident's use of any recording obtained under sections 198.610 to 198.630 as provided under section 198.622.

8. Any resident previously conducting authorized electronic monitoring shall obtain consent from any new roommate before the resident may resume authorized electronic monitoring. If a new roommate does not consent to authorized electronic monitoring and the resident conducting the authorized electronic monitoring does not remove or disable the electronic monitoring device, the facility may turn off the device.

9. Consent may be withdrawn by the resident or roommate at any time, and the withdrawal of consent shall be documented in the resident's clinical record. If a roommate withdraws consent and the resident conducting the authorized electronic monitoring does not remove or disable the electronic monitoring device, the facility may turn off the electronic monitoring device.

10. If a resident who is residing in a shared room wants to conduct authorized electronic monitoring and another resident living in or moving into the same shared room refuses to consent to the use of an electronic monitoring device, the facility shall make a reasonable attempt to accommodate the resident who wants to conduct authorized electronic monitoring. A facility has met the requirement to make a reasonable attempt to accommodate a resident who wants to conduct authorized electronic monitoring if, upon notification that a roommate has not consented to the use of an electronic monitoring device in his or her room, the facility offers to move either resident to another shared room that is available at the time of the request. If a resident chooses to reside in a private room in order to accommodate the use of an electronic monitoring device, the resident shall pay the private room rate. If a facility is unable to accommodate a resident due to lack of space, the facility shall reevaluate the request every two weeks until the request is fulfilled.

198.614. 1. Authorized electronic monitoring may begin only after a notification and consent form prescribed by the department has been completed and submitted to the facility.

2. A resident shall notify the facility in writing of his or her intent to install an electronic monitoring device by providing a completed notification and consent form prescribed by the department that shall include at minimum the following information:

(1) The resident's signed consent to electronic monitoring or the signature of the person consenting on behalf of the resident in accordance with section 198.612. If a person other than the resident signs the consent form, the form shall document the following:

(a) The date the resident was asked if he or she wants authorized electronic monitoring to be conducted in accordance with subsection 4 of section 198.612;

- (b) Who was present when the resident was asked; and
  - (c) An acknowledgment that the resident did not affirmatively object;
  - (2) The resident's roommate's signed consent or the signature of the person consenting on behalf of the resident in accordance with section 198.612, if applicable, and any conditions placed on the roommate's consent. If a person other than the roommate signs the consent form, the form shall document the following:
    - (a) The date the roommate was asked if he or she wants authorized electronic monitoring to be conducted in accordance with subsection 4 of section 198.612;
    - (b) Who was present when the roommate was asked; and
    - (c) An acknowledgment that the roommate did not affirmatively object;
    - (3) The type of electronic monitoring device to be used;
    - (4) Any installation needs such as mounting of a device to a wall or ceiling;
    - (5) The proposed date of installation for scheduling purposes;
    - (6) A copy of any contract for maintenance of the electronic monitoring device by a commercial entity;
    - (7) A list of standard conditions or restrictions that the resident or a roommate may elect to place on the use of the electronic monitoring device including, but not limited to:
      - (a) Prohibiting audio recording;
      - (b) Prohibiting broadcasting of audio or video; or
      - (c) Turning off the electronic monitoring device or blocking the visual recording component of the electronic monitoring device for the duration of an exam or procedure by a health care professional; while dressing or bathing is performed; or for the duration of a visit with a spiritual advisor, ombudsman, attorney, financial planner, intimate partner, or other visitor; and
    - (8) Any other condition or restriction elected by the resident or roommate on the use of an electronic monitoring device.
  - 3. A copy of the completed notification and consent form shall be placed in the resident's and any roommate's clinical record and a copy shall be provided to the resident and his or her roommate, if applicable.
  - 4. The department shall prescribe the notification and consent form required in this section no later than sixty days after the effective date of sections 198.610 to 198.630. If the department has not prescribed such a form by that date, the attorney general shall post a notification and consent form on its website for resident use until the department has prescribed the form.
- 198.616. 1.** A resident choosing to conduct authorized electronic monitoring shall do so at his or her own expense including paying purchase, installation, maintenance, and removal costs.
- 2.** If a resident chooses to install an electronic monitoring device that uses internet technology for visual or audio monitoring, such resident is responsible for contracting with an internet service provider.
- 3.** The facility shall make a reasonable attempt to accommodate the resident's installation needs including, but not limited to, allowing access to the facility's telecommunications or equipment room. A facility has the burden of proving that a requested accommodation is not reasonable.
- 4.** The electronic monitoring device shall be placed in a conspicuously visible location in the room.
- 5.** No facility shall charge the resident a fee for the cost of electricity used by an electronic monitoring device.
- 6.** All electronic monitoring device installations and supporting services shall comply with the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101 Life Safety Code (2015 edition).
- 198.618. 1.** If a resident of a facility conducts authorized electronic monitoring, a sign shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at all building entrances accessible to visitors. The notice shall be entitled "Electronic Monitoring" and shall state in large, easy-to-read type, "The rooms of some residents may be monitored electronically by or on behalf of the residents."
- 2.** A sign shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at the entrance to a resident's room where authorized electronic monitoring is being conducted. The notice shall state in large, easy-to-read type, "This room is electronically monitored."
- 3.** The facility is responsible for installing and maintaining the signage required in this section.



**198.620. 1.** No person or entity shall knowingly hamper, obstruct, tamper with, or destroy an electronic monitoring device installed in a resident's room without the permission of the resident or the individual who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with section 198.612.

**2.** No person or entity shall knowingly hamper, obstruct, tamper with, or destroy a video or audio recording obtained in accordance with sections 198.610 to 198.630 without the permission of the resident or the individual who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with section 198.612.

**3.** A person or entity that violates this section is guilty of a class B misdemeanor. A person or entity that violates this section in the commission of or to conceal a misdemeanor offense is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. A person or entity that violates this section in the commission of or to conceal a felony offense is guilty of a class D felony.

**4.** It is not a violation of this section if a person or facility turns off the electronic monitoring device or blocks the visual recording component of the electronic monitoring device at the direction of the resident or the person who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with section 198.612.

**198.622. 1.** No facility shall access any video or audio recording created through authorized electronic monitoring without the written consent of the resident or the person who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with section 198.612.

**2.** Except as required under the Freedom of Information Act, a recording or copy of a recording made under sections 198.610 to 198.630 shall only be disseminated for the purpose of addressing concerns relating to the health, safety, or welfare of a resident or residents.

**3.** The resident or person who consented on behalf of the resident in accordance with section 198.612 shall provide a copy of any video or audio recording to parties involved in a civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding, upon a party's request, if the video or audio recording was made during the time period that the conduct at issue in the proceeding allegedly occurred.

**198.624.** Subject to applicable rules of evidence and procedure, any video or audio recording created through authorized electronic monitoring in accordance with the provisions of sections 198.610 to 198.630 may be admitted into evidence in a civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding if the contents of the recording have not been edited or artificially enhanced and the video recording includes the date and time the events occurred.

**198.626.** Each facility shall report to the department, in a manner prescribed by the department, the number of authorized electronic monitoring notification and consent forms received annually. The department shall report the total number of authorized electronic monitoring notification and consent forms received from facilities to the attorney general annually.

**198.628. 1.** No facility shall be civilly or criminally liable for the inadvertent or intentional disclosure of a recording by a resident or a person who consents on behalf of the resident for any purpose not authorized by sections 198.610 to 198.630.

**2.** No facility shall be civilly or criminally liable for a violation of a resident's right to privacy arising out of any electronic monitoring conducted under sections 198.610 to 198.630.

**3.** The department shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of sections 198.610 to 198.630. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

**198.630.** No person shall:

(1) Intentionally retaliate or discriminate against any resident for consenting to authorized electronic monitoring under sections 198.610 to 198.630; or

(2) **Prevent the installation or use of an electronic monitoring device by a resident who has provided the facility with notice and consent as required under section 198.614."**; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative McDaniel moved that **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 8** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Brown (57) offered **House Amendment No. 9.**

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 5, Section 191.1146, Line 20, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"192.500. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

(1) **"Cone beam computed tomography system", a medical imaging device using x-ray computed tomography to capture data using a cone-shaped x-ray beam;**

(2) **"Panoramic x-ray system", an imaging device that captures the entire mouth in a single, two-dimensional image including the teeth, upper and lower jaws, and surrounding structures and tissues.**

**2. Cone beam computed tomography systems and panoramic x-ray systems shall not be required to be inspected more frequently than every six years."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Eggleston offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 9.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Amendment No. 9 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 1, Line 12, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 335.175, Line 33, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"376.525. The highest rate that a health care provider shall accept as payment in full for health care services from an uninsured individual or an individual not utilizing insurance to pay for such services shall be no greater than the lowest rate that the provider accepts from a health carrier or Medicare as payment in full for the same or similar health care services."**;and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Hill offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 9.**

*House Amendment No. 2  
to  
House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Amendment No. 9 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 1, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 191.596, Line 38, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"191.875. 1. This section shall be known as the "Health Care Cost Reduction and Transparency Act".**

**2. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Department", the department of health and senior services;**
- (2) "DRG", diagnosis related group;**
- (3) "Estimate of cost", an estimate based on the information entered and assumptions about typical utilization and costs for health care services. Such estimates of cost shall encompass only those services within the direct control of the health care provider and shall include the following:**
  - (a) The amount that will be charged to a patient for the health services if all charges are paid in full without a public or private third party paying for any portion of the charges;**
  - (b) The average negotiated settlement on the amount that will be charged to a patient required to be provided in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;**
  - (c) The amount of any MO HealthNet reimbursement for the health care services, including claims and pro rata supplemental payments, if known;**
  - (d) The amount of any Medicare reimbursement for the medical services, if known; and**
  - (e) The amount of any insurance copayments for the health benefit plan of the patient, if known;**
- (4) "Health care provider", any ambulatory surgical center, assistant physician, chiropractor, clinical psychologist, dentist, hospital, long-term care facility, nurse anesthetist, optometrist, pharmacist, physical therapist, physician, physician assistant, podiatrist, registered nurse, or other licensed health care facility or professional providing health care services in this state. In addition, a health care provider shall also include any provider located in a Kansas border county, as defined in section 135.1670, who participates in the MO HealthNet program. To participate in the MO HealthNet program such provider shall comply with the provisions of this section. If such provider, for any reason, does not comply with such condition of participation, then a health care provider, as defined in this section, shall not include any provider located in a Missouri border county, as defined in section 135.670.;**
- (5) "Health carrier", an entity as such term is defined under section 376.1350;**
- (6) "Hospital", as such term is defined under section 197.020;**
- (7) "Insurance costs", an estimate of cost of covered services provided by a health carrier based on a specific insured's coverage and health care services to be provided. Such insurance cost shall include:**
  - (a) The average negotiated reimbursement amount to any health care provider;**
  - (b) Any deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance amounts, including those whose disclosure is mandated under section 376.446; and**
  - (c) Any amounts not covered under the health benefit plan;**
- (8) "Public or private third party", a state government, the federal government, employer, health carrier, third-party administrator, or managed care organization.**

**3. On or after July 1, 2017, any patient or consumer of health care services who makes a written request for an estimate of the cost of health care services from a health care provider shall be provided such estimate no later than five business days after receiving such request, except when the requested information is posted on the department's website under subsection 8 of this section. Any patient or consumer of health care services who makes a written request for the insurance costs from such patient's or consumer's health carrier shall be provided such insurance costs no later than five business days after receiving such request. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to emergency health care services.**

4. Health care providers, and the department under subsection 8 of this section, shall include with any estimate of costs the following: "Your estimated cost is based on the information entered and assumptions about typical utilization and costs. The actual amount billed to you may be different from the estimate of costs provided to you. Many factors affect the actual bill you will receive, and this estimate of costs does not account for all of them. Additionally, the estimate of costs is not a guarantee of insurance coverage. You will be billed at the health care provider's charge for any service provided to you that is not a covered benefit under your plan. Please check with your insurance company to receive an estimate of the amount you will owe under your plan or if you need help understanding your benefits for the service chosen."

5. Health carriers shall include with any insurance costs the following: "Your insurance costs are based on the information entered and assumptions about typical utilization and costs. The actual amount of insurance costs and the amount billed to you may be different from the insurance costs provided to you. Many factors affect the actual insurance costs, and the insurance costs provided do not account for all of them. Additionally, the insurance costs provided are limited to the specific information provided and are not a guarantee of insurance coverage for additional services. You will be billed at the health care provider's charge for any service provided to you that is not a covered benefit under your plan. You may contact us if you need further assistance in understanding your benefits for the service chosen."

6. Each health care provider shall also make available the percentage or amount of any discounts for cash payment of any charges incurred through the health care provider's website or by making it available at the health care provider's location.

7. Nothing in this section shall be construed as violating any health care provider contract provisions with a health carrier that prohibit disclosure of the health care provider's fee schedule with a health carrier to third parties.

8. The department shall make available to the public on its website the most current price information it receives from hospitals under subsections 9 and 10 of this section. The department shall provide this information in a manner that is easily understood by the public and meets the following minimum requirements:

(1) Information for each participating hospital shall be listed separately and hospitals shall be listed in groups by category as determined by the department in rules adopted under this section; and

(2) Information for each hospital outpatient department shall be listed separately.

9. Beginning with the quarter ending June 30, 2017, and quarterly thereafter, each participating hospital shall provide to the department, in the manner and format determined by the department, the following information about the one hundred most frequently reported admissions by DRG for inpatients as established by the department:

(1) The amount that will be charged to a patient for each DRG if all charges are paid in full without a public or private third party paying for any portion of the charges;

(2) The average negotiated settlement on the amount that will be charged to a patient required to be provided in subdivision (1) of this subsection;

(3) The amount of MO HealthNet reimbursement for each DRG, including claims and pro rata supplemental payments; and

(4) The amount of Medicare reimbursement for each DRG.

A hospital shall not report or be required to report the information required by this subsection for any of the one hundred most frequently reported admissions where the reporting of that information reasonably could lead to the identification of the person or persons admitted to the hospital in violation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) or other federal law.

10. Beginning with the quarter ending June 30, 2017, and quarterly thereafter, each participating hospital shall provide to the department, in a manner and format determined by the department, information on the total costs for the twenty most common outpatient surgical procedures and the twenty most common imaging procedures, by volume, performed in hospital outpatient settings. Participating hospitals shall report this information in the same manner as required by subsection 9 of this section, provided that hospitals shall not report or be required to report the information required by this subsection where the reporting of that information reasonably could lead to the identification of the person or persons admitted to the hospital in violation of HIPAA or other federal law.

11. A hospital shall provide the information specified under subsections 9 and 10 of this section to the department. A hospital which does so shall not be required to provide that information pursuant to subsection 3 of this section.

12. Any data disclosed to the department by a hospital under subsections 9 and 10 of this section shall be the sole property of the hospital that submitted the data. Any data or product derived from the data disclosed under subsections 9 and 10 of this section, including a consolidation or analysis of the data, shall be the sole property of the state. Any proprietary information received by the department shall be a proprietary interest and may be closed under the provisions of subdivision (15) of section 610.021. The department shall not allow information it receives or discloses under subsections 9 and 10 of this section to be used by any person or entity for commercial purposes.

13. The department shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. The rules relating to subsections 8 to 12 of this section shall include all of the following:

(1) The one hundred most frequently reported DRGs for inpatients for which participating hospitals will provide the data required under subsection 9 of this section;

(2) Specific categories by which hospitals shall be grouped for the purpose of disclosing this information to the public on the department's website; and

(3) The twenty most common outpatient surgical procedures and the twenty most common imaging procedures, by volume, performed in a hospital outpatient setting required under subsection 10 of this section.

Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hill, **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **House Amendment No. 9, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 10**.

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 1, Section 9.154, Line 11, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"96.192. 1. The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under subsection 2 of this section, and established and organized under the provisions of sections 96.150 to 96.229, may invest up to twenty-five percent of the hospital's funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital in any United States investment grade fixed income funds or any diversified stock funds, or both.**

**2. The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:**

**(1) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from municipal, county, or state taxes; and**

**(2) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenue from appropriated funds from the municipality in which such hospital is located."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 191.1146, Line 20, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.

2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.

3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.

4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.

5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to sections 197.300 to 197.366.

6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.

7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.

8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.

9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.

10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated**

**by the state and licensed under chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; **or**

(2) **Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 10.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Amendment No. 10 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, Page 1, Line 12, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"municipality in which such hospital is located.**

**105.263. 1. Any employee of the state of Missouri shall be granted ten consecutive work days of paid parental leave for the birth of a child of the employee or because of the finalization of an adoption by the employee of a child who is under two years of age. Such paid parental leave shall be separate from any other type of paid leave granted to such employee.**

**2. An employee eligible to take the paid leave described under subsection 1 of this section shall not be required to use all or any portion of any accrued vacation leave, accrued sick leave, or other type of accrued leave before being allowed to use the paid leave described under subsection 1 of this section.**

**3. An employee who intends to take the paid leave described under subsection 1 of this section shall provide reasonable notice of such intent to his or her supervisor.**

**4. The commissioner of administration may promulgate rules as necessary to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and"; and**

Further amend said amendment, Page 2, Line 38, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"its research or teaching missions.**

**205.165. 1. The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under subsection 1 of this section and organized under the provisions of sections 205.160 to 205.340 may invest up to fifteen percent of their funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital into any mutual fund, in the form of an investment company, in which shareholders combine money to invest in a variety of stocks, bonds, and money-market investments.**

**2. The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:**

**(1) Is located within a county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants; and**

**(2) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from county or state taxes."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 14, Section 208.670, Line 8, by deleting the word "**only**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section 208.671, Line 25, by deleting the words "**in this state**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**and providing MO HealthNet services**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 208.677, Line 21, by deleting the word "**enrolled**"; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 093

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Newman	Nichols
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		



PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 031

Cierpiot	Conway 10	Dogan	Dugger	Ellington
Engler	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Haahr
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Kirkton	Lauer	Leara	McDonald
McGaugh	Morgan	Norr	Parkinson	Peters
Ruth	Smith	Spencer	White	Wilson
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 10, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HCS SS SB 621, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HCS SS SB 621, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 084

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	McNeil	Miller	Muntzel
Pfausch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 057

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Bahr	Bondon
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Dunn	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Kidd	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pietzman
Pogue	Rehder	Remole	Rizzo	Ross
Rowland 29	Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray
Webber	Wilson			

## 2054 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 001

Carpenter

ABSENT: 020

Cierpiot	Conway 10	Dugger	Ellington	Flanigan
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Kirkton	Lauer	McDonald	Norr	Parkinson
Peters	Rone	Ruth	Smith	White

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCreery	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 028

Beard	Berry	Burns	Butler	Dunn
Engler	Gardner	Hurst	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McGee	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pierson	Pogue	Roeber	Rowland 29	Runions
Spencer	Walton Gray	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Bernskoetter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Dugger	Ellington
Flanigan	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson

Hough  
Parkinson  
Smith

Kirkton  
Peters  
White

Lauer  
Rhoads

McDonald  
Rone

Norr  
Ruth

VACANCIES: 001

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HCS HB 1562** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 566.210, 566.211, 566.212, and 566.213, RSMo, section 566.209 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and section 566.209 as enacted by house bill no. 214, ninety-sixth general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof five new sections relating to sexual trafficking of a child, with penalty provisions.

With Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4, Senate Amendment No. 5, and Senate Amendment No. 6.

### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1562, Page 1, Section Title, Line 6, by striking the following:

“of a child”.

### *Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1562, Page 1, Section A, Line 5, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**“510.035. 1. Except as provided in subsection 2 of this section, any visual or aural recordings or photographs of a minor who is alleged to be the victim of an offense under chapter 566 created by or in the possession of a child assessment center, health care provider, or multidisciplinary team member shall not be copied or distributed to any person or entity, unless required by supreme court rule 25.03 or if a court orders such copying or distribution upon a showing of good cause after notice and a hearing and after considering the safety and privacy interests of any victim.**

**2. The following persons or entities may access or share any copies of visual or aural recordings or photographs as described in subsection 1 of this section for the following purposes:**

**(1) Multidisciplinary team members as part of an investigation, as well as for the provision of protective or preventive social services for minors and their families. For purposes of this section, multidisciplinary team members shall consist of representatives of law enforcement, the children's division, the prosecuting attorney, the child assessment center, the juvenile office, and the health care provider;**

**(2) Department of social services employees and their legal counsel as part of the provision of child protection as described in section 210.109, as well as for use in administrative proceedings as established by department regulations or through the administrative hearing commission as provided under section 621.075;**

**(3) Department of mental health employees and their legal counsel as part of an investigation conducted under section 630.167, as well as for use in administrative proceedings as established by department regulations or through the administrative hearing commission as provided under section 621.075;**

**(4) The office of child advocate as part of a review under section 37.710;**

**(5) The child abuse and neglect review board as part of a review under sections 210.152 and 210.153; and**

**(6) The attorney general as part of a legal proceeding.**

3. If a court orders the copying or distribution of visual or aural recordings or photographs as described in subsection 1 of this section, the order shall:

(1) Be limited solely to the use of the recordings or photographs for the purposes of a pending court proceeding or in preparation for a pending court proceeding;

(2) Prohibit further copying, reproduction, or distribution of the recordings or photographs; and

(3) Require, upon the final disposition of the case, the return of all copies to the health care provider, child assessment center or multidisciplinary team member that originally had possession of the recordings or photographs, or provide an affidavit to the health care provider, child assessment center, or multidisciplinary team member that originally had possession of the recordings or photographs certifying that all copies have been destroyed.

4. Nothing in this section shall prohibit multidisciplinary team members from exercising discretion to grant access to viewing, but not copying, the visual or aural recordings or photographs.”; and

“545.950. 1. Except as provided by subsection 2 of this section, the defendant, the defendant's attorney, or an investigator, expert, consulting legal counsel, or other agent of the defendant's attorney shall not copy or distribute to a third party any visual or aural recordings or photographs of a minor who is alleged to be the victim of an offense under chapter 566 created by or in the possession of a child assessment center, health care provider, or multidisciplinary team member unless a court orders the copying or distribution upon a showing of good cause after notice and a hearing and after considering the safety and privacy interests of any victim.

2. The defendant's attorney or an investigator, expert, consulting legal counsel, or agent for the defendant's attorney may allow a defendant, witness, or prospective witness to view the information provided under this section, but shall not allow such person to have copies of the information provided.

3. If a court orders the copying or distribution of visual or aural recordings or photographs as described in subsection 1 of this section, the order shall:

(1) Be limited solely to the use of the recordings or photographs for the purposes of a pending court proceeding or in preparation for a pending court proceeding;

(2) Prohibit further copying, reproduction, or distribution of the recordings or photographs; and

(3) Require, upon the final disposition of the case, the return of all copies to the health care provider, child assessment center, or multidisciplinary team member that originally had possession of the recordings or photographs, or provide an affidavit to the health care provider, child assessment center, or multidisciplinary team member that originally had possession of the recordings or photographs certifying that all copies have been destroyed.”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 566.213, Line 22, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

“595.226. 1. After August 28, 2007, any information contained in any court record, whether written or published on the internet, **including any visual or aural recordings** that could be used to identify or locate any victim of an offense under chapter 566 or a victim of domestic assault or stalking shall be closed and redacted from such record prior to disclosure to the public. Identifying information shall include the name, home or temporary address, telephone number, Social Security number, place of employment, or physical characteristics, **including an unobstructed visual image of the victim's face or body.**

2. If the court determines that a person or entity who is requesting identifying information of a victim has a legitimate interest in obtaining such information, the court may allow access to the information, but only if the court determines that disclosure to the person or entity would not compromise the welfare or safety of such victim, and only after providing reasonable notice to the victim and after allowing the victim the right to respond to such request.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, the judge presiding over a case under chapter 566, or a case of domestic assault or stalking shall have the discretion to publicly disclose identifying information regarding the defendant which could be used to identify or locate the victim of the crime. The victim may provide a statement to the court regarding whether he or she desires such information to remain closed. When making the decision to disclose such information, the judge shall consider the welfare and safety of the victim and any statement to the court received from the victim regarding the disclosure.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1562, Page 4, Section 566.213, Line 22, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

“589.660. As used in sections 589.660 to 589.681, the following terms mean:

- (1) “Address”, a residential street address, school address, or work address of a person, as specified on the person's application to be a program participant;
- (2) “Application assistant”, an employee of a state or local agency, or of a nonprofit program that provides counseling, referral, shelter, or other specialized service to victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, **human trafficking**, or stalking, who has been designated by the respective agency or program, and who has been trained and registered by the secretary of state to assist individuals in the completion of program participation applications;
- (3) “Designated address”, the address assigned to a program participant by the secretary;
- (4) “Mailing address”, an address that is recognized for delivery by the United States Postal Service;
- (5) “Program”, the address confidentiality program established in section 589.663;
- (6) “Program participant”, a person certified by the secretary of state as eligible to participate in the address confidentiality program;
- (7) “Secretary”, the secretary of state.

589.663. There is created in the office of the secretary of state a program to be known as the “Address Confidentiality Program” to protect victims of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, **human trafficking**, or stalking by authorizing the use of designated addresses for such victims and their minor children. The program shall be administered by the secretary under the following application and certification procedures:

- (1) An adult person, a parent or guardian acting on behalf of a minor, or a guardian acting on behalf of an incapacitated person may apply to the secretary to have a designated address assigned by the secretary to serve as the person's address or the address of the minor or incapacitated person;
- (2) The secretary may approve an application only if it is filed with the office of the secretary in the manner established by rule and on a form prescribed by the secretary. A completed application shall contain:
  - (a) The application preparation date, the applicant's signature, and the signature and registration number of the application assistant who assisted the applicant in applying to be a program participant;
  - (b) A designation of the secretary as agent for purposes of service of process and for receipt of first-class mail, legal documents, and certified mail;
  - (c) A sworn statement by the applicant that the applicant has good reason to believe that he or she:
    - a. Is a victim of domestic violence, rape, sexual assault, **human trafficking**, or stalking; and
    - b. Fears further violent acts from his or her assailant;
  - (d) The mailing address where the applicant may be contacted by the secretary or a designee and the telephone number or numbers where the applicant may be called by the secretary or the secretary's designee; and
  - (e) One or more addresses that the applicant requests not be disclosed for the reason that disclosure will jeopardize the applicant's safety or increase the risk of violence to the applicant or members of the applicant's household;
- (3) Upon receipt of a properly completed application, the secretary may certify the applicant as a program participant. A program participant is certified for four years following the date of initial certification unless the certification is withdrawn or cancelled before that date. The secretary shall send notification of lapsing certification and a reapplication form to a program participant at least four weeks prior to the expiration of the program participant's certification;
- (4) The secretary shall forward first class mail, legal documents, and certified mail to the appropriate program participants.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1562, Page 1, Section Title, Line 6, by striking “trafficking of a child” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“offenses”.

*Senate Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1562, Page 1, Section A, Line 5, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

“565.225. 1. As used in this section and section 565.227, the term “disturbs” shall mean to engage in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that serves no legitimate purpose and that would cause a reasonable person under the circumstances to be frightened, intimidated, or emotionally distressed.

2. A person commits the offense of stalking in the first degree if he or she purposely, through his or her course of conduct, disturbs or follows with the intent of disturbing another person and:

(1) Makes a threat communicated with the intent to cause the person who is the target of the threat to reasonably fear for his or her safety, the safety of his or her family or household member, or the safety of domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property. The threat shall be against the life of, or a threat to cause physical injury to, or the kidnapping of the person, the person's family or household members, or the person's domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property; or

(2) At least one of the acts constituting the course of conduct is in violation of an order of protection and the person has received actual notice of such order; or

(3) At least one of the actions constituting the course of conduct is in violation of a condition of probation, parole, pretrial release, or release on bond pending appeal; or

(4) At any time during the course of conduct, the other person is seventeen years of age or younger and the person disturbing the other person is twenty-one years of age or older; or

(5) He or she has previously been found guilty of domestic assault, violation of an order of protection, or any other crime where the other person was the victim; or

**(6) At any time during the course of conduct, the other person is a participant of the address confidentiality program under sections 589.660 to 589.681, and the person disturbing the other person knowingly accesses or attempts to access the address of the other person.**

3. Any law enforcement officer may arrest, without a warrant, any person he or she has probable cause to believe has violated the provisions of this section.

4. This section shall not apply to activities of federal, state, county, or municipal law enforcement officers conducting investigations of any violation of federal, state, county, or municipal law.

5. The offense of stalking in the first degree is a class E felony, unless the defendant has previously been found guilty of a violation of this section or section 565.227, or any offense committed in another jurisdiction which, if committed in this state, would be chargeable or indictable as a violation of any offense listed in this section or section 565.227, in which case stalking in the first degree is a class D felony.

565.225. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) “Course of conduct”, a pattern of conduct composed of two or more acts, which may include communication by any means, over a period of time, however short, evidencing a continuity of purpose. Constitutionally protected activity is not included within the meaning of course of conduct. Such constitutionally protected activity includes picketing or other organized protests;

(2) “Credible threat”, a threat communicated with the intent to cause the person who is the target of the threat to reasonably fear for his or her safety, or the safety of his or her family, or household members or domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property. The threat must be against the life of, or a threat to cause physical injury to, or the kidnapping of, the person, the person's family, or the person's household members or domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property;

(3) “Harasses”, to engage in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that serves no legitimate purpose, that would cause a reasonable person under the circumstances to be frightened, intimidated, or emotionally distressed.

2. A person commits the crime of stalking if he or she purposely, through his or her course of conduct, harasses or follows with the intent of harassing another person.

3. A person commits the crime of aggravated stalking if he or she purposely, through his or her course of conduct, harasses or follows with the intent of harassing another person, and:

(1) Makes a credible threat; or

(2) At least one of the acts constituting the course of conduct is in violation of an order of protection and the person has received actual notice of such order; or

(3) At least one of the actions constituting the course of conduct is in violation of a condition of probation, parole, pretrial release, or release on bond pending appeal; or

(4) At any time during the course of conduct, the other person is seventeen years of age or younger and the person harassing the other person is twenty-one years of age or older; or

(5) He or she has previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of domestic assault, violation of an order of protection, or any other crime where the other person was the victim; **or**

**(6) At any time during the course of conduct, the other person is a participant of the address confidentiality program under sections 589.660 to 589.681, and the person harassing the other person knowingly accesses or attempts to access the address of the other person.**

4. The crime of stalking shall be a class A misdemeanor unless the person has previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of this section, or of any offense committed in violation of any county or municipal ordinance in any state, any state law, any federal law, or any military law which, if committed in this state, would be chargeable or indictable as a violation of any offense listed in this section, in which case stalking shall be a class D felony.

5. The crime of aggravated stalking shall be a class D felony unless the person has previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of this section, or of any offense committed in violation of any county or municipal ordinance in any state, any state law, any federal law, or any military law which, if committed in this state, would be chargeable or indictable as a violation of any offense listed in this section, aggravated stalking shall be a class C felony.

6. Any law enforcement officer may arrest, without a warrant, any person he or she has probable cause to believe has violated the provisions of this section.

7. This section shall not apply to activities of federal, state, county, or municipal law enforcement officers conducting investigations of violation of federal, state, county, or municipal law.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1562, Page 1, Section Title, Lines 5-6, by striking “sexual trafficking of a child” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“victims of crime”.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SCR 67**.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

**REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1561** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 1562** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 1605** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 1955** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 2213** - Fiscal Review

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILL**

The following Senate Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS SS SB 732** - Fiscal Review

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2492**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2558**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2558, Page 1, Section 452.375, Lines 4 through 9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2) **"In vitro human embryo", any human embryo at any stage of development**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 1 and 2, by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly;  
and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 152, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"standards, which shall apply solely to such custody disputes:"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 153 through 159, by deleting all of said lines from the bill;  
and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 5 and 6, by renumbering subsequent subdivisions accordingly;  
and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 162, by deleting the words **"him or her"** and inserting in lieu thereof the words **"such embryo"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 170, by inserting immediately after the word **"case"** the words **"involving the custody of an in vitro human embryo"**; and

Further amend said bill, page, section and line, by deleting the words **"DNA donor,"**; and



Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 175, by deleting the word "**disposition**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**custody**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 176, by deleting the word "**section**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**subsection**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2624**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **SCS SBs 688 & 854**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 688 & 854, Page 1, Section 208.952, Line 11, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"independence from safety net programs among participants as may be"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 18, by deleting the word "**supplemental**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**the supplemental**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 29, by inserting immediately after the word "house" the words "**of representatives**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 33 and 34, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(3) The chair and the ranking minority member of the standing house of representatives committee [on appropriations for health, mental health, and social services] designated to"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 42, by deleting the word "house" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "[house] **chamber**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 65, by inserting immediately after the word "**house**" the words "**of representatives**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Consumer Affairs, Chairman Parkinson reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Consumer Affairs, to which was referred **HB 2411**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No.1 to House Bill No. 2411, Page 1, Lines 1-2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"AMEND House Bill No. 2411, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "motor vehicle franchise practices" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "the definition of the term motor vehicle"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1-15, Section 407.825, Lines 1-515, and Section 407.826, Pages 15-17, Lines 1-67, by deleting all of said sections and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2411, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"301.550. 1. The definitions contained in section 301.010 shall apply to sections 301.550 to 301.573, and in addition as used in sections 301.550 to 301.573, the following terms mean:

(1) "Boat dealer", any natural person, partnership, or corporation who, for a commission or with an intent to make a profit or gain of money or other thing of value, sells, barter, exchanges, leases or rents with the option to purchase, offers, attempts to sell, or negotiates the sale of any vessel or vessel trailer, whether or not the vessel or vessel trailer is owned by such person. The sale of six or more vessels or vessel trailers or both in any calendar year shall be required as evidence that such person is eligible for licensure as a boat dealer under sections 301.550 to 301.573. The boat dealer shall demonstrate eligibility for renewal of his license by selling six or more vessels or vessel trailers or both in the prior calendar year while licensed as a boat dealer pursuant to sections 301.550 to 301.573;

(2) "Boat manufacturer", any person engaged in the manufacturing, assembling or modification of new vessels or vessel trailers as a regular business, including a person, partnership or corporation which acts for and is under the control of a manufacturer or assembly in connection with the distribution of vessels or vessel trailers;

(3) "Department", the Missouri department of revenue;

(4) "Director", the director of the Missouri department of revenue;

(5) "Emergency vehicles", motor vehicles used as ambulances, law enforcement vehicles, and fire fighting and assistance vehicles;

(6) "Manufacturer", any person engaged in the manufacturing, assembling or modification of new motor vehicles or trailers as a regular business, including a person, partnership or corporation which acts for and is under the control of a manufacturer or assembly in connection with the distribution of motor vehicles or accessories for motor vehicles;

(7) "Motor vehicle broker", a person who holds himself out through solicitation, advertisement, or otherwise as one who offers to arrange a transaction involving the retail sale of a motor vehicle, and who is not:

(a) A dealer, or any agent, or any employee of a dealer when acting on behalf of a dealer;

(b) A manufacturer, or any agent, or employee of a manufacturer when acting on behalf of a manufacturer;

(c) The owner of the vehicle involved in the transaction; or

(d) A public motor vehicle auction or wholesale motor vehicle auction where buyers are licensed dealers in this or any other jurisdiction;

(8) "Motor vehicle dealer" or "dealer", any person who, for commission or with an intent to make a profit or gain of money or other thing of value, sells, barter, exchanges, leases or rents with the option to purchase, or who offers or attempts to sell or negotiates the sale of motor vehicles or trailers whether or not the motor vehicles or trailers are owned by such person; provided, however, an individual auctioneer or auction conducted by an auctioneer licensed pursuant to chapter 343 shall not be included within the definition of a motor vehicle dealer. The sale of six or more motor vehicles or trailers in any calendar year shall be required as evidence that such person is engaged in the motor vehicle business and is eligible for licensure as a motor vehicle dealer under sections 301.550 to 301.573. Any motor vehicle dealer licensed before August 28, 2007, shall be required to meet the

minimum calendar year sales of six or more motor vehicles provided the dealer can prove the business achieved, cumulatively, six or more sales per year for the preceding twenty-four months in business; or if the dealer has not been in business for twenty-four months, the cumulative equivalent of one sale every two months for the months the dealer has been in business before August 28, 2007. Any licensed motor vehicle dealer failing to meet the minimum vehicle sales requirements as referenced in this subsection shall not be qualified to renew his or her license for one year. Applicants who reapply after the one-year period shall meet the requirement of six sales per year;

(9) "New motor vehicle", any motor vehicle being transferred for the first time from a manufacturer, distributor or new vehicle dealer which has not been registered or titled in this state or any other state and which is offered for sale, barter or exchange by a dealer who is franchised to sell, barter or exchange that particular make of motor vehicle. The term "new motor vehicle" shall not include manufactured homes, as defined in section 700.010;

(10) "New motor vehicle franchise dealer", any motor vehicle dealer who has been franchised to deal in a certain make of motor vehicle by the manufacturer or distributor of that make and motor vehicle and who may, in line with conducting his business as a franchise dealer, sell, barter or exchange used motor vehicles;

(11) "Person" includes an individual, a partnership, corporation, an unincorporated society or association, joint venture or any other entity;

(12) "Powersport dealer", any motor vehicle dealer who sells, either pursuant to a franchise agreement or otherwise, primarily motor vehicles including but not limited to motorcycles, all-terrain vehicles, and personal watercraft, as those terms are defined in this chapter and chapter 306;

(13) "Public motor vehicle auction", any person, firm or corporation who takes possession of a motor vehicle whether by consignment, bailment or any other arrangement, except by title, for the purpose of selling motor vehicles at a public auction by a licensed auctioneer;

(14) "Recreational motor vehicle dealer", a dealer of new or used motor vehicles designed, constructed or substantially modified for use as temporary housing quarters, including sleeping and eating facilities which are either permanently attached to the motor vehicle or attached to a unit which is securely attached to the motor vehicle;

(15) "Storage lot", an area within the same city or county where a dealer may store excess vehicle inventory;

(16) "Trailer dealer", any person selling, either exclusively or otherwise, trailers as defined in subdivision (60) of section 301.010. A trailer dealer may acquire a motor vehicle for resale only as a trade-in for a trailer. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (11) of section 301.010 and section 301.069, trailer dealers may purchase one driveaway license plate to display such motor vehicle for demonstration purposes. The sale of six or more trailers in any calendar year shall be required as evidence that such person is engaged in the trailer business and is eligible for licensure as a trailer dealer under sections 301.550 to 301.573. Any trailer dealer licensed before August 28, 2007, shall be required to meet the minimum calendar year sales of six or more trailers provided the dealer can prove the business achieved, cumulatively, six or more sales per year for the preceding twenty-four months in business; or if the dealer has not been in business for twenty-four months, the cumulative equivalent of one sale every two months for the months the dealer has been in business before August 28, 2007. Any licensed trailer dealer failing to meet the minimum trailer and vehicle sales requirements as referenced in this subsection shall not be qualified to renew his or her license for one year. Applicants who reapply after the one-year period shall meet the requirement of six sales per year;

(17) "Used motor vehicle", any motor vehicle which is not a new motor vehicle, as defined in sections 301.550 to 301.573, and which has been sold, bartered, exchanged or given away or which may have had a title issued in this state or any other state, or a motor vehicle so used as to be what is commonly known as a secondhand motor vehicle. In the event of an assignment of the statement of origin from an original franchise dealer to any individual or other motor vehicle dealer other than a new motor vehicle franchise dealer of the same make, the vehicle so assigned shall be deemed to be a used motor vehicle and a certificate of ownership shall be obtained in the assignee's name. The term "used motor vehicle" shall not include manufactured homes, as defined in section 700.010;

(18) "Used motor vehicle dealer", any motor vehicle dealer who is not a new motor vehicle franchise dealer;

(19) "Vessel", every boat and watercraft defined as a vessel in section 306.010;

(20) "Vessel trailer", any trailer, as defined by section 301.010 which is designed and manufactured for the purposes of transporting vessels;

(21) "Wholesale motor vehicle auction", any person, firm or corporation in the business of providing auction services solely in wholesale transactions at its established place of business in which the purchasers are motor vehicle dealers licensed by this or any other jurisdiction, and which neither buys, sells nor owns the motor vehicles it auctions in the ordinary course of its business. Except as required by law with regard to the auction sale of a government-owned motor vehicle, a wholesale motor vehicle auction shall not provide auction services in connection with the retail sale of a motor vehicle;

(22) "Wholesale motor vehicle dealer", a motor vehicle dealer who sells motor vehicles only to other new motor vehicle franchise dealers or used motor vehicle dealers or via auctions limited to other dealers of any class.

2. (1) For purposes of sections 301.550 to 301.573, neither the term motor vehicle nor the term trailer shall include manufactured homes, as defined in section 700.010[.];

(2) **For purposes of sections 301.550 to 301.573, subdivision (26) of section 407.825, and 407.826, the term motor vehicle shall not include engines manufactured for installation in any motor-driven vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of more than sixteen thousand pounds that is registered for the operations on the highways of this state under chapter 301, provided that:**

(a) **the manufacturer does not own or operate more than seven dealers or dealership locations in this state;**

(b) **the manufacturer is not otherwise a manufacturer of motor vehicles as defined by subdivision (15) of section 407.815; and**

(c) **the manufacturer provides to dealers on substantially equal terms access to all support for completing repairs, including but not limited to parts and assemblies, training and technical service bulletins and other information concerning repairs, that the manufacturer provides to facilities owned, operated, or controlled by the manufacturer.**

3. Dealers shall be divided into classes as follows:

- (1) Boat dealers;
- (2) Franchised new motor vehicle dealers;
- (3) Used motor vehicle dealers;
- (4) Wholesale motor vehicle dealers;
- (5) Recreational motor vehicle dealers;
- (6) Historic motor vehicle dealers;
- (7) Classic motor vehicle dealers;
- (8) Powersport dealers; and
- (9) Trailer dealers."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Corrections**, Chairman Fitzwater (144) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 986**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention**, Chairman Rowden reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 1391**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **HB 2489**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **SCS SB 800**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 3, Section 620.1620, Line 89, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(d) The positive net fiscal impact to the general revenue of the state through any and all taxes"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 103, by inserting after the phrase "**convention event**" the following:

**", positive net fiscal impact to general revenue,"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 105-108, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(2) All approved grants schedule for disbursement each year shall be disbursed from the general revenue fund subject to appropriation by the general assembly. Any such appropriation"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 113, by inserting after the number "**7.**" the number "**(1)**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 118, by deleting the phrase "**subsection 2 of**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 4-5, Lines 123-139, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"for deposit into the fund.**

**(2) An eligible commission shall refund the following amounts to the state treasurer based on the actual attendance figures in relation to the projected total attendance for the even as provided in the major convention plan:**

**(a) If the actual attendance figure is less than twenty-five percent of the projected total attendance, the commission shall refund an amount equal to the full amount of the grant;**

**(b) If the actual attendance figure is equal to or less than eighty-five percent and greater than or equal to twenty-five percent of the projected total attendance, the commission shall keep a portion of the grant received under this section equal to the proportion of the actual attendance figure to the projected attendance figure rounded to the nearest dollar and refund the remaining amount;**

**(c) If the actual attendance figure is greater than eighty-five percent of the projected total attendance, the commission shall keep the entire grant amount received under this section unless otherwise provided by this section."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 140, by deleting the phrase "**The provisions of this subsection**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**(3) The provisions of this subdivision**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 142, by inserting after the phrase "**civil unrest**" the following:

**"or where attendance at the convention is adversely affected by a substantial inclement weather-related event"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said line and section the following:

"184.815. 1. Whenever the creation of a district is desired, the owners of real property who own at least two-thirds of the real property within the proposed district may file a petition requesting the creation of a district. The petition shall be filed in the circuit court of the county in which the proposed district is located. Any petition to create a museum and cultural district pursuant to the provisions of sections 184.800 to 184.880 shall be filed within [five] **ten** years after the Presidential declaration establishing the disaster area.

2. The proposed district area may contain one or more parcels of real property, which may or may not be contiguous and may further include any portion of one or more municipalities.

3. The petition shall set forth:

(1) The name and address of each owner of real property located within the proposed district;

(2) A specific description of the proposed district boundaries including a map illustrating such boundaries;

(3) A general description of the purpose or purposes for which the district is being formed, including a description of the proposed museum or museums and cultural asset or cultural assets and a general plan for operation of each museum and each cultural asset within the district; and

(4) The name of the proposed district.

4. In the event any owner of real property within the proposed district who is named in the petition shall not join in the petition or file an entry of appearance and waiver of service of process in the case, a copy of the petition shall be served upon said owner in the manner provided by supreme court rule for the service of petitions generally. Any objections to the petition shall be raised by answer within the time provided by supreme court rule for the filing of an answer to a petition."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention, to which was referred **SB 879**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Employment Security**, Chairman Brown (57) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was referred **HB 1836**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1836, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"**21.815. 1. There is hereby established a "Joint Committee on Missouri Division of Workers' Compensation" to be composed of seven members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives and minority floor leader and seven members of the senate appointed by the president pro tem of the senate and the minority floor leader. The appointment of each member shall continue during the member's term of office or until a successor has been appointed to fill the member's place when his or her term of office as a member of the general assembly has expired. No party shall be represented by more than four members from the house of representatives or more than four members from the senate. A majority of the joint committee shall constitute a quorum, but the concurrence of a majority of the members shall be required for the determination of any matter within the joint committee's duties.**

**2. The joint committee shall:**

(1) Investigate disparity directed at injured minorities, low-income workers, and workers under thirty-five years of age;

(2) Make a continuing study and analysis of the division of workers' compensation bias; fraud; and noncompliance, investigation system, and regulatory agency;

(3) Address the need for additional resources to improve the quality of fairness provided to injured minorities while processing claims in this state;

(4) Review and redress for claims that prove to be fraudulent or noncompliant;

(5) Devise a plan for improving the structured decision making for compromise settlements;

(6) Determine the additional personnel and resources to adequately protect injured minorities, low-income workers, and workers under the age of thirty-five and improve their welfare and the welfare of their families;

(7) Determine from the study and the analysis the need for changes in the statutory laws;

(8) Investigate the operations, effects, and administration of the Missouri division of workers' compensation;

(9) Investigate measures and methods for elimination of bias within the program;

(10) Request the presence of the director of the division of workers' compensation to answer questions from the study;

(11) Make every effort to meet in at least three urban regions of the state to seek public input and examine trends in the state for injured workers in those regions and their needs, existing services and resources, and needed state policies;

(12) Make any recommendation to the general assembly necessary to provide adequate protection for injured minorities, low-income workers, and workers under the age of thirty-five in this state regarding due process and equal protection rights;

(13) Meet within thirty days after its creation and select a chairperson and a vice chairperson, and meet quarterly thereafter; and

(14) Compile a full report of its activities for submission to the general assembly by January thirtieth of each year the general assembly convenes in a regular session.

**3. The provisions of this section shall expire on January 30, 2022.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, Chairman Frederick reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SB 627**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SCS SB 646**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SB 864**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health and Mental Health Policy, to which was referred **SB 988**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Health Insurance**, Chairman Hansen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Health Insurance, to which was referred **SCS SB 973**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2662**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Bill No. 2662, Page 1, Line 17, by deleting the word "**days**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**days; provided, however, that 'transient guest' shall not mean an occupant under a lease agreement**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2662, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "dwelling rentals" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "dwellings offered for rent to transient guests"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 1-2, Section 67.309, Lines 1-33, and Pages 2-3, Section 315.005, Lines 1-33, by deleting all of said sections and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"67.5110. 1. As used in this section the following terms mean:**

- (1) "Facilitation platform", an intermediary that facilitates the rental of a residential dwelling and collects payment from a transient guest;**
  - (2) "Political subdivision", any county, city, town, village, or township;**
  - (3) "Residential dwelling", any building, structure, or part of the building or structure, that is primarily used and occupied for human habitation or intended to be so used and includes any appurtenances belonging to it or enjoyed with it;**
  - (4) "Residential dwelling rental", a residential dwelling or any part thereof that is offered for rent to transient guests;**
  - (5) "Transient guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a residential dwelling rental for a period of less than thirty-one days.**
- 2. A political subdivision may not enact or enforce an ordinance that prohibits or unreasonably restricts residential dwelling rentals, or that regulates or otherwise restricts residential dwelling rentals based solely on their classification, use, or occupancy as a residential dwelling unit.**
  - 3. The provisions of subsection 2 of this section shall not prohibit a political subdivision from applying and enforcing any ordinance in effect prior to August 28, 2016.**
  - 4. Nothing in this section limits the authority of a political subdivision to enact or enforce an ordinance that imposes reasonable restrictions on residential dwelling rentals in any of the following areas:**



- (1) Protection of the public's health and safety, including rules and regulations related to fire and building codes, health and sanitation, transportation and traffic control, solid and hazardous wastes, and pollution control;
- (2) Local taxes that may be imposed on residential dwelling rentals to transient guests;
- (3) A requirement that any person who rents out his or her residential dwellings shall obtain a business license and pay an annual license fee;
- (4) The imposition or payment of inspection fees for residential dwellings;
- (5) Posting requirements for licenses, certificates, or registrations as well as emergency procedures;
- (6) Response time periods for complaints and short-term renter concerns;
- (7) Nuisances related to residential dwellings;
- (8) Age requirements for renters;
- (9) Off-street parking requirements; or
- (10) Zoning requirements.

5. A transient guest shall pay all applicable tax on the occupancy of a residential dwelling rental by a transient guest imposed by the state or by the municipality, county, or local taxing entity in which the residential dwelling is located, whether the tax imposed be a sales and use tax, hotel tax, occupancy tax, or otherwise. A facilitation platform shall collect and remit any such applicable taxes on the occupancy of a residential dwelling rental by a transient guest. An intermediary that facilitates the rental of a residential dwelling but does not collect payment from the transient guest shall:

- (1) Disclose in its terms of service the obligation to pay any applicable taxes to both the transient guest and the owner of the residential dwelling;
- (2) Require as a term of service that the transient guest and the owner of the residential dwelling acknowledge the obligation to pay any applicable taxes; and
- (3) Maintain records of any rentals facilitated for a period of three years for audits requested by a tax administrator and conducted during normal business hours.

315.005. As used in sections 315.005 to 315.065, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Code", the standards relating to fire safety, sanitation, electrical wiring, fuel-burning appliances, plumbing, swimming pools and spas, sewage and waste treatment and disposal as adopted by the department. The department in its discretion, may incorporate, in whole or in part, the standards or codes promulgated by the National Fire Protection Association, Building Officials and Code Administration International, Inc., Great Lakes Upper Mississippi River Board of State Sanitary Engineers, and American Society of Sanitary Engineers;
- (2) "Department", the director of the department of health and senior services or an agent of the director of the department of health and senior services;
- (3) "Guest room", any room or unit where sleeping accommodations are regularly furnished to the public;
- (4) "Lodging establishment", any building, group of buildings, structure, facility, place, or places of business where five or more guest rooms are provided, which is owned, maintained, or operated by any person and which is kept, used, maintained, advertised or held out to the public for hire which can be construed to be a hotel, motel, motor hotel, apartment hotel, tourist court, resort, cabins, tourist home, bunkhouse, dormitory, or other similar place by whatever name called, and includes all such accommodations operated for hire as lodging establishments for either transient guests, permanent guests, or for both transient and permanent guests, **except that "lodging establishment" does not include a residential dwelling rental as defined in section 67.5110;**
- (5) "Owner", the person responsible for obtaining a license from the department for operating the lodging establishment;
- (6) "Permanent guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a lodging establishment for a period of thirty-one days or more;
- (7) "Person", any individual, partnership, corporation, association, organization, firm, or federal, state, county, city, village, or municipal association or corporation;

(8) "Transient guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a lodging establishment for a period of less than thirty-one days."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing**, Chairman Burlison reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2522**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **HB 2523**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Small Business**, Chairman McCaherty reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Small Business, to which was referred **SCS SB 861**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 12, Section 143.2115, Line 174, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"227.600. 1. Sections 227.600 to 227.669 shall be known and may be cited as the "Missouri Public-Private Partnerships Transportation Act".

2. As used in sections 227.600 to 227.669, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Commission", the Missouri highways and transportation commission;
- (2) "Comprehensive agreement", the final binding written comprehensive project agreement between a private partner and the commission required in section 227.621 to finance, develop, and/or operate the project;
- (3) "Department", the Missouri department of transportation;
- (4) "Develop" or "development", to plan, locate, relocate, establish, acquire, lease, design, or construct;
- (5) "Finance", to fund the costs, expenses, liabilities, fees, profits, and all other charges incurred to finance, develop, and/or operate the project;
- (6) "Interim agreement", a preliminary binding written agreement between a private partner and the commission that provides for completion of studies and any other activities to advance the financing, development, and/or operation of the project required by section 227.618;
- (7) "Material default", any uncured default by a private partner in the performance of its duties that jeopardizes adequate service to the public from the project as determined by the commission;
- (8) "Operate" or "operation", to improve, maintain, equip, modify, repair, administer, or collect user fees;
- (9) "Private partner", any natural person, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, business trust, nonprofit entity, other business entity, or any combination thereof;
- (10) "Project", exclusively includes any pipeline, ferry, [river] port **facility, water facility, water way, fuel supply facility or pipeline, water supply facility or pipeline, public work, wastewater or wastewater treatment facility, public building, airport, railroad, light rail, vehicle parking facility, mass transit facility**, or other **similar facility currently available or to be made available to a government entity for public use, including any structure, parking area, appurtenance and other property required to operate the structure or**

**facility** [mass transit facility,] to be financed, developed, and/or operated under agreement between the commission and a private partner. Any project not specifically included in this subdivision shall not be financed, developed, or operated by a private partner until such project is approved by a vote of the people;

(11) "Public use", a finding by the commission that the project to be financed, developed, and/or operated by a private partner under sections 227.600 to 227.669 will improve or is needed as a necessary addition to the state transportation system;

(12) "Revenues", include but are not limited to the following which arise out of or in connection with the financing, development, and/or operation of the project:

- (a) Income;
- (b) Earnings;
- (c) Proceeds;
- (d) User fees;
- (e) Lease payments;
- (f) Allocations;
- (g) Federal, state, and local moneys; or
- (h) Private sector moneys, grants, bond proceeds, and/or equity investments;

(13) "State", the state of Missouri;

(14) "State highway system", the state system of highways and bridges planned, located, relocated, established, acquired, constructed, and maintained by the commission under Section 30(b), Article IV, Constitution of Missouri;

(15) "State transportation system", the state system of nonhighway transportation programs, including but not limited to aviation, transit and mass transportation, railroads, ports, waterborne commerce, freight and intermodal connections;

(16) "User fees", tolls, fees, or other charges authorized to be imposed by the commission and collected by the private partner for the use of all or a portion of a project under a comprehensive agreement."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeier reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2423**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2424**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SB 625**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 625, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "'Sgt. Peggy Vassallo Way'" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "highways"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"227.218. 1. The highways and transportation commission may issue a request for proposals to sell or lease naming rights for a particular segment of highway or a for a bridge to the best qualified bidder. All contracts for the sale or lease of naming rights shall be first approved by the highways and transportation commission and then approved by the joint committee on transportation. The highways and transportation commission and the joint committee on transportation may disapprove a contract for any reason. The proceeds of a sale or lease of naming rights shall be deposited into the state road fund.

2. The purchaser or lessee of a naming right shall pay the cost of erecting, maintaining, and removing signage as well as an annual fee as determined by the proposal.

3. The term of contract for naming rights shall not exceed ten years and may be shorter at the discretion of the highways and transportation commission. The purchaser or lessee of a naming right shall have an option of early termination.

4. No naming rights shall be sold or leased for any segment of roadway or bridge that has been designated prior to August 28, 2016, as a named memorial highway or bridge under this chapter or through the joint committee on transportation approval process established under section 227.297.

5. The department of transportation may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

6. The provisions of this section shall expire on December 31, 2036."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 625, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"227.446. The portion of U.S. Highway 50 from County Line Road continuing west to Mockingbird Road in Moniteau County shall be designated as the "Phyllis D. Shelley Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with costs to be paid for by private donation."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SB 640**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 640, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "permanent trailer plate registration" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "vehicles"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"304.170 1. No vehicle operated upon the highways of this state shall have a width, including load, in excess of one hundred two inches, except clearance lights, rearview mirrors or other accessories required by federal, state or city law or regulation. Provided however, a recreational vehicle as defined in section 700.010 may exceed the foregoing width limits if the appurtenances on such recreational vehicle extend no further than the rearview

mirrors. Such mirrors may only extend the distance necessary to provide the required field of view before the appurtenances were attached.

2. No vehicle operated upon the interstate highway system or upon any route designated by the chief engineer of the state transportation department shall have a height, including load, in excess of fourteen feet. On all other highways, no vehicle shall have a height, including load, in excess of thirteen and one-half feet, except that any vehicle or combination of vehicles transporting automobiles or other motor vehicles may have a height, including load, of not more than fourteen feet.

3. No single motor vehicle operated upon the highways of this state shall have a length, including load, in excess of forty-five feet, except as otherwise provided in this section.

4. No bus, recreational motor vehicle or trackless trolley coach operated upon the highways of this state shall have a length in excess of forty-five feet, except that such vehicles may exceed the forty-five feet length when such excess length is caused by the projection of a front safety bumper or a rear safety bumper or both, **and such buses may exceed the forty-five feet length, but not have a length in excess of sixty feet, when such buses are articulated buses, having two or more sections connected by a flexible joint or other mechanism.** Such safety bumper shall not cause the length of the bus or recreational motor vehicle to exceed the forty-five feet length limit by more than one foot in the front and one foot in the rear.

The term "safety bumper" means any device which may be fitted on an existing bumper or which replaces the bumper and is so constructed, treated, or manufactured that it absorbs energy upon impact.

5. No combination of truck-tractor and semitrailer or truck-tractor equipped with dromedary and semitrailer operated upon the highways of this state shall have a length, including load, in excess of sixty feet; except that in order to comply with the provisions of Title 23 of the United States Code (Public Law 97-424), no combination of truck-tractor and semitrailer or truck-tractor equipped with dromedary and semitrailer operated upon the interstate highway system of this state shall have an overall length, including load, in excess of the length of the truck-tractor plus the semitrailer or truck-tractor equipped with dromedary and semitrailer. The length of such semitrailer shall not exceed fifty-three feet.

6. In order to comply with the provisions of Title 23 of the United States Code (Public Law 97-424), no combination of truck-tractor, semitrailer and trailer operated upon the interstate highway system of this state shall have an overall length, including load, in excess of the length of the truck-tractor plus the semitrailer and trailer, neither of which semitrailer or trailer shall exceed twenty-eight feet in length, except that any existing semitrailer or trailer up to twenty-eight and one-half feet in length actually and lawfully operated on December 1, 1982, within a sixty-five foot overall length limit in any state, may continue to be operated upon the interstate highways of this state. On those primary highways not designated by the state highways and transportation commission as provided in subsection 10 of this section, no combination of truck-tractor, semitrailer and trailer shall have an overall length, including load, in excess of sixty-five feet; provided, however, the state highways and transportation commission may designate additional routes for such sixty-five foot combinations.

7. Automobile transporters, boat transporters, truck-trailer boat transporter combinations, stinger-steered combination automobile transporters and stinger-steered combination boat transporters having a length not in excess of seventy-five feet may be operated on the interstate highways of this state and such other highways as may be designated by the highways and transportation commission for the operation of such vehicles plus a distance not to exceed ten miles from such interstate or designated highway. All length provisions regarding automobile or boat transporters, truck-trailer boat transporter combinations and stinger-steered combinations shall include a semitrailer length not to exceed fifty-three feet and are exclusive of front and rear overhang, which shall be no greater than a three-foot front overhang and no greater than a four-foot rear overhang.

8. Driveaway saddlemount combinations having a length not in excess of ninety-seven feet may be operated on the interstate highways of this state and such other highways as may be designated by the highways and transportation commission for the operation of such vehicles plus a distance not to exceed ten miles from such interstate or designated highway. Saddlemount combinations must comply with the safety requirements of section 393.71 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations and may contain no more than three saddlemounted vehicles and one fullmount.

9. No truck-tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination vehicles operated upon the interstate and designated primary highway system of this state shall have a semitrailer length in excess of twenty-eight feet or twenty-eight and one-half feet if the semitrailer was in actual and lawful operation in any state on December 1, 1982, operating in a truck-tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination. The B-train assembly is excluded from the measurement of semitrailer length when used between the first and second semitrailer of a truck-tractor semitrailer-semitrailer

combination, except that when there is no semitrailer mounted to the B-train assembly, it shall be included in the length measurement of the semitrailer.

10. The highways and transportation commission is authorized to designate routes on the state highway system other than the interstate system over which those combinations of vehicles of the lengths specified in subsections 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 of this section may be operated. Combinations of vehicles operated under the provisions of subsections 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 of this section may be operated at a distance not to exceed ten miles from the interstate system and such routes as designated under the provisions of this subsection.

11. Except as provided in subsections 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of this section, no other combination of vehicles operated upon the primary or interstate highways of this state plus a distance of ten miles from a primary or interstate highway shall have an overall length, unladen or with load, in excess of sixty-five feet or in excess of fifty-five feet on any other highway, except the state highways and transportation commission may designate additional routes for use by sixty-five foot combinations, seventy-five foot stinger-steered combinations or seventy-five foot saddlemount combinations. Any vehicle or combination of vehicles transporting automobiles, boats or other motor vehicles may carry a load which extends no more than three feet beyond the front and four feet beyond the rear of the transporting vehicle or combination of vehicles.

12. (1) Except as hereinafter provided, these restrictions shall not apply to agricultural implements operating occasionally on the highways for short distances including tractor parades for fund-raising activities or special events, provided the tractors are driven by licensed drivers during daylight hours only and with the approval of the superintendent of the Missouri state highway patrol; or to self-propelled hay-hauling equipment or to implements of husbandry, or to the movement of farm products as defined in section 400.9-102 or to vehicles temporarily transporting agricultural implements or implements of husbandry or road-making machinery, or road materials or towing for repair purposes vehicles that have become disabled upon the highways; or to implement dealers delivering or moving farm machinery for repairs on any state highway other than the interstate system.

(2) Implements of husbandry and vehicles transporting such machinery or equipment and the movement of farm products as defined in section 400.9-102 may be operated occasionally for short distances on state highways when operated between the hours of sunrise and sunset by a driver licensed as an operator or chauffeur.

13. As used in this chapter the term "implements of husbandry" means all self-propelled machinery operated at speeds of less than thirty miles per hour, specifically designed for, or especially adapted to be capable of, incidental over-the-road and primary offroad usage and used exclusively for the application of commercial plant food materials or agricultural chemicals, and not specifically designed or intended for transportation of such chemicals and materials.

14. Sludge disposal units may be operated on all state highways other than the interstate system. Such units shall not exceed one hundred thirty-eight inches in width and may be equipped with over-width tires. Such units shall observe all axle weight limits. The chief engineer of the state transportation department shall issue special permits for the movement of such disposal units and may by such permits restrict the movements to specified routes, days and hours."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SB 852**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SB 909**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 909, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "designation of highways."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"227.218. 1. The highways and transportation commission may issue a request for proposals to sell or lease naming rights for a particular segment of highway or a for a bridge to the best qualified bidder. All contracts for the sale or lease of naming rights shall be first approved by the highways and transportation commission and then approved by the joint committee on transportation. The highways and transportation commission and the joint committee on transportation may disapprove a contract for any reason. The proceeds of a sale or lease of naming rights shall be deposited into the state road fund.

2. The purchaser or lessee of a naming right shall pay the cost of erecting, maintaining, and removing signage as well as an annual fee as determined by the proposal.

3. The term of contract for naming rights shall not exceed ten years and may be shorter at the discretion of the highways and transportation commission. The purchaser or lessee of a naming right shall have an option of early termination.

4. No naming rights shall be sold or leased for any segment of roadway or bridge that has been designated prior to August 28, 2016, as a named memorial highway or bridge under this chapter or through the joint committee on transportation approval process established under section 227.297.

5. The department of transportation may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

6. The provisions of this section shall expire on December 31, 2036."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 909, Page 1, Section 227.411, Line 5, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"227.446. The portion of U.S. Highway 50 from County Line Road continuing west to Mockingbird Road in Moniteau County shall be designated as the "Phyllis D. Shelley Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with costs to be paid for by private donation."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SB 915**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SCS SB 1009**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **HB 2784**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2784, Page 6, Section 155.010, Lines 1-14, by striking said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **SB 641**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **SCS SB 794**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 794, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "a sales tax exemption on parts and accessories for medical equipment" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "sales tax"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 144.030, Line 135-139, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(19) All sales of insulin, and **all sales, rentals, accessories, repairs, and parts of durable medical equipment and prosthetic [or] devices as defined in this subdivision, as well as** orthopedic devices as defined [on January 1, 1980,] by the federal Medicare program pursuant to Title XVIII of the Social Security Act of 1965, including the items specified in Section 1862(a)(12) of that act, and also specifically including **class III medical devices that use electric fields for the treatment of cancer, including components, parts, and supplies required for the use of such devices,** hearing aids, and hearing"; and

Further amend said bill, page, and section, Lines 146, 147, and 150, by inserting after the word "**parts**" the following words "**and accessories**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 157, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"(a) For purposes of this subdivision, "**durable medical equipment**" means equipment including repair and replacement parts for same, but does not include "**mobility enhancing equipment**" which can withstand repeated use, is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose, and is not worn in or on the body;

(b) For purposes of this subdivision, "**prosthetic device**" means a replacement, corrective, or supportive device including repair and replacement parts for same worn on or in the body to artificially replace a missing portion of the body, prevent or correct physical deformity or malfunction, or support a weak or deformed portion of the body"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, said section, Line 370, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"144.087. 1. The director of revenue shall require all applicants for retail sales licenses and all licensees in default in filing a return and paying their taxes when due to file a bond in an amount to be determined by the director, which may be a corporate surety bond or a cash bond, but such bond shall not be more than [three] **two** times the average monthly tax liability of the taxpayer, estimated in the case of a new applicant, otherwise based on the previous twelve months' experience. At such time as the director of revenue shall deem the amount of a bond required by this section to be insufficient to cover the average monthly tax liability of a given taxpayer, he may



require such taxpayer to adjust the amount of the bond to the level satisfactory to the director which will cover the amount of such liability. The director shall, after a reasonable period of satisfactory tax compliance for [two years] **one year** from the initial date of bonding, release such taxpayer from the bonding requirement as set forth in this section. All itinerant or temporary businesses shall be required to procure the license and post the bond required under the provisions of sections 144.083 and 144.087 prior to the selling of goods at retail, and in the event that such business is to be conducted for less than one month, the amount of the bond shall be determined by the director.

2. All cash bonds shall be deposited by the director of revenue into the state general revenue fund, and shall be released to the taxpayer pursuant to subsection 1 of this section from funds appropriated by the general assembly for such purpose. If appropriated funds are available, the commissioner of administration and the state treasurer shall cause such refunds to be paid within thirty days of the receipt of a warrant request for such payment from the director of the department of revenue.

3. An applicant or licensee in default may, in lieu of filing any bond required under this section, provide the director of revenue with an irrevocable letter of credit, as defined in section 400.5-103, issued by any state or federally chartered financial institution, in an amount to be determined by the director or may obtain a certificate of deposit issued by any state or federally chartered financial institution, in an amount to be determined by the director, where such certificate of deposit is pledged to the department of revenue until released by the director in the same manner as bonds are released pursuant to subsection 1 of this section. As used in this subsection, the term "certificate of deposit" means a certificate representing any deposit of funds in a state or federally chartered financial institution for a specified period of time which earns interest at a fixed or variable rate, where such funds cannot be withdrawn prior to a specified time without forfeiture of some or all of the earned interest."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **SCS SB 823**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SB 607**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SB 635**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

**COMMITTEE CHANGE**

April 20, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Jeanie Lauer from the Conference Committee on **SCS HCS HB 2003** and add Representative Scott Fitzpatrick.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

**RECESS**

On motion of Representative Austin, the House will stand in recess until such time as **CCR SCS HCS HB 2002** through **CCR SCS HCS HB 2014** are distributed, or 3:00 a.m., whichever is first, and then stand adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 21, 2016.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2002**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Kurt Bahr  
/s/ Rep. Elaine Gannon  
/s/ Rep. Kip Kendrick  
/s/ Rep. Genise Montecillo

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Jamilah Nasheed

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2003**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Donna Lichtenegger  
/s/ Rep. Caleb Rowden  
/s/ Rep. Karla May  
/s/ Rep. Michael Butler

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Jamilah Nasheed

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2004**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Chuck Basye  
/s/ Rep. Lincoln Hough  
/s/ Rep. Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Rep. Michael Butler

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2005**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Jeffery Justus  
/s/ Rep. Robert Ross

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2006**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Craig Redmon  
/s/ Rep. Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Rep. Kip Kendrick

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2007**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Chuck Basye  
/s/ Rep. Lincoln Hough  
/s/ Rep. Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Rep. Jeremy LaFaver

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh



**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2008**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2008, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2008.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2008.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2008, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Kathie Conway  
/s/ Rep. Ken Wilson  
/s/ Rep. Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Rep. Michael Butler

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2009**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Kathie Conway  
/s/ Rep. Ken Wilson  
/s/ Rep. Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Rep. Jeremy Lafaver

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2010**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010, as amended.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Marsha Haefner  
/s/ Rep. David Wood  
/s/ Rep. Jeanne Kirkton  
/s/ Rep. Bonnaye Mims

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2011**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Sue Allen  
/s/ Rep. Marsha Haefner

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2012**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Jeffery Justus  
/s/ Rep. Robert Ross  
/s/ Rep. Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Rep. Stacey Newman

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
HOUSE BILL NO. 2014**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2014.
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2014.
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2014, be truly agreed to and finally passed.

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Rep. Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Rep. Justin Alferman  
/s/ Rep. Sue Allen  
/s/ Rep. Gail McCann Beatty  
/s/ Rep. Genise Montecillo

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Sen. Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Sen. Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Sen. Dan Brown  
/s/ Sen. Shalonn “Kiki” Curls  
/s/ Sen. Gina Walsh

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2002** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2003** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2004** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2005** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2006** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2007** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2008** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2009** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2011** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2012** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SCS HCS HB 2014** - Fiscal Review

## **ADJOURNMENT**

Pursuant to the motion of Representative Austin, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 21, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION**

Monday, April 25, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1498, HB 1500

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects.

### **JOINT COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Board of Public Buildings Request.

### **JOINT COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

2nd Quarter Meeting

\*Portions of the meeting may be closed pursuant to Section 610.021, RSMo.\*

### **PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

### **SELECT COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SB 665, SCS SB 703, SB 994, HB 2412

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 650, HB 2569, HB 2742, HB 2576

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2812, SB 624

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 9:45 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: HB 2458

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, April 21, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SB 867, SCS SB 921

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, April 25, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2266

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTY-SEVENTH DAY, THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon



HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - REVISION**

HRB 2467 - Shaul

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCS HCR 57 - Burlison  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1448, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Redmon  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1867, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2065 - Berry  
HB 2093 - Chipman  
HCS HB 1928, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Burlison  
HB 2237 - Rowden  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 1605, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Kelley  
HCS HB 1561, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Leara  
HB 1534 - Flanigan  
HCS HB 2496 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 1585 - Hill  
HCS HB 1955, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Dohrman  
HCS HB 2213, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Hinson

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

SCR 67

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
SCS SBs 620 & 582 - Swan  
HCS SB 639 - Walker  
SB 655 - Reiboldt  
HCS SS SCS SB 657 - Houghton  
HCS SB 677 - Franklin  
SB 700 - Dohrman  
HCS SCS SB 814 - Davis  
HCS SS SB 608, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Allen  
HCS SS SB 732, (Fiscal Review 4/20/2016) - Kelley  
HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Morris  
HCS SB 607 - Franklin  
HCS SB 635 - Cornejo

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Haahr

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR SCS HCS HB 2002, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2003, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2004, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2005, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2006, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2007, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2008, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2009, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2011, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2012, (Fiscal Review 4/20/2016) - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS HCS HB 2014, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Fitzpatrick

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-SEVENTH DAY, THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*If My people humble themselves, and pray, and seek My face, and turn from their wicked ways, then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin and heal their land. (II Chronicles 7:14)*

Almighty Creator, at this sacred moment of morning prayer we pause in silence before You, seeking the wise guidance of Your worthy spirit, as we face the decisions that surround us and think of the votes we must cast today.

In these critical days of this session's conclusion, help us to see the way and give us the courage to walk in it, that we may promote the values which have made our State great and possess the virtues which have kept her strong and true.

During this election time when the spirit of change is in the air, when untruths seem at times triumphant and goodness so weak, may we be sure of You and know that behind the shadows stands Your presence, which never fails or abandons us.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fifty-sixth day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following Senate Concurrent Resolution was read the second time:

**SCR 67**, relating to eggs.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1448**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1561**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1867**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2002**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2003**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2004**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2005**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2006**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2007**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2008**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2009**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2011**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2012**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 2014**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2213**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SS SB 608**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**HCS HCR 57**, relating to an application to Congress for the calling of an Article V convention of states to propose certain amendments to the United States Constitution which place limits on the federal government, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HCR 57** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HCR 57** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 043

Adams	Arthur	Barnes	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lauer
May	McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pike	Rizzo	Runions	Solon
Walton Gray	Webber	Wood		

PRESENT: 003

Bahr	Otto	Roden
------	------	-------

## 2100 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT: 011

Cierpiot	Dogan	Dugger	Flanigan	Kirkton
Mitten	Rone	Ruth	Smith	White
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 2213**, relating to the Missouri compassionate care act, was taken up by Representative Hinson.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Hinson moved that **HCS HB 2213** be read the third time and passed.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 066

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Arthur	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Black	Bondon	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Cornejo
Curtman	Davis	Engler	English	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	Hummel	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
Koenig	Kratky	Lavender	Lichtenegger	McCaherty
McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Plocher	Redmon
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Rowden	Rowland 29
Shaul	Sommer	Vescovo	Walton Gray	Webber
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 087

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Franklin	Frederick	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	King	Kolkmeyer
Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Pogue	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roeber	Ross	Rowland 155



Shull	Shumake	Solon	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 009

Cierpiot	Curtis	Flanigan	Kirkton	Rone
Runions	Ruth	Smith	White	

VACANCIES: 001

## BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2014**, relating to the appropriation of money for several departments and offices of state government, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Cornejo assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2014** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

2102 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 011

Berry	Hurst	Korman	Kratky	Lavender
Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29
Spencer				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Cierpiot	Cross	Curtis	Ellington	Engler
English	Flanigan	Hicks	Hubbard	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Lair	McDaniel	Pietzman	Redmon
Rehder	Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith
White	Wilson	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2014** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 008

Hurst	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 023

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Cross	Curtis	Engler	Flanigan	Franklin
Green	Hubbard	Kirkton	Korman	Lair
Rhoads	Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith
White	Wilson	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo declared the bill passed.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2002**, relating to the appropriation of money for the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2002** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 033

Adams	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hummel
Kendrick	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29
Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber		

2104 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Burns	Cierpiot	Cookson	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Engler	Flanigan	Hansen	Hoskins
Hubbard	Kirkton	Neely	Parkinson	Pike
Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145
White	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2002** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 034

Adams	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hummel
Kendrick	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rowland 29	Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 021

Burns	Cierpiot	Cookson	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Engler	Flanigan	Hubbard	Kirkton
Koenig	Neely	Parkinson	Pike	Rone

Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2003**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Higher Education, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2003** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 038

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona	Corlew
Dugger	Dunn	Gardner	Green	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber		

## 2106 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Burns	Cierpiot	Cookson	Crawford	Curtis
Engler	English	Flanigan	Hubbard	Kirkton
McDonald	Neely	Parkinson	Rone	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2003** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 036

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona	Corlew
Dugger	Dunn	Gardner	Green	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 020

Burns	Cierpiot	Cookson	Crawford	Curtis
Engler	English	Flanigan	Hubbard	Kirkton
McDonald	Neely	Pace	Parkinson	Rone
Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2004**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Revenue and the Department of Transportation, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2004** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 121

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Colona	Conway 104	Corlew	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 019

Arthur	Carpenter	Cornejo	Green	Kendrick
Lavender	Marshall	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Norr	Otto	Pogue
Rowland 29	Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Crawford
Curtis	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan	Gardner
Hubbard	Kirkton	McDonald	Miller	Neely
Parkinson	Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith
Taylor 145	White			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2004** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 020

Arthur	Carpenter	Cornejo	Ellington	Hill
Kendrick	Lavender	Marshall	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Norr	Otto
Pogue	Rowland 29	Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 022

Burns	Cierpiot	Cookson	Crawford	Curtis
Engler	Flanigan	Gardner	Hicks	Hubbard
Kirkton	McDonald	Miller	Neely	Parkinson
Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145
White	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2005**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Office of Administration, Department of Transportation, Department of Conservation, Department of Public Safety, and the Chief Executive's Office, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.



On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2005** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 035

Adams	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Dunn	Green	Hummel	Kendrick	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Crawford
Curtis	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan	Gardner
Hicks	Hubbard	Kirkton	McDonald	Miller
Neely	Phillips	Rone	Runions	Ruth
Smith	Spencer	Taylor 145	White	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2005** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin

2110 *Journal of the House*

Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Pfautsch
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 033

Adams	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Dunn
Green	Hummel	Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 027

Burns	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Crawford	Curtis	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan
Gardner	Hicks	Hubbard	Kirkton	Love
McDonald	McGee	Miller	Neely	Phillips
Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith	Spencer
Taylor 145	White			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2006**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, and the Department of Conservation, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2006** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin

Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 015

Adams	Allen	Carpenter	Colona	Hurst
Kratky	Marshall	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Crawford
Curtis	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan	Gardner
Hubbard	Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald	McGaugh
Miller	Neely	Phillips	Rone	Runions
Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2006** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 122

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough

2112 *Journal of the House*

Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 016

Adams	Allen	Carpenter	Colona	Hurst
Kratky	Marshall	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Parkinson	Pierson	Pogue
Rowland 29				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 024

Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Crawford
Curtis	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan
Gardner	Hubbard	Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald
Miller	Neely	Phillips	Rone	Runions
Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2007**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Economic Development; Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration; and the Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2007** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 122

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Colona	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick

Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Mims
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Nichols	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 014

Adams	Marshall	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto	Parkinson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 002

Berry	Muntzel
-------	---------

ABSENT: 024

Black	Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Crawford	Curtis	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan
Gardner	Hubbard	Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald
Miller	Neely	Phillips	Rone	Runions
Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2007** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver

2114 *Journal of the House*

Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Nichols	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 014

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Marshall	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Otto
Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Webber	

PRESENT: 002

Berry	Muntzel
-------	---------

ABSENT: 026

Black	Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Crawford	Curtis	Dugger	Ellington	Engler
Flanigan	Gardner	Hubbard	Kirkton	Lavender
McDonald	Miller	Neely	Norr	Phillips
Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145
White				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2008**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Public Safety, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2008** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig

Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 004

Marshall	Mitten	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	--------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 026

Black	Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Crawford	Curtis	Dugger	Ellington	Engler
Flanigan	Gardner	Hubbard	Kirkton	Lavender
McDonald	Miller	Neely	Otto	Phillips
Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145
White				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2008** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104	Cornejo
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr

2116 *Journal of the House*

Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 004

Marshall	Mitten	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	--------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 027

Black	Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger	Ellington
Engler	Flanigan	Gardner	Hubbard	Kirkton
Lavender	McDonald	Miller	Neely	Otto
Phillips	Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith
Taylor 145	White			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Representative Burlison assumed the Chair.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2009**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Corrections, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2009** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Nichols	Pfautsch	Pierson



Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 022

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Ellington	Hurst
Kendrick	LaFaver	Marshall	McCreery	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue	Rowland 29
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 026

Black	Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Crawford	Curtis	Engler	Flanigan	Gardner
Hubbard	Jones	Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald
McGee	Miller	Neely	Otto	Phillips
Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145
White				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2009** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 021

Adams	Arthur	Carpenter	Ellington	Hurst
Kendrick	LaFaver	Marshall	McCreery	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 026

Black	Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Crawford	Curtis	Engler	Flanigan	Gardner
Hubbard	Jones	Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald
Miller	Neely	Otto	Phillips	Rone
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145
White				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Burlison declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Mental Health and the Department of Health and Senior Services, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Nichols	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul

Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 013

Ellington	Hurst	Marshall	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Parkinson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 029

Black	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger
Engler	Flanigan	Gardner	Higdon	Hubbard
Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald	Miller	Neely
Norr	Otto	Phillips	Rone	Runions
Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2010** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 121

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Colona	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleson	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Nichols	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

2120 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 014

Ellington	Hurst	Marshall	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Norr
Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 027

Black	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger	Engler
Flanigan	Gardner	Higdon	Hubbard	Kirkton
Lavender	McDonald	Miller	Neely	Otto
Phillips	Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith
Taylor 145	White			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2011**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Department of Social Services, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Wiemann assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2011** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Montecillo	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Pfausch	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 033

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Colona
Dunn	Ellington	Green	Hummel	Kendrick
Kratky	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 028

Black	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger	Engler
Flanigan	Fraker	Gardner	Higdon	Hubbard
Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald	Miller	Neely
Otto	Phillips	Rone	Runions	Ruth
Smith	Taylor 145	White		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2011** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Montecillo	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Colona
Dunn	Ellington	Green	Hummel	Kendrick
Kratky	LaFaver	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty

2122 *Journal of the House*

McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 028

Black	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger	Engler
Flanigan	Fraker	Gardner	Higdon	Hubbard
Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald	Miller	Neely
Otto	Phillips	Rone	Runions	Ruth
Smith	Taylor 145	White		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Representative McCann Beatty assumed the Chair.

**CCR SCS HCS HB 2012**, relating to the appropriation of money for the Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys, Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, Judiciary, Office of State Public Defender, State Senate, House of Representatives, General Assembly, and the Committee on Legislative Research, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR SCS HCS HB 2012** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 119

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Colona	Conway 104	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo

Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 011

Arthur	Ellington	Marshall	Mitten	Moon
Newman	Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 032

Black	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger
Engler	Flanigan	Fraker	Gardner	Higdon
Hubbard	Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald	McGaugh
McNeil	Miller	Neely	Otto	Phillips
Rone	Rowden	Runions	Ruth	Smith
Taylor 145	White			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS SCS HCS HB 2012** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Colona	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Nichols	Pace	Peters	Pfausch
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 011

Arthur	Ellington	Marshall	Mitten	Moon
Newman	Parkinson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 031

Black	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger	Engler
Flanigan	Fraker	Gardner	Haahr	Higdon
Hubbard	Kirkton	Lavender	McDonald	McNeil
Miller	Neely	Norr	Otto	Phillips
Rone	Runions	Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145
White				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative McCann Beatty declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1534**, relating to reimbursement allowance taxes, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HB 1534** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker



NOES: 003

Marshall	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 044

Adams	Anders	Barnes	Black	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Crawford
Curtis	Davis	Dugger	Engler	Flanigan
Fraker	Gardner	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hubbard	Jones	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Lant	Lavender	Leara	McDonald
McNeil	Miller	Montecillo	Neely	Otto
Phillips	Roden	Rone	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2496**, relating to reimbursement for emergency medical transportation services under the MO HealthNet program, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS HB 2496** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 002

Marshall	Pogue
----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT: 044

Adams	Anders	Barnes	Black	Burns
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Crawford
Curtis	Dugger	Engler	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Gardner	Haahr	Higdon	Hinson
Hubbard	Jones	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Lant	Lavender	Leara	McDonald	McNeil
Miller	Montecillo	Neely	Otto	Parkinson
Phillips	Roden	Rone	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Smith	Taylor 145	White	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 1993**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1993, Page 1, Section 610.020, Line 14, and Page 2, Lines 15-17, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"office exists, at the building in which the meeting is to be held."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 19-20, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"be given at least twenty-four hours, exclusive of weekends and holidays when"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Lines 35-36, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"than twenty-four hours' notice, or at a place that is not reasonably"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Lines 53-55, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"individual member of the public governmental body."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 610.021, Lines 9-10, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"insurance company acting on behalf of a public government body as its insured shall be made public upon final disposition of the matter voted upon"; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Lines 16-22, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the power of eminent domain, the vote shall be announced or become public immediately following the action on the motion to authorize institution of such a legal action. Legal work product shall be considered a closed record;" and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 69, by inserting immediately after the word "however," on said line the following:

**"notwithstanding the provisions of this chapter, any record retained by or of the state auditor relating to an audit conducted under subsection 2 of section 29.230, not otherwise a closed record under this chapter, shall be considered an open record upon issuance of the final audit report."**; and

Further amend said bill, page, section and line, by capitalizing the second appearance of the word "all" on said line; and

Further amend said bill, Section 610.022, Page 6, Lines 13-15, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"extent necessary for the specific reason announced to justify the closed meeting or vote. **Other than members of a public governmental body, their attorney and staff assistants, only persons necessary to provide information needed by or requested by the public**"; and

Further amend said bill, Section 610.023, Pages 7-8, Lines 1-30, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 610.024, Lines 1-9, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 610.024, Line 9, by inserting after all of said section and lines the following:

"610.025. Any member of a public governmental body who transmits any message relating to public business by electronic means, **including by a mobile communication device**, shall also concurrently transmit that message to either the member's public office computer or the custodian of records in the same format. The provisions of this section shall only apply to messages sent to two or more members of that body so that, when counting the sender, a majority of the body's members [are] **is** copied. Any such message received by the custodian or at the member's office computer shall be a public record subject to the exceptions of section 610.021. **As used in this section, "mobile communication device" includes, but is not limited to any cellular phone or other mobile electronic device able to send e-mail or other electronic data transmission.**"; and

Further amend said bill, Section 610.026, Pages 8-9, Lines 1-46, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2438**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2551**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education**, Chairman Swan reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1368**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1368, Page 1, Section 162.732, Line 3, by deleting the word "**five**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**seven**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 6, by inserting immediately after the word "**representatives**" the phrase "**who is a member of the majority party**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 8, by inserting immediately after the word "**senate**" the phrase "**who is a member of the minority party**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 12, by deleting the phrase "**One member who is**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**Three members who are**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1429**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 1430**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1430, Pages 1 and 2, Section 160.203, Lines 6 to 18, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"2. **Board members serving in districts that are provisionally accredited, districts with a school building or buildings scoring less than fully accredited, or districts deemed needing additional support by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education shall complete annually at least twelve hours of continuing education training that shall include information pertaining to the strategic planning process and the use of data driven decision-making, administrative contract negotiations, governance, personnel, policies and practices. At least three hours of training must focus on strategic planning and two hours of training must include learning how to use the new superintendent evaluation criteria and instrument found on the DESE website, as part of their service on the local board. The training required under this subsection shall not replace the training required under subsection 1 of this section and is in addition to the orientation and training required for new school board members. Incumbent board members who have served on the board in the term immediately prior or those reelected after a break in service shall complete at least four hours of continuing education training within the first year of each additional term of office as set by board policy of that district.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2178**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2178, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

**"163.047. 1. There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Driver Education Training Fund", which shall consist of money collected under sections 301.095 and 306.085. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and money in the fund shall be distributed by the state board of education on an average daily attendance basis to each school district in this state qualified to receive state aid pursuant to section 163.021 for the purpose of administering regular courses of instruction in driver education and training pursuant to section 170.024.**

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund.**

**3. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.**

**4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any option district as defined in section 163.042."; and**

Further amend said bill and page, Section 170.024, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section the following:

**"301.095. In addition to the fees proscribed under this chapter, an additional two dollar fee shall be collected by the department of revenue for any motor vehicle or trailer registration issued under this chapter and deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the "Driver Education Training Fund", created under section 163.047.**

**306.085. In addition to the fees proscribed under this chapter, an additional two dollar fee shall be collected by the department of revenue for any watercraft or outboard motor registration issued under this chapter and deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the "Driver Education Training Fund", created under section 163.047."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2185**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2546**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2546, Page 1, Section 162.1200, Line 5, by inserting immediately after the word "**offered**" the following:

"**at no cost for school districts or teachers**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SB 656**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SB 711**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SB 738**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SB 833**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 833, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "savings promotions programs" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "financial transactions"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"313.800. 1. As used in sections 313.800 to 313.850, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms mean:

(1) "Adjusted gross receipts", the gross receipts from licensed gambling games and devices less winnings paid to wagerers;

(2) "Applicant", any person applying for a license authorized under the provisions of sections 313.800 to 313.850;

(3) "Bank", the elevations of ground which confine the waters of the Mississippi or Missouri Rivers at the ordinary high water mark as defined by common law;

(4) "Capital, cultural, and special law enforcement purpose expenditures" shall include any disbursement, including disbursements for principal, interest, and costs of issuance and trustee administration related to any indebtedness, for the acquisition of land, land improvements, buildings and building improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, works of art, intersections, signing, signalization, parking lot, bus stop, station, garage, terminal, hanger, shelter, dock, wharf, rest area, river port, airport, light rail, railroad, other mass transit, pedestrian shopping malls and plazas, parks, lawns, trees, and other landscape, convention center, roads, traffic control devices, sidewalks, alleys, ramps, tunnels, overpasses and underpasses, utilities, streetscape, lighting, trash receptacles, marquees, paintings, murals, fountains, sculptures, water and sewer systems, dams, drainage systems, creek bank

restoration, any asset with a useful life greater than one year, cultural events, and any expenditure related to a law enforcement officer deployed as horse-mounted patrol, school resource or drug awareness resistance education (D.A.R.E) officer;

(5) "Cheat", to alter the selection of criteria which determine the result of a gambling game or the amount or frequency of payment in a gambling game;

(6) "Commission", the Missouri gaming commission;

(7) "Credit instrument", a written check, negotiable instrument, automatic bank draft or other authorization from a qualified person to an excursion gambling boat licensee or any of its affiliated companies licensed by the commission authorizing the licensee to withdraw the amount of credit extended by the licensee to such person from the qualified person's banking account **in an amount determined under section 313.817** on or after a date certain of not more than thirty days from the date the credit was extended, and includes any such writing taken in consolidation, redemption or payment of a previous credit instrument, but does not include any interest-bearing installment loan or other extension of credit secured by collateral;

(8) "Dock", the location in a city or county authorized under subsection 10 of section 313.812 which contains any natural or artificial space, inlet, hollow, or basin, in or adjacent to a bank of the Mississippi or Missouri Rivers, next to a wharf or landing devoted to the embarking of passengers on and disembarking of passengers from a gambling excursion but shall not include any artificial space created after May 20, 1994, and is located more than one thousand feet from the closest edge of the main channel of the river as established by the United States Army Corps of Engineers;

(9) "Excursion gambling boat", a boat, ferry or other floating facility licensed by the commission on which gambling games are allowed;

(10) "Fiscal year" shall for the purposes of subsections 3 and 4 of section 313.820 mean the fiscal year of a home dock city or county;

(11) "Floating facility", any facility built or originally built as a boat, ferry or barge licensed by the commission on which gambling games are allowed;

(12) "Gambling excursion", the time during which gambling games may be operated on an excursion gambling boat whether docked or during a cruise;

(13) "Gambling game" includes, but is not limited to, games of skill or games of chance on an excursion gambling boat but does not include gambling on sporting events; provided such games of chance are approved by amendment to the Missouri Constitution;

(14) "Games of chance", any gambling game in which the player's expected return is not favorably increased by his or her reason, foresight, dexterity, sagacity, design, information or strategy;

(15) "Games of skill", any gambling game in which there is an opportunity for the player to use his or her reason, foresight, dexterity, sagacity, design, information or strategy to favorably increase the player's expected return; including, but not limited to, the gambling games known as "poker", "blackjack" (twenty-one), "craps", "Caribbean stud", "pai gow poker", "Texas hold'em", "double down stud", and any video representation of such games;

(16) "Gross receipts", the total sums wagered by patrons of licensed gambling games;

(17) "Holder of occupational license", a person licensed by the commission to perform an occupation within excursion gambling boat operations which the commission has identified as requiring a license;

(18) "Licensee", any person licensed under sections 313.800 to 313.850;

(19) "Mississippi River" and "Missouri River", the water, bed and banks of those rivers, including any space filled by the water of those rivers for docking purposes in a manner approved by the commission but shall not include any artificial space created after May 20, 1994, and is located more than one thousand feet from the closest edge of the main channel of the river as established by the United States Army Corps of Engineers;

(20) "Supplier", a person who sells or leases gambling equipment and gambling supplies to any licensee.

2. In addition to the games of skill defined in this section, the commission may approve other games of skill upon receiving a petition requesting approval of a gambling game from any applicant or licensee. The commission may set the matter for hearing by serving the applicant or licensee with written notice of the time and place of the hearing not less than five days prior to the date of the hearing and posting a public notice at each commission office. The commission shall require the applicant or licensee to pay the cost of placing a notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the applicant's or licensee's home dock city or county. The burden of proof that the gambling game is a game of skill is at all times on the petitioner. The petitioner shall have the affirmative responsibility of establishing his or her case by a preponderance of evidence including:

- (1) Is it in the best interest of gaming to allow the game; and
- (2) Is the gambling game a game of chance or a game of skill?

All testimony shall be given under oath or affirmation. Any citizen of this state shall have the opportunity to testify on the merits of the petition. The commission may subpoena witnesses to offer expert testimony. Upon conclusion of the hearing, the commission shall evaluate the record of the hearing and issue written findings of fact that shall be based exclusively on the evidence and on matters officially noticed. The commission shall then render a written decision on the merits which shall contain findings of fact, conclusions of law and a final commission order. The final commission order shall be within thirty days of the hearing. Copies of the final commission order shall be served on the petitioner by certified or overnight express mail, postage prepaid, or by personal delivery.

313.817. 1. Except as permitted in this section, the licensee licensed to operate gambling games shall permit no form of wagering on gambling games.

2. The licensee may receive wagers only from a person present on a licensed excursion gambling boat.

3. Wagering shall not be conducted with money or other negotiable currency. The licensee shall exchange the money or credit instrument of each wagerer for electronic or physical tokens, chips, or other forms of credit to be wagered on the gambling games. The licensee shall exchange the tokens, chips, or other forms of wagering credit for money at the request of the wagerer.

4. A person under twenty-one years of age shall not make a wager on an excursion gambling boat and shall not be allowed in the area of the excursion boat where gambling is being conducted; provided that employees of the licensed operator of the excursion gambling boat who have attained eighteen years of age shall be permitted in the area in which gambling is being conducted when performing employment-related duties, except that no one under twenty-one years of age may be employed as a dealer or accept a wager on an excursion gambling boat. The governing body of a home dock city or county may restrict the age of entrance onto an excursion gambling boat by passage of a local ordinance.

5. In order to help protect patrons from invasion of privacy and the possibility of identity theft, patrons shall not be required to provide fingerprints, retinal scans, biometric forms of identification, any type of patron-tracking cards, or other types of identification prior to being permitted to enter the area where gambling is being conducted on an excursion gambling boat or to make a wager, except that, for purposes of establishing that a patron is at least twenty-one years of age as provided in subsection 4 above, a licensee operating an excursion gambling boat shall be authorized to request such patron to provide a valid state or federal photo identification or a valid passport. This section shall not prohibit enforcement of identification requirements that are required by federal law. This section shall not prohibit enforcement of any Missouri statute requiring identification of patrons for reasons other than being permitted to enter the area of an excursion gambling boat where gambling is being conducted or to make a wager.

6. A licensee shall only allow wagering and conduct gambling games at the times allowed by the commission.

7. It shall be unlawful for a person to present false identification to a licensee or a gaming agent in order to gain entrance to an excursion gambling boat, cash a check or verify that such person is legally entitled to be present on the excursion gambling boat. Any person who violates the provisions of this subsection shall be guilty of a class B misdemeanor for the first offense and a class A misdemeanor for second and subsequent offenses.

8. Credit instruments executed on or after August 28, [2014] **2016**, are valid contracts creating debt that is enforceable by legal process. A licensee may accept credit instruments from a qualified person in exchange for currency, chips, tokens, or electronic tokens that can be wagered on gambling games at the licensee's excursion gambling boat. For the purposes of this subsection, "qualified person" means a person who has completed a credit application provided by the licensee and who is determined by the licensee, after performing a credit check and applying usual standards to establish creditworthiness, to qualify for a line of credit [of at least ten thousand dollars] **and in an amount to be determined by the licensee under the restrictions in subsection 9 of this section based on such person's demand deposit account or accounts, including any checking account and savings account.** Once the licensee makes the determination that a person is a qualified person, additional credit checks are not required. Approval to accept a credit instrument from a qualified person shall be made by the holder of an occupational license. [A licensee may accept multiple credit instruments from the same person to consolidate or redeem a previous credit instrument.] **If a new credit instrument is issued to consolidate or replace an existing credit instrument or instruments, the new credit instrument shall use the oldest date of the credit instrument or instruments being replaced.** A lost or destroyed credit instrument shall remain valid and enforceable if the party seeking enforcement can prove its existence and terms. Any person who violates this subsection is subject



only to the penalties provided in section 313.812. The commission shall have no authority to determine the validity or enforceability of a credit instrument or the enforceability of the debt that the credit instrument represents. Failure to comply with any regulation promulgated by the commission shall not impact the validity or enforceability of the credit instrument or the debt that the credit instrument represents.

9. In addition to the other creditor protections contained in this section, a licensee [may] **shall** not lend anything of value or extend credit to any person for the purpose of permitting that person to wager on any gambling game except through the use of a credit instrument; **credit instruments of ten thousand dollars or less may be accepted only if the licensee determines the qualified person's creditworthiness to be at least twice the amount of the credit instrument or ten thousand dollars, whichever is less; credit instruments of more than ten thousand dollars may be accepted only if the licensee determines the qualified person's creditworthiness to be equal or in excess of the amount of the credit instrument; and no credit instrument shall be secured by any individual's house or other real property, tangible personal property, investments, IRAs, a 401(k), pensions or other retirement accounts, any college savings plans, or any assets whatsoever other than a demand deposit account or accounts.** All credit instruments shall provide that any credit extended shall be due no later than thirty days from the date credit is extended. Credit instruments shall be considered an unsecured loan and shall not bear interest.

10. No credit shall be extended to a person who is intoxicated."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 833, Page 1, Section 408.800, Line 11, by deleting the word "**must**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**shall**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 14, by deleting the word "**depository**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**depository**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 16, by deleting the word "**which**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**that**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 29, by inserting immediately after the word "**accounts**;" the word "**or**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 408.810, Line 15, by deleting the word "**of**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Line 16, by deleting the word "**Deposits**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**The participant makes deposits**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 17, by deleting the word "**which**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**that**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 18, by inserting immediately after the word "**any**," the phrase "**of the participant's account**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 20, by deleting the word "**Any**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**The participant pays any**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 23, by inserting immediately after the word "**program**;" the word "**and**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Utility Infrastructure**, Chairman Fraker reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Utility Infrastructure, to which was referred **HB 2418**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(14) be referred to the Select Committee on Utilities.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2418, In the Title, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the phrase "powers of utilities" on said line the following:

" , with an expiration date"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 523.262, Line 37, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Section B. The provisions of section 523.262 of this act shall terminate on August 28, 2026."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SCS SB 650**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SB 624**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2105**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 572**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Committee Amendment No. 6 and House Committee Amendment No. 7**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SCS SB 578**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SCS SB 765, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HJR 98, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **HB 1608, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **HB 1959**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SCS SB 921**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1465** - Fiscal Review

**HB 1468** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HBs 1589 & 2307** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 1765** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 1945** - Fiscal Review

**HCS HB 2327** - Fiscal Review

**HB 2592** - Pensions

**HB 2593** - Elementary and Secondary Education

**HB 2598** - Small Business

**HB 2604** - Agriculture Policy

**HB 2619** - Health and Mental Health Policy

**HB 2621** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

**HB 2626** - Health and Mental Health Policy

**HB 2650** - Energy and the Environment

**HB 2712** - Elementary and Secondary Education

### REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SB 624** - Fiscal Review

**SB 635** - Fiscal Review

**SCS SB 650** - Fiscal Review

### RECESS

On motion of Representative Austin, the House will stand in recess until such time as **HCS HB 2001** through **CCS SCS HCS HB 2014** are signed, and then stand adjourned until 5:00 p.m., Monday, April 25, 2016.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SS SCS HB 1979**, as **amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS SS SCS HB 1979**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2002** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2002**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2003** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2003**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2004** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2004**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2005** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2005**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2006** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2006**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2007** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2007**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2008** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2008**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2009** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2009**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2010, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2010**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2011** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2011**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2012** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2012**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HB 2013**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS HCS HB 2014** and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS HCS HB 2014**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report No. 2 on **SS SCS HB 2203, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS#2 SS SCS HB 2203**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 576** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 404.710, 456.023, 456.5-508, and 469.060, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof thirty-six new sections relating to powers of appointment.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 577** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 404.717, 456.590, 456.3-304, 456.4B-411, 456.7-706, 469.467, and 473.050, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to estate planning.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS#2 SCS SB 590** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 192.2260, 192.2405, 211.059, 217.360, 217.670, 217.690, 217.722, 301.559, 304.351, 311.310, 339.100, 400.9-501, 541.033, 562.014, 565.020, 565.030, 565.032, 565.040, 570.135, 571.020, 571.030, 571.060, 571.063, 571.070, 571.072, 578.005, 578.007, 578.011, 578.022, 579.015, 632.520, and 650.055, RSMo, section 192.2410 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299 merged with senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 192.2475 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299 merged with senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 192.2475 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 198.070 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session and section 198.070 as enacted by senate bills nos. 556 & 311, ninety-second general assembly, first regular session, section 221.111 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 565.188 as enacted by senate bills nos. 556 & 311, ninety-second general assembly, first regular session, section 557.021 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 565.225 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 565.225 as enacted by senate bills nos. 818 & 795, ninety-fourth general assembly, second regular session, section 568.040 EXPLANATION--Matter enclosed in bold-faced brackets [thus] in this bill is not enacted and is intended to be omitted in the law. SS#2 SCS SB 590 2 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 569.090 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 569.140 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 570.010 as enacted by house bill no. 1888, ninety-first general assembly, second regular session, section 570.030 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 570.030 as enacted by senate bill no. 9, ninety-seventh general assembly, first regular session, section 577.001 as enacted by senate bill no. 254, ninety-eighth general assembly, first regular session, section 577.037 as enacted by house bill no. 1371, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and section 577.060 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 577.037 as enacted by house bill nos. 302 & 38, ninety-first general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof fifty-four new sections relating to crime, with penalty provisions, an emergency clause for certain sections, and an effective date for certain sections.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 612** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 577, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the offense of illegal reentry, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SB 619** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 192.2425 and 565.186, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to investigations of elder abuse.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 658** entitled:

An act to repeal section 541.033, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the county in which certain offenses are prosecuted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 801** entitled:

An act to repeal section 475.024, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof nine new sections relating to guardianships.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 869** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 70.210 and 99.845, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to sheltered workshops.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 873** entitled:

An act to repeal section 173.670, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 904** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 162.720, 162.1115, and 163.031, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to gifted education, with a delayed effective date for a certain section.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 941** entitled:

An act to repeal section 173.616, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the regulation of proprietary schools.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 968** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 173.234 and 173.900, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to tuition rates for members of the military, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 1057** entitled:

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 1139** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the John Jordan "Buck" O'Neil memorial bridge.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

### **SIGNING OF HOUSE BILLS**

All other business of the House was suspended while **HCS HB 2001, CCS SCS HCS HB 2002, CCS SCS HCS HB 2003, CCS SCS HCS HB 2004, CCS SCS HCS HB 2005, CCS SCS HCS HB 2006, CCS SCS HCS HB 2007, CCS SCS HCS HB 2008, CCS SCS HCS HB 2009, CCS SCS HCS HB 2010, CCS SCS HCS HB 2011, CCS SCS HCS HB 2012, HCS HB 2013, and CCS SCS HCS HB 2014** were read at length and, there being no objection, were signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **HCS HB 2001, CCS SCS HCS HB 2002, CCS SCS HCS HB 2003, CCS SCS HCS HB 2004, CCS SCS HCS HB 2005, CCS SCS HCS HB 2006, CCS SCS HCS HB 2007, CCS SCS HCS HB 2008, CCS SCS HCS HB 2009, CCS SCS HCS HB 2010, CCS SCS HCS HB 2011, CCS SCS HCS HB 2012, HCS HB 2013, and CCS SCS HCS HB 2014** were delivered to the Governor by the Chief Clerk of the House.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

Pursuant to the motion of Representative Austin, the House adjourned until 5:00 p.m., Monday, April 25, 2016.



## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2604

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **BANKING**

Monday, April 25, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 932

Executive session will be held: SB 932

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2127, HB 2384, HB 2580

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Monday, April 25, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 2433, SCS SB 618, SS SCS SB 698, SB 735, SCS SB 804

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

Monday, April 25, 2016, 1:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 638, HB 2593, HB 2712, HB 2707, HB 1982, HB 2117, SB 827, SCS SB 996

Executive session will be held: HB 2802, HB 2790

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Will recess and reconvene upon evening adjournment in House Hearing Room 3.

### **EMERGING ISSUES**

Monday, April 25, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741, SB 888

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMERGING ISSUES IN EDUCATION**

Monday, April 25, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1498, HB 1500

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1726, HB 2650

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Monday, April 25, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY

Monday, April 25, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

The Standing Committee on Government Efficiency will further discuss HB 2407, sponsored by Representative Sue Allen in order to decide future courses of action. A short executive session may occur upon completion of HB 2407 discussion.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1438, HB 2577

Executive session will be held: SB 997

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of outgoing members; discussion of interim projects.

#### PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 985

Executive session will be held: SB 831, SCS SB 836

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PROPERTY, CASUALTY, AND LIFE INSURANCE

Monday, April 25, 2016, 5:00 PM or 15 minutes Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SB 947

Executive session will be held: HB 2454, HB 2611

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Monday, April 25, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2784, SB 641, SCS SB 823

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, April 25, 2016, 2:15 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SB 627, SCS SB 646, SB 864, SB 988, SCS SBs 688 & 854

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**AMENDED**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 623, SS SB 659, SB 899, HB 1467, HB 2721

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**VETERANS**

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

This is an informational meeting with a presentation from ESGR (Employer Support Guard Reserve)

**WORKFORCE STANDARDS AND DEVELOPMENT**

Monday, April 25, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2266

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**FIFTY-EIGHTH DAY, MONDAY, APRIL 25, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION - REVISION**

HRB 2467 - Shaul

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1448 - Redmon  
HB 2028 - Hoskins  
HB 1852 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1867 - Fitzpatrick  
HB 2065 - Berry  
HB 2093 - Chipman  
HCS HB 1928, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Burlison  
HB 2237 - Rowden  
HCS HB 2345 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 1605, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Kelley  
HCS HB 1561 - Leara  
HB 1585 - Hill  
HCS HB 1955, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Dohrman  
HB 1969 - Anderson  
HCS HB 1465, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Burlison  
HCS HB 2057, E.C. - Bernskoetter  
HCS HBs 1589 & 2307, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Koenig  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer  
HB 1468, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Burlison  
HCS HB 1765, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2327, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) – Curtis

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SB 576  
SB 577  
SS#2 SCS SB 590  
SS SB 612  
SS SB 619  
SB 658  
SS SCS SB 801  
SB 869  
SB 873  
SCS SB 904  
SB 941  
SCS SB 968  
SS SCS SB 1057  
SB 1139

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh

SCS SB 591 - Corlew

SCS SBs 620 & 582 - Swan

HCS SB 639 - Walker

SB 655 - Reiboldt

HCS SS SCS SB 657 - Houghton

HCS SB 677 - Franklin

SB 700 - Dohrman

HCS SCS SB 814 - Davis

HCS SS SB 608 - Allen

HCS SS SB 732, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Rhoads

HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, (Fiscal Review 4/19/16) - Morris

HCS SB 607 - Franklin

HCS SB 635, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Cornejo

SB 624, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Crawford

SCS SB 650, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16), E.C. - Cookson

SCS SB 921 - Solon

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Haahr

**HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 – Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-EIGHTH DAY, MONDAY, APRIL 25, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Representative Leara in the Chair.

Prayer by Rep. John McCaherty.

Father, today we come to You with humility, admiration, and repentance. Help us to follow You, to be kind to one another, even when we disagree; let us lift each other up and not tear each other down. Forgive us when we fail You, when we fail each other, and remind us that You are our comforter, our guidance, and source of strength when we need help. Guide us in the last three weeks of session. Guide our decisions and our attitudes. Let us do what is good, right, and acceptable in Your eyes, and that which is best for the great state of Missouri.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Abbygail Louise Sebacher.

The Journal of the fifty-seventh day was approved as corrected.

## SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SB 576**, relating to powers of appointment.

**SB 577**, relating to estate planning.

**SS#2 SCS SB 590**, relating to crime, with an emergency clause.

**SS SB 612**, relating to the offense of illegal reentry.

**SS SB 619**, relating to investigations of elder abuse.

**SB 658**, relating to the county in which certain offenses are prosecuted.

**SS SCS SB 801**, relating to guardianships.

**SB 869**, relating to sheltered workshops.

**SB 873**, relating to the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund.

**SCS SB 904**, relating to gifted education.

**SB 941**, relating to the regulation of proprietary schools.

**SCS SB 968**, relating to tuition rates for members of the military.

**SS SCS SB 1057**, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties, with an emergency clause.

**SB 1139**, relating to the John Jordan "Buck" O'Neil memorial bridge.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1562**, with **Senate Amendment No. 1**, **Senate Amendment No. 2**, **Senate Amendment No. 3**, **Senate Amendment No. 4**, **Senate Amendment No. 5**, and **Senate Amendment No. 6**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1928**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1955**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SS SB 732**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1448**, relating to taxation of utilities used in food preparation, was taken up by Representative Redmon.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **HCS HB 1448** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson

Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 044

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis
Dunn	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pike	Pogue
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Gardner	Hummel
McDaniel	Pietzman	Remole	Rowland 29	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HB 2028**, relating to liquor control, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 2028** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford

2152 *Journal of the House*

Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 025

Anders	Burns	Dunn	Ellington	Hummel
Hurst	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Peters	Pogue	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Hinson	Hough
McDaniel	Pietzman	Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HB 1852**, relating to refills of eye drop prescriptions, was taken up by Representative Rowland (155).

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **HB 1852** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn

Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 002

Marshall                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Hinson	Hough
Jones	McDaniel	Pietzman	Rehder	Rowland 29
Smith	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HB 2065**, relating to data storage centers, was taken up by Representative Berry.

On motion of Representative Berry, **HB 2065** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Arthur
Austin	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon

2154 *Journal of the House*

Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Zerr			

NOES: 034

Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Barnes	Bondon
Brattin	Burlison	Chipman	Curtman	Eggleston
Ellington	Frederick	Hill	Hinson	Hurst
Johnson	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Marshall
Mathews	Montecillo	Moon	Newman	Nichols
Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue	Ross
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	White	Wood	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Hicks	Hubrecht
Jones	McDaniel	McGaugh	Pace	Pietzman
Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith	Vescovo	Wilson
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HB 2093**, relating to the use of restraints in overdose treatment, was taken up by Representative Chipman.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill

Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Korman	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Barnes	Curtis	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Hubrecht	Jones	Kendrick	Kolkmeyer	Lair
McDaniel	Neely	Peters	Ross	Rowland 29
Smith	Webber	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Chipman, **HB 2093** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Parkinson	Peters

2156 *Journal of the House*

Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Beard	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Hummel	King	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Runions	Walton Gray	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Barnes	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Haahr
Hubrecht	Kendrick	McDaniel	Ross	Rowland 29
Smith	Webber	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1928**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1928** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty



McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 005

Curtman	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
---------	----------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Barnes	Black	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Hough	Hubrecht	Kendrick	McDaniel	McGee
Miller	Rowland 29	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HB 2237**, relating to University of Missouri extension councils, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **HB 2237** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten

2158 *Journal of the House*

Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 005

Kirkton	Marshall	Montecillo	Parkinson	Pogue
---------	----------	------------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Barnes	Black	Dugger	English	Fitzpatrick
Gardner	Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht
Jones	Kendrick	LaFaver	McDaniel	Miller
Morgan	Pfautsch	Rowland 29	Smith	Webber
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2345**, relating to transportation of persons and property and roadway operations, was taken up by Representative Kolkmeier.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeier, **HCS HB 2345** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 135

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols

Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 011

Ellington	Kirkton	Kratky	Marshall	May
Mims	Montecillo	Otto	Pogue	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Barnes	Black	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Hansen	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Jones
Kendrick	LaFaver	McDaniel	Rowland 29	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HB 1585**, relating to videoconferencing for parole hearings, was taken up by Representative Hill.

On motion of Representative Hill, **HB 1585** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake

2160 *Journal of the House*

Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Curtman	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Runions	Walton Gray	Mr. Speaker		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Arthur	Barnes	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Kendrick
Kratky	McDaniel	Messenger	Rowland 29	Smith
Webber				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**PERFECTION OF HOUSE REVISION BILLS**

**HRB 2467**, for the sole purpose of repealing expired, ineffective, and obsolete statutory provisions, was taken up by Representative Shaul.

Representative Shaul offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Revision Bill No. 2467, Page 2, Lines 32-33, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 2-3, Section 1.310, Lines 1-25, by deleting all of said section from the bill;  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 149, Lines 23-24, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 21.930, Lines 1-19, by deleting all of said section from the bill;  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 154, Line 42, by deleting all of said line from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 154-156, Section 135.750, Lines 1-90, by deleting all of said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 167, Section 143.107, Line 20, by deleting all of said line from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 167-168, Section 143.173, Lines 1-61, by deleting all of said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Shaul, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McCreery offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Bill No. 2467, Page 192, Section 442.018, Line 9, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"EXPLANATION: THE UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT HAS RULED THAT THIS TYPE OF MARRIAGE PROHIBITION VIOLATES THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES:

- [451.022. 1. It is the public policy of this state to recognize marriage only between a man and a woman.
2. Any purported marriage not between a man and a woman is invalid.
  3. No recorder shall issue a marriage license, except to a man and a woman.
  4. A marriage between persons of the same sex will not be recognized for any purpose in this state even when valid where contracted.]"

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Corlew raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** is in violation of Rule 42.

Representative Leara requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order well taken.

On motion of Representative Shaul, **HRB 2467, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

**THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 1955**, relating to workers' compensation, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **HCS HB 1955** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross

Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 045

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson
Hubrecht	Jones	Kendrick	Korman	Lichtenegger
McCaherty	McDaniel	Nichols	Plocher	Ross
Rowland 29	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HB 1969**, relating to confiscation of animals, was taken up by Representative Anderson.

On motion of Representative Anderson, **HB 1969** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough

Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Hubbard	Hummel	King	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber
White				

PRESENT: 001

Barnes

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Dugger	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Haahr	Hicks	Hinson	Hubrecht	Jones
Kendrick	Lauer	Lichtenegger	McCaherty	McDaniel
Rehder	Ross	Rowland 29	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2057**, relating to firearms, was taken up by Representative Bernskoetter.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan

Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Conway 10
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Green	Harris
Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Burns	Carpenter	Colona	Cornejo	Dugger
English	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson	Hubrecht
Kendrick	Lichtenegger	Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel
Rowland 29	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Bernskoetter, **HCS HB 2057** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris



Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 034

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Green	Hubbard
Hummel	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Runions	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Colona	English	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson
Hubrecht	Kendrick	Kratky	Lichtenegger	McCaherty
McDaniel	Rowland 29	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love
Lynch	McCreery	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads

2166 *Journal of the House*

Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Curtis	Dunn	Hummel
Kirkton	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Colona	English	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson
Hubrecht	Kendrick	Lichtenegger	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	Rowland 29	Smith	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS HB 1561**, relating to local sales taxes, was taken up by Representative Leara.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Brown 57	Colona	Curtman	English	Gardner
Haahr	Hubrecht	Kendrick	Lichtenegger	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald	Rowland 29	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Leara, **HCS HB 1561** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Otto	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 024

Adams	Brattin	Butler	Ellington	Kirkton
Koenig	Kratky	Lavender	May	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo

Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Pace
Parkinson	Pierson	Pogue	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Brown 57	Colona	Curtman	English	Gardner
Haahr	Hubrecht	Kendrick	Lichtenegger	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	Rowland 29	Smith	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Workforce Standards and Development**, Chairman Lant reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Workforce Standards and Development, to which was referred **HB 2266**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Select Committee on Agriculture**, Chairman Reiboldt reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **SB 665**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **SCS SB 703**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred **SB 994**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Rules**, Chairman Pfautsch reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Rules, to which was referred **SB 887**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass - Consent**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 867, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2 and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 1698** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 620, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to incentives to attract major out-of-state conventions to Missouri.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1870** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 1.310 and 143.173, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to the big government get off my back act.

With Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4 and Senate Amendment No. 5.

### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1870, Page 3, Section 143.173, Line 54, by inserting after said line the following:

“285.530. 1. No business entity or employer shall knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri.

2. As a condition for the award of any contract or grant in excess of five thousand dollars by the state or by any political subdivision of the state to a business entity, or for any business entity receiving a state-administered or subsidized tax credit, tax abatement, or loan from the state, the business entity shall, by sworn affidavit and provision of documentation, affirm its enrollment and participation in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services, **unless participation in such program would result in a substantial difficulty or expense on such business entity. In considering whether or not a substantial difficulty or expense has been imposed on a business, the following shall be considered:**

- (1) **The nature and cost of participation in the program to the business;**
- (2) **The overall financial resources of the business;**
- (3) **The effect on expenses of the business; and**
- (4) **Any other adverse results that a business may incur by participating in the program.**

Every such business entity shall also sign an affidavit affirming that it does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the contracted services. Any entity contracting with the state or any political subdivision of the state shall only be required to provide the affidavits required in this subsection to the state and any political subdivision of the state with which it contracts, on an annual basis. During or immediately after an emergency, the requirements of this subsection that a business entity enroll and participate in a federal work authorization program shall be suspended for fifteen working days. As used in this subsection, “emergency” includes the following natural and manmade disasters: major snow and ice storms, floods, tornadoes, severe weather, earthquakes, hazardous material incidents, nuclear power plant accidents, other radiological hazards, and major mechanical failures of a public utility facility.

3. All public employers shall enroll and actively participate in a federal work authorization program.

4. An employer may enroll and participate in a federal work authorization program and shall verify the employment eligibility of every employee in the employer's hire whose employment commences after the employer enrolls in a federal work authorization program. The employer shall retain a copy of the dated verification report received from the federal government. Any business entity that participates in such program shall have an affirmative defense that such business entity has not violated subsection 1 of this section.

5. A general contractor or subcontractor of any tier shall not be liable under sections 285.525 to 285.550 when such general contractor or subcontractor contracts with its direct subcontractor who violates subsection 1 of this section, if the contract binding the contractor and subcontractor affirmatively states that the direct subcontractor is not knowingly in violation of subsection 1 of this section and shall not henceforth be in such violation and the contractor or subcontractor receives a sworn affidavit under the penalty of perjury attesting to the fact that the direct subcontractor's employees are lawfully present in the United States.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Bill No. 1870, Page 2, Section 1.310, Line 30, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

“94.360. 1. The council of any incorporated town or city in this state having a special charter and which contains not more than thirty thousand inhabitants may by ordinance levy and collect a license tax on wholesale houses, auctioneers, architects, druggists, grocers, banks, brokers, wholesale merchants, merchants of all kinds, confectioners, delivery trucks, ice trucks, transfer trucks, laundry wagons, milk wagons, merchant delivery companies, cigar and tobacco stands, hay scales, wood dealers, coal dealers, coal distributors, coal truckers, lumber dealers, real estate agents, loan companies, abstracters, abstract agencies, loan agents, collection agencies, undertakers, public buildings, office buildings, public halls, public grounds, concerts, photographers in office or upon streets, canvassers, artists, drummers, patent right dealers, insurance companies, insurance agents, taverns, hotels, rooming houses, boarding houses, sanitariums, hospitals, health schools, telephone companies, street contractors, paperhanger contractors, painting contractors, plastering contractors, and all subcontractors, flour mills, express company agencies, opticians, wagons, buggies, carriages, tinnerns, barbers, barbershops, hairdressers, hair dressing shops, whether conducted in connection with other business or separate, beauty parlors, tailors, florists, nursery stock agents, bookbinders, monument dealers, and agencies, manufacturing agents, shoe cobbler shops, storage warehouses, shoe shining parlors, job printing plants, outdoor advertising, ready-to-wear clothing agencies, tailor-made clothing agencies, sewing machine agencies, piano and organ dealers and agents, foreign coffee and tea dealers, and agents or all other vocations whatsoever, and fix the rate of carriage of persons and wagonage, drayage and cartage of property; and may levy and collect a license tax and regulate hawkers, peddlers, pawnbrokers, restaurants, butchers, wholesale butchers, bathhouses and masseurs, lunch stands, lunch counters, lunch wagons, soft drink and ice cream stands and vendors, ice cream parlors, peanut and popcorn stands, and stands of every kind, hucksters, opera houses, moving picture shows, private parks, public lectures, public meetings, baseball parks, horse and cattle dealers, stockyards, wagon yards, auto yards, oil stations, wholesale and retail inspectors, gaugers, mercantile agents, manufacturing and other corporations, or institutions, machine shops, blacksmith shops, radio repair shops, foundries, sewer contractors, building contractors, stone contractors, sidewalk contractors, bridge contractors, plumbing contractors, brick contractors, cement contractors, and all subcontractors, street railroad cars, gas companies, light companies, power companies, and water companies, laundries, laundry agencies, rug and carpet cleaners, linen supply rental service, conditioning and renting for use, bed linen, table linen, towels, rugs, uniform aprons, coats, caps, coveralls, chair covers, automobile seat covers or any other items, ice plants and ice plant agencies, ice dealers, omnibuses, automobiles, automobile trailers, tractors, carts, drays, milk wagons, laundry wagons, delivery wagons, transfer and job wagons, ice wagons, and all other vehicles, traveling and auction stores, plumbers, pressing establishments, installment houses and agencies, produce and poultry dealers, feather renovators, baker and bakeries, bakery delivery wagons, and delivery autos, bottling works, dye works, cleaning establishments, sand plants, steamfitters, corn doctors, chiropodists, hackmen, taxicabs, buses, draymen, omnibus drivers, porters, dairies, and regulate the same, and all others pursuing like occupations; and may levy and collect a license tax, regulate, restrain, prohibit and suppress ordinaries, money brokers, money changers, intelligence and employment offices, and agencies, public masquerades, balls, street exhibitions, dance halls, fortune tellers, pistol galleries, shooting galleries, palmists, private venereal hospitals, museums, menageries, equestrian performances, fluoroscopic views, picture shows, telescopic views, lung testers, muscle developers, magnifying glasses, ten pin alleys, ball alleys, bowling alleys, billiard tables, pool and other tables, miniature golf courses, theatrical or other exhibitions, boxing and sparring exhibitions, shows and amusements, amusement parks, and the sale of unclaimed goods by express companies or common carriers, auto wrecking shops, bill posters, junk dealers, porters, carnival and street fairs, circuses and shows for parade and exhibition, or both, skating rinks and runners, and solicitors for steamboats, cars, stages, taxicabs, hotels, rooming houses, boarding houses, bathhouses, masseurs, hospitals, sanitariums, health schools, and all others pursuing like occupations.

**2. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, on or after May 1, 2016, a city shall not impose a business license tax on any business under more than one of the following section: section 94.110, 94.270, or 94.360. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any tax levied in compliance with subsection 7 of section 94.270 nor shall it apply to any tax levied under section 92.045.”; and**

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Bill No. 1870, Page 2, Section 1.310, Line 30, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

“143.121. 1. The Missouri adjusted gross income of a resident individual shall be the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income subject to the modifications in this section.

2. There shall be added to the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income:

(1) The amount of any federal income tax refund received for a prior year which resulted in a Missouri income tax benefit;

(2) Interest on certain governmental obligations excluded from federal gross income by Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code. The previous sentence shall not apply to interest on obligations of the state of Missouri or any of its political subdivisions or authorities and shall not apply to the interest described in subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of this section. The amount added pursuant to this subdivision shall be reduced by the amounts applicable to such interest that would have been deductible in computing the taxable income of the taxpayer except only for the application of Section 265 of the Internal Revenue Code. The reduction shall only be made if it is at least five hundred dollars;

(3) The amount of any deduction that is included in the computation of federal taxable income pursuant to Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by the Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002 to the extent the amount deducted relates to property purchased on or after July 1, 2002, but before July 1, 2003, and to the extent the amount deducted exceeds the amount that would have been deductible pursuant to Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as in effect on January 1, 2002;

(4) The amount of any deduction that is included in the computation of federal taxable income for net operating loss allowed by Section 172 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, other than the deduction allowed by Section 172(b)(1)(G) and Section 172(i) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for a net operating loss the taxpayer claims in the tax year in which the net operating loss occurred or carries forward for a period of more than twenty years and carries backward for more than two years. Any amount of net operating loss taken against federal taxable income but disallowed for Missouri income tax purposes pursuant to this subdivision after June 18, 2002, may be carried forward and taken against any income on the Missouri income tax return for a period of not more than twenty years from the year of the initial loss; and

(5) For nonresident individuals in all taxable years ending on or after December 31, 2006, the amount of any property taxes paid to another state or a political subdivision of another state for which a deduction was allowed on such nonresident's federal return in the taxable year unless such state, political subdivision of a state, or the District of Columbia allows a subtraction from income for property taxes paid to this state for purposes of calculating income for the income tax for such state, political subdivision of a state, or the District of Columbia.

3. There shall be subtracted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income the following amounts to the extent included in federal adjusted gross income:

(1) Interest or dividends on obligations of the United States and its territories and possessions or of any authority, commission or instrumentality of the United States to the extent exempt from Missouri income taxes pursuant to the laws of the United States. The amount subtracted pursuant to this subdivision shall be reduced by any interest on indebtedness incurred to carry the described obligations or securities and by any expenses incurred in the production of interest or dividend income described in this subdivision. The reduction in the previous sentence shall only apply to the extent that such expenses including amortizable bond premiums are deducted in determining the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income or included in the taxpayer's Missouri itemized deduction. The reduction shall only be made if the expenses total at least five hundred dollars;

(2) The portion of any gain, from the sale or other disposition of property having a higher adjusted basis to the taxpayer for Missouri income tax purposes than for federal income tax purposes on December 31, 1972, that

does not exceed such difference in basis. If a gain is considered a long-term capital gain for federal income tax purposes, the modification shall be limited to one-half of such portion of the gain;

(3) The amount necessary to prevent the taxation pursuant to this chapter of any annuity or other amount of income or gain which was properly included in income or gain and was taxed pursuant to the laws of Missouri for a taxable year prior to January 1, 1973, to the taxpayer, or to a decedent by reason of whose death the taxpayer acquired the right to receive the income or gain, or to a trust or estate from which the taxpayer received the income or gain;

(4) Accumulation distributions received by a taxpayer as a beneficiary of a trust to the extent that the same are included in federal adjusted gross income;

(5) The amount of any state income tax refund for a prior year which was included in the federal adjusted gross income;

(6) The portion of capital gain specified in section 135.357 that would otherwise be included in federal adjusted gross income;

(7) The amount that would have been deducted in the computation of federal taxable income pursuant to Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on January 1, 2002, to the extent that amount relates to property purchased on or after July 1, 2002, but before July 1, 2003, and to the extent that amount exceeds the amount actually deducted pursuant to Section 168 of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by the Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002;

(8) For all tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2005, the amount of any income received for military service while the taxpayer serves in a combat zone which is included in federal adjusted gross income and not otherwise excluded therefrom. As used in this section, "combat zone" means any area which the President of the United States by Executive Order designates as an area in which Armed Forces of the United States are or have engaged in combat. Service is performed in a combat zone only if performed on or after the date designated by the President by Executive Order as the date of the commencing of combat activities in such zone, and on or before the date designated by the President by Executive Order as the date of the termination of combatant activities in such zone; [and]

(9) For all tax years ending on or after July 1, 2002, with respect to qualified property that is sold or otherwise disposed of during a taxable year by a taxpayer and for which an additional modification was made under subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of this section, the amount by which additional modification made under subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of this section on qualified property has not been recovered through the additional subtractions provided in subdivision (7) of this subsection.

4. There shall be added to or subtracted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income the taxpayer's share of the Missouri fiduciary adjustment provided in section 143.351.

5. There shall be added to or subtracted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income the modifications provided in section 143.411.

6. In addition to the modifications to a taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income in this section, to calculate Missouri adjusted gross income there shall be subtracted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income any gain recognized pursuant to Section 1033 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, arising from compulsory or involuntary conversion of property as a result of condemnation or the imminence thereof.

7. (1) As used in this subsection, "qualified health insurance premium" means the amount paid during the tax year by such taxpayer for any insurance policy primarily providing health care coverage for the taxpayer, the taxpayer's spouse, or the taxpayer's dependents.

(2) In addition to the subtractions in subsection 3 of this section, one hundred percent of the amount of qualified health insurance premiums shall be subtracted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income to the extent the amount paid for such premiums is included in federal taxable income. The [taxpayer shall provide the] department of revenue [with] **may request** proof of the amount of qualified health insurance premiums paid.

8. (1) Beginning January 1, 2014, in addition to the subtractions provided in this section, one hundred percent of the cost incurred by a taxpayer for a home energy audit conducted by an entity certified by the department of natural resources under section 640.153 or the implementation of any energy efficiency recommendations made in such an audit shall be subtracted from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income to the extent the amount paid for any such activity is included in federal taxable income. The taxpayer shall provide the department of revenue with a summary of any recommendations made in a qualified home energy audit, the name and certification number of the qualified home energy auditor who conducted the audit, and proof of the amount paid for any activities under this subsection for which a deduction is claimed. The taxpayer shall also provide a copy of the summary of any recommendations made in a qualified home energy audit to the department of natural resources.



(2) At no time shall a deduction claimed under this subsection by an individual taxpayer or taxpayers filing combined returns exceed one thousand dollars per year for individual taxpayers or cumulatively exceed two thousand dollars per year for taxpayers filing combined returns.

(3) Any deduction claimed under this subsection shall be claimed for the tax year in which the qualified home energy audit was conducted or in which the implementation of the energy efficiency recommendations occurred. If implementation of the energy efficiency recommendations occurred during more than one year, the deduction may be claimed in more than one year, subject to the limitations provided under subdivision (2) of this subsection.

(4) A deduction shall not be claimed for any otherwise eligible activity under this subsection if such activity qualified for and received any rebate or other incentive through a state-sponsored energy program or through an electric corporation, gas corporation, electric cooperative, or municipally owned utility.

9. The provisions of subsection 8 of this section shall expire on December 31, 2020.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Bill No. 1870, Page 1, Section, Title, Line 3, by striking the words “the big government get off my back act”, and insert in lieu thereof the following: “the collection of money by public entities”.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SS SB 621, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the Senate a conference thereon.

**REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HB 1698** - Fiscal Review

**HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4 and SA 5** - Fiscal Review

The following members' presence was noted: English and Gardner.

**REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS SCS SB 765** - Fiscal Review

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, April 26, 2016.

**CORRECTION TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL**

Correct House Journal, Fifty-seventh Day, Thursday, April 21, 2016, Page 2135, Line 23, by deleting all of said line.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### AGRICULTURE POLICY

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2604

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2127, HB 2384, HB 2580

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SB 681

Executive session will be held: SB 681

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### EMERGING ISSUES

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session only.

### ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1726, HB 2650

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1438, HB 2577

Executive session will be held: SB 997

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects.

### JOINT COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT

Monday, May 2, 2016, 3:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

INFORMATION HEARING. REQUIRED. Applications may follow.

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SB 985

Executive session will be held: SB 831, SCS SB 836

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2607

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 3:30 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: SB 656, SB 711, SB 738, SB 833, SS SCS SB 704, SB 682, SS SB 937, SB 676

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever comes first), House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1836, HB 1940, HB 2266, HB 2587, HB 2630, SB 702

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

TRANSPORTATION

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 623, SS SB 659, SB 899, HB 1467, HB 2721

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

VETERANS

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

This is an informational meeting with a presentation from ESGR (Employer Support Guard Reserve).

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Tuesday, April 26, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SB 1025

Executive session will be held: SS SB 799, SB 897

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

FIFTY-NINTH DAY, TUESDAY, APRIL 26, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon

HB 2448 - Conway (10)

HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht

HB 1831 - McGaugh

HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh

HB 2271 - Entlicher

HCS HB 2472 - Franklin

HB 2042 - Curtman

HB 2473, with HCA 1 - Montecillo

HB 1755 - Bahr

HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)

HB 1792 - Lauer

HB 1731 - Reiboldt

HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch

HCS HB 2344 - Wilson

HCS HB 2269 - Frederick

HCS HB 2078 - Fraker

HCS HB 1566 - Davis

HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty

HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HB 1867 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 1605, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Kelley  
HCS HB 1465, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Burlison  
HCS HBs 1589 & 2307, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Koenig  
HB 1754 - Bahr  
HCS HB 1679 - Solon  
HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer  
HB 1468 - Burlison  
HCS HB 1765, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2327, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Curtis

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

SB 660 - Dugger

## **SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SS#2 SB 847 - McGaugh  
SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
SCS SBs 620 & 582 - Swan  
HCS SB 639 - Walker  
SB 655 - Reiboldt  
HCS SS SCS SB 657 - Houghton  
HCS SB 677 - Franklin  
SB 700 - Dohrman  
HCS SCS SB 814 - Davis  
HCS SS SB 608 - Allen  
HCS SS SB 732 - Rhoads  
HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866 - Morris  
HCS SB 607 - Franklin  
HCS SB 635, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Cornejo  
SB 624, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Crawford  
SCS SB 650, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16), E.C. - Cookson  
SCS SB 921 - Solon  
SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
HCS SCS SB 765, (Fiscal Review 4/25/16) - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 578 - Jones  
HCS SS SCS SB 572 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 665 - Reiboldt  
HCS SCS SB 703 - Reiboldt  
HCS SB 994 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson  
HCS SB 867 - Fitzpatrick

## **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson

## **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698, (Fiscal Review 4/25/16) - Rowden  
HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (Fiscal Review 4/25/16) - Hoskins

## **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HCS SS SB 621, as amended (request House recede/grant conference), E.C. - Barnes

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

FIFTY-NINTH DAY, TUESDAY, APRIL 26, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong. (I Corinthians 16:13)*

All praise, honor and glory be unto You, O God Almighty, for Your loving kindness and Your tender mercies which have been ours all the days of our lives. Enlighten us in our debates and preserve us in our charity by Your spirit of humility revealed to us as we pray.

Cleanse the ambitions of our hearts, and clear our minds of stress and strain that inner peace may be ours and enduring calm may come to our districts and their citizens.

During this day may we as a body not curse the political darkness but keep the candles of hope and love bright that all may see the way to a better life in Missouri, following and guided by liberty and justice for all in our beloved home.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the fifty-eighth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Alferman offered House Resolution No. 2869.

## BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES

**HCS SS SB 621, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

Representative Barnes moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SS SB 621, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Which motion was adopted.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SS#2 SB 847**, relating to evidence for the cost of medical care and treatment, was taken up by Representative McGaugh.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

**SS#2 SB 847** was laid over.

### APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the Senate on the following bill:

**HCS SS SB 621**: Representatives Barnes, Allen, Haefner, Kirkton, and Kendrick.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SS#2 SB 847**, relating to evidence for the cost of medical care and treatment, was again taken up by Representative McGaugh.

Representative Engler assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **SS#2 SB 847** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 095

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 057

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Beard
Black	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Curtis	Dunn

Ellington	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
King	Kirkton	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lavender	Marshall	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Phillips	Pierson	Plocher	Pogue
Rizzo	Runions	Solon	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Zerr			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Conway 10	Gardner	Haahr	Hicks	Hoskins
Hough	Kendrick	May	Rowland 29	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Engler declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 1867**, relating to workers' compensation, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HB 1867** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
English	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Conway 10	Gardner	Haahr	Hicks	Hoskins
Jones	Kendrick	May	McGaugh	Rowland 29
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HB 1754**, relating to restrictive covenants, was taken up by Representative Bahr.

On motion of Representative Bahr, **HB 1754** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull

Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 007

Curtman	Hough	Hurst	McDaniel	Miller
Moon	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Conway 10	Dugger	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Hicks	Hoskins	Jones	Kendrick	May
McGee	Rowland 29	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1679**, relating to contraceptives, was taken up by Representative Solon.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Solon, **HCS HB 1679** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Curtis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lavender	Leara	Love	Lynch	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Rizzo	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 050

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Burlison	Chipman	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Higdon	Hill
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel
Miller	Moon	Neely	Parkinson	Pietzman
Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Shaul	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wiemann	Wilson

PRESENT: 001

Barnes

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Jones	Kendrick	Kolkmeyer	May
Roden	Rowland 29	Smith	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

**HB 1468**, relating to firearms, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCahty	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Bahr	Barnes	Black	Colona	Curtis
Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Hicks	Kelley	Kendrick	Lichtenegger	May
McDaniel	Miller	Pfausch	Rowland 29	Shumake
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HB 1468** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald

2188 *Journal of the House*

McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Runions	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 001

Kelley

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Bahr	Barnes	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Hicks	Kendrick	May	Miller	Pfausch
Rowland 29	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 3:00 p.m.

**AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins.

**THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**SCS SBs 620 & 582**, relating to career and technical education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **SCS SBs 620 & 582** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh



McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 002

Moon Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Barnes	Cornejo	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Haahr	Jones	Kendrick	May	McDonald
Mitten	Otto	Redmon	Rhoads	Rowland 29
Smith	Spencer	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS SB 639**, relating to public employee retirement systems, was taken up by Representative Walker.

Representative Fitzwater (144) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, Page 9, Section 70.621, Line 24, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"169.070. 1. The retirement allowance of a member whose age at retirement is sixty years or more and whose creditable service is five years or more, or whose sum of age and creditable service equals eighty years or more, or who has attained age fifty-five and whose creditable service is twenty-five years or more, or whose creditable service is thirty years or more regardless of age, may be the sum of the following items, not to exceed one hundred percent of the member's final average salary:

(1) Two and five-tenths percent of the member's final average salary for each year of membership service;  
(2) Six-tenths of the amount payable for a year of membership service for each year of prior service not exceeding thirty years. In lieu of the retirement allowance otherwise provided in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, a member may elect to receive a retirement allowance of:

(3) Two and four-tenths percent of the member's final average salary for each year of membership service, if the member's creditable service is twenty-nine years or more but less than thirty years, and the member has not attained age fifty-five;

(4) Two and thirty-five-hundredths percent of the member's final average salary for each year of membership service, if the member's creditable service is twenty-eight years or more but less than twenty-nine years, and the member has not attained age fifty-five;

(5) Two and three-tenths percent of the member's final average salary for each year of membership service, if the member's creditable service is twenty-seven years or more but less than twenty-eight years, and the member has not attained age fifty-five;

(6) Two and twenty-five-hundredths percent of the member's final average salary for each year of membership service, if the member's creditable service is twenty-six years or more but less than twenty-seven years, and the member has not attained age fifty-five;

(7) Two and two-tenths percent of the member's final average salary for each year of membership service, if the member's creditable service is twenty-five years or more but less than twenty-six years, and the member has not attained age fifty-five;

(8) [Between July 1, 2001, and July 1, 2014,] Two and fifty-five hundredths percent of the member's final average salary for each year of membership service, if the member's creditable service is thirty-one years or more regardless of age.

2. In lieu of the retirement allowance provided in subsection 1 of this section, a member whose age is sixty years or more on September 28, 1975, may elect to have the member's retirement allowance calculated as a sum of the following items:

(1) Sixty cents plus one and five-tenths percent of the member's final average salary for each year of membership service;

(2) Six-tenths of the amount payable for a year of membership service for each year of prior service not exceeding thirty years;

(3) Three-fourths of one percent of the sum of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection for each month of attained age in excess of sixty years but not in excess of age sixty-five.

3. (1) In lieu of the retirement allowance provided either in subsection 1 or 2 of this section, collectively called "option 1", a member whose creditable service is twenty-five years or more or who has attained the age of fifty-five with five or more years of creditable service may elect in the member's application for retirement to receive the actuarial equivalent of the member's retirement allowance in reduced monthly payments for life during retirement with the provision that:

Option 2. Upon the member's death the reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person as has an insurable interest in the life of the member as the member shall have nominated in the member's election of the option, and provided further that if the person so nominated dies before the retired member, the retirement allowance will be increased to the amount the retired member would be receiving had the retired member elected option 1;

OR

Option 3. Upon the death of the member three-fourths of the reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of and paid to such person as has an insurable interest in the life of the member and as the member shall have nominated in an election of the option, and provided further that if the person so nominated dies before the retired member, the retirement allowance will be increased to the amount the retired member would be receiving had the member elected option 1;

OR

Option 4. Upon the death of the member one-half of the reduced retirement allowance shall be continued throughout the life of, and paid to, such person as has an insurable interest in the life of the member and as the member shall have nominated in an election of the option, and provided further that if the person so nominated dies before the retired member, the retirement allowance shall be increased to the amount the retired member would be receiving had the member elected option 1;

OR

Option 5. Upon the death of the member prior to the member having received one hundred twenty monthly payments of the member's reduced allowance, the remainder of the one hundred twenty monthly payments of the reduced allowance shall be paid to such beneficiary as the member shall have nominated in the member's election of the option or in a subsequent nomination. If there is no beneficiary so nominated who survives the member for the

remainder of the one hundred twenty monthly payments, the total of the remainder of such one hundred twenty monthly payments shall be paid to the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or estate of the last person, in that order of precedence, to receive a monthly allowance in a lump sum payment. If the total of the one hundred twenty payments paid to the retired individual and the beneficiary of the retired individual is less than the total of the member's accumulated contributions, the difference shall be paid to the beneficiary in a lump sum;

OR

Option 6. Upon the death of the member prior to the member having received sixty monthly payments of the member's reduced allowance, the remainder of the sixty monthly payments of the reduced allowance shall be paid to such beneficiary as the member shall have nominated in the member's election of the option or in a subsequent nomination. If there is no beneficiary so nominated who survives the member for the remainder of the sixty monthly payments, the total of the remainder of such sixty monthly payments shall be paid to the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or estate of the last person, in that order of precedence, to receive a monthly allowance in a lump sum payment. If the total of the sixty payments paid to the retired individual and the beneficiary of the retired individual is less than the total of the member's accumulated contributions, the difference shall be paid to the beneficiary in a lump sum.

(2) The election of an option may be made only in the application for retirement and such application must be filed prior to the date on which the retirement of the member is to be effective. If either the member or the person nominated to receive the survivorship payments dies before the effective date of retirement, the option shall not be effective, provided that:

(a) If the member or a person retired on disability retirement dies after acquiring twenty-five or more years of creditable service or after attaining the age of fifty-five years and acquiring five or more years of creditable service and before retirement, except retirement with disability benefits, and the person named by the member as the member's beneficiary has an insurable interest in the life of the deceased member, the designated beneficiary may elect to receive either survivorship benefits under option 2 or a payment of the accumulated contributions of the member. If survivorship benefits under option 2 are elected and the member at the time of death would have been eligible to receive an actuarial equivalent of the member's retirement allowance, the designated beneficiary may further elect to defer the option 2 payments until the date the member would have been eligible to receive the retirement allowance provided in subsection 1 or 2 of this section;

(b) If the member or a person retired on disability retirement dies before attaining age fifty-five but after acquiring five but fewer than twenty-five years of creditable service, and the person named as the member's beneficiary has an insurable interest in the life of the deceased member, the designated beneficiary may elect to receive either a payment of the member's accumulated contributions, or survivorship benefits under option 2 to begin on the date the member would first have been eligible to receive an actuarial equivalent of the member's retirement allowance, or to begin on the date the member would first have been eligible to receive the retirement allowance provided in subsection 1 or 2 of this section.

4. If the total of the retirement or disability allowance paid to an individual before the death of the individual is less than the accumulated contributions at the time of retirement, the difference shall be paid to the beneficiary of the individual, or to the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or estate of the individual in that order of precedence. If an optional benefit as provided in option 2, 3 or 4 in subsection 3 of this section had been elected, and the beneficiary dies after receiving the optional benefit, and if the total retirement allowance paid to the retired individual and the beneficiary of the retired individual is less than the total of the contributions, the difference shall be paid to the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or estate of the beneficiary, in that order of precedence, unless the retired individual designates a different recipient with the board at or after retirement.

5. If a member dies and his or her financial institution is unable to accept the final payment or payments due to the member, the final payment or payments shall be paid to the beneficiary of the member or, if there is no beneficiary, to the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or estate of the member, in that order of precedence, unless otherwise stated. If the beneficiary of a deceased member dies and

his or her financial institution is unable to accept the final payment or payments, the final payment or payments shall be paid to the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or estate of the member, in that order of precedence, unless otherwise stated.

6. If a member dies before receiving a retirement allowance, the member's accumulated contributions at the time of the death of the member shall be paid to the beneficiary of the member or, if there is no beneficiary, to the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or to the estate of the member, in that order of precedence; except that, no such payment shall be made if the beneficiary elects option 2 in subsection 3 of this section, unless the beneficiary dies before having received benefits pursuant to that subsection equal to the accumulated contributions of the member, in which case the amount of accumulated contributions in excess of the total benefits paid pursuant to that subsection shall be paid to the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or estate of the beneficiary, in that order of precedence.

7. If a member ceases to be a public school employee as herein defined and certifies to the board of trustees that such cessation is permanent, or if the membership of the person is otherwise terminated, the member shall be paid the member's accumulated contributions with interest.

8. Notwithstanding any provisions of Sections 169.010 to 169.141 to the contrary, if a member ceases to be a public school employee after acquiring five or more years of membership service in Missouri, the member may at the option of the member leave the member's contributions with the retirement system and claim a retirement allowance any time after reaching the minimum age for voluntary retirement. When the member's claim is presented to the board, the member shall be granted an allowance as provided in Sections 169.010 to 169.141 on the basis of the member's age, years of service, and the provisions of the law in effect at the time the member requests the member's retirement to become effective.

9. The retirement allowance of a member retired because of disability shall be nine-tenths of the allowance to which the member's creditable service would entitle the member if the member's age were sixty, or fifty percent of one-twelfth of the annual salary rate used in determining the member's contributions during the last school year for which the member received a year of creditable service immediately prior to the member's disability, whichever is greater, except that no such allowance shall exceed the retirement allowance to which the member would have been entitled upon retirement at age sixty if the member had continued to teach from the date of disability until age sixty at the same salary rate.

10. Notwithstanding any provisions of Sections 169.010 to 169.141 to the contrary, from October 13, 1961, the contribution rate pursuant to Sections 169.010 to 169.141 shall be multiplied by the factor of two-thirds for any member of the system for whom federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance tax is paid from state or local tax funds on account of the member's employment entitling the person to membership in the system. The monetary benefits for a member who elected not to exercise an option to pay into the system a retroactive contribution of four percent on that part of the member's annual salary rate which was in excess of four thousand eight hundred dollars but not in excess of eight thousand four hundred dollars for each year of employment in a position covered by this system between July 1, 1957, and July 1, 1961, as provided in subsection 10 of this section as it appears in RSMo, 1969, shall be the sum of:

(1) For years of service prior to July 1, 1946, six-tenths of the full amount payable for years of membership service;

(2) For years of membership service after July 1, 1946, in which the full contribution rate was paid, full benefits under the formula in effect at the time of the member's retirement;

(3) For years of membership service after July 1, 1957, and prior to July 1, 1961, the benefits provided in this section as it appears in RSMo, 1959; except that if the member has at least thirty years of creditable service at retirement the member shall receive the benefit payable pursuant to that section as though the member's age were sixty-five at retirement;

(4) For years of membership service after July 1, 1961, in which the two-thirds contribution rate was paid, two-thirds of the benefits under the formula in effect at the time of the member's retirement.

11. The monetary benefits for each other member for whom federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance tax is or was paid at any time from state or local funds on account of the member's employment entitling the member to membership in the system shall be the sum of:

(1) For years of service prior to July 1, 1946, six-tenths of the full amount payable for years of membership service;

(2) For years of membership service after July 1, 1946, in which the full contribution rate was paid, full benefits under the formula in effect at the time of the member's retirement;

(3) For years of membership service after July 1, 1957, in which the two-thirds contribution rate was paid, two-thirds of the benefits under the formula in effect at the time of the member's retirement.

12. Any retired member of the system who was retired prior to September 1, 1972, or beneficiary receiving payments under option 1 or option 2 of subsection 3 of this section, as such option existed prior to September 1, 1972, will be eligible to receive an increase in the retirement allowance of the member of two percent for each year, or major fraction of more than one-half of a year, which the retired member has been retired prior to July 1, 1975. This increased amount shall be payable commencing with January, 1976, and shall thereafter be referred to as the member's retirement allowance. The increase provided for in this subsection shall not affect the retired member's eligibility for compensation provided for in Section 169.580 or 169.585, nor shall the amount being paid pursuant to these sections be reduced because of any increases provided for in this section.

13. If the board of trustees determines that the cost of living, as measured by generally accepted standards, increases two percent or more in the preceding fiscal year, the board shall increase the retirement allowances which the retired members or beneficiaries are receiving by two percent of the amount being received by the retired member or the beneficiary at the time the annual increase is granted by the board with the provision that the increases provided for in this subsection shall not become effective until the fourth January first following the member's retirement or January 1, 1977, whichever later occurs, or in the case of any member retiring on or after July 1, 2000, the increase provided for in this subsection shall not become effective until the third January first following the member's retirement, or in the case of any member retiring on or after July 1, 2001, the increase provided for in this subsection shall not become effective until the second January first following the member's retirement. Commencing with January 1, 1992, if the board of trustees determines that the cost of living has increased five percent or more in the preceding fiscal year, the board shall increase the retirement allowances by five percent. The total of the increases granted to a retired member or the beneficiary after December 31, 1976, may not exceed eighty percent of the retirement allowance established at retirement or as previously adjusted by other subsections. If the cost of living increases less than five percent, the board of trustees may determine the percentage of increase to be made in retirement allowances, but at no time can the increase exceed five percent per year. If the cost of living decreases in a fiscal year, there will be no increase in allowances for retired members on the following January first.

14. The board of trustees may reduce the amounts which have been granted as increases to a member pursuant to subsection 13 of this section if the cost of living, as determined by the board and as measured by generally accepted standards, is less than the cost of living was at the time of the first increase granted to the member; except that, the reductions shall not exceed the amount of increases which have been made to the member's allowance after December 31, 1976.

15. Any application for retirement shall include a sworn statement by the member certifying that the spouse of the member at the time the application was completed was aware of the application and the plan of retirement elected in the application.

16. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any person retired prior to September 28, 1983, who is receiving a reduced retirement allowance under option 1 or option 2 of subsection 3 of this section, as such option existed prior to September 28, 1983, and whose beneficiary nominated to receive continued retirement allowance payments under the elected option dies or has died, shall upon application to the board of trustees have his or her retirement allowance increased to the amount he or she would have been receiving had the option not been elected, actuarially adjusted to recognize any excessive benefits which would have been paid to him or her up to the time of application.

17. Benefits paid pursuant to the provisions of the public school retirement system of Missouri shall not exceed the limitations of Section 415 of Title 26 of the United States Code except as provided pursuant to this subsection. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the board of trustees may establish a benefit plan

pursuant to Section 415(m) of Title 26 of the United States Code. Such plan shall be created solely for the purpose described in Section 415(m)(3)(A) of Title 26 of the United States Code. The board of trustees may promulgate regulations necessary to implement the provisions of this subsection and to create and administer such benefit plan.

18. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, any person retired before, on, or after May 26, 1994, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board as a special consultant on the matters of education, retirement and aging, and upon request shall give written or oral opinions to the board in response to such requests. As compensation for such duties the person shall receive an amount based on the person's years of service so that the total amount received pursuant to Sections 169.010 to 169.141 shall be at least the minimum amounts specified in subdivisions (1) to (4) of this subsection. In determining the minimum amount to be received, the amounts in subdivisions (3) and (4) of this subsection shall be adjusted in accordance with the actuarial adjustment, if any, that was applied to the person's retirement allowance. In determining the minimum amount to be received, beginning September 1, 1996, the amounts in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection shall be adjusted in accordance with the actuarial adjustment, if any, that was applied to the person's retirement allowance due to election of an optional form of retirement having a continued monthly payment after the person's death. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no person retired before, on, or after May 26, 1994, and no beneficiary of such a person, shall receive a retirement benefit pursuant to Sections 169.010 to 169.141 based on the person's years of service less than the following amounts:

- (1) Thirty or more years of service, one thousand two hundred dollars;
- (2) At least twenty-five years but less than thirty years, one thousand dollars;
- (3) At least twenty years but less than twenty-five years, eight hundred dollars;
- (4) At least fifteen years but less than twenty years, six hundred dollars.

19. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law to the contrary, any person retired prior to May 26, 1994, and any designated beneficiary of such a retired member who was deceased prior to July 1, 1999, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board as a special consultant on the matters of education, retirement or aging and upon request shall give written or oral opinions to the board in response to such requests. Beginning September 1, 1996, as compensation for such service, the member shall have added, pursuant to this subsection, to the member's monthly annuity as provided by this section a dollar amount equal to the lesser of sixty dollars or the product of two dollars multiplied by the member's number of years of creditable service. Beginning September 1, 1999, the designated beneficiary of the deceased member shall as compensation for such service have added, pursuant to this subsection, to the monthly annuity as provided by this section a dollar amount equal to the lesser of sixty dollars or the product of two dollars multiplied by the member's number of years of creditable service. The total compensation provided by this section including the compensation provided by this subsection shall be used in calculating any future cost-of-living adjustments provided by subsection 13 of this section.

20. Any member who has retired prior to July 1, 1998, and the designated beneficiary of a deceased retired member shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board as a special consultant on the matters of education, retirement and aging, and upon request shall give written or oral opinions to the board in response to such requests. As compensation for such duties the person shall receive a payment equivalent to eight and seven-tenths percent of the previous month's benefit, which shall be added to the member's or beneficiary's monthly annuity and which shall not be subject to the provisions of subsections 13 and 14 of this section for the purposes of the limit on the total amount of increases which may be received.

21. Any member who has retired shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board as a special consultant on the matters of education, retirement and aging, and upon request shall give written or oral opinions to the board in response to such request. As compensation for such duties, the beneficiary of the retired member, or, if there is no beneficiary, the surviving spouse, surviving children in equal shares, surviving parents in equal shares, or estate of the retired member, in that order of precedence, shall receive as a part of compensation for these duties a death benefit of five thousand dollars.

22. Any member who has retired prior to July 1, 1999, and the designated beneficiary of a retired member who was deceased prior to July 1, 1999, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board as a special consultant on the matters of education, retirement and aging, and upon request shall give written or oral opinions to the board in response to such requests.

As compensation for such duties, the person shall have added, pursuant to this subsection, to the monthly annuity as provided by this section a dollar amount equal to five dollars times the member's number of years of creditable service.

23. Any member who has retired prior to July 1, 2000, and the designated beneficiary of a deceased retired member shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board as a special consultant on the matters of education, retirement and aging, and upon request shall give written or oral opinions to the board in response to such requests. As compensation for such duties, the person shall receive a payment equivalent to three and five-tenths percent of the previous month's benefit, which shall be added to the member or beneficiary's monthly annuity and which shall not be subject to the provisions of subsections 13 and 14 of this section for the purposes of the limit on the total amount of increases which may be received.

24. Any member who has retired prior to July 1, 2001, and the designated beneficiary of a deceased retired member shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board as a special consultant on the matters of education, retirement and aging, and upon request shall give written or oral opinions to the board in response to such requests. As compensation for such duties, the person shall receive a dollar amount equal to three dollars times the member's number of years of creditable service, which shall be added to the member's or beneficiary's monthly annuity and which shall not be subject to the provisions of subsections 13 and 14 of this section for the purposes of the limit on the total amount of increases which may be received.

Section B. Because of the importance of providing an additional retirement allowance option to Missouri teachers, Section 169.070 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and Section 169.070 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.";

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (144), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Dugger offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, Page 9, Section 70.621, Line 24, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"105.669. 1. Any participant of a plan who is [found guilty] **convicted** of a felony offense listed in subsection 3 of this section, which is committed in direct connection with or directly related to the participant's duties as an employee on or after August 28, 2014, shall not be eligible to receive any retirement benefits from the respective plan based on service rendered on or after August 28, 2014, except a participant may still request from the respective retirement system a refund of the participant's plan contributions, including interest credited to the participant's account.

2. [Upon a finding of guilt, the court shall forward a notice of the court's finding to] **The employer of any participant who is charged or convicted of a felony offense listed in subsection 3 of this section, which is committed in direct connection with or directly related to the participant's duties as an employee on or after August 28, 2014, shall notify** the appropriate retirement system in which the offender was a participant[. The court shall also make a determination on the value of the money, property, or services involved in committing the offense] **and provide information in connection with such charge or conviction.** The plans shall take all actions necessary to implement the provisions of this section.

3. [The finding of guilt for] **A felony conviction based on** any of the following offenses or a substantially similar offense provided under federal law shall result in the ineligibility of retirement benefits as provided in subsection 1 of this section:

- (1) The offense of felony stealing under Section 570.030 when such offense involved money, property, or services valued at five thousand dollars or more [as determined by the court];
- (2) The offense of felony receiving stolen property under Section 570.080 when such offense involved money, property, or services valued at five thousand dollars or more [as determined by the court];
- (3) The offense of forgery under Section 570.090;
- (4) The offense of felony counterfeiting under Section 570.103;
- (5) The offense of bribery of a public servant under Section 576.010; or
- (6) The offense of acceding to corruption under Section 576.020."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Lair offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, Page 9, Section 70.621, Line 24, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"169.141. 1. Any person receiving a retirement allowance under Sections 169.010 to 169.140, and who elected a reduced retirement allowance under subsection 3 of Section 169.070 with his spouse as the nominated beneficiary, may nominate a successor beneficiary under either of the following circumstances:

- (1) If the nominated beneficiary precedes the retired person in death, the retired person may, upon remarriage, nominate the new spouse under the same option elected in the application for retirement;
- (2) If the marriage of the retired person and the nominated beneficiary is dissolved, and if the dissolution decree provides for sole retention by the retired person of all rights in the retirement allowance, the retired person may, upon remarriage, nominate the new spouse under the same option elected in the application for retirement.

2. Any nomination of a successor beneficiary under subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section must be made in accordance with procedures established by the board of trustees, and must be filed within ninety days of May 6, 1993, or within [ninety days] **one year** of the remarriage, whichever later occurs. Upon receipt of a successor nomination filed in accordance with those procedures, the board shall adjust the retirement allowance to reflect actuarial considerations of that nomination as well as previous beneficiary and successor beneficiary nominations.

**3. Any person receiving a retirement allowance under Sections 169.010 to 169.140 who elected a reduced retirement allowance under subsection 3 of Section 169.070 with his or her spouse as the nominated beneficiary may have the retirement allowance increased to the amount the retired member would be receiving had the retired member elected option 1 if:**

- (1) The marriage of the retired person and the nominated spouse is dissolved on or after September 1, 2016;**
- (2) If the dissolution decree provides for sole retention by the retired person of all rights in the retirement allowance; and**
- (3) The person receives a retirement allowance under subsection 3 of Section 169.070.**

**Any such increase in the retirement allowance shall be effective upon the receipt of an application for such increase and a certified copy of the decree of dissolution that meets the requirements of this section.**

169.324. 1. The annual service retirement allowance payable pursuant to Section 169.320 shall be the retirant's number of years of creditable service multiplied by a percentage of the retirant's average final compensation, determined as follows:

- (1) A retirant whose last employment as a regular employee ended prior to June 30, 1999, shall receive an annual service retirement allowance payable pursuant to Section 169.320 in equal monthly installments for life equal to the retirant's number of years of creditable service multiplied by one and three-fourths percent of the person's average final compensation, subject to a maximum of sixty percent of the person's average final compensation;



(2) A retirant whose number of years of creditable service is greater than thirty-four and one-quarter on August 28, 1993, shall receive an annual service retirement allowance payable pursuant to Section 169.320 in equal monthly installments for life equal to the retirant's number of years of creditable service as of August 28, 1993, multiplied by one and three-fourths percent of the person's average final compensation but shall not receive a greater annual service retirement allowance based on additional years of creditable service after August 28, 1993;

(3) A retirant who was an active member of the retirement system at any time on or after June 30, 1999, and who either retires before January 1, 2014, or is a member of the retirement system on December 31, 2013, and remains a member continuously to retirement shall receive an annual service retirement allowance payable pursuant to Section 169.320 in equal monthly installments for life equal to the retirant's number of years of creditable service multiplied by two percent of the person's average final compensation, subject to a maximum of sixty percent of the person's final compensation;

(4) A retirant who becomes a member of the retirement system on or after January 1, 2014, including any retirant who was a member of the retirement system before January 1, 2014, but ceased to be a member for any reason other than retirement, shall receive an annual service retirement allowance payable pursuant to Section 169.320 in equal monthly installments for life equal to the retirant's number of years of creditable service multiplied by one and three-fourths percent of the person's average final compensation, subject to a maximum of sixty percent of the person's average final compensation;

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions (1) to (4) of this subsection, effective January 1, 1996, any retirant who retired on, before or after January 1, 1996, with at least twenty years of creditable service shall receive at least three hundred dollars each month as a retirement allowance, or the actuarial equivalent thereof if the retirant elected any of the options available under Section 169.326. Any retirant who retired with at least ten years of creditable service shall receive at least one hundred fifty dollars each month as a retirement allowance, plus fifteen dollars for each additional full year of creditable service greater than ten years but less than twenty years (or the actuarial equivalent thereof if the retirant elected any of the options available under Section 169.326). Any beneficiary of a deceased retirant who retired with at least ten years of creditable service and elected one of the options available under Section 169.326 shall also be entitled to the actuarial equivalent of the minimum benefit provided by this subsection, determined from the option chosen.

2. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 169.331, 169.580 and 169.585, payment of a retirant's retirement allowance will be suspended for any month for which such person receives remuneration from the person's employer or from any other employer in the retirement system established by Section 169.280 for the performance of services except any such person other than a person receiving a disability retirement allowance under Section 169.322 may serve as a nonregular substitute, part-time or temporary employee for not more than six hundred hours in any school year without becoming a member and without having the person's retirement allowance discontinued, provided that through such substitute, part-time, or temporary employment, the person may earn no more than fifty percent of the annual salary or wages the person was last paid by the employer before the person retired and commenced receiving a retirement allowance, adjusted for inflation. If a person exceeds such hours limit or such compensation limit, payment of the person's retirement allowance shall be suspended for the month in which such limit was exceeded and each subsequent month in the school year for which the person receives remuneration from any employer in the retirement system. **In addition to the conditions set forth above, this subsection shall apply to any person retired and currently receiving a retirement allowance under Sections 169.270 to 169.400, other than for disability, who is employed by a third party or is performing work as an independent contractor if such person is performing work in a district included in the retirement system as a temporary or long-term substitute teacher or in any other position that would normally require that person to be duly certificated under the laws governing the certification of teachers in Missouri if such person was employed by the district. The retirement system may require the district, the third-party employer, the independent contractor, and the retiree subject to this subsection to provide documentation showing compliance with this subsection. If such documentation is not provided, the retirement system may deem the retiree to have exceeded the limitations provided in this subsection.** If a retirant is reemployed by any employer in any capacity, whether pursuant to this section, or Section 169.331, 169.580, or 169.585, or as a regular employee, the amount of such person's retirement allowance attributable to service prior to the person's first retirement date shall not be changed by the reemployment. If the person again becomes an active member and earns additional creditable service, upon the person's second retirement the person's retirement allowance shall be the sum of:

(1) The retirement allowance the person was receiving at the time the person's retirement allowance was suspended, pursuant to the payment option elected as of the first retirement date, plus the amount of any increase in

such retirement allowance the person would have received pursuant to subsection 3 of this section had payments not been suspended during the person's reemployment; and

(2) An additional retirement allowance computed using the benefit formula in effect on the person's second retirement date, the person's creditable service following reemployment, and the person's average final annual compensation as of the second retirement date. The sum calculated pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed the greater of sixty percent of the person's average final compensation as of the second retirement date or the amount determined pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection. Compensation earned prior to the person's first retirement date shall be considered in determining the person's average final compensation as of the second retirement date if such compensation would otherwise be included in determining the person's average final compensation.

3. The board of trustees shall determine annually whether the investment return on funds of the system can provide for an increase in benefits for retirants eligible for such increase. A retirant shall and will be eligible for an increase awarded pursuant to this section as of the second January following the date the retirant commenced receiving retirement benefits. Any such increase shall also apply to any monthly joint and survivor retirement allowance payable to such retirant's beneficiaries, regardless of age. The board shall make such determination as follows:

(1) After determination by the actuary of the investment return for the preceding year as of December thirty-first (the "valuation year"), the actuary shall recommend to the board of trustees what portion of the investment return is available to provide such benefits increase, if any, and shall recommend the amount of such benefits increase, if any, to be implemented as of the first day of the thirteenth month following the end of the valuation year, and first payable on or about the first day of the fourteenth month following the end of the valuation year. The actuary shall make such recommendations so as not to affect the financial soundness of the retirement system, recognizing the following safeguards:

(a) The retirement system's funded ratio as of January first of the year preceding the year of a proposed increase shall be at least one hundred percent after adjusting for the effect of the proposed increase. The funded ratio is the ratio of assets to the pension benefit obligation;

(b) The actuarially required contribution rate, after adjusting for the effect of the proposed increase, may not exceed the then applicable employer and member contribution rate as determined under subsection 4 of Section 169.350;

(c) The actuary shall certify to the board of trustees that the proposed increase will not impair the actuarial soundness of the retirement system;

(d) A benefit increase, under this section, once awarded, cannot be reduced in succeeding years;

(2) The board of trustees shall review the actuary's recommendation and report and shall, in their discretion, determine if any increase is prudent and, if so, shall determine the amount of increase to be awarded.

4. This section does not guarantee an annual increase to any retirant.

5. If an inactive member becomes an active member after June 30, 2001, and after a break in service, unless the person earns at least four additional years of creditable service without another break in service, upon retirement the person's retirement allowance shall be calculated separately for each separate period of service ending in a break in service. The retirement allowance shall be the sum of the separate retirement allowances computed for each such period of service using the benefit formula in effect, the person's average final compensation as of the last day of such period of service and the creditable service the person earned during such period of service; provided, however, if the person earns at least four additional years of creditable service without another break in service, all of the person's creditable service prior to and including such service shall be aggregated and, upon retirement, the retirement allowance shall be computed using the benefit formula in effect and the person's average final compensation as of the last day of such period of four or more years and all of the creditable service the person earned prior to and during such period.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in this section to the contrary, the amount of the annual service retirement allowance payable to any retirant pursuant to the provisions of Sections 169.270 to 169.400, including any adjustments made pursuant to subsection 3 of this section, shall at all times comply with the provisions and limitations of Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations thereunder, the terms of which are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

7. All retirement systems established by the laws of the state of Missouri shall develop a procurement action plan for utilization of minority and women money managers, brokers and investment counselors. Such retirement systems shall report their progress annually to the joint committee on public employee retirement and the governor's minority advocacy commission.

169.560. Any person retired and currently receiving a retirement allowance pursuant to Sections 169.010 to 169.141, other than for disability, may be employed in any capacity in a district included in the retirement system created by those sections on either a part-time or temporary-substitute basis not to exceed a total of five hundred fifty hours in any one school year, and through such employment may earn up to fifty percent of the annual compensation payable under the [employing] district's salary schedule for the position or positions filled by the retiree, given such person's level of experience and education, without a discontinuance of the person's retirement allowance. If the [employing] school district does not utilize a salary schedule, or if the position in question is not subject to the [employing] district's salary schedule, a retiree employed in accordance with the provisions of this section may earn up to fifty percent of the annual compensation paid to the person or persons who last held such position or positions. If the position or positions did not previously exist, the compensation limit shall be determined in accordance with rules duly adopted by the board of trustees of the retirement system; provided that, it shall not exceed fifty percent of the annual compensation payable for the position in the [employing] school district that is most comparable to the position filled by the retiree. In any case where a retiree fills more than one position during the school year, the fifty-percent limit on permitted earning shall be based solely on the annual compensation of the highest paid position occupied by the retiree for at least one-fifth of the total hours worked during the year. Such a person shall not contribute to the retirement system or to the public education employee retirement system established by Sections 169.600 to 169.715 because of earnings during such period of employment. If such a person is employed in any capacity by such a district [on a regular, full-time basis,] **in excess of the limitations set forth in this section**, the person shall not be eligible to receive the person's retirement allowance for any month during which the person is so employed. **In addition, such person [and] shall contribute to the retirement system if the person satisfies the retirement system's membership eligibility requirements. In addition to the conditions set forth above, this section shall apply to any person retired and currently receiving a retirement allowance under Sections 169.010 to 169.141, other than for disability, who is employed by a third party or is performing work as an independent contractor if such person is performing work in a district included in the retirement system as a temporary or long-term substitute teacher or in any other position that would normally require that person to be duly certificated under the laws governing the certification of teachers in Missouri if such person was employed by the district. The retirement system may require the district, the third-party employer, the independent contractor, and the retiree subject to this section to provide documentation showing compliance with this section. If such documentation is not provided, the retirement system may deem the retiree to have exceeded the limitations provided in this section.**

169.715. 1. Any person receiving a retirement allowance under Sections 169.600 to 169.712, and who elected a reduced retirement allowance under subsection 4 of Section 169.670 with his spouse as the nominated beneficiary, may nominate a successor beneficiary under either of the following circumstances:

- (1) If the nominated beneficiary precedes the retired person in death, the retired person may, upon remarriage, nominate the new spouse under the same option elected in the application for retirement;
- (2) If the marriage of the retired person and the nominated beneficiary is dissolved, and if the dissolution decree provides for sole retention by the retired person of all rights in the retirement allowance, the retired person may, upon remarriage, nominate the new spouse under the same option elected in the application for retirement.

2. Any nomination of a successor beneficiary under subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section must be made in accordance with procedures established by the board of trustees, and must be filed within ninety days of May 6, 1993, or within [ninety days] **one year** of the remarriage, whichever later occurs. Upon receipt of a successor nomination filed in accordance with those procedures, the board shall adjust the retirement allowance to reflect actuarial considerations of that nomination as well as previous beneficiary and successor beneficiary nominations.

**3. Any person receiving a retirement allowance under Sections 169.600 to 169.715 who elected a reduced retirement allowance under subsection 4 of Section 169.670 with his or her spouse as the nominated beneficiary may have the retirement allowance increased to the amount the retired member would be receiving had the retired member elected option 1 if:**

- (1) The marriage of the retired person and the nominated spouse is dissolved on or after September 1, 2016;**
- (2) If the dissolution decree provides for sole retention by the retired person of all rights in the retirement allowance; and**

(3) The person receives a retirement allowance under subsection 4 of Section 169.670.

Any such increase in the retirement allowance shall be effective upon the receipt of an application for such increase and a certified copy of the decree of dissolution that meets the requirements of this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lair, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Vescovo offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "employee retirement systems" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "employees"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 70.621, Line 24, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"105.264. 1. As used in this section, the following words shall mean:**

(1) "Administrative leave", time off without charge to any annual or sick leave or loss of pay due to misconduct or investigation of misconduct of an employee;

(2) "Employee", an individual who is employed by a department or division of the state, agency of the state, instrumentality of the state or political subdivision of the state, or school district;

(3) "Employer", any department or division of the state, agency of the state, instrumentality of the state or political subdivision of the state, or any school district.

2. Notwithstanding any provision of law, if an employer places an employee on administrative leave, a hearing shall be held within sixty days from the date the employee was placed on such leave to determine if the employee engaged in the misconduct. The hearing and determination may be continued for good cause shown but shall not be continued past one hundred and eighty days from the date the employee was placed on administrative leave.

3. Within seven days of being placed on administrative leave, an employee shall be advised in writing the specific reason or reasons for being placed on administrative leave. Any document informing an employee of the specific reason or reasons for being placed on administrative leave shall not be subject to the open records requirements under chapter 610."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Carpenter raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 4** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

**House Amendment No. 4** was withdrawn.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, Page 8, Section 56.840, Line 25, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"70.600. The following words and phrases as used in Sections 70.600 to 70.755, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, shall mean:

(1) "Accumulated contributions", the total of all amounts deducted from the compensations of a member and standing to the member's credit in his or her individual account in the members deposit fund, together with investment credits thereon;

(2) "Actuarial equivalent", a benefit of equal reserve value;

(3) "Allowance", the total of the annuity and the pension. All allowances shall be paid not later than the tenth day of each calendar month;

(4) "Annuity", a monthly amount derived from the accumulated contributions of a member and payable by the system throughout the life of a person or for a temporary period;

(5) "Beneficiary", any person who is receiving or designated to receive a system benefit, except a retirant;

(6) "Benefit program", a schedule of benefits or benefit formulas from which the amounts of system benefits can be determined;

(7) "Board of trustees" or "board", the board of trustees of the system;

(8) "Compensation", the remuneration paid an employee by a political subdivision or by an elected fee official of the political subdivision for personal services rendered by the employee for the political subdivision or for the elected fee official in the employee's public capacity; provided, that for an elected fee official, "compensation" means that portion of his or her fees which is net after deduction of (a) compensation paid by such elected fee official to his or her office employees, if any, and (b) the ordinary and necessary expenses paid by such elected fee official and attributable to the operation of his or her office. In cases where an employee's compensation is not all paid in money, the political subdivision shall fix the reasonable value of the employee's compensation not paid in money. In determining compensation no consideration shall be given to:

(a) Any nonrecurring single sum payment paid by an employer;

(b) Employer contributions to any employee benefit plan or trust;

(c) Any other unusual or nonrecurring remuneration; or

(d) Compensation in excess of the limitations set forth in Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(17). The limitation on compensation for eligible employees shall not be less than the amount which was allowed to be taken into account under the system as in effect on July 1, 1993. For purposes of this paragraph, an "eligible employee" is an individual who was a member of the system before the first plan year beginning after December 31, 1995;

(9) "Credited service", the total of a member's prior service and membership service, to the extent such service is standing to the member's credit as provided in Sections 70.600 to 70.755;

(10) "Employee", any person regularly employed by a political subdivision who receives compensation from the political subdivision for personal services rendered the political subdivision, including any elected official of the political subdivision whose position requires his or her regular personal services and who is compensated wholly or in part on a fee basis, and including the employees of such elected fee officials who may be compensated by such elected fee officials. The term "employee" may include any elected county official. The term "employee" shall not include any person:

(a) Who is not an elected official of the political subdivision and who is included as an active member in any other plan similar in purpose to this system by reason of his or her employment with his or her political subdivision, except the federal Social Security Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program, as amended; or

(b) Who acts for the political subdivision under contract; or

(c) Who is paid wholly on a fee basis, except elected officials and their employees; or

(d) Who holds the position of mayor, presiding judge, president or chairman of the political subdivision or is a member of the governing body of the political subdivision; except that, such an official of a political subdivision having ten or more other employees may become a member if the official is covered under the federal Social Security Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program, as amended, by reason of such official's employment with his or her political subdivision, by filing written application for membership with the board after the date the official qualifies for such position or within thirty days after the date his or her political subdivision becomes an employer, whichever date is later;

(11) "Employer", any political subdivision which has elected to have all its eligible employees covered by the system;

(12) "Final average salary", the monthly average of the compensations paid an employee during the period of sixty or, if an election has been made in accordance with Section 70.656, thirty-six consecutive months of credited service producing the highest monthly average, which period is contained within the period of one hundred twenty consecutive months of credited service immediately preceding his or her termination of membership. Should

a member have less than sixty or, if an election has been made in accordance with Section 70.656, thirty-six months of credited service, "final average salary" means the monthly average of compensation paid the member during his or her total months of credited service;

(13) "[Fireman] **Firefighter**", any regular or permanent employee of the fire department of a political subdivision, including a probationary [fireman] **firefighter**. The term "[fireman] **firefighter**" shall not include:

- (a) Any volunteer [fireman] **firefighter**; [or]
- (b) Any civilian employee of a fire department, **except as provided in Section 70.631**; or
- (c) Any person temporarily employed as a [fireman] **firefighter** for an emergency;

(14) "Member", any employee included in the membership of the system;

(15) "Membership service", employment as an employee with the political subdivision from and after the date such political subdivision becomes an employer, which employment is creditable as service hereunder;

(16) "Minimum service retirement age", age sixty for a member who is neither a [policeman] **police officer** nor a [fireman] **firefighter**; "minimum service retirement age", age fifty-five for a member who is a [policeman] **police officer** or a [fireman] **firefighter**;

(17) "Pension", a monthly amount derived from contributions of an employer and payable by the system throughout the life of a person or for a temporary period;

(18) "[Policeman] **Police officer**", any regular or permanent employee of the police department of a political subdivision, including a probationary [policeman] **police officer**. The term "[policeman] **police officer**" shall not include:

- (a) Any civilian employee of a police department, **except as provided in Section 70.631**; or
- (b) Any person temporarily employed as a [policeman] **police officer** for an emergency;

(19) "Political subdivision", any governmental subdivision of this state created pursuant to the laws of this state, and having the power to tax, except public school districts; a board of utilities or a board of public works which is required by charter or ordinance to establish the compensation of employees of the utility separate from the compensation of other employees of the city may be considered a political subdivision for purposes of Sections 70.600 to 70.755; a joint municipal utility commission may be considered a political subdivision for purposes of Sections 70.600 to 70.755;

(20) "Prior service", employment as an employee with the political subdivision prior to the date such political subdivision becomes an employer, which employment is creditable as service hereunder;

(21) "Regular interest" or "investment credits", such reasonable rate or rates per annum, compounded annually, as the board shall adopt annually;

(22) "Reserve", the present value of all payments to be made on account of any system benefit based upon such tables of experience and regular interest as the board shall adopt from time to time;

(23) "Retirant", a former member receiving a system allowance by reason of having been a member;

(24) "Retirement system" or "system", the Missouri local government employees' retirement system.

70.605. 1. For the purpose of providing for the retirement or pensioning of the officers and employees and the widows and children of deceased officers and employees of any political subdivision of the state, there is hereby created and established a retirement system which shall be a body corporate, which shall be under the management of a board of trustees herein described, and shall be known as the "Missouri Local Government Employees' Retirement System". Such system may sue and be sued, transact business, invest funds, and hold cash, securities, and other property. All suits or proceedings directly or indirectly against the system shall be brought in Cole County. The system shall begin operations on the first day of the calendar month next following sixty days after the date the board of trustees has received certification from ten political subdivisions that they have elected to become employers.

2. The general administration and the responsibility for the proper operation of the system is vested in a board of trustees of seven persons: three persons to be elected as trustees by the members of the system; three persons to be elected trustees by the governing bodies of employers; and one person, to be appointed by the governor, who is not a member, retirant, or beneficiary of the system and who is not a member of the governing body of any political subdivision.

3. Trustees shall be chosen for terms of four years from the first day of January next following their election or appointment, except that of the first board shall all be appointed by the governor by and with the consent of the senate, as follows:

(1) Three persons who are officers or officials of political subdivisions, one for a term of three years, one for a term of two years, and one for a term of one year; and

(2) Three persons who are employees of political subdivisions and who would, if the subdivision by which they are employed becomes an employer, be eligible as members, one for a term of three years, one for a term of two years, and one for a term of one year; and

(3) That person appointed by the governor under the provisions of subsection 2 of this section. All the members of the first board shall take office as soon as appointed by the governor, but their terms shall be computed from the first day of January next following their appointment, and only one member may be from any political subdivision or be a [policeman] **police officer** or [fireman] **firefighter**.

4. Successor trustees elected or appointed as member trustees shall be members of the retirement system; provided, that not more than one member trustee shall be employed by any one employer, and not more than one member trustee shall be a [policeman] **police officer**, and not more than one member trustee shall be a [fireman] **firefighter**.

5. Successor trustees elected as employer trustees shall be elected or appointed officials of employers and shall not be members of the retirement system; provided, that not more than one employer trustee shall be from any one employer.

6. An annual meeting of the retirement system shall be called by the board in the last calendar quarter of each year in Jefferson City, or at such place as the board shall determine, for the purpose of electing trustees and to transact such other business as may be required for the proper operation of the system. Notice of such meeting shall be sent by registered mail to the clerk or secretary of each employer not less than thirty days prior to the date of such meeting. The governing body of each employer shall certify to the board the name of one delegate who shall be an officer of the employer, and the members of the employer shall certify to the board a member of the employer to represent such employer at such meeting. The delegate certified as member delegate shall be elected by secret ballot by the members of such employer, and the clerk or secretary of each employer shall be charged with the duty of conducting such election in a manner which will permit each member to vote in such election. Under such rules and regulations as the board shall adopt, approved by the delegates, the member delegates shall elect a member trustee for each such position on the board to be filled, and the officer delegates shall elect an employer trustee for each such position on the board to be filled.

7. In the event any member trustee ceases to be a member of the retirement system, or any employer trustee ceases to be an appointed or elected official of an employer, or becomes a member of the retirement system, or if the trustee appointed by the governor becomes a member of the retirement system or an elected or appointed official of a political subdivision, or if any trustee fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the board, unless in each case excused for cause by the remaining trustees attending such meeting or meetings, he or she shall be considered as having resigned from the board and the board shall, by resolution, declare his or her office of trustee vacated. If a vacancy occurs in the office of trustee, the vacancy shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as the office was previously filled; provided, however, that the remaining trustees may fill employer and member trustee vacancies on the board until the next annual meeting.

8. Each trustee shall be commissioned by the governor, and before entering upon the duties of his or her office, shall take and subscribe to an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, and of the state of Missouri, and to demean himself **or herself** faithfully in his **or her** office. Such oath as subscribed to shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state of this state.

9. Each trustee shall be entitled to one vote in the board of trustees. Four votes shall be necessary for a decision by the trustees at any meeting of the board of trustees. Four trustees, of whom at least two shall be member trustees and at least two shall be employer trustees, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the board. Unless otherwise expressly provided herein, a meeting need not be called or held to make any decision on a matter before the board. Each member must be sent by the executive secretary a copy of the matter to be decided with full information from the files of the board. The concurring decisions of four trustees may decide the issue by signing a document declaring their decision and sending the written instrument to the executive secretary, provided that no other trustee shall send a dissenting decision to the executive secretary within fifteen days after the document and information was mailed to him or her. If any trustee is not in agreement with the four trustees, the matter is to be passed on at a regular board meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose. The board shall hold regular meetings at least once each quarter, the dates of these meetings to be designated in the rules and regulations adopted by the board. Other meetings as deemed necessary may be called by the chairman or by any four trustees acting jointly.

10. The board of trustees shall elect one of their number as chairman, and one of their number as vice chairman, and shall employ an executive secretary, not one of their number, who shall be the executive officer of the board. Other employees of the board shall be chosen only upon the recommendation of the executive secretary.

11. The board shall appoint an actuary or a firm of actuaries as technical advisor to the board on matters regarding the operation of the system on an actuarial basis. The actuary or actuaries shall perform such duties as are required of him or her under Sections 70.600 to 70.755, and as are from time to time required by the board.

12. The board may appoint an attorney-at-law or firm of attorneys-at-law to be the legal advisor of the board and to represent the board in all legal proceedings.

13. The board may appoint an investment counselor to be the investment advisor of the board.

14. The board shall from time to time, after receiving the advice of its actuary, adopt such mortality and other tables of experience, and a rate or rates of regular interest, as shall be necessary for the actuarial requirements of the system, and shall require its executive secretary to keep in convenient form such data as shall be necessary for actuarial investigations of the experience of the system, and such data as shall be necessary for the annual actuarial valuations of the system.

15. The board shall keep a record of its proceedings, which shall be open to public inspection. It shall prepare annually and render to each employer a report showing the financial condition of the system as of the preceding June thirtieth. The report shall contain, but shall not be limited to, a financial balance sheet; a statement of income and disbursements; a detailed statement of investments acquired and disposed of during the year, together with a detailed statement of the annual rates of investment income from all assets and from each type of investment; an actuarial balance sheet prepared by means of the last valuation of the system, and such other data as the board shall deem necessary or desirable for a proper understanding of the condition of the system.

16. The board of trustees shall, after reasonable notice to all interested parties, conduct administrative hearings to hear and decide questions arising from the administration of Sections 70.600 to 70.755; except, that such hearings may be conducted by a hearing officer who shall be appointed by the board. The hearing officer shall preside at the hearing and hear all evidence and rule on the admissibility of evidence. The hearing officer shall make recommended findings of fact and may make recommended conclusions of law to the board. All final orders or determinations or other final actions by the board shall be approved in writing by at least four members of the board. Any board member approving in writing any final order, determination or other final action, who did not attend the hearing, shall do so only after certifying that he or she reviewed all exhibits and read the entire transcript of the hearing. Within thirty days after a decision or order or final action of the board, any member, retirant, beneficiary or political subdivision adversely affected by that determination or order or final action may take an appeal under the provisions of chapter 536. Jurisdiction over any dispute regarding the interpretation of Sections 70.600 to 70.755 and the determinations required thereunder shall lie in the circuit court of Cole County.

17. The board shall arrange for adequate surety bonds covering the executive secretary and any other custodian of the funds or investments of the board. When approved by the board, said bonds shall be deposited in the office of the secretary of state.

18. The board shall arrange for annual audits of the records and accounts of the system by a certified public accountant or by a firm of certified public accountants.

19. The headquarters of the retirement system shall be in Jefferson City.

20. The board of trustees shall serve as trustees without compensation for their services as such; except that each trustee shall be paid for any necessary expenses incurred in attending meetings of the board or in the performance of other duties authorized by the board.

21. Subject to the limitations of Sections 70.600 to 70.755, the board shall formulate and adopt rules and regulations for the government of its own proceedings and for the administration of the retirement system.

70.610. Each political subdivision, by a majority vote of its governing body, may elect to become an employer and cover its employees under the system, as follows:

(1) The clerk or secretary of the political subdivision shall certify the election to be an employer to the board within ten days after the vote of the governing body. The effective date of the political subdivision's coverage is the first day of the calendar month next following receipt by the board of the election to be an employer, or the operative date of the system, whichever is the later.

(2) An employer must cover all its employees who are neither [policemen] **police officers** nor [firemen] **firefighters** and may cover its [policemen] **police officers** or [firemen] **firefighters** or both.

70.615. After October 13, 1967, a political subdivision shall not commence coverage of its employees who are neither [policemen] **police officers** nor [firemen] **firefighters** under another plan similar in purpose to this system, other than under this system, except the federal Social Security Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance Program, as amended; except that, any political corporation or subdivision of this state, now having or which may hereafter have an assessed valuation of one hundred million dollars or more, which does not now have a pension system for its



officers and employees adopted pursuant to state law, may provide by proper legislative action of its governing body for the pensioning of its officers and employees and the widows and minor children of deceased officers and employees under a plan separate and apart from that provided in Sections 70.600 to 70.670 and appropriate and utilize its revenues and other available funds for such purposes, and except that the board of hospital trustees of any hospital which is owned by any political corporation or subdivision of this state, may provide for the pensioning of its employees and the widows and minor children of deceased employees under a plan separate and apart from that provided in Sections 70.600 to 70.670, and utilize its revenues and other funds for such purposes."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 70.621, Line 24, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"70.630. 1. The membership of the system shall include the following persons:

(1) All employees who are neither [policemen] **police officers** nor [firemen] **firefighters** who are in the employ of a political subdivision the day preceding the date such political subdivision becomes an employer and who continue in such employ on and after such date shall become members of the system.

(2) All persons who become employed by a political subdivision as neither [policemen] **police officers** nor [firemen] **firefighters** on or after the date such political subdivision becomes an employer shall become members of the system.

(3) If his **or her** employing political subdivision has elected to cover present and future [policemen] **police officers**, all [policemen] **police officers** who are in the employ of a political subdivision the day preceding the date such political subdivision covers [policemen] **police officers** hereunder and who continue in such employ as a [policeman] **police officer** on and after such date, and all persons who become employed by a political subdivision as a [policeman] **police officer** on or after the date the political subdivision covers [policemen] **police officers** shall become members of the system.

(4) If his **or her** employing political subdivision has elected to cover only future [policemen] **police officers**, all persons who become employed by a political subdivision as a [policeman] **police officer** on or after the date such political subdivision covers [policemen] **police officers** hereunder shall become members of the system.

(5) If his **or her** employing political subdivision has elected to cover present and future [firemen] **firefighters**, all [firemen] **firefighters** who are in the employ of a political subdivision the day preceding the date such political subdivision covers [firemen] **firefighters** hereunder and who continue in such employ as a [fireman] **firefighter** on and after such date, and all persons who become employed by a political subdivision as a [fireman] **firefighter** on or after the date the political subdivision covers [firemen] **firefighters** hereunder shall become members of the system.

(6) If his **or her** employing political subdivision has elected to cover only future [firemen] **firefighters**, all persons who become employed by a political subdivision as a [fireman] **firefighter** on or after the date such political subdivision covers [firemen] **firefighters** hereunder shall become members of the system.

2. In no event shall an employee become a member if continuous employment to time of retirement will leave the employee with less than minimum number of years of credited service specified in Section 70.645.

3. In any case of question as to the system membership status of any person, the board shall decide the question.

**70.631. 1. Each political subdivision may, by majority vote of its governing body, elect to cover jailers as police officer members of the system and emergency medical service personnel as firefighter members of the system. The clerk or secretary of the political subdivision shall certify an election concerning the coverage of jailers as police officer members of the system and emergency medical service personnel as firefighter members of the system to the board within ten days after such vote. The date on which the political subdivision's election becomes effective shall be the first day of the calendar month specified by such governing body, the first day of the calendar month next following receipt by the board of the certification of the election, or the effective date of the political subdivision becoming an employer, whichever is the latest date. Such election shall not be changed after the effective date. If the election is made, the coverage provisions shall be applicable to the past and future employment with the employer by present and future employees.**

**2. If an employer elects to cover jailers as police officer members of the system and emergency medical service personnel as firefighter members of the system, the employer contributions shall be correspondingly changed effective the same date as the effective date of the political subdivision's election.**

**3. The limitation on increases in an employer's contributions under subsection 6 of Section 70.730 shall not apply to any contribution increase resulting from an employer making an election under the provisions of this section.**

70.730. 1. Each employer's contributions to the system shall be the total of the contribution amounts provided for in subsections 2 through 5 of this section; provided, that such contributions shall be subject to the provisions of subsection 6 of this section.

2. An employer's normal cost contributions shall be determined as follows: using the financial assumptions adopted by the board from time to time, the actuary shall annually compute the rate of contributions which, if paid annually by each employer during the total service of its members, will be sufficient to provide the pension reserves required at the time of their retirements to cover the pensions to which they might be entitled or which might be payable on their behalf. The board shall annually certify to the governing body of each employer the amount of membership service contribution so determined, and each employer shall pay such amount to the system during the employer's next fiscal year which begins six months or more after the date of such board certification. Such payments shall be made in such manner and form and in such frequency and shall be accompanied by such supporting data as the board shall from time to time determine. When received, such payments shall be credited to the employer's account in the employer accumulation fund.

3. An employer's accrued service contributions shall be determined as follows: using the financial assumptions adopted by the board from time to time, the actuary shall annually compute for each employer the portions of pension reserves for pensions which will not be provided by future normal cost contributions. The accrued service pension reserves so determined for each employer less the employer's applicable balance in the employer accumulation fund shall be amortized over a period of years, as determined by the board. Such period of years shall not extend beyond the latest of:

- (1) Forty years from the date the political subdivision became an employer[, or] ;
- (2) Thirty years from the date the employer last elected to increase its optional benefit program[, ] ; or
- (3) Fifteen years from the date of the annual actuarial computation.

The board shall annually certify to the governing body of each employer the amount of accrued service contribution so determined for the employer, and each employer shall pay such amount to the system during the employer's next fiscal year which begins six months or more after the date of such board certification. Such payments shall be made in such manner and form and in such frequency and shall be accompanied by such supporting data as the board shall from time to time determine. When received, such payments shall be credited to the employer's account in the employer accumulation fund.

4. The employer's contributions for the portions of disability pensions or pensions that result from a member's death that was the natural and proximate result of a personal injury or disease arising out of and in the course of his or her actual performance of duty as an employee not covered by accrued service pension reserves shall be determined on a one-year term basis. The board may determine different rates of contributions for employers having [policeman] **police officer** members or having [fireman] **firefighter** members or having neither [policeman] **police officer** members nor [fireman] **firefighter** members. The board shall annually certify to the governing body of each employer the amount of contribution so ascertained for the employer, and each employer shall pay such amount to the system during the employer's next fiscal year which begins six months or more after the date of such board certification. Such payments shall be made in such manner and form and in such frequency and shall be accompanied by such supporting data as the board shall from time to time ascertain. When received, such payments shall be credited to the casualty reserve fund.

5. Each employer shall provide its share, as determined by the board, of the administrative expenses of the system and shall pay the same to the system to be credited to the income-expense fund.

6. The employer's total contribution to the system, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, in any employer fiscal year, beginning with the second fiscal year that the political subdivision is an employer, shall not exceed its total contributions for the immediately preceding fiscal year, expressed as a percent of active member compensations, by more than one percent.

86.200. The following words and phrases as used in Sections 86.200 to 86.366, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Accumulated contributions", the sum of all mandatory contributions deducted from the compensation of a member and credited to the member's individual account, together with members' interest thereon;

(2) "Actuarial equivalent", a benefit of equal value when computed upon the basis of mortality tables and interest assumptions adopted by the board of trustees;

(3) "Average final compensation":

(a) With respect to a member who earns no creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last three years of creditable service as a police officer, or if the member has had less than three years of creditable service, the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(b) With respect to a member who is not participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, who did not participate in the DROP at any time before such date, and who earns any creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last two years of creditable service as a [policeman] **police officer**, or if the member has had less than two years of creditable service, then the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(c) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to Section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer for reasons other than death or disability before earning at least two years of creditable service after such return, the portion of the member's benefit attributable to creditable service earned before DROP entry shall be determined using average final compensation as defined in paragraph (a) of this subdivision; and the portion of the member's benefit attributable to creditable service earned after return to active participation in the system shall be determined using average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision;

(d) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in the DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to Section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer after earning at least two years of creditable service after such return, the member's benefit attributable to all of such member's creditable service shall be determined using the member's average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision;

(e) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to Section 86.251, and whose employment as a police officer terminates due to death or disability after such return, the member's benefit attributable to all of such member's creditable service shall be determined using the member's average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision; and

(f) With respect to the surviving spouse or surviving dependent child of a member who earns any creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last two years of creditable service as a police officer or, if the member has had less than two years of creditable service, the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(4) "Beneficiary", any person in receipt of a retirement allowance or other benefit;

(5) "Board of trustees", the board provided in Sections 86.200 to 86.366 to administer the retirement system;

(6) "Creditable service", prior service plus membership service as provided in Sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(7) "DROP", the deferred retirement option plan provided for in Section 86.251;

(8) "Earnable compensation", the annual salary established under Section 84.160 which a member would earn during one year on the basis of the member's rank or position plus any additional compensation for academic work and shift differential that may be provided by any official or board now or hereafter authorized by law to employ and manage a permanent police force in such cities. Such amount shall include the member's deferrals to a deferred compensation plan pursuant to Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code or to a cafeteria plan pursuant to Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code or, effective October 1, 2001, to a transportation fringe benefit program pursuant to Section 132(f)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Earnable compensation shall not include a member's additional compensation for overtime, standby time, court time, nonuniform time or unused vacation time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the earnable compensation taken into account under the plan established pursuant to Sections 86.200 to 86.366 with respect to a member who is a noneligible participant, as defined in this subdivision, for any plan year beginning on or after October 1, 1996, shall not exceed the amount of compensation that may be taken into account under Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code, as adjusted for increases in the cost of living, for such plan year. For purposes of this subdivision, a "noneligible participant" is an individual who first becomes a member on or after the first day of the first plan year beginning after the earlier of:

- (a) The last day of the plan year that includes August 28, 1995; or
- (b) December 31, 1995;
- (9) "Internal Revenue Code", the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
- (10) "Mandatory contributions", the contributions required to be deducted from the salary of each member who is not participating in DROP in accordance with Section 86.320;
- (11) "Medical board", the health care organization appointed by the trustees of the police retirement board and responsible for arranging and passing upon all medical examinations required under the provisions of Sections 86.200 to 86.366, which shall investigate all essential statements and certificates made by or on behalf of a member in connection with an application for disability retirement and shall report in writing to the board of trustees its conclusions and recommendations;
- (12) "Member", a member of the retirement system as defined by Sections 86.200 to 86.366;
- (13) "Members' interest", interest on accumulated contributions at such rate as may be set from time to time by the board of trustees;
- (14) "Membership service", service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered since last becoming a member, except in the case of a member who has served in the Armed Forces of the United States and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer**, in which case "membership service" means service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered since last becoming a member prior to entering such armed service;
- (15) "Plan year" or "limitation year", the twelve consecutive-month period beginning each October first and ending each September thirtieth;
- (16) ["Policeman" or] "Police officer", any member of the police force of such cities who holds a rank in such police force;
- (17) "Prior service", all service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered prior to the date the system becomes operative or prior to membership service which is creditable in accordance with the provisions of Sections 86.200 to 86.366;
- (18) "Reserve officer", any member of the police reserve force of such cities, armed or unarmed, who works less than full time, without compensation, and who, by his or her assigned function or as implied by his or her uniform, performs duties associated with those of a police officer and who currently receives a service retirement as provided by Sections 86.200 to 86.366;
- (19) "Retirement allowance", annual payments for life as provided by Sections 86.200 to 86.366 which shall be payable in equal monthly installments or any benefits in lieu thereof granted to a member upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement;
- (20) "Retirement system", the police retirement system of the cities as defined in Sections 86.200 to 86.366;
- (21) "Surviving spouse", the surviving spouse of a member who was the member's spouse at the time of the member's death.

86.207. 1. Except as provided herein, all persons who become [policemen] **police officers** and all [policemen] **police officers** who enter or reenter the service of any city not within a county after the first day of October, 1957, become members as a condition of their employment and shall receive no pensions or retirement allowance from any other pension or retirement system supported wholly or in part by the city not within a county or the state of Missouri, nor shall they be required to make contributions under any other pension or retirement system of the city not within a county or the state of Missouri for the same period of service, anything to the contrary notwithstanding. Any employee of a city not within a county who is earning creditable service in a retirement plan established by said city under Section 95.540 and subsequently becomes a [policeman] **police officer** may elect to remain a member of said retirement plan and shall not be required to become a member of a police retirement system established under Sections 86.200 to 86.366. However, an employee of a city not within a county who is earning creditable service in a retirement plan established by said city under Section 95.540 and who subsequently becomes a [policeman] **police officer** may elect to transfer membership and creditable service to the police retirement system created under Sections 86.200 to 86.366. Such transfers are subject to the conditions and requirements contained in Section 105.691 and are also subject to any existing agreements between the said retirement plans; provided however, transfers completed prior to January 1, [2016] **2017**, shall occur without regard to the vesting requirements of the receiving plan contained in Section 105.691. As part of the transfer process described herein, the respective retirement plans may require the employee to acknowledge and agree as a condition of transfer that any election made under this section is irrevocable, constitutes a waiver of any right to receive retirement and disability benefits except as provided by the police retirement system, and that plan terms may be modified in the future.

2. If any member ceases to be in service for more than one year unless the member has attained the age of fifty-five or has twenty years or more of creditable service, or if the member withdraws the member's accumulated contributions or if the member receives benefits under the retirement system or dies, the member thereupon ceases to be a member; except in the case of a member who has served in the Armed Forces of the United States and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer**. A member who has terminated employment as a police officer, has actually retired and is receiving retirement benefits under the system shall be considered a retired member.

3. A reserve officer shall not be considered a member of the system for the purpose of determining creditable service, nor shall any contributions be due. A reserve officer shall not be entitled to any benefits from the system other than those awarded when the reserve officer originally retired under Section 86.250, nor shall service as a reserve officer prohibit distribution of those benefits.

86.210. 1. Under such rules and regulations as the board of trustees shall adopt, each member who was a [policeman] **police officer** on and prior to the date the retirement system becomes operative and who becomes a member within one year from such date and each member who was a [policeman] **police officer** prior to reentering the service of the city as a [policeman] **police officer**, shall file a detailed statement of all service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered by the member prior to the date the retirement system becomes operative or prior to the date of last becoming a member, for which the member claims credit. If such member has withdrawn the member's accumulated contributions prior to reentering said service, then the member shall repay all such accumulated contributions plus the applicable members' interest thereon from the date of withdrawal to the date of repayment in order to receive credit for such prior service.

2. The board of trustees shall fix and determine by proper rules and regulations how much service in any year is equivalent to one year of service, but in no case shall more than one year of service be creditable for all service in one calendar year, nor shall the board of trustees allow credit as service for any period of more than one month's duration during which the member was absent without pay.

3. Subject to the above restrictions and to such other rules and regulations as the board of trustees may adopt, the board of trustees shall verify the service claims as soon as practicable after the filing of such statement of service.

4. Upon verification of the statements of service the board of trustees shall issue prior service certificates, certifying to each member the length of prior service with which the member is credited on the basis of such member's statement of service. So long as the holder of such a certificate continues to be a member, a prior service certificate shall be final and conclusive for retirement purposes as to such service; provided, however, that any member may, within one year from the date of issuance or modification of such certificate, request the board of trustees to modify or correct such prior service certificate. When any [policeman] **police officer** ceases to be a member, the former member's prior service certificate shall become void. Should the former member again become a member, the former member shall enter the retirement system as a member not entitled to prior service credit except as provided in Sections 86.200 to 86.366.

5. Creditable service at retirement on which the retirement allowance of a member shall be based shall consist of the membership service rendered by the member since last becoming a member and also if the member has a prior service certificate which is in full force and effect, the amount of the service certified on such prior service certificate.

86.253. 1. Upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement for service, a member shall receive a service retirement allowance which shall be an amount equal to two percent of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the number of years of the member's creditable service, up to twenty-five years, plus an amount equal to four percent of the member's average final compensation for each year of creditable service in excess of twenty-five years but not in excess of thirty years; plus an additional five percent of the member's average final compensation for any creditable service in excess of thirty years. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the service retirement allowance of a member who does not earn any creditable service after August 11, 1999, shall not exceed an amount equal to seventy percent of the member's average final compensation, and the service retirement allowance of a member who earns creditable service on or after August 12, 1999, shall not exceed an amount equal to seventy-five percent of the member's average final compensation; provided, however, that the service retirement allowance of a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on August 12, 1999, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to Section 86.251, and who terminates

employment as a police officer and actually retires for reasons other than death or disability before earning at least two years of creditable service after such return shall be the sum of (1) the member's service retirement allowance as of the date the member entered DROP and (2) an additional service retirement allowance based solely on the creditable service earned by the member following the member's return to active participation. The member's total years of creditable service shall be taken into account for the purpose of determining whether the additional allowance attributable to such additional creditable service is two percent, four percent or five percent of the member's average final compensation.

2. If, at any time since first becoming a member of the retirement system, the member has served in the Armed Forces of the United States, and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer** within ninety days after the member's discharge, the member shall be granted credit for such service as if the member's service in the police department of such city had not been interrupted by the member's induction into the Armed Forces of the United States. If earnable compensation is needed for such period in computation of benefits it shall be calculated on the basis of the compensation payable to the officers of the member's rank during the period of the member's absence. Notwithstanding any provision of Sections 86.200 to 86.366 to the contrary, the retirement system governed by Sections 86.200 to 86.366 shall be operated and administered in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994, as amended.

3. The service retirement allowance of each present and future retired member who terminated employment as a police officer and actually retired from service after attaining age fifty-five or after completing twenty years of creditable service shall be increased annually at a rate not to exceed three percent as approved by the board of trustees beginning with the first increase in the second October following the member's retirement and subsequent increases in each October thereafter, provided that each increase is subject to a determination by the board of trustees that the consumer price index (United States City Average Index) as published by the United States Department of Labor shows an increase of not less than the approved rate during the latest twelve-month period for which the index is available at the date of determination; and provided further, that if the increase is in excess of the approved rate for any year, such excess shall be accumulated as to any retired member and increases may be granted in subsequent years subject to a maximum of three percent for each full year from October following the member's retirement but not to exceed a total percentage increase of thirty percent. In no event shall the increase described under this subsection be applied to the amount, if any, paid to a member or surviving spouse of a deceased member for services as a special consultant under subsection 5 of this section [or, if applicable, subsection 6 of this section]. If the board of trustees determines that the index has decreased for any year, the benefits of any retired member that have been increased shall be decreased but not below the member's initial benefit. No annual increase shall be made of less than one percent and no decrease of less than three percent except that any decrease may be limited in amount by the initial benefit.

4. In addition to any other retirement allowance payable under this section and Section 86.250, a member, upon termination of employment as police officer and actual service retirement, may request payment of the total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system without interest. Upon receipt of such request, the board shall pay the retired member such total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system to be paid pursuant to this subsection within sixty days after such retired member's date of termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement.

5. Any person who is receiving retirement benefits from the retirement system, upon application to the board of trustees, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board of trustees as a special consultant on the problems of retirement, aging and other matters, for the remainder of the person's life or, in the case of a deceased member's surviving spouse, until the earlier of the person's death or remarriage, and upon request of the board of trustees shall give opinions and be available to give opinions in writing or orally, in response to such requests, as may be required. For such services the special consultant shall be compensated monthly, in an amount which, when added to any monthly retirement benefits being received from the retirement system, including any cost-of-living increases under subsection 3 of this section, shall total six hundred fifty dollars a month. This employment shall in no way affect any person's eligibility for retirement benefits under this chapter, or in any way have the effect of reducing retirement benefits, notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary.

86.267. 1. Upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement for accidental disability, other than permanent total disability as defined in subsection 2, a member shall receive a retirement allowance of seventy-five percent of the member's average final compensation.

2. Any member who, as the natural and proximate result of an accident occurring at some definite time and place in the actual performance of the member's duty through no negligence on the member's part, is permanently and totally incapacitated from performing any work, occupation or vocation of any kind whatsoever shall receive a

retirement allowance as under subsection 1 or, in the discretion of the board of trustees, may receive a larger retirement allowance in an amount not exceeding the member's rate of compensation as a [policeman] **police officer** in effect as of the date the allowance begins.

3. The board of trustees, in its discretion, may, in addition to the allowance granted in accordance with the provisions of subsections 1 and 2, grant an allowance in an amount to be determined by the board of trustees, to provide such member with surgical, medical and hospital care reasonably required after retirement, which are the result and in consequence of the accident causing such disability.

4. Any person who is receiving benefits pursuant to subsection 2 of this section on or after August 28, 1997, and any person who is receiving benefits pursuant to subsection 1 of this section on or after October 1, 2001, and who made mandatory contributions to the retirement system, upon application to the board of trustees, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board of trustees as a special consultant on the problems of retirement, aging and other matters, and upon request of the board of trustees shall give opinions and be available to give opinions in writing or orally, in response to such requests, as may be required. For such services the retired member shall be paid a lump sum payment in an amount equal to the total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system, without interest, within sixty days after approval of the retired member's application by the board of trustees.

86.290. Should a member cease to be a [policeman] **police officer** except by death or actual retirement, the member may request payment of the amount of the accumulated contributions standing to the credit of the member's individual account, including members' interest, in which event such amount shall be paid to the member not later than one year after the member ceases to be a [policeman] **police officer**. If the former member is reemployed as a [policeman] **police officer** before any portion of such former member's accumulated contributions is distributed, no distribution shall be made. If the former member is reemployed as a [policeman] **police officer** after a portion of the former member's accumulated contributions is distributed, the amount remaining shall also be distributed.

86.360. The board of trustees provided for by Section 86.213 is hereby authorized to consolidate, combine and transfer funds provided by Sections 86.010 to 86.193 with the funds provided by Sections 86.200 to 86.366 in such a manner as will simplify the operations of the two systems. Separate records shall be maintained only to the extent necessary to determine and pay the benefits provided by Sections 86.010 to 86.193 for those [policemen] **police officers** electing not to become members of the retirement system provided by Sections 86.200 to 86.366. The board of trustees may accept the membership records of the older system in lieu of the requirements in Section 86.210. The board of trustees may authorize the use of the same actuarial assumptions and interest rate in the calculation of the contributions by the cities for both systems and the accrued liability rate may be a combined rate for both systems."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Leara offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, Page 7, Line 39 to Page 12, Line 38, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"86.200. The following words and phrases as used in Sections 86.200 to 86.366, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Accumulated contributions", the sum of all mandatory contributions deducted from the compensation of a member and credited to the member's individual account, together with members' interest thereon;

(2) "Actuarial equivalent", a benefit of equal value when computed upon the basis of mortality tables and interest assumptions adopted by the board of trustees;

(3) "Average final compensation":

(a) With respect to a member who earns no creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last three years of creditable service as a police officer, or if the member has had less than three years of creditable service, the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(b) With respect to a member who is not participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, who did not participate in the DROP at any time before such date, and who earns any creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last two years of creditable service as a [policeman] **police officer**, or if the member has had less than two years of creditable service, then the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(c) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to Section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer for reasons other than death or disability before earning at least two years of creditable service after such return, the portion of the member's benefit attributable to creditable service earned before DROP entry shall be determined using average final compensation as defined in paragraph (a) of this subdivision; and the portion of the member's benefit attributable to creditable service earned after return to active participation in the system shall be determined using average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision;

(d) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in the DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to Section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer after earning at least two years of creditable service after such return, the member's benefit attributable to all of such member's creditable service shall be determined using the member's average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision;

(e) With respect to a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on October 1, 2001, or whose participation in DROP ended before such date, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to Section 86.251, and whose employment as a police officer terminates due to death or disability after such return, the member's benefit attributable to all of such member's creditable service shall be determined using the member's average final compensation as defined in paragraph (b) of this subdivision; and

(f) With respect to the surviving spouse or surviving dependent child of a member who earns any creditable service on or after October 1, 2001, the average earnable compensation of the member during the member's last two years of creditable service as a police officer or, if the member has had less than two years of creditable service, the average earnable compensation of the member's entire period of creditable service;

(4) "Beneficiary", any person in receipt of a retirement allowance or other benefit;

(5) "Board of trustees", the board provided in Sections 86.200 to 86.366 to administer the retirement system;

(6) "Creditable service", prior service plus membership service as provided in Sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(7) "DROP", the deferred retirement option plan provided for in Section 86.251;

(8) "Earnable compensation", the annual salary established under Section 84.160 which a member would earn during one year on the basis of the member's rank or position plus any additional compensation for academic work and shift differential that may be provided by any official or board now or hereafter authorized by law to employ and manage a permanent police force in such cities. Such amount shall include the member's deferrals to a deferred compensation plan pursuant to Section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code or to a cafeteria plan pursuant to Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code or, effective October 1, 2001, to a transportation fringe benefit program pursuant to Section 132(f)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code. Earnable compensation shall not include a member's additional compensation for overtime, standby time, court time, nonuniform time or unused vacation time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the earnable compensation taken into account under the plan established pursuant to Sections 86.200 to 86.366 with respect to a member who is a noneligible participant, as defined in this subdivision, for any plan year beginning on or after October 1, 1996, shall not exceed the amount of compensation that may be taken into account under Section 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code, as adjusted for increases in the cost of living, for such plan year. For purposes of this subdivision, a "noneligible participant" is an individual who first becomes a member on or after the first day of the first plan year beginning after the earlier of:

(a) The last day of the plan year that includes August 28, 1995; or

(b) December 31, 1995;

(9) "Internal Revenue Code", the federal Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

(10) "Mandatory contributions", the contributions required to be deducted from the salary of each member who is not participating in DROP in accordance with Section 86.320;



(11) "Medical board", the health care organization appointed by the trustees of the police retirement board and responsible for arranging and passing upon all medical examinations required under the provisions of Sections 86.200 to 86.366, which shall investigate all essential statements and certificates made by or on behalf of a member in connection with an application for disability retirement and shall report in writing to the board of trustees its conclusions and recommendations;

(12) "Member", a member of the retirement system as defined by Sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(13) "Members' interest", interest on accumulated contributions at such rate as may be set from time to time by the board of trustees;

(14) "Membership service", service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered since last becoming a member, except in the case of a member who has served in the Armed Forces of the United States and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer**, in which case "membership service" means service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered since last becoming a member prior to entering such armed service;

(15) "Plan year" or "limitation year", the twelve consecutive-month period beginning each October first and ending each September thirtieth;

(16) ["Policeman" or] "Police officer", any member of the police force of such cities who holds a rank in such police force;

(17) "Prior service", all service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered prior to the date the system becomes operative or prior to membership service which is creditable in accordance with the provisions of Sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(18) "Reserve officer", any member of the police reserve force of such cities, armed or unarmed, who works less than full time, without compensation, and who, by his or her assigned function or as implied by his or her uniform, performs duties associated with those of a police officer and who currently receives a service retirement as provided by Sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(19) "Retirement allowance", annual payments for life as provided by Sections 86.200 to 86.366 which shall be payable in equal monthly installments or any benefits in lieu thereof granted to a member upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement;

(20) "Retirement system", the police retirement system of the cities as defined in Sections 86.200 to 86.366;

(21) "Surviving spouse", the surviving spouse of a member who was the member's spouse at the time of the member's death.

86.207. 1. Except as provided herein, all persons who become [policemen] **police officers** and all [policemen] **police officers** who enter or reenter the service of any city not within a county after the first day of October, 1957, become members as a condition of their employment and shall receive no pensions or retirement allowance from any other pension or retirement system supported wholly or in part by the city not within a county or the state of Missouri, nor shall they be required to make contributions under any other pension or retirement system of the city not within a county or the state of Missouri for the same period of service, anything to the contrary notwithstanding. Any employee of a city not within a county who is earning creditable service in a retirement plan established by said city under Section 95.540 and subsequently becomes a [policeman] **police officer** may elect to remain a member of said retirement plan and shall not be required to become a member of a police retirement system established under [section] **Sections 86.200 to 86.366**. However, an employee of a city not within a county who is earning creditable service in a retirement plan established by said city under Section 95.540 and who subsequently becomes a [policeman] **police officer** may elect to transfer membership and creditable service to the police retirement system created under [section] **Sections 86.200 to 86.366**. Such transfers are subject to the conditions and requirements contained in Section 105.691 and are also subject to any existing agreements between the said retirement plans; provided however, transfers completed [prior to January 1, 2016,] **within one year of becoming a police officer** shall occur without regard to the vesting requirements of the receiving plan contained in Section 105.691. As part of the transfer process described herein, the respective retirement plans may require the employee to acknowledge and agree as a condition of transfer that any election made under this section is irrevocable, constitutes a waiver of any right to receive retirement and disability benefits except as provided by the police retirement system, and that plan terms may be modified in the future.

2. If any member ceases to be in service for more than one year unless the member has attained the age of fifty-five or has twenty years or more of creditable service, or if the member withdraws the member's accumulated contributions or if the member receives benefits under the retirement system or dies, the member thereupon ceases

to be a member; except in the case of a member who has served in the Armed Forces of the United States and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer**. A member who has terminated employment as a police officer, has actually retired and is receiving retirement benefits under the system shall be considered a retired member.

3. A reserve officer shall not be considered a member of the system for the purpose of determining creditable service, nor shall any contributions be due. A reserve officer shall not be entitled to any benefits from the system other than those awarded when the reserve officer originally retired under Section 86.250, nor shall service as a reserve officer prohibit distribution of those benefits.

86.210. 1. Under such rules and regulations as the board of trustees shall adopt, each member who was a [policeman] **police officer** on and prior to the date the retirement system becomes operative and who becomes a member within one year from such date and each member who was a [policeman] **police officer** prior to reentering the service of the city as a [policeman] **police officer**, shall file a detailed statement of all service as a [policeman] **police officer** rendered by the member prior to the date the retirement system becomes operative or prior to the date of last becoming a member, for which the member claims credit. If such member has withdrawn the member's accumulated contributions prior to reentering said service, then the member shall repay all such accumulated contributions plus the applicable members' interest thereon from the date of withdrawal to the date of repayment in order to receive credit for such prior service.

2. The board of trustees shall fix and determine by proper rules and regulations how much service in any year is equivalent to one year of service, but in no case shall more than one year of service be creditable for all service in one calendar year, nor shall the board of trustees allow credit as service for any period of more than one month's duration during which the member was absent without pay.

3. Subject to the above restrictions and to such other rules and regulations as the board of trustees may adopt, the board of trustees shall verify the service claims as soon as practicable after the filing of such statement of service.

4. Upon verification of the statements of service the board of trustees shall issue prior service certificates, certifying to each member the length of prior service with which the member is credited on the basis of such member's statement of service. So long as the holder of such a certificate continues to be a member, a prior service certificate shall be final and conclusive for retirement purposes as to such service; provided, however, that any member may, within one year from the date of issuance or modification of such certificate, request the board of trustees to modify or correct such prior service certificate. When any [policeman] **police officer** ceases to be a member, the former member's prior service certificate shall become void. Should the former member again become a member, the former member shall enter the retirement system as a member not entitled to prior service credit except as provided in Sections 86.200 to 86.366.

5. Creditable service at retirement on which the retirement allowance of a member shall be based shall consist of the membership service rendered by the member since last becoming a member and also if the member has a prior service certificate which is in full force and effect, the amount of the service certified on such prior service certificate.

86.253. 1. Upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement for service, a member shall receive a service retirement allowance which shall be an amount equal to two percent of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the number of years of the member's creditable service, up to twenty-five years, plus an amount equal to four percent of the member's average final compensation for each year of creditable service in excess of twenty-five years but not in excess of thirty years; plus an additional five percent of the member's average final compensation for any creditable service in excess of thirty years. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the service retirement allowance of a member who does not earn any creditable service after August 11, 1999, shall not exceed an amount equal to seventy percent of the member's average final compensation, and the service retirement allowance of a member who earns creditable service on or after August 12, 1999, shall not exceed an amount equal to seventy-five percent of the member's average final compensation; provided, however, that the service retirement allowance of a member who is participating in the DROP pursuant to Section 86.251 on August 12, 1999, who returns to active participation in the system pursuant to Section 86.251, and who terminates employment as a police officer and actually retires for reasons other than death or disability before earning at least two years of creditable service after such return shall be the sum of (1) the member's service retirement allowance as of the date the member entered DROP and (2) an additional service retirement allowance based solely on the creditable service earned by the member following the member's return to active participation. The member's total years of creditable service shall be taken into account for the purpose of determining whether the additional

allowance attributable to such additional creditable service is two percent, four percent or five percent of the member's average final compensation.

2. If, at any time since first becoming a member of the retirement system, the member has served in the Armed Forces of the United States, and has subsequently been reinstated as a [policeman] **police officer** within ninety days after the member's discharge, the member shall be granted credit for such service as if the member's service in the police department of such city had not been interrupted by the member's induction into the Armed Forces of the United States. If earnable compensation is needed for such period in computation of benefits it shall be calculated on the basis of the compensation payable to the officers of the member's rank during the period of the member's absence. Notwithstanding any provision of Sections 86.200 to 86.366 to the contrary, the retirement system governed by Sections 86.200 to 86.366 shall be operated and administered in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994, as amended.

3. The service retirement allowance of each present and future retired member who terminated employment as a police officer and actually retired from service after attaining age fifty-five or after completing twenty years of creditable service shall be increased annually at a rate not to exceed three percent as approved by the board of trustees beginning with the first increase in the second October following the member's retirement and subsequent increases in each October thereafter, provided that each increase is subject to a determination by the board of trustees that the consumer price index (United States City Average Index) as published by the United States Department of Labor shows an increase of not less than the approved rate during the latest twelve-month period for which the index is available at the date of determination; and provided further, that if the increase is in excess of the approved rate for any year, such excess shall be accumulated as to any retired member and increases may be granted in subsequent years subject to a maximum of three percent for each full year from October following the member's retirement but not to exceed a total percentage increase of thirty percent. In no event shall the increase described under this subsection be applied to the amount, if any, paid to a member or surviving spouse of a deceased member for services as a special consultant under subsection 5 of this section [or, if applicable, subsection 6 of this section]. If the board of trustees determines that the index has decreased for any year, the benefits of any retired member that have been increased shall be decreased but not below the member's initial benefit. No annual increase shall be made of less than one percent and no decrease of less than three percent except that any decrease may be limited in amount by the initial benefit.

4. In addition to any other retirement allowance payable under this section and Section 86.250, a member, upon termination of employment as police officer and actual service retirement, may request payment of the total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system without interest. Upon receipt of such request, the board shall pay the retired member such total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system to be paid pursuant to this subsection within sixty days after such retired member's date of termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement.

5. Any person who is receiving retirement benefits from the retirement system, upon application to the board of trustees, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board of trustees as a special consultant on the problems of retirement, aging and other matters, for the remainder of the person's life or, in the case of a deceased member's surviving spouse, until the earlier of the person's death or remarriage, and upon request of the board of trustees shall give opinions and be available to give opinions in writing or orally, in response to such requests, as may be required. For such services the special consultant shall be compensated monthly, in an amount which, when added to any monthly retirement benefits being received from the retirement system, including any cost-of-living increases under subsection 3 of this section, shall total six hundred fifty dollars a month. This employment shall in no way affect any person's eligibility for retirement benefits under this chapter, or in any way have the effect of reducing retirement benefits, notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary.

86.267. 1. Upon termination of employment as a police officer and actual retirement for accidental disability, other than permanent total disability as defined in subsection 2, a member shall receive a retirement allowance of seventy-five percent of the member's average final compensation.

2. Any member who, as the natural and proximate result of an accident occurring at some definite time and place in the actual performance of the member's duty through no negligence on the member's part, is permanently and totally incapacitated from performing any work, occupation or vocation of any kind whatsoever shall receive a retirement allowance as under subsection 1 or, in the discretion of the board of trustees, may receive a larger retirement allowance in an amount not exceeding the member's rate of compensation as a [policeman] **police officer** in effect as of the date the allowance begins.

3. The board of trustees, in its discretion, may, in addition to the allowance granted in accordance with the provisions of subsections 1 and 2, grant an allowance in an amount to be determined by the board of trustees, to provide such member with surgical, medical and hospital care reasonably required after retirement, which are the result and in consequence of the accident causing such disability.

4. Any person who is receiving benefits pursuant to subsection 2 of this section on or after August 28, 1997, and any person who is receiving benefits pursuant to subsection 1 of this section on or after October 1, 2001, and who made mandatory contributions to the retirement system, upon application to the board of trustees, shall be made, constituted, appointed and employed by the board of trustees as a special consultant on the problems of retirement, aging and other matters, and upon request of the board of trustees shall give opinions and be available to give opinions in writing or orally, in response to such requests, as may be required. For such services the retired member shall be paid a lump sum payment in an amount equal to the total amount of the member's mandatory contributions to the retirement system, without interest, within sixty days after approval of the retired member's application by the board of trustees.

86.290. Should a member cease to be a [policeman] **police officer** except by death or actual retirement, the member may request payment of the amount of the accumulated contributions standing to the credit of the member's individual account, including members' interest, in which event such amount shall be paid to the member not later than one year after the member ceases to be a [policeman] **police officer**. If the former member is reemployed as a [policeman] **police officer** before any portion of such former member's accumulated contributions is distributed, no distribution shall be made. If the former member is reemployed as a [policeman] **police officer** after a portion of the former member's accumulated contributions is distributed, the amount remaining shall also be distributed.

86.360. The board of trustees provided for by Section 86.213 is hereby authorized to consolidate, combine and transfer funds provided by Sections 86.010 to 86.193 with the funds provided by Sections 86.200 to 86.366 in such a manner as will simplify the operations of the two systems. Separate records shall be maintained only to the extent necessary to determine and pay the benefits provided by Sections 86.010 to 86.193 for those [policemen] **police officers** electing not to become members of the retirement system provided by Sections 86.200 to 86.366. The board of trustees may accept the membership records of the older system in lieu of the requirements in Section 86.210. The board of trustees may authorize the use of the same actuarial assumptions and interest rate in the calculation of the contributions by the cities for both systems and the accrued liability rate may be a combined rate for both systems."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Leara, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Walker, **HCS SB 639, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Walker, **HCS SB 639, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 126

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn

Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 024

Bahr	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Ellington
Frederick	Hill	Hubbard	Hurst	Kidd
Koenig	Marshall	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Montecillo	Moon	Newman	Parkinson
Peters	Pietzman	Pogue	Spencer	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Barnes	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Haahr	Kendrick
Leara	May	Otto	Rowland 29	Smith
Webber	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Burns	Butler
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeyer	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer

2218 *Journal of the House*

Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Norr	Pace	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wood			

NOES: 041

Alferman	Allen	Berry	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Conway 104	Curtis
Curtman	Eggleston	Ellington	English	Frederick
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough	Hurst
Koenig	Korman	LaFaver	Leara	Marshall
McDaniel	Moon	Nichols	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pietzman	Plocher	Pogue	Sommer
Spencer	Taylor 145	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Barnes	Gardner	Kendrick	May	Neely
Otto	Rowland 29	Smith	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS SS SB 732**, relating to public safety, was taken up by Representative Rhoads.

**HCS SS SB 732** was laid over.

**SB 655**, relating to the establishment of the fertilizer control board, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **SB 655** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner

Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 009

Curtman	Ellington	Hurst	Kirkton	Marshall
Moon	Newman	Pogue	Runions	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Barnes	Carpenter	Colona	Gardner	Haahr
Kendrick	May	Otto	Rowland 29	Shaul
Smith	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS SS SCS SB 657**, relating to liability for the use of incompatible motor fuel, was taken up by Representative Houghton.

Representative Houghton offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 657, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "liability for the use of incompatible motor fuel" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "motor vehicles"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 414.036, Line 29, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"414.082. 1. The fee for the inspection of gasoline, gasoline-alcohol blends, kerosene, diesel fuel, heating oil, aviation turbine fuel, and other motor fuels under this chapter shall be fixed by the director of revenue at a rate per barrel which will approximately yield revenue equal to the expenses of administering this chapter; except that,

until December 31, [1993, the rate shall be one and one-half cents per barrel and beginning January 1, 1994, the fee shall not be less than one and one-half cents per barrel nor exceed two and one-half] **2016, the rate shall not exceed two and one-half cents per barrel; from January 1, 2017, through December 31, 2021, the rate shall not exceed four cents per barrel; and after January 1, 2022, the rate shall not exceed five cents per barrel.**

2. Annually the director of the department of agriculture shall ascertain the total expenses for administering Sections 414.012 to 414.152 during the preceding year, and shall forward a copy of such expenses to the director of revenue. The director of revenue shall fix the inspection fee for the ensuing calendar year at such rate per barrel, within the limits established by subsection 1 of this section, as will approximately yield revenue equal to the expenses of administering Sections 414.012 to 414.152 during the preceding calendar year and shall collect the fees and deposit them in the state treasury to the credit of the "Petroleum Inspection Fund" which is hereby created. Beginning July 1, 1988, all expenses of administering Sections 414.012 to 414.152 shall be paid from appropriations made out of the petroleum inspection fund.

3. The unexpended balance in the fund at the end of each fiscal year shall not be transferred to the general revenue fund of the state, and the provisions of Section 33.080 relating to the transfer of funds to the general revenue fund of the state by the state treasurer shall not apply to this fund.

4. The state treasurer shall invest all sums in the petroleum inspection fund not needed for current operating expenses in interest-bearing banking accounts or United States government obligations in the manner provided by law. All yield, increment, gain, interest or income derived from the investment of these sums shall accrue to the benefit of, and be deposited within the state treasury to the credit of, the petroleum inspection fund."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 657, Page 6, Section 414.255, Line 102, by inserting immediately after the number "**301.580**," the following:

**"and no manufacturer or dealer of internal combustion engines or a product powered by an internal combustion engine"; and**

Further amend said substitute, page and section, Line 108, by inserting immediately after the word "**vehicle**" the words "**or products**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 657, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following words "sections relating to motor vehicles."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:



"302.440. In addition to any other provisions of law, a court may require that any person who is found guilty of a first intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in Section 577.001, and a court shall require that any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in Section 577.001, shall not operate any motor vehicle unless that vehicle is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device for a period of not less than six months from the date of reinstatement of the person's driver's license. In addition, any court authorized to grant a limited driving privilege under Section 302.309 to any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense shall require the use of an ignition interlock device on all vehicles operated by the person as a required condition of the limited driving privilege, **except as provided in Section 302.441.** These requirements shall be in addition to any other provisions of this chapter or chapter 577 requiring installation and maintenance of an ignition interlock device. Any person required to use an ignition interlock device shall comply with such requirement subject to the penalties provided by Section 577.599.

**302.441. 1. If a person is required to have an ignition interlock device installed on such person's vehicle, he or she may apply to the court for an employment exemption variance to allow him or her to drive an employer-owned vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device for employment purposes only. Such exemption shall not be granted to a person who is self-employed or who wholly or partially owns an entity that owns an employer-owned vehicle.**

**2. A person who is granted an employment exemption variance under subsection 1 of this section shall not drive, operate, or be in physical control of an employer-owned vehicle used for transporting children under eighteen years of age or vulnerable persons, as defined in Section 630.005, or an employer-owned vehicle for personal use."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 657, Page 6, Section 414.255, Line 108, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**""Section 1. No fuel pump nozzle shall be green in color except the fuel pump nozzle on a diesel pump. The fuel pump nozzle on a diesel pump shall be green in color."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 4** was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **HCS SS SCS SB 657, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **HCS SS SCS SB 657, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 2222 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 112

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Peters
Pfautsch	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 038

Anders	Arthur	Black	Brattin	Dunn
English	Frederick	Green	Hurst	Kidd
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Phillips	Pierson	Pogue
Runions	Walton Gray	White		

PRESENT: 001

Johnson

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Barnes	Ellington	Gardner	Haahr	Kendrick
May	Otto	Pietzman	Rowland 29	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**HCS SB 677**, relating to emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words, "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and insert in lieu thereof the words, "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"324.001. 1. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Department", the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;
- (2) "Director", the director of the division of professional registration; and
- (3) "Division", the division of professional registration.

2. There is hereby established a "Division of Professional Registration" assigned to the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration as a type III transfer, headed by a director appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. All of the general provisions, definitions and powers enumerated in section 1 of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Executive Order 06-04 shall apply to this department and its divisions, agencies, and personnel.

3. The director of the division of professional registration shall promulgate rules and regulations which designate for each board or commission assigned to the division the renewal date for licenses or certificates. After the initial establishment of renewal dates, no director of the division shall promulgate a rule or regulation which would change the renewal date for licenses or certificates if such change in renewal date would occur prior to the date on which the renewal date in effect at the time such new renewal date is specified next occurs. Each board or commission shall by rule or regulation establish licensing periods of one, two, or three years. Registration fees set by a board or commission shall be effective for the entire licensing period involved, and shall not be increased during any current licensing period. Persons who are required to pay their first registration fees shall be allowed to pay the pro rata share of such fees for the remainder of the period remaining at the time the fees are paid. Each board or commission shall provide the necessary forms for initial registration, and thereafter the director may prescribe standard forms for renewal of licenses and certificates. Each board or commission shall by rule and regulation require each applicant to provide the information which is required to keep the board's records current. Each board or commission shall have the authority to collect and analyze information required to support workforce planning and policy development. Such information shall not be publicly disclosed so as to identify a specific health care provider, as defined in Section 376.1350. Each board or commission shall issue the original license or certificate.

4. The division shall provide clerical and other staff services relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses for all the professional licensing and regulating boards and commissions assigned to the division. The division shall perform the financial management and clerical functions as they each relate to issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates. "Issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates" means the ministerial function of preparing and delivering licenses or certificates, and obtaining material and information for the board or commission in connection with the renewal thereof. It does not include any discretionary authority with regard to the original review of an applicant's qualifications for licensure or certification, or the subsequent review of licensee's or certificate holder's qualifications, or any disciplinary action contemplated against the licensee or certificate holder. The division may develop and implement microfilming systems and automated or manual management information systems.

5. The director of the division shall maintain a system of accounting and budgeting, in cooperation with the director of the department, the office of administration, and the state auditor's office, to ensure proper charges are made to the various boards for services rendered to them. The general assembly shall appropriate to the division and other state agencies from each board's funds moneys sufficient to reimburse the division and other state agencies for all services rendered and all facilities and supplies furnished to that board.

6. For accounting purposes, the appropriation to the division and to the office of administration for the payment of rent for quarters provided for the division shall be made from the "Professional Registration Fees Fund", which is hereby created, and is to be used solely for the purpose defined in subsection 5 of this section. The fund shall consist of moneys deposited into it from each board's fund. Each board shall contribute a prorated amount necessary to fund the division for services rendered and rent based upon the system of accounting and budgeting established by the director of the division as provided in subsection 5 of this section. Transfers of funds to the

professional registration fees fund shall be made by each board on July first of each year; provided, however, that the director of the division may establish an alternative date or dates of transfers at the request of any board. Such transfers shall be made until they equal the prorated amount for services rendered and rent by the division. The provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of general revenue.

7. The director of the division shall be responsible for collecting and accounting for all moneys received by the division or its component agencies. Any money received by a board or commission shall be promptly given, identified by type and source, to the director. The director shall keep a record by board and state accounting system classification of the amount of revenue the director receives. The director shall promptly transmit all receipts to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund. The director shall provide each board with all relevant financial information in a timely fashion. Each board shall cooperate with the director by providing necessary information.

8. All educational transcripts, test scores, complaints, investigatory reports, and information pertaining to any person who is an applicant or licensee of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration by statute or by the department are confidential and may not be disclosed to the public or any member of the public, except with the written consent of the person whose records are involved. The agency which possesses the records or information shall disclose the records or information if the person whose records or information is involved has consented to the disclosure. Each agency is entitled to the attorney-client privilege and work-product privilege to the same extent as any other person. Provided, however, that any board may disclose confidential information without the consent of the person involved in the course of voluntary interstate exchange of information, or in the course of any litigation concerning that person, or pursuant to a lawful request, or to other administrative or law enforcement agencies acting within the scope of their statutory authority. Information regarding identity, including names and addresses, registration, and currency of the license of the persons possessing licenses to engage in a professional occupation and the names and addresses of applicants for such licenses is not confidential information.

9. Any deliberations conducted and votes taken in rendering a final decision after a hearing before an agency assigned to the division shall be closed to the parties and the public. Once a final decision is rendered, that decision shall be made available to the parties and the public.

10. A compelling governmental interest shall be deemed to exist for the purposes of Section 536.025 for licensure fees to be reduced by emergency rule, if the projected fund balance of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration is reasonably expected to exceed an amount that would require transfer from that fund to general revenue.

11. (1) The following boards and commissions are assigned by specific type transfers to the division of professional registration: Missouri state board of accountancy, chapter 326; board of cosmetology and barber examiners, chapters 328 and 329; Missouri board for architects, professional engineers, professional land surveyors and landscape architects, chapter 327; Missouri state board of chiropractic examiners, chapter 331; state board of registration for the healing arts, chapter 334; Missouri dental board, chapter 332; state board of embalmers and funeral directors, chapter 333; state board of optometry, chapter 336; Missouri state board of nursing, chapter 335; board of pharmacy, chapter 338; state board of podiatric medicine, chapter 330; Missouri real estate appraisers commission, chapter 339; and Missouri veterinary medical board, chapter 340. The governor shall appoint members of these boards by and with the advice and consent of the senate.

(2) The boards and commissions assigned to the division shall exercise all their respective statutory duties and powers, except those clerical and other staff services involving collecting and accounting for moneys and financial management relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses, which services shall be provided by the division, within the appropriation therefor. Nothing herein shall prohibit employment of professional examining or testing services from professional associations or others as required by the boards or commissions on contract. Nothing herein shall be construed to affect the power of a board or commission to expend its funds as appropriated. However, the division shall review the expense vouchers of each board. The results of such review shall be submitted to the board reviewed and to the house and senate appropriations committees annually.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the director of the division shall exercise only those management functions of the boards and commissions specifically provided in the Reorganization Act of 1974, and those relating to the allocation and assignment of space, personnel other than board personnel, and equipment.

(4) "Board personnel", as used in this section or chapters 317, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, and 345, shall mean personnel whose functions and responsibilities are in areas not related to the clerical duties involving the issuance and renewal of licenses, to the collecting and accounting for moneys, or to financial management relating to issuance and renewal of licenses; specifically included are executive secretaries (or comparable positions), consultants, inspectors, investigators, counsel, and secretarial support staff for

these positions; and such other positions as are established and authorized by statute for a particular board or commission. Boards and commissions may employ legal counsel, if authorized by law, and temporary personnel if the board is unable to meet its responsibilities with the employees authorized above. Any board or commission which hires temporary employees shall annually provide the division director and the appropriation committees of the general assembly with a complete list of all persons employed in the previous year, the length of their employment, the amount of their remuneration, and a description of their responsibilities.

(5) Board personnel for each board or commission shall be employed by and serve at the pleasure of the board or commission, shall be supervised as the board or commission designates, and shall have their duties and compensation prescribed by the board or commission, within appropriations for that purpose, except that compensation for board personnel shall not exceed that established for comparable positions as determined by the board or commission pursuant to the job and pay plan of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit salaries for any board personnel to be lowered except by board action.

12. All the powers, duties, and functions of the division of athletics, chapter 317, and others, are assigned by type I transfer to the division of professional registration.

13. Wherever the laws, rules, or regulations of this state make reference to the "division of professional registration of the department of economic development", such references shall be deemed to refer to the division of professional registration.

**14. (1) The state board of nursing, board of pharmacy, Missouri dental board, state committee of psychologists, state board of chiropractic examiners, state board of optometry, Missouri board of occupational therapy, or state board of registration for the healing arts may individually or collectively enter into a contractual agreement with the department of health and senior services, a public institution of higher education, or a nonprofit entity for the purpose of collecting and analyzing workforce data from its licensees, registrants, or permit holders for future workforce planning and to assess the accessibility and availability of qualified health care services and practitioners in Missouri. The boards shall work collaboratively with other state governmental entities to ensure coordination and avoid duplication of efforts.**

**(2) The boards may expend appropriated funds necessary for operational expenses of the program formed under this subsection. Each board is authorized to accept grants to fund the collection or analysis authorized in this subsection. Any such funds shall be deposited in the respective board's fund.**

**(3) Data collection shall be controlled and approved by the applicable state board conducting or requesting the collection. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 334.001, the boards may release identifying data to the contractor to facilitate data analysis of the health care workforce including, but not limited to, geographic, demographic, and practice or professional characteristics of licensees. The state board shall not request or be authorized to collect income or other financial earnings data.**

**(4) Data collected under this subsection shall be deemed the property of the state board requesting the data. Data shall be maintained by the state board in accordance with chapter 610, provided that any information deemed closed or confidential under subsection 8 of this section or any other provision of state law shall not be disclosed without consent of the applicable licensee or entity or as otherwise authorized by law. Data shall only be released in an aggregate form by geography, profession or professional specialization, or population characteristic in a manner that cannot be used to identify a specific individual or entity. Data suppression standards shall be addressed and established in the contractual agreement.**

**(5) Contractors shall maintain the security and confidentiality of data received or collected under this subsection and shall not use, disclose, or release any data without approval of the applicable state board. The contractual agreement between the applicable state board and contractor shall establish a data release and research review policy to include legal and institutional review board, or agency equivalent, approval.**

**(6) Each board may promulgate rules subject to the provisions of this subsection and chapter 536 to effectuate and implement the workforce data collection and analysis authorized by this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Brown (57) offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care procedures"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"192.500. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

(1) **"Cone beam computed tomography system", a medical imaging device using x-ray computed tomography to capture data using a cone-shaped x-ray beam;**

(2) **"Panoramic x-ray system", an imaging device that captures the entire mouth in a single, two-dimensional image including the teeth, upper and lower jaws, and surrounding structures and tissues.**

**2. Cone beam computed tomography systems and panoramic x-ray systems shall not be required to be inspected more frequently than every six years.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and insert in lieu thereof the words "medical injections"; and

Further amend said substitute and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"167.638. The department of health and senior services shall develop an informational brochure relating to meningococcal disease that states that [an immunization] immunizations against meningococcal disease [is] are available. The department shall make the brochure available on its website and shall notify every public institution of higher education in this state of the availability of the brochure. Each public institution of higher education shall provide a copy of the brochure to all students and if the student is under eighteen years of age, to the student's parent or guardian. Such information in the brochure shall include:**

(1) **The risk factors for and symptoms of meningococcal disease, how it may be diagnosed, and its possible consequences if untreated;**

(2) **How meningococcal disease is transmitted;**

(3) **The latest scientific information on meningococcal disease immunization and its effectiveness, including information on all meningococcal vaccines receiving a Category A or B recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; [and]**

(4) **A statement that any questions or concerns regarding immunization against meningococcal disease may be answered by contacting the individual's health care provider; and**

**(5) A recommendation that the current student or entering student receive meningococcal vaccines in accordance with current Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines.**

174.335. 1. Beginning with the 2004-05 school year and for each school year thereafter, every public institution of higher education in this state shall require all students who reside in on-campus housing to have received the meningococcal vaccine **not more than five years prior to enrollment and in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**, unless a signed statement of medical or religious exemption is on file with the institution's administration. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section upon signed certification by a physician licensed under chapter 334 indicating that either the immunization would seriously endanger the student's health or life or the student has documentation of the disease or laboratory evidence of immunity to the disease. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section if he or she objects in writing to the institution's administration that immunization violates his or her religious beliefs.

2. Each public university or college in this state shall maintain records on the meningococcal vaccination status of every student residing in on-campus housing at the university or college.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring any institution of higher education to provide or pay for vaccinations against meningococcal disease.

**4. For purposes of this section, the term "on-campus housing" shall include, but not be limited to, any fraternity or sorority residence, regardless of whether such residence is privately owned, on or near the campus of a public institution of higher education."; and**

Further amend said substitute, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"198.054. Each year between October first and March first, all long-term care facilities licensed under this chapter shall assist their health care workers, volunteers, and other employees who have direct contact with residents in obtaining the vaccination for the influenza virus by either offering the vaccination in the facility or providing information as to how they may independently obtain the vaccination, unless contraindicated, in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and subject to availability of the vaccine. Facilities are encouraged to document that each health care worker, volunteer, and employee has been offered assistance in receiving a vaccination against the influenza virus and has either accepted or declined."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Cornejo offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by removing the phrase "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and insert in lieu thereof the phrase "health care"; and

Further amend said substitute and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"191.1075. As used in Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Department", the department of health and senior services;**
- (2) "Health care professional", a physician or other health care practitioner licensed, accredited, or certified by the state of Missouri to perform specified health services;**

(3) "Hospital":

(a) A place devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment, or care of not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week of three or more unrelated individuals suffering from illness, disease, injury, deformity, or other abnormal physical conditions; or

(b) A place devoted primarily to provide for not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week medical or nursing care for three or more unrelated individuals. "Hospital" does not include convalescent, nursing, shelter, or boarding homes as defined in chapter 198.

**191.1080. 1.** There is hereby created within the department the "Missouri Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Council", which shall be a palliative care consumer and professional information and education program to improve quality and delivery of patient-centered and family-focused care in this state.

**2.** On or before December 1, 2016, the following members shall be appointed to the council:

(1) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;

(2) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;

(3) Two board-certified hospice and palliative medicine physicians licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;

(4) Two certified hospice and palliative nurses licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;

(5) A certified hospice and palliative social worker, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;

(6) A patient and family caregiver advocate representative, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate; and

(7) A spiritual professional with experience in palliative care and health care, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate.

**3.** Council members shall serve for a term of three years. The members of the council shall elect a chair and vice chair whose duties shall be established by the council. The department shall determine a time and place for regular meetings of the council, which shall meet at least biannually.

**4.** Members of the council shall serve without compensation, but shall, subject to appropriations, be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as members of the council.

**5.** The council shall consult with and advise the department on matters related to the establishment, maintenance, operation, and outcomes evaluation of palliative care initiatives in this state, including the palliative care consumer and professional information and education program established in Section 191.1085.

**6.** The council shall submit an annual report to the general assembly, which includes an assessment of the availability of palliative care in this state for patients at early stages of serious disease and an analysis of barriers to greater access to palliative care.

**7.** The council authorized under this section shall automatically expire August 28, 2022.

**191.1085. 1.** There is hereby established the "Palliative Care Consumer and Professional Information and Education Program" within the department.

**2.** The purpose of the program is to maximize the effectiveness of palliative care in this state by ensuring that comprehensive and accurate information and education about palliative care is available to the public, health care providers, and health care facilities.

**3.** The department shall publish on its website information and resources, including links to external resources, about palliative care for the public, health care providers, and health care facilities including, but not limited to:

(1) Continuing education opportunities for health care providers;

(2) Information about palliative care delivery in the home, primary, secondary, and tertiary environments; and

(3) Consumer educational materials and referral information for palliative care, including hospice.

**4.** Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have a palliative care presence on its intranet or internet website which provides links to one or more of the following organizations: the Institute of Medicine, the Center to Advance Palliative Care, the Supportive Care Coalition, the National Hospice and Palliative Care Organization, the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine, and the National Institute on Aging.



5. Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have patient education information about palliative care available for distribution to patients.

6. The department shall consult with the palliative care and quality of life interdisciplinary council established in Section 191.1080 in implementing the section.

7. The department may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23.253 to the contrary, the program authorized under this section shall automatically expire on August 28, 2022."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"167.638. The department of health and senior services shall develop an informational brochure relating to meningococcal disease that states that [an immunization] **immunizations** against meningococcal disease [is] **are** available. The department shall make the brochure available on its website and shall notify every public institution of higher education in this state of the availability of the brochure. Each public institution of higher education shall provide a copy of the brochure to all students and if the student is under eighteen years of age, to the student's parent or guardian. Such information in the brochure shall include:

(1) The risk factors for and symptoms of meningococcal disease, how it may be diagnosed, and its possible consequences if untreated;

(2) How meningococcal disease is transmitted;

(3) The latest scientific information on meningococcal disease immunization and its effectiveness, **including information on all meningococcal vaccines receiving a Category A or B recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; [and]**

(4) A statement that any questions or concerns regarding immunization against meningococcal disease may be answered by contacting the individual's health care provider; **and**

(5) **A recommendation that the current student or entering student receive meningococcal vaccines in accordance with current Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines.**

174.335. 1. Beginning with the 2004-05 school year and for each school year thereafter, every public institution of higher education in this state shall require all students who reside in on-campus housing to have received the meningococcal vaccine **not more than five years prior to enrollment and in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**, unless a signed statement of medical or religious exemption is on file with the institution's

administration. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section upon signed certification by a physician licensed under chapter 334 indicating that either the immunization would seriously endanger the student's health or life or the student has documentation of the disease or laboratory evidence of immunity to the disease. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section if he or she objects in writing to the institution's administration that immunization violates his or her religious beliefs.

2. Each public university or college in this state shall maintain records on the meningococcal vaccination status of every student residing in on-campus housing at the university or college.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring any institution of higher education to provide or pay for vaccinations against meningococcal disease.

**4. For purposes of this section, the term "on-campus housing" shall include, but not be limited to, any fraternity or sorority residence, regardless of whether such residence is privately owned, on or near the campus of a public institution of higher education."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"198.054. Each year between October first and March first, all long-term care facilities licensed under this chapter shall assist their health care workers, volunteers, and other employees who have direct contact with residents in obtaining the vaccination for the influenza virus by either offering the vaccination in the facility or providing information as to how they may independently obtain the vaccination, unless contraindicated, in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and subject to availability of the vaccine. Facilities are encouraged to document that each health care worker, volunteer, and employee has been offered assistance in receiving a vaccination against the influenza virus and has either accepted or declined.**

338.200. 1. In the event a pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber due to death, incapacity, or when the pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber, a pharmacist may dispense an emergency supply of medication if:

(1) In the pharmacist's professional judgment, interruption of therapy might reasonably produce undesirable health consequences;

(2) The pharmacy previously dispensed or refilled a prescription from the applicable prescriber for the same patient and medication;

(3) The medication dispensed is not a controlled substance;

(4) The pharmacist informs the patient or the patient's agent either verbally, electronically, or in writing at the time of dispensing that authorization of a prescriber is required for future refills; and

(5) The pharmacist documents the emergency dispensing in the patient's prescription record, as provided by the board by rule.

2. (1) If the pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber, the amount dispensed shall be limited to the amount determined by the pharmacist within his or her professional judgment as needed for the emergency period, provided the amount dispensed shall not exceed a seven-day supply.

(2) In the event of prescriber death or incapacity or inability of the prescriber to provide medical services, the amount dispensed shall not exceed a thirty-day supply.

3. Pharmacists or permit holders dispensing an emergency supply pursuant to this section shall promptly notify the prescriber or the prescriber's office of the emergency dispensing, as required by the board by rule.

4. An emergency supply may not be dispensed pursuant to this section if the pharmacist has knowledge that the prescriber has otherwise prohibited or restricted emergency dispensing for the applicable patient.

**5. The determination to dispense an emergency supply of medication under this section shall only be made by a pharmacist licensed by the board.**

**6.** The board shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2013, shall be invalid and void.

**338.202. 1.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, unless the prescriber has specified on the prescription that dispensing a prescription for a maintenance medication in an initial amount followed by periodic refills is medically necessary, a pharmacist may exercise his or her professional judgment to dispense varying quantities of maintenance medication per fill up to the total number of dosage units as authorized by the prescriber on the original prescription, including any refills. Dispensing of the maintenance medication based on refills authorized by the prescriber on the prescription shall be limited to no more than a ninety-day supply of the medication, and the maintenance medication shall have been previously prescribed to the patient for at least a three-month period.

**2.** For the purposes of this section, "maintenance medication" is a medication prescribed for chronic, long-term conditions and is taken on a regular, recurring basis, except that it shall not include controlled substances as defined in Section 195.010.

**376.379. 1.** A health carrier or managed care plan offering a health benefit plan in this state that provides prescription drug coverage shall offer, as part of the plan, medication synchronization services developed by the health carrier or managed care plan that allow for the alignment of refill dates for an enrollee's prescription drugs that are covered benefits.

**2.** Under its medication synchronization services, a health carrier or managed care plan shall:

**(1)** Not charge an amount in excess of the otherwise applicable co-payment amount under the health benefit plan for dispensing a prescription drug in a quantity that is less than the prescribed amount if:

**(a)** The pharmacy dispenses the prescription drug in accordance with the medication synchronization services offered under the health benefit plan; and

**(b)** A participating provider dispenses the prescription drug; and

**(2)** Provide a full dispensing fee to the pharmacy that dispenses the prescription drug to the covered person.

**3.** For purposes of this section, the terms "health carrier", "managed care plan", "health benefit plan", "enrollee", and "participating provider" shall have the same meanings given to such terms under Section 376.1350.

**376.388. 1.** As used in this section, unless the context requires otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

**(1)** "Contracted pharmacy" or "pharmacy", a pharmacy located in Missouri participating in the network of a pharmacy benefits manager through a direct or indirect contract;

**(2)** "Health carrier", an entity subject to the insurance laws and regulations of this state that contracts or offers to contract to provide, deliver, arrange for, pay for, or reimburse any of the costs of health care services, including a sickness and accident insurance company, a health maintenance organization, a nonprofit hospital and health service corporation, or any other entity providing a plan of health insurance, health benefits, or health services, except that such plan shall not include any coverage pursuant to a liability insurance policy, workers' compensation insurance policy, or medical payments insurance issued as a supplement to a liability policy;

**(3)** "Maximum allowable cost", the per unit amount that a pharmacy benefits manager reimburses a pharmacist for a prescription drug, excluding a dispensing or professional fee;

**(4)** "Maximum allowable cost list" or "MAC list", a listing of drug products that meet the standard described in this section;

**(5)** "Pharmacy", as such term is defined in chapter 338;

**(6)** "Pharmacy benefits manager", an entity that contracts with pharmacies on behalf of health carriers or any health plan sponsored by the state or a political subdivision of the state.

**2.** Upon each contract execution or renewal between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy or between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy's contracting representative or agent, such as a pharmacy services administrative organization, a pharmacy benefits manager shall, with respect to such contract or renewal:

**(1)** Include in such contract or renewal the sources utilized to determine maximum allowable cost and update such pricing information at least every seven days; and

**(2)** Maintain a procedure to eliminate products from the maximum allowable cost list of drugs subject to such pricing or modify maximum allowable cost pricing at least every seven days, if such drugs do

not meet the standards and requirements of this section, in order to remain consistent with pricing changes in the marketplace.

3. A pharmacy benefits manager shall reimburse pharmacies for drugs subject to maximum allowable cost pricing that has been updated to reflect market pricing at least every seven days as set forth under subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section.

4. A pharmacy benefits manager shall not place a drug on a maximum allowable cost list unless there are at least two therapeutically equivalent multisource generic drugs, or at least one generic drug available from at least one manufacturer, generally available for purchase by network pharmacies from national or regional wholesalers.

5. All contracts between a pharmacy benefits manager and a contracted pharmacy or between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy's contracting representative or agent, such as a pharmacy services administrative organization, shall include a process to internally appeal, investigate, and resolve disputes regarding maximum allowable cost pricing. The process shall include the following:

(1) The right to appeal shall be limited to fourteen calendar days following the reimbursement of the initial claim; and

(2) A requirement that the pharmacy benefits manager shall respond to an appeal described in this subsection no later than fourteen calendar days after the date the appeal was received by such pharmacy benefits manager.

6. For appeals that are denied, the pharmacy benefits manager shall provide the reason for the denial and identify the national drug code of a drug product that may be purchased by contracted pharmacies at a price at or below the maximum allowable cost and, when applicable, may be substituted lawfully.

7. If the appeal is successful, the pharmacy benefits manager shall:

(1) Adjust the maximum allowable cost price that is the subject of the appeal effective on the day after the date the appeal is decided;

(2) Apply the adjusted maximum allowable cost price to all similarly situated pharmacies as determined by the pharmacy benefits manager; and

(3) Allow the pharmacy that succeeded in the appeal to reverse and rebill the pharmacy benefits claim giving rise to the appeal.

8. Appeals shall be upheld if:

(1) The pharmacy being reimbursed for the drug subject to the maximum allowable cost pricing in question was not reimbursed as required under subsection 3 of this section; or

(2) The drug subject to the maximum allowable cost pricing in question does not meet the requirements set forth under subsection 4 of this section.

376.1237. 1. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2014, and that provides coverage for prescription eye drops shall provide coverage for the refilling of an eye drop prescription prior to the last day of the prescribed dosage period without regard to a coverage restriction for early refill of prescription renewals as long as the prescribing health care provider authorizes such early refill, and the health carrier or the health benefit plan is notified.

2. For the purposes of this section, health carrier and health benefit plan shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 376.1350.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration.

5. The provisions of this section shall terminate on January 1, [2017] **2020**."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Taylor (145) resumed the Chair.

Representative Kirkton offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 2, Line 10, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill and page, Section 196.990, Line 18, by inserting after the word **"entity."** on said line the following:

**"For such prescriptions, the authorized entity shall be designated as the patient and the name of a trained individual employed by such authorized entity shall be required.";** and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kirkton, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Davis offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"334.1200. PURPOSE**

**The purpose of this compact is to facilitate interstate practice of physical therapy with the goal of improving public access to physical therapy services. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter. The compact preserves the regulatory authority of states to protect public health and safety through the current system of state licensure.**

**This compact is designed to achieve the following objectives:**

- 1. Increase public access to physical therapy services by providing for the mutual recognition of other member state licenses;**
- 2. Enhance the states' ability to protect the public's health and safety;**
- 3. Encourage the cooperation of member states in regulating multistate physical therapy practice;**
- 4. Support spouses of relocating military members;**
- 5. Enhance the exchange of licensure, investigative, and disciplinary information between member states; and**
- 6. Allow a remote state to hold a provider of services with a compact privilege in that state accountable to that state's practice standards.**

### 334.1203. DEFINITIONS

As used in this compact, and except as otherwise provided, the following definitions shall apply:

1. "Active Duty Military" means full-time duty status in the active uniformed service of the United States, including members of the National Guard and Reserve on active duty orders pursuant to 10 U.S.C. Section 1209 and 1211.
2. "Adverse Action" means disciplinary action taken by a physical therapy licensing board based upon misconduct, unacceptable performance, or a combination of both.
3. "Alternative Program" means a nondisciplinary monitoring or practice remediation process approved by a physical therapy licensing board. This includes, but is not limited to, substance abuse issues.
4. "Compact privilege" means the authorization granted by a remote state to allow a licensee from another member state to practice as a physical therapist or work as a physical therapist assistant in the remote state under its laws and rules. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the member state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter.
5. "Continuing competence" means a requirement, as a condition of license renewal, to provide evidence of participation in, and/or completion of, educational and professional activities relevant to practice or area of work.
6. "Data system" means a repository of information about licensees, including examination, licensure, investigative, compact privilege, and adverse action.
7. "Encumbered license" means a license that a physical therapy licensing board has limited in any way.
8. "Executive Board" means a group of directors elected or appointed to act on behalf of, and within the powers granted to them by, the commission.
9. "Home state" means the member state that is the licensee's primary state of residence.
10. "Investigative information" means information, records, and documents received or generated by a physical therapy licensing board pursuant to an investigation.
11. "Jurisprudence requirement" means the assessment of an individual's knowledge of the laws and rules governing the practice of physical therapy in a state.
12. "Licensee" means an individual who currently holds an authorization from the state to practice as a physical therapist or to work as a physical therapist assistant.
13. "Member state" means a state that has enacted the compact.
14. "Party state" means any member state in which a licensee holds a current license or compact privilege or is applying for a license or compact privilege.
15. "Physical therapist" means an individual who is licensed by a state to practice physical therapy.
16. "Physical therapist assistant" means an individual who is licensed/certified by a state and who assists the physical therapist in selected components of physical therapy.
17. "Physical therapy", "physical therapy practice", and "the practice of physical therapy" mean the care and services provided by or under the direction and supervision of a licensed physical therapist.
18. "Physical therapy compact commission" or "commission" means the national administrative body whose membership consists of all states that have enacted the compact.
19. "Physical therapy licensing board" or "licensing board" means the agency of a state that is responsible for the licensing and regulation of physical therapists and physical therapist assistants.
20. "Remote state" means a member state other than the home state, where a licensee is exercising or seeking to exercise the compact privilege.
21. "Rule" means a regulation, principle, or directive promulgated by the commission that has the force of law.
22. "State" means any state, commonwealth, district, or territory of the United States of America that regulates the practice of physical therapy.

### 334.1206. STATE PARTICIPATION IN THE COMPACT

A. To participate in the compact, a state must:

1. Participate fully in the commission's data system, including using the commission's unique identifier as defined in rules;
2. Have a mechanism in place for receiving and investigating complaints about licensees;
3. Notify the commission, in compliance with the terms of the compact and rules, of any adverse action or the availability of investigative information regarding a licensee;

4. Fully implement a criminal background check requirement, within a time frame established by rule, by receiving the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks and use the results in making licensure decisions in accordance with Section 334.1206.B.;

5. Comply with the rules of the commission;

6. Utilize a recognized national examination as a requirement for licensure pursuant to the rules of the commission; and

7. Have continuing competence requirements as a condition for license renewal.

B. Upon adoption of Sections 334.1200 to 334.1233, the member state shall have the authority to obtain biometric-based information from each physical therapy licensure applicant and submit this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a criminal background check in accordance with 28 U.S.C. Section 534 and 42 U.S.C. Section 14616.

C. A member state shall grant the compact privilege to a licensee holding a valid unencumbered license in another member state in accordance with the terms of the compact and rules.

D. Member states may charge a fee for granting a compact privilege.

### **334.1209. COMPACT PRIVILEGE**

A. To exercise the compact privilege under the terms and provisions of the compact, the licensee shall:

1. Hold a license in the home state;
2. Have no encumbrance on any state license;
3. Be eligible for a compact privilege in any member state in accordance with Section 334.1209D, G and H;
4. Have not had any adverse action against any license or compact privilege within the previous 2 years;

5. Notify the commission that the licensee is seeking the compact privilege within a remote state(s);
6. Pay any applicable fees, including any state fee, for the compact privilege;
7. Meet any jurisprudence requirements established by the remote state(s) in which the licensee is seeking a compact privilege; and
8. Report to the commission adverse action taken by any nonmember state within thirty days from the date the adverse action is taken.

B. The compact privilege is valid until the expiration date of the home license. The licensee must comply with the requirements of Section 334.1209.A. to maintain the compact privilege in the remote state.

C. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state under the compact privilege shall function within the laws and regulations of the remote state.

D. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state is subject to that state's regulatory authority. A remote state may, in accordance with due process and that state's laws, remove a licensee's compact privilege in the remote state for a specific period of time, impose fines, and/or take any other necessary actions to protect the health and safety of its citizens. The licensee is not eligible for a compact privilege in any state until the specific time for removal has passed and all fines are paid.

E. If a home state license is encumbered, the licensee shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:

1. The home state license is no longer encumbered; and
2. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

F. Once an encumbered license in the home state is restored to good standing, the licensee must meet the requirements of Section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in any remote state.

G. If a licensee's compact privilege in any remote state is removed, the individual shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:

1. The specific period of time for which the compact privilege was removed has ended;
2. All fines have been paid; and
3. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

H. Once the requirements of Section 334.1209G have been met, the license must meet the requirements in Section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in a remote state.

**334.1212. ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL OR THEIR SPOUSES**

A licensee who is active duty military or is the spouse of an individual who is active duty military may designate one of the following as the home state:

- A. Home of record;
- B. Permanent change of station (PCS); or
- C. State of current residence if it is different than the PCS state or home of record.

**334.1215. ADVERSE ACTIONS**

A. A home state shall have exclusive power to impose adverse action against a license issued by the home state.

B. A home state may take adverse action based on the investigative information of a remote state, so long as the home state follows its own procedures for imposing adverse action.

C. Nothing in this compact shall override a member state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the member state's laws. Member states must require licensees who enter any alternative programs in lieu of discipline to agree not to practice in any other member state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other member state.

D. Any member state may investigate actual or alleged violations of the statutes and rules authorizing the practice of physical therapy in any other member state in which a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant holds a license or compact privilege.

E. A remote state shall have the authority to:

1. Take adverse actions as set forth in Section 334.1209.D. against a licensee's compact privilege in the state;
  2. Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a physical therapy licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and/or evidence are located; and
  3. If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the licensee the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that licensee.
- F. Joint Investigations
1. In addition to the authority granted to a member state by its respective physical therapy practice act or other applicable state law, a member state may participate with other member states in joint investigations of licensees.
  2. Member states shall share any investigative, litigation, or compliance materials in furtherance of any joint or individual investigation initiated under the compact.

**334.1218. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PHYSICAL THERAPY COMPACT COMMISSION.**

A. The compact member states hereby create and establish a joint public agency known as the physical therapy compact commission:

1. The commission is an instrumentality of the compact states.
  2. Venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.
  3. Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.
- B. Membership, Voting, and Meetings
1. Each member state shall have and be limited to one delegate selected by that member state's licensing board.
  2. The delegate shall be a current member of the licensing board, who is a physical therapist, physical therapist assistant, public member, or the board administrator.
  3. Any delegate may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the delegate is appointed.



4. The member state board shall fill any vacancy occurring in the commission.
5. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission.
6. A delegate shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for delegates' participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.
7. The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws.
- C. The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
  1. Establish the fiscal year of the commission;
  2. Establish bylaws;
  3. Maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws;
  4. Meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws;
  5. Promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all member states;
  6. Bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission, provided that the standing of any state physical therapy licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;
  7. Purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;
  8. Borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel, including, but not limited to, employees of a member state;
  9. Hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;
  10. Accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, and to receive, utilize and dispose of the same; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety and/or conflict of interest;
  11. Lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve or use, any property, real, personal or mixed; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;
  12. Sell convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property real, personal, or mixed;
  13. Establish a budget and make expenditures;
  14. Borrow money;
  15. Appoint committees, including standing committees comprised of members, state regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such other interested persons as may be designated in this compact and the bylaws;
  16. Provide and receive information from, and cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;
  17. Establish and elect an executive board; and
  18. Perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of physical therapy licensure and practice.
- D. The Executive Board

The executive board shall have the power to act on behalf of the commission according to the terms of this compact.

  1. The executive board shall be comprised of nine members:
    - a. Seven voting members who are elected by the commission from the current membership of the commission;
    - b. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized national physical therapy professional association; and
    - c. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized membership organization of the physical therapy licensing boards.
  2. The ex officio members will be selected by their respective organizations.
  3. The commission may remove any member of the executive board as provided in bylaws.
  4. The executive board shall meet at least annually.

**5. The executive board shall have the following duties and responsibilities:**

- a. Recommend to the entire commission changes to the rules or bylaws, changes to this compact legislation, fees paid by compact member states such as annual dues, and any commission compact fee charged to licensees for the compact privilege;
- b. Ensure compact administration services are appropriately provided, contractual or otherwise;
- c. Prepare and recommend the budget;
- d. Maintain financial records on behalf of the commission;
- e. Monitor compact compliance of member states and provide compliance reports to the commission;
- f. Establish additional committees as necessary; and
- g. Other duties as provided in rules or bylaws.

**E. Meetings of the Commission**

- 1. All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Section 334.1224.
- 2. The commission or the executive board or other committees of the commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission or executive board or other committees of the commission must discuss:
  - a. Noncompliance of a member state with its obligations under the compact;
  - b. The employment, compensation, discipline or other matters, practices or procedures related to specific employees or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
  - c. Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
  - d. Negotiation of contracts for the purchase, lease, or sale of goods, services, or real estate;
  - e. Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
  - f. Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;
  - g. Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
  - h. Disclosure of investigative records compiled for law enforcement purposes;
  - i. Disclosure of information related to any investigative reports prepared by or on behalf of or for use of the commission or other committee charged with responsibility of investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the compact; or
  - j. Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or member state statute.
- 3. If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this provision, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision.
- 4. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

**F. Financing of the Commission**

- 1. The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.
- 2. The commission may accept any and all appropriate revenue sources, donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services.
- 3. The commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each member state or impose fees on other parties to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the commission and its staff, which must be in a total amount sufficient to cover its annual budget as approved each year for which revenue is not provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member states.
- 4. The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the member states, except by and with the authority of the member state.
- 5. The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited

yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

**G. Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification**

1. The members, officers, executive director, employees and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit and/or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

2. The commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton misconduct.

3. The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

**334.1221. DATA SYSTEM**

A. The commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, and utilization of a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse action, and investigative information on all licensed individuals in member states.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals to whom this compact is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, including:

1. Identifying information;
2. Licensure data;
3. Adverse actions against a license or compact privilege;
4. Nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation;
5. Any denial of application for licensure, and the reason(s) for such denial; and
6. Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by the rules of the commission.

C. Investigative information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will only be available to other party states.

D. The commission shall promptly notify all member states of any adverse action taken against a licensee or an individual applying for a license. Adverse action information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will be available to any other member state.

E. Member states contributing information to the data system may designate information that may not be shared with the public without the express permission of the contributing state.

F. Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the member state contributing the information shall be removed from the data system.

**334.1224. RULEMAKING**

A. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment.

B. If a majority of the legislatures of the member states rejects a rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the compact within four years of the date of adoption of the rule, then such rule shall have no further force and effect in any member state.

C. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

D. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least thirty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

1. On the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and
2. On the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

E. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

1. The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon;
2. The text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;
3. A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and
4. The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

F. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

G. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:

1. At least twenty-five persons;
2. A state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or
3. An association having at least twenty-five members.

H. If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing.

1. All persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of the commission or other designated member in writing of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing not less than five business days before the scheduled date of the hearing.

2. Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing.

3. All hearings will be recorded. A copy of the recording will be made available on request.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

I. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

J. If no written notice of intent to attend the public hearing by interested parties is received, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule without a public hearing.

K. The commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

L. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing, provided that the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:

1. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
2. Prevent a loss of commission or member state funds;
3. Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is established by federal law or rule; or
4. Protect public health and safety.

M. The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of

the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing, and delivered to the chair of the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the commission.

### **334.1227. OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT**

#### **A. Oversight**

1. The executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government in each member state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate the compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of this compact and the rules promulgated hereunder shall have standing as statutory law.

2. All courts shall take judicial notice of the compact and the rules in any judicial or administrative proceeding in a member state pertaining to the subject matter of this compact which may affect the powers, responsibilities or actions of the commission.

3. The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

#### **B. Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination**

1. If the commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

a. Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other member states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default and/or any other action to be taken by the commission; and  
b. Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

2. If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the member states, and all rights, privileges and benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

3. Termination of membership in the compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the defaulting state's legislature, and each of the member states.

4. A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

5. The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or that has been terminated from the compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

6. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

#### **C. Dispute Resolution**

1. Upon request by a member state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among member states and between member and nonmember states.

2. The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes as appropriate.

#### **D. Enforcement**

1. The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

2. By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices against a member state in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of the compact and its promulgated rules

and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

3. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**334.1230. DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE AND ASSOCIATED RULES, WITHDRAWAL, AND AMENDMENT**

A. The compact shall come into effect on the date on which the compact statute is enacted into law in the tenth member state. The provisions, which become effective at that time, shall be limited to the powers granted to the commission relating to assembly and the promulgation of rules. Thereafter, the commission shall meet and exercise rulemaking powers necessary to the implementation and administration of the compact.

B. Any state that joins the compact subsequent to the commission's initial adoption of the rules shall be subject to the rules as they exist on the date on which the compact becomes law in that state. Any rule that has been previously adopted by the commission shall have the full force and effect of law on the day the compact becomes law in that state.

C. Any member state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same.

1. A member state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

2. Withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing state's physical therapy licensing board to comply with the investigative and adverse action reporting requirements of this act prior to the effective date of withdrawal.

D. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any physical therapy licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a member state and a nonmember state that does not conflict with the provisions of this compact.

E. This compact may be amended by the member states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon any member state until it is enacted into the laws of all member states.

**334.1233. CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY**

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Davis, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Kelley offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "public health"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"205.205. 1. The governing body of any hospital district established under Sections 205.160 to 205.379 in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than ten thousand six hundred but fewer than ten thousand seven hundred inhabitants, [or] any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eleven thousand seven hundred fifty but fewer than eleven thousand eight hundred fifty inhabitants, **or any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants as the county seat** may, by resolution, abolish the property tax authorized in such district under this chapter and impose a sales tax on all retail sales made within the district which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 and all sales of metered water services, electricity, electrical current and natural, artificial or propane gas, wood, coal, or home heating oil for domestic use only as provided under Section 144.032. The tax authorized in this section shall be not more than one percent, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding the hospital district. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. No such resolution adopted under this section shall become effective unless the governing body of the hospital district submits to the voters residing within the district at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the district to impose a tax under this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notification of adoption of the local sales tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of the hospital district, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Hospital District Sales Tax Fund", and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds, and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the fund and credited to the district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such district. Any funds in the special fund which are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. The governing body of any hospital district that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the district. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

5. Whenever the governing body of any hospital district that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by a number of registered voters of the district equal to at least ten percent of the number of registered voters of the district voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the district a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

6. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the hospital district shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such district,

the director shall remit the balance in the account to the district and close the account of that district. The director shall notify each district of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the district."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Lynch offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "administration of drugs"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"195.206. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Emergency opioid antagonist", naloxone hydrochloride that blocks the effects of an opioid overdose that is administered in a manner approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration or any accepted medical practice method of administering;**

**(2) "Opioid-related drug overdose", a condition including, but not limited to, extreme physical illness, decreased level of consciousness, respiratory depression, coma, or death resulting from the consumption or use of an opioid or other substance with which an opioid was combined or a condition that a layperson would reasonably believe to be an opioid-related drug overdose that requires medical assistance.**

**2. Notwithstanding any other law or regulation to the contrary, any licensed pharmacist in Missouri may sell and dispense an opioid antagonist under physician protocol.**

**3. A licensed pharmacist who, acting in good faith and with reasonable care, sells or dispenses an opioid antagonist and appropriate device to administer the drug, and the protocol physician, shall not be subject to any criminal or civil liability or any professional disciplinary action for prescribing or dispensing the opioid antagonist or any outcome resulting from the administration of the opioid antagonist.**

**4. Notwithstanding any other law or regulation to the contrary, it shall be permissible for any person to possess an opioid antagonist.**

**5. Any person who administers an opioid antagonist to another person shall, immediately after administering the drug, contact emergency personnel. Any person who, acting in good faith and with reasonable care, administers an opioid antagonist to another person whom the person believes to be suffering an opioid-related overdose shall be immune from criminal prosecution, disciplinary actions from his or her professional licensing board, and civil liability due to the administration of the opioid antagonist."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"338.205. 1. Notwithstanding any other law or regulation to the contrary, any person or organization acting under a standing order issued by a health care professional who is otherwise authorized to prescribe an opioid antagonist may store an opioid antagonist without being subject to the licensing and permitting requirements of this chapter and may dispense an opioid antagonist if the person does not collect a fee or compensation for dispensing the opioid antagonist.**

**2. As used in this section, the term "emergency opioid antagonist" means naloxone hydrochloride that blocks the effects of an opioid overdose that is administered in a manner approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, or any accepted medical practice of administering."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



On motion of Representative Lynch, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Roeber offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"191.332. 1. By January 1, 2002, the department of health and senior services shall, subject to appropriations, expand the newborn screening requirements in Section 191.331 to include potentially treatable or manageable disorders, which may include but are not limited to cystic fibrosis, galactosemia, biotinidase deficiency, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and other amino acid disorders, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G-6-PD), MCAD and other fatty acid oxidation disorders, methylmalonic acidemia, propionic acidemia, isovaleric acidemia and glutaric acidemia Type I.

2. **By January 1, 2017, the department of health and senior services shall, subject to appropriations, expand the newborn screening requirements in Section 191.331 to include severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID), also known as bubble boy disease. The department may increase the fee authorized under subsection 6 of Section 191.331 to cover any additional costs of the expanded newborn screening requirements under this subsection.**

3. The department of health and senior services may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to chapter 536."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure the health of newborn babies in Missouri, the enactment of Section 191.332 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of Section 191.332 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roeber, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 10**.

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"197.065. 1. The department of health and senior services shall promulgate regulations for the construction and renovation of hospitals that include life safety code standards for hospitals that exclusively reflect the life safety code standards imposed by the federal Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and its conditions of participation in the Code of Federal Regulations.**

**2. The department shall not require a hospital to meet the standards contained in the Facility Guidelines Institute for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities but any hospital that complies with the 2010 or later version of such guidelines for the construction and renovation of hospitals shall not be required to comply with any regulation that is inconsistent or conflicts in any way with such guidelines.**

**3. The department may waive enforcement of the standards for licensed hospitals imposed by this section if the department determines that:**

**(1) Compliance with those specific standards would result in unreasonable hardship for the facility and if the health and safety of hospital patients would not be compromised by such waiver or waivers; or**

**(2) The hospital has used other standards that provide for equivalent design criteria.**

**4. Regulations promulgated by the department to establish and enforce hospital licensure regulations under this chapter that conflict with the standards established under subsections 1 and 3 of this section shall lapse on and after January 1, 2018.**

**5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

536.031. 1. There is established a publication to be known as the "Code of State Regulations", which shall be published in a format and medium as prescribed and in writing upon request by the secretary of state as soon as practicable after ninety days following January 1, 1976, and may be republished from time to time thereafter as determined by the secretary of state.

2. The code of state regulations shall contain the full text of all rules of state agencies in force and effect upon the effective date of the first publication thereof, and effective September 1, 1990, it shall be revised no less frequently than monthly thereafter so as to include all rules of state agencies subsequently made, amended or rescinded. The code may also include citations, references, or annotations, prepared by the state agency adopting the rule or by the secretary of state, to any intraagency ruling, attorney general's opinion, determination, decisions, order, or other action of the administrative hearing commission, or any determination, decision, order, or other action of a court interpreting, applying, discussing, distinguishing, or otherwise affecting any rule published in the code.

3. The code of state regulations shall be published in looseleaf form in one or more volumes upon request and a format and medium as prescribed by the secretary of state with an appropriate index, and revisions in the text and index may be made by the secretary of state as necessary and provided in written format upon request.

4. An agency may incorporate by reference rules, regulations, standards, and guidelines of an agency of the United States or a nationally or state-recognized organization or association without publishing the material in full. The reference in the agency rules shall fully identify the incorporated material by publisher, address, and date in order to specify how a copy of the material may be obtained, and shall state that the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline does not include any later amendments or additions; **except that, hospital licensure regulations governing life safety code standards promulgated under this chapter and chapter 197 to implement Section 197.065 may incorporate, by reference, later additions or amendments to such rules, regulations, standards, or guidelines as needed to consistently apply current standards of safety and practice.** The agency adopting a rule, regulation, standard, or guideline under this section shall maintain a copy of the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline at the headquarters of the agency and shall make it available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. The secretary of state may omit from the code of state regulations such material incorporated by reference in any rule the publication of which would be unduly cumbersome or expensive.

5. The courts of this state shall take judicial notice, without proof, of the contents of the code of state regulations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 11**.

*House Amendment No. 11*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"404.1100. Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be known and may be cited as the "Designated Health Care Decision-Maker Act".**

**404.1101. As used in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Artificially supplied nutrition and hydration", any medical procedure whereby nutrition or hydration is supplied through a tube inserted into a person's nose, mouth, stomach, or intestines, or nutrients or fluids are administered into a person's bloodstream or provided subcutaneously;

(2) "Best interests":

(a) Promoting the incapacitated person's right to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health for that person;

(b) Advocating that the person who is incapacitated receive the same range, quality, and standard of health care, care, and comfort as is provided to a similarly situated individual who is not incapacitated; and

(c) Advocating against the discriminatory denial of health care, care, or comfort, or food or fluids on the basis that the person who is incapacitated is considered an individual with a disability;

(3) "Designated health care decision-maker", the person designated to make health care decisions for a patient under Section 404.1104, not including a person acting as a guardian or an agent under a durable power of attorney for health care or any other person legally authorized to consent for the patient under any other law to make health care decisions for an incapacitated patient;

(4) "Disability" or "disabled" shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 12102, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; provided that the term "this chapter" in that definition shall be deemed to refer to the Missouri health care decision-maker act;

(5) "Health care", a procedure to diagnose or treat a human disease, ailment, defect, abnormality, or complaint, whether of physical or mental origin and includes:

(a) Assisted living services, or intermediate or skilled nursing care provided in a facility licensed under chapter 198;

(b) Services for the rehabilitation or treatment of injured, disabled, or sick persons; or

(c) Making arrangements for placement in or transfer to or from a health care facility or health care provider that provides such forms of care;

(6) "Health care facility", any hospital, hospice, inpatient facility, nursing facility, skilled nursing facility, residential care facility, intermediate care facility, dialysis treatment facility, assisted living facility, home health or hospice agency; any entity that provides home or community-based health care services; or any other facility that provides or contracts to provide health care, and which is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(7) "Health care provider", any individual who provides health care to persons and who is licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(8) "Incapacitated", a person who is unable by reason of any physical or mental condition to receive and evaluate information or to communicate decisions to such an extent that the person lacks capacity to meet essential requirements for food, clothing, shelter, safety, or other care such that serious physical injury, illness, or disease is likely to occur;

(9) "Patient", any adult person or any person otherwise authorized to make health care decisions for himself or herself under Missouri law;

(10) "Physician", a treating, attending, or consulting physician licensed to practice medicine under Missouri law;

(11) "Reasonable medical judgment", a medical judgment that would be made by a reasonably prudent physician, knowledgeable about the case and the health care possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.

**404.1102.** The determination that a patient is incapacitated shall be made as set forth in Section 404.825. A health care provider or health care facility may rely in the exercise of good faith and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment upon the health care decisions made for a patient by a designated health care decision-maker selected in accordance with Section 404.1104, provided two licensed physicians determine, after reasonable inquiry and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment, that such patient is incapacitated and has neither a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under Section 211.031, nor any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions.

**404.1103.** Upon a determination that a patient is incapacitated, the physician or another health care provider acting at the direction of the physician shall make reasonable efforts to inform potential designated health care decision-makers set forth in Section 404.1104 of whom the physician or physician's designee is aware, of the need to appoint a designated health care decision-maker. Reasonable efforts include, without limitation, identifying potential designated health care decision-makers as set forth in subsection 1 of Section 404.1104, a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, the juvenile court under Section 211.031, or any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions, by examining the patient's personal effects and medical records. If a family member, attorney in fact for health care or guardian with health care decision-making authority is identified, a documented attempt to contact that person by telephone, with all known telephone numbers and other contact information used, shall be made within twenty-four hours after a determination of incapacity is made as provided in Section 404.1102.

**404.1104. 1.** If a patient is incapacitated under the circumstances described in Section 404.1102 and is unable to provide consent regarding his or her own health care, and does not have a legally appointed guardian, an agent under a health care durable power of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient, decisions concerning the patient's health care may be made by the following competent persons in the following order of priority, with the exception of persons excluded under subsection 4 of Section 404.1104:

- (1) The spouse of the patient, unless the spouse and patient are separated under one of the following:
  - (a) A current dissolution of marriage or separation action;
  - (b) A signed written property or marital settlement agreement;
  - (c) A permanent order of separate maintenance or support or a permanent order approving a property or marital settlement agreement between the parties;
- (2) An adult child of the patient;
- (3) A parent of the patient;
- (4) An adult sibling of the patient;
- (5) A person who is a member of the same community of persons as the patient who is bound by vows to a religious life and who conducts or assists in the conducting of religious services and actually and regularly engages in religious, benevolent, charitable, or educational ministry, or performance of health care services;
- (6) An adult who can demonstrate that he or she has a close personal relationship with the patient and is familiar with the patient's personal values; or
- (7) Any other person designated by the unanimous mutual agreement of the persons listed above who is involved in the patient's care.

2. If a person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section, regardless of priority, or a health care provider or a health care facility involved in the care of the patient, disagrees on

whether certain health care should be provided to or withheld or withdrawn from a patient, any such person, provider, or facility, or any other person interested in the welfare of the patient may petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian in accordance with subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interest of the patient.

3. A person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section shall not be denied priority under this section based solely upon that person's support for, or direction to provide, withhold or withdraw health care to the patient, subject to the rights of other classes of potential designated decision-makers, a healthcare provider, or healthcare facility to petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian under subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interests of the patient.

4. Priority under this section shall not be given to persons in any of the following circumstances:

(1) If a report of abuse or neglect of the patient has been made under Sections 192.2475, 198.070, 208.912, 210.115, 565.188, 630.163 or any other mandatory reporting statutes, and if the health care provider knows of such a report of abuse or neglect, then unless the report has been determined to be unsubstantiated or unfounded, or a determination of abuse was finally reversed after administrative or judicial review, the person reported as the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect shall not be given priority or authority to make health care decisions under subsection 1 of this section, provided that such a report shall not be based on the person's support for, or direction to provide, health care to the patient;

(2) If the patient's physician or the physician's designee reasonably determines, after making a diligent effort to contact the designated health care decision-maker using known telephone numbers and other contact information and receiving no response, that such person is not reasonably available to make medical decisions as needed or is not willing to make health care decisions for the patient; or

(3) If a probate court in a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section finds that the involvement of the person in decisions concerning the patient's health care is contrary to instructions that the patient had unambiguously, and without subsequent contradiction or change, expressed before he or she became incapacitated. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider shall be deemed such an instruction, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

5. (1) The designated health care decision-maker shall make reasonable efforts to obtain information regarding the patient's health care preferences from health care providers, family, friends, or others who may have credible information.

(2) The designated health care decision-maker, and the probate court in any proceeding under subsection 8 of this section, shall always make health care decisions in the patient's best interests, and if the patient's religious and moral beliefs and health care preferences are known, in accordance with those beliefs and preferences.

6. This section does not authorize the provision or withholding of health care services that the patient has unambiguously, without subsequent contradiction or change of instruction, expressed that he or she would or would not want at a time when such patient had capacity. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider, contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider, shall be deemed such evidence, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

7. A designated health care decision-maker shall be deemed a personal representative for the purposes of access to and disclosure of private medical information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. Section 1320d and 45 CFR 160-164.

8. Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall preclude any person interested in the welfare of a patient including, but not limited to, a designated health care decision-maker, a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section regardless of priority, or a health care provider or health care facility involved in the care of the patient, from petitioning the probate court for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian for the patient including expedited adjudication under chapter 475.

9. Pending the final outcome of proceedings initiated under subsection 8 of this section, the designated health care decision-maker, health care provider, or health care facility shall not withhold or withdraw, or direct the withholding or withdrawal, of health care, nutrition, or hydration whose withholding

or withdrawal, in reasonable medical judgment, would result in or hasten the death of the patient, would jeopardize the health or limb of the patient, or would result in disfigurement or impairment of the patient's faculties. If a health care provider or a health care facility objects to the provision of such health care, nutrition, or hydration on the basis of religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions, the provider or facility shall not impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to provide it, and shall provide such health care, nutrition, or hydration to the patient pending the completion of the transfer. For purposes of this section, artificially supplied nutrition and hydration may be withheld or withdrawn during the pendency of the guardianship proceeding only if, based on reasonable medical judgment, the patient's physician and a second licensed physician certify that the patient meets the standard set forth in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of Section 404.1105. If tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's needs for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

**404.1105. 1.** No designated health care decision-maker may, with the intent of hastening or causing the death of the patient, authorize the withdrawal or withholding of nutrition or hydration supplied through either natural or artificial means. A designated health care decision-maker may authorize the withdrawal or withholding of artificially supplied nutrition and hydration only when the physician and a second licensed physician certify in the patient's medical record based on reasonable medical judgment that:

(1) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration are not necessary for comfort care or the relief of pain and would serve only to prolong artificially the dying process and where death will occur within a short period of time whether or not such artificially supplied nutrition or hydration is withheld or withdrawn; or

(2) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration cannot be physiologically assimilated or tolerated by the patient.

2. When tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's need for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to subsection 3 of Section 459.010.

**404.1106.** If any of the individuals specified in Section 404.1104 or the designated health care decision-maker or physician believes the patient is no longer incapacitated, the patient's physician shall reexamine the patient and determine in accordance with reasonable medical judgment whether the patient is no longer incapacitated, shall certify the decision and the basis therefor in the patient's medical record, and shall notify the patient, the designated health care decision-maker, and the person who initiated the redetermination of capacity. Rights of the designated health care decision-maker shall end upon the physician's certification that the patient is no longer incapacitated.

**404.1107.** No health care provider or health care facility that makes good faith and reasonable attempts to identify, locate, and communicate with potential designated health care decision-makers in accordance with Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be subject to civil or criminal liability or regulatory sanction for any act or omission related to his or her or its effort to identify, locate, and communicate with or act upon any decision by or for such actual or potential designated health care decision-makers.

**404.1108. 1.** A health care provider or a health care facility may decline to comply with the health care decision of a patient or a designated health care decision-maker if such decision is contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of a health care provider or health care facility.

2. If at any time, a health care facility or health care provider determines that any known or anticipated health care preferences expressed by the patient to the health care provider or health care facility, or as expressed through the patient's designated health care decision-maker, are contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of the health care provider or health care facility, such provider or facility shall promptly inform the patient or the patient's designated health care decision-maker.

3. If a health care provider declines to comply with such health care decision, no health care provider or health care facility shall impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to comply with the health care decision.

4. Nothing in this section shall relieve or exonerate a health care provider or a health care facility from the duty to provide for the health care, care, and comfort of a patient pending transfer under this section. If withholding or withdrawing certain health care would, in reasonable medical judgment, result in or hasten the death of the patient, such health care shall be provided pending completion of the transfer.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no such health care shall be denied on the basis of a view that treats extending the life of an elderly, disabled, or terminally ill individual as of lower value than extending the life of an individual who is younger, nondisabled, or not terminally ill, or on the basis of the health care provider's or facility's disagreement with how the patient or individual authorized to act on the patient's behalf values the tradeoff between extending the length of the patient's life and the risk of disability.

**404.1109.** No health care decision-maker shall withhold or withdraw health care from a pregnant patient, consistent with existing law, as set forth in Section 459.025.

**404.1110.** Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 is intended to:

- (1) Be construed as condoning, authorizing, or approving euthanasia or mercy killing; or
- (2) Be construed as permitting any affirmative or deliberate act to end a person's life, except to permit natural death as provided by Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 11** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 12.**

*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"58.451. 1. When any person, in any county in which a coroner is required by Section 58.010, dies and there is reasonable ground to believe that such person died as a result of:

- (1) Violence by homicide, suicide, or accident;
  - (2) Criminal abortions, including those self-induced;
  - (3) Some unforeseen sudden occurrence and the deceased had not been attended by a physician during the thirty-six-hour period preceding the death;
  - (4) In any unusual or suspicious manner;
  - (5) Any injury or illness while in the custody of the law or while an inmate in a public institution[;]
- the police, sheriff, law enforcement officer or official, or any person having knowledge of such a death shall immediately notify the coroner of the known facts concerning the time, place, manner and circumstances of the death. Immediately upon receipt of notification, the coroner or deputy coroner shall take charge of the dead body and fully investigate the essential facts concerning the medical causes of death, including whether by the act of man, and the manner of death. The coroner or deputy coroner may take the names and addresses of witnesses to the death and shall file this information in the coroner's office. The coroner or deputy coroner shall take possession of all property of value found on the body, making exact inventory of such property on the report and shall direct the return of such property to the person entitled to its custody or possession. The coroner or deputy coroner shall take possession of any object or article which, in the coroner's or the deputy coroner's opinion, may be useful in establishing the cause of death, and deliver it to the prosecuting attorney of the county.

2. When a death occurs outside a licensed health care facility, **except under the care of a licensed, certified hospice as defined under Section 197.250**, the first licensed medical professional or law enforcement official learning of such death shall immediately contact the county coroner. Immediately upon receipt of such notification, the coroner or the coroner's deputy shall make the determination if further investigation is necessary, based on information provided by the individual contacting the coroner, and immediately advise such individual of the coroner's intentions. **When a death occurs outside a licensed health care facility under the care of a licensed, certified hospice, the county coroner shall be notified in writing within twenty-four hours and no investigation shall be conducted if the death is certified by the treating physician of the deceased.**

3. Upon taking charge of the dead body and before moving the body the coroner shall notify the police department of any city in which the dead body is found, or if the dead body is found in the unincorporated area of a county governed by the provisions of Sections 58.451 to 58.457, the coroner shall notify the county sheriff or the highway patrol and cause the body to remain unmoved until the police department, sheriff or the highway patrol has inspected the body and the surrounding circumstances and carefully noted the appearance, the condition and position of the body and recorded every fact and circumstance tending to show the cause and manner of death, with the names and addresses of all known witnesses, and shall subscribe the same and make such record a part of the coroner's report.

4. In any case of sudden, violent or suspicious death after which the body was buried without any investigation or autopsy, the coroner, upon being advised of such facts, may at the coroner's own discretion request that the prosecuting attorney apply for a court order requiring the body to be exhumed.

5. The coroner may certify the cause of death in any case where death occurred without medical attendance or where an attending physician refuses to sign a certificate of death or when a physician is unavailable to sign a certificate of death.

6. When the cause of death is established by the coroner, the coroner shall file a copy of the findings in the coroner's office within thirty days.

7. If on view of the dead body and after personal inquiry into the cause and manner of death, the coroner determines that a further examination is necessary in the public interest, the coroner on the coroner's own authority may make or cause to be made an autopsy on the body. The coroner may on the coroner's own authority employ the services of a pathologist, chemist, or other expert to aid in the examination of the body or of substances supposed to have caused or contributed to death, and if the pathologist, chemist, or other expert is not already employed by the city or county for the discharge of such services, the pathologist, chemist, or other expert shall, upon written authorization of the coroner, be allowed reasonable compensation, payable by the city or county, in the manner provided in Section 58.530. The coroner shall, at the time of the autopsy, record or cause to be recorded each fact and circumstance tending to show the condition of the body and the cause and manner of death.

8. If on view of the dead body and after personal inquiry into the cause and manner of death, the coroner considers a further inquiry and examination necessary in the public interest, the coroner shall make out the coroner's warrant directed to the sheriff of the city or county requiring the sheriff forthwith to summon six good and lawful citizens of the county to appear before the coroner, at the time and place expressed in the warrant, and to inquire how and by whom the deceased died.

9. (1) When a person is being transferred from one county to another county for medical treatment and such person dies while being transferred, or dies while being treated in the emergency room of the receiving facility, the place which the person is determined to be dead shall be considered the place of death and the county coroner or medical examiner of the county from which the person was originally being transferred shall be responsible for determining the cause and manner of death for the Missouri certificate of death.

(2) The coroner or medical examiner in the county in which the person is determined to be dead may with authorization of the coroner or medical examiner from the original transferring county, investigate and conduct postmortem examinations at the expense of the coroner or medical examiner from the original transferring county. The coroner or medical examiner from the original transferring county shall be responsible for investigating the circumstances of such and completing the Missouri certificate of death. The certificate of death shall be filed in the county where the deceased was pronounced dead.

(3) Such coroner or medical examiner of the county where a person is determined to be dead shall immediately notify the coroner or medical examiner of the county from which the person was originally being transferred of the death of such person, and shall make available information and records obtained for investigation of the death.

(4) If a person does not die while being transferred and is institutionalized as a regularly admitted patient after such transfer and subsequently dies while in such institution, the coroner or medical examiner of the county in which the person is determined to be dead shall immediately notify the coroner or medical examiner of the county from which such person was originally transferred of the death of such person. In such cases, the county in which the deceased was institutionalized shall be considered the place of death. If the manner of death is by homicide, suicide, accident, criminal abortion including those that are self-induced, child fatality, or any unusual or suspicious manner, the investigation of the cause and manner of death shall revert to the county of origin, and this coroner or medical examiner shall be responsible for the Missouri certificate of death. The certificate of death shall be filed in the county where the deceased was pronounced dead.

10. There shall not be any statute of limitations or time limits on the cause of death when death is the final result or determined to be caused by homicide, suicide, accident, child fatality, criminal abortion including those self-induced, or any unusual or suspicious manner. The place of death shall be the place in which the person is



determined to be dead. The final investigation of death in determining the cause and matter of death shall revert to the county of origin, and the coroner or medical examiner of such county shall be responsible for the Missouri certificate of death. The certificate of death shall be filed in the county where the deceased was pronounced dead.

11. Except as provided in subsection 9 of this section, if a person dies in one county and the body is subsequently transferred to another county, for burial or other reasons, the county coroner or medical examiner where the death occurred shall be responsible for the certificate of death and for investigating the cause and manner of the death.

12. In performing the duties, the coroner or medical examiner shall comply with Sections 58.775 to 58.785 with respect to organ donation.

58.720. 1. When any person dies within a county having a medical examiner as a result of:

- (1) Violence by homicide, suicide, or accident;
- (2) Thermal, chemical, electrical, or radiation injury;
- (3) Criminal abortions, including those self-induced;
- (4) Disease thought to be of a hazardous and contagious nature or which might constitute a threat to public health; or when any person dies:
  - (a) Suddenly when in apparent good health;
  - (b) When unattended by a physician, chiropractor, or an accredited Christian Science practitioner, during the period of thirty-six hours immediately preceding his death;
  - (c) While in the custody of the law, or while an inmate in a public institution;
  - (d) In any unusual or suspicious manner[.]

the police, sheriff, law enforcement officer or official, or any person having knowledge of such a death shall immediately notify the office of the medical examiner of the known facts concerning the time, place, manner and circumstances of the death. Immediately upon receipt of notification, the medical examiner or his designated assistant shall take charge of the dead body and fully investigate the essential facts concerning the medical causes of death. He may take the names and addresses of witnesses to the death and shall file this information in his office. The medical examiner or his designated assistant shall take possession of all property of value found on the body, making exact inventory thereof on his report and shall direct the return of such property to the person entitled to its custody or possession. The medical examiner or his designated assistant examiner shall take possession of any object or article which, in his opinion, may be useful in establishing the cause of death, and deliver it to the prosecuting attorney of the county.

2. When a death occurs outside a licensed health care facility, **except under the care of a licensed, certified hospice as defined under Section 197.250**, the first licensed medical professional or law enforcement official learning of such death shall contact the county medical examiner. Immediately upon receipt of such notification, the medical examiner or the medical examiner's deputy shall make a determination if further investigation is necessary, based on information provided by the individual contacting the medical examiner, and immediately advise such individual of the medical examiner's intentions. **When a death occurs outside a licensed health care facility under the care of a licensed, certified hospice, the county coroner shall be notified in writing within twenty-four hours and no investigation shall be conducted if the death is certified by the treating physician of the deceased.**

3. In any case of sudden, violent or suspicious death after which the body was buried without any investigation or autopsy, the medical examiner, upon being advised of such facts, may at his own discretion request that the prosecuting attorney apply for a court order requiring the body to be exhumed.

4. The medical examiner shall certify the cause of death in any case where death occurred without medical attendance or where an attending physician refuses to sign a certificate of death, and may sign a certificate of death in the case of any death.

5. When the cause of death is established by the medical examiner, he shall file a copy of his findings in his office within thirty days after notification of the death.

6. (1) When a person is being transferred from one county to another county for medical treatment and such person dies while being transferred, or dies while being treated in the emergency room of the receiving facility, the place which the person is determined to be dead shall be considered the place of death and the county coroner or the medical examiner of the county from which the person was originally being transferred shall be responsible for determining the cause and manner of death for the Missouri certificate of death.

(2) The coroner or medical examiner in the county in which the person is determined to be dead may, with authorization of the coroner or medical examiner from the transferring county, investigate and conduct postmortem examinations at the expense of the coroner or medical examiner from the transferring county. The coroner or medical examiner from the transferring county shall be responsible for investigating the circumstances of such and completing the Missouri certificate of death. The certificate of death shall be filed in the county where the deceased was pronounced dead.

(3) Such coroner or medical examiner, or the county where a person is determined to be dead, shall immediately notify the coroner or medical examiner of the county from which the person was originally being transferred of the death of such person and shall make available information and records obtained for investigation of death.

(4) If a person does not die while being transferred and is institutionalized as a regularly admitted patient after such transfer and subsequently dies while in such institution, the coroner or medical examiner of the county in which the person is determined to be dead shall immediately notify the coroner or medical examiner of the county from which such person was originally transferred of the death of such person. In such cases, the county in which the deceased was institutionalized shall be considered the place of death. If the manner of death is by homicide, suicide, accident, criminal abortion including those that are self-induced, child fatality, or any unusual or suspicious manner, the investigation of the cause and manner of death shall revert to the county of origin, and this coroner or medical examiner shall be responsible for the Missouri certificate of death. The certificate of death shall be filed in the county where the deceased was pronounced dead.

7. There shall not be any statute of limitations or time limits on cause of death when death is the final result or determined to be caused by homicide, suicide, accident, criminal abortion including those self-induced, child fatality, or any unusual or suspicious manner. The place of death shall be the place in which the person is determined to be dead, but the final investigation of death determining the cause and manner of death shall revert to the county of origin, and this coroner or medical examiner shall be responsible for the Missouri certificate of death. The certificate of death shall be filed in the county where the deceased was pronounced dead.

8. Except as provided in subsection 6 of this section, if a person dies in one county and the body is subsequently transferred to another county, for burial or other reasons, the county coroner or medical examiner where the death occurred shall be responsible for the certificate of death and for investigating the cause and manner of the death.

9. In performing the duties, the coroner or medical examiner shall comply with Sections 58.775 to 58.785 with respect to organ donation."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 12** was adopted.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 13**.

*House Amendment No. 13*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words, "emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector" and insert in lieu thereof the words, "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 196.990, Line 84, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"338.010. 1. The "practice of pharmacy" means the interpretation, implementation, and evaluation of medical prescription orders, including any legend drugs under 21 U.S.C. Section 353; receipt, transmission, or handling of such orders or facilitating the dispensing of such orders; the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by the prescription order so long as the prescription order is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist; the compounding, dispensing, labeling, and administration of drugs and devices pursuant to medical prescription orders and administration of viral influenza, pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for persons twelve years of age or older as authorized by rule or the administration of pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol

authorized by a physician for a specific patient as authorized by rule; the participation in drug selection according to state law and participation in drug utilization reviews; the proper and safe storage of drugs and devices and the maintenance of proper records thereof; consultation with patients and other health care practitioners, and veterinarians and their clients about legend drugs, about the safe and effective use of drugs and devices; **the prescribing and dispensing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives under Section 338.660**; and the offering or performing of those acts, services, operations, or transactions necessary in the conduct, operation, management and control of a pharmacy. No person shall engage in the practice of pharmacy unless he is licensed under the provisions of this chapter. This chapter shall not be construed to prohibit the use of auxiliary personnel under the direct supervision of a pharmacist from assisting the pharmacist in any of his or her duties. This assistance in no way is intended to relieve the pharmacist from his or her responsibilities for compliance with this chapter and he or she will be responsible for the actions of the auxiliary personnel acting in his or her assistance. This chapter shall also not be construed to prohibit or interfere with any legally registered practitioner of medicine, dentistry, or podiatry, or veterinary medicine only for use in animals, or the practice of optometry in accordance with and as provided in Sections 195.070 and 336.220 in the compounding, administering, prescribing, or dispensing of his or her own prescriptions.

2. Any pharmacist who accepts a prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall have a written protocol from the physician who refers the patient for medication therapy services. The written protocol and the prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall come from the physician only, and shall not come from a nurse engaged in a collaborative practice arrangement under Section 334.104, or from a physician assistant engaged in a supervision agreement under Section 334.735.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as to prevent any person, firm or corporation from owning a pharmacy regulated by Sections 338.210 to 338.315, provided that a licensed pharmacist is in charge of such pharmacy.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to or interfere with the sale of nonprescription drugs and the ordinary household remedies and such drugs or medicines as are normally sold by those engaged in the sale of general merchandise.

5. No health carrier as defined in chapter 376 shall require any physician with which they contract to enter into a written protocol with a pharmacist for medication therapeutic services.

6. This section shall not be construed to allow a pharmacist to diagnose or independently prescribe pharmaceuticals.

7. The state board of registration for the healing arts, under Section 334.125, and the state board of pharmacy, under Section 338.140, shall jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Such rules shall require protocols to include provisions allowing for timely communication between the pharmacist and the referring physician, and any other patient protection provisions deemed appropriate by both boards. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither board shall separately promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2007, shall be invalid and void.

8. The state board of pharmacy may grant a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority to a licensed pharmacist who submits proof of successful completion of a board-approved course of academic clinical study beyond a bachelor of science in pharmacy, including but not limited to clinical assessment skills, from a nationally accredited college or university, or a certification of equivalence issued by a nationally recognized professional organization and approved by the board of pharmacy.

9. Any pharmacist who has received a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority may engage in the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by a prescription order from a physician that is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist.

10. Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow a pharmacist to make a therapeutic substitution of a pharmaceutical prescribed by a physician unless authorized by the written protocol or the physician's prescription order.

11. "Veterinarian", "doctor of veterinary medicine", "practitioner of veterinary medicine", "DVM", "VMD", "BVSe", "BVMS", "BSe (Vet Science)", "VMB", "MRCVS", or an equivalent title means a person who has received a doctor's degree in veterinary medicine from an accredited school of veterinary medicine or holds an Educational Commission for Foreign Veterinary Graduates (EDFVG) certificate issued by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA).

12. In addition to other requirements established by the joint promulgation of rules by the board of pharmacy and the state board of registration for the healing arts:

(1) A pharmacist shall administer vaccines in accordance with treatment guidelines established by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC);

(2) A pharmacist who is administering a vaccine shall request a patient to remain in the pharmacy a safe amount of time after administering the vaccine to observe any adverse reactions. Such pharmacist shall have adopted emergency treatment protocols;

(3) In addition to other requirements by the board, a pharmacist shall receive additional training as required by the board and evidenced by receiving a certificate from the board upon completion, and shall display the certification in his or her pharmacy where vaccines are delivered.

13. A pharmacist shall provide a written report within fourteen days of administration of a vaccine to the patient's primary health care provider, if provided by the patient, containing:

- (1) The identity of the patient;
- (2) The identity of the vaccine or vaccines administered;
- (3) The route of administration;
- (4) The anatomic site of the administration;
- (5) The dose administered; and
- (6) The date of administration.

**338.660. 1. For purposes of this chapter, "self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive" shall mean a drug composed of a combination of hormones that is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy and that the patient to whom the drug is prescribed may take orally.**

**2. A pharmacist may prescribe and dispense self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives to a person who is:**

(1) Eighteen years of age or older, regardless of whether the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; or

(2) Under eighteen years of age, if the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive.

**3. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules, in consultation with the board of registration for the healing arts, board of nursing, and department of health and senior services, and in consideration of guidelines established by the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, to establish standard procedures for the prescribing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives by pharmacists. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. The rules adopted under this section shall require a pharmacist to:**

(1) Complete a training program approved by the board of pharmacy that is related to prescribing self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives;

(2) Provide a self-screening risk assessment tool that the patient shall use prior to the pharmacist's prescribing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;

(3) Refer the patient to the patient's primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner upon prescribing and dispensing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;

(4) Provide the patient with a written record of the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive prescribed and dispensed and advise the patient to consult with a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner; and

(5) Dispense the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to the patient as soon as practicable after the pharmacist issues the prescription.

5. The rules adopted under this section shall prohibit a pharmacist from:

(1) Requiring a patient to schedule an appointment with the pharmacist for the prescribing or dispensing of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; and

(2) Prescribing and dispensing a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to a patient who does not have evidence of a clinical visit for women's health within the three years immediately following the initial prescription and dispensation of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive by a pharmacist to the patient.

6. All state and federal laws governing insurance coverage of contraceptive drugs, devices, products, and services shall apply to self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives prescribed by a pharmacist under this section.

376.1240. 1. For purposes of this section, the terms "health carrier" and "health benefit plan" shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 376.1350. The term "prescription contraceptive" shall mean a drug or device that requires a prescription and is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy.

2. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2017, and that provides coverage for prescription contraceptives shall provide coverage to reimburse a health care provider or dispensing entity for a dispensing of prescription contraceptives intended to last for a:

(1) Three-month period for the first dispensing of the prescription contraceptive to an insured; and

(2) Twelve-month period for subsequent dispensations of the same contraceptive to the insured regardless of whether the insured was enrolled in the health benefit plan or policy at the time of the first dispensing.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Solon, **House Amendment No. 13** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS SB 677, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS SB 677, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 085

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Davis
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara

2258 *Journal of the House*

Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfausch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 064

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Bahr	Beard
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Colona	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dugger
Dunn	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick	Frederick
Green	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pietzman	Pogue	Rizzo	Roden
Ross	Rowden	Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walton Gray	Webber	White	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Barnes	Cornejo	Cross	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Gardner	Kendrick	May	McDonald	Otto
Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 005

Basye	Carpenter	Flanigan	Hubrecht	Roeber
-------	-----------	----------	----------	--------

NOES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King

Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood

PRESENT: 001

McDaniel

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Barnes	Cross	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Frederick
Gardner	Higdon	Kendrick	May	McDonald
Otto	Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith	Zerr

Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

**SB 700**, relating to workers' compensation premium rates, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 700, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "premium rates"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"287.245. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Association", volunteer fire protection associations as defined in Section 320.300;**

**(2) "State fire marshal", the state fire marshal selected under the provisions of Sections 320.200 to 320.270;**

**(3) "Volunteer firefighter", the same meaning as in Section 287.243.**

**2. Any association may apply to the state fire marshal for a grant for the purpose of funding such association's costs related to workers' compensation insurance premiums for volunteer firefighters.**

**3. Subject to appropriations, the state fire marshal shall disburse grants to each applying volunteer fire protection association according to the following schedule:**

**(1) Associations which had zero to five volunteer firefighters receive workers' compensation benefits from claims arising out of and in the course of the prevention or control of fire or the underwater recovery of drowning victims in the preceding calendar year shall be eligible for two thousand dollars in grant money;**

(2) Associations which had six to ten volunteer firefighters receive workers' compensation benefits from claims arising out of and in the course of the prevention or control of fire or the underwater recovery of drowning victims in the preceding calendar year shall be eligible for one thousand five hundred dollars in grant money;

(3) Associations which had eleven to fifteen volunteer firefighters receive workers' compensation benefits from claims arising out of and in the course of the prevention or control of fire or the underwater recovery of drowning victims in the preceding calendar year shall be eligible for one thousand dollars in grant money;

(4) Associations which had sixteen to twenty volunteer firefighters receive workers' compensation benefits from claims arising out of and in the course of the prevention or control of fire or the underwater recovery of drowning victims in the preceding calendar year shall be eligible for five hundred dollars in grant money.

4. Grant money disbursed under this section shall only be used for the purpose of paying for the workers' compensation insurance premiums of volunteer firefighters."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Korman offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to Senate Bill No. 700, Page 1, Line 7, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"44.023. 1. The Missouri state emergency management agency shall establish and administer an emergency volunteer program to be activated in the event of a disaster whereby volunteer architects, [and professional] engineers [registered] **licensed** under chapter 327, **any individual including, but not limited to, building officials and building inspectors employed by local governments, qualified by training and experience, who has been certified by the state emergency management agency, and who performs his or her duties under the direction of an architect or engineer licensed under chapter 327,** and construction contractors, equipment dealers and other owners and operators of construction equipment may volunteer the use of their services and equipment, either manned or unmanned, for up to [three] **five consecutive days for in-state deployments** as requested and needed by the state emergency management agency.

2. In the event of a disaster, the enrolled volunteers shall, where needed, assist local jurisdictions and local building inspectors to provide essential demolition, cleanup or other related services and to determine whether [buildings] **structures** affected by a disaster:

(1) Have not sustained serious damage and may be occupied;

(2) Must be [vacated temporarily] **restricted in their use** pending repairs; or

(3) [Must be demolished in order to avoid hazards to occupants or other persons] **Are unsafe and shall not be occupied pending repair or demolition.**

3. Any person when utilized as a volunteer under the emergency volunteer program shall have his or her incidental expenses paid by the local jurisdiction for which the volunteer service is provided. **Enrolled volunteers under the emergency volunteer program shall be provided workers' compensation insurance by the state emergency management agency during their official duties as authorized by the state emergency management agency.**

4. **Emergency volunteers who are certified by the state emergency management agency shall be considered employees of the state for purposes of the emergency mutual aid compact under Section 44.415 and shall be eligible for out-of-state deployments in accordance with such section.**

5. Architects, [and professional] engineers, **individuals including, but not limited to, building officials and building inspectors employed by local governments, qualified by training and experience, who have been certified by the state emergency management agency, and who perform their duties under the direction of an architect or engineer licensed under chapter 327,** construction contractors, equipment dealers and other owners and operators of construction equipment and the companies with which they are employed, working under the



emergency volunteer program, shall not be personally liable either jointly or separately for any act or acts committed in the performance of their official duties as emergency volunteers except in the case of willful misconduct or gross negligence.

[5.] 6. Any individuals, employers, partnerships, corporations or proprietorships, that are working under the emergency volunteer program providing demolition, cleanup, removal or other related services, shall not be liable for any acts committed in the performance of their official duties as emergency volunteers except in the case of willful misconduct or gross negligence.

**287.245. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hummel raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** goes beyond the scope of the underlying amendment.

Representative Taylor (145) requested a parliamentary ruling.

The Parliamentary Committee ruled the point of order not well taken.

On motion of Representative Korman, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Dohrman offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 700, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"287.090. 1. This chapter shall not apply to:

(1) Employment of farm labor, domestic servants in a private home, including family chauffeurs, or occasional labor performed for and related to a private household;

(2) Qualified real estate agents and direct sellers as those terms are defined in Section 3508 of Title 26 United States Code;

(3) Employment where the person employed is an inmate confined in a state prison, penitentiary or county or municipal jail, or a patient or resident in a state mental health facility, and the labor or services of such inmate, patient, or resident are exclusively on behalf of the state, county or municipality having custody of said inmate, patient, or resident. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to exempt employment where the inmate, patient or resident was hired by a state, county or municipal government agency after direct competition with persons who are not inmates, patients or residents and the compensation for the position of employment is not contingent upon or affected by the worker's status as an inmate, patient or resident;

(4) Except as provided in Section 287.243, volunteers of a tax-exempt organization which operates under the standards of Section 501(c)(3) **or Section 501(c)(19)** of the federal Internal Revenue Code, where such volunteers are not paid wages, but provide services purely on a charitable and voluntary basis;

(5) Persons providing services as adjudicators, sports officials, or contest workers for interscholastic activities programs or similar amateur youth programs who are not otherwise employed by the sponsoring school, association of schools or nonprofit tax-exempt organization sponsoring the amateur youth programs.

2. Any employer exempted from this chapter as to the employer or as to any class of employees of the employer pursuant to the provisions of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of Section 287.030 or pursuant to subsection 1 of this section may elect coverage as to the employer or as to the class of employees of that employer pursuant to this chapter by purchasing and accepting a valid workers' compensation insurance policy or endorsement, or by written notice to the group self-insurer of which the employer is a member. The election shall take effect on the effective date of the workers' compensation insurance policy or endorsement, or by written notice to the group self-insurer of which the employer is a member, and continue while such policy or endorsement remains in effect or until further written notice to the group self-insurer of which the employer is a member. Any such exempt employer or employer with an exempt class of employees may withdraw such election by the cancellation or nonrenewal of the workers' compensation insurance policy or endorsement, or by written notice to the group self-insurer of which the employer is a member. In the event the employer is electing out of coverage as to the employer, the cancellation shall take effect on the later date of the cancellation of the policy or the filing of notice pursuant to subsection 3 of this section.

3. Any insurance company authorized to write insurance under the provisions of this chapter in this state shall file with the division a memorandum on a form prescribed by the division of any workers' compensation policy issued to any employer and of any renewal or cancellation thereof.

4. The mandatory coverage sections of this chapter shall not apply to the employment of any member of a family owning a family farm corporation as defined in Section 350.010 or to the employment of any salaried officer of a family farm corporation organized pursuant to the laws of this state, but such family members and officers of such family farm corporations may be covered under a policy of workers' compensation insurance if approved by a resolution of the board of directors. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to apply to any other type of corporation other than a family farm corporation.

5. A corporation may withdraw from the provisions of this chapter, when there are no more than two owners of the corporation who are also the only employees of the corporation, by filing with the division notice of election to be withdrawn. The election shall take effect and continue from the date of filing with the division by the corporation of the notice of withdrawal from liability under this chapter. Any corporation making such an election may withdraw its election by filing with the division a notice to withdraw the election, which shall take effect thirty days after the date of the filing, or at such later date as may be specified in the notice of withdrawal."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **SB 700, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher

Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 032

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cornejo	Curtis	Dunn
Hummel	Hurst	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Runions	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Barnes	Burns	Ellington	English	Fitzwater 49
Gardner	Haahr	Jones	Kendrick	Leara
May	McDonald	Otto	Rowland 29	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

**HCS SCS SB 814**, relating to income tax deductions for active duty military personnel, was taken up by Representative Davis.

Representative Marshall offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 814, Page 1, Section 143.174, Line 1, by inserting a number "**1.**" after the number "**143.174.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 2, by deleting the number "**one hundred**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**fifty**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 7, by inserting the words "**fifty percent of**" after the word "**spouse,**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 9, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"2. The amount of tax that would have been due on fifty percent of the income of any active duty military personnel or spouse as determined in subsection 1 as determined by the director of the department of revenue, shall be deposited into the "Missouri Veterans' Homes Fund" as created in Section 42.121.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Marshall moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HCS SCS SB 814** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Davis, **HCS SCS SB 814** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

McDaniel Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Barnes	Burns	Colona	Ellington	English
Fitzwater 49	Gardner	Kendrick	Leara	Lichtenegger
May	McDonald	McGaugh	Otto	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

### **PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS**

**HCS HB 2566**, relating to the early learning quality assurance report pilot program, was taken up by Representative Pfautsch.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 2566** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 2566** was ordered perfected and printed.

**HB 2473, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, relating to law enforcement records, was taken up by Representative Montecillo.

On motion of Representative Hurst, **House Committee Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **HB 2473, as amended**, was ordered perfected and printed.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SB 635**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

**HCS SB 635** was laid over.

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Banking**, Chairman Crawford reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Banking, to which was referred **SB 932**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2127**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2384**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **HB 2580**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **HB 2433**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SCS SB 618**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 618, Pages 8-10, Section 217.151, Lines 1-51, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 698**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2 and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 698, Page 8, Section 473.730, Line 43, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"473.748. 1. As used in this section, the terms conservator, guardian, protectee, and ward shall have the same definitions as in Section 475.010.

2. Any term, provision, consideration, or covenant in any contract for treatment, goods, or services shall be unenforceable if such term, provision, consideration, or covenant requires a public administrator who is acting as a guardian or conservator to personally pay, assume, or guarantee the debt or account of a ward or protectee.

**3. No public administrator acting as a guardian or conservator shall be required to disclose any personal or financial information including, but not limited to, his or her Social Security number or personal bank account number to any party with which they are contracting on behalf of a ward or protectee.**

**4. A public administrator acting as a guardian or conservator shall not be held personally liable, or act as the guarantor, for the debts of their ward or protectee.**

**5. Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of subsection 4 of this section shall be held liable in a civil action for any damage caused to the public administrator's credit by the violation, and may be required to pay a fine of up to fifty dollars. Any moneys collected from the fine shall be deposited into the general revenue fund.**

**6. Upon request, a consumer credit reporting agency shall provide a public administrator a copy of his or her credit report on a quarterly basis at no cost. A consumer credit reporting agency shall remove all references to any debt owed by a ward of the public administrator from the public administrator's credit report. A consumer credit reporting agency may request that the public administrator provide a copy of the order appointing him or her as the public administrator for a ward.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 698, Page 1, In the Title, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "estates" the phrase "and persons"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 404.717, Line 70, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"404.1100. Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be known and may be cited as the "Designated Health Care Decision-Maker Act".**

**404.1101. As used in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Artificially supplied nutrition and hydration", any medical procedure whereby nutrition or hydration is supplied through a tube inserted into a person's nose, mouth, stomach, or intestines, or nutrients or fluids are administered into a person's bloodstream or provided subcutaneously;

(2) "Best interests":

(a) Promoting the incapacitated person's right to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health for that person;

(b) Advocating that the person who is incapacitated receive the same range, quality, and standard of health care, care, and comfort as is provided to a similarly situated individual who is not incapacitated; and

(c) Advocating against the discriminatory denial of health care, care, or comfort, or food or fluids on the basis that the person who is incapacitated is considered an individual with a disability;

(3) "Designated health care decision-maker", the person designated to make health care decisions for a patient under Section 404.1104, not including a person acting as a guardian or an agent under a durable power of attorney for health care or any other person legally authorized to consent for the patient under any other law to make health care decisions for an incapacitated patient;

(4) "Disability" or "disabled" shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 12102, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; provided that the term "this chapter" in that definition shall be deemed to refer to the Missouri health care decision-maker act;

(5) "Health care", a procedure to diagnose or treat a human disease, ailment, defect, abnormality, or complaint, whether of physical or mental origin and includes:

(a) Assisted living services, or intermediate or skilled nursing care provided in a facility licensed under chapter 198;

(b) Services for the rehabilitation or treatment of injured, disabled, or sick persons; or

(c) Making arrangements for placement in or transfer to or from a health care facility or health care provider that provides such forms of care;

(6) "Health care facility", any hospital, hospice, inpatient facility, nursing facility, skilled nursing facility, residential care facility, intermediate care facility, dialysis treatment facility, assisted living facility, home health or hospice agency; any entity that provides home or community-based health care services; or any other facility that provides or contracts to provide health care, and which is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(7) "Health care provider", any individual who provides health care to persons and who is licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(8) "Incapacitated", a person who is unable by reason of any physical or mental condition to receive and evaluate information or to communicate decisions to such an extent that the person lacks capacity to meet essential requirements for food, clothing, shelter, safety, or other care such that serious physical injury, illness, or disease is likely to occur;

(9) "Patient", any adult person or any person otherwise authorized to make health care decisions for himself or herself under Missouri law;

(10) "Physician", a treating, attending, or consulting physician licensed to practice medicine under Missouri law;

(11) "Reasonable medical judgment", a medical judgment that would be made by a reasonably prudent physician, knowledgeable about the case and the health care possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.

**404.1102.** The determination that a patient is incapacitated shall be made as set forth in Section 404.825. A health care provider or health care facility may rely in the exercise of good faith and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment upon the health care decisions made for a patient by a designated health care decision-maker selected in accordance with Section 404.1104, provided two licensed physicians determine, after reasonable inquiry and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment, that such patient is incapacitated and has neither a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under Section 211.031, nor any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions.

**404.1103.** Upon a determination that a patient is incapacitated, the physician or another health care provider acting at the direction of the physician shall make reasonable efforts to inform potential designated health care decision-makers set forth in Section 404.1104 of whom the physician or physician's designee is aware, of the need to appoint a designated health care decision-maker. Reasonable efforts include, without limitation, identifying potential designated health care decision makers as set forth in subsection 1 of Section 404.1104, a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, the juvenile court under Section 211.031, or any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions, by examining the patient's personal effects and medical records. If a family member, attorney in fact for health care or guardian with health care decision-making authority is identified, a documented attempt to contact that person by telephone, with all known telephone numbers and other contact information used, shall be made within twenty-four hours after a determination of incapacity is made as provided in Section 404.1102.

**404.1104. 1.** If a patient is incapacitated under the circumstances described in Section 404.1102 and is unable to provide consent regarding his or her own health care, and does not have a legally appointed guardian, an agent under a health care durable power of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient, decisions concerning the patient's health care may be made by the following competent persons in the following order of priority, with the exception of persons excluded under subsection 4 of Section 404.1104:

- (1) The spouse of the patient, unless the spouse and patient are separated under one of the following:
  - (a) A current dissolution of marriage or separation action;
  - (b) A signed written property or marital settlement agreement;
  - (c) A permanent order of separate maintenance or support or a permanent order approving a property or marital settlement agreement between the parties;
- (2) An adult child of the patient;
- (3) A parent of the patient;
- (4) An adult sibling of the patient;
- (5) A person who is a member of the same community of persons as the patient who is bound by vows to a religious life and who conducts or assists in the conducting of religious services and actually and regularly engages in religious, benevolent, charitable, or educational ministry, or performance of health care services;

(6) An adult who can demonstrate that he or she has a close personal relationship with the patient and is familiar with the patient's personal values; or

(7) Any other person designated by the unanimous mutual agreement of the persons listed above who is involved in the patient's care.

**2.** If a person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section, regardless of priority, or a health care provider or a health care facility involved in the care of the patient, disagrees on whether certain health care should be provided to or withheld or withdrawn from a patient, any such person, provider, or facility, or any other person interested in the welfare of the patient may petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian in accordance with subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interest of the patient.

**3.** A person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section shall not be denied priority under this section based solely upon that person's support for, or direction to provide, withhold or withdraw health care to the patient, subject to the rights of other classes of potential designated decision-



makers, a healthcare provider, or healthcare facility to petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian under subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interests of the patient.

4. Priority under this section shall not be given to persons in any of the following circumstances:

(1) If a report of abuse or neglect of the patient has been made under Section 192.2475, 198.070, 208.912, 210.115, 565.188, 630.163 or any other mandatory reporting statutes, and if the health care provider knows of such a report of abuse or neglect, then unless the report has been determined to be unsubstantiated or unfounded, or a determination of abuse was finally reversed after administrative or judicial review, the person reported as the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect shall not be given priority or authority to make health care decisions under subsection 1 of this section, provided that such a report shall not be based on the person's support for, or direction to provide, health care to the patient;

(2) If the patient's physician or the physician's designee reasonably determines, after making a diligent effort to contact the designated health care decision-maker using known telephone numbers and other contact information and receiving no response, that such person is not reasonably available to make medical decisions as needed or is not willing to make health care decisions for the patient; or

(3) If a probate court in a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section finds that the involvement of the person in decisions concerning the patient's health care is contrary to instructions that the patient had unambiguously, and without subsequent contradiction or change, expressed before he or she became incapacitated. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider shall be deemed such an instruction, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

5. (1) The designated health care decision-maker shall make reasonable efforts to obtain information regarding the patient's health care preferences from health care providers, family, friends, or others who may have credible information.

(2) The designated health care decision-maker, and the probate court in any proceeding under subsection 8 of this section, shall always make health care decisions in the patient's best interests, and if the patient's religious and moral beliefs and health care preferences are known, in accordance with those beliefs and preferences.

6. This section does not authorize the provision or withholding of health care services that the patient has unambiguously, without subsequent contradiction or change of instruction, expressed that he or she would or would not want at a time when such patient had capacity. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider, contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider, shall be deemed such evidence, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

7. A designated health care decision-maker shall be deemed a personal representative for the purposes of access to and disclosure of private medical information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. Section 1320d and 45 CFR 160-164.

8. Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall preclude any person interested in the welfare of a patient including, but not limited to, a designated health care decision-maker, a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section regardless of priority, or a health care provider or health care facility involved in the care of the patient, from petitioning the probate court for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian for the patient including expedited adjudication under chapter 475.

9. Pending the final outcome of proceedings initiated under subsection 8 of this section, the designated health care decision-maker, health care provider, or health care facility shall not withhold or withdraw, or direct the withholding or withdrawal, of health care, nutrition, or hydration whose withholding or withdrawal, in reasonable medical judgment, would result in or hasten the death of the patient, would jeopardize the health or limb of the patient, or would result in disfigurement or impairment of the patient's faculties. If a health care provider or a health care facility objects to the provision of such health care, nutrition, or hydration on the basis of religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions, the provider or facility shall not impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to provide it, and shall provide such health care, nutrition, or hydration to the patient pending the completion of the transfer. For purposes of this section, artificially supplied nutrition and hydration may be

withheld or withdrawn during the pendency of the guardianship proceeding only if, based on reasonable medical judgment, the patient's physician and a second licensed physician certify that the patient meets the standard set forth in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of Section 404.1105. If tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's needs for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

**404.1105. 1.** No designated health care decision-maker may, with the intent of hastening or causing the death of the patient, authorize the withdrawal or withholding of nutrition or hydration supplied through either natural or artificial means. A designated health care decision-maker may authorize the withdrawal or withholding of artificially supplied nutrition and hydration only when the physician and a second licensed physician certify in the patient's medical record based on reasonable medical judgment that:

(1) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration are not necessary for comfort care or the relief of pain and would serve only to prolong artificially the dying process and where death will occur within a short period of time whether or not such artificially supplied nutrition or hydration is withheld or withdrawn; or

(2) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration cannot be physiologically assimilated or tolerated by the patient.

**2.** When tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's need for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

**3.** The provisions of this section shall not apply to subsection 3 of Section 459.010.

**404.1106.** If any of the individuals specified in Section 404.1104 or the designated health care decision-maker or physician believes the patient is no longer incapacitated, the patient's physician shall reexamine the patient and determine in accordance with reasonable medical judgment whether the patient is no longer incapacitated, shall certify the decision and the basis therefor in the patient's medical record, and shall notify the patient, the designated health care decision-maker, and the person who initiated the redetermination of capacity. Rights of the designated health care decision-maker shall end upon the physician's certification that the patient is no longer incapacitated.

**404.1107.** No health care provider or health care facility that makes good faith and reasonable attempts to identify, locate, and communicate with potential designated health care decision-makers in accordance with Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be subject to civil or criminal liability or regulatory sanction for any act or omission related to his or her or its effort to identify, locate, and communicate with or act upon any decision by or for such actual or potential designated health care decision-makers.

**404.1108. 1.** A health care provider or a health care facility may decline to comply with the health care decision of a patient or a designated health care decision-maker if such decision is contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of a health care provider or health care facility.

**2.** If at any time, a health care facility or health care provider determines that any known or anticipated health care preferences expressed by the patient to the health care provider or health care facility, or as expressed through the patient's designated health care decision-maker, are contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of the health care provider or health care facility, such provider or facility shall promptly inform the patient or the patient's designated health care decision-maker.

**3.** If a health care provider declines to comply with such health care decision, no health care provider or health care facility shall impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to comply with the health care decision.

**4.** Nothing in this section shall relieve or exonerate a health care provider or a health care facility from the duty to provide for the health care, care, and comfort of a patient pending transfer under this section. If withholding or withdrawing certain health care would, in reasonable medical judgment, result in or hasten the death of the patient, such health care shall be provided pending completion of the transfer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no such health care shall be denied on the basis of a view that treats extending the life of an elderly, disabled, or terminally ill individual as of lower value than extending the life of an individual who is younger, nondisabled, or not terminally ill, or on the basis of the health care provider's or facility's disagreement with how the patient or individual authorized to act on the patient's behalf values the tradeoff between extending the length of the patient's life and the risk of disability.

**404.1109. No health care decision-maker shall withhold or withdraw health care from a pregnant patient, consistent with existing law, as set forth in Section 459.025.**

**404.1110. Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 is intended to:**

- (1) Be construed as condoning, authorizing, or approving euthanasia or mercy killing; or**
- (2) Be construed as permitting any affirmative or deliberate act to end a person's life, except to permit natural death as provided by Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 698, Page 8, Section 473.730, Line 43, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"475.125. 1. The court may make orders for the management of the estate of the protectee for the care, education, treatment, habilitation, **respite**, support and maintenance of the protectee and for the maintenance of his **or her** family and education of his **or her** children, according to his **or her** means and obligation, if any, out of the proceeds of his **or her** estate, and may direct that payments for such purposes shall be made weekly, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. The payments ordered under this section may be decreased or increased from time to time as ordered by the court.

2. Appropriations for any such purposes, expenses of administration and allowed claims shall be paid from the property or income of the estate. The court may authorize the conservator to borrow money and obligate the estate for the payment thereof if the court finds that funds of the estate for the payment of such obligation will be available within a reasonable time and that the loan is necessary. If payments are made to another under the order of the court, the conservator of the estate is not bound to see to the application thereof.

3. In acting under this section the court shall take into account any duty imposed by law or contract upon a parent or spouse of the protectee, a government agency, a trustee, or other person or corporation, to make payments for the benefit of or provide support, education, care, treatment, habilitation, **respite**, maintenance or safekeeping of the protectee and his **or her** dependents. The guardian of the person and the conservator of the estate shall endeavor to enforce any such duty."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SB 735**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 735, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"600.042. 1. The director shall:

(1) Direct and supervise the work of the deputy directors and other state public defender office personnel appointed pursuant to this chapter; and he or she and the deputy director or directors may participate in the trial and appeal of criminal actions at the request of the defender;

(2) Submit to the commission, between August fifteenth and September fifteenth of each year, a report which shall include all pertinent data on the operation of the state public defender system, the costs, projected needs, and recommendations for statutory changes. Prior to October fifteenth of each year, the commission shall submit such report along with such recommendations, comments, conclusions, or other pertinent information it chooses to make to the chief justice, the governor, and the general assembly. Such reports shall be a public record, shall be maintained in the office of the state public defender, and shall be otherwise distributed as the commission shall direct;

(3) With the approval of the commission, establish such divisions, facilities and offices and select such professional, technical and other personnel, including investigators, as he deems reasonably necessary for the efficient operation and discharge of the duties of the state public defender system under this chapter;

(4) Administer and coordinate the operations of defender services and be responsible for the overall supervision of all personnel, offices, divisions and facilities of the state public defender system, except that the director shall have no authority to direct or control the legal defense provided by a defender to any person served by the state public defender system;

(5) Develop programs and administer activities to achieve the purposes of this chapter;

(6) Keep and maintain proper financial records with respect to the provision of all public defender services for use in the calculating of direct and indirect costs of any or all aspects of the operation of the state public defender system;

(7) Supervise the training of all public defenders and other personnel and establish such training courses as shall be appropriate;

(8) With approval of the commission, promulgate necessary rules, regulations and instructions consistent with this chapter defining the organization of the state public defender system and the responsibilities of division directors, district defenders, deputy district defenders, assistant public defenders and other personnel;

(9) With the approval of the commission, apply for and accept on behalf of the public defender system any funds which may be offered or which may become available from government grants, private gifts, donations or bequests or from any other source. Such moneys shall be deposited in the state general revenue fund;

(10) Contract for legal services with private attorneys on a case-by-case basis and with assigned counsel as the commission deems necessary considering the needs of the area, for fees approved and established by the commission;

(11) With the approval and on behalf of the commission, contract with private attorneys for the collection and enforcement of liens and other judgments owed to the state for services rendered by the state public defender system;

(12) Prepare a plan to establish district offices, the boundaries of which shall coincide with existing judicial circuits. Any district office may contain more than one judicial circuit within its boundaries, but in no event shall any district office boundary include any geographic region of a judicial circuit without including the entire judicial circuit. The director shall submit the plan to the chair of the house judiciary committee and the chair of the senate judiciary committee, with fiscal estimates, by December 31, 2014. The plan shall be implemented by December 31, [2018] **2021**.

2. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority of this chapter shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of Section 536.024.

3. The director and defenders shall, within guidelines as established by the commission and as set forth in subsection 4 of this section, accept requests for legal services from eligible persons entitled to counsel under this chapter or otherwise so entitled under the constitution or laws of the United States or of the state of Missouri and provide such persons with legal services when, in the discretion of the director or the defenders, such provision of legal services is appropriate.

4. The director and defenders shall provide legal services to an eligible person:

(1) Who is detained or charged with a felony, including appeals from a conviction in such a case;

(2) Who is detained or charged with a misdemeanor which will probably result in confinement in the county jail upon conviction, including appeals from a conviction in such a case, unless the prosecuting or circuit attorney has waived a jail sentence;

(3) Who is charged with a violation of probation when it has been determined by a judge that the appointment of counsel is necessary to protect the person's due process rights under Section 559.036;

(4) Who has been taken into custody pursuant to Section 632.489, including appeals from a determination that the person is a sexually violent predator and petitions for release, notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary;

(5) For whom the federal constitution or the state constitution requires the appointment of counsel; and

(6) Who is charged in a case in which he or she faces a loss or deprivation of liberty, and in which the federal or the state constitution or any law of this state requires the appointment of counsel; however, the director and the defenders shall not be required to provide legal services to persons charged with violations of county or municipal ordinances, or misdemeanor offenses except as provided in this section.

5. The director may:

(1) Delegate the legal representation of [any] **an eligible** person to any member of the state bar of Missouri;

(2) Designate persons as representatives of the director for the purpose of making indigency determinations and assigning counsel.

600.090. 1. (1) If a person is determined to be eligible for the services provided by the state public defender system and if, at the time such determination is made, he is able to provide a limited cash contribution toward the cost of his representation without imposing a substantial hardship upon himself or his dependents, such contribution shall be required as a condition of his representation by the state public defender system.

(2) If at any time, either during or after the disposition of his case, such defendant becomes financially able to meet all or some part of the cost of services rendered to him, he shall be required to reimburse the commission in such amounts as he can reasonably pay, either by a single payment or by installments of reasonable amounts, in accordance with a schedule of charges for public defender services prepared by the commission.

(3) No difficulty or failure in the making of such payment shall reduce or in any way affect the rendering of public defender services to such persons.

2. (1) The reasonable value of the services rendered to a defendant pursuant to Sections 600.011 to 600.048 and 600.086 to 600.096 may in all cases be a lien on any and all property to which the defendant shall have or acquire an interest. The public defender shall effectuate such lien whenever the reasonable value of the services rendered to a defendant appears to exceed one hundred fifty dollars and may effectuate such lien where the reasonable value of those services appears to be less than one hundred fifty dollars.

(2) To effectuate such a lien, the public defender shall, prior to the final disposition of the case or within ten days thereafter, file a notice of lien setting forth the services rendered to the defendant and a claim for the reasonable value of such services with the clerk of the circuit court. The defendant shall be personally served with a copy of such notice of lien. The court shall rule on whether all or any part of the claim shall be allowed. The portion of the claim approved by the court as the value of defender services which has been provided to the defendant shall be a judgment at law. The public defender shall not be required to pay filing or recording fees for or relating to such claim.

(3) Such judgment shall be enforceable in the name of the state on behalf of the commission by the prosecuting attorney of the circuit in which the judgment was entered.

(4) The prosecuting attorney may compromise and make settlement of, or, with the concurrence of the director, forego any claims for services performed for any person pursuant to this chapter whenever the financial circumstances of such person are such that the best interests of the state will be served by such action.

3. The commission may contract with private attorneys for the collection and enforcement of liens and other judgments owed to the state for services rendered by the state public defender system.

4. The lien created by this section shall be from the time filed in the court by the defender a charge or claim against any assets of the defendant; provided further that the same shall be served upon the person in possession of the assets or shall be recorded in the office of the recorder of deeds in the county in which the person resides or in which the assets are located.

5. Funds collected pursuant to this section and Section 600.093 shall be credited to the "Legal Defense and Defender Fund" which is hereby created. The moneys credited to the legal defense and defender fund shall be used for the purpose of training public defenders, assistant public defenders, deputy public defenders and other personnel pursuant to subdivision (7) of subsection 1 of Section 600.042, and may be used to pay for expert witness fees, the costs of depositions, travel expenses incurred by witnesses in case preparation and trial, expenses incurred for changes of venue and for other lawful expenses as authorized by the public defender commission.

6. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the legal defense and defender fund, moneys in the legal defense and defender fund shall be deposited the same as are other state funds, and any interest accruing to the legal defense and defender fund shall be added to the legal defense and defender fund. The legal defense and defender fund shall be subject to audit, the same as other state funds and accounts, and shall be protected by the general bond given by the state treasurer.

7. Upon the request of the director of the office of state public defender, the commissioner of administration shall approve disbursements from the legal defense and defender fund. The legal defense and defender fund shall be funded annually by appropriation, but any unexpended **remaining** balance in the fund at the end of the appropriation period [not in excess of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars] shall be exempt from the provisions of Section 33.080, specifically as they relate to the transfer of fund balances to the general revenue, and shall be the amount of the fund at the beginning of the appropriation period next immediately following."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 735, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "office space for the state public defender" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "judicial proceedings"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"476.055. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Statewide Court Automation Fund". All moneys collected pursuant to Section 488.027, as well as gifts, contributions, devises, bequests, and grants received relating to automation of judicial record keeping, and moneys received by the judicial system for the dissemination of information and sales of publications developed relating to automation of judicial record keeping, shall be credited to the fund. Moneys credited to this fund may only be used for the purposes set forth in this section and as appropriated by the general assembly. Any unexpended balance remaining in the statewide court automation fund at the end of each biennium shall not be subject to the provisions of Section 33.080 requiring the transfer of such unexpended balance to general revenue; except that, any unexpended balance remaining in the fund on September 1, [2018] **2023**, shall be transferred to general revenue.

2. The statewide court automation fund shall be administered by a court automation committee consisting of the following: the chief justice of the supreme court, a judge from the court of appeals, four circuit judges, four associate circuit judges, four employees of the circuit court, the commissioner of administration, two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house, two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tem of the senate, **the executive director of the Missouri office of prosecution services, the director of the state public defender system**, and two members of the Missouri Bar. The judge members and employee members shall be appointed by the chief justice. The commissioner of administration shall serve ex officio. The members of the Missouri Bar shall be appointed by the board of governors of the Missouri Bar. Any member of the committee may designate another person to serve on the committee in place of the committee member.

3. The committee shall develop and implement a plan for a statewide court automation system. The committee shall have the authority to hire consultants, review systems in other jurisdictions and purchase goods and services to administer the provisions of this section. The committee may implement one or more pilot projects in the state for the purposes of determining the feasibility of developing and implementing such plan. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed from the court automation fund for their actual expenses in performing their official duties on the committee.

4. Any purchase of computer software or computer hardware that exceeds five thousand dollars shall be made pursuant to the requirements of the office of administration for lowest and best bid. Such bids shall be subject to acceptance by the office of administration. The court automation committee shall determine the specifications for such bids.

5. The court automation committee shall not require any circuit court to change any operating system in such court, unless the committee provides all necessary personnel, funds and equipment necessary to effectuate the required changes. No judicial circuit or county may be reimbursed for any costs incurred pursuant to this subsection unless such judicial circuit or county has the approval of the court automation committee prior to incurring the specific cost.

6. Any court automation system, including any pilot project, shall be implemented, operated and maintained in accordance with strict standards for the security and privacy of confidential judicial records. Any person who knowingly releases information from a confidential judicial record is guilty of a class B misdemeanor. Any person who, knowing that a judicial record is confidential, uses information from such confidential record for financial gain is guilty of a class E felony.

7. On the first day of February, May, August and November of each year, the court automation committee shall file a report on the progress of the statewide automation system with:

- (1) The chair of the house budget committee;
- (2) The chair of the senate appropriations committee;
- (3) The chair of the house judiciary committee; and
- (4) The chair of the senate judiciary committee.

8. Section 488.027 shall expire on September 1, [2018] **2023**. The court automation committee established pursuant to this section may continue to function until completion of its duties prescribed by this section, but shall complete its duties prior to September 1, [2020] **2025**.

9. This section shall expire on September 1, [2020] **2025**.

477.650. 1. There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Basic Civil Legal Services Fund", to be administered by, or under the direction of, the Missouri supreme court. All moneys collected under Section 488.031 shall be credited to the fund. In addition to the court filing surcharges, funds from other public or private sources also may be deposited into the fund and all earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund. The purpose of this section is to increase the funding available for basic civil legal services to eligible low-income persons as such persons are defined by the Federal Legal Services Corporation's Income Eligibility Guidelines.

2. Funds in the basic civil legal services fund shall be allocated annually and expended to provide legal representation to eligible low-income persons in the state in civil matters. Moneys, funds, or payments paid to the credit of the basic civil legal services fund shall, at least as often as annually, be distributed to the legal services organizations in this state which qualify for Federal Legal Services Corporation funding. The funds so distributed shall be used by legal services organizations in this state solely to provide legal services to eligible low-income persons as such persons are defined by the Federal Legal Services Corporation's Income Eligibility Guidelines. Fund money shall be subject to all restrictions imposed on such legal services organizations by law. Funds shall be allocated to the programs according to the funding formula employed by the Federal Legal Services Corporation for the distribution of funds to this state. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 33.080, any balance remaining in the basic civil legal services fund at the end of any year shall not be transferred to the state's general revenue fund. Moneys in the basic civil legal services fund shall not be used to pay any portion of a refund mandated by Article X, Section 15 of the Missouri Constitution. State legal services programs shall represent individuals to secure lawful state benefits, but shall not sue the state, its agencies, or its officials, with any state funds.

3. Contracts for services with state legal services programs shall provide eligible low-income Missouri citizens with equal access to the civil justice system, with a high priority on families and children, domestic violence, the elderly, and qualification for benefits under the Social Security Act. State legal services programs shall abide by all restrictions, requirements, and regulations of the Legal Services Corporation regarding their cases.

4. The Missouri supreme court, or a person or organization designated by the court, is the administrator and shall administer the fund in such manner as determined by the Missouri supreme court, including in accordance with any rules and policies adopted by the Missouri supreme court for such purpose. Moneys from the fund shall be used to pay for the collection of the fee and the implementation and administration of the fund.

5. Each recipient of funds from the basic civil legal services fund shall maintain appropriate records accounting for the receipt and expenditure of all funds distributed and received pursuant to this section. These records must be maintained for a period of five years from the close of the fiscal year in which such funds are distributed or received or until audited, whichever is sooner. All funds distributed or received pursuant to this section are subject to audit by the Missouri supreme court or the state auditor.

6. The Missouri supreme court, or a person or organization designated by the court, shall, by January thirty-first of each year, report to the general assembly on the moneys collected and disbursed pursuant to this section and Section 488.031 by judicial circuit.

7. The provisions of this section shall expire on December 31, [2018] **2025**."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SCS SB 804**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3 and House Committee Amendment No. 4**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 804, Page 1, In the Title, Line 6, by deleting the phrase "sexual trafficking" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "judicial proceedings"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"272.030. If any horses, cattle or other stock shall break over or through any lawful fence, as defined in Section 272.020, and by so doing obtain access to, or do trespass upon, the premises of another, the owner of such animal shall[, for the first trespass, make reparation to the party injured for the true value of the damages sustained, to be recovered with costs before a circuit or associate circuit judge, and for any subsequent trespass the party injured may put up said animal or animals and take good care of the same and immediately notify the owner, who shall pay to taker-up the amount of the damages sustained, and such compensation as shall be reasonable for the taking up and keeping of such animals, before he shall be allowed to remove the same, and if the owner and taker-up cannot agree upon the amount of the damages and compensation, either party may institute an action in circuit court as in other civil cases. If the owner recover, he shall recover his costs and any damages he may have sustained, and the court shall issue an order requiring the taker-up to deliver to him the animals. If the taker-up recover, the judgment shall be a lien upon the animals taken up, and in addition to a general judgment and execution, he shall have a special execution against such animals to pay the judgment rendered, and costs] **be liable for any damages sustained if the owner of the trespassing horses, cattle, or other stock was negligent.**

272.230. If any horses, cattle or other stock trespass upon the premises of another, the owner of the animal shall [for the first trespass make reparation to the party injured for the true value of the damages sustained, to be recovered with costs before an associate circuit judge, or in any court of competent jurisdiction, and for any subsequent trespass the party injured may put up the animal or animals and take good care of them and immediately notify the owner, who shall pay to the taker-up the amount of the damages sustained, and such compensation as shall be reasonable for the taking up and keeping of the animals, before he shall be allowed to remove them, and if the owner and taker-up cannot agree upon the amount of the damages and compensation either party may make complaint to an associate circuit judge of the county, setting forth the fact of the disagreement, and the associate circuit judge shall be possessed of the cause, and shall issue a summons to the adverse party and proceed with the cause as in other civil cases. If the owner recovers, he shall recover his costs and any damages he may have sustained, and the associate circuit judge shall issue an order requiring the taker-up to deliver to him the animals. If the taker-up recover, the judgment shall be a lien upon the animals taken up, and, in addition to a general judgment and execution, he shall have a special execution against the animals to pay the judgment rendered and costs] **be liable for any damages sustained if the owner of the trespassing horses, cattle, or other stock was negligent.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 804, Page 1, Section A, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"537.530. 1. For purposes of this section, the term "perishable food product" shall mean a food product of agriculture or aquaculture that is sold or distributed in a form that will perish or decay beyond marketability within a limited period of time.**

**2. A person shall be liable as provided under subsection 3 of this section if:**

**(1) The person disseminates in any manner information relating to a perishable food product to the public;**

**(2) The person knows the information is false; and**

**(3) The information states or implies that the perishable food product is not safe for consumption by the public.**

**3. A person who is liable under subsection 2 of this section is liable to the producer of the perishable food product for damages and any other appropriate relief arising from the person's dissemination of the information.**



4. In determining if information is false, the trier of fact shall consider whether the information was based on reasonable and reliable scientific inquiry, facts, or data.

5. A person shall not be liable under this section for marketing or labeling any agricultural product in a manner that indicates that the product:

- (1) Was grown or produced by using or not using a chemical or drug;
- (2) Was organically grown; or
- (3) Was grown without the use of any synthetic additive."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 804, Page 5, Section 566.213, Line 25, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"578.018. 1. Any duly authorized [public health official or] law enforcement official may seek a warrant from the appropriate **circuit** court to enable him or her to enter private property in order to inspect, care for, or [impound] **confiscate** neglected or abused animals **as set forth in such warrant**. All requests for such warrants shall be **signed, witnessed, and** accompanied by an affidavit stating the probable cause to believe a violation of Sections 578.005 to [578.023] **578.025** has occurred. A person acting under the authority of a warrant shall:

(1) [Be given] **Appear at** a disposition hearing before the court through which the warrant was issued, within [thirty] **ten** days of [the filing of the request] **confiscation** for the purpose of granting immediate disposition of the animals [impounded]. **No animal shall be sterilized prior to the completion of such disposition hearing unless necessary to save life or relieve suffering;**

(2) Place [impounded] animals in the care or custody of a veterinarian, the appropriate animal control authority, [or] an animal shelter, **or third party approved by the court**. If no appropriate veterinarian, animal control authority, [or] animal shelter, **or third party** is available, the animal shall not be [impounded] **confiscated** unless it is diseased or disabled beyond recovery for any useful purpose;

(3) Humanely kill any animal [impounded] **confiscated** if it is determined by a licensed veterinarian that the animal is diseased or disabled beyond recovery for any useful purpose;

(4) Not be liable for any **reasonable and** necessary damage to property while acting under such warrant.

2. (1) **The owner of any animal that has been confiscated under this section shall not be responsible for the animal's care and keeping prior to a disposition hearing if the owner is acquitted or there is a final discharge without conviction.**

(2) **After completion of the disposition hearing**, the owner or custodian or any person claiming an interest in any animal that has been [impounded] **confiscated** because of neglect or abuse may prevent disposition of the animal **after the disposition hearing and until final judgment, settlement, or dismissal of the case** by posting **reasonable** bond or security **within seventy-two hours of the disposition hearing** in an amount sufficient to provide for the animal's care and keeping [for at least thirty days, inclusive of the date on which the animal was taken into custody] **and consistent with the fair market cost of boarding such an animal in an appropriate retail boarding facility**. Notwithstanding the fact that **reasonable** bond may be posted pursuant to this [subsection] **subdivision**, the authority having custody of the animal may humanely dispose of the animal at the end of the time for which **reasonable** expenses are covered by the bond or security, unless there is a court order prohibiting such disposition. Such order shall provide for a **reasonable** bond or other security in the amount necessary to protect the authority having custody of the animal from any cost of the care, keeping or disposal of the animal.

(3) The authority taking custody of an animal shall give notice of the provisions of this section [by posting a copy of this section at the place where the animal was taken into custody or] by delivering [it] **a copy of this section** to a person residing on the property.

3. The owner or custodian of any animal humanely killed pursuant to this section shall not be entitled to recover any damages related to nor the actual value of the animal if the animal was found by a licensed veterinarian to be diseased or disabled **beyond recovery for any useful purpose**, or if the owner or custodian failed to post bond or security for the care, keeping and disposition of the animal after being notified of [impoundment] **confiscation and after completion of the disposition hearing**.

4. All animals confiscated under this section shall receive proper care as determined by state law and regulations for each specific animal and facility or organization where the animal is placed after such confiscation. Any such facility or organization shall be liable to the owner for damages for any negligent acts or abuse of such animal which occurs while the animal is in the care, custody, and control of such facility or organization.

5. If the owner posted a sufficient bond and is acquitted or there is a final discharge without conviction, unless there is a settlement agreement, consent judgment, or a suspended imposition of sentence, the owner may demand the return of the animal held in custody. Any entity with care, custody, and control of such animal shall immediately return such animal to the owner upon demand and proof of such acquittal or final discharge without conviction. Upon acquittal or final discharge without conviction, unless there is a settlement agreement, consent judgment, or a suspended imposition of sentence, the owner shall not be liable for any costs incurred relating to the placement or care of the animal during the pendency of the charges.

6. Any person or entity that intentionally euthanizes, other than as permissible under this section, or intentionally sterilizes an animal prior to a disposition hearing or during any period for which reasonable bond was secured for the animal's care is guilty of a class B misdemeanor and shall be liable to the owner of the animal for damages including the actual value of the animal. Each individual animal for which a violation occurs is a separate offense. Any second or subsequent violation is a class A misdemeanor, and any entity licensed under state law shall be subject to licensure sanction by its governing body.

578.018. 1. Any duly authorized [public health official or] law enforcement official may seek a warrant from the appropriate **circuit** court to enable him **or her** to enter private property in order to inspect, care for, or [impound] **confiscate** neglected or abused animals **as set forth in such warrant**. All requests for such warrants shall be **signed, witnessed, and** accompanied by an affidavit stating the probable cause to believe a violation of Sections 578.005 to [578.023] **578.025** has occurred. A person acting under the authority of a warrant shall:

(1) [Be given] **Appear at** a disposition hearing before the court through which the warrant was issued, within [thirty] **ten** days of [the filing of the request] **confiscation** for the purpose of granting immediate disposition of the animals [impounded]. **No animal shall be sterilized prior to the completion of such disposition hearing unless necessary to save life or relieve suffering;**

(2) Place [impounded] animals in the care or custody of a veterinarian, the appropriate animal control authority, [or] an animal shelter, **or third party approved by the court**. If no appropriate veterinarian, animal control authority, [or] animal shelter, **or third party** is available, the animal shall not be [impounded] **confiscated** unless it is diseased or disabled beyond recovery for any useful purpose;

(3) Humanely kill any animal [impounded] **confiscated** if it is determined by a licensed veterinarian that the animal is diseased or disabled beyond recovery for any useful purpose;

(4) Not be liable for any **reasonable and** necessary damage to property while acting under such warrant.

2. (1) **The owner of any animal that has been confiscated under this section shall not be responsible for the animal's care and keeping prior to a disposition hearing if the owner is acquitted or there is a final discharge without conviction.**

(2) **After completion of the disposition hearing**, the owner or custodian or any person claiming an interest in any animal that has been [impounded] **confiscated** because of neglect or abuse may prevent disposition of the animal **after the disposition hearing and until final judgment, settlement, or dismissal of the case** by posting **reasonable** bond or security **within seventy-two hours of the disposition hearing** in an amount sufficient to provide for the animal's care and keeping [for at least thirty days, inclusive of the date on which the animal was taken into custody] **and consistent with the fair market cost of boarding such an animal in an appropriate retail boarding facility**. Notwithstanding the fact that **reasonable** bond may be posted pursuant to this [subsection] **subdivision**, the authority having custody of the animal may humanely dispose of the animal at the end of the time for which **reasonable** expenses are covered by the bond or security, unless there is a court order prohibiting such disposition. Such order shall provide for a **reasonable** bond or other security in the amount necessary to protect the authority having custody of the animal from any cost of the care, keeping or disposal of the animal.

(3) The authority taking custody of an animal shall give notice of the provisions of this section [by posting a copy of this section at the place where the animal was taken into custody or] by delivering [it] **a copy of this section** to a person residing on the property.

3. The owner or custodian of any animal humanely killed pursuant to this section shall not be entitled to recover any damages related to nor the actual value of the animal if the animal was found by a licensed veterinarian to be diseased or disabled **beyond recovery for any useful purpose**, or if the owner or custodian failed to post bond or security for the care, keeping and disposition of the animal after being notified of [impoundment] **confiscation and after completion of the disposition hearing**.

4. All animals confiscated under this section shall receive proper care as determined by state law and regulations for each specific animal and facility or organization where the animal is placed after such confiscation. Any such facility or organization shall be liable to the owner for damages for any negligent acts or abuse of such animal which occurs while the animal is in the care, custody, and control of such facility or organization.

5. In the event that the animal owner is not liable for the costs incurred for the placement and care of an animal or animals while charges were pending, such costs relating to placement and care, as well as liability for the life or death of the animal and for medical procedures performed while charges were pending, shall be the responsibility of and shall be borne and paid by the confiscating agency. Such costs shall be consistent with the fair market value of boarding an animal at a retail establishment and with the usual and customary costs of veterinary medical services provided by a clinic licensed under chapter 340.

6. If the owner posted a sufficient bond and is acquitted or there is a final discharge without conviction, unless there is a settlement agreement, consent judgment, or a suspended imposition of sentence, the owner may demand the return of the animal held in custody. Any entity with care, custody, and control of such animal shall immediately return such animal to the owner upon demand and proof of such acquittal or final discharge without conviction. Upon acquittal or final discharge without conviction, unless there is a settlement agreement, consent judgment, or a suspended imposition of sentence, the owner shall not be liable for any costs incurred relating to the placement or care of the animal during the pendency of the charges.

7. Any person or entity that intentionally euthanizes, other than as permissible under this section, or intentionally sterilizes an animal prior to a disposition hearing or during any period for which reasonable bond was secured for the animal's care is guilty of a class B misdemeanor and shall be liable to the owner of the animal for damages including the actual value of the animal. Each individual animal for which a violation occurs is a separate offense. Any second or subsequent violation is a class A misdemeanor and any entity licensed under state law shall be subject to licensure sanction by its governing body.

578.030. 1. The provisions of Section 43.200 notwithstanding, any member of the state highway patrol or other law enforcement officer may apply for and serve a search warrant, and shall have the power of search and seizure in order to enforce the provisions of Sections 578.025 to 578.050. **All requests for such warrants shall be signed, witnessed, and accompanied by an affidavit stating the probable cause to believe a violation of Sections 578.025 to 578.050 has occurred.**

2. Any member of the state highway patrol or other law enforcement officer making an arrest under Section 578.025 shall lawfully take possession of all dogs or other animals **in accordance with the provisions of Section 578.018** and all paraphernalia, implements, or other property or things used or employed, or about to be employed, in the violation of any of the provisions of Section 578.025. Such officer, after taking possession of such dogs, animals, paraphernalia, implements or other property or things, shall file with the court before whom the complaint is made against any person so arrested an affidavit stating therein the name of the person charged in such complaint, a description of the property so taken and the time and place of the taking thereof together with the name of the person from whom the same was taken and the name of the person who claims to own such property, if known, and that the affiant has reason to believe and does believe, stating the ground of such belief, that the property so taken was used or employed, or was about to be used or employed, in such violation of Section 578.025. He or she shall thereupon deliver the property so taken to the court, which shall, by order in writing, place the same in the custody of an officer or other proper person named and designated in such order, to be kept by him or her until the conviction or final discharge of such person complained against, and shall send a copy of such order without delay to the prosecuting attorney of the county. The officer or person so named and designated in such order shall immediately thereupon assume the custody of such property and shall retain the same, subject to the order of the court before which such person so complained against may be required to appear for trial. **If the property includes animals, the placement of the animals shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of Section 578.018.** Upon the conviction of the person so charged, all property so seized shall be adjudged by the court to be forfeited and shall thereupon be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court may order. In the event of the acquittal or final discharge without conviction of the person so charged, such court shall, on demand, direct the delivery of such property so held in custody to the owner thereof.

578.030. 1. The provisions of Section 43.200 notwithstanding, any member of the state highway patrol or other law enforcement officer may apply for and serve a search warrant, and shall have the power of search and seizure in order to enforce the provisions of Sections 578.025 to 578.050. **All requests for such warrants shall be signed, witnessed, and accompanied by an affidavit stating the probable cause to believe a violation of Sections 578.025 to 578.050 has occurred.**

2. Any member of the state highway patrol or other law enforcement officer making an arrest under Section 578.025 shall lawfully take possession of all dogs or other animals **in accordance with the provisions of Section 578.018** and all paraphernalia, implements, or other property or things used or employed, or about to be employed, in the violation of any of the provisions of Section 578.025. Such officer, after taking possession of such dogs, animals, paraphernalia, implements or other property or things, shall file with the court before whom the complaint is made against any person so arrested an affidavit stating therein the name of the person charged in such complaint, a description of the property so taken and the time and place of the taking thereof together with the name of the person from whom the same was taken and the name of the person who claims to own such property, if known, and that the affiant has reason to believe and does believe, stating the ground of such belief, that the property so taken was used or employed, or was about to be used or employed, in such violation of Section 578.025. **He or she** shall thereupon deliver the property so taken to the court, which shall, by order in writing, place the same in the custody of an officer or other proper person named and designated in such order, to be kept by him **or her** until the conviction or final discharge of such person complained against, and shall send a copy of such order without delay to the prosecuting attorney of the county. The officer or person so named and designated in such order shall immediately thereupon assume the custody of such property and shall retain the same, subject to the order of the court before which such person so complained against may be required to appear for trial. **If the property includes animals, the placement of the animals shall be handled in accordance with the provisions of Section 578.018.** Upon the conviction of the person so charged, all property so seized shall be adjudged by the court to be forfeited and shall thereupon be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court may order. In the event of the acquittal or final discharge without conviction of the person so charged, such court shall, on demand, direct the delivery of such property so held in custody to the owner thereof."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 804, Page 5, Section 566.213, Line 25, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- "574.010. 1. A person commits the offense of peace disturbance if he or she:
- (1) Unreasonably and knowingly disturbs or alarms another person or persons by:
    - (a) Loud noise; or
    - (b) Offensive language addressed in a face-to-face manner to a specific individual and uttered under circumstances which are likely to produce an immediate violent response from a reasonable recipient; or
    - (c) Threatening to commit a felonious act against any person under circumstances which are likely to cause a reasonable person to fear that such threat may be carried out; or
    - (d) Fighting; or
    - (e) Creating a noxious and offensive odor;
  - (2) Is in a public place or on private property of another without consent and purposely causes inconvenience to another person or persons by unreasonably and physically obstructing:
    - (a) Vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or
    - (b) The free ingress or egress to or from a public or private place.
2. **Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section, a person does not commit the offense of peace disturbance by creating a loud noise or creating a noxious or offensive odor if such alleged noise or odor arises from or is attendant to:**
- (a) **Raising, maintaining, or keeping livestock as defined in Section 277.020 including, but not limited to, any noise or odor made directly by or coming directly from any livestock;**
  - (b) **Planting, caring for, maintaining, or harvesting crops or hay; or**
  - (c) **The engine of a vehicle or tractor while engaged in normal business related activities.**

3. The offense of peace disturbance is a class B misdemeanor upon the first conviction. Upon a second or subsequent conviction, peace disturbance is a class A misdemeanor. Upon a third or subsequent conviction, a person shall be sentenced to pay a fine of no less than one thousand dollars and no more than five thousand dollars.

574.010. 1. A person commits the crime of peace disturbance if:

- (1) He unreasonably and knowingly disturbs or alarms another person or persons by:
  - (a) Loud noise; or
  - (b) Offensive language addressed in a face-to-face manner to a specific individual and uttered under circumstances which are likely to produce an immediate violent response from a reasonable recipient; or
  - (c) Threatening to commit a felonious act against any person under circumstances which are likely to cause a reasonable person to fear that such threat may be carried out; or
  - (d) Fighting; or
  - (e) Creating a noxious and offensive odor;
- (2) He is in a public place or on private property of another without consent and purposely causes inconvenience to another person or persons by unreasonably and physically obstructing:
  - (a) Vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or
  - (b) The free ingress or egress to or from a public or private place.

2. **Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section, a person does not commit the crime of peace disturbance by creating a loud noise or creating a noxious or offensive odor if such alleged noise or odor arises from or is attendant to:**

- (a) Raising, maintaining, or keeping livestock as defined in Section 277.020 including, but not limited to, any noise or odor made directly by or coming directly from any livestock;**
- (b) Planting, caring for, maintaining, or harvesting crops or hay; or**
- (c) The engine of a vehicle or tractor while engaged in normal business related activities.**

3. Peace disturbance is a class B misdemeanor upon the first conviction. Upon a second or subsequent conviction, peace disturbance is a class A misdemeanor. Upon a third or subsequent conviction, a person shall be sentenced to pay a fine of no less than one thousand dollars and no more than five thousand dollars."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

### **Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, Chairman Swan reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2790**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2790, Page 3, Section 168.021, Lines 56 through 61, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(6) By the state board, under rules and regulations prescribed by it, which shall issue an initial visiting scholars certificate at the discretion of the board, based on the following criteria:**

- (a) Verification from the hiring school district that the applicant will be employed as part of a business-education partnership initiative designed to build career pathways systems for students in a grade or grades not lower than the ninth grade for which the applicant's academic degree or professional experience qualifies him or her;"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **HB 2802**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **SCS SB 638**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **SB 827**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 827, Page 1, In the Title, Line 2, by deleting the phrase "dyslexia" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"162.720. 1. Where a sufficient number of children are determined to be gifted and their development requires programs or services beyond the level of those ordinarily provided in regular public school programs, districts may establish special programs for such gifted children.

2. The state board of education shall determine standards for such programs. Approval of such programs shall be made by the state department of elementary and secondary education based upon project applications submitted by July fifteenth of each year.

**3. No district shall make a determination as to whether a child is gifted based on the child's participation in an advanced placement course or international baccalaureate course. Districts shall determine a child is gifted only if the child meets the definition of "gifted children" as provided in Section 162.675.**

163.031. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall calculate and distribute to each school district qualified to receive state aid under Section 163.021 an amount determined by multiplying the district's weighted average daily attendance by the state adequacy target, multiplying this product by the dollar value modifier for the district, and subtracting from this product the district's local effort and subtracting payments from the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043.

2. Other provisions of law to the contrary notwithstanding:

(1) For districts with an average daily attendance of more than three hundred fifty in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue per weighted average daily attendance received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] Section **163.031 as it existed on July 1, 2015**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043 shall not be less than the state revenue received by a district in the 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier, and dividing this product by the weighted average daily attendance computed for the 2005-06 school year;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, multiplied by the weighted average daily attendance pursuant to Section 163.036, less any increase in revenue received from the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043;

(2) For districts with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] Section **163.031 as it existed on July 1, 2015**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043 shall not be less than the greater of state revenue received by a district in the 2004-05 or 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;

(3) The department of elementary and secondary education shall make an addition in the payment amount specified in subsection 1 of this section to assure compliance with the provisions contained in this subsection.

3. School districts that meet the requirements of Section 163.021 shall receive categorical add-on revenue as provided in this subsection. The categorical add-on for the district shall be the sum of: seventy-five percent of the district allowable transportation costs under Section 163.161; the career ladder entitlement for the district, as provided for in Sections 168.500 to 168.515; the vocational education entitlement for the district, as provided for in Section 167.332; and the district educational and screening program entitlements as provided for in Sections 178.691 to 178.699. The categorical add-on revenue amounts may be adjusted to accommodate available appropriations.

4. For any school district meeting the eligibility criteria for state aid as established in Section 163.021, but which is considered an option district under Section 163.042 and therefore receives no state aid, the commissioner of education shall present a plan to the superintendent of the school district for the waiver of rules and the duration of said waivers, in order to promote flexibility in the operations of the district and to enhance and encourage efficiency in the delivery of instructional services as provided in Section 163.042.

5. (1) No less than seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be placed in the teachers' fund, and the remaining percent of such moneys shall be placed in the incidental fund. No less than seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under Section 163.087 shall be placed in the teachers' fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of Section 163.161 shall be placed in the incidental fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of Sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall be placed in the teachers' fund.

(2) A school district shall spend for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures each year:

(a) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section;

(b) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under Section 163.087 during the preceding school year; and

(c) Beginning in fiscal year 2008, as much as was spent per the second preceding year's weighted average daily attendance for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures the previous year from revenue produced by local and county tax sources in the teachers' fund, plus the amount of the incidental fund to teachers' fund transfer calculated to be local and county tax sources by dividing local and county tax sources in the incidental fund by total revenue in the incidental fund.

In the event a district fails to comply with this provision, the amount by which the district fails to spend funds as provided herein shall be deducted from the district's state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section for the following year, provided that the state board of education may exempt a school district from this provision if the state board of education determines that circumstances warrant such exemption.

6. (1) If a school district's annual audit discloses that students were inappropriately identified as eligible for free and reduced lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency and the district does not resolve the audit finding, the department of elementary and secondary education shall require that the amount of aid paid pursuant to the weighting for free and reduced lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency in the weighted average daily attendance on the inappropriately identified pupils be repaid by the district in the next school year and shall additionally impose a penalty of one hundred percent of such aid paid on such pupils, which penalty shall also be paid within the next school year. Such amounts may be repaid by the district through the withholding of the amount of state aid.

**(2) In the 2017-18 school year and in each subsequent school year, if a district experiences a decrease in its gifted program enrollment of twenty percent or more from the previous school year, an amount equal to the product of the difference between the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the current school year and the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the previous school year multiplied by six hundred eighty dollars shall be subtracted from the district's current year payment amount. This subdivision shall not apply to any school with less than three hundred enrolled students.**

7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in any fiscal year during which the total formula appropriation is insufficient to fully fund the entitlement calculation of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall adjust the state adequacy target in order to accommodate the appropriation level for the given fiscal year. In no manner shall any payment modification be rendered for any district qualified to receive payments under subsection 2 of this section based on insufficient appropriations."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 633.420, Line 108, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Section 163.031 of Section A of this act shall become effective July 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 827, Pages 1 through 4, Section 633.420, Lines 1 through 108, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"161.1005. 1. By July 1, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall employ a dyslexia therapist, licensed psychometrist, licensed speech-language pathologist, certified academic language therapist, or certified training specialist to serve as the department's dyslexia specialist. Such dyslexia specialist shall have a minimum of three years of field experience in screening, identifying, and treating dyslexia and related disorders.**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall ensure that the dyslexia specialist has completed training and received certification from a program approved by the legislative task force on dyslexia established in Section 633.420 and is able to provide necessary information and support to school district teachers.**

**3. The dyslexia specialist shall:**

**(1) Be highly trained in dyslexia and related disorders, including best practice interventions and treatment models;**

**(2) Be responsible for the implementation of professional development; and**

**(3) Serve as the primary source of information and support for districts addressing the needs of students with dyslexia and related disorders.**

**4. In addition to the duties assigned under subsection 3 of this section, the dyslexia specialist shall assist the department of elementary and secondary education with developing and administering professional development programs to be made available to school districts no later than the 2017-18 school year. The programs shall focus on educating teachers regarding the indicators of dyslexia, the science surrounding teaching a student who is dyslexic, and classroom accommodations necessary for a student with dyslexia. The department of elementary and secondary education shall provide informational material regarding dyslexia and related disorders on its website at no cost for school districts and teachers.**

**161.1050. 1. There is hereby established within the department of elementary and secondary education the "Trauma-Informed Schools Initiative".**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall consult the department of mental health and the department of social services for assistance in fulfilling the requirements of this section.**

**3. The department of elementary and secondary education shall:**

**(1) Provide information regarding the trauma-informed approach to all school districts;**



(2) Offer training on the trauma-informed approach to all school districts, which shall include information on how schools can become trauma-informed schools; and

(3) Develop a website about the trauma-informed schools initiative that includes information for schools and parents regarding the trauma-informed approach and a guide for schools on how to become trauma-informed schools.

4. Each school district shall provide the address of the website described under subdivision (3) of subsection 3 of this section to all parents of the students in its district before October first of each school year.

5. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Trauma-informed approach", an approach that involves understanding and responding to the symptoms of chronic interpersonal trauma and traumatic stress across the lifespan;

(2) "Trauma-informed school", a school that:

(a) Realizes the widespread impact of trauma and understands potential paths for recovery;

(b) Recognizes the signs and symptoms of trauma in students, teachers, and staff;

(c) Responds by fully integrating knowledge about trauma into its policies, procedures, and practices; and

(d) Seeks to actively resist re-traumatization.

**161.1055. 1.** Subject to appropriations, the department of elementary and secondary education shall establish the "Trauma-Informed Schools Pilot Program".

2. Under the trauma-informed schools pilot program, the department of elementary and secondary education shall choose five schools to receive intensive training on the trauma-informed approach.

3. The five schools chosen for the pilot program shall be located in the following areas:

(1) One public school located in a metropolitan school district;

(2) One public school located in a home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county;

(3) One public school located in a school district that has most or all of its land area located in a county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants;

(4) One public school located in a school district that has most or all of its land area located in a county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants; and

(5) One public school located in any one of the following counties:

(a) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty-one thousand but fewer than forty-five thousand inhabitants;

(b) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(c) A county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than thirty-one thousand but fewer than thirty-five thousand inhabitants;

(d) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand but fewer than sixteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than five thousand but fewer than six thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(e) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than three thousand but fewer than three thousand seven hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(f) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(g) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand but fewer than sixteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand nine hundred but fewer than two thousand one hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(h) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirty-seven thousand but fewer than forty-one thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(i) A county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-eight thousand but fewer than thirty-one thousand inhabitants; or

(j) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than five hundred but fewer than five hundred fifty inhabitants as the county seat.

4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall:

(1) Train the teachers and administrators of the five schools chosen for the pilot program regarding the trauma-informed approach and how to become trauma-informed schools;

(2) Provide the five schools with funds to implement the trauma-informed approach; and

(3) Closely monitor the progress of the five schools in becoming trauma-informed schools and provide further assistance if necessary.

5. The department of elementary and secondary education shall terminate the trauma-informed schools pilot program on August 28, 2019. Before December 31, 2019, the department of elementary and secondary education shall submit a report to the general assembly that contains the results of the pilot program, including any benefits experienced by the five schools chosen for the program.

6. (1) There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Trauma-Informed Schools Pilot Program Fund". The fund shall consist of any appropriations to such fund. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with Sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements of public moneys in accordance with distribution requirements and procedures developed by the department of elementary and secondary education. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and, upon appropriation, moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the administration of this section.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund.

(3) The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

7. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Trauma-informed approach", an approach that involves understanding and responding to the symptoms of chronic interpersonal trauma and traumatic stress across the lifespan;

(2) "Trauma-informed school", a school that:

(a) Realizes the widespread impact of trauma and understands potential paths for recovery;

(b) Recognizes the signs and symptoms of trauma in students, teachers, and staff;

(c) Responds by fully integrating knowledge about trauma into its policies, procedures, and practices; and

(d) Seeks to actively resist re-traumatization.

8. The provisions of this section shall expire December 31, 2019.

167.265. 1. A program to provide [guidance] **school** counselors in grades kindergarten through nine is established. Any public elementary school, middle school, junior high school, or combination of such schools, containing such grades which meet the criteria pursuant to this section shall be eligible for a state financial supplement to employ a [guidance] **school** counselor. Eligibility criteria are: the school shall have a minimum enrollment of one hundred twenty-five pupils per school site, shall have a breakfast program, and shall serve at least forty percent of its lunches to pupils who are eligible for free or reduced price meals according to federal guidelines.

2. A school district which contains such eligible schools may apply to the department of elementary and secondary education for a state financial supplement to employ a [guidance] **school** counselor in those schools named in the application and in no other schools of the district. The state financial supplement shall not exceed ten thousand dollars per [guidance] **school** counselor. No more than one [guidance] **school** counselor per school shall be supplemented by the state pursuant to this section, except that a district may apply for an additional [guidance] **school** counselor if the enrollment at the school equals four hundred or more pupils. [Guidance] **School** counselors thus employed pursuant to this section shall at a minimum engage in direct counseling activities with the pupils of the school during a portion of the school day which represents that portion of the [guidance] **school** counselor's salary which is supplemented by the state pursuant to this section.

3. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for the implementation of this section. Such rules shall include identifying any qualifications for [guidance] **school** counselors which may be in addition to those promulgated pursuant to Section 168.021, establishing application procedures for school districts, determining a method of awarding state financial supplements in the event that the number of applications exceeds

the amounts appropriated therefor, and establishing an amount of state financial supplement per [guidance] **school** counselor based upon the salary schedule of the district.

**167.266. 1. Beginning with the 2016-17 school year, the board of education of a school district or a charter school that is a local educational agency may establish an academic and career counseling program in cooperation with parents and the local community that is in the best interest of and meets the needs of students in the community. School districts and local educational agencies may use the Missouri comprehensive guidance and counseling program as a resource for the development of a district's or local educational agency's program. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop a process for recognition of a school district's academic and career counseling program established in cooperation with parents and the local community no later than January 1, 2017.**

**2. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for the implementation of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

168.303. The state board of education shall adopt rules to facilitate job-sharing positions for classroom teachers, as the term "job-sharing" is defined in this section. These rules shall provide that a classroom teacher in a job-sharing position shall receive paid legal holidays, annual vacation leave, sick leave, and personal leave on a pro rata basis. "Job-sharing position" shall mean any position:

- (1) Shared with one other employee;
- (2) Requiring employment of at least seventeen hours per week but not more than twenty hours per week on a regular basis; and
- (3) Requiring at least seventy percent of all time spent in classroom instruction as determined by the employer;

provided that, job-sharing position shall not include instructional support or school services positions including, but not limited to, [guidance] **school** counselor, media coordinator, psychologist, social worker, audiologist, speech and language pathologist, and nursing positions.

168.500. 1. For the purpose of providing career pay, which shall be a salary supplement, for public school teachers, which for the purpose of Sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall include classroom teachers, librarians, [guidance] **school** counselors and certificated teachers who hold positions as school psychological examiners, parents as teachers educators, school psychologists, special education diagnosticians and speech pathologists, and are on the district salary schedule, there is hereby created and established a career advancement program which shall be known as the "Missouri Career Development and Teacher Excellence Plan", hereinafter known as the "career plan or program". Participation by local school districts in the career advancement program established under this section shall be voluntary. The career advancement program is a matching fund program. The general assembly may make an annual appropriation to the excellence in education fund established under Section 160.268 for the purpose of providing the state's portion for the career advancement program. The "Career Ladder Forward Funding Fund" is hereby established in the state treasury. Beginning with fiscal year 1998 and until the career ladder forward funding fund is terminated pursuant to this subsection, the general assembly may appropriate funds to the career ladder forward funding fund. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary, moneys in the fund shall not be transferred to the credit of the general revenue fund at the end of the biennium. All interest or other gain received from investment of moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund. All funds deposited in the fund shall be maintained in the fund until such time as the balance in the fund at the end of the fiscal year is equal to or greater than the appropriation for the career ladder program for the following year, at which time all such revenues shall be used to fund, in advance, the career ladder program for such following year and the career ladder [forwarding] **forward** funding fund shall thereafter be terminated.

2. The department of elementary and secondary education, at the direction of the commissioner of education, shall study and develop model career plans which shall be made available to the local school districts.

These state model career plans shall:

- (1) Contain three steps or stages of career advancement;
- (2) Contain a detailed procedure for the admission of teachers to the career program;
- (3) Contain specific criteria for career step qualifications and attainment. These criteria shall clearly describe the minimum number of professional responsibilities required of the teacher at each stage of the plan and shall include reference to classroom performance evaluations performed pursuant to Section 168.128;
- (4) Be consistent with the teacher certification process recommended by the Missouri advisory council of certification for educators and adopted by the department of elementary and secondary education;
- (5) Provide that public school teachers in Missouri shall become eligible to apply for admission to the career plans adopted under Sections 168.500 to 168.515 after five years of public school teaching in Missouri. All teachers seeking admission to any career plan shall, as a minimum, meet the requirements necessary to obtain the first renewable professional certificate as provided in Section 168.021;
- (6) Provide procedures for appealing decisions made under career plans established under Sections 168.500 to 168.515.

3. The commissioner of education shall cause the department of elementary and secondary education to establish guidelines for all career plans established under this section, and criteria that must be met by any school district which seeks funding for its career plan.

4. A participating local school district may have the option of implementing a career plan developed by the department of elementary and secondary education or a local plan which has been developed with advice from teachers employed by the district and which has met with the approval of the department of elementary and secondary education. In approving local career plans, the department of elementary and secondary education may consider provisions in the plan of the local district for recognition of teacher mobility from one district to another within this state.

5. The career plans of local school districts shall not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, religion, national origin, color, creed, or age. Participation in the career plan of a local school district is optional, and any teacher who declines to participate shall not be penalized in any way.

6. In order to receive funds under this section, a school district which is not subject to Section 162.920 must have a total levy for operating purposes which is in excess of the amount allowed in Section 11(b) of Article X of the Missouri Constitution; and a school district which is subject to Section 162.920 must have a total levy for operating purposes which is equal to or in excess of twenty-five cents on each hundred dollars of assessed valuation.

7. The commissioner of education shall cause the department of elementary and secondary education to regard a speech pathologist who holds both a valid certificate of license to teach and a certificate of clinical competence to have fulfilled the standards required to be placed on stage III of the career program, provided that such speech pathologist has been employed by a public school in Missouri for at least five years and is approved for placement at such stage III by the local school district.

8. Beginning in fiscal year 2012, the state portion of career ladder payments shall only be made available to local school districts if the general assembly makes an appropriation for such program. Payments authorized under Sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall only be made available in a year for which a state appropriation is made. Any state appropriation shall be made prospectively in relation to the year in which work under the program is performed.

9. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit a local school district from funding the program for its teachers for work performed in years for which no state appropriation is made available.

168.520. 1. For the purpose of providing career pay, which shall be a salary supplement for teachers, librarians, [guidance] **school** counselors and certificated teachers who hold positions as school psychological examiners, parents-as-teachers educators, school psychologists, special education diagnosticians or speech pathologists in Missouri schools for the severely disabled, the Missouri School for the Blind and the Missouri School for the Deaf, there is hereby established a career advancement program which shall become effective no later than September 1, 1986. Participation in the career advancement program by teachers shall be voluntary.

2. The department of elementary and secondary education with the recommendation of teachers from the state schools, shall develop a career plan. This state career plan shall include, but need not be limited to, the provisions of state model career plans as contained in subsection 2 of Section 168.500.

3. After a teacher who is duly employed by a state school qualifies and is selected for participation in the state career plan established under this section, such a teacher shall not be denied the career pay authorized by such plan except as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of Section 168.510.

4. Each teacher selected to participate in the career plan established under this section who meets the requirements of such plan shall receive a salary supplement as provided in subdivisions (1), (2), and (3) of subsection 1 of section 168.515.

5. The department of elementary and secondary education shall annually include within its budget request to the general assembly sufficient funds for the purpose of providing career pay as established under this section to those eligible teachers employed in Missouri schools for the severely disabled, the Missouri School for the Deaf, and the Missouri School for the Blind.

192.915. 1. To increase awareness of the risks associated with use of over-the-counter weight loss pills by persons under the age of eighteen, the department of health and senior services shall implement an education and awareness program. Such program shall provide accurate information regarding weight loss and the dangers of using over-the-counter weight loss pills by the teenage population without the consultation of a licensed physician. Such program shall focus on education and awareness programs for teenagers, parents, siblings and other family members of teenagers, teachers, [guidance] school counselors, superintendents and principals.

2. The department of health and senior services may use the following strategies for raising public awareness of the risks associated with use of over-the-counter weight loss pills by persons under the age of eighteen:

(1) An outreach campaign utilizing print, radio, and television public service announcements, advertisements, posters, and other materials;

(2) Community forums; and

(3) Health information and risk-factor assessment at public events.

3. The department of elementary and secondary education, in conjunction with the department of health and senior services, shall distribute information pursuant to this program.

4. The department may promulgate rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to chapter 536.

**633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Unless required by federal law, nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to be automatically determined eligible as a student with a disability.**

**2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by the task force to fulfill its duties; any such support involving monetary expenses shall first be approved by the chairman of the joint committee on education. The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, joint committee on education, and relevant state agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.**

**3. The task force shall be comprised of twenty members consisting of the following:**

**(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;**

**(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;**

**(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;**

**(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;**

**(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;**

- (6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;
  - (7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;
  - (8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;
  - (9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;
  - (10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;
  - (11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association;
  - (12) A certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;
  - (13) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;
  - (14) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;
  - (15) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;
  - (16) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;
  - (17) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association; and
  - (18) A pediatrician with knowledge of dyslexia.
4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.
5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor and joint committee on education and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting.
6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:
- (1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;
  - (2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;
  - (3) Develop and implement preservice and inservice professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;
  - (4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;
  - (5) Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and
  - (6) Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and joint committee on education.
7. The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the joint committee on education for that purpose or from other available funding.
8. The task force authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on August 31, 2018, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly.

Section B. Section 161.1050 of this act shall become effective July 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **SCS SB 996**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 3 and 4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"to elementary and secondary education, with an emergency clause for a certain section."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 160.415, Line 138, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"161.217. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education, in collaboration with the Missouri Head Start State Collaboration Office and the departments of health and senior services, mental health, and social services, shall develop, as a three-year pilot program, a voluntary early learning quality assurance report. The early learning quality assurance report shall be developed based on evidence-based practices.**

**2. Participation in the early learning quality assurance report pilot program shall be voluntary for any licensed or license-exempt early learning providers that are center-based or home-based and are providing services for children from any ages from birth up to kindergarten.**

**3. The early learning quality assurance report may include, but is not limited to, information regarding staff qualifications, instructional quality, professional development, health and safety standards, parent engagement, and community engagement.**

**4. The early learning quality assurance report shall not be used for enforcement of compliance with any law or for any punitive purposes.**

**5. The department of elementary and secondary education shall promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**6. Under Section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset three years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset three years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset.**

"[161.216. 1. No public institution of higher education, political subdivision, governmental entity, or quasi-governmental entity receiving state funds shall operate, establish, or maintain, offer incentives to participate in, or mandate participation in a quality rating system for early childhood education, a training quality assurance system, any successor system, or any substantially similar system for early childhood education, unless the authority to operate, establish, or maintain such a system is enacted into law through:

- (1) A bill as prescribed by Article III of the Missouri Constitution;
- (2) An initiative petition as prescribed by Section 50 of Article III of the Missouri Constitution; or
- (3) A referendum as prescribed by Section 52(a) of Article III of the Missouri Constitution.

2. No public institution of higher education, political subdivision, governmental entity or quasi-governmental entity receiving state funds shall promulgate any rule or establish any program, policy, guideline, or plan or change any rule, program, policy, guideline, or plan to operate, establish, or maintain a quality rating system for early childhood education, a training quality assurance system, any successor system, or any substantially similar system for early childhood education unless such public institution of higher education, political subdivision, governmental entity or quasi-governmental entity receiving state funds has received statutory authority to do so in a manner consistent with subsection 1 of this section.

3. Any taxpayer of this state or any member of the general assembly shall have standing to bring suit against any public institution of higher education, political subdivision, governmental entity or quasi-governmental entity which is in violation of this section in any court with jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this section.

4. This section shall not be construed to limit the content of early childhood education courses, research, or training carried out by any public institution of higher education. A course on quality rating systems or training quality assurance systems shall not be a requirement for certification by the state as an individual child care provider or any licensing requirement that may be established for an individual child care provider.

5. For purposes of this section:

(1) "Early childhood education" shall mean education programs that are both centered and home-based and providing services for children from birth to kindergarten;

(2) "Quality rating system" or "training quality assurance system" shall include the model from the Missouri quality rating system pilots developed by the University of Missouri center for family policy and research, any successor model, or substantially similar model. "Quality rating system" or "training quality assurance system" shall also include but not be limited to a tiered rating system that provides a number of tiers or levels to set benchmarks for quality that build upon each other, leading to a top tier that includes program accreditation. "Quality rating system" or "training quality assurance system" may also include a tiered reimbursement system that may be tied to a tiered rating system;

(3) "Tiered reimbursement system" or "training quality assurance system" shall include but not be limited to a system that links funding to a quality rating system, a system to award higher child care subsidy payments to programs that attain higher quality levels, or a system that offers other incentives through tax policy or professional development opportunities for child care providers.]; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section B, Line 1, by inserting immediately after the word "education," the phrase "Section 160.415 of"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 4, by inserting immediately after the word "and" the phrase "Section 160.415 of"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996, Page 1, In the Title, Line 2, by deleting the phrase "distribution of state school aid for charter schools" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 160.415, Line 138, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:



"162.720. 1. Where a sufficient number of children are determined to be gifted and their development requires programs or services beyond the level of those ordinarily provided in regular public school programs, districts may establish special programs for such gifted children.

2. The state board of education shall determine standards for such programs. Approval of such programs shall be made by the state department of elementary and secondary education based upon project applications submitted by July fifteenth of each year.

**3. No district shall make a determination as to whether a child is gifted based on the child's participation in an advanced placement course or international baccalaureate course. Districts shall determine a child is gifted only if the child meets the definition of "gifted children" as provided in Section 162.675.**

163.031. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall calculate and distribute to each school district qualified to receive state aid under Section 163.021 an amount determined by multiplying the district's weighted average daily attendance by the state adequacy target, multiplying this product by the dollar value modifier for the district, and subtracting from this product the district's local effort and subtracting payments from the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043.

2. Other provisions of law to the contrary notwithstanding:

(1) For districts with an average daily attendance of more than three hundred fifty in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue per weighted average daily attendance received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of this section, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043 shall not be less than the state revenue received by a district in the 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier, and dividing this product by the weighted average daily attendance computed for the 2005-06 school year;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, multiplied by the weighted average daily attendance pursuant to Section 163.036, less any increase in revenue received from the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043;

(2) For districts with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of this section, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043 shall not be less than the greater of state revenue received by a district in the 2004-05 or 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;

(3) The department of elementary and secondary education shall make an addition in the payment amount specified in subsection 1 of this section to assure compliance with the provisions contained in this subsection.

3. School districts that meet the requirements of Section 163.021 shall receive categorical add-on revenue as provided in this subsection. The categorical add-on for the district shall be the sum of: seventy-five percent of the district allowable transportation costs under Section 163.161; the career ladder entitlement for the district, as provided for in Sections 168.500 to 168.515; the vocational education entitlement for the district, as provided for in Section 167.332; and the district educational and screening program entitlements as provided for in Sections 178.691 to 178.699. The categorical add-on revenue amounts may be adjusted to accommodate available appropriations.

4. For any school district meeting the eligibility criteria for state aid as established in Section 163.021, but which is considered an option district under Section 163.042 and therefore receives no state aid, the commissioner of education shall present a plan to the superintendent of the school district for the waiver of rules and the duration of said waivers, in order to promote flexibility in the operations of the district and to enhance and encourage efficiency in the delivery of instructional services as provided in Section 163.042.

5. (1) No less than seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be placed in the teachers' fund, and the remaining percent of such moneys shall be placed in the incidental fund. No less than seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under Section 163.087 shall be placed in the teachers' fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of Section 163.161 shall be placed in the incidental fund. One hundred percent of

revenue received under the provisions of Sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall be placed in the teachers' fund.

(2) A school district shall spend for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures each year:

(a) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section;

(b) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under Section 163.087 during the preceding school year; and

(c) Beginning in fiscal year 2008, as much as was spent per the second preceding year's weighted average daily attendance for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures the previous year from revenue produced by local and county tax sources in the teachers' fund, plus the amount of the incidental fund to teachers' fund transfer calculated to be local and county tax sources by dividing local and county tax sources in the incidental fund by total revenue in the incidental fund.

In the event a district fails to comply with this provision, the amount by which the district fails to spend funds as provided herein shall be deducted from the district's state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section for the following year, provided that the state board of education may exempt a school district from this provision if the state board of education determines that circumstances warrant such exemption.

6. (1) If a school district's annual audit discloses that students were inappropriately identified as eligible for free and reduced lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency and the district does not resolve the audit finding, the department of elementary and secondary education shall require that the amount of aid paid pursuant to the weighting for free and reduced lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency in the weighted average daily attendance on the inappropriately identified pupils be repaid by the district in the next school year and shall additionally impose a penalty of one hundred percent of such aid paid on such pupils, which penalty shall also be paid within the next school year. Such amounts may be repaid by the district through the withholding of the amount of state aid.

(2) **In the 2017-18 school year and in each subsequent school year, if a district experiences a decrease in its gifted program enrollment of twenty percent or more from the previous school year, an amount equal to the product of the difference between the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the current school year and the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the previous school year multiplied by six hundred eighty dollars shall be subtracted from the district's current year payment amount. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply to districts entitled to receive state aid payments under both subsections 1 and 2 of this section but shall not apply to any school district with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less.**

7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in any fiscal year during which the total formula appropriation is insufficient to fully fund the entitlement calculation of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall adjust the state adequacy target in order to accommodate the appropriation level for the given fiscal year. In no manner shall any payment modification be rendered for any district qualified to receive payments under subsection 2 of this section based on insufficient appropriations."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section B, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of early childhood education, Section 160.415 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and Section 160.415 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.

Section C. Section 163.031 of Section A of this act shall become effective July 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Government Efficiency**, Chairman Curtman reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Efficiency, to which was referred **HB 2289**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **HB 2577**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **SB 997**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 997, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"105.1445. 1. On or before January 1, 2017, the department of higher education shall create guidance regarding notice of public employee eligibility for public service loan forgiveness. Public employers may use the guidance in providing notice to employees under subsection 2 of this section. The guidance shall include, but not be limited to, the following:**

**(1) Up-to-date, accurate, and complete information regarding eligibility for participation in existing public service loan forgiveness programs;**

**(2) Contact information and relevant forms for applying for existing public service loan forgiveness programs; and**

**(3) Other relevant information as determined by the department of higher education.**

**2. On or before April 1, 2017, the governing body of each public employer in this state shall adopt a policy that provides up-to-date, accurate, and complete information to each new employee regarding eligibility for public service loan forgiveness. Notice to new employees shall be provided within ten days following the start of employment with the public employer. On or before June 30, 2017, the public employer shall provide the same information to all current employees employed on that date.**

167.223. 1. Public high schools may, in cooperation with Missouri public [community] **two-year** colleges and public or private four-year colleges and universities, offer postsecondary course options to high school students. A postsecondary course option allows eligible students to attend vocational or academic classes on a college or university campus and receive both high school and college credit upon successful completion of the course.

2. For purposes of state aid, the pupil's resident district shall continue to count the pupil in the average daily attendance of such resident district for any time the student is attending a postsecondary course.

3. Any pupil enrolled in a [community] **two-year** college under a postsecondary course option shall be considered a resident student for the purposes of calculating state aid to the [community] **two-year** college.

4. [Community] **Two-year** colleges and four-year colleges and universities may charge reasonable fees for pupils enrolled in courses under a postsecondary course option. Such fees may be paid by the district of residence or by the pupil, as determined by the agreement between the district of residence and the college or university.

173.005. 1. There is hereby created a "Department of Higher Education", and the division of higher education of the department of education is abolished and all its powers, duties, functions, personnel and property are transferred as provided by the Reorganization Act of 1974, Appendix B, RSMo.

2. The commission on higher education is abolished and all its powers, duties, personnel and property are transferred by type I transfer to the "Coordinating Board for Higher Education", which is hereby created, and the coordinating board shall be the head of the department. The coordinating board shall consist of nine members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate, and not more than five of its members shall be of the same political party. None of the members shall be engaged professionally as an educator or educational administrator with a public or private institution of higher education at the time appointed or during his term. Moreover, no person shall be appointed to the coordinating board who shall not be a citizen of the United States, and

who shall not have been a resident of the state of Missouri two years next prior to appointment, and at least one but not more than two persons shall be appointed to said board from each congressional district. The term of service of a member of the coordinating board shall be six years and said members, while attending the meetings of the board, shall be reimbursed for their actual expenses. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, nothing in this section relating to a change in the composition and configuration of congressional districts in this state shall prohibit a member who is serving a term on August 28, 2011, from completing his or her term. The coordinating board may, in order to carry out the duties prescribed for it in subsections 1, 2, 3, 7, and 8 of this section, employ such professional, clerical and research personnel as may be necessary to assist it in performing those duties, but this staff shall not, in any fiscal year, exceed twenty-five full-time equivalent employees regardless of the source of funding. In addition to all other powers, duties and functions transferred to it, the coordinating board for higher education shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

(1) The coordinating board for higher education shall have approval of proposed new degree programs to be offered by the state institutions of higher education;

(2) The coordinating board for higher education may promote and encourage the development of cooperative agreements between Missouri public four-year institutions of higher education which do not offer graduate degrees and Missouri public four-year institutions of higher education which do offer graduate degrees for the purpose of offering graduate degree programs on campuses of those public four-year institutions of higher education which do not otherwise offer graduate degrees. Such agreements shall identify the obligations and duties of the parties, including assignment of administrative responsibility. Any diploma awarded for graduate degrees under such a cooperative agreement shall include the names of both institutions inscribed thereon. Any cooperative agreement in place as of August 28, 2003, shall require no further approval from the coordinating board for higher education. Any costs incurred with respect to the administrative provisions of this subdivision may be paid from state funds allocated to the institution assigned the administrative authority for the program. The provisions of this subdivision shall not be construed to invalidate the provisions of subdivision (1) of this subsection;

(3) In consultation with the heads of the institutions of higher education affected and against a background of carefully collected data on enrollment, physical facilities, manpower needs, institutional missions, the coordinating board for higher education shall establish guidelines for appropriation requests by those institutions of higher education; however, other provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1974 notwithstanding, all funds shall be appropriated by the general assembly to the governing board of each public four-year institution of higher education which shall prepare expenditure budgets for the institution;

(4) No new state-supported senior colleges or residence centers shall be established except as provided by law and with approval of the coordinating board for higher education;

(5) The coordinating board for higher education shall establish admission guidelines consistent with institutional missions;

(6) The coordinating board for higher education shall require all public two-year and four-year higher education institutions to replicate best practices in remediation identified by the coordinating board and institutions from research undertaken by regional educational laboratories, higher education research organizations, and similar organizations with expertise in the subject, and identify and reduce methods that have been found to be ineffective in preparing or retaining students or that delay students from enrollment in college-level courses;

(7) The coordinating board shall establish policies and procedures for institutional decisions relating to the residence status of students;

(8) The coordinating board shall establish guidelines to promote and facilitate the transfer of students between institutions of higher education within the state and, with the assistance of the committee on transfer and articulation, shall require all public two-year and four-year higher education institutions to create by July 1, 2014, a statewide core transfer library of at least twenty-five lower division courses across all institutions that are transferable among all public higher education institutions. The coordinating board shall establish policies and procedures to ensure such courses are accepted in transfer among public institutions and treated as equivalent to similar courses at the receiving institutions. The coordinating board shall develop a policy to foster reverse transfer for any student who has accumulated enough hours in combination with at least one public higher education institution in Missouri that offers an associate degree and one public four-year higher education institution in the prescribed courses sufficient to meet the public higher education institution's requirements to be awarded an associate degree. The department of elementary and secondary education shall maintain the alignment of the assessments found in Section 160.518 and successor assessments with the competencies previously established under this subdivision for entry-level collegiate courses in English, mathematics, foreign language, sciences, and social sciences associated with an institution's general education core;

(9) The coordinating board shall collect the necessary information and develop comparable data for all institutions of higher education in the state. The coordinating board shall use this information to delineate the areas of competence of each of these institutions and for any other purposes deemed appropriate by the coordinating board;

(10) Compliance with requests from the coordinating board for institutional information and the other powers, duties and responsibilities, herein assigned to the coordinating board, shall be a prerequisite to the receipt of any funds which the coordinating board is responsible for administering;

(11) If any institution of higher education in this state, public or private, willfully fails or refuses to follow any lawful guideline, policy or procedure established or prescribed by the coordinating board, or knowingly deviates from any such guideline, or knowingly acts without coordinating board approval where such approval is required, or willfully fails to comply with any other lawful order of the coordinating board, the coordinating board may, after a public hearing, withhold or direct to be withheld from that institution any funds the disbursement of which is subject to the control of the coordinating board, or may remove the approval of the institution as an approved institution within the meaning of Section 173.1102. If any such public institution willfully disregards board policy, the commissioner of higher education may order such institution to remit a fine in an amount not to exceed one percent of the institution's current fiscal year state operating appropriation to the board. The board shall hold such funds until such time that the institution, as determined by the commissioner of higher education, corrects the violation, at which time the board shall refund such amount to the institution. If the commissioner determines that the institution has not redressed the violation within one year, the fine amount shall be deposited into the general revenue fund, unless the institution appeals such decision to the full coordinating board, which shall have the authority to make a binding and final decision, by means of a majority vote, regarding the matter. However, nothing in this section shall prevent any institution of higher education in this state from presenting additional budget requests or from explaining or further clarifying its budget requests to the governor or the general assembly; [and]

**(12) In recognition of institutions that meet the requirements of subdivisions (2), (3), or (4) of subsection 1 of Section 173.616, are established by name as an educational institution in Missouri, and are authorized to operate programs beyond secondary education for purposes of authorization under 34 C.F.R. 600.9, the coordinating board for higher education shall maintain and publish on its website a list of such postsecondary educational institutions; and**

(13) (a) As used in this subdivision, the term "out-of-state public institution of higher education" shall mean an education institution located outside of Missouri that:

- a. Is controlled or administered directly by a public agency or political subdivision or is classified as a public institution by the state;
- b. Receives appropriations for operating expenses directly or indirectly from a state other than Missouri;
- c. Provides a postsecondary course of instruction at least six months in length leading to or directly creditable toward a degree or certificate;
- d. Meets the standards for accreditation by an accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education or any successor agency; and
- e. Permits faculty members to select textbooks without influence or pressure by any religious or sectarian source.

(b) No later than July 1, 2008, the coordinating board shall promulgate rules regarding:

a. The board's approval process of proposed new degree programs and course offerings by any out-of-state public institution of higher education seeking to offer degree programs or course work within the state of Missouri; and

b. The board's approval process of degree programs and courses offered by any out-of-state public institutions of higher education that, prior to July 1, 2008, were approved by the board to operate a school in compliance with the provisions of Sections 173.600 to 173.618. The rules shall ensure that, as of July 1, 2008, all out-of-state public institutions seeking to offer degrees and courses within the state of Missouri are evaluated in a manner similar to Missouri public higher education institutions. Such out-of-state public institutions shall be held to standards no lower than the standards established by the coordinating board for program approval and the policy guidelines of the coordinating board for data collection, cooperation, and resolution of disputes between Missouri institutions of higher education under this section. Any such out-of-state public institutions of higher education wishing to continue operating within this state must be approved by the board under the rules promulgated under this subdivision. The coordinating board may charge and collect fees from out-of-state public institutions to cover the costs of reviewing and assuring the quality of programs offered by out-of-state public institutions. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this

section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2007, shall be invalid and void.

(c) Nothing in this subdivision or in Section 173.616 shall be construed or interpreted so that students attending an out-of-state public institution are considered to be attending a Missouri public institution of higher education for purposes of obtaining student financial assistance.

3. The coordinating board shall meet at least four times annually with an advisory committee who shall be notified in advance of such meetings. The coordinating board shall have exclusive voting privileges. The advisory committee shall consist of thirty-two members, who shall be the president or other chief administrative officer of the University of Missouri; the chancellor of each campus of the University of Missouri; the president of each state-supported four-year college or university, including Harris-Stowe State University, Missouri Southern State University, Missouri Western State University, and Lincoln University; the president of State Technical College of Missouri; the president or chancellor of each public community college district; and representatives of each of five accredited private institutions selected biennially, under the supervision of the coordinating board, by the presidents of all of the state's privately supported institutions; but always to include at least one representative from one privately supported community college, one privately supported four-year college, and one privately supported university. The conferences shall enable the committee to advise the coordinating board of the views of the institutions on matters within the purview of the coordinating board.

4. The University of Missouri, Lincoln University, and all other state-governed colleges and universities, chapters 172, 174, 175, and others, are transferred by type III transfers to the department of higher education subject to the provisions of subsection 2 of this section.

5. The state historical society, chapter 183, is transferred by type III transfer to the University of Missouri.

6. The state anatomical board, chapter 194, is transferred by type II transfer to the department of higher education.

7. All the powers, duties and functions vested in the division of public schools and state board of education relating to community college state aid and the supervision, formation of districts and all matters otherwise related to the state's relations with community college districts and matters pertaining to community colleges in public school districts, chapters 163, 178, and others, are transferred to the coordinating board for higher education by type I transfer. Provided, however, that all responsibility for administering the federal-state programs of vocational-technical education, except for the 1202a postsecondary educational amendments of 1972 program, shall remain with the department of elementary and secondary education. The department of elementary and secondary education and the coordinating board for higher education shall cooperate in developing the various plans for vocational-technical education; however, the ultimate responsibility will remain with the state board of education.

8. All the powers, duties, functions, and properties of the state poultry experiment station, chapter 262, are transferred by type I transfer to the University of Missouri, and the state poultry association and state poultry board are abolished. In the event the University of Missouri shall cease to use the real estate of the poultry experiment station for the purposes of research or shall declare the same surplus, all real estate shall revert to the governor of the state of Missouri and shall not be disposed of without legislative approval."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 173.2510, Lines 11 through 15, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"than eight semesters; and**

**(3) Reducing, when feasible and permitted by accreditation or"; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section B, Line 7, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section C. Because of the importance of improving and sustaining the access to federal financial aid for higher education students in Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of Section 173.005 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of Section 173.005 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 997, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"173.035. 1. The department of higher education shall develop, maintain, and operate a website containing information of public and private institutions of higher education in this state directing students to resources including, but not limited to, academic programs, financial aid, and how academic course credit may be transferred from one institution of higher education to another. The information on the website shall be made available to the public and shall be accessible from various devices including, but not limited to, computers, tablets, and other electronic communication devices.**

**2. Inclusion of institution information on the website is voluntary, and institutions of higher education may elect to have institutional information included on the website by notifying the department of higher education.**

**3. The department of higher education may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, Chairman Shull reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 1703**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Not Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2167**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2454**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **HB 2611**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance, to which was referred **SB 947**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(8) be referred to the Select Committee on Insurance.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2651**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2742, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SB 641**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SCS SB 823**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **HB 2458**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SB 627**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SCS SB 646**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SCS SBs 688 & 854, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SB 864**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SB 988**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.



## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **House Amendment No. 1** and **House Amendment No. 2** to **SB 579** and has taken up and passed **SB 579, as amended**.

Emergency clause adopted.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 2125** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 209.600, 209.605, 209.610, and 209.630, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof eight new sections relating to savings programs.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 1414** entitled:

An act to amend chapters 261 and 267, RSMo, by adding thereto two new sections relating to agricultural data disclosure.

With Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 2, and Senate Amendment No. 3.

### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1414, Page 3, Section 267.169, Line 10, by inserting at the end of said line the following: “**and**”; and

Further amend Lines 11-12, by striking all of said lines, and further renumbering the remaining subdivision accordingly.

### *Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1414, Section 261.30, Page 3, Line 68, by inserting at the end of said line the following:

“(4) **The disclosure of information collected not in connection with a producer or owner’s voluntary participation in a government program.**”

### *Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill 1414, Section 267.169, Page 4, Line 23, by inserting immediately after the word “are” the following:

“**or are**”.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 452.310, 452.340, 452.375, 452.400, and 452.556, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof five new sections relating to child custody orders, with existing penalty provisions.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1550, Page 32, Section 452.556, Line 27 of said page, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

“454.849. The repeal of Sections 454.850 to 454.999 shall become effective upon the [United States filing its instrument of ratification of The Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, adopted at The Hague Conference on Private International Law on November 23, 2007] **effective date of this act.**

454.1728. Sections 454.1500 to 454.1728 shall become effective upon the [United States filing its instrument of ratification of The Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, adopted at The Hague Conference on Private International Law on November 23, 2007] **effective date of this act.**

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to prevent any loss of federal funding for the child support enforcement program, the repeal and reenactment of Sections 454.849 and 454.1728 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of Sections 454.849 and 454.1728 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 1936** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 57.111 and 610.100, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to law enforcement officers.

With Senate Amendment No. 1 and Senate Amendment No. 3

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1936, Page 1, Section 57.111, Line 10, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

“488.5026. 1. Upon approval of the governing body of a city, county, or a city not within a county, a surcharge of two dollars shall be assessed as costs in each court proceeding filed in any court in any city, county, or city not within a county adopting such a surcharge, in all criminal cases including violations of any county ordinance

or any violation of criminal or traffic laws of the state, including an infraction and violation of a municipal ordinance; except that no such fee shall be collected in any proceeding in any court when the proceeding or the defendant has been dismissed by the court or when costs are to be paid by the state, county, or municipality. A surcharge of two dollars shall be assessed as costs in a juvenile court proceeding in which a child is found by the court to come within the applicable provisions of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of Section 211.031.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the moneys collected by clerks of the courts pursuant to the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall be collected and disbursed in accordance with Sections 488.010 to 488.020, and shall be payable to the treasurer of the governmental unit authorizing such surcharge.

3. The treasurer shall deposit funds generated by the surcharge into the “Inmate Prisoner Detainee Security Fund”. Funds deposited shall be utilized to acquire and develop biometric verification systems and information sharing to ensure that inmates, prisoners, or detainees in a holding cell facility or other detention facility or area which hold persons detained only for a shorter period of time after arrest or after being formally charged can be properly identified upon booking and tracked within the local law enforcement administration system, criminal justice administration system, or the local jail system. **The funds deposited in the inmate prisoner detainee security fund shall be used only to supplement the sheriff's funding received from other county, state, or federal funds. The county commission shall not reduce any sheriff's budget as a result of any funds received within the inmate prisoner detainee security fund.** Upon the installation of the information sharing or biometric verification system, funds in the inmate prisoner detainee security fund may also be used for the maintenance, repair, and replacement of the information sharing or biometric verification system, and also to pay for any expenses related to detention, custody, and housing and other expenses for inmates, prisoners, and detainees.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1936, Section 57.111, Page 1, Line 7, by striking the words “**his or her**” and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“**the sending**”; and

Further amend Lines 9 and 10 of said page, by striking said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“reimbursement provisions provided to him or her as an employee of the sending sheriff’s office.”

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2030** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 135, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 1682** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 334.040 and 376.1237, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to health care providers.

With Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 4, and Senate Amendment No. 5.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1682, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said line the following:

“191.332. 1. By January 1, 2002, the department of health and senior services shall, subject to appropriations, expand the newborn screening requirements in Section 191.331 to include potentially treatable or manageable disorders, which may include but are not limited to cystic fibrosis, galactosemia, biotinidase deficiency, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, maple syrup urine disease (MSUD) and other amino acid disorders, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency (G-6-PD), MCAD and other fatty acid oxidation disorders, methylmalonic acidemia, propionic acidemia, isovaleric acidemia and glutaric acidemia Type I.

2. **By January 1, 2017, the department of health and senior services shall, subject to appropriations, expand the newborn screening requirements in Section 191.331 to include severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID), also known as bubble boy disease. The department may increase the fee authorized under subsection 6 of Section 191.331 to cover any additional costs of the expanded newborn screening requirements under this subsection.**

3. The department of health and senior services may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to chapter 536.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1682, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

“191.1075. As used in Section s 191.1075 to 191.1085, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) “Department”, the department of health and senior services;
- (2) “Health care professional”, a physician or other health care practitioner licensed, accredited, or certified by the state of Missouri to perform specified health services;
- (3) “Hospital”:
  - (a) A place devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment, or care of not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week of three or more nonrelated individuals suffering from illness, disease, injury, deformity, or other abnormal physical conditions; or
  - (b) A place devoted primarily to provide for not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week medical or nursing care for three or more unrelated individuals. “Hospital” does not include convalescent, nursing, shelter, or boarding homes as defined in chapter 198.

191.1080. 1. There is hereby created within the department of health and senior services the “Missouri Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Council”, which shall be a palliative care consumer and professional information and education program to improve quality and delivery of patient-centered and family-focused care in this state.

2. On or before December 1, 2016, the following members shall be appointed to the council:

- (1) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;
- (2) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;
- (3) Two board-certified hospice and palliative medicine physicians licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
- (4) Two certified hospice and palliative nurses licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
- (5) A certified hospice and palliative social worker, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
- (6) A patient and family caregiver advocate representative, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;

(7) A spiritual professional with experience in palliative care and health care, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate.

3. Council members shall serve for a term of three years. The members of the council shall elect a chair and vice chair whose duties shall be established by the council. The department shall determine a time and place for regular meetings of the council, which shall meet at least biannually.

4. Members of the council shall serve without compensation, but shall, subject to appropriations, be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as members of the council.

5. The council shall consult with and advise the department on matters related to the establishment, maintenance, operation, and outcomes evaluation of palliative care initiatives in this state, including the palliative care consumer and professional information and education program established in Section 191.1085.

6. The council shall submit an annual report to the general assembly which includes an assessment of the availability of palliative care in this state for patients at early stages of serious disease and an analysis of barriers to greater access to palliative care.

7. The council authorized under this section shall automatically expire August 28, 2022.

191.1085. 1. There is hereby established the “Palliative Care Consumer and Professional Information and Education Program” within the department of health and senior services.

2. The purpose of the program is to maximize the effectiveness of palliative care in this state by ensuring that comprehensive and accurate information and education about palliative care is available to the public, health care providers, and health care facilities.

3. The department shall publish on its website information and resources, including links to external resources, about palliative care for the public, health care providers, and health care facilities, including but not limited to:

(1) Continuing education opportunities for health care providers;

(2) Information about palliative care delivery in the home, primary, secondary, and tertiary environments; and

(3) Consumer educational materials and referral information for palliative care, including hospice.

4. Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have a palliative care presence on its intranet or internet website which provides links to one or more of the following organizations: the Institute of Medicine, the Center to Advance Palliative Care, the Supportive Care Coalition, the National Hospice and Palliative Care Organization, the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine, and the National Institute on Aging.

5. Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have patient education information about palliative care available for distribution to patients.

6. The department shall consult with the palliative care and quality of life interdisciplinary council established in Section 191.1080 in implementing the section.

7. The department may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23.253 to the contrary, the program authorized under this section shall automatically expire on August 28, 2022.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1682, Page 6, Section 376.1237, Line 22, by inserting after all of said line the following:

“630.175. 1. No person admitted on a voluntary or involuntary basis to any mental health facility or mental health program in which people are civilly detained pursuant to chapter 632 and no patient, resident or client of a residential facility or day program operated, funded or licensed by the department shall be subject to physical or chemical restraint, isolation or seclusion unless it is determined by the head of the facility, the attending licensed physician, or in the circumstances specifically set forth in this section, by an advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement, **or a physician assistant or an assistant physician with a supervision agreement**, with the attending licensed physician that the chosen intervention is imminently necessary to protect the health and safety of the patient, resident, client or others and that it provides the least restrictive environment. An advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement, **or a physician assistant or an assistant physician with a supervision agreement**, with the attending licensed physician may make a determination that the chosen intervention is necessary for patients, residents, or clients of facilities or programs operated by the department, in hospitals as defined in Section 197.020 that only provide psychiatric care and in dedicated psychiatric units of general acute care hospitals as hospitals are defined in Section 197.020. Any determination made by the advanced practice registered nurse, **physician assistant, or assistant physician** shall be documented as required in subsection 2 of this section and reviewed in person by the attending licensed physician if the episode of restraint is to extend beyond:

- (1) Four hours duration in the case of a person under eighteen years of age;
- (2) Eight hours duration in the case of a person eighteen years of age or older; or
- (3) For any total length of restraint lasting more than four hours duration in a twenty-four-hour period in the case of a person under eighteen years of age or beyond eight hours duration in the case of a person eighteen years of age or older in a twenty-four-hour period.

The review shall occur prior to the time limit specified under subsection 6 of this section and shall be documented by the licensed physician under subsection 2 of this section.

2. Every use of physical or chemical restraint, isolation or seclusion and the reasons therefor shall be made a part of the clinical record of the patient, resident or client under the signature of the head of the facility, or the attending licensed physician, or the advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement, **or a physician assistant or an assistant physician with a supervision agreement**, with the attending licensed physician.

3. Physical or chemical restraint, isolation or seclusion shall not be considered standard treatment or habilitation and shall cease as soon as the circumstances causing the need for such action have ended.

4. The use of security escort devices, including devices designed to restrict physical movement, which are used to maintain safety and security and to prevent escape during transport outside of a facility shall not be considered physical restraint within the meaning of this section. Individuals who have been civilly detained under Sections 632.300 to 632.475 may be placed in security escort devices when transported outside of the facility if it is determined by the head of the facility, or the attending licensed physician, or the advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement, **or a physician assistant or an assistant physician with a supervision agreement**, with the attending licensed physician that the use of security escort devices is necessary to protect the health and safety of the patient, resident, client, or other persons or is necessary to prevent escape. Individuals who have been civilly detained under Sections 632.480 to 632.513 or committed under chapter 552 shall be placed in security escort devices when transported outside of the facility unless it is determined by the head of the facility, or the attending licensed physician, or the advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement, **or a physician assistant or an assistant physician with a supervision agreement**, with the attending licensed physician that security escort devices are not necessary to protect the health and safety of the patient, resident, client, or other persons or is not necessary to prevent escape.

5. Extraordinary measures employed by the head of the facility to ensure the safety and security of patients, residents, clients, and other persons during times of natural or man-made disasters shall not be considered restraint, isolation, or seclusion within the meaning of this section.

6. Orders issued under this section by the advanced practice registered nurse in a collaborative practice arrangement, **or a physician assistant or an assistant physician with a supervision agreement**, with the attending licensed physician shall be reviewed in person by the attending licensed physician of the facility within twenty-four hours or the next regular working day of the order being issued, and such review shall be documented in the clinical record of the patient, resident, or client.

7. For purposes of this subsection, “division” shall mean the division of developmental disabilities. Restraint or seclusion shall not be used in habilitation centers or community programs that serve persons with developmental disabilities that are operated or funded by the division unless such procedure is part of an emergency

intervention system approved by the division and is identified in such person's individual support plan. Direct-care staff that serve persons with developmental disabilities in habilitation centers or community programs operated or funded by the division shall be trained in an emergency intervention system approved by the division when such emergency intervention system is identified in a consumer's individual support plan.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1682, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**“192.947. 1. No individual or health care entity organized under the laws of this state shall be subject to any adverse action by the state or any agency, board, or subdivision thereof, including civil or criminal prosecution, denial of any right or privilege, the imposition of a civil or administrative penalty or sanction, or disciplinary action by any accreditation or licensing board or commission if such individual or health care entity, in its normal course of business and within its applicable licenses and regulations, acts in good faith upon or in furtherance of any order or recommendation by a neurologist authorized under Section 192.945 relating to the medical use and administration of hemp extract with respect to an eligible patient.**

**2. The provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall apply to the recommendation, possession, handling, storage, transfer, destruction, dispensing, or administration of hemp extract, including any act in preparation of such dispensing or administration.**

**3. This section shall not be construed to limit the rights provided under law for a patient to bring a civil action for damages against a physician, hospital, registered or licensed practical nurse, pharmacist, any other individual or entity providing health care services, or an employee of any entity listed in this subsection.”; and**

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HB 2355** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 211, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the juvenile justice advisory board.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1763**.

Emergency clause adopted.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1721**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1568** entitled:

An act to amend chapters 195 and 338, RSMo, by adding thereto two new sections relating to dispensing opioid antagonist drugs.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 1568, Page 1, Section 195.206, Line 11, by striking "or pharmacy technician"; and

Further amend Line 13, by striking "or pharmacy technician".

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HCS HB 1877** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 210.110, 211.031, and 211.036, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof nine new sections relating to the children's division.

With Senate Amendment No. 1 and Senate Amendment No. 2.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1877, Page 6, Section 210.118, Line 17 of said page, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"210.146. 1. Upon receipt of a report of child abuse or neglect concerning a child three years of age or younger and the children's division's determination that such report merits an investigation, such investigation shall include an evaluation of the child by a SAFE CARE provider, as defined in Section 334.950, or a review of the child's case file and photographs of the child's injuries by a SAFE CARE provider.**

**2. When a SAFE CARE provider makes a diagnosis that a child three years of age or younger has been subjected to physical abuse, including but not limited to symptoms indicative of abusive bruising, fractures, burns, abdominal injuries, or head trauma, and reports such diagnosis to the children's division, the division shall immediately submit a referral to the juvenile officer. The referral shall include the division's recommendations to the juvenile officer regarding the care, safety, and placement of the child and the reasons for those recommendations.**

210.180. Each employee of the division who is responsible for the investigation or family assessment of reports of suspected child abuse or neglect shall receive not less than forty hours of preservice training on the identification and treatment of child abuse and neglect. In addition to such preservice training such employee shall also receive not less than twenty hours of in-service training each year on the subject of the identification and treatment of child abuse and neglect. **Such annual training shall include at least four hours of medical forensics relating to child abuse and neglect as approved by the SAFE CARE network described in Section 334.950."**; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1877, Page 6, Section 210.118, Line 17 of said page, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"210.154. 1. There is hereby created within the department of social services the "Missouri Task Force on the Prevention of Infant Abuse and Neglect" to study and make recommendations to the governor and general assembly concerning the prevention of infant abuse and neglect in Missouri. The task force shall consist of the following nine members:**



- (1) Two members of the senate from different political parties, appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;
- (2) Two members of the house of representatives from different political parties, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;
- (3) The director of the department of social services, or his or her designee;
- (4) The director of the department of health and senior services, or his or her designee;
- (5) A SAFE CARE provider as described in Section 334.950;
- (6) A representative of a child advocacy organization specializing in prevention of child abuse and neglect; and
- (7) A representative of a licensed Missouri hospital or licensed Missouri birthing center.

Members of the task force, other than the legislative members and the directors of state departments, shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate by September 15, 2016.

2. A majority vote of a quorum of the task force is required for any action.
3. The task force shall elect a chair and vice-chair at its first meeting, which shall be convened by the director of the department of social services, or his or her designee, no later than October 1, 2016. Meetings may be held by telephone or video conference at the discretion of the chair.
4. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation but may, subject to appropriations, be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties as members of the task force.
5. On or before December 31, 2016, the task force shall submit a report on its findings and recommendations to the governor and general assembly.
6. The task shall develop recommendations to reduce infant abuse and neglect, including but not limited to:
  - (1) Sharing information between the children's division and hospitals and birthing centers for the purpose of identifying newborn infants who may be at risk of abuse and neglect; and
  - (2) Training division employees and medical providers to recognize the signs of infant child abuse and neglect.

The recommendations may include proposals for specific statutory and regulatory changes and methods to foster cooperation between state and local governmental bodies, medical providers, and child welfare agencies.

7. The task force shall expire on January 1, 2017, or upon submission of a report as provided for under subsection 5 of this section."; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SB 621, as amended**.

Senators: Romine, Sater, Brown, Walsh, and Curls

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTION**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 2869** - Select Committee on Rules

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HB 1414, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 1568, with Senate Amendment No. 1** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HB 1682, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**SS HCS HB 1877, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HB 1936, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HCS HB 2030** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HB 2125** - Fiscal Review  
**SS HB 2355** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2634** - Energy and the Environment  
**HB 2794** - Local Government

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION**

The following Senate Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCR 67** - Agriculture Policy

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS SB 665** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SCS SB 703** - Fiscal Review  
**SB 576** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SB 577** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SS#2 SCS SB 590** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SS SB 612** - Emerging Issues  
**SS SB 619** - Children and Families  
**SB 658** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**SS SCS SB 801** - Children and Families  
**SB 869** - Local Government  
**SB 873** - Higher Education  
**SCS SB 904** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**SB 941** - Emerging Issues  
**SCS SB 968** - Veterans  
**SS SCS SB 1057** - Corrections  
**SB 1139** - Transportation

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, April 27, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1992, HB 2162, HB 2460, HB 2700, HB 2708, SB 576, SB 577, SS#2 SCS SB 590, SB 658

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SB 681

Executive session will be held: SB 681

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMERGING ISSUES**

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session only.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

### **CORRECTED**

### **JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects.

### **JOINT COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT**

Monday, May 2, 2016, 3:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Applications may follow.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 8:45 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SB 869

Executive session will be held: HB 2680

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2607

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2489, SCS SB 800, SCS SB 861, SB 879

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1368, HB 2594, SCS SB 638, SB 827, SCS SB 996, SB 997, HB 2790

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: SB 932

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 3:30 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: SB 656, SB 711, SB 738, SB 833, SS SCS SB 704, SB 682, SS SB 937, SB 676

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE**

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 9:15 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1405, HB 2167, HB 2211, HB 2454, HB 2611, SB 947, SCS SB 973

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: HB 2377, HB 2438, HB 2551, SB 844, SCS SBs 905 & 992, SS SCS SB 986

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 9:30 AM, North Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 618, SS SCS SB 698, SB 735, SCS SB 804

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever comes first), House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1836, HB 1940, HB 2266, HB 2587, HB 2630, SB 702

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 786, SB 640, SB 909, SB 915, SB 852, SCS SB 1009, SB 625

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2418

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, April 27, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1511, HB 2417

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SIXTIETH DAY, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison  
HJR 59 - Lauer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara

HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE REVISIONS BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HRB 2467 - Shaul

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1605, (Fiscal Review 4/20/16) - Kelley  
HCS HB 1465, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Burlison  
HCS HBs 1589 & 2307, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Koenig  
HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer  
HCS HB 1765, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2327, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Curtis

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

SB 660 - Dugger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 591 - Corlew  
HCS SS SB 608 - Allen  
HCS SS SB 732 - Rhoads  
HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866 - Morris  
HCS SB 607 - Haefner  
HCS SB 635, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Cornejo  
SB 624, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Crawford

SCS SB 650, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16), E.C. - Cookson  
SCS SB 921 - Solon  
SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
HCS SCS SB 765, (Fiscal Review 4/25/16) - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 578 - Jones  
HCS SS SCS SB 572 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 665, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Reiboldt  
HCS SCS SB 703, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Reiboldt  
HCS SB 994 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson  
HCS SB 867 - Fitzpatrick

### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698, (Fiscal Review 4/25/16) - Rowden  
HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (Fiscal Review 4/25/16) - Hoskins  
SCS HB 2125, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Fitzwater (49)  
SCS HB 1414, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Houghton  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16), E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Frederick  
SS HB 2355, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Lynch  
SS HCS HB 1877, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Wood

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

HCS SS SB 621, as amended, E.C. - Barnes

### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

### **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

### **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes



**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTIETH DAY, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Continue steadfastly in prayer, being watchful in it with thanksgiving. (Colossians 4:2)*

O Ancient God, who is above us and yet within us in all reverence of mind and heart, we bow our heads before You, acknowledging our dependence upon You, and offering to You the loyalty and love of our humble hearts. In this day when negative stress could overwhelm us and a depressing spirit could engulf our hearts, keep our honor true, our hearts pure, our minds clean, and our devotion to You and our citizens solid and honest.

During these long trying hours when difficult decisions and votes are made which will determine the direction our state takes, help us to maintain our integrity, to rise above personal ambition, and to put first that which is always first, the welfare of our state and the good of our people, rich and poor alike.

Finally, bless all who serve as Administrative Assistants in our state today, especially all under this dome. Let them know of our appreciation and admiration now and always.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Amelia Hoskins, Alexander Brower Curchin, Emilee Gulley, and Brooklyn Ratliff.

The Journal of the fifty-ninth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Hoskins offered House Resolution No. 2966.

## THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS - CONSENT

**SB 660**, relating to bidding procedures for county depositaries, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **SB 660** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

## 2320 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 001

Marshall

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Barnes	Colona	Curtman	Ellington	Haahr
Hummel	Jones	Kendrick	LaFaver	Leara
May	Messenger	Mitten	Otto	Rowland 29
Smith	Spencer	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 607**, relating to public assistance programs, was taken up by Representative Haefner.

Representative Rehder offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, Page 2, Section 208.800, Lines 1-3, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, Page 2, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"208.952. 1. There is hereby established [the] **a permanent** "Joint Committee on [MO HealthNet] **Public Assistance**". The committee shall have [as its purpose the study of] the **following purposes**:

(1) **Studying, monitoring, and reviewing the efficacy of the public assistance programs within the state;**

(2) **Determining the level and adequacy of resources needed [to continue and improve the MO HealthNet program over time] for the public assistance programs within the state; and**

(3) **Developing recommendations to the general assembly on the public assistance programs within the state and on promoting independence from safety net programs among participants as may be appropriate.**

**The committee shall receive and obtain information from the departments of social services, mental health, health and senior services, and elementary and secondary education, and any other department as applicable, regarding the public assistance programs within the state including, but not limited to, MO HealthNet, the supplemental nutrition assistance program (SNAP), and temporary assistance for needy families (TANF). Such information shall include projected enrollment growth, budgetary matters, trends in childhood poverty and hunger, and any other information deemed to be relevant to the committee's purpose.**

**2. The directors of the department of social services, mental health, and health and senior services shall each submit an annual written report to the committee providing data and statistical information regarding the caseloads of the department's employees involved in the administration of public assistance programs.**

**3. The committee shall consist of ten members:**

(1) The chair and the ranking minority member of the house **of representatives** committee on the budget;

(2) The chair and the ranking minority member of the senate committee on appropriations [committee];

(3) The chair and the ranking minority member of the **standing** house **of representatives** committee [on appropriations for health, mental health, and social services] **designated to consider public assistance legislation and matters;**

(4) The chair and the ranking minority member of the **standing** senate committee [on health and mental health] **designated to consider public assistance legislation and matters;**

(5) A representative chosen by the speaker of the house of representatives; and

(6) A senator chosen by the president pro [tem] **tempore** of the senate.

No more than [three] **four** members from each [house] **chamber** shall be of the same political party.

[2.] **4.** A chair of the committee shall be selected by the members of the committee.

[3.] **5.** The committee shall meet [as necessary] **at least twice a year. A portion of the meeting shall be set aside for the purpose of receiving public testimony. The committee shall seek recommendations from social, economic, and public assistance experts on ways to improve the effectiveness of public assistance programs, to improve program efficiency and reduce costs, and to promote self-sufficiency among public assistance recipients as may be appropriate.**

[4. Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing the committee to hire employees or enter into any employment contracts.

5. The committee shall receive and study the five-year rolling MO HealthNet budget forecast issued annually by the legislative budget office.]

**6. The committee is authorized to hire staff and enter into employment contracts including, but not limited to, an executive director to conduct special reviews or investigations of the public assistance programs within the state in order to assist the committee with its duties. Staff appointments shall be approved by the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives. The compensation of committee staff and the expenses of the committee shall be paid from the joint contingent fund or jointly from the senate and house of representatives contingent funds until an appropriation is made therefor.**

**7. The committee shall annually conduct a rolling five-year forecast of the public assistance programs within the state and make recommendations in a report to the general assembly by January first each year, beginning in [2008] 2018, on anticipated growth [in the MO HealthNet program] of the public assistance programs within the state, needed improvements, anticipated needed appropriations, and suggested strategies on ways to structure the state budget in order to satisfy the future needs of [the program] such programs.**

[208.985. 1. Pursuant to Section 33.803, by January 1, 2008, and each January first thereafter, the legislative budget office shall annually conduct a rolling five-year MO HealthNet forecast. The forecast shall be issued to the general assembly, the governor, the joint committee on MO HealthNet, and the oversight committee established in Section 208.955. The forecast shall include, but not be limited to, the following, with additional items as determined by the legislative budget office:

- (1) The projected budget of the entire MO HealthNet program;
- (2) The projected budgets of selected programs within MO HealthNet;
- (3) Projected MO HealthNet enrollment growth, categorized by population and geographic area;
- (4) Projected required reimbursement rates for MO HealthNet providers; and
- (5) Projected financial need going forward.

2. In preparing the forecast required in subsection 1 of this section, where the MO HealthNet program overlaps more than one department or agency, the legislative budget office may provide for review and investigation of the program or service level on an interagency or interdepartmental basis in an effort to review all aspects of the program.]"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch

Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Alferman	Barnes	Colona	Curtis	Davis
King	Korman	LaFaver	Lichtenegger	McDaniel
Miller	Otto	Rone	Rowland 29	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, Page 2, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"208.1030. 1. An eligible provider, as described in subsection 2 of this section, may, in addition to the rate of payment that the provider would otherwise receive for Medicaid ground emergency medical transportation services, receive MO HealthNet supplemental reimbursement to the extent provided by law.**

**2. A provider shall be eligible for Medicaid supplemental reimbursement if the provider meets the following characteristics during the state reporting period:**

- (1) Provides ground emergency medical transportation services to MO HealthNet participants;**
- (2) Is enrolled as a MO HealthNet provider for the period being claimed; and**
- (3) Is owned, operated, or contracted by the state or a political subdivision.**

**3. An eligible provider's Medicaid supplemental reimbursement under this section shall be calculated and paid as follows:**

**(1) The supplemental reimbursement to an eligible provider, as described in subsection 2 of this section, shall be equal to the amount of federal financial participation received as a result of the claims submitted under subdivision (2) of subsection 6 of this section;**

**(2) In no instance shall the amount certified under subdivision (1) of subsection 5 of this section, when combined with the amount received from all other sources of reimbursement from the MO HealthNet program, exceed one hundred percent of actual costs, as determined under the Medicaid state plan for ground emergency medical transportation services; and**

(3) The supplemental Medicaid reimbursement provided by this section shall be distributed exclusively to eligible providers under a payment methodology based on ground emergency medical transportation services provided to MO HealthNet participants by eligible providers on a per-transport basis or other federally permissible basis. The department of social services shall obtain approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for the payment methodology to be utilized and shall not make any payment under this section prior to obtaining that approval.

4. An eligible provider, as a condition of receiving supplemental reimbursement under this section, shall enter into and maintain an agreement with the department's designee for the purposes of implementing this section and reimbursing the department of social services for the costs of administering this section. The non-federal share of the supplemental reimbursement submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for purposes of claiming federal financial participation shall be paid with funds from the governmental entities described in subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of this section and certified to the state as provided in subsection 5 of this section.

5. Participation in the program by an eligible provider described in this section is voluntary. If an applicable governmental entity elects to seek supplemental reimbursement under this section on behalf of an eligible provider owned or operated by the entity, as described in subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of this section, the governmental entity shall do the following:

- (1) Certify in conformity with the requirements of 42 CFR 433.51 that the claimed expenditures for the ground emergency medical transportation services are eligible for federal financial participation;
- (2) Provide evidence supporting the certification as specified by the department of social services;
- (3) Submit data as specified by the department of social services to determine the appropriate amounts to claim as expenditures qualifying for federal financial participation; and
- (4) Keep, maintain, and have readily retrievable any records specified by the department of social services to fully disclose reimbursement amounts to which the eligible provider is entitled and any other records required by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

6. The department of social services shall be authorized to seek any necessary federal approvals for the implementation of this section. The department may limit the program to those costs that are allowable expenditures under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396, et seq.

(1) The department of social services shall submit claims for federal financial participation for the expenditures for the services described in subsection 5 of this section that are allowable expenditures under federal law.

(2) The department of social services shall, on an annual basis, submit any necessary materials to the federal government to provide assurances that claims for federal financial participation shall include only those expenditures that are allowable under federal law.

208.1032. 1. The department of social services shall be authorized to design and implement in consultation and coordination with eligible providers as described in subsection 2 of this section an intergovernmental transfer program relating to ground emergency medical transport services, including those services provided at the emergency medical responder, emergency medical technician (EMT), advanced EMT, EMT intermediate, or paramedic levels in the pre-stabilization and preparation for transport, in order to increase capitation payments for the purpose of increasing reimbursement to eligible providers.

2. A provider shall be eligible for increased reimbursement under this section only if the provider meets the following conditions in an applicable state fiscal year:

(1) Provides ground emergency medical transport services to MO HealthNet managed care participants pursuant to a contract or other arrangement with MO HealthNet or a MO HealthNet managed care plan; and

(2) Is owned, operated, or contracted by the state or a political subdivision.

3. To the extent intergovernmental transfers are voluntarily made by and accepted from an eligible provider described in subsection 2 of this section or a governmental entity affiliated with an eligible provider, the department of social services shall make increased capitation payments to applicable MO HealthNet eligible providers for covered ground emergency medical transportation services.

(1) The increased capitation payments made under this section shall be in amounts at least actuarially equivalent to the supplemental fee-for-service payments and up to equivalent of commercial reimbursement rates available for eligible providers to the extent permissible under federal law.

(2) Except as provided in subsection 6 of this section, all funds associated with intergovernmental transfers made and accepted under this section shall be used to fund additional payments to eligible providers.



(3) MO HealthNet managed care plans and coordinated care organizations shall pay one hundred percent of any amount of increased capitation payments made under this section to eligible providers for providing and making available ground emergency medical transportation and pre-stabilization services pursuant to a contract or other arrangement with a MO HealthNet managed care plan or coordinated care organization.

4. The intergovernmental transfer program developed under this section shall be implemented on the date federal approval is obtained, and only to the extent intergovernmental transfers from the eligible provider, or the governmental entity with which it is affiliated, are provided for this purpose. The department of social services shall implement the intergovernmental transfer program and increased capitation payments under this section on a retroactive basis as permitted by federal law.

5. Participation in the intergovernmental transfers under this section is voluntary on the part of the transferring entities for purposes of all applicable federal laws.

6. As a condition of participation under this section, each eligible provider as described in subsection 2 of this section or the governmental entity affiliated with an eligible provider shall agree to reimburse the department of social services for any costs associated with implementing this section. Intergovernmental transfers described in this section are subject to an administration fee of up to twenty percent of the nonfederal share paid to the department of social services and shall be allowed to count as a cost of providing the services not to exceed one hundred twenty percent of the total amount.

7. As a condition of participation under this section, MO HealthNet managed care plans, coordinated care organizations, eligible providers as described in subsection 2 of this section, and governmental entities affiliated with eligible providers shall agree to comply with any requests for information or similar data requirements imposed by the department of social services for purposes of obtaining supporting documentation necessary to claim federal funds or to obtain federal approvals.

8. This section shall be implemented only if and to the extent federal financial participation is available and is not otherwise jeopardized, and any necessary federal approvals have been obtained.

9. To the extent that the director of the department of social services determines that the payments made under this section do not comply with federal Medicaid requirements, the director retains the discretion to return or not accept an intergovernmental transfer, and may adjust payments under this section as necessary to comply with federal Medicaid requirements."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, Page 2, Section 208.065, Line 31, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"208.152. 1. MO HealthNet payments shall be made on behalf of those eligible needy persons as [defined] **described** in Section 208.151 who are unable to provide for it in whole or in part, with any payments to be made on the basis of the reasonable cost of the care or reasonable charge for the services as defined and determined by the MO HealthNet division, unless otherwise hereinafter provided, for the following:

(1) Inpatient hospital services, except to persons in an institution for mental diseases who are under the age of sixty-five years and over the age of twenty-one years; provided that the MO HealthNet division shall provide through rule and regulation an exception process for coverage of inpatient costs in those cases requiring treatment beyond the seventy-fifth percentile professional activities study (PAS) or the MO HealthNet children's diagnosis length-of-stay schedule; and provided further that the MO HealthNet division shall take into account through its payment system for hospital services the situation of hospitals which serve a disproportionate number of low-income patients;

(2) All outpatient hospital services, payments therefor to be in amounts which represent no more than eighty percent of the lesser of reasonable costs or customary charges for such services, determined in accordance with the principles set forth in Title XVIII A and B, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.), but the MO HealthNet division may evaluate outpatient hospital services rendered under this section and deny payment for services which are determined by the MO HealthNet division not to be medically necessary, in accordance with federal law and regulations;

(3) Laboratory and X-ray services;

(4) Nursing home services for participants, except to persons with more than five hundred thousand dollars equity in their home or except for persons in an institution for mental diseases who are under the age of sixty-five years, when residing in a hospital licensed by the department of health and senior services or a nursing home licensed by the department of health and senior services or appropriate licensing authority of other states or government-owned and -operated institutions which are determined to conform to standards equivalent to licensing requirements in Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.), as amended, for nursing facilities. The MO HealthNet division may recognize through its payment methodology for nursing facilities those nursing facilities which serve a high volume of MO HealthNet patients. The MO HealthNet division when determining the amount of the benefit payments to be made on behalf of persons under the age of twenty-one in a nursing facility may consider nursing facilities furnishing care to persons under the age of twenty-one as a classification separate from other nursing facilities;

(5) Nursing home costs for participants receiving benefit payments under subdivision (4) of this subsection for those days, which shall not exceed twelve per any period of six consecutive months, during which the participant is on a temporary leave of absence from the hospital or nursing home, provided that no such participant shall be allowed a temporary leave of absence unless it is specifically provided for in his plan of care. As used in this subdivision, the term "temporary leave of absence" shall include all periods of time during which a participant is away from the hospital or nursing home overnight because he is visiting a friend or relative;

(6) Physicians' services, whether furnished in the office, home, hospital, nursing home, or elsewhere;

(7) Drugs and medicines when prescribed by a licensed physician, dentist, podiatrist, or an advanced practice registered nurse; except that no payment for drugs and medicines prescribed on and after January 1, 2006, by a licensed physician, dentist, podiatrist, or an advanced practice registered nurse may be made on behalf of any person who qualifies for prescription drug coverage under the provisions of P.L. 108-173;

(8) Emergency ambulance services and, effective January 1, 1990, medically necessary transportation to scheduled, physician-prescribed nonelective treatments;

(9) Early and periodic screening and diagnosis of individuals who are under the age of twenty-one to ascertain their physical or mental defects, and health care, treatment, and other measures to correct or ameliorate defects and chronic conditions discovered thereby. Such services shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Section 6403 of P.L. 101-239 and federal regulations promulgated thereunder;

(10) Home health care services;

(11) Family planning as defined by federal rules and regulations; provided, however, that such family planning services shall not include abortions unless such abortions are certified in writing by a physician to the MO HealthNet agency that, in the physician's professional judgment, the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term;

(12) Inpatient psychiatric hospital services for individuals under age twenty-one as defined in Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 1396d, et seq.);

(13) Outpatient surgical procedures, including presurgical diagnostic services performed in ambulatory surgical facilities which are licensed by the department of health and senior services of the state of Missouri; except, that such outpatient surgical services shall not include persons who are eligible for coverage under Part B of Title XVIII, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act, as amended, if exclusion of such persons is permitted under Title XIX, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act, as amended;

(14) Personal care services which are medically oriented tasks having to do with a person's physical requirements, as opposed to housekeeping requirements, which enable a person to be treated by his or her physician on an outpatient rather than on an inpatient or residential basis in a hospital, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility. Personal care services shall be rendered by an individual not a member of the participant's family who is qualified to provide such services where the services are prescribed by a physician in accordance with a plan of treatment and are supervised by a licensed nurse. Persons eligible to receive personal care services shall be those persons who would otherwise require placement in a hospital, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility. Benefits payable for personal care services shall not exceed for any one participant one hundred percent of the

average statewide charge for care and treatment in an intermediate care facility for a comparable period of time. Such services, when delivered in a residential care facility or assisted living facility licensed under chapter 198 shall be authorized on a tier level based on the services the resident requires and the frequency of the services. A resident of such facility who qualifies for assistance under Section 208.030 shall, at a minimum, if prescribed by a physician, qualify for the tier level with the fewest services. The rate paid to providers for each tier of service shall be set subject to appropriations. Subject to appropriations, each resident of such facility who qualifies for assistance under Section 208.030 and meets the level of care required in this section shall, at a minimum, if prescribed by a physician, be authorized up to one hour of personal care services per day. Authorized units of personal care services shall not be reduced or tier level lowered unless an order approving such reduction or lowering is obtained from the resident's personal physician. Such authorized units of personal care services or tier level shall be transferred with such resident if he or she transfers to another such facility. Such provision shall terminate upon receipt of relevant waivers from the federal Department of Health and Human Services. If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines that such provision does not comply with the state plan, this provision shall be null and void. The MO HealthNet division shall notify the revisor of statutes as to whether the relevant waivers are approved or a determination of noncompliance is made;

(15) Mental health services. The state plan for providing medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 301, as amended, shall include the following mental health services when such services are provided by community mental health facilities operated by the department of mental health or designated by the department of mental health as a community mental health facility or as an alcohol and drug abuse facility or as a child-serving agency within the comprehensive children's mental health service system established in Section 630.097. The department of mental health shall establish by administrative rule the definition and criteria for designation as a community mental health facility and for designation as an alcohol and drug abuse facility. Such mental health services shall include:

(a) Outpatient mental health services including preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health professional in accordance with a plan of treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management;

(b) Clinic mental health services including preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health professional in accordance with a plan of treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management;

(c) Rehabilitative mental health and alcohol and drug abuse services including home and community-based preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health or alcohol and drug abuse professional in accordance with a plan of treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management. As used in this section, mental health professional and alcohol and drug abuse professional shall be defined by the department of mental health pursuant to duly promulgated rules. With respect to services established by this subdivision, the department of social services, MO HealthNet division, shall enter into an agreement with the department of mental health. Matching funds for outpatient mental health services, clinic mental health services, and rehabilitation services for mental health and alcohol and drug abuse shall be certified by the department of mental health to the MO HealthNet division. The agreement shall establish a mechanism for the joint implementation of the provisions of this subdivision. In addition, the agreement shall establish a mechanism by which rates for services may be jointly developed;

(16) Such additional services as defined by the MO HealthNet division to be furnished under waivers of federal statutory requirements as provided for and authorized by the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.) subject to appropriation by the general assembly;

(17) The services of an advanced practice registered nurse with a collaborative practice agreement to the extent that such services are provided in accordance with chapters 334 and 335, and regulations promulgated thereunder;

(18) Nursing home costs for participants receiving benefit payments under subdivision (4) of this subsection to reserve a bed for the participant in the nursing home during the time that the participant is absent due to admission to a hospital for services which cannot be performed on an outpatient basis, subject to the provisions of this subdivision:

(a) The provisions of this subdivision shall apply only if:

a. The occupancy rate of the nursing home is at or above ninety-seven percent of MO HealthNet certified licensed beds, according to the most recent quarterly census provided to the department of health and senior services which was taken prior to when the participant is admitted to the hospital; and

b. The patient is admitted to a hospital for a medical condition with an anticipated stay of three days or less;

(b) The payment to be made under this subdivision shall be provided for a maximum of three days per hospital stay;

(c) For each day that nursing home costs are paid on behalf of a participant under this subdivision during any period of six consecutive months such participant shall, during the same period of six consecutive months, be ineligible for payment of nursing home costs of two otherwise available temporary leave of absence days provided under subdivision (5) of this subsection; and

(d) The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply unless the nursing home receives notice from the participant or the participant's responsible party that the participant intends to return to the nursing home following the hospital stay. If the nursing home receives such notification and all other provisions of this subsection have been satisfied, the nursing home shall provide notice to the participant or the participant's responsible party prior to release of the reserved bed;

(19) Prescribed medically necessary durable medical equipment. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(20) Hospice care. As used in this subdivision, the term "hospice care" means a coordinated program of active professional medical attention within a home, outpatient and inpatient care which treats the terminally ill patient and family as a unit, employing a medically directed interdisciplinary team. The program provides relief of severe pain or other physical symptoms and supportive care to meet the special needs arising out of physical, psychological, spiritual, social, and economic stresses which are experienced during the final stages of illness, and during dying and bereavement and meets the Medicare requirements for participation as a hospice as are provided in 42 CFR Part 418. The rate of reimbursement paid by the MO HealthNet division to the hospice provider for room and board furnished by a nursing home to an eligible hospice patient shall not be less than ninety-five percent of the rate of reimbursement which would have been paid for facility services in that nursing home facility for that patient, in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6408 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989);

(21) Prescribed medically necessary dental services. Such services shall be subject to appropriations. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(22) Prescribed medically necessary optometric services. Such services shall be subject to appropriations. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(23) Blood clotting products-related services. For persons diagnosed with a bleeding disorder, as defined in Section 338.400, reliant on blood clotting products, as defined in Section 338.400, such services include:

(a) Home delivery of blood clotting products and ancillary infusion equipment and supplies, including the emergency deliveries of the product when medically necessary;

(b) Medically necessary ancillary infusion equipment and supplies required to administer the blood clotting products; and

(c) Assessments conducted in the participant's home by a pharmacist, nurse, or local home health care agency trained in bleeding disorders when deemed necessary by the participant's treating physician;

(24) The MO HealthNet division shall, by January 1, 2008, and annually thereafter, report the status of MO HealthNet provider reimbursement rates as compared to one hundred percent of the Medicare reimbursement rates and compared to the average dental reimbursement rates paid by third-party payors licensed by the state. The MO HealthNet division shall, by July 1, 2008, provide to the general assembly a four-year plan to achieve parity with Medicare reimbursement rates and for third-party payor average dental reimbursement rates. Such plan shall be subject to appropriation and the division shall include in its annual budget request to the governor the necessary funding needed to complete the four-year plan developed under this subdivision.

2. Additional benefit payments for medical assistance shall be made on behalf of those eligible needy children, pregnant women and blind persons with any payments to be made on the basis of the reasonable cost of the care or reasonable charge for the services as defined and determined by the MO HealthNet division, unless otherwise hereinafter provided, for the following:

- (1) Dental services;
- (2) Services of podiatrists as defined in Section 330.010;
- (3) Optometric services as [defined] **described** in Section 336.010;
- (4) Orthopedic devices or other prosthetics, including eye glasses, dentures, hearing aids, and wheelchairs;
- (5) Hospice care. As used in this subdivision, the term "hospice care" means a coordinated program of

active professional medical attention within a home, outpatient and inpatient care which treats the terminally ill patient and family as a unit, employing a medically directed interdisciplinary team. The program provides relief of severe pain or other physical symptoms and supportive care to meet the special needs arising out of physical, psychological, spiritual, social, and economic stresses which are experienced during the final stages of illness, and during dying and bereavement and meets the Medicare requirements for participation as a hospice as are provided in 42 CFR Part 418. The rate of reimbursement paid by the MO HealthNet division to the hospice provider for room and board furnished by a nursing home to an eligible hospice patient shall not be less than ninety-five percent of the rate of reimbursement which would have been paid for facility services in that nursing home facility for that patient, in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6408 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989);

(6) Comprehensive day rehabilitation services beginning early posttrauma as part of a coordinated system of care for individuals with disabling impairments. Rehabilitation services must be based on an individualized, goal-oriented, comprehensive and coordinated treatment plan developed, implemented, and monitored through an interdisciplinary assessment designed to restore an individual to optimal level of physical, cognitive, and behavioral function. The MO HealthNet division shall establish by administrative rule the definition and criteria for designation of a comprehensive day rehabilitation service facility, benefit limitations and payment mechanism. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this subdivision shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2005, shall be invalid and void.

3. The MO HealthNet division may require any participant receiving MO HealthNet benefits to pay part of the charge or cost until July 1, 2008, and an additional payment after July 1, 2008, as defined by rule duly promulgated by the MO HealthNet division, for all covered services except for those services covered under subdivisions (14) and (15) of subsection 1 of this section and Sections 208.631 to 208.657 to the extent and in the manner authorized by Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 1396, et seq.) and regulations thereunder. When substitution of a generic drug is permitted by the prescriber according to Section 338.056, and a generic drug is substituted for a name-brand drug, the MO HealthNet division may not lower or delete the requirement to make a co-payment pursuant to regulations of Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act. A provider of goods or services described under this section must collect from all participants the additional payment that may be required by the MO HealthNet division under authority granted herein, if the division exercises that authority, to remain eligible as a provider. Any payments made by participants under this section shall be in addition to and not in lieu of payments made by the state for goods or services described herein except the participant portion of the pharmacy professional dispensing fee shall be in addition to and not in lieu of payments to pharmacists. A provider may collect the co-payment at the time a service is provided or at a later date. A provider shall not refuse to provide a service if a participant is unable to pay a required payment. If it is the routine business practice of a provider to terminate future services to an individual with an unclaimed debt, the provider may include uncollected co-payments under this practice. Providers who elect not to undertake the provision of services based on a history of bad debt shall give participants advance notice and a reasonable opportunity for payment. A provider, representative, employee, independent contractor, or agent of a pharmaceutical manufacturer shall not make co-payment for a participant. This subsection shall not apply to other qualified children, pregnant women, or blind persons. If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services does not approve the MO HealthNet state plan amendment submitted by the department of social services that would allow a provider to deny future services to an individual with uncollected co-payments, the denial of services shall not be allowed. The department of social services shall inform providers regarding the acceptability of denying services as the result of unpaid co-payments.

4. The MO HealthNet division shall have the right to collect medication samples from participants in order to maintain program integrity.

5. Reimbursement for obstetrical and pediatric services under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of this section shall be timely and sufficient to enlist enough health care providers so that care and services are available

under the state plan for MO HealthNet benefits at least to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area, as required under subparagraph (a)(30)(A) of 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. Beginning July 1, 1990, reimbursement for services rendered in federally funded health centers shall be in accordance with the provisions of subsection 6402(c) and Section 6404 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989) and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

7. Beginning July 1, 1990, the department of social services shall provide notification and referral of children below age five, and pregnant, breast-feeding, or postpartum women who are determined to be eligible for MO HealthNet benefits under Section 208.151 to the special supplemental food programs for women, infants and children administered by the department of health and senior services. Such notification and referral shall conform to the requirements of Section 6406 of P.L. 101-239 and regulations promulgated thereunder.

8. Providers of long-term care services shall be reimbursed for their costs in accordance with the provisions of Section 1902 (a)(13)(A) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

9. Reimbursement rates to long-term care providers with respect to a total change in ownership, at arm's length, for any facility previously licensed and certified for participation in the MO HealthNet program shall not increase payments in excess of the increase that would result from the application of Section 1902 (a)(13)(C) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a (a)(13)(C).

10. The MO HealthNet division[,] may enroll qualified residential care facilities and assisted living facilities, as defined in chapter 198, as MO HealthNet personal care providers.

11. Any income earned by individuals eligible for certified extended employment at a sheltered workshop under chapter 178 shall not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility under this section.

12. If the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit changes any interpretation or application of the requirements for reimbursement for MO HealthNet services from the interpretation or application that has been applied previously by the state in any audit of a MO HealthNet provider, the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit shall notify all affected MO HealthNet providers five business days before such change shall take effect. Failure of the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit to notify a provider of such change shall entitle the provider to continue to receive and retain reimbursement until such notification is provided and shall waive any liability of such provider for recoupment or other loss of any payments previously made prior to the five business days after such notice has been sent. Each provider shall provide the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit a valid email address and shall agree to receive communications electronically. The notification required under this section shall be delivered in writing by the United States Postal Service or electronic mail to each provider.

13. Nothing in this section shall be construed to abrogate or limit the department's statutory requirement to promulgate rules under chapter 536.

**14. Beginning July 1, 2016, and subject to appropriations, providers of behavioral, social, and psychophysiological services for the prevention, treatment, or management of physical health problems shall be reimbursed utilizing the behavior assessment and intervention reimbursement codes 96150 to 96154 or their successor codes under the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coding system. Providers eligible for such reimbursement shall include psychologists.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure the provision of vital health care services for MO HealthNet recipients, the repeal and reenactment of Section 208.152 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of Section 208.152 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"167.267. Certified music therapists who have completed the education and clinical training requirements established by the American Music Therapy Association and passed the Certification Board for Music Therapists certification examination shall be deemed as certified by the department of elementary and secondary education for the purposes of providing services identified in an individualized family service plan in the first steps program under Sections 160.900 to 160.925.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Carpenter offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, Page 2, Section 208.065, Line 31, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"5. Under Section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset six years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Carpenter moved that **House Amendment No. 6** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson

2332 *Journal of the House*

Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Pierson	Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Barnes	Black	Cierpiot	Dugger	Fitzpatrick
Lant	Leara	McDaniel	Miller	Mitten
Otto	Peters	Pietzman	Rowland 29	Ruth
Smith	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HCS SB 607, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **HCS SB 607, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 119

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Miller	Mims



Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 032

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Conway 10
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hubbard
Hurst	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Meredith
Montecillo	Moon	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Walton Gray	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Barnes	Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Leara
Messenger	Otto	Rowden	Rowland 29	Smith
Swan				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	King	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

## 2334 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 054

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Bondon
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Corlew
Cross	Curtis	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Gardner	Green	Harris
Higdon	Hubbard	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Barnes	Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Otto	Rowland 29
Smith	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

**SCS SB 591**, relating to expert witnesses, was taken up by Representative Corlew.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **SCS SB 591** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 085

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brown 57
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 068

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Arthur	Beard
Black	Brattin	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cornejo
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Justus
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Korman	Kratky

LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Pierson	Plocher	Pogue	Remole	Rizzo
Rone	Ross	Runions	Solon	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Barnes	Fitzpatrick	Lichtenegger	McDonald	Otto
Peters	Rowland 29	Smith	Swan	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 3:00 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Representative Johnson.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SS SB 732**, relating to public safety, was taken up by Representative Rhoads.

Representative Rhoads offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 5, Section 44.032, Line 89, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.145. **1.** No political subdivision of this state shall prohibit any first responder[, as the term first responder is defined in Section 192.800,] from engaging in any political activity while off duty and not in uniform, being a candidate for elected or appointed public office, or holding such office unless such political activity or candidacy is otherwise prohibited by state or federal law.

**2. As used in this section, "first responder" means any person trained and authorized by law or rule to render emergency medical assistance or treatment. Such persons may include, but shall not be limited to, emergency first responders, police officers, sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, firefighters, ambulance attendants and attendant drivers, emergency medical technicians, mobile emergency medical technicians, emergency medical technician-paramedics, registered nurses, or physicians."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 28, Section 565.188, Line 27, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

\*"575.145. 1. It shall be the duty of the operator or driver of any vehicle or any other conveyance regardless of means of propulsion, or the rider of any animal traveling on the highways of this state to stop on signal of any law enforcement officer **or firefighter** and to obey any other reasonable signal or direction of such law enforcement officer **or firefighter** given in directing the movement of traffic on the highways or enforcing any offense or infraction.

2. The offense of willfully failing or refusing to obey such signals or directions or willfully resisting or opposing a law enforcement officer **or a firefighter** in the proper discharge of his or her duties is a class A misdemeanor.

575.145. It shall be the duty of the operator or driver of any vehicle or the rider of any animal traveling on the highways of this state to stop on signal of any sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** and to obey any other reasonable signal or direction of such sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** given in directing the movement of traffic on the highways. Any person who willfully fails or refuses to obey such signals or directions or who willfully resists or opposes a sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** in the proper discharge of his or her duties shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished as provided by law for such offenses."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 1, Lines 1-2, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 26, Section 192.2475, Line 119, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"287.245. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**

(1) **"Association", volunteer fire protection associations as defined in Section 320.300;**

(2) **"State fire marshal", the state fire marshal selected under the provisions of Sections 320.200 to 320.270;**

(3) **"Volunteer firefighter", the same meaning as in Section 287.243.**

**2. Any association may apply to the state fire marshal for a grant for the purpose of funding such association's costs related to workers' compensation insurance premiums for volunteer firefighters.**

**3. Subject to appropriations, the state fire marshal shall disburse grants to each applying volunteer fire protection association according to the following schedule:**

(1) **Associations which had zero to five volunteer firefighters receive workers' compensation benefits from claims arising out of and in the course of the prevention or control of fire or the underwater recovery of drowning victims in the preceding calendar year shall be eligible for two thousand dollars in grant money;**

(2) **Associations which had six to ten volunteer firefighters receive workers' compensation benefits from claims arising out of and in the course of the prevention or control of fire or the underwater recovery of drowning victims in the preceding calendar year shall be eligible for one thousand five hundred dollars in grant money;**

(3) Associations which had eleven to fifteen volunteer firefighters receive workers' compensation benefits from claims arising out of and in the course of the prevention or control of fire or the underwater recovery of drowning victims in the preceding calendar year shall be eligible for one thousand dollars in grant money;

(4) Associations which had sixteen to twenty volunteer firefighters receive workers' compensation benefits from claims arising out of and in the course of the prevention or control of fire or the underwater recovery of drowning victims in the preceding calendar year shall be eligible for five hundred dollars in grant money.

4. Grant money disbursed under this section shall only be used for the purpose of paying for the workers' compensation insurance premiums of volunteer firefighters."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 28, Section 565.188, Line 27, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

\*"575.145. 1. It shall be the duty of the operator or driver of any vehicle or any other conveyance regardless of means of propulsion, or the rider of any animal traveling on the highways of this state to stop on signal of any law enforcement officer **or firefighter** and to obey any other reasonable signal or direction of such law enforcement officer **or firefighter** given in directing the movement of traffic on the highways or enforcing any offense or infraction.

2. The offense of willfully failing or refusing to obey such signals or directions or willfully resisting or opposing a law enforcement officer **or a firefighter** in the proper discharge of his or her duties is a class A misdemeanor.

575.145. It shall be the duty of the operator or driver of any vehicle or the rider of any animal traveling on the highways of this state to stop on signal of any sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** and to obey any other reasonable signal or direction of such sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** given in directing the movement of traffic on the highways. Any person who willfully fails or refuses to obey such signals or directions or who willfully resists or opposes a sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** in the proper discharge of his or her duties shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished as provided by law for such offenses."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 2, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Hill offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 28, Section 590.040, Lines 10-11, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"a political subdivision in a county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants shall have a minimum of one thousand hours of basic training at a"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 3*

Amend House Amendment No. 3 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 1, Line 7, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"Further amend said bill, Pages 28-29, Section 590.040, Lines 1-53, by deleting all of said section and lines; and"; and"

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Roden moved that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Roden:

AYES: 055

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Beard	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Cookson
Curtis	Dogan	Dunn	Ellington	Engler
Flanigan	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haefner	Harris	Hinson	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lavender
Leara	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Phillips	Pierson
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Walton Gray	Webber

NOES: 090

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dugger	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Haahr	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

PRESENT: 001

McDaniel

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Bahr	Barnes	Bernskoetter	Dohrman	Fitzpatrick
Hough	Kolkmeyer	Mathews	McDonald	McGee
Otto	Parkinson	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Shumake
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hill, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 8, Section 190.103, Line 30, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"190.142. 1. The department shall, within a reasonable time after receipt of an application, cause such investigation as it deems necessary to be made of the applicant for an emergency medical technician's license. The director may authorize investigations into criminal records in other states for any applicant.

2. The department shall issue a license to all levels of emergency medical technicians, for a period of five years, if the applicant meets the requirements established pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245 and the rules adopted by the department pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245. The department may promulgate rules relating to the requirements for an emergency medical technician including but not limited to:

(1) Age requirements;

(2) Education and training requirements based on respective national curricula of the United States Department of Transportation and any modification to such curricula specified by the department through rules adopted pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245;

(3) Initial licensure testing requirements. **Initial EMT-P licensure testing shall be through the national registry of EMTs or examinations developed and administered by the department of health and senior services;**

(4) Continuing education and relicensure requirements; and

(5) Ability to speak, read and write the English language.

3. Application for all levels of emergency medical technician license shall be made upon such forms as prescribed by the department in rules adopted pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245. The application form shall contain such information as the department deems necessary to make a determination as to whether the emergency medical technician meets all the requirements of Sections 190.001 to 190.245 and rules promulgated pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245.

4. All levels of emergency medical technicians may perform only that patient care which is:

(1) Consistent with the training, education and experience of the particular emergency medical technician; and

(2) Ordered by a physician or set forth in protocols approved by the medical director.

5. No person shall hold themselves out as an emergency medical technician or provide the services of an emergency medical technician unless such person is licensed by the department.

6. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if

any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2002, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 2, Line 3, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 26, Section 192.2475, Line 119, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"208.1030. 1. An eligible provider, as described in subsection 2 of this section, may, in addition to the rate of payment that the provider would otherwise receive for Medicaid ground emergency medical transportation services, receive MO HealthNet supplemental reimbursement to the extent provided by law.**

**2. A provider shall be eligible for Medicaid supplemental reimbursement if the provider meets the following characteristics during the state reporting period:**

- (1) Provides ground emergency medical transportation services to MO HealthNet participants;**
- (2) Is enrolled as a MO HealthNet provider for the period being claimed; and**
- (3) Is owned, operated, or contracted by the state or a political subdivision.**

**3. An eligible provider's Medicaid supplemental reimbursement under this section shall be calculated and paid as follows:**

**(1) The supplemental reimbursement to an eligible provider, as described in subsection 2 of this section, shall be equal to the amount of federal financial participation received as a result of the claims submitted under subdivision (2) of subsection 6 of this section;**

**(2) In no instance shall the amount certified under subdivision (1) of subsection 5 of this section, when combined with the amount received from all other sources of reimbursement from the MO HealthNet program, exceed one hundred percent of actual costs, as determined under the Medicaid state plan for ground emergency medical transportation services; and**

**(3) The supplemental Medicaid reimbursement provided by this section shall be distributed exclusively to eligible providers under a payment methodology based on ground emergency medical transportation services provided to MO HealthNet participants by eligible providers on a per-transport basis or other federally permissible basis. The department of social services shall obtain approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for the payment methodology to be utilized and shall not make any payment under this section prior to obtaining that approval.**

**4. An eligible provider, as a condition of receiving supplemental reimbursement under this section, shall enter into and maintain an agreement with the department's designee for the purposes of implementing this section and reimbursing the department of social services for the costs of administering this section. The non-federal share of the supplemental reimbursement submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for purposes of claiming federal financial participation shall be paid with funds from the governmental entities described in subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of this section and certified to the state as provided in subsection 5 of this section.**

**5. Participation in the program by an eligible provider described in this section is voluntary. If an applicable governmental entity elects to seek supplemental reimbursement under this section on behalf of an eligible provider owned or operated by the entity, as described in subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of this section, the governmental entity shall do the following:**



- (1) Certify in conformity with the requirements of 42 CFR 433.51 that the claimed expenditures for the ground emergency medical transportation services are eligible for federal financial participation;
- (2) Provide evidence supporting the certification as specified by the department of social services;
- (3) Submit data as specified by the department of social services to determine the appropriate amounts to claim as expenditures qualifying for federal financial participation; and
- (4) Keep, maintain, and have readily retrievable any records specified by the department of social services to fully disclose reimbursement amounts to which the eligible provider is entitled and any other records required by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

6. The department of social services shall be authorized to seek any necessary federal approvals for the implementation of this section. The department may limit the program to those costs that are allowable expenditures under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396, et seq.

(1) The department of social services shall submit claims for federal financial participation for the expenditures for the services described in subsection 5 of this section that are allowable expenditures under federal law.

(2) The department of social services shall, on an annual basis, submit any necessary materials to the federal government to provide assurances that claims for federal financial participation shall include only those expenditures that are allowable under federal law.

208.1032. 1. The department of social services shall be authorized to design and implement in consultation and coordination with eligible providers as described in subsection 2 of this section an intergovernmental transfer program relating to ground emergency medical transport services, including those services provided at the emergency medical responder, emergency medical technician (EMT), advanced EMT, EMT intermediate, or paramedic levels in the pre-stabilization and preparation for transport, in order to increase capitation payments for the purpose of increasing reimbursement to eligible providers.

2. A provider shall be eligible for increased reimbursement under this section only if the provider meets the following conditions in an applicable state fiscal year:

(1) Provides ground emergency medical transport services to MO HealthNet managed care participants pursuant to a contract or other arrangement with MO HealthNet or a MO HealthNet managed care plan; and

(2) Is owned, operated, or contracted by the state or a political subdivision.

3. To the extent intergovernmental transfers are voluntarily made by and accepted from an eligible provider described in subsection 2 of this section or a governmental entity affiliated with an eligible provider, the department of social services shall make increased capitation payments to applicable MO HealthNet eligible providers for covered ground emergency medical transportation services.

(1) The increased capitation payments made under this section shall be in amounts at least actuarially equivalent to the supplemental fee-for-service payments and up to equivalent of commercial reimbursement rates available for eligible providers to the extent permissible under federal law.

(2) Except as provided in subsection 6 of this section, all funds associated with intergovernmental transfers made and accepted under this section shall be used to fund additional payments to eligible providers.

(3) MO HealthNet managed care plans and coordinated care organizations shall pay one hundred percent of any amount of increased capitation payments made under this section to eligible providers for providing and making available ground emergency medical transportation and pre-stabilization services pursuant to a contract or other arrangement with a MO HealthNet managed care plan or coordinated care organization.

4. The intergovernmental transfer program developed under this section shall be implemented on the date federal approval is obtained, and only to the extent intergovernmental transfers from the eligible provider, or the governmental entity with which it is affiliated, are provided for this purpose. The department of social services shall implement the intergovernmental transfer program and increased capitation payments under this section on a retroactive basis as permitted by federal law.

5. Participation in the intergovernmental transfers under this section is voluntary on the part of the transferring entities for purposes of all applicable federal laws.

6. As a condition of participation under this section, each eligible provider as described in subsection 2 of this section or the governmental entity affiliated with an eligible provider shall agree to reimburse the

department of social services for any costs associated with implementing this section. Intergovernmental transfers described in this section are subject to an administration fee of up to twenty percent of the nonfederal share paid to the department of social services and shall be allowed to count as a cost of providing the services not to exceed one hundred twenty percent of the total amount.

7. As a condition of participation under this section, MO HealthNet managed care plans, coordinated care organizations, eligible providers as described in subsection 2 of this section, and governmental entities affiliated with eligible providers shall agree to comply with any requests for information or similar data requirements imposed by the department of social services for purposes of obtaining supporting documentation necessary to claim federal funds or to obtain federal approvals.

8. This section shall be implemented only if and to the extent federal financial participation is available and is not otherwise jeopardized, and any necessary federal approvals have been obtained.

9. To the extent that the director of the department of social services determines that the payments made under this section do not comply with federal Medicaid requirements, the director retains the discretion to return or not accept an intergovernmental transfer, and may adjust payments under this section as necessary to comply with federal Medicaid requirements."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Korman offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 3, Section 44.010, Line 43, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"44.023. 1. The Missouri state emergency management agency shall establish and administer an emergency volunteer program to be activated in the event of a disaster whereby volunteer architects, [and professional] engineers [registered] **licensed** under chapter 327, **any individual including, but not limited to, building officials and building inspectors employed by local governments, qualified by training and experience, who has been certified by the state emergency management agency, and who performs his or her duties under the direction of an architect or engineer licensed under chapter 327**, and construction contractors, equipment dealers and other owners and operators of construction equipment may volunteer the use of their services and equipment, either manned or unmanned, for up to [three] **five consecutive days for in-state deployments** as requested and needed by the state emergency management agency.

2. In the event of a disaster, the enrolled volunteers shall, where needed, assist local jurisdictions and local building inspectors to provide essential demolition, cleanup or other related services and to determine whether [buildings] **structures** affected by a disaster:

- (1) Have not sustained serious damage and may be occupied;
- (2) Must be [vacated temporarily] **restricted in their use** pending repairs; or
- (3) [Must be demolished in order to avoid hazards to occupants or other persons] **Are unsafe and shall not be occupied pending repair or demolition.**

3. Any person when utilized as a volunteer under the emergency volunteer program shall have his **or her** incidental expenses paid by the local jurisdiction for which the volunteer service is provided. **Enrolled volunteers under the emergency volunteer program shall be provided workers' compensation insurance by the state emergency management agency during their official duties as authorized by the state emergency management agency.**

4. **Emergency volunteers who are certified by the state emergency management agency shall be considered employees of the state for purposes of the emergency mutual aid compact under Section 44.415 and shall be eligible for out-of-state deployments in accordance with such section.**

5. Architects, [and professional] engineers, **individuals including, but not limited to, building officials and building inspectors employed by local governments, qualified by training and experience, who have been certified by the state emergency management agency, and who perform their duties under the direction of an architect or engineer licensed under chapter 327**, construction contractors, equipment dealers and other owners and operators of construction equipment and the companies with which they are employed, working under the emergency volunteer program, shall not be personally liable either jointly or separately for any act or acts committed in the performance of their official duties as emergency volunteers except in the case of willful misconduct or gross negligence.

[5.] 6. Any individuals, employers, partnerships, corporations or proprietorships, that are working under the emergency volunteer program providing demolition, cleanup, removal or other related services, shall not be liable for any acts committed in the performance of their official duties as emergency volunteers except in the case of willful misconduct or gross negligence."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 1, Lines 13 and 14, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"deployments** as requested and needed by the state emergency management agency."; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 2, Lines 12 through 16, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"as emergency volunteers except in the case of willful misconduct or gross negligence."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative Korman, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Wilson offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Pages 29-30, Section 610.026, Lines 1-46, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Amendment No. 6 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 1, Line 2, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 34, Section 610.100, Line 140, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"610.205. 1. Crime scene photographs and video recordings, including photographs and video recordings created or produced by a state or local agency or by a perpetrator or suspect at a crime scene, which depict or describe a deceased person in a state of dismemberment, decapitation, or similar mutilation including, without limitation, where the deceased person's genitalia are exposed, shall be considered closed records and shall not be subject to disclosure under the provisions of this chapter; provided, however, that this section shall not prohibit disclosure of such material to the deceased's next of kin or to an individual who has secured a written release from the next of kin. It shall be the responsibility of the next of kin to show proof of the familial relationship. For purposes of such access, the deceased's next of kin shall be:**

- (1) The spouse of the deceased if living;**
- (2) If there is no living spouse of the deceased, an adult child of the deceased; or**
- (3) If there is no living spouse or adult child, a parent of the deceased.**

**2. Subject to the provisions of subsection 3 of this section, in the case of closed criminal investigations a circuit court judge may order the disclosure of such photographs or video recordings upon findings in writing that disclosure is in the public interest and outweighs any privacy interest that may be asserted by the deceased person's next of kin. In making such determination, the court shall consider whether such disclosure is necessary for public evaluation of governmental performance, the seriousness of the intrusion into the family's right to privacy, and whether such disclosure is the least intrusive means available considering the availability of similar information in other public records. In any such action, the court shall review the photographs or video recordings in question in camera with the custodian of the crime scene materials present and may condition any disclosure on such condition as the court may deem necessary to accommodate the interests of the parties.**

**3. Prior to releasing any crime scene material described in subsection 1 of this section, the custodian of such material shall give the deceased person's next of kin at least two weeks' notice. No court shall order a disclosure under subsection 2 of this section which would disregard or shorten the duration of such notice requirement.**

**4. The provisions of this section shall apply to all undisclosed material which is in the custody of a state or local agency on the effective date of this section and to any such material which comes into the custody of a state or local agency after such date.**

**5. The provisions of this section shall not apply to disclosure of crime scene material to counsel representing a convicted defendant in a habeas corpus action, on a motion for new trial, or in a federal habeas corpus action under 28 U.S.C. Section 2254 or 2255 for the purpose of preparing to file or litigating such proceedings. Counsel may disclose such materials to his or her client and any expert or investigator assisting counsel but shall not otherwise disseminate such materials, except to the extent they may be necessary exhibits in court proceedings. A request under this subsection shall clearly state that such request is being made for the purpose of preparing to file and litigate proceedings enumerated in this subsection.**

**6. The director of the department of public safety shall promulgate rules and regulations governing the viewing of materials described in subsection 1 of this section by bona fide credentialed members of the press."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Wilson, **House Amendment No. 6, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Brown (57) offered **House Amendment No. 7.**

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 16, Section 190.260, Line 30, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"192.500. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Cone beam computed tomography system", a medical imaging device using x-ray computed tomography to capture data using a cone-shaped x-ray beam;**

**(2) "Panoramic x-ray system", an imaging device that captures the entire mouth in a single, two-dimensional image including the teeth, upper and lower jaws, and surrounding structures and tissues.**

**2. Cone beam computed tomography systems and panoramic x-ray systems shall not be required to be inspected more frequently than every six years.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Walker offered **House Amendment No. 8.**

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 5, Section 44.032, Line 89, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"70.210. As used in Sections 70.210 to 70.320, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Governing body", the board, body or persons in which the powers of a municipality or political subdivision are vested;**

**(2) "Municipality", municipal corporations, political corporations, and other public corporations and agencies authorized to exercise governmental functions;**

**(3) "Political subdivision", counties, townships, cities, towns, villages, school, county library, city library, city-county library, road, drainage, sewer, levee and fire districts, soil and water conservation districts, watershed subdistricts, county hospitals, [and] any board of control of an art museum, the board created under Sections 205.968 to 205.973, and any other public subdivision or public corporation having the power to tax.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Walker, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Lauer offered **House Amendment No. 9.**

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 6, Section 84.720, Line 16, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"94.902. 1. The governing [body] bodies of the following cities may impose a tax as provided in this section:**

**(1) Any city of the third classification with more than twenty-six thousand three hundred but less than twenty-six thousand seven hundred inhabitants[, or] ;**

**(2) Any city of the fourth classification with more than thirty thousand three hundred but fewer than thirty thousand seven hundred inhabitants[, or] ;**

(3) Any city of the fourth classification with more than twenty-four thousand eight hundred but fewer than twenty-five thousand inhabitants[.];

(4) **Any special charter city with more than twenty-nine thousand but fewer than thirty-two thousand inhabitants; or**

(5) **Any city of the third classification with more than four thousand but fewer than four thousand five hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than two hundred thousand but fewer than two hundred sixty thousand inhabitants.**

**2. The governing body of any city listed in subsection 1 of this section** may impose, by order or ordinance, a sales tax on all retail sales made in the city which are subject to taxation under chapter 144. The tax authorized in this section may be imposed in an amount of up to one-half of one percent, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of improving the public safety for such city, including but not limited to expenditures on equipment, city employee salaries and benefits, and facilities for police, fire and emergency medical providers. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance imposing a sales tax under this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of the city submits to the voters residing within the city, at a county or state general, primary, or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose a tax under this section.

[2.] **3.** The ballot of submission for the tax authorized in this section shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the city of ..... (city's name) impose a citywide sales tax at a rate of .....  
(insert rate of percent) percent for the purpose of improving the public safety of the city?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance or order and any amendments to the order or ordinance shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the sales tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal, then the tax shall not become effective unless the proposal is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the proposal. However, in no event shall a proposal under this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal under this section.

[3.] **4.** Any sales tax imposed under this section shall be administered, collected, enforced, and operated as required in Section 32.087. All sales taxes collected by the director of the department of revenue under this section on behalf of any city, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created in the state treasury, to be known as the "City Public Safety Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of the general revenue fund. The director shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund and which was collected in each city imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the city and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the city which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the city treasurer of each such city, and all expenditures of funds arising from the trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such city. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any functions authorized in the ordinance or order adopted by the governing body submitting the tax to the voters. If the tax is repealed, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes. Any funds in the special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

[4.] **5.** The director of the department of revenue may authorize the state treasurer to make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any city for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such cities. If any city abolishes the tax, the city shall notify the director of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal, and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such city, the

director shall remit the balance in the account to the city and close the account of that city. The director shall notify each city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the city.

[5.] 6. The governing body of any city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the city. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for the purpose of improving the public safety of the city?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters, and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

[6.] 7. Whenever the governing body of any city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the tax shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

[7.] 8. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 10**.

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 1, In the Title, Line 9, by inserting immediately after the word "provisions" the words "and an emergency clause for a certain section"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section 190.241, Line 118, by inserting after the number "8." the following:

**"The board of registration for the healing arts shall have sole authority to establish education requirements for physicians who practice in an emergency department of a facility designated as a trauma, STEMI, or stroke center by the department under this section. The department shall deem such education requirements promulgated by the board of registration for the healing arts sufficient to meet the standards for designations under this section.**

**9.";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 120, by deleting the number "9." and inserting in lieu thereof the number "10."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 123, by deleting the number "10." and inserting in lieu thereof the number "11."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 16, Section 190.260, Line 30, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"190.265. 1. In order to ensure that the skids of a helicopter do not get caught in a fence or other barriers and cause a potentially catastrophic outcome, any rules and regulations promulgated by the department of health and senior services pursuant to Sections 190.185, 190.214, and 192.006, chapter 197, or any other provision of Missouri law shall not require hospitals to have a fence, or other barriers, around such hospital's helipad. Any regulation requiring fencing, or other barriers, or any interpretation of such regulation shall be null and void.**

**2. In addition to the prohibition in subsection 1 of this section, the department shall not promulgate any rules and regulations with respect to the operation or construction of a helipad located at a hospital.**

**3. Hospitals shall ensure that helipads are free of obstruction and safe for use by a helicopter while on the ground, during approach, and takeoff.**

**4. As used in this section, the term "hospital" shall have the same meaning as in Section 197.020.";**  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 34, Section 610.100, Line 140, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action may prevent a tragic occurrence from happening, Section 190.265 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and Section 190.265 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.";

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 11.**

*House Amendment No. 11*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 5, Section 44.032, Line 89, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"67.281. 1. A builder of one- or two-family dwellings or townhouses shall offer to any purchaser on or before the time of entering into the purchase contract the option, at the purchaser's cost, to install or equip fire sprinklers in the dwelling or townhouse. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no purchaser of such a one- or two-family dwelling or townhouse shall be denied the right to choose or decline to install a fire sprinkler system in such dwelling or townhouse being purchased by any code, ordinance, rule, regulation, order, or resolution by any county or other political subdivision. Any county or other political subdivision shall provide in any such code, ordinance, rule, regulation, order, or resolution the mandatory option for purchasers to have the right to choose and the requirement that builders offer to purchasers the option to purchase fire sprinklers in connection with the purchase of any one- or two-family dwelling or townhouse. [The provisions of this section shall expire on December 31, 2024.]**

**2. Any governing body of any political subdivision that adopts the 2009 International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings or a subsequent edition of such code without mandated automatic fire sprinkler systems in Section R313 of such code shall retain the language in Section R317 of the 2006 International Residential Code for two-family dwellings (R317.1) and townhouses (R317.2). "; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 26, Section 192.2475, Line 119, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"304.022. 1. Upon the immediate approach of an emergency vehicle giving audible signal by siren or while having at least one lighted lamp exhibiting red light visible under normal atmospheric conditions from a distance of five hundred feet to the front of such vehicle or a flashing blue light authorized by Section 307.175, the**



driver of every other vehicle shall yield the right-of-way and shall immediately drive to a position parallel to, and as far as possible to the right of, the traveled portion of the highway and thereupon stop and remain in such position until such emergency vehicle has passed, except when otherwise directed by a police or traffic officer.

2. Upon approaching a stationary emergency vehicle displaying lighted red or red and blue lights, or a stationary vehicle owned by the state highways and transportation commission and operated by an authorized employee of the department of transportation **or a stationary vehicle owned by a contractor or subcontractor performing work for the department of transportation** displaying lighted amber [or] , amber and white lights, **or red and blue lights**, the driver of every motor vehicle shall:

(1) Proceed with caution and yield the right-of-way, if possible with due regard to safety and traffic conditions, by making a lane change into a lane not adjacent to that of the stationary vehicle, if on a roadway having at least four lanes with not less than two lanes proceeding in the same direction as the approaching vehicle; or

(2) Proceed with due caution and reduce the speed of the vehicle, maintaining a safe speed for road conditions, if changing lanes would be unsafe or impossible.

3. The motorman of every streetcar shall immediately stop such car clear of any intersection and keep it in such position until the emergency vehicle has passed, except as otherwise directed by a police or traffic officer.

4. An "emergency vehicle" is a vehicle of any of the following types:

(1) A vehicle operated by the state highway patrol, the state water patrol, the Missouri capitol police, a conservation agent, or a state park ranger, those vehicles operated by enforcement personnel of the state highways and transportation commission, police or fire department, sheriff, constable or deputy sheriff, federal law enforcement officer authorized to carry firearms and to make arrests for violations of the laws of the United States, traffic officer or coroner or by a privately owned emergency vehicle company;

(2) A vehicle operated as an ambulance or operated commercially for the purpose of transporting emergency medical supplies or organs;

(3) Any vehicle qualifying as an emergency vehicle pursuant to Section 307.175;

(4) Any wrecker, or tow truck or a vehicle owned and operated by a public utility or public service corporation while performing emergency service;

(5) Any vehicle transporting equipment designed to extricate human beings from the wreckage of a motor vehicle;

(6) Any vehicle designated to perform emergency functions for a civil defense or emergency management agency established pursuant to the provisions of chapter 44;

(7) Any vehicle operated by an authorized employee of the department of corrections who, as part of the employee's official duties, is responding to a riot, disturbance, hostage incident, escape or other critical situation where there is the threat of serious physical injury or death, responding to mutual aid call from another criminal justice agency, or in accompanying an ambulance which is transporting an offender to a medical facility;

(8) Any vehicle designated to perform hazardous substance emergency functions established pursuant to the provisions of Sections 260.500 to 260.550; or

(9) Any vehicle owned by the state highways and transportation commission and operated by an authorized employee of the department of transportation that is marked as a department of transportation emergency response or motorist assistance vehicle.

5. (1) The driver of any vehicle referred to in subsection 4 of this section shall not sound the siren thereon or have the front red lights or blue lights on except when such vehicle is responding to an emergency call or when in pursuit of an actual or suspected law violator, or when responding to, but not upon returning from, a fire.

(2) The driver of an emergency vehicle may:

(a) Park or stand irrespective of the provisions of Sections 304.014 to 304.025;

(b) Proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign, but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation;

(c) Exceed the prima facie speed limit so long as the driver does not endanger life or property;

(d) Disregard regulations governing direction of movement or turning in specified directions.

(3) The exemptions granted to an emergency vehicle pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection shall apply only when the driver of any such vehicle while in motion sounds audible signal by bell, siren, or exhaust whistle as may be reasonably necessary, and when the vehicle is equipped with at least one lighted lamp displaying a red light or blue light visible under normal atmospheric conditions from a distance of five hundred feet to the front of such vehicle.

6. No person shall purchase an emergency light as described in this section without furnishing the seller of such light an affidavit stating that the light will be used exclusively for emergency vehicle purposes.

7. Violation of this section shall be deemed a class A misdemeanor.

307.175. **1.** Motor vehicles and equipment which are operated by any member of an organized fire department, ambulance association, or rescue squad, whether paid or volunteer, may be operated on streets and highways in this state as an emergency vehicle under the provisions of Section 304.022 while responding to a fire call or ambulance call or at the scene of a fire call or ambulance call and while using or sounding a warning siren and using or displaying thereon fixed, flashing or rotating blue lights, but sirens and blue lights shall be used only in bona fide emergencies.

**2. Motor vehicles and equipment owned by the state highways and transportation commission or contractor or subcontractor performing work for the department of transportation may use or display thereon fixed, flashing, or rotating red or blue lights, but red or blue lights shall be used only while such vehicle is stationary in a work zone, as defined in Section 304.580, when highway workers, as defined in Section 304.580, are present.**

**3.** Permits for the operation of such vehicles equipped with sirens or blue lights shall be in writing and shall be issued and may be revoked by the chief of an organized fire department, organized ambulance association, [or] rescue squad, **or the state highways and transportation commission** and no person shall use or display a siren or blue lights on a motor vehicle, fire, ambulance, or rescue equipment without a valid permit authorizing the use. A permit to use a siren or lights as heretofore set out does not relieve the operator of the vehicle so equipped with complying with all other traffic laws and regulations. Violation of this section constitutes a class A misdemeanor. "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Colona offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 11.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Amendment No. 11*

AMEND House Amendment No. 11 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 3, Line 6, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"302.440. In addition to any other provisions of law, a court may require that any person who is found guilty of a first intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in Section 577.001, and a court shall require that any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in Section 577.001, shall not operate any motor vehicle unless that vehicle is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device for a period of not less than six months from the date of reinstatement of the person's driver's license. In addition, any court authorized to grant a limited driving privilege under Section 302.309 to any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense shall require the use of an ignition interlock device on all vehicles operated by the person as a required condition of the limited driving privilege, **except as provided in Section 302.441.** These requirements shall be in addition to any other provisions of this chapter or chapter 577 requiring installation and maintenance of an ignition interlock device. Any person required to use an ignition interlock device shall comply with such requirement subject to the penalties provided by Section 577.599.

**302.441. 1. If a person is required to have an ignition interlock device installed on such person's vehicle, he or she may apply to the court for an employment exemption variance to allow him or her to drive an employer-owned vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device for employment purposes only. Such exemption shall not be granted to a person who is self-employed or who wholly or partially owns an entity that owns an employer-owned vehicle.**

**2. A person who is granted an employment exemption variance under subsection 1 of this section shall not drive, operate, or be in physical control of an employer-owned vehicle used for transporting children under eighteen years of age or vulnerable persons, as defined in Section 630.005, or an employer-owned vehicle for personal use."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Colona, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 11** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 11, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 12**.

*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 16, Section 190.260, Line 30, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"190.335. 1. In lieu of the tax levy authorized under Section 190.305 for emergency telephone services, the county commission of any county may impose a county sales tax for the provision of central dispatching of fire protection, including law enforcement agencies, emergency ambulance service or any other emergency services, including emergency telephone services, which shall be collectively referred to herein as "emergency services", and which may also include the purchase and maintenance of communications and emergency equipment, including the operational costs associated therein, in accordance with the provisions of this section.

2. Such county commission may, by a majority vote of its members, submit to the voters of the county, at a public election, a proposal to authorize the county commission to impose a tax under the provisions of this section. If the residents of the county present a petition signed by a number of residents equal to ten percent of those in the county who voted in the most recent gubernatorial election, then the commission shall submit such a proposal to the voters of the county.

3. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the county of ..... (insert name of county) impose a county sales tax of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for the purpose of providing central dispatching of fire protection, emergency ambulance service, including emergency telephone services, and other emergency services?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance shall be in effect as provided herein. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the county commission shall have no power to impose the tax authorized by this section unless and until the county commission shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the county commission to impose the tax under the provisions of this section, and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

4. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate not to exceed one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within any county adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. The sales tax shall not be collected prior to thirty-six months before operation of the central dispatching of emergency services.

5. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

6. Any tax imposed pursuant to Section 190.305 shall terminate at the end of the tax year in which the tax imposed pursuant to this section for emergency services is certified by the board to be fully operational. Any revenues collected from the tax authorized under Section 190.305 shall be credited for the purposes for which they were intended.

7. At least once each calendar year, the board shall establish a tax rate, not to exceed the amount authorized, that together with any surplus revenues carried forward will produce sufficient revenues to fund the expenditures authorized by this act. Amounts collected in excess of that necessary within a given year shall be carried forward to subsequent years. The board shall make its determination of such tax rate each year no later than September first and shall fix the new rate which shall be collected as provided in this act. Immediately upon making its determination and fixing the rate, the board shall publish in its minutes the new rate, and it shall notify every retailer by mail of the new rate.

8. Immediately upon the affirmative vote of voters of such a county on the ballot proposal to establish a county sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section, the county commission shall appoint the initial members of a board to administer the funds and oversee the provision of emergency services in the county. Beginning with the general election in 1994, all board members shall be elected according to this section and other applicable laws of this state. At the time of the appointment of the initial members of the board, the commission shall relinquish and no longer exercise the duties prescribed in this chapter with regard to the provision of emergency services and such duties shall be exercised by the board.

9. The initial board shall consist of seven members appointed without regard to political affiliation, who shall be selected from, and who shall represent, the fire protection districts, ambulance districts, sheriff's department, municipalities, any other emergency services and the general public. This initial board shall serve until its successor board is duly elected and installed in office. The commission shall ensure geographic representation of the county by appointing no more than four members from each district of the county commission.

10. Beginning in 1994, three members shall be elected from each district of the county commission and one member shall be elected at large, such member to be the chairman of the board. Of those first elected, four members from districts of the county commission shall be elected for terms of two years and two members from districts of the county commission and the member at large shall be elected for terms of four years. In 1996, and thereafter, all terms of office shall be four years. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if there is no candidate for an open position on the board, then no election shall be held for that position and it shall be considered vacant, to be filled pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.339, and, if there is only one candidate for each open position, no election shall be held and the candidate or candidates shall assume office at the same time and in the same manner as if elected.

11. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 8 to 10 of this section to the contrary, in any county of the first classification with more than two hundred forty thousand three hundred but fewer than two hundred forty thousand four hundred inhabitants **or in any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-eight thousand but fewer than thirty-one thousand inhabitants**, any emergency telephone service 911 board appointed by the county under Section 190.309 which is in existence on the date the voters approve a sales tax under this section shall continue to exist and shall have the powers set forth under Section 190.339. Such boards which existed prior to August 25, 2010, shall not be considered a body corporate and a political subdivision of the state for any purpose, unless and until an order is entered upon an unanimous vote of the commissioners of the county in which such board is established reclassifying such board as a corporate body and political subdivision of the state. The order shall approve the transfer of the assets and liabilities related to the operation of the emergency service 911 system to the new entity created by the reclassification of the board.

12. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 8 to 10 of this section to the contrary, in any county of the second classification with more than fifty-four thousand two hundred but fewer than fifty-four thousand three hundred inhabitants or any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants that has approved a sales tax under this section, the county commission shall appoint the members of the board to administer the funds and oversee the provision of emergency services in the county.

(2) The board shall consist of seven members appointed without regard to political affiliation. Except as provided in subdivision (4) of this subsection, each member shall be one of the following:

- (a) The head of any of the county's fire protection districts, or a designee;
- (b) The head of any of the county's ambulance districts, or a designee;
- (c) The county sheriff, or a designee;
- (d) The head of any of the police departments in the county, or a designee; and
- (e) The head of any of the county's emergency management organizations, or a designee.

(3) Upon the appointment of the board under this subsection, the board shall have the power provided in Section 190.339 and shall exercise all powers and duties exercised by the county commission under this chapter, and the commission shall relinquish all powers and duties relating to the provision of emergency services under this chapter to the board.

(4) In any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants, each of the entities listed in subdivision (2) of this subsection shall be represented on the board by at least one member."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 12.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Amendment No. 12 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 1, Line 20, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 26, Section 192.2475, Line 119, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"321.315. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, any owner of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may petition the circuit court in the county in which the real property is located requesting a declaratory judgment under Sections 527.010 to 527.130 as to which one fire protection district or fire department has jurisdiction over the property regarding the provision of fire protection and emergency services and the levy of taxes. Two or more owners of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may jointly petition the circuit court.**

**2. The fire protection district or fire department that is found not to have jurisdiction over the real property that is the subject of the declaratory judgment shall be liable for the costs of the action, including reasonable attorney fees, to the other parties to the action.**

**3. Any person as defined in Section 527.130 that is aggrieved by the judgment and decree of the circuit court may appeal in like manner as appeals are taken in other civil cases.**

**4. This section shall not apply to any fire protection district to which Section 72.418 applies.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 27, Section 455.545, Line 4, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"527.130. The word "person", wherever used in Sections 527.010 to 527.130, shall be construed to mean any person, including a minor represented by next friend or guardian ad litem and any other person under disability lawfully represented, partnership, joint-stock company, corporation, unincorporated association or society, **fire protection district**, or municipal or other corporation of any character whatsoever."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 34, Section 610.100, Line 140, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to prevent citizens of this state from double taxation for fire protection services, the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 12** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 12, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 13.**

*House Amendment No. 13*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 6, Section 173.2050, Line 22, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"190.055. 1. The board of directors of a district shall possess and exercise all of its legislative and executive powers. Within thirty days after the election of the initial directors, the board shall meet. The time and place of the first meeting of the board shall be designated by the county commission. At its first meeting and after each election of new board members the board shall elect a chairman from its members and select a secretary, treasurer and such officers or employees as it deems expedient or necessary for the accomplishment of its corporate objectives. The secretary and treasurer need not be members of the board. At the meeting the board, by ordinance, shall define the first and subsequent fiscal years of the district, and shall adopt a corporate seal and bylaws, which shall determine the times for the annual election of officers and of other regular and special meetings of the board and shall contain the rules for the transaction of other business of the district and for amending the bylaws.

2. Each board member of any district shall devote such time to the duties of the office as the faithful discharge thereof may require, including educational programs provided by the state and each board member may be reimbursed for actual expenditures in the performance of his or her duties on behalf of the district.

3. The secretary and treasurer, if members of the board of directors, may each receive additional compensation for the performance of their duties as secretary or treasurer as the board shall deem reasonable and necessary; provided that, such additional compensation shall not exceed one thousand dollars per year.

4. Each board member may receive an attendance fee not to exceed one hundred dollars for attending each regularly or specially called board meeting. Such member shall not be paid for attending more than two meetings in any calendar month, except that in a county of the first classification having a charter form of government, such member shall not be paid for attending more than four such meetings in any calendar month. In addition, the chairman of the board may receive fifty dollars for attending each regularly or specially called board meeting, but such chairman shall not be paid the additional fee for attending more than two meetings in any calendar month.

5. The compensation authorized by subsections 3 and 4 of this section shall only apply:

(1) If such compensation is approved by the board of such district; and

(2) To any elected term of any board member beginning after August 28, 2000.

**6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, individual board members shall not be eligible for employment by the board within twelve months of termination of service as a member of the board unless such employment is on a volunteer basis or without compensation.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 26, Section 311.735, Line 14, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"321.017. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 321.015, no employee of any fire protection district or ambulance district shall serve as a member of any fire district or ambulance district board while such person is employed by any fire district or ambulance district, except that an employee of a fire protection district or an ambulance district may serve as a member of a voluntary fire protection district board or a voluntary ambulance district board.

**2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, individual board members shall not be eligible for employment by the board within twelve months of termination of service as a member of the board unless such employment is on a volunteer basis or without compensation.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 13.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 13*

AMEND House Amendment No. 13 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, Page 2, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"321.130. [1.] A person, to be qualified to serve as a director, shall be a **resident and** voter of the district **for** at least one year before the election or appointment and be over the age of [twenty-five] **twenty-four** years[; except as provided in subsections 2 and 3 of this section. The person shall also be a resident of such fire protection district]. In the event the person is no longer a resident of the district, the person's office shall be vacated, and the vacancy shall be filled as provided in Section 321.200. Nominations and declarations of candidacy shall be filed at the headquarters of the fire protection district by paying a [ten dollar] filing fee **equal to the amount of a candidate for county office as set forth under Section 115.357**, and filing a statement under oath that such person possesses the required qualifications.

[2. In any fire protection district located in more than one county one of which is a first class county without a charter form of government having a population of more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand and not adjoining any other first class county or located wholly within a first class county as described herein, a resident shall have been a resident of the district for more than one year to be qualified to serve as a director.

3. In any fire protection district located in a county of the third or fourth classification, a person to be qualified to serve as a director shall be over the age of twenty-five years and shall be a voter of the district for more than one year before the election or appointment, except that for the first board of directors in such district, a person need only be a voter of the district for one year before the election or appointment.

4. A person desiring to become a candidate for the first board of directors of the proposed district shall pay the sum of five dollars as a filing fee to the treasurer of the county and shall file with the election authority a statement under oath that such person possesses all of the qualifications set out in this chapter for a director of a fire protection district.] Thereafter, such candidate shall have the candidate's name placed on the ballot as a candidate for director.

321.210. On the first Tuesday in April after the expiration of at least two full calendar years from the date of the election of the first board of directors, and on the first Tuesday in April every two years thereafter, an election for members of the board of directors shall be held in the district. Nominations shall be filed at the headquarters of the fire protection district in which a majority of the district is located by paying a filing fee [up] **equal** to the amount of a candidate for [state representative] **county office** as set forth under Section 115.357 and filing a statement under oath that [he] **the candidate** possesses the required qualifications. The candidate receiving the most votes shall be elected. Any new member of the board shall qualify in the same manner as the members of the first board qualify."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 13** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 13, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

2356 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Bahr	Barnes	Burns	Cross	Dohrman
Fitzpatrick	Fraker	Haahr	Jones	LaFaver
Lair	Mathews	McDonald	Muntzel	Otto
Phillips	Reiboldt	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Shumake
Smith	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Carpenter



Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McGaugh
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 046

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burlison	Butler
Colona	Conway 10	Curtman	Dogan	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hurst
Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pietzman	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Taylor 139
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Bahr	Barnes	Burns	Dohrman	Fitzpatrick
Haahr	LaFaver	Leara	Mathews	McDonald
Otto	Phillips	Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

Representative Johnson resumed the Chair.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 089

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Basye
Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan

Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roerber	Ross	Rowden	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr	

NOES: 053

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Beard	Berry
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10
Corlew	Curtis	Dogan	Eggleston	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel	Hurst
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber	Wood		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Alferman	Bahr	Barnes	Burns	Colona
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Fitzpatrick	Haahr
LaFaver	Mathews	McDonald	Otto	Phillips
Rone	Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1465**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HBs 1589 & 2307**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 3**.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill Nos. 1589 & 2307, Page 2, Section 135.435, Line 29, by deleting the year "**2017**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 135.713, Line 1, by deleting the number "**2016**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 135.1910, Line 22, by deleting the number "**2017**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 135.2000, Lines 25 and 27, by deleting the number "**2017**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1605**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 2**.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1605, Page 1, Section 135.760, Line 14, by deleting the number "**2017**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 135.1160, Line 13, by deleting the number "**2017**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 135.1910, Line 22, by deleting the number "**2017**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 143.1100, Line 55, by deleting the number "**2016**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2019**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 1698**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 1765**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1870, with Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4, and Senate Amendment No. 5**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2327**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SB 624**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 635**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 765**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HCS HB 1477** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 115.306, 115.603, 115.607, 115.609, 115.611, 115.613, 115.617, 115.619, and 115.621, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof ten new sections relating to political parties, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SCR 42**.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCR 50** entitled:

Relating to recognition of September as Suicide Prevention Awareness Month in Missouri.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCR 65** entitled:

Relating to ride to work day in Missouri.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 677, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 639, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 1584** entitled:

An act to repeal Section 84.720, RSMo, Section 559.600 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and Section 559.600 as enacted by house bill no. 1550, ninety-fourth general assembly, second regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to private entities providing public safety services, with an existing penalty provision.

With Senate Amendment No. 2.

*Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1584, Page 3, Section 559.600, Line 21, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"590.750. 1. The department of public safety shall have the sole authority to regulate and license all corporate security advisors. Licensed corporate security advisors who are not also commissioned by the department shall not have the power of arrest for violations of the criminal code, except as otherwise provided by law.

2. The director shall have the [sole] authority to commission corporate security advisors. No person shall hold a commission as a corporate security advisor without a valid peace officer license. The director [shall] **may** commission corporate security advisors as he or she deems appropriate, taking into consideration the education, training, and experience of each individual in relation to the powers of peace officers and the limitations on the powers of peace officers in regard to the constitutional rights of citizens to be secure in their persons and property. Each individual commissioned by the department shall be issued a commission by the director of the department [and before entering into the performance of his or her duties shall subscribe before the clerk of a circuit court of this state an oath, in the form prescribed by Article VII, Section 11 of the Constitution of Missouri, to support the Constitution and laws of the United States and this state; to faithfully demean himself or herself in the office; and to faithfully perform the duties of the office. The executed oath of office, along with a copy of the individual's commission, shall be filed with the director until the commission is terminated or revoked].

3. The authority and jurisdiction of a corporate security advisor shall be limited only by the geographical limits of the state **and then only when the corporate security advisor is on duty**, unless the corporate security advisor's license is recognized by the laws or regulations of another state or the federal government **and then only when the corporate security advisor is on duty**.

4. The department shall establish a minimum amount of liability insurance to be provided by the prospective or current employer of the corporate security advisor, and require the employer to provide a statement that the corporate security advisor will be included in the policy as a named insured.

5. Acting as a corporate security advisor without a license from the department of public safety is a class A misdemeanor.

6. The director may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section under chapter 536 and Section 590.190.

7. Any corporate security advisor licensed as of February 1, 2014, shall not be required to apply for a new license from the department until the advisor's license expires or is otherwise revoked.

8. All applications for corporate security advisor licenses shall be made upon such forms and in such manner as the director shall prescribe. The department shall charge a fee for issuance of a license under this section in an amount, not to exceed two hundred **ten** dollars, established by regulation promulgated in accordance with the provisions of chapter 536.

9. Nothing in this section is intended to nor shall it be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity or the acknowledgment or creation of any liability on the part of the state for personal injury, death, or property damage. The department of public safety and the director shall have immunity from civil liability arising out of the commissioning of corporate security advisors under this section."; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 607, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position, and failing to do so, grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 1976** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 304.154, 385.200, 385.206, 385.300, and 385.306, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to motor vehicle services, with penalty provisions.

With Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 3, and Senate Amendment No. 4.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976, Page 3, Section 304.154, Line 9, by inserting after the word "year," the following: **"excluding any federal holidays, "**.

*Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976, Page 3, Section 304.154, Line 8, by inserting after "available" the following:

**"to a customer to make arrangements""; and**

Further amend Line 8, by striking "twelve" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: **"ten"; and**

Further amend Line 9, by striking "Saturday" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: **"Friday"**

*Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976, Page 3, Section 304.153, Line 73, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"8. The provisions of this section shall not apply to counties of the third or fourth classification."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 5, Section 304.154, Line 57, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"6. The provisions of subdivisions (3), (4), (6), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section, subsections 2, 4, and 5 of this section, and a provision in subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section requiring towing companies to display an address in a location visible from the street or road shall not apply to counties of the third or fourth classification."**

*Senate Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"304.005. 1. As used in this section, the term "autocycle" means a three wheeled motor vehicle on which the drivers and passengers ride in a completely enclosed, tandem seating area that is equipped with air bag protection, a roll cage, safety belts for each occupant, and antilock brakes and that is designed to be controlled with a steering wheel and pedals.**

2. Notwithstanding subsection 2 of Section 302.020, a person operating or riding in an autocycle shall not be required to wear protective headgear if the vehicle is equipped with a roof that meets or exceeds the standards established for protective headgear.

3. No person shall operate an autocycle on any highway or street in this state unless the person has a valid driver's license. The operator of an autocycle, however, shall not be required to obtain a motorcycle or motortricycle license or endorsement pursuant to Sections 302.010 to 302.340.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCR 45** entitled:

Relating to the publishing of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621** entitled:

An act to repeal Section 170.011, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to civics education.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS HCS HB 1477** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HCS HB 1584** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HCS HB 1976** - Fiscal Review

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**HCS SB 677, as amended**, relating to emergency administration of epinephrine by auto-injector, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Franklin moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 677, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 607, as amended**, relating to eligibility data verification for public assistance programs, was again taken up by Representative Haefner.

Representative Haefner moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 607, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 639, as amended**, relating to public employee retirement systems, was taken up by Representative Walker.

Representative Walker moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 639, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**HB 1870, with Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4, and Senate Amendment No. 5**, relating to the big government get off my back act, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

Representative Hoskins moved that the House refuse to concur in **Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4, and Senate Amendment No. 5** to **HB 1870** and request the Senate to recede from its position and, failing to do so, grant the House a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SS SB 608**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Allen offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"376.1235. 1. No health carrier or health benefit plan, as defined in Section 376.1350, shall impose a co-payment or coinsurance percentage charged to the insured for services rendered for each date of service by a physical therapist licensed under chapter 334 **or an occupational therapist licensed under chapter 324**, for services that require a prescription, that is greater than the co-payment or coinsurance percentage charged to the insured for the services of a primary care physician licensed under chapter 334 for an office visit.

2. A health carrier or health benefit plan shall clearly state the availability of physical therapy **and occupational therapy** coverage under its plan and all related limitations, conditions, and exclusions.

3. Beginning September 1, [2013] **2016**, the oversight division of the joint committee on legislative research shall perform an actuarial analysis of the cost impact to health carriers, insureds with a health benefit plan, and other private and public payers if the provisions of this section **regarding occupational therapy coverage** were enacted. By December 31, [2013,] **2016**, the director of the oversight division of the joint committee on legislative research shall submit a report of the actuarial findings prescribed by this section to the speaker, the president pro



tem, and the chairpersons of both the house of representatives and senate standing committees having jurisdiction over health insurance matters. If the fiscal note cost estimation is less than the cost of an actuarial analysis, the actuarial analysis requirement shall be waived."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Allen, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"197.065. 1. The department of health and senior services shall promulgate regulations for the construction and renovation of hospitals that include life safety code standards for hospitals that exclusively reflect the life safety code standards imposed by the federal Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and its conditions of participation in the Code of Federal Regulations.**

**2. The department shall not require a hospital to meet the standards contained in the Facility Guidelines Institute for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities but any hospital that complies with the 2010 or later version of such guidelines for the construction and renovation of hospitals shall not be required to comply with any regulation that is inconsistent or conflicts in any way with such guidelines.**

**3. The department may waive enforcement of the standards for licensed hospitals imposed by this section if the department determines that:**

**(1) Compliance with those specific standards would result in unreasonable hardship for the facility and if the health and safety of hospital patients would not be compromised by such waiver or waivers; or**

**(2) The hospital has used other standards that provide for equivalent design criteria.**

**4. Regulations promulgated by the department to establish and enforce hospital licensure regulations under this chapter that conflict with the standards established under subsections 1 and 3 of this section shall lapse on and after January 1, 2018.**

**5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"536.031. 1. There is established a publication to be known as the "Code of State Regulations", which shall be published in a format and medium as prescribed and in writing upon request by the secretary of state as soon as practicable after ninety days following January 1, 1976, and may be republished from time to time thereafter as determined by the secretary of state.**

**2. The code of state regulations shall contain the full text of all rules of state agencies in force and effect upon the effective date of the first publication thereof, and effective September 1, 1990, it shall be revised no less frequently than monthly thereafter so as to include all rules of state agencies subsequently made, amended or rescinded. The code may also include citations, references, or annotations, prepared by the state agency adopting the rule or by the secretary of state, to any intraagency ruling, attorney general's opinion, determination, decisions, order, or other action of the administrative hearing commission, or any determination, decision, order, or other action of a court interpreting, applying, discussing, distinguishing, or otherwise affecting any rule published in the code.**

3. The code of state regulations shall be published in looseleaf form in one or more volumes upon request and a format and medium as prescribed by the secretary of state with an appropriate index, and revisions in the text and index may be made by the secretary of state as necessary and provided in written format upon request.

4. An agency may incorporate by reference rules, regulations, standards, and guidelines of an agency of the United States or a nationally or state-recognized organization or association without publishing the material in full. The reference in the agency rules shall fully identify the incorporated material by publisher, address, and date in order to specify how a copy of the material may be obtained, and shall state that the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline does not include any later amendments or additions; **except that, hospital licensure regulations governing life safety code standards promulgated under this chapter and chapter 197 to implement Section 197.065 may incorporate, by reference, later additions or amendments to such rules, regulations, standards, or guidelines as needed to consistently apply current standards of safety and practice.** The agency adopting a rule, regulation, standard, or guideline under this section shall maintain a copy of the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline at the headquarters of the agency and shall make it available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. The secretary of state may omit from the code of state regulations such material incorporated by reference in any rule the publication of which would be unduly cumbersome or expensive.

5. The courts of this state shall take judicial notice, without proof, of the contents of the code of state regulations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"192.2490. 1. After an investigation and a determination has been made to place a person's name on the employee disqualification list, that person shall be notified in writing mailed to his or her last known address that:

- (1) An allegation has been made against the person, the substance of the allegation and that an investigation has been conducted which tends to substantiate the allegation;
- (2) The person's name will be included in the employee disqualification list of the department;
- (3) The consequences of being so listed including the length of time to be listed; and
- (4) The person's rights and the procedure to challenge the allegation.

2. If no reply has been received within thirty days of mailing the notice, the department may include the name of such person on its list. The length of time the person's name shall appear on the employee disqualification list shall be determined by the director or the director's designee, based upon the criteria contained in subsection 9 of this section.

3. If the person so notified wishes to challenge the allegation, such person may file an application for a hearing with the department. The department shall grant the application within thirty days after receipt by the department and set the matter for hearing, or the department shall notify the applicant that, after review, the allegation has been held to be unfounded and the applicant's name will not be listed.

4. If a person's name is included on the employee disqualification list without the department providing notice as required under subsection 1 of this section, such person may file a request with the department for removal of the name or for a hearing. Within thirty days after receipt of the request, the department shall either remove the name from the list or grant a hearing and set a date therefor.

5. Any hearing shall be conducted in the county of the person's residence by the director of the department or the director's designee. The provisions of chapter 536 for a contested case except those provisions or amendments which are in conflict with this section shall apply to and govern the proceedings contained in this section and the rights and duties of the parties involved. The person appealing such an action shall be entitled to present evidence, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 536, relevant to the allegations.

6. Upon the record made at the hearing, the director of the department or the director's designee shall determine all questions presented and shall determine whether the person shall be listed on the employee disqualification list. The director of the department or the director's designee shall clearly state the reasons for his or her decision and shall include a statement of findings of fact and conclusions of law pertinent to the questions in issue.

7. A person aggrieved by the decision following the hearing shall be informed of his or her right to seek judicial review as provided under chapter 536. If the person fails to appeal the director's findings, those findings shall constitute a final determination that the person shall be placed on the employee disqualification list.

8. A decision by the director shall be inadmissible in any civil action brought against a facility or the in-home services provider agency and arising out of the facts and circumstances which brought about the employment disqualification proceeding, unless the civil action is brought against the facility or the in-home services provider agency by the department of health and senior services or one of its divisions.

9. The length of time the person's name shall appear on the employee disqualification list shall be determined by the director of the department of health and senior services or the director's designee, based upon the following:

- (1) Whether the person acted recklessly or knowingly, as defined in chapter 562;
- (2) The degree of the physical, sexual, or emotional injury or harm; or the degree of the imminent danger to the health, safety or welfare of a resident or in-home services client;
- (3) The degree of misappropriation of the property or funds, or falsification of any documents for service delivery of an in-home services client;
- (4) Whether the person has previously been listed on the employee disqualification list;
- (5) Any mitigating circumstances;
- (6) Any aggravating circumstances; and
- (7) Whether alternative sanctions resulting in conditions of continued employment are appropriate in lieu of placing a person's name on the employee disqualification list. Such conditions of employment may include, but are not limited to, additional training and employee counseling. Conditional employment shall terminate upon the expiration of the designated length of time and the person's submitting documentation which fulfills the department of health and senior services' requirements.

10. The removal of any person's name from the list under this section shall not prevent the director from keeping records of all acts finally determined to have occurred under this section.

11. The department shall provide the list maintained pursuant to this section to other state departments upon request and to any person, corporation, organization, or association who:

- (1) Is licensed as an operator under chapter 198;
- (2) Provides in-home services under contract with the department of social services or its divisions;
- (3) Employs [nurses and nursing assistants] **health care providers as defined in Section 376.1350** for temporary or intermittent placement in health care facilities;
- (4) Is approved by the department to issue certificates for nursing assistants training;
- (5) Is an entity licensed under chapter 197;
- (6) Is a recognized school of nursing, medicine, or other health profession for the purpose of determining whether students scheduled to participate in clinical rotations with entities described in subdivision (1), (2), or (5) of this subsection are included in the employee disqualification list; or
- (7) Is a consumer reporting agency regulated by the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act that conducts employee background checks on behalf of entities listed in [subdivisions (1), (2), (5), or (6) of] this subsection. Such a consumer reporting agency shall conduct the employee disqualification list check only upon the initiative or request of an entity described in [subdivisions (1), (2), (5), or (6) of] this subsection when the entity is fulfilling its duties required under this section.

The information shall be disclosed only to the requesting entity. The department shall inform any person listed above who inquires of the department whether or not a particular name is on the list. The department may require that the request be made in writing. No person, corporation, organization, or association who is entitled to access the employee disqualification list may disclose the information to any person, corporation, organization, or association who is not entitled to access the list. Any person, corporation, organization, or association who is entitled to access the employee disqualification list who discloses the information to any person, corporation, organization, or association who is not entitled to access the list shall be guilty of an infraction.

12. No person, corporation, organization, or association who received the employee disqualification list under subdivisions (1) to (7) of subsection 11 of this section shall knowingly employ any person who is on the employee disqualification list. Any person, corporation, organization, or association who received the employee disqualification list under subdivisions (1) to (7) of subsection 11 of this section, or any person responsible for providing health care service, who declines to employ or terminates a person whose name is listed in this section shall be immune from suit by that person or anyone else acting for or in behalf of that person for the failure to employ or for the termination of the person whose name is listed on the employee disqualification list.

13. Any employer or vendor as defined in Sections 197.250, 197.400, 198.006, 208.900, or 192.2400 required to deny employment to an applicant or to discharge an employee, provisional or otherwise, as a result of information obtained through any portion of the background screening and employment eligibility determination process under Section 210.903, or subsequent, periodic screenings, shall not be liable in any action brought by the applicant or employee relating to discharge where the employer is required by law to terminate the employee, provisional or otherwise, and shall not be charged for unemployment insurance benefits based on wages paid to the employee for work prior to the date of discharge, pursuant to Section 288.100, if the employer terminated the employee because the employee:

(1) Has been found guilty, pled guilty or nolo contendere in this state or any other state of a crime as listed in subsection 6 of Section 192.2495;

(2) Was placed on the employee disqualification list under this section after the date of hire;

(3) Was placed on the employee disqualification registry maintained by the department of mental health after the date of hire;

(4) Has a disqualifying finding under this section, Section 192.2495, or is on any of the background check lists in the family care safety registry under Sections 210.900 to 210.936; or

(5) Was denied a good cause waiver as provided for in subsection 10 of Section 192.2495.

14. Any person who has been listed on the employee disqualification list may request that the director remove his or her name from the employee disqualification list. The request shall be written and may not be made more than once every twelve months. The request will be granted by the director upon a clear showing, by written submission only, that the person will not commit additional acts of abuse, neglect, misappropriation of the property or funds, or the falsification of any documents of service delivery to an in-home services client. The director may make conditional the removal of a person's name from the list on any terms that the director deems appropriate, and failure to comply with such terms may result in the person's name being relisted. The director's determination of whether to remove the person's name from the list is not subject to appeal.

192.2495. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "provider" means any person, corporation or association who:

(1) Is licensed as an operator pursuant to chapter 198;

(2) Provides in-home services under contract with the department of social services or its divisions;

(3) Employs [nurses or nursing assistants] **health care providers as defined in Section 376.1350** for temporary or intermittent placement in health care facilities;

(4) Is an entity licensed pursuant to chapter 197;

(5) Is a public or private facility, day program, residential facility or specialized service operated, funded or licensed by the department of mental health; or

(6) Is a licensed adult day care provider.

2. For the purpose of this section "patient or resident" has the same meaning as such term is defined in Section 43.540.

3. Prior to allowing any person who has been hired as a full-time, part-time or temporary position to have contact with any patient or resident the provider shall, or in the case of temporary employees hired through or contracted for an employment agency, the employment agency shall prior to sending a temporary employee to a provider:

(1) Request a criminal background check as provided in Section 43.540. Completion of an inquiry to the highway patrol for criminal records that are available for disclosure to a provider for the purpose of conducting an employee criminal records background check shall be deemed to fulfill the provider's duty to conduct employee criminal background checks pursuant to this section; except that, completing the inquiries pursuant to this subsection shall not be construed to exempt a provider from further inquiry pursuant to common law requirements governing due diligence. If an applicant has not resided in this state for five consecutive years prior to the date of his or her application for employment, the provider shall request a nationwide check for the purpose of determining if the applicant has a prior criminal history in other states. The fingerprint cards and any required fees shall be sent to the

highway patrol's central repository. The first set of fingerprints shall be used for searching the state repository of criminal history information. If no identification is made, the second set of fingerprints shall be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Identification Division, for the searching of the federal criminal history files. The patrol shall notify the submitting state agency of any criminal history information or lack of criminal history information discovered on the individual. The provisions relating to applicants for employment who have not resided in this state for five consecutive years shall apply only to persons who have no employment history with a licensed Missouri facility during that five-year period. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 610.120, all records related to any criminal history information discovered shall be accessible and available to the provider making the record request; and

(2) Make an inquiry to the department of health and senior services whether the person is listed on the employee disqualification list as provided in Section 192.2490.

4. When the provider requests a criminal background check pursuant to Section 43.540, the requesting entity may require that the applicant reimburse the provider for the cost of such record check. When a provider requests a nationwide criminal background check pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of this section, the total cost to the provider of any background check required pursuant to this section shall not exceed five dollars which shall be paid to the state. State funding and the obligation of a provider to obtain a nationwide criminal background check shall be subject to the availability of appropriations.

5. An applicant for a position to have contact with patients or residents of a provider shall:

(1) Sign a consent form as required by Section 43.540 so the provider may request a criminal records review;

(2) Disclose the applicant's criminal history. For the purposes of this subdivision "criminal history" includes any conviction or a plea of guilty to a misdemeanor or felony charge and shall include any suspended imposition of sentence, any suspended execution of sentence or any period of probation or parole; [and]

(3) Disclose if the applicant is listed on the employee disqualification list as provided in Section 192.2490; and

**(4) Disclose if the applicant is listed on any of the background checks in the family care safety registry established under Section 210.903. A provider not otherwise prohibited from employing an individual listed on such background checks may deny employment to an individual listed on any of the background checks in such registry.**

6. An applicant who knowingly fails to disclose his or her criminal history as required in subsection 5 of this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. A provider is guilty of a class A misdemeanor if the provider knowingly hires or retains a person to have contact with patients or residents and the person has been found guilty in this state or any other state or has been found guilty of a crime, which if committed in Missouri would be a class A or B felony violation of chapter 565, 566 or 569, or any violation of subsection 3 of Section 198.070 or Section 568.020.

7. Any in-home services provider agency or home health agency shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor if such agency knowingly employs a person to provide in-home services or home health services to any in-home services client or home health patient and such person either refuses to register with the family care safety registry or is listed on any of the background check lists in the family care safety registry pursuant to Sections 210.900 to 210.937.

8. The highway patrol shall examine whether protocols can be developed to allow a provider to request a statewide fingerprint criminal records review check through local law enforcement agencies.

9. A provider may use a private investigatory agency rather than the highway patrol to do a criminal history records review check, and alternatively, the applicant pays the private investigatory agency such fees as the provider and such agency shall agree.

10. Except for the hiring restriction based on the department of health and senior services employee disqualification list established pursuant to Section 192.2490, the department of health and senior services shall promulgate rules and regulations to waive the hiring restrictions pursuant to this section for good cause. For purposes of this section, "good cause" means the department has made a determination by examining the employee's prior work history and other relevant factors that such employee does not present a risk to the health or safety of residents.

**195.430. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Controlled Substance Abuse Prevention Fund", which shall consist of all fees collected by the department of health and senior services for the issuance of registrations to manufacture, distribute, or dispense controlled substances. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with Sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and moneys in the fund shall be used solely**

for the operation, regulation, enforcement, and educational activities of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

2. All fees authorized to be charged by the department shall be transmitted to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury for credit to the fund, to be disbursed solely for the payment of operating expenses of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs to conduct inspections, enforce controlled substances laws and regulations, provide education to health care professionals and the public, and to prevent abuse of controlled substances.

3. Any moneys appropriated or made available by gift, grant, bequest, contribution, or otherwise to carry out the purposes of this Section shall be paid to and deposited in the controlled substances abuse prevention fund.

195.435. The bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs shall employ no less than one investigator for every two thousand five hundred controlled substance registrants."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"335.360. 1. The party states find that:

(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;

(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;

(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;

(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states; and

(6) Uniformity of nurse licensure requirements throughout the states promotes public safety and public health benefits.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:

(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;

(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;

(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;

(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses;

(6) Decrease redundancies in the consideration and issuance of nurse licenses; and

(7) Provide opportunities for interstate practice by nurses who meet uniform licensure requirements.

335.365. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Adverse action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a state's laws which is imposed by a licensing board or other authority against a nurse, including actions against an individual's license or multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, monitoring of the licensee, limitation on the licensee's practice, or any other encumbrance on licensure affecting a nurse's authorization to practice, including issuance of a cease and desist action;

(2) "Alternative program", a nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a licensing board;

(3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws that is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by licensing boards;

(4) "Current significant investigative information":

- (a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond, if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or
- (b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety, regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;
- (5) "Encumbrance", a revocation or suspension of, or any limitation on, the full and unrestricted practice of nursing imposed by a licensing board;
- (6) "Home state", the party state which is the nurse's primary state of residence;
- (7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;
- (8) "Multistate license", a license to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", issued by a home state licensing board that authorizes the licensed nurse to practice in all party states under a multistate licensure privilege;
- (9) "Multistate licensure privilege", a legal authorization associated with a multistate license permitting the practice of nursing as either an RN, LPN, or VN in a remote state;
- (10) "Nurse", an RN, LPN, or VN, as those terms are defined by each party state's practice laws;
- (11) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;
- (12) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state;
- (13) "Single-state license", a nurse license issued by a party state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include a multistate licensure privilege to practice in any other party state;
- (14) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States and the District of Columbia;
- (15) "State practice laws", a party state's laws, rules, and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws do not include requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.

335.370. 1. A multistate license to practice registered or licensed practical or vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state shall be recognized by each party state as authorizing a nurse to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or as a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", under a multistate licensure privilege, in each party state.

2. A state must implement procedures for considering the criminal history records of applicants for initial multistate license or licensure by endorsement. Such procedures shall include the submission of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records.

3. Each party state shall require the following for an applicant to obtain or retain a multistate license in the home state:

- (1) Meets the home state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of licensure as well as all other applicable state laws;
- (2) (a) Has graduated or is eligible to graduate from a licensing board-approved RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program; or
  - (b) Has graduated from a foreign RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program that has been approved by the authorized accrediting body in the applicable country and has been verified by an independent credentials review agency to be comparable to a licensing board-approved prelicensure education program;
- (3) Has, if a graduate of a foreign prelicensure education program not taught in English or if English is not the individual's native language, successfully passed an English proficiency examination that includes the components of reading, speaking, writing, and listening;
- (4) Has successfully passed an NCLEX-RN or NCLEX-PN examination or recognized predecessor, as applicable;
- (5) Is eligible for or holds an active, unencumbered license;
- (6) Has submitted, in connection with an application for initial licensure or licensure by endorsement, fingerprints or other biometric data for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records;

(7) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a felony offense under applicable state or federal criminal law;

(8) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a misdemeanor offense related to the practice of nursing as determined on a case-by-case basis;

(9) Is not currently enrolled in an alternative program;

(10) Is subject to self-disclosure requirements regarding current participation in an alternative program; and

(11) Has a valid United States Social Security number.

4. All party states shall be authorized, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice under a multistate licensure privilege, including cease and desist actions. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

5. A nurse practicing in a party state shall comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the client is located at the time service is provided. The practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of the party state in which the client is located. The practice of nursing in a party state under a multistate licensure privilege shall subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the licensing board, the courts, and the laws of the party state in which the client is located at the time service is provided.

6. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for a party state's single-state license as provided under the laws of each party state. However, the single-state license granted to these individuals shall not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state. Nothing in this compact shall affect the requirements established by a party state for the issuance of a single-state license.

7. Any nurse holding a home state multistate license on the effective date of this compact may retain and renew the multistate license issued by the nurse's then current home state, provided that:

(1) A nurse who changes primary state of residence after this compact's effective date shall meet all applicable requirements as provided in subsection 3 of this section to obtain a multistate license from a new home state;

(2) A nurse who fails to satisfy the multistate licensure requirements in subsection 3 of this section due to a disqualifying event occurring after this compact's effective date shall be ineligible to retain or renew a multistate license, and the nurse's multistate license shall be revoked or deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators commission.

335.375. 1. Upon application for a multistate license, the licensing board in the issuing party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any encumbrances on any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, whether any adverse action has been taken against any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, and whether the applicant is currently participating in an alternative program.

2. A nurse shall hold a multistate license, issued by the home state, in only one party state at a time.

3. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving between two party states, the nurse shall apply for licensure in the new home state, and the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall be deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the commission.

(1) The nurse may apply for licensure in advance of a change in primary state of residence.

(2) A multistate license shall not be issued by the new home state until the nurse provides satisfactory evidence of a change in primary state of residence to the new home state and satisfies all applicable requirements to obtain a multistate license from the new home state.

4. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving from a party state to a non-party state, the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall convert to a single-state license, valid only in the former home state.

335.380. 1. In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a licensing board shall have the authority to:



(1) Take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state;

(a) Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action against a nurse's license issued by the home state;

(b) For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state licensing board shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(2) Issue cease and desist orders or impose an encumbrance on a nurse's authority to practice within that party state;

(3) Complete any pending investigations of a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. The licensing board shall also have the authority to take appropriate action and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(4) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses as well as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from another party state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state in which the witnesses or evidence are located;

(5) Obtain and submit, for each nurse licensure applicant, fingerprint or other biometric based information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for criminal background checks, receive the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks, and use the results in making licensure decisions;

(6) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse; and

(7) Take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state; provided that, the licensing board follows its own procedures for taking such adverse action.

2. If adverse action is taken by the home state against a nurse's multistate license, the nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in all other party states shall be deactivated until all encumbrances have been removed from the multistate license. All home state disciplinary orders that impose adverse action against a nurse's multistate license shall include a statement that the nurse's multistate licensure privilege is deactivated in all party states during the pendency of the order.

3. Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action. The home state licensing board shall deactivate the multistate licensure privilege under the multistate license of any nurse for the duration of the nurse's participation in an alternative program.

335.385. 1. All party states shall participate in a coordinated licensure information system of all licensed registered nurses, "RNs", and licensed practical or vocational nurses, "LPNs" or "VNs". This system shall include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as submitted by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. The commission, in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.

3. All licensing boards shall promptly report to the coordinated licensure information system any adverse action, any current significant investigative information, denials of applications with the reasons for such denials, and nurse participation in alternative programs known to the licensing board regardless of whether such participation is deemed nonpublic or confidential under state law.

4. Current significant investigative information and participation in nonpublic or confidential alternative programs shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party state licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

6. Any personally identifiable information obtained from the coordinated licensure information system by a party state licensing board shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

7. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

8. The compact administrator of each party state shall furnish a uniform data set to the compact administrator of each other party state, which shall include, at a minimum:

- (1) Identifying information;
- (2) Licensure data;
- (3) Information related to alternative program participation; and
- (4) Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by commission rules.

9. The compact administrator of a party state shall provide all investigative documents and information requested by another party state.

335.390. 1. The party states hereby create and establish a joint public entity known as the "Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators".

- (1) The commission is an instrumentality of the party states.
- (2) Venue is proper, and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

(3) Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

2. (1) Each party state shall have and be limited to one administrator. The head of the state licensing board or designee shall be the administrator of this compact for each party state. Any administrator may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the administrator is appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the commission shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the party state in which the vacancy exists.

(2) Each administrator shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission. An administrator shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for an administrator's participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

(3) The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws or rules of the commission.

(4) All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Section 335.395.

(5) The commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission must discuss:

- (a) Noncompliance of a party state with its obligations under this compact;
- (b) The employment, compensation, discipline, or other personnel matters, practices, or procedures related to specific employees, or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
- (c) Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
- (d) Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods, services, or real estate;
- (e) Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
- (f) Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;
- (g) Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- (h) Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement purposes;
- (i) Disclosure of information related to any reports prepared by or on behalf of the commission for the purpose of investigation of compliance with this compact; or

(j) Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or state statute.

(6) If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting shall be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefor, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

3. The commission shall, by a majority vote of the administrators, prescribe bylaws or rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of this compact including, but not limited to:

(1) Establishing the fiscal year of the commission;

(2) Providing reasonable standards and procedures:

(a) For the establishment and meetings of other committees; and

(b) Governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or function of the commission;

(3) Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meetings of the commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meetings and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the public's interest, the privacy of individuals, and proprietary information, including trade secrets. The commission may meet in closed session only after a majority of the administrators vote to close a meeting in whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the commission must make public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of each administrator, with no proxy votes allowed;

(4) Establishing the titles, duties, and authority and reasonable procedures for the election of the officers of the commission;

(5) Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment of the personnel policies and programs of the commission. Notwithstanding any civil service or other similar laws of any party state, the bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of the commission; and

(6) Providing a mechanism for winding up the operations of the commission and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist after the termination of this compact after the payment or reserving of all of its debts and obligations.

4. The commission shall publish its bylaws and rules, and any amendments thereto, in a convenient form on the website of the commission.

5. The commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws.

6. The commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws.

7. The commission shall have the following powers:

(1) To promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all party states;

(2) To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission; provided that, the standing of any licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

(3) To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

(4) To borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel including, but not limited to, employees of a party state or nonprofit organizations;

(5) To cooperate with other organizations that administer state compacts related to the regulation of nursing including, but not limited to, sharing administrative or staff expenses, office space, or other resources;

(6) To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of this compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

(7) To accept any and all appropriate donations, grants and gifts of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;

(8) To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve, or use, any property, whether real, personal, or mixed; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

(9) To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property, whether real, personal, or mixed;

(10) To establish a budget and make expenditures;

(11) To borrow money;

(12) To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of administrators, state nursing regulators, state legislators or their representatives, consumer representatives, and other such interested persons;

(13) To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

(14) To adopt and use an official seal; and

(15) To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of nurse licensure and practice.

8. (1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

(2) The commission may also levy on and collect an annual assessment from each party state to cover the cost of its operations, activities, and staff in its annual budget as approved each year. The aggregate annual assessment amount, if any, shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule that is binding upon all party states.

(3) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the party states, except by and with the authority of such party state.

(4) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

9. (1) The administrators, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property, personal injury, or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred, within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

(2) The commission shall defend any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct.

(3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

335.395. 1. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment and shall have the same force and effect as provisions of this compact.

2. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

3. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least sixty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule shall be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

(1) On the website of the commission; and

(2) On the website of each licensing board or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

4. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

(1) The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule shall be considered and voted upon;

(2) The text of the proposed rule or amendment, and the reason for the proposed rule;

(3) A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person;

(4) The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

5. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

6. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment.

7. The commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing.

(1) Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing. All hearings shall be recorded, and a copy shall be made available upon request.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

8. If no one appears at the public hearing, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule.

9. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

10. The commission shall, by majority vote of all administrators, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

11. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing; provided that, the usual rulemaking procedures provided in this compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that shall be adopted immediately in order to:

(1) Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;

(2) Prevent a loss of commission or party state funds; or

(3) Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is required by federal law or rule.

12. The commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision shall be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and delivered to the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision shall take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision shall not take effect without the approval of the commission.

335.400. 1. (1) Each party state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate this compact's purposes and intent.

(2) The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any proceeding that may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the commission, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process in such proceeding to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

2. (1) If the commission determines that a party state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

(a) Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other party states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default, or any other action to be taken by the commission; and

(b) Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

(2) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state's membership in this compact shall be terminated upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the administrators, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact shall be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

(3) Termination of membership in this compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor of the defaulting state, to the executive officer of the defaulting state's licensing board, and each of the party states.

(4) A state whose membership in this compact has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

(5) The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or whose membership in this compact has been terminated unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

(6) The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

3. (1) Upon request by a party state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among party states and between party and non-party states.

(2) The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes, as appropriate.

(3) In the event the commission cannot resolve disputes among party states arising under this compact:

(a) The party states shall submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel, which shall be comprised of individuals appointed by the compact administrator in each of the affected party states and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute.

(b) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.

4. (1) The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

(2) By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices against a party state that is in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of this compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

(3) The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

335.405. 1. This compact shall become effective and binding on the earlier of the date of legislative enactment of this compact into law by no less than twenty-six states or December 31, 2018. All party states to this compact that also were parties to the prior Nurse Licensure Compact superseded by this compact "prior compact" shall be deemed to have withdrawn from said prior compact within six months after the effective date of this compact.

2. Each party state to this compact shall continue to recognize a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in that party state issued under the prior compact until such party state has withdrawn from the prior compact.

3. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same. A party state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

4. A party state's withdrawal or termination shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing or terminated state's licensing board to report adverse actions and significant investigations occurring prior to the effective date of such withdrawal or termination.

5. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

6. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.

7. Representatives of non-party states to this compact shall be invited to participate in the activities of the commission on a nonvoting basis prior to the adoption of this compact by all states.

335.410. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, this compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

335.415. 1. The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in Section 335.390 of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

3. This compact does not supersede existing state labor laws."; and

"[335.300. 1. The party states find that:

(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;

(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;

(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;

(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:

(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;

(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;

(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;

(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses.]

[335.305. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Adverse action", a home or remote state action;

(2) "Alternative program", a voluntary, nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a nurse licensing board;

(3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws, which is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by state nurse licensing boards;

- (4) "Current significant investigative information":
  - (a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or
  - (b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;
- (5) "Home state", the party state that is the nurse's primary state of residence;
- (6) "Home state action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by the home state's laws that are imposed on a nurse by the home state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's license such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action affecting a nurse's authorization to practice;
- (7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;
- (8) "Multistate licensing privilege", current, official authority from a remote state permitting the practice of nursing as either a registered nurse or a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. All party states have the authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take actions against the nurse's privilege such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice;
- (9) "Nurse", a registered nurse or licensed/vocational nurse, as those terms are defined by each state's practice laws;
- (10) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;
- (11) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state:
  - (a) Where a patient is located at the time nursing care is provided; or
  - (b) In the case of the practice of nursing not involving a patient, in such party state where the recipient of nursing practice is located;
- (12) "Remote state action":
  - (a) Any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a remote state's laws which are imposed on a nurse by the remote state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's multistate licensure privilege to practice in the remote state; and
  - (b) Cease and desist and other injunctive or equitable orders issued by remote states or the licensing boards thereof;
- (13) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;
- (14) "State practice laws", those individual party's state laws and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws does not include the initial qualifications for licensure or requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.]

[335.310. 1. A license to practice registered nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a registered nurse in such party state. A license to practice licensed practical/vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. In order to obtain or retain a license, an applicant must meet the home state's qualifications for licensure and license renewal as well as all other applicable state laws.

2. Party states may, in accordance with state due process laws, limit or revoke the multistate licensure privilege of any nurse to practice in their state and may take any other actions under their applicable state laws necessary to protect the health and safety of their citizens. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.



3. Every nurse practicing in a party state must comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered. In addition, the practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of a party state. The practice of nursing will subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the nurse licensing board and the courts, as well as the laws, in that party state.

4. This compact does not affect additional requirements imposed by states for advanced practice registered nursing. However, a multistate licensure privilege to practice registered nursing granted by a party state shall be recognized by other party states as a license to practice registered nursing if one is required by state law as a precondition for qualifying for advanced practice registered nurse authorization.

5. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for nurse licensure as provided for under the laws of each party state. However, the license granted to these individuals will not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state unless explicitly agreed to by that party state.]

[335.315. 1. Upon application for a license, the licensing board in a party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any restrictions on the multistate licensure privilege, and whether any other adverse action by any state has been taken against the license.

2. A nurse in a party state shall hold licensure in only one party state at a time, issued by the home state.

3. A nurse who intends to change primary state of residence may apply for licensure in the new home state in advance of such change. However, new licenses will not be issued by a party state until after a nurse provides evidence of change in primary state of residence satisfactory to the new home state's licensing board.

4. When a nurse changes primary state of residence by:

(1) Moving between two party states, and obtains a license from the new home state, the license from the former home state is no longer valid;

(2) Moving from a nonparty state to a party state, and obtains a license from the new home state, the individual state license issued by the nonparty state is not affected and will remain in full force if so provided by the laws of the nonparty state;

(3) Moving from a party state to a nonparty state, the license issued by the prior home state converts to an individual state license, valid only in the former home state, without the multistate licensure privilege to practice in other party states.]

[335.320. In addition to the general provisions described in article III of this compact, the following provisions apply:

(1) The licensing board of a remote state shall promptly report to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system any remote state actions including the factual and legal basis for such action, if known. The licensing board of a remote state shall also promptly report any significant current investigative information yet to result in a remote state action. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such reports;

(2) The licensing board of a party state shall have the authority to complete any pending investigations for a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. It shall also have the authority to take appropriate actions, and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(3) A remote state may take adverse action affecting the multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state. However, only the home state shall have the power to impose adverse action against the license issued by the home state;

(4) For purposes of imposing adverse action, the licensing board of the home state shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state, in so doing, it shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(5) The home state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state, so long as each state follows its own procedures for imposing such adverse action;

(6) Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of licensure action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the party state's laws. Party states must require nurses who enter any alternative programs to agree not to practice in any other party state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other party state.]

[335.325. Notwithstanding any other powers, party state nurse licensing boards shall have the authority to:

(1) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse;

(2) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations which require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a nurse licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and evidence are located;

(3) Issue cease and desist orders to limit or revoke a nurse's authority to practice in their state;

(4) Promulgate uniform rules and regulations as provided for in subsection 3 of Section 335.335.]

[335.330. 1. All party states shall participate in a cooperative effort to create a coordinated database of all licensed registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses. This system will include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as contributed by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards shall promptly report adverse actions, actions against multistate licensure privileges, any current significant investigative information yet to result in adverse action, denials of applications, and the reasons for such denials to the coordinated licensure information system.

3. Current significant investigative information shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

5. Any personally identifiable information obtained by a party state's licensing board from the coordinated licensure information system may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

6. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

7. The compact administrators, acting jointly with each other and in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.]

[335.335. 1. The head of the nurse licensing board, or his/her designee, of each party state shall be the administrator of this compact for his/her state.

2. The compact administrator of each party shall furnish to the compact administrator of each other party state any information and documents including, but not limited to, a uniform data set of investigations, identifying information, licensure data, and disclosable alternative program participation information to facilitate the administration of this compact.

3. Compact administrators shall have the authority to develop uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation of this compact. These uniform rules shall be adopted by party states, under the authority invested under subsection 4 of Section 335.325.]

[335.340. No party state or the officers or employees or agents of a party state's nurse licensing board who acts in accordance with the provisions of this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith while engaged in the performance of their duties under this compact. Good faith in this article shall not include willful misconduct, gross negligence, or recklessness.]

[335.345. 1. This compact shall enter into force and become effective as to any state when it has been enacted into the laws of that state. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until six months after the withdrawing state has given notice of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states.

2. No withdrawal shall affect the validity or applicability by the licensing boards of states remaining party to the compact of any report of adverse action occurring prior to the withdrawal.

3. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

4. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.]

[335.350. 1. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

2. In the event party states find a need for settling disputes arising under this compact:

(1) The party states may submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel which will be comprised of an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the home state, an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the remote states involved, and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute;

(2) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.]

[335.355. 1. The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in article VIII of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. A person who is extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact is subject to discipline by the board, as set forth in this chapter, for violation of this chapter or the rules and regulations promulgated herein. A person extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact shall be subject to adhere to all requirements of this chapter, as if such person were originally licensed in this state.

3. Sections 335.300 to 335.355 are applicable only to nurses whose home states are determined by the Missouri state board of nursing to have licensure requirements that are substantially equivalent or more stringent than those of Missouri.

4. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

5. This compact does not supercede existing state labor laws.]" ; and

Section B. The repeal of Sections 335.300 to 335.355 and the enactment of Sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act shall become effective on December 31, 2018, or upon the enactment of Sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act by no less than twenty-six states and notification of such enactment to the revisor of statutes by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, whichever occurs first."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hummel raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 3** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

Representative Johnson requested a parliamentary ruling.

The point of order was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Rehder offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 4, Section 208.800, Lines 1-3, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Davis offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"334.1200. PURPOSE**

**The purpose of this compact is to facilitate interstate practice of physical therapy with the goal of improving public access to physical therapy services. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter. The compact preserves the regulatory authority of states to protect public health and safety through the current system of state licensure.**

**This compact is designed to achieve the following objectives:**

- 1. Increase public access to physical therapy services by providing for the mutual recognition of other member state licenses;**
- 2. Enhance the states' ability to protect the public's health and safety;**
- 3. Encourage the cooperation of member states in regulating multistate physical therapy practice;**

4. Support spouses of relocating military members;
5. Enhance the exchange of licensure, investigative, and disciplinary information between member states; and
6. Allow a remote state to hold a provider of services with a compact privilege in that state accountable to that state's practice standards.

### 334.1203. DEFINITIONS

As used in this compact, and except as otherwise provided, the following definitions shall apply:

1. "Active Duty Military" means full-time duty status in the active uniformed service of the United States, including members of the National Guard and Reserve on active duty orders pursuant to 10 U.S.C. Section 1209 and 1211.
2. "Adverse Action" means disciplinary action taken by a physical therapy licensing board based upon misconduct, unacceptable performance, or a combination of both.
3. "Alternative Program" means a nondisciplinary monitoring or practice remediation process approved by a physical therapy licensing board. This includes, but is not limited to, substance abuse issues.
4. "Compact privilege" means the authorization granted by a remote state to allow a licensee from another member state to practice as a physical therapist or work as a physical therapist assistant in the remote state under its laws and rules. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the member state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter.
5. "Continuing competence" means a requirement, as a condition of license renewal, to provide evidence of participation in, and/or completion of, educational and professional activities relevant to practice or area of work.
6. "Data system" means a repository of information about licensees, including examination, licensure, investigative, compact privilege, and adverse action.
7. "Encumbered license" means a license that a physical therapy licensing board has limited in any way.
8. "Executive Board" means a group of directors elected or appointed to act on behalf of, and within the powers granted to them by, the commission.
9. "Home state" means the member state that is the licensee's primary state of residence.
10. "Investigative information" means information, records, and documents received or generated by a physical therapy licensing board pursuant to an investigation.
11. "Jurisprudence requirement" means the assessment of an individual's knowledge of the laws and rules governing the practice of physical therapy in a state.
12. "Licensee" means an individual who currently holds an authorization from the state to practice as a physical therapist or to work as a physical therapist assistant.
13. "Member state" means a state that has enacted the compact.
14. "Party state" means any member state in which a licensee holds a current license or compact privilege or is applying for a license or compact privilege.
15. "Physical therapist" means an individual who is licensed by a state to practice physical therapy.
16. "Physical therapist assistant" means an individual who is licensed/certified by a state and who assists the physical therapist in selected components of physical therapy.
17. "Physical therapy", "physical therapy practice", and "the practice of physical therapy" mean the care and services provided by or under the direction and supervision of a licensed physical therapist.
18. "Physical therapy compact commission" or "commission" means the national administrative body whose membership consists of all states that have enacted the compact.
19. "Physical therapy licensing board" or "licensing board" means the agency of a state that is responsible for the licensing and regulation of physical therapists and physical therapist assistants.
20. "Remote state" means a member state other than the home state, where a licensee is exercising or seeking to exercise the compact privilege.
21. "Rule" means a regulation, principle, or directive promulgated by the commission that has the force of law.
22. "State" means any state, commonwealth, district, or territory of the United States of America that regulates the practice of physical therapy.

**334.1206. STATE PARTICIPATION IN THE COMPACT**

**A. To participate in the compact, a state must:**

1. Participate fully in the commission's data system, including using the commission's unique identifier as defined in rules;
2. Have a mechanism in place for receiving and investigating complaints about licensees;
3. Notify the commission, in compliance with the terms of the compact and rules, of any adverse action or the availability of investigative information regarding a licensee;
4. Fully implement a criminal background check requirement, within a time frame established by rule, by receiving the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks and use the results in making licensure decisions in accordance with Section 334.1206.B.;
5. Comply with the rules of the commission;
6. Utilize a recognized national examination as a requirement for licensure pursuant to the rules of the commission; and
7. Have continuing competence requirements as a condition for license renewal.

**B. Upon adoption of Sections 334.1200 to 334.1233, the member state shall have the authority to obtain biometric-based information from each physical therapy licensure applicant and submit this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a criminal background check in accordance with 28 U.S.C. Section 534 and 42 U.S.C. Section 14616.**

**C. A member state shall grant the compact privilege to a licensee holding a valid unencumbered license in another member state in accordance with the terms of the compact and rules.**

**D. Member states may charge a fee for granting a compact privilege.**

**334.1209. COMPACT PRIVILEGE**

**A. To exercise the compact privilege under the terms and provisions of the compact, the licensee shall:**

1. Hold a license in the home state;
2. Have no encumbrance on any state license;
3. Be eligible for a compact privilege in any member state in accordance with Section 334.1209D, G and H;
4. Have not had any adverse action against any license or compact privilege within the previous 2 years;
5. Notify the commission that the licensee is seeking the compact privilege within a remote state(s);
6. Pay any applicable fees, including any state fee, for the compact privilege;
7. Meet any jurisprudence requirements established by the remote state(s) in which the licensee is seeking a compact privilege; and
8. Report to the commission adverse action taken by any nonmember state within thirty days from the date the adverse action is taken.

**B. The compact privilege is valid until the expiration date of the home license. The licensee must comply with the requirements of Section 334.1209.A. to maintain the compact privilege in the remote state.**

**C. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state under the compact privilege shall function within the laws and regulations of the remote state.**

**D. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state is subject to that state's regulatory authority. A remote state may, in accordance with due process and that state's laws, remove a licensee's compact privilege in the remote state for a specific period of time, impose fines, and/or take any other necessary actions to protect the health and safety of its citizens. The licensee is not eligible for a compact privilege in any state until the specific time for removal has passed and all fines are paid.**

**E. If a home state license is encumbered, the licensee shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:**

1. The home state license is no longer encumbered; and
2. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

**F. Once an encumbered license in the home state is restored to good standing, the licensee must meet the requirements of Section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in any remote state.**

**G. If a licensee's compact privilege in any remote state is removed, the individual shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:**

1. The specific period of time for which the compact privilege was removed has ended;
2. All fines have been paid; and
3. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

**H. Once the requirements of Section 334.1209G have been met, the license must meet the requirements in Section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in a remote state.**

**334.1212. ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL OR THEIR SPOUSES**

A licensee who is active duty military or is the spouse of an individual who is active duty military may designate one of the following as the home state:

- A. Home of record;**
- B. Permanent change of station (PCS); or**
- C. State of current residence if it is different than the PCS state or home of record.**

**334.1215. ADVERSE ACTIONS**

**A. A home state shall have exclusive power to impose adverse action against a license issued by the home state.**

**B. A home state may take adverse action based on the investigative information of a remote state, so long as the home state follows its own procedures for imposing adverse action.**

**C. Nothing in this compact shall override a member state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the member state's laws. Member states must require licensees who enter any alternative programs in lieu of discipline to agree not to practice in any other member state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other member state.**

**D. Any member state may investigate actual or alleged violations of the statutes and rules authorizing the practice of physical therapy in any other member state in which a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant holds a license or compact privilege.**

**E. A remote state shall have the authority to:**

- 1. Take adverse actions as set forth in Section 334.1209.D. against a licensee's compact privilege in the state;**
- 2. Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a physical therapy licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and/or evidence are located; and**
- 3. If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the licensee the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that licensee.**

**F. Joint Investigations**

**1. In addition to the authority granted to a member state by its respective physical therapy practice act or other applicable state law, a member state may participate with other member states in joint investigations of licensees.**

**2. Member states shall share any investigative, litigation, or compliance materials in furtherance of any joint or individual investigation initiated under the compact.**

**334.1218. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PHYSICAL THERAPY COMPACT COMMISSION**

**A. The compact member states hereby create and establish a joint public agency known as the physical therapy compact commission:**

- 1. The commission is an instrumentality of the compact states.**
- 2. Venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.**
- 3. Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.**

**B. Membership, Voting, and Meetings**

**1. Each member state shall have and be limited to one delegate selected by that member state's licensing board.**

2. The delegate shall be a current member of the licensing board, who is a physical therapist, physical therapist assistant, public member, or the board administrator.

3. Any delegate may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the delegate is appointed.

4. The member state board shall fill any vacancy occurring in the commission.

5. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission.

6. A delegate shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for delegates' participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

7. The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws.

C. The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Establish the fiscal year of the commission;

2. Establish bylaws;

3. Maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws;

4. Meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws;

5. Promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all member states;

6. Bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission, provided that the standing of any state physical therapy licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

7. Purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

8. Borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel, including, but not limited to, employees of a member state;

9. Hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

10. Accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, and to receive, utilize and dispose of the same; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety and/or conflict of interest;

11. Lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve or use, any property, real, personal or mixed; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

12. Sell convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property real, personal, or mixed;

13. Establish a budget and make expenditures;

14. Borrow money;

15. Appoint committees, including standing committees comprised of members, state regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such other interested persons as may be designated in this compact and the bylaws;

16. Provide and receive information from, and cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

17. Establish and elect an executive board; and

18. Perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of physical therapy licensure and practice.

D. The Executive Board

The executive board shall have the power to act on behalf of the commission according to the terms of this compact.

1. The executive board shall be comprised of nine members:

a. Seven voting members who are elected by the commission from the current membership of the commission;

b. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized national physical therapy professional association; and

c. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized membership organization of the physical therapy licensing boards.

2. The ex officio members will be selected by their respective organizations.



3. The commission may remove any member of the executive board as provided in bylaws.
4. The executive board shall meet at least annually.
5. The executive board shall have the following duties and responsibilities:
  - a. Recommend to the entire commission changes to the rules or bylaws, changes to this compact legislation, fees paid by compact member states such as annual dues, and any commission compact fee charged to licensees for the compact privilege;
  - b. Ensure compact administration services are appropriately provided, contractual or otherwise;
  - c. Prepare and recommend the budget;
  - d. Maintain financial records on behalf of the commission;
  - e. Monitor compact compliance of member states and provide compliance reports to the commission;
  - f. Establish additional committees as necessary; and
  - g. Other duties as provided in rules or bylaws.
- E. Meetings of the Commission
  1. All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Section 334.1224.
  2. The commission or the executive board or other committees of the commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission or executive board or other committees of the commission must discuss:
    - a. Noncompliance of a member state with its obligations under the compact;
    - b. The employment, compensation, discipline or other matters, practices or procedures related to specific employees or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
    - c. Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
    - d. Negotiation of contracts for the purchase, lease, or sale of goods, services, or real estate;
    - e. Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
    - f. Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;
    - g. Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
    - h. Disclosure of investigative records compiled for law enforcement purposes;
    - i. Disclosure of information related to any investigative reports prepared by or on behalf of or for use of the commission or other committee charged with responsibility of investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the compact; or
    - j. Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or member state statute.
  3. If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this provision, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision.
  4. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- F. Financing of the Commission
  1. The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.
  2. The commission may accept any and all appropriate revenue sources, donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services.
  3. The commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each member state or impose fees on other parties to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the commission and its staff, which must be in a total amount sufficient to cover its annual budget as approved each year for which revenue is not provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member states.
  4. The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the member states, except by and with the authority of the member state.

5. The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

**G. Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification**

1. The members, officers, executive director, employees and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit and/or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

2. The commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton misconduct.

3. The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

**334.1221. DATA SYSTEM**

A. The commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, and utilization of a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse action, and investigative information on all licensed individuals in member states.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals to whom this compact is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, including:

1. Identifying information;
2. Licensure data;
3. Adverse actions against a license or compact privilege;
4. Nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation;
5. Any denial of application for licensure, and the reason(s) for such denial; and
6. Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by the

rules of the commission.

C. Investigative information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will only be available to other party states.

D. The commission shall promptly notify all member states of any adverse action taken against a licensee or an individual applying for a license. Adverse action information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will be available to any other member state.

E. Member states contributing information to the data system may designate information that may not be shared with the public without the express permission of the contributing state.

F. Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the member state contributing the information shall be removed from the data system.

**334.1224. RULEMAKING**

A. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment.

B. If a majority of the legislatures of the member states rejects a rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the compact within four years of the date of adoption of the rule, then such rule shall have no further force and effect in any member state.

C. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

D. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least thirty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

1. On the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and
2. On the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

E. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

1. The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon;
2. The text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;
3. A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and
4. The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

F. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

G. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:

1. At least twenty-five persons;
2. A state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or
3. An association having at least twenty-five members.

H. If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing.

1. All persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of the commission or other designated member in writing of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing not less than five business days before the scheduled date of the hearing.

2. Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing.

3. All hearings will be recorded. A copy of the recording will be made available on request.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

I. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

J. If no written notice of intent to attend the public hearing by interested parties is received, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule without a public hearing.

K. The commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

L. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing, provided that the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:

1. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
2. Prevent a loss of commission or member state funds;
3. Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is established by federal law or rule; or
4. Protect public health and safety.

M. The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of

the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing, and delivered to the chair of the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the commission.

### **334.1227. OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT**

#### **A. Oversight**

1. The executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government in each member state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate the compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of this compact and the rules promulgated hereunder shall have standing as statutory law.

2. All courts shall take judicial notice of the compact and the rules in any judicial or administrative proceeding in a member state pertaining to the subject matter of this compact which may affect the powers, responsibilities or actions of the commission.

3. The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

#### **B. Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination**

1. If the commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

a. Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other member states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default and/or any other action to be taken by the commission; and  
b. Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

2. If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the member states, and all rights, privileges and benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

3. Termination of membership in the compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the defaulting state's legislature, and each of the member states.

4. A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

5. The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or that has been terminated from the compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

6. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

#### **C. Dispute Resolution**

1. Upon request by a member state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among member states and between member and nonmember states.

2. The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes as appropriate.

#### **D. Enforcement**

1. The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

2. By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices against a member state in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of the compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

3. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**334.1230. DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE AND ASSOCIATED RULES, WITHDRAWAL, AND AMENDMENT**

A. The compact shall come into effect on the date on which the compact statute is enacted into law in the tenth member state. The provisions, which become effective at that time, shall be limited to the powers granted to the commission relating to assembly and the promulgation of rules. Thereafter, the commission shall meet and exercise rulemaking powers necessary to the implementation and administration of the compact.

B. Any state that joins the compact subsequent to the commission's initial adoption of the rules shall be subject to the rules as they exist on the date on which the compact becomes law in that state. Any rule that has been previously adopted by the commission shall have the full force and effect of law on the day the compact becomes law in that state.

C. Any member state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same.

1. A member state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

2. Withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing state's physical therapy licensing board to comply with the investigative and adverse action reporting requirements of this act prior to the effective date of withdrawal.

D. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any physical therapy licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a member state and a nonmember state that does not conflict with the provisions of this compact.

E. This compact may be amended by the member states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon any member state until it is enacted into the laws of all member states.

**334.1233. CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY**

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Davis, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Cornejo offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"191.1075. As used in Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Department", the department of health and senior services;
- (2) "Health care professional", a physician or other health care practitioner licensed, accredited, or certified by the state of Missouri to perform specified health services;
- (3) "Hospital":
  - (a) A place devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment, or care of not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week of three or more nonrelated individuals suffering from illness, disease, injury, deformity, or other abnormal physical conditions; or

(b) A place devoted primarily to provide for not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week medical or nursing care for three or more unrelated individuals. "Hospital" does not include convalescent, nursing, shelter, or boarding homes as defined in chapter 198.

**191.1080. 1.** There is hereby created within the department the "Missouri Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Council", which shall be a palliative care consumer and professional information and education program to improve quality and delivery of patient-centered and family-focused care in this state.

**2.** On or before December 1, 2016, the following members shall be appointed to the council:

(1) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;

(2) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;

(3) Two board-certified hospice and palliative medicine physicians licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;

(4) Two certified hospice and palliative nurses licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;

(5) A certified hospice and palliative social worker, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;

(6) A patient and family caregiver advocate representative, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate; and

(7) A spiritual professional with experience in palliative care and health care, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate.

**3.** Council members shall serve for a term of three years. The members of the council shall elect a chair and vice chair whose duties shall be established by the council. The department shall determine a time and place for regular meetings of the council, which shall meet at least biannually.

**4.** Members of the council shall serve without compensation, but shall, subject to appropriations, be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as members of the council.

**5.** The council shall consult with and advise the department on matters related to the establishment, maintenance, operation, and outcomes evaluation of palliative care initiatives in this state, including the palliative care consumer and professional information and education program established in Section 191.1085.

**6.** The council shall submit an annual report to the general assembly, which includes an assessment of the availability of palliative care in this state for patients at early stages of serious disease and an analysis of barriers to greater access to palliative care.

**7.** The council authorized under this section shall automatically expire August 28, 2022.

**191.1085. 1.** There is hereby established the "Palliative Care Consumer and Professional Information and Education Program" within the department.

**2.** The purpose of the program is to maximize the effectiveness of palliative care in this state by ensuring that comprehensive and accurate information and education about palliative care is available to the public, health care providers, and health care facilities.

**3.** The department shall publish on its website information and resources, including links to external resources, about palliative care for the public, health care providers, and health care facilities including, but not limited to:

(1) Continuing education opportunities for health care providers;

(2) Information about palliative care delivery in the home, primary, secondary, and tertiary environments; and

(3) Consumer educational materials and referral information for palliative care, including hospice.

**4.** Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have a palliative care presence on its intranet or internet website which provides links to one or more of the following organizations: the Institute of Medicine, the Center to Advance Palliative Care, the Supportive Care Coalition, the National Hospice and Palliative Care Organization, the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine, and the National Institute on Aging.

**5.** Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have patient education information about palliative care available for distribution to patients.

6. The department shall consult with the palliative care and quality of life interdisciplinary council established in Section 191.1080 in implementing the section.

7. The department may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23.253 to the contrary, the program authorized under this section shall automatically expire on August 28, 2022."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"208.952. 1. There is hereby established [the] **a permanent** "Joint Committee on [MO HealthNet] **Public Assistance**". The committee shall have [as its purpose the study of] the **following purposes**:

- (1) **Studying, monitoring, and reviewing the efficacy of the public assistance programs within the state;**
- (2) **Determining the level and adequacy of resources needed [to continue and improve the MO HealthNet program over time] for the public assistance programs within the state; and**
- (3) **Developing recommendations to the general assembly on the public assistance programs within the state and on promoting independence from safety net programs among participants as may be appropriate.**

The committee shall receive and obtain information from the departments of social services, mental health, health and senior services, and elementary and secondary education, and any other department as applicable, regarding the public assistance programs within the state including, but not limited to, MO HealthNet, the supplemental nutrition assistance program (SNAP), and temporary assistance for needy families (TANF). Such information shall include projected enrollment growth, budgetary matters, trends in childhood poverty and hunger, and any other information deemed to be relevant to the committee's purpose.

2. The directors of the department of social services, mental health, and health and senior services shall each submit an annual written report to the committee providing data and statistical information regarding the caseloads of the department's employees involved in the administration of public assistance programs.

3. The committee shall consist of ten members:

- (1) The chair and the ranking minority member of the house **of representatives** committee on the budget;
- (2) The chair and the ranking minority member of the senate committee on appropriations [committee];
- (3) The chair and the ranking minority member of the **standing** house **of representatives** committee [on appropriations for health, mental health, and social services] **designated to consider public assistance legislation and matters;**
- (4) The chair and the ranking minority member of the **standing** senate committee [on health and mental health] **designated to consider public assistance legislation and matters;**
- (5) A representative chosen by the speaker of the house of representatives; and
- (6) A senator chosen by the president pro [tem] **tempore** of the senate.

No more than [three] **four** members from each [house] **chamber** shall be of the same political party.

[2.] **4.** A chair of the committee shall be selected by the members of the committee.

[3.] **5.** The committee shall meet [as necessary] **at least twice a year. A portion of the meeting shall be set aside for the purpose of receiving public testimony. The committee shall seek recommendations from social, economic, and public assistance experts on ways to improve the effectiveness of public assistance programs, to improve program efficiency and reduce costs, and to promote self-sufficiency among public assistance recipients as may be appropriate.**

[4. Nothing in this section shall be construed as authorizing the committee to hire employees or enter into any employment contracts.

5. The committee shall receive and study the five-year rolling MO HealthNet budget forecast issued annually by the legislative budget office.]

**6. The committee is authorized to hire staff and enter into employment contracts including, but not limited to, an executive director to conduct special reviews or investigations of the public assistance programs within the state in order to assist the committee with its duties. Staff appointments shall be approved by the president pro tempore of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives. The compensation of committee staff and the expenses of the committee shall be paid from the joint contingent fund or jointly from the senate and house of representatives contingent funds until an appropriation is made therefor.**

**7.** The committee shall **annually conduct a rolling five-year forecast of the public assistance programs within the state and** make recommendations in a report to the general assembly by January first each year, beginning in [2008] **2018**, on anticipated growth [in the MO HealthNet program] **of the public assistance programs within the state**, needed improvements, anticipated needed appropriations, and suggested strategies on ways to structure the state budget in order to satisfy the future needs of [the program] **such programs.**

[208.985. 1. Pursuant to Section 33.803, by January 1, 2008, and each January first thereafter, the legislative budget office shall annually conduct a rolling five-year MO HealthNet forecast. The forecast shall be issued to the general assembly, the governor, the joint committee on MO HealthNet, and the oversight committee established in Section 208.955. The forecast shall include, but not be limited to, the following, with additional items as determined by the legislative budget office:

- (1) The projected budget of the entire MO HealthNet program;
- (2) The projected budgets of selected programs within MO HealthNet;
- (3) Projected MO HealthNet enrollment growth, categorized by population and geographic area;
- (4) Projected required reimbursement rates for MO HealthNet providers; and
- (5) Projected financial need going forward.

2. In preparing the forecast required in subsection 1 of this section, where the MO HealthNet program overlaps more than one department or agency, the legislative budget office may provide for review and investigation of the program or service level on an interagency or interdepartmental basis in an effort to review all aspects of the program.]"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 8.**

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 2, Section 197.170, Lines 50-53, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"comply with the provisions of this section.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 208.800, Lines 1-3, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:



**"338.202. 1.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, unless the prescriber has specified on the prescription that dispensing a prescription for a maintenance medication in an initial amount followed by periodic refills is medically necessary, a pharmacist may exercise his or her professional judgment to dispense varying quantities of maintenance medication per fill up to the total number of dosage units as authorized by the prescriber on the original prescription, including any refills. Dispensing of the maintenance medication based on refills authorized by the prescriber on the prescription shall be limited to no more than a ninety-day supply of the medication, and the maintenance medication shall have been previously prescribed to the patient for at least a three-month period.

**2.** For the purposes of this section "maintenance medication" is a medication prescribed for chronic, long-term conditions and is taken on a regular, recurring basis, except that it shall not include controlled substances as defined in Section 195.010.

**376.1475. 1.** This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Predetermination of Health Care Benefits Act".

**2.** For the purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:

**(1)** "Administrative simplification provision", transaction and code standards promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), Public Law 104-191, and 45 CFR 160 and 162;

**(2)** "Director", the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;

**(3)** "Health benefit plan" and "health care provider", the same meanings as those terms are defined in Section 376.1350;

**(4)** "Health care clearinghouse", the same meaning as the term is defined in 45 CFR 160.103;

**(5)** "Payment", a deductible or coinsurance payment and shall not include a co-payment;

**(6)** "Standard electronic transactions", electronic claim and remittance advice transactions created by the Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12 in the format of ASC X12 837I, ASC X12 837P, or ASC X12 835, or any of their respective successors.

**3.** Health benefit plans that receive an electronic health care predetermination request from a health care provider consistent with the requirements set forth in subsection 6 of this section shall provide the requesting health care provider with information on the amount of expected benefits coverage on the procedures specified in the request that is accurate at the time of the health benefit plan's response.

**4.** Any predetermination response provided by a health benefit plan under this section in good faith shall be deemed to be an estimate only and shall not be binding upon the health benefit plan with regard to the final amount of benefits actually provided by the health benefit plan.

**5.** The amounts for the referenced services under subsection 3 of this section shall include:

**(1)** The amount the patient will be expected to pay, clearly identifying any deductible amount, coinsurance, and co-payment;

**(2)** The amount the health care provider will be paid;

**(3)** The amount the institution will be paid; and

**(4)** Whether any payments will be reduced, but not to zero dollars, or increased from the agreed fee schedule amounts, and if so, the health care policy that identifies why the payments will be reduced or increased.

**6.** The health care predetermination request and predetermination response shall be conducted in accordance with administrative simplification provisions using the currently applicable standard electronic transactions, without regard to whether the transaction is mandated by HIPAA. It shall also comply with any rules promulgated by the director, without regard to whether such rules are mandated by HIPAA. To the extent HIPAA-mandated electronic claim and remittance transactions are modified to include predetermination, the provisions of this section shall not apply to health benefit plans which provide this information under HIPAA.

**7.** The health benefit plan's predetermination response to the health care predetermination request shall be returned using the same transmission method as that of the request. This shall include a real time response for a real time request.

**8.** A health care clearinghouse that contracts with a health care provider shall be required to conduct a transaction as described in subsections 5, 6, and 7 of this section if requested by the health care provider.

9. Nothing in this act precludes the collection of payment prior to receiving health benefit services once a health benefit plan has fulfilled any predetermination request.

10. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policy of six months or less duration, or any other supplemental policy.

11. The director shall adopt rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

12. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

Section B. Section 376.1475 of Section A of this act shall become effective July 1, 2018."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Hoskins offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"376.2029. The legislature declares it a matter of public interest:**

(1) That patients be exempt from step therapy protocols if inappropriate or otherwise not in the best interest of the patient;

(2) That patients, through their health care providers, have access to a fair, transparent, and independent process for requesting an exception to a step therapy protocol if the patient's health care provider deems such exception appropriate; and

(3) That patients and health care providers receive a timely determination from health carriers and health benefit plans on requests for an exception to a step therapy protocol.

**376.2030. As used in Sections 376.2030 to 376.2036, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Emergency medical condition", the same meaning as such term is defined in Section 376.1350;

(2) "Health benefit plan", the same meaning as such term is defined in Section 376.1350;

(3) "Health care provider", the same meaning as such term is defined in Section 376.1350;

(4) "Health carrier", the same meaning as such term is defined in Section 376.1350;

(5) "Step therapy override exception determination", a determination as to whether a step therapy protocol should apply in a particular situation, or whether the step therapy protocol should be overridden in favor of immediate coverage of the health care provider's preferred prescription drug. Such determination shall be based on a review of the patient's or health care provider's request for an override, along with supporting rationale and documentation;

(6) "Step therapy override exception request", a written or electronic request from a patient's health care provider for the step therapy protocol to be overridden in favor of immediate coverage of the health care provider's preferred prescription drug. The manner and form of the request shall be disclosed to the patient and health care provider as provided under Section 376.2034;

(7) "Step therapy protocol", a protocol or program that establishes a specific sequence in which prescription drugs for a specified medical condition and medically appropriate for a particular patient are to be prescribed and covered by a health carrier or health benefit plan;

(8) "Utilization review organization", an entity that conducts utilization review other than an insurer or health carrier performing utilization review for its own health benefit plans.

**376.2034. 1.** If coverage of a prescription drug for the treatment of any medical condition is restricted for use by a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization via a step therapy protocol, a patient and his or her health care provider shall have access to a readily accessible process to request a step therapy override exception determination. A health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization may use its existing medical exceptions process to satisfy this requirement. The process shall be disclosed to the patient and health care provider, which shall include the necessary documentation needed to process such request and be made available on the health carrier plan or health benefit plan website.

**2.** A step therapy override exception request shall be expeditiously granted if:

(1) The required prescription drug is contraindicated or will likely cause an adverse reaction by or physical or mental harm to the patient;

(2) The required prescription drug is expected to be ineffective based on the known clinical characteristics of the patient and the known characteristics of the prescription drug regimen;

(3) The patient has tried the step therapy required prescription drug while under his or her current or previous health insurance or health benefit plan, and the use of such prescription drug was discontinued due to lack of efficacy or effectiveness, diminished effect, or an adverse event;

(4) The patient has tried a prescription drug in the same therapeutic class as the step therapy required prescription drug or with a similar mechanism of action that would generally possess a comparable potency. Pharmacy drug samples shall not be considered trial and failure of a preferred prescription drug in lieu of trying the step therapy required prescription drug; or

(5) The step therapy required prescription drug is not in the best interest of the patient based on medical necessity.

**3.** The health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization may request relevant documentation from the health care provider to support the override exception request, including the results of any clinical evaluation or evidence that the patient has tried the step therapy required prescription drug and the use of such prescription drug was discontinued due to lack of efficacy or effectiveness, diminished effect, or an adverse event.

**4.** Upon granting a step therapy override exception request, the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall authorize dispensation of and coverage for the prescription drug prescribed by the patient's treating health care provider, provided such drug is a covered drug under such policy or plan.

**5. (1)** The health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall:

(a) Acknowledge receipt of a step therapy override exception request and indicate if relevant supporting documentation is needed within one business day of receipt of the request;

(b) If supporting documentation is not needed, grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within three business days of receipt of the request; and

(c) If supporting documentation is needed, grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within three business days of receipt of the supporting documentation.

**(2)** If an emergency medical condition exists, a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall:

(a) Acknowledge receipt of a step therapy override exception request and indicate if relevant supporting documentation is needed within one business day of receipt of the request;

(b) If supporting documentation is not needed, grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within one business day of receipt of the request; and

(c) If supporting documentation is needed, grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within one business day of receipt of the supporting documentation.

**(3)** If an insurer, health plan, or utilization review organization does not grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within the time allotted under this subsection, the step therapy override exception request shall be deemed granted.

**(4)** If an insurer, health plan, or utilization review organization denies a step therapy override exception request, the insurer, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall provide notification of the denial and a detailed explanation of the reason for the denial to the patient and health care provider. Such detailed explanation shall include the clinical rationale that supports the denial of the step therapy override exception request, if applicable. Upon denial of a step therapy override exception request,

the requesting health care provider, on behalf of the patient, shall be given an opportunity to request a reconsideration of the denial as provided under Section 376.1365.

6. This section shall not be construed to prevent:

(1) A health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization from requiring a patient to try an A/B rated generic equivalent or other branded prescription drug prior to providing coverage for the requested branded prescription drug; or

(2) A health care provider from prescribing a prescription drug he or she determines is medically appropriate.

376.2036. 1. The director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration shall grant a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization a waiver from the provisions of Sections 376.2030 to 376.2036 if the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization demonstrates to the director by actual experience, which is certified by an independent member of the American Academy of Actuaries, over any consecutive twenty-four-month period that compliance with Sections 376.2030 to 376.2036 has independently increased the cost of its health insurance policies or health benefit plans by an amount that results in an increase in premium costs to the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization greater than the medical inflation rate for such twenty-four-month period. The data provided in support of the waiver and certified by the independent actuary shall demonstrate that the increased costs are attributable to the provisions of Sections 376.2030 to 376.2036.

2. The provisions of Sections 376.2030 to 376.2036 shall apply only to health insurance policies and health benefit plans delivered, issued for delivery, or renewed on or after January 1, 2018.

3. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration shall promulgate any regulations necessary to enforce Sections 376.2030 to 376.2036. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 10**.

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"404.1100. Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be known and may be cited as the "Designated Health Care Decision-Maker Act".

404.1101. As used in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110, the following terms mean:

(1) "Artificially supplied nutrition and hydration", any medical procedure whereby nutrition or hydration is supplied through a tube inserted into a person's nose, mouth, stomach, or intestines, or nutrients or fluids are administered into a person's bloodstream or provided subcutaneously;

(2) "Best interests":

(a) Promoting the incapacitated person's right to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health for that person;

(b) Advocating that the person who is incapacitated receive the same range, quality, and standard of health care, care, and comfort as is provided to a similarly situated individual who is not incapacitated; and

(c) Advocating against the discriminatory denial of health care, care, or comfort, or food or fluids on the basis that the person who is incapacitated is considered an individual with a disability;

(3) "Designated health care decision-maker", the person designated to make health care decisions for a patient under Section 404.1104, not including a person acting as a guardian or an agent under a durable power of attorney for health care or any other person legally authorized to consent for the patient under any other law to make health care decisions for an incapacitated patient;

(4) "Disability" or "disabled" shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 12102, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; provided that the term "this chapter" in that definition shall be deemed to refer to the Missouri health care decision-maker act;

(5) "Health care", a procedure to diagnose or treat a human disease, ailment, defect, abnormality, or complaint, whether of physical or mental origin and includes:

(a) Assisted living services, or intermediate or skilled nursing care provided in a facility licensed under chapter 198;

(b) Services for the rehabilitation or treatment of injured, disabled, or sick persons; or

(c) Making arrangements for placement in or transfer to or from a health care facility or health care provider that provides such forms of care;

(6) "Health care facility", any hospital, hospice, inpatient facility, nursing facility, skilled nursing facility, residential care facility, intermediate care facility, dialysis treatment facility, assisted living facility, home health or hospice agency; any entity that provides home or community-based health care services; or any other facility that provides or contracts to provide health care, and which is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(7) "Health care provider", any individual who provides health care to persons and who is licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(8) "Incapacitated", a person who is unable by reason of any physical or mental condition to receive and evaluate information or to communicate decisions to such an extent that the person lacks capacity to meet essential requirements for food, clothing, shelter, safety, or other care such that serious physical injury, illness, or disease is likely to occur;

(9) "Patient", any adult person or any person otherwise authorized to make health care decisions for himself or herself under Missouri law;

(10) "Physician", a treating, attending, or consulting physician licensed to practice medicine under Missouri law;

(11) "Reasonable medical judgment", a medical judgment that would be made by a reasonably prudent physician, knowledgeable about the case and the health care possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.

**404.1102.** The determination that a patient is incapacitated shall be made as set forth in Section 404.825. A health care provider or health care facility may rely in the exercise of good faith and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment upon the health care decisions made for a patient by a designated health care decision-maker selected in accordance with Section 404.1104, provided two licensed physicians determine, after reasonable inquiry and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment, that such patient is incapacitated and has neither a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under Section 211.031, nor any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions.

**404.1103.** Upon a determination that a patient is incapacitated, the physician or another health care provider acting at the direction of the physician shall make reasonable efforts to inform potential designated health care decision-makers set forth in Section 404.1104 of whom the physician or physician's designee is aware, of the need to appoint a designated health care decision-maker. Reasonable efforts include, without limitation, identifying potential designated health care decision-makers as set forth in subsection 1 of Section 404.1104, a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, the juvenile court under Section 211.031, or any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions, by examining the patient's personal effects and medical records. If a family member, attorney in fact for health care or guardian with health care decision-making authority is identified, a documented attempt to contact that person by telephone, with all known telephone numbers and other

contact information used, shall be made within twenty-four hours after a determination of incapacity is made as provided in Section 404.1102.

**404.1104. 1.** If a patient is incapacitated under the circumstances described in Section 404.1102 and is unable to provide consent regarding his or her own health care, and does not have a legally appointed guardian, an agent under a health care durable power of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient, decisions concerning the patient's health care may be made by the following competent persons in the following order of priority, with the exception of persons excluded under subsection 4 of Section 404.1104:

- (1) The spouse of the patient, unless the spouse and patient are separated under one of the following:
  - (a) A current dissolution of marriage or separation action;
  - (b) A signed written property or marital settlement agreement;
  - (c) A permanent order of separate maintenance or support or a permanent order approving a property or marital settlement agreement between the parties;
- (2) An adult child of the patient;
- (3) A parent of the patient;
- (4) An adult sibling of the patient;
- (5) A person who is a member of the same community of persons as the patient who is bound by vows to a religious life and who conducts or assists in the conducting of religious services and actually and regularly engages in religious, benevolent, charitable, or educational ministry, or performance of health care services;
- (6) An adult who can demonstrate that he or she has a close personal relationship with the patient and is familiar with the patient's personal values; or
- (7) Any other person designated by the unanimous mutual agreement of the persons listed above who is involved in the patient's care.

**2.** If a person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section, regardless of priority, or a health care provider or a health care facility involved in the care of the patient, disagrees on whether certain health care should be provided to or withheld or withdrawn from a patient, any such person, provider, or facility, or any other person interested in the welfare of the patient may petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian in accordance with subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interest of the patient.

**3.** A person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section shall not be denied priority under this section based solely upon that person's support for, or direction to provide, withhold or withdraw health care to the patient, subject to the rights of other classes of potential designated decision-makers, a healthcare provider, or healthcare facility to petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian under subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interests of the patient.

**4.** Priority under this section shall not be given to persons in any of the following circumstances:

- (1) If a report of abuse or neglect of the patient has been made under Section 192.2475, 198.070, 208.912, 210.115, 565.188, 630.163 or any other mandatory reporting statutes, and if the health care provider knows of such a report of abuse or neglect, then unless the report has been determined to be unsubstantiated or unfounded, or a determination of abuse was finally reversed after administrative or judicial review, the person reported as the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect shall not be given priority or authority to make health care decisions under subsection 1 of this section, provided that such a report shall not be based on the person's support for, or direction to provide, health care to the patient;
- (2) If the patient's physician or the physician's designee reasonably determines, after making a diligent effort to contact the designated health care decision-maker using known telephone numbers and other contact information and receiving no response, that such person is not reasonably available to make medical decisions as needed or is not willing to make health care decisions for the patient; or
- (3) If a probate court in a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section finds that the involvement of the person in decisions concerning the patient's health care is contrary to instructions that the patient had unambiguously, and without subsequent contradiction or change, expressed before he or she became incapacitated. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider shall be deemed such an instruction, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

5. (1) The designated health care decision-maker shall make reasonable efforts to obtain information regarding the patient's health care preferences from health care providers, family, friends, or others who may have credible information.

(2) The designated health care decision-maker, and the probate court in any proceeding under subsection 8 of this section, shall always make health care decisions in the patient's best interests, and if the patient's religious and moral beliefs and health care preferences are known, in accordance with those beliefs and preferences.

6. This section does not authorize the provision or withholding of health care services that the patient has unambiguously, without subsequent contradiction or change of instruction, expressed that he or she would or would not want at a time when such patient had capacity. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider, contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider, shall be deemed such evidence, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

7. A designated health care decision-maker shall be deemed a personal representative for the purposes of access to and disclosure of private medical information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. Section 1320d and 45 CFR 160-164.

8. Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall preclude any person interested in the welfare of a patient including, but not limited to, a designated health care decision-maker, a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section regardless of priority, or a health care provider or health care facility involved in the care of the patient, from petitioning the probate court for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian for the patient including expedited adjudication under chapter 475.

9. Pending the final outcome of proceedings initiated under subsection 8 of this section, the designated health care decision-maker, health care provider, or health care facility shall not withhold or withdraw, or direct the withholding or withdrawal, of health care, nutrition, or hydration whose withholding or withdrawal, in reasonable medical judgment, would result in or hasten the death of the patient, would jeopardize the health or limb of the patient, or would result in disfigurement or impairment of the patient's faculties. If a health care provider or a health care facility objects to the provision of such health care, nutrition, or hydration on the basis of religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions, the provider or facility shall not impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to provide it, and shall provide such health care, nutrition, or hydration to the patient pending the completion of the transfer. For purposes of this section, artificially supplied nutrition and hydration may be withheld or withdrawn during the pendency of the guardianship proceeding only if, based on reasonable medical judgment, the patient's physician and a second licensed physician certify that the patient meets the standard set forth in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of Section 404.1105. If tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's needs for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

404.1105. 1. No designated health care decision-maker may, with the intent of hastening or causing the death of the patient, authorize the withdrawal or withholding of nutrition or hydration supplied through either natural or artificial means. A designated health care decision-maker may authorize the withdrawal or withholding of artificially supplied nutrition and hydration only when the physician and a second licensed physician certify in the patient's medical record based on reasonable medical judgment that:

(1) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration are not necessary for comfort care or the relief of pain and would serve only to prolong artificially the dying process and where death will occur within a short period of time whether or not such artificially supplied nutrition or hydration is withheld or withdrawn; or

(2) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration cannot be physiologically assimilated or tolerated by the patient.

2. When tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's need for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to subsection 3 of Section 459.010.

404.1106. If any of the individuals specified in Section 404.1104 or the designated health care decision-maker or physician believes the patient is no longer incapacitated, the patient's physician shall reexamine the patient and determine in accordance with reasonable medical judgment whether the patient is

no longer incapacitated, shall certify the decision and the basis therefor in the patient's medical record, and shall notify the patient, the designated health care decision-maker, and the person who initiated the redetermination of capacity. Rights of the designated health care decision-maker shall end upon the physician's certification that the patient is no longer incapacitated.

404.1107. No health care provider or health care facility that makes good faith and reasonable attempts to identify, locate, and communicate with potential designated health care decision-makers in accordance with Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be subject to civil or criminal liability or regulatory sanction for any act or omission related to his or her or its effort to identify, locate, and communicate with or act upon any decision by or for such actual or potential designated health care decision-makers.

404.1108. 1. A health care provider or a health care facility may decline to comply with the health care decision of a patient or a designated health care decision-maker if such decision is contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of a health care provider or health care facility.

2. If at any time, a health care facility or health care provider determines that any known or anticipated health care preferences expressed by the patient to the health care provider or health care facility, or as expressed through the patient's designated health care decision-maker, are contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of the health care provider or health care facility, such provider or facility shall promptly inform the patient or the patient's designated health care decision-maker.

3. If a health care provider declines to comply with such health care decision, no health care provider or health care facility shall impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to comply with the health care decision.

4. Nothing in this section shall relieve or exonerate a health care provider or a health care facility from the duty to provide for the health care, care, and comfort of a patient pending transfer under this section. If withholding or withdrawing certain health care would, in reasonable medical judgment, result in or hasten the death of the patient, such health care shall be provided pending completion of the transfer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no such health care shall be denied on the basis of a view that treats extending the life of an elderly, disabled, or terminally ill individual as of lower value than extending the life of an individual who is younger, nondisabled, or not terminally ill, or on the basis of the health care provider's or facility's disagreement with how the patient or individual authorized to act on the patient's behalf values the tradeoff between extending the length of the patient's life and the risk of disability.

404.1109. No health care decision-maker shall withhold or withdraw health care from a pregnant patient, consistent with existing law, as set forth in Section 459.025.

404.1110. Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 is intended to:

- (1) Be construed as condoning, authorizing, or approving euthanasia or mercy killing; or
- (2) Be construed as permitting any affirmative or deliberate act to end a person's life, except to permit natural death as provided by Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

Representative Nichols offered **House Amendment No. 11**.

*House Amendment No. 11*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 2, Section 197.170, Line 53, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"197.650. 1. As used in this section, "health care facility" means a hospital, hospice, long-term care facility, home health agency, or any other health care entity that supplies oxygen tanks or apparatuses to patients in a residential setting.



2. Every health care facility that supplies oxygen tanks or apparatuses to a patient or customer in a residential setting shall notify the local fire department of such patient's or customer's residential address and the date such oxygen tanks or apparatuses were provided. Upon removal of such oxygen tanks or apparatuses, the health care facility shall notify the local fire department of such patient's or customer's residential address and the date such supplies were removed. The name of the patient or customer shall not be provided unless a signed written waiver is obtained under subsection 3 of this section.

3. If any state or federal law prohibits the disclosures required in this section without prior consent, the health care facility shall obtain a signed written waiver from the patient or customer prior to the delivery of such oxygen tanks or apparatuses."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Nichols moved that **House Amendment No. 11** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 12**.

*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 4, Section 208.148, Line 27, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"208.152. 1. MO HealthNet payments shall be made on behalf of those eligible needy persons as [defined] **described** in Section 208.151 who are unable to provide for it in whole or in part, with any payments to be made on the basis of the reasonable cost of the care or reasonable charge for the services as defined and determined by the MO HealthNet division, unless otherwise hereinafter provided, for the following:

(1) Inpatient hospital services, except to persons in an institution for mental diseases who are under the age of sixty-five years and over the age of twenty-one years; provided that the MO HealthNet division shall provide through rule and regulation an exception process for coverage of inpatient costs in those cases requiring treatment beyond the seventy-fifth percentile professional activities study (PAS) or the MO HealthNet children's diagnosis length-of-stay schedule; and provided further that the MO HealthNet division shall take into account through its payment system for hospital services the situation of hospitals which serve a disproportionate number of low-income patients;

(2) All outpatient hospital services, payments therefor to be in amounts which represent no more than eighty percent of the lesser of reasonable costs or customary charges for such services, determined in accordance with the principles set forth in Title XVIII A and B, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.), but the MO HealthNet division may evaluate outpatient hospital services rendered under this section and deny payment for services which are determined by the MO HealthNet division not to be medically necessary, in accordance with federal law and regulations;

(3) Laboratory and X-ray services;

(4) Nursing home services for participants, except to persons with more than five hundred thousand dollars equity in their home or except for persons in an institution for mental diseases who are under the age of sixty-five years, when residing in a hospital licensed by the department of health and senior services or a nursing home licensed by the department of health and senior services or appropriate licensing authority of other states or government-owned and -operated institutions which are determined to conform to standards equivalent to licensing requirements in Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.), as amended, for nursing facilities. The MO HealthNet division may recognize through its payment methodology for nursing facilities those nursing facilities which serve a high volume of MO HealthNet patients. The MO HealthNet division when determining the amount of the benefit payments to be made on behalf of persons under the age of twenty-one in a nursing facility may consider nursing facilities furnishing care to persons under the age of twenty-one as a classification separate from other nursing facilities;

(5) Nursing home costs for participants receiving benefit payments under subdivision (4) of this subsection for those days, which shall not exceed twelve per any period of six consecutive months, during which the participant is on a temporary leave of absence from the hospital or nursing home, provided that no such participant shall be allowed a temporary leave of absence unless it is specifically provided for in his plan of care. As used in this subdivision, the term "temporary leave of absence" shall include all periods of time during which a participant is away from the hospital or nursing home overnight because he is visiting a friend or relative;

(6) Physicians' services, whether furnished in the office, home, hospital, nursing home, or elsewhere;

(7) Drugs and medicines when prescribed by a licensed physician, dentist, podiatrist, or an advanced practice registered nurse; except that no payment for drugs and medicines prescribed on and after January 1, 2006, by a licensed physician, dentist, podiatrist, or an advanced practice registered nurse may be made on behalf of any person who qualifies for prescription drug coverage under the provisions of P.L. 108-173;

(8) Emergency ambulance services and, effective January 1, 1990, medically necessary transportation to scheduled, physician-prescribed nonelective treatments;

(9) Early and periodic screening and diagnosis of individuals who are under the age of twenty-one to ascertain their physical or mental defects, and health care, treatment, and other measures to correct or ameliorate defects and chronic conditions discovered thereby. Such services shall be provided in accordance with the provisions of Section 6403 of P.L. 101-239 and federal regulations promulgated thereunder;

(10) Home health care services;

(11) Family planning as defined by federal rules and regulations; provided, however, that such family planning services shall not include abortions unless such abortions are certified in writing by a physician to the MO HealthNet agency that, in the physician's professional judgment, the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term;

(12) Inpatient psychiatric hospital services for individuals under age twenty-one as defined in Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 1396d, et seq.);

(13) Outpatient surgical procedures, including presurgical diagnostic services performed in ambulatory surgical facilities which are licensed by the department of health and senior services of the state of Missouri; except, that such outpatient surgical services shall not include persons who are eligible for coverage under Part B of Title XVIII, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act, as amended, if exclusion of such persons is permitted under Title XIX, Public Law 89-97, 1965 amendments to the federal Social Security Act, as amended;

(14) Personal care services which are medically oriented tasks having to do with a person's physical requirements, as opposed to housekeeping requirements, which enable a person to be treated by his or her physician on an outpatient rather than on an inpatient or residential basis in a hospital, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility. Personal care services shall be rendered by an individual not a member of the participant's family who is qualified to provide such services where the services are prescribed by a physician in accordance with a plan of treatment and are supervised by a licensed nurse. Persons eligible to receive personal care services shall be those persons who would otherwise require placement in a hospital, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility. Benefits payable for personal care services shall not exceed for any one participant one hundred percent of the average statewide charge for care and treatment in an intermediate care facility for a comparable period of time. Such services, when delivered in a residential care facility or assisted living facility licensed under chapter 198 shall be authorized on a tier level based on the services the resident requires and the frequency of the services. A resident of such facility who qualifies for assistance under Section 208.030 shall, at a minimum, if prescribed by a physician, qualify for the tier level with the fewest services. The rate paid to providers for each tier of service shall be set subject to appropriations. Subject to appropriations, each resident of such facility who qualifies for assistance under Section 208.030 and meets the level of care required in this section shall, at a minimum, if prescribed by a physician, be authorized up to one hour of personal care services per day. Authorized units of personal care services shall not be reduced or tier level lowered unless an order approving such reduction or lowering is obtained from the resident's personal physician. Such authorized units of personal care services or tier level shall be transferred with such resident if he or she transfers to another such facility. Such provision shall terminate upon receipt of relevant waivers from the federal Department of Health and Human Services. If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services determines that such provision does not comply with the state plan, this provision shall be null and void. The MO HealthNet division shall notify the revisor of statutes as to whether the relevant waivers are approved or a determination of noncompliance is made;

(15) Mental health services. The state plan for providing medical assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 301, as amended, shall include the following mental health services when such services are provided by community mental health facilities operated by the department of mental health or

designated by the department of mental health as a community mental health facility or as an alcohol and drug abuse facility or as a child-serving agency within the comprehensive children's mental health service system established in Section 630.097. The department of mental health shall establish by administrative rule the definition and criteria for designation as a community mental health facility and for designation as an alcohol and drug abuse facility. Such mental health services shall include:

(a) Outpatient mental health services including preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health professional in accordance with a plan of treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management;

(b) Clinic mental health services including preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health professional in accordance with a plan of treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management;

(c) Rehabilitative mental health and alcohol and drug abuse services including home and community-based preventive, diagnostic, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and palliative interventions rendered to individuals in an individual or group setting by a mental health or alcohol and drug abuse professional in accordance with a plan of treatment appropriately established, implemented, monitored, and revised under the auspices of a therapeutic team as a part of client services management. As used in this section, mental health professional and alcohol and drug abuse professional shall be defined by the department of mental health pursuant to duly promulgated rules. With respect to services established by this subdivision, the department of social services, MO HealthNet division, shall enter into an agreement with the department of mental health. Matching funds for outpatient mental health services, clinic mental health services, and rehabilitation services for mental health and alcohol and drug abuse shall be certified by the department of mental health to the MO HealthNet division. The agreement shall establish a mechanism for the joint implementation of the provisions of this subdivision. In addition, the agreement shall establish a mechanism by which rates for services may be jointly developed;

(16) Such additional services as defined by the MO HealthNet division to be furnished under waivers of federal statutory requirements as provided for and authorized by the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 301, et seq.) subject to appropriation by the general assembly;

(17) The services of an advanced practice registered nurse with a collaborative practice agreement to the extent that such services are provided in accordance with chapters 334 and 335, and regulations promulgated thereunder;

(18) Nursing home costs for participants receiving benefit payments under subdivision (4) of this subsection to reserve a bed for the participant in the nursing home during the time that the participant is absent due to admission to a hospital for services which cannot be performed on an outpatient basis, subject to the provisions of this subdivision:

(a) The provisions of this subdivision shall apply only if:

a. The occupancy rate of the nursing home is at or above ninety-seven percent of MO HealthNet certified licensed beds, according to the most recent quarterly census provided to the department of health and senior services which was taken prior to when the participant is admitted to the hospital; and

b. The patient is admitted to a hospital for a medical condition with an anticipated stay of three days or less;

(b) The payment to be made under this subdivision shall be provided for a maximum of three days per hospital stay;

(c) For each day that nursing home costs are paid on behalf of a participant under this subdivision during any period of six consecutive months such participant shall, during the same period of six consecutive months, be ineligible for payment of nursing home costs of two otherwise available temporary leave of absence days provided under subdivision (5) of this subsection; and

(d) The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply unless the nursing home receives notice from the participant or the participant's responsible party that the participant intends to return to the nursing home following the hospital stay. If the nursing home receives such notification and all other provisions of this subsection have been satisfied, the nursing home shall provide notice to the participant or the participant's responsible party prior to release of the reserved bed;

(19) Prescribed medically necessary durable medical equipment. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(20) Hospice care. As used in this subdivision, the term "hospice care" means a coordinated program of active professional medical attention within a home, outpatient and inpatient care which treats the terminally ill patient and family as a unit, employing a medically directed interdisciplinary team. The program provides relief of severe pain or other physical symptoms and supportive care to meet the special needs arising out of physical, psychological, spiritual, social, and economic stresses which are experienced during the final stages of illness, and during dying and bereavement and meets the Medicare requirements for participation as a hospice as are provided in 42 CFR Part 418. The rate of reimbursement paid by the MO HealthNet division to the hospice provider for room and board furnished by a nursing home to an eligible hospice patient shall not be less than ninety-five percent of the rate of reimbursement which would have been paid for facility services in that nursing home facility for that patient, in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6408 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989);

(21) Prescribed medically necessary dental services. Such services shall be subject to appropriations. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(22) Prescribed medically necessary optometric services. Such services shall be subject to appropriations. An electronic web-based prior authorization system using best medical evidence and care and treatment guidelines consistent with national standards shall be used to verify medical need;

(23) Blood clotting products-related services. For persons diagnosed with a bleeding disorder, as defined in Section 338.400, reliant on blood clotting products, as defined in Section 338.400, such services include:

(a) Home delivery of blood clotting products and ancillary infusion equipment and supplies, including the emergency deliveries of the product when medically necessary;

(b) Medically necessary ancillary infusion equipment and supplies required to administer the blood clotting products; and

(c) Assessments conducted in the participant's home by a pharmacist, nurse, or local home health care agency trained in bleeding disorders when deemed necessary by the participant's treating physician;

(24) The MO HealthNet division shall, by January 1, 2008, and annually thereafter, report the status of MO HealthNet provider reimbursement rates as compared to one hundred percent of the Medicare reimbursement rates and compared to the average dental reimbursement rates paid by third-party payors licensed by the state. The MO HealthNet division shall, by July 1, 2008, provide to the general assembly a four-year plan to achieve parity with Medicare reimbursement rates and for third-party payor average dental reimbursement rates. Such plan shall be subject to appropriation and the division shall include in its annual budget request to the governor the necessary funding needed to complete the four-year plan developed under this subdivision.

2. Additional benefit payments for medical assistance shall be made on behalf of those eligible needy children, pregnant women and blind persons with any payments to be made on the basis of the reasonable cost of the care or reasonable charge for the services as defined and determined by the MO HealthNet division, unless otherwise hereinafter provided, for the following:

(1) Dental services;

(2) Services of podiatrists as defined in Section 330.010;

(3) Optometric services as [defined] **described** in Section 336.010;

(4) Orthopedic devices or other prosthetics, including eye glasses, dentures, hearing aids, and wheelchairs;

(5) Hospice care. As used in this subdivision, the term "hospice care" means a coordinated program of active professional medical attention within a home, outpatient and inpatient care which treats the terminally ill patient and family as a unit, employing a medically directed interdisciplinary team. The program provides relief of severe pain or other physical symptoms and supportive care to meet the special needs arising out of physical, psychological, spiritual, social, and economic stresses which are experienced during the final stages of illness, and during dying and bereavement and meets the Medicare requirements for participation as a hospice as are provided in 42 CFR Part 418. The rate of reimbursement paid by the MO HealthNet division to the hospice provider for room and board furnished by a nursing home to an eligible hospice patient shall not be less than ninety-five percent of the rate of reimbursement which would have been paid for facility services in that nursing home facility for that patient, in accordance with subsection (c) of Section 6408 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989);

(6) Comprehensive day rehabilitation services beginning early posttrauma as part of a coordinated system of care for individuals with disabling impairments. Rehabilitation services must be based on an individualized, goal-oriented, comprehensive and coordinated treatment plan developed, implemented, and monitored through an interdisciplinary assessment designed to restore an individual to optimal level of physical, cognitive, and behavioral function. The MO HealthNet division shall establish by administrative rule the definition and criteria for designation of a comprehensive day rehabilitation service facility, benefit limitations and payment mechanism. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in

this subdivision shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2005, shall be invalid and void.

3. The MO HealthNet division may require any participant receiving MO HealthNet benefits to pay part of the charge or cost until July 1, 2008, and an additional payment after July 1, 2008, as defined by rule duly promulgated by the MO HealthNet division, for all covered services except for those services covered under subdivisions (14) and (15) of subsection 1 of this section and Sections 208.631 to 208.657 to the extent and in the manner authorized by Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. Section 1396, et seq.) and regulations thereunder. When substitution of a generic drug is permitted by the prescriber according to Section 338.056, and a generic drug is substituted for a name-brand drug, the MO HealthNet division may not lower or delete the requirement to make a co-payment pursuant to regulations of Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act. A provider of goods or services described under this section must collect from all participants the additional payment that may be required by the MO HealthNet division under authority granted herein, if the division exercises that authority, to remain eligible as a provider. Any payments made by participants under this section shall be in addition to and not in lieu of payments made by the state for goods or services described herein except the participant portion of the pharmacy professional dispensing fee shall be in addition to and not in lieu of payments to pharmacists. A provider may collect the co-payment at the time a service is provided or at a later date. A provider shall not refuse to provide a service if a participant is unable to pay a required payment. If it is the routine business practice of a provider to terminate future services to an individual with an unclaimed debt, the provider may include uncollected co-payments under this practice. Providers who elect not to undertake the provision of services based on a history of bad debt shall give participants advance notice and a reasonable opportunity for payment. A provider, representative, employee, independent contractor, or agent of a pharmaceutical manufacturer shall not make co-payment for a participant. This subsection shall not apply to other qualified children, pregnant women, or blind persons. If the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services does not approve the MO HealthNet state plan amendment submitted by the department of social services that would allow a provider to deny future services to an individual with uncollected co-payments, the denial of services shall not be allowed. The department of social services shall inform providers regarding the acceptability of denying services as the result of unpaid co-payments.

4. The MO HealthNet division shall have the right to collect medication samples from participants in order to maintain program integrity.

5. Reimbursement for obstetrical and pediatric services under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of this section shall be timely and sufficient to enlist enough health care providers so that care and services are available under the state plan for MO HealthNet benefits at least to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area, as required under subparagraph (a)(30)(A) of 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

6. Beginning July 1, 1990, reimbursement for services rendered in federally funded health centers shall be in accordance with the provisions of subsection 6402(c) and Section 6404 of P.L. 101-239 (Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989) and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

7. Beginning July 1, 1990, the department of social services shall provide notification and referral of children below age five, and pregnant, breast-feeding, or postpartum women who are determined to be eligible for MO HealthNet benefits under Section 208.151 to the special supplemental food programs for women, infants and children administered by the department of health and senior services. Such notification and referral shall conform to the requirements of Section 6406 of P.L. 101-239 and regulations promulgated thereunder.

8. Providers of long-term care services shall be reimbursed for their costs in accordance with the provisions of Section 1902 (a)(13)(A) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a, as amended, and regulations promulgated thereunder.

9. Reimbursement rates to long-term care providers with respect to a total change in ownership, at arm's length, for any facility previously licensed and certified for participation in the MO HealthNet program shall not increase payments in excess of the increase that would result from the application of Section 1902 (a)(13)(C) of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a (a)(13)(C).

10. The MO HealthNet division[,] may enroll qualified residential care facilities and assisted living facilities, as defined in chapter 198, as MO HealthNet personal care providers.

11. Any income earned by individuals eligible for certified extended employment at a sheltered workshop under chapter 178 shall not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility under this section.

12. If the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit changes any interpretation or application of the requirements for reimbursement for MO HealthNet services from the interpretation or application that has been applied previously by the state in any audit of a MO HealthNet provider, the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit shall notify all affected MO HealthNet providers five business days before such change shall take effect. Failure of the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit to notify a provider of such change shall entitle the provider to continue to receive and retain reimbursement until such notification is provided and shall waive any liability of such provider for recoupment or other loss of any payments previously made prior to the five business days after such notice has been sent. Each provider shall provide the Missouri Medicaid audit and compliance unit a valid email address and shall agree to receive communications electronically. The notification required under this section shall be delivered in writing by the United States Postal Service or electronic mail to each provider.

13. Nothing in this section shall be construed to abrogate or limit the department's statutory requirement to promulgate rules under chapter 536.

**14. Beginning July 1, 2016, and subject to appropriations, providers of behavioral, social, and psychophysiological services for the prevention, treatment, or management of physical health problems shall be reimbursed utilizing the behavior assessment and intervention reimbursement codes 96150 to 96154 or their successor codes under the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coding system. Providers eligible for such reimbursement shall include psychologists.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure the provision of vital health care services for MO HealthNet recipients, the repeal and reenactment of Section 208.152 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of Section 208.152 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.";

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 12** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 13**.

*House Amendment No. 13*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"96.192. 1. The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under subsection 2 of this section, and established and organized under the provisions of Sections 96.150 to 96.229, may invest up to twenty-five percent of the hospital's funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital in any United States investment grade fixed income funds or any diversified stock funds, or both.**

**2. The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:**

**(1) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from municipal, county, or state taxes; and**

**(2) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenue from appropriated funds from the municipality in which such hospital is located.**

167.638. The department of health and senior services shall develop an informational brochure relating to meningococcal disease that states that [an immunization] **immunizations** against meningococcal disease [is] **are** available. The department shall make the brochure available on its website and shall notify every public institution of higher education in this state of the availability of the brochure. Each public institution of higher education shall provide a copy of the brochure to all students and if the student is under eighteen years of age, to the student's parent or guardian. Such information in the brochure shall include:

- (1) The risk factors for and symptoms of meningococcal disease, how it may be diagnosed, and its possible consequences if untreated;
- (2) How meningococcal disease is transmitted;
- (3) The latest scientific information on meningococcal disease immunization and its effectiveness, **including information on all meningococcal vaccines receiving a Category A or B recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; [and]**
- (4) A statement that any questions or concerns regarding immunization against meningococcal disease may be answered by contacting the individual's health care provider; **and**
- (5) A recommendation that the current student or entering student receive meningococcal vaccines in accordance with current Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines.**

174.335. 1. Beginning with the 2004-05 school year and for each school year thereafter, every public institution of higher education in this state shall require all students who reside in on-campus housing to have received the meningococcal vaccine **not more than five years prior to enrollment and in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**, unless a signed statement of medical or religious exemption is on file with the institution's administration. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section upon signed certification by a physician licensed under chapter 334 indicating that either the immunization would seriously endanger the student's health or life or the student has documentation of the disease or laboratory evidence of immunity to the disease. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section if he or she objects in writing to the institution's administration that immunization violates his or her religious beliefs.

2. Each public university or college in this state shall maintain records on the meningococcal vaccination status of every student residing in on-campus housing at the university or college.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring any institution of higher education to provide or pay for vaccinations against meningococcal disease.

**4. For purposes of this section, the term "on-campus housing" shall include, but not be limited to, any fraternity or sorority residence, regardless of whether such residence is privately owned, on or near the campus of a public institution of higher education.""; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 197.170, Line 53, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.

2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.

3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.

4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by Sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.

5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to Sections 197.300 to 197.366.

6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.

7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.

8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.

9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.

10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated by the state and licensed under chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; or

(2) **Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions.**

**198.054. Each year between October first and March first, all long-term care facilities licensed under this chapter shall assist their health care workers, volunteers, and other employees who have direct contact with residents in obtaining the vaccination for the influenza virus by either offering the vaccination in the facility or providing information as to how they may independently obtain the vaccination, unless contraindicated, in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and subject to availability of the vaccine. Facilities are encouraged to document that each health care worker, volunteer, and employee has been offered assistance in receiving a vaccination against the influenza virus and has either accepted or declined."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"338.200. 1. In the event a pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber due to death, incapacity, or when the pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber, a pharmacist may dispense an emergency supply of medication if:



(1) In the pharmacist's professional judgment, interruption of therapy might reasonably produce undesirable health consequences;

(2) The pharmacy previously dispensed or refilled a prescription from the applicable prescriber for the same patient and medication;

(3) The medication dispensed is not a controlled substance;

(4) The pharmacist informs the patient or the patient's agent either verbally, electronically, or in writing at the time of dispensing that authorization of a prescriber is required for future refills; and

(5) The pharmacist documents the emergency dispensing in the patient's prescription record, as provided by the board by rule.

2. (1) If the pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber, the amount dispensed shall be limited to the amount determined by the pharmacist within his or her professional judgment as needed for the emergency period, provided the amount dispensed shall not exceed a seven-day supply.

(2) In the event of prescriber death or incapacity or inability of the prescriber to provide medical services, the amount dispensed shall not exceed a thirty-day supply.

3. Pharmacists or permit holders dispensing an emergency supply pursuant to this section shall promptly notify the prescriber or the prescriber's office of the emergency dispensing, as required by the board by rule.

4. An emergency supply may not be dispensed pursuant to this section if the pharmacist has knowledge that the prescriber has otherwise prohibited or restricted emergency dispensing for the applicable patient.

**5. The determination to dispense an emergency supply of medication under this section shall only be made by a pharmacist licensed by the board.**

**6.** The board shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2013, shall be invalid and void.

**338.202. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, unless the prescriber has specified on the prescription that dispensing a prescription for a maintenance medication in an initial amount followed by periodic refills is medically necessary, a pharmacist may exercise his or her professional judgment to dispense varying quantities of maintenance medication per fill up to the total number of dosage units as authorized by the prescriber on the original prescription, including any refills. Dispensing of the maintenance medication based on refills authorized by the prescriber on the prescription shall be limited to no more than a ninety-day supply of the medication, and the maintenance medication shall have been previously prescribed to the patient for at least a three-month period.**

**2. For the purposes of this section "maintenance medication" is a medication prescribed for chronic, long-term conditions and is taken on a regular, recurring basis, except that it shall not include controlled substances as defined in Section 195.010.**

**376.379. 1. A health carrier or managed care plan offering a health benefit plan in this state that provides prescription drug coverage shall offer, as part of the plan, medication synchronization services developed by the health carrier or managed care plan that allow for the alignment of refill dates for an enrollee's prescription drugs that are covered benefits.**

**2. Under its medication synchronization services, a health carrier or managed care plan shall:**

**(1) Not charge an amount in excess of the otherwise applicable co-payment amount under the health benefit plan for dispensing a prescription drug in a quantity that is less than the prescribed amount if:**

**(a) The pharmacy dispenses the prescription drug in accordance with the medication synchronization services offered under the health benefit plan; and**

**(b) A participating provider dispenses the prescription drug; and**

**(2) Provide a full dispensing fee to the pharmacy that dispenses the prescription drug to the covered person.**

3. For purposes of this section, the terms "health carrier", "managed care plan", "health benefit plan", "enrollee", and "participating provider" shall have the same meanings given to such terms under Section 376.1350.

376.388. 1. As used in this section, unless the context requires otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Contracted pharmacy" or "pharmacy", a pharmacy located in Missouri participating in the network of a pharmacy benefits manager through a direct or indirect contract;

(2) "Health carrier", an entity subject to the insurance laws and regulations of this state that contracts or offers to contract to provide, deliver, arrange for, pay for, or reimburse any of the costs of health care services, including a sickness and accident insurance company, a health maintenance organization, a nonprofit hospital and health service corporation, or any other entity providing a plan of health insurance, health benefits, or health services, except that such plan shall not include any coverage pursuant to a liability insurance policy, workers' compensation insurance policy, or medical payments insurance issued as a supplement to a liability policy;

(3) "Maximum allowable cost", the per unit amount that a pharmacy benefits manager reimburses a pharmacist for a prescription drug, excluding a dispensing or professional fee;

(4) "Maximum allowable cost list" or "MAC list", a listing of drug products that meet the standard described in this section;

(5) "Pharmacy", as such term is defined in chapter 338;

(6) "Pharmacy benefits manager", an entity that contracts with pharmacies on behalf of health carriers or any health plan sponsored by the state or a political subdivision of the state.

2. Upon each contract execution or renewal between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy or between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy's contracting representative or agent, such as a pharmacy services administrative organization, a pharmacy benefits manager shall, with respect to such contract or renewal:

(1) Include in such contract or renewal the sources utilized to determine maximum allowable cost and update such pricing information at least every seven days; and

(2) Maintain a procedure to eliminate products from the maximum allowable cost list of drugs subject to such pricing or modify maximum allowable cost pricing at least every seven days, if such drugs do not meet the standards and requirements of this section, in order to remain consistent with pricing changes in the marketplace.

3. A pharmacy benefits manager shall reimburse pharmacies for drugs subject to maximum allowable cost pricing that has been updated to reflect market pricing at least every seven days as set forth under subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section.

4. A pharmacy benefits manager shall not place a drug on a maximum allowable cost list unless there are at least two therapeutically equivalent multisource generic drugs, or at least one generic drug available from at least one manufacturer, generally available for purchase by network pharmacies from national or regional wholesalers.

5. All contracts between a pharmacy benefits manager and a contracted pharmacy or between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy's contracting representative or agent, such as a pharmacy services administrative organization, shall include a process to internally appeal, investigate, and resolve disputes regarding maximum allowable cost pricing. The process shall include the following:

(1) The right to appeal shall be limited to fourteen calendar days following the reimbursement of the initial claim; and

(2) A requirement that the pharmacy benefits manager shall respond to an appeal described in this subsection no later than fourteen calendar days after the date the appeal was received by such pharmacy benefits manager.

6. For appeals that are denied, the pharmacy benefits manager shall provide the reason for the denial and identify the national drug code of a drug product that may be purchased by contracted pharmacies at a price at or below the maximum allowable cost and, when applicable, may be substituted lawfully.

7. If the appeal is successful, the pharmacy benefits manager shall:

(1) Adjust the maximum allowable cost price that is the subject of the appeal effective on the day after the date the appeal is decided;

(2) Apply the adjusted maximum allowable cost price to all similarly situated pharmacies as determined by the pharmacy benefits manager; and

(3) Allow the pharmacy that succeeded in the appeal to reverse and rebill the pharmacy benefits claim giving rise to the appeal.

8. Appeals shall be upheld if:

(1) The pharmacy being reimbursed for the drug subject to the maximum allowable cost pricing in question was not reimbursed as required under subsection 3 of this section; or

(2) The drug subject to the maximum allowable cost pricing in question does not meet the requirements set forth under subsection 4 of this section.

376.1237. 1. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2014, and that provides coverage for prescription eye drops shall provide coverage for the refilling of an eye drop prescription prior to the last day of the prescribed dosage period without regard to a coverage restriction for early refill of prescription renewals as long as the prescribing health care provider authorizes such early refill, and the health carrier or the health benefit plan is notified.

2. For the purposes of this section, health carrier and health benefit plan shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 376.1350.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration.

5. The provisions of this section shall terminate on January 1, [2017] **2020**.

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve access to quality health care facilities for the citizens of Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of Section 197.315 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of Section 197.315 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 13**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Amendment No. 13*

AMEND House Amendment No. 13 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 3, Line 47, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"declined.**

**205.165. 1. The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under subsection 1 of this section and organized under the provisions of Sections 205.160 to 205.340 may invest up to fifteen percent of their funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital into any mutual fund, in the form of an investment company, in which shareholders combine money to invest in a variety of stocks, bonds, and money-market investments.**

**2. The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:**

**(1) Is located within a county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants; and**

(2) **Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from county or state taxes."**; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 13** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 13, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Eggleston offered **House Amendment No. 14**.

*House Amendment No. 14*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 4, Section 208.800, Line 3, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"376.525 The highest rate that a health care provider shall accept as payment in full for health care services from an uninsured individual or an individual not utilizing insurance to pay for such services shall be no greater than the lowest rate that the provider accepts from a health carrier or Medicare as payment in full for the same or similar health care services."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **House Amendment No. 14** was adopted.

Representative Kelley offered **House Amendment No. 15**.

*House Amendment No. 15*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, Page 2, Section 197.170, Line 53, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"205.205. 1. The governing body of any hospital district established under Sections 205.160 to 205.379 in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than ten thousand six hundred but fewer than ten thousand seven hundred inhabitants, [or] any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eleven thousand seven hundred fifty but fewer than eleven thousand eight hundred fifty inhabitants, **or any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants as the county seat** may, by resolution, abolish the property tax authorized in such district under this chapter and impose a sales tax on all retail sales made within the district which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 and all sales of metered water services, electricity, electrical current and natural, artificial or propane gas, wood, coal, or home heating oil for domestic use only as provided under Section 144.032. The tax authorized in this section shall be not more than one percent, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding the hospital district. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. No such resolution adopted under this section shall become effective unless the governing body of the hospital district submits to the voters residing within the district at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the district to impose a tax under this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notification of adoption of the local sales tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are

opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of the hospital district, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Hospital District Sales Tax Fund", and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds, and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the fund and credited to the district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such district. Any funds in the special fund which are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. The governing body of any hospital district that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the district. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

5. Whenever the governing body of any hospital district that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by a number of registered voters of the district equal to at least ten percent of the number of registered voters of the district voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the district a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

6. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the hospital district shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such district, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the district and close the account of that district. The director shall notify each district of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the district."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **House Amendment No. 15** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 085

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner

2418 *Journal of the House*

Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 038

Alferman	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Black	Cierpiot	Curtis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Justus
Leara	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Otto	Parkinson	Pietzman
Rehder	Rhoads	Roden	Rowland 155	Shumake
Smith	Sommer	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Allen, **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Allen moved that **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, be read the third time and passed.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 081

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger

Love	Lynch	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Remole	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 052

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Beard	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Curtman	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick
Kidd	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
Meredith	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Reiboldt	Rizzo	Rone	Rowland 29
Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 029

Alferman	Bahr	Barnes	Cierpiot	Curtis
Dohrman	Dugger	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Kirkton	LaFaver
Leara	Mathews	McCaherty	Mitten	Otto
Parkinson	Pietzman	Redmon	Rhoads	Roden
Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith	Wood	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS SB 635**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

**HCS SB 635** was laid over.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### MOTION

Representative McDaniel, having voted on the prevailing side, moved that the vote by which the third reading and passage of **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, was defeated be reconsidered.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 092

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot

2420 *Journal of the House*

Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Davis	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 057

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Beard	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pietzman	Pogue	Reiboldt	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray
Webber	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Bahr	Barnes	Dohrman	Fitzpatrick	Higdon
Lauer	Otto	Parkinson	Rhoads	Roden
Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, relating to health care, was again taken up by Representative Allen.

On motion of Representative Allen, **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 087

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross



Curtis	Davis	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 062

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Beard	Black
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtman	Dogan	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pietzman
Pogue	Reiboldt	Rizzo	Rone	Rowland 29
Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Bahr	Barnes	Dohrman	Fitzpatrick	Higdon
Otto	Parkinson	Rhoads	Roden	Rowland 155
Shumake	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 095

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Basye	Bernskoetter	Black	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dugger
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard

Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 055

Adams	Anders	Beard	Berry	Bondon
Burns	Butler	Conway 10	Corlew	Curtis
Dogan	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Roeber	Rone	Rowland 29	Runions	Spencer
Taylor 139	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wood

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Bahr	Barnes	Dohrman	Fitzpatrick	Higdon
Otto	Parkinson	Rhoads	Roden	Rowland 155
Shumake	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

## APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**HCS SB 607:** Representatives Haefner, Franklin, Wood, McCreery, and Butler

**HCS SB 639:** Representatives Walker, Leara, Fitzwater (144), Colona, and Anders

**HCS SB 677:** Representatives Franklin, Entlicher, Lynch, Kirkton, and Arthur

## SIGNING OF HOUSE BILLS

All other business of the House was suspended while **CCS SS SCS HCS HB 1979** and **CCS#2 SS SCS HB 2203** were read at length and, there being no objection, were signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

## THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SB 624**, relating to stealing, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

On motion of Representative Crawford, **SB 624** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Remole	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 015

Curtis	Dunn	Gardner	Hubbard	Lavender
Marshall	May	McNeil	Mims	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Pace	Pogue	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Bahr	Barnes	Colona	Conway 104	Dohrman
Ellington	Higdon	Kirkton	Otto	Parkinson
Reiboldt	Rhoads	Roden	Rowland 155	Shumake
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS SB 635**, relating to health care, was again taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 3, Section 191.1085, Line 35, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"324.001. 1. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Department", the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;
- (2) "Director", the director of the division of professional registration; and
- (3) "Division", the division of professional registration.

2. There is hereby established a "Division of Professional Registration" assigned to the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration as a type III transfer, headed by a director appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. All of the general provisions, definitions and powers enumerated in Section 1 of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Executive Order 06-04 shall apply to this department and its divisions, agencies, and personnel.

3. The director of the division of professional registration shall promulgate rules and regulations which designate for each board or commission assigned to the division the renewal date for licenses or certificates. After the initial establishment of renewal dates, no director of the division shall promulgate a rule or regulation which would change the renewal date for licenses or certificates if such change in renewal date would occur prior to the date on which the renewal date in effect at the time such new renewal date is specified next occurs. Each board or commission shall by rule or regulation establish licensing periods of one, two, or three years. Registration fees set by a board or commission shall be effective for the entire licensing period involved, and shall not be increased during any current licensing period. Persons who are required to pay their first registration fees shall be allowed to pay the pro rata share of such fees for the remainder of the period remaining at the time the fees are paid. Each board or commission shall provide the necessary forms for initial registration, and thereafter the director may prescribe standard forms for renewal of licenses and certificates. Each board or commission shall by rule and regulation require each applicant to provide the information which is required to keep the board's records current. Each board or commission shall have the authority to collect and analyze information required to support workforce planning and policy development. Such information shall not be publicly disclosed so as to identify a specific health care provider, as defined in Section 376.1350. Each board or commission shall issue the original license or certificate.

4. The division shall provide clerical and other staff services relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses for all the professional licensing and regulating boards and commissions assigned to the division. The division shall perform the financial management and clerical functions as they each relate to issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates. "Issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates" means the ministerial function of preparing and delivering licenses or certificates, and obtaining material and information for the board or commission in connection with the renewal thereof. It does not include any discretionary authority with regard to the original review of an applicant's qualifications for licensure or certification, or the subsequent review of licensee's or certificate holder's qualifications, or any disciplinary action contemplated against the licensee or certificate holder. The division may develop and implement microfilming systems and automated or manual management information systems.

5. The director of the division shall maintain a system of accounting and budgeting, in cooperation with the director of the department, the office of administration, and the state auditor's office, to ensure proper charges are made to the various boards for services rendered to them. The general assembly shall appropriate to the division and other state agencies from each board's funds moneys sufficient to reimburse the division and other state agencies for all services rendered and all facilities and supplies furnished to that board.

6. For accounting purposes, the appropriation to the division and to the office of administration for the payment of rent for quarters provided for the division shall be made from the "Professional Registration Fees Fund", which is hereby created, and is to be used solely for the purpose defined in subsection 5 of this section. The fund shall consist of moneys deposited into it from each board's fund. Each board shall contribute a prorated amount necessary to fund the division for services rendered and rent based upon the system of accounting and budgeting established by the director of the division as provided in subsection 5 of this section. Transfers of funds to the professional registration fees fund shall be made by each board on July first of each year; provided, however, that the director of the division may establish an alternative date or dates of transfers at the request of any board. Such transfers shall be made until they equal the prorated amount for services rendered and rent by the division. The provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of general revenue.

7. The director of the division shall be responsible for collecting and accounting for all moneys received by the division or its component agencies. Any money received by a board or commission shall be promptly given, identified by type and source, to the director. The director shall keep a record by board and state accounting system classification of the amount of revenue the director receives. The director shall promptly transmit all receipts to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund. The director shall provide each board with all relevant financial information in a timely fashion. Each board shall cooperate with the director by providing necessary information.

8. All educational transcripts, test scores, complaints, investigatory reports, and information pertaining to any person who is an applicant or licensee of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration by statute or by the department are confidential and may not be disclosed to the public or any member of the public, except with the written consent of the person whose records are involved. The agency which possesses the records or information shall disclose the records or information if the person whose records or information is involved has consented to the disclosure. Each agency is entitled to the attorney-client privilege and work-product privilege to the same extent as any other person. Provided, however, that any board may disclose confidential information without the consent of the person involved in the course of voluntary interstate exchange of information, or in the course of any litigation concerning that person, or pursuant to a lawful request, or to other administrative or law enforcement agencies acting within the scope of their statutory authority. Information regarding identity, including names and addresses, registration, and currency of the license of the persons possessing licenses to engage in a professional occupation and the names and addresses of applicants for such licenses is not confidential information.

9. Any deliberations conducted and votes taken in rendering a final decision after a hearing before an agency assigned to the division shall be closed to the parties and the public. Once a final decision is rendered, that decision shall be made available to the parties and the public.

10. A compelling governmental interest shall be deemed to exist for the purposes of Section 536.025 for licensure fees to be reduced by emergency rule, if the projected fund balance of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration is reasonably expected to exceed an amount that would require transfer from that fund to general revenue.

11. (1) The following boards and commissions are assigned by specific type transfers to the division of professional registration: Missouri state board of accountancy, chapter 326; board of cosmetology and barber examiners, chapters 328 and 329; Missouri board for architects, professional engineers, professional land surveyors and landscape architects, chapter 327; Missouri state board of chiropractic examiners, chapter 331; state board of registration for the healing arts, chapter 334; Missouri dental board, chapter 332; state board of embalmers and funeral directors, chapter 333; state board of optometry, chapter 336; Missouri state board of nursing, chapter 335; board of pharmacy, chapter 338; state board of podiatric medicine, chapter 330; Missouri real estate appraisers commission, chapter 339; and Missouri veterinary medical board, chapter 340. The governor shall appoint members of these boards by and with the advice and consent of the senate.

(2) The boards and commissions assigned to the division shall exercise all their respective statutory duties and powers, except those clerical and other staff services involving collecting and accounting for moneys and financial management relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses, which services shall be provided by the division, within the appropriation therefor. Nothing herein shall prohibit employment of professional examining or testing services from professional associations or others as required by the boards or commissions on contract. Nothing herein shall be construed to affect the power of a board or commission to expend its funds as appropriated. However, the division shall review the expense vouchers of each board. The results of such review shall be submitted to the board reviewed and to the house and senate appropriations committees annually.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the director of the division shall exercise only those management functions of the boards and commissions specifically provided in the Reorganization Act of 1974, and those relating to the allocation and assignment of space, personnel other than board personnel, and equipment.

(4) "Board personnel", as used in this section or chapters 317, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, and 345, shall mean personnel whose functions and responsibilities are in areas not related to the clerical duties involving the issuance and renewal of licenses, to the collecting and accounting for moneys, or to financial management relating to issuance and renewal of licenses; specifically included are executive secretaries (or comparable positions), consultants, inspectors, investigators, counsel, and secretarial support staff for these positions; and such other positions as are established and authorized by statute for a particular board or commission. Boards and commissions may employ legal counsel, if authorized by law, and temporary personnel if the board is unable to meet its responsibilities with the employees authorized above. Any board or commission

which hires temporary employees shall annually provide the division director and the appropriation committees of the general assembly with a complete list of all persons employed in the previous year, the length of their employment, the amount of their remuneration, and a description of their responsibilities.

(5) Board personnel for each board or commission shall be employed by and serve at the pleasure of the board or commission, shall be supervised as the board or commission designates, and shall have their duties and compensation prescribed by the board or commission, within appropriations for that purpose, except that compensation for board personnel shall not exceed that established for comparable positions as determined by the board or commission pursuant to the job and pay plan of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit salaries for any board personnel to be lowered except by board action.

12. All the powers, duties, and functions of the division of athletics, chapter 317, and others, are assigned by type I transfer to the division of professional registration.

13. Wherever the laws, rules, or regulations of this state make reference to the "division of professional registration of the department of economic development", such references shall be deemed to refer to the division of professional registration.

**14. (1) The state board of nursing, board of pharmacy, Missouri dental board, state committee of psychologists, state board of chiropractic examiners, state board of optometry, Missouri board of occupational therapy, or state board of registration for the healing arts may individually or collectively enter into a contractual agreement with the department of health and senior services, a public institution of higher education, or a nonprofit entity for the purpose of collecting and analyzing workforce data from its licensees, registrants, or permit holders for future workforce planning and to assess the accessibility and availability of qualified health care services and practitioners in Missouri. The boards shall work collaboratively with other state governmental entities to ensure coordination and avoid duplication of efforts.**

**(2) The boards may expend appropriated funds necessary for operational expenses of the program formed under this subsection. Each board is authorized to accept grants to fund the collection or analysis authorized in this subsection. Any such funds shall be deposited in the respective board's fund.**

**(3) Data collection shall be controlled and approved by the applicable state board conducting or requesting the collection. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 334.001, the boards may release identifying data to the contractor to facilitate data analysis of the health care workforce including, but not limited to, geographic, demographic, and practice or professional characteristics of licensees. The state board shall not request or be authorized to collect income or other financial earnings data.**

**(4) Data collected under this subsection shall be deemed the property of the state board requesting the data. Data shall be maintained by the state board in accordance with chapter 610, provided that any information deemed closed or confidential under subsection 8 of this section or any other provision of state law shall not be disclosed without consent of the applicable licensee or entity or as otherwise authorized by law. Data shall only be released in an aggregate form by geography, profession or professional specialization, or population characteristic in a manner that cannot be used to identify a specific individual or entity. Data suppression standards shall be addressed and established in the contractual agreement.**

**(5) Contractors shall maintain the security and confidentiality of data received or collected under this subsection and shall not use, disclose, or release any data without approval of the applicable state board. The contractual agreement between the applicable state board and contractor shall establish a data release and research review policy to include legal and institutional review board, or agency equivalent, approval.**

**(6) Each board may promulgate rules subject to the provisions of this subsection and chapter 536 to effectuate and implement the workforce data collection and analysis authorized by this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Lauer offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 19, Section 376.1235, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"376.1237. 1. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2014, and that provides coverage for prescription eye drops shall provide coverage for the refilling of an eye drop prescription prior to the last day of the prescribed dosage period without regard to a coverage restriction for early refill of prescription renewals as long as the prescribing health care provider authorizes such early refill, and the health carrier or the health benefit plan is notified.

2. For the purposes of this section, health carrier and health benefit plan shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 376.1350.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration.

5. The provisions of this section shall terminate on January 1, [2017] **2020**."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative King offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 3, Section 191.1085, Line 35, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"197.258. 1. In addition to any survey pursuant to Sections 197.250 to 197.280, the department may make such surveys as it deems necessary during normal business hours. The department shall survey every hospice not less than [once annually] **every three years**. The hospice shall permit the department's representatives to enter upon any of its business premises during normal business hours for the purpose of a survey.

2. As a part of its survey of a hospice, the department may visit the home of any client of such hospice with such client's consent.

3. In lieu of any survey required by Sections 197.250 to 197.280, the department may accept in whole or in part the survey of any state or federal agency, or of any professional accrediting agency, if such survey:

(1) Is comparable in scope and method to the department's surveys; and

(2) Is conducted within one year of initial application for or renewal of the hospice's certificate.

4. The department shall not be required to survey any hospice providing service to Missouri residents through an office located in a state bordering Missouri if such bordering state has a reciprocal agreement with Missouri on hospice certification and the area served in Missouri by the agency is contiguous to the area served in the bordering state.

5. Any hospice which has its parent office in a state which does not have a reciprocal agreement with Missouri on hospice certification shall maintain a branch office in Missouri. Such branch office shall maintain all records required by the department for survey and shall be certificated as a hospice."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative King, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative English offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"103.180. 1. Any employee, as defined in Section 103.003, eligible for coverage under the Missouri consolidated health care plan established under Section 103.005 may include as an eligible dependent his or her spouse who is a state employee eligible for coverage under the Missouri department of transportation medical plan, the Missouri department of conservation medical plan, or the Missouri highway patrol medical plan.**

**2. If the Missouri department of transportation, department of conservation, or the highway patrol elects to be covered under the Missouri consolidated health care plan established under Section 103.005, then the provisions of this section shall be null and void for the entity electing such coverage."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 4** was withdrawn.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"96.192. 1. The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under subsection 2 of this section, and established and organized under the provisions of Sections 96.150 to 96.229, may invest up to twenty-five percent of the hospital's funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital in any United States investment grade fixed income funds or any diversified stock funds, or both.**

**2. The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:**

**(1) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from municipal, county, or state taxes; and**

**(2) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenue from appropriated funds from the municipality in which such hospital is located.**

167.638. The department of health and senior services shall develop an informational brochure relating to meningococcal disease that states that [an immunization] **immunizations** against meningococcal disease [is] **are** available. The department shall make the brochure available on its website and shall notify every public institution of higher education in this state of the availability of the brochure. Each public institution of higher education shall provide a copy of the brochure to all students and if the student is under eighteen years of age, to the student's parent or guardian. Such information in the brochure shall include:

(1) The risk factors for and symptoms of meningococcal disease, how it may be diagnosed, and its possible consequences if untreated;

(2) How meningococcal disease is transmitted;

(3) The latest scientific information on meningococcal disease immunization and its effectiveness, **including information on all meningococcal vaccines receiving a Category A or B recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; [and]**

(4) A statement that any questions or concerns regarding immunization against meningococcal disease may be answered by contacting the individual's health care provider; **and**



**(5) A recommendation that the current student or entering student receive meningococcal vaccines in accordance with current Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines.**

174.335. 1. Beginning with the 2004-05 school year and for each school year thereafter, every public institution of higher education in this state shall require all students who reside in on-campus housing to have received the meningococcal vaccine **not more than five years prior to enrollment and in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**, unless a signed statement of medical or religious exemption is on file with the institution's administration. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section upon signed certification by a physician licensed under chapter 334 indicating that either the immunization would seriously endanger the student's health or life or the student has documentation of the disease or laboratory evidence of immunity to the disease. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section if he or she objects in writing to the institution's administration that immunization violates his or her religious beliefs.

2. Each public university or college in this state shall maintain records on the meningococcal vaccination status of every student residing in on-campus housing at the university or college.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring any institution of higher education to provide or pay for vaccinations against meningococcal disease.

**4. For purposes of this section, the term "on-campus housing" shall include, but not be limited to, any fraternity or sorority residence, regardless of whether such residence is privately owned, on or near the campus of a public institution of higher education.""; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 191.1085, Line 35, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.

2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.

3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.

4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by Sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.

5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to Sections 197.300 to 197.366.

6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.

7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.

8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.

9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.

10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application

fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated by the state and licensed under chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; or

(2) **Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions.**

**198.054. Each year between October first and March first, all long-term care facilities licensed under this chapter shall assist their health care workers, volunteers, and other employees who have direct contact with residents in obtaining the vaccination for the influenza virus by either offering the vaccination in the facility or providing information as to how they may independently obtain the vaccination, unless contraindicated, in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and subject to availability of the vaccine. Facilities are encouraged to document that each health care worker, volunteer, and employee has been offered assistance in receiving a vaccination against the influenza virus and has either accepted or declined.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 334.1233, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"338.200. 1. In the event a pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber due to death, incapacity, or when the pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber, a pharmacist may dispense an emergency supply of medication if:

(1) In the pharmacist's professional judgment, interruption of therapy might reasonably produce undesirable health consequences;

(2) The pharmacy previously dispensed or refilled a prescription from the applicable prescriber for the same patient and medication;

(3) The medication dispensed is not a controlled substance;

(4) The pharmacist informs the patient or the patient's agent either verbally, electronically, or in writing at the time of dispensing that authorization of a prescriber is required for future refills; and

(5) The pharmacist documents the emergency dispensing in the patient's prescription record, as provided by the board by rule.

2. (1) If the pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber, the amount dispensed shall be limited to the amount determined by the pharmacist within his or her professional judgment as needed for the emergency period, provided the amount dispensed shall not exceed a seven-day supply.

(2) In the event of prescriber death or incapacity or inability of the prescriber to provide medical services, the amount dispensed shall not exceed a thirty-day supply.

3. Pharmacists or permit holders dispensing an emergency supply pursuant to this section shall promptly notify the prescriber or the prescriber's office of the emergency dispensing, as required by the board by rule.

4. An emergency supply may not be dispensed pursuant to this section if the pharmacist has knowledge that the prescriber has otherwise prohibited or restricted emergency dispensing for the applicable patient.

**5. The determination to dispense an emergency supply of medication under this section shall only be made by a pharmacist licensed by the board.**

6. The board shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2013, shall be invalid and void.

**338.202. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, unless the prescriber has specified on the prescription that dispensing a prescription for a maintenance medication in an initial amount followed by periodic refills is medically necessary, a pharmacist may exercise his or her professional judgment to dispense varying quantities of maintenance medication per fill up to the total number of dosage units as authorized by the prescriber on the original prescription, including any refills. Dispensing of the maintenance medication based on refills authorized by the prescriber on the prescription shall be limited to no more than a ninety-day supply of the medication, and the maintenance medication shall have been previously prescribed to the patient for at least a three-month period.**

2. For the purposes of this section "maintenance medication" is a medication prescribed for chronic, long-term conditions and is taken on a regular, recurring basis, except that it shall not include controlled substances as defined in Section 195.010.

**376.379. 1. A health carrier or managed care plan offering a health benefit plan in this state that provides prescription drug coverage shall offer, as part of the plan, medication synchronization services developed by the health carrier or managed care plan that allow for the alignment of refill dates for an enrollee's prescription drugs that are covered benefits.**

2. Under its medication synchronization services, a health carrier or managed care plan shall:

(1) Not charge an amount in excess of the otherwise applicable co-payment amount under the health benefit plan for dispensing a prescription drug in a quantity that is less than the prescribed amount if:

(a) The pharmacy dispenses the prescription drug in accordance with the medication synchronization services offered under the health benefit plan; and

(b) A participating provider dispenses the prescription drug; and

(2) Provide a full dispensing fee to the pharmacy that dispenses the prescription drug to the covered person.

3. For purposes of this section, the terms "health carrier", "managed care plan", "health benefit plan", "enrollee", and "participating provider" shall have the same meanings given to such terms under Section 376.1350.

**376.388. 1. As used in this section, unless the context requires otherwise, the following terms shall mean:**

(1) "Contracted pharmacy" or "pharmacy", a pharmacy located in Missouri participating in the network of a pharmacy benefits manager through a direct or indirect contract;

(2) "Health carrier", an entity subject to the insurance laws and regulations of this state that contracts or offers to contract to provide, deliver, arrange for, pay for, or reimburse any of the costs of health care services, including a sickness and accident insurance company, a health maintenance organization, a

nonprofit hospital and health service corporation, or any other entity providing a plan of health insurance, health benefits, or health services, except that such plan shall not include any coverage pursuant to a liability insurance policy, workers' compensation insurance policy, or medical payments insurance issued as a supplement to a liability policy;

(3) "Maximum allowable cost", the per unit amount that a pharmacy benefits manager reimburses a pharmacist for a prescription drug, excluding a dispensing or professional fee;

(4) "Maximum allowable cost list" or "MAC list", a listing of drug products that meet the standard described in this section;

(5) "Pharmacy", as such term is defined in chapter 338;

(6) "Pharmacy benefits manager", an entity that contracts with pharmacies on behalf of health carriers or any health plan sponsored by the state or a political subdivision of the state.

2. Upon each contract execution or renewal between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy or between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy's contracting representative or agent, such as a pharmacy services administrative organization, a pharmacy benefits manager shall, with respect to such contract or renewal:

(1) Include in such contract or renewal the sources utilized to determine maximum allowable cost and update such pricing information at least every seven days; and

(2) Maintain a procedure to eliminate products from the maximum allowable cost list of drugs subject to such pricing or modify maximum allowable cost pricing at least every seven days, if such drugs do not meet the standards and requirements of this section, in order to remain consistent with pricing changes in the marketplace.

3. A pharmacy benefits manager shall reimburse pharmacies for drugs subject to maximum allowable cost pricing that has been updated to reflect market pricing at least every seven days as set forth under subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section.

4. A pharmacy benefits manager shall not place a drug on a maximum allowable cost list unless there are at least two therapeutically equivalent multisource generic drugs, or at least one generic drug available from at least one manufacturer, generally available for purchase by network pharmacies from national or regional wholesalers.

5. All contracts between a pharmacy benefits manager and a contracted pharmacy or between a pharmacy benefits manager and a pharmacy's contracting representative or agent, such as a pharmacy services administrative organization, shall include a process to internally appeal, investigate, and resolve disputes regarding maximum allowable cost pricing. The process shall include the following:

(1) The right to appeal shall be limited to fourteen calendar days following the reimbursement of the initial claim; and

(2) A requirement that the pharmacy benefits manager shall respond to an appeal described in this subsection no later than fourteen calendar days after the date the appeal was received by such pharmacy benefits manager.

6. For appeals that are denied, the pharmacy benefits manager shall provide the reason for the denial and identify the national drug code of a drug product that may be purchased by contracted pharmacies at a price at or below the maximum allowable cost and, when applicable, may be substituted lawfully.

7. If the appeal is successful, the pharmacy benefits manager shall:

(1) Adjust the maximum allowable cost price that is the subject of the appeal effective on the day after the date the appeal is decided;

(2) Apply the adjusted maximum allowable cost price to all similarly situated pharmacies as determined by the pharmacy benefits manager; and

(3) Allow the pharmacy that succeeded in the appeal to reverse and rebill the pharmacy benefits claim giving rise to the appeal.

8. Appeals shall be upheld if:

(1) The pharmacy being reimbursed for the drug subject to the maximum allowable cost pricing in question was not reimbursed as required under subsection 3 of this section; or

(2) The drug subject to the maximum allowable cost pricing in question does not meet the requirements set forth under subsection 4 of this section."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 376.1235, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"376.1237. 1. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2014, and that provides coverage for prescription eye drops shall provide coverage for the refilling of an eye drop prescription prior to the last day of the prescribed dosage period without regard to a coverage restriction for early refill of prescription renewals as long as the prescribing health care provider authorizes such early refill, and the health carrier or the health benefit plan is notified.

2. For the purposes of this section, health carrier and health benefit plan shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 376.1350.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration.

5. The provisions of this section shall terminate on January 1, [2017] **2020**.

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve access to quality health care facilities for the citizens of Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of Section 197.315 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of Section 197.315 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

#### *House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 19, Section 334.1233, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"338.010. 1. The "practice of pharmacy" means the interpretation, implementation, and evaluation of medical prescription orders, including any legend drugs under 21 U.S.C. Section 353; receipt, transmission, or handling of such orders or facilitating the dispensing of such orders; the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by the prescription order so long as the prescription order is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist; the compounding, dispensing, labeling, and administration of drugs and devices pursuant to medical prescription orders and administration of viral influenza, pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for persons twelve years of age or older as authorized by rule or the administration of pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for a specific patient as authorized by rule; the participation in drug selection according to state law and participation in drug utilization reviews; the proper and safe storage of drugs and devices and the maintenance of proper records thereof; consultation with patients and other health care practitioners, and veterinarians and their clients about legend drugs, about the safe and effective use of drugs and devices; **the prescribing and dispensing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives under Section 338.660**; and the offering or performing of those acts, services, operations, or transactions necessary in the conduct, operation, management and control of a pharmacy. No person shall engage in the practice of pharmacy unless he is licensed under the provisions of this chapter. This chapter shall not be construed to prohibit the use of auxiliary personnel under the direct supervision of a pharmacist from assisting the pharmacist in any of his or her duties. This assistance in no way is intended to relieve the pharmacist from his or her responsibilities for compliance with this chapter and

he or she will be responsible for the actions of the auxiliary personnel acting in his or her assistance. This chapter shall also not be construed to prohibit or interfere with any legally registered practitioner of medicine, dentistry, or podiatry, or veterinary medicine only for use in animals, or the practice of optometry in accordance with and as provided in Sections 195.070 and 336.220 in the compounding, administering, prescribing, or dispensing of his or her own prescriptions.

2. Any pharmacist who accepts a prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall have a written protocol from the physician who refers the patient for medication therapy services. The written protocol and the prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall come from the physician only, and shall not come from a nurse engaged in a collaborative practice arrangement under Section 334.104, or from a physician assistant engaged in a supervision agreement under Section 334.735.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as to prevent any person, firm or corporation from owning a pharmacy regulated by Sections 338.210 to 338.315, provided that a licensed pharmacist is in charge of such pharmacy.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to or interfere with the sale of nonprescription drugs and the ordinary household remedies and such drugs or medicines as are normally sold by those engaged in the sale of general merchandise.

5. No health carrier as defined in chapter 376 shall require any physician with which they contract to enter into a written protocol with a pharmacist for medication therapeutic services.

6. This section shall not be construed to allow a pharmacist to diagnose or independently prescribe pharmaceuticals.

7. The state board of registration for the healing arts, under Section 334.125, and the state board of pharmacy, under Section 338.140, shall jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Such rules shall require protocols to include provisions allowing for timely communication between the pharmacist and the referring physician, and any other patient protection provisions deemed appropriate by both boards. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither board shall separately promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2007, shall be invalid and void.

8. The state board of pharmacy may grant a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority to a licensed pharmacist who submits proof of successful completion of a board-approved course of academic clinical study beyond a bachelor of science in pharmacy, including but not limited to clinical assessment skills, from a nationally accredited college or university, or a certification of equivalence issued by a nationally recognized professional organization and approved by the board of pharmacy.

9. Any pharmacist who has received a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority may engage in the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by a prescription order from a physician that is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist.

10. Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow a pharmacist to make a therapeutic substitution of a pharmaceutical prescribed by a physician unless authorized by the written protocol or the physician's prescription order.

11. "Veterinarian", "doctor of veterinary medicine", "practitioner of veterinary medicine", "DVM", "VMD", "BVSe", "BVMS", "BSe (Vet Science)", "VMB", "MRCVS", or an equivalent title means a person who has received a doctor's degree in veterinary medicine from an accredited school of veterinary medicine or holds an Educational Commission for Foreign Veterinary Graduates (EDFVG) certificate issued by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA).

12. In addition to other requirements established by the joint promulgation of rules by the board of pharmacy and the state board of registration for the healing arts:

(1) A pharmacist shall administer vaccines in accordance with treatment guidelines established by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC);

(2) A pharmacist who is administering a vaccine shall request a patient to remain in the pharmacy a safe amount of time after administering the vaccine to observe any adverse reactions. Such pharmacist shall have adopted emergency treatment protocols;

(3) In addition to other requirements by the board, a pharmacist shall receive additional training as required by the board and evidenced by receiving a certificate from the board upon completion, and shall display the certification in his or her pharmacy where vaccines are delivered.

13. A pharmacist shall provide a written report within fourteen days of administration of a vaccine to the patient's primary health care provider, if provided by the patient, containing:

- (1) The identity of the patient;
- (2) The identity of the vaccine or vaccines administered;
- (3) The route of administration;
- (4) The anatomic site of the administration;
- (5) The dose administered; and
- (6) The date of administration.

**338.660. 1. For purposes of this chapter, “self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive” shall mean a drug composed of a combination of hormones that is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy and that the patient to whom the drug is prescribed may take orally.**

**2. A pharmacist may prescribe and dispense self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives to a person who is:**

- (1) Eighteen years of age or older, regardless of whether the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women’s health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; or
- (2) Under eighteen years of age, if the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women’s health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive.

**3. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules, in consultation with the board of registration for the healing arts, board of nursing, and department of health and senior services, and in consideration of guidelines established by the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, to establish standard procedures for the prescribing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives by pharmacists. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. The rules adopted under this section shall require a pharmacist to:**

- (1) Complete a training program approved by the board of pharmacy that is related to prescribing self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives;
- (2) Provide a self-screening risk assessment tool that the patient shall use prior to the pharmacist’s prescribing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;
- (3) Refer the patient to the patient’s primary care practitioner or women’s health care practitioner upon prescribing and dispensing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;
- (4) Provide the patient with a written record of the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive prescribed and dispensed and advise the patient to consult with a primary care practitioner or women’s health care practitioner; and
- (5) Dispense the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to the patient as soon as practicable after the pharmacist issues the prescription.

**5. The rules adopted under this section shall prohibit a pharmacist from:**

- (1) Requiring a patient to schedule an appointment with the pharmacist for the prescribing or dispensing of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; and
- (2) Prescribing and dispensing a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to a patient who does not have evidence of a clinical visit for women’s health within the three years immediately following the initial prescription and dispensation of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive by a pharmacist to the patient.

**6. All state and federal laws governing insurance coverage of contraceptive drugs, devices, products, and services shall apply to self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives prescribed by a pharmacist under this section.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 376.1235, Lines 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"376.1240. 1. For purposes of this section, the terms "health carrier" and "health benefit plan" shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 376.1350. The term "prescription contraceptive" shall mean a drug or device that requires a prescription and is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy.**

**2. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2017, and that provides coverage for prescription contraceptives shall provide coverage to reimburse a health care provider or dispensing entity for a dispensing of prescription contraceptives intended to last for a:**

**(1) Three-month period for the first dispensing of the prescription contraceptive to an insured; and  
(2) Twelve-month period for subsequent dispensations of the same contraceptive to the insured regardless of whether the insured was enrolled in the health benefit plan or policy at the time of the first dispensing.**

**3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.**

**4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Solon, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Solon:

AYES: 090

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hummel	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Peters	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Rizzo	Rowden	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker



NOES: 045

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Burlison	Chipman	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dugger	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Franklin	Hicks	Hill
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Marshall	McDaniel	Miller	Moon
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Pietzman	Pogue
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Shaul
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Wiemann

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 027

Barnes	Brown 57	Butler	Conway 10	Dohrman
Ellington	Engler	Frederick	Higdon	Hough
Hubbard	Jones	Leara	McCann Beatty	Mitten
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rehder	Roden
Ross	Rowland 155	Runions	Shumake	Smith
Taylor 145	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 7.**

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"167.950. 1. (1) By December 31, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall develop guidelines for the appropriate screening of students for dyslexia and related disorders and the necessary classroom support for students with dyslexia and related disorders. Such guidelines shall be consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under Section 633.420.**

**(2) In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, each public school, including each charter school, shall conduct dyslexia screenings for students in the appropriate year consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under Section 633.420.**

**(3) In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, the school board of each district and the governing board of each charter school shall provide reasonable classroom support consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under Section 633.420.**

**2. In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, the practicing teacher assistance programs established under Section 168.400 shall include two hours of in-service training provided by each local school district for all practicing teachers in such district regarding dyslexia and related disorders. Each charter school shall also offer all of its teachers two hours of training on dyslexia and related disorders. Districts and charter schools may seek assistance from the department of elementary and secondary education in developing and providing such training. Completion of such training shall count as two contact hours of professional development under Section 168.021.**

**3. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Dyslexia", a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and**

background knowledge. Nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to obtain an individualized education program (IEP) unless the student has otherwise met the federal conditions necessary;

(2) "Dyslexia screening", a short test conducted by a teacher or school counselor to determine whether a student likely has dyslexia or a related disorder in which a positive result does not represent a medical diagnosis but indicates that the student could benefit from approved support;

(3) "Related disorders", disorders similar to or related to dyslexia, such as developmental auditory imperception, dysphasia, specific developmental dyslexia, developmental dysgraphia, and developmental spelling disability;

(4) "Support", low-cost and effective best practices, such as oral examinations and extended test-taking periods, used to support students who have dyslexia or any related disorder.

4. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for each public school to screen students for dyslexia and related disorders. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

5. Nothing in this section shall require the MO HealthNet program to expand the services that it provides."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 376.1235, Line 18, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to obtain an individualized education program (IEP) unless the student has otherwise met the federal conditions necessary.

2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, general assembly, and relevant state agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.

3. The task force shall be comprised of twenty members consisting of the following:

(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;

(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;

(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;

(6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;

(7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;

(8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;

(9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;

(10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;

(11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association;

(12) A certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;

(13) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;

(14) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;

(15) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(16) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(17) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association; and

(18) A pediatrician with knowledge of dyslexia.

4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.

5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor and joint committee on education and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting. The task force shall hold its first meeting before October 1, 2016.

6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:

(1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;

(2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;

(3) Develop and implement preservice and in-service professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;

(4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;

(5) Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and

(6) Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and general assembly.

7. The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the general assembly for that purpose or from other available funding.

8. The task force authorized under this section shall expire on August 31, 2018."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Wood offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Amendment No. 7 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 2, Lines 16-48, Page 3, Lines 1-48, Page 4, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**""633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Unless required by federal law, nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to be automatically determined eligible as a student with a disability.**

**2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by the task force to fulfill its duties; any such support involving monetary expenses shall first be approved by the chairman of the joint committee on education. The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, joint committee on education, and relevant state agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.**

**3. The task force shall be comprised of twenty members consisting of the following:**

**(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;**

**(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;**

**(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;**

**(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;**

**(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;**

**(6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;**

**(7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;**

**(8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;**

**(9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;**

**(10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;**

**(11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association;**

**(12) A certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;**

**(13) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;**

**(14) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;**

**(15) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;**

**(16) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;**

**(17) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association; and**

**(18) A pediatrician with knowledge of dyslexia.**

**4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore**

of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.

5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor and joint committee on education and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting.

6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:

(1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;

(2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;

(3) Develop and implement preservice and inservice professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;

(4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;

(5) Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and

(6) Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and joint committee on education.

7. The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the general assembly for that purpose or from other available funding.

8. The task force authorized under this section shall expire on August 31, 2018."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 7, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Haahr offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"191.227. 1. All physicians, chiropractors, hospitals, dentists, and other duly licensed practitioners in this state, herein called "providers", shall, upon written request of a patient, or guardian or legally authorized representative of a patient, furnish a copy of his or her record of that patient's health history and treatment rendered

to the person submitting a written request, except that such right shall be limited to access consistent with the patient's condition and sound therapeutic treatment as determined by the provider. Beginning August 28, 1994, such record shall be furnished within a reasonable time of the receipt of the request therefor and upon payment of a fee as provided in this section.

2. Health care providers may condition the furnishing of the patient's health care records to the patient, the patient's authorized representative or any other person or entity authorized by law to obtain or reproduce such records upon payment of a fee for:

(1) (a) Search and retrieval, in an amount not more than [twenty-two] **twenty-four** dollars and [eighty-two] **fifty-seven** cents plus copying in the amount of [fifty-three] **fifty-six** cents per page for the cost of supplies and labor plus, if the health care provider has contracted for off-site records storage and management, any additional labor costs of outside storage retrieval, not to exceed [twenty-one dollars and thirty-six cents,] **twenty-three dollars** as adjusted annually pursuant to subsection 5 of this section; or

(b) The records shall be furnished electronically upon payment of the search, retrieval, and copying fees set under this section at the time of the request or one hundred **seven** dollars **and sixty-seven cents** total, whichever is less, if such person:

a. Requests health records to be delivered electronically in a format of the health care provider's choice;  
b. The health care provider stores such records completely in an electronic health record; and  
c. The health care provider is capable of providing the requested records and affidavit, if requested, in an electronic format;

(2) Postage, to include packaging and delivery cost; and

(3) Notary fee, not to exceed two dollars, if requested.

3. Notwithstanding provisions of this section to the contrary, providers may charge for the reasonable cost of all duplications of health care record material or information which cannot routinely be copied or duplicated on a standard commercial photocopy machine.

4. The transfer of the patient's record done in good faith shall not render the provider liable to the patient or any other person for any consequences which resulted or may result from disclosure of the patient's record as required by this section.

5. Effective February first of each year, the fees listed in subsection 2 of this section shall be increased or decreased annually based on the annual percentage change in the unadjusted, U.S. city average, annual average inflation rate of the medical care component of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The current reference base of the index, as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, shall be used as the reference base. For purposes of this subsection, the annual average inflation rate shall be based on a twelve-month calendar year beginning in January and ending in December of each preceding calendar year. The department of health and senior services shall report the annual adjustment and the adjusted fees authorized in this section on the department's internet website by February first of each year.

**6. A health care provider may disclose a deceased patient's health care records or payment records to the executor or administrator of the deceased person's estate, or pursuant to a valid, unrevoked power of attorney for health care that specifically directs that the deceased person's health care records be released to the agent after death. If an executor, administrator, or agent has not been appointed, the deceased prior to death did not specifically object to disclosure of his or her records in writing, and such disclosure is not inconsistent with any prior expressed preference of the deceased that is known to the health care provider, a deceased patient's health care records shall be released upon written request of a person who is deemed as the personal representative of the deceased person under this subsection. Priority shall be given to the deceased patient's spouse and the records shall be released on the affidavit of the surviving spouse that he or she is the surviving spouse. If there is no surviving spouse, the health care records shall be released to the following persons:**

(1) **The acting trustee of a trust created by the deceased patient either alone or with the deceased patient's spouse;**

(2) **An adult child of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the adult child that he or she is the adult child of the deceased;**

(3) **A parent of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the parent that he or she is the parent of the deceased;**

(4) **An adult brother or sister of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the adult brother or sister that he or she is the adult brother or sister of the deceased;**

(5) **A guardian or conservator of the deceased patient at the time of the patient's death on the affidavit of the guardian or conservator that he or she is the guardian or conservator of the deceased; or**

**(6) A guardian ad litem of the deceased's minor child based on the affidavit of the guardian that he or she is the guardian ad litem of the minor child of the deceased.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 3, Section 191.1085, Line 35, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"197.065. 1. The department of health and senior services shall promulgate regulations for the construction and renovation of hospitals that include life safety code standards for hospitals that exclusively reflect the life safety code standards imposed by the federal Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and its conditions of participation in the Code of Federal Regulations.**

**2. The department shall not require a hospital to meet the standards contained in the Facility Guidelines Institute for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities but any hospital that complies with the 2010 or later version of such guidelines for the construction and renovation of hospitals shall not be required to comply with any regulation that is inconsistent or conflicts in any way with such guidelines.**

**3. The department may waive enforcement of the standards for licensed hospitals imposed by this section if the department determines that:**

**(1) Compliance with those specific standards would result in unreasonable hardship for the facility and if the health and safety of hospital patients would not be compromised by such waiver or waivers; or**

**(2) The hospital has used other standards that provide for equivalent design criteria.**

**4. Regulations promulgated by the department to establish and enforce hospital licensure regulations under this chapter that conflict with the standards established under subsections 1 and 3 of this section shall lapse on and after January 1, 2018.**

**5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 376.1235, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"536.031. 1. There is established a publication to be known as the "Code of State Regulations", which shall be published in a format and medium as prescribed and in writing upon request by the secretary of state as soon as practicable after ninety days following January 1, 1976, and may be republished from time to time thereafter as determined by the secretary of state.**

**2. The code of state regulations shall contain the full text of all rules of state agencies in force and effect upon the effective date of the first publication thereof, and effective September 1, 1990, it shall be revised no less frequently than monthly thereafter so as to include all rules of state agencies subsequently made, amended or rescinded. The code may also include citations, references, or annotations, prepared by the state agency adopting the rule or by the secretary of state, to any intraagency ruling, attorney general's opinion, determination, decisions, order, or other action of the administrative hearing commission, or any determination, decision, order, or other action of a court interpreting, applying, discussing, distinguishing, or otherwise affecting any rule published in the code.**

**3. The code of state regulations shall be published in looseleaf form in one or more volumes upon request and a format and medium as prescribed by the secretary of state with an appropriate index, and revisions in the text and index may be made by the secretary of state as necessary and provided in written format upon request.**

4. An agency may incorporate by reference rules, regulations, standards, and guidelines of an agency of the United States or a nationally or state-recognized organization or association without publishing the material in full. The reference in the agency rules shall fully identify the incorporated material by publisher, address, and date in order to specify how a copy of the material may be obtained, and shall state that the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline does not include any later amendments or additions; **except that, hospital licensure regulations governing life safety code standards promulgated under this chapter and chapter 197 to implement Section 197.065 may incorporate, by reference, later additions or amendments to such rules, regulations, standards, or guidelines as needed to consistently apply current standards of safety and practice.** The agency adopting a rule, regulation, standard, or guideline under this section shall maintain a copy of the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline at the headquarters of the agency and shall make it available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. The secretary of state may omit from the code of state regulations such material incorporated by reference in any rule the publication of which would be unduly cumbersome or expensive.

5. The courts of this state shall take judicial notice, without proof, of the contents of the code of state regulations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Hicks offered **House Amendment No. 10.**

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"170.310. 1. **For school year 2017-18 and each school year thereafter, upon graduation from high school, pupils in public schools and charter schools shall have received thirty minutes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction and training in the proper performance of the Heimlich maneuver or other first aid for choking given any time during a pupil's four years of high school.**

2. **Beginning in school year 2017-18,** any public school or charter school serving grades nine through twelve [may] **shall** provide enrolled students instruction in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Students with disabilities may participate to the extent appropriate as determined by the provisions of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. [Instruction may be embedded in any health education course] **Instruction shall be included in the district's existing health or physical education curriculum.** Instruction shall be based on a program established by the American Heart Association or the American Red Cross, or through a nationally recognized program based on the most current national evidence-based emergency cardiovascular care guidelines, and psychomotor skills development shall be incorporated into the instruction. For purposes of this section, "psychomotor skills" means the use of hands-on practicing and skills testing to support cognitive learning.

[2.] 3. The teacher of the cardiopulmonary resuscitation course or unit shall not be required to be a certified trainer of cardiopulmonary resuscitation if the instruction is not designed to result in certification of students. Instruction that is designed to result in certification being earned shall be required to be taught by an authorized cardiopulmonary instructor. Schools may develop agreements with any local chapter of a voluntary organization of first responders to provide the required hands-on practice and skills testing.

[3.] 4. The department of elementary and secondary education may promulgate rules to implement this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2012, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



On motion of Representative Hicks, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

Representative Kelley offered **House Amendment No. 11**.

*House Amendment No. 11*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 3, Section 191.1085, Line 35, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"205.205. 1. The governing body of any hospital district established under Sections 205.160 to 205.379 in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than ten thousand six hundred but fewer than ten thousand seven hundred inhabitants, [or] any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eleven thousand seven hundred fifty but fewer than eleven thousand eight hundred fifty inhabitants, **or any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants as the county seat** may, by resolution, abolish the property tax authorized in such district under this chapter and impose a sales tax on all retail sales made within the district which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 and all sales of metered water services, electricity, electrical current and natural, artificial or propane gas, wood, coal, or home heating oil for domestic use only as provided under Section 144.032. The tax authorized in this section shall be not more than one percent, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding the hospital district. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. No such resolution adopted under this section shall become effective unless the governing body of the hospital district submits to the voters residing within the district at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the district to impose a tax under this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notification of adoption of the local sales tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of the hospital district, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Hospital District Sales Tax Fund", and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds, and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the fund and credited to the district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such district. Any funds in the special fund which are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. The governing body of any hospital district that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the district. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

5. Whenever the governing body of any hospital district that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by a number of registered voters of the district equal to at least ten percent of the number of registered voters of the district voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the district a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of

the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

6. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the hospital district shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such district, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the district and close the account of that district. The director shall notify each district of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the district."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **House Amendment No. 11** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 12**.

*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 19, Section 376.1235, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"404.1100. Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be known and may be cited as the "Designated Health Care Decision-Maker Act".**

**404.1101. As used in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110, the following terms mean:**

(1) **"Artificially supplied nutrition and hydration", any medical procedure whereby nutrition or hydration is supplied through a tube inserted into a person's nose, mouth, stomach, or intestines, or nutrients or fluids are administered into a person's bloodstream or provided subcutaneously;**

(2) **"Best interests":**

(a) **Promoting the incapacitated person's right to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health for that person;**

(b) **Advocating that the person who is incapacitated receive the same range, quality, and standard of health care, care, and comfort as is provided to a similarly situated individual who is not incapacitated; and**

(c) **Advocating against the discriminatory denial of health care, care, or comfort, or food or fluids on the basis that the person who is incapacitated is considered an individual with a disability;**

(3) **"Designated health care decision-maker", the person designated to make health care decisions for a patient under Section 404.1104, not including a person acting as a guardian or an agent under a durable power of attorney for health care or any other person legally authorized to consent for the patient under any other law to make health care decisions for an incapacitated patient;**

(4) **"Disability" or "disabled" shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 12102, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; provided that the term "this chapter" in that definition shall be deemed to refer to the Missouri health care decision-maker act;**

(5) **"Health care", a procedure to diagnose or treat a human disease, ailment, defect, abnormality, or complaint, whether of physical or mental origin and includes:**

(a) **Assisted living services, or intermediate or skilled nursing care provided in a facility licensed under chapter 198;**

(b) **Services for the rehabilitation or treatment of injured, disabled, or sick persons; or**

(c) **Making arrangements for placement in or transfer to or from a health care facility or health care provider that provides such forms of care;**

(6) **"Health care facility", any hospital, hospice, inpatient facility, nursing facility, skilled nursing facility, residential care facility, intermediate care facility, dialysis treatment facility, assisted living facility,**

home health or hospice agency; any entity that provides home or community-based health care services; or any other facility that provides or contracts to provide health care, and which is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(7) "Health care provider", any individual who provides health care to persons and who is licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(8) "Incapacitated", a person who is unable by reason of any physical or mental condition to receive and evaluate information or to communicate decisions to such an extent that the person lacks capacity to meet essential requirements for food, clothing, shelter, safety, or other care such that serious physical injury, illness, or disease is likely to occur;

(9) "Patient", any adult person or any person otherwise authorized to make health care decisions for himself or herself under Missouri law;

(10) "Physician", a treating, attending, or consulting physician licensed to practice medicine under Missouri law;

(11) "Reasonable medical judgment", a medical judgment that would be made by a reasonably prudent physician, knowledgeable about the case and the health care possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.

**404.1102.** The determination that a patient is incapacitated shall be made as set forth in Section 404.825. A health care provider or health care facility may rely in the exercise of good faith and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment upon the health care decisions made for a patient by a designated health care decision-maker selected in accordance with Section 404.1104, provided two licensed physicians determine, after reasonable inquiry and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment, that such patient is incapacitated and has neither a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under Section 211.031, nor any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions.

**404.1103.** Upon a determination that a patient is incapacitated, the physician or another health care provider acting at the direction of the physician shall make reasonable efforts to inform potential designated health care decision-makers set forth in Section 404.1104 of whom the physician or physician's designee is aware, of the need to appoint a designated health care decision-maker. Reasonable efforts include, without limitation, identifying potential designated health care decision makers as set forth in subsection 1 of Section 404.1104, a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, the juvenile court under Section 211.031, or any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions, by examining the patient's personal effects and medical records. If a family member, attorney in fact for health care or guardian with health care decision-making authority is identified, a documented attempt to contact that person by telephone, with all known telephone numbers and other contact information used, shall be made within twenty-four hours after a determination of incapacity is made as provided in Section 404.1102.

**404.1104. 1.** If a patient is incapacitated under the circumstances described in Section 404.1102 and is unable to provide consent regarding his or her own health care, and does not have a legally appointed guardian, an agent under a health care durable power of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient, decisions concerning the patient's health care may be made by the following competent persons in the following order of priority, with the exception of persons excluded under subsection 4 of Section 404.1104:

- (1) The spouse of the patient, unless the spouse and patient are separated under one of the following:
  - (a) A current dissolution of marriage or separation action;
  - (b) A signed written property or marital settlement agreement;
  - (c) A permanent order of separate maintenance or support or a permanent order approving a property or marital settlement agreement between the parties;
- (2) An adult child of the patient;
- (3) A parent of the patient;

- (4) An adult sibling of the patient;
- (5) A person who is a member of the same community of persons as the patient who is bound by vows to a religious life and who conducts or assists in the conducting of religious services and actually and regularly engages in religious, benevolent, charitable, or educational ministry, or performance of health care services;
- (6) An adult who can demonstrate that he or she has a close personal relationship with the patient and is familiar with the patient's personal values; or
- (7) Any other person designated by the unanimous mutual agreement of the persons listed above who is involved in the patient's care.

2. If a person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section, regardless of priority, or a health care provider or a health care facility involved in the care of the patient, disagrees on whether certain health care should be provided to or withheld or withdrawn from a patient, any such person, provider, or facility, or any other person interested in the welfare of the patient may petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian in accordance with subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interest of the patient.

3. A person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section shall not be denied priority under this section based solely upon that person's support for, or direction to provide, withhold or withdraw health care to the patient, subject to the rights of other classes of potential designated decision-makers, a healthcare provider, or healthcare facility to petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian under subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interests of the patient.

4. Priority under this section shall not be given to persons in any of the following circumstances:

(1) If a report of abuse or neglect of the patient has been made under Section 192.2475, 198.070, 208.912, 210.115, 565.188, 630.163 or any other mandatory reporting statutes, and if the health care provider knows of such a report of abuse or neglect, then unless the report has been determined to be unsubstantiated or unfounded, or a determination of abuse was finally reversed after administrative or judicial review, the person reported as the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect shall not be given priority or authority to make health care decisions under subsection 1 of this section, provided that such a report shall not be based on the person's support for, or direction to provide, health care to the patient;

(2) If the patient's physician or the physician's designee reasonably determines, after making a diligent effort to contact the designated health care decision-maker using known telephone numbers and other contact information and receiving no response, that such person is not reasonably available to make medical decisions as needed or is not willing to make health care decisions for the patient; or

(3) If a probate court in a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section finds that the involvement of the person in decisions concerning the patient's health care is contrary to instructions that the patient had unambiguously, and without subsequent contradiction or change, expressed before he or she became incapacitated. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider shall be deemed such an instruction, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

5. (1) The designated health care decision-maker shall make reasonable efforts to obtain information regarding the patient's health care preferences from health care providers, family, friends, or others who may have credible information.

(2) The designated health care decision-maker, and the probate court in any proceeding under subsection 8 of this section, shall always make health care decisions in the patient's best interests, and if the patient's religious and moral beliefs and health care preferences are known, in accordance with those beliefs and preferences.

6. This section does not authorize the provision or withholding of health care services that the patient has unambiguously, without subsequent contradiction or change of instruction, expressed that he or she would or would not want at a time when such patient had capacity. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider, contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider, shall be deemed such evidence, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

7. A designated health care decision-maker shall be deemed a personal representative for the purposes of access to and disclosure of private medical information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. Section 1320d and 45 CFR 160-164.

8. Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall preclude any person interested in the welfare of a patient including, but not limited to, a designated health care decision-maker, a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section regardless of priority, or a health care provider or health care facility involved in the care of the patient, from petitioning the probate court for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian for the patient including expedited adjudication under chapter 475.

9. Pending the final outcome of proceedings initiated under subsection 8 of this section, the designated health care decision-maker, health care provider, or health care facility shall not withhold or withdraw, or direct the withholding or withdrawal, of health care, nutrition, or hydration whose withholding or withdrawal, in reasonable medical judgment, would result in or hasten the death of the patient, would jeopardize the health or limb of the patient, or would result in disfigurement or impairment of the patient's faculties. If a health care provider or a health care facility objects to the provision of such health care, nutrition, or hydration on the basis of religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions, the provider or facility shall not impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to provide it, and shall provide such health care, nutrition, or hydration to the patient pending the completion of the transfer. For purposes of this section, artificially supplied nutrition and hydration may be withheld or withdrawn during the pendency of the guardianship proceeding only if, based on reasonable medical judgment, the patient's physician and a second licensed physician certify that the patient meets the standard set forth in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of Section 404.1105. If tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's needs for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

404.1105. 1. No designated health care decision-maker may, with the intent of hastening or causing the death of the patient, authorize the withdrawal or withholding of nutrition or hydration supplied through either natural or artificial means. A designated health care decision-maker may authorize the withdrawal or withholding of artificially supplied nutrition and hydration only when the physician and a second licensed physician certify in the patient's medical record based on reasonable medical judgment that:

(1) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration are not necessary for comfort care or the relief of pain and would serve only to prolong artificially the dying process and where death will occur within a short period of time whether or not such artificially supplied nutrition or hydration is withheld or withdrawn; or

(2) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration cannot be physiologically assimilated or tolerated by the patient.

2. When tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's need for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to subsection 3 of Section 459.010.

404.1106. If any of the individuals specified in Section 404.1104 or the designated health care decision-maker or physician believes the patient is no longer incapacitated, the patient's physician shall reexamine the patient and determine in accordance with reasonable medical judgment whether the patient is no longer incapacitated, shall certify the decision and the basis therefor in the patient's medical record, and shall notify the patient, the designated health care decision-maker, and the person who initiated the redetermination of capacity. Rights of the designated health care decision-maker shall end upon the physician's certification that the patient is no longer incapacitated.

404.1107. No health care provider or health care facility that makes good faith and reasonable attempts to identify, locate, and communicate with potential designated health care decision-makers in accordance with Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be subject to civil or criminal liability or regulatory sanction for any act or omission related to his or her or its effort to identify, locate, and communicate with or act upon any decision by or for such actual or potential designated health care decision-makers.

404.1108. 1. A health care provider or a health care facility may decline to comply with the health care decision of a patient or a designated health care decision-maker if such decision is contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of a health care provider or health care facility.

2. If at any time, a health care facility or health care provider determines that any known or anticipated health care preferences expressed by the patient to the health care provider or health care facility,

or as expressed through the patient's designated health care decision-maker, are contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of the health care provider or health care facility, such provider or facility shall promptly inform the patient or the patient's designated health care decision-maker.

3. If a health care provider declines to comply with such health care decision, no health care provider or health care facility shall impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to comply with the health care decision.

4. Nothing in this section shall relieve or exonerate a health care provider or a health care facility from the duty to provide for the health care, care, and comfort of a patient pending transfer under this section. If withholding or withdrawing certain health care would, in reasonable medical judgment, result in or hasten the death of the patient, such health care shall be provided pending completion of the transfer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no such health care shall be denied on the basis of a view that treats extending the life of an elderly, disabled, or terminally ill individual as of lower value than extending the life of an individual who is younger, nondisabled, or not terminally ill, or on the basis of the health care provider's or facility's disagreement with how the patient or individual authorized to act on the patient's behalf values the tradeoff between extending the length of the patient's life and the risk of disability.

**404.1109.** No health care decision-maker shall withhold or withdraw health care from a pregnant patient, consistent with existing law, as set forth in Section 459.025.

**404.1110.** Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 is intended to:

- (1) Be construed as condoning, authorizing, or approving euthanasia or mercy killing; or
- (2) Be construed as permitting any affirmative or deliberate act to end a person's life, except to permit natural death as provided by Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 12** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative McGaugh:

AYES: 097

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver

Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Parkinson
Peters	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 028

Barnes	Brown 57	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Dohrman	Engler	English	Higdon	Hough
Hubbard	Leara	McDonald	Mitten	Otto
Pace	Phillips	Pierson	Rehder	Reiboldt
Roden	Ross	Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

### Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 13.**

#### *House Amendment No. 13*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 3, Section 191.1085, Line 35, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"192.2490. 1. After an investigation and a determination has been made to place a person's name on the employee disqualification list, that person shall be notified in writing mailed to his or her last known address that:

(1) An allegation has been made against the person, the substance of the allegation and that an investigation has been conducted which tends to substantiate the allegation;

(2) The person's name will be included in the employee disqualification list of the department;

(3) The consequences of being so listed including the length of time to be listed; and

(4) The person's rights and the procedure to challenge the allegation.

2. If no reply has been received within thirty days of mailing the notice, the department may include the name of such person on its list. The length of time the person's name shall appear on the employee disqualification list shall be determined by the director or the director's designee, based upon the criteria contained in subsection 9 of this section.

3. If the person so notified wishes to challenge the allegation, such person may file an application for a hearing with the department. The department shall grant the application within thirty days after receipt by the department and set the matter for hearing, or the department shall notify the applicant that, after review, the allegation has been held to be unfounded and the applicant's name will not be listed.

4. If a person's name is included on the employee disqualification list without the department providing notice as required under subsection 1 of this section, such person may file a request with the department for removal of the name or for a hearing. Within thirty days after receipt of the request, the department shall either remove the name from the list or grant a hearing and set a date therefor.

5. Any hearing shall be conducted in the county of the person's residence by the director of the department or the director's designee. The provisions of chapter 536 for a contested case except those provisions or amendments which are in conflict with this section shall apply to and govern the proceedings contained in this section and the rights and duties of the parties involved. The person appealing such an action shall be entitled to present evidence, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 536, relevant to the allegations.

6. Upon the record made at the hearing, the director of the department or the director's designee shall determine all questions presented and shall determine whether the person shall be listed on the employee disqualification list. The director of the department or the director's designee shall clearly state the reasons for his or her decision and shall include a statement of findings of fact and conclusions of law pertinent to the questions in issue.

7. A person aggrieved by the decision following the hearing shall be informed of his or her right to seek judicial review as provided under chapter 536. If the person fails to appeal the director's findings, those findings shall constitute a final determination that the person shall be placed on the employee disqualification list.

8. A decision by the director shall be inadmissible in any civil action brought against a facility or the in-home services provider agency and arising out of the facts and circumstances which brought about the employment disqualification proceeding, unless the civil action is brought against the facility or the in-home services provider agency by the department of health and senior services or one of its divisions.

9. The length of time the person's name shall appear on the employee disqualification list shall be determined by the director of the department of health and senior services or the director's designee, based upon the following:

- (1) Whether the person acted recklessly or knowingly, as defined in chapter 562;
- (2) The degree of the physical, sexual, or emotional injury or harm; or the degree of the imminent danger to the health, safety or welfare of a resident or in-home services client;
- (3) The degree of misappropriation of the property or funds, or falsification of any documents for service delivery of an in-home services client;
- (4) Whether the person has previously been listed on the employee disqualification list;
- (5) Any mitigating circumstances;
- (6) Any aggravating circumstances; and
- (7) Whether alternative sanctions resulting in conditions of continued employment are appropriate in lieu of placing a person's name on the employee disqualification list. Such conditions of employment may include, but are not limited to, additional training and employee counseling. Conditional employment shall terminate upon the expiration of the designated length of time and the person's submitting documentation which fulfills the department of health and senior services' requirements.

10. The removal of any person's name from the list under this section shall not prevent the director from keeping records of all acts finally determined to have occurred under this section.

11. The department shall provide the list maintained pursuant to this section to other state departments upon request and to any person, corporation, organization, or association who:

- (1) Is licensed as an operator under chapter 198;
- (2) Provides in-home services under contract with the department of social services or its divisions;
- (3) Employs [nurses and nursing assistants] **health care providers as defined in Section 376.1350** for temporary or intermittent placement in health care facilities;
- (4) Is approved by the department to issue certificates for nursing assistants training;
- (5) Is an entity licensed under chapter 197;
- (6) Is a recognized school of nursing, medicine, or other health profession for the purpose of determining whether students scheduled to participate in clinical rotations with entities described in subdivision (1), (2), or (5) of this subsection are included in the employee disqualification list; or
- (7) Is a consumer reporting agency regulated by the federal Fair Credit Reporting Act that conducts employee background checks on behalf of entities listed in [subdivisions (1), (2), (5), or (6) of] this subsection. Such a consumer reporting agency shall conduct the employee disqualification list check only upon the initiative or request of an entity described in [subdivisions (1), (2), (5), or (6) of] this subsection when the entity is fulfilling its duties required under this section.

The information shall be disclosed only to the requesting entity. The department shall inform any person listed above who inquires of the department whether or not a particular name is on the list. The department may require that the request be made in writing. No person, corporation, organization, or association who is entitled to access the employee disqualification list may disclose the information to any person, corporation, organization, or association who is not entitled to access the list. Any person, corporation, organization, or association who is entitled to access the employee disqualification list who discloses the information to any person, corporation, organization, or association who is not entitled to access the list shall be guilty of an infraction.

12. No person, corporation, organization, or association who received the employee disqualification list under subdivisions (1) to (7) of subsection 11 of this section shall knowingly employ any person who is on the employee disqualification list. Any person, corporation, organization, or association who received the employee disqualification list under subdivisions (1) to (7) of subsection 11 of this section, or any person responsible for providing health care service, who declines to employ or terminates a person whose name is listed in this section shall be immune from suit by that person or anyone else acting for or in behalf of that person for the failure to employ or for the termination of the person whose name is listed on the employee disqualification list.



13. Any employer or vendor as defined in Sections 197.250, 197.400, 198.006, 208.900, or 192.2400 required to deny employment to an applicant or to discharge an employee, provisional or otherwise, as a result of information obtained through any portion of the background screening and employment eligibility determination process under Section 210.903, or subsequent, periodic screenings, shall not be liable in any action brought by the applicant or employee relating to discharge where the employer is required by law to terminate the employee, provisional or otherwise, and shall not be charged for unemployment insurance benefits based on wages paid to the employee for work prior to the date of discharge, pursuant to Section 288.100, if the employer terminated the employee because the employee:

(1) Has been found guilty, pled guilty or nolo contendere in this state or any other state of a crime as listed in subsection 6 of Section 192.2495;

(2) Was placed on the employee disqualification list under this section after the date of hire;

(3) Was placed on the employee disqualification registry maintained by the department of mental health after the date of hire;

(4) Has a disqualifying finding under this section, Section 192.2495, or is on any of the background check lists in the family care safety registry under Sections 210.900 to 210.936; or

(5) Was denied a good cause waiver as provided for in subsection 10 of Section 192.2495.

14. Any person who has been listed on the employee disqualification list may request that the director remove his or her name from the employee disqualification list. The request shall be written and may not be made more than once every twelve months. The request will be granted by the director upon a clear showing, by written submission only, that the person will not commit additional acts of abuse, neglect, misappropriation of the property or funds, or the falsification of any documents of service delivery to an in-home services client. The director may make conditional the removal of a person's name from the list on any terms that the director deems appropriate, and failure to comply with such terms may result in the person's name being relisted. The director's determination of whether to remove the person's name from the list is not subject to appeal.

192.2495. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "provider" means any person, corporation or association who:

(1) Is licensed as an operator pursuant to chapter 198;

(2) Provides in-home services under contract with the department of social services or its divisions;

(3) Employs [nurses or nursing assistants] **health care providers as defined in Section 376.1350** for temporary or intermittent placement in health care facilities;

(4) Is an entity licensed pursuant to chapter 197;

(5) Is a public or private facility, day program, residential facility or specialized service operated, funded or licensed by the department of mental health; or

(6) Is a licensed adult day care provider.

2. For the purpose of this section "patient or resident" has the same meaning as such term is defined in Section 43.540.

3. Prior to allowing any person who has been hired as a full-time, part-time or temporary position to have contact with any patient or resident the provider shall, or in the case of temporary employees hired through or contracted for an employment agency, the employment agency shall prior to sending a temporary employee to a provider:

(1) Request a criminal background check as provided in Section 43.540. Completion of an inquiry to the highway patrol for criminal records that are available for disclosure to a provider for the purpose of conducting an employee criminal records background check shall be deemed to fulfill the provider's duty to conduct employee criminal background checks pursuant to this section; except that, completing the inquiries pursuant to this subsection shall not be construed to exempt a provider from further inquiry pursuant to common law requirements governing due diligence. If an applicant has not resided in this state for five consecutive years prior to the date of his or her application for employment, the provider shall request a nationwide check for the purpose of determining if the applicant has a prior criminal history in other states. The fingerprint cards and any required fees shall be sent to the highway patrol's central repository. The first set of fingerprints shall be used for searching the state repository of criminal history information. If no identification is made, the second set of fingerprints shall be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Identification Division, for the searching of the federal criminal history files. The patrol shall notify the submitting state agency of any criminal history information or lack of criminal history information discovered on the individual. The provisions relating to applicants for employment who have not

resided in this state for five consecutive years shall apply only to persons who have no employment history with a licensed Missouri facility during that five-year period. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 610.120, all records related to any criminal history information discovered shall be accessible and available to the provider making the record request; and

(2) Make an inquiry to the department of health and senior services whether the person is listed on the employee disqualification list as provided in Section 192.2490.

4. When the provider requests a criminal background check pursuant to Section 43.540, the requesting entity may require that the applicant reimburse the provider for the cost of such record check. When a provider requests a nationwide criminal background check pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of this section, the total cost to the provider of any background check required pursuant to this section shall not exceed five dollars which shall be paid to the state. State funding and the obligation of a provider to obtain a nationwide criminal background check shall be subject to the availability of appropriations.

5. An applicant for a position to have contact with patients or residents of a provider shall:

(1) Sign a consent form as required by Section 43.540 so the provider may request a criminal records review;

(2) Disclose the applicant's criminal history. For the purposes of this subdivision "criminal history" includes any conviction or a plea of guilty to a misdemeanor or felony charge and shall include any suspended imposition of sentence, any suspended execution of sentence or any period of probation or parole; [and]

(3) Disclose if the applicant is listed on the employee disqualification list as provided in Section 192.2490; and

**(4) Disclose if the applicant is listed on any of the background checks in the family care safety registry established under Section 210.903. A provider not otherwise prohibited from employing an individual listed on such background checks may deny employment to an individual listed on any of the background checks in such registry.**

6. An applicant who knowingly fails to disclose his or her criminal history as required in subsection 5 of this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. A provider is guilty of a class A misdemeanor if the provider knowingly hires or retains a person to have contact with patients or residents and the person has been found guilty in this state or any other state or has been found guilty of a crime, which if committed in Missouri would be a class A or B felony violation of chapter 565, 566 or 569, or any violation of subsection 3 of Section 198.070 or Section 568.020.

7. Any in-home services provider agency or home health agency shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor if such agency knowingly employs a person to provide in-home services or home health services to any in-home services client or home health patient and such person either refuses to register with the family care safety registry or is listed on any of the background check lists in the family care safety registry pursuant to Sections 210.900 to 210.937.

8. The highway patrol shall examine whether protocols can be developed to allow a provider to request a statewide fingerprint criminal records review check through local law enforcement agencies.

9. A provider may use a private investigatory agency rather than the highway patrol to do a criminal history records review check, and alternatively, the applicant pays the private investigatory agency such fees as the provider and such agency shall agree.

10. Except for the hiring restriction based on the department of health and senior services employee disqualification list established pursuant to Section 192.2490, the department of health and senior services shall promulgate rules and regulations to waive the hiring restrictions pursuant to this section for good cause. For purposes of this section, "good cause" means the department has made a determination by examining the employee's prior work history and other relevant factors that such employee does not present a risk to the health or safety of residents."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 334.1233, Line 10, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"335.360. 1. The party states find that:**

**(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;**

**(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;**

**(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;**

(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;

(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states; and

(6) Uniformity of nurse licensure requirements throughout the states promotes public safety and public health benefits.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:

(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;

(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;

(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;

(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses;

(6) Decrease redundancies in the consideration and issuance of nurse licenses; and

(7) Provide opportunities for interstate practice by nurses who meet uniform licensure requirements.

335.365. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Adverse action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a state's laws which is imposed by a licensing board or other authority against a nurse, including actions against an individual's license or multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, monitoring of the licensee, limitation on the licensee's practice, or any other encumbrance on licensure affecting a nurse's authorization to practice, including issuance of a cease and desist action;

(2) "Alternative program", a nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a licensing board;

(3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws that is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by licensing boards;

(4) "Current significant investigative information":

(a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond, if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or

(b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety, regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;

(5) "Encumbrance", a revocation or suspension of, or any limitation on, the full and unrestricted practice of nursing imposed by a licensing board;

(6) "Home state", the party state which is the nurse's primary state of residence;

(7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;

(8) "Multistate license", a license to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", issued by a home state licensing board that authorizes the licensed nurse to practice in all party states under a multistate licensure privilege;

(9) "Multistate licensure privilege", a legal authorization associated with a multistate license permitting the practice of nursing as either an RN, LPN, or VN in a remote state;

(10) "Nurse", an RN, LPN, or VN, as those terms are defined by each party state's practice laws;

(11) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;

(12) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state;

(13) "Single-state license", a nurse license issued by a party state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include a multistate licensure privilege to practice in any other party state;

(14) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States and the District of Columbia;

(15) "State practice laws", a party state's laws, rules, and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws do not include requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.

**335.370. 1.** A multistate license to practice registered or licensed practical or vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state shall be recognized by each party state as authorizing a nurse to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or as a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", under a multistate licensure privilege, in each party state.

**2.** A state must implement procedures for considering the criminal history records of applicants for initial multistate license or licensure by endorsement. Such procedures shall include the submission of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records.

**3.** Each party state shall require the following for an applicant to obtain or retain a multistate license in the home state:

(1) Meets the home state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of licensure as well as all other applicable state laws;

(2) (a) Has graduated or is eligible to graduate from a licensing board-approved RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program; or

(b) Has graduated from a foreign RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program that has been approved by the authorized accrediting body in the applicable country and has been verified by an independent credentials review agency to be comparable to a licensing board-approved prelicensure education program;

(3) Has, if a graduate of a foreign prelicensure education program not taught in English or if English is not the individual's native language, successfully passed an English proficiency examination that includes the components of reading, speaking, writing, and listening;

(4) Has successfully passed an NCLEX-RN or NCLEX-PN examination or recognized predecessor, as applicable;

(5) Is eligible for or holds an active, unencumbered license;

(6) Has submitted, in connection with an application for initial licensure or licensure by endorsement, fingerprints or other biometric data for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records;

(7) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a felony offense under applicable state or federal criminal law;

(8) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a misdemeanor offense related to the practice of nursing as determined on a case-by-case basis;

(9) Is not currently enrolled in an alternative program;

(10) Is subject to self-disclosure requirements regarding current participation in an alternative program; and

(11) Has a valid United States Social Security number.

**4.** All party states shall be authorized, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice under a multistate licensure privilege, including cease and desist actions. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

**5.** A nurse practicing in a party state shall comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the client is located at the time service is provided. The practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of the party state in which the client is located. The practice of nursing in a party state under a multistate licensure privilege shall subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the licensing board, the courts, and the laws of the party state in which the client is located at the time service is provided.

**6.** Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for a party state's single-state license as provided under the laws of each party state. However, the single-state license granted to these individuals shall not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state. Nothing in this compact shall affect the requirements established by a party state for the issuance of a single-state license.

**7.** Any nurse holding a home state multistate license on the effective date of this compact may retain and renew the multistate license issued by the nurse's then current home state, provided that:

(1) A nurse who changes primary state of residence after this compact's effective date shall meet all applicable requirements as provided in subsection 3 of this section to obtain a multistate license from a new home state;

(2) A nurse who fails to satisfy the multistate licensure requirements in subsection 3 of this section due to a disqualifying event occurring after this compact's effective date shall be ineligible to retain or renew a multistate license, and the nurse's multistate license shall be revoked or deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators commission.

**335.375.** 1. Upon application for a multistate license, the licensing board in the issuing party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any encumbrances on any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, whether any adverse action has been taken against any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, and whether the applicant is currently participating in an alternative program.

2. A nurse shall hold a multistate license, issued by the home state, in only one party state at a time.

3. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving between two party states, the nurse shall apply for licensure in the new home state, and the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall be deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the commission.

(1) The nurse may apply for licensure in advance of a change in primary state of residence.

(2) A multistate license shall not be issued by the new home state until the nurse provides satisfactory evidence of a change in primary state of residence to the new home state and satisfies all applicable requirements to obtain a multistate license from the new home state.

4. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving from a party state to a non-party state, the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall convert to a single-state license, valid only in the former home state.

**335.380.** 1. In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a licensing board shall have the authority to:

(1) Take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state;

(a) Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action against a nurse's license issued by the home state;

(b) For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state licensing board shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(2) Issue cease and desist orders or impose an encumbrance on a nurse's authority to practice within that party state;

(3) Complete any pending investigations of a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. The licensing board shall also have the authority to take appropriate action and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(4) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses as well as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from another party state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state in which the witnesses or evidence are located;

(5) Obtain and submit, for each nurse licensure applicant, fingerprint or other biometric based information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for criminal background checks, receive the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks, and use the results in making licensure decisions;

(6) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse; and

(7) Take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state; provided that, the licensing board follows its own procedures for taking such adverse action.

2. If adverse action is taken by the home state against a nurse's multistate license, the nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in all other party states shall be deactivated until all encumbrances have been removed from the multistate license. All home state disciplinary orders that impose adverse action against a nurse's multistate license shall include a statement that the nurse's multistate licensure privilege is deactivated in all party states during the pendency of the order.

3. Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action. The home state licensing board shall deactivate the multistate licensure privilege under the multistate license of any nurse for the duration of the nurse's participation in an alternative program.

335.385. 1. All party states shall participate in a coordinated licensure information system of all licensed registered nurses, "RNs", and licensed practical or vocational nurses, "LPNs" or "VNs". This system shall include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as submitted by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. The commission, in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.

3. All licensing boards shall promptly report to the coordinated licensure information system any adverse action, any current significant investigative information, denials of applications with the reasons for such denials, and nurse participation in alternative programs known to the licensing board regardless of whether such participation is deemed nonpublic or confidential under state law.

4. Current significant investigative information and participation in nonpublic or confidential alternative programs shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party state licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

6. Any personally identifiable information obtained from the coordinated licensure information system by a party state licensing board shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

7. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

8. The compact administrator of each party state shall furnish a uniform data set to the compact administrator of each other party state, which shall include, at a minimum:

- (1) Identifying information;
- (2) Licensure data;
- (3) Information related to alternative program participation; and
- (4) Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by commission rules.

9. The compact administrator of a party state shall provide all investigative documents and information requested by another party state.

335.390. 1. The party states hereby create and establish a joint public entity known as the "Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators".

(1) The commission is an instrumentality of the party states.

(2) Venue is proper, and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

(3) Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

2. (1) Each party state shall have and be limited to one administrator. The head of the state licensing board or designee shall be the administrator of this compact for each party state. Any administrator may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the administrator is appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the commission shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the party state in which the vacancy exists.

(2) Each administrator shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission. An administrator shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for an administrator's participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

(3) The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws or rules of the commission.

(4) All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Section 335.395.

(5) The commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission must discuss:

(a) Noncompliance of a party state with its obligations under this compact;  
 (b) The employment, compensation, discipline, or other personnel matters, practices, or procedures related to specific employees, or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;

(c) Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;  
 (d) Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods, services, or real estate;  
 (e) Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;  
 (f) Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;

(g) Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(h) Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement purposes;

(i) Disclosure of information related to any reports prepared by or on behalf of the commission for the purpose of investigation of compliance with this compact; or

(j) Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or state statute.

(6) If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting shall be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefor, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

3. The commission shall, by a majority vote of the administrators, prescribe bylaws or rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of this compact including, but not limited to:

(1) Establishing the fiscal year of the commission;

(2) Providing reasonable standards and procedures:

(a) For the establishment and meetings of other committees; and

(b) Governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or function of the commission;

(3) Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meetings of the commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meetings and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the public's interest, the privacy of individuals, and proprietary information, including trade secrets. The commission may meet in closed session only after a majority of the administrators vote to close a meeting in whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the commission must make public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of each administrator, with no proxy votes allowed;

(4) Establishing the titles, duties, and authority and reasonable procedures for the election of the officers of the commission;

(5) Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment of the personnel policies and programs of the commission. Notwithstanding any civil service or other similar laws of any party state, the bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of the commission; and

(6) Providing a mechanism for winding up the operations of the commission and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist after the termination of this compact after the payment or reserving of all of its debts and obligations.

4. The commission shall publish its bylaws and rules, and any amendments thereto, in a convenient form on the website of the commission.

5. The commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws.

6. The commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws.

7. The commission shall have the following powers:

(1) To promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all party states;

(2) To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission; provided that, the standing of any licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

(3) To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

(4) To borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel including, but not limited to, employees of a party state or nonprofit organizations;

(5) To cooperate with other organizations that administer state compacts related to the regulation of nursing including, but not limited to, sharing administrative or staff expenses, office space, or other resources;

(6) To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of this compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

(7) To accept any and all appropriate donations, grants and gifts of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;

(8) To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve, or use, any property, whether real, personal, or mixed; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

(9) To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property, whether real, personal, or mixed;

(10) To establish a budget and make expenditures;

(11) To borrow money;

(12) To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of administrators, state nursing regulators, state legislators or their representatives, consumer representatives, and other such interested persons;

(13) To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

(14) To adopt and use an official seal; and

(15) To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of nurse licensure and practice.

8. (1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

(2) The commission may also levy on and collect an annual assessment from each party state to cover the cost of its operations, activities, and staff in its annual budget as approved each year. The aggregate annual assessment amount, if any, shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule that is binding upon all party states.

(3) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the party states, except by and with the authority of such party state.

(4) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.



9. (1) The administrators, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property, personal injury, or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred, within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

(2) The commission shall defend any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct.

(3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

335.395. 1. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment and shall have the same force and effect as provisions of this compact.

2. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

3. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least sixty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule shall be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

(1) On the website of the commission; and

(2) On the website of each licensing board or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

4. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

(1) The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule shall be considered and voted upon;

(2) The text of the proposed rule or amendment, and the reason for the proposed rule;

(3) A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person;

(4) The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

5. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

6. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment.

7. The commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing.

(1) Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing. All hearings shall be recorded, and a copy shall be made available upon request.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

8. If no one appears at the public hearing, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule.

9. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

10. The commission shall, by majority vote of all administrators, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

11. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing; provided that, the usual rulemaking procedures provided in this compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that shall be adopted immediately in order to:

- (1) Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
- (2) Prevent a loss of commission or party state funds; or
- (3) Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is required by federal law or

rule.

12. The commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision shall be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and delivered to the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision shall take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision shall not take effect without the approval of the commission.

335.400. 1. (1) Each party state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate this compact's purposes and intent.

(2) The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any proceeding that may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the commission, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process in such proceeding to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

2. (1) If the commission determines that a party state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

(a) Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other party states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default, or any other action to be taken by the commission; and

(b) Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

(2) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state's membership in this compact shall be terminated upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the administrators, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact shall be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

(3) Termination of membership in this compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor of the defaulting state, to the executive officer of the defaulting state's licensing board, and each of the party states.

(4) A state whose membership in this compact has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

(5) The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or whose membership in this compact has been terminated unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

(6) The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

3. (1) Upon request by a party state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among party states and between party and non-party states.

(2) The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes, as appropriate.

(3) In the event the commission cannot resolve disputes among party states arising under this compact:

(a) The party states shall submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel, which shall be comprised of individuals appointed by the compact administrator in each of the affected party states and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute.

(b) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.

4. (1) The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

(2) By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices against a party state that is in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of this compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

(3) The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**335.405. 1.** This compact shall become effective and binding on the earlier of the date of legislative enactment of this compact into law by no less than twenty-six states or December 31, 2018. All party states to this compact that also were parties to the prior Nurse Licensure Compact superseded by this compact "prior compact" shall be deemed to have withdrawn from said prior compact within six months after the effective date of this compact.

2. Each party state to this compact shall continue to recognize a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in that party state issued under the prior compact until such party state has withdrawn from the prior compact.

3. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same. A party state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

4. A party state's withdrawal or termination shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing or terminated state's licensing board to report adverse actions and significant investigations occurring prior to the effective date of such withdrawal or termination.

5. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

6. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.

7. Representatives of non-party states to this compact shall be invited to participate in the activities of the commission on a nonvoting basis prior to the adoption of this compact by all states.

**335.410.** This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, this compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

**335.415. 1.** The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in Section 335.390 of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

3. This compact does not supersede existing state labor laws."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 19, Section 376.1235, Line 18, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"[335.300. 1. The party states find that:

- (1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;
  - (2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;
  - (3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;
  - (4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;
  - (5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states.
2. The general purposes of this compact are to:
- (1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;
  - (2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;
  - (3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;
  - (4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;
  - (5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses.]

[335.305. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Adverse action", a home or remote state action;
- (2) "Alternative program", a voluntary, nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a nurse licensing board;
- (3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws, which is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by state nurse licensing boards;
- (4) "Current significant investigative information":
  - (a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or
  - (b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;
- (5) "Home state", the party state that is the nurse's primary state of residence;
- (6) "Home state action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by the home state's laws that are imposed on a nurse by the home state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's license such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action affecting a nurse's authorization to practice;
- (7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;
- (8) "Multistate licensing privilege", current, official authority from a remote state permitting the practice of nursing as either a registered nurse or a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. All party states have the authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take actions against the nurse's privilege such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice;
- (9) "Nurse", a registered nurse or licensed/vocational nurse, as those terms are defined by each state's practice laws;
- (10) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;
- (11) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state:

- (a) Where a patient is located at the time nursing care is provided; or
- (b) In the case of the practice of nursing not involving a patient, in such party state where the recipient of nursing practice is located;
- (12) "Remote state action":
  - (a) Any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a remote state's laws which are imposed on a nurse by the remote state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's multistate licensure privilege to practice in the remote state; and
  - (b) Cease and desist and other injunctive or equitable orders issued by remote states or the licensing boards thereof;
- (13) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;
- (14) "State practice laws", those individual party's state laws and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws does not include the initial qualifications for licensure or requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.]

[335.310. 1. A license to practice registered nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a registered nurse in such party state. A license to practice licensed practical/vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. In order to obtain or retain a license, an applicant must meet the home state's qualifications for licensure and license renewal as well as all other applicable state laws.

2. Party states may, in accordance with state due process laws, limit or revoke the multistate licensure privilege of any nurse to practice in their state and may take any other actions under their applicable state laws necessary to protect the health and safety of their citizens. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

3. Every nurse practicing in a party state must comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered. In addition, the practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of a party state. The practice of nursing will subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the nurse licensing board and the courts, as well as the laws, in that party state.

4. This compact does not affect additional requirements imposed by states for advanced practice registered nursing. However, a multistate licensure privilege to practice registered nursing granted by a party state shall be recognized by other party states as a license to practice registered nursing if one is required by state law as a precondition for qualifying for advanced practice registered nurse authorization.

5. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for nurse licensure as provided for under the laws of each party state. However, the license granted to these individuals will not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state unless explicitly agreed to by that party state.]

[335.315. 1. Upon application for a license, the licensing board in a party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any restrictions on the multistate licensure privilege, and whether any other adverse action by any state has been taken against the license.

2. A nurse in a party state shall hold licensure in only one party state at a time, issued by the home state.

3. A nurse who intends to change primary state of residence may apply for licensure in the new home state in advance of such change. However, new licenses will not be issued by a party state until after a nurse provides evidence of change in primary state of residence satisfactory to the new home state's licensing board.

4. When a nurse changes primary state of residence by:

(1) Moving between two party states, and obtains a license from the new home state, the license from the former home state is no longer valid;

(2) Moving from a nonparty state to a party state, and obtains a license from the new home state, the individual state license issued by the nonparty state is not affected and will remain in full force if so provided by the laws of the nonparty state;

(3) Moving from a party state to a nonparty state, the license issued by the prior home state converts to an individual state license, valid only in the former home state, without the multistate licensure privilege to practice in other party states.]

[335.320. In addition to the general provisions described in article III of this compact, the following provisions apply:

(1) The licensing board of a remote state shall promptly report to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system any remote state actions including the factual and legal basis for such action, if known. The licensing board of a remote state shall also promptly report any significant current investigative information yet to result in a remote state action. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such reports;

(2) The licensing board of a party state shall have the authority to complete any pending investigations for a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. It shall also have the authority to take appropriate actions, and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(3) A remote state may take adverse action affecting the multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state. However, only the home state shall have the power to impose adverse action against the license issued by the home state;

(4) For purposes of imposing adverse action, the licensing board of the home state shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state, in so doing, it shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(5) The home state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state, so long as each state follows its own procedures for imposing such adverse action;

(6) Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of licensure action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the party state's laws. Party states must require nurses who enter any alternative programs to agree not to practice in any other party state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other party state.]

[335.325. Notwithstanding any other powers, party state nurse licensing boards shall have the authority to:

(1) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse;

(2) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations which require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a nurse licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and evidence are located;

(3) Issue cease and desist orders to limit or revoke a nurse's authority to practice in their state;

(4) Promulgate uniform rules and regulations as provided for in subsection 3 of Section 335.335.]

[335.330. 1. All party states shall participate in a cooperative effort to create a coordinated database of all licensed registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses. This system will include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as contributed by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards shall promptly report adverse actions, actions against multistate licensure privileges, any current significant investigative information yet to result in adverse action, denials of applications, and the reasons for such denials to the coordinated licensure information system.

3. Current significant investigative information shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

5. Any personally identifiable information obtained by a party state's licensing board from the coordinated licensure information system may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

6. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

7. The compact administrators, acting jointly with each other and in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.]

[335.335. 1. The head of the nurse licensing board, or his/her designee, of each party state shall be the administrator of this compact for his/her state.

2. The compact administrator of each party shall furnish to the compact administrator of each other party state any information and documents including, but not limited to, a uniform data set of investigations, identifying information, licensure data, and disclosable alternative program participation information to facilitate the administration of this compact.

3. Compact administrators shall have the authority to develop uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation of this compact. These uniform rules shall be adopted by party states, under the authority invested under subsection 4 of Section 335.325.]

[335.340. No party state or the officers or employees or agents of a party state's nurse licensing board who acts in accordance with the provisions of this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith while engaged in the performance of their duties under this compact. Good faith in this article shall not include willful misconduct, gross negligence, or recklessness.]

[335.345. 1. This compact shall enter into force and become effective as to any state when it has been enacted into the laws of that state. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until six months after the withdrawing state has given notice of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states.

2. No withdrawal shall affect the validity or applicability by the licensing boards of states remaining party to the compact of any report of adverse action occurring prior to the withdrawal.

3. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

4. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.]

[335.350. 1. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

2. In the event party states find a need for settling disputes arising under this compact:

(1) The party states may submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel which will be comprised of an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the home state, an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the remote states involved, and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute;

(2) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.]

[335.355. 1. The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in article VIII of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. A person who is extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact is subject to discipline by the board, as set forth in this chapter, for violation of this chapter or the rules and regulations promulgated herein. A person extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact shall be subject to adhere to all requirements of this chapter, as if such person were originally licensed in this state.

3. Sections 335.300 to 335.355 are applicable only to nurses whose home states are determined by the Missouri state board of nursing to have licensure requirements that are substantially equivalent or more stringent than those of Missouri.

4. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

5. This compact does not supercede existing state labor laws.]; and

Section B. The repeal of Sections 335.300 to 335.355 and the enactment of Sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act shall become effective on December 31, 2018, or upon the enactment of Sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act by no less than twenty-six states and notification of such enactment to the revisor of statutes by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, whichever occurs first."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 13** was adopted.

Representative Haahr offered **House Amendment No. 14**.

*House Amendment No. 14*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"190.241. 1. The department shall designate a hospital as an adult, pediatric or adult and pediatric trauma center when a hospital, upon proper application submitted by the hospital and site review, has been found by the department to meet the applicable level of trauma center criteria for designation in accordance with rules adopted by the department as prescribed by Section 190.185.



2. **Except as provided in subsection 4 of this section**, the department shall designate a hospital as a STEMI or stroke center when such hospital, upon proper application and site review, has been found by the department to meet the applicable level of STEMI or stroke center criteria for designation in accordance with rules adopted by the department as prescribed by Section 190.185. In developing STEMI center and stroke center designation criteria, the department shall use, as it deems practicable, appropriate peer-reviewed or evidence-based research on such topics including, but not limited to, the most recent guidelines of the American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association for STEMI centers, or the Joint Commission's Primary Stroke Center Certification program criteria for stroke centers, or Primary and Comprehensive Stroke Center Recommendations as published by the American Stroke Association.

3. The department of health and senior services shall, not less than once every five years, conduct an on-site review of every trauma, STEMI, and stroke center through appropriate department personnel or a qualified contractor, **with the exception of stroke centers designated under subsection 4 of this section; however, this provision shall not limit the department's ability to conduct a complaint investigation under subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of Section 197.080 of any trauma, STEMI, or stroke center.** On-site reviews shall be coordinated for the different types of centers to the extent practicable with hospital licensure inspections conducted under chapter 197. No person shall be a qualified contractor for purposes of this subsection who has a substantial conflict of interest in the operation of any trauma, STEMI, or stroke center under review. The department may deny, place on probation, suspend or revoke such designation in any case in which it has reasonable cause to believe that there has been a substantial failure to comply with the provisions of this chapter or any rules or regulations promulgated pursuant to this chapter. If the department of health and senior services has reasonable cause to believe that a hospital is not in compliance with such provisions or regulations, it may conduct additional announced or unannounced site reviews of the hospital to verify compliance. If a trauma, STEMI, or stroke center fails two consecutive on-site reviews because of substantial noncompliance with standards prescribed by Sections 190.001 to 190.245 or rules adopted by the department pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245, its center designation shall be revoked.

4. **Instead of applying for stroke center designation under the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, a hospital may apply for stroke center designation under the provisions of this subsection. Upon receipt of an application from a hospital on a form prescribed by the department, the department shall designate such hospital:**

(1) A level I stroke center if such hospital has been certified as a comprehensive stroke center by the Joint Commission or any other certifying organization designated by the department if such certification is in accordance with the American Heart Association and American Stroke Association guidelines;

(2) A level II stroke center if such hospital has been certified as a primary stroke center by the Joint Commission or any other certifying organization designated by the department if such certification is in accordance with the American Heart Association and American Stroke Association guidelines; or

(3) A level III stroke center if such hospital has been certified as an acute stroke-ready hospital by the Joint Commission or any other certifying organization designated by the department if such certification is in accordance with the American Heart Association and American Stroke Association guidelines.

**Except as provided under subsection 5 of this section, the department shall not require compliance with any additional standards for establishing or renewing stroke designations. The designation shall continue if such hospital remains certified. The department may remove a hospital's designation as a stroke center if the hospital requests removal of the designation or the department determines that the certificate recognizing the hospital as a stroke center has been suspended or revoked. Because the department may not have access to the records of the certifying organization, any decision made by the department to withdraw its designation of a stroke center under this subsection that is based on the revocation or suspension of a certification by a certifying organization shall not be subject to judicial review. The department shall report to the certifying organization any complaint it receives related to the certification of a stroke center designated under this subsection. The department shall also advise the complainant of which organization certified the stroke center and provide the necessary contact information should the complainant wish to pursue a complaint with the certifying organization.**

5. **Any hospital receiving designation as a stroke center under subsection 4 of this section shall:**

(1) Annually and within thirty days of any changes submit to the department proof of stroke certification and the names and contact information of the medical director and the program manager of the stroke center;

- (2) Submit to the department a copy of the certifying organization's final stroke certification survey results within thirty days of receiving such results;
- (3) Submit every four years an application on a form prescribed by the department for stroke center review and designation;
- (4) Participate in the emergency medical services regional system of stroke care in its respective emergency medical services region as defined in 19 CSR 30-40.302; and
- (5) Participate in local and regional emergency medical services systems by reviewing and sharing outcome data and providing training and clinical educational resources.

Any hospital receiving designation as a level III stroke center under subsection 4 of this section shall have a formal agreement with a level I or level II stroke center for physician consultative services for evaluation of stroke patients for thrombolytic therapy and the care of the patient post-thrombolytic therapy.

6. Hospitals designated as a STEMI or stroke center by the department, including those designated under subsection 4 of this section, shall submit data to meet the data submission requirements specified by rules promulgated by the department. Such submission of data may be done by the following methods:

- (1) Entering hospital data directly into a state registry by direct data entry;
- (2) Downloading hospital data from a nationally recognized registry or data bank and importing the data files into a state registry; or
- (3) Authorizing a nationally recognized registry or data bank to disclose or grant access to the department to facility-specific data held by the registry or data bank.

A hospital submitting data under subdivision (2) or (3) of this subsection shall not be required to collect and submit any additional STEMI or stroke center data elements.

7. When collecting and analyzing data under the provisions of this section, the department shall comply with the following requirements:

- (1) The names of any health care professionals as defined in Section 376.1350 shall not be subject to disclosure;
- (2) The data shall not be disclosed in a manner that permits the identification of an individual patient or encounter;
- (3) The data shall be used for the evaluation and improvement of hospital and emergency medical services trauma, stroke, and STEMI care;
- (4) The data collection system shall be capable of accepting file transfers of data entered into any nationally recognized trauma, stroke, or STEMI registry or data bank to fulfill trauma, stroke, or STEMI certification reporting requirements;
- (5) STEMI and stroke center data elements shall conform to nationally recognized performance measures, such as the American Heart Association's Get With the Guidelines, and include published, detailed measure specifications, data coding instructions, and patient population inclusion and exclusion criteria to ensure data reliability and validity; and
- (6) Generate from the trauma, stroke, and STEMI registries quarterly regional and state outcome data reports for trauma, stroke, and STEMI designated centers for the state advisory council on emergency medical services and regional emergency medical services committees to review for performance improvement and patient safety.

8. The board of registration for the healing arts shall have sole authority to establish education requirements for physicians who practice in an emergency department of a facility designated as a trauma, STEMI, or stroke center by the department under this section. The department shall deem such education requirements promulgated by the board of registration for the healing arts sufficient to meet the standards for designations under this section.

9. The department of health and senior services may establish appropriate fees to offset the costs of trauma, STEMI, and stroke center reviews.

[5.] 10. No hospital shall hold itself out to the public as a STEMI center, stroke center, adult trauma center, pediatric trauma center, or an adult and pediatric trauma center unless it is designated as such by the department of health and senior services.

[6.] 11. Any person aggrieved by an action of the department of health and senior services affecting the trauma, STEMI, or stroke center designation pursuant to this chapter, including the revocation, the suspension, or the granting of, refusal to grant, or failure to renew a designation, may seek a determination thereon by the

administrative hearing commission under chapter 621. It shall not be a condition to such determination that the person aggrieved seek a reconsideration, a rehearing, or exhaust any other procedure within the department.

**190.265. 1. In order to ensure that the skids of a helicopter do not get caught in a fence or other barriers and cause a potentially catastrophic outcome, any rules and regulations promulgated by the department of health and senior services pursuant to Sections 190.185, 190.214, and 192.006, chapter 197, or any other provision of Missouri law shall not require hospitals to have a fence, or other barriers, around such hospital's helipad. Any regulation requiring fencing, or other barriers, or any interpretation of such regulation shall be null and void.**

**2. In addition to the prohibition in subsection 1 of this section, the department shall not promulgate any rules and regulations with respect to the operation or construction of a helipad located at a hospital.**

**3. Hospitals shall ensure that helipads are free of obstruction and safe for use by a helicopter while on the ground, during approach, and takeoff.**

**4. As used in this section, the term "hospital" shall have the same meaning as in Section 197.020.";**  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 191.1085, Line 35, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"192.737. [1.] The department of health and senior services shall [establish and maintain an information registry and reporting system for the purpose of data collection and needs assessment of brain and spinal cord injured persons in this state] **use patient abstract data under Section 192.667, the department's trauma registry, motor vehicle crash and outcome data, and other publicly available data sources to provide information and create reports for the purpose of data analysis and needs assessment of traumatic brain and spinal cord injured persons.**

[2. Reports of traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries shall be filed with the department by a treating physician or his designee within seven days of identification. The attending physician of any patient with traumatic brain or spinal cord injury who is in the hospital shall provide in writing to the chief administrative officer the information required to be reported by this section. The chief administrative officer of the hospital shall then have the duty to submit the required reports.

3. Reporting forms and the manner in which the information is to be reported shall be provided by the department. Such reports shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following information: name, age, and residence of the injured person, the date and cause of the injury, the initial diagnosis and such other information as required by the department.];" and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 14.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 14*

AMEND House Amendment No. 14 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, Page 1, Line 4, by deleting said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"190.142. 1. The department shall, within a reasonable time after receipt of an application, cause such investigation as it deems necessary to be made of the applicant for an emergency medical technician's license. The director may authorize investigations into criminal records in other states for any applicant.

2. The department shall issue a license to all levels of emergency medical technicians, for a period of five years, if the applicant meets the requirements established pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245 and the rules adopted by the department pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245. The department may promulgate rules relating to the requirements for an emergency medical technician including but not limited to:

- (1) Age requirements;
  - (2) Education and training requirements based on respective national curricula of the United States Department of Transportation and any modification to such curricula specified by the department through rules adopted pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245;
  - (3) Initial licensure testing requirements. **Initial EMT-P licensure testing shall be through the national registry of EMTs or examinations developed and administered by the department of health and senior services;**
  - (4) Continuing education and relicensure requirements; and
  - (5) Ability to speak, read and write the English language.
3. Application for all levels of emergency medical technician license shall be made upon such forms as prescribed by the department in rules adopted pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245. The application form shall contain such information as the department deems necessary to make a determination as to whether the emergency medical technician meets all the requirements of Sections 190.001 to 190.245 and rules promulgated pursuant to Sections 190.001 to 190.245.
4. All levels of emergency medical technicians may perform only that patient care which is:
- (1) Consistent with the training, education and experience of the particular emergency medical technician; and
  - (2) Ordered by a physician or set forth in protocols approved by the medical director.
5. No person shall hold themselves out as an emergency medical technician or provide the services of an emergency medical technician unless such person is licensed by the department.
6. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2002, shall be invalid and void.

190.241. 1. The department shall designate a hospital as an adult, pediatric or adult and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 14** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **House Amendment No. 14, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty

McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Conway 10
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Peters
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Barnes	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Dohrman
Engler	English	Higdon	Hough	Hubbard
Korman	Leara	McDonald	Mitten	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Reiboldt	Roden	Rowland 155
Shumake	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SB 635, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SB 635, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 083

Alferman	Allen	Andrews	Austin	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Rone	Rowden	Ruth
Shaul	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Wilson
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

## 2474 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 063

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Arthur	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Curtis	Curtman	Dunn
Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hill	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pietzman
Pogue	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Ross	Rowland 29	Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Barnes	Colona	Dohrman	Engler	English
Higdon	Hubbard	Leara	McDonald	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Roden	Rowland 155	Shumake
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dugger	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 031

Beard	Burns	Butler	Curtis	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Gardner	Hill	Hurst
Kendrick	Kirkton	Marshall	May	McCreery
McDaniel	Meredith	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Barnes	Bondon	Colona	Dohrman	English
Haahr	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hubbard
Leara	McDonald	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Roden	Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS SCS SB 578**, relating to insolvency, was taken up by Representative Jones.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 578, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "insolvency" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "judicial proceedings"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Lines 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"478.705. 1. There shall be [two] **three** circuit judges in the twenty-sixth judicial circuit consisting of the counties of Camden, Laclede, Miller, Moniteau and Morgan. These judges shall sit in divisions numbered one [and], two, **and three**.

2. The circuit judge in division two shall be elected in 1980. The circuit judge in division one shall be elected in 1982. **The governor shall appoint a judge for division three and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 105.030, that judge shall serve until January 1, 2021. A judge for division three shall be elected in 2020.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Fitzwater (49) offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 578, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "insolvency" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "judicial proceedings"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"476.083. 1. In addition to any appointments made pursuant to Section 485.010, the presiding judge of each circuit containing one or more facilities operated by the department of corrections with an average total inmate population in all such facilities in the circuit over the previous two years of more than two thousand five hundred inmates **or containing, as of January 1, 2016, a diagnostic and reception center operated by the department of corrections and a mental health facility operated by the department of mental health which houses persons found not guilty of a crime by reason of mental disease or defect under chapter 552 and provides sex offender rehabilitation and treatment services (SORTS)** may appoint a circuit court marshal to aid the presiding judge in the administration of the judicial business of the circuit by overseeing the physical security of the courthouse, serving court-generated papers and orders, and assisting the judges of the circuit as the presiding judge determines appropriate. Such circuit court marshal appointed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall serve at the pleasure of the presiding judge. The circuit court marshal authorized by this section is in addition to staff support from the circuit clerks, deputy circuit clerks, division clerks, municipal clerks, and any other staff personnel which may otherwise be provided by law.

2. The salary of a circuit court marshal shall be established by the presiding judge of the circuit within funds made available for that purpose, but such salary shall not exceed ninety percent of the salary of the highest paid sheriff serving a county wholly or partially within that circuit. Personnel authorized by this section shall be paid from state funds or federal grant moneys which are available for that purpose and not from county funds.

3. Any person appointed as a circuit court marshal pursuant to this section shall have at least five years' prior experience as a law enforcement officer. In addition, any such person shall within one year after appointment, or as soon as practicable, attend a court security school or training program operated by the United States Marshal Service. In addition to all other powers and duties prescribed in this section, a circuit court marshal may:

- (1) Serve process;
- (2) Wear a concealable firearm; and
- (3) Make an arrest based upon local court rules and state law, and as directed by the presiding judge of the circuit. "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch



Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 010

Hurst	Lavender	Marshall	McGee	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Pogue	Rowland 29

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Barnes	Bondon	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Dohrman	English	Haahr	Higdon	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Kolkmeier	Leara	McDonald
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Redmon
Reiboldt	Roden	Rowland 155	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1465**, relating to licensed professionals, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS HB 1465** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 126

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough

2478 *Journal of the House*

Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 012

Anders	Frederick	Marshall	May	McDaniel
Meredith	Moon	Neely	Pogue	Rone
Spencer	White			

PRESENT: 001

Lavender

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Barnes	Bondon	Colona	Dogan	Dohrman
English	Haahr	Higdon	Hubbard	Jones
Leara	McCann Beatty	McDonald	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Pierson	Reiboldt	Roden
Rowland 155	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

**HCS HBs 1589 & 2307, with House Committee Amendment No. 3**, relating to educational scholarships, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

On motion of Representative Allen, **House Committee Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford

Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Peters	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 031

Austin	Barnes	Black	Bondon	Burns
Butler	Colona	Conway 10	Cross	Curtis
Dohrman	English	Haahr	Haefner	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Jones
Leara	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Pietzman	Redmon	Roden	Rowland 155	Smith
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Koenig, **HCS HBs 1589 & 2307, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 087

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Franklin	Frederick	Green	Haahr	Hansen
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair

2480 *Journal of the House*

Lant	Lichtenegger	Love	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 053

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Black	Carpenter
Conway 10	Dugger	Dunn	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Gannon	Gardner
Harris	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	Lauer	Lavender	Lynch	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Newman	Nichols	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Walton Gray	Webber	Wood		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Barnes	Bondon	Burns	Butler	Colona
Dohrman	English	Haefner	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Leara	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Redmon	Roden
Rowland 155	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2327**, relating to the establishment of the urban education institute, was taken up by Representative Curtis.

On motion of Representative Curtis, **HCS HB 2327** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Base
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Hansen	Harris	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Justus
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig

Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 017

Beard	Brown 57	Cookson	Flanigan	Hill
Hurst	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Marshall
McCreery	McDaniel	Moon	Phillips	Pogue
Rowland 29	Wood			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 029

Barnes	Bondon	Brown 94	Burns	Colona
Dohrman	Dugger	English	Fitzwater 144	Haahr
Haefner	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	Jones	Kelley	Leara	Mitten
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Roden
Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith	Webber	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 1765**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS HB 1765** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Hansen	Harris	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender

Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 027

Arthur	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Hummel
Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	Korman	LaFaver
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Pogue
Rizzo	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 031

Barnes	Beard	Bondon	Brattin	Burns
Colona	Dohrman	Dugger	English	Haahr
Haefner	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	Jones	Leara	McCaherty	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Redmon	Rehder
Roden	Rone	Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SCS SB 765**, relating to conduct of political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

**HCS SCS SB 765** was laid over.

**HCS SS SCS SB 572**, relating to municipalities, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

**HCS SS SCS SB 572** was laid over.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCR 74** - Government Oversight and Accountability

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 2566** - Fiscal Review  
**HB 2000** - Children and Families

## REFERRAL OF SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following Senate Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS SCS SJR 19** - Government Oversight and Accountability

## REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SB 641** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SCS SBs 688 & 854** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SCS SB 823** - Fiscal Review

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Corrections**, Chairman Fitzwater (144) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **SB 681**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 681, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "probation violations" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "corrections proceedings"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- "217.670. 1. The board shall adopt an official seal of which the courts shall take official notice.
2. Decisions of the board regarding granting of paroles, extensions of a conditional release date or revocations of a parole or conditional release shall be by a majority vote of the hearing panel members. The hearing panel shall consist of one member of the board and two hearing officers appointed by the board. A member of the board may remove the case from the jurisdiction of the hearing panel and refer it to the full board for a decision. Within thirty days of entry of the decision of the hearing panel to deny parole or to revoke a parole or conditional release, the offender may appeal the decision of the hearing panel to the board. The board shall consider the appeal within thirty days of receipt of the appeal. The decision of the board shall be by majority vote of the board members and shall be final.
3. The orders of the board shall not be reviewable except as to compliance with the terms of Sections 217.650 to 217.810 or any rules promulgated pursuant to such section.

4. The board shall keep a record of its acts and shall notify each correctional center of its decisions relating to persons who are or have been confined in such correctional center.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any meeting, record, or vote, of proceedings involving probation, parole, or pardon, may be a closed meeting, closed record, or closed vote.

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when the appearance or presence of an offender before the board or a hearing panel is required for the purpose of deciding whether to grant conditional release or parole, extend the date of conditional release, revoke parole or conditional release, or for any other purpose, such appearance or presence may occur by means of a videoconference at the discretion of the board. Victims having a right to attend parole hearings may testify either at the site where the board is conducting the videoconference or at the institution where the offender is located. The use of videoconferencing in this section shall be at the discretion of the board, and shall not be utilized if [either the offender,] the victim or the victim's family objects to it.

217.690. 1. When in its opinion there is reasonable probability that an offender of a correctional center can be released without detriment to the community or to [himself] **the offender**, the board may in its discretion release or parole such person except as otherwise prohibited by law. All paroles shall issue upon order of the board, duly adopted.

2. Before ordering the parole of any offender, the board shall have the offender appear before a hearing panel and shall conduct [a personal] **an** interview with [him] the offender, unless waived by the offender. A parole shall be ordered only for the best interest of society, not as an award of clemency; it shall not be considered a reduction of sentence or a pardon. An offender shall be placed on parole only when the board believes that [he] **the offender** is able and willing to fulfill the obligations of a law-abiding citizen. Every offender while on parole shall remain in the legal custody of the department but shall be subject to the orders of the board.

3. The board has discretionary authority to require the payment of a fee, not to exceed sixty dollars per month, from every offender placed under board supervision on probation, parole, or conditional release, to waive all or part of any fee, to sanction offenders for willful nonpayment of fees, and to contract with a private entity for fee collections services. All fees collected shall be deposited in the inmate fund established in Section 217.430. Fees collected may be used to pay the costs of contracted collections services. The fees collected may otherwise be used to provide community corrections and intervention services for offenders. Such services include substance abuse assessment and treatment, mental health assessment and treatment, electronic monitoring services, residential facilities services, employment placement services, and other offender community corrections or intervention services designated by the board to assist offenders to successfully complete probation, parole, or conditional release.

The board shall adopt rules not inconsistent with law, in accordance with Section 217.040, with respect to sanctioning offenders and with respect to establishing, waiving, collecting, and using fees.

4. The board shall adopt rules not inconsistent with law, in accordance with Section 217.040, with respect to the eligibility of offenders for parole, the conduct of parole hearings or conditions to be imposed upon paroled offenders. Whenever an order for parole is issued it shall recite the conditions of such parole.

5. When considering parole for an offender with consecutive sentences, the minimum term for eligibility for parole shall be calculated by adding the minimum terms for parole eligibility for each of the consecutive sentences, except the minimum term for parole eligibility shall not exceed the minimum term for parole eligibility for an ordinary life sentence.

6. Any offender under a sentence for first degree murder who has been denied release on parole after a parole hearing shall not be eligible for another parole hearing until at least three years from the month of the parole denial; however, this subsection shall not prevent a release pursuant to subsection 4 of Section 558.011.

7. Parole hearings shall, at a minimum, contain the following procedures:

(1) The victim or person representing the victim who attends a hearing may be accompanied by one other person;

(2) The victim or person representing the victim who attends a hearing shall have the option of giving testimony in the presence of the inmate or to the hearing panel without the inmate being present;

(3) The victim or person representing the victim may call or write the parole board rather than attend the hearing;

(4) The victim or person representing the victim may have a personal meeting with a board member at the board's central office;

(5) The judge, prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney and a representative of the local law enforcement agency investigating the crime shall be allowed to attend the hearing or provide information to the hearing panel in regard to the parole consideration; and



(6) The board shall evaluate information listed in the juvenile sex offender registry pursuant to Section 211.425, provided the offender is between the ages of seventeen and twenty-one, as it impacts the safety of the community.

8. The board shall notify any person of the results of a parole eligibility hearing if the person indicates to the board a desire to be notified.

9. The board may, at its discretion, require any offender seeking parole to meet certain conditions during the term of that parole so long as said conditions are not illegal or impossible for the offender to perform. These conditions may include an amount of restitution to the state for the cost of that offender's incarceration.

10. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to require the release of an offender on parole nor to reduce the sentence of an offender heretofore committed.

11. Beginning January 1, 2001, the board shall not order a parole unless the offender has obtained a high school diploma or its equivalent, or unless the board is satisfied that the offender, while committed to the custody of the department, has made an honest good-faith effort to obtain a high school diploma or its equivalent; provided that the director may waive this requirement by certifying in writing to the board that the offender has actively participated in mandatory education programs or is academically unable to obtain a high school diploma or its equivalent.

12. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2005, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 217.722, Line 43, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"559.600. 1. In cases where the board of probation and parole is not required under Section 217.750 to provide probation supervision and rehabilitation services for misdemeanor offenders, the circuit and associate circuit judges in a circuit may contract with one or more private entities or other court-approved entity to provide such services. The court-approved entity, including private or other entities, shall act as a misdemeanor probation office in that circuit and shall, pursuant to the terms of the contract, supervise persons placed on probation by the judges for class A, B, C, and D misdemeanor offenses, specifically including persons placed on probation for violations of Section 577.023. Nothing in Sections 559.600 to 559.615 shall be construed to prohibit the board of probation and parole, or the court, from supervising misdemeanor offenders in a circuit where the judges have entered into a contract with a probation entity.

**2. In all cases, the entity providing such private probation service shall utilize the department of corrections' standards and procedures with regard to drug and alcohol screening for clients assigned to such entity.**

**3. In all cases, the entity providing such private probation service shall not require the clients assigned to such entity to travel in excess of fifty miles in order to attend their regular parole meetings.**

559.600. 1. In cases where the board of probation and parole is not required under Section 217.750 to provide probation supervision and rehabilitation services for misdemeanor offenders, the circuit and associate circuit judges in a circuit may contract with one or more private entities or other court-approved entity to provide such services. The court-approved entity, including private or other entities, shall act as a misdemeanor probation office in that circuit and shall, pursuant to the terms of the contract, supervise persons placed on probation by the judges for class A, B, and C misdemeanor offenses, specifically including persons placed on probation for violations of Section 577.023. Nothing in Sections 559.600 to 559.615 shall be construed to prohibit the board of probation and parole, or the court, from supervising misdemeanor offenders in a circuit where the judges have entered into a contract with a probation entity.

**2. In all cases, the entity providing such private probation service shall utilize the department of corrections' standards and procedures with regard to drug and alcohol screening for clients assigned to such entity.**

**3. In all cases, the entity providing such private probation service shall not require the clients assigned to such entity to travel in excess of fifty miles in order to attend their regular parole meetings.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 681, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "probation violations" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "corrections"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"217.243. 1. Any inmate who receives on-site nonemergency medical examination or treatment from the correctional center's medical personnel shall be assessed a charge of fifty cents per visit for the medical examination or treatment.**

**2. Inmates shall be charged a copay fee except for the following:**

- (1) Health care services based on staff referrals;**
- (2) Staff approved follow up treatment for chronic illnesses;**
- (3) Preventive health care;**
- (4) Emergency services;**
- (5) Prenatal care;**
- (6) Diagnosis or treatment of chronic infectious diseases;**
- (7) Mental health care; or**
- (8) Substance abuse treatment.**

**3. Inmates without funds shall not be charged provided they are considered to be indigent and are unable to pay the health care services fee.**

**4. The department may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues, Chairman Haahr reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SCS SB 781**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SB 888**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 888, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3-4, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "sections relating to privacy."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"313.303. 1. The lottery commission, the state lottery or any employee of the state lottery, or any organization with whom the state has contracted to operate the state lottery or any of that organization's employees shall not publish the name, address, or any other identifying information of any person who wins the state lottery unless such person has provided written consent to have such information published.**

**2. For purposes of this section, "publish" means to issue information or material in printed or electronic form for distribution or sale to the public."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, Chairman Burlison reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **SB 831**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 831, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the practice of professional licenses."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"324.001. 1. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Department", the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;
- (2) "Director", the director of the division of professional registration; and
- (3) "Division", the division of professional registration.

2. There is hereby established a "Division of Professional Registration" assigned to the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration as a type III transfer, headed by a director appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. All of the general provisions, definitions and powers enumerated in section 1 of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Executive Order 06-04 shall apply to this department and its divisions, agencies, and personnel.

3. The director of the division of professional registration shall promulgate rules and regulations which designate for each board or commission assigned to the division the renewal date for licenses or certificates. After the initial establishment of renewal dates, no director of the division shall promulgate a rule or regulation which would change the renewal date for licenses or certificates if such change in renewal date would occur prior to the date on which the renewal date in effect at the time such new renewal date is specified next occurs. Each board or commission shall by rule or regulation establish licensing periods of one, two, or three years. Registration fees set by a board or commission shall be effective for the entire licensing period involved, and shall not be increased during any current licensing period. Persons who are required to pay their first registration fees shall be allowed to pay the pro rata share of such fees for the remainder of the period remaining at the time the fees are paid. Each board or commission shall provide the necessary forms for initial registration, and thereafter the director may prescribe standard forms for renewal of licenses and certificates. Each board or commission shall by rule and regulation require each applicant to provide the information which is required to keep the board's records current. Each board or commission shall have the authority to collect and analyze information required to support workforce planning and policy development. Such information shall not be publicly disclosed so as to identify a specific health care provider, as defined in Section 376.1350. Each board or commission shall issue the original license or certificate.

4. The division shall provide clerical and other staff services relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses for all the professional licensing and regulating boards and commissions assigned to the division. The division shall perform the financial management and clerical functions as they each relate to issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates. "Issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates" means the ministerial function of preparing and delivering licenses or certificates, and obtaining material and information for the board or commission in connection with the renewal thereof. It does not include any discretionary authority with regard to the original review of an applicant's qualifications for licensure or certification, or the subsequent review of licensee's or certificate holder's qualifications, or any disciplinary action contemplated against the licensee or certificate holder. The division may develop and implement microfilming systems and automated or manual management information systems.

5. The director of the division shall maintain a system of accounting and budgeting, in cooperation with the director of the department, the office of administration, and the state auditor's office, to ensure proper charges are made to the various boards for services rendered to them. The general assembly shall appropriate to the division and other state agencies from each board's funds moneys sufficient to reimburse the division and other state agencies for all services rendered and all facilities and supplies furnished to that board.

6. For accounting purposes, the appropriation to the division and to the office of administration for the payment of rent for quarters provided for the division shall be made from the "Professional Registration Fees Fund", which is hereby created, and is to be used solely for the purpose defined in subsection 5 of this section. The fund shall consist of moneys deposited into it from each board's fund. Each board shall contribute a prorated amount necessary to fund the division for services rendered and rent based upon the system of accounting and budgeting established by the director of the division as provided in subsection 5 of this section. Transfers of funds to the professional registration fees fund shall be made by each board on July first of each year; provided, however, that the director of the division may establish an alternative date or dates of transfers at the request of any board. Such transfers shall be made until they equal the prorated amount for services rendered and rent by the division. The provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of general revenue.

7. The director of the division shall be responsible for collecting and accounting for all moneys received by the division or its component agencies. Any money received by a board or commission shall be promptly given, identified by type and source, to the director. The director shall keep a record by board and state accounting system classification of the amount of revenue the director receives. The director shall promptly transmit all receipts to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund. The director shall provide each board with all relevant financial information in a timely fashion. Each board shall cooperate with the director by providing necessary information.

8. All educational transcripts, test scores, complaints, investigatory reports, and information pertaining to any person who is an applicant or licensee of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration by statute or by the department are confidential and may not be disclosed to the public or any member of the public, except with the written consent of the person whose records are involved. The agency which possesses the records or information shall disclose the records or information if the person whose records or information is involved has consented to the disclosure. Each agency is entitled to the attorney-client privilege and work-product privilege to the same extent as any other person. Provided, however, that any board may disclose confidential information without the consent of the person involved in the course of voluntary interstate exchange of information, or in the course of any litigation concerning that person, or pursuant to a lawful request, or to other administrative or law enforcement agencies acting within the scope of their statutory authority. Information regarding identity, including names and addresses, registration, and currency of the license of the persons possessing licenses to engage in a professional occupation and the names and addresses of applicants for such licenses is not confidential information.

9. Any deliberations conducted and votes taken in rendering a final decision after a hearing before an agency assigned to the division shall be closed to the parties and the public. Once a final decision is rendered, that decision shall be made available to the parties and the public.

10. A compelling governmental interest shall be deemed to exist for the purposes of Section 536.025 for licensure fees to be reduced by emergency rule, if the projected fund balance of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration is reasonably expected to exceed an amount that would require transfer from that fund to general revenue.

11. (1) The following boards and commissions are assigned by specific type transfers to the division of professional registration: Missouri state board of accountancy, chapter 326; board of cosmetology and barber examiners, chapters 328 and 329; Missouri board for architects, professional engineers, professional land surveyors and landscape architects, chapter 327; Missouri state board of chiropractic examiners, chapter 331; state board of registration for the healing arts, chapter 334; Missouri dental board, chapter 332; state board of embalmers and

funeral directors, chapter 333; state board of optometry, chapter 336; Missouri state board of nursing, chapter 335; board of pharmacy, chapter 338; state board of podiatric medicine, chapter 330; Missouri real estate appraisers commission, chapter 339; and Missouri veterinary medical board, chapter 340. The governor shall appoint members of these boards by and with the advice and consent of the senate.

(2) The boards and commissions assigned to the division shall exercise all their respective statutory duties and powers, except those clerical and other staff services involving collecting and accounting for moneys and financial management relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses, which services shall be provided by the division, within the appropriation therefor. Nothing herein shall prohibit employment of professional examining or testing services from professional associations or others as required by the boards or commissions on contract. Nothing herein shall be construed to affect the power of a board or commission to expend its funds as appropriated. However, the division shall review the expense vouchers of each board. The results of such review shall be submitted to the board reviewed and to the house and senate appropriations committees annually.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the director of the division shall exercise only those management functions of the boards and commissions specifically provided in the Reorganization Act of 1974, and those relating to the allocation and assignment of space, personnel other than board personnel, and equipment.

(4) "Board personnel", as used in this section or chapters 317, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, and 345, shall mean personnel whose functions and responsibilities are in areas not related to the clerical duties involving the issuance and renewal of licenses, to the collecting and accounting for moneys, or to financial management relating to issuance and renewal of licenses; specifically included are executive secretaries (or comparable positions), consultants, inspectors, investigators, counsel, and secretarial support staff for these positions; and such other positions as are established and authorized by statute for a particular board or commission. Boards and commissions may employ legal counsel, if authorized by law, and temporary personnel if the board is unable to meet its responsibilities with the employees authorized above. Any board or commission which hires temporary employees shall annually provide the division director and the appropriation committees of the general assembly with a complete list of all persons employed in the previous year, the length of their employment, the amount of their remuneration, and a description of their responsibilities.

(5) Board personnel for each board or commission shall be employed by and serve at the pleasure of the board or commission, shall be supervised as the board or commission designates, and shall have their duties and compensation prescribed by the board or commission, within appropriations for that purpose, except that compensation for board personnel shall not exceed that established for comparable positions as determined by the board or commission pursuant to the job and pay plan of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit salaries for any board personnel to be lowered except by board action.

12. All the powers, duties, and functions of the division of athletics, chapter 317, and others, are assigned by type I transfer to the division of professional registration.

13. Wherever the laws, rules, or regulations of this state make reference to the "division of professional registration of the department of economic development", such references shall be deemed to refer to the division of professional registration.

**14. (1) The state board of nursing, board of pharmacy, Missouri dental board, state committee of psychologists, state board of chiropractic examiners, state board of optometry, Missouri board of occupational therapy, or state board of registration for the healing arts may individually or collectively enter into a contractual agreement with the department of health and senior services, a public institution of higher education, or a nonprofit entity for the purpose of collecting and analyzing workforce data from its licensees, registrants, or permit holders for future workforce planning and to assess the accessibility and availability of qualified health care services and practitioners in Missouri. The boards shall work collaboratively with other state governmental entities to ensure coordination and avoid duplication of efforts.**

**(2) The boards may expend appropriated funds necessary for operational expenses of the program formed under this subsection. Each board is authorized to accept grants to fund the collection or analysis authorized in this subsection. Any such funds shall be deposited in the respective board's fund.**

**(3) Data collection shall be controlled and approved by the applicable state board conducting or requesting the collection. Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 324.010 and 334.001, the boards may release identifying data to the contractor to facilitate data analysis of the health care workforce including, but not limited to, geographic, demographic, and practice or professional characteristics of licensees. The state board shall not request or be authorized to collect income or other financial earnings data.**

(4) Data collected under this subsection shall be deemed the property of the state board requesting the data. Data shall be maintained by the state board in accordance with chapter 610, provided that any information deemed closed or confidential under subsection 8 of this section or any other provision of state law shall not be disclosed without consent of the applicable licensee or entity or as otherwise authorized by law. Data shall only be released in an aggregate form by geography, profession or professional specialization, or population characteristic in a manner that cannot be used to identify a specific individual or entity. Data suppression standards shall be addressed and established in the contractual agreement.

(5) Contractors shall maintain the security and confidentiality of data received or collected under this subsection and shall not use, disclose, or release any data without approval of the applicable state board. The contractual agreement between the applicable state board and contractor shall establish a data release and research review policy to include legal and institutional review board, or agency equivalent, approval.

(6) Each board may promulgate rules subject to the provisions of this subsection and chapter 536 to effectuate and implement the workforce data collection and analysis authorized by this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 324.003, Line 15, by inserting immediately after all of said sections and line the following:

**"324.004. 1. (1) The purpose of this section is to promote the general welfare by establishing guidelines for the regulation of occupations and professions not regulated prior to January 1, 2017.**

**(2) All individuals may engage in the occupation of their choice, free from unreasonable government regulation. The state shall not impose a substantial burden on an individual's pursuit of his or her occupation or profession unless there is an important governmental interest for the state to protect the general welfare. If such an interest exists, the regulation adopted by the state shall be the least restrictive type of occupational regulation consistent with the public interest to be protected.**

**(3) All bills introduced in the legislature to regulate an occupation or profession for the first time shall be reviewed according to the following criteria. An occupation or profession shall be regulated by the state only if:**

**(a) Unregulated practice has caused significant harm and endangered the general welfare and the potential for further harm and endangerment is easily recognizable and not remote or dependent upon tenuous argument;**

**(b) The public needs and can reasonably be expected to benefit from an assurance of initial personal qualifications; and**

**(c) The general welfare cannot be effectively protected by other means.**

**(4) After evaluating the criteria in subdivision (3) of this subsection and considering governmental, economic, and societal costs and benefits, if the legislature finds that the state has an important interest in regulating an occupation or profession not previously regulated by law, the least restrictive type of occupational regulation shall be implemented, consistent with the need to protect the general welfare and this section. If:**

**(a) Market competition, common law, statutory civil actions, and criminal prohibitions are insufficient to eradicate actual harm, the regulation shall provide for stricter civil actions and criminal prosecutions;**

**(b) A service is being performed for individuals involving a hazard to the general welfare, the regulation shall impose inspection requirements and enable an appropriate state agency to enforce violations by injunctive relief in court including, but not limited to, regulation of the business activity providing the service rather than practitioners;**

**(c) The threat to the general welfare resulting from the practitioner's services is relatively small, easily identifiable, or predictable, the regulation shall implement a system of insurance, bonding, or registration;**

**(d) The consumer possesses significantly less information so that the practitioner puts the consumer in a disadvantageous position relative to the practitioner to judge the quality of the practitioner's services, the regulation shall implement a voluntary system of certification; or**

(e) There is no other type of regulation that will protect the general welfare other than licensing, the regulation shall implement a system of licensing.

2. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Applicant group", any occupational or professional group or organization, any individual, or any other interested party that proposes that any occupation or profession not presently regulated be regulated;

(2) "Certification", a voluntary program in which the government grants nontransferable recognition to an individual who meets personal qualifications established by a legislative body. Upon approval, the individual may use "certified" as a designated title. Someone who has not been recognized as certified may perform the occupation for compensation lawfully, but shall not use the title "certified". This term shall not be synonymous with an occupational license or prohibit the use of private certification;

(3) "General welfare", the concern of the government for the health, peace, morality, and safety of its citizens;

(4) "Grandfather clause", a provision in a regulatory statute applicable to practitioners actively engaged in the regulated occupation or profession prior to the effective date of the regulatory statute which exempts the practitioners from meeting the personal qualifications set forth in the regulatory statute to perform prescribed occupational tasks;

(5) "Inspection", the periodic examination of practitioners by a state agency in order to ascertain whether the practitioners' activities are being carried out in a fashion consistent with the requisite level of cleanliness necessary to protect the general welfare;

(6) "Lawful occupation", a course of conduct, pursuit, or profession that includes the sale of goods or services that are not themselves illegal to sell irrespective of whether the individual selling them is subject to an occupational regulation;

(7) "Least restrictive type of occupational regulations", in order from least to most restrictive:

(a) Market competition;

(b) A provision for private civil action to remedy consumer harm;

(c) Criminal sanction;

(d) Regulation of the business activity providing the service rather than the practitioner;

(e) Inspection;

(f) Bonding or insurance;

(g) Registration;

(h) Certification;

(i) Occupational license;

(8) "Legislative committees of reference", the standing legislative committees designated by the respective rules committees of the senate and house of representatives to consider proposed legislation to regulate occupations, or professions not previously regulated;

(9) "Occupational license", a nontransferable authorization in law for an individual to perform a lawful occupation for compensation based on meeting personal qualifications established by a legislative body. It shall be prohibited for an individual who does not possess an occupational license to perform the occupation for compensation;

(10) "Occupational regulation", a statute, ordinance, rule, practice, policy, or other law requiring an individual to possess certain personal qualifications to work in a lawful occupation;

(11) "Personal qualifications", criteria related to an individual's personal background including completion of an approved educational program, satisfactory performance on an examination, work experience, criminal history, moral standing, and completion of continuing education;

(12) "Practitioner", an individual who has achieved knowledge and skill by practice and is actively engaged in a specified occupation or profession;

(13) "Public member", an individual who is not currently, and has never been in the past, a member or spouse of a member of the occupation or profession being regulated or an individual who does not currently have and has never in the past had a material financial interest in either the rendering of the occupation or professional service being regulated or an activity directly related to the occupation or profession being regulated;

(14) "Registration", a requirement established by the legislature in which a person submits notification to a state agency and may use "registered" as a designated title. Notification may include the

person's name and address, the person's agent for service of process, the location of the activity to be performed, and a description of the service the person provides. Registration may include a requirement to post a bond, but does not include education or experience requirements. Nonregistered persons may not perform the occupation for compensation or use "registered" as a designated title. The term registration shall not be synonymous with an occupational license and does not refer to or prohibit the use of private registration;

(15) "Regulatory entity", any board, commission, agency, division, or other unit or subunit of state government which regulates one or more professions, occupations, industries, businesses, or other endeavors in this state;

(16) "State agency", every state office, department, board, commission, regulatory entity, and agency of the state, and, if provided by law, programs and activities involving less than the full responsibility of a state agency;

(17) "Substantial burden", a requirement in an occupational regulation that imposes significant difficulty or cost on an individual seeking to enter into or continue in a lawful occupation and is more than an incidental burden.

3. The general assembly shall not pass any laws regulating an occupation or profession for the first time except by bill, as defined in Section 21.600, which has been referred to the legislative committees of reference in both houses, reviewed in accordance with this section by each committee, and voted upon in favor by a majority of committee members as required by rule of the respective house. Any amendment containing language to regulate an occupation or profession for the first time shall not be adopted onto a bill in either house, unless such language is identical to a bill which has been heard and voted on in favor by a legislative committee of reference in the house where the amendment is being proposed.

4. After January 1, 2017, applicant groups shall submit a written report explaining each of the following factors to the legislative committees of reference prior to the bill, containing the proposed regulation, being heard before the committee in each house:

(1) A definition of the problem and why regulation is necessary including, but not limited to:

(a) The description and quantification of the actual harm to the general public due to the fact that the occupation or profession is not regulated;

(b) The extent to which the actual harm could be avoided;

(c) A description of how consumers will benefit in the future from the proposed type of regulation; and

(d) The extent of autonomy a practitioner has, as indicated by:

a. The extent to which the occupation or profession calls for independent judgment and the extent of skill or experience required in making the independent judgment; and

b. The extent to which practitioners are supervised;

(2) The efforts made to address the actual harm caused:

(a) Voluntary efforts, if any, by members of the occupation or profession to:

a. Establish a code of ethics; or

b. Help resolve disputes between practitioners and consumers; and

(b) Recourse to and the extent of use of applicable law and whether it could be strengthened to control the problem;

(3) The alternatives considered including, but not limited to:

(a) Increased civil or criminal sanctions;

(b) Regulation of businesses rather than practitioners;

(c) Regulation of the service or training program rather than the individual practitioners;

(d) Inspections;

(e) Bonding or insurance;

(f) Registration of all practitioners;

(g) Certification of all practitioners;

(h) Other alternatives;

(i) Why the use of the alternatives specified in this subsection would not be adequate to protect the general welfare; and

(j) Why licensing would serve to protect the general welfare;

(4) The benefit to the public if regulation is granted;

(5) The extent to which the incidences of specific problems present in the unregulated occupation or profession can reasonably be expected to be reduced by proposed regulation;



- (6) Whether the public can identify qualified practitioners;
- (7) The extent to which the public can be confident that qualified practitioners are competent:
  - (a) Whether the proposed regulatory entity would be a board composed of members of the profession and public members, a state agency, or both, and, if appropriate, their respective responsibilities in administering the system of inspections, bonding, insurance, registration, certification, or licensure, including the composition of the board and the number of public members, if any; the powers and duties of the board or state agency regarding examinations and for cause revocation, suspension, and nonrenewal of registrations, certificates, or licenses; the promulgation of rules and canons of ethics; the conduct of inspections; the receipt of complaints and disciplinary action taken against practitioners; and how fees would be levied and collected to cover the expenses of administering and operating the regulatory system;
  - (b) If there is a grandfather clause, how consumers will be protected from the harm caused by current practitioners that is the basis for advocating for the enactment of the proposed regulation;
  - (c) If there is a grandfather clause, if current practitioners will be required to meet the prerequisite qualifications established by the regulatory entity at a later date and if not, why not;
  - (d) Whether the regulatory entity would be authorized to enter into reciprocity agreements with other jurisdictions;
  - (e) The nature and duration of any training including, but not limited to, whether the training includes a substantial amount of supervised field experience; whether training programs exist in this state; if there will be an experience requirement; whether the experience shall be acquired under a registered, certified, or licensed practitioner; whether there are alternative routes of entry or methods of meeting the prerequisite qualifications; whether all applicants will be required to pass an examination; and, if an examination is required, by whom it will be developed and how the costs of development will be met; and
  - (f) What additional training programs are anticipated to be necessary to assure training is accessible statewide; the anticipated time required to establish the additional training programs; the types of institutions capable of providing the training; a description of how training programs will meet the needs of the expected workforce, including reentry workers, minorities, placebound students, and others;
- (8) Assurance of the public that practitioners have maintained their competence:
  - (a) Whether the registration, certification, or licensure will carry an expiration date; and
  - (b) Whether renewal will be based only upon payment of a fee, or whether renewal will involve reexamination, peer review, or other enforcement;
- (9) The extent to which regulation might harm the public;
- (10) The extent to which regulation will restrict entry into the occupation or profession:
  - (a) Whether the proposed personal qualifications are more restrictive than necessary to insure safe and effective performance;
  - (b) How the proposed personal qualifications compare to other regulations in the state which may involve greater risks to the general welfare; and
  - (c) The number of other states that regulate the same occupation or profession and how the proposed personal qualifications compare to required personal qualifications in other states that regulate the same occupation or profession;
- (11) Whether there are similar professions to that of the applicant group which shall be included in or portions of the applicant group which shall be excluded from the proposed legislation;
- (12) The maintenance of personal qualifications;
- (13) Whether effective quality assurance standards exist in the occupation or profession, such as legal requirements associated with specific programs that define or enforce professional standards, or a code of ethics;
- (14) How the proposed legislation will assure:
  - (a) The extent to which a code of ethics, if any, will be adopted; and
  - (b) Grounds for suspension or revocation of registration, certification, or licensure;
- (15) A description of the group proposed for regulation, including a list of associations, organizations, and other groups representing the practitioners in this state, an estimate of the number of practitioners in each group, and whether the groups represent different levels of practice; and
- (16) The expected costs of regulation including, but not limited to:
  - (a) The impact registration, certification, or licensure will have on the costs of the services to the public;

- (b) The cost to the state and to the general public of implementing the proposed legislation; and
- (c) The cost to the state and the members of the group proposed for regulation for the required education, including projected tuition and expenses and expected increases in training programs, staffing, and enrollments at state training institutions.

5. A legislative proposal which contains a continuing education requirement shall be accompanied by a detailed explanation of how such requirement could be effective for the profession addressed in the legislation.

6. Nothing in this section shall be construed to create a right of action against a private party or to require a private party to do business with an individual who is not licensed, certified, or registered with the government or to create a right of action against the state, county, municipal, or other level of government in the state.

334.037. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with assistant physicians. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to an assistant physician the authority to administer or dispense drugs and provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the assistant physician and is consistent with that assistant physician's skill, training, and competence and the skill and training of the collaborating physician.

2. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

- (1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;
- (2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the assistant physician to prescribe;
- (3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the assistant physician is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an assistant physician and have the right to see the collaborating physician;
- (4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the assistant physician;
- (5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the assistant physician, including how the collaborating physician and the assistant physician shall:
  - (a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;
  - (b) Maintain geographic proximity; except, the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210, as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision. Such exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics if the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics if the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than fifty miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician shall maintain documentation related to such requirement and present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested; and
  - (c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;
- (6) A description of the assistant physician's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the assistant physician to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;
- (7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;
- (8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;
- (9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the assistant physician's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the assistant physician shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the assistant physician's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days. **In performing the review, the collaborating physician need not be present at the health care practitioner's site;** and

(10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the assistant physician prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

3. The state board of registration for the healing arts under Section 334.125 shall promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements for assistant physicians. Such rules shall specify:

- (1) Geographic areas to be covered;
- (2) The methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements;
- (3) In conjunction with deans of medical schools and primary care residency program directors in the state, the development and implementation of educational methods and programs undertaken during the collaborative practice service which shall facilitate the advancement of the assistant physician's medical knowledge and capabilities, and which may lead to credit toward a future residency program for programs that deem such documented educational achievements acceptable; and
- (4) The requirements for review of services provided under collaborative practice arrangements, including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances.

Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall promulgate rules applicable to assistant physicians that shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend, or otherwise take disciplinary action against a collaborating physician for health care services delegated to an assistant physician provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied.

5. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice arrangement, including collaborative practice arrangements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, and also report to the board the name of each assistant physician with whom the physician has entered into such arrangement. The board may make such information available to the public. The board shall track the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such arrangements to ensure that arrangements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

6. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than three full-time equivalent assistant physicians. Such limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

7. The collaborating physician shall determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the assistant physician shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. Such limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008, **nor to collaborative arrangements between a physician and an assistant physician, if the collaborative physician is new to a patient population to which the collaborating assistant physician is already familiar.**

8. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in Section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

9. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an assistant physician against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular assistant physician. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any assistant physician, but such requirement shall not authorize a physician in

implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by a hospital's medical staff.

10. No contract or other agreement shall require any assistant physician to serve as a collaborating assistant physician for any collaborating physician against the assistant physician's will. An assistant physician shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician.

11. All collaborating physicians and assistant physicians in collaborative practice arrangements shall wear identification badges while acting within the scope of their collaborative practice arrangement. The identification badges shall prominently display the licensure status of such collaborating physicians and assistant physicians.

12. (1) An assistant physician with a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority as provided in this section may prescribe any controlled substance listed in Schedule III, IV, or V of Section 195.017, and may have restricted authority in Schedule II, when delegated the authority to prescribe controlled substances in a collaborative practice arrangement. Prescriptions for Schedule II medications prescribed by an assistant physician who has a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority are restricted to only those medications containing hydrocodone. Such authority shall be filed with the state board of registration for the healing arts. The collaborating physician shall maintain the right to limit a specific scheduled drug or scheduled drug category that the assistant physician is permitted to prescribe. Any limitations shall be listed in the collaborative practice arrangement. Assistant physicians shall not prescribe controlled substances for themselves or members of their families. Schedule III controlled substances and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a five-day supply without refill. Assistant physicians who are authorized to prescribe controlled substances under this section shall register with the federal Drug Enforcement Administration and the state bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs, and shall include the Drug Enforcement Administration registration number on prescriptions for controlled substances.

(2) The collaborating physician shall be responsible to determine and document the completion of at least one hundred twenty hours in a four-month period by the assistant physician during which the assistant physician shall practice with the collaborating physician on-site prior to prescribing controlled substances when the collaborating physician is not on-site. Such limitation shall not apply to assistant physicians of population-based public health services as defined in 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2009.

(3) An assistant physician shall receive a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority from the state board of registration for the healing arts upon verification of licensure under Section 334.036.

334.104. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with registered professional nurses. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer or dispense drugs and provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the registered professional nurse and is consistent with that nurse's skill, training and competence.

2. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer, dispense or prescribe drugs and provide treatment if the registered professional nurse is an advanced practice registered nurse as defined in subdivision (2) of Section 335.016. Collaborative practice arrangements may delegate to an advanced practice registered nurse, as defined in Section 335.016, the authority to administer, dispense, or prescribe controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, and Schedule II - hydrocodone; except that, the collaborative practice arrangement shall not delegate the authority to administer any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone for the purpose of inducing sedation or general anesthesia for therapeutic, diagnostic, or surgical procedures. Schedule III narcotic controlled substance and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a one hundred twenty-hour supply without refill. Such collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols or standing orders for the delivery of health care services.

3. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

(1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the advanced practice registered nurse to prescribe;

(3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the advanced practice registered nurse is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an advanced practice registered nurse and have the right to see the collaborating physician;

(4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the advanced practice registered nurse;

(5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse, including how the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse will:

(a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;

(b) Maintain geographic proximity, except the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived [for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210], as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision[. This exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics where the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics where the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than fifty miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician is required to maintain documentation related to this requirement and to present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested]; and

(c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;

(6) A description of the advanced practice registered nurse's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the nurse to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;

(7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the advanced practice registered nurse shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days. **In performing the review, the collaborating physician need not be present at the health care practitioner's site;** and

(10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the advanced practice registered nurse prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts pursuant to Section 334.125 and the board of nursing pursuant to Section 335.036 may jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements. Such rules shall be limited to [specifying geographic areas to be covered,] the methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements and the requirements for review of services provided pursuant to collaborative practice arrangements including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither the state board of registration for the healing arts nor the board of nursing may separately promulgate rules relating to collaborative practice arrangements. Such jointly promulgated rules shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined pursuant to chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

5. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend or otherwise take disciplinary action against a physician for health care services delegated to a registered professional nurse provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied. Upon the written request of a physician subject to a disciplinary action imposed as a result of an agreement between a physician and a registered professional nurse or registered physician assistant, whether written or not, prior to August 28, 1993, all records of

such disciplinary licensure action and all records pertaining to the filing, investigation or review of an alleged violation of this chapter incurred as a result of such an agreement shall be removed from the records of the state board of registration for the healing arts and the division of professional registration and shall not be disclosed to any public or private entity seeking such information from the board or the division. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall take action to correct reports of alleged violations and disciplinary actions as described in this section which have been submitted to the National Practitioner Data Bank. In subsequent applications or representations relating to his medical practice, a physician completing forms or documents shall not be required to report any actions of the state board of registration for the healing arts for which the records are subject to removal under this section.

6. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice agreement, including collaborative practice agreements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, or physician assistant agreement and also report to the board the name of each licensed professional with whom the physician has entered into such agreement. The board may make this information available to the public. The board shall track the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such agreements to ensure that agreements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

7. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of Section 335.016 shall be permitted to provide anesthesia services without a collaborative practice arrangement provided that he or she is under the supervision of an anesthesiologist or other physician, dentist, or podiatrist who is immediately available if needed. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit or prevent a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of Section 335.016 from entering into a collaborative practice arrangement under this section, except that the collaborative practice arrangement may not delegate the authority to prescribe any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone.

8. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than [three] five full-time equivalent advanced practice registered nurses. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

9. It is the responsibility of the collaborating physician to determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the advanced practice registered nurse shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008, **nor to collaborative arrangements between a physician and an advanced practice registered nurse, if the collaborative physician is new to a patient population to which the collaborating advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or assistant physician is already familiar.**

10. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in Section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

11. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an advanced practice registered nurse against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular advanced practice registered nurse. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any advanced practice registered nurse, but this requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by hospital's medical staff.

12. No contract or other agreement shall require any advanced practice registered nurse to serve as a collaborating advanced practice registered nurse for any collaborating physician against the advanced practice registered nurse's will. An advanced practice registered nurse shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician.

334.735. 1. As used in Sections 334.735 to 334.749, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Applicant", any individual who seeks to become licensed as a physician assistant;
- (2) "Certification" or "registration", a process by a certifying entity that grants recognition to applicants meeting predetermined qualifications specified by such certifying entity;

(3) "Certifying entity", the nongovernmental agency or association which certifies or registers individuals who have completed academic and training requirements;

(4) "Department", the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration or a designated agency thereof;

(5) "License", a document issued to an applicant by the board acknowledging that the applicant is entitled to practice as a physician assistant;

(6) "Physician assistant", a person who has graduated from a physician assistant program accredited by the American Medical Association's Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation or by its successor agency, who has passed the certifying examination administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants and has active certification by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants who provides health care services delegated by a licensed physician. A person who has been employed as a physician assistant for three years prior to August 28, 1989, who has passed the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants examination, and has active certification of the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants;

(7) "Recognition", the formal process of becoming a certifying entity as required by the provisions of Sections 334.735 to 334.749;

(8) "Supervision", control exercised over a physician assistant working with a supervising physician and oversight of the activities of and accepting responsibility for the physician assistant's delivery of care. The physician assistant shall only practice at a location where the physician routinely provides patient care, except existing patients of the supervising physician in the patient's home and correctional facilities. The supervising physician must be immediately available in person or via telecommunication during the time the physician assistant is providing patient care. Prior to commencing practice, the supervising physician and physician assistant shall attest on a form provided by the board that the physician shall provide supervision appropriate to the physician assistant's training and that the physician assistant shall not practice beyond the physician assistant's training and experience. Appropriate supervision shall require the supervising physician to be working within the same facility as the physician assistant for at least four hours within one calendar day for every fourteen days on which the physician assistant provides patient care as described in subsection 3 of this section. Only days in which the physician assistant provides patient care as described in subsection 3 of this section shall be counted toward the fourteen-day period. The requirement of appropriate supervision shall be applied so that no more than thirteen calendar days in which a physician assistant provides patient care shall pass between the physician's four hours working within the same facility. The board shall promulgate rules pursuant to chapter 536 for documentation of joint review of the physician assistant activity by the supervising physician and the physician assistant.

2. (1) A supervision agreement shall limit the physician assistant to practice only at locations described in subdivision (8) of subsection 1 of this section, where the supervising physician is no further than fifty miles by road using the most direct route available and where the location is not so situated as to create an impediment to effective intervention and supervision of patient care or adequate review of services.

(2) For a physician-physician assistant team working in a rural health clinic under the federal Rural Health Clinic Services Act, P.L. 95-210, as amended, no supervision requirements in addition to the minimum federal law shall be required.

3. The scope of practice of a physician assistant shall consist only of the following services and procedures:

(1) Taking patient histories;

(2) Performing physical examinations of a patient;

(3) Performing or assisting in the performance of routine office laboratory and patient screening

procedures;

(4) Performing routine therapeutic procedures;

(5) Recording diagnostic impressions and evaluating situations calling for attention of a physician to institute treatment procedures;

(6) Instructing and counseling patients regarding mental and physical health using procedures reviewed and approved by a licensed physician;

(7) Assisting the supervising physician in institutional settings, including reviewing of treatment plans, ordering of tests and diagnostic laboratory and radiological services, and ordering of therapies, using procedures reviewed and approved by a licensed physician;

(8) Assisting in surgery;

(9) Performing such other tasks not prohibited by law under the supervision of a licensed physician as the physician's assistant has been trained and is proficient to perform; and

(10) Physician assistants shall not perform or prescribe abortions.

4. Physician assistants shall not prescribe nor dispense any drug, medicine, device or therapy unless pursuant to a physician supervision agreement in accordance with the law, nor prescribe lenses, prisms or contact lenses for the aid, relief or correction of vision or the measurement of visual power or visual efficiency of the human eye, nor administer or monitor general or regional block anesthesia during diagnostic tests, surgery or obstetric procedures. Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, medications, devices or therapies by a physician assistant shall be pursuant to a physician assistant supervision agreement which is specific to the clinical conditions treated by the supervising physician and the physician assistant shall be subject to the following:

(1) A physician assistant shall only prescribe controlled substances in accordance with Section 334.747;

(2) The types of drugs, medications, devices or therapies prescribed or dispensed by a physician assistant shall be consistent with the scopes of practice of the physician assistant and the supervising physician;

(3) All prescriptions shall conform with state and federal laws and regulations and shall include the name, address and telephone number of the physician assistant and the supervising physician;

(4) A physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse as defined in Section 335.016 may request, receive and sign for noncontrolled professional samples and may distribute professional samples to patients;

(5) A physician assistant shall not prescribe any drugs, medicines, devices or therapies the supervising physician is not qualified or authorized to prescribe; and

(6) A physician assistant may only dispense starter doses of medication to cover a period of time for seventy-two hours or less.

5. A physician assistant shall clearly identify himself or herself as a physician assistant and shall not use or permit to be used in the physician assistant's behalf the terms "doctor", "Dr." or "doc" nor hold himself or herself out in any way to be a physician or surgeon. No physician assistant shall practice or attempt to practice without physician supervision or in any location where the supervising physician is not immediately available for consultation, assistance and intervention, except as otherwise provided in this section, and in an emergency situation, nor shall any physician assistant bill a patient independently or directly for any services or procedure by the physician assistant; except that, nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit a physician assistant from enrolling with the department of social services as a MO HealthNet or Medicaid provider while acting under a supervision agreement between the physician and physician assistant.

6. For purposes of this section, the licensing of physician assistants shall take place within processes established by the state board of registration for the healing arts through rule and regulation. The board of healing arts is authorized to establish rules pursuant to chapter 536 establishing licensing and renewal procedures, supervision, supervision agreements, fees, and addressing such other matters as are necessary to protect the public and discipline the profession. An application for licensing may be denied or the license of a physician assistant may be suspended or revoked by the board in the same manner and for violation of the standards as set forth by Section 334.100, or such other standards of conduct set by the board by rule or regulation. Persons licensed pursuant to the provisions of chapter 335 shall not be required to be licensed as physician assistants. All applicants for physician assistant licensure who complete a physician assistant training program after January 1, 2008, shall have a master's degree from a physician assistant program.

7. "Physician assistant supervision agreement" means a written agreement, jointly agreed-upon protocols or standing order between a supervising physician and a physician assistant, which provides for the delegation of health care services from a supervising physician to a physician assistant and the review of such services. The agreement shall contain at least the following provisions:

(1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, telephone numbers, and state license numbers of the supervising physician and the physician assistant;

(2) A list of all offices or locations where the physician routinely provides patient care, and in which of such offices or locations the supervising physician has authorized the physician assistant to practice;

(3) All specialty or board certifications of the supervising physician;

(4) The manner of supervision between the supervising physician and the physician assistant, including how the supervising physician and the physician assistant shall:

(a) Attest on a form provided by the board that the physician shall provide supervision appropriate to the physician assistant's training and experience and that the physician assistant shall not practice beyond the scope of the physician assistant's training and experience nor the supervising physician's capabilities and training; and

(b) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the supervising physician;

(5) The duration of the supervision agreement between the supervising physician and physician assistant; and



(6) A description of the time and manner of the supervising physician's review of the physician assistant's delivery of health care services. Such description shall include provisions that the supervising physician, or a designated supervising physician listed in the supervision agreement review a minimum of ten percent of the charts of the physician assistant's delivery of health care services every fourteen days.

8. When a physician assistant supervision agreement is utilized to provide health care services for conditions other than acute self-limited or well-defined problems, the supervising physician or other physician designated in the supervision agreement shall see the patient for evaluation and approve or formulate the plan of treatment for new or significantly changed conditions as soon as practical, but in no case more than two weeks after the patient has been seen by the physician assistant.

9. At all times the physician is responsible for the oversight of the activities of, and accepts responsibility for, health care services rendered by the physician assistant.

10. It is the responsibility of the supervising physician to determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the licensed physician assistant shall practice with a supervising physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where a supervising physician is not continuously present. **This limitation shall not apply to supervision agreements between a licensed physician assistant and a physician if the supervising physician is new to a patient population to which the licensed physician assistant is already familiar.**

11. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a supervising physician for a physician assistant against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a supervising physician, without penalty, for a particular physician assistant. No contract or other agreement shall limit the supervising physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any physician assistant, but this requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by the hospital's medical staff.

12. Physician assistants shall file with the board a copy of their supervising physician form.

13. No physician shall be designated to serve as supervising physician for more than three full-time equivalent licensed physician assistants. This limitation shall not apply to physician assistant agreements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in chapter 197.

### **334.1200. PURPOSE**

**The purpose of this compact is to facilitate interstate practice of physical therapy with the goal of improving public access to physical therapy services. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter. The compact preserves the regulatory authority of states to protect public health and safety through the current system of state licensure.**

**This compact is designed to achieve the following objectives:**

- 1. Increase public access to physical therapy services by providing for the mutual recognition of other member state licenses;**
- 2. Enhance the states' ability to protect the public's health and safety;**
- 3. Encourage the cooperation of member states in regulating multistate physical therapy practice;**
- 4. Support spouses of relocating military members;**
- 5. Enhance the exchange of licensure, investigative, and disciplinary information between member states; and**
- 6. Allow a remote state to hold a provider of services with a compact privilege in that state accountable to that state's practice standards.**

### **334.1203. DEFINITIONS**

**As used in this compact, and except as otherwise provided, the following definitions shall apply:**

**1. "Active Duty Military" means full-time duty status in the active uniformed service of the United States, including members of the National Guard and Reserve on active duty orders pursuant to 10 U.S.C. Section 1209 and 1211.**

**2. "Adverse Action" means disciplinary action taken by a physical therapy licensing board based upon misconduct, unacceptable performance, or a combination of both.**

**3. "Alternative Program" means a nondisciplinary monitoring or practice remediation process approved by a physical therapy licensing board. This includes, but is not limited to, substance abuse issues.**

4. "Compact privilege" means the authorization granted by a remote state to allow a licensee from another member state to practice as a physical therapist or work as a physical therapist assistant in the remote state under its laws and rules. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the member state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter.

5. "Continuing competence" means a requirement, as a condition of license renewal, to provide evidence of participation in, and/or completion of, educational and professional activities relevant to practice or area of work.

6. "Data system" means a repository of information about licensees, including examination, licensure, investigative, compact privilege, and adverse action.

7. "Encumbered license" means a license that a physical therapy licensing board has limited in any way.

8. "Executive Board" means a group of directors elected or appointed to act on behalf of, and within the powers granted to them by, the commission.

9. "Home state" means the member state that is the licensee's primary state of residence.

10. "Investigative information" means information, records, and documents received or generated by a physical therapy licensing board pursuant to an investigation.

11. "Jurisprudence requirement" means the assessment of an individual's knowledge of the laws and rules governing the practice of physical therapy in a state.

12. "Licensee" means an individual who currently holds an authorization from the state to practice as a physical therapist or to work as a physical therapist assistant.

13. "Member state" means a state that has enacted the compact.

14. "Party state" means any member state in which a licensee holds a current license or compact privilege or is applying for a license or compact privilege.

15. "Physical therapist" means an individual who is licensed by a state to practice physical therapy.

16. "Physical therapist assistant" means an individual who is licensed/certified by a state and who assists the physical therapist in selected components of physical therapy.

17. "Physical therapy", "physical therapy practice", and "the practice of physical therapy" mean the care and services provided by or under the direction and supervision of a licensed physical therapist.

18. "Physical therapy compact commission" or "commission" means the national administrative body whose membership consists of all states that have enacted the compact.

19. "Physical therapy licensing board" or "licensing board" means the agency of a state that is responsible for the licensing and regulation of physical therapists and physical therapist assistants.

20. "Remote state" means a member state other than the home state, where a licensee is exercising or seeking to exercise the compact privilege.

21. "Rule" means a regulation, principle, or directive promulgated by the commission that has the force of law.

22. "State" means any state, commonwealth, district, or territory of the United States of America that regulates the practice of physical therapy.

#### **334.1206. STATE PARTICIPATION IN THE COMPACT**

A. To participate in the compact, a state must:

1. Participate fully in the commission's data system, including using the commission's unique identifier as defined in rules;

2. Have a mechanism in place for receiving and investigating complaints about licensees;

3. Notify the commission, in compliance with the terms of the compact and rules, of any adverse action or the availability of investigative information regarding a licensee;

4. Fully implement a criminal background check requirement, within a time frame established by rule, by receiving the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks and use the results in making licensure decisions in accordance with Section 334.1206.B.;

5. Comply with the rules of the commission;

6. Utilize a recognized national examination as a requirement for licensure pursuant to the rules of the commission; and

7. Have continuing competence requirements as a condition for license renewal.

B. Upon adoption of Sections 334.1200 to 334.1233, the member state shall have the authority to obtain biometric-based information from each physical therapy licensure applicant and submit this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a criminal background check in accordance with 28 U.S.C. Section 534 and 42 U.S.C. Section 14616.

C. A member state shall grant the compact privilege to a licensee holding a valid unencumbered license in another member state in accordance with the terms of the compact and rules.

D. Member states may charge a fee for granting a compact privilege.

#### **334.1209. COMPACT PRIVILEGE**

A. To exercise the compact privilege under the terms and provisions of the compact, the licensee shall:

1. Hold a license in the home state;
2. Have no encumbrance on any state license;
3. Be eligible for a compact privilege in any member state in accordance with Section 334.1209D, G and H;
4. Have not had any adverse action against any license or compact privilege within the previous 2 years;
5. Notify the commission that the licensee is seeking the compact privilege within a remote state(s);
6. Pay any applicable fees, including any state fee, for the compact privilege;
7. Meet any jurisprudence requirements established by the remote state(s) in which the licensee is seeking a compact privilege; and
8. Report to the commission adverse action taken by any nonmember state within thirty days from the date the adverse action is taken.

B. The compact privilege is valid until the expiration date of the home license. The licensee must comply with the requirements of Section 334.1209.A. to maintain the compact privilege in the remote state.

C. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state under the compact privilege shall function within the laws and regulations of the remote state.

D. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state is subject to that state's regulatory authority. A remote state may, in accordance with due process and that state's laws, remove a licensee's compact privilege in the remote state for a specific period of time, impose fines, and/or take any other necessary actions to protect the health and safety of its citizens. The licensee is not eligible for a compact privilege in any state until the specific time for removal has passed and all fines are paid.

E. If a home state license is encumbered, the licensee shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:

1. The home state license is no longer encumbered; and
2. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

F. Once an encumbered license in the home state is restored to good standing, the licensee must meet the requirements of Section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in any remote state.

G. If a licensee's compact privilege in any remote state is removed, the individual shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:

1. The specific period of time for which the compact privilege was removed has ended;
2. All fines have been paid; and
3. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

H. Once the requirements of Section 334.1209G have been met, the license must meet the requirements in Section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in a remote state.

#### **334.1212. ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL OR THEIR SPOUSES**

A licensee who is active duty military or is the spouse of an individual who is active duty military may designate one of the following as the home state:

- A. Home of record;
- B. Permanent change of station (PCS); or
- C. State of current residence if it is different than the PCS state or home of record.

#### **334.1215. ADVERSE ACTIONS**

A. A home state shall have exclusive power to impose adverse action against a license issued by the home state.

B. A home state may take adverse action based on the investigative information of a remote state, so long as the home state follows its own procedures for imposing adverse action.

C. Nothing in this compact shall override a member state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the member state's laws. Member states must require licensees who enter any alternative programs in lieu of discipline to agree not to practice in any other member state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other member state.

D. Any member state may investigate actual or alleged violations of the statutes and rules authorizing the practice of physical therapy in any other member state in which a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant holds a license or compact privilege.

E. A remote state shall have the authority to:

1. Take adverse actions as set forth in Section 334.1209.D. against a licensee's compact privilege in the state;

2. Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a physical therapy licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and/or evidence are located; and

3. If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the licensee the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that licensee.

F. Joint Investigations

1. In addition to the authority granted to a member state by its respective physical therapy practice act or other applicable state law, a member state may participate with other member states in joint investigations of licensees.

2. Member states shall share any investigative, litigation, or compliance materials in furtherance of any joint or individual investigation initiated under the compact.

### 334.1218. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PHYSICAL THERAPY COMPACT COMMISSION.

A. The compact member states hereby create and establish a joint public agency known as the physical therapy compact commission:

1. The commission is an instrumentality of the compact states.

2. Venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

3. Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

B. Membership, Voting, and Meetings

1. Each member state shall have and be limited to one delegate selected by that member state's licensing board.

2. The delegate shall be a current member of the licensing board, who is a physical therapist, physical therapist assistant, public member, or the board administrator.

3. Any delegate may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the delegate is appointed.

4. The member state board shall fill any vacancy occurring in the commission.

5. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission.

6. A delegate shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for delegates' participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

7. The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws.

C. The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

1. Establish the fiscal year of the commission;

2. Establish bylaws;

3. Maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws;

4. Meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws;

5. Promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all member states;

6. Bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission, provided that the standing of any state physical therapy licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

7. Purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

8. Borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel, including, but not limited to, employees of a member state;

9. Hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

10. Accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, and to receive, utilize and dispose of the same; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety and/or conflict of interest;

11. Lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve or use, any property, real, personal or mixed; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

12. Sell convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property real, personal, or mixed;

13. Establish a budget and make expenditures;

14. Borrow money;

15. Appoint committees, including standing committees comprised of members, state regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such other interested persons as may be designated in this compact and the bylaws;

16. Provide and receive information from, and cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

17. Establish and elect an executive board; and

18. Perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of physical therapy licensure and practice.

**D. The Executive Board**

The executive board shall have the power to act on behalf of the commission according to the terms of this compact.

1. The executive board shall be comprised of nine members:

a. Seven voting members who are elected by the commission from the current membership of the commission;

b. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized national physical therapy professional association; and

c. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized membership organization of the physical therapy licensing boards.

2. The ex officio members will be selected by their respective organizations.

3. The commission may remove any member of the executive board as provided in bylaws.

4. The executive board shall meet at least annually.

5. The executive board shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

a. Recommend to the entire commission changes to the rules or bylaws, changes to this compact legislation, fees paid by compact member states such as annual dues, and any commission compact fee charged to licensees for the compact privilege;

b. Ensure compact administration services are appropriately provided, contractual or otherwise;

c. Prepare and recommend the budget;

d. Maintain financial records on behalf of the commission;

e. Monitor compact compliance of member states and provide compliance reports to the commission;

f. Establish additional committees as necessary; and

g. Other duties as provided in rules or bylaws.

**E. Meetings of the Commission**

1. All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Section 334.1224.

2. The commission or the executive board or other committees of the commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission or executive board or other committees of the commission must discuss:

- a. Noncompliance of a member state with its obligations under the compact;
- b. The employment, compensation, discipline or other matters, practices or procedures related to specific employees or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
- c. Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
- d. Negotiation of contracts for the purchase, lease, or sale of goods, services, or real estate;
- e. Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
- f. Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;
- g. Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
- h. Disclosure of investigative records compiled for law enforcement purposes;
- i. Disclosure of information related to any investigative reports prepared by or on behalf of or for use of the commission or other committee charged with responsibility of investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the compact; or
- j. Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or member state statute.

3. If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this provision, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision.

4. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

#### **F. Financing of the Commission**

1. The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

2. The commission may accept any and all appropriate revenue sources, donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services.

3. The commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each member state or impose fees on other parties to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the commission and its staff, which must be in a total amount sufficient to cover its annual budget as approved each year for which revenue is not provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member states.

4. The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the member states, except by and with the authority of the member state.

5. The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

#### **G. Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification**

1. The members, officers, executive director, employees and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit and/or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

2. The commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error,

or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton misconduct.

3. The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

#### **334.1221. DATA SYSTEM**

A. The commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, and utilization of a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse action, and investigative information on all licensed individuals in member states.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals to whom this compact is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, including:

1. Identifying information;
2. Licensure data;
3. Adverse actions against a license or compact privilege;
4. Nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation;
5. Any denial of application for licensure, and the reason(s) for such denial; and
6. Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by the rules of the commission.

C. Investigative information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will only be available to other party states.

D. The commission shall promptly notify all member states of any adverse action taken against a licensee or an individual applying for a license. Adverse action information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will be available to any other member state.

E. Member states contributing information to the data system may designate information that may not be shared with the public without the express permission of the contributing state.

F. Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the member state contributing the information shall be removed from the data system.

#### **334.1224. RULEMAKING**

A. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment.

B. If a majority of the legislatures of the member states rejects a rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the compact within four years of the date of adoption of the rule, then such rule shall have no further force and effect in any member state.

C. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

D. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least thirty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

1. On the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and
2. On the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

E. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

1. The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon;

2. The text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;
3. A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and
4. The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

F. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

G. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:

1. At least twenty-five persons;
2. A state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or
3. An association having at least twenty-five members.

H. If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing.

1. All persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of the commission or other designated member in writing of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing not less than five business days before the scheduled date of the hearing.

2. Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing.

3. All hearings will be recorded. A copy of the recording will be made available on request.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

I. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

J. If no written notice of intent to attend the public hearing by interested parties is received, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule without a public hearing.

K. The commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

L. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing, provided that the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:

1. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
2. Prevent a loss of commission or member state funds;
3. Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is established by federal law or rule; or
4. Protect public health and safety.

M. The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing, and delivered to the chair of the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the commission.

### **334.1227. OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT**

#### **A. Oversight**

1. The executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government in each member state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate the compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of this compact and the rules promulgated hereunder shall have standing as statutory law.

2. All courts shall take judicial notice of the compact and the rules in any judicial or administrative proceeding in a member state pertaining to the subject matter of this compact which may affect the powers, responsibilities or actions of the commission.



3. The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

**B. Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination**

1. If the commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

a. Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other member states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default and/or any other action to be taken by the commission; and  
b. Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

2. If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the member states, and all rights, privileges and benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

3. Termination of membership in the compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the defaulting state's legislature, and each of the member states.

4. A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

5. The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or that has been terminated from the compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

6. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

**C. Dispute Resolution**

1. Upon request by a member state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among member states and between member and nonmember states.

2. The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes as appropriate.

**D. Enforcement**

1. The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

2. By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices against a member state in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of the compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

3. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**334.1230. DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE AND ASSOCIATED RULES, WITHDRAWAL, AND AMENDMENT**

A. The compact shall come into effect on the date on which the compact statute is enacted into law in the tenth member state. The provisions, which become effective at that time, shall be limited to the powers granted to the commission relating to assembly and the promulgation of rules. Thereafter, the commission shall meet and exercise rulemaking powers necessary to the implementation and administration of the compact.

B. Any state that joins the compact subsequent to the commission's initial adoption of the rules shall be subject to the rules as they exist on the date on which the compact becomes law in that state. Any rule that has been previously adopted by the commission shall have the full force and effect of law on the day the compact becomes law in that state.

**C. Any member state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same.**

**1. A member state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.**

**2. Withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing state's physical therapy licensing board to comply with the investigative and adverse action reporting requirements of this act prior to the effective date of withdrawal.**

**D. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any physical therapy licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a member state and a nonmember state that does not conflict with the provisions of this compact.**

**E. This compact may be amended by the member states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon any member state until it is enacted into the laws of all member states.**

### **334.1233. CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY**

**This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.**

335.203. 1. There is hereby established the "Nursing Education Incentive Program" within the [department of higher education] **state board of nursing.**

2. Subject to appropriation **and board disbursement**, grants shall be awarded through the nursing education incentive program to eligible institutions of higher education based on criteria jointly determined by the board and the department. Grant award amounts shall not exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars. No campus shall receive more than one grant per year.

3. To be considered for a grant, an eligible institution of higher education shall offer a program of nursing that meets the predetermined category and area of need as established by the board and the department under subsection 4 of this section.

4. The board and the department shall determine categories and areas of need for designating grants to eligible institutions of higher education. In establishing categories and areas of need, the board and department may consider criteria including, but not limited to:

- (1) Data generated from licensure renewal data and the department of health and senior services; and
- (2) National nursing statistical data and trends that have identified nursing shortages.

5. The [department] **board** shall be the administrative agency responsible for implementation of the program established under Sections 335.200 to 335.203, and shall promulgate reasonable rules for the exercise of its functions and the effectuation of the purposes of Sections 335.200 to 335.203. The [department] **board** shall, by rule, prescribe the form, time, and method of filing applications and shall supervise the processing of such applications.

6. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2011, shall be invalid and void.

### **335.360. 1. The party states find that:**

**(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;**

**(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;**

**(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;**

(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;

(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states; and

(6) Uniformity of nurse licensure requirements throughout the states promotes public safety and public health benefits.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:

(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;

(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;

(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;

(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses;

(6) Decrease redundancies in the consideration and issuance of nurse licenses; and

(7) Provide opportunities for interstate practice by nurses who meet uniform licensure requirements.

335.365. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Adverse action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a state's laws which is imposed by a licensing board or other authority against a nurse, including actions against an individual's license or multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, monitoring of the licensee, limitation on the licensee's practice, or any other encumbrance on licensure affecting a nurse's authorization to practice, including issuance of a cease and desist action;

(2) "Alternative program", a nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a licensing board;

(3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws that is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by licensing boards;

(4) "Current significant investigative information":

(a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond, if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or

(b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety, regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;

(5) "Encumbrance", a revocation or suspension of, or any limitation on, the full and unrestricted practice of nursing imposed by a licensing board;

(6) "Home state", the party state which is the nurse's primary state of residence;

(7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;

(8) "Multistate license", a license to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", issued by a home state licensing board that authorizes the licensed nurse to practice in all party states under a multistate licensure privilege;

(9) "Multistate licensure privilege", a legal authorization associated with a multistate license permitting the practice of nursing as either an RN, LPN, or VN in a remote state;

(10) "Nurse", an RN, LPN, or VN, as those terms are defined by each party state's practice laws;

(11) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;

(12) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state;

(13) "Single-state license", a nurse license issued by a party state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include a multistate licensure privilege to practice in any other party state;

(14) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States and the District of Columbia;

(15) "State practice laws", a party state's laws, rules, and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws do not include requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.

**335.370. 1.** A multistate license to practice registered or licensed practical or vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state shall be recognized by each party state as authorizing a nurse to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or as a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", under a multistate licensure privilege, in each party state.

**2.** A state must implement procedures for considering the criminal history records of applicants for initial multistate license or licensure by endorsement. Such procedures shall include the submission of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records.

**3.** Each party state shall require the following for an applicant to obtain or retain a multistate license in the home state:

(1) Meets the home state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of licensure as well as all other applicable state laws;

(2) (a) Has graduated or is eligible to graduate from a licensing board-approved RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program; or

(b) Has graduated from a foreign RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program that has been approved by the authorized accrediting body in the applicable country and has been verified by an independent credentials review agency to be comparable to a licensing board-approved prelicensure education program;

(3) Has, if a graduate of a foreign prelicensure education program not taught in English or if English is not the individual's native language, successfully passed an English proficiency examination that includes the components of reading, speaking, writing, and listening;

(4) Has successfully passed an NCLEX-RN or NCLEX-PN examination or recognized predecessor, as applicable;

(5) Is eligible for or holds an active, unencumbered license;

(6) Has submitted, in connection with an application for initial licensure or licensure by endorsement, fingerprints or other biometric data for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records;

(7) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a felony offense under applicable state or federal criminal law;

(8) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a misdemeanor offense related to the practice of nursing as determined on a case-by-case basis;

(9) Is not currently enrolled in an alternative program;

(10) Is subject to self-disclosure requirements regarding current participation in an alternative program; and

(11) Has a valid United States Social Security number.

**4.** All party states shall be authorized, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice under a multistate licensure privilege, including cease and desist actions. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

**5.** A nurse practicing in a party state shall comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the client is located at the time service is provided. The practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of the party state in which the client is located. The practice of nursing in a party state under a multistate licensure privilege shall subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the licensing board, the courts, and the laws of the party state in which the client is located at the time service is provided.

**6.** Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for a party state's single-state license as provided under the laws of each party state. However, the single-state license granted to these individuals shall not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state. Nothing in this compact shall affect the requirements established by a party state for the issuance of a single-state license.

**7.** Any nurse holding a home state multistate license on the effective date of this compact may retain and renew the multistate license issued by the nurse's then current home state, provided that:

(1) A nurse who changes primary state of residence after this compact's effective date shall meet all applicable requirements as provided in subsection 3 of this section to obtain a multistate license from a new home state;

(2) A nurse who fails to satisfy the multistate licensure requirements in subsection 3 of this section due to a disqualifying event occurring after this compact's effective date shall be ineligible to retain or renew a multistate license, and the nurse's multistate license shall be revoked or deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators commission.

**335.375.** 1. Upon application for a multistate license, the licensing board in the issuing party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any encumbrances on any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, whether any adverse action has been taken against any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, and whether the applicant is currently participating in an alternative program.

2. A nurse shall hold a multistate license, issued by the home state, in only one party state at a time.

3. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving between two party states, the nurse shall apply for licensure in the new home state, and the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall be deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the commission.

(1) The nurse may apply for licensure in advance of a change in primary state of residence.

(2) A multistate license shall not be issued by the new home state until the nurse provides satisfactory evidence of a change in primary state of residence to the new home state and satisfies all applicable requirements to obtain a multistate license from the new home state.

4. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving from a party state to a non-party state, the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall convert to a single-state license, valid only in the former home state.

**335.380.** 1. In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a licensing board shall have the authority to:

(1) Take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state;

(a) Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action against a nurse's license issued by the home state;

(b) For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state licensing board shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(2) Issue cease and desist orders or impose an encumbrance on a nurse's authority to practice within that party state;

(3) Complete any pending investigations of a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. The licensing board shall also have the authority to take appropriate action and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(4) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses as well as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from another party state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state in which the witnesses or evidence are located;

(5) Obtain and submit, for each nurse licensure applicant, fingerprint or other biometric based information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for criminal background checks, receive the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks, and use the results in making licensure decisions;

(6) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse; and

(7) Take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state; provided that, the licensing board follows its own procedures for taking such adverse action.

2. If adverse action is taken by the home state against a nurse's multistate license, the nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in all other party states shall be deactivated until all encumbrances have been removed from the multistate license. All home state disciplinary orders that impose adverse action against a nurse's multistate license shall include a statement that the nurse's multistate licensure privilege is deactivated in all party states during the pendency of the order.

3. Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action. The home state licensing board shall deactivate the multistate licensure privilege under the multistate license of any nurse for the duration of the nurse's participation in an alternative program.

335.385. 1. All party states shall participate in a coordinated licensure information system of all licensed registered nurses, "RNs", and licensed practical or vocational nurses, "LPNs" or "VNs". This system shall include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as submitted by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. The commission, in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.

3. All licensing boards shall promptly report to the coordinated licensure information system any adverse action, any current significant investigative information, denials of applications with the reasons for such denials, and nurse participation in alternative programs known to the licensing board regardless of whether such participation is deemed nonpublic or confidential under state law.

4. Current significant investigative information and participation in nonpublic or confidential alternative programs shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party state licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

6. Any personally identifiable information obtained from the coordinated licensure information system by a party state licensing board shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

7. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

8. The compact administrator of each party state shall furnish a uniform data set to the compact administrator of each other party state, which shall include, at a minimum:

- (1) Identifying information;
- (2) Licensure data;
- (3) Information related to alternative program participation; and
- (4) Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by commission rules.

9. The compact administrator of a party state shall provide all investigative documents and information requested by another party state.

335.390. 1. The party states hereby create and establish a joint public entity known as the "Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators".

(1) The commission is an instrumentality of the party states.

(2) Venue is proper, and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

(3) Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

2. (1) Each party state shall have and be limited to one administrator. The head of the state licensing board or designee shall be the administrator of this compact for each party state. Any administrator may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the administrator is appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the commission shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the party state in which the vacancy exists.

(2) Each administrator shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission. An administrator shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for an administrator's participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

(3) The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws or rules of the commission.

(4) All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Section 335.395.

(5) The commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission must discuss:

(a) Noncompliance of a party state with its obligations under this compact;  
 (b) The employment, compensation, discipline, or other personnel matters, practices, or procedures related to specific employees, or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;

(c) Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;  
 (d) Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods, services, or real estate;  
 (e) Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;  
 (f) Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;

(g) Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(h) Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement purposes;

(i) Disclosure of information related to any reports prepared by or on behalf of the commission for the purpose of investigation of compliance with this compact; or

(j) Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or state statute.

(6) If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting shall be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefor, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

3. The commission shall, by a majority vote of the administrators, prescribe bylaws or rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of this compact including, but not limited to:

(1) Establishing the fiscal year of the commission;

(2) Providing reasonable standards and procedures:

(a) For the establishment and meetings of other committees; and

(b) Governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or function of the commission;

(3) Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meetings of the commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meetings and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the public's interest, the privacy of individuals, and proprietary information, including trade secrets. The commission may meet in closed session only after a majority of the administrators vote to close a meeting in whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the commission must make public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of each administrator, with no proxy votes allowed;

(4) Establishing the titles, duties, and authority and reasonable procedures for the election of the officers of the commission;

(5) Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment of the personnel policies and programs of the commission. Notwithstanding any civil service or other similar laws of any party state, the bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of the commission; and

(6) Providing a mechanism for winding up the operations of the commission and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist after the termination of this compact after the payment or reserving of all of its debts and obligations.

4. The commission shall publish its bylaws and rules, and any amendments thereto, in a convenient form on the website of the commission.

5. The commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws.

6. The commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws.

7. The commission shall have the following powers:

(1) To promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all party states;

(2) To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission; provided that, the standing of any licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

(3) To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

(4) To borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel including, but not limited to, employees of a party state or nonprofit organizations;

(5) To cooperate with other organizations that administer state compacts related to the regulation of nursing including, but not limited to, sharing administrative or staff expenses, office space, or other resources;

(6) To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of this compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

(7) To accept any and all appropriate donations, grants and gifts of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;

(8) To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve, or use, any property, whether real, personal, or mixed; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

(9) To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property, whether real, personal, or mixed;

(10) To establish a budget and make expenditures;

(11) To borrow money;

(12) To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of administrators, state nursing regulators, state legislators or their representatives, consumer representatives, and other such interested persons;

(13) To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

(14) To adopt and use an official seal; and

(15) To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of nurse licensure and practice.

8. (1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

(2) The commission may also levy on and collect an annual assessment from each party state to cover the cost of its operations, activities, and staff in its annual budget as approved each year. The aggregate annual assessment amount, if any, shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule that is binding upon all party states.

(3) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the party states, except by and with the authority of such party state.

(4) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.



9. (1) The administrators, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property, personal injury, or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred, within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

(2) The commission shall defend any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct.

(3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

335.395. 1. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment and shall have the same force and effect as provisions of this compact.

2. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

3. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least sixty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule shall be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

(1) On the website of the commission; and

(2) On the website of each licensing board or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

4. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

(1) The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule shall be considered and voted upon;

(2) The text of the proposed rule or amendment, and the reason for the proposed rule;

(3) A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person;

(4) The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

5. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

6. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment.

7. The commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing.

(1) Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing. All hearings shall be recorded, and a copy shall be made available upon request.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

8. If no one appears at the public hearing, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule.

9. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

10. The commission shall, by majority vote of all administrators, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

11. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing; provided that, the usual rulemaking procedures provided in this compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that shall be adopted immediately in order to:

- (1) Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
- (2) Prevent a loss of commission or party state funds; or
- (3) Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is required by federal law or

rule.

12. The commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision shall be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and delivered to the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision shall take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision shall not take effect without the approval of the commission.

335.400. 1. (1) Each party state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate this compact's purposes and intent.

(2) The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any proceeding that may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the commission, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process in such proceeding to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

2. (1) If the commission determines that a party state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

(a) Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other party states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default, or any other action to be taken by the commission; and

(b) Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

(2) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state's membership in this compact shall be terminated upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the administrators, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact shall be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

(3) Termination of membership in this compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor of the defaulting state, to the executive officer of the defaulting state's licensing board, and each of the party states.

(4) A state whose membership in this compact has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

(5) The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or whose membership in this compact has been terminated unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

(6) The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

3. (1) Upon request by a party state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among party states and between party and non-party states.

(2) The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes, as appropriate.

(3) In the event the commission cannot resolve disputes among party states arising under this compact:

(a) The party states shall submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel, which shall be comprised of individuals appointed by the compact administrator in each of the affected party states and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute.

(b) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.

4. (1) The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

(2) By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices against a party state that is in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of this compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

(3) The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**335.405. 1.** This compact shall become effective and binding on the earlier of the date of legislative enactment of this compact into law by no less than twenty-six states or December 31, 2018. All party states to this compact that also were parties to the prior Nurse Licensure Compact superseded by this compact "prior compact" shall be deemed to have withdrawn from said prior compact within six months after the effective date of this compact.

2. Each party state to this compact shall continue to recognize a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in that party state issued under the prior compact until such party state has withdrawn from the prior compact.

3. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same. A party state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

4. A party state's withdrawal or termination shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing or terminated state's licensing board to report adverse actions and significant investigations occurring prior to the effective date of such withdrawal or termination.

5. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

6. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.

7. Representatives of non-party states to this compact shall be invited to participate in the activities of the commission on a nonvoting basis prior to the adoption of this compact by all states.

**335.410.** This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, this compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

**335.415. 1.** The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in Section 335.390 of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

3. This compact does not supersede existing state labor laws.

**336.020.** It shall be unlawful for any person to practice, to attempt to practice, or to offer to practice optometry, or to be employed by any person, corporation, partnership, association, or other entity that practice or attempts to practice without a license as an optometrist issued by the board. Nothing in this section shall be

construed to prohibit a person licensed or registered under chapter 334 whose license is in good standing from acting within the scope of his or her practice or a person licensed as an optometrist in any state to serve as an expert witness in a civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding **or optometry students in any accredited optometry school from training in the practice of optometry under the direct supervision of a physician licensed under chapter 334 or an optometrist licensed under chapter 336.**

**338.202. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, unless the prescriber has specified on the prescription that dispensing a prescription for a maintenance medication in an initial amount followed by periodic refills is medically necessary, a pharmacist may exercise his or her professional judgment to dispense varying quantities of maintenance medication per fill up to the total number of dosage units as authorized by the prescriber on the original prescription, including any refills. Dispensing of the maintenance medication based on refills authorized by the physician on the prescription shall be limited to no more than a ninety-day supply of the medication, and the maintenance medication shall have been previously prescribed to the patient for at least a three-month period.**

**2. For the purposes of this section "maintenance medication" is a medication prescribed for chronic, long-term conditions and is taken on a regular, recurring basis, except that it shall not include controlled substances as defined in Section 195.010.**

376.1237. 1. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2014, and that provides coverage for prescription eye drops shall provide coverage for the refilling of an eye drop prescription prior to the last day of the prescribed dosage period without regard to a coverage restriction for early refill of prescription renewals as long as the prescribing health care provider authorizes such early refill, and the health carrier or the health benefit plan is notified.

2. For the purposes of this section, health carrier and health benefit plan shall have the same meaning as defined in Section 376.1350.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration.

5. The provisions of this section shall terminate on January 1, [2017] **2020.**

**621.280. 1. For any new board or commission created after July 1, 2016, and charged with regulating or licensing an occupation or profession, those practitioners actively engaged in the newly regulated occupation or profession for at least one year prior to the effective date of the regulatory statute shall have a property right in their continued legal ability to engage in their occupation or profession.**

**2. Any decision of a newly created board or commission to refuse licensure to a preexisting practitioner shall be in writing, shall inform the preexisting practitioner of the specific reasons for the denial, and shall inform the preexisting practitioner of their right to appeal before a neutral decision-maker at the administrative hearing commission. Any preexisting practitioner denied licensure shall have the right to file an appeal to the administrative hearing commission on their license denial within thirty days after the decision of the newly created board or commission. If the preexisting practitioner does not timely appeal, their right to continue practicing the occupation or profession shall extinguish immediately. In the event of a timely appeal, the preexisting practitioner's right to practice their occupation or profession shall continue until a final decision of the administrative hearing commission. The burden of proof in any hearing under this section shall be on the new board or commission to show that the preexisting practitioner does not meet the requirements of the new regulatory regime.**

630.175. 1. No person admitted on a voluntary or involuntary basis to any mental health facility or mental health program in which people are civilly detained pursuant to chapter 632 and no patient, resident or client of a residential facility or day program operated, funded or licensed by the department shall be subject to physical or chemical restraint, isolation or seclusion unless it is determined by the head of the facility, the attending licensed physician, or in the circumstances specifically set forth in this section, by an advanced practice registered nurse **or**

**physician assistant** in a collaborative practice arrangement with the attending licensed physician that the chosen intervention is imminently necessary to protect the health and safety of the patient, resident, client or others and that it provides the least restrictive environment. An advanced practice registered nurse **or physician assistant** in a collaborative practice arrangement with the attending licensed physician may make a determination that the chosen intervention is necessary for patients, residents, or clients of facilities or programs operated by the department, in hospitals as defined in Section 197.020 that only provide psychiatric care and in dedicated psychiatric units of general acute care hospitals as hospitals are defined in Section 197.020. Any determination made by the advanced practice registered nurse **or physician assistant** shall be documented as required in subsection 2 of this section and reviewed in person by the attending licensed physician if the episode of restraint is to extend beyond:

- (1) Four hours duration in the case of a person under eighteen years of age;
- (2) Eight hours duration in the case of a person eighteen years of age or older; or
- (3) For any total length of restraint lasting more than four hours duration in a twenty-four-hour period in the case of a person under eighteen years of age or beyond eight hours duration in the case of a person eighteen years of age or older in a twenty-four-hour period.

The review shall occur prior to the time limit specified under subsection 6 of this section and shall be documented by the licensed physician under subsection 2 of this section.

2. Every use of physical or chemical restraint, isolation or seclusion and the reasons therefor shall be made a part of the clinical record of the patient, resident or client under the signature of the head of the facility, or the attending licensed physician, or the advanced practice registered nurse **or physician assistant** in a collaborative practice arrangement with the attending licensed physician.

3. Physical or chemical restraint, isolation or seclusion shall not be considered standard treatment or habilitation and shall cease as soon as the circumstances causing the need for such action have ended.

4. The use of security escort devices, including devices designed to restrict physical movement, which are used to maintain safety and security and to prevent escape during transport outside of a facility shall not be considered physical restraint within the meaning of this section. Individuals who have been civilly detained under Sections 632.300 to 632.475 may be placed in security escort devices when transported outside of the facility if it is determined by the head of the facility, or the attending licensed physician, or the advanced practice registered nurse **or physician assistant** in a collaborative practice arrangement with the attending licensed physician that the use of security escort devices is necessary to protect the health and safety of the patient, resident, client, or other persons or is necessary to prevent escape. Individuals who have been civilly detained under Sections 632.480 to 632.513 or committed under chapter 552 shall be placed in security escort devices when transported outside of the facility unless it is determined by the head of the facility, or the attending licensed physician, or the advanced practice registered nurse **or physician assistant** in a collaborative practice arrangement with the attending licensed physician that security escort devices are not necessary to protect the health and safety of the patient, resident, client, or other persons or is not necessary to prevent escape.

5. Extraordinary measures employed by the head of the facility to ensure the safety and security of patients, residents, clients, and other persons during times of natural or man-made disasters shall not be considered restraint, isolation, or seclusion within the meaning of this section.

6. Orders issued under this section by the advanced practice registered nurse **or physician assistant** in a collaborative practice arrangement with the attending licensed physician shall be reviewed in person by the attending licensed physician of the facility within twenty-four hours or the next regular working day of the order being issued, and such review shall be documented in the clinical record of the patient, resident, or client.

7. For purposes of this subsection, "division" shall mean the division of developmental disabilities. Restraint or seclusion shall not be used in habilitation centers or community programs that serve persons with developmental disabilities that are operated or funded by the division unless such procedure is part of an emergency intervention system approved by the division and is identified in such person's individual support plan. Direct-care staff that serve persons with developmental disabilities in habilitation centers or community programs operated or funded by the division shall be trained in an emergency intervention system approved by the division when such emergency intervention system is identified in a consumer's individual support plan."; and

[335.300. 1. The party states find that:

- (1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;
- (2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may

result in injury or harm to the public;

(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;

(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:

(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;

(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;

(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;

(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses.]

[335.305. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Adverse action", a home or remote state action;

(2) "Alternative program", a voluntary, nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a nurse licensing board;

(3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws, which is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by state nurse licensing boards;

(4) "Current significant investigative information":

(a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or

(b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;

(5) "Home state", the party state that is the nurse's primary state of residence;

(6) "Home state action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by the home state's laws that are imposed on a nurse by the home state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's license such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action affecting a nurse's authorization to practice;

(7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;

(8) "Multistate licensing privilege", current, official authority from a remote state permitting the practice of nursing as either a registered nurse or a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. All party states have the authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take actions against the nurse's privilege such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice;

(9) "Nurse", a registered nurse or licensed/vocational nurse, as those terms are defined by each state's practice laws;

(10) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;

(11) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state:

(a) Where a patient is located at the time nursing care is provided; or

(b) In the case of the practice of nursing not involving a patient, in such party state where the recipient of nursing practice is located;

(12) "Remote state action":

(a) Any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a remote state's laws which are imposed on a nurse by the remote state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's multistate licensure privilege to practice in the remote state; and

(b) Cease and desist and other injunctive or equitable orders issued by remote states or the licensing boards thereof;

(13) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;

(14) "State practice laws", those individual party's state laws and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws does not include the initial qualifications for licensure or requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.]

[335.310. 1. A license to practice registered nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a registered nurse in such party state. A license to practice licensed practical/vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. In order to obtain or retain a license, an applicant must meet the home state's qualifications for licensure and license renewal as well as all other applicable state laws.

2. Party states may, in accordance with state due process laws, limit or revoke the multistate licensure privilege of any nurse to practice in their state and may take any other actions under their applicable state laws necessary to protect the health and safety of their citizens. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

3. Every nurse practicing in a party state must comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered. In addition, the practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of a party state. The practice of nursing will subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the nurse licensing board and the courts, as well as the laws, in that party state.

4. This compact does not affect additional requirements imposed by states for advanced practice registered nursing. However, a multistate licensure privilege to practice registered nursing granted by a party state shall be recognized by other party states as a license to practice registered nursing if one is required by state law as a precondition for qualifying for advanced practice registered nurse authorization.

5. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for nurse licensure as provided for under the laws of each party state. However, the license granted to these individuals will not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state unless explicitly agreed to by that party state.]

[335.315. 1. Upon application for a license, the licensing board in a party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any restrictions on the multistate licensure privilege, and whether any other adverse action by any state has been taken against the license.

2. A nurse in a party state shall hold licensure in only one party state at a time, issued by the home state.

3. A nurse who intends to change primary state of residence may apply for licensure in the new home state in advance of such change. However, new licenses will not be issued by a party state until after a nurse provides evidence of change in primary state of residence satisfactory to the new home state's licensing board.

4. When a nurse changes primary state of residence by:

(1) Moving between two party states, and obtains a license from the new home state, the license from the former home state is no longer valid;

(2) Moving from a nonparty state to a party state, and obtains a license from the new home state, the individual state license issued by the nonparty state is not affected and will remain in full force if so provided by the laws of the nonparty state;

(3) Moving from a party state to a nonparty state, the license issued by the prior home state converts to an individual state license, valid only in the former home state, without the multistate licensure privilege to practice in other party states.]

[335.320. In addition to the general provisions described in article III of this compact, the following provisions apply:

(1) The licensing board of a remote state shall promptly report to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system any remote state actions including the factual and legal basis for such action, if known. The licensing board of a remote state shall also promptly report any significant current investigative information yet to result in a remote state action. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such reports;

(2) The licensing board of a party state shall have the authority to complete any pending investigations for a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. It shall also have the authority to take appropriate actions, and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(3) A remote state may take adverse action affecting the multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state. However, only the home state shall have the power to impose adverse action against the license issued by the home state;

(4) For purposes of imposing adverse action, the licensing board of the home state shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state, in so doing, it shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(5) The home state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state, so long as each state follows its own procedures for imposing such adverse action;

(6) Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of licensure action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the party state's laws. Party states must require nurses who enter any alternative programs to agree not to practice in any other party state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other party state.]

[335.325. Notwithstanding any other powers, party state nurse licensing boards shall have the authority to:

(1) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse;

(2) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations which require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a nurse licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and evidence are located;

(3) Issue cease and desist orders to limit or revoke a nurse's authority to practice in their state;

(4) Promulgate uniform rules and regulations as provided for in subsection 3 of Section 335.335.]



[335.330. 1. All party states shall participate in a cooperative effort to create a coordinated database of all licensed registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses. This system will include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as contributed by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards shall promptly report adverse actions, actions against multistate licensure privileges, any current significant investigative information yet to result in adverse action, denials of applications, and the reasons for such denials to the coordinated licensure information system.

3. Current significant investigative information shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

5. Any personally identifiable information obtained by a party state's licensing board from the coordinated licensure information system may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

6. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

7. The compact administrators, acting jointly with each other and in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.]

[335.335. 1. The head of the nurse licensing board, or his/her designee, of each party state shall be the administrator of this compact for his/her state.

2. The compact administrator of each party shall furnish to the compact administrator of each other party state any information and documents including, but not limited to, a uniform data set of investigations, identifying information, licensure data, and disclosable alternative program participation information to facilitate the administration of this compact.

3. Compact administrators shall have the authority to develop uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation of this compact. These uniform rules shall be adopted by party states, under the authority invested under subsection 4 of Section 335.325.]

[335.340. No party state or the officers or employees or agents of a party state's nurse licensing board who acts in accordance with the provisions of this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith while engaged in the performance of their duties under this compact. Good faith in this article shall not include willful misconduct, gross negligence, or recklessness.]

[335.345. 1. This compact shall enter into force and become effective as to any state when it has been enacted into the laws of that state. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until six months after the withdrawing state has given notice of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states.

2. No withdrawal shall affect the validity or applicability by the licensing boards of states remaining party to the compact of any report of adverse action occurring prior to the withdrawal.

3. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

4. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.]

[335.350. 1. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

2. In the event party states find a need for settling disputes arising under this compact:

(1) The party states may submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel which will be comprised of an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the home state, an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the remote states involved, and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute;

(2) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.]

[335.355. 1. The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in article VIII of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. A person who is extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact is subject to discipline by the board, as set forth in this chapter, for violation of this chapter or the rules and regulations promulgated herein. A person extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact shall be subject to adhere to all requirements of this chapter, as if such person were originally licensed in this state.

3. Sections 335.300 to 335.355 are applicable only to nurses whose home states are determined by the Missouri state board of nursing to have licensure requirements that are substantially equivalent or more stringent than those of Missouri.

4. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

5. This compact does not supercede existing state labor laws.]

Section B. The repeal of Sections 335.300 to 335.355 and the enactment of Sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act shall become effective on December 31, 2018, or upon the enactment of Sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act by no less than twenty-six states and notification of such enactment to the revisor of statutes by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, whichever occurs first."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **SB 835**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 835, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"324.001. 1. (1) **The purpose of Sections 324.001 to 324.1109 is to promote the general welfare by establishing guidelines for the regulation of occupations and professions not regulated prior to January 1, 2017.**

(2) All individuals may engage in the occupation of their choice, free from unreasonable government regulation. The state shall not impose a substantial burden on an individual's pursuit of his or her occupation or profession unless there is an important governmental interest for the state to protect the general welfare. If such an interest exists, the regulation adopted by the state shall be the least restrictive type of regulation consistent with the public interest to be protected.

(3) All bills introduced in the legislature to regulate an occupation or profession for the first time shall be reviewed according to the following criteria. An occupation or profession shall be regulated by the state only if:

(a) Unregulated practice has caused significant harm and endangered the general welfare and the potential for further harm and endangerment is easily recognizable and not remote or dependent upon tenuous argument;

(b) The public needs and can reasonably be expected to benefit from an assurance of initial personal qualifications; and

(c) The general welfare cannot be effectively protected by other means.

(4) After evaluating the criteria in subdivision (3) of this subsection and considering governmental, economic, and societal costs and benefits, if the legislature finds that the state has an important interest in regulating an occupation or profession not previously regulated by law, the least restrictive type of regulation shall be implemented, consistent with the need to protect the general welfare and this section. If:

(a) Market competition, common law, statutory civil actions, and criminal prohibitions are insufficient to eradicate actual harm, the regulation shall provide for stricter civil actions and criminal prosecutions;

(b) A service is being performed for individuals involves a hazard to the general welfare, the regulation shall impose inspection requirements and enable an appropriate state agency to enforce violations by injunctive relief in court including, but not limited to, regulation of the business activity providing the service rather than practitioners;

(c) The threat to the general welfare resulting from the practitioner's services is relatively small, easily identifiable, or predictable, the regulation shall implement a system of insurance, bonding, or registration;

(d) The consumer possesses significantly less information so that the practitioner puts the consumer in a disadvantageous position relative to the practitioner to judge the quality of the practitioner's services, the regulation shall implement a voluntary system of certification; or

(e) There is no other type of regulation that will protect the general welfare other than licensing, the regulation shall implement a system of licensing.

2. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Applicant group", any occupational or professional group or organization, any individual, or any other interested party that proposes that any occupation or profession not presently regulated be regulated;

(2) "Certification", a voluntary program in which the government grants nontransferable recognition to an individual who meets personal qualifications established by a legislative body. Upon approval, the individual may use "certified" as a designated title. Someone who has not been recognized as certified may perform the occupation for compensation lawfully, but shall not use the title "certified". This term shall not be synonymous with an occupational license or prohibit the use of private certification;

(3) "Department", the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration;

[(2)] (4) "Director", the director of the division of professional registration; and

[(3)] (5) "Division", the division of professional registration;

(6) "General welfare", the concern of the government for the health, peace, morality, and safety of its citizens;

(7) "Grandfather clause", a provision in a regulatory statute applicable to practitioners actively engaged in the regulated occupation or profession prior to the effective date of the regulatory statute which exempts the practitioners from meeting the personal qualifications set forth in the regulatory statute to perform prescribed occupational tasks;

(8) "Inspection" the periodic examination of practitioners by a state agency in order to ascertain whether the practitioners' activities are being carried out in a fashion consistent with the requisite level of cleanliness necessary to protect the general welfare;

(9) "Lawful occupation", a course of conduct, pursuit, or profession that includes the sale of goods or services that are not themselves illegal to sell irrespective of whether the individual selling them is subject to an occupational regulation;

(10) "Least restrictive type of occupational regulations", in order from least to most restrictive:

- (a) Market competition;
- (b) A provision for private civil action to remedy consumer harm;
- (c) Criminal sanction;
- (d) Regulation of the business activity providing the service rather than the practitioner;
- (e) Inspection;
- (f) Bonding or insurance;
- (g) Registration;
- (h) Certification;
- (i) Occupational license;

(11) "Legislative committees of reference", the standing legislative committees designated by the respective rules committees of the senate and house of representatives to consider proposed legislation to regulate occupations, or professions not previously regulated;

(12) "Occupational license", a nontransferable authorization in law for an individual to perform a lawful occupation for compensation based on meeting personal qualifications established by a legislative body. It shall be prohibited for an individual who does not possess an occupational license to perform the occupation for compensation;

(13) "Occupational regulation", a statute, ordinance, rule, practice, policy, or other law requiring an individual to possess certain personal qualifications to work in a lawful occupation;

(14) "Personal qualifications", criteria related to an individual's personal background including completion of an approved educational program, satisfactory performance on an examination, work experience, criminal history, moral standing, and completion of continuing education;

(15) "Practitioner", an individual who has achieved knowledge and skill by practice and is actively engaged in a specified occupation or profession;

(16) "Public member" an individual who is not currently, and has never been in the past, a member or spouse of a member of the occupation or profession being regulated or an individual who does not currently have and has never in the past had a material financial interest in either the rendering of the occupation or professional service being regulated or an activity directly related to the occupation or profession being regulated;

(17) "Registration", a requirement established by the legislature in which a person:

- (a) Submits notification to a state agency; and
- (b) May use "registered" as a designated title.

Notification may include the person's name and address, the person's agent for service of process, the location of the activity to be performed, and a description of the service the person provides. Registration may include a requirement to post a bond but does not include education or experience requirements.

Nonregistered persons may not perform the occupation for compensation or use "registered" as a designated title. The term registration shall not be synonymous with an occupational license and does not refer to or prohibit the use of private registration;

(18) "Regulatory entity", any board, commission, agency, division, or other unit or subunit of state government which regulates one or more professions, occupations, industries, businesses, or other endeavors in this state;

(19) "State agency", every state office, department, board, commission, regulatory entity, and agency of the state, and, if provided by law, programs and activities involving less than the full responsibility of a state agency;

(20) "Substantial burden", a requirement in an occupational regulation that imposes significant difficulty or cost on an individual seeking to enter into or continue in a lawful occupation and is more than an incidental burden.

[2.] 3. After January 1, 2017, applicant groups shall explain each of the following factors to the extent requested by the legislative committees of reference:

(1) A definition of the problem and why regulation is necessary including, but not limited to:

(a) The description and quantification of the actual harm to the general public due to the fact that the occupation or profession is not regulated;

- (b) The extent to which the actual harm could be avoided;
  - (c) A description of how consumers will benefit in the future from the proposed type of regulation;
- and
- (d) The extent of autonomy a practitioner has, as indicated by:
    - a. The extent to which the occupation or profession calls for independent judgment and the extent of skill or experience required in making the independent judgment; and
    - b. The extent to which practitioners are supervised;
  - (2) The efforts made to address the actual harm caused:
    - (a) Voluntary efforts, if any, by members of the occupation or profession to:
      - a. Establish a code of ethics; or
      - b. Help resolve disputes between practitioners and consumers; and
    - (b) Recourse to and the extent of use of applicable law and whether it could be strengthened to control the problem;
  - (3) The alternatives considered including, but not limited to:
    - (a) Increased civil or criminal sanctions;
    - (b) Regulation of businesses rather than practitioners;
    - (c) Regulation of the service or training program rather than the individual practitioners;
    - (d) Inspections;
    - (e) Bonding or insurance;
    - (f) Registration of all practitioners;
    - (g) Certification of all practitioners;
    - (h) Other alternatives;
    - (i) Why the use of the alternatives specified in this subsection would not be adequate to protect the general welfare; and
    - (j) Why licensing would serve to protect the general welfare;
  - (4) The benefit to the public if regulation is granted;
  - (5) The extent to which the incidences of specific problems present in the unregulated occupation or profession can reasonably be expected to be reduced by proposed regulation;
  - (6) Whether the public can identify qualified practitioners;
  - (7) The extent to which the public can be confident that qualified practitioners are competent:
    - (a) Whether the proposed regulatory entity would be a board composed of members of the profession and public members, a state agency, or both, and, if appropriate, their respective responsibilities in administering the system of inspections, bonding, insurance, registration, certification, or licensure, including the composition of the board and the number of public members, if any; the powers and duties of the board or state agency regarding examinations and for cause revocation, suspension, and nonrenewal of registrations, certificates, or licenses; the promulgation of rules and canons of ethics; the conduct of inspections; the receipt of complaints and disciplinary action taken against practitioners; and how fees would be levied and collected to cover the expenses of administering and operating the regulatory system;
    - (b) If there is a grandfather clause, how consumers will be protected from the harm caused by current practitioners that is the basis for advocating for the enactment of the proposed regulation;
    - (c) If there is a grandfather clause, if current practitioners will be required to meet the prerequisite qualifications established by the regulatory entity at a later date and if not, why not;
    - (d) Whether the regulatory entity would be authorized to enter into reciprocity agreements with other jurisdictions;
    - (e) The nature and duration of any training including, but not limited to, whether the training includes a substantial amount of supervised field experience; whether training programs exist in this state; if there will be an experience requirement; whether the experience shall be acquired under a registered, certified, or licensed practitioner; whether there are alternative routes of entry or methods of meeting the prerequisite qualifications; whether all applicants will be required to pass an examination; and, if an examination is required, by whom it will be developed and how the costs of development will be met; and
    - (f) What additional training programs are anticipated to be necessary to assure training is accessible statewide; the anticipated time required to establish the additional training programs; the types of institutions capable of providing the training; a description of how training programs will meet the needs of the expected workforce, including reentry workers, minorities, placebound students, and others;

- (8) Assurance of the public that practitioners have maintained their competence:
    - (a) Whether the registration, certification, or licensure will carry an expiration date; and
    - (b) Whether renewal will be based only upon payment of a fee, or whether renewal will involve reexamination, peer review, or other enforcement;
  - (9) The extent to which regulation might harm the public;
  - (10) The extent to which regulation will restrict entry into the occupation or profession:
    - (a) Whether the proposed personal qualifications are more restrictive than necessary to insure safe and effective performance;
    - (b) How the proposed personal qualifications compare to other regulations in the state which may involve greater risks to the general welfare; and
    - (c) The number of other states that regulate the same occupation or profession and how the proposed personal qualifications compare to required personal qualifications in other states that regulate the same occupation or profession;
  - (11) Whether there are similar professions to that of the applicant group which shall be included in or portions of the applicant group which shall be excluded from the proposed legislation;
  - (12) The maintenance of personal qualifications;
  - (13) Whether effective quality assurance standards exist in the occupation or profession, such as legal requirements associated with specific programs that define or enforce professional standards, or a code of ethics;
  - (14) How the proposed legislation will assure:
    - (a) The extent to which a code of ethics, if any, will be adopted; and
    - (b) Grounds for suspension or revocation of registration, certification, or licensure;
  - (15) A description of the group proposed for regulation, including a list of associations, organizations, and other groups representing the practitioners in this state, an estimate of the number of practitioners in each group, and whether the groups represent different levels of practice; and
  - (16) The expected costs of regulation including, but not limited to:
    - (a) The impact registration, certification, or licensure will have on the costs of the services to the public;
    - (b) The cost to the state and to the general public of implementing the proposed legislation; and
    - (c) The cost to the state and the members of the group proposed for regulation for the required education, including projected tuition and expenses and expected increases in training programs, staffing, and enrollments at state training institutions.
4. Applicant groups shall submit a written report explaining the factors enumerated in subsection 3 of this section to the legislative committees of reference.
5. A legislative proposal which contains a continuing education requirement shall be accompanied by a detailed explanation of how such requirement could be effective for the profession addressed in the legislation.
6. Nothing in this section shall be construed to create a right of action against a private party or to require a private party to do business with an individual who is not licensed, certified, or registered with the government or to create a right of action against the state, county, municipal, or other level of government in the state.

7. There is hereby established a "Division of Professional Registration" assigned to the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration as a type III transfer, headed by a director appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. All of the general provisions, definitions and powers enumerated in section 1 of the Omnibus State Reorganization Act of 1974 and Executive Order 06-04 shall apply to this department and its divisions, agencies, and personnel.

[3.] 8. The director of the division of professional registration shall promulgate rules and regulations which designate for each board or commission assigned to the division the renewal date for licenses or certificates. After the initial establishment of renewal dates, no director of the division shall promulgate a rule or regulation which would change the renewal date for licenses or certificates if such change in renewal date would occur prior to the date on which the renewal date in effect at the time such new renewal date is specified next occurs. Each board or commission shall by rule or regulation establish licensing periods of one, two, or three years. Registration fees set by a board or commission shall be effective for the entire licensing period involved, and shall not be increased during any current licensing period. Persons who are required to pay their first registration fees shall be allowed to pay the pro rata share of such fees for the remainder of the period remaining at the time the fees are paid. Each board or commission shall provide the necessary forms for initial registration, and thereafter the director may

prescribe standard forms for renewal of licenses and certificates. Each board or commission shall by rule and regulation require each applicant to provide the information which is required to keep the board's records current. Each board or commission shall have the authority to collect and analyze information required to support workforce planning and policy development. Such information shall not be publicly disclosed so as to identify a specific health care provider, as defined in Section 376.1350. Each board or commission shall issue the original license or certificate.

[4.] **9.** The division shall provide clerical and other staff services relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses for all the professional licensing and regulating boards and commissions assigned to the division. The division shall perform the financial management and clerical functions as they each relate to issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates. "Issuance and renewal of licenses and certificates" means the ministerial function of preparing and delivering licenses or certificates, and obtaining material and information for the board or commission in connection with the renewal thereof. It does not include any discretionary authority with regard to the original review of an applicant's qualifications for licensure or certification, or the subsequent review of licensee's or certificate holder's qualifications, or any disciplinary action contemplated against the licensee or certificate holder. The division may develop and implement microfilming systems and automated or manual management information systems.

[5.] **10.** The director of the division shall maintain a system of accounting and budgeting, in cooperation with the director of the department, the office of administration, and the state auditor's office, to ensure proper charges are made to the various boards for services rendered to them. The general assembly shall appropriate to the division and other state agencies from each board's funds moneys sufficient to reimburse the division and other state agencies for all services rendered and all facilities and supplies furnished to that board.

[6.] **11.** For accounting purposes, the appropriation to the division and to the office of administration for the payment of rent for quarters provided for the division shall be made from the "Professional Registration Fees Fund", which is hereby created, and is to be used solely for the purpose defined in subsection [5] **10** of this section. The fund shall consist of moneys deposited into it from each board's fund. Each board shall contribute a prorated amount necessary to fund the division for services rendered and rent based upon the system of accounting and budgeting established by the director of the division as provided in subsection [5] **10** of this section. Transfers of funds to the professional registration fees fund shall be made by each board on July first of each year; provided, however, that the director of the division may establish an alternative date or dates of transfers at the request of any board. Such transfers shall be made until they equal the prorated amount for services rendered and rent by the division. The provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of general revenue.

[7.] **12.** The director of the division shall be responsible for collecting and accounting for all moneys received by the division or its component agencies. Any money received by a board or commission shall be promptly given, identified by type and source, to the director. The director shall keep a record by board and state accounting system classification of the amount of revenue the director receives. The director shall promptly transmit all receipts to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury to the credit of the appropriate fund. The director shall provide each board with all relevant financial information in a timely fashion. Each board shall cooperate with the director by providing necessary information.

[8.] **13.** All educational transcripts, test scores, complaints, investigatory reports, and information pertaining to any person who is an applicant or licensee of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration by statute or by the department are confidential and may not be disclosed to the public or any member of the public, except with the written consent of the person whose records are involved. The agency which possesses the records or information shall disclose the records or information if the person whose records or information is involved has consented to the disclosure. Each agency is entitled to the attorney-client privilege and work-product privilege to the same extent as any other person. Provided, however, that any board may disclose confidential information without the consent of the person involved in the course of voluntary interstate exchange of information, or in the course of any litigation concerning that person, or pursuant to a lawful request, or to other administrative or law enforcement agencies acting within the scope of their statutory authority. Information regarding identity, including names and addresses, registration, and currency of the license of the persons possessing licenses to engage in a professional occupation and the names and addresses of applicants for such licenses is not confidential information.

[9.] **14.** Any deliberations conducted and votes taken in rendering a final decision after a hearing before an agency assigned to the division shall be closed to the parties and the public. Once a final decision is rendered, that decision shall be made available to the parties and the public.

[10.] **15.** A compelling governmental interest shall be deemed to exist for the purposes of Section 536.025 for licensure fees to be reduced by emergency rule, if the projected fund balance of any agency assigned to the division of professional registration is reasonably expected to exceed an amount that would require transfer from that fund to general revenue.

[11.] **16.** (1) The following boards and commissions are assigned by specific type transfers to the division of professional registration: Missouri state board of accountancy, chapter 326; board of cosmetology and barber examiners, chapters 328 and 329; Missouri board for architects, professional engineers, professional land surveyors and landscape architects, chapter 327; Missouri state board of chiropractic examiners, chapter 331; state board of registration for the healing arts, chapter 334; Missouri dental board, chapter 332; state board of embalmers and funeral directors, chapter 333; state board of optometry, chapter 336; Missouri state board of nursing, chapter 335; board of pharmacy, chapter 338; state board of podiatric medicine, chapter 330; Missouri real estate appraisers commission, chapter 339; and Missouri veterinary medical board, chapter 340. The governor shall appoint members of these boards by and with the advice and consent of the senate.

(2) The boards and commissions assigned to the division shall exercise all their respective statutory duties and powers, except those clerical and other staff services involving collecting and accounting for moneys and financial management relating to the issuance and renewal of licenses, which services shall be provided by the division, within the appropriation therefor. Nothing herein shall prohibit employment of professional examining or testing services from professional associations or others as required by the boards or commissions on contract. Nothing herein shall be construed to affect the power of a board or commission to expend its funds as appropriated. However, the division shall review the expense vouchers of each board. The results of such review shall be submitted to the board reviewed and to the house and senate appropriations committees annually.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the director of the division shall exercise only those management functions of the boards and commissions specifically provided in the Reorganization Act of 1974, and those relating to the allocation and assignment of space, personnel other than board personnel, and equipment.

(4) "Board personnel", as used in this section or chapters 317, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, and 345, shall mean personnel whose functions and responsibilities are in areas not related to the clerical duties involving the issuance and renewal of licenses, to the collecting and accounting for moneys, or to financial management relating to issuance and renewal of licenses; specifically included are executive secretaries (or comparable positions), consultants, inspectors, investigators, counsel, and secretarial support staff for these positions; and such other positions as are established and authorized by statute for a particular board or commission. Boards and commissions may employ legal counsel, if authorized by law, and temporary personnel if the board is unable to meet its responsibilities with the employees authorized above. Any board or commission which hires temporary employees shall annually provide the division director and the appropriation committees of the general assembly with a complete list of all persons employed in the previous year, the length of their employment, the amount of their remuneration, and a description of their responsibilities.

(5) Board personnel for each board or commission shall be employed by and serve at the pleasure of the board or commission, shall be supervised as the board or commission designates, and shall have their duties and compensation prescribed by the board or commission, within appropriations for that purpose, except that compensation for board personnel shall not exceed that established for comparable positions as determined by the board or commission pursuant to the job and pay plan of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration. Nothing herein shall be construed to permit salaries for any board personnel to be lowered except by board action.

[12.] **17.** All the powers, duties, and functions of the division of athletics, chapter 317, and others, are assigned by type I transfer to the division of professional registration.

[13.] **18.** Wherever the laws, rules, or regulations of this state make reference to the "division of professional registration of the department of economic development", such references shall be deemed to refer to the division of professional registration.

327.313. Applications for enrollment as a land surveyor-in-training shall be typewritten on prescribed forms furnished to the applicant. The application shall contain applicant's statements showing the applicant's education, experience and such other pertinent information as the board may require[, including but not limited to three letters of reference, one of which shall be from a professional land surveyor who has personal knowledge of the applicant's land surveying education or experience]. Each application shall contain a statement that it is made under oath or affirmation and that the representations are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the applicant, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration and shall be accompanied by the required fee.



327.321. Applications for licensure as a professional land surveyor shall be typewritten on prescribed forms furnished to the applicant. The application shall contain the applicant's statements showing the applicant's education, experience, results of prior land surveying examinations, if any, and such other pertinent information as the board may require[, including but not limited to three letters of reference from professional land surveyors with personal knowledge of the experience of the applicant's land surveying education or experience]. Each application shall contain a statement that it is made under oath or affirmation and that its representations are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the person signing same, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration and shall be accompanied by the required fee.

334.037. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with assistant physicians. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to an assistant physician the authority to administer or dispense drugs and provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the assistant physician and is consistent with that assistant physician's skill, training, and competence and the skill and training of the collaborating physician.

2. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

- (1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;
- (2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the assistant physician to prescribe;
- (3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the assistant physician is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an assistant physician and have the right to see the collaborating physician;
- (4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the assistant physician;
- (5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the assistant physician, including how the collaborating physician and the assistant physician shall:
  - (a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;
  - (b) Maintain geographic proximity; except, the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210, as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision. Such exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics if the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics if the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than fifty miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician shall maintain documentation related to such requirement and present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested; and
  - (c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;
- (6) A description of the assistant physician's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the assistant physician to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;
- (7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;
- (8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;
- (9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the assistant physician's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the assistant physician shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the assistant physician's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days. **In performing the review, the collaborating physician need not be present at the health care practitioner's site;** and
- (10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the assistant

physician prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

3. The state board of registration for the healing arts under Section 334.125 shall promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements for assistant physicians. Such rules shall specify:

- (1) Geographic areas to be covered;
- (2) The methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements;
- (3) In conjunction with deans of medical schools and primary care residency program directors in the state, the development and implementation of educational methods and programs undertaken during the collaborative practice service which shall facilitate the advancement of the assistant physician's medical knowledge and capabilities, and which may lead to credit toward a future residency program for programs that deem such documented educational achievements acceptable; and
- (4) The requirements for review of services provided under collaborative practice arrangements, including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances.

Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall promulgate rules applicable to assistant physicians that shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend, or otherwise take disciplinary action against a collaborating physician for health care services delegated to an assistant physician provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied.

5. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice arrangement, including collaborative practice arrangements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, and also report to the board the name of each assistant physician with whom the physician has entered into such arrangement. The board may make such information available to the public. The board shall track the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such arrangements to ensure that arrangements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

6. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than three full-time equivalent assistant physicians. Such limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

7. The collaborating physician shall determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the assistant physician shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. Such limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

8. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in Section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

9. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an assistant physician against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular assistant physician. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any assistant physician, but such requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by a hospital's medical staff.

10. No contract or other agreement shall require any assistant physician to serve as a collaborating assistant physician for any collaborating physician against the assistant physician's will. An assistant physician shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician.

11. All collaborating physicians and assistant physicians in collaborative practice arrangements shall wear identification badges while acting within the scope of their collaborative practice arrangement. The identification badges shall prominently display the licensure status of such collaborating physicians and assistant physicians.

12. (1) An assistant physician with a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority as provided in this section may prescribe any controlled substance listed in Schedule III, IV, or V of Section 195.017, and may have restricted authority in Schedule II, when delegated the authority to prescribe controlled substances in a collaborative practice arrangement. Prescriptions for Schedule II medications prescribed by an assistant physician who has a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority are restricted to only those medications containing hydrocodone. Such authority shall be filed with the state board of registration for the healing arts. The collaborating physician shall maintain the right to limit a specific scheduled drug or scheduled drug category that the assistant physician is permitted to prescribe. Any limitations shall be listed in the collaborative practice arrangement. Assistant physicians shall not prescribe controlled substances for themselves or members of their families. Schedule III controlled substances and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a five-day supply without refill. Assistant physicians who are authorized to prescribe controlled substances under this section shall register with the federal Drug Enforcement Administration and the state bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs, and shall include the Drug Enforcement Administration registration number on prescriptions for controlled substances.

(2) The collaborating physician shall be responsible to determine and document the completion of at least one hundred twenty hours in a four-month period by the assistant physician during which the assistant physician shall practice with the collaborating physician on-site prior to prescribing controlled substances when the collaborating physician is not on-site. Such limitation shall not apply to assistant physicians of population-based public health services as defined in 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2009.

(3) An assistant physician shall receive a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority from the state board of registration for the healing arts upon verification of licensure under Section 334.036.

334.040. 1. Except as provided in Section 334.260, all persons desiring to practice as physicians and surgeons in this state shall be examined as to their fitness to engage in such practice by the board. All persons applying for examination shall file a completed application with the board upon forms furnished by the board.

2. The examination shall be sufficient to test the applicant's fitness to practice as a physician and surgeon. The examination shall be conducted in such a manner as to conceal the identity of the applicant until all examinations have been scored. In all such examinations an average score of not less than seventy-five percent is required to pass; provided, however, that the board may require applicants to take the Federation Licensing Examination, also known as FLEX, or the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE). If the FLEX examination is required, a weighted average score of no less than seventy-five is required to pass. Scores from one test administration of the FLEX shall not be combined or averaged with scores from other test administrations to achieve a passing score. The passing score of the United States Medical Licensing Examination shall be determined by the board through rule and regulation. Applicants graduating from a medical or osteopathic college, as [defined] **described** in Section 334.031 prior to January 1, 1994, shall provide proof of successful completion of the FLEX, USMLE, an exam administered by the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners (NBOME), a state board examination approved by the board, compliance with subsection 2 of Section 334.031, or compliance with 20 CSR 2150-2.005. Applicants graduating from a medical or osteopathic college, as [defined] **described** in Section 334.031 on or after January 1, 1994, must provide proof of **successful** completion of the USMLE or an exam administered by NBOME or provide proof of compliance with subsection 2 of Section 334.031. The board shall not issue a permanent license as a physician and surgeon or allow the Missouri state board examination to be administered to any applicant who has failed to achieve a passing score within three attempts on licensing examinations administered in one or more states or territories of the United States, the District of Columbia or Canada, **unless the applicant petitions the board for an exception based upon unusual or extenuating circumstances that the board may deem reasonable**. The steps one, two and three of the United States Medical Licensing Examination shall be taken within a seven-year period with no more than three attempts on any step of the examination; however, **an applicant may petition the board for an exception to such requirements based upon unusual or extenuating circumstances that the board may deem reasonable**. The board **also** may grant an extension of the seven-year period if the applicant has obtained a MD/PhD degree in a program accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) and a regional university accrediting body or a DO/PhD degree accredited by the American Osteopathic Association and a regional university accrediting body. The board may

waive the provisions of this section if the applicant is licensed to practice as a physician and surgeon in another state of the United States, the District of Columbia or Canada and the applicant has achieved a passing score on a licensing examination administered in a state or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia and no license issued to the applicant has been disciplined in any state or territory of the United States or the District of Columbia [and the applicant is certified in the applicant's area of specialty by the American Board of Medical Specialties, the American Osteopathic Association, or other certifying agency approved by the board by rule].

3. If the board waives the provisions of this section, then the license issued to the applicant may be limited or restricted to the applicant's board specialty. The board shall not be permitted to favor any particular school or system of healing.

4. If an applicant has not actively engaged in the practice of clinical medicine or held a teaching or faculty position in a medical or osteopathic school approved by the American Medical Association, the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, or the American Osteopathic Association for any two years in the three-year period immediately preceding the filing of his or her application for licensure, the board may require successful completion of another examination, continuing medical education, or further training before issuing a permanent license. The board shall adopt rules to prescribe the form and manner of such reexamination, continuing medical education, and training.

334.104. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with registered professional nurses. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer or dispense drugs and provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the registered professional nurse and is consistent with that nurse's skill, training and competence.

2. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer, dispense or prescribe drugs and provide treatment if the registered professional nurse is an advanced practice registered nurse as defined in subdivision (2) of Section 335.016. Collaborative practice arrangements may delegate to an advanced practice registered nurse, as defined in Section 335.016, the authority to administer, dispense, or prescribe controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, and Schedule II - hydrocodone; except that, the collaborative practice arrangement shall not delegate the authority to administer any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone for the purpose of inducing sedation or general anesthesia for therapeutic, diagnostic, or surgical procedures. Schedule III narcotic controlled substance and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a one hundred twenty-hour supply without refill. Such collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols or standing orders for the delivery of health care services.

3. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

(1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the advanced practice registered nurse to prescribe;

(3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the advanced practice registered nurse is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an advanced practice registered nurse and have the right to see the collaborating physician;

(4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the advanced practice registered nurse;

(5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse, including how the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse will:

(a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;

(b) Maintain geographic proximity, except the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived for a [maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210,] as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision. This exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics where the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics where the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than fifty miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician is required to maintain documentation related to this requirement and to present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested; and

(c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;  
 (6) A description of the advanced practice registered nurse's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the nurse to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;

(7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the advanced practice registered nurse shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days. **In performing the review, the collaborating physician need not be present at the health care practitioner's site;** and

(10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the advanced practice registered nurse prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts pursuant to Section 334.125 and the board of nursing pursuant to Section 335.036 may jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements. Such rules shall be limited to [specifying geographic areas to be covered,] the methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements and the requirements for review of services provided pursuant to collaborative practice arrangements including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither the state board of registration for the healing arts nor the board of nursing may separately promulgate rules relating to collaborative practice arrangements. Such jointly promulgated rules shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined pursuant to chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

5. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend or otherwise take disciplinary action against a physician for health care services delegated to a registered professional nurse provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied. Upon the written request of a physician subject to a disciplinary action imposed as a result of an agreement between a physician and a registered professional nurse or registered physician assistant, whether written or not, prior to August 28, 1993, all records of such disciplinary licensure action and all records pertaining to the filing, investigation or review of an alleged violation of this chapter incurred as a result of such an agreement shall be removed from the records of the state board of registration for the healing arts and the division of professional registration and shall not be disclosed to any public or private entity seeking such information from the board or the division. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall take action to correct reports of alleged violations and disciplinary actions as described in this section which have been submitted to the National Practitioner Data Bank. In subsequent applications or representations relating to his medical practice, a physician completing forms or documents shall not be required to report any actions of the state board of registration for the healing arts for which the records are subject to removal under this section.

6. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice agreement, including collaborative practice agreements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, or physician assistant agreement and also report to the board the name of each licensed professional with whom the physician has entered into such agreement. The board may make this information available to the public. The board shall track

the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such agreements to ensure that agreements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

7. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of Section 335.016 shall be permitted to provide anesthesia services without a collaborative practice arrangement provided that he or she is under the supervision of an anesthesiologist or other physician, dentist, or podiatrist who is immediately available if needed. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit or prevent a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of Section 335.016 from entering into a collaborative practice arrangement under this section, except that the collaborative practice arrangement may not delegate the authority to prescribe any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone.

8. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than three full-time equivalent advanced practice registered nurses. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

9. It is the responsibility of the collaborating physician to determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the advanced practice registered nurse shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008, **nor to collaborative arrangements between a physician and an advanced practice registered nurse, if the collaborative physician is new to a patient population to which the collaborating advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or assistant physician is already familiar.**

10. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in Section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

11. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an advanced practice registered nurse against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular advanced practice registered nurse. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any advanced practice registered nurse, but this requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by hospital's medical staff.

12. No contract or other agreement shall require any advanced practice registered nurse to serve as a collaborating advanced practice registered nurse for any collaborating physician against the advanced practice registered nurse's will. An advanced practice registered nurse shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician.

**334.280. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Continuing medical education", continued postgraduate medical education intended to provide medical professionals with knowledge of new developments in their field;
- (2) "Maintenance of certification", any process requiring periodic recertification examinations to maintain specialty medical board certification;
- (3) "Maintenance of licensure", the Federation of State Medical Boards' proprietary framework for physician license renewal including additional periodic testing other than continuous medical education;
- (4) "Specialty medical board certification", certification by a board that specializes in one particular area of medicine and typically requires additional and more strenuous exams than state board of medicine requirements to practice medicine.

**2. The state shall not require any form of maintenance of licensure as a condition of physician licensure including requiring any form of maintenance of licensure tied to maintenance of certification. Current requirements including continuous medical education shall suffice to demonstrate professional competency.**

**3. The state shall not require any form of specialty medical board certification or any maintenance of certification to practice medicine within the state. There shall be no discrimination by the state board of registration for the healing arts or any other state agency against physicians who do not maintain specialty medical board certification including recertification.**

**334.285. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Continuous medical education", continued postgraduate medical education intended to provide medical professionals with knowledge of new developments in their field;
- (2) "Maintenance of certification", any process requiring periodic recertification examinations to maintain specialty medical board certification;
- (3) "Maintenance of licensure", the Federation of State Medical Boards' proprietary framework for physician license renewal including additional periodic testing other than continuous medical education;
- (4) "Specialty medical board certification", certification by a board that specializes in one particular area of medicine and typically requires additional and more strenuous exams than state board of registration for the healing arts requirements to practice medicine.

**2. The state shall not require any form of maintenance of licensure as a condition of physician licensure including requiring any form of maintenance of licensure tied to maintenance of certification. Current requirements including continuous medical education shall suffice to demonstrate professional competency.**

**3. The state shall not require any form of specialty medical board certification or any maintenance of certification to practice medicine within the state. There shall be no discrimination by the state board of registration for the healing arts or any other state agency against physicians who do not maintain specialty medical board certification including recertification.**

335.016. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following words and terms mean:

- (1) "Accredited", the official authorization or status granted by an agency for a program through a voluntary process;
- (2) "Advanced practice registered nurse" or **"APRN"**, a [nurse who has education beyond the basic nursing education and is certified by a nationally recognized professional organization as a certified nurse practitioner, certified nurse midwife, certified registered nurse anesthetist, or a certified clinical nurse specialist. The board shall promulgate rules specifying which nationally recognized professional organization certifications are to be recognized for the purposes of this section. Advanced practice nurses and only such individuals may use the title "Advanced Practice Registered Nurse" and the abbreviation "APRN"] **person who is licensed under the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of advanced practice nursing;**
- (3) "Approval", official recognition of nursing education programs which meet standards established by the board of nursing;
- (4) "Board" or "state board", the state board of nursing;
- (5) "Certified clinical nurse specialist", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a clinical nurse specialist by a nationally recognized certifying board approved by the board of nursing. **A certified clinical nurse specialist is one of the four APRN roles;**
- (6) "Certified nurse midwife", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse midwife by the American College of Nurse Midwives, or other nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified nurse midwife is one of the four APRN roles;**
- (7) "Certified nurse practitioner", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse practitioner by a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified nurse practitioner is one of the four APRN roles;**
- (8) "Certified registered nurse anesthetist", a registered nurse who is currently certified as a nurse anesthetist by the [Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists, the Council on Recertification of Nurse Anesthetists.] **National Board of Certification and Recertification for Nurse Anesthetists** or other nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board of nursing. **A certified registered nurse anesthetist is one of the four APRN roles;**
- (9) "Executive director", a qualified individual employed by the board as executive secretary or otherwise to administer the provisions of this chapter under the board's direction. Such person employed as executive director shall not be a member of the board;
- (10) "Inactive nurse", as defined by rule pursuant to Section 335.061;
- (11) "Lapsed license status", as defined by rule under Section 335.061;
- (12) "Licensed practical nurse" or "practical nurse", a person licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of practical nursing;

(13) "Licensure", the issuing of a license to practice **advanced practice**, professional, or practical nursing to candidates who have met the specified requirements and the recording of the names of those persons as holders of a license to practice **advanced practice**, professional, or practical nursing;

(14) "**Population focus**", one of the following six areas of practice for which an advanced practice registered nurse has the education and training to provide care and services:

- (a) A family or individual across the lifespan;
- (b) Adult-gerontology;
- (c) Pediatrics;
- (d) Neonatal;

(e) Women's health or gender-related; and

(f) Psychiatric or mental health;

(15) "Practice of advanced practice nursing":

(a) The practice of advanced practice nursing that includes, but is not limited to:

a. The practice of professional nursing as defined in this section performed with or without compensation or personal profit;

b. Assessing and diagnosing actual or potential human health problems;

c. Planning, initiating, ordering, and evaluating therapeutic regimens;

d. Coordinating and consulting with a health care provider, or when appropriate, referral to a physician or other health care provider;

e. Prescriptive authority for legend drugs and controlled substances;

f. Completing certifications or similar documents that reflect a patient's current health status or continuing health needs consistent with such advanced practice registered nurse's scope of practice and the nurse-patient relationship;

(b) Advanced practice nursing shall be practiced in accordance with the APRN's graduate-level education and certification in one of four recognized roles, with at least one population focus, including a:

a. Certified clinical nurse specialist;

b. Certified nurse midwife;

c. Certified nurse practitioner; and

d. Certified registered nurse anesthetist;

(c) Nothing in the subdivision shall alter the definition of the practice of professional nursing;

(16) "Practice of practical nursing", the performance for compensation of selected acts for the promotion of health and in the care of persons who are ill, injured, or experiencing alterations in normal health processes. Such performance requires substantial specialized skill, judgment and knowledge. All such nursing care shall be given under the direction of a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or under the direction of a registered professional nurse. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "direction" shall mean guidance or [supervision] **oversight** provided by a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or a registered professional nurse, including, but not limited to, oral, written, or otherwise communicated orders or directives for patient care. When practical nursing care is delivered pursuant to the direction of a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments or under the direction of a registered professional nurse, such care may be delivered by a licensed practical nurse without direct physical oversight;

[(15)] (17) "Practice of professional nursing", the performance for compensation of any act **or function** which requires substantial specialized education, judgment and skill based on knowledge and application of principles derived from the biological, physical, social, **behavioral**, and nursing sciences, including, but not limited to:

(a) Responsibility for the **promotion as well as the** teaching of health care and the prevention of illness to the patient and his or her family;

(b) Assessment, **data collection**, nursing diagnosis, nursing care, **evaluation**, and counsel of persons who are ill, injured or experiencing alterations in normal health processes;

(c) The administration of medications and treatments as prescribed by a person licensed by a state regulatory board to prescribe medications and treatments;

(d) The coordination, **initiation**, **performance**, and assistance in the **determination and** delivery of a plan of health care with all members of a health team;

(e) The teaching and supervision of other persons in the performance of any of the foregoing;

[(16) A] (18) "Registered professional nurse" or "registered nurse", a person licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter to engage in the practice of professional nursing;



[(17)] (19) "Retired license status", any person licensed in this state under this chapter who retires from such practice. Such person shall file with the board an affidavit, on a form to be furnished by the board, which states the date on which the licensee retired from such practice, an intent to retire from the practice for at least two years, and such other facts as tend to verify the retirement as the board may deem necessary; but if the licensee thereafter reengages in the practice, the licensee shall renew his or her license with the board as provided by this chapter and by rule and regulation.

335.019. 1. **An advanced practice registered nurse's prescriptive authority shall include authority to:**

(1) **Prescribe, dispense, and administer nonscheduled legend drugs and medications as defined in Section 338.330, within such APRN's practice and specialty;**

(2) **Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, prescribe, administer, and provide nonscheduled legend drug samples from pharmaceutical manufacturers to patients at no charge to the patient or any other party.**

2. The board of nursing may grant a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority to an advanced practice registered nurse who:

(1) submits proof of successful completion of an advanced pharmacology course that shall include preceptorial experience in the prescription of drugs, medicines, and therapeutic devices; and

(2) Provides documentation of a minimum of three hundred clock hours preceptorial experience in the prescription of drugs, medicines, and therapeutic devices with a qualified preceptor; and

(3) Provides evidence of a minimum of one thousand hours of practice in an advanced practice nursing category prior to application for a certificate of prescriptive authority. The one thousand hours shall not include clinical hours obtained in the advanced practice nursing education program. The one thousand hours of practice in an advanced practice nursing category may include transmitting a prescription order orally or telephonically or to an inpatient medical record from protocols developed in collaboration with and signed by a licensed physician; and

(4) Has a controlled substance prescribing authority delegated in the collaborative practice arrangement under Section 334.104 with a physician who has an unrestricted federal Drug Enforcement Administration registration number and who is actively engaged in a practice comparable in scope, specialty, or expertise to that of the advanced practice registered nurse.

335.046. 1. An applicant for a license to practice as a registered professional nurse shall submit to the board a written application on forms furnished to the applicant. The original application shall contain the applicant's statements showing the applicant's education and other such pertinent information as the board may require. The applicant shall be of good moral character and have completed at least the high school course of study, or the equivalent thereof as determined by the state board of education, and have successfully completed the basic professional curriculum in an accredited or approved school of nursing and earned a professional nursing degree or diploma. Each application shall contain a statement that it is made under oath or affirmation and that its representations are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the person signing same, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration. Applicants from non-English-speaking lands shall be required to submit evidence of proficiency in the English language. The applicant must be approved by the board and shall pass an examination as required by the board.

The board may require by rule as a requirement for licensure that each applicant shall pass an oral or practical examination. Upon successfully passing the examination, the board may issue to the applicant a license to practice nursing as a registered professional nurse. The applicant for a license to practice registered professional nursing shall pay a license fee in such amount as set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. Applicants from foreign countries shall be licensed as prescribed by rule.

2. An applicant for license to practice as a licensed practical nurse shall submit to the board a written application on forms furnished to the applicant. The original application shall contain the applicant's statements showing the applicant's education and other such pertinent information as the board may require. Such applicant shall be of good moral character, and have completed at least two years of high school, or its equivalent as established by the state board of education, and have successfully completed a basic prescribed curriculum in a state-accredited or approved school of nursing, earned a nursing degree, certificate or diploma and completed a course approved by the board on the role of the practical nurse. Each application shall contain a statement that it is made under oath or affirmation and that its representations are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of

the person signing same, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration. Applicants from non-English-speaking countries shall be required to submit evidence of their proficiency in the English language. The applicant must be approved by the board and shall pass an examination as required by the board. The board may require by rule as a requirement for licensure that each applicant shall pass an oral or practical examination. Upon successfully passing the examination, the board may issue to the applicant a license to practice as a licensed practical nurse. The applicant for a license to practice licensed practical nursing shall pay a fee in such amount as may be set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. Applicants from foreign countries shall be licensed as prescribed by rule.

3. **(1) An applicant for a license to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse shall submit a completed application as established by the board. The application shall, at a minimum, contain:**

**(a) The applicant's advanced nursing education and other pertinent information as the board may require;**

**(b) A statement under oath or affirmation that the applicant is of good moral character and that the representations contained in the application are true and correct to the best knowledge and belief of the applicant, subject to the penalties of making a false affidavit or declaration; and**

**(c) Documentation that demonstrates the following educational requirements:**

**a. Prior to July 1, 1998, completion of a formal post-basic educational program from or formally affiliated with an accredited college, university, or hospital of at least one academic year, which includes advanced nurse theory and clinical nursing practice, leading to a graduate degree or certificate with a concentration in an advanced nursing clinical specialty area;**

**b. From July 1, 1998, to June 30, 2009, completion of a graduate degree from an accredited college or university with a concentration in an advanced practice nursing clinical specialty area, which includes advanced nursing theory and clinical nursing practice;**

**c. On or after July 1, 2009, completion of an accredited graduate-level advanced practice registered nursing program that prepared the applicant for one of the four APRN roles in at least one population focus;**

**(d) Documentation of current certification in one of the four APRN roles from a nationally recognized certifying body approved by the board, or current documentation of recognition as an advanced practice registered nurse issued by the board prior to January 1, 2017; and**

**(e) Other evidence as required by board rule, including as may be applicable, evidence of proficiency in the English language.**

**(2) The applicant for a license to practice as an advanced practice registered nurse shall pay a license fee in such amount as set by the board that shall be uniform for all such applicants.**

**(3) Upon issuance of a license, the license holder's advanced practice registered nursing license and his or her professional nursing license shall be treated as one license for the purpose of renewal and assessment of renewal fees.**

**4.** Upon refusal of the board to allow any applicant to sit for either the registered professional nurses' examination or the licensed practical nurses' examination, as the case may be, the board shall comply with the provisions of Section 621.120 and advise the applicant of his or her right to have a hearing before the administrative hearing commission. The administrative hearing commission shall hear complaints taken pursuant to Section 621.120.

**[4.] 5.** The board shall not deny a license because of sex, religion, race, ethnic origin, age or political affiliation.

335.056. The license of every person licensed under the provisions of [Sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter** shall be renewed as provided. An application for renewal of license shall be mailed to every person to whom a license was issued or renewed during the current licensing period. The applicant shall complete the application and return it to the board by the renewal date with a renewal fee in an amount to be set by the board. The fee shall be uniform for all applicants. The certificates of renewal shall render the holder thereof a legal practitioner of nursing for the period stated in the certificate of renewal. Any person who practices nursing as **an advanced practice registered nurse**, as a registered professional nurse, or as a licensed practical nurse during the time his **or her** license has lapsed shall be considered an illegal practitioner and shall be subject to the penalties provided for violation of the provisions of [Sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**.

335.086. No person, firm, corporation or association shall:

**(1)** Sell or attempt to sell or fraudulently obtain or furnish or attempt to furnish any nursing diploma, license, renewal or record or aid or abet therein;

(2) Practice [professional or practical] nursing as defined [by Sections 335.011 to 335.096] **in this chapter** under cover of any diploma, license, or record illegally or fraudulently obtained or signed or issued unlawfully or under fraudulent representation;

(3) Practice [professional nursing or practical] nursing as defined [by Sections 335.011 to 335.096] **in this chapter** unless duly licensed to do so under the provisions of [Sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**;

(4) Use in connection with his **or her** name any designation tending to imply that he **or she** is a licensed **advanced practice registered nurse, a licensed** registered professional nurse, or a licensed practical nurse unless duly licensed so to practice under the provisions of [Sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter**;

(5) Practice **advanced practice nursing**, professional nursing, or practical nursing during the time his **or her** license issued under the provisions of [Sections 335.011 to 335.096] **this chapter** shall be suspended or revoked; or

(6) Conduct a nursing education program for the preparation of professional or practical nurses unless the program has been accredited by the board."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 335.203, Line 33, by inserting immediately after said section and line the following:

**"621.280 1. For any new board or commission created after July 1, 2016, and charged with regulating or licensing an occupation or profession, those practitioners actively engaged in the newly regulated occupation or profession for at least one year prior to the effective date of the regulatory statute shall have a property right in their continued legal ability to engage in their occupation or profession.**

**2. Any decision of a newly-created board or commission to refuse licensure to a preexisting practitioner shall be in writing, shall inform the preexisting practitioner of the specific reasons for the denial, and shall inform the preexisting practitioner of their right to appeal before a neutral decision-maker at the administrative hearing commission. Any preexisting practitioner denied licensure shall have the right to file an appeal to the administrative hearing commission on their license denial within thirty days after the decision of the newly-created board or commission. If the preexisting practitioner does not timely appeal, their right to continue practicing the occupation or profession shall extinguish immediately. In the event of a timely appeal, the preexisting practitioner's right to practice their occupation or profession shall continue until a final decision of the administrative hearing commission. The burden of proof in any hearing under this section shall be on the new board or commission to show that the preexisting practitioner does not meet the requirements of the new regulatory regime.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 835, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "the nursing education incentive program" and insert in lieu thereof the word "nursing"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 335.203, Line 33, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"335.360. 1. The party states find that:**

**(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;**

**(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;**

**(3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;**

**(4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;**

(5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states; and

(6) Uniformity of nurse licensure requirements throughout the states promotes public safety and public health benefits.

2. The general purposes of this compact are to:

(1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;

(2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;

(3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;

(4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;

(5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses;

(6) Decrease redundancies in the consideration and issuance of nurse licenses; and

(7) Provide opportunities for interstate practice by nurses who meet uniform licensure requirements.

335.365. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Adverse action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a state's laws which is imposed by a licensing board or other authority against a nurse, including actions against an individual's license or multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, monitoring of the licensee, limitation on the licensee's practice, or any other encumbrance on licensure affecting a nurse's authorization to practice, including issuance of a cease and desist action;

(2) "Alternative program", a nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a licensing board;

(3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws that is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by licensing boards;

(4) "Current significant investigative information":

(a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond, if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or

(b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety, regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;

(5) "Encumbrance", a revocation or suspension of, or any limitation on, the full and unrestricted practice of nursing imposed by a licensing board;

(6) "Home state", the party state which is the nurse's primary state of residence;

(7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;

(8) "Multistate license", a license to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", issued by a home state licensing board that authorizes the licensed nurse to practice in all party states under a multistate licensure privilege;

(9) "Multistate licensure privilege", a legal authorization associated with a multistate license permitting the practice of nursing as either an RN, LPN, or VN in a remote state;

(10) "Nurse", an RN, LPN, or VN, as those terms are defined by each party state's practice laws;

(11) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;

(12) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state;

(13) "Single-state license", a nurse license issued by a party state that authorizes practice only within the issuing state and does not include a multistate licensure privilege to practice in any other party state;

(14) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States and the District of Columbia;

(15) "State practice laws", a party state's laws, rules, and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws do not include requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.

335.370. 1. A multistate license to practice registered or licensed practical or vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state shall be recognized by each party state as authorizing a nurse

to practice as a registered nurse, "RN", or as a licensed practical or vocational nurse, "LPN" or "VN", under a multistate licensure privilege, in each party state.

2. A state must implement procedures for considering the criminal history records of applicants for initial multistate license or licensure by endorsement. Such procedures shall include the submission of fingerprints or other biometric-based information by applicants for the purpose of obtaining an applicant's criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records.

3. Each party state shall require the following for an applicant to obtain or retain a multistate license in the home state:

(1) Meets the home state's qualifications for licensure or renewal of licensure as well as all other applicable state laws;

(2) (a) Has graduated or is eligible to graduate from a licensing board-approved RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program; or

(b) Has graduated from a foreign RN or LPN or VN prelicensure education program that has been approved by the authorized accrediting body in the applicable country and has been verified by an independent credentials review agency to be comparable to a licensing board-approved prelicensure education program;

(3) Has, if a graduate of a foreign prelicensure education program not taught in English or if English is not the individual's native language, successfully passed an English proficiency examination that includes the components of reading, speaking, writing, and listening;

(4) Has successfully passed an NCLEX-RN or NCLEX-PN examination or recognized predecessor, as applicable;

(5) Is eligible for or holds an active, unencumbered license;

(6) Has submitted, in connection with an application for initial licensure or licensure by endorsement, fingerprints or other biometric data for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the agency responsible for retaining that state's criminal records;

(7) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a felony offense under applicable state or federal criminal law;

(8) Has not been convicted or found guilty, or has entered into an agreed disposition, of a misdemeanor offense related to the practice of nursing as determined on a case-by-case basis;

(9) Is not currently enrolled in an alternative program;

(10) Is subject to self-disclosure requirements regarding current participation in an alternative program; and

(11) Has a valid United States Social Security number.

4. All party states shall be authorized, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege such as revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice under a multistate licensure privilege, including cease and desist actions. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

5. A nurse practicing in a party state shall comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the client is located at the time service is provided. The practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of the party state in which the client is located. The practice of nursing in a party state under a multistate licensure privilege shall subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the licensing board, the courts, and the laws of the party state in which the client is located at the time service is provided.

6. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for a party state's single-state license as provided under the laws of each party state. However, the single-state license granted to these individuals shall not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state. Nothing in this compact shall affect the requirements established by a party state for the issuance of a single-state license.

7. Any nurse holding a home state multistate license on the effective date of this compact may retain and renew the multistate license issued by the nurse's then current home state, provided that:

(1) A nurse who changes primary state of residence after this compact's effective date shall meet all applicable requirements as provided in subsection 3 of this section to obtain a multistate license from a new home state;

(2) A nurse who fails to satisfy the multistate licensure requirements in subsection 3 of this section due to a disqualifying event occurring after this compact's effective date shall be ineligible to retain or renew a multistate license, and the nurse's multistate license shall be revoked or deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators commission.

**335.375.** 1. Upon application for a multistate license, the licensing board in the issuing party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any encumbrances on any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, whether any adverse action has been taken against any license or multistate licensure privilege held by the applicant, and whether the applicant is currently participating in an alternative program.

2. A nurse shall hold a multistate license, issued by the home state, in only one party state at a time.

3. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving between two party states, the nurse shall apply for licensure in the new home state, and the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall be deactivated in accordance with applicable rules adopted by the commission.

(1) The nurse may apply for licensure in advance of a change in primary state of residence.

(2) A multistate license shall not be issued by the new home state until the nurse provides satisfactory evidence of a change in primary state of residence to the new home state and satisfies all applicable requirements to obtain a multistate license from the new home state.

4. If a nurse changes primary state of residence by moving from a party state to a non-party state, the multistate license issued by the prior home state shall convert to a single-state license, valid only in the former home state.

**335.380.** 1. In addition to the other powers conferred by state law, a licensing board shall have the authority to:

(1) Take adverse action against a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state;

(a) Only the home state shall have the power to take adverse action against a nurse's license issued by the home state;

(b) For purposes of taking adverse action, the home state licensing board shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state. In so doing, the home state shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;

(2) Issue cease and desist orders or impose an encumbrance on a nurse's authority to practice within that party state;

(3) Complete any pending investigations of a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. The licensing board shall also have the authority to take appropriate action and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;

(4) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses as well as the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from another party state shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state in which the witnesses or evidence are located;

(5) Obtain and submit, for each nurse licensure applicant, fingerprint or other biometric based information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for criminal background checks, receive the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks, and use the results in making licensure decisions;

(6) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse; and

(7) Take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state; provided that, the licensing board follows its own procedures for taking such adverse action.

2. If adverse action is taken by the home state against a nurse's multistate license, the nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in all other party states shall be deactivated until all encumbrances have been removed from the multistate license. All home state disciplinary orders that impose adverse action against a nurse's multistate license shall include a statement that the nurse's multistate licensure privilege is deactivated in all party states during the pendency of the order.

3. Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action. The home state licensing board shall deactivate the multistate licensure privilege under the multistate license of any nurse for the duration of the nurse's participation in an alternative program.

335.385. 1. All party states shall participate in a coordinated licensure information system of all licensed registered nurses, "RNs", and licensed practical or vocational nurses, "LPNs" or "VNs". This system shall include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as submitted by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. The commission, in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.

3. All licensing boards shall promptly report to the coordinated licensure information system any adverse action, any current significant investigative information, denials of applications with the reasons for such denials, and nurse participation in alternative programs known to the licensing board regardless of whether such participation is deemed nonpublic or confidential under state law.

4. Current significant investigative information and participation in nonpublic or confidential alternative programs shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party state licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

6. Any personally identifiable information obtained from the coordinated licensure information system by a party state licensing board shall not be shared with non-party states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

7. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

8. The compact administrator of each party state shall furnish a uniform data set to the compact administrator of each other party state, which shall include, at a minimum:

- (1) Identifying information;
- (2) Licensure data;
- (3) Information related to alternative program participation; and
- (4) Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by commission rules.

9. The compact administrator of a party state shall provide all investigative documents and information requested by another party state.

335.390. 1. The party states hereby create and establish a joint public entity known as the "Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators".

(1) The commission is an instrumentality of the party states.

(2) Venue is proper, and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

(3) Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

2. (1) Each party state shall have and be limited to one administrator. The head of the state licensing board or designee shall be the administrator of this compact for each party state. Any administrator may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the administrator is appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the commission shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the party state in which the vacancy exists.

(2) Each administrator shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission. An administrator shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for an administrator's participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

(3) The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws or rules of the commission.

(4) All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in Section 335.395.

(5) The commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission must discuss:

(a) Noncompliance of a party state with its obligations under this compact;  
 (b) The employment, compensation, discipline, or other personnel matters, practices, or procedures related to specific employees, or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;

(c) Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;

(d) Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods, services, or real estate;

(e) Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;

(f) Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;

(g) Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;

(h) Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement purposes;

(i) Disclosure of information related to any reports prepared by or on behalf of the commission for the purpose of investigation of compliance with this compact; or

(j) Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or state statute.

(6) If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to subdivision (5) of this subsection, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting shall be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefor, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

3. The commission shall, by a majority vote of the administrators, prescribe bylaws or rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of this compact including, but not limited to:

(1) Establishing the fiscal year of the commission;

(2) Providing reasonable standards and procedures:

(a) For the establishment and meetings of other committees; and

(b) Governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or function of the commission;

(3) Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meetings of the commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meetings and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the public's interest, the privacy of individuals, and proprietary information, including trade secrets. The commission may meet in closed session only after a majority of the administrators vote to close a meeting in whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the commission must make public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of each administrator, with no proxy votes allowed;

(4) Establishing the titles, duties, and authority and reasonable procedures for the election of the officers of the commission;

(5) Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment of the personnel policies and programs of the commission. Notwithstanding any civil service or other similar laws of any party state, the bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of the commission; and



(6) Providing a mechanism for winding up the operations of the commission and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist after the termination of this compact after the payment or reserving of all of its debts and obligations.

4. The commission shall publish its bylaws and rules, and any amendments thereto, in a convenient form on the website of the commission.

5. The commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws.

6. The commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws.

7. The commission shall have the following powers:

(1) To promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all party states;

(2) To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission; provided that, the standing of any licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

(3) To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

(4) To borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel including, but not limited to, employees of a party state or nonprofit organizations;

(5) To cooperate with other organizations that administer state compacts related to the regulation of nursing including, but not limited to, sharing administrative or staff expenses, office space, or other resources;

(6) To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of this compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

(7) To accept any and all appropriate donations, grants and gifts of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety or conflict of interest;

(8) To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve, or use, any property, whether real, personal, or mixed; provided that, at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

(9) To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property, whether real, personal, or mixed;

(10) To establish a budget and make expenditures;

(11) To borrow money;

(12) To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of administrators, state nursing regulators, state legislators or their representatives, consumer representatives, and other such interested persons;

(13) To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

(14) To adopt and use an official seal; and

(15) To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of nurse licensure and practice.

8. (1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

(2) The commission may also levy on and collect an annual assessment from each party state to cover the cost of its operations, activities, and staff in its annual budget as approved each year. The aggregate annual assessment amount, if any, shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule that is binding upon all party states.

(3) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the party states, except by and with the authority of such party state.

(4) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

9. (1) The administrators, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property, personal injury, or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred, within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

(2) The commission shall defend any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct.

(3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any administrator, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that, the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

335.395. 1. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment and shall have the same force and effect as provisions of this compact.

2. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

3. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least sixty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule shall be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

(1) On the website of the commission; and

(2) On the website of each licensing board or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

4. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

(1) The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule shall be considered and voted upon;

(2) The text of the proposed rule or amendment, and the reason for the proposed rule;

(3) A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person;

(4) The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

5. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

6. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment.

7. The commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing.

(1) Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing. All hearings shall be recorded, and a copy shall be made available upon request.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

8. If no one appears at the public hearing, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule.

9. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

10. The commission shall, by majority vote of all administrators, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

11. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing; provided that, the usual rulemaking procedures provided in this compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that shall be adopted immediately in order to:

- (1) Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
- (2) Prevent a loss of commission or party state funds; or
- (3) Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is required by federal law or

rule.

12. The commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision shall be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and delivered to the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision shall take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision shall not take effect without the approval of the commission.

335.400. 1. (1) Each party state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate this compact's purposes and intent.

(2) The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any proceeding that may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the commission, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process in such proceeding to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

2. (1) If the commission determines that a party state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

- (a) Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other party states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default, or any other action to be taken by the commission; and
- (b) Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

(2) If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state's membership in this compact shall be terminated upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the administrators, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact shall be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

(3) Termination of membership in this compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor of the defaulting state, to the executive officer of the defaulting state's licensing board, and each of the party states.

(4) A state whose membership in this compact has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

(5) The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or whose membership in this compact has been terminated unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

(6) The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

3. (1) Upon request by a party state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among party states and between party and non-party states.

(2) The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes, as appropriate.

(3) In the event the commission cannot resolve disputes among party states arising under this compact:

(a) The party states shall submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel, which shall be comprised of individuals appointed by the compact administrator in each of the affected party states and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute.

(b) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.

4. (1) The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

(2) By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district in which the commission has its principal offices against a party state that is in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of this compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing party shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

(3) The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**335.405. 1.** This compact shall become effective and binding on the earlier of the date of legislative enactment of this compact into law by no less than twenty-six states or December 31, 2018. All party states to this compact that also were parties to the prior Nurse Licensure Compact superseded by this compact "prior compact" shall be deemed to have withdrawn from said prior compact within six months after the effective date of this compact.

2. Each party state to this compact shall continue to recognize a nurse's multistate licensure privilege to practice in that party state issued under the prior compact until such party state has withdrawn from the prior compact.

3. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same. A party state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

4. A party state's withdrawal or termination shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing or terminated state's licensing board to report adverse actions and significant investigations occurring prior to the effective date of such withdrawal or termination.

5. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

6. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.

7. Representatives of non-party states to this compact shall be invited to participate in the activities of the commission on a nonvoting basis prior to the adoption of this compact by all states.

**335.410.** This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, this compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

**335.415. 1.** The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in Section 335.390 of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

3. This compact does not supersede existing state labor laws.

[335.300. 1. The party states find that:

(1) The health and safety of the public are affected by the degree of compliance with and the effectiveness of enforcement activities related to state nurse licensure laws;

(2) Violations of nurse licensure and other laws regulating the practice of nursing may result in injury or harm to the public;

- (3) The expanded mobility of nurses and the use of advanced communication technologies as part of our nation's health care delivery system require greater coordination and cooperation among states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;
- (4) New practice modalities and technology make compliance with individual state nurse licensure laws difficult and complex;
- (5) The current system of duplicative licensure for nurses practicing in multiple states is cumbersome and redundant to both nurses and states.
- 2. The general purposes of this compact are to:
  - (1) Facilitate the states' responsibility to protect the public's health and safety;
  - (2) Ensure and encourage the cooperation of party states in the areas of nurse licensure and regulation;
  - (3) Facilitate the exchange of information between party states in the areas of nurse regulation, investigation, and adverse actions;
  - (4) Promote compliance with the laws governing the practice of nursing in each jurisdiction;
  - (5) Invest all party states with the authority to hold a nurse accountable for meeting all state practice laws in the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered through the mutual recognition of party state licenses.]

[335.305. As used in this compact, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Adverse action", a home or remote state action;
- (2) "Alternative program", a voluntary, nondisciplinary monitoring program approved by a nurse licensing board;
- (3) "Coordinated licensure information system", an integrated process for collecting, storing, and sharing information on nurse licensure and enforcement activities related to nurse licensure laws, which is administered by a nonprofit organization composed of and controlled by state nurse licensing boards;
- (4) "Current significant investigative information":
  - (a) Investigative information that a licensing board, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity for the nurse to respond if required by state law, has reason to believe is not groundless and, if proved true, would indicate more than a minor infraction; or
  - (b) Investigative information that indicates that the nurse represents an immediate threat to public health and safety regardless of whether the nurse has been notified and had an opportunity to respond;
- (5) "Home state", the party state that is the nurse's primary state of residence;
- (6) "Home state action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by the home state's laws that are imposed on a nurse by the home state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's license such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action affecting a nurse's authorization to practice;
- (7) "Licensing board", a party state's regulatory body responsible for issuing nurse licenses;
- (8) "Multistate licensing privilege", current, official authority from a remote state permitting the practice of nursing as either a registered nurse or a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. All party states have the authority, in accordance with existing state due process law, to take actions against the nurse's privilege such as: revocation, suspension, probation, or any other action that affects a nurse's authorization to practice;
- (9) "Nurse", a registered nurse or licensed/vocational nurse, as those terms are defined by each state's practice laws;
- (10) "Party state", any state that has adopted this compact;
- (11) "Remote state", a party state, other than the home state:
  - (a) Where a patient is located at the time nursing care is provided; or
  - (b) In the case of the practice of nursing not involving a patient, in such party state where the recipient of nursing practice is located;

(12) "Remote state action":

(a) Any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a remote state's laws which are imposed on a nurse by the remote state's licensing board or other authority including actions against an individual's multistate licensure privilege to practice in the remote state; and

(b) Cease and desist and other injunctive or equitable orders issued by remote states or the licensing boards thereof;

(13) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico;

(14) "State practice laws", those individual party's state laws and regulations that govern the practice of nursing, define the scope of nursing practice, and create the methods and grounds for imposing discipline. State practice laws does not include the initial qualifications for licensure or requirements necessary to obtain and retain a license, except for qualifications or requirements of the home state.]

[335.310. 1. A license to practice registered nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a registered nurse in such party state. A license to practice licensed practical/vocational nursing issued by a home state to a resident in that state will be recognized by each party state as authorizing a multistate licensure privilege to practice as a licensed practical/vocational nurse in such party state. In order to obtain or retain a license, an applicant must meet the home state's qualifications for licensure and license renewal as well as all other applicable state laws.

2. Party states may, in accordance with state due process laws, limit or revoke the multistate licensure privilege of any nurse to practice in their state and may take any other actions under their applicable state laws necessary to protect the health and safety of their citizens. If a party state takes such action, it shall promptly notify the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such actions by remote states.

3. Every nurse practicing in a party state must comply with the state practice laws of the state in which the patient is located at the time care is rendered. In addition, the practice of nursing is not limited to patient care, but shall include all nursing practice as defined by the state practice laws of a party state. The practice of nursing will subject a nurse to the jurisdiction of the nurse licensing board and the courts, as well as the laws, in that party state.

4. This compact does not affect additional requirements imposed by states for advanced practice registered nursing. However, a multistate licensure privilege to practice registered nursing granted by a party state shall be recognized by other party states as a license to practice registered nursing if one is required by state law as a precondition for qualifying for advanced practice registered nurse authorization.

5. Individuals not residing in a party state shall continue to be able to apply for nurse licensure as provided for under the laws of each party state. However, the license granted to these individuals will not be recognized as granting the privilege to practice nursing in any other party state unless explicitly agreed to by that party state.]

[335.315. 1. Upon application for a license, the licensing board in a party state shall ascertain, through the coordinated licensure information system, whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license issued by any other state, whether there are any restrictions on the multistate licensure privilege, and whether any other adverse action by any state has been taken against the license.

2. A nurse in a party state shall hold licensure in only one party state at a time, issued by the home state.

3. A nurse who intends to change primary state of residence may apply for licensure in the new home state in advance of such change. However, new licenses will not be issued by a party state until after a nurse provides evidence of change in primary state of residence satisfactory to the new home state's licensing board.

4. When a nurse changes primary state of residence by:

- (1) Moving between two party states, and obtains a license from the new home state, the license from the former home state is no longer valid;
- (2) Moving from a nonparty state to a party state, and obtains a license from the new home state, the individual state license issued by the nonparty state is not affected and will remain in full force if so provided by the laws of the nonparty state;
- (3) Moving from a party state to a nonparty state, the license issued by the prior home state converts to an individual state license, valid only in the former home state, without the multistate licensure privilege to practice in other party states.]

[335.320. In addition to the general provisions described in article III of this compact, the following provisions apply:

- (1) The licensing board of a remote state shall promptly report to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system any remote state actions including the factual and legal basis for such action, if known. The licensing board of a remote state shall also promptly report any significant current investigative information yet to result in a remote state action. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the home state of any such reports;
- (2) The licensing board of a party state shall have the authority to complete any pending investigations for a nurse who changes primary state of residence during the course of such investigations. It shall also have the authority to take appropriate actions, and shall promptly report the conclusions of such investigations to the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system. The administrator of the coordinated licensure information system shall promptly notify the new home state of any such actions;
- (3) A remote state may take adverse action affecting the multistate licensure privilege to practice within that party state. However, only the home state shall have the power to impose adverse action against the license issued by the home state;
- (4) For purposes of imposing adverse action, the licensing board of the home state shall give the same priority and effect to reported conduct received from a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state, in so doing, it shall apply its own state laws to determine appropriate action;
- (5) The home state may take adverse action based on the factual findings of the remote state, so long as each state follows its own procedures for imposing such adverse action;
- (6) Nothing in this compact shall override a party state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of licensure action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the party state's laws. Party states must require nurses who enter any alternative programs to agree not to practice in any other party state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other party state.]

[335.325. Notwithstanding any other powers, party state nurse licensing boards shall have the authority to:

- (1) If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the affected nurse the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that nurse;
- (2) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations which require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a nurse licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and evidence are located;
- (3) Issue cease and desist orders to limit or revoke a nurse's authority to practice in their state;
- (4) Promulgate uniform rules and regulations as provided for in subsection 3 of Section 335.335.]

[335.330. 1. All party states shall participate in a cooperative effort to create a coordinated database of all licensed registered nurses and licensed practical/vocational nurses. This system will include information on the licensure and disciplinary history of each nurse, as contributed by party states, to assist in the coordination of nurse licensure and enforcement efforts.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards shall promptly report adverse actions, actions against multistate licensure privileges, any current significant investigative information yet to result in adverse action, denials of applications, and the reasons for such denials to the coordinated licensure information system.

3. Current significant investigative information shall be transmitted through the coordinated licensure information system only to party state licensing boards.

4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all party states' licensing boards contributing information to the coordinated licensure information system may designate information that may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals without the express permission of the contributing state.

5. Any personally identifiable information obtained by a party state's licensing board from the coordinated licensure information system may not be shared with nonparty states or disclosed to other entities or individuals except to the extent permitted by the laws of the party state contributing the information.

6. Any information contributed to the coordinated licensure information system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the party state contributing that information shall also be expunged from the coordinated licensure information system.

7. The compact administrators, acting jointly with each other and in consultation with the administrator of the coordinated licensure information system, shall formulate necessary and proper procedures for the identification, collection, and exchange of information under this compact.]

[335.335. 1. The head of the nurse licensing board, or his/her designee, of each party state shall be the administrator of this compact for his/her state.

2. The compact administrator of each party shall furnish to the compact administrator of each other party state any information and documents including, but not limited to, a uniform data set of investigations, identifying information, licensure data, and disclosable alternative program participation information to facilitate the administration of this compact.

3. Compact administrators shall have the authority to develop uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation of this compact. These uniform rules shall be adopted by party states, under the authority invested under subsection 4 of Section 335.325.]

[335.340. No party state or the officers or employees or agents of a party state's nurse licensing board who acts in accordance with the provisions of this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith while engaged in the performance of their duties under this compact. Good faith in this article shall not include willful misconduct, gross negligence, or recklessness.]

[335.345. 1. This compact shall enter into force and become effective as to any state when it has been enacted into the laws of that state. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until six months after the withdrawing state has given notice of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states.

2. No withdrawal shall affect the validity or applicability by the licensing boards of states remaining party to the compact of any report of adverse action occurring prior to the withdrawal.

3. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any nurse licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state that is made in accordance with the other provisions of this compact.

4. This compact may be amended by the party states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon the party states unless and until it is enacted into the laws of all party states.]



[335.350. 1. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters.

2. In the event party states find a need for settling disputes arising under this compact:

(1) The party states may submit the issues in dispute to an arbitration panel which will be comprised of an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the home state, an individual appointed by the compact administrator in the remote states involved, and an individual mutually agreed upon by the compact administrators of all the party states involved in the dispute;

(2) The decision of a majority of the arbitrators shall be final and binding.]

[335.355. 1. The term "head of the nurse licensing board" as referred to in article VIII of this compact shall mean the executive director of the Missouri state board of nursing.

2. A person who is extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact is subject to discipline by the board, as set forth in this chapter, for violation of this chapter or the rules and regulations promulgated herein. A person extended the privilege to practice in this state pursuant to the nurse licensure compact shall be subject to adhere to all requirements of this chapter, as if such person were originally licensed in this state.

3. Sections 335.300 to 335.355 are applicable only to nurses whose home states are determined by the Missouri state board of nursing to have licensure requirements that are substantially equivalent or more stringent than those of Missouri.

4. This compact is designed to facilitate the regulation of nurses, and does not relieve employers from complying with statutorily imposed obligations.

5. This compact does not supercede existing state labor laws.]

Section B. The repeal of Sections 335.300 to 335.355 and the enactment of Sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act shall become effective on December 31, 2018, or upon the enactment of Sections 335.360 to 335.415 of this act by no less than twenty-six states and notification of such enactment to the revisor of statutes by the Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, whichever occurs first."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Professional Registration and Licensing, to which was referred **SCS SB 836**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **SS SB 799**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 1, Section A, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"144.087. 1. The director of revenue shall require all applicants for retail sales licenses and all licensees in default in filing a return and paying their taxes when due to file a bond in an amount to be determined by the director, which may be a corporate surety bond or a cash bond, but such bond shall not be more than [three] **two** times the average monthly tax liability of the taxpayer, estimated in the case of a new applicant, otherwise based on the previous twelve months' experience. At such time as the director of revenue shall deem the amount of a bond required by this section to be insufficient to cover the average monthly tax liability of a given taxpayer, he may require such taxpayer to adjust the amount of the bond to the level satisfactory to the director which will cover the amount of such liability. The director shall, after a reasonable period of satisfactory tax compliance for [two years] **one year** from the initial date of bonding, release such taxpayer from the bonding requirement as set forth in this section. All itinerant or temporary businesses shall be required to procure the license and post the bond required under the provisions of Sections 144.083 and 144.087 prior to the selling of goods at retail, and in the event that such business is to be conducted for less than one month, the amount of the bond shall be determined by the director.

2. All cash bonds shall be deposited by the director of revenue into the state general revenue fund, and shall be released to the taxpayer pursuant to subsection 1 of this section from funds appropriated by the general assembly for such purpose. If appropriated funds are available, the commissioner of administration and the state treasurer shall cause such refunds to be paid within thirty days of the receipt of a warrant request for such payment from the director of the department of revenue.

3. An applicant or licensee in default may, in lieu of filing any bond required under this section, provide the director of revenue with an irrevocable letter of credit, as defined in Section 400.5-103, issued by any state or federally chartered financial institution, in an amount to be determined by the director or may obtain a certificate of deposit issued by any state or federally chartered financial institution, in an amount to be determined by the director, where such certificate of deposit is pledged to the department of revenue until released by the director in the same manner as bonds are released pursuant to subsection 1 of this section. As used in this subsection, the term "certificate of deposit" means a certificate representing any deposit of funds in a state or federally chartered financial institution for a specified period of time which earns interest at a fixed or variable rate, where such funds cannot be withdrawn prior to a specified time without forfeiture of some or all of the earned interest."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **SB 897**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

## MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

April 27, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003** entitled:

"An Act"

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Higher Education, the several divisions, programs, and institutions of higher education included therein to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be

expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds shall be expended at public institutions of higher education that offer a tuition rate to any student with an unlawful immigration status in the United States that is less than the tuition rate charged to international students, and further provided that no scholarship funds shall be expended on behalf of students with an unlawful immigration status in the United States.

On April 27, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2003**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

## COMMUNICATION

April 27, 2016

Chief Clerk Adam Crumbliss:

I voted present on **HB 1465** due to a conflict of interest.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Deb Lavender

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, April 28, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Thursday, April 28, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, North Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SCR 66

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 873

Executive session will be held: SB 873

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT

Monday, May 2, 2016, 3:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

INFORMATION HEARING REQUIRED. Applications may follow.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 8:45 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SB 869

Executive session will be held: HB 2680

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 1368, HB 2594, SCS SB 638, SB 827, SCS SB 996, SB 997, HB 2790

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: SB 932

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Thursday, April 28, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SB 656, SB 711, SB 738, SB 833, SS SCS SB 704, SB 682, SS SB 937, SB 676, SB 831, SB 835, SCS SB 836, SCS SB 781, SB 888

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Please note: We are reposting senate bills that are posted for 4/27 hearing in the event we are not able to get to them this evening.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 9:15 AM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: HB 1405, HB 2167, HB 2211, HB 2454, HB 2611, SB 947, SCS SB 973

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 9:30 AM, North Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 618, SS SCS SB 698, SB 735, SCS SB 804

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 786, SB 640, SB 909, SB 915, SB 852, SCS SB 1009, SB 625

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, April 28, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2418

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SB 1139

Executive session will be held: SB 1139, SS SB 623, SS SB 659, SB 899, HB 2721

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 2, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**SIXTY-FIRST DAY, THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

HCS HJR 98 - Moon

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson

HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - REVISION**

HRB 2467 - Shaul

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1605, with HCA 2 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer  
HCS HB 2566, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Pfautsch  
HB 2473 - Montecillo

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING**

SCR 42  
SCR 45  
SCR 50  
SCR 65

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866 - Engler  
SCS SB 650, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16), E.C. - Cookson  
SCS SB 921 - Franklin  
SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
HCS SCS SB 765 - Cornejo  
HCS SS SCS SB 572 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 665, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Reiboldt  
HCS SCS SB 703, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Reiboldt  
HCS SB 994 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson  
HCS SB 867 - Fitzpatrick  
SB 988, E.C. - Frederick  
SCS SB 646 - Frederick  
SB 627 - English  
HCS SCS SB 823, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) – Zerr  
SB 641, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Reiboldt  
HCS SB 864 - Frederick  
HCS SCS SBs 688 & 854, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Franklin

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson



## **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698 - Rowden  
SCS HB 2125, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Fitzwater (49)  
SCS HB 1414, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Houghton  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16), E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Frederick  
SS HB 2355, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Lynch  
SS HCS HB 1877, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Wood  
SS HCS HB 1477, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16), E.C. - Dugger  
SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Hill  
SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Swan

## **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hoskins

## **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

HCS SS SB 621, as amended, E.C. - Barnes  
HCS SB 677, as amended - Franklin  
HCS SB 607, as amended - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

## **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-FIRST DAY, THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Holy Father, protect by the power of Thy name those whom Thou hast given Me, that they may be one. (John 17:11)*

Almighty God, Our Creator, we come to You in earnest prayer that You will keep our Show-Me State under Your divine protection; that You will encourage our citizens to live by the laws of love; and that You will help our people to so cultivate a spirit of cooperation that they may learn to live together in peace and without fear or favor.

We cannot and should not all be of the same mind nor can we think or vote alike, but we pray that You will make us one in our loyalty to our State, one in our devotion for public service, and one in our desire for doing the will of the people.

Deliver us from pride, prejudice and intolerance, and from every evil thought or word. By the might of Your spirit within us may we demonstrate in our lives the fruits of our labor and the power of our principles.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Rebecca Amann, Isabella Matthews, Jordan Miller, Steven Portell, Zachary Zuber, Gabriel Raymond Corlew, Amaya Dawn Corlew, Elaina Justine Corlew, and Lyla Rose Sullens.

The Journal of the sixtieth day was approved as printed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 1414**, **as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HCS HB 1477**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HB 1568, with Senate Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 1682, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HCS HB 1877, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 1936, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 2030**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 2125**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HB 2355**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 665**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 823**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Engler.

Representative Engler offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Pages 10 through 12, Section 376.1900, Lines 1 through 68, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Engler, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Engler offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 2, Section 338.202, Line 1, by inserting after the word "**law**" the words "**to the contrary**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 7, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**prescriber**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Engler, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 20, Section 379.940, Line 89, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"404.1100. Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be known and may be cited as the "Designated Health Care Decision-Maker Act".**

**404.1101. As used in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110, the following terms mean:**

(1) "**Artificially supplied nutrition and hydration**", any medical procedure whereby nutrition or hydration is supplied through a tube inserted into a person's nose, mouth, stomach, or intestines, or nutrients or fluids are administered into a person's bloodstream or provided subcutaneously;

(2) "**Best interests**":

(a) Promoting the incapacitated person's right to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health for that person;

(b) Advocating that the person who is incapacitated receive the same range, quality, and standard of health care, care, and comfort as is provided to a similarly situated individual who is not incapacitated; and

(c) Advocating against the discriminatory denial of health care, care, or comfort, or food or fluids on the basis that the person who is incapacitated is considered an individual with a disability;

(3) "**Designated health care decision-maker**", the person designated to make health care decisions for a patient under Section 404.1104, not including a person acting as a guardian or an agent under a durable power of attorney for health care or any other person legally authorized to consent for the patient under any other law to make health care decisions for an incapacitated patient;

(4) "Disability" or "disabled" shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 12102, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; provided that the term "this chapter" in that definition shall be deemed to refer to the Missouri health care decision-maker act;

(5) "Health care", a procedure to diagnose or treat a human disease, ailment, defect, abnormality, or complaint, whether of physical or mental origin and includes:

(a) Assisted living services, or intermediate or skilled nursing care provided in a facility licensed under Chapter 198;

(b) Services for the rehabilitation or treatment of injured, disabled, or sick persons; or

(c) Making arrangements for placement in or transfer to or from a health care facility or health care provider that provides such forms of care;

(6) "Health care facility", any hospital, hospice, inpatient facility, nursing facility, skilled nursing facility, residential care facility, intermediate care facility, dialysis treatment facility, assisted living facility, home health or hospice agency; any entity that provides home or community-based health care services; or any other facility that provides or contracts to provide health care, and which is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(7) "Health care provider", any individual who provides health care to persons and who is licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(8) "Incapacitated", a person who is unable by reason of any physical or mental condition to receive and evaluate information or to communicate decisions to such an extent that the person lacks capacity to meet essential requirements for food, clothing, shelter, safety, or other care such that serious physical injury, illness, or disease is likely to occur;

(9) "Patient", any adult person or any person otherwise authorized to make health care decisions for himself or herself under Missouri law;

(10) "Physician", a treating, attending, or consulting physician licensed to practice medicine under Missouri law;

(11) "Reasonable medical judgment", a medical judgment that would be made by a reasonably prudent physician, knowledgeable about the case and the health care possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.

**404.1102.** The determination that a patient is incapacitated shall be made as set forth in Section 404.825. A health care provider or health care facility may rely in the exercise of good faith and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment upon the health care decisions made for a patient by a designated health care decision-maker selected in accordance with Section 404.1104, provided two licensed physicians determine, after reasonable inquiry and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment, that such patient is incapacitated and has neither a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with Chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under Section 211.031, nor any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions.

**404.1103.** Upon a determination that a patient is incapacitated, the physician or another health care provider acting at the direction of the physician shall make reasonable efforts to inform potential designated health care decision-makers set forth in Section 404.1104 of whom the physician or physician's designee is aware, of the need to appoint a designated health care decision-maker. Reasonable efforts include, without limitation, identifying potential designated health care decision makers as set forth in Subsection 1 of Section 404.1104, a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with Chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with Sections 404.800 to 404.865, the juvenile court under Section 211.031, or any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions, by examining the patient's personal effects and medical records. If a family member, attorney in fact for health care or guardian with health care decision-making authority is identified, a documented attempt to contact that person by telephone, with all known telephone numbers and other contact information used, shall be made within twenty-four hours after a determination of incapacity is made as provided in Section 404.1102.

**404.1104. 1.** If a patient is incapacitated under the circumstances described in Section 404.1102 and is unable to provide consent regarding his or her own health care, and does not have a legally appointed guardian, an agent under a health care durable power of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile

court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient, decisions concerning the patient's health care may be made by the following competent persons in the following order of priority, with the exception of persons excluded under Subsection 4 of Section 404.1104:

- (1) The spouse of the patient, unless the spouse and patient are separated under one of the following:
  - (a) A current dissolution of marriage or separation action;
  - (b) A signed written property or marital settlement agreement;
  - (c) A permanent order of separate maintenance or support or a permanent order approving a property or marital settlement agreement between the parties;
- (2) An adult child of the patient;
- (3) A parent of the patient;
- (4) An adult sibling of the patient;
- (5) Grandparent or adult grandchild;
- (6) Niece or nephew or the next nearest other relative of the patient, by consanguinity or affinity;
- (7) A person who is a member of the same community of persons as the patient who is bound by vows to a religious life and who conducts or assists in the conducting of religious services and actually and regularly engages in religious, benevolent, charitable, or educational ministry, or performance of health care services;
- (8) Any nonrelative who can demonstrate that he or she has a close personal relationship with the patient and is familiar with the patient's personal values; or
- (9) Any other person designated by the unanimous mutual agreement of the persons listed above who is involved in the patient's care.

2. If a person who is a member of the classes listed in Subsection 1 of this section, regardless of priority, or a health care provider or a health care facility involved in the care of the patient, disagrees on whether certain health care should be provided to or withheld or withdrawn from a patient, any such person, provider, or facility, or any other person interested in the welfare of the patient may petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian in accordance with Subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interest of the patient.

3. A person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section shall not be denied priority under this section based solely upon that person's support for, or direction to provide, withhold or withdraw health care to the patient, subject to the rights of other classes of potential designated decision-makers, a healthcare provider, or healthcare facility to petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian under Subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interests of the patient.

4. Priority under this section shall not be given to persons in any of the following circumstances:

(1) If a report of abuse or neglect of the patient has been made under Section 192.2475, 198.070, 208.912, 210.115, 565.188, 630.163 or any other mandatory reporting statutes, and if the health care provider knows of such a report of abuse or neglect, then unless the report has been determined to be unsubstantiated or unfounded, or a determination of abuse was finally reversed after administrative or judicial review, the person reported as the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect shall not be given priority or authority to make health care decisions under subsection 1 of this section, provided that such a report shall not be based on the person's support for, or direction to provide, health care to the patient;

(2) If the patient's physician or the physician's designee reasonably determines, after making a diligent effort to contact the designated health care decision-maker using known telephone numbers and other contact information and receiving no response, that such person is not reasonably available to make medical decisions as needed or is not willing to make health care decisions for the patient; or

(3) If a probate court in a proceeding under Subsection 8 of this section finds that the involvement of the person in decisions concerning the patient's health care is contrary to instructions that the patient had unambiguously, and without subsequent contradiction or change, expressed before he or she became incapacitated. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider shall be deemed such an instruction, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under Subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

5. (1) The designated health care decision-maker shall make reasonable efforts to obtain information regarding the patient's health care preferences from health care providers, family, friends, or others who may have credible information.

(2) The designated health care decision-maker, and the probate court in any proceeding under subsection 8 of this section, shall always make health care decisions in the patient's best interests, and if the patient's religious and moral beliefs and health care preferences are known and not inconsistent with the patient's best interests, in accordance with those beliefs and preferences.

6. This section does not authorize the provision or withholding of health care services that the patient has unambiguously, without subsequent contradiction or change of instruction, expressed to the patient's physician or other health care provider that he or she would or would not want at a time when such patient had capacity. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider, contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider, shall be deemed such evidence, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under Subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

7. A designated health care decision-maker shall be deemed a personal representative for the purposes of access to and disclosure of private medical information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. Section 1320d and 45 CFR 160-164.

8. Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall preclude any person interested in the welfare of a patient including, but not limited to, a designated health care decision-maker, a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section regardless of priority, or a health care provider or health care facility involved in the care of the patient, from petitioning the probate court for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian for the patient including expedited adjudication under Chapter 475.

9. Pending the final outcome of proceedings initiated under Subsection 8 of this section, the designated health care decision-maker, health care provider, or health care facility shall not withhold or withdraw, or direct the withholding or withdrawal, of health care, nutrition, or hydration whose withholding or withdrawal, in reasonable medical judgment, would result in or hasten the death of the patient, would jeopardize the health or limb of the patient, or would result in disfigurement or impairment of the patient's faculties. If a health care provider or a health care facility objects to the provision of such health care, nutrition, or hydration on the basis of religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions, the provider or facility shall not impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to provide it, and shall provide such health care, nutrition, or hydration to the patient pending the completion of the transfer. For purposes of this section, artificially supplied nutrition and hydration may be withheld or withdrawn during the pendency of the guardianship proceeding only if, based on reasonable medical judgment, the patient's physician and a second licensed physician certify that the patient meets the standard set forth in Subdivision (2) of Subsection 1 of Section 404.1105. If tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's needs for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

404.1105. 1. No designated health care decision-maker may, with the intent of hastening or causing the death of the patient, authorize the withdrawal or withholding of nutrition or hydration supplied through either natural or artificial means. A designated health care decision-maker may authorize the withdrawal or withholding of artificially supplied nutrition and hydration only when the physician and a second licensed physician certify in the patient's medical record based on reasonable medical judgment that:

(1) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration are not necessary for comfort care or the relief of pain and would serve only to prolong artificially the dying process and where death will occur within a short period of time whether or not such artificially supplied nutrition or hydration is withheld or withdrawn; or

(2) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration cannot be physiologically assimilated or tolerated by the patient.

2. When tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's need for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to Subsection 3 of Section 459.010.

404.1106. If any of the individuals specified in Section 404.1104 or the designated health care decision-maker or physician believes the patient is no longer incapacitated, the patient's physician shall reexamine the patient and determine in accordance with reasonable medical judgment whether the patient is no longer incapacitated, shall certify the decision and the basis therefor in the patient's medical record, and shall notify the patient, the designated health care decision-maker, and the person who initiated the redetermination of capacity. Rights of the designated health care decision-maker shall end upon the physician's certification that the patient is no longer incapacitated.



**404.1107.** No health care provider or health care facility that makes good faith and reasonable attempts to identify, locate, and communicate with potential designated health care decision-makers in accordance with Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be subject to civil or criminal liability or regulatory sanction for the effort to identify, locate, and communicate with such potential designated health care decision-makers.

**404.1108. 1.** A health care provider or a health care facility may decline to comply with the health care decision of a patient or a designated health care decision-maker if such decision is contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of a health care provider or health care facility.

**2.** If at any time, a health care facility or health care provider determines that any known or anticipated health care preferences expressed by the patient to the health care provider or health care facility, or as expressed through the patient's designated health care decision-maker, are contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of the health care provider or health care facility, such provider or facility shall promptly inform the patient or the patient's designated health care decision-maker.

**3.** If a health care provider declines to comply with such health care decision, no health care provider or health care facility shall impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to comply with the health care decision.

**4.** Nothing in this section shall relieve or exonerate a health care provider or a health care facility from the duty to provide for the health care, care, and comfort of a patient pending transfer under this section. If withholding or withdrawing certain health care would, in reasonable medical judgment, result in or hasten the death of the patient, such health care shall be provided pending completion of the transfer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no such health care shall be denied on the basis of a view that treats extending the life of an elderly, disabled, or terminally ill individual as of lower value than extending the life of an individual who is younger, nondisabled, or not terminally ill, or on the basis of the health care provider's or facility's disagreement with how the patient or individual authorized to act on the patient's behalf values the tradeoff between extending the length of the patient's life and the risk of disability.

**404.1109.** No health care decision-maker shall withhold or withdraw health care from a pregnant patient, consistent with existing law, as set forth in Section 459.025.

**404.1110.** Nothing in Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 is intended to:

- (1) Be construed as condoning, authorizing, or approving euthanasia or mercy killing; or
- (2) Be construed as permitting any affirmative or deliberate act to end a person's life, except to permit natural death as provided by Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"96.192. 1.** The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under Subsection 2 of this section, and established and organized under the provisions of Sections 96.150 to 96.229, may invest up to twenty-five percent of the hospital's funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital in any United States investment grade fixed income funds or any diversified stock funds, or both.

**2.** The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:

- (1) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from municipal, county, or state taxes; and
- (2) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenue from appropriated funds from the municipality in which such hospital is located.

167.638. The department of health and senior services shall develop an informational brochure relating to meningococcal disease that states that [an immunization] **immunizations** against meningococcal disease [is] **are** available. The department shall make the brochure available on its website and shall notify every public institution of higher education in this state of the availability of the brochure. Each public institution of higher education shall provide a copy of the brochure to all students and if the student is under eighteen years of age, to the student's parent or guardian. Such information in the brochure shall include:

(1) The risk factors for and symptoms of meningococcal disease, how it may be diagnosed, and its possible consequences if untreated;

(2) How meningococcal disease is transmitted;

(3) The latest scientific information on meningococcal disease immunization and its effectiveness, **including information on all meningococcal vaccines receiving a Category A or B recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; [and]**

(4) A statement that any questions or concerns regarding immunization against meningococcal disease may be answered by contacting the individuals's health care provider; **and**

(5) **A recommendation that the current student or entering student receive meningococcal vaccines in accordance with current Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines.**

174.335. 1. Beginning with the 2004-05 school year and for each school year thereafter, every public institution of higher education in this state shall require all students who reside in on-campus housing to have received the meningococcal vaccine **not more than five years prior to enrollment and in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**, unless a signed statement of medical or religious exemption is on file with the institution's administration. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section upon signed certification by a physician licensed under chapter 334 indicating that either the immunization would seriously endanger the student's health or life or the student has documentation of the disease or laboratory evidence of immunity to the disease. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section if he or she objects in writing to the institution's administration that immunization violates his or her religious beliefs.

2. Each public university or college in this state shall maintain records on the meningococcal vaccination status of every student residing in on-campus housing at the university or college.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring any institution of higher education to provide or pay for vaccinations against meningococcal disease.

**4. For purposes of this section, the term "on-campus housing" shall include, but not be limited to, any fraternity or sorority residence, regardless of whether such residence is privately owned, on or near the campus of a public institution of higher education.**

197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.

2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.

3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.

4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by Sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.

5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to Sections 197.300 to 197.366.

6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.

7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.

8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.

9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.

10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated by the state and licensed under Chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; or

(2) Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions.

**198.054. Each year between October first and March first, all long-term care facilities licensed under this chapter shall assist their health care workers, volunteers, and other employees who have direct contact with residents in obtaining the vaccination for the influenza virus by either offering the vaccination in the facility or providing information as to how they may independently obtain the vaccination, unless contraindicated, in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and subject to availability of the vaccine. Facilities are encouraged to document that each health care worker, volunteer, and employee has been offered assistance in receiving a vaccination against the influenza virus and has either accepted or declined."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 338.075, Line 27, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"338.200. 1. In the event a pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber due to death, incapacity, or when the pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber, a pharmacist may dispense an emergency supply of medication if:

- (1) In the pharmacist's professional judgment, interruption of therapy might reasonably produce undesirable health consequences;
  - (2) The pharmacy previously dispensed or refilled a prescription from the applicable prescriber for the same patient and medication;
  - (3) The medication dispensed is not a controlled substance;
  - (4) The pharmacist informs the patient or the patient's agent either verbally, electronically, or in writing at the time of dispensing that authorization of a prescriber is required for future refills; and
  - (5) The pharmacist documents the emergency dispensing in the patient's prescription record, as provided by the board by rule.
2. (1) If the pharmacist is unable to obtain refill authorization from the prescriber, the amount dispensed shall be limited to the amount determined by the pharmacist within his or her professional judgment as needed for the emergency period, provided the amount dispensed shall not exceed a seven-day supply.
  - (2) In the event of prescriber death or incapacity or inability of the prescriber to provide medical services, the amount dispensed shall not exceed a thirty-day supply.
3. Pharmacists or permit holders dispensing an emergency supply pursuant to this section shall promptly notify the prescriber or the prescriber's office of the emergency dispensing, as required by the board by rule.
  4. An emergency supply may not be dispensed pursuant to this section if the pharmacist has knowledge that the prescriber has otherwise prohibited or restricted emergency dispensing for the applicable patient.
  5. **The determination to dispense an emergency supply of medication under this section shall only be made by a pharmacist licensed by the board.**
  6. The board shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of Chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and Chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to Chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2013, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 338.202, Line 1, by inserting after the word "**law**" the words "**to the contrary**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 7, by deleting the word "**physician**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**prescriber**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 20, Section 379.940, Line 89, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve access to quality health care facilities for the citizens of Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of Section 197.315 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of Section 197.315 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 3, Line 44, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"declined.**

**205.165. 1. The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under Subsection 1 of this section and organized under the provisions of Sections 205.160 to 205.340 may invest up to fifteen percent of their funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital into any mutual fund, in the form of an investment company, in which shareholders combine money to invest in a variety of stocks, bonds, and money-market investments.**

**2. The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:**

**(1) Is located within a county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants; and**

**(2) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from county or state taxes."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Eggleston offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 9, Section 376.465, Line 107, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"376.525 The highest rate that a health care provider shall accept as payment in full for health care services from an uninsured individual or an individual not utilizing insurance to pay for such services shall be no greater than the lowest rate that the provider accepts from a health carrier or Medicare as payment in full for the same or similar health care services."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Eggleston moved that **House Amendment No. 5** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Frederick:

AYES: 024

Andrews	Basye	Bernskoetter	Black	Brown 94
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Cookson	Eggleston
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Hicks	Johnson	Kendrick
Kidd	Kratky	Love	McDaniel	Pietzman
Redmon	Roden	Roeber	Runions	

NOES: 122

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Beard	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn

Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	Kirkton	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 004

Brown 57	English	Higdon	Kolkmeier
----------	---------	--------	-----------

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Allen	Barnes	Curtis	Curtman	Dohrman
Koenig	McCaherty	Otto	Parkinson	Rehder
Rowland 155	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"191.1075. As used in Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Department", the department of health and senior services;**
- (2) "Health care professional", a physician or other health care practitioner licensed, accredited, or certified by the state of Missouri to perform specified health services;**
- (3) "Hospital":**
  - (a) A place devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment, or care of not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week of three or more nonrelated individuals suffering from illness, disease, injury, deformity, or other abnormal physical conditions; or**
  - (b) A place devoted primarily to provide for not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in any week medical or nursing care for three or more unrelated individuals. "Hospital" does not include convalescent, nursing, shelter, or boarding homes as defined in Chapter 198.**

**191.1080. 1. There is hereby created within the department the "Missouri Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Council", which shall be a palliative care consumer and professional information and education program to improve quality and delivery of patient-centered and family-focused care in this state.**

2. On or before December 1, 2016, the following members shall be appointed to the council:
  - (1) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate;
  - (2) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives;
  - (3) Two board-certified hospice and palliative medicine physicians licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
  - (4) Two certified hospice and palliative nurses licensed in this state, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
  - (5) A certified hospice and palliative social worker, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate;
  - (6) A patient and family caregiver advocate representative, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate; and
  - (7) A spiritual professional with experience in palliative care and health care, appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate.
3. Council members shall serve for a term of three years. The members of the council shall elect a chair and vice chair whose duties shall be established by the council. The department shall determine a time and place for regular meetings of the council, which shall meet at least biannually.
4. Members of the council shall serve without compensation, but shall, subject to appropriations, be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as members of the council.
5. The council shall consult with and advise the department on matters related to the establishment, maintenance, operation, and outcomes evaluation of palliative care initiatives in this state, including the palliative care consumer and professional information and education program established in Section 191.1085.
6. The council shall submit an annual report to the general assembly, which includes an assessment of the availability of palliative care in this state for patients at early stages of serious disease and an analysis of barriers to greater access to palliative care.
7. The council authorized under this section shall automatically expire August 28, 2022.

**191.1085. 1.** There is hereby established the "Palliative Care Consumer and Professional Information and Education Program" within the department.

2. The purpose of the program is to maximize the effectiveness of palliative care in this state by ensuring that comprehensive and accurate information and education about palliative care is available to the public, health care providers, and health care facilities.
3. The department shall publish on its website information and resources, including links to external resources, about palliative care for the public, health care providers, and health care facilities including, but not limited to:
  - (1) Continuing education opportunities for health care providers;
  - (2) Information about palliative care delivery in the home, primary, secondary, and tertiary environments; and
  - (3) Consumer educational materials and referral information for palliative care, including hospice.
4. Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have a palliative care presence on its intranet or internet website which provides links to one or more of the following organizations: the Institute of Medicine, the Center to Advance Palliative Care, the Supportive Care Coalition, the National Hospice and Palliative Care Organization, the American Academy of Hospice and Palliative Medicine, and the National Institute on Aging.
5. Each hospital in this state is encouraged to have patient education information about palliative care available for distribution to patients.
6. The department shall consult with the palliative care and quality of life interdisciplinary council established in Section 191.1080 in implementing the section.
7. The department may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in Sections 191.1075 to 191.1085 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of Chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. Sections 191.1075 to

191.1085 and Chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to Chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 23.253 to the contrary, the program authorized under this section shall automatically expire on August 28, 2022."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"195.430. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Controlled Substance Abuse Prevention Fund", which shall consist of all fees collected by the department of health and senior services for the issuance of registrations to manufacture, distribute, or dispense controlled substances. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with Sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the operation, regulation, enforcement, and educational activities of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

2. All fees authorized to be charged by the department shall be transmitted to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury for credit to the fund, to be disbursed solely for the payment of operating expenses of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs to conduct inspections, enforce controlled substances laws and regulations, provide education to health care professionals and the public, and to prevent abuse of controlled substances.

3. Any moneys appropriated or made available by gift, grant, bequest, contribution, or otherwise to carry out the purposes of this section shall be paid to and deposited in the controlled substances abuse prevention fund.

195.435. The bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs shall employ no less than one investigator for every two thousand five hundred controlled substance registrants."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"208.1030. 1. An eligible provider, as described in Subsection 2 of this section, may, in addition to the rate of payment that the provider would otherwise receive for Medicaid ground emergency medical transportation services, receive MO HealthNet supplemental reimbursement to the extent provided by law.



2. A provider shall be eligible for Medicaid supplemental reimbursement if the provider meets the following characteristics during the state reporting period:

- (1) Provides ground emergency medical transportation services to MO HealthNet participants;
- (2) Is enrolled as a MO HealthNet provider for the period being claimed; and
- (3) Is owned, operated, or contracted by the state or a political subdivision.

3. An eligible provider's Medicaid supplemental reimbursement under this section shall be calculated and paid as follows:

(1) The supplemental reimbursement to an eligible provider, as described in Subsection 2 of this section, shall be equal to the amount of federal financial participation received as a result of the claims submitted under subdivision (2) of Subsection 6 of this section;

(2) In no instance shall the amount certified under subdivision (1) of Subsection 5 of this section, when combined with the amount received from all other sources of reimbursement from the MO HealthNet program, exceed one hundred percent of actual costs, as determined under the Medicaid state plan for ground emergency medical transportation services; and

(3) The supplemental Medicaid reimbursement provided by this section shall be distributed exclusively to eligible providers under a payment methodology based on ground emergency medical transportation services provided to MO HealthNet participants by eligible providers on a per-transport basis or other federally permissible basis. The department of social services shall obtain approval from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for the payment methodology to be utilized and shall not make any payment under this section prior to obtaining that approval.

4. An eligible provider, as a condition of receiving supplemental reimbursement under this section, shall enter into and maintain an agreement with the department's designee for the purposes of implementing this section and reimbursing the department of social services for the costs of administering this section. The non-federal share of the supplemental reimbursement submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for purposes of claiming federal financial participation shall be paid with funds from the governmental entities described in subdivision (3) of Subsection 2 of this section and certified to the state as provided in Subsection 5 of this section.

5. Participation in the program by an eligible provider described in this section is voluntary. If an applicable governmental entity elects to seek supplemental reimbursement under this section on behalf of an eligible provider owned or operated by the entity, as described in subdivision (3) of Subsection 2 of this section, the governmental entity shall do the following:

- (1) Certify in conformity with the requirements of 42 CFR 433.51 that the claimed expenditures for the ground emergency medical transportation services are eligible for federal financial participation;
- (2) Provide evidence supporting the certification as specified by the department of social services;
- (3) Submit data as specified by the department of social services to determine the appropriate amounts to claim as expenditures qualifying for federal financial participation; and
- (4) Keep, maintain, and have readily retrievable any records specified by the department of social services to fully disclose reimbursement amounts to which the eligible provider is entitled and any other records required by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

6. The department of social services shall be authorized to seek any necessary federal approvals for the implementation of this section. The department may limit the program to those costs that are allowable expenditures under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396, et seq.

(1) The department of social services shall submit claims for federal financial participation for the expenditures for the services described in Subsection 5 of this section that are allowable expenditures under federal law.

(2) The department of social services shall, on an annual basis, submit any necessary materials to the federal government to provide assurances that claims for federal financial participation shall include only those expenditures that are allowable under federal law.

208.1032. 1. The department of social services shall be authorized to design and implement in consultation and coordination with eligible providers as described in Subsection 2 of this section an intergovernmental transfer program relating to ground emergency medical transport services, including those services provided at the emergency medical responder, emergency medical technician (EMT), advanced

EMT, EMT intermediate, or paramedic levels in the pre-stabilization and preparation for transport, in order to increase capitation payments for the purpose of increasing reimbursement to eligible providers.

2. A provider shall be eligible for increased reimbursement under this section only if the provider meets the following conditions in an applicable state fiscal year:

(1) Provides ground emergency medical transport services to MO HealthNet managed care participants pursuant to a contract or other arrangement with MO HealthNet or a MO HealthNet managed care plan; and

(2) Is owned, operated, or contracted by the state or a political subdivision.

3. To the extent intergovernmental transfers are voluntarily made by and accepted from an eligible provider described in Subsection 2 of this section or a governmental entity affiliated with an eligible provider, the department of social services shall make increased capitation payments to applicable MO HealthNet eligible providers for covered ground emergency medical transportation services.

(1) The increased capitation payments made under this section shall be in amounts at least actuarially equivalent to the supplemental fee-for-service payments and up to equivalent of commercial reimbursement rates available for eligible providers to the extent permissible under federal law.

(2) Except as provided in Subsection 6 of this section, all funds associated with intergovernmental transfers made and accepted under this section shall be used to fund additional payments to eligible providers.

(3) MO HealthNet managed care plans and coordinated care organizations shall pay one hundred percent of any amount of increased capitation payments made under this section to eligible providers for providing and making available ground emergency medical transportation and pre-stabilization services pursuant to a contract or other arrangement with a MO HealthNet managed care plan or coordinated care organization.

4. The intergovernmental transfer program developed under this section shall be implemented on the date federal approval is obtained, and only to the extent intergovernmental transfers from the eligible provider, or the governmental entity with which it is affiliated, are provided for this purpose. The department of social services shall implement the intergovernmental transfer program and increased capitation payments under this section on a retroactive basis as permitted by federal law.

5. Participation in the intergovernmental transfers under this section is voluntary on the part of the transferring entities for purposes of all applicable federal laws.

6. As a condition of participation under this section, each eligible provider as described in Subsection 2 of this section or the governmental entity affiliated with an eligible provider shall agree to reimburse the department of social services for any costs associated with implementing this section. Intergovernmental transfers described in this section are subject to an administration fee of up to twenty percent of the nonfederal share paid to the department of social services and shall be allowed to count as a cost of providing the services not to exceed one hundred twenty percent of the total amount.

7. As a condition of participation under this section, MO HealthNet managed care plans, coordinated care organizations, eligible providers as described in Subsection 2 of this section, and governmental entities affiliated with eligible providers shall agree to comply with any requests for information or similar data requirements imposed by the department of social services for purposes of obtaining supporting documentation necessary to claim federal funds or to obtain federal approvals.

8. This section shall be implemented only if and to the extent federal financial participation is available and is not otherwise jeopardized, and any necessary federal approvals have been obtained.

9. To the extent that the director of the department of social services determines that the payments made under this section do not comply with federal Medicaid requirements, the director retains the discretion to return or not accept an intergovernmental transfer, and may adjust payments under this section as necessary to comply with federal Medicaid requirements."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 865 & 866, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"334.037. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with assistant physicians. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to an assistant physician the authority to administer or dispense drugs and provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the assistant physician and is consistent with that assistant physician's skill, training, and competence and the skill and training of the collaborating physician.

2. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

(1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;

(2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the assistant physician to prescribe;

(3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the assistant physician is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an assistant physician and have the right to see the collaborating physician;

(4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the assistant physician;

(5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the assistant physician, including how the collaborating physician and the assistant physician shall:

(a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;

(b) Maintain geographic proximity; except, the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210, as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision. Such exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics if the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics if the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than fifty miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician shall maintain documentation related to such requirement and present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested; and

(c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;

(6) A description of the assistant physician's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the assistant physician to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;

(7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;

(8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the assistant physician;

(9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the assistant physician's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the assistant physician shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the assistant physician's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days. **In performing the review, the collaborating physician need not be present at the health care practitioner's site;** and

(10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the assistant physician prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

3. The state board of registration for the healing arts under Section 334.125 shall promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements for assistant physicians. Such rules shall specify:

- (1) Geographic areas to be covered;
- (2) The methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements;
- (3) In conjunction with deans of medical schools and primary care residency program directors in the state, the development and implementation of educational methods and programs undertaken during the collaborative practice service which shall facilitate the advancement of the assistant physician's medical knowledge and capabilities, and which may lead to credit toward a future residency program for programs that deem such documented educational achievements acceptable; and
- (4) The requirements for review of services provided under collaborative practice arrangements, including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances.

Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall promulgate rules applicable to assistant physicians that shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined in chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend, or otherwise take disciplinary action against a collaborating physician for health care services delegated to an assistant physician provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied.

5. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice arrangement, including collaborative practice arrangements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, and also report to the board the name of each assistant physician with whom the physician has entered into such arrangement. The board may make such information available to the public. The board shall track the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such arrangements to ensure that arrangements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

6. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than three full-time equivalent assistant physicians. Such limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in Chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

7. The collaborating physician shall determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the assistant physician shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. Such limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008, **nor to collaborative arrangements between a physician and an assistant physician, if the collaborative physician is new to a patient population to which the collaborating assistant physician is already familiar.**

8. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in Section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

9. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an assistant physician against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular assistant physician. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any assistant physician, but such requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by a hospital's medical staff.

10. No contract or other agreement shall require any assistant physician to serve as a collaborating assistant physician for any collaborating physician against the assistant physician's will. An assistant physician shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician.

11. All collaborating physicians and assistant physicians in collaborative practice arrangements shall wear identification badges while acting within the scope of their collaborative practice arrangement. The identification badges shall prominently display the licensure status of such collaborating physicians and assistant physicians.

12. (1) An assistant physician with a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority as provided in this section may prescribe any controlled substance listed in Schedule III, IV, or V of Section 195.017, and may have restricted authority in Schedule II, when delegated the authority to prescribe controlled substances in a collaborative practice arrangement. Prescriptions for Schedule II medications prescribed by an assistant physician who has a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority are restricted to only those medications containing hydrocodone. Such authority shall be filed with the state board of registration for the healing arts. The collaborating physician shall maintain the right to limit a specific scheduled drug or scheduled drug category that the assistant physician is permitted to prescribe. Any limitations shall be listed in the collaborative practice arrangement. Assistant physicians shall not prescribe controlled substances for themselves or members of their families. Schedule III controlled substances and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a five-day supply without refill. Assistant physicians who are authorized to prescribe controlled substances under this section shall register with the federal Drug Enforcement Administration and the state bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs, and shall include the Drug Enforcement Administration registration number on prescriptions for controlled substances.

(2) The collaborating physician shall be responsible to determine and document the completion of at least one hundred twenty hours in a four-month period by the assistant physician during which the assistant physician shall practice with the collaborating physician on-site prior to prescribing controlled substances when the collaborating physician is not on-site. Such limitation shall not apply to assistant physicians of population-based public health services as defined in 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2009.

(3) An assistant physician shall receive a certificate of controlled substance prescriptive authority from the state board of registration for the healing arts upon verification of licensure under Section 334.036.

334.104. 1. A physician may enter into collaborative practice arrangements with registered professional nurses. Collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols, or standing orders for the delivery of health care services. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer or dispense drugs and provide treatment as long as the delivery of such health care services is within the scope of practice of the registered professional nurse and is consistent with that nurse's skill, training and competence.

2. Collaborative practice arrangements, which shall be in writing, may delegate to a registered professional nurse the authority to administer, dispense or prescribe drugs and provide treatment if the registered professional nurse is an advanced practice registered nurse as defined in subdivision (2) of Section 335.016. Collaborative practice arrangements may delegate to an advanced practice registered nurse, as defined in Section 335.016, the authority to administer, dispense, or prescribe controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, and Schedule II - hydrocodone; except that, the collaborative practice arrangement shall not delegate the authority to administer any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydrocodone for the purpose of inducing sedation or general anesthesia for therapeutic, diagnostic, or surgical procedures. Schedule III narcotic controlled substance and Schedule II - hydrocodone prescriptions shall be limited to a one hundred twenty-hour supply without refill. Such collaborative practice arrangements shall be in the form of written agreements, jointly agreed-upon protocols or standing orders for the delivery of health care services.

3. The written collaborative practice arrangement shall contain at least the following provisions:

(1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, and telephone numbers of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(2) A list of all other offices or locations besides those listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection where the collaborating physician authorized the advanced practice registered nurse to prescribe;

(3) A requirement that there shall be posted at every office where the advanced practice registered nurse is authorized to prescribe, in collaboration with a physician, a prominently displayed disclosure statement informing patients that they may be seen by an advanced practice registered nurse and have the right to see the collaborating physician;

(4) All specialty or board certifications of the collaborating physician and all certifications of the advanced practice registered nurse;

(5) The manner of collaboration between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse, including how the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse will:

(a) Engage in collaborative practice consistent with each professional's skill, training, education, and competence;

(b) Maintain geographic proximity, except the collaborative practice arrangement may allow for geographic proximity to be waived for a maximum of twenty-eight days per calendar year for rural health clinics as defined by P.L. 95-210, as long as the collaborative practice arrangement includes alternative plans as required in paragraph (c) of this subdivision. This exception to geographic proximity shall apply only to independent rural health clinics, provider-based rural health clinics where the provider is a critical access hospital as provided in 42 U.S.C. Section 1395i-4, and provider-based rural health clinics where the main location of the hospital sponsor is greater than fifty miles from the clinic. The collaborating physician is required to maintain documentation related to this requirement and to present it to the state board of registration for the healing arts when requested; and

(c) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the collaborating physician;

(6) A description of the advanced practice registered nurse's controlled substance prescriptive authority in collaboration with the physician, including a list of the controlled substances the physician authorizes the nurse to prescribe and documentation that it is consistent with each professional's education, knowledge, skill, and competence;

(7) A list of all other written practice agreements of the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(8) The duration of the written practice agreement between the collaborating physician and the advanced practice registered nurse;

(9) A description of the time and manner of the collaborating physician's review of the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services. The description shall include provisions that the advanced practice registered nurse shall submit a minimum of ten percent of the charts documenting the advanced practice registered nurse's delivery of health care services to the collaborating physician for review by the collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, every fourteen days. **In performing the review, the collaborating physician need not be present at the health care practitioner's site;** and

(10) The collaborating physician, or any other physician designated in the collaborative practice arrangement, shall review every fourteen days a minimum of twenty percent of the charts in which the advanced practice registered nurse prescribes controlled substances. The charts reviewed under this subdivision may be counted in the number of charts required to be reviewed under subdivision (9) of this subsection.

4. The state board of registration for the healing arts pursuant to Section 334.125 and the board of nursing pursuant to Section 335.036 may jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of collaborative practice arrangements. Such rules shall be limited to specifying geographic areas to be covered, the methods of treatment that may be covered by collaborative practice arrangements and the requirements for review of services provided pursuant to collaborative practice arrangements including delegating authority to prescribe controlled substances. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of medications or devices by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the state board of pharmacy. Any rules relating to dispensing or distribution of controlled substances by prescription or prescription drug orders under this section shall be subject to the approval of the department of health and senior services and the state board of pharmacy. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither the state board of registration for the healing arts nor the board of nursing may separately promulgate rules relating to collaborative practice arrangements. Such jointly promulgated rules shall be consistent with guidelines for federally funded clinics. The rulemaking authority granted in this subsection shall not extend to collaborative practice arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care within hospitals as defined pursuant to chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

5. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall not deny, revoke, suspend or otherwise take disciplinary action against a physician for health care services delegated to a registered professional nurse provided the provisions of this section and the rules promulgated thereunder are satisfied. Upon the written request of a physician subject to a disciplinary action imposed as a result of an agreement between a physician and a registered professional nurse or registered physician assistant, whether written or not, prior to August 28, 1993, all records of such disciplinary licensure action and all records pertaining to the filing, investigation or review of an alleged violation of this chapter incurred as a result of such an agreement shall be removed from the records of the state board of registration for the healing arts and the division of professional registration and shall not be disclosed to any public or private entity seeking such information from the board or the division. The state board of registration for the healing arts shall take action to correct reports of alleged violations and disciplinary actions as described in this section which have been submitted to the National Practitioner Data Bank. In subsequent applications or representations relating to his medical practice, a physician completing forms or documents shall not be required to report any actions of the state board of registration for the healing arts for which the records are subject to removal under this section.

6. Within thirty days of any change and on each renewal, the state board of registration for the healing arts shall require every physician to identify whether the physician is engaged in any collaborative practice agreement, including collaborative practice agreements delegating the authority to prescribe controlled substances, or physician assistant agreement and also report to the board the name of each licensed professional with whom the physician has entered into such agreement. The board may make this information available to the public. The board shall track the reported information and may routinely conduct random reviews of such agreements to ensure that agreements are carried out for compliance under this chapter.

7. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of Section 335.016 shall be permitted to provide anesthesia services without a collaborative practice arrangement provided that he or she is under the supervision of an anesthesiologist or other physician, dentist, or podiatrist who is immediately available if needed. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit or prevent a certified registered nurse anesthetist as defined in subdivision (8) of Section 335.016 from entering into a collaborative practice arrangement under this section, except that the collaborative practice arrangement may not delegate the authority to prescribe any controlled substances listed in Schedules III, IV, and V of Section 195.017, or Schedule II - hydcodeone.

8. A collaborating physician shall not enter into a collaborative practice arrangement with more than three full-time equivalent advanced practice registered nurses. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in Chapter 197 or population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008.

9. It is the responsibility of the collaborating physician to determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the advanced practice registered nurse shall practice with the collaborating physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where the collaborating physician is not continuously present. This limitation shall not apply to collaborative arrangements of providers of population-based public health services as defined by 20 CSR 2150-5.100 as of April 30, 2008, **nor to collaborative arrangements between a physician and an advanced practice registered nurse, if the collaborative physician is new to a patient population to which the collaborating advanced practice registered nurse, physician assistant, or assistant physician is already familiar.**

10. No agreement made under this section shall supersede current hospital licensing regulations governing hospital medication orders under protocols or standing orders for the purpose of delivering inpatient or emergency care within a hospital as defined in Section 197.020 if such protocols or standing orders have been approved by the hospital's medical staff and pharmaceutical therapeutics committee.

11. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a collaborating physician for an advanced practice registered nurse against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a collaborating physician, without penalty, for a particular advanced practice registered nurse. No contract or other agreement shall limit the collaborating physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any advanced practice registered nurse, but this requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by hospital's medical staff.

12. No contract or other agreement shall require any advanced practice registered nurse to serve as a collaborating advanced practice registered nurse for any collaborating physician against the advanced practice registered nurse's will. An advanced practice registered nurse shall have the right to refuse to collaborate, without penalty, with a particular physician.

334.735. 1. As used in Sections 334.735 to 334.749, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Applicant", any individual who seeks to become licensed as a physician assistant;
- (2) "Certification" or "registration", a process by a certifying entity that grants recognition to applicants meeting predetermined qualifications specified by such certifying entity;
- (3) "Certifying entity", the nongovernmental agency or association which certifies or registers individuals who have completed academic and training requirements;
- (4) "Department", the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration or a designated agency thereof;
- (5) "License", a document issued to an applicant by the board acknowledging that the applicant is entitled to practice as a physician assistant;

(6) "Physician assistant", a person who has graduated from a physician assistant program accredited by the American Medical Association's Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation or by its successor agency, who has passed the certifying examination administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants and has active certification by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants who provides health care services delegated by a licensed physician. A person who has been employed as a physician assistant for three years prior to August 28, 1989, who has passed the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants examination, and has active certification of the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants;

(7) "Recognition", the formal process of becoming a certifying entity as required by the provisions of Sections 334.735 to 334.749;

(8) "Supervision", control exercised over a physician assistant working with a supervising physician and oversight of the activities of and accepting responsibility for the physician assistant's delivery of care. The physician assistant shall only practice at a location where the physician routinely provides patient care, except existing patients of the supervising physician in the patient's home and correctional facilities. The supervising physician must be immediately available in person or via telecommunication during the time the physician assistant is providing patient care. Prior to commencing practice, the supervising physician and physician assistant shall attest on a form provided by the board that the physician shall provide supervision appropriate to the physician assistant's training and that the physician assistant shall not practice beyond the physician assistant's training and experience. Appropriate supervision shall require the supervising physician to be working within the same facility as the physician assistant for at least four hours within one calendar day for every fourteen days on which the physician assistant provides patient care as described in Subsection 3 of this section. Only days in which the physician assistant provides patient care as described in subsection 3 of this section shall be counted toward the fourteen-day period. The requirement of appropriate supervision shall be applied so that no more than thirteen calendar days in which a physician assistant provides patient care shall pass between the physician's four hours working within the same facility. The board shall promulgate rules pursuant to Chapter 536 for documentation of joint review of the physician assistant activity by the supervising physician and the physician assistant.

2. (1) A supervision agreement shall limit the physician assistant to practice only at locations described in subdivision (8) of Subsection 1 of this section, where the supervising physician is no further than fifty miles by road using the most direct route available and where the location is not so situated as to create an impediment to effective intervention and supervision of patient care or adequate review of services.

(2) For a physician-physician assistant team working in a rural health clinic under the federal Rural Health Clinic Services Act, P.L. 95-210, as amended, no supervision requirements in addition to the minimum federal law shall be required.

3. The scope of practice of a physician assistant shall consist only of the following services and procedures:

- (1) Taking patient histories;
- (2) Performing physical examinations of a patient;
- (3) Performing or assisting in the performance of routine office laboratory and patient screening procedures;
- (4) Performing routine therapeutic procedures;
- (5) Recording diagnostic impressions and evaluating situations calling for attention of a physician to institute treatment procedures;

(6) Instructing and counseling patients regarding mental and physical health using procedures reviewed and approved by a licensed physician;

(7) Assisting the supervising physician in institutional settings, including reviewing of treatment plans, ordering of tests and diagnostic laboratory and radiological services, and ordering of therapies, using procedures reviewed and approved by a licensed physician;

(8) Assisting in surgery;

(9) Performing such other tasks not prohibited by law under the supervision of a licensed physician as the physician's assistant has been trained and is proficient to perform; and

(10) Physician assistants shall not perform or prescribe abortions.

4. Physician assistants shall not prescribe nor dispense any drug, medicine, device or therapy unless pursuant to a physician supervision agreement in accordance with the law, nor prescribe lenses, prisms or contact lenses for the aid, relief or correction of vision or the measurement of visual power or visual efficiency of the human eye, nor administer or monitor general or regional block anesthesia during diagnostic tests, surgery or obstetric procedures. Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, medications, devices or therapies by a physician assistant shall be pursuant to a physician assistant supervision agreement which is specific to the clinical conditions treated by the supervising physician and the physician assistant shall be subject to the following:



- (1) A physician assistant shall only prescribe controlled substances in accordance with Section 334.747;
  - (2) The types of drugs, medications, devices or therapies prescribed or dispensed by a physician assistant shall be consistent with the scopes of practice of the physician assistant and the supervising physician;
  - (3) All prescriptions shall conform with state and federal laws and regulations and shall include the name, address and telephone number of the physician assistant and the supervising physician;
  - (4) A physician assistant, or advanced practice registered nurse as defined in Section 335.016 may request, receive and sign for noncontrolled professional samples and may distribute professional samples to patients;
  - (5) A physician assistant shall not prescribe any drugs, medicines, devices or therapies the supervising physician is not qualified or authorized to prescribe; and
  - (6) A physician assistant may only dispense starter doses of medication to cover a period of time for seventy-two hours or less.
5. A physician assistant shall clearly identify himself or herself as a physician assistant and shall not use or permit to be used in the physician assistant's behalf the terms "doctor", "Dr." or "doc" nor hold himself or herself out in any way to be a physician or surgeon. No physician assistant shall practice or attempt to practice without physician supervision or in any location where the supervising physician is not immediately available for consultation, assistance and intervention, except as otherwise provided in this section, and in an emergency situation, nor shall any physician assistant bill a patient independently or directly for any services or procedure by the physician assistant; except that, nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit a physician assistant from enrolling with the department of social services as a MO HealthNet or Medicaid provider while acting under a supervision agreement between the physician and physician assistant.
6. For purposes of this section, the licensing of physician assistants shall take place within processes established by the state board of registration for the healing arts through rule and regulation. The board of healing arts is authorized to establish rules pursuant to Chapter 536 establishing licensing and renewal procedures, supervision, supervision agreements, fees, and addressing such other matters as are necessary to protect the public and discipline the profession. An application for licensing may be denied or the license of a physician assistant may be suspended or revoked by the board in the same manner and for violation of the standards as set forth by Section 334.100, or such other standards of conduct set by the board by rule or regulation. Persons licensed pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 335 shall not be required to be licensed as physician assistants. All applicants for physician assistant licensure who complete a physician assistant training program after January 1, 2008, shall have a master's degree from a physician assistant program.
7. "Physician assistant supervision agreement" means a written agreement, jointly agreed-upon protocols or standing order between a supervising physician and a physician assistant, which provides for the delegation of health care services from a supervising physician to a physician assistant and the review of such services. The agreement shall contain at least the following provisions:
- (1) Complete names, home and business addresses, zip codes, telephone numbers, and state license numbers of the supervising physician and the physician assistant;
  - (2) A list of all offices or locations where the physician routinely provides patient care, and in which of such offices or locations the supervising physician has authorized the physician assistant to practice;
  - (3) All specialty or board certifications of the supervising physician;
  - (4) The manner of supervision between the supervising physician and the physician assistant, including how the supervising physician and the physician assistant shall:
    - (a) Attest on a form provided by the board that the physician shall provide supervision appropriate to the physician assistant's training and experience and that the physician assistant shall not practice beyond the scope of the physician assistant's training and experience nor the supervising physician's capabilities and training; and
    - (b) Provide coverage during absence, incapacity, infirmity, or emergency by the supervising physician;
    - (5) The duration of the supervision agreement between the supervising physician and physician assistant; and
    - (6) A description of the time and manner of the supervising physician's review of the physician assistant's delivery of health care services. Such description shall include provisions that the supervising physician, or a designated supervising physician listed in the supervision agreement review a minimum of ten percent of the charts of the physician assistant's delivery of health care services every fourteen days.
8. When a physician assistant supervision agreement is utilized to provide health care services for conditions other than acute self-limited or well-defined problems, the supervising physician or other physician designated in the supervision agreement shall see the patient for evaluation and approve or formulate the plan of treatment for new or significantly changed conditions as soon as practical, but in no case more than two weeks after the patient has been seen by the physician assistant.

9. At all times the physician is responsible for the oversight of the activities of, and accepts responsibility for, health care services rendered by the physician assistant.

10. It is the responsibility of the supervising physician to determine and document the completion of at least a one-month period of time during which the licensed physician assistant shall practice with a supervising physician continuously present before practicing in a setting where a supervising physician is not continuously present. **This limitation shall not apply to supervision agreements between a licensed physician assistant and a physician if the supervising physician is new to a patient population to which the licensed physician assistant is already familiar.**

11. No contract or other agreement shall require a physician to act as a supervising physician for a physician assistant against the physician's will. A physician shall have the right to refuse to act as a supervising physician, without penalty, for a particular physician assistant. No contract or other agreement shall limit the supervising physician's ultimate authority over any protocols or standing orders or in the delegation of the physician's authority to any physician assistant, but this requirement shall not authorize a physician in implementing such protocols, standing orders, or delegation to violate applicable standards for safe medical practice established by the hospital's medical staff.

12. Physician assistants shall file with the board a copy of their supervising physician form.

13. No physician shall be designated to serve as supervising physician for more than three full-time equivalent licensed physician assistants. This limitation shall not apply to physician assistant agreements of hospital employees providing inpatient care service in hospitals as defined in Chapter 197."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington

Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Allen	Barnes	Conway 10	Curtman	Dohrman
Hummel	Kirkton	Mitten	Newman	Otto
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rowland 155
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Engler, **HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Engler, **HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 119

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Mims
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 030

Arthur	Butler	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	LaFaver

## 2592 *Journal of the House*

Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Montecillo	Moon
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Allen	Barnes	Curtman	Dohrman	Dugger
Hummel	Leara	Miller	Mitten	Otto
Rehder	Rowland 155	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dunn	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 024

Brown 94	Curtis	Eggleston	Ellington	Gardner
Kendrick	Kirkton	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	Montecillo	Moon
Newman	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Allen	Barnes	Curtman	Dohrman	Dugger
Fraker	Meredith	Otto	Rehder	Rowland 155
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

**HCS SS SCS SB 572**, relating to municipalities, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Pages 4-5, Section 67.398, Lines 1-37, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following;

"67.398. 1. The governing body of any city or village, or any county having a charter form of government, or any county of the first classification that contains part of a city with a population of at least three hundred thousand inhabitants, may enact ordinances to provide for the abatement of a condition of any lot or land that has the presence of a nuisance including, but not limited to, debris of any kind, weed cuttings, cut, fallen, or hazardous trees and shrubs, overgrown vegetation and noxious weeds which are seven inches or more in height, rubbish and trash, lumber not piled or stacked twelve inches off the ground, rocks or bricks, tin, steel, parts of derelict cars or trucks, broken furniture, any flammable material which may endanger public safety or any material or condition which is unhealthy or unsafe and declared to be a public nuisance.

2. The governing body of any home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county may enact ordinances for the abatement of a condition of any lot or land that has vacant buildings or structures open to entry.

3. [Any ordinance authorized by this section may provide that if the owner fails to begin removing or abating the nuisance within a specific time which shall not be less than seven days of receiving notice that the nuisance has been ordered removed or abated, or upon] **Any ordinance authorized by this section shall provide for service to the owner of the property and, if the property is not owner-occupied, to any occupant of the property of a written notice specifically describing each condition of the lot or land declared to be a public nuisance, and which notice shall identify what action will remedy the public nuisance. Unless a condition presents an immediate, specifically identified risk to the public health or safety, the notice shall provide a reasonable time, not less than ten days, in which to abate or commence removal of each condition identified in the notice. Written notice may be given by personal service or by first-class mail to both the occupant of the property at the property address and the owner at the last known address of the owner, if not the same. Upon a failure of the owner to pursue the removal or abatement of such nuisance without unnecessary delay, the building commissioner or designated officer may cause the condition which constitutes the nuisance to be removed or abated. If the building commissioner or designated officer causes such condition to be removed or abated, the cost of such removal or abatement and the proof of notice to the owner of the property shall be certified to the city clerk or officer in charge of finance who shall cause the certified cost to be included in [a special tax bill or added to] the annual real estate tax bill[, at the collecting official's option,] for the property and the certified cost shall be collected by the city collector or other official collecting taxes in the same manner and procedure for collecting real estate taxes. If the certified cost is not paid, the tax bill shall be considered delinquent, and the collection of the delinquent bill shall be governed by the laws governing delinquent and back taxes. The tax bill from the date of its issuance shall be deemed a personal debt against the owner and shall also be a lien on the property from the date the tax bill is delinquent until paid.**

67.402. 1. The governing body of the following counties may enact nuisance abatement ordinances as provided in this section:

- (1) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred thirty-five thousand four hundred but fewer than one hundred thirty-five thousand five hundred inhabitants;
- (2) Any county of the first classification with more than seventy-one thousand three hundred but fewer than seventy-one thousand four hundred inhabitants;
- (3) Any county of the first classification without a charter form of government and with more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but fewer than one hundred ninety-nine thousand two hundred inhabitants;
- (4) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-five thousand nine hundred but fewer than eighty-six thousand inhabitants;
- (5) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than sixteen thousand four hundred but fewer than sixteen thousand five hundred inhabitants;
- (6) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand five hundred but fewer than fourteen thousand six hundred inhabitants;
- (7) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-two thousand but fewer than eighty-two thousand one hundred inhabitants;
- (8) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred four thousand six hundred but fewer than one hundred four thousand seven hundred inhabitants;
- (9) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than seven thousand nine hundred but fewer than eight thousand inhabitants; and
- (10) Any county of the second classification with more than fifty-two thousand six hundred but fewer than fifty-two thousand seven hundred inhabitants.

2. The governing body of any county described in subsection 1 of this section may enact ordinances to provide for the abatement of a condition of any lot or land that has the presence of rubbish and trash, lumber, bricks, tin, steel, parts of derelict motorcycles, derelict cars, derelict trucks, derelict construction equipment, derelict appliances, broken furniture, or overgrown or noxious weeds in residential subdivisions or districts which may endanger public safety or which is unhealthy or unsafe and declared to be a public nuisance.

3. Any ordinance enacted pursuant to this section shall:

- (1) Set forth those conditions which constitute a nuisance and which are detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county;
- (2) Provide for duties of inspectors with regard to those conditions which may be declared a nuisance, and shall provide for duties of the building commissioner or designated officer or officers to supervise all inspectors and to hold hearings regarding such property;
- (3) Provide for service of adequate notice of the declaration of nuisance, which notice shall specify that the nuisance is to be abated, listing a reasonable time for commencement, and may provide that such notice be served either by personal service or by certified mail, return receipt requested, but if service cannot be had by either of these modes of service, then service may be had by publication. The ordinances shall further provide that the owner, occupant, lessee, mortgagee, agent, and all other persons having an interest in the property as shown by the land records of the recorder of deeds of the county wherein the property is located shall be made parties;
- (4) Provide that upon failure to commence work of abating the nuisance within the time specified or upon failure to proceed continuously with the work without unnecessary delay, the building commissioner or designated officer or officers shall call and have a full and adequate hearing upon the matter before the county commission, giving the affected parties at least ten days' written notice of the hearing. Any party may be represented by counsel, and all parties shall have an opportunity to be heard. After the hearings, if evidence supports a finding that the property is a nuisance or detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county, the county commission shall issue an order making specific findings of fact, based upon competent and substantial evidence, which shows the property to be a nuisance and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county and ordering the nuisance abated. If the evidence does not support a finding that the property is a nuisance or detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county, no order shall be issued.

4. Any ordinance authorized by this section may provide that if the owner fails to begin abating the nuisance within a specific time which shall not be longer than seven days of receiving notice that the nuisance has been ordered removed, the building commissioner or designated officer shall cause the condition which constitutes the nuisance to be removed. If the building commissioner or designated officer causes such condition to be removed or abated, the cost of such removal shall be certified to the county clerk or officer in charge of finance who shall cause the certified cost to be included in [a special tax bill or added to] the annual real estate tax bill[, at the county collector's option,] for the property and the certified cost shall be collected by the county collector in the same

manner and procedure for collecting real estate taxes. If the certified cost is not paid, the tax bill shall be considered delinquent, and the collection of the delinquent bill shall be governed by the laws governing delinquent and back taxes. The tax bill from the date of its issuance shall be deemed a personal debt against the owner and shall also be a lien on the property **from the date the tax bill is delinquent** until paid. +

5. Nothing in this section authorizes any county to enact nuisance abatement ordinances that provide for the abatement of any condition relating to agricultural structures or agricultural operations, including but not limited to the raising of livestock or row crops.

6. No county of the first, second, third, or fourth classification shall have the power to adopt any ordinance, resolution, or regulation under this section governing any railroad company regulated by the Federal Railroad Administration.

67.451. Any city in which voters have approved fees to recover costs associated with enforcement of municipal housing, property maintenance, or **property** nuisance ordinances may [issue a special tax bill against] **include any unrecovered costs or fines relating to the real property in the annual real estate tax bill for** the property where such ordinance violations existed. **Notwithstanding the last sentence of subsection 5 of Section 479.011,** the officer in charge of finance shall cause the amount of unrecovered costs or **unpaid fines which are delinquent for more than a year** to be [included in a special tax bill or] added to the annual real estate tax bill for the property **if such property is still owned by the person incurring the costs or fines** [at the collecting official's option,] and the costs **and fines** shall be collected by the city collector or other official collecting taxes in the same manner and procedure for collecting real estate taxes. If the [cost is] **costs and fines are not paid by December 31 of the year in which the costs and fines are included in the tax bill,** the tax bill shall be considered delinquent, and the collection of the delinquent bill shall be governed by laws governing delinquent and back taxes. The tax bill shall be deemed a personal debt against the owner from the date of issuance, and shall also be a lien on the property **from the date the tax bill becomes delinquent** until paid. Notwithstanding any provision of the city's charter to the contrary, the city may provide, by ordinance, that the city may discharge **all or any portion of the unrecovered costs or fines added pursuant to this section to** the [special] tax bill upon a determination by the city that a public benefit will be gained by such discharge, and such discharge shall include any costs of tax collection, accrued interest, or attorney fees related to the [special] tax bill."; and

Further amend said bill, Section 479.350, Page 10, Lines 14-15, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"certified costs, not including fines, added to the annual real estate tax bill under Section 67.398, 67.402, or 67.451;";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Black offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 4, Line 2, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"bill.

67.402. 1. The governing body of the following counties may enact nuisance abatement ordinances as provided in this section:

(1) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred thirty-five thousand four hundred but fewer than one hundred thirty-five thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(2) Any county of the first classification with more than seventy-one thousand three hundred but fewer than seventy-one thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(3) Any county of the first classification without a charter form of government and with more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but fewer than one hundred ninety-nine thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(4) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-five thousand nine hundred but fewer than eighty-six thousand inhabitants;

(5) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than sixteen thousand four hundred but fewer than sixteen thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(6) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand five hundred but fewer than fourteen thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(7) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-two thousand but fewer than eighty-two thousand one hundred inhabitants;

(8) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred four thousand six hundred but fewer than one hundred four thousand seven hundred inhabitants;

(9) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than seven thousand nine hundred but fewer than eight thousand inhabitants; [and]

(10) Any county of the second classification with more than fifty-two thousand six hundred but fewer than fifty-two thousand seven hundred inhabitants;

**(11) Any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants and with a county seat with more than two thousand one hundred but fewer than two thousand four hundred inhabitants;**

**(12) Any county of the first classification with more than sixty-five thousand but fewer than seventy-five thousand inhabitants and with a county seat with more than fifteen thousand but fewer than seventeen thousand inhabitants.**

2. The governing body of any county described in subsection 1 of this section may enact ordinances to provide for the abatement of a condition of any lot or land that has the presence of rubbish and trash, lumber, bricks, tin, steel, parts of derelict motorcycles, derelict cars, derelict trucks, derelict construction equipment, derelict appliances, broken furniture, or overgrown or noxious weeds in residential subdivisions or districts which may endanger public safety or which is unhealthy or unsafe and declared to be a public nuisance.

3. Any ordinance enacted pursuant to this section shall:

(1) Set forth those conditions which constitute a nuisance and which are detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county;

(2) Provide for duties of inspectors with regard to those conditions which may be declared a nuisance, and shall provide for duties of the building commissioner or designated officer or officers to supervise all inspectors and to hold hearings regarding such property;

(3) Provide for service of adequate notice of the declaration of nuisance, which notice shall specify that the nuisance is to be abated, listing a reasonable time for commencement, and may provide that such notice be served either by personal service or by certified mail, return receipt requested, but if service cannot be had by either of these modes of service, then service may be had by publication. The ordinances shall further provide that the owner, occupant, lessee, mortgagee, agent, and all other persons having an interest in the property as shown by the land records of the recorder of deeds of the county wherein the property is located shall be made parties;

(4) Provide that upon failure to commence work of abating the nuisance within the time specified or upon failure to proceed continuously with the work without unnecessary delay, the building commissioner or designated officer or officers shall call and have a full and adequate hearing upon the matter before the county commission, giving the affected parties at least ten days' written notice of the hearing. Any party may be represented by counsel, and all parties shall have an opportunity to be heard. After the hearings, if evidence supports a finding that the property is a nuisance or detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county, the county commission shall issue an order making specific findings of fact, based upon competent and substantial evidence, which shows the property to be a nuisance and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county and ordering the nuisance abated. If the evidence does not support a finding that the property is a nuisance or detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county, no order shall be issued.

4. Any ordinance authorized by this section may provide that if the owner fails to begin abating the nuisance within a specific time which shall not be longer than seven days of receiving notice that the nuisance has been ordered removed, the building commissioner or designated officer shall cause the condition which constitutes the nuisance to be removed. If the building commissioner or designated officer causes such condition to be removed or abated, the cost of such removal shall be certified to the county clerk or officer in charge of finance who shall cause the certified cost to be included in a special tax bill or added to the annual real estate tax bill, at the county collector's option, for the property and the certified cost shall be collected by the county collector in the same



manner and procedure for collecting real estate taxes. If the certified cost is not paid, the tax bill shall be considered delinquent, and the collection of the delinquent bill shall be governed by the laws governing delinquent and back taxes. The tax bill from the date of its issuance shall be deemed a personal debt against the owner and shall also be a lien on the property until paid.

5. Nothing in this section authorizes any county to enact nuisance abatement ordinances that provide for the abatement of any condition relating to agricultural structures or agricultural operations, including but not limited to the raising of livestock or row crops.

6. No county of the first, second, third, or fourth classification shall have the power to adopt any ordinance, resolution, or regulation under this section governing any railroad company regulated by the Federal Railroad Administration."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Black, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 9, Section 82.148, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"304.190. 1. No motor vehicle, unladen or with load, operating exclusively within the corporate limits of cities containing seventy-five thousand inhabitants or more or within two miles of the corporate limits of the city or within the commercial zone of the city shall exceed fifteen feet in height.

2. No motor vehicle operating exclusively within any said area shall have a greater weight than twenty-two thousand four hundred pounds on one axle.

3. The "commercial zone" of the city is defined to mean that area within the city together with the territory extending one mile beyond the corporate limits of the city and one mile additional for each fifty thousand population or portion thereof provided, however:

(1) The commercial zone surrounding a city not within a county shall extend twenty-five miles beyond the corporate limits of any such city not located within a county and shall also extend throughout any county with a charter form of government which adjoins that city and throughout any county with a charter form of government and with more than two hundred fifty thousand but fewer than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants that is adjacent to such county adjoining such city;

(2) The commercial zone of a city with a population of at least four hundred thousand inhabitants but not more than four hundred fifty thousand inhabitants shall extend twelve miles beyond the corporate limits of any such city; except that this zone shall extend from the southern border of such city's limits, beginning with the westernmost freeway, following said freeway south to the first intersection with a multilane undivided highway, where the zone shall extend south along said freeway to include a city of the fourth classification with more than eight thousand nine hundred but less than nine thousand inhabitants, and shall extend north from the intersection of said freeway and multilane undivided highway along the multilane undivided highway to the city limits of a city with a population of at least four hundred thousand inhabitants but not more than four hundred fifty thousand inhabitants, and shall extend east from the city limits of a special charter city with more than two hundred seventy-five but fewer than three hundred seventy-five inhabitants along State Route 210 and northwest from the intersection of State Route 210 and State Route 10 to include the boundaries of any city of the third classification with more than ten

thousand eight hundred but fewer than ten thousand nine hundred inhabitants and located in more than one county. The commercial zone shall continue east along State Route 10 from the intersection of State Route 10 and State Route 210 to the eastern city limit of a city of the fourth classification with more than five hundred fifty but fewer than six hundred twenty-five inhabitants and located in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-three thousand but fewer than twenty-six thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than five thousand but fewer than six thousand inhabitants as the county seat. The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall be extended to also include the stretch of State Route 45 from its intersection with Interstate 29 extending northwest to the city limits of any village with more than forty but fewer than fifty inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than eighty-three thousand but fewer than ninety-two thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants as the county seat. **The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall be extended east from the intersection of State Route 7 and U.S. Highway 50 to include the city limits of a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand fifty but fewer than one thousand two hundred inhabitants and located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants, and from the eastern limits of said city east along U.S. Highway 50 up to and including the intersection of U.S. Highway 50 and State Route AA, then south along State Route AA up to and including the intersection of State Route AA and State Route 58, then west along State Route 58 to include the city limits of a city of the fourth classification with more than one hundred forty but fewer than one hundred sixty inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants, and from the western limits of said city along State Route 58 to where State Route 58 intersects with State Route 7;**

(3) The commercial zone of a city of the third classification with more than nine thousand six hundred fifty but fewer than nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants shall extend south from the city limits along U.S. Highway 61 to the intersection of State Route OO in a county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than seventeen thousand eight hundred but fewer than seventeen thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(4) The commercial zone of a home rule city with more than one hundred eight thousand but fewer than one hundred sixteen thousand inhabitants and located in a county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants shall extend north from the city limits along U.S. Highway 63, a state highway, to the intersection of State Route NN, and shall continue west and south along State Route NN to the intersection of State Route 124, and shall extend east from the intersection along State Route 124 to U.S. Highway 63. The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall also extend east from the city limits along State Route WW to the intersection of State Route J and continue south on State Route J for four miles.

4. In no case shall the commercial zone of a city be reduced due to a loss of population. The provisions of this section shall not apply to motor vehicles operating on the interstate highways in the area beyond two miles of a corporate limit of the city unless the United States Department of Transportation increases the allowable weight limits on the interstate highway system within commercial zones. In such case, the mileage limits established in this section shall be automatically increased only in the commercial zones to conform with those authorized by the United States Department of Transportation.

5. Nothing in this section shall prevent a city, county, or municipality, by ordinance, from designating the routes over which such vehicles may be operated.

6. No motor vehicle engaged in interstate commerce, whether unladen or with load, whose operations in the state of Missouri are limited exclusively to the commercial zone of a first class home rule municipality located in a county with a population between eighty thousand and ninety-five thousand inhabitants which has a portion of its corporate limits contiguous with a portion of the boundary between the states of Missouri and Kansas, shall have a greater weight than twenty-two thousand four hundred pounds on one axle, nor shall exceed fifteen feet in height."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 5, Section 67.398, Line 37, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.1790. 1. The governing body of any county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants or any city within such county may impose by order or ordinance a sales tax on all retail sales made within the county or city that are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax shall not exceed one quarter of one percent and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance imposing a sales tax under this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of the county or city submits to the voters residing within the county or city, at a general election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county or city to impose a tax under this section.

2. The question of whether the tax authorized by this section shall be imposed shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

**OFFICIAL BALLOT**

Shall ..... (name of county/city) impose a (countywide/citywide) sales tax at a rate of (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES      ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, the order or ordinance shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, the county or city may not impose the sales tax authorized under this section unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. On or after the effective date of any tax authorized under this section, the county or city that imposed the tax shall enter into an agreement with the director of the department of revenue for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in this section. On or after the effective date of the tax the director of revenue shall be responsible for the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of any county or city, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Early Childhood Education Sales Tax Trust Fund" and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to the county or city for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county or city. Any funds in the special trust fund that are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the governing body of the county or city may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that authorized under Section 144.285, and notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions. Beginning with the effective date of the tax, every retailer in the

county or city shall add the sales tax to the sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. For purposes of this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer.

5. All applicable provisions under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax, and all exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax. All discounts allowed the retailer under the state sales tax for the collection of and for payment of taxes are hereby allowed and made applicable to the tax. The penalties for violations provided under Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to violations of this section. If any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid under this section, or in the event a determination has been made against the person for taxes and penalty under this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided under Sections 144.010 to 144.525.

6. The governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters at a general election. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the county or city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?  
☐ YES                      ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. Whenever the governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the county or city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the county or city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

8. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county or city shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least thirty days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county or city, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the county or city and close the account of that county or city. The director shall notify each county or city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county or city.

9. The governing body of each county or city imposing the tax authorized under this section shall select an existing community task force to administer the revenue from the tax received by the county or city. Such revenue shall be expended only upon approval of an existing community task force selected by the

governing body of the county or city to administer the funds and only in accordance with a budget approved by the county or city governing body.

10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be submitted to the voters of the taxing jurisdiction for retention or repeal every five years using the same procedure by which the imposition of the tax was voted. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are in favor of retention, the tax shall continue in effect. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are not in favor of retention, the tax shall be repealed and that repeal shall become effective December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hough, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

**HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, was laid over.

### **SIGNING OF HOUSE BILLS**

All other business of the House was suspended while **HB 1763** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **CCS SS SCS HCS HB 1979** and **CCS#2 SS SCS HB 2203** were delivered to the Governor by the Chief Clerk of the House.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, relating to municipalities, was again taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

#### *House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 9, Section 82.148, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"476.385. 1. The judges of the supreme court may appoint a committee consisting of at least seven associate circuit judges, who shall meet en banc and establish and maintain a schedule of fines to be paid for violations of Sections 210.104, 577.070, and 577.073, and Chapters 252, 301, 302, 304, 306, 307 and 390, with such fines increasing in proportion to the severity of the violation. The associate circuit judges of each county may meet en banc and adopt the schedule of fines and participation in the centralized bureau pursuant to this section. Notice of such adoption and participation shall be given in the manner provided by supreme court rule. Upon order of the supreme court, the associate circuit judges of each county may meet en banc and establish and maintain a schedule of fines to be paid for violations of municipal ordinances for cities, towns and villages electing to have violations of its municipal ordinances heard by associate circuit judges, pursuant to Section 479.040; and for traffic court divisions established pursuant to Section 479.500. The schedule of fines adopted for violations of municipal ordinances may be modified from time to time as the associate circuit judges of each county en banc deem advisable. No fine established pursuant to this subsection may exceed the maximum amount specified by statute or [ordinance] **the Missouri Fine Collection Center** for such violation.

2. In no event shall any schedule of fines adopted pursuant to this section include offenses involving the following:

- (1) Any violation resulting in personal injury or property damage to another person;

- (2) Operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated or under the influence of intoxicants or drugs;
- (3) Operating a vehicle with a counterfeited, altered, suspended or revoked license;
- (4) Fleeing or attempting to elude an officer.

3. There shall be a centralized bureau to be established by supreme court rule in order to accept pleas of not guilty or guilty and payments of fines and court costs for violations of the laws and ordinances described in subsection 1 of this section, made pursuant to a schedule of fines established pursuant to this section. The centralized bureau shall collect, with any plea of guilty and payment of a fine, all court costs which would have been collected by the court of the jurisdiction from which the violation originated.

4. If a person elects not to contest the alleged violation, the person shall send payment in the amount of the fine and any court costs established for the violation to the centralized bureau. Such payment shall be payable to the central violations bureau, shall be made by mail or in any other manner established by the centralized bureau, and shall constitute a plea of guilty, waiver of trial and a conviction for purposes of Section 302.302, and for purposes of imposing any collateral consequence of a criminal conviction provided by law. By paying the fine and costs, the person also consents to attendance either online or in person at any driver-improvement program or motorcycle-rider training course ordered by the court and consents to verification of such attendance as directed by the bureau. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the prosecutor shall not be required to sign any information, ticket or indictment if disposition is made pursuant to this subsection. In the event that any payment is made pursuant to this section by credit card or similar method, the centralized bureau may charge an additional fee in order to reflect any transaction cost, surcharge or fee imposed on the recipient of the credit card payment by the credit card company.

5. If a person elects to plead not guilty, such person shall send the plea of not guilty to the centralized bureau. The bureau shall send such plea and request for trial to the prosecutor having original jurisdiction over the offense. Any trial shall be conducted at the location designated by the court. The clerk of the court in which the case is to be heard shall notify in writing such person of the date certain for the disposition of such charges. The prosecutor shall not be required to sign any information, ticket or indictment until the commencement of any proceeding by the prosecutor with respect to the notice of violation.

6. In courts adopting a schedule of fines pursuant to this section, any person receiving a notice of violation pursuant to this section shall also receive written notification of the following:

- (1) The fine and court costs established pursuant to this section for the violation or information regarding how the person may obtain the amount of the fine and court costs for the violation;
- (2) That the person must respond to the notice of violation by paying the prescribed fine and court costs, or pleading not guilty and appearing at trial, and that other legal penalties prescribed by law may attach for failure to appear and dispose of the violation. The supreme court may modify the suggested forms for uniform complaint and summons for use in courts adopting the procedures provided by this section, in order to accommodate such required written notifications.

7. Any moneys received in payment of fines and court costs pursuant to this section shall not be considered to be state funds, but shall be held in trust by the centralized bureau for benefit of those persons or entities entitled to receive such funds pursuant to this subsection. All amounts paid to the centralized bureau shall be maintained by the centralized bureau, invested in the manner required of the state treasurer for state funds by Sections 30.240, 30.250, 30.260 and 30.270, and disbursed as provided by the constitution and laws of this state. Any interest earned on such fund shall be payable to the director of the department of revenue for deposit into a revolving fund to be established pursuant to this subsection. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the revolving fund, and shall make disbursements, as allowed by lawful appropriations, only to the judicial branch of state government for goods and services related to the administration of the judicial system.

8. Any person who receives a notice of violation subject to this section who fails to dispose of such violation as provided by this section shall be guilty of failure to appear provided by Section 544.665; and may be subject to suspension of driving privileges in the manner provided by Section 302.341. The centralized bureau shall notify the appropriate prosecutor of any person who fails to either pay the prescribed fine and court costs, or plead not guilty and request a trial within the time allotted by this section, for purposes of application of Section 544.665. The centralized bureau shall also notify the department of revenue of any failure to appear subject to Section 302.341, and the department shall thereupon suspend the license of the driver in the manner provided by Section 302.341, as if notified by the court.

9. In addition to the remedies provided by subsection 8 of this section, the centralized bureau and the courts may use the remedies provided by Sections 488.010 to 488.020 for the collection of court costs payable to courts, in order to collect fines and court costs for violations subject to this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Roden moved that **House Amendment No. 4** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Roden:

AYES: 058

Allen	Austin	Berry	Black	Brown 94
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Curtis	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fraker
Frederick	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hoskins	Houghton	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Neely
Parkinson	Phillips	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Rhoads	Roden	Rone	Ross	Ruth
Shull	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 145	Walker
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 087

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Bahr	Beard	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzwater 49	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Hill	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike
Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roeber
Rowden	Rowland 29	Shaul	Shumake	Solon
Swan	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Dogan	Dohrman
Flanigan	Franklin	Hicks	Hinson	Hough
Jones	Otto	Pietzman	Rowland 155	Runions
Smith	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 9, Section 82.148, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"321.315. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, any owner of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may petition the circuit court in the county in which the real property is located requesting a declaratory judgment under Sections 527.010 to 527.130 as to which one fire protection district or fire department has jurisdiction over the property regarding the provision of fire protection and emergency services and the levy of taxes. Two or more owners of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may jointly petition the circuit court.**

**2. The fire protection district or fire department that is found not to have jurisdiction over the real property that is the subject of the declaratory judgment shall be liable for the costs of the action, including reasonable attorney fees, to the other parties to the action.**

**3. Any person as defined in Section 527.130 that is aggrieved by the judgment and decree of the circuit court may appeal in like manner as appeals are taken in other civil cases.**

**4. This section shall not apply to any fire protection district to which Section 72.418 applies.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 16, Section 479.368, Line 83, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"527.130. The word "person", wherever used in Sections 527.010 to 527.130, shall be construed to mean any person, including a minor represented by next friend or guardian ad litem and any other person under disability lawfully represented, partnership, joint-stock company, corporation, unincorporated association or society, fire protection district, or municipal or other corporation of any character whatsoever.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 1, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to prevent citizens of this state from double taxation for fire protection services, the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Davis offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 1, Line 4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"184.815. 1. Whenever the creation of a district is desired, the owners of real property who own at least two-thirds of the real property within the proposed district may file a petition requesting the creation of a district. The petition shall be filed in the circuit court of the county in which the proposed district is located. Any petition to**



create a museum and cultural district pursuant to the provisions of Sections 184.800 to 184.880 shall be filed within [five] **ten** years after the Presidential declaration establishing the disaster area.

2. The proposed district area may contain one or more parcels of real property, which may or may not be contiguous and may further include any portion of one or more municipalities.

3. The petition shall set forth:

- (1) The name and address of each owner of real property located within the proposed district;
- (2) A specific description of the proposed district boundaries including a map illustrating such boundaries;
- (3) A general description of the purpose or purposes for which the district is being formed, including a description of the proposed museum or museums and cultural asset or cultural assets and a general plan for operation of each museum and each cultural asset within the district; and
- (4) The name of the proposed district.

4. In the event any owner of real property within the proposed district who is named in the petition shall not join in the petition or file an entry of appearance and waiver of service of process in the case, a copy of the petition shall be served upon said owner in the manner provided by supreme court rule for the service of petitions generally. Any objections to the petition shall be raised by answer within the time provided by supreme court rule for the filing of an answer to a petition.

**321.315. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, any owner of real property that is"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Davis, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Fitzwater (49) offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, Page 9, Section 82.148, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"476.083. 1. In addition to any appointments made pursuant to Section 485.010, the presiding judge of each circuit containing one or more facilities operated by the department of corrections with an average total inmate population in all such facilities in the circuit over the previous two years of more than two thousand five hundred inmates **or containing, as of January 1, 2016, a diagnostic and reception center operated by the department of corrections and a mental health facility operated by the department of mental health which houses persons found not guilty of a crime by reason of mental disease or defect under Chapter 552 and provides sex offender rehabilitation and treatment services (SORTS)** may appoint a circuit court marshal to aid the presiding judge in the administration of the judicial business of the circuit by overseeing the physical security of the courthouse, serving court-generated papers and orders, and assisting the judges of the circuit as the presiding judge determines appropriate. Such circuit court marshal appointed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall serve at the pleasure of the presiding judge. The circuit court marshal authorized by this section is in addition to staff support from the circuit clerks, deputy circuit clerks, division clerks, municipal clerks, and any other staff personnel which may otherwise be provided by law.

2. The salary of a circuit court marshal shall be established by the presiding judge of the circuit within funds made available for that purpose, but such salary shall not exceed ninety percent of the salary of the highest paid sheriff serving a county wholly or partially within that circuit. Personnel authorized by this section shall be paid from state funds or federal grant moneys which are available for that purpose and not from county funds.

3. Any person appointed as a circuit court marshal pursuant to this section shall have at least five years' prior experience as a law enforcement officer. In addition, any such person shall within one year after appointment, or as soon as practicable, attend a court security school or training program operated by the United States Marshal Service. In addition to all other powers and duties prescribed in this section, a circuit court marshal may:

- (1) Serve process;
- (2) Wear a concealable firearm; and
- (3) Make an arrest based upon local court rules and state law, and as directed by the presiding judge of the circuit."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Alferman	Barnes	Dohrman	English	Flanigan
Otto	Pietzman	Redmon	Rhoads	Rowland 155
Runions	Smith	Solon	Vescovo	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 094

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGaugh	Messenger	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Phillips	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 057

Anders	Arthur	Bondon	Brown 57	Burlison
Carpenter	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger	Dunn
English	Entlicher	Gardner	Green	Higdon
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton
Korman	LaFaver	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Lynch
Marshall	May	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Pfausch	Pierson
Pogue	Rehder	Rhoads	Rizzo	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 29	Ruth	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wood			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Barnes	Dohrman	Otto	Peters	Pietzman
Rowland 155	Runions	Shaul	Smith	Swan
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 088

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Leara
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Phillips	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Shaul	Shull	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
White	Wiemann	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 061

Adams	Arthur	Berry	Bondon	Brown 57
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Crawford	Curtis	Dunn	Entlicher	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Harris	Higdon	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowden	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shumake	Swan	Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson
Wood				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Barnes	Dohrman	Dugger	Engler	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Otto	Pietzman	Rowland 155	Runions
Smith	Vescovo	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS SB 665**, relating to agriculture, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 1.***House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 665, Page 9, Section 261.235, Line 86, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"262.960. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "[Farm-to-School] **Farm-to-Table Act**".

2. There is hereby created within the department of agriculture the "[Farm-to-School] **Farm-to-Table Program**" to connect Missouri farmers and [schools] **institutions** in order to provide [schools] **institutions** with locally grown agricultural products for inclusion in [school] meals and snacks and to strengthen local farming economies. **The department shall establish guidelines for voluntary participation and parameters for program goals, which shall include, but not be limited to, participating institutions purchasing at least ten percent of their food products locally by December 31, 2019.** The department shall designate an employee to administer and monitor the [farm-to-school] **farm-to-table** program and to serve as liaison between Missouri farmers and [schools] **institutions**. **Nothing in this section, nor the guidelines developed by the department, shall require an institution to participate in the farm-to-table program.**

3. The following agencies shall make staff available to the Missouri [farm-to-school] **farm-to-table** program for the purpose of providing professional consultation and staff support to assist the implementation of this section:

- (1) The department of health and senior services;
- (2) The department of elementary and secondary education; [and]
- (3) The office of administration; **and**
- (4) **The department of corrections.**

4. The duties of the department employee coordinating the [farm-to-school] **farm-to-table** program shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) Establishing and maintaining a website database to allow farmers and [schools] **institutions** to connect whereby farmers can enter the locally grown agricultural products they produce along with pricing information, the times such products are available, and where they are willing to distribute such products;

(2) Providing leadership at the state level to encourage [schools] **institutions** to procure and use locally grown agricultural products;

(3) Conducting workshops and training sessions and providing technical assistance to [school] **institution** food service directors, personnel, farmers, and produce distributors and processors regarding the [farm-to-school] **farm-to-table** program; and

(4) Seeking grants, private donations, or other funding sources to support the [farm-to-school] **farm-to-table** program.

262.962. 1. As used in this section, Section 262.960, and Subsection 5 of Section 348.407, the following terms shall mean:

(1) **"Institutions", facilities including, but not limited to, schools, correctional facilities, hospitals, nursing homes, long-term care facilities, and military bases;**

(2) **"Locally grown agricultural products", food or fiber produced or processed by a small agribusiness or small farm;**

[(2)] (3) **"Participating institutions", institutions that voluntarily elect to participate in the farm-to-table program;**

(4) **"Schools", includes any school in this state that maintains a food service program under the United States Department of Agriculture and administered by the school;**

[(3)] (5) **"Small agribusiness", a qualifying agribusiness as defined in Section 348.400, and located in Missouri with gross annual sales of less than five million dollars;**

[(4)] (6) **"Small farm", a family-owned farm or family farm corporation as defined in Section 350.010, and located in Missouri with less than two hundred fifty thousand dollars in gross sales per year.**

2. There is hereby created a taskforce under the AgriMissouri **marketing** program established in Section 261.230, which shall be known as the "[Farm-to-School] **Farm-to-Table Taskforce**". The taskforce shall be made up of at least one representative from each of the following [agencies]: the University of Missouri extension service,

the department of agriculture, **the department of corrections, the department of health and senior services,** the department of elementary and secondary education, [and] the office of administration, **and a representative from one of the military bases in the state.** In addition, the director of the department of agriculture shall appoint [two persons] **one person** actively engaged in the practice of small agribusiness. In addition, the [director of the department of elementary and secondary] **commissioner of education** shall appoint [two persons] **one person** from [schools] **a school** within the state who [direct] **directs** a food service program. **The director of the department of corrections shall appoint one person employed as a correctional facility food service director. The director of the department of health and senior services shall appoint one person employed as a hospital or nursing home food service director. The director of the department of agriculture shall appoint one person who is a registered dietician under Section 324.200.** One representative for the department of agriculture shall serve as the chairperson for the taskforce and shall coordinate the taskforce meetings. The taskforce shall hold at least two meetings, but may hold more as it deems necessary to fulfill its requirements under this section. Staff of the department of agriculture may provide administrative assistance to the taskforce if such assistance is required.

3. The mission of the taskforce is to provide recommendations for strategies that:

(1) Allow [schools] **institutions** to more easily incorporate locally grown agricultural products into their cafeteria offerings, salad bars, and vending machines; and

(2) Allow [schools] **institutions** to work with food service providers to ensure greater use of locally grown agricultural products by developing standardized language for food service contracts.

4. In fulfilling its mission under this section, the taskforce shall review various food service contracts of [schools] **institutions** within the state to identify standardized language that could be included in such contracts to allow [schools] **institutions** to more easily procure and use locally grown agricultural products.

5. The taskforce shall prepare a report containing its findings and recommendations and shall deliver such report to the governor, the general assembly, and to the director of each [agency] **entity** represented on the taskforce [by no later than December 31, 2015] **no later than December thirty-first of each year.**

6. In conducting its work, the taskforce may hold public meetings at which it may invite testimony from experts, or it may solicit information from any party it deems may have information relevant to its duties under this section.

7. **Nothing in this section shall [expire on December 31, 2015] require an institution to participate in the farm-to-table program, and the department shall not establish guidelines or promulgate rules that require institutions to participate in such program.**

348.407. 1. The authority shall develop and implement agricultural products utilization grants as provided in this section.

2. The authority may reject any application for grants pursuant to this section.

3. The authority shall make grants, and may make loans or guaranteed loans from the grant fund to persons for the creation, development and operation, for up to three years from the time of application approval, of rural agricultural businesses whose projects add value to agricultural products and aid the economy of a rural community.

4. The authority may make loan guarantees to qualified agribusinesses for agricultural business development loans for businesses that aid in the economy of a rural community and support production agriculture or add value to agricultural products by providing necessary products and services for production or processing.

5. The authority may make grants, loans, or loan guarantees to Missouri businesses to access resources for accessing and processing locally grown agricultural products for use in [schools] **institutions, as defined in Section 262.962,** within the state.

6. The authority may, upon the provision of a fee by the requesting person in an amount to be determined by the authority, provide for a feasibility study of the person's rural agricultural business concept.

7. Upon a determination by the authority that such concept is feasible and upon the provision of a fee by the requesting person, in an amount to be determined by the authority, the authority may then provide for a marketing study. Such marketing study shall be designed to determine whether such concept may be operated profitably.

8. Upon a determination by the authority that the concept may be operated profitably, the authority may provide for legal assistance to set up the business. Such legal assistance shall include, but not be limited to, providing advice and assistance on the form of business entity, the availability of tax credits and other assistance for which the business may qualify as well as helping the person apply for such assistance.

9. The authority may provide or facilitate loans or guaranteed loans for the business including, but not limited to, loans from the United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development Program, subject to availability. Such financial assistance may only be provided to feasible projects, and for an amount that is the least

amount necessary to cause the project to occur, as determined by the authority. The authority may structure the financial assistance in a way that facilitates the project, but also provides for a compensatory return on investment or loan payment to the authority, based on the risk of the project.

10. The authority may provide for consulting services in the building of the physical facilities of the business.

11. The authority may provide for consulting services in the operation of the business.

12. The authority may provide for such services through employees of the state or by contracting with private entities.

13. The authority may consider the following in making the decision:

(1) The applicant's commitment to the project through the applicant's risk;

(2) Community involvement and support;

(3) The phase the project is in on an annual basis;

(4) The leaders and consultants chosen to direct the project;

(5) The amount needed for the project to achieve the bankable stage; and

(6) The project's planning for long-term success through feasibility studies, marketing plans, and business plans.

14. The department of agriculture, the department of natural resources, the department of economic development and the University of Missouri may provide such assistance as is necessary for the implementation and operation of this section. The authority may consult with other state and federal agencies as is necessary.

15. The authority may charge fees for the provision of any service pursuant to this section.

16. The authority may adopt rules to implement the provisions of this section.

17. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in Sections 348.005 to 348.180 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of Chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. All rulemaking authority delegated prior to August 28, 1999, is of no force and effect and repealed. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to repeal or affect the validity of any rule filed or adopted prior to August 28, 1999, if it fully complied with all applicable provisions of law. This section and Chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to Chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 1999, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS SB 665, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS SB 665, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 117

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fraker
Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara

2612 *Journal of the House*

Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 029

Bahr	Brattin	Burlison	Chipman	Curtis
Curtman	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Frederick
Hill	Hurst	Johnson	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel	Montecillo
Moon	Newman	Pietzman	Pogue	Rehder
Ross	Taylor 139	White	Wiemann	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Barnes	Conway 104	Davis	Dohrman	Engler
Flanigan	Hicks	McDonald	Otto	Parkinson
Roden	Rowland 155	Runions	Shumake	Smith
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS SB 994**, relating to alcohol, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994, Page 2, Section 311.373, Lines 1-3, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Hoskins offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994, Page 2, Section 262.823, Line 19, by inserting after all of said line the following:



"311.060. 1. No person shall be granted a license hereunder unless such person is of good moral character and a qualified legal voter and a taxpaying citizen of the county, town, city or village, nor shall any corporation be granted a license hereunder unless the managing officer of such corporation is of good moral character and a qualified legal voter and taxpaying citizen of the county, town, city or village; and, **except as otherwise provided under Subsection 7 of this section**, no person shall be granted a license or permit hereunder whose license as such dealer has been revoked, or who has been convicted, since the ratification of the twenty-first amendment to the Constitution of the United States, of a violation of the provisions of any law applicable to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor, or who employs in his or her business as such dealer any person whose license has been revoked **unless five years have passed since the revocation as provided under Subsection 6 of this section**, or who has been convicted of violating such law since the date aforesaid; provided, that nothing in this section contained shall prevent the issuance of licenses to nonresidents of Missouri or foreign corporations for the privilege of selling to duly licensed wholesalers and soliciting orders for the sale of intoxicating liquors to, by or through a duly licensed wholesaler, within this state.

2. (1) No person, partnership or corporation shall be qualified for a license under this law if such person, any member of such partnership, or such corporation, or any officer, director, or any stockholder owning, legally or beneficially, directly or indirectly, ten percent or more of the stock of such corporation, or other financial interest therein, or ten percent or more of the interest in the business for which the person, partnership or corporation is licensed, or any person employed in the business licensed under this law shall have had a license revoked under this law **except as otherwise provided under Subsections 6 and 7 of this section**, or shall have been convicted of violating the provisions of any law applicable to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor since the ratification of the twenty-first amendment to the Constitution of the United States, or shall not be a person of good moral character.

(2) No license issued under this chapter shall be denied, suspended, revoked or otherwise affected based solely on the fact that an employee of the licensee has been convicted of a felony unrelated to the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquor. Each employer shall report the identity of any employee convicted of a felony to the division of liquor control. The division of liquor control shall promulgate rules to enforce the provisions of this subdivision.

(3) No wholesaler license shall be issued to a corporation for the sale of intoxicating liquor containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight, except to a resident corporation as defined in this section.

3. A "resident corporation" is defined to be a corporation incorporated under the laws of this state, all the officers and directors of which, and all the stockholders, who legally and beneficially own or control sixty percent or more of the stock in amount and in voting rights, shall be qualified legal voters and taxpaying citizens of the county and municipality in which they reside and who shall have been bona fide residents of the state for a period of three years continuously immediately prior to the date of filing of application for a license, provided that a stockholder need not be a voter or a taxpayer, and all the resident stockholders of which shall own, legally and beneficially, at least sixty percent of all the financial interest in the business to be licensed under this law; provided, that no corporation, licensed under the provisions of this law on January 1, 1947, nor any corporation succeeding to the business of a corporation licensed on January 1, 1947, as a result of a tax-free reorganization coming within the provisions of Section 112, United States Internal Revenue Code, shall be disqualified by reason of the new requirements herein, except corporations engaged in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight, or owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by nonresident persons, partnerships or corporations engaged in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages containing alcohol in excess of five percent by weight.

4. The term "financial interest" as used in this chapter is defined to mean all interest, legal or beneficial, direct or indirect, in the capital devoted to the licensed enterprise and all such interest in the net profits of the enterprise, after the payment of reasonable and necessary operating business expenses and taxes, including interest in dividends, preferred dividends, interest and profits, directly or indirectly paid as compensation for, or in consideration of interest in, or for use of, the capital devoted to the enterprise, or for property or money advanced, loaned or otherwise made available to the enterprise, except by way of ordinary commercial credit or bona fide bank credit not in excess of credit customarily granted by banking institutions, whether paid as dividends, interest or profits, or in the guise of royalties, commissions, salaries, or any other form whatsoever.

5. The supervisor shall by regulation require all applicants for licenses to file written statements, under oath, containing the information reasonably required to administer this section. Statements by applicants for licenses as wholesalers and retailers shall set out, with other information required, full information concerning the residence of all persons financially interested in the business to be licensed as required by regulation. All material changes in the information filed shall be promptly reported to the supervisor.

**6. Any person whose license or permit issued under this chapter has been revoked shall be automatically eligible to work as an employee of an establishment holding a license or permit under this chapter five years after the date of the revocation.**

**7. Any person whose license or permit issued under this chapter has been revoked shall be eligible to apply and be qualified for a new license or permit five years after the date of the revocation. The person may be issued a new license or permit at the discretion of the division of alcohol and tobacco control. If the division denies the request for a new permit or license, the person may not submit a new application for five years from the date of the denial. If the application is approved, the person shall pay all fees required by law for the license or permit. Any person whose request for a new license or permit is denied may seek a determination by the administrative hearing commission as provided under Section 311.691.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994, Page 2, Section 262.823, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"311.091. 1. Except as provided under Subsection 2 of this section and notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter to the contrary, any person who possesses the qualifications required by this chapter and who meets the requirements of and complies with the provisions of this chapter may apply for and the supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control may issue a license to sell intoxicating liquor, as defined in this chapter, by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises of any boat, or other vessel licensed by the United States Coast Guard to carry [one hundred] **thirty** or more passengers for hire on navigable waters in or adjacent to this state, which has a regular place of mooring in a location in this state or within two hundred yards of a location which would otherwise be licensable under this chapter. The license shall be valid even though the boat, or other vessel, leaves its regular place of mooring during the course of its operation.

2. [Any person who possesses the qualifications required by this chapter and who meets the requirements of, and complies with the provisions of, this chapter may apply for, and the supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control may issue, a license to sell intoxicating liquor by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises of any boat or other vessel licensed by the United States Coast Guard to carry forty-five to ninety-nine passengers for hire on a lake with a shoreline that is in three counties, one of which is any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirty-three thousand but fewer than thirty-seven thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than three thousand but fewer than three thousand seven hundred inhabitants as the county seat, one of which is any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-nine thousand but fewer than thirty-three thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four hundred but fewer than four hundred fifty inhabitants as the county seat, and one of which is any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants. The boat must have a regular place of mooring in a location in this state or within two hundred yards of a location which would otherwise be licensable under this chapter. The license shall be valid even though the boat, or other vessel, leaves its regular place of mooring during the course of its operation.

3.] For every license for sale of liquor by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises of any boat or other vessel issued under the provisions of this section, the licensee shall pay to the director of revenue the sum of three hundred dollars per year.";

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994, Page 2, Section 311.373, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"311.950. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, entertainment facilities including, but not limited to, arenas and stadiums used primarily for concerts, shows, and sporting events of any kind and entities selling concessions at such facilities that possess all necessary and valid licenses and permits to allow for the sale of alcoholic beverages shall not be prohibited from selling and delivering alcoholic beverages purchased through the use of mobile applications to individuals attending events on the premises of such facilities if the facilities are in compliance with all applicable state laws and regulations regarding the sale of alcoholic beverages.**

**2. For purposes of this section, the term "mobile application" shall mean a computer program or software designed to be used on hand-held mobile devices such as cellular phones and tablet computers.**

**3. Any employee of a facility or entity selling concessions at a facility who delivers an alcoholic beverage purchased through a mobile application to an individual shall require the individual to show a valid, government-issued identification document that includes the photograph and birth date of the individual, such as a driver's license, and shall verify that the individual is twenty-one years of age or older before the individual is allowed possession of the alcoholic beverage.**

**4. The division of alcohol and tobacco control may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of Chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and Chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to Chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Cornejo offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994, Page 2, Section 262.823, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"311.195. 1. As used in this section, the term "microbrewery" means a business whose primary activity is the brewing and selling of beer, with an annual production of ten thousand barrels or less.**

**2. A microbrewer's license shall authorize the licensee to manufacture beer and malt liquor in quantities not to exceed ten thousand barrels per annum. In lieu of the charges provided in Section 311.180, a license fee of five dollars for each one hundred barrels or fraction thereof, up to a maximum license fee of two hundred fifty dollars, shall be paid to and collected by the director of revenue.**

**3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the contrary, the holder of a microbrewer's license may apply for, and the supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control may issue, a license to sell all kinds of intoxicating liquor, as defined in this chapter, by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises of the microbrewery or in close proximity to the microbrewery. No holder of a microbrewer's license, or any employee, officer, agent, subsidiary, or affiliate thereof, shall have more than ten licenses to sell intoxicating liquor by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises. [The authority for the collection of fees by cities and**

counties as provided in Section 311.220, and all other laws and regulations relating to the sale of liquor by the drink for consumption on the premises where sold, shall apply to the holder of a license issued under the provisions of this section in the same manner as they apply to establishments licensed under the provisions of Section 311.085, 311.090, 311.095, or 311.097.]

4. The holder of a microbrewer's license may also sell beer and malt liquor produced on the brewery premises to duly licensed wholesalers. However, holders of a microbrewer's license shall not, under any circumstances, directly or indirectly, have any financial interest in any wholesaler's business, and all such sales to wholesalers shall be subject to the restrictions of Sections 311.181 and 311.182.

5. A microbrewer who is a holder of a license to sell intoxicating liquor by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises shall be exempt from the provisions of Section 311.280, for such intoxicating liquor that is produced on the premises in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. For all other intoxicating liquor sold by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises that the microbrewer possesses a license for must be obtained in accordance with Section 311.280.

**311.198. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rule, or regulation to the contrary, a brewer may lease to the retail licensee and the retail licensee may accept portable refrigeration units at a total lease value equal to the cost of the unit to the brewer plus two percent of the total lease value as of the execution of the lease. Such portable refrigeration units shall remain the property of the brewer. The brewer may also enter into lease agreements with wholesalers, who may enter into sublease agreements with retail licensees in which the value contained in the sublease is equal to the unit cost to the brewer plus two percent of the total lease value as of the execution of the lease. If the lease agreement is with a wholesaler, the portable refrigeration units shall become the property of the wholesaler at the end of the lease period, which is to be defined between the brewer and the wholesaler. A wholesaler shall not directly or indirectly fund the cost or maintenance of the portable refrigeration units. Brewers shall be responsible for maintaining adequate records of retailer payments to be able to verify fulfillment of lease agreements. No portable refrigeration unit may exceed forty cubic feet in storage space. A brewer may lease, or wholesaler may sublease, not more than one portable refrigeration unit per retail location. For the purposes of this section, a brewer shall include any business whose primary activity is the brewing, manufacturing, and selling of intoxicating liquor along with such business's wholly and partially owned subsidiaries, parent or holding companies, interest holders, or affiliates thereof. Such portable refrigeration unit may bear in a conspicuous manner substantial advertising matter about a product or products of the brewer and shall be visible to consumers inside the retail outlet. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rule, regulation, or lease to the contrary, the retail licensee is hereby authorized to stock, display, and sell any product in and from the portable refrigeration units. No dispensing equipment shall be attached to a leased portable refrigeration unit, and no beer, wine, or intoxicating liquor shall be dispensed directly from a leased portable refrigeration unit. Any brewer or wholesaler that provides portable refrigeration units shall within thirty days thereafter notify the division of alcohol and tobacco control on forms designated by the division of the location, lease terms, and total cubic storage space of the units. The division is hereby given authority, including rulemaking authority, to enforce this section and to ensure compliance by having access to and copies of lease, payment, and portable refrigeration unit records and information.**

**2. Any lease or sublease executed under this section shall not exceed five years in duration and shall not contain any provision allowing for or requiring the automatic renewal of the lease or sublease.**

**3. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of Chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and Chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to Chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after January 1, 2017, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. This section shall expire on January 1, 2020. Any lease or sublease executed under this section prior to January 1, 2020, shall remain in effect until the expiration of such lease or sublease.**

**311.201. 1.** Any person who is licensed to sell intoxicating liquor in the original package at retail as provided in subsection 1 of Section 311.200 may sell from thirty-two to one hundred twenty-eight fluid ounces of draft beer to customers in containers filled by any employee of the retailer on the premises for consumption off such premises. Any employee of the licensee shall be at least twenty-one years of age to fill containers with draft beer.

**2.** No provision of law, rule, or regulation of the supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control shall be interpreted to allow any wholesaler, distributor, or manufacturer of intoxicating liquor to furnish dispensing or cooling equipment, or containers that are filled or refilled under Subsection 1 of this section, to any person who is licensed to sell intoxicating liquor in the original package at retail as provided in subsection 1 of Section 311.200.

**3. (1)** Containers that are filled or refilled under Subsection 1 of this section shall be affixed with a label or a tag that shall contain the following information in type not smaller than three millimeters in height and not more than twelve characters per inch:

- (a) Brand name of the product dispensed;
- (b) Name of brewer or bottler;
- (c) Class of product, such as beer, ale, lager, bock, stout, or other brewed or fermented beverage;
- (d) Net contents;
- (e) Name and address of the business that filled or refilled the container;
- (f) Date of fill or refill;
- (g) The following statement: "This product may be unfiltered and unpasteurized. Keep refrigerated at all times."

**(2)** Containers that are filled or refilled under subsection 1 of this section shall be affixed with the alcoholic beverage health warning statement as required by the Federal Alcohol Administration Act, 27 CFR Sections 16.20 to 16.22.

**4. (1)** The filling and refilling of containers shall only occur on demand by a customer and containers shall not be prefilled by the retailer or its employee.

**(2)** Containers shall only be filled or refilled by an employee of the retailer.

**(3)** Containers shall be filled or refilled as follows:

**(a)** Containers shall be filled or refilled with a tube as described in subdivision (4) of this subsection and:  
**a.** Food grade sanitizer shall be used in accordance with the Environmental Protection Agency registered label use instructions;

**b.** A container of liquid food-grade sanitizer shall be maintained for no more than ten malt beverage taps that will be used for filling and refilling containers;

**c.** Each container shall contain no fewer than five tubes that will be used only for filling and refilling containers;

**d.** The container shall be inspected visually for contamination;

**e.** After each filling or refilling of a container, the tube shall be immersed in the container with the liquid food-grade sanitizer; and

**f.** A different tube from the container shall be used for each filling or refilling of a container; or

**(b)** Containers shall be filled or refilled with a contamination-free process and:

**a.** The container shall be inspected visually for contamination;

**b.** The container shall only be filled or refilled by the retailer's employee; and

**c.** The filling or refilling shall be in compliance with the Food and Drug Administration Code 2009, Section 3-304.17(c).

**(4)** Containers shall be filled or refilled from the bottom of the container to the top with a tube that is attached to the malt beverage faucet and extends to the bottom of the container or with a commercial filling machine.

**(5)** When not in use, tubes to fill or refill shall be immersed and stored in a container with liquid food-grade sanitizer.

**(6) After filling or refilling a container, the container shall be sealed as set forth in subsection 1 of this section."**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 311.205, Line 11, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"311.328. 1. A valid and unexpired operator's or chauffeur's license issued under the provisions of Section 302.177, or a valid and unexpired operator's or chauffeur's license issued under the laws of any state or territory of the United States to residents of those states or territories, or a valid and unexpired identification card **or nondriver's license** as provided for under Section 302.181, **or a valid and unexpired nondriver's license issued under the laws of any state or territory of the United States to residents of those states or territories**, or a valid and unexpired identification card issued by any uniformed service of the United States, or a valid and unexpired passport shall be presented by the holder thereof upon request of any agent of the division of alcohol and tobacco control or any licensee or the servant, agent or employee thereof for the purpose of aiding the licensee or the servant, agent or employee to determine whether or not the person is at least twenty-one years of age when such person desires to purchase or consume alcoholic beverages procured from a licensee. Upon such presentation the licensee or the servant, agent or employee thereof shall compare the photograph and physical characteristics noted on the license, identification card or passport with the physical characteristics of the person presenting the license, identification card or passport.

2. Upon proof by the licensee of full compliance with the provisions of this section, no penalty shall be imposed if the supervisor of the division of alcohol and tobacco control or the courts are satisfied that the licensee acted in good faith.

3. Any person who shall, without authorization from the department of revenue, reproduce, alter, modify, or misrepresent any chauffeur's license, motor vehicle operator's license or identification card shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be subject to a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, and confinement for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994, Page 5, Line 1, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill and page, Section 311.373, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. The enactment of Section 311.198 of Section A of this act shall become effective January 1, 2017."; and "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative English:

AYES: 103

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Brown 57	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Dogan	Dunn	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Love	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Muntzel
Nichols	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Anderson	Arthur	Austin	Bernskoetter	Berry
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 10
Davis	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick	Frederick
Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Hurst	Kendrick
LaFaver	Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall
McDaniel	Meredith	Messenger	Moon	Morris
Norr	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Ross
Swan	White	Wood		

PRESENT: 002

Bondon                      Spencer

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Barnes	Black	Cookson	Crawford	Dohrman
Dugger	Engler	Entlicher	Hummel	King
McDonald	Neely	Newman	Otto	Redmon
Rowland 155	Runions	Smith	Vescovo	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HCS SB 994, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **HCS SB 994, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 2620 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 103

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Basye
Beard	Brown 57	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Dogan	Dunn	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Love	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Muntzel	Nichols
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr
Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin	Brown 94	Chipman
Davis	Eggleston	English	Frederick	Haahr
Hinson	Hough	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton
LaFaver	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	May
McDaniel	McNeil	Messenger	Moon	Morris
Norr	Parkinson	Pogue	Remole	Ross
Rowland 29	Swan	White		

PRESENT: 001

Bondon

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Barnes	Black	Cookson	Crawford	Dohrman
Dugger	Engler	Entlicher	Hummel	King
McDonald	Meredith	Neely	Newman	Otto
Redmon	Rowland 155	Runions	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS - REVISION**

**HRB 2467**, for the sole purpose of repealing expired, ineffective, and obsolete statutory provisions, was taken up by Representative Shaul.



On motion of Representative Shaul, **HRB 2467** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 008

Butler	Kirkton	LaFaver	Marshall	May
McCreery	Montecillo	Pogue		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 027

Austin	Barnes	Berry	Black	Colona
Crawford	Dohrman	Dugger	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Gardner	Hummel	McDonald	Mims
Neely	Newman	Otto	Parkinson	Pierson
Redmon	Rowland 155	Runions	Smith	Vescovo
Wiemann	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 2473**, relating to law enforcement records, was taken up by Representative Montecillo.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **HB 2473** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 126

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 009

Cross	Haahr	Houghton	Lichtenegger	McDaniel
Pogue	Roeber	Spencer	Swan	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 027

Barnes	Berry	Black	Carpenter	Colona
Dohrman	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Gardner
Hummel	McDonald	Mims	Neely	Newman
Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Redmon
Roden	Rone	Rowland 155	Runions	Smith
Vescovo	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SS#3 SJR 39**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Not Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SB 573**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability**, Chairman Barnes reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **SCR 66**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Committee on Local Government**, Chairman Hinson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **HB 2680**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Bill No. 2680, Pages 1-3, Section 321.310, Lines 1-64, and Page 3, Section 321.330, Lines 1-11, by deleting all of said sections and lines from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"321.315. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter or chapter 72, any owner of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may petition the circuit court in the county in which the real property is located requesting a declaratory judgment under Sections 527.010 to 527.130 as to which one fire protection district or fire department has jurisdiction over the property regarding the provision of fire protection and emergency services and the levy of taxes. Two or more owners of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may jointly petition the circuit court.**

**2. The fire protection district or fire department that is found not to have jurisdiction over the real property that is the subject of the declaratory judgment shall be liable for the costs of the action, including reasonable attorney fees, to the other parties to the action.**

**3. Any person as defined in Section 527.130 that is aggrieved by the judgment and decree of the circuit court may appeal in like manner as appeals are taken in other civil cases.**

527.130. The word "person", wherever used in Sections 527.010 to 527.130, shall be construed to mean any person, including a minor represented by next friend or guardian ad litem and any other person under disability lawfully represented, partnership, joint-stock company, corporation, unincorporated association or society, **fire protection district**, or municipal or other corporation of any character whatsoever.

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to prevent citizens of this state from double taxation for fire protection services, the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Local Government, to which was referred **SB 869**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 869, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "sections relating to political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 70.210, Line 12, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"99.805. As used in Sections 99.800 to 99.865, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Blighted area", an area which, by reason of the predominance of defective or inadequate street layout, [unsanitary] **insanitary** or unsafe conditions, deterioration of site improvements, improper subdivision or obsolete platting, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors, retards the provision of housing accommodations or constitutes an economic or social liability or a menace to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare in its present condition and use;

(2) "Collecting officer", the officer of the municipality responsible for receiving and processing payments in lieu of taxes or economic activity taxes from taxpayers or the department of revenue;

(3) "Conservation area", any improved area within the boundaries of a redevelopment area located within the territorial limits of a municipality in which fifty percent or more of the structures in the area have an age of thirty-five years or more. Such an area is not yet a blighted area but is detrimental to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare and may become a blighted area because of any one or more of the following factors: dilapidation; obsolescence; deterioration; illegal use of individual structures; presence of structures below minimum code standards; abandonment; excessive vacancies; overcrowding of structures and community facilities; lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities; inadequate utilities; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use or layout; depreciation of physical maintenance; and lack of community planning. A conservation area shall meet at least three of the factors provided in this subdivision for projects approved on or after December 23, 1997;

(4) "Economic activity taxes", the total additional revenue from taxes which are imposed by a municipality and other taxing districts, and which are generated by economic activities within a redevelopment area over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within such redevelopment area in the calendar year prior to the adoption of the ordinance designating such a redevelopment area, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding personal property taxes, taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels and motels, licenses, fees or special assessments. For redevelopment projects or redevelopment plans approved after December 23, 1997, if a retail establishment relocates within one year from one facility to another facility within the same county and the governing body of the municipality finds that the relocation is a direct beneficiary of tax increment financing, then for purposes of this definition, the economic activity taxes generated by the retail establishment shall equal the total additional revenues from economic activity taxes which are imposed by a municipality or other taxing district over the amount of economic activity taxes generated by the retail establishment in the calendar year prior to its relocation to the redevelopment area;

(5) "Economic development area", any area or portion of an area located within the territorial limits of a municipality, which does not meet the requirements of subdivisions (1) and (3) of this section, and in which the governing body of the municipality finds that redevelopment will not be solely used for development of commercial businesses which unfairly compete in the local economy and is in the public interest because it will:

- (a) Discourage commerce, industry or manufacturing from moving their operations to another state; or
- (b) Result in increased employment in the municipality; or

(c) Result in preservation or enhancement of the tax base of the municipality;

(6) "Gambling establishment", an excursion gambling boat as defined in Section 313.800 and any related business facility including any real property improvements which are directly and solely related to such business facility, whose sole purpose is to provide goods or services to an excursion gambling boat and whose majority ownership interest is held by a person licensed to conduct gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or licensed to operate an excursion gambling boat as provided in Sections 313.800 to 313.850. This subdivision shall be applicable only to a redevelopment area designated by ordinance adopted after December 23, 1997;

(7) "Greenfield area", any vacant, unimproved, or agricultural property that is located wholly outside the incorporated limits of a city, town, or village, or that is substantially surrounded by contiguous properties with agricultural zoning classifications or uses unless said property was annexed into the incorporated limits of a city, town, or village ten years prior to the adoption of the ordinance approving the redevelopment plan for such greenfield area;

(8) "Municipality", a city, village, or incorporated town or any county of this state. For redevelopment areas or projects approved on or after December 23, 1997, "municipality" applies only to cities, villages, incorporated towns or counties established for at least one year prior to such date;

(9) "Obligations", bonds, loans, debentures, notes, special certificates, or other evidences of indebtedness issued by a municipality to carry out a redevelopment project or to refund outstanding obligations;

(10) "Ordinance", an ordinance enacted by the governing body of a city, town, or village or a county or an order of the governing body of a county whose governing body is not authorized to enact ordinances;

(11) "Payment in lieu of taxes", those estimated revenues from real property in the area selected for a redevelopment project, which revenues according to the redevelopment project or plan are to be used for a private use, which taxing districts would have received had a municipality not adopted tax increment allocation financing, and which would result from levies made after the time of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing during the time the current equalized value of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project exceeds the total initial equalized value of real property in such area until the designation is terminated pursuant to subsection 2 of Section 99.850;

(12) "Redevelopment area", an area designated by a municipality, in respect to which the municipality has made a finding that there exist conditions which cause the area to be classified as a blighted area, a conservation area, an economic development area, an enterprise zone pursuant to Sections 135.200 to 135.256, or a combination thereof, which area includes only those parcels of real property directly and substantially benefitted by the proposed redevelopment project;

(13) "Redevelopment plan", the comprehensive program of a municipality for redevelopment intended by the payment of redevelopment costs to reduce or eliminate those conditions, the existence of which qualified the redevelopment area as a blighted area, conservation area, economic development area, or combination thereof, and to thereby enhance the tax bases of the taxing districts which extend into the redevelopment area. Each redevelopment plan shall conform to the requirements of Section 99.810;

(14) "Redevelopment project", any development project within a redevelopment area in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan; any such redevelopment project shall include a legal description of the area selected for the redevelopment project;

(15) "Redevelopment project costs" include the sum total of all reasonable or necessary costs incurred or estimated to be incurred, and any such costs incidental to a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, as applicable. Such costs include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) Costs of studies, surveys, plans, and specifications;

(b) Professional service costs, including, but not limited to, architectural, engineering, legal, marketing, financial, planning or special services. Except the reasonable costs incurred by the commission established in Section 99.820 for the administration of Sections 99.800 to 99.865, such costs shall be allowed only as an initial expense which, to be recoverable, shall be included in the costs of a redevelopment plan or project;

(c) Property assembly costs, including, but not limited to[.];

a. Acquisition of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein[.];

- b. Demolition of buildings[.]; and
- c. The clearing and grading of land;
- (d) Costs of rehabilitation, reconstruction, or repair or remodeling of existing buildings and fixtures;
- (e) Initial costs for an economic development area;
- (f) Costs of construction of public works or improvements;
- (g) Financing costs, including, but not limited to, all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations, and which may include payment of interest on any obligations issued pursuant to Sections 99.800 to 99.865 accruing during the estimated period of construction of any redevelopment project for which such obligations are issued and for not more than eighteen months thereafter, and including reasonable reserves related thereto;
- (h) All or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from the redevelopment project necessarily incurred or to be incurred in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project, to the extent the municipality by written agreement accepts and approves such costs;
- (i) Relocation costs to the extent that a municipality determines that relocation costs shall be paid or are required to be paid by federal or state law;
- (j) Payments in lieu of taxes;
- (16) "Special allocation fund", the fund of a municipality or its commission which contains at least two separate segregated accounts for each redevelopment plan, maintained by the treasurer of the municipality or the treasurer of the commission into which payments in lieu of taxes are deposited in one account, and economic activity taxes and other revenues are deposited in the other account;
- (17) "Taxing districts", any political subdivision of this state having the power to levy taxes;
- (18) "Taxing districts' capital costs", those costs of taxing districts for capital improvements that are found by the municipal governing bodies to be necessary and to directly result from the redevelopment project; and
- (19) "Vacant land", any parcel or combination of parcels of real property not used for industrial, commercial, or residential buildings.

99.820. 1. A municipality may:

- (1) By ordinance introduced in the governing body of the municipality within fourteen to ninety days from the completion of the hearing required in Section 99.825, approve redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects, and designate redevelopment project areas pursuant to the notice and hearing requirements of Sections 99.800 to 99.865. No redevelopment project shall be approved unless a redevelopment plan has been approved and a redevelopment area has been designated prior to or concurrently with the approval of such redevelopment project and the area selected for the redevelopment project shall include only those parcels of real property and improvements thereon directly and substantially benefitted by the proposed redevelopment project improvements;
- (2) Make and enter into all contracts necessary or incidental to the implementation and furtherance of its redevelopment plan or project;
- (3) Pursuant to a redevelopment plan, subject to any constitutional limitations, acquire by purchase, donation, lease or, as part of a redevelopment project, eminent domain, own, convey, lease, mortgage, or dispose of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, and grant or acquire licenses, easements and options with respect thereto, all in the manner and at such price the municipality or the commission determines is reasonably necessary to achieve the objectives of the redevelopment plan. No conveyance, lease, mortgage, disposition of land or other property, acquired by the municipality, or agreement relating to the development of the property shall be made except upon the adoption of an ordinance by the governing body of the municipality. Each municipality or its commission shall establish written procedures relating to bids and proposals for implementation of the redevelopment projects. Furthermore, no conveyance, lease, mortgage, or other disposition of land or agreement relating to the development of property shall be made without making public disclosure of the terms of the disposition and all bids and proposals made in response to the municipality's request. Such procedures for obtaining such bids and proposals shall provide reasonable opportunity for any person to submit alternative proposals or bids;
- (4) Within a redevelopment area, clear any area by demolition or removal of existing buildings and structures;

- (5) Within a redevelopment area, renovate, rehabilitate, or construct any structure or building;
  - (6) Install, repair, construct, reconstruct, or relocate streets, utilities, and site improvements essential to the preparation of the redevelopment area for use in accordance with a redevelopment plan;
  - (7) Within a redevelopment area, fix, charge, and collect fees, rents, and other charges for the use of any building or property owned or leased by it or any part thereof, or facility therein;
  - (8) Accept grants, guarantees, and donations of property, labor, or other things of value from a public or private source for use within a redevelopment area;
  - (9) Acquire and construct public facilities within a redevelopment area;
  - (10) Incur redevelopment costs and issue obligations;
  - (11) Make payment in lieu of taxes, or a portion thereof, to taxing districts;
  - (12) Disburse surplus funds from the special allocation fund to taxing districts as follows:
    - (a) Such surplus payments in lieu of taxes shall be distributed to taxing districts within the redevelopment area which impose ad valorem taxes on a basis that is proportional to the current collections of revenue which each taxing district receives from real property in the redevelopment area;
    - (b) Surplus economic activity taxes shall be distributed to taxing districts in the redevelopment area which impose economic activity taxes, on a basis that is proportional to the amount of such economic activity taxes the taxing district would have received from the redevelopment area had tax increment financing not been adopted;
    - (c) Surplus revenues, other than payments in lieu of taxes and economic activity taxes, deposited in the special allocation fund, shall be distributed on a basis that is proportional to the total receipt of such other revenues in such account in the year prior to disbursement;
  - (13) If any member of the governing body of the municipality, a member of a commission established pursuant to subsection 2 or 3 of this section, or an employee or consultant of the municipality, involved in the planning and preparation of a redevelopment plan, or redevelopment project for a redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area, owns or controls an interest, direct or indirect, in any property included in any redevelopment area, or proposed redevelopment area, which property is designated to be acquired or improved pursuant to a redevelopment project, he or she shall disclose the same in writing to the clerk of the municipality, and shall also so disclose the dates, terms, and conditions of any disposition of any such interest, which disclosures shall be acknowledged by the governing body of the municipality and entered upon the minutes books of the governing body of the municipality. If an individual holds such an interest, then that individual shall refrain from any further official involvement in regard to such redevelopment plan, redevelopment project or redevelopment area, from voting on any matter pertaining to such redevelopment plan, redevelopment project or redevelopment area, or communicating with other members concerning any matter pertaining to that redevelopment plan, redevelopment project or redevelopment area. Furthermore, no such member or employee shall acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any property in a redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area after either (a) such individual obtains knowledge of such plan or project, or (b) first public notice of such plan, project or area pursuant to Section 99.830, whichever first occurs;
  - (14) Charge as a redevelopment cost the reasonable costs incurred by its clerk or other official in administering the redevelopment project. The charge for the clerk's or other official's costs shall be determined by the municipality based on a recommendation from the commission, created pursuant to this section.
2. Prior to adoption of an ordinance approving the designation of a redevelopment area or approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, the municipality shall create a commission of nine persons if the municipality is a county or a city not within a county and not a first class county with a charter form of government with a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, and eleven persons if the municipality is not a county and not in a first class county with a charter form of government having a population of more than nine hundred thousand, and twelve persons if the municipality is located in or is a first class county with a charter form of government having a population of more than nine hundred thousand, to be appointed as follows:
- (1) In all municipalities two members shall be appointed by the school boards whose districts are included within the redevelopment plan or redevelopment area. Such members shall be appointed in any manner agreed upon by the affected districts;

(2) In all municipalities one member shall be appointed, in any manner agreed upon by the affected districts, to represent all other districts levying ad valorem taxes within the area selected for a redevelopment project or the redevelopment area, excluding representatives of the governing body of the municipality;

(3) In all municipalities six members shall be appointed by the chief elected officer of the municipality, with the consent of the majority of the governing body of the municipality;

(4) In all municipalities which are not counties and not in a first class county with a charter form of government having a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, two members shall be appointed by the county of such municipality in the same manner as members are appointed in subdivision (3) of this subsection;

(5) In a municipality which is a county with a charter form of government having a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, three members shall be appointed by the cities in the county which have tax increment financing districts in a manner in which the cities shall agree;

(6) In a municipality which is located in the first class county with a charter form of government having a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, three members shall be appointed by the county of such municipality in the same manner as members are appointed in subdivision (3) of this subsection;

(7) At the option of the members appointed by the municipality, the members who are appointed by the school boards and other taxing districts may serve on the commission for a term to coincide with the length of time a redevelopment project, redevelopment plan or designation of a redevelopment area is considered for approval by the commission, or for a definite term pursuant to this subdivision. If the members representing school districts and other taxing districts are appointed for a term coinciding with the length of time a redevelopment project, plan or area is approved, such term shall terminate upon final approval of the project, plan or designation of the area by the governing body of the municipality. Thereafter the commission shall consist of the six members appointed by the municipality, except that members representing school boards and other taxing districts shall be appointed as provided in this section prior to any amendments to any redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects or designation of a redevelopment area. If any school district or other taxing jurisdiction fails to appoint members of the commission within thirty days of receipt of written notice of a proposed redevelopment plan, redevelopment project or designation of a redevelopment area, the remaining members may proceed to exercise the power of the commission. Of the members first appointed by the municipality, two shall be designated to serve for terms of two years, two shall be designated to serve for a term of three years and two shall be designated to serve for a term of four years from the date of such initial appointments. Thereafter, the members appointed by the municipality shall serve for a term of four years, except that all vacancies shall be filled for unexpired terms in the same manner as were the original appointments. Members appointed by the county executive or presiding commissioner prior to August 28, 2008, shall continue their service on the commission established in subsection 3 of this section without further appointment unless the county executive or presiding commissioner appoints a new member or members.

### 3. Beginning August 28, 2008:

(1) In lieu of a commission created under subsection 2 of this section, any city, town, or village in a county with a charter form of government and with more than one million inhabitants, in a county with a charter form of government and with more than two hundred fifty thousand but fewer than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants, or in a county of the first classification with more than one hundred eighty-five thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants shall, prior to adoption of an ordinance approving the designation of a redevelopment area or approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, create a commission consisting of twelve persons to be appointed as follows:

(a) Six members appointed either by the county executive or presiding commissioner; notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no approval by the county's governing body shall be required;

(b) Three members appointed by the cities, towns, or villages in the county which have tax increment financing districts in a manner in which the chief elected officials of such cities, towns, or villages agree;

(c) Two members appointed by the school boards whose districts are included in the county in a manner in which the school boards agree; and

(d) One member to represent all other districts levying ad valorem taxes in the proposed redevelopment area in a manner in which all such districts agree.

No city, town, or village subject to this subsection shall create or maintain a commission under subsection 2 of this section, except as necessary to complete a public hearing for which notice under Section 99.830 has been provided



prior to August 28, 2008, and to vote or make recommendations relating to redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects, or designation of redevelopment areas, or amendments thereto that were the subject of such public hearing;

(2) Members appointed to the commission created under this subsection, except those six members appointed by either the county executive or presiding commissioner, shall serve on the commission for a term to coincide with the length of time a redevelopment project, redevelopment plan, or designation of a redevelopment area is considered for approval by the commission. The six members appointed by either the county executive or the presiding commissioner shall serve on all such commissions until replaced. The city, town, or village that creates a commission under this subsection shall send notice thereof by certified mail to the county executive or presiding commissioner, to the school districts whose boundaries include any portion of the proposed redevelopment area, and to the other taxing districts whose boundaries include any portion of the proposed redevelopment area. The city, town, or village that creates the commission shall also be solely responsible for notifying all other cities, towns, and villages in the county that have tax increment financing districts and shall exercise all administrative functions of the commission. The school districts receiving notice from the city, town, or village shall be solely responsible for notifying the other school districts within the county of the formation of the commission. If the county, school board, or other taxing district fails to appoint members to the commission within thirty days after the city, town, or village sends the written notice, as provided herein, that it has convened such a commission or within thirty days of the expiration of any such member's term, the remaining duly appointed members of the commission may exercise the full powers of the commission.

4. (1) Any commission created under this section, subject to approval of the governing body of the municipality, may exercise the powers enumerated in Sections 99.800 to 99.865, except final approval of plans, projects and designation of redevelopment areas. The commission shall hold public hearings and provide notice pursuant to Sections 99.825 and 99.830.

(2) Any commission created under Subsection 2 of this section shall vote on all proposed redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects and designations of redevelopment areas, and amendments thereto, within thirty days following completion of the hearing on any such plan, project or designation and shall make recommendations to the governing body within ninety days of the hearing referred to in Section 99.825 concerning the adoption of or amendment to redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects and the designation of redevelopment areas. The requirements of subsection 2 of this section and this subsection shall not apply to redevelopment projects upon which the required hearings have been duly held prior to August 31, 1991.

(3) Any commission created under subsection 3 of this section shall, within fifteen days of the receipt of a redevelopment plan meeting the minimum requirements of Section 99.810, as determined by counsel to the city, town, or village creating the commission and a request by the applicable city, town, or village for a public hearing, fix a time and place for the public hearing referred to in Section 99.825. The public hearing shall be held no later than seventy-five days from the commission's receipt of such redevelopment plan and request for public hearing. The commission shall vote and make recommendations to the governing body of the city, town, or village requesting the public hearing on all proposed redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects, and designations of redevelopment areas, and amendments thereto within thirty days following the completion of the public hearing. **A recommendation of approval shall only be deemed to occur if a majority of the commissioners voting on such plan, project, designation, or amendment thereto vote for approval. A tied vote shall be considered a recommendation in opposition.** If the commission fails to vote within thirty days following the completion of the public hearing referred to in Section 99.825 concerning the proposed redevelopment plan, redevelopment project, or designation of redevelopment area, or amendments thereto, such plan, project, designation, or amendment thereto shall be deemed rejected by the commission.

**5. It shall be the policy of the state that each redevelopment plan or project of a municipality be carried out with full transparency to the public. The records of the tax increment financing commission including, but not limited to, commission votes and actions, meeting minutes, summaries of witness testimony, data, and reports submitted to the commission, shall be retained by the governing body of the municipality that created the commission and shall be made available to the public in accordance with chapter 610.**

99.825. 1. Prior to the adoption of an ordinance proposing the designation of a redevelopment area, or approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, the commission shall fix a time and place for a public hearing as required in subsection 4 of Section 99.820 and notify each taxing district located wholly or partially within the boundaries of the proposed redevelopment area, plan or project. At the public hearing any interested person or affected taxing district may file with the commission written objections to, or comments on, and may be heard orally in respect to, any issues embodied in the notice. The commission shall hear and consider all protests, objections, comments and other evidence presented at the hearing. The hearing may be continued to another date without further notice other than a motion to be entered upon the minutes fixing the time and place of the subsequent hearing; provided, if the commission is created under subsection 3 of Section 99.820, the hearing shall not be continued for more than thirty days beyond the date on which it is originally opened unless such longer period is requested by the chief elected official of the municipality creating the commission and approved by a majority of the commission. Prior to the conclusion of the hearing, changes may be made in the redevelopment plan, redevelopment project, or redevelopment area, provided that each affected taxing district is given written notice of such changes at least seven days prior to the conclusion of the hearing. After the public hearing but prior to the adoption of an ordinance approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, or designating a redevelopment area, changes may be made to the redevelopment plan, redevelopment projects or redevelopment areas without a further hearing, if such changes do not enlarge the exterior boundaries of the redevelopment area or areas, and do not substantially affect the general land uses established in the redevelopment plan or substantially change the nature of the redevelopment projects, provided that notice of such changes shall be given by mail to each affected taxing district and by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the proposed redevelopment not less than ten days prior to the adoption of the changes by ordinance. After the adoption of an ordinance approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, or designating a redevelopment area, no ordinance shall be adopted altering the exterior boundaries, affecting the general land uses established pursuant to the redevelopment plan or changing the nature of the redevelopment project without complying with the procedures provided in this section pertaining to the initial approval of a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project and designation of a redevelopment area. Hearings with regard to a redevelopment project, redevelopment area, or redevelopment plan may be held simultaneously.

2. [Effective January 1, 2008,] If, after concluding the hearing required under this section, the commission makes a recommendation under Section 99.820 in opposition to a proposed redevelopment plan, redevelopment project, or designation of a redevelopment area, or any amendments thereto, a municipality desiring to approve such project, plan, designation, or amendments shall do so only upon a two-thirds majority vote of the governing body of such municipality. **For plans, projects, designations, or amendments approved by a municipality over the recommendation in opposition by the commission formed under subsection 3 of Section 99.820, the economic activity taxes and payments in lieu of taxes generated by such plan, project, designation, or amendment shall be restricted to paying only those redevelopment project costs contained in subparagraphs b and c of paragraph (c) of subdivision (15) of Section 99.805 per redevelopment project.**

3. Tax incremental financing projects within an economic development area shall apply to and fund only the following infrastructure projects: highways, roads, streets, bridges, sewers, traffic control systems and devices, water distribution and supply systems, curbing, sidewalks and any other similar public improvements, but in no case shall it include buildings."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Commerce, Chairman Zerr reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **HB 2481**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **SCS SB 800, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **SCS SB 861, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 1368, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2594**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **be returned to committee of origin**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SCS SB 638**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SB 827, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SCS SB 996, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SB 997, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SB 932**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Insurance**, Chairman Engler reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **SB 947**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Insurance, to which was referred **SCS SB 973**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SB 735, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SB 844**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SCS SBs 905 & 992**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **SB 702**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 640, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SS SB 786**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 852**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 915**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SCS SB 1009**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HB 1733** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 302.276, 304.022, 304.044, 304.170, and 307.175, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to the regulation of vehicles, with penalty provisions.

With Senate Amendment No. 1 and Senate Amendment No. 2.

### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for House Bill No. 1733, Page 15, Section 307.175, Line 18, by inserting after all said line the following:

- "577.060. 1. A person commits the offense of leaving the scene of an accident when:
- (1) Being the operator of a vehicle or a vessel involved in an accident resulting in injury or death or damage to property of another person; and
  - (2) Having knowledge of such accident he or she leaves the place of the injury, damage or accident without stopping and giving the following information to the other party or to a law enforcement officer, or if no law enforcement officer is in the vicinity, then to the nearest law enforcement agency:
    - (a) His or her name;
    - (b) His or her residence, including city and street number;
    - (c) The registration or license number for his or her vehicle or vessel; and
    - (d) His or her operator's license number, if any.
2. For the purposes of this section, all law enforcement officers shall have jurisdiction, when invited by an injured person, to enter the premises of any privately owned property for the purpose of investigating an accident and performing all necessary duties regarding such accident.
3. The offense of leaving the scene of an accident is:
- (1) A class A misdemeanor; [or]
  - (2) A class E felony if:
    - (a) Physical injury was caused to another party; or
    - (b) Damage in excess of one thousand dollars was caused to the property of another person; or
    - (c) The defendant has previously been found guilty of any offense committed in another jurisdiction
- which, if committed in this state, would be a violation of an offense in this section; **or**
- (3) A class D felony if a death has occurred as a result of the accident.**
4. A law enforcement officer who investigates or receives information of an accident involving an all-terrain vehicle and also involving the loss of life or serious physical injury shall make a written report of the investigation or information received and such additional facts relating to the accident as may come to his or her knowledge, mail the information to the department of public safety, and keep a record thereof in his or her office.
5. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the operation of all-terrain vehicles when property damage is sustained in sanctioned all-terrain vehicle races, derbies and rallies.

577.060. 1. A person commits the crime of leaving the scene of a motor vehicle accident when being the operator or driver of a vehicle on the highway or on any publicly or privately owned parking lot or parking facility generally open for use by the public and knowing that an injury has been caused to a person or damage has been caused to property, due to his culpability or to accident, he leaves the place of the injury, damage or accident without stopping and giving his name, residence, including city and street number, motor vehicle number and driver's license number, if any, to the injured party or to a police officer, or if no police officer is in the vicinity, then to the nearest police station or judicial officer.

2. For the purposes of this section, all peace officers shall have jurisdiction, when invited by an injured person, to enter the premises of any privately owned parking lot or parking facility for the purpose of investigating an accident and performing all necessary duties regarding such accident.

3. Leaving the scene of a motor vehicle accident is a class A misdemeanor, except that it shall be:

(1) A class D felony if the accident resulted in:

[(1)] (a) Physical injury to another party; [or]

[(2)] (b) Property damage in excess of one thousand dollars; or

[(3)] (c) If the defendant has previously pled guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of this section; **or**

(2) **A class C felony if a death has occurred as a result of the accident.**"; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for House Bill No. 1733, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"301.067. 1. For each trailer or semitrailer there shall be paid an annual fee of seven dollars fifty cents, and in addition thereto such permit fee authorized by law against trailers used in combination with tractors operated under the supervision of the [motor carrier and railroad safety division] **highways and transportation commission** of the department of [economic development] **transportation**. The fees for tractors used in any combination with trailers or semitrailers or both trailers and semitrailers (other than on passenger-carrying trailers or semitrailers) shall be computed on the total gross weight of the vehicles in the combination with load.

2. Any trailer or semitrailer may at the option of the registrant be registered for a period of three years upon payment of a registration fee of twenty-two dollars and fifty cents.

3. Any trailer as defined in Section 301.010 or semitrailer [which is operated coupled to a towing vehicle by a fifth wheel and kingpin assembly or by a trailer converter dolly] may, at the option of the registrant, be registered permanently upon the payment of a registration fee of fifty-two dollars and fifty cents. The permanent plate and registration fee is vehicle specific. The plate and the registration fee paid is nontransferable and nonrefundable, except those covered under the provisions of Section 301.442."; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 677, as amended**.

Senators: Sater, Wasson, Riddle, Chappelle-Nadal, and Schupp

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 607, as amended**.

Senators: Sater, Romine, Hegeman, Schupp, and Sifton

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 639, as amended**.

Senators: Riddle, Wieland, Onder, Keaveny, and Schupp

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and **House Amendment No. 2** to **SB 700** and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SB 613** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 287.957 and 287.975, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to workers' compensation.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SB 884** entitled:

An act to repeal Section 414.082, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to the per barrel fee for the inspection of certain motor fuels.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HJR 111** - Government Oversight and Accountability

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS HB 1733, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**HB 2273** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following Senate Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCR 50** - Trade and Tourism

## REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS SB 638** - Fiscal Review

## COMMUNICATIONS

April 28, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317-B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Mr. Chief Clerk,

The House Select Committee on Rules Chair has reviewed the following House Resolution requesting use of the House Chamber and approved the following: **HR 581** and **HR 2869**.

Warmest regards,

/s/ Donna Pfautsch  
State Representative

## ADJOURNMENT

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 3:00 p.m., Monday, May 2, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 619, SS SCS SB 801

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Monday, May 2, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Evening Session, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, Immediately Upon Afternoon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 904

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



EMERGING ISSUES

Monday, May 2, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 612, SB 941

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

FISCAL REVIEW

Monday, May 2, 2016, 1:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

FISCAL REVIEW

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 873

Executive session will be held: SB 873

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Monday, May 2, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Election of Chair and Vice-Chair; Recognition of Outgoing Members; Discussion of Interim Projects.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION OVERSIGHT

Monday, May 2, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

INFORMATION HEARING REQUIRED. Applications may follow.

CORRECTED

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Monday, May 2, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 799, SB 897

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SB 681, SCS SB 804, SS SCS SB 986

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, May 2, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: HB 2492, HB 2558, HB 2624, HB 2580, HB 2384, HB 2127, SCS SB 855

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

**TRANSPORTATION**

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SB 1139

Executive session will be held: SB 1139, SS SB 623, SS SB 659, SB 899, HB 2721

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**VETERANS**

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 968

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 968

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 2, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SIXTY-SECOND DAY, MONDAY, MAY 2, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison  
HJR 59 - Lauer  
HJR 88 - Kidd  
HJR 60 - Kelley  
HCS HJR 98 - Moon

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler

HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson

HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1605, with HCA 2 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer  
HCS HB 2566, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Pfautsch

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SB 613 - Cunningham  
SB 884 - Munzlinger

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 650, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16), E.C. - Cookson  
SCS SB 921 - Franklin  
SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
HCS SCS SB 765 - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 703, (Fiscal Review 4/26/16) - Reiboldt  
SB 887 - Pierson  
HCS SB 867 - Fitzpatrick  
SB 988, E.C. - Frederick  
SCS SB 646 - Frederick  
SB 627 - English  
HCS SCS SB 823 - Zerr  
SB 641, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Reiboldt  
HCS SB 864 - Morris  
HCS SCS SBs 688 & 854, (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Franklin  
SCS SB 638, (Fiscal Review 4/28/16) - Swan  
SB 844 - McGaugh  
SCS SBs 905 & 992, E.C. - Jones  
SB 702 - Brown (57)

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson  
SCR 66 - Rowden

## **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698 - Rowden  
SCS HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)  
SCS HB 1414, as amended - Houghton  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended, E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended - Frederick  
SS HB 2355 - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 - Lynch  
SS HCS HB 1877, as amended - Wood  
SS HCS HB 1477, E.C. - Dugger  
SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/27/16) - Hill  
SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan  
SS HB 1733, as amended (Fiscal Review 4/28/16) - Davis

## **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hoskins  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended, (request House recede/grant conference) - Allen  
HCS SS SB 732, as amended (request House recede/grant conference) - Rhoads  
SB 700, with HA 1, as amended, and HA 2, (request House recede/grant conference) - Dohrman

## **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

HCS SS SB 621, as amended, E.C. - Barnes  
HCS SB 677, as amended - Franklin  
HCS SB 607, as amended - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

## **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-SECOND DAY, MONDAY, MAY 2, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Charlie Davis.

As we gather this afternoon to stand for the 6 million citizens of this state, let us look to God's Word where in Isaiah it is proclaimed:

*Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who put darkness for light and light for darkness, who put bitter for sweet and sweet for bitter! Woe to those who are wise in their own eyes, and shrewd in their own sight! (Isaiah 5:20; Isaiah 5:21)*

Oh God, the creator of the universe and all things in it, this afternoon we thank You for Your goodness, Your grace, and Your mercy. I pray, Father, today and every day for wisdom for this body, wisdom to know Your will, wisdom to know what is best for those who choose us to lead this state, and the strength to stand for right. May we realize that no matter how wise we believe ourselves to be, no one can compare to true wisdom that comes only from You. May we collectively and individually seek that wisdom. May You show us that which is right, that which is good, and that which is best. As we come to the conclusion of this session, may we all remember that life is short; our time in this body and in our body is short. May we all be able to say that we fought for the people of our state and fought for You. Protect our families, as we protect Your people.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the sixty-first day was approved as corrected by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger

Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 035

Allen	Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Curtis	Curtman	Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Green
Haefner	Hicks	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Hubbard	Hummel	Korman	Lauer	Marshall
May	McCaherty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Mitten	Neely	Parkinson	Peters	Pietzman
Rone	Smith	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wood

VACANCIES: 001

## SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were read the second time:

**SCS SB 613**, relating to workers' compensation.

**SB 884**, relating to the per barrel fee for the inspection of certain motor fuels.

## THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 867**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting the following after all of said line:

**"67.5110. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Facilitation platform", an intermediary that facilitates the rental of a residential dwelling rental and collects payment from a transient guest, but not including an entity that acts solely as a property manager;**

(2) "Marketing platform", an intermediary that facilitates the rental of a residential dwelling rental, but does not collect payment from a transient guest;

(3) "Owner", a person who offers a residential dwelling rental to transient guests;

(4) "Political subdivision", any county, city, town, village, or township;

(5) "Residential dwelling", any building, structure, or part of the building or structure, that is used and occupied for human habitation or intended to be so used, and includes any appurtenances belonging to it or enjoyed with it. This definition shall not include time share units as the term "time share unit" is defined in Section 407.600;

(6) "Residential dwelling rental", a residential dwelling or any part thereof that is offered for rent to transient guests. This definition shall not include time share units as the term "time share unit" is defined in Section 407.600;

(7) "Transient guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a residential dwelling rental for a period of less than thirty-one days in any calendar quarter; provided, however, that "transient guest" shall not mean an occupant under a lease agreement.

2. A political subdivision may not enact or enforce an ordinance that prohibits or unreasonably restricts residential dwelling rentals, or that regulates or otherwise restricts residential dwelling rentals based solely on their classification, use, or occupancy as a residential dwelling unit.

3. The provisions of subsection 2 of this section shall not prohibit a political subdivision from applying and enforcing any ordinance in effect prior to August 28, 2016.

4. Nothing in this section limits the authority of a political subdivision to enact or enforce an ordinance that imposes reasonable restrictions on residential dwelling rentals in any of the following areas:

(1) Protection of the public's health and safety, including rules and regulations related to fire and building codes, health and sanitation, transportation and traffic control, solid and hazardous wastes, and pollution control;

(2) Local taxes that may be imposed on residential dwelling rentals to transient guests;

(3) A requirement that any person who rents out his or her residential dwellings shall obtain a business license and pay an annual license fee;

(4) The imposition or payment of inspection fees for residential dwellings;

(5) Posting requirements for licenses, certificates, or registrations as well as emergency procedures;

(6) Response time periods for complaints and short-term renter concerns;

(7) Nuisances related to residential dwellings;

(8) Age requirements for renters;

(9) Off-street parking requirements; or

(10) Zoning requirements.

5. A transient guest shall pay and an owner shall collect and remit any applicable taxes on the occupancy of a residential dwelling rental imposed by the state or by the municipality, county, or local taxing entity in which the residential dwelling is located, whether the tax imposed be a sales tax, hotel tax, occupancy tax, or otherwise. When an owner uses a facilitation platform, the facilitation platform shall collect and remit on behalf of the owner any such applicable taxes on the occupancy of a residential dwelling rental by a transient guest. A marketing platform shall:

(1) Disclose in its terms of service the obligation to pay any applicable taxes to both the transient guest and the owner of the residential dwelling;

(2) Require as a term of service that the transient guest and the owner of the residential dwelling acknowledge the obligation to pay any applicable taxes; and

(3) Maintain records of any rentals facilitated for a period of three years for audits requested by a tax administrator and conducted during normal business hours.

6. For purposes of the collection and remittance by a facilitation platform of any state sales tax on the occupancy of a residential dwelling rental, the provisions of Sections 32.010 to 32.096, Sections 136.101 to 136.380, and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 shall apply.

7. Prior to facilitating a residential dwelling rental to a transient guest, a facilitation platform and a marketing platform shall require as a term of service that the owner of a residential dwelling rental certifies that the residential dwelling rental meets all applicable state and local requirements."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 25, Section 233.295, Line 105, by inserting the following after all of said line:

"315.005. As used in Sections 315.005 to 315.065, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms mean:

(1) "Code", the standards relating to fire safety, sanitation, electrical wiring, fuel-burning appliances, plumbing, swimming pools and spas, sewage and waste treatment and disposal as adopted by the department. The department in its discretion, may incorporate, in whole or in part, the standards or codes promulgated by the National Fire Protection Association, Building Officials and Code Administration International, Inc., Great Lakes Upper Mississippi River Board of State Sanitary Engineers, and American Society of Sanitary Engineers;

(2) "Department", the director of the department of health and senior services or an agent of the director of the department of health and senior services;

(3) "Guest room", any room or unit where sleeping accommodations are regularly furnished to the public;

(4) "Lodging establishment", any building, group of buildings, structure, facility, place, or places of business where five or more guest rooms are provided, which is owned, maintained, or operated by any person and which is kept, used, maintained, advertised or held out to the public for hire which can be construed to be a hotel, motel, motor hotel, apartment hotel, tourist court, resort, cabins, tourist home, bunkhouse, dormitory, or other similar place by whatever name called, and includes all such accommodations operated for hire as lodging establishments for either transient guests, permanent guests, or for both transient and permanent guests;

(5) "Owner", the person responsible for obtaining a license from the department for operating the lodging establishment;

(6) "Permanent guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a lodging establishment for a period of thirty-one days or more;

(7) "Person", any individual, partnership, corporation, association, organization, firm, or federal, state, county, city, village, or municipal association or corporation;

(8) "Transient guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a lodging establishment for a period of less than thirty-one days **in any calendar quarter.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Leara offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"66.620. 1. All county sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under Sections 66.600 to 66.630 on behalf of any county, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the county sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county imposing a county sales tax, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the county which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the [county] treasurer of the county and all expenditures of funds arising from the county sales tax trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the legislative council of the county, and to the cities, towns and villages located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax in the manner as set forth in Sections 66.600 to 66.630.

2. In any county not adopting an additional sales tax and alternate distribution system as provided in Section 67.581, for the purposes of distributing the county sales tax, the county shall be divided into two groups, "Group A" and "Group B". Group A shall consist of all cities, towns and villages which are located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax and which had a city sales tax in effect under the provisions of Sections

94.500 to 94.550 on the day prior to the adoption of the county sales tax ordinance, except that beginning January 1, 1980, group A shall consist of all cities, towns and villages which are located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax and which had a city sales tax approved by the voters of such city under the provisions of Sections 94.500 to 94.550 on the day prior to the effective date of the county sales tax. For the purposes of determining the location of consummation of sales for distribution of funds to cities, towns and villages in group A, the boundaries of any such city, town or village shall be the boundary of that city, town or village as it existed on March 19, 1984. Group B shall consist of all cities, towns and villages which are located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax and which did not have a city sales tax in effect under the provisions of Sections 94.500 to 94.550 on the day prior to the adoption of the county sales tax ordinance, and shall also include all unincorporated areas of the county which levied the tax; except that, beginning January 1, 1980, group B shall consist of all cities, towns and villages which are located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax and which did not have a city sales tax approved by the voters of such city under the provisions of Sections 94.500 to 94.550 on the day prior to the effective date of the county sales tax and shall also include all unincorporated areas of the county which levied the tax.

3. Until January 1, 1994, the director of revenue shall distribute to the cities, towns and villages in group A the taxes based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087. Except for distribution governed by Section 66.630, after deducting the distribution to the cities, towns and villages in group A, the director of revenue shall distribute the remaining funds in the county sales tax trust fund to the cities, towns and villages and the county in group B as follows: To the county which levied the tax, a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of the unincorporated areas of the county bears to the total population of group B; and to each city, town or village in group B located wholly within the taxing county, a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of such city, town or village bears to the total population of group B; and to each city, town or village located partly within the taxing county, a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of that part of the city, town or village located within the taxing county bears to the total population of group B.

4. From [and after] January 1, 1994, **until December 31, 2016**, the director of revenue shall distribute to the cities, towns and villages in group A a portion of the taxes based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087 in accordance with the formula described in this subSection **and in subsection 6**. After deducting the distribution to the cities, towns and villages in group A, the director of revenue shall distribute funds in the county sales tax trust fund to the cities, towns and villages and the county in group B as follows: To the county which levied the tax, ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated since April 1, 1993, multiplied by the total of all sales tax revenues countywide, and a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of unincorporated areas of the county bears to the total population of group B; and to each city, town or village in group B located wholly within the taxing county, a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of such city, town or village bears to the total population of group B; and to each city, town or village located partly within the taxing county, a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of that part of the city, town or village located within the taxing county bears to the total population of group B.

5. **(1) From and after January 1, 2017, in each year in which the total revenues from the county sales tax collected under Sections 66.600 to 66.630 in the previous calendar year is less than or equal to the amount of such revenues which were collected in the calendar year 2014, the director of revenue shall distribute to the cities, towns, and villages in group A and the cities, towns, and villages, and the county in group B, the amounts required to be distributed under the formula described in subsection 4 and in subsection 6 of this section. From and after January 1, 2017, in each year in which the total revenues from the county sales tax collected under Sections 66.600 to 66.630 in the previous calendar year is greater than the amount of such revenues which were collected in the calendar year 2014, the director of revenue shall distribute to the cities, towns, and villages in group A a portion of the taxes based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087, in accordance with the formula described in this subsection and in subsection 6. After deducting the distribution to the cities, towns, and villages in group A, the director of revenue shall, subject to the limitation described in subdivision (2) of this subsection, distribute funds in the county sales tax trust fund to the cities, towns, and villages, and the county in group B as follows: to the county which levied the tax, ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the**

population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated since April 1, 1993, multiplied by the total of all sales tax revenues countywide, and a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of unincorporated areas of the county bears to the total population of group B as adjusted such that no city, town, or village in group B shall receive a distribution that is less than fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087; and to each city, town, or village in group B located wholly within the taxing county, a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of such city, town, or village bears to the total population of group B, as adjusted such that no city, town, or village in group B shall receive a distribution that is less than fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087; and to each city, town, or village located partly within the taxing county, a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of that part of the city, town, or village located within the taxing county bears to the total population of group B, as adjusted such that no city, town, or village in group B shall receive a distribution that is less than fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087.

(2) For purposes of making any adjustment required by this subsection, the director of revenue shall, prior to any distribution to the county or to each city, town, or village in group B located wholly or partly within the taxing county, identify each city, town, or village in group B located wholly or partly within the taxing county that would receive a distribution that is less than fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087 if no adjustments were made and calculate the difference between the amount that the distribution to each such city, town, or village would have been without any adjustment and the amount that equals fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087. Thereafter, the director of revenue shall determine the amount of any adjustment under this subsection as follows:

(a) If the aggregate amount of the difference calculated in accordance with this subsection is less than or equal to the aggregate increase in the remaining distributable revenue for the applicable period in the current calendar year over the remaining distributable revenue for the corresponding period in the calendar year 2014, the director of revenue shall deduct the amount of such difference from the remaining distributable revenue and distribute an allocable portion of the amount of such difference to each city, town, or village that would otherwise have received a distribution that is less than fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087 if no adjustment were made, such that each such city, town, or village receives a distribution that is equal to fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087;

(b) If, however, the aggregate amount of the difference calculated in accordance with this subsection is greater than the aggregate increase in the remaining distributable revenue for the applicable period in the current calendar year over the remaining distributable revenue for the corresponding period in the calendar year 2014, the director of revenue shall deduct from the remaining distributable revenue an amount equal to the difference between the remaining distributable revenue for the applicable period in the current calendar year and the remaining distributable revenue for the corresponding period in the calendar year 2014 and distribute an allocable portion of the amount of such difference to each city, town, or village that would otherwise have received a distribution that is less than fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087 if no adjustment were made, such that each such city, town, or village receives a distribution that includes an adjustment that is proportionate to the amount of the adjustment that would otherwise have been made if such adjustment were calculated in accordance with paragraph (a) of this subsection;

(c) After determining the amount of the adjustment and making the allocation in accordance with paragraph (a) or (b) of this subsection, as applicable, the director of revenue shall thereafter distribute the remaining distributable revenue, as adjusted, to the county and to each city, town, or village in group B located wholly or partly within the taxing county in the manner provided in this subsection.

**(3) For purposes of this subsection, if a city, town, or village is partly in group A and partly in group B, the director of revenue shall calculate fifty percent of the amount of taxes generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087 by multiplying fifty percent by the amount of all county sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under Sections 66.600 to 66.630, less one percent for cost of collection, that are generated within such city, town, or village based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087, regardless of whether such taxes are deemed consummated in group A or group B.**

6. (1) For purposes of administering the distribution formula of [subsection] **subsections 4 and 5** of this section, the revenues arising each year from sales occurring within each group A city, town or village shall be distributed as follows: Until such revenues reach the adjusted county average, as hereinafter defined, there shall be distributed to the city, town or village all of such revenues reduced by the percentage which is equal to ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993; and once revenues exceed the adjusted county average, total revenues shall be shared in accordance with the redistribution formula as defined in this subsection.

(2) For purposes of this subsection, the "adjusted county average" is the per capita countywide average of all sales tax distributions during the prior calendar year reduced by the percentage which is equal to ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993; the "redistribution formula" is as follows: During 1994, each group A city, town and village shall receive that portion of the revenues arising from sales occurring within the municipality that remains after deducting therefrom an amount equal to the cumulative sales tax revenues arising from sales within the municipality multiplied by the percentage which is the sum of ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993, and the percentage, if greater than zero, equal to the product of 8.5 multiplied by the logarithm (to base 10) of the product of 0.035 multiplied by the total of cumulative per capita sales taxes arising from sales within the municipality less the adjusted county average. During 1995, each group A city, town and village shall receive that portion of the revenues arising from sales occurring within the municipality that remains after deducting therefrom an amount equal to the cumulative sales tax revenues arising from sales within the municipality multiplied by the percentage which is the sum of ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993, and the percentage, if greater than zero, equal to the product of seventeen multiplied by the logarithm (to base 10) of the product of 0.035 multiplied by the total of cumulative per capita sales taxes arising from sales within the municipality less the adjusted county average. From January 1, 1996, until January 1, 2000, each group A city, town and village shall receive that portion of the revenues arising from sales occurring within the municipality that remains after deducting therefrom an amount equal to the cumulative sales tax revenues arising from sales within the municipality multiplied by the percentage which is the sum of ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993, and the percentage, if greater than zero, equal to the product of 25.5 multiplied by the logarithm (to base 10) of the product of 0.035 multiplied by the total of cumulative per capita sales taxes arising from sales within the municipality less the adjusted county average. From and after January 1, 2000, the distribution formula covering the period from January 1, 1996, until January 1, 2000, shall continue to apply, except that the percentage computed for sales arising within the municipalities shall be not less than 7.5 percent for municipalities within which sales tax revenues exceed the adjusted county average, nor less than 12.5 percent for municipalities within which sales tax revenues exceed the adjusted county average by at least twenty-five percent.

(3) For purposes of applying the redistribution formula to a municipality which is partly within the county levying the tax, the distribution shall be calculated alternately for the municipality as a whole, except that the factor for annexed portion of the county shall not be applied to the portion of the municipality which is not within the county levying the tax, and for the portion of the municipality within the county levying the tax. Whichever calculation results in the larger distribution to the municipality shall be used.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the fifty percent of additional sales taxes as described in Section 99.845 arising from economic activities within the area of a redevelopment project established after July 12, 1990, pursuant to Sections 99.800 to 99.865, while tax increment financing remains in effect shall be deducted from all calculations of countywide sales taxes, shall be distributed directly to the municipality involved, and shall be disregarded in calculating the amounts distributed or distributable to the municipality. Further, any agreement, contract or covenant entered into prior to July 12, 1990, between a municipality and any other political subdivision which

provides for an appropriation of incremental sales tax revenues to the special allocation fund of a tax increment financing project while tax increment financing remains in effect shall continue to be in full force and effect and the sales taxes so appropriated shall be deducted from all calculations of countywide sales taxes, shall be distributed directly to the municipality involved, and shall be disregarded in calculating the amounts distributed or distributable to the municipality. In addition, and notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the contrary, economic development funds shall be distributed in full to the municipality in which the sales producing them were deemed consummated. Additionally, economic development funds shall be deducted from all calculations of countywide sales taxes and shall be disregarded in calculating the amounts distributed or distributable to the municipality. As used in this subdivision, the term "economic development funds" means the amount of sales tax revenue generated in any fiscal year by projects authorized pursuant to chapter 99 or chapter 100 in connection with which such sales tax revenue was pledged as security for, or was guaranteed by a developer to be sufficient to pay, outstanding obligations under any agreement authorized by chapter 100, entered into or adopted prior to September 1, 1993, between a municipality and another public body. The cumulative amount of economic development funds allowed under this provision shall not exceed the total amount necessary to amortize the obligations involved.

[6.] 7. If the qualified voters of any city, town or village vote to change or alter its boundaries by annexing any unincorporated territory included in group B or if the qualified voters of one or more city, town or village in group A and the qualified voters of one or more city, town or village in group B vote to consolidate, the area annexed or the area consolidated which had been a part of group B shall remain a part of group B after annexation or consolidation. After the effective date of the annexation or consolidation, the annexing or consolidated city, town or village shall receive a percentage of the group B distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of the annexed or consolidated area bears to the total population of group B and such annexed area shall not be classified as unincorporated area for determination of the percentage allocable to the county. If the qualified voters of any two or more cities, towns or villages in group A each vote to consolidate such cities, towns or villages, then such consolidated cities, towns or villages shall remain a part of group A. For the purpose of Sections 66.600 to 66.630, population shall be as determined by the last federal decennial census or the latest census that determines the total population of the county and all political subdivisions therein. For the purpose of calculating the adjustment based on the percentage of unincorporated county population which is annexed after April 1, 1993, the accumulated percentage immediately before each census shall be used as the new percentage base after such census. After any annexation, incorporation or other municipal boundary change affecting the unincorporated area of the county, the chief elected official of the county shall certify the new population of the unincorporated area of the county and the percentage of the population which has been annexed or incorporated since April 1, 1993, to the director of revenue. After the adoption of the county sales tax ordinance, any city, town or village in group A may by adoption of an ordinance by its governing body cease to be a part of group A and become a part of group B. Within ten days after the adoption of the ordinance transferring the city, town or village from one group to the other, the clerk of the transferring city, town or village shall forward to the director of revenue, by registered mail, a certified copy of the ordinance. Distribution to such city as a part of its former group shall cease and as a part of its new group shall begin on the first day of January of the year following notification to the director of revenue, provided such notification is received by the director of revenue on or before the first day of July of the year in which the transferring ordinance is adopted. If such notification is received by the director of revenue after the first day of July of the year in which the transferring ordinance is adopted, then distribution to such city as a part of its former group shall cease and as a part of its new group shall begin the first day of July of the year following such notification to the director of revenue. Once a group A city, town or village becomes a part of group B, such city may not transfer back to group A.

[7.] 8. If any city, town or village shall hereafter change or alter its boundaries, the city clerk of the municipality shall forward to the director of revenue, by registered mail, a certified copy of the ordinance adding or detaching territory from the municipality. The ordinance shall reflect the effective date thereof, and shall be accompanied by a map of the municipality clearly showing the territory added thereto or detached therefrom. Upon receipt of the ordinance and map, the tax imposed by Sections 66.600 to 66.630 shall be redistributed and allocated in accordance with the provisions of this section on the effective date of the change of the municipal boundary so that the proper percentage of group B distributable revenue is allocated to the municipality in proportion to any annexed territory. If any area of the unincorporated county elects to incorporate subsequent to the effective date of the county sales tax as set forth in Sections 66.600 to 66.630, the newly incorporated municipality shall remain a part of group B. The city clerk of such newly incorporated municipality shall forward to the director of revenue, by registered mail, a certified copy of the incorporation election returns and a map of the municipality clearly showing the boundaries thereof. The certified copy of the incorporation election returns shall reflect the effective date of the incorporation. Upon receipt of the incorporation election returns and map, the tax imposed by Sections 66.600 to 66.630 shall be distributed and allocated in accordance with the provisions of this section on the effective date of the incorporation.



[8.] **9.** The director of revenue may authorize the state treasurer to make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

[9.] **10.** Except as modified in Sections 66.600 to 66.630, all provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under Sections 66.600 to 66.630."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 16, Section 99.845, Line 335, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"94.860. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of Section 67.582, the governing body of a charter county with a population of nine hundred fifty thousand or more is authorized to impose by ordinance a sales tax in the amount of up to one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in the part of the county outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages which are subject to taxation pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of providing law enforcement services to such county. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters residing in the part of the county outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages, at a county or state general, primary, or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose a tax.**

**2. The ballot submission for the proposal to authorize imposition of the tax authorized by this section shall contain substantially the following language:**

**Shall ..... (insert the name of the charter county) impose a sales tax of ..... (insert sales tax amount) in the part of ..... (insert the name of the charter county) outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages for the purpose of providing law enforcement services for the county?**

☐ YES

☐ NO

**If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".**

**If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal submitted pursuant to this subsection, then the ordinance and any amendments thereto shall be in effect on the first day of the second quarter immediately following the election approving the proposal. If a proposal receives less than the required majority, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized unless and until the governing body of the county shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted sooner than thirty-six months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section. If a majority of the voters fail to approve such proposal the second time offered, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax authorized by this section or submit such proposal to the qualified voters a third time.**

**3. The revenue received by a county treasurer from the tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and used solely for providing law enforcement services in the part of the county outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages, for so long as the tax shall remain in effect. Revenue placed in the special trust fund may also be utilized for capital improvement projects for law enforcement facilities serving the part of the county outside of incorporated cities, towns, and villages. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county funds.**

4. The sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of a charter county with a population of nine hundred fifty thousand or more shall be deposited in the "County Law Enforcement Sales Tax Trust Fund" created by subsection 5 of Section 67.582, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087. The moneys in the trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trusts and which were collected in each county imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of the officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during each month to the county which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of each such county, and all expenditures of funds arising from the tax authorized by this section shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such county. Expenditures may be made from the funds for any functions authorized in the ordinance adopted by the governing body submitting the tax to the voters.

5. The director of revenue may authorize the state treasurer to make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the appropriate trust fund, for a period of one year, or two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds and overpayments of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the accounts of that county established pursuant to this section. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from the receipts due to the county.

6. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Leara, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Pike offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Pages 16 to 21, Section 137.115, Lines 1-187, by removing all of said section from the bill and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"137.115. 1. All other laws to the contrary notwithstanding, the assessor or the assessor's deputies in all counties of this state including the city of St. Louis shall annually make a list of all real and tangible personal property taxable in the assessor's city, county, town or district. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 3 of this section and Section 137.078, the assessor shall annually assess all personal property at thirty-three and one-third percent of its true value in money as of January first of each calendar year. The assessor shall annually assess all real property, including any new construction and improvements to real property, and possessory interests in real property at the percent of its true value in money set in subsection 5 of this section. The true value in money of any possessory interest in real property in subclass (3), where such real property is on or lies within the ultimate airport boundary as shown by a federal airport layout plan, as defined by 14 CFR 151.5, of a commercial airport having a FAR Part 139 certification and owned by a political subdivision, shall be the otherwise applicable true value in money of any such possessory interest in real property, less the total dollar amount of costs paid by a party, other than the political subdivision, towards any new construction or improvements on such real property completed after January 1, 2008, and which are included in the above-mentioned possessory interest, regardless of the year in which such costs were incurred or whether such costs were considered in any prior year. The assessor shall annually assess all real property in the

following manner: new assessed values shall be determined as of January first of each odd-numbered year and shall be entered in the assessor's books; those same assessed values shall apply in the following even-numbered year, except for new construction and property improvements which shall be valued as though they had been completed as of January first of the preceding odd-numbered year. The assessor may call at the office, place of doing business, or residence of each person required by this chapter to list property, and require the person to make a correct statement of all taxable tangible personal property owned by the person or under his or her care, charge or management, taxable in the county. On or before January first of each even-numbered year, the assessor shall prepare and submit a two-year assessment maintenance plan to the county governing body and the state tax commission for their respective approval or modification. The county governing body shall approve and forward such plan or its alternative to the plan to the state tax commission by February first. If the county governing body fails to forward the plan or its alternative to the plan to the state tax commission by February first, the assessor's plan shall be considered approved by the county governing body. If the state tax commission fails to approve a plan and if the state tax commission and the assessor and the governing body of the county involved are unable to resolve the differences, in order to receive state cost-share funds outlined in Section 137.750, the county or the assessor shall petition the administrative hearing commission, by May first, to decide all matters in dispute regarding the assessment maintenance plan. Upon agreement of the parties, the matter may be stayed while the parties proceed with mediation or arbitration upon terms agreed to by the parties. The final decision of the administrative hearing commission shall be subject to judicial review in the circuit court of the county involved. In the event a valuation of subclass (1) real property within any county with a charter form of government, or within a city not within a county, is made by a computer, computer-assisted method or a computer program, the burden of proof, supported by clear, convincing and cogent evidence to sustain such valuation, shall be on the assessor at any hearing or appeal. In any such county, unless the assessor proves otherwise, there shall be a presumption that the assessment was made by a computer, computer-assisted method or a computer program. Such evidence shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

- (1) The findings of the assessor based on an appraisal of the property by generally accepted appraisal techniques; and
- (2) The purchase prices from sales of at least three comparable properties and the address or location thereof. As used in this subdivision, the word "comparable" means that:
  - (a) Such sale was closed at a date relevant to the property valuation; and
  - (b) Such properties are not more than one mile from the site of the disputed property, except where no similar properties exist within one mile of the disputed property, the nearest comparable property shall be used. Such property shall be within five hundred square feet in size of the disputed property, and resemble the disputed property in age, floor plan, number of rooms, and other relevant characteristics.

2. Assessors in each county of this state and the city of St. Louis may send personal property assessment forms through the mail.

3. The following items of personal property shall each constitute separate subclasses of tangible personal property and shall be assessed and valued for the purposes of taxation at the following percentages of their true value in money:

- (1) Grain and other agricultural crops in an unmanufactured condition, one-half of one percent;
- (2) Livestock, twelve percent;
- (3) Farm machinery, twelve percent;
- (4) Motor vehicles which are eligible for registration as and are registered as historic motor vehicles pursuant to Section 301.131 and aircraft which are at least twenty-five years old and which are used solely for noncommercial purposes and are operated less than [fifty] **two hundred fifty** hours per year or aircraft that are home built from a kit, five percent;
- (5) Poultry, twelve percent; and
- (6) Tools and equipment used for pollution control and tools and equipment used in retooling for the purpose of introducing new product lines or used for making improvements to existing products by any company which is located in a state enterprise zone and which is identified by any standard industrial classification number cited in subdivision [(6)] **(5)** of Section 135.200, twenty-five percent.

4. The person listing the property shall enter a true and correct statement of the property, in a printed blank prepared for that purpose. The statement, after being filled out, shall be signed and either affirmed or sworn to as provided in Section 137.155. The list shall then be delivered to the assessor.

5. All subclasses of real property, as such subclasses are established in Section 4(b) of Article X of the Missouri Constitution and defined in Section 137.016, shall be assessed at the following percentages of true value:

- (1) For real property in subclass (1), nineteen percent;
- (2) For real property in subclass (2), twelve percent; and
- (3) For real property in subclass (3), thirty-two percent.

6. Manufactured homes, as defined in Section 700.010, which are actually used as dwelling units shall be assessed at the same percentage of true value as residential real property for the purpose of taxation. The percentage of assessment of true value for such manufactured homes shall be the same as for residential real property. If the county collector cannot identify or find the manufactured home when attempting to attach the manufactured home for payment of taxes owed by the manufactured home owner, the county collector may request the county commission to have the manufactured home removed from the tax books, and such request shall be granted within thirty days after the request is made; however, the removal from the tax books does not remove the tax lien on the manufactured home if it is later identified or found. For purposes of this section, a manufactured home located in a manufactured home rental park, rental community or on real estate not owned by the manufactured home owner shall be considered personal property. For purposes of this section, a manufactured home located on real estate owned by the manufactured home owner may be considered real property.

7. Each manufactured home assessed shall be considered a parcel for the purpose of reimbursement pursuant to Section 137.750, unless the manufactured home is **deemed to be** real estate [as defined in] **under** subsection 7 of Section 442.015 and assessed as a realty improvement to the existing real estate parcel.

8. Any amount of tax due and owing based on the assessment of a manufactured home shall be included on the personal property tax statement of the manufactured home owner unless the manufactured home is **deemed to be** real estate [as defined in] **under** subsection 7 of Section 442.015, in which case the amount of tax due and owing on the assessment of the manufactured home as a realty improvement to the existing real estate parcel shall be included on the real property tax statement of the real estate owner.

9. The assessor of each county and each city not within a county shall use the trade-in value published in the October issue of the National Automobile Dealers' Association Official Used Car Guide, or its successor publication, as the recommended guide of information for determining the true value of motor vehicles described in such publication. The assessor shall not use a value that is greater than the average trade-in value in determining the true value of the motor vehicle without performing a physical inspection of the motor vehicle. For vehicles two years old or newer from a vehicle's model year, the assessor may use a value other than average without performing a physical inspection of the motor vehicle. In the absence of a listing for a particular motor vehicle in such publication, the assessor shall use such information or publications which in the assessor's judgment will fairly estimate the true value in money of the motor vehicle.

10. Before the assessor may increase the assessed valuation of any parcel of subclass (1) real property by more than fifteen percent since the last assessment, excluding increases due to new construction or improvements, the assessor shall conduct a physical inspection of such property.

11. If a physical inspection is required, pursuant to subsection 10 of this section, the assessor shall notify the property owner of that fact in writing and shall provide the owner clear written notice of the owner's rights relating to the physical inspection. If a physical inspection is required, the property owner may request that an interior inspection be performed during the physical inspection. The owner shall have no less than thirty days to notify the assessor of a request for an interior physical inspection.

12. A physical inspection, as required by subsection 10 of this section, shall include, but not be limited to, an on-site personal observation and review of all exterior portions of the land and any buildings and improvements to which the inspector has or may reasonably and lawfully gain external access, and shall include an observation and review of the interior of any buildings or improvements on the property upon the timely request of the owner pursuant to subsection 11 of this section. Mere observation of the property via a drive-by inspection or the like shall not be considered sufficient to constitute a physical inspection as required by this section.

13. The provisions of subsections 11 and 12 of this section shall only apply in any county with a charter form of government with more than one million inhabitants.

14. A county or city collector may accept credit cards as proper form of payment of outstanding property tax or license due. No county or city collector may charge surcharge for payment by credit card which exceeds the fee or surcharge charged by the credit card bank, processor, or issuer for its service. A county or city collector may accept payment by electronic transfers of funds in payment of any tax or license and charge the person making such payment a fee equal to the fee charged the county by the bank, processor, or issuer of such electronic payment.

15. Any county or city not within a county in this state may, by an affirmative vote of the governing body of such county, opt out of the provisions of this section and Sections 137.073, 138.060, and 138.100 as enacted by house bill no. 1150 of the ninety-first general assembly, second regular session and Section 137.073 as modified by house committee substitute for senate substitute for senate committee substitute for senate bill no. 960, ninety-second general assembly, second regular session, for the next year of the general reassessment, prior to January first of any year. No county or city not within a county shall exercise this opt-out provision after implementing the provisions of this section and Sections 137.073, 138.060, and 138.100 as enacted by house bill no. 1150 of the ninety-first general assembly, second regular session and Section 137.073 as modified by house committee substitute for senate substitute for senate committee substitute for senate bill no. 960, ninety-second general assembly, second regular session, in a year of general reassessment. For the purposes of applying the provisions of this subsection, a political subdivision contained within two or more counties where at least one of such counties has opted out and at least one of such counties has not opted out shall calculate a single tax rate as in effect prior to the enactment of house bill no. 1150 of the ninety-first general assembly, second regular session. A governing body of a city not within a county or a county that has opted out under the provisions of this subsection may choose to implement the provisions of this section and Sections 137.073, 138.060, and 138.100 as enacted by house bill no. 1150 of the ninety-first general assembly, second regular session, and Section 137.073 as modified by house committee substitute for senate substitute for senate committee substitute for senate bill no. 960, ninety-second general assembly, second regular session, for the next year of general reassessment, by an affirmative vote of the governing body prior to December thirty-first of any year.

16. The governing body of any city of the third classification with more than twenty-six thousand three hundred but fewer than twenty-six thousand seven hundred inhabitants located in any county that has exercised its authority to opt out under subsection 15 of this section may levy separate and differing tax rates for real and personal property only if such city bills and collects its own property taxes or satisfies the entire cost of the billing and collection of such separate and differing tax rates. Such separate and differing rates shall not exceed such city's tax rate ceiling.

**17. Any portion of real property that is available as reserve for strip, surface, or coal mining for minerals for purposes of excavation for future use or sale to others that has not been bonded and permitted under chapter 444 shall be assessed based upon how the real property is currently being used. Any information provided to a county assessor, state tax commission, state agency, or political subdivision responsible for the administration of tax policies shall, in the performance of its duties, make available all books, records, and information requested, except such books, records, and information as are by law declared confidential in nature, including individually identifiable information regarding a specific taxpayer or taxpayer's mine property. For purposes of this subsection, "mine property" shall mean all real property that is in use or available as a reserve for strip, surface, or coal mining for minerals for purposes of excavation for current or future use or sale to others that has been bonded and permitted under chapter 444."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Pike, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Entlicher offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 21, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"182.802. 1. (1) Any public library district located in any of the following counties may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(a) At least partially within any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty thousand eight hundred but fewer than forty thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(b) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirteen thousand five hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(c) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirteen thousand two hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand three hundred inhabitants;

(d) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-nine thousand seven hundred but fewer than twenty-nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(e) Any county of the second classification with more than nineteen thousand seven hundred but fewer than nineteen thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(f) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than thirty-three thousand one hundred but fewer than thirty-three thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(g) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(h) Any county of the fourth classification with more than twenty thousand but fewer than thirty thousand inhabitants; **or**

**(i) Any county of the third classification with more than thirteen thousand nine hundred but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants.**

(2) Any public library district listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection may, by a majority vote of its board of directors, impose a tax not to exceed one-half of one cent on all retail sales subject to taxation under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of funding the operation and maintenance of public libraries within the boundaries of such library district. The tax authorized by this subsection shall be in addition to all other taxes allowed by law. No tax under this subsection shall become effective unless the board of directors submits to the voters of the district, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the tax, and such tax shall become effective only after the majority of the voters voting on such tax approve such tax.

2. In the event the district seeks to impose a sales tax under this subsection, the question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall a ..... cent sales tax be levied on all retail sales within the district for the purpose of providing funding for ..... library district?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall become effective. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the board of directors shall have no power to impose the tax unless and until another proposal to authorize the tax is submitted to the voters of the district and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to any tax approved under this subsection.

3. As used in this section, "qualified voters" or "voters" means any individuals residing within the district who are eligible to be registered voters and who have registered to vote under chapter 115, or, if no individuals are eligible and registered to vote reside within the proposed district, all of the owners of real property located within the proposed district who have unanimously petitioned for or consented to the adoption of an ordinance by the governing body imposing a tax authorized in this section. If the owner of the property within the proposed district is a political subdivision or corporation of the state, the governing body of such political subdivision or corporation shall be considered the owner for purposes of this section.

4. For purposes of this section the term "public library district" shall mean any city library district, county library district, city-county library district, municipal library district, consolidated library district, or urban library district."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Wood offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 16, Section 99.845, Line 335, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"137.100. The following subjects are exempt from taxation for state, county or local purposes:

- (1) Lands and other property belonging to this state;
- (2) Lands and other property belonging to any city, county or other political subdivision in this state, including market houses, town halls and other public structures, with their furniture and equipments, and on public squares and lots kept open for health, use or ornament;
- (3) Nonprofit cemeteries;
- (4) The real estate and tangible personal property which is used exclusively for agricultural or horticultural societies organized in this state, including not-for-profit agribusiness associations;
- (5) All property, real and personal, actually and regularly used exclusively for religious worship, for schools and colleges, or for purposes purely charitable and not held for private or corporate profit, except that the exemption herein granted does not include real property not actually used or occupied for the purpose of the organization but held or used as investment even though the income or rentals received therefrom is used wholly for religious, educational or charitable purposes;
- (6) Household goods, furniture, wearing apparel and articles of personal use and adornment, as defined by the state tax commission, owned and used by a person in his home or dwelling place;
- (7) Motor vehicles leased for a period of at least one year to this state or to any city, county, or political subdivision or to any religious, educational, or charitable organization which has obtained an exemption from the payment of federal income taxes, provided the motor vehicles are used exclusively for religious, educational, or charitable purposes;
- (8) Real or personal property leased or otherwise transferred by an interstate compact agency created pursuant to Sections 70.370 to 70.430 or Sections 238.010 to 238.100 to another for which or whom such property is not exempt when immediately after the lease or transfer, the interstate compact agency enters into a leaseback or other agreement that directly or indirectly gives such interstate compact agency a right to use, control, and possess the property; provided, however, that in the event of a conveyance of such property, the interstate compact agency must retain an option to purchase the property at a future date or, within the limitations period for reverts, the property must revert back to the interstate compact agency. Property will no longer be exempt under this subdivision in the event of a conveyance as of the date, if any, when:
  - (a) The right of the interstate compact agency to use, control, and possess the property is terminated;
  - (b) The interstate compact agency no longer has an option to purchase or otherwise acquire the property; and
  - (c) There are no provisions for reverter of the property within the limitation period for reverts;
- (9) All property, real and personal, belonging to veterans' organizations. As used in this section, "veterans' organization" means any organization of veterans with a congressional charter, that is incorporated in this state, and that is exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
- (10) Solar energy systems not held for resale;
- (11) **That portion of privately owned land subject to a railroad easement upon which a railroad right-of-way exists and a state, political subdivision, or qualified organization has assumed responsibility for as provided in Section 16 U.S.C. 1247(d)."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Davis offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 2, Line 12, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"184.815. 1. Whenever the creation of a district is desired, the owners of real property who own at least two-thirds of the real property within the proposed district may file a petition requesting the creation of a district. The petition shall be filed in the circuit court of the county in which the proposed district is located. Any petition to create a museum and cultural district pursuant to the provisions of Sections 184.800 to 184.880 shall be filed within [five] **ten** years after the Presidential declaration establishing the disaster area.

2. The proposed district area may contain one or more parcels of real property, which may or may not be contiguous and may further include any portion of one or more municipalities.

3. The petition shall set forth:

(1) The name and address of each owner of real property located within the proposed district;  
(2) A specific description of the proposed district boundaries including a map illustrating such boundaries;  
(3) A general description of the purpose or purposes for which the district is being formed, including a description of the proposed museum or museums and cultural asset or cultural assets and a general plan for operation of each museum and each cultural asset within the district; and

(4) The name of the proposed district.

4. In the event any owner of real property within the proposed district who is named in the petition shall not join in the petition or file an entry of appearance and waiver of service of process in the case, a copy of the petition shall be served upon said owner in the manner provided by supreme court rule for the service of petitions generally. Any objections to the petition shall be raised by answer within the time provided by supreme court rule for the filing of an answer to a petition."; and "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Davis, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 21, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"227.432. The portion of Interstate 470 at the interchange with Woods Chapel Road continuing to Lakewood Boulevard in Jackson County shall be designated as the "Judge Vincent E. Baker Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with the costs to be paid for by private donations.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"1.100. 1. The population of any political subdivision of the state for the purpose of representation or other matters including the ascertainment of the salary of any county officer for any year or for the amount of fees he may retain or the amount he is allowed to pay for deputies and assistants is determined on the basis of the last previous decennial census of the United States. For the purposes of this section the effective date of the 1960 decennial census of the United States is July 1, 1961, and the effective date of each succeeding decennial census of the United States is July first of each tenth year after 1961; except that for the purposes of ascertaining the salary of any county officer for any year or for the amount of fees he may retain or the amount he is allowed to pay for deputies and assistants the effective date of the 1960 decennial census of the United States is January 1, 1961, and the effective date of each succeeding decennial census is January first of each tenth year after 1961.

2. Any law which is limited in its operation to counties, cities or other political subdivisions having a specified population or a specified assessed valuation shall be deemed to include all counties, cities or political subdivisions which thereafter acquire such population or assessed valuation as well as those in that category at the time the law passed. Once a city, [not located in a] county, **or political subdivision** has come under the operation of such a law a subsequent [loss of] **change in** population shall not remove that city, **county, or political subdivision** from the operation of that law **regardless of whether the city, county, or political subdivision comes under the operation of the law after the law was passed. Such was the intent of the general assembly in the original enactment of this section.** No person whose compensation is set by a statutory formula, which is based in part on a population factor, shall have his compensation reduced due solely to an increase in the population factor."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 72.418, Line 194, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"99.820. 1. A municipality may:

(1) By ordinance introduced in the governing body of the municipality within fourteen to ninety days from the completion of the hearing required in Section 99.825, approve redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects, and designate redevelopment project areas pursuant to the notice and hearing requirements of Sections 99.800 to 99.865. No redevelopment project shall be approved unless a redevelopment plan has been approved and a redevelopment area has been designated prior to or concurrently with the approval of such redevelopment project and the area selected for the redevelopment project shall include only those parcels of real property and improvements thereon directly and substantially benefitted by the proposed redevelopment project improvements;

(2) Make and enter into all contracts necessary or incidental to the implementation and furtherance of its redevelopment plan or project;

(3) Pursuant to a redevelopment plan, subject to any constitutional limitations, acquire by purchase, donation, lease or, as part of a redevelopment project, eminent domain, own, convey, lease, mortgage, or dispose of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, and grant or acquire licenses, easements and options with respect thereto, all in the manner and at such price the municipality or the commission determines is reasonably necessary to achieve the objectives of the redevelopment plan. No conveyance, lease, mortgage, disposition of land or other property, acquired by the municipality, or agreement relating to the development of the property shall be made except upon the adoption of an ordinance by the governing body of the municipality. Each municipality or its commission shall establish written procedures relating to bids and proposals for implementation of the redevelopment projects. Furthermore, no conveyance, lease, mortgage, or other disposition of land or agreement relating to the development of property shall be made without making public disclosure of the terms of the disposition and all bids and proposals made in response to the municipality's request. Such procedures for obtaining such bids and proposals shall provide reasonable opportunity for any person to submit alternative proposals or bids;

(4) Within a redevelopment area, clear any area by demolition or removal of existing buildings and structures;

(5) Within a redevelopment area, renovate, rehabilitate, or construct any structure or building;

(6) Install, repair, construct, reconstruct, or relocate streets, utilities, and site improvements essential to the preparation of the redevelopment area for use in accordance with a redevelopment plan;

(7) Within a redevelopment area, fix, charge, and collect fees, rents, and other charges for the use of any building or property owned or leased by it or any part thereof, or facility therein;

(8) Accept grants, guarantees, and donations of property, labor, or other things of value from a public or private source for use within a redevelopment area;

(9) Acquire and construct public facilities within a redevelopment area;

(10) Incur redevelopment costs and issue obligations;

(11) Make payment in lieu of taxes, or a portion thereof, to taxing districts;

(12) Disburse surplus funds from the special allocation fund to taxing districts as follows:

(a) Such surplus payments in lieu of taxes shall be distributed to taxing districts within the redevelopment area which impose ad valorem taxes on a basis that is proportional to the current collections of revenue which each taxing district receives from real property in the redevelopment area;

(b) Surplus economic activity taxes shall be distributed to taxing districts in the redevelopment area which impose economic activity taxes, on a basis that is proportional to the amount of such economic activity taxes the taxing district would have received from the redevelopment area had tax increment financing not been adopted;

(c) Surplus revenues, other than payments in lieu of taxes and economic activity taxes, deposited in the special allocation fund, shall be distributed on a basis that is proportional to the total receipt of such other revenues in such account in the year prior to disbursement;

(13) If any member of the governing body of the municipality, a member of a commission established pursuant to subsection 2 or 3 of this section, or an employee or consultant of the municipality, involved in the planning and preparation of a redevelopment plan, or redevelopment project for a redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area, owns or controls an interest, direct or indirect, in any property included in any redevelopment area, or proposed redevelopment area, which property is designated to be acquired or improved pursuant to a redevelopment project, he or she shall disclose the same in writing to the clerk of the municipality, and shall also so disclose the dates, terms, and conditions of any disposition of any such interest, which disclosures shall be acknowledged by the governing body of the municipality and entered upon the minutes books of the governing body of the municipality. If an individual holds such an interest, then that individual shall refrain from any further official involvement in regard to such redevelopment plan, redevelopment project or redevelopment area, from voting on any matter pertaining to such redevelopment plan, redevelopment project or redevelopment area, or communicating with other members concerning any matter pertaining to that redevelopment plan, redevelopment project or redevelopment area. Furthermore, no such member or employee shall acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any property in a redevelopment area or proposed redevelopment area after either (a) such individual obtains knowledge of such plan or project, or (b) first public notice of such plan, project or area pursuant to Section 99.830, whichever first occurs;

(14) Charge as a redevelopment cost the reasonable costs incurred by its clerk or other official in administering the redevelopment project. **This includes reasonable third party expenses incurred by the municipality including payroll expense plus benefits for personnel of the municipality to administer the redevelopment project.** The charge for the clerk's or other official's costs shall be determined by the municipality based on a recommendation from the commission, created pursuant to this section. **For any project exceeding one hundred million dollars in cumulative TIF reimbursable expense, total costs shall not exceed two and one-half percent of the reimbursed amount, as incurred and assessed on an annual basis for projects approved after January 1, 2013. For projects which have less than one hundred million dollars in cumulative TIF reimbursable expense, total costs shall not exceed three and one-half percent of the reimbursed amount.**

2. Prior to adoption of an ordinance approving the designation of a redevelopment area or approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, the municipality shall create a commission of nine persons if the municipality is a county or a city not within a county and not a first class county with a charter form of government with a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, and eleven persons if the municipality is not a county and not in a first class county with a charter form of government having a population of more than nine hundred thousand, and twelve persons if the municipality is located in or is a first class county with a charter form of government having a population of more than nine hundred thousand, to be appointed as follows:

(1) In all municipalities two members shall be appointed by the school boards whose districts are included within the redevelopment plan or redevelopment area. Such members shall be appointed in any manner agreed upon by the affected districts;

(2) In all municipalities one member shall be appointed, in any manner agreed upon by the affected districts, to represent all other districts levying ad valorem taxes within the area selected for a redevelopment project or the redevelopment area, excluding representatives of the governing body of the municipality;

(3) In all municipalities six members shall be appointed by the chief elected officer of the municipality, with the consent of the majority of the governing body of the municipality;

(4) In all municipalities which are not counties and not in a first class county with a charter form of government having a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, two members shall be appointed by the county of such municipality in the same manner as members are appointed in subdivision (3) of this subsection;

(5) In a municipality which is a county with a charter form of government having a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, three members shall be appointed by the cities in the county which have tax increment financing districts in a manner in which the cities shall agree;

(6) In a municipality which is located in the first class county with a charter form of government having a population in excess of nine hundred thousand, three members shall be appointed by the county of such municipality in the same manner as members are appointed in subdivision (3) of this subsection;

(7) At the option of the members appointed by the municipality, the members who are appointed by the school boards and other taxing districts may serve on the commission for a term to coincide with the length of time a redevelopment project, redevelopment plan or designation of a redevelopment area is considered for approval by the commission, or for a definite term pursuant to this subdivision. If the members representing school districts and other taxing districts are appointed for a term coinciding with the length of time a redevelopment project, plan or area is approved, such term shall terminate upon final approval of the project, plan or designation of the area by the governing body of the municipality. Thereafter the commission shall consist of the six members appointed by the municipality, except that members representing school boards and other taxing districts shall be appointed as provided in this section prior to any amendments to any redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects or designation of a redevelopment area. If any school district or other taxing jurisdiction fails to appoint members of the commission within thirty days of receipt of written notice of a proposed redevelopment plan, redevelopment project or designation of a redevelopment area, the remaining members may proceed to exercise the power of the commission. Of the members first appointed by the municipality, two shall be designated to serve for terms of two years, two shall be designated to serve for a term of three years and two shall be designated to serve for a term of four years from the date of such initial appointments. Thereafter, the members appointed by the municipality shall serve for a term of four years, except that all vacancies shall be filled for unexpired terms in the same manner as were the original appointments. Members appointed by the county executive or presiding commissioner prior to August 28, 2008, shall continue their service on the commission established in subsection 3 of this section without further appointment unless the county executive or presiding commissioner appoints a new member or members.

3. Beginning August 28, 2008:

(1) In lieu of a commission created under subsection 2 of this section, any city, town, or village in a county with a charter form of government and with more than one million inhabitants, in a county with a charter form of government and with more than two hundred fifty thousand but fewer than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants, or in a county of the first classification with more than one hundred eighty-five thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants shall, prior to adoption of an ordinance approving the designation of a redevelopment area or approving a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, create a commission consisting of twelve persons to be appointed as follows:

(a) Six members appointed either by the county executive or presiding commissioner; notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no approval by the county's governing body shall be required;

(b) Three members appointed by the cities, towns, or villages in the county which have tax increment financing districts in a manner in which the chief elected officials of such cities, towns, or villages agree;

(c) Two members appointed by the school boards whose districts are included in the county in a manner in which the school boards agree; and

(d) One member to represent all other districts levying ad valorem taxes in the proposed redevelopment area in a manner in which all such districts agree.

No city, town, or village subject to this subsection shall create or maintain a commission under subsection 2 of this section, except as necessary to complete a public hearing for which notice under Section 99.830 has been provided prior to August 28, 2008, and to vote or make recommendations relating to redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects, or designation of redevelopment areas, or amendments thereto that were the subject of such public hearing;

(2) Members appointed to the commission created under this subsection, except those six members appointed by either the county executive or presiding commissioner, shall serve on the commission for a term to coincide with the length of time a redevelopment project, redevelopment plan, or designation of a redevelopment area is considered for approval by the commission. The six members appointed by either the county executive or the presiding commissioner shall serve on all such commissions until replaced. The city, town, or village that creates a commission under this subsection shall send notice thereof by certified mail to the county executive or presiding commissioner, to the school districts whose boundaries include any portion of the proposed redevelopment area, and to the other taxing districts whose boundaries include any portion of the proposed redevelopment area. The city, town, or village that creates the commission shall also be solely responsible for notifying all other cities, towns, and villages in the county that have tax increment financing districts and shall exercise all administrative functions of the commission. The school districts receiving notice from the city, town, or village shall be solely responsible for notifying the other school districts within the county of the formation of the commission. If the county, school board, or other taxing district fails to appoint members to the commission within thirty days after the city, town, or village sends the written notice, as provided herein, that it has convened such a commission or within thirty days of the expiration of any such member's term, the remaining duly appointed members of the commission may exercise the full powers of the commission.

4. (1) Any commission created under this section, subject to approval of the governing body of the municipality, may exercise the powers enumerated in Sections 99.800 to 99.865, except final approval of plans, projects and designation of redevelopment areas. The commission shall hold public hearings and provide notice pursuant to Sections 99.825 and 99.830.

(2) Any commission created under subsection 2 of this section shall vote on all proposed redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects and designations of redevelopment areas, and amendments thereto, within thirty days following completion of the hearing on any such plan, project or designation and shall make recommendations to the governing body within ninety days of the hearing referred to in Section 99.825 concerning the adoption of or amendment to redevelopment plans and redevelopment projects and the designation of redevelopment areas. The requirements of subsection 2 of this section and this subsection shall not apply to redevelopment projects upon which the required hearings have been duly held prior to August 31, 1991.

(3) Any commission created under subsection 3 of this section shall, within fifteen days of the receipt of a redevelopment plan meeting the minimum requirements of Section 99.810, as determined by counsel to the city, town, or village creating the commission and a request by the applicable city, town, or village for a public hearing, fix a time and place for the public hearing referred to in Section 99.825. The public hearing shall be held no later than seventy-five days from the commission's receipt of such redevelopment plan and request for public hearing. The commission shall vote and make recommendations to the governing body of the city, town, or village requesting the public hearing on all proposed redevelopment plans, redevelopment projects, and designations of redevelopment areas, and amendments thereto within thirty days following the completion of the public hearing. If the commission fails to vote within thirty days following the completion of the public hearing referred to in Section 99.825 concerning the proposed redevelopment plan, redevelopment project, or designation of redevelopment area, or amendments thereto, such plan, project, designation, or amendment thereto shall be deemed rejected by the commission."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.

2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.

3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.

4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by Sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.

5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to Sections 197.300 to 197.366.

6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.

7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.

8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.

9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.

10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated by the state and licensed under chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; **or**

(2) **Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions."**; and

Further amend said bill, Page 25, Section 233.295, Line 105, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"304.190. 1. No motor vehicle, unladen or with load, operating exclusively within the corporate limits of cities containing seventy-five thousand inhabitants or more or within two miles of the corporate limits of the city or within the commercial zone of the city shall exceed fifteen feet in height.

2. No motor vehicle operating exclusively within any said area shall have a greater weight than twenty-two thousand four hundred pounds on one axle.

3. The "commercial zone" of the city is defined to mean that area within the city together with the territory extending one mile beyond the corporate limits of the city and one mile additional for each fifty thousand population or portion thereof provided, however:

(1) The commercial zone surrounding a city not within a county shall extend twenty-five miles beyond the corporate limits of any such city not located within a county and shall also extend throughout any county with a charter form of government which adjoins that city and throughout any county with a charter form of government and with more than two hundred fifty thousand but fewer than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants that is adjacent to such county adjoining such city;

(2) The commercial zone of a city with a population of at least four hundred thousand inhabitants but not more than four hundred fifty thousand inhabitants shall extend twelve miles beyond the corporate limits of any such city; except that this zone shall extend from the southern border of such city's limits, beginning with the western-most freeway, following said freeway south to the first intersection with a multilane undivided highway, where the zone shall extend south along said freeway to include a city of the fourth classification with more than eight thousand nine hundred but less than nine thousand inhabitants, and shall extend north from the intersection of said freeway and multilane undivided highway along the multilane undivided highway to the city limits of a city with a population of at least four hundred thousand inhabitants but not more than four hundred fifty thousand inhabitants, and shall extend east from the city limits of a special charter city with more than two hundred seventy-five but fewer than three hundred seventy-five inhabitants along State Route 210 and northwest from the intersection of State Route 210 and State Route 10 to include the boundaries of any city of the third classification with more than ten thousand eight hundred but fewer than ten thousand nine hundred inhabitants and located in more than one county. The commercial zone shall continue east along State Route 10 from the intersection of State Route 10 and State Route 210 to the eastern city limit of a city of the fourth classification with more than five hundred fifty but fewer than six hundred twenty-five inhabitants and located in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-three thousand but fewer than twenty-six thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than five thousand but fewer than six thousand inhabitants as the county seat. The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall be extended to also include the stretch of State Route 45 from its intersection with Interstate 29 extending northwest to the city limits of any village with more than forty but fewer than fifty inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than eighty-three thousand but fewer than ninety-two thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants as the county seat. **The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall be extended east from the intersection of State Route 7 and U.S. Highway 50 to include the city limits of a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand fifty but fewer than one thousand two hundred inhabitants and located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants, and from the eastern limits of said city east along U.S. Highway 50 to and including the intersection of U.S. Highway 50 and State Route AA, then south along State Route AA up to and including the intersection of State Route AA and State Route 58, then west along State Route 58 to include the city limits of a city of the fourth classification with more than one hundred forty but fewer than one hundred sixty inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants, and from the western limits of said city along State Route 58 to where State Route 58 intersects with State Route 7;**

(3) The commercial zone of a city of the third classification with more than nine thousand six hundred fifty but fewer than nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants shall extend south from the city limits along U.S. Highway 61 to the intersection of State Route OO in a county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than seventeen thousand eight hundred but fewer than seventeen thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(4) The commercial zone of a home rule city with more than one hundred eight thousand but fewer than one hundred sixteen thousand inhabitants and located in a county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants shall extend north from the city limits along U.S. Highway 63, a state highway, to the intersection of State Route NN, and shall continue west and south along State Route NN to the intersection of State Route 124, and shall extend east from the intersection along State Route 124 to U.S. Highway 63. The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall also extend east from the city limits along State Route WW to the intersection of State Route J and continue south on State Route J for four miles.

4. In no case shall the commercial zone of a city be reduced due to a loss of population. The provisions of this section shall not apply to motor vehicles operating on the interstate highways in the area beyond two miles of a corporate limit of the city unless the United States Department of Transportation increases the allowable weight limits on the interstate highway system within commercial zones. In such case, the mileage limits established in this section shall be automatically increased only in the commercial zones to conform with those authorized by the United States Department of Transportation.

5. Nothing in this section shall prevent a city, county, or municipality, by ordinance, from designating the routes over which such vehicles may be operated.

6. No motor vehicle engaged in interstate commerce, whether unladen or with load, whose operations in the state of Missouri are limited exclusively to the commercial zone of a first class home rule municipality located in a county with a population between eighty thousand and ninety-five thousand inhabitants which has a portion of its corporate limits contiguous with a portion of the boundary between the states of Missouri and Kansas, shall have a greater weight than twenty-two thousand four hundred pounds on one axle, nor shall exceed fifteen feet in height."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section 347.048, Line 18, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve access to quality health care facilities for the citizens of Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of Section 197.315 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of Section 197.315 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Shull offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Amendment No. 7 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 9, Line 24, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"thousand four hundred pounds on one axle, nor shall exceed fifteen feet in height.

311.179. 1. Any person possessing the qualifications and meeting the requirements of this chapter who is licensed to sell intoxicating liquor by the drink at retail in an international airport located in a county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants may apply to the supervisor of [liquor control] **alcohol and tobacco control** for a special permit[ . The permit shall allow] **which:**

(1) **Allows** the premises located in the international airport in such county to open at 4 a.m. and sell intoxicating liquor by the drink at retail for consumption [on the premises where sold]. The provisions of this section and not those of Section 311.097 regarding the time of opening shall apply to the sale of intoxicating liquor by the drink at retail for consumption on the premises where sold on Sunday[.];

(2) **Allows persons to leave licensed establishments with an alcoholic beverage and enter other airport designated areas located within such airport. No person shall take any alcoholic beverage or beverages outside such designated areas, including onto any airplane; and**

(3) **Requires every licensee within such international airport to serve alcoholic beverages in containers that display and contain the licensee's trade name or logo or some other mark that is unique to that license and licensee.**

2. An applicant granted a special permit pursuant to this section shall, in addition to all other fees required by this chapter, pay an additional fee of three hundred dollars a year payable at the time and in the same manner as its other license fees."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Shull, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 7, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 25, Section 233.295, Line 105, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"321.315. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, any owner of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may petition the circuit court in the county in which the real property is located requesting a declaratory judgment under Sections 527.010 to 527.130 as to which one fire protection district or fire department has jurisdiction over the property regarding the provision of fire protection and emergency services and the levy of taxes. Two or more owners of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may jointly petition the circuit court.**

**2. The fire protection district or fire department that is found not to have jurisdiction over the real property that is the subject of the declaratory judgment shall be liable for the costs of the action, including reasonable attorney fees, to the other parties to the action.**

**3. Any person as defined in Section 527.130 that is aggrieved by the judgment and decree of the circuit court may appeal in like manner as appeals are taken in other civil cases.**

**4. This section shall not apply to any fire protection district to which Section 72.418 applies.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 27, Section 347.048, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"527.130. The word "person", wherever used in Sections 527.010 to 527.130, shall be construed to mean any person, including a minor represented by next friend or guardian ad litem and any other person under disability lawfully represented, partnership, joint-stock company, corporation, unincorporated association or society, fire protection district, or municipal or other corporation of any character whatsoever.**

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to prevent citizens of this state from double taxation for fire protection services, the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Pages 1-6, Section 72.418, Lines 1-194, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:



"72.418. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no new city created pursuant to Sections 72.400 to 72.423 shall establish a municipal fire department to provide fire protection services, including emergency medical services, if such city formerly consisted of unincorporated areas in the county or municipalities in the county, or both, which are provided fire protection services and emergency medical services by one or more fire protection districts. Such fire protection districts shall continue to provide services to the area comprising the new city and may levy and collect taxes the same as such districts had prior to the creation of such new city.

2. Fire protection districts serving the area included within any annexation by a city having a fire department, including simplified boundary changes, shall continue to provide fire protection services, including emergency medical services to such area.

**3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, beginning January first of the next succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section, any fire protection districts serving the area included within any annexation by a city having a fire department, including simplified boundary changes, which annexation is not completed by August 28, 2016, shall continue to levy and collect taxes the same as such districts had prior to the annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.**

**4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for any fire protection districts serving the area included within any annexation by a city having a fire department, including simplified boundary changes, which annexation has been completed by August 28, 2016:**

**(1) Beginning January first of the next succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:**

**(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to ninety percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area[. Such annexed area shall not be subject to taxation for any purpose thereafter by the fire protection district except for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation. The amount to be paid annually by the municipality to the fire protection district pursuant hereto shall be a sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality], including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district[, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area]. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.**

**(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for ten percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.**

**(2) Beginning January first of the second succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:**

**(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to eighty percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.**

**(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for twenty percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.**

(3) Beginning January first of the third succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:

(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to seventy percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.

(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for thirty percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.

(4) Beginning January first of the fourth succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:

(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to sixty percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.

(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for forty percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.

(5) Beginning January first of the fifth succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:

(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to fifty percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.

(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for fifty percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.

(6) Beginning January first of the sixth succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:

(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to forty percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.

(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for sixty percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.

(7) Beginning January first of the seventh succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:

(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to thirty percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.

(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for seventy percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.

(8) Beginning January first of the eighth succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:

(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to twenty percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.

(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for eighty percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.

(9) Beginning January first of the ninth succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section:

(a) The annexing city shall pay annually to the fire protection district an amount equal to ten percent of that which the fire protection district would have levied on all taxable property within the annexed area, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation, but shall not include any portion of the tax rate for bonded indebtedness incurred prior to such annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.

(b) The annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for ninety percent of the sum equal to the annual assessed value multiplied by the annual tax rate as certified by the fire protection district to the municipality, including any portion of the tax created for emergency medical service provided by the district, per one hundred dollars of assessed value in such area. The tax rate so computed shall include any tax on bonded indebtedness incurred subsequent to such annexation. Additionally, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for bonded indebtedness by the fire protection district which existed prior to the annexation.

(10) Beginning January first of the tenth succeeding year following an election authorized in subsection 7 of this section and thereafter, the annexed area shall be subject to taxation by the fire protection district for all taxes levied, including bonded indebtedness prior to and after annexation. The annexing city shall not levy or collect any property taxes on the annexed property relating to fire protection services.

5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the residents of an area annexed on or after May 26, 1994, may vote in all fire protection district elections and may be elected to the fire protection district board of directors.

[3.] 6. The fire protection district may approve or reject any proposal for the provision of fire protection and emergency medical services by a city.

7. The provisions of this section as amended on August 28, 2016, shall apply only after a majority of the voters in any area previously included in a fire protection district and currently included within any area annexed by a city having a fire department, including simplified boundary changes, which annexation has been completed by August 28, 2016, voting thereon at any general municipal election date approve the implementation of such provisions. Either an annexing city or the fire protection district serving an area annexed by a city having a fire department may submit the issue to the voters in the annexed area in substantially the following form:

"Shall the ..... (insert name) fire protection district be authorized to phase in collection of its voter-approved taxes in areas it now serves over the next ten years?"

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters of the annexed area voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the transitional payment provisions of subsection 4 of this section shall be implemented as of January first of the next succeeding year following the election. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters of the annexed area voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the provisions of subsection 4 of this section shall not apply unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

8. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, in the event that any legal action to challenge the validity of this section is filed in any court of competent jurisdiction, any party to which Section 72.418 applies prior to the effective date of this section shall continue to pay all obligations as imposed under Section 72.418 prior to the effective date of this section during the pendency of the legal action."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Walker offered **House Amendment No. 10**.

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"70.210. As used in Sections 70.210 to 70.320, the following terms mean:

(1) "Governing body", the board, body or persons in which the powers of a municipality or political subdivision are vested;

(2) "Municipality", municipal corporations, political corporations, and other public corporations and agencies authorized to exercise governmental functions;

(3) "Political subdivision", counties, townships, cities, towns, villages, school, county library, city library, city-county library, road, drainage, sewer, levee and fire districts, soil and water conservation districts, watershed subdistricts, county hospitals, [and] any board of control of an art museum, **the board created under Sections 205.968 to 205.973**, and any other public subdivision or public corporation having the power to tax."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Walker, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 11**.

*House Amendment No. 11*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 21, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"190.335. 1. In lieu of the tax levy authorized under Section 190.305 for emergency telephone services, the county commission of any county may impose a county sales tax for the provision of central dispatching of fire protection, including law enforcement agencies, emergency ambulance service or any other emergency services, including emergency telephone services, which shall be collectively referred to herein as "emergency services", and which may also include the purchase and maintenance of communications and emergency equipment, including the operational costs associated therein, in accordance with the provisions of this section.

2. Such county commission may, by a majority vote of its members, submit to the voters of the county, at a public election, a proposal to authorize the county commission to impose a tax under the provisions of this section. If the residents of the county present a petition signed by a number of residents equal to ten percent of those in the county who voted in the most recent gubernatorial election, then the commission shall submit such a proposal to the voters of the county.

3. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the county of ..... (insert name of county) impose a county sales tax of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for the purpose of providing central dispatching of fire protection, emergency ambulance service, including emergency telephone services, and other emergency services?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance shall be in effect as provided herein. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the county commission shall have no power to impose the tax authorized by this section unless and until the county commission shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the county commission to impose the tax under the provisions of this section, and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

4. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate not to exceed one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within any county adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. The sales tax shall not be collected prior to thirty-six months before operation of the central dispatching of emergency services.

5. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

6. Any tax imposed pursuant to Section 190.305 shall terminate at the end of the tax year in which the tax imposed pursuant to this section for emergency services is certified by the board to be fully operational. Any revenues collected from the tax authorized under Section 190.305 shall be credited for the purposes for which they were intended.

7. At least once each calendar year, the board shall establish a tax rate, not to exceed the amount authorized, that together with any surplus revenues carried forward will produce sufficient revenues to fund the expenditures authorized by this act. Amounts collected in excess of that necessary within a given year shall be carried forward to subsequent years. The board shall make its determination of such tax rate each year no later than September first and shall fix the new rate which shall be collected as provided in this act. Immediately upon making its determination and fixing the rate, the board shall publish in its minutes the new rate, and it shall notify every retailer by mail of the new rate.

8. Immediately upon the affirmative vote of voters of such a county on the ballot proposal to establish a county sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section, the county commission shall appoint the initial members of a board to administer the funds and oversee the provision of emergency services in the county. Beginning with

the general election in 1994, all board members shall be elected according to this section and other applicable laws of this state. At the time of the appointment of the initial members of the board, the commission shall relinquish and no longer exercise the duties prescribed in this chapter with regard to the provision of emergency services and such duties shall be exercised by the board.

9. The initial board shall consist of seven members appointed without regard to political affiliation, who shall be selected from, and who shall represent, the fire protection districts, ambulance districts, sheriff's department, municipalities, any other emergency services and the general public. This initial board shall serve until its successor board is duly elected and installed in office. The commission shall ensure geographic representation of the county by appointing no more than four members from each district of the county commission.

10. Beginning in 1994, three members shall be elected from each district of the county commission and one member shall be elected at large, such member to be the chairman of the board. Of those first elected, four members from districts of the county commission shall be elected for terms of two years and two members from districts of the county commission and the member at large shall be elected for terms of four years. In 1996, and thereafter, all terms of office shall be four years. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if there is no candidate for an open position on the board, then no election shall be held for that position and it shall be considered vacant, to be filled pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.339, and, if there is only one candidate for each open position, no election shall be held and the candidate or candidates shall assume office at the same time and in the same manner as if elected.

11. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 8 to 10 of this section to the contrary, in any county of the first classification with more than two hundred forty thousand three hundred but fewer than two hundred forty thousand four hundred inhabitants **or in any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-eight thousand but fewer than thirty-one thousand inhabitants**, any emergency telephone service 911 board appointed by the county under Section 190.309 which is in existence on the date the voters approve a sales tax under this section shall continue to exist and shall have the powers set forth under Section 190.339. Such boards which existed prior to August 25, 2010, shall not be considered a body corporate and a political subdivision of the state for any purpose, unless and until an order is entered upon an unanimous vote of the commissioners of the county in which such board is established reclassifying such board as a corporate body and political subdivision of the state. The order shall approve the transfer of the assets and liabilities related to the operation of the emergency service 911 system to the new entity created by the reclassification of the board.

12. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 8 to 10 of this section to the contrary, in any county of the second classification with more than fifty-four thousand two hundred but fewer than fifty-four thousand three hundred inhabitants or any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants that has approved a sales tax under this section, the county commission shall appoint the members of the board to administer the funds and oversee the provision of emergency services in the county.

(2) The board shall consist of seven members appointed without regard to political affiliation. Except as provided in subdivision (4) of this subsection, each member shall be one of the following:

- (a) The head of any of the county's fire protection districts, or a designee;
- (b) The head of any of the county's ambulance districts, or a designee;
- (c) The county sheriff, or a designee;
- (d) The head of any of the police departments in the county, or a designee; and
- (e) The head of any of the county's emergency management organizations, or a designee.

(3) Upon the appointment of the board under this subsection, the board shall have the power provided in Section 190.339 and shall exercise all powers and duties exercised by the county commission under this chapter, and the commission shall relinquish all powers and duties relating to the provision of emergency services under this chapter to the board.

(4) In any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants, each of the entities listed in subdivision (2) of this subsection shall be represented on the board by at least one member."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 11** was adopted.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 12.**

*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.1790. 1. The governing body of any county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants or any city within such county may impose by order or ordinance a sales tax on all retail sales made within the county or city that are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax shall not exceed one quarter of one percent and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance imposing a sales tax under this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of the county or city submits to the voters residing within the county or city, at a general election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county or city to impose a tax under this section.

2. The question of whether the tax authorized by this section shall be imposed shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

**OFFICIAL BALLOT**

Shall ..... (name of county/city) impose a (countywide/citywide) sales tax at a rate of (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, the order or ordinance shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, the county or city may not impose the sales tax authorized under this section unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. On or after the effective date of any tax authorized under this section, the county or city that imposed the tax shall enter into an agreement with the director of the department of revenue for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in this section. On or after the effective date of the tax the director of revenue shall be responsible for the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of any county or city, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Early Childhood Education Sales Tax Trust Fund" and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to the county or city for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county or city. Any funds in the special trust fund that are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the governing body of the county or city may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that authorized under Section 144.285, and

notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions. Beginning with the effective date of the tax, every retailer in the county or city shall add the sales tax to the sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. For purposes of this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer.

5. All applicable provisions under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax, and all exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax. All discounts allowed the retailer under the state sales tax for the collection of and for payment of taxes are hereby allowed and made applicable to the tax. The penalties for violations provided under Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to violations of this section. If any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid under this section, or in the event a determination has been made against the person for taxes and penalty under this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided under Sections 144.010 to 144.525.

6. The governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters at a general election. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the county or city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. Whenever the governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the county or city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the county or city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

8. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county or city shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least thirty days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county or city, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the county or city and close the account of that county or city. The director shall notify each county or city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county or city.



**9. The governing body of each county or city imposing the tax authorized under this section shall select an existing community task force to administer the revenue from the tax received by the county or city. Such revenue shall be expended only upon approval of an existing community task force selected by the governing body of the county or city to administer the funds and only in accordance with a budget approved by the county or city governing body.**

**10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be submitted to the voters of the taxing jurisdiction for retention or repeal every five years using the same procedure by which the imposition of the tax was voted. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are in favor of retention, the tax shall continue in effect. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are not in favor of retention, the tax shall be repealed and that repeal shall become effective December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hough, **House Amendment No. 12** was adopted.

Representative Lant offered **House Amendment No. 13.**

*House Amendment No. 13*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 16, Section 99.845, Line 335, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"136.055. 1. Any person who is selected or appointed by the state director of revenue as provided in subsection 2 of this section to act as an agent of the department of revenue, whose duties shall be the processing of motor vehicle title and registration transactions and the collection of sales and use taxes when required under Sections 144.070 and 144.440, and who receives no salary from the department of revenue, shall be authorized to collect from the party requiring such services additional fees as compensation in full and for all services rendered on the following basis:

- (1) For each motor vehicle or trailer registration issued, renewed or transferred--three dollars and fifty cents and seven dollars for those licenses sold or biennially renewed pursuant to Section 301.147;
- (2) For each application or transfer of title--two dollars and fifty cents;
- (3) For each instruction permit, nondriver license, chauffeur's, operator's or driver's license issued for a period of three years or less--two dollars and fifty cents and five dollars for licenses or instruction permits issued or renewed for a period exceeding three years;
- (4) For each notice of lien processed--two dollars and fifty cents;
- (5) No notary fee or other fee or additional charge shall be paid or collected except for electronic [telephone] transmission [reception]--two dollars[.];

**(6) Each electronic look-up--two dollars;**

**(7) Notary fee--two dollars.**

2. The director of revenue shall award fee office contracts under this section through a competitive bidding process. The competitive bidding process shall give priority to organizations and entities that are exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(4), except those civic organizations that would be considered action organizations under 26 C.F.R. Section 1.501(c)(3)-1(c)(3), of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, with special consideration given to those organizations and entities that reinvest a minimum of seventy-five percent of the net proceeds to charitable organizations in Missouri, and political subdivisions, including but not limited to, municipalities, counties, and fire protection districts. The director of the department of revenue may promulgate rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this subsection shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general

assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2009, shall be invalid and void.

3. All fees collected by a tax-exempt organization may be retained and used by the organization.

4. All fees charged shall not exceed those in this section. The fees imposed by this section shall be collected by all permanent offices and all full-time or temporary offices maintained by the department of revenue.

5. Any person acting as agent of the department of revenue for the sale and issuance of registrations, licenses, and other documents related to motor vehicles shall have an insurable interest in all license plates, licenses, tabs, forms and other documents held on behalf of the department.

6. The fees authorized by this section shall not be collected by motor vehicle dealers acting as agents of the department of revenue under Section 32.095 or those motor vehicle dealers authorized to collect and remit sales tax under subsection 8 of Section 144.070.

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the state auditor may audit all records maintained and established by the fee office in the same manner as the auditor may audit any agency of the state, and the department shall ensure that this audit requirement is a necessary condition for the award of all fee office contracts. No confidential records shall be divulged in such a way to reveal personally identifiable information.";

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lant, **House Amendment No. 13** was adopted.

Representative Miller offered **House Amendment No. 14**.

*House Amendment No. 14*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 16, Section 99.845, Line 335, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"137.016. 1. As used in Section 4(b) of article X of the Missouri Constitution, the following terms mean:

(1) "Residential property", all real property improved by a structure which is used or intended to be used for residential living by human occupants, vacant land in connection with an airport, land used as a golf course, manufactured home parks, **bed and breakfast inns in which the owner resides and uses as a primary residence with six or fewer rooms for rent**, and time-share units as defined in Section 407.600, except to the extent such units are actually rented and subject to sales tax under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of Section 144.020, but residential property shall not include other similar facilities used primarily for transient housing. For the purposes of this section, "transient housing" means all rooms available for rent or lease for which the receipts from the rent or lease of such rooms are subject to state sales tax pursuant to subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of Section 144.020;

(2) "Agricultural and horticultural property", all real property used for agricultural purposes and devoted primarily to the raising and harvesting of crops; to the feeding, breeding and management of livestock which shall include breeding, showing, and boarding of horses; to dairying, or to any other combination thereof; and buildings and structures customarily associated with farming, agricultural, and horticultural uses. Agricultural and horticultural property shall also include land devoted to and qualifying for payments or other compensation under a soil conservation or agricultural assistance program under an agreement with an agency of the federal government. Agricultural and horticultural property shall further include land and improvements, exclusive of structures, on privately owned airports that qualify as reliever airports under the National Plan of Integrated Airports System, to receive federal airport improvement project funds through the Federal Aviation Administration. Real property classified as forest croplands shall not be agricultural or horticultural property so long as it is classified as forest croplands and shall be taxed in accordance with the laws enacted to implement Section 7 of article X of the Missouri Constitution. Agricultural and horticultural property shall also include any sawmill or planing mill defined in the U.S. Department of Labor's Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual under Industry Group 242 with the SIC number 2421;

(3) "Utility, industrial, commercial, railroad and other real property", all real property used directly or indirectly for any commercial, mining, industrial, manufacturing, trade, professional, business, or similar purpose, including all property centrally assessed by the state tax commission but shall not include floating docks, portions of

which are separately owned and the remainder of which is designated for common ownership and in which no one person or business entity owns more than five individual units. All other real property not included in the property listed in subclasses (1) and (2) of Section 4(b) of article X of the Missouri Constitution, as such property is defined in this section, shall be deemed to be included in the term "utility, industrial, commercial, railroad and other real property".

2. Pursuant to article X of the state constitution, any taxing district may adjust its operating levy to recoup any loss of property tax revenue, except revenues from the surtax imposed pursuant to article X, subsection 2 of Section 6 of the constitution, as the result of changing the classification of structures intended to be used for residential living by human occupants which contain five or more dwelling units if such adjustment of the levy does not exceed the highest tax rate in effect subsequent to the 1980 tax year. For purposes of this section, loss in revenue shall include the difference between the revenue that would have been collected on such property under its classification prior to enactment of this section and the amount to be collected under its classification under this section. The county assessor of each county or city not within a county shall provide information to each taxing district within its boundaries regarding the difference in assessed valuation of such property as the result of such change in classification.

3. All reclassification of property as the result of changing the classification of structures intended to be used for residential living by human occupants which contain five or more dwelling units shall apply to assessments made after December 31, 1994.

4. Where real property is used or held for use for more than one purpose and such uses result in different classifications, the county assessor shall allocate to each classification the percentage of the true value in money of the property devoted to each use; except that, where agricultural and horticultural property, as defined in this section, also contains a dwelling unit or units, the farm dwelling, appurtenant residential-related structures and up to five acres immediately surrounding such farm dwelling shall be residential property, as defined in this section.

5. All real property which is vacant, unused, or held for future use; which is used for a private club, a not-for-profit or other nonexempt lodge, club, business, trade, service organization, or similar entity; or for which a determination as to its classification cannot be made under the definitions set out in subsection 1 of this section, shall be classified according to its immediate most suitable economic use, which use shall be determined after consideration of:

- (1) Immediate prior use, if any, of such property;
- (2) Location of such property;
- (3) Zoning classification of such property; except that, such zoning classification shall not be considered conclusive if, upon consideration of all factors, it is determined that such zoning classification does not reflect the immediate most suitable economic use of the property;
- (4) Other legal restrictions on the use of such property;
- (5) Availability of water, electricity, gas, sewers, street lighting, and other public services for such property;
- (6) Size of such property;
- (7) Access of such property to public thoroughfares; and
- (8) Any other factors relevant to a determination of the immediate most suitable economic use of such property.

6. All lands classified as forest croplands shall not, for taxation purposes, be classified as subclass (1), subclass (2), or subclass (3) real property, as such classes are prescribed in Section 4(b) of article X of the Missouri Constitution and defined in this section, but shall be taxed in accordance with the laws enacted to implement Section 7 of article X of the Missouri Constitution."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Miller, **House Amendment No. 14** was adopted.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 15**.

*House Amendment No. 15*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.402. 1. The governing body of the following counties may enact nuisance abatement ordinances as provided in this section:

(1) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred thirty-five thousand four hundred but fewer than one hundred thirty-five thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(2) Any county of the first classification with more than seventy-one thousand three hundred but fewer than seventy-one thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(3) Any county of the first classification without a charter form of government and with more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but fewer than one hundred ninety-nine thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(4) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-five thousand nine hundred but fewer than eighty-six thousand inhabitants;

(5) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than sixteen thousand four hundred but fewer than sixteen thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(6) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand five hundred but fewer than fourteen thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(7) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-two thousand but fewer than eighty-two thousand one hundred inhabitants;

(8) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred four thousand six hundred but fewer than one hundred four thousand seven hundred inhabitants;

(9) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than seven thousand nine hundred but fewer than eight thousand inhabitants; [and]

(10) Any county of the second classification with more than fifty-two thousand six hundred but fewer than fifty-two thousand seven hundred inhabitants;

**(11) Any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants and with a county seat with more than two thousand one hundred but fewer than two thousand four hundred inhabitants;**

**(12) Any county of the first classification with more than sixty-five thousand but fewer than seventy-five thousand inhabitants and with a county seat with more than fifteen thousand but fewer than seventeen thousand inhabitants.**

2. The governing body of any county described in subsection 1 of this section may enact ordinances to provide for the abatement of a condition of any lot or land that has the presence of rubbish and trash, lumber, bricks, tin, steel, parts of derelict motorcycles, derelict cars, derelict trucks, derelict construction equipment, derelict appliances, broken furniture, or overgrown or noxious weeds in residential subdivisions or districts which may endanger public safety or which is unhealthy or unsafe and declared to be a public nuisance.

3. Any ordinance enacted pursuant to this section shall:

(1) Set forth those conditions which constitute a nuisance and which are detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county;

(2) Provide for duties of inspectors with regard to those conditions which may be declared a nuisance, and shall provide for duties of the building commissioner or designated officer or officers to supervise all inspectors and to hold hearings regarding such property;

(3) Provide for service of adequate notice of the declaration of nuisance, which notice shall specify that the nuisance is to be abated, listing a reasonable time for commencement, and may provide that such notice be served either by personal service or by certified mail, return receipt requested, but if service cannot be had by either of these modes of service, then service may be had by publication. The ordinances shall further provide that the owner, occupant, lessee, mortgagee, agent, and all other persons having an interest in the property as shown by the land records of the recorder of deeds of the county wherein the property is located shall be made parties;

(4) Provide that upon failure to commence work of abating the nuisance within the time specified or upon failure to proceed continuously with the work without unnecessary delay, the building commissioner or designated officer or officers shall call and have a full and adequate hearing upon the matter before the county commission, giving the affected parties at least ten days' written notice of the hearing. Any party may be represented by counsel, and all parties shall have an opportunity to be heard. After the hearings, if evidence supports a finding that the

property is a nuisance or detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county, the county commission shall issue an order making specific findings of fact, based upon competent and substantial evidence, which shows the property to be a nuisance and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county and ordering the nuisance abated. If the evidence does not support a finding that the property is a nuisance or detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county, no order shall be issued.

4. Any ordinance authorized by this section may provide that if the owner fails to begin abating the nuisance within a specific time which shall not be longer than seven days of receiving notice that the nuisance has been ordered removed, the building commissioner or designated officer shall cause the condition which constitutes the nuisance to be removed. If the building commissioner or designated officer causes such condition to be removed or abated, the cost of such removal shall be certified to the county clerk or officer in charge of finance who shall cause the certified cost to be included in a special tax bill or added to the annual real estate tax bill, at the county collector's option, for the property and the certified cost shall be collected by the county collector in the same manner and procedure for collecting real estate taxes. If the certified cost is not paid, the tax bill shall be considered delinquent, and the collection of the delinquent bill shall be governed by the laws governing delinquent and back taxes. The tax bill from the date of its issuance shall be deemed a personal debt against the owner and shall also be a lien on the property until paid.

5. Nothing in this section authorizes any county to enact nuisance abatement ordinances that provide for the abatement of any condition relating to agricultural structures or agricultural operations, including but not limited to the raising of livestock or row crops.

6. No county of the first, second, third, or fourth classification shall have the power to adopt any ordinance, resolution, or regulation under this section governing any railroad company regulated by the Federal Railroad Administration."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 15** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 16**.

*House Amendment No. 16*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 21, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"192.300. **1.** The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may make and promulgate orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, respectively as will tend to enhance the public health and prevent the entrance of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases into such county, but any orders, ordinances, rules or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may establish reasonable fees to pay for any costs incurred in carrying out such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, however, the establishment of such fees shall not deny personal health services to those individuals who are unable to pay such fees or impede the prevention or control of communicable disease. Fees generated shall be deposited in the county treasury. All fees generated under the provisions of this section shall be used to support the public health activities for which they were generated. After the promulgation and adoption of such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations by such county commission [or county health board], such commission [or county health board] shall make and enter an order or record declaring such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations to be printed and available for distribution to the public in the office of the county clerk, and shall require a copy of such order to be published in some newspaper in the county in three successive weeks, not later than thirty days after the entry of such order, ordinance, rule or regulation. Any person, firm, corporation or association which violates any of the orders or ordinances adopted, promulgated and published by such county commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be prosecuted, tried and fined as otherwise provided by law. The county commission [or county health board] of any such county has full power and authority to initiate the prosecution of any action under this section.

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 16** was adopted.

Representative Koenig offered **House Amendment No. 17**.

*House Amendment No. 17*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"32.085. **1.** The following words or phrases as used in this section and Section 32.087 shall have the following meaning unless a different meaning clearly appears from the context:

(1) "Boat" shall only include motorboats and vessels as the terms "motorboat" and "vessel" are defined in Section 306.010;

(2) **"District" shall mean a subdivision defined by its geographic location that is not a city or county;**

(3) "Farm machinery" means new or used farm tractors, cultivating and harvesting equipment which ordinarily is attached thereto, combines, cornpickers, cottonpickers, farm trailers, and such other new or used farm equipment or machinery which are used exclusively for agricultural purposes as the director of revenue may exempt by rule or regulation of the department of revenue;

[(3)] (4) "Local sales tax" shall mean any tax levied, assessed, or payable under the local sales tax law;

[(4)] (5) "Local sales tax law" shall refer [specifically] to [Sections 66.600 to 66.630, 67.391 to 67.395, 67.500 to 67.545, 67.547, 67.548, 67.550 to 67.570, 67.581, 67.582, 67.583, 67.590 to 67.594, 67.700 to 67.727, 67.729, 67.730 to 67.739, 67.782, 67.1712 to 67.1715, 92.400 to 92.421, 94.500 to 94.550, 94.577, 94.600 to 94.655, and 94.700 to 94.755, and] any provision of law [hereafter] enacted authorizing the imposition of a sales tax by a political subdivision of this state; provided that such sales tax applies to all transactions which are subject to the taxes imposed under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525;

[(5)] (6) "Taxing entity" shall refer specifically to any political subdivision of this state which is authorized by the local sales tax law to impose one or more local sales taxes.

**2. To the extent that Sections 32.085 to 32.087 conflict with the local sales and use tax law, Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall control.**

**32.086. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for all local sales and use taxes collected by the department and remitted to a political jurisdiction or taxing district, the department shall remit one percent of the amount collected to the general revenue fund to offset the cost of collection, unless a greater amount is specified in the local sales and use tax law. The department shall not commingle the remaining amounts collected with general revenues and shall remit the remaining amounts collected to the political jurisdiction or taxing district less any credits for erroneous payments, overpayments, and dishonored checks.**

32.087. 1. Within ten days after the adoption of any ordinance or order in favor of adoption of any local sales tax authorized under the local sales tax law by the voters of a taxing entity, the governing body or official of such taxing entity shall forward to the director of revenue by United States registered mail or certified mail a certified copy of the ordinance or order. [The ordinance or order shall reflect the effective date thereof.]

2. Any local sales tax so adopted shall become effective [on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of adoption of the local sales tax, except] as provided in subsection [18] 19 of this section, and shall be imposed on all transactions on which the Missouri state sales tax is imposed.

3. Every retailer within the jurisdiction of one or more taxing entities which has imposed one or more local sales taxes under the local sales tax law shall add all taxes so imposed along with the tax imposed by the sales tax law of the state of Missouri to the sale price and, when added, the combined tax shall constitute a part of the price, and shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. The combined rate of the state sales tax and all local sales taxes shall be the sum of the rates, multiplying the combined rate times the amount of the sale.

4. [The brackets required to be established by the director of revenue under the provisions of Section 144.285 shall be based upon the sum of the combined rate of the state sales tax and all local sales taxes imposed under the provisions of the local sales tax law.

5.] (1) The ordinance or order imposing a local sales tax under the local sales tax law shall impose a tax upon all transactions upon which the Missouri state sales tax is imposed to the extent and in the manner provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525, and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto[; except that the rate of the tax shall be the sum of the combined rate of the state sales tax or state highway use tax and all local sales taxes imposed under the provisions of the local sales tax law].

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, local taxing jurisdictions, except those in which voters have previously approved a local use tax under Section 144.757, shall have placed on the ballot on or after the general election in November 2014, but no later than the general election in November 2016, whether to repeal application of the local sales tax to the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors that are subject to state sales tax under Section 144.020 and purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer. The ballot question presented to the local voters shall contain substantially the following language:

Shall the ..... (local jurisdiction's name) discontinue applying and collecting the local sales tax on the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors that were purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer?

Approval of this measure will result in a reduction of local revenue to provide for vital services for ..... (local jurisdiction's name) and it will place Missouri dealers of motor vehicles, outboard motors, boats, and trailers at a competitive disadvantage to non-Missouri dealers of motor vehicles, outboard motors, boats, and trailers.

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

(3) If the ballot question set forth in subdivision (2) of this subsection receives a majority of the votes cast in favor of the proposal, or if the local taxing jurisdiction fails to place the ballot question before the voters on or before the general election in November 2016, the local taxing jurisdiction shall cease applying the local sales tax to the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors that were purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer.

(4) In addition to the requirement that the ballot question set forth in subdivision (2) of this subsection be placed before the voters, the governing body of any local taxing jurisdiction that had previously imposed a local use tax on the use of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors may, at any time, place a proposal on the ballot at any election to repeal application of the local sales tax to the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer. If a majority of the votes cast by the registered voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal to repeal application of the local sales tax to such titling, then the local sales tax shall no longer be applied to the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer. If a majority of the votes cast by the registered voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal to repeal application of the local sales tax to such titling, such application shall remain in effect.

(5) In addition to the requirement that the ballot question set forth in subdivision (2) of this subsection be placed before the voters on or after the general election in November 2014, and on or before the general election in November 2016, whenever the governing body of any local taxing jurisdiction imposing a local sales tax on the sale of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors receives a petition, signed by fifteen percent of the registered voters of such jurisdiction voting in the last gubernatorial election, and calling for a proposal to be placed on the ballot at any election to repeal application of the local sales tax to the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer, the governing body shall submit to the voters of such jurisdiction a proposal to repeal application of the local sales tax to such titling. If a majority of the votes cast by the registered voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal to repeal application of the local sales tax to such titling, then the local sales tax shall no longer be applied to the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer. If a majority of the votes cast by the registered voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal to repeal application of the local sales tax to such titling, such application shall remain in effect.

(6) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to authorize the voters of any jurisdiction to repeal application of any state sales or use tax.

(7) If any local sales tax on the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer is repealed, such repeal shall take effect on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the election. If any local sales tax on the titling of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors purchased from a source other than a licensed Missouri dealer is required to cease to be applied or collected due to failure of a local taxing jurisdiction to hold an election pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection, such cessation shall take effect on March 1, 2017.

[6.] 5. On and after the effective date of any local sales tax imposed under the provisions of the local sales tax law, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and the director of revenue shall collect in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri all additional local sales taxes authorized under the authority of the local sales tax law. All local sales taxes imposed under the local sales tax law together with all taxes imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.

[7.] 6. All applicable provisions contained in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of any local sales tax imposed under the local sales tax law except as modified by the local sales tax law.

[8.] 7. All exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, persons and to the sale of certain articles and items of tangible personal property and taxable services under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525, as these sections now read and as they may hereafter be amended, it being the intent of this general assembly to ensure that the same sales tax exemptions granted from the state sales tax law also be granted under the local sales tax law, are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of all local sales taxes imposed under the local sales tax law.

[9.] 8. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate and retail certificate required by Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of the local sales tax law, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from any local sales tax imposed by the local sales tax law.

[10.] 9. All discounts allowed the retailer under the provisions of the state sales tax law for the collection of and for payment of taxes under the provisions of the state sales tax law are hereby allowed and made applicable to any local sales tax collected under the provisions of the local sales tax law.

[11.] 10. The penalties provided in Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for a violation of the provisions of those sections are hereby made applicable to violations of the provisions of the local sales tax law.

[12. (1)] 11. For the purposes of any local sales tax imposed by an ordinance or order under the local sales tax law, all sales [, except the sale of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors required to be titled under the laws of the state of Missouri, shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer unless the tangible personal property sold is delivered by the retailer or his agent to an out-of-state destination. In the event a



retailer has more than one place of business in this state which participates in the sale, the sale shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer where the initial order for the tangible personal property is taken, even though the order must be forwarded elsewhere for acceptance, approval of credit, shipment or billing. A sale by a retailer's agent or employee shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business from which he works.

(2) For the purposes of any local sales tax imposed by an ordinance or order under the local sales tax law, the sales tax upon the titling of all motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors shall be imposed at the rate in effect at the location of the residence of the purchaser, and remitted to that local taxing entity, and not at the place of business of the retailer, or the place of business from which the retailer's agent or employee works.

(3) For the purposes of any local tax imposed by an ordinance or under the local sales tax law on charges for mobile telecommunications services, all taxes of mobile telecommunications service shall be imposed as provided in the Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act, 4 U.S.C. Sections 116 through 124, as amended] **shall be sourced as provided by Sections 144.111 to 144.114.**

[13.] **12.** Local sales taxes shall not be imposed on the seller of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors required to be titled under the laws of the state of Missouri, but shall be collected from the purchaser by the director of revenue at the time application is made for a certificate of title, if the address of the applicant is within a taxing entity imposing a local sales tax under the local sales tax law.

[14.] **13.** The director of revenue and any of his deputies, assistants and employees who have any duties or responsibilities in connection with the collection, deposit, transfer, transmittal, disbursement, safekeeping, accounting, or recording of funds which come into the hands of the director of revenue under the provisions of the local sales tax law shall enter a surety bond or bonds payable to any and all taxing entities in whose behalf such funds have been collected under the local sales tax law in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars for each such tax; but the director of revenue may enter into a blanket bond covering himself and all such deputies, assistants and employees. The cost of any premium for such bonds shall be paid by the director of revenue from the share of the collections under the sales tax law retained by the director of revenue for the benefit of the state.

[15.] **14.** The director of revenue shall annually report on his management of each trust fund which is created under the local sales tax law and administration of each local sales tax imposed under the local sales tax law. He shall provide each taxing entity imposing one or more local sales taxes authorized by the local sales tax law with a detailed accounting of the source of all funds received by him for the taxing entity. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the state auditor shall annually audit each trust fund. A copy of the director's report and annual audit shall be forwarded to each taxing entity imposing one or more local sales taxes.

[16.] **15.** Within the boundaries of any taxing entity where one or more local sales taxes have been imposed, if any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid by him under the local sales tax law or in the event a determination has been made against him for taxes and penalty under the local sales tax law, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525. Where the director of revenue has determined that suit must be filed against any person for the collection of delinquent taxes due the state under the state sales tax law, and where such person is also delinquent in payment of taxes under the local sales tax law, the director of revenue shall notify the taxing entity in the event any person fails or refuses to pay the amount of any local sales tax due so that appropriate action may be taken by the taxing entity.

[17.] **16.** Where property is seized by the director of revenue under the provisions of any law authorizing seizure of the property of a taxpayer who is delinquent in payment of the tax imposed by the state sales tax law, and where such taxpayer is also delinquent in payment of any tax imposed by the local sales tax law, the director of revenue shall permit the taxing entity to join in any sale of property to pay the delinquent taxes and penalties due the state and to the taxing entity under the local sales tax law. The proceeds from such sale shall first be applied to all sums due the state, and the remainder, if any, shall be applied to all sums due such taxing entity.

[18.] **17.** If a local sales tax has been in effect for at least one year under the provisions of the local sales tax law and voters approve reimposition of the same local sales tax at the same rate at an election as provided for in the local sales tax law prior to the date such tax is due to expire, the tax [so] **as** reimposed shall become effective [the first day of the first calendar quarter after the director receives a certified copy of the ordinance, order or

resolution accompanied by a map clearly showing the boundaries thereof and the results of such election, provided that such ordinance, order or resolution and all necessary accompanying materials are received by the director at least thirty days prior to the expiration of such tax] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** Any administrative cost or expense incurred by the state as a result of the provisions of this subsection shall be paid by the city or county reimposing such tax.

**18. If the boundaries of a city in which a sales tax has been imposed shall thereafter be changed or altered, the city clerk shall forward to the director of revenue by United States registered mail or certified mail a certified copy of the ordinance adding or detaching territory from the city within ten days of adoption of the ordinance. The ordinance shall reflect the effective date of the ordinance and shall be accompanied by a map of the city clearly showing the territory added or detached from the city boundaries. Upon receipt of the ordinance and map, the tax imposed under the local sales tax law shall be effective in the added territory or abolished in the detached territory on the first day of a calendar quarter after one hundred twenty days' notice to sellers.**

**19. (1) The effective date for the imposition, repeal, or rate change for each local sales and use tax is the first day of the calendar quarter after a minimum of one hundred twenty days' notice to sellers. For purchases from printed catalogs wherein the purchaser computed the sales or use tax based upon the local sales and use tax rates published in the catalog, the effective date is the first day of the calendar quarter after a minimum of one hundred twenty days' notice to the sellers.**

**(2) The effective date for any local jurisdiction boundary change for sales and use tax purposes is the first day of the calendar quarter after a minimum of one hundred twenty days' notice to sellers.**

**20. Any change to any local sales tax boundary or rate shall be effective on the first day of a calendar quarter after one hundred twenty days' notice to sellers.**

66.620. 1. All county sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under Sections 66.600 to 66.630 on behalf of any county[, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Sales Tax Trust Fund". [The moneys in the county sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county imposing a county sales tax, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the county which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of the county and all expenditures of funds arising from the county sales tax trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the legislative council of the county, and to the cities, towns and villages located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax in the manner as set forth in Sections 66.600 to 66.630.

2. In any county not adopting an additional sales tax and alternate distribution system as provided in Section 67.581, for the purposes of distributing the county sales tax, the county shall be divided into two groups, "Group A" and "Group B". Group A shall consist of all cities, towns and villages which are located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax and which had a city sales tax in effect under the provisions of Sections 94.500 to 94.550 on the day prior to the adoption of the county sales tax ordinance, except that beginning January 1, 1980, group A shall consist of all cities, towns and villages which are located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax and which had a city sales tax approved by the voters of such city under the provisions of Sections 94.500 to 94.550 on the day prior to the effective date of the county sales tax. For the purposes of determining the location of consummation of sales for distribution of funds to cities, towns and villages in group A, the boundaries of any such city, town or village shall be the boundary of that city, town or village as it existed on March 19, 1984. Group B shall consist of all cities, towns and villages which are located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax and which did not have a city sales tax in effect under the provisions of Sections 94.500 to 94.550 on the day prior to the adoption of the county sales tax ordinance, and shall also include all unincorporated areas of the county which levied the tax; except that, beginning January 1, 1980, group B shall consist of all cities, towns and villages which are located wholly or partly within the county which levied the tax and which did not have a city sales tax approved by the voters of such city under the provisions of Sections 94.500 to 94.550 on the day prior to the effective date of the county sales tax and shall also

include all unincorporated areas of the county which levied the tax.

3. Until January 1, 1994, the director of revenue shall distribute to the cities, towns and villages in group A the taxes based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087. Except for distribution governed by Section 66.630, after deducting the distribution to the cities, towns and villages in group A, the director of revenue shall distribute the remaining funds in the county sales tax trust fund to the cities, towns and villages and the county in group B as follows: To the county which levied the tax, a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of the unincorporated areas of the county bears to the total population of group B; and to each city, town or village in group B located wholly within the taxing county, a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of such city, town or village bears to the total population of group B; and to each city, town or village located partly within the taxing county, a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of that part of the city, town or village located within the taxing county bears to the total population of group B.

4. From and after January 1, 1994, the director of revenue shall distribute to the cities, towns and villages in group A a portion of the taxes based on the location in which the sales were deemed consummated under Section 66.630 and subsection 12 of Section 32.087 in accordance with the formula described in this subsection. After deducting the distribution to the cities, towns and villages in group A, the director of revenue shall distribute funds in the county sales tax trust fund to the cities, towns and villages and the county in group B as follows: To the county which levied the tax, ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated since April 1, 1993, multiplied by the total of all sales tax revenues countywide, and a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of unincorporated areas of the county bears to the total population of group B; and to each city, town or village in group B located wholly within the taxing county, a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of such city, town or village bears to the total population of group B; and to each city, town or village located partly within the taxing county, a percentage of the remaining distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of that part of the city, town or village located within the taxing county bears to the total population of group B.

5. (1) For purposes of administering the distribution formula of subsection 4 of this section, the revenues arising each year from sales occurring within each group A city, town or village shall be distributed as follows: Until such revenues reach the adjusted county average, as hereinafter defined, there shall be distributed to the city, town or village all of such revenues reduced by the percentage which is equal to ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993; and once revenues exceed the adjusted county average, total revenues shall be shared in accordance with the redistribution formula as defined in this subsection.

(2) For purposes of this subsection, the "adjusted county average" is the per capita countywide average of all sales tax distributions during the prior calendar year reduced by the percentage which is equal to ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993; the "redistribution formula" is as follows: During 1994, each group A city, town and village shall receive that portion of the revenues arising from sales occurring within the municipality that remains after deducting therefrom an amount equal to the cumulative sales tax revenues arising from sales within the municipality multiplied by the percentage which is the sum of ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993, and the percentage, if greater than zero, equal to the product of 8.5 multiplied by the logarithm (to base 10) of the product of 0.035 multiplied by the total of cumulative per capita sales taxes arising from sales within the municipality less the adjusted county average. During 1995, each group A city, town and village shall receive that portion of the revenues arising from sales occurring within the municipality that remains after deducting therefrom an amount equal to the cumulative sales tax revenues arising from sales within the municipality multiplied by the percentage which is the sum of ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993, and the percentage, if greater than zero, equal to the product of seventeen

multiplied by the logarithm (to base 10) of the product of 0.035 multiplied by the total of cumulative per capita sales taxes arising from sales within the municipality less the adjusted county average. From January 1, 1996, until January 1, 2000, each group A city, town and village shall receive that portion of the revenues arising from sales occurring within the municipality that remains after deducting therefrom an amount equal to the cumulative sales tax revenues arising from sales within the municipality multiplied by the percentage which is the sum of ten percent multiplied by the percentage of the population of unincorporated county which has been annexed or incorporated after April 1, 1993, and the percentage, if greater than zero, equal to the product of 25.5 multiplied by the logarithm (to base 10) of the product of 0.035 multiplied by the total of cumulative per capita sales taxes arising from sales within the municipality less the adjusted county average. From and after January 1, 2000, the distribution formula covering the period from January 1, 1996, until January 1, 2000, shall continue to apply, except that the percentage computed for sales arising within the municipalities shall be not less than 7.5 percent for municipalities within which sales tax revenues exceed the adjusted county average, nor less than 12.5 percent for municipalities within which sales tax revenues exceed the adjusted county average by at least twenty-five percent.

(3) For purposes of applying the redistribution formula to a municipality which is partly within the county levying the tax, the distribution shall be calculated alternately for the municipality as a whole, except that the factor for annexed portion of the county shall not be applied to the portion of the municipality which is not within the county levying the tax, and for the portion of the municipality within the county levying the tax. Whichever calculation results in the larger distribution to the municipality shall be used.

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the fifty percent of additional sales taxes as described in Section 99.845 arising from economic activities within the area of a redevelopment project established after July 12, 1990, pursuant to Sections 99.800 to 99.865, while tax increment financing remains in effect shall be deducted from all calculations of countywide sales taxes, shall be distributed directly to the municipality involved, and shall be disregarded in calculating the amounts distributed or distributable to the municipality. Further, any agreement, contract or covenant entered into prior to July 12, 1990, between a municipality and any other political subdivision which provides for an appropriation of incremental sales tax revenues to the special allocation fund of a tax increment financing project while tax increment financing remains in effect shall continue to be in full force and effect and the sales taxes so appropriated shall be deducted from all calculations of countywide sales taxes, shall be distributed directly to the municipality involved, and shall be disregarded in calculating the amounts distributed or distributable to the municipality. In addition, and notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the contrary, economic development funds shall be distributed in full to the municipality in which the sales producing them were deemed consummated. Additionally, economic development funds shall be deducted from all calculations of countywide sales taxes and shall be disregarded in calculating the amounts distributed or distributable to the municipality. As used in this subdivision, the term "economic development funds" means the amount of sales tax revenue generated in any fiscal year by projects authorized pursuant to chapter 99 or chapter 100 in connection with which such sales tax revenue was pledged as security for, or was guaranteed by a developer to be sufficient to pay, outstanding obligations under any agreement authorized by chapter 100, entered into or adopted prior to September 1, 1993, between a municipality and another public body. The cumulative amount of economic development funds allowed under this provision shall not exceed the total amount necessary to amortize the obligations involved.

6. If the qualified voters of any city, town or village vote to change or alter its boundaries by annexing any unincorporated territory included in group B or if the qualified voters of one or more city, town or village in group A and the qualified voters of one or more city, town or village in group B vote to consolidate, the area annexed or the area consolidated which had been a part of group B shall remain a part of group B after annexation or consolidation. After the effective date of the annexation or consolidation, the annexing or consolidated city, town or village shall receive a percentage of the group B distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of the annexed or consolidated area bears to the total population of group B and such annexed area shall not be classified as unincorporated area for determination of the percentage allocable to the county. If the qualified voters of any two or more cities, towns or villages in group A each vote to consolidate such cities, towns or villages, then such consolidated cities, towns or villages shall remain a part of group A. For the purpose of Sections 66.600 to 66.630, population shall be as determined by the last federal decennial census or the latest census that determines the total population of the county and all political subdivisions therein. For the purpose of calculating the adjustment based

on the percentage of unincorporated county population which is annexed after April 1, 1993, the accumulated percentage immediately before each census shall be used as the new percentage base after such census. After any annexation, incorporation or other municipal boundary change affecting the unincorporated area of the county, the chief elected official of the county shall certify the new population of the unincorporated area of the county and the percentage of the population which has been annexed or incorporated since April 1, 1993, to the director of revenue. After the adoption of the county sales tax ordinance, any city, town or village in group A may by adoption of an ordinance by its governing body cease to be a part of group A and become a part of group B. Within ten days after the adoption of the ordinance transferring the city, town or village from one group to the other, the clerk of the transferring city, town or village shall forward to the director of revenue, by registered mail, a certified copy of the ordinance. Distribution to such city as a part of its former group shall cease and as a part of its new group shall begin on the first day of January of the year following notification to the director of revenue, provided such notification is received by the director of revenue on or before the first day of July of the year in which the transferring ordinance is adopted. If such notification is received by the director of revenue after the first day of July of the year in which the transferring ordinance is adopted, then distribution to such city as a part of its former group shall cease and as a part of its new group shall begin the first day of July of the year following such notification to the director of revenue. Once a group A city, town or village becomes a part of group B, such city may not transfer back to group A.

7. If any city, town or village shall hereafter change or alter its boundaries, the city clerk of the municipality shall forward to the director of revenue, by registered mail, a certified copy of the ordinance adding or detaching territory from the municipality. The ordinance shall reflect the effective date thereof, and shall be accompanied by a map of the municipality clearly showing the territory added thereto or detached therefrom. Upon receipt of the ordinance and map, the tax imposed by Sections 66.600 to 66.630 shall be redistributed and allocated in accordance with the provisions of this section on the effective date of the change of the municipal boundary so that the proper percentage of group B distributable revenue is allocated to the municipality in proportion to any annexed territory. If any area of the unincorporated county elects to incorporate subsequent to the effective date of the county sales tax as set forth in Sections 66.600 to 66.630, the newly incorporated municipality shall remain a part of group B. The city clerk of such newly incorporated municipality shall forward to the director of revenue, by registered mail, a certified copy of the incorporation election returns and a map of the municipality clearly showing the boundaries thereof. The certified copy of the incorporation election returns shall reflect the effective date of the incorporation. Upon receipt of the incorporation election returns and map, the tax imposed by Sections 66.600 to 66.630 shall be distributed and allocated in accordance with the provisions of this section on the effective date of the incorporation.

8. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal] and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

9. Except as modified in Sections 66.600 to 66.630, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under Sections 66.600 to 66.630.

67.395. 1. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under Sections 67.391 to 67.395 on behalf of any county[, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087] shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Anti-Drug Sales Tax Trust

Fund". [The moneys in the county anti-drug sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county imposing a sales tax under Sections 67.391 to 67.395, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the county which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of each such county, and all expenditures of funds arising from the county anti-drug sales tax trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such county.

2. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal] , and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall [authorize the state treasurer to] remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

3. Except as modified in Sections 67.391 to 67.395, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under Sections 67.391 to 67.395.

67.525. 1. All county sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under Sections 67.500 to 67.545 on behalf of any county[, less one percent for cost of collection, which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a county sales tax trust fund, which fund shall be separate and apart from the county sales tax trust fund established by Section 66.620. [The moneys in such county sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county imposing a county sales tax, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and to the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month by distributing to the county treasurer, or such other officer as may be designated by the county ordinance or order, of each county imposing the tax authorized by Sections 67.500 to 67.545, the sum due the county as certified by the director of revenue.

2. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal], and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall [authorize the state treasurer to] remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

3. Except as modified in Sections 67.500 to 67.545, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under Sections 67.500 to 67.545.

67.571. 1. The governing body of any county of the first classification with a population of more than eighty-two thousand inhabitants and less than ninety thousand inhabitants may, in addition to any tourism sales tax imposed pursuant to Sections 67.671 to 67.685, by a majority vote, impose a sales tax for the funding of museums and festivals. For purposes of this section, the term "funding of museums and festivals" shall mean:

(1) Funding of museums operating in the county, which are registered with the United States Internal

Revenue Service as a 501(C)(3) corporation and which are considered by the board to be tourism attractions; and

(2) Funding of organizations that are registered as 501(C)(3) corporations which promote cultural heritage tourism including festivals and the arts.

2. Any question submitted to the voters of such county to establish a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall the county of ..... (insert the name of the county) impose a sales tax of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent to be used to fund (museums, cultural heritage, festivals) in certain areas of the county?

☐ YES

☐ NO

3. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, and the tax takes effect pursuant to this section, the museums and festivals board appointed pursuant to subsection 5 of this section shall determine in what manner the tax revenue moneys will be expended, and disbursements of these moneys shall be made strictly in accordance with directions of the board which are consistent with the provisions of Sections 67.571 to 67.577. Expenditures of these tax moneys may be made for the employment of personnel selected by the board to assist in carrying out the duties of the board, and the board is expressly authorized to employ such personnel. Expenditures of these tax moneys may be made directly to corporations pursuant to subsection 1 of this section. No such tax revenue moneys shall be disbursed to or on behalf of any corporation, organization or entity that is not duly registered with the Internal Revenue Service as a 501(C)(3) organization.

4. Any sales tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be imposed at a rate not to exceed two-tenths of one percent on receipts from the sale of certain tangible personal property or taxable services within the county pursuant to Sections 67.571 to 67.577.

5. The governing body of any county which imposes a sales tax pursuant to this section may establish a museums and festivals board for the purpose of expending funds collected from any sales tax submitted and approved by the county's voters pursuant to this section. The board shall be comprised of six members who are appointed by the governing body of the county from a list of candidates supplied by the chair of each of the two major political parties of the county. The board shall be comprised of three members from each of the two political parties. Members shall serve for three-year terms, but of the members first appointed, one shall be appointed for a term of one year, two shall be appointed for a term of two years, and two shall be appointed for a term of three years. Each member shall be a resident of the county from which he or she is appointed. The members of the board shall not receive compensation for service on the board, but shall be reimbursed from the tax revenue money for any reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in service on the board.

6. In the area of each county in which a sales tax has been imposed in the manner provided by Sections 67.571 to 67.577, every retailer within such area shall add the tax imposed by the provisions of Sections 67.571 to 67.577 to his sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price.

7. In counties imposing a tax under the provisions of Sections 67.571 to 67.577, in order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the [governing body may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that] **tax shall be calculated as** authorized by the provisions of Section 144.285[, and notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions].

**8. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.**

67.576. 1. The following provisions shall govern the collection of the tax imposed by the provisions of Sections 67.571 to 67.577:

(1) All applicable provisions contained in Sections 144.010 to 144.510 governing the state sales tax and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax imposed by the

provisions of Sections 67.571 to 67.577;

(2) All exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.510 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax imposed by Sections 67.571 to 67.577.

2. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate and retail certificate required by Sections 144.010 to 144.510 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of Sections 67.571 to 67.577, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax imposed by Sections 67.571 to 67.577.

3. All discounts allowed the retailer pursuant to the provisions of the state sales tax law for the collection of and for payment of taxes pursuant to that act are hereby allowed and made applicable to any taxes collected pursuant to the provisions of Sections 67.571 to 67.577.

4. The penalties provided in Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.510 for a violation of those acts are hereby made applicable to violations of the provisions of Sections 67.571 to 67.577.

5. [For the purposes of the sales tax imposed by an order pursuant to Sections 67.571 to 67.577, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer] **Except as provided in Sections 67.571 to 67.577, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under Sections 67.571 to 67.577.**

67.578. 1. The governing authority of any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than sixteen thousand four hundred but less than sixteen thousand five hundred inhabitants may impose a sales tax in an amount not to exceed one-fifth of one percent on all retail sales made in the county which are subject to taxation pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525, to be used solely for the funding of museums. For purposes of this section, the term "museums" means museums operating in the county, which are registered with the United States Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) corporation and which are considered by the board to be a tourism attraction. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no sales tax shall be imposed pursuant to this section unless the governing authority submits to the voters of the county, at a county or state general, primary, or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing authority to impose the tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the county of ..... (insert the name of the county) impose a sales tax of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for the funding of museums? "Museums" means museums operating in the county, which are registered with the United States Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) corporation and which are considered by the museum board to be a tourism attraction.

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the sales tax shall become effective [on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the tax] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If the proposal receives less than the required majority of votes, then the governing authority shall have no power to impose the tax unless and until the governing authority has again submitted another proposal to authorize the governing authority to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. On or after the effective date of the tax, the director of revenue shall be responsible for the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and Sections 32.085 [and] **to 32.087** shall apply. The director may retain an amount not to exceed one percent for deposit in the general revenue fund to offset the costs of collection. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve



as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the [governing authority may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that] **tax shall be calculated as** authorized [in] **by** Section 144.285[, and notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions]. Beginning with the effective date of the tax, every retailer in the county shall add the sales tax to the sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. For purposes of this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer.

4. All applicable provisions in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax, and all exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required by Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax. All discounts allowed the retailer pursuant to the state sales tax law for the collection of and for payment of taxes are hereby allowed and made applicable to the tax. The penalties for violations provided in Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to violations of this section. If any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid pursuant to this section, or in the event a determination has been made against the person for taxes and penalty pursuant to this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525.

5. The governing authority may authorize any museum board already existing in the county, or may establish a museum board, to expend revenue collected pursuant to this section. In the event that no museum board already exists, the board established pursuant to this section shall consist of six members who are appointed by the governing authority from a list of candidates supplied by the chair of each of the two major political parties of the county, with three members from each of the two parties. Members shall serve for three-year terms, but of the members first appointed, [one] **two** shall be appointed for a term of one year, two shall be appointed for a term of two years, and two shall be appointed for a term of three years. Each member shall be a resident of the county. The members shall not receive compensation for service on the board, but shall be reimbursed from the revenues collected pursuant to this section for any reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in service on the board. The board shall determine in what manner the revenues will be expended, and disbursements of these moneys shall be made strictly in accordance with this section. Expenditures may be made for the employment of personnel selected by the board to assist in carrying out the duties of the board, and the board is expressly authorized to employ such personnel.

6. The governing authority may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters at any county or state general, primary, or special election. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the county of ..... (insert name of county) repeal the sales tax of .... (insert rate of percent) percent for the funding of museums?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

[If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which the repeal was approved.]

67.581. 1. In addition to the sales tax permitted by Sections 66.600 to 66.630, any county of the first class having a charter form of government and having a population of nine hundred thousand or more may impose an additional countywide sales tax upon approval by a vote of the qualified voters of the county. The proposal may be submitted to the voters by the governing body of the county and shall be submitted to the voters at the next general

election upon petitions signed by a number of qualified voters residing in the county equal to at least eight percent of the votes cast in the county in the next preceding gubernatorial election filed with the governing body of the county. The submission shall include the levying of a sales tax at a rate of not to exceed two hundred seventy-five one-thousandths of one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services within the county which are also taxable under the provisions of Sections 66.600 to 66.630, and shall provide for the distribution of the proceeds in the manner provided in either subsection 4 or subsection 5 of this section. If either of the alternative distribution systems as provided in subsection 4 or subsection 5 of this section is approved by the voters, then the alternative system of distribution may not be submitted to the voters for at least three years from the date of such voter approval.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but is not limited to, the following language:

Shall the County of ..... levy an additional sales tax at the rate of ..... (insert rate) and distribute the proceeds in the manner provided in ..... (insert proper reference) (subsection 4)(subsection 5) of Section 67.581, RSMo?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, the additional sales tax shall be levied and collected and the proceeds from the additional tax shall be distributed as provided in either subsection 4 or subsection 5 of this section. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the additional sales tax authorized by this section unless and until a proposal for the levy of such tax is submitted to and approved by the voters of the county.

3. The provisions of Sections 66.600 to 66.630 and Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087, except to the extent otherwise provided in this section, shall govern the levy, collection, distribution and other procedures related to an additional sales tax imposed pursuant to this section.

4. In any county adopting an additional sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section, and selecting the method of distribution provided in this subsection, the proceeds from the sales tax imposed pursuant to this section, less one percent collection cost, shall be distributed first to those municipalities that did not receive during the preceding calendar year ninety-five percent of the amount the municipality would have received by multiplying the population of the municipality by the average per capita sales tax receipt for such county in an amount which will bring each municipality receipt of sales tax moneys up to ninety-five percent of the average per capita receipts from the proceeds of the sales tax imposed pursuant to Sections 66.600 to 66.630. Any remainder of the money received from the sales tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be distributed to all municipalities on the ratio that the population of each municipality bears to the total population of the county. The average per capita sales tax distribution shall be calculated by dividing the sum of the total sales tax revenue derived from the tax imposed pursuant to Sections 66.600 to 66.630 by the total population of the county. Population of each municipality, of the unincorporated area of the county, and the total population of the county shall be determined on the basis of the most recent federal decennial census. For the purposes of this subsection, any city, town, village or the unincorporated area of the county shall be considered a municipality.

5. In any county adopting an additional sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section and selecting the method of distribution provided in this subsection, the proceeds from the sales tax imposed pursuant to this section, less one percent collection cost, shall be distributed to all cities, towns and villages, and the unincorporated areas of the county in group B and to such cities, towns and villages in group A as necessary so that no city, town, or village in group A receives from the combined proceeds of both the sales tax imposed pursuant to this section and the sales tax imposed pursuant to Sections 66.600 to 66.630, less than the per capita amount received by the cities, towns and villages and the unincorporated area of the county in group B receives from the total proceeds from both sales taxes.

6. The governing body of any county which is imposing a sales tax under the provisions of Sections 66.600 to 66.630 may on its own motion and shall, upon petitions filed with the governing body of the county signed by a number of qualified voters residing in the county equal to at least eight percent of the votes cast in the county at the next preceding gubernatorial election, submit to the qualified voters of the county a proposal to change the method of distribution of sales tax proceeds from the manner provided in subsection 2 of Section 66.620 to the method

provided in this subsection. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the proceeds from the county sales tax be distributed among the county of ..... and the various cities, towns and villages therein in the manner provided in subdivisions (1) and (2) of subsection 6 of Section 67.581, RSMo, in lieu of the present manner of distribution?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the county voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, the sales tax imposed by the county under the provisions of Sections 66.600 to 66.630 shall be distributed in the manner provided in this subsection and not in the manner provided in subsection 2 of Section 66.620. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters of the county voting thereon are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to order the proceeds from the sales tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of Sections 66.600 to 66.630 in the manner provided in this subsection in lieu of the method provided in subsection 2 of Section 66.620, unless and until a proposal authorizing such method of distribution is submitted to and approved by the voters of the county. If the voters approve the change in the method of distribution of the sales tax proceeds in the manner provided in this subsection, the county clerk of the county shall notify the director of revenue of the change in the method of distribution within ten days after adoption of the proposal and shall inform the director of the effective date of the change in the method of distribution, which shall be on the first day of the third calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice. After the effective date of the change in the manner of distribution, the director of revenue shall distribute the proceeds of the sales tax imposed by such county under the provisions of Sections 66.600 to 66.630 in the manner provided in this subsection in lieu of the manner of distribution provided in subsection 2 of Section 66.620. The proceeds of the sales tax imposed under the provisions of Sections 66.600 to 66.630 in any county which elects to have the proceeds distributed in the manner provided in this subsection shall be distributed in the following manner:

(1) The proceeds from the sales taxes shall be distributed to the cities, towns and villages in group A and to the cities, towns and villages, and the county in group B as defined in Section 66.620 in the manner provided in subsection 2 of Section 66.620, until an amount equal to the total amount distributed under Section 66.620 for the twelve-month period immediately preceding the effective date of the tax levied pursuant to the provisions of this section has been distributed;

(2) All moneys received in excess of the total amount distributed under Section 66.620 for the twelve-month period immediately preceding the effective date of the tax levied pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be distributed to all cities, towns and villages and to the county on the basis that the population of each city, town or village, and in the case of the county the basis that the population of the unincorporated area of the county, bears to the total population of the county. The average per capita sales tax distribution shall be calculated by dividing the sum of the remaining amount of the total sales tax revenues by the total population of the county. Population of each city, town or village, of the unincorporated area of the county, and the total population of the county shall be determined on the basis of the most recent federal decennial census.

7. No municipality incorporated after the adoption of the tax authorized by this section shall be included as other than part of the unincorporated area of the county nor receive any share of either the proceeds from the tax levied pursuant to the provisions of this section or the tax levied pursuant to the provisions of Sections 66.600 to 66.630 unless, at the time of incorporation, such municipality had a population of ten thousand or more.

8. The county sales tax imposed pursuant to this section on the purchase and sale of motor vehicles shall not be collected and remitted by the seller, but shall be collected by the director of revenue at the time application is made for a certificate of title, if the address of the applicant is within the county imposing the additional sales tax. [The amounts so collected, less one percent collection cost, shall be deposited in the county sales tax trust fund to be distributed in accordance with Section 66.620. The purchase or sale of motor vehicles shall be deemed to be consummated at the address of the applicant for a certificate of title.]

9. No tax shall be imposed pursuant to this section for the purpose of funding in whole or in part the construction, operation or maintenance of a sports stadium, field house, indoor or outdoor recreational facility, center, playing field, parking facility or anything incidental or necessary to a complex suitable for any type of

professional sport, either upon, above or below the ground.

10. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

67.582. 1. The governing body of any county, except a county of the first class with a charter form of government with a population of greater than four hundred thousand inhabitants, is hereby authorized to impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax in the amount of up to one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such county which are subject to taxation under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of providing law enforcement services for such county. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax under the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters of the county, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

(1) If the proposal submitted involves only authorization to impose the tax authorized by this section the ballot shall contain substantially the following:

Shall the county of ..... (county's name) impose a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of providing law enforcement services for the county?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "Yes". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "No"; or

(2) If the proposal submitted involves authorization to enter into agreements to form a regional jail district and obligates the county to make payments from the tax authorized by this section the ballot shall contain substantially the following:

Shall the county of ..... (county's name) be authorized to enter into agreements for the purpose of forming a regional jail district and obligating the county to impose a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) to fund ..... dollars of the costs to construct a regional jail and to fund the costs to operate a regional jail, with any funds in excess of that necessary to construct and operate such jail to be used for law enforcement purposes?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "Yes". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "No".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal submitted pursuant to subdivision (1) of this subsection, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect [on the first day of the second quarter immediately following the election approving the proposal] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If the constitutionally required percentage of the voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal submitted pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect [on the first day of the second quarter immediately following the election approving the proposal] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a proposal receives less than the required majority, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized unless and until the governing body of the county shall again have submitted another proposal to

authorize the governing body of the county to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section.

3. All revenue received by a county from the tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for providing law enforcement services for such county for so long as the tax shall remain in effect. Revenue placed in the special trust fund may also be utilized for capital improvement projects for law enforcement facilities and for the payment of any interest and principal on bonds issued for said capital improvement projects.

4. Once the tax authorized by this section is abolished or is terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall be used solely for providing law enforcement services for the county. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county funds.

5. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under this section on behalf of any county[, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Law Enforcement Sales Tax Trust Fund". [The moneys in the county law enforcement sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust and which was collected in each county imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the county which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of each such county, and all expenditures of funds arising from the county law enforcement sales tax trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such county. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any law enforcement functions authorized in the ordinance or order adopted by the governing body submitting the law enforcement tax to the voters.

6. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, **the repeal of such tax shall become effective as provided in subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** The county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

7. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

67.583. 1. The governing body of any county of the second class with a population of more than forty thousand but less than sixty thousand and which contains institutions operated by the department of corrections and by the department of mental health is hereby authorized to impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax in the amount of one-eighth of one percent on all retail sales made in such county which are subject to taxation under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law; provided, however, that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax under the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters of the county, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the county of ..... (county's name) impose a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of providing retirement and health care benefits for county employees and their dependents?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "Yes". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "No".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized unless and until the governing body of the county shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section.

3. All revenue received by a county from the tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for providing retirement and health care benefits for county employees and their dependents.

4. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under this section on behalf of any county[, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Employee Benefit Sales Tax Trust Fund". [The moneys in the county employee benefit sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust and which was collected in each county imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the county which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of each such county, and all expenditures of funds arising from the county employee benefit sales tax trust fund shall be for the provision of retirement benefits or health care benefits for employees of the county and their dependents and for no other purpose.

5. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

6. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

67.584. 1. The governing body of any county of the first classification with more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but less than one hundred ninety-eight thousand two hundred inhabitants is hereby authorized to impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax in the amount of up to one-half percent on all retail sales made in such county which are subject to taxation pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of providing law enforcement services for such county. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other

sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters of the county, at a county or state general, primary, or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose a tax.

2. If the proposal submitted involves only authorization to impose the tax authorized by this section, the ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the county of ..... (county's name) impose a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of providing law enforcement services for the county?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal submitted pursuant to this subsection, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect [on the first day of the second quarter immediately following the election approving the proposal] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a proposal receives less than the required majority, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized unless and until the governing body of the county shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section.

3. Twenty-five percent of the revenue received by a county treasurer from the tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely by a prosecuting attorney's office for such county for so long as the tax shall remain in effect. The remainder of revenue shall be deposited in the county law enforcement sales tax trust fund established pursuant to Section 67.582 of the county levying the tax pursuant to this section. The revenue derived from the tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be used for public law enforcement services only. No revenue derived from the tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be used for any private contractor providing law enforcement services or for any private jail.

4. Once the tax authorized by this section is abolished or is terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the prosecuting attorney's trust fund shall be used solely by a prosecuting attorney's office for the county. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county funds.

5. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of any county[, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Prosecuting Attorney's Office Sales Tax Trust Fund" or in the county law enforcement sales tax trust fund, pursuant to the deposit ratio in subsection 3 of this section. [The moneys in the trust funds shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trusts and which was collected in each county imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust funds during the preceding month to the county which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of each such county, and all expenditures of funds arising from either trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such county. Expenditures may be made from the funds for any functions authorized in the ordinance or order adopted by the governing body submitting the tax to the voters.

6. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust funds and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, **the repeal of such tax**

**shall become effective as provided in subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** The county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] before the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the appropriate trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayments of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county established pursuant to this section. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

7. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to 32.087** shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

67.712. 1. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under Sections 67.700 to 67.727 on behalf of any county[, less one percent for the cost of collection, which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Alternate Sales Tax Trust Fund". [The moneys in the county alternate sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county imposing a sales tax under Sections 67.700 to 67.727, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each county and the general public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month by distributing to the county treasurer, or such other officer as may be designated by the county ordinance or order, of each county imposing the tax authorized by Sections 67.700 to 67.727, the sum, as certified by the director of revenue, due the county.

2. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county repeals the tax authorized by Sections 67.700 to 67.727, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** The director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of such tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of repeal of the tax authorized by Sections 67.700 to 67.727 in such county, the director of revenue shall [authorize the state treasurer to] remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

3. Except as modified in Sections 67.700 to 67.727, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to 32.087** shall apply to the tax imposed under Sections 67.700 to 67.727.

67.713. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 67.712, as to the disposition of any other sales tax imposed under the provisions of Sections 67.700 to 67.727, one-fifth of the sales taxes collected by the director of revenue from the tax authorized by Section 67.701 on behalf of any county of the first class having a charter form of government and having a population of nine hundred thousand or more[, less one percent for cost of collection, which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Sections 67.700 to 67.727,] shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County-Municipal Storm Water and Public Works Sales Tax Trust Fund". [The moneys in the county-municipal storm water and public works sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and of the municipalities within the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of the department of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the county-municipal storm water and public works sales tax trust fund during the preceding month to the county which levied the tax, and the municipalities which are



located wholly or partially within such county as follows:

(1) The county which levied the sales tax shall receive a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of the unincorporated areas of the county bears to the total population of the county;

(2) Each municipality located wholly within the county which levied the tax shall receive a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of such municipality bears to the total population of the county; and

(3) Each municipality located partially within the county which levied the tax shall receive a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of that part of the municipality located within the county bears to the total population of the county.

2. The director of revenue may make refunds from the amounts in the county-municipal storm water and public works sales tax trust fund and credited to any county or municipality for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county or municipality. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** The director of revenue may order retention in the county-municipal storm water and public works sales tax trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county or municipality and close the account of that county or municipality. The director of revenue shall notify each county or municipality of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county or municipality.

3. If the governing body of any municipality located wholly or partially within the county so requests by resolution, no funds shall be expended from the proceeds of any tax imposed under Section 67.701 within the corporate boundaries of the requesting municipality for the construction, reconstruction or widening of any road established or to be established pursuant to Section 137.558, the total cost of which exceeds one hundred thousand dollars unless: (a) a public hearing is first held at a place near such proposed action; and (b) plans and specifications of such proposed action are prepared and a cost-benefit analysis prepared in accordance with accepted accounting principles of such proposed action is presented to such public hearing. Such cost-benefit analysis and its work papers shall be a public document and subject to inspection as provided in chapter 610. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to proposed projects in unincorporated areas of the county.

67.729. 1. Any county except any first class county having a charter form of government and having a population of nine hundred thousand or more may, in the same manner and by the same procedure and subject to the same penalties as set out in Sections 67.700 to 67.727, impose a sales tax of not more than one-tenth of one percent for the purpose of funding storm water control and public works projects other than stadiums or other sports facilities. This sales tax shall be in addition to any other sales tax authorized by law.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 67.712 as to the disposition of any other sales tax imposed under the provisions of Sections 67.700 to 67.727, all sales taxes collected by the director of revenue from the tax authorized by this section on behalf of any county[, less one percent for cost of collection, which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Storm Water and Public Works Sales Tax Trust Fund". [The moneys in the county storm water and public works sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county imposing a sales tax under this section and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the county storm water and public works sales tax trust fund during the preceding month to the county which levied the tax, and the municipalities which are located wholly or partially within such county as follows:

(1) The county which levied the sales tax shall receive a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of the unincorporated areas of the county bears to the total population of the county;

(2) Each municipality located wholly within the county which levied the tax shall receive a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of such municipality bears to the total population of the county; and

(3) Each municipality located partially within the county which levied the tax shall receive a percentage of the distributable revenue equal to the percentage ratio that the population of that part of the municipality located within the county bears to the total population of the county.

3. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the county storm water and public works sales tax trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** The director of revenue may order retention in the county storm water and public works sales tax trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall [authorize the state treasurer to] remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

67.737. Except as modified in Sections 67.730 to 67.739, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to 32.087** shall apply to the tax imposed under Sections 67.730 to 67.739.

67.738. 1. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under Sections 67.730 to 67.739 on behalf of any county [, less one percent for the cost of collection, which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Capital Improvement Bond Sales Tax Trust Fund". [The moneys in the county capital improvement bond sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county imposing a sales tax under Sections 67.730 to 67.739, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each county and the general public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month by distributing to the county treasurer, or such other officer as may be designated by the county ordinance or order, of each county imposing the tax authorized by Sections 67.730 to 67.739, the sum, as certified by the director of revenue, due the county.

2. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make [refund] **refunds** from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county repeals the tax authorized by Sections 67.730 to 67.739, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal or expiration and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** The director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of such tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of repeal or expiration of the tax authorized by Sections 67.730 to 67.739 in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

67.745. 1. Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eleven thousand seven hundred fifty but fewer than eleven thousand eight hundred fifty inhabitants may impose a sales tax throughout the county for public recreational projects and programs, but the sales tax authorized by this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of such county submits to the qualified voters of the county a proposal to authorize the county to impose the sales tax.

2. The ballot submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the County of ..... impose a sales tax of up to one percent for the purpose of funding the financing, acquisition, construction, operation, and maintenance of recreational projects and programs, including the acquisition of land for such purposes?

☐ YES

☐ NO

3. If approved by a majority of qualified voters **voting on the issue** in the county, the governing body of the county shall appoint a board of directors consisting of nine members. Of the initial members appointed to the board, three members shall be appointed for a term of three years, three members shall be appointed for a term of two years, and three members shall be appointed for a term of one year. After the initial appointments, board members shall be appointed to three-year terms.

4. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate of up to one percent on the receipts from the retail sale of all tangible personal property or taxable service within the county[, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under Sections 144.010 to 144.525].

5. All revenue collected from the sales tax under this section by the director of revenue on behalf of a county[, less one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087.] shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Recreation Sales Trust Fund". [Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund collected in each county imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of such county and the general public. Not later than the tenth day of each calendar month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding calendar month by distributing to the county treasurer, or such officer as may be designated by county ordinance or order, of each county imposing the tax under this section the sum due the county as certified by the director of revenue.

6. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. Each county shall notify the director of revenue [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the expiration of the sales tax authorized by this section and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. The director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund for a period of one year of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayments of such tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the date of expiration of the tax authorized by this section in a county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of such county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due such county.

7. The tax authorized under this section may be imposed in accordance with this section by a county in addition to or in lieu of the tax authorized in Sections 67.750 to 67.780.

8. The sales tax imposed under this section shall expire twenty years from the effective date thereof unless an extension of the tax is submitted to and approved by the qualified voters in the county in the manner provided in this section. Each extension of the sales tax shall be for a period of ten years.

9. The provisions of this section shall not in any way affect or limit the powers granted to any county to establish, maintain, and conduct parks and other recreational grounds for public recreation.

10. Except as modified in this section, the provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

67.782. 1. Any county of the third class having a population of more than ten thousand and less than fifteen thousand and any county of the second class having a population of more than fifty-eight thousand and less than seventy thousand adjacent to such third class county, both counties making up the same judicial circuit, may jointly impose a sales tax throughout each of their respective counties for public recreational purposes including the financing, acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of recreational projects and programs, but the sales taxes authorized by this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of each such county submits to the voters of their respective counties a proposal to authorize the counties to impose the sales tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the County of ..... impose a sales tax of ..... percent in conjunction with the county of ..... for the purpose of funding the financing, acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of recreational projects and programs, including the acquisition of land for such purposes?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a separate majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon in each county are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall be in effect in both counties. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting thereon in either county are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of neither county shall have power to impose the sales tax authorized by this section unless or until the governing body of the county that has not approved the tax shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the governing body to impose the tax, and the proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon in that county.

3. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate of one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable service at retail within the county adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525.

4. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under this section on behalf of any county[, less one percent for the cost of collection, which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Recreation Sales Tax Trust Fund". [The moneys in the county recreation sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each county imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each county and the general public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month by distributing to the county treasurer, or such other officer as may be designated by the county ordinance or order, of each county imposing the tax authorized by this section, the sum, as certified by the director of revenue, due the county.

5. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. Each county shall notify the director of revenue [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the expiration of the sales tax authorized by this section and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. The director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of such tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the date of expiration of the tax authorized by this section in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

6. The tax authorized by this section may be imposed, in accordance with this section, by a county in addition to or in lieu of the tax authorized by Sections 67.750 to 67.780.

7. Any county imposing a sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section may contract with the authority of any other county or with any city or political subdivision for the financing, acquisition, operation, construction, maintenance, or utilization of any recreation facility or project or program funded in whole or in part from revenues derived from the tax levied pursuant to the provisions of this section.

8. The sales tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of this section shall expire twenty-five years from the effective date thereof unless an extension of the tax is submitted to and approved by the voters in each county in the manner provided in this section. Each extension of the sales tax shall be for a period of ten years.

9. The governing body of each of the counties imposing a sales tax under the provisions of this section may cooperate with the governing body of any county or other political subdivision of this state in carrying out the provisions of this section, and may establish and conduct jointly a system of public recreation. The respective governing bodies administering programs jointly may provide by agreement among themselves for all matters connected with the programs and determine what items of cost and expense shall be paid by each.

10. The provisions of this section shall not in any way repeal, affect or limit the powers granted to any county to establish, maintain and conduct parks and other recreational grounds for public recreation.

11. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

67.799. 1. A regional recreational district may, by a majority vote of its board of directors, impose an annual property tax for the establishment and maintenance of public parks and recreational facilities and grounds within the boundaries of the regional recreational district not to exceed sixty cents per year on each one hundred dollars of assessed valuation on all property within the district, except that no such tax shall become effective unless the board of directors of the district submits to the voters of the district, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the tax.

2. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall a . . . . cent tax per one hundred dollars assessed valuation be levied for public parks and recreational facilities?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall become effective **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the board of directors shall have no power to impose the tax unless and until the board of directors of the district submits another proposal to authorize the tax and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. The property tax authorized in subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be levied and collected in the same manner as other ad valorem property taxes are levied and collected.

4. (1) A regional recreational district may, by a majority vote of its board of directors, impose a tax not to exceed one-half of one cent on all retail sales subject to taxation pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of funding the creation, operation and maintenance of public parks, recreational facilities and grounds within the boundaries of a regional recreational district. The tax authorized by this subsection shall be in addition to all other sales taxes allowed by law. No tax pursuant to this subsection shall become effective unless the board of directors submits to the voters of the district, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the tax, and such tax shall become effective only after the majority of the voters voting on such tax approve such tax.

(2) In the event the district seeks to impose a sales tax pursuant to this subsection, the question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall a . . . . cent sales tax be levied on all retail sales within the district for public parks and recreational facilities?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall become effective **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the board of directors shall have no power to impose the tax unless and until another proposal to authorize the tax is submitted to the voters of the district and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to 32.087** shall apply to any tax approved pursuant to this subsection.

5. As used in this section, "qualified voters" or "voters" means any individuals residing within the proposed district who are eligible to be registered voters and who have registered to vote under chapter 115 or, if no individuals eligible and registered to vote reside within the proposed district, all of the owners of real property located within the proposed district who have unanimously petitioned for or consented to the adoption of an ordinance by the governing body imposing a tax authorized in this section. If the owner of the property within the proposed district is a political subdivision or corporation of the state, the governing body of such political subdivision or corporation shall be considered the owner for purposes of this section.

67.997. 1. The governing body of any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand one hundred but fewer than eighteen thousand two hundred inhabitants may impose, by order or ordinance, a sales tax on all retail sales made within the county which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144. The tax authorized in this section shall not exceed one-fourth of one percent, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding senior services and youth programs provided by the county. One-half of all revenue collected under this section[, less one-half the cost of collection,] shall be used solely to fund any service or activity deemed necessary by the senior service tax commission established in this section, and one-half of all revenue collected under this section[, less one-half the cost of collection,] shall be used solely to fund all youth programs administered by an existing county community task force. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance shall not become effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters residing within the county at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose a tax under this section.

2. The ballot of submission for the tax authorized in this section shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the county) impose a sales tax at a rate of .....  
(insert rate of percent) percent, with half of the revenue from the tax, less one-half the cost of collection, to be used solely to fund senior services provided by the county and half of the revenue from the tax, less one-half the cost of collection, to be used solely to fund youth programs provided by the county?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective [on the first day of the second calendar quarter immediately following the approval of the tax or notification to the department of revenue if such tax will be administered by the department of revenue] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. [On or after the effective date of any tax authorized under this section, the county which imposed the tax shall enter into an agreement with the director of the department of revenue for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in this section. On or after the effective date of the tax the director of revenue shall be responsible for the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and] Sections 32.085 [and] **to 32.087** shall apply. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of any county[,]

except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund,] shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Senior Services and Youth Programs Sales Tax Trust Fund", and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. [Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds, and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to the county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county. Any funds in the special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. [In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the governing body of the county may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that authorized in Section 144.285 and notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions.] Beginning with the effective date of the tax, every retailer in the county shall add the sales tax to the sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. For purposes of this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer.

5. All applicable provisions in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax[, and all exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required by Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax. All discounts allowed the retailer under the state sales tax for the collection of and for payment of taxes are hereby allowed and made applicable to the tax. The penalties for violations provided in Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to violations of this section. If any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid under this section, or in the event a determination has been made against the person for taxes and penalty under this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525].

6. The governing body of any county that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the county. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the county) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of .....  
(insert rate of percent) percent for the purpose of funding senior services and youth programs provided by the county?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.**

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. Whenever the governing body of any county that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the county voting in the last gubernatorial

election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the county a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

8. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action [at least thirty days] before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county.

9. Each county imposing the tax authorized in this section shall establish a senior services tax commission to administer the portion of the sales tax revenue dedicated to providing senior services. Such commission shall consist of seven members appointed by the county commission. The county commission shall determine the qualifications, terms of office, compensation, powers, duties, restrictions, procedures, and all other necessary functions of the commission.

67.1300. 1. The governing body of any of the **following counties or any municipality therein may impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax on all retail sales made in such county or municipality which are subject to taxation under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525:**

(1) **Any of the following** contiguous counties of the third classification without a township form of government [enumerated in subdivisions (1) to (5) of this subsection or] :

(a) **A county with a population of at least four thousand two hundred inhabitants but not more than four thousand five hundred inhabitants;**

(b) **A county with a population of at least four thousand three hundred inhabitants but not more than four thousand five hundred inhabitants;**

(c) **A county with a population of at least four thousand seven hundred inhabitants but not more than four thousand nine hundred inhabitants;**

(d) **A county with a population of at least seven thousand three hundred inhabitants but not more than seven thousand six hundred inhabitants; or**

(e) **A county with a population of at least ten thousand one hundred inhabitants but not more than ten thousand three hundred inhabitants;**

(2) In any county of the fourth classification acting as a county of the second classification, having a population of at least forty thousand but less than forty-five thousand with a state university, and adjoining a county of the first classification with part of a city with a population of three hundred fifty thousand or more inhabitants [or] ;

(3) A county of the third classification with a township form of government and with a population of at least eight thousand but less than eight thousand four hundred inhabitants [or] ;

(4) A county of the third classification with more than fifteen townships having a population of at least twenty-one thousand inhabitants [or] ;

(5) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with a population of at least seven thousand four hundred but less than eight thousand inhabitants [or any] ;

(6) **A county of the third classification with a population greater than three thousand but less than four thousand [or any] ;**

(7) **A county of the third classification with a population greater than six thousand one hundred but less than six thousand four hundred [or any] ;**

(8) **A county of the third classification with a population greater than six thousand eight hundred but less than seven thousand [or any] ;**



(9) A county of the third classification with a population greater than seven thousand eight hundred but less than seven thousand nine hundred [or any] ;

(10) A county of the third classification with a population greater than eight thousand four hundred sixty but less than eight thousand five hundred [or any] ;

(11) A county of the third classification with a population greater than nine thousand but less than nine thousand two hundred [or any] ;

(12) A county of the third classification with a population greater than ten thousand five hundred but less than ten thousand six hundred [or any] ;

(13) A county of the third classification with a population greater than twenty-three thousand five hundred but less than twenty-three thousand seven hundred [or] ;

(14) A county of the third classification with a population greater than thirty-three thousand but less than thirty-four thousand [or] ;

(15) A county of the third classification with a population greater than twenty thousand eight hundred but less than twenty-one thousand [or] ;

(16) A county of the third classification with a population greater than fourteen thousand one hundred but less than fourteen thousand five hundred [or] ;

(17) A county of the third classification with a population greater than twenty thousand eight hundred fifty but less than twenty-two thousand [or] ;

(18) A county of the third classification with a population greater than thirty-nine thousand but less than forty thousand [or] ;

(19) A county of the third classification with a township form of organization and a population greater than twenty-eight thousand but less than twenty-nine thousand [or] ;

(20) A county of the third classification with a population greater than fifteen thousand but less than fifteen thousand five hundred [or] ;

(21) A county of the third classification with a population greater than eighteen thousand but less than nineteen thousand seventy [or] ;

(22) A county of the third classification with a population greater than thirteen thousand nine hundred but less than fourteen thousand four hundred [or] ;

(23) A county of the third classification with a population greater than twenty-seven thousand but less than twenty-seven thousand five hundred [or] ;

(24) A county of the first classification without a charter form of government and a population of at least eighty thousand but not greater than eighty-three thousand [or] ;

(25) A county of the third classification with a population greater than fifteen thousand but less than fifteen thousand nine hundred without a township form of government which does not adjoin any county of the first, second or fourth classification [or] ;

(26) A county of the third classification with a population greater than twenty-three thousand but less than twenty-five thousand without a township form of government which does not adjoin any county of the second or fourth classification and does adjoin a county of the first classification with a population greater than one hundred twenty thousand but less than one hundred fifty thousand; or [in any]

(27) A county of the fourth classification acting as a county of the second classification, having a population of at least forty-eight thousand [or any governing body of a municipality located in any of such counties may impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax on all retail sales made in such county or municipality which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525:

(1) A county with a population of at least four thousand two hundred inhabitants but not more than four thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(2) A county with a population of at least four thousand seven hundred inhabitants but not more than four thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(3) A county with a population of at least seven thousand three hundred inhabitants but not more than

seven thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(4) A county with a population of at least ten thousand one hundred inhabitants but not more than ten thousand three hundred inhabitants; and

(5) A county with a population of at least four thousand three hundred inhabitants but not more than four thousand five hundred inhabitants].

2. The maximum rate for a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be one percent for municipalities and one-half of one percent for counties.

3. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county or municipality submits to the voters of the county or municipality, at a regularly scheduled county, municipal or state general or primary election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county or municipality to impose a tax. Any sales tax imposed pursuant to this section shall not be authorized for a period of more than five years.

4. Such proposal shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall the (city, town, village or county) of ..... impose a sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of economic development in the (city, town, village or county)?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect on the first day of the second quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of adoption of the tax. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the county or municipality shall not impose the sales tax authorized in this section until the governing body of the county or municipality resubmits another proposal to authorize the governing body of the county or municipality to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon; however no such proposal shall be resubmitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the submission of the last such proposal.

5. All revenue received by a county or municipality from the tax authorized pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for economic development purposes within such county or municipality for so long as the tax shall remain in effect.

6. Once the tax authorized by this section is abolished or is terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall be used solely for economic development purposes within the county or municipality. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county or municipal funds.

7. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of any county or municipality[, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Local Economic Development Sales Tax Trust Fund".

8. [The moneys in the local economic development sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund and which was collected in each county or municipality imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county or municipality and the public.

9. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the county or municipality which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of each such county or the appropriate municipal officer in the case of a municipal tax, and all expenditures of funds arising from the local economic development sales tax trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such county or municipality. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any economic development purposes authorized in the ordinance or order adopted by the governing body submitting the tax to the voters.

10. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county or municipality for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties and municipalities.

11. If any county or municipality abolishes the tax, the county or municipality shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. The director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county or municipality, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county or municipality and close the account of that county or municipality. The director of revenue shall notify each county or municipality of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county or municipality.

12. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to 32.087** shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

13. For purposes of this section, the term "economic development" is limited to the following:

- (1) Operations of economic development or community development offices, including the salaries of employees;
- (2) Provision of training for job creation or retention;
- (3) Provision of infrastructure and sites for industrial development or for public infrastructure projects; and
- (4) Refurbishing of existing structures and property relating to community development.

67.1303. 1. The governing body of any home rule city with more than one hundred fifty-one thousand five hundred but less than one hundred fifty-one thousand six hundred inhabitants, any home rule city with more than forty-five thousand five hundred but less than forty-five thousand nine hundred inhabitants and the governing body of any city within any county of the first classification with more than one hundred four thousand six hundred but less than one hundred four thousand seven hundred inhabitants and the governing body of any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty thousand eight hundred but less than forty thousand nine hundred inhabitants or any city within such county may impose, by order or ordinance, a sales tax on all retail sales made in the city or county which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144. In addition, the governing body of any county of the first classification with more than eighty-five thousand nine hundred but less than eighty-six thousand inhabitants or the governing body of any home rule city with more than seventy-three thousand but less than seventy-five thousand inhabitants may impose, by order or ordinance, a sales tax on all retail sales made in the city or county which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144. The tax authorized in this section shall not be more than one-half of one percent. The order or ordinance imposing the tax shall not become effective unless the governing body of the city or county submits to the voters of the city or county at a state general or primary election a proposal to authorize the governing body to impose a tax under this section. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. The ballot of submission for the tax authorized in this section shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the city or county) impose a sales tax at a rate of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for economic development purposes?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective [on the first day of the second calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which the election was held] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question, provided that no proposal shall be resubmitted to the

voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the submission of the last proposal.

3. No revenue generated by the tax authorized in this section shall be used for any retail development project. At least twenty percent of the revenue generated by the tax authorized in this section shall be used solely for projects directly related to long-term economic development preparation, including, but not limited to, the following:

- (1) Acquisition of land;
- (2) Installation of infrastructure for industrial or business parks;
- (3) Improvement of water and wastewater treatment capacity;
- (4) Extension of streets;
- (5) Providing matching dollars for state or federal grants;
- (6) Marketing;
- (7) Construction and operation of job training and educational facilities; and
- (8) Providing grants and low-interest loans to companies for job training, equipment acquisition, site

development, and infrastructure. Not more than twenty-five percent of the revenue generated may be used annually for administrative purposes, including staff and facility costs.

4. All revenue generated by the tax shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. If the tax is repealed, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes. Any funds in the special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other city or county funds.

**5. The director of revenue may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any city or county for erroneous payments in the trust fund and credited to any city or county for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any city or county abolishes the tax authorized under this section, the repeal of such tax shall become effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087. Each city or county shall notify the director of revenue prior to the effective date of the expiration of the sales tax authorized by this section, and the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087. The director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of such tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the date of expiration of the tax authorized by this section in such city or county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the city or county and close the account of that city or county. The director of revenue shall notify each city or county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due to the city or county.**

6. Any city or county imposing the tax authorized in this section shall establish an economic development tax board. The board shall consist of eleven members, to be appointed as follows:

- (1) Two members shall be appointed by the school boards whose districts are included within any economic development plan or area funded by the sales tax authorized in this section. Such members shall be appointed in any manner agreed upon by the affected districts;
- (2) One member shall be appointed, in any manner agreed upon by the affected districts, to represent all other districts levying ad valorem taxes within the area selected for an economic development project or area funded by the sales tax authorized in this section, excluding representatives of the governing body of the city or county;
- (3) One member shall be appointed by the largest public school district in the city or county;
- (4) In each city or county, five members shall be appointed by the chief elected officer of the city or county with the consent of the majority of the governing body of the city or county;
- (5) In each city, two members shall be appointed by the governing body of the county in which the city is located. In each county, two members shall be appointed by the governing body of the county. At the option of the members appointed by a city or county the members who are appointed by the school boards and other taxing districts may serve on the board for a term to coincide with the length of time an economic development project, plan, or designation of an economic development area is considered for approval by the board, or for the definite terms as provided in this subsection. If the members representing school districts and other taxing districts are

appointed for a term coinciding with the length of time an economic development project, plan, or area is approved, such term shall terminate upon final approval of the project, plan, or designation of the area by the governing body of the city or county. If any school district or other taxing jurisdiction fails to appoint members of the board within thirty days of receipt of written notice of a proposed economic development plan, economic development project, or designation of an economic development area, the remaining members may proceed to exercise the power of the board. Of the members first appointed by the city or county, three shall be designated to serve for terms of two years, three shall be designated to serve for a term of three years, and the remaining members shall be designated to serve for a term of four years from the date of such initial appointments. Thereafter, the members appointed by the city or county shall serve for a term of four years, except that all vacancies shall be filled for unexpired terms in the same manner as were the original appointments.

[6.] 7. The board, subject to approval of the governing body of the city or county, shall develop economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area, and shall hold public hearings and provide notice of any such hearings. The board shall vote on all proposed economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area, and amendments thereto, within thirty days following completion of the hearing on any such plan, project, or designation, and shall make recommendations to the governing body within ninety days of the hearing concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area.

[7.] 8. The board shall report at least annually to the governing body of the city or county on the use of the funds provided under this section and on the progress of any plan, project, or designation adopted under this section.

[8.] 9. The governing body of any city or county that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the city or county. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the city or county) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for economic development purposes?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters of the city or county, and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

[9.] 10. Whenever the governing body of any city or county that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the city or county voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the tax shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question. **If the city or county abolishes the tax, the city or county shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least one hundred twenty days prior to the effective date of the repeal.**

**11. After the effective date of any tax imposed under the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax and collect, in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri, the additional tax authorized under this section. The tax imposed under this section and the tax imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and**

regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.

**12. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.**

67.1305. 1. As used in this section, the term "city" shall mean any incorporated city, town, or village.

2. In lieu of the sales taxes authorized under Sections 67.1300 and 67.1303, the governing body of any city or county may impose, by order or ordinance, a sales tax on all retail sales made in the city or county which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144. The tax authorized in this section shall not be more than one-half of one percent. The order or ordinance imposing the tax shall not become effective unless the governing body of the city or county submits to the voters of the city or county at any citywide, county or state general, primary or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body to impose a tax under this section. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The tax authorized in this section shall not be imposed by any city or county that has imposed a tax under Section 67.1300 or 67.1303 unless the tax imposed under those sections has expired or been repealed.

3. The ballot of submission for the tax authorized in this section shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the city or county) impose a sales tax at a rate of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for economic development purposes?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective [on the first day of the second calendar quarter following the calendar quarter in which the election was held] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question, provided that no proposal shall be resubmitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the submission of the last proposal.

4. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under this section on behalf of any county or municipality[, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Local Option Economic Development Sales Tax Trust Fund".

5. [The moneys in the local option economic development sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund and which was collected in each city or county imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the city or county and the public.

6. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the city or county which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the county treasurer of each such county or the appropriate municipal officer in the case of a municipal tax, and all expenditures of funds arising from the local economic development sales tax trust fund shall be in accordance with this section.

7. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any city or county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such cities and counties.

8. If any county or municipality abolishes the tax, the city or county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. The director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such city or county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the city or county and close the account of that city or county. The director of revenue shall notify each city or county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from

receipts due the city or county.

9. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

10. (1) No revenue generated by the tax authorized in this section shall be used for any retail development project, except for the redevelopment of downtown areas and historic districts. Not more than twenty-five percent of the revenue generated shall be used annually for administrative purposes, including staff and facility costs.

(2) At least twenty percent of the revenue generated by the tax authorized in this section shall be used solely for projects directly related to long-term economic development preparation, including, but not limited to, the following:

- (a) Acquisition of land;
- (b) Installation of infrastructure for industrial or business parks;
- (c) Improvement of water and wastewater treatment capacity;
- (d) Extension of streets;
- (e) Public facilities directly related to economic development and job creation; and
- (f) Providing matching dollars for state or federal grants relating to such long-term projects.

(3) The remaining revenue generated by the tax authorized in this section may be used for, but shall not be limited to, the following:

- (a) Marketing;
- (b) Providing grants and loans to companies for job training, equipment acquisition, site development, and infrastructures;
- (c) Training programs to prepare workers for advanced technologies and high skill jobs;
- (d) Legal and accounting expenses directly associated with the economic development planning and preparation process;
- (e) Developing value-added and export opportunities for Missouri agricultural products.

11. All revenue generated by the tax shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. If the tax is repealed, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes. Any funds in the special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other city or county funds.

12. (1) Any city or county imposing the tax authorized in this section shall establish an economic development tax board. The volunteer board shall receive no compensation or operating budget.

(2) The economic development tax board established by a city shall consist of at least five members, but may be increased to nine members. Either a five-member or nine-member board shall be designated in the order or ordinance imposing the sales tax authorized by this section, and the members are to be appointed as follows:

(a) One member of a five-member board, or two members of a nine-member board, shall be appointed by the school districts included within any economic development plan or area funded by the sales tax authorized in this section. Such member or members shall be appointed in any manner agreed upon by the affected districts;

(b) Three members of a five-member board, or five members of a nine-member board, shall be appointed by the chief elected officer of the city with the consent of the majority of the governing body of the city;

(c) One member of a five-member board, or two members of a nine-member board, shall be appointed by the governing body of the county in which the city is located.

(3) The economic development tax board established by a county shall consist of seven members, to be appointed as follows:

(a) One member shall be appointed by the school districts included within any economic development plan or area funded by the sales tax authorized in this section. Such member shall be appointed in any manner agreed upon by the affected districts;

(b) Four members shall be appointed by the governing body of the county; and

(c) Two members from the cities, towns, or villages within the county appointed in any manner agreed upon by the chief elected officers of the cities or villages. Of the members initially appointed, three shall be

designated to serve for terms of two years, except that when a nine-member board is designated, seven of the members initially appointed shall be designated to serve for terms of two years, and the remaining members shall be designated to serve for a term of four years from the date of such initial appointments. Thereafter, the members appointed shall serve for a term of four years, except that all vacancies shall be filled for unexpired terms in the same manner as were the original appointments.

(4) If an economic development tax board established by a city is already in existence on August 28, 2012, any increase in the number of members of the board shall be designated in an order or ordinance. The four board members added to the board shall be appointed to a term with an expiration coinciding with the expiration of the terms of the three board member positions that were originally appointed to terms of two years. Thereafter, the additional members appointed shall serve for a term of four years, except that all vacancies shall be filled for unexpired terms in the same manner as were the additional appointments.

13. The board, subject to approval of the governing body of the city or county, shall consider economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area, and shall hold public hearings and provide notice of any such hearings. The board shall vote on all proposed economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area, and amendments thereto, within thirty days following completion of the hearing on any such plan, project, or designation, and shall make recommendations to the governing body within ninety days of the hearing concerning the adoption of or amendment to economic development plans, economic development projects, or designations of an economic development area. The governing body of the city or county shall have the final determination on use and expenditure of any funds received from the tax imposed under this section.

14. The board may consider and recommend using funds received from the tax imposed under this section for plans, projects or area designations outside the boundaries of the city or county imposing the tax if, and only if:

(1) The city or county imposing the tax or the state receives significant economic benefit from the plan, project or area designation; and

(2) The board establishes an agreement with the governing bodies of all cities and counties in which the plan, project or area designation is located detailing the authority and responsibilities of each governing body with regard to the plan, project or area designation.

15. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the economic development sales tax imposed under this section when imposed within a special taxing district, including but not limited to a tax increment financing district, neighborhood improvement district, or community improvement district, shall be excluded from the calculation of revenues available to such districts, and no revenues from any sales tax imposed under this section shall be used for the purposes of any such district unless recommended by the economic development tax board established under this section and approved by the governing body imposing the tax.

16. The board and the governing body of the city or county imposing the tax shall report at least annually to the governing body of the city or county on the use of the funds provided under this section and on the progress of any plan, project, or designation adopted under this section and shall make such report available to the public.

17. Not later than the first day of March each year the board shall submit to the joint committee on economic development a report, not exceeding one page in length, which must include the following information for each project using the tax authorized under this section:

(1) A statement of its primary economic development goals;

(2) A statement of the total economic development sales tax revenues received during the immediately preceding calendar year;

(3) A statement of total expenditures during the preceding calendar year in each of the following categories:

(a) Infrastructure improvements;

(b) Land and/or buildings;

(c) Machinery and equipment;

(d) Job training investments;

(e) Direct business incentives;

(f) Marketing;

(g) Administration and legal expenses; and



(h) Other expenditures.

18. The governing body of any city or county that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the city or county. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the city or county) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for economic development purposes?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] as provided by **subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters of the city or county, and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

19. Whenever the governing body of any city or county that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the city or county voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the tax shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

20. If any provision of this section or Section 67.1303 or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions or application of this section or Section 67.1303 which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this section and Section 67.1303 are declared severable.

67.1545. 1. Any district formed as a political subdivision may impose by resolution a district sales and use tax on all retail sales made in such district which are subject to taxation pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525, except sales of motor vehicles, [trailers, boats or outboard motors and sales to or by public utilities and providers of communications, cable, or video services] **watercraft, electricity, piped natural or artificial gas, or other fuels delivered by the seller**. Any sales and use tax imposed pursuant to this section may be imposed in increments of one-eighth of one percent, up to a maximum of one percent. Such district sales and use tax may be imposed for any district purpose designated by the district in its ballot of submission to its qualified voters; except that, no resolution adopted pursuant to this section shall become effective unless the board of directors of the district submits to the qualified voters of the district, by mail-in ballot, a proposal to authorize a sales and use tax pursuant to this section. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters on the proposed sales tax are in favor of the sales tax, then the resolution is adopted. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters are opposed to the sales tax, then the resolution is void.

2. The ballot shall be substantially in the following form:

Shall the ..... (insert name of district) Community Improvement District impose a community improvement districtwide sales and use tax at the maximum rate of ..... (insert amount) for a period of ..... (insert number) years from the date on which such tax is first imposed for the purpose of providing revenue for ..... (insert general description of the purpose)?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

3. Within ten days after the qualified voters have approved the imposition of the sales and use tax, the district shall, in accordance with Section 32.087, notify the director of the department of revenue. The sales and use tax authorized by this section shall become effective [on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of the department of revenue receives notice of the adoption of such tax] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.**

4. [The director of the department of revenue shall collect any tax adopted pursuant to this section pursuant to Section 32.087] **After the effective date of any tax imposed under the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax and collect, in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri, the additional tax authorized under the authority of this section. The tax imposed under this section and the tax imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.**

5. In each district in which a sales and use tax is imposed pursuant to this section, every retailer shall add such additional tax imposed by the district to such retailer's sale price, and when so added such tax shall constitute a part of the purchase price, shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price.

6. [In order to allow retailers to collect and report the sales and use tax authorized by this section as well as all other sales and use taxes required by law in the simplest and most efficient manner possible, a district may establish appropriate brackets to be used in the district imposing a tax pursuant to this section in lieu of the brackets provided in Section 144.285.

7.] The penalties provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 shall apply to violations of this section.

[8.] **7.** All revenue received by the district from a sales and use tax imposed pursuant to this section which is designated for a specific purpose shall be deposited into a special trust fund and expended solely for such purpose. Upon the expiration of any sales and use tax adopted pursuant to this section, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the specific purpose designated in the resolution adopted by the qualified voters. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the board of directors pursuant to applicable laws relating to the investment of other district funds.

[9.] **8.** A district may repeal by resolution any sales and use tax imposed pursuant to this section before the expiration date of such sales and use tax unless the repeal of such sales and use tax will impair the district's ability to repay any liabilities the district has incurred, moneys the district has borrowed or obligation the district has issued to finance any improvements or services rendered for the district.

[10.] **9.** Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 115, an election for a district sales and use tax under this section shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this section.

**10. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.**

67.1712. 1. The governing body of any county located within the proposed metropolitan district is hereby authorized to impose by ordinance a one-tenth of one cent sales tax on all retail sales subject to taxation pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of funding the creation, operation and maintenance of a metropolitan park and recreation district.

2. In addition to the tax authorized in subsection 1 of this section, the governing body of any county located within the metropolitan district as of January 1, 2012, is authorized to impose by ordinance an incremental sales tax of up to three-sixteenths of one cent on all retail sales subject to taxation under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of funding the operation and maintenance of the metropolitan park and recreation district. Such incremental sales tax shall not be implemented unless approved by the voters of the county with the largest population within the district and at least one other such county under subsection 2 of Section 67.1715.

3. The taxes authorized by Sections 67.1700 to 67.1769 shall be in addition to all other sales taxes allowed by law. The governing body of any county within the metropolitan district enacting such an ordinance shall submit to the voters of such county a proposal to approve its ordinance imposing or increasing the tax. Such ordinance shall become effective only after the majority of the voters voting on such ordinance approve such ordinance. The provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to 32.087** shall apply to any tax and increase in tax approved pursuant to this

section and Sections 67.1715 to 67.1721.

67.1775. 1. The governing body of a city not within a county, or any county of this state may, after voter approval under this section, levy a sales tax not to exceed one-quarter of a cent in the county or city, or city not within a county, for the purpose of providing services described in Section 210.861, including counseling, family support, and temporary residential services to persons nineteen years of age or less. The question shall be submitted to the qualified voters of the county or city, or city not within a county, at a county or city or state general, primary or special election upon the motion of the governing body of the county or city, or city not within a county or upon the petition of eight percent of the qualified voters of the county or city, or city not within a county, determined on the basis of the number of votes cast for governor in such county at the last gubernatorial election held prior to the filing of the petition. The election officials of the county or city, or city not within a county, shall give legal notice as provided in chapter 115. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... County or City, solely for the purpose of establishing a community children's services fund for the purpose of providing services to protect the well-being and safety of children and youth nineteen years of age or less and to strengthen families, be authorized to levy a sales tax of ..... (not to exceed one-quarter of a cent) in the city or county?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect [on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director receives notification of the local sales tax] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a question receives less than the required majority, then the governing authority of the city or county, or city not within a county, shall have no power to impose the sales tax unless and until the governing authority of the city or county, or city not within a county, has submitted another question to authorize the imposition of the sales tax authorized by this section and such question is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a question under this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last question under this section.

2. After the effective date of any tax imposed under the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax and the director of revenue shall collect in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri the additional tax authorized under the authority of this section. The tax imposed under this section and the tax imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.

3. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under this section on behalf of any city or county, or city not within a county[, less one percent for the cost of collection, which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087,] shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a special fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Community Children's Services Fund". [The moneys in the city or county, or city not within a county, community children's services fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the fund which was collected in each city or county, or city not within a county, imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each city or county, or city not within a county, and the general public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the fund during the preceding month by distributing to the city or county treasurer, or the treasurer of a city not within a county, or such other officer as may be designated by a city or county ordinance or order, or ordinance or order of a city not within a county, of each city or county, or city not within a county, imposing the tax authorized by this section, the sum, as certified by the director of revenue, due the city or county.

4. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the fund and credited to any city or county, or city not within a county, for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. Each city or county, or city not within a county, shall notify the director of revenue at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the expiration of

the sales tax authorized by this section and **the repeal shall be effective as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** The director of revenue may order retention in the fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of such tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the date of expiration of the tax authorized by this section in such city not within a county or such city or county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the city or county, or city not within a county, and close the account of that city or county, or city not within a county. The director of revenue shall notify each city or county, or city not within a county, of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the city or county.

5. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

6. All revenues generated by the tax prescribed in this section shall be deposited in the county treasury or, in a city not within a county, to the board established by law to administer such fund to the credit of a special community children's services fund to accomplish the purposes set out herein and in Section 210.861, and shall be used for no other purpose. Such fund shall be administered by a board of directors, established under Section 210.861.

67.2000. 1. This section shall be known as the "Exhibition Center and Recreational Facility District Act".

2. An exhibition center and recreational facility district may be created under this section in the following counties:

(1) Any county of the first classification with more than seventy-one thousand three hundred but less than seventy-one thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(2) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but less than one hundred ninety-nine thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(3) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-five thousand nine hundred but less than eighty-six thousand inhabitants;

(4) Any county of the second classification with more than fifty-two thousand six hundred but less than fifty-two thousand seven hundred inhabitants;

(5) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred four thousand six hundred but less than one hundred four thousand seven hundred inhabitants;

(6) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than seventeen thousand nine hundred but less than eighteen thousand inhabitants;

(7) Any county of the first classification with more than thirty-seven thousand but less than thirty-seven thousand one hundred inhabitants;

(8) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-three thousand five hundred but less than twenty-three thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(9) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than nineteen thousand three hundred but less than nineteen thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(10) Any county of the first classification with more than two hundred forty thousand three hundred but less than two hundred forty thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(11) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than eight thousand nine hundred but fewer than nine thousand inhabitants;

(12) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand nine hundred but fewer than nineteen thousand inhabitants;

(13) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than eight thousand but fewer than eight thousand one hundred inhabitants;

(14) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than eleven thousand five hundred but fewer than eleven thousand six hundred inhabitants.

3. Whenever not less than fifty owners of real property located within any county listed in subsection 2 of this section desire to create an exhibition center and recreational facility district, the property owners shall file a petition with the governing body of each county located within the boundaries of the proposed district requesting the creation of the district. The district boundaries may include all or part of the counties described in this section. The petition shall contain the following information:

- (1) The name and residence of each petitioner and the location of the real property owned by the petitioner;
- (2) A specific description of the proposed district boundaries, including a map illustrating the boundaries; and
- (3) The name of the proposed district.

4. Upon the filing of a petition pursuant to this section, the governing body of any county described in this section may, by resolution, approve the creation of a district. Any resolution to establish such a district shall be adopted by the governing body of each county located within the proposed district, and shall contain the following information:

- (1) A description of the boundaries of the proposed district;
- (2) The time and place of a hearing to be held to consider establishment of the proposed district;
- (3) The proposed sales tax rate to be voted on within the proposed district; and
- (4) The proposed uses for the revenue generated by the new sales tax.

5. Whenever a hearing is held as provided by this section, the governing body of each county located within the proposed district shall:

(1) Publish notice of the hearing on two separate occasions in at least one newspaper of general circulation in each county located within the proposed district, with the first publication to occur not more than thirty days before the hearing, and the second publication to occur not more than fifteen days or less than ten days before the hearing;

- (2) Hear all protests and receive evidence for or against the establishment of the proposed district; and
- (3) Rule upon all protests, which determinations shall be final.

6. Following the hearing, if the governing body of each county located within the proposed district decides to establish the proposed district, it shall adopt an order to that effect; if the governing body of any county located within the proposed district decides to not establish the proposed district, the boundaries of the proposed district shall not include that county. The order shall contain the following:

- (1) The description of the boundaries of the district;
- (2) A statement that an exhibition center and recreational facility district has been established;
- (3) The name of the district;
- (4) The uses for any revenue generated by a sales tax imposed pursuant to this section; and
- (5) A declaration that the district is a political subdivision of the state.

7. A district established pursuant to this section may, at a general, primary, or special election, submit to the qualified voters within the district boundaries a sales tax of one-fourth of one percent, for a period not to exceed twenty-five years, on all retail sales within the district, which are subject to taxation pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525, to fund the acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation, improvement, and promotion of an exhibition center and recreational facilities. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the ..... (name of district) impose a sales tax of one-fourth of one percent to fund the acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation, improvement, and promotion of an exhibition center and recreational facilities, for a period of ..... (insert number of years)?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast in the portion of any county that is part of the proposed district favor the proposal, then the sales tax shall become effective in that portion of the county [that is part of the proposed district on the first day of the first calendar quarter immediately following the election] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast in the portion of a county that is a part of the proposed district oppose the proposal, then that portion of such county shall not impose the sales tax authorized in this section until after the county governing body has submitted another such sales tax proposal and the proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, if a sales tax proposal is not approved, the governing body of the county shall not resubmit a proposal to the voters pursuant to this section sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal submitted pursuant to this section. If the qualified voters in two or more counties that have contiguous districts approve the sales tax proposal, the districts shall combine to become one district.

8. There is hereby created a board of trustees to administer any district created and the expenditure of revenue generated pursuant to this section consisting of four individuals to represent each county approving the district, as provided in this subsection. The governing body of each county located within the district, upon approval of that county's sales tax proposal, shall appoint four members to the board of trustees; at least one shall be an owner of a nonlodging business located within the taxing district, or their designee, at least one shall be an owner of a lodging facility located within the district, or their designee, and all members shall reside in the district except that one nonlodging business owner, or their designee, and one lodging facility owner, or their designee, may reside outside the district. Each trustee shall be at least twenty-five years of age and a resident of this state. Of the initial trustees appointed from each county, two shall hold office for two years, and two shall hold office for four years. Trustees appointed after expiration of the initial terms shall be appointed to a four-year term by the governing body of the county the trustee represents, with the initially appointed trustee to remain in office until a successor is appointed, and shall take office upon being appointed. Each trustee may be reappointed. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner in which the trustee vacating the office was originally appointed. The trustees shall not receive compensation for their services, but may be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses. The board shall elect a chair and other officers necessary for its membership. Trustees may be removed if:

- (1) By a two-thirds vote, the board moves for the member's removal and submits such motion to the governing body of the county from which the trustee was appointed; and
- (2) The governing body of the county from which the trustee was appointed, by a majority vote, adopts the motion for removal.

9. The board of trustees shall have the following powers, authority, and privileges:

- (1) To have and use a corporate seal;
- (2) To sue and be sued, and be a party to suits, actions, and proceedings;
- (3) To enter into contracts, franchises, and agreements with any person or entity, public or private, affecting the affairs of the district, including contracts with any municipality, district, or state, or the United States, and any of their agencies, political subdivisions, or instrumentalities, for the funding, including without limitation interest rate exchange or swap agreements, planning, development, construction, acquisition, maintenance, or operation of a single exhibition center and recreational facilities or to assist in such activity. "Recreational facilities" means locations explicitly designated for public use where the primary use of the facility involves participation in hobbies or athletic activities;

(4) To borrow money and incur indebtedness and evidence the same by certificates, notes, or debentures, to issue bonds and use any one or more lawful funding methods the district may obtain for its purposes at such rates of interest as the district may determine. Any bonds, notes, and other obligations issued or delivered by the district may be secured by mortgage, pledge, or deed of trust of any or all of the property and income of the district. Every issue of such bonds, notes, or other obligations shall be payable out of property and revenues of the district and may be further secured by other property of the district, which may be pledged, assigned, mortgaged, or a security interest granted for such payment, without preference or priority of the first bonds issued, subject to any agreement with the holders of any other bonds pledging any specified property or revenues. Such bonds, notes, or other obligations shall be authorized by resolution of the district board, and shall bear such date or dates, and shall mature at such time or times, but not in excess of thirty years, as the resolution shall specify. Such bonds, notes, or other obligations shall be in such denomination, bear interest at such rate or rates, be in such form, either coupon or registered, be issued as current interest bonds, compound interest bonds, variable rate bonds, convertible bonds, or zero coupon bonds, be issued in such manner, be payable in such place or places, and be subject to redemption as such resolution may provide, notwithstanding Section 108.170. The bonds, notes, or other obligations may be sold at either public or private sale, at such interest rates, and at such price or prices as the district shall determine;

(5) To acquire, transfer, donate, lease, exchange, mortgage, and encumber real and personal property in furtherance of district purposes;

(6) To refund any bonds, notes, or other obligations of the district without an election. The terms and conditions of refunding obligations shall be substantially the same as those of the original issue, and the board shall provide for the payment of interest at not to exceed the legal rate, and the principal of such refunding obligations in the same manner as is provided for the payment of interest and principal of obligations refunded;

(7) To have the management, control, and supervision of all the business and affairs of the district, and the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of district improvements therein; to collect rentals, fees, and other charges in connection with its services or for the use of any of its facilities;

(8) To hire and retain agents, employees, engineers, and attorneys;

(9) To receive and accept by bequest, gift, or donation any kind of property;

(10) To adopt and amend bylaws and any other rules and regulations not in conflict with the constitution and laws of this state, necessary for the carrying on of the business, objects, and affairs of the board and of the district; and

(11) To have and exercise all rights and powers necessary or incidental to or implied from the specific powers granted by this section.

10. There is hereby created the "Exhibition Center and Recreational Facility District Sales Tax Trust Fund", which shall consist of all sales tax revenue collected pursuant to this section. The director of revenue shall be custodian of the trust fund, and moneys in the trust fund shall be used solely for the purposes authorized in this section. Moneys in the trust fund shall be considered nonstate funds pursuant to Section 15, article IV, Constitution of Missouri. The director of revenue shall invest moneys in the trust fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the trust fund. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of the district, less one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087, shall be deposited in the trust fund. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of moneys in the trust fund which was collected in the district imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of the officers of each district and the general public. Not later than the tenth day of each month, the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the district. The director of revenue may authorize refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to the district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of the district.

11. The sales tax authorized by this section is in addition to all other sales taxes allowed by law. **After the effective date of any tax imposed under the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax and collect, in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri, the additional tax authorized under the authority of this section. The tax imposed under this section and the tax imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.**

12. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] to 32.087 apply to the sales tax imposed pursuant to this section.

[12.] 13. Any sales tax imposed pursuant to this section shall not extend past the initial term approved by the voters unless an extension of the sales tax is submitted to and approved by the qualified voters in each county in the manner provided in this section. Each extension of the sales tax shall be for a period not to exceed twenty years. The ballot of submission for the extension shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the ..... (name of district) extend the sales tax of one-fourth of one percent for a period of ..... (insert number of years) years to fund the acquisition, construction, maintenance, operation, improvement, and promotion of an exhibition center and recreational facilities?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast favor the extension, then the sales tax shall remain in effect at the rate and for the time period approved by the voters. If a sales tax extension is not approved, the district may submit another sales tax proposal as authorized in this section, but the district shall not submit such a proposal to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last extension submitted.

[13.] **14.** Once the sales tax authorized by this section is abolished or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the trust fund shall be used solely for the purposes approved in the ballot question authorizing the sales tax. The sales tax shall not be abolished or terminated while the district has any financing or other obligations outstanding; provided that any new financing, debt, or other obligation or any restructuring or refinancing of an existing debt or obligation incurred more than ten years after voter approval of the sales tax provided in this section or more than ten years after any voter-approved extension thereof shall not cause the extension of the sales tax provided in this section or cause the final maturity of any financing or other obligations outstanding to be extended. Any funds in the trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the district in the securities described in subdivisions (1) to (12) of subsection 1 of Section 30.270 or repurchase agreements secured by such securities. If the district abolishes the sales tax, the district shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] before the effective date of the repeal, and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the sales tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the sales tax in the district, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the district and close the account of the district. The director of revenue shall notify the district of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the district.

[14.] **15.** In the event that the district is dissolved or terminated by any means, the governing bodies of the counties in the district shall appoint a person to act as trustee for the district so dissolved or terminated. Before beginning the discharge of duties, the trustee shall take and subscribe an oath to faithfully discharge the duties of the office, and shall give bond with sufficient security, approved by the governing bodies of the counties, to the use of the dissolved or terminated district, for the faithful discharge of duties. The trustee shall have and exercise all powers necessary to liquidate the district, and upon satisfaction of all remaining obligations of the district, shall pay over to the county treasurer of each county in the district and take receipt for all remaining moneys in amounts based on the ratio the levy of each county bears to the total levy for the district in the previous three years or since the establishment of the district, whichever time period is shorter. Upon payment to the county treasurers, the trustee shall deliver to the clerk of the governing body of any county in the district all books, papers, records, and deeds belonging to the dissolved district.

67.2030. 1. The governing authority of any city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand six hundred but less than one thousand seven hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than seventy-three thousand seven hundred but less than seventy-three thousand eight hundred inhabitants is hereby authorized to impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax in the amount not to exceed one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such city which are subject to taxation pursuant to Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the promotion of tourism in such city. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be effective unless the governing authority of the city submits to the qualified voters of the city, at any municipal or state general, primary, or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing authority of the city to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the city of ..... (city's name) impose a citywide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of promoting tourism in the city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect [on the first day of the first calendar quarter immediately following notification to the director of the department of revenue of the election approving the proposal] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.** If a proposal receives less than the required majority, then the governing authority of the city shall have no power to impose the sales tax unless and until the governing



authority of the city has submitted another proposal to authorize the imposition of the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section.

3. [On and after the effective date of any tax authorized in this section, the city may adopt one of the two following provisions for the collection and administration of the tax:

(1) The city may adopt rules and regulations for the internal collection of such tax by the city officers usually responsible for collection and administration of city taxes; or

(2) The city may enter into an agreement with the director of revenue of the state of Missouri for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in this section. In the event any city enters into an agreement with the director of revenue of the state of Missouri for the collection of the tax authorized in this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of such tax, and the director of revenue shall collect the additional tax authorized in this section. The tax authorized in this section shall be collected and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue, and the director of revenue shall retain an amount not to exceed one percent for cost of collection.

4. If a tax is imposed by a city pursuant to this section, the city may collect a penalty of one percent and interest not to exceed two percent per month on unpaid taxes which shall be considered delinquent thirty days after the last day of each quarter] **After the effective date of any tax imposed under the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax and collect, in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri, the additional tax authorized under the authority of this section. The tax imposed under this section and the tax imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.**

[5.] 4. (1) The governing authority of any city that has adopted any sales tax pursuant to this section shall, upon filing of a petition calling for the repeal of such sales tax signed by at least ten percent of the qualified voters in the city, submit the question of repeal of the sales tax to the qualified voters at any primary or general election. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert name of city) repeal the sales tax of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for tourism purposes now in effect in ..... (insert name of city)?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087. If the city or county abolishes the tax, the city or county shall notify the director of revenue of the action prior to the effective date of the repeal.**

(2) Once the tax is repealed as provided in this section, all funds remaining in any trust fund or account established to receive revenues generated by the tax shall be used solely for the original stated purpose of the tax. Any funds which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing authority in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other city funds.

(3) The governing authority of a city repealing a tax pursuant to this section shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least forty-five days before the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in any trust fund created in the state treasury associated with the tax, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of repeal of the tax in the city, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the trust fund to the city and

close the account of that city. The director of revenue shall notify each city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the city.

(4) In the event that the repeal of a sales tax pursuant to this section dissolves or terminates a taxing district, the governing authority of the city shall appoint a person to act as trustee for the district so dissolved or terminated. Before beginning the discharge of duties, the trustee shall take and subscribe an oath to faithfully discharge the duties of the office, and shall give bond with sufficient security, approved by the governing authority of the city, to the use of the dissolved or terminated district, for the faithful discharge of duties. The trustee shall have and exercise all powers necessary to liquidate the district, and upon satisfaction of all remaining obligations of the district, shall pay over to the city treasurer or the equivalent official and take receipt for all remaining moneys. Upon payment to the city treasurer, the trustee shall deliver to the clerk of the governing authority of the city all books, papers, records, and deeds belonging to the dissolved district.

[6.] 5. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

67.2525. 1. Each member of the board of directors shall have the following qualifications:

(1) As to those subdistricts in which there are registered voters, a resident registered voter in the subdistrict that he or she represents, or be a property owner or, as to those subdistricts in which there are not registered voters who are residents, a property owner or representative of a property owner in the subdistrict he or she represents;

(2) Be at least twenty-one years of age and a registered voter in the district.

2. The district shall be subdivided into at least five but not more than fifteen subdistricts, which shall be represented by one representative on the district board of directors. All board members shall have terms of four years, including the initial board of directors. All members shall take office upon being appointed and shall remain in office until a successor is appointed by the mayor or chairman of the municipality in which the district is located, or elected by the property owners in those subdistricts without registered voters.

3. For those subdistricts which contain one or more registered voters, the mayor or chairman of the city, town, or village shall, with the consent of the governing body, appoint a registered voter residing in the subdistrict to the board of directors.

4. For those subdistricts which contain no registered voters, the property owners who collectively own one or more parcels of real estate comprising more than half of the land situated in each subdistrict shall meet and shall elect a representative to serve upon the board of directors. The clerk of the city, town, or village in which the petition was filed shall, unless waived in writing by all property owners in the subdistrict, give notice by causing publication to be made once a week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county, the last publication of which shall be at least ten days before the day of the meeting required by this section, to call a meeting of the owners of real property within the subdistrict at a day and hour specified in a public place in the city, town, or village in which the petition was filed for the purpose of electing members of the board of directors.

5. The property owners, when assembled, shall organize by the election of a temporary chairman and secretary of the meeting who shall conduct the election. An election shall be conducted for each subdistrict, with the eligible property owners voting in that subdistrict. At the election, each acre of real property within the subdistrict shall represent one share, and each owner, including corporations and other entities, may have one vote in person or for every acre of real property owned by such person within the subdistrict. Each voter which is not an individual shall determine how to cast its vote as provided for in its articles of incorporation, articles of organization, articles of partnership, bylaws, or other document which sets forth an appropriate mechanism for the determination of the entity's vote. If a voter has no such mechanism, then its vote shall be cast as determined by a majority of the persons who run the day-to-day affairs of the voter. The results of the meeting shall be certified by the temporary chairman and secretary to the municipal clerk if the district is established by a municipality described in this section, or to the circuit clerk if the district is established by a circuit court.

6. Successor boards shall be appointed or elected, depending upon the presence or absence of resident registered voters, by the mayor or chairman of a city, town, or village described in this section, or the property owners as set forth above; provided, however, that elections held by the property owners after the initial board is elected shall be certified to the municipal clerk of the city, town, or village where the district is located and the board of directors of the district.

7. Should a vacancy occur on the board of directors, the mayor or chairman of the city, town, or village if there are registered voters within the subdistrict, or a majority of the owners of real property in a subdistrict if there are not registered voters in the subdistrict, shall have the authority to appoint or elect, as set forth in this section, an interim director to complete any unexpired term of a director caused by resignation or disqualification.

8. The board shall possess and exercise all of the district's legislative and executive powers, including:

(1) The power to fund, promote and provide educational, civic, musical, theatrical, cultural, concerts, lecture series, and related or similar entertainment events or activities, and fund, promote, plan, design, construct, improve, maintain, and operate public improvements, transportation projects, and related facilities within the district;

(2) The power to accept and disburse tax or other revenue collected in the district; and

(3) The power to receive property by gift or otherwise.

9. Within thirty days after the selection of the initial directors, the board shall meet. At its first meeting and annually thereafter the board shall elect a chairman from its members.

10. The board shall appoint an executive director, district secretary, treasurer, and such other officers or employees as it deems necessary.

11. At the first meeting, the board, by resolution, shall define the first and subsequent fiscal years of the district, and shall adopt a corporate seal.

12. A simple majority of the board shall constitute a quorum. If a quorum exists, a majority of those voting shall have the authority to act in the name of the board, and approve any board resolution.

13. At the first meeting, the board, by resolution, shall receive the certification of the election regarding the sales tax, and may impose the sales tax in all subdistricts approving the imposing sales tax. In those subdistricts that approve the sales tax, the sales tax shall become effective [on the first day of the first calendar quarter immediately following the action by the district board of directors imposing the tax] **as provided by Section 32.087.**

14. Each director shall devote such time to the duties of the office as the faithful discharge thereof may require and be reimbursed for his or her actual expenditures in the performance of his or her duties on behalf of the district. Directors may be compensated, but such compensation shall not exceed one hundred dollars per month.

15. In addition to all other powers granted by Sections 67.2500 to 67.2530, the district shall have the following general powers:

(1) To sue and be sued in its own name, and to receive service of process, which shall be served upon the district secretary;

(2) To fix compensation of its employees and contractors;

(3) To enter into contracts, franchises, and agreements with any person or entity, public or private, affecting the affairs of the district, including contracts with any municipality, district, or state, or the United States, and any of their agencies, political subdivisions, or instrumentalities, for the funding, including without limitation, interest rate exchange or swap agreements, planning, development, construction, acquisition, maintenance, or operation of a district facility or to assist in such activity;

(4) To acquire, develop, construct, equip, transfer, donate, lease, exchange, mortgage, and encumber real and personal property in furtherance of district purposes;

(5) To collect and disburse funds for its activities;

(6) To collect taxes and other revenues;

(7) To borrow money and incur indebtedness and evidence the same by certificates, notes, bonds, debentures, or refunding of any such obligations for the purpose of paying all or any part of the cost of land, construction, development, or equipping of any facilities or operations of the district;

(8) To own or lease real or personal property for use in connection with the exercise of powers pursuant to this subsection;

(9) To provide for the election or appointment of officers, including a chairman, treasurer, and secretary. Officers shall not be required to be residents of the district, and one officer may hold more than one office;

(10) To hire and retain agents, employees, engineers, and attorneys;

(11) To enter into entertainment contracts binding the district and artists, agencies, or performers, management contracts, contracts relating to the booking of entertainment and the sale of tickets, and all other contracts which relate to the purposes of the district;

(12) To contract with a local government, a corporation, partnership, or individual regarding funding, promotion, planning, designing, constructing, improving, maintaining, or operating a project or to assist in such activity;

(13) To contract for transfer to a city, town, or village such district facilities and improvements free of cost or encumbrance on such terms set forth by contract;

(14) To exercise such other powers necessary or convenient for the district to accomplish its purposes which are not inconsistent with its express powers.

16. A district may at any time authorize or issue notes, bonds, or other obligations for any of its powers or purposes. Such notes, bonds, or other obligations:

(1) Shall be in such amounts as deemed necessary by the district, including costs of issuance thereof;

(2) Shall be payable out of all or any portion of the revenues or other assets of the district;

(3) May be secured by any property of the district which may be pledged, assigned, mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered for payment;

(4) Shall be authorized by resolution of the district, and if issued by the district, shall bear such date or dates, and shall mature at such time or times, but not in excess of forty years, as the resolution shall specify;

(5) Shall be in such denomination, bear interest at such rates, be in such form, be issued as current interest bonds, compound interest bonds, variable rate bonds, convertible bonds, or zero coupon bonds, be issued in such manner, be payable in such place or places and subject to redemption as such resolution may provide; and

(6) May be sold at either public or private sale, at such interest rates, and at such price or prices as the district shall determine. The provisions of this subsection are applicable to the district notwithstanding the provisions of Section 108.170.

67.2530. 1. Any note, bond, or other indebtedness of the district may be refunded at any time by the district by issuing refunding bonds in such amount as the district may deem necessary. Such bonds shall be subject to and shall have the benefit of the foregoing provisions regarding notes, bonds, and other obligations. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, refunding bonds may include amounts necessary to finance any premium, unpaid interest, and costs of issuance in connection with the refunding bonds. Any such refunding may be effected whether the bonds to be refunded then shall have matured or thereafter shall mature, either by sale of the refunding bonds and the application of the proceeds thereof to the payment of the obligations being refunded or the exchange of the refunding bonds for the obligations being refunded with the consent of the holders of the obligations being refunded.

2. Notes, bonds, or other indebtedness of the district shall be exclusively the responsibility of the district payable solely out of the district funds and property and shall not constitute a debt or liability of the state of Missouri or any agency or political subdivision of the state. Any notes, bonds, or other indebtedness of the district shall state on their face that they are not obligations of the state of Missouri or any agency or political subdivision thereof other than the district.

3. Any district may by resolution impose a district sales tax of up to one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such district that are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. Upon voter approval, and receiving the necessary certifications from the governing body of the municipality in which the district is located, or from the circuit court if the district was formed by the circuit court, the board of directors shall have the power to impose a sales tax at its first meeting, or any meeting thereafter. Voter approval of the question of the imposing sales tax shall be in accordance with Section 67.2520. [The sales tax shall become effective in those subdistricts that approve the sales tax on the first day of the first calendar quarter immediately following the passage of a resolution by the board of directors imposing the sales tax.

4. In each district in which a sales tax has been imposed in the manner provided by this section, every retailer shall add the tax imposed by the district pursuant to this section to the retailer's sale price, and when so added, such tax shall constitute a part of the price, shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price.

5. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax authorized by this section to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting tax or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the district may establish appropriate brackets which shall be used in the district imposing a tax pursuant to this section in lieu of those brackets provided in Section 144.285.

6.] 4. All revenue received by a district from the sales tax authorized by this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for the purposes of the district. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for the district's current expenditures may be invested by the district board of directors in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other district funds.

[7.] 5. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate of up to one-half of one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the district adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. Any district sales tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be imposed at a rate that shall be uniform throughout the subdistricts approving the sales tax.

[8. The resolution imposing the sales tax pursuant to this section shall impose upon all sellers a tax for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto; except that the rate of the tax shall be the rate imposed by the resolution as the sales tax and the tax shall be reported and returned to and collected by the district.

9. (1) On and after the effective date of any sales tax imposed pursuant to this section, the district shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax. The sales tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be collected and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the district.

(2)] 6. **After the effective date of any tax imposed under the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax and collect, in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri, the additional tax authorized under the authority of this section. The tax imposed under this section and the tax imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.**

7. All [such] sales taxes [collected by the district] shall be deposited by the district in a special fund to be expended for the purposes authorized in this section. The district shall keep accurate records of the amount of money which was collected pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each district and the general public.

[(3) The district may contract with the municipality that the district is within for the municipality to collect any revenue received by the district and, after deducting the cost of such collection, but not to exceed one percent of the total amount collected, deposit such revenue in a special trust account. Such revenue and interest may be applied by the municipality to expenses, costs, or debt service of the district at the direction of the district as set forth in a contract between the municipality and the district.

10. (1) All applicable provisions contained in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, Sections 32.085 and 32.087, and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax imposed by this section, except as modified in this section.

(2) All exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, persons, and to the sale of certain articles and items of tangible personal property and taxable services pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax imposed by this section.

(3) The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required by Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that the district may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax imposed by this section.

(4) All discounts allowed the retailer pursuant to the provisions of the state sales tax laws for the collection of and for payment of taxes pursuant to such laws are hereby allowed and made applicable to any taxes collected pursuant to the provisions of this section.

(5) The penalties provided in Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for violation of those sections are hereby made applicable to violations of this section.

(6) For the purpose of a sales tax imposed by a resolution pursuant to this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer unless the tangible personal property sold is delivered by the retailer or the retailer's agent to an out-of-state destination or to a common carrier for delivery to an out-of-state destination. In the event a retailer has more than one place of business in this state which participates in the sale, the sale shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer where the initial order for the tangible personal property is taken, even though the order must be forwarded elsewhere for acceptance, approval of credit, shipment, or billing. A sale by a retailer's employee shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business from which the employee works.

(7)] **8.** Subsequent to the initial approval by the voters and implementation of a sales tax in the district, the rate of the sales tax may be increased, but not to exceed a rate of one-half of one percent on retail sales as provided in this subsection. The election shall be conducted in accordance with Section 67.2520; provided, however, that the district board of directors may place the question of the increase of the sales tax before the voters of the district by resolution, and the municipal clerk of the city, town, or village which originally conducted the incorporation of the district, or the circuit clerk of the court which originally conducted the incorporation of the district, shall conduct the subsequent election. In subsequent elections, the election judges shall certify the election results to the district board of directors. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (name of district) increase the ..... (insert amount) percent district sales tax now in effect to..... (insert amount) in the ..... (name of district)?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the district voting thereon are in favor of the increase, the increase shall become effective [December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such increase was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087.**

[11.] **9.** (1) There shall not be any election as provided for in this section while the district has any financing or other obligations outstanding.

(2) The board, when presented with a petition signed by at least one-third of the registered voters in a district that voted in the last gubernatorial election, or signed by at least two-thirds of property owners of the district, calling for an election to dissolve and repeal the tax shall submit the question to the voters using the same procedure by which the imposing tax was voted. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (name of district) dissolve and repeal the ..... (insert amount) percent district sales tax now in effect in the ..... (name of district)?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

Such subsequent elections for the repeal of the sales tax shall be conducted in accordance with Section 67.2520; provided, however, that the district board of directors may place the question of the repeal of the sales tax before the voters of the district, and the municipal clerk of the city, town, or village which originally conducted the incorporation of the district, or the circuit clerk of the court which originally conducted the incorporation of the district, shall conduct the subsequent election. In subsequent elections the election judges shall certify the election results to the district board of directors.

(3) If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the district voting thereon are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective [December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved or after the repayment of the district's indebtedness, whichever occurs later] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087. If the district abolishes the tax, the district shall notify the director of revenue of the action prior to the effective date of the repeal.**

[12.] **10.** (1) At such time as the board of directors of the district determines that further operation of the district is not in the best interests of the inhabitants of the district, and that the district should dissolve, the board shall submit for a vote in an election held throughout the district the question of whether the district should be abolished. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall the ..... theater, cultural arts, and entertainment district be abolished?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

(2) The district board shall not propose the question to abolish the district while there are outstanding claims or causes of action pending against the district, while the district liabilities exceed its assets, while indebtedness of the district is outstanding, or while the district is insolvent, in receivership or under the jurisdiction of the bankruptcy court. Prior to submitting the question to abolish the district to a vote of the entire district, the state auditor shall audit the district to determine the financial status of the district, and whether the district may be abolished pursuant to law. The vote on the abolition of the district shall be conducted by the municipal clerk of the city, town, or village in which the district is located. The procedure shall be the same as in Section 67.2520, except that the question shall be determined by the qualified voters of the entire district. No individual subdistrict may be abolished, except at such time as the district is abolished.

(3) While the district still exists, it shall continue to accrue all revenues to which it is entitled at law.

(4) Upon receipt by the board of directors of the district of the certification by the city, town, or village in which the district is located that the majority of those voting within the entire district have voted to abolish the district, and if the state auditor has determined that the district's financial condition is such that it may be abolished pursuant to law, then the board of directors of the district shall:

(a) Sell any remaining district real or personal property it wishes, and then transfer the proceeds and any other real or personal property owned by the district to the city, town, or village in which the district is located, including revenues due and owing the district, for its further use and disposition;

(b) Terminate the employment of any remaining district employees, and otherwise conclude its affairs;

(c) At a public meeting of the district, declare by a resolution of the board of directors passed by a majority vote that the district has been abolished effective that date;

(d) Cause copies of that resolution under seal to be filed with the secretary of state and the city, town, or village in which the district is located. Upon the completion of the final act specified in this subsection, the legal existence of the district shall cease.

(5) The legal existence of the district shall not cease for a period of two years after voter approval of the abolition.

**11. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 72.418, Line 194, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"94.578. 1. In addition to the sales tax authorized in Section 94.577, the governing body of any home rule city with more than one hundred fifty-one thousand five hundred but less than one hundred fifty-one thousand six hundred inhabitants is hereby authorized to impose, by order or ordinance, a sales tax on all retail sales made within the city which are subject to sales tax under chapter 144. The tax authorized in this section may be imposed at a rate of

one-eighth, one-fourth, three-eighths, or one-half of one percent, but shall not exceed one-half of one percent, shall not be imposed for longer than three years, and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding the construction, operation, and maintenance of capital improvements in the city's center city. The governing body may issue bonds for the funding of such capital improvements, which will be retired by the revenues received from the sales tax authorized by this section. The order or ordinance shall not become effective unless the governing body of the city submits to the voters residing within the city at a state or municipal general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose a tax under this section. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. The ballot submission for the tax authorized in this section shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the city) impose a sales tax at a rate of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for [a] capital improvements purposes in the city's center city for a period of ..... (insert number of years, not to exceed three) years?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, then the tax shall become effective [on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the sales tax] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, then the tax shall not become effective unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question. In no case shall a tax be resubmitted to the qualified voters of the city sooner than twelve months from the date of the proposal under this section.

3. Any sales tax imposed under this section shall be administered, collected, enforced, and operated as required in [section] **Sections 32.085 to 32.087**. All revenue generated by the tax shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. If the tax is repealed, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes. Any funds in the special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any city for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such cities. If any city abolishes the tax, the city shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days before the effective date of the repeal, and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such city, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the city and close the account of that city. The director of revenue shall notify each city of each instance of any amount refunded.

5. The governing body of any city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters on any date available for elections for the city. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for capital improvements purposes in the city's center city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters, and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question. **If the city or county abolishes the tax, the city or county shall notify the director of revenue of the action prior to the effective date of the repeal.**



6. Whenever the governing body of any city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective [on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the tax shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

**7. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 apply to the sales tax imposed under this section.**

94.605. 1. Any city as defined in Section 94.600 may by a majority vote of its governing body impose a sales tax for transportation purposes enumerated in Sections 94.600 to 94.655.

2. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate not to exceed one-half of one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within any city adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525.

3. With respect to any tax increment financing plan originally approved by ordinance of the city council after March 31, 2009, in any home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county, any three-eighths of one cent sales tax imposed under Sections 94.600 to 94.655 shall not be considered economic activity taxes as such term is defined under Sections 99.805 and 99.918, and tax revenues derived from such taxes shall not be subject to allocation under the provisions of subsection 3 of Section 99.845 or subsection 4 of Section 99.957. Any one-eighth of one cent sales tax imposed in such city under Sections 94.600 to 94.655 for constructing and operating a light-rail transit system shall not be considered economic activity taxes as such term is defined under Sections 99.805 and 99.918, and tax revenues derived from such tax shall not be subject to allocation under the provisions of subsection 3 of Section 99.845 or subsection 4 of Section 99.957.

[4. If the boundaries of a city in which such sales tax has been imposed shall thereafter be changed or altered, the city or county clerk shall forward to the director of revenue by United States registered mail or certified mail a certified copy of the ordinance adding or detaching territory from the city. The ordinance shall reflect the effective date thereof, and shall be accompanied by a map of the city clearly showing the territory added thereto or detached therefrom. Upon receipt of the ordinance and map, the tax imposed by Sections 94.600 to 94.655 shall be effective in the added territory or abolished in the detached territory on the effective date of the change of the city boundary.]

94.660. 1. The governing body of any city not within a county and any county of the first classification having a charter form of government with a population of over nine hundred thousand inhabitants may propose, by ordinance or order, a transportation sales tax of up to one percent for submission to the voters of that city or county at an authorized election date selected by the governing body.

2. Any sales tax approved under this section shall be imposed on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services within the city or county adopting the tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under Sections 144.010 to 144.525.

3. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the county/city of ..... (county's or city's name) impose a county/city-wide sales tax of ..... percent for the purpose of providing a source of funds for public transportation purposes?

☐ YES

☐ NO

Except as provided in subsection 4 of this section, if a majority of the votes cast in that county or city not within a county on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall go into effect [on the first day of the next calendar quarter beginning after its adoption and notice to the director of revenue, but no sooner than thirty days after such adoption and notice] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a

majority of the votes cast in that county or city not within a county by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the additional sales tax shall not be imposed in that county or city not within a county unless and until the governing body of that county or city not within a county shall have submitted another proposal to authorize the local option transportation sales tax authorized in this section, and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on it. In no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal.

4. No tax shall go into effect under this section in any city not within a county or any county of the first classification having a charter form of government with a population over nine hundred thousand inhabitants unless and until both such city and such county approve the tax.

5. The provisions of subsection 4 of this section requiring both the city and county to approve a transportation sales tax before a transportation sales tax may go into effect in either jurisdiction shall not apply to any transportation sales tax submitted to and approved by the voters in such city or such county on or after August 28, 2007.

6. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under this section on behalf of any city or county, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds, shall be deposited [with the state treasurer] in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Public Transit Sales Tax Trust Fund". The sales taxes shall be collected as provided in Section 32.087. The moneys in the trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each city or county approving a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to inspection by officers of the city or county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the city or county which levied the tax, and such funds shall be deposited with the treasurer of each such city or county and all expenditures of funds arising from the county public transit sales tax trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such county or city not within a county.

7. The revenues derived from any transportation sales tax under this section shall be used only for the planning, development, acquisition, construction, maintenance and operation of public transit facilities and systems other than highways.

8. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amount in the trust fund and credited to any city or county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such cities or counties. If any city or county abolishes the tax, the city or county shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such city or county, the director of revenue shall [authorize the state treasurer to] remit the balance in the account to the city or county and close the account of that city or county. The director of revenue shall notify each city or county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the city or county.

94.705. 1. Any city may by a majority vote of its governing body impose a sales tax for transportation purposes enumerated in Sections 94.700 to 94.755, and issue bonds for transportation purposes which shall be retired by the revenues received from the sales tax authorized by this section. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law. No ordinance imposing a sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section shall become effective unless the council or other governing body submits to the voters of the city, at a city or state general, primary, or special election, a proposal to authorize the council or other governing body of the city to impose such a sales tax and, if such tax is to be used to retire bonds authorized pursuant to this section, to authorize such bonds and their retirement by such tax; except that no vote shall be required in any city that imposed and collected such tax under Sections 94.600 to 94.655, before January 5, 1984. The ballot of the submission shall contain, but is not limited to, the following language:

(1) If the proposal submitted involves only authorization to impose the tax authorized by this section, the following language:

Shall the city of . . . . . (city's name) impose a sales tax of . . . . . (insert amount) for transportation purposes?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "Yes". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "No";

(2) If the proposal submitted involves authorization to issue bonds and repay such bonds with revenues from the tax authorized by this section, the following language:

Shall the city of . . . . . (city's name) issue bonds in the amount of . . . . . (insert amount) for transportation purposes and impose a sales tax of . . . . . (insert amount) to repay such bonds?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "Yes". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "No".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal, provided in subdivision (1) of this subsection, by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance and any amendments thereto shall be in effect **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If the four-sevenths majority of the votes, as required by the Missouri Constitution, article VI, Section 26, cast on the proposal, provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection to issue bonds and impose a sales tax to retire such bonds, by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance and any amendments thereto shall be in effect **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal, as provided in subdivision (1) of this subsection, by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal, then the council or other governing body of the city shall have no power to impose the tax authorized in subdivision (1) of this subsection unless and until the council or other governing body of the city submits another proposal to authorize the council or other governing body of the city to impose the tax and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. If more than three-sevenths of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal, as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection to issue bonds and impose a sales tax to retire such bonds, then the council or other governing body of the city shall have no power to issue any bonds or to impose the tax authorized in subdivision (2) of this subsection unless and until the council or other governing body of the city submits another proposal to authorize the council or other governing body of the city to issue such bonds or impose the tax to retire such bonds and such proposal is approved by four-sevenths of the qualified voters voting thereon.

2. No incorporated municipality located wholly or partially within any first class county operating under a charter form of government and having a population of over nine hundred thousand inhabitants shall impose such a sales tax for that part of the city, town or village that is located within such first class county, in the event such a first class county imposes a sales tax under the provisions of Sections 94.600 to 94.655.

3. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate not to exceed one-half of one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within any city adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525.

4. [If the boundaries of a city in which such sales tax has been imposed shall thereafter be changed or altered, the city clerk shall forward to the director of revenue by United States registered mail or certified mail a certified copy of the ordinance adding or detaching territory from the city. The ordinance shall reflect the effective date thereof, and shall be accompanied by a map of the city clearly showing the territory added thereto or detached therefrom. Upon receipt of the ordinance and map, the tax imposed by Sections 94.700 to 94.755 shall be effective in the added territory or abolished in the detached territory on the effective date of the change of the city boundary.

5.] No tax imposed pursuant to this section for the purpose of retiring bonds issued pursuant to this section may be terminated until all of such bonds have been retired."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"184.845. 1. The board of the district may impose a museum and cultural district sales tax by resolution on all retail sales made in such museum and cultural district which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. Such museum and cultural district sales tax may be imposed for any museum or cultural purpose designated by the board of the museum and cultural district. If the resolution is adopted the board of the district may submit the question of whether to impose a sales tax authorized by this section to the qualified voters, who shall have the same voting interests as with the election of members of the board of the district.

2. The sales tax authorized by this section shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter [following adoption of the tax by the board or qualified voters, if the board elects to submit the question of whether to impose a sales tax to the qualified voters] **after the director of revenue receives notification of the adoption of the local sales tax.**

3. In each museum and cultural district in which a sales tax has been imposed in the manner provided by this section, every retailer shall add the tax imposed by the museum and cultural district pursuant to this section to the retailer's sale price, and when so added such tax shall constitute a part of the price, shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price.

4. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax authorized by this section to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting tax or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the museum and cultural district may establish appropriate brackets which shall be used in the district imposing a tax pursuant to this section in lieu of those brackets provided in Section 144.285.

5. All revenue received by a museum and cultural district from the tax authorized by this section which has been designated for a certain museum or cultural purpose shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for such designated purpose. All funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for such designated museum or cultural purpose. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the board of directors in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other museum or cultural district funds.

6. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate of one-half of one percent, three-fourths of one percent or one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the museum and cultural district adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. Any museum and cultural district sales tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be imposed at a rate that shall be uniform throughout the district.

7. On and after the effective date of any tax imposed pursuant to this section, the [museum and cultural district] **director of revenue** shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax. The tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be collected and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the [museum and cultural district] **director**.

8. All applicable provisions contained in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087, and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax imposed by this section, except as modified in this section. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of the museum and cultural districts, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Missouri Museum **and** Cultural District Tax Fund", and shall be used solely for such designated purpose. [Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds, and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state.] The director may make refunds from the amounts in the fund and credited to the district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county.

9. All exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, persons and to the sale of certain articles and items of tangible personal property and taxable services pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax imposed by this section.

10. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate and retail certificate required by Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that the museum and cultural district may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax imposed by this section.

11. The penalties provided in Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for violation of those sections are hereby made applicable to violations of this section.

12. For the purpose of a sales tax imposed by a resolution pursuant to this section, all retail sales except retail sales of motor vehicles shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer unless the tangible personal property sold is delivered by the retailer or the retailer's agent to an out-of-state destination or to a common carrier for delivery to an out-of-state destination. In the event a retailer has more than one place of business in this state which participates in the sale, the sale shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer where the initial order for the tangible personal property is taken, even though the order shall be forwarded elsewhere for acceptance, approval of credit, shipment or billing. A sale by a retailer's employee shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business from which the employee works.

13. All sales taxes collected by the museum and cultural district shall be deposited by the museum and cultural district in a special fund to be expended for the purposes authorized in this section. The museum and cultural district shall keep accurate records of the amount of money which was collected pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection by the officers and directors of each museum and cultural district and the Missouri department of revenue. Tax returns filed by businesses within the district shall otherwise be considered as confidential in the same manner as sales tax returns filed with the Missouri department of revenue.

14. No museum and cultural district imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section may repeal or amend such sales tax unless such repeal or amendment will not impair the district's ability to repay any liabilities which it has incurred, money which it has borrowed or revenue bonds, notes or other obligations which it has issued or which have been issued to finance any project or projects.

221.407. 1. The commission of any regional jail district may impose, by order, a sales tax in the amount of one-eighth of one percent, one-fourth of one percent, three-eighths of one percent, or one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such region which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for such region. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no order imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be effective unless the commission submits to the voters of the district, on any election date authorized in chapter 115, a proposal to authorize the commission to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the regional jail district of ..... (counties' names) impose a region-wide sales tax of .....  
(insert amount) for the purpose of providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for the region?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "Yes". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "No".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the district voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the order and any amendment to such order shall be in effect [on the first day of the second quarter immediately following the election approving the proposal] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If the proposal receives less than the required majority, the commission shall have no power to impose the sales tax authorized pursuant to this section unless and until the commission shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the commission to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters of the district voting on such proposal; however, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last submission of a proposal pursuant to this section.

3. All revenue received by a district from the tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for such district for so long as the tax shall remain in effect.

4. Once the tax authorized by this section is abolished or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall be used solely for providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for the district. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the commission in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county funds.

5. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of any district, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Regional Jail District Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the regional jail district sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each district imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each member county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the district which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the treasurer of each such district, and all expenditures of funds arising from the regional jail district sales tax trust fund shall be paid pursuant to an appropriation adopted by the commission and shall be approved by the commission. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any function authorized in the order adopted by the commission submitting the regional jail district tax to the voters.

6. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such districts. If any district abolishes the tax, the commission shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal, and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such district, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the district and close the account of that district. The director of revenue shall notify each district in each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the district.

7. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 [and] **to** 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

8. The provisions of this section shall expire September 30, 2015."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 25, Section 233.295, Line 105, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"238.235. 1. (1) Any transportation development district may by resolution impose a transportation development district sales tax on all retail sales made in such transportation development district which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525, except such transportation development district sales tax shall not apply to the sale or use of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, or outboard motors [nor to all sales of electricity or electrical current, water and gas, natural or artificial, nor to sales of service to telephone subscribers, either local or long distance]. Such transportation development district sales tax may be imposed for any transportation development purpose designated by the transportation development district in its ballot of submission to its qualified voters, except that no resolution enacted pursuant to the authority granted by this section shall be effective unless:

(a) The board of directors of the transportation development district submits to the qualified voters of the transportation development district a proposal to authorize the board of directors of the transportation development district to impose or increase the levy of an existing tax pursuant to the provisions of this section; or

(b) The voters approved the question certified by the petition filed pursuant to subsection 5 of Section 238.207.

(2) If the transportation district submits to the qualified voters of the transportation development district a proposal to authorize the board of directors of the transportation development district to impose or increase the levy of an existing tax pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of subdivision (1) of this subsection, the ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the transportation development district of ..... (transportation development district's name) impose a transportation development district-wide sales tax at the rate of ..... (insert amount) for a period of ..... (insert number) years from the date on which such tax is first imposed for the purpose of ..... (insert transportation development purpose)?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the resolution and any amendments thereto shall be in effect **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the board of directors of the transportation development district shall have no power to impose the sales tax authorized by this section unless and until the board of directors of the transportation development district shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize it to impose the sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

(3) [The sales tax authorized by this section shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the department of revenue receives notification of the tax.

(4) In each transportation development district in which a sales tax has been imposed in the manner provided by this section, every retailer shall add the tax imposed by the transportation development district pursuant to this section to the retailer's sale price, and when so added such tax shall constitute a part of the price, shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price.

(5) In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax authorized by this section to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting tax or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the transportation development district may establish appropriate brackets which shall be used in the district imposing a tax pursuant to this section in lieu of those brackets provided in Section 144.285.

(6) All revenue received by a transportation development district from the tax authorized by this section which has been designated for a certain transportation development purpose shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for such designated purpose. Upon the expiration of the period of years approved by the qualified voters pursuant to subdivision (2) of this subsection or if the tax authorized by this section is repealed pursuant to subsection 6 of this section, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for such designated transportation development purpose. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the board of directors in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other transportation development district funds.

[(7)] (4) The sales tax may be imposed in increments of one-eighth of one percent, up to a maximum of one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within the transportation development district adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525, except such transportation development district sales tax shall not apply to the sale or use of motor vehicles [, trailers,] **and** boats [or outboard motors nor to public utilities]. Any transportation development district sales tax imposed pursuant to this section shall be imposed at a rate that shall be uniform throughout the district.

2. The resolution imposing the sales tax pursuant to this section shall impose upon all sellers a tax for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525, and the rules and regulations of the director

of revenue issued pursuant thereto; except that the rate of the tax shall be the rate imposed by the resolution as the sales tax and the tax shall be reported and returned to and collected by the transportation development district.

3. [On and after the effective date of any tax imposed pursuant to this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and the director of revenue shall collect, in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law, the additional tax authorized pursuant to this section. The tax imposed pursuant to this section and the taxes imposed pursuant to all other laws of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and pursuant to such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.

4. (1) All applicable provisions contained in Sections 144.010 to 144.525, governing the state sales tax, Sections 32.085 and 32.087 and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax imposed by this section, except as modified in this section.

(2) All exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, persons and to the sale of certain articles and items of tangible personal property and taxable services pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax imposed by this section.

(3) The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate and retail certificate required by Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that the transportation development district may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax imposed by this section.

(4) All discounts allowed the retailer pursuant to the provisions of the state sales tax laws for the collection of and for payment of taxes pursuant to such laws are hereby allowed and made applicable to any taxes collected pursuant to the provisions of this section.

(5) The penalties provided in Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for violation of those sections are hereby made applicable to violations of this section.

(6) For the purpose of a sales tax imposed by a resolution pursuant to this section, all retail sales except retail sales of motor vehicles shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer unless the tangible personal property sold is delivered by the retailer or the retailer's agent to an out-of-state destination or to a common carrier for delivery to an out-of-state destination. In the event a retailer has more than one place of business in this state which participates in the sale, the sale shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer where the initial order for the tangible personal property is taken, even though the order must be forwarded elsewhere for acceptance, approval of credit, shipment or billing. A sale by a retailer's employee shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business from which the employee works.

5.] All sales taxes received by the transportation development district shall be deposited by the director of revenue in a special fund to be expended for the purposes authorized in this section. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money which was collected pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each transportation development district and the general public.

[6.] 4. (1) No transportation development district imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section may repeal or amend such sales tax unless such repeal or amendment will not impair the district's ability to repay any liabilities which it has incurred, money which it has borrowed or revenue bonds, notes or other obligations which it has issued or which have been issued by the commission or any local transportation authority to finance any project or projects.

(2) Whenever the board of directors of any transportation development district in which a transportation development sales tax has been imposed in the manner provided by this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the qualified voters calling for an election to repeal such transportation development sales tax, the board of directors shall, if such repeal will not impair the district's ability to repay any liabilities which it has incurred, money which it has borrowed or revenue bonds, notes or other obligations which it has issued or which have been issued by the commission or any local transportation authority to finance any project or projects, submit to the qualified voters of such transportation development district a proposal to repeal the transportation development sales tax imposed pursuant to the provisions of this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal to repeal the transportation development sales tax, then the resolution imposing the transportation development sales tax, along with any amendments thereto, is repealed **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting thereon



are opposed to the proposal to repeal the transportation development sales tax, then the ordinance or resolution imposing the transportation development sales tax, along with any amendments thereto, shall remain in effect.

[7.] **5.** Notwithstanding any provision of Sections 99.800 to 99.865 and this section to the contrary, the sales tax imposed by a district whose project is a public mass transportation system shall not be considered economic activity taxes as such term is defined under Sections 99.805 and 99.918 and shall not be subject to allocation under the provisions of subsection 3 of Section 99.845, or subsection 4 of Section 99.957.

**6. After the effective date of any tax imposed under the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax and collect, in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri, the additional tax authorized under the authority of this section. The tax imposed under this section and the tax imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue.**

**7. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.**

238.410. 1. Any county transit authority established pursuant to Section 238.400 may impose a sales tax of up to one percent on all retail sales made in such county which are subject to taxation under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no sales tax imposed under the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county, on behalf of the transit authority, submits to the voters of the county, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the transit authority to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the ..... Transit Authority impose a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) in order to provide revenues for the operation of transportation facilities operated by the transit authority?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall become effective [on the first day of the second calendar quarter following notification to the department of revenue of adoption of the tax] **as provided by subsection 19 of Section 32.087**. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the transit authority shall have no power to impose the sales tax authorized by this section unless and until another proposal to authorize the transit authority to impose the sales tax authorized by this section has been submitted and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. All revenue received by the transit authority from the tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely by the transit authority for construction, purchase, lease, maintenance and operation of transportation facilities located within the county for so long as the tax shall remain in effect. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the transit authority in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of county funds.

4. No transit authority imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section may repeal or amend such sales tax unless such repeal or amendment is submitted to and approved by the voters of the county in the same manner as provided in subsection 1 of this section for approval of such tax. Whenever the governing body of any county in which a sales tax has been imposed in the manner provided by this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of such county voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal such sales tax, the governing body shall submit to the voters of such county a proposal to repeal the sales tax imposed under the provisions of this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the registered voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal to repeal the sales tax, then such sales tax is repealed **as provided by subsection**

**19 of Section 32.087.** If a majority of the votes cast by the registered voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal to repeal the sales tax, then such sales tax shall remain in effect.

5. The sales tax imposed under the provisions of this section shall impose upon all sellers a tax for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable services at retail to the extent and in the manner provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 and the rules and regulations of the director of revenue issued pursuant thereto; except that the rate of the tax shall be the rate approved pursuant to this section. The amount reported and returned to the director of revenue by the seller shall be computed on the basis of the combined rate of the tax imposed by Sections 144.010 to 144.525 and the tax imposed by this section, plus any amounts imposed under other provisions of law.

6. After the effective date of any tax imposed under the provisions of this section, the director of revenue shall perform all functions incident to the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and the director of revenue shall collect in addition to the sales tax for the state of Missouri the additional tax authorized under the authority of this section. The tax imposed under this section and the tax imposed under the sales tax law of the state of Missouri shall be collected together and reported upon such forms and under such administrative rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the director of revenue. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting tax or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the applicable provisions of Section 144.285 shall apply to all taxable transactions.

7. All applicable provisions contained in Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax imposed by this section, except as modified in this section. All exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, persons and to the sale of certain articles and items of tangible personal property and taxable services under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax imposed by this section. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate and retail certificate required by Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax imposed by this section. All discounts allowed the retailer under the provisions of the state sales tax law for the collection of and for payment of taxes under chapter 144 are hereby allowed and made applicable to any taxes collected under the provisions of this section. The penalties provided in Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for a violation of those sections are hereby made applicable to violations of this section.

8. [For the purposes of a sales tax imposed pursuant to this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer, except for tangible personal property sold which is delivered by the retailer or his agent to an out-of-state destination or to a common carrier for delivery to an out-of-state destination and except for the sale of motor vehicles, trailers, boats and outboard motors, which is provided for in subsection 12 of this section. In the event a retailer has more than one place of business in this state which participates in the sale, the sale shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer where the initial order for the tangible personal property is taken, even though the order must be forwarded elsewhere for acceptance, approval of credit, shipment or billing. A sale by a retailer's employee shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business from which he works.

9.] All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue under this section on behalf of any transit authority, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in this section, shall be deposited [in the state treasury] in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "County Transit Authority Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the county transit authority sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each transit authority imposing a sales tax under this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the transit authority which levied the tax.

[10.] **9.** The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any transit authority for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may [authorize the state treasurer to] redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such transit authorities. If any transit authority abolishes the tax, the transit authority shall notify the director of revenue of the action [at least ninety days] prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such transit authority, the director of revenue shall [authorize the state treasurer to] remit the balance in the account to the transit authority and close the account of that transit authority. The director of revenue shall notify each transit authority of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the transit authority. The director of revenue shall annually report on his management of the trust fund and administration of the sales taxes authorized by this section. He shall provide each transit authority imposing the tax authorized by this section with a detailed accounting of the source of all funds received by him for the transit authority.

[11.] **10.** The director of revenue and any of his deputies, assistants and employees who shall have any duties or responsibilities in connection with the collection, deposit, transfer, transmittal, disbursement, safekeeping, accounting, or recording of funds which come into the hands of the director of revenue under the provisions of this section shall enter a surety bond or bonds payable to any and all transit authorities in whose behalf such funds have been collected under this section in the amount of one hundred thousand dollars; but the director of revenue may enter into a blanket bond or bonds covering himself and all such deputies, assistants and employees. The cost of the premium or premiums for the surety bond or bonds shall be paid by the director of revenue from the share of the collection retained by the director of revenue for the benefit of the state.

[12.] **11.** Sales taxes imposed pursuant to this section and use taxes on the purchase and sale of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors shall not be collected and remitted by the seller, but shall be collected by the director of revenue at the time application is made for a certificate of title, if the address of the applicant is within a county where a sales tax is imposed under this section. The amounts so collected, less the one percent collection cost, shall be deposited in the county transit authority sales tax trust fund. The purchase or sale of motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors shall be deemed to be consummated at the address of the applicant. As used in this subsection, the term "boat" shall only include motorboats and vessels as the terms "motorboat" and "vessel" are defined in Section 306.010.

[13.] **12.** In any county where the transit authority sales tax has been imposed, if any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid by him under this section or in the event a determination has been made against him for taxes and penalty under this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided in Sections 144.010 to 144.525. Where the director of revenue has determined that suit must be filed against any person for the collection of delinquent taxes due the state under the state sales tax law, and where such person is also delinquent in payment of taxes under this section, the director of revenue shall notify the transit authority to which delinquent taxes are due under this section by United States registered mail or certified mail at least ten days before turning the case over to the attorney general. The transit authority, acting through its attorney, may join in such suit as a party plaintiff to seek a judgment for the delinquent taxes and penalty due such transit authority. In the event any person fails or refuses to pay the amount of any sales tax due under this section, the director of revenue shall promptly notify the transit authority to which the tax would be due so that appropriate action may be taken by the transit authority.

[14.] **13.** Where property is seized by the director of revenue under the provisions of any law authorizing seizure of the property of a taxpayer who is delinquent in payment of the tax imposed by the state sales tax law, and where such taxpayer is also delinquent in payment of any tax imposed by this section, the director of revenue shall permit the transit authority to join in any sale of property to pay the delinquent taxes and penalties due the state and to the transit authority under this section. The proceeds from such sale shall first be applied to all sums due the state, and the remainder, if any, shall be applied to all sums due such transit authority under this section.

[15. The transit authority created under the provisions of Sections 238.400 to 238.412 shall notify any and all affected businesses of the change in tax rate caused by the imposition of the tax authorized by Sections 238.400 to 238.412.

16.] **14.** In the event that any transit authority in any county with a charter form of government and with more than two hundred fifty thousand but fewer than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants submits a proposal in any election to increase the sales tax under this section, and such proposal is approved by the voters, the county shall be reimbursed for the costs of submitting such proposal from the funds derived from the tax levied under this section.

**15. Except as provided in Sections 238.400 to 238.412, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under Sections 238.410 to 238.412.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 27, Section 347.048, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"644.032. 1. The governing body of any municipality or county may impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax in an amount not to exceed one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such municipality or county which are subject to taxation under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section and Section 644.033 shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax under the provisions of this section and Section 644.033 shall be effective unless the governing body of the municipality or county submits to the voters of the municipality or county, at a municipal, county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the municipality or county to impose a tax[, provided, that the tax authorized by this section shall not be imposed on the sales of food, as defined in Section 144.014, when imposed by any county with a charter form of government and with more than one million inhabitants].

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the municipality (county) of ..... impose a sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of providing funding for ..... (insert either storm water control, or local parks, or storm water control and local parks) for the municipality (county)?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect on the first day of the second quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of adoption of the tax. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the municipality or county shall not impose the sales tax authorized in this section and Section 644.033 until the governing body of the municipality or county resubmits another proposal to authorize the governing body of the municipality or county to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and Section 644.033 and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon; however, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section and Section 644.033 be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section and Section 644.033.

3. All revenue received by a municipality or county from the tax authorized under the provisions of this section and Section 644.033 shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used to provide funding for storm water control or for local parks, or both, within such municipality or county, provided that such revenue may be used for local parks outside such municipality or county if the municipality or county is engaged in a cooperative agreement pursuant to Section 70.220.

4. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other municipal or county funds.

**5. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 to 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **House Amendment No. 17** was adopted.

Representative English offered **House Amendment No. 18**.

*House Amendment No. 18*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 21, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"143.112. 1. As used in this section, the term "volunteer firefighter" shall have the same meaning as under Section 320.333.

2. For all taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, in addition to all other modifications allowed by law, a taxpayer shall be allowed to subtract five hundred dollars of the taxpayer's income from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income when determining Missouri adjusted gross income for any year in which the taxpayer completed at least twelve hours of any firefighter training program approved by the office of the state fire marshal in the tax year for which the deduction is claimed. A taxpayer shall not be allowed a deduction under this subsection if the taxpayer is allowed a deduction under subsection 3 of this section.

3. For all taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017, in addition to all other modifications allowed by law, a taxpayer shall be allowed to subtract one thousand dollars of the taxpayer's income from the taxpayer's federal adjusted gross income when determining Missouri adjusted gross income for any year in which the taxpayer completed the Basic Fire Fighter program or was certified after completing the Fire Fighter I or Fire Fighter II program by the division of fire safety for a minimum of thirty-six hours in the tax year for which the credit is claimed.

4. The state fire marshal shall develop or approve existing training programs necessary for volunteer firefighters to claim the deductions authorized in this section, shall establish procedures for providing documentation that the taxpayer is a volunteer firefighter in good standing with a registered fire department, as required under Section 320.202, and has completed the training requirements of this section, and shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section.

5. Any taxpayer seeking to claim a deduction under this section shall provide, upon request, documentation demonstrating that the taxpayer is actively engaged as a volunteer firefighter or a volunteer firefighter in training.

6. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

7. Under Section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:

(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and

(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and

(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative English, **House Amendment No. 18** was adopted.

Representative Corlew offered **House Amendment No. 19.**

*House Amendment No. 19*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 21, Section 137.115, Line 187, by inserting after said line the following:

"18. (1) As used in this subsection, the following terms mean:

(a) "Disabled", totally and permanently disabled or blind and receiving federal Social Security disability benefits, federal supplemental security income benefits, Veterans Affairs disability compensation, state blind pension under Sections 209.010 to 209.160, state aid to blind persons under Section 209.240, or state supplemental payments under Section 208.030;

(b) "Maximum upper limit", in the calendar year 2015, the federal adjusted gross income sum of sixty thousand dollars for taxpayers with single filing status and sixty-eight thousand dollars for taxpayers with married filing jointly status. In each successive calendar year, this amount shall be raised by the incremental increase in the general price level as defined under article X, Section 17 of the Constitution of Missouri;

(c) "Principal residence", real property owned and occupied by or held in trust for a qualified taxpayer, or real property jointly owned and occupied by or held in trust for any individuals, any of whom is a qualified taxpayer;

(d) "Qualified taxpayer", any individual who:

a. Owns and occupies a principal residence, or who, as grantor, has transferred ownership of his or her principal residence into a living trust and occupies the principal residence;

b. Is sixty-seven years of age or older or is disabled; and

c. Had a federal adjusted gross income not exceeding the maximum upper limit in the year prior to becoming qualified under this subsection.

(2) The provisions authorized under this subsection shall not apply to any county of this state, including any city not within a county, unless the county commission issues an order stating the county's intention to adopt this subsection.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary and for all property assessments conducted after December 31, 2016, the assessed valuation of a qualified taxpayer's principal residence shall not increase by a percentage greater than the percentage increase of the qualified taxpayer's Social Security benefits from the previous year except as otherwise provided in this subsection.

(4) This subsection shall not apply to any increase in the assessed valuation of a principal residence attributable to an improvement made on the principal residence that expands the square footage of the principal residence unless the improvement was made solely for increased accessibility for individuals with physical disabilities.

(5) This subsection shall not apply to any increase in the assessed valuation of a principal residence after the principal residence is conveyed to an individual who is not a qualified taxpayer. The assessed valuation of such principal residence shall be the assessed valuation as provided in subsections 1 to 17 of this section in the next annual assessment.

(6) Any individual who meets the requirements of a qualified taxpayer before the next assessment shall provide the county assessor with proof that he or she is a qualified taxpayer. An individual may provide such proof by submitting an affidavit certifying under penalty of perjury that the individual satisfies the requirements of a qualified taxpayer under this subsection. The state tax commission shall determine sources of documentation that an individual may present, in lieu of an affidavit, as proof that he or she is a qualified taxpayer. Any such source documents shall not be kept by the county or state and shall be deemed closed records under Sections 610.010 to 610.225.

(7) The state tax commission may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

(8) A qualified taxpayer's principal residence to which this subsection applies shall be exempt from any county ratio study;

(9) Under Section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:

(a) The provisions of the new program authorized under this subsection shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first six years after the effective date of this subsection unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and

(b) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this subsection shall automatically sunset on December thirty-first twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this subsection; and

(c) This subsection shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this subsection is sunset."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Haahr assumed the Chair.

Representative Eggleston offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 19.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 19*

AMEND House Amendment No. 19 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 2, Line 28, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill and page, Section 137.565, Line 13, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"221.407. 1. The commission of any regional jail district may impose, by order, a sales tax in the amount of one-eighth of one percent, one-fourth of one percent, three-eighths of one percent, or one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such region which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for such region. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no order imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be effective unless the commission submits to the voters of the district, on any election date authorized in chapter 115, a proposal to authorize the commission to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the regional jail district of ..... (counties' names) impose a region-wide sales tax of .....  
(insert amount) for the purpose of providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for the region?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "Yes". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "No".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the district voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the order and any amendment to such order shall be in effect on the first day of the second quarter immediately following the election approving the proposal. If the proposal receives less than the required majority, the commission shall have no power to impose the sales tax authorized pursuant to this section unless and until the commission shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the commission to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters of the district voting on such proposal; however, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last submission of a proposal pursuant to this section.

3. All revenue received by a district from the tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for such district for so long as the tax shall remain in effect.

4. Once the tax authorized by this section is abolished or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall be used solely for providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for the district. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the commission in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county funds.

5. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of any district, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Regional Jail District Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the regional jail district sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each district imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each member county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the district which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the treasurer of each such district, and all expenditures of funds arising from the regional jail district sales tax trust fund shall be paid pursuant to an appropriation adopted by the commission and shall be approved by the commission. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any function authorized in the order adopted by the commission submitting the regional jail district tax to the voters.

6. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such districts. If any district abolishes the tax, the commission shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal, and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such district, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the district and close the account of that district. The director of revenue shall notify each district in each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the district.

7. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

8. The provisions of this section shall expire September 30, [2015] **2028.**"; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 19** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 19.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

*to*

*House Amendment No. 19*

AMEND House Amendment No. 19 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, Page 2, Line 27, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 137.565, Line 21, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"227.446. The portion of U.S. Highway 50 from County Line Road continuing west to Mockingbird Road in Moniteau County shall be designated as the "Phyllis D. Shelley Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with costs to be paid for by private donation."**; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 19** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Bernskoetter	Black	Cornejo	Ellington	Fraker
Gardner	Hoskins	Hummel	Rehder	Smith
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walton Gray	Zerr	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Corlew, **House Amendment No. 19, as amended**, was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Cornejo	Ellington	Fraker	Gardner
Hicks	Hoskins	Hummel	Smith	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS SB 867, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **HCS SB 867, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 085

Allen	Andrews	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Butler
Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Walker	White	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 066

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Arthur
Bahr	Beard	Berry	Bondon	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Curtis	Curtman	Dugger	Dunn
Green	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hubbard
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Kratky	LaFaver	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pietzman	Pogue
Remole	Rizzo	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 29
Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Black	Cornejo	Ellington	Gardner	Hicks
Hoskins	Hummel	Smith	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 096

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Carpenter

Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haahr
Haefner	Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remote	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 055

Adams	Anders	Berry	Bondon	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cornejo	Curtis	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Gannon	Green	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Kratky	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29
Runions	Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Black	Dugger	Ellington	Gardner	Hicks
Hoskins	Hubbard	Hummel	Smith	Vescovo
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HB 1733, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HB 2566**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS SB 638**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SB 641**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 641, Page 3, Section 143.121, Line 93, by deleting the year "**2014**" and inserting in lieu thereof the year "**2017**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS SB 650**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SBs 688 & 854**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 703**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 5**.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 9, Section 143.121, Line 85, by deleting the number "**2015**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2017**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 38, Section 620.1953, Line 1, by deleting the number "**2016**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2018**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 41, Section 620.1954, Line 11, by deleting the number "**2018**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2020**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Allen moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, relating to public safety, was taken up by Representative Rhoads.

Representative Rhoads moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**SB 700, with House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and **House Amendment No. 2**, relating to workers' compensation premium rates, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

Representative Dohrman moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and **House Amendment No. 2** to **SB 700**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**SCS SB 921**, relating to domestic violence, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, Page 3, Section 455.545, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"595.209. 1. The following rights shall automatically be afforded to victims of dangerous felonies, as defined in Section 556.061, victims of murder in the first degree, as defined in Section 565.020, victims of voluntary manslaughter, as defined in Section 565.023, [and] **victims of any offense under chapter 566**, victims of an attempt to commit one of the preceding crimes, as defined in Section 564.011, **and victims of domestic assault, as defined in Sections 565.072 to 565.074**; and, upon written request, the following rights shall be afforded to victims of all other crimes and witnesses of crimes:

(1) For victims, the right to be present at all criminal justice proceedings at which the defendant has such right, including juvenile proceedings where the offense would have been a felony if committed by an adult, even if the victim is called to testify or may be called to testify as a witness in the case;

(2) For victims, the right to information about the crime, as provided for in subdivision (5) of this subsection;

(3) For victims and witnesses, to be informed, in a timely manner, by the prosecutor's office of the filing of charges, preliminary hearing dates, trial dates, continuances and the final disposition of the case. Final disposition information shall be provided within five days;

(4) For victims, the right to confer with and to be informed by the prosecutor regarding bail hearings, guilty pleas, pleas under chapter 552 or its successors, hearings, sentencing and probation revocation hearings and the right to be heard at such hearings, including juvenile proceedings, unless in the determination of the court the interests of justice require otherwise;

(5) The right to be informed by local law enforcement agencies, the appropriate juvenile authorities or the custodial authority of the following:

(a) The status of any case concerning a crime against the victim, including juvenile offenses;

(b) The right to be informed by local law enforcement agencies or the appropriate juvenile authorities of the availability of victim compensation assistance, assistance in obtaining documentation of the victim's losses, including, but not limited to and subject to existing law concerning protected information or closed records, access to copies of complete, unaltered, unedited investigation reports of motor vehicle, pedestrian, and other similar accidents upon request to the appropriate law enforcement agency by the victim or the victim's representative, and emergency crisis intervention services available in the community;

(c) Any release of such person on bond or for any other reason;

(d) Within twenty-four hours, any escape by such person from a municipal detention facility, county jail, a correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, or the division of youth services or any agency thereof, and any subsequent recapture of such person;

(6) For victims, the right to be informed by appropriate juvenile authorities of probation revocation hearings initiated by the juvenile authority and the right to be heard at such hearings or to offer a written statement, video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of a personal appearance, the right to be informed by the board of probation and parole of probation revocation hearings initiated by the board and of parole hearings, the right to be present at each and every phase of parole hearings, the right to be heard at probation revocation and parole hearings or to offer a written statement, video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of a personal appearance, and the right to have, upon written request of the victim, a partition set up in the probation or parole hearing room in such a way that the victim is shielded from the view of the probationer or parolee, and the right to be informed by the custodial mental health facility or agency thereof of any hearings for the release of a person committed pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552, the right to be present at such hearings, the right to be heard at such hearings or to offer a written statement, video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of personal appearance;

(7) For victims and witnesses, upon their written request, the right to be informed by the appropriate custodial authority, including any municipal detention facility, juvenile detention facility, county jail, correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, division of youth services or agency thereof if the offense would have been a felony if committed by an adult, postconviction or commitment pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552 of the following:

(a) The projected date of such person's release from confinement;

(b) Any release of such person on bond;

(c) Any release of such person on furlough, work release, trial release, electronic monitoring program, or to a community correctional facility or program or release for any other reason, in advance of such release;

(d) Any scheduled parole or release hearings, including hearings under Section 217.362, regarding such person and any changes in the scheduling of such hearings. No such hearing shall be conducted without thirty days' advance notice;

(e) Within twenty-four hours, any escape by such person from a municipal detention facility, county jail, a correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, or the division of youth services or any agency thereof, and any subsequent recapture of such person;

(f) Any decision by a parole board, by a juvenile releasing authority or by a circuit court presiding over releases pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552, or by a circuit court presiding over releases under Section 217.362, to release such person or any decision by the governor to commute the sentence of such person or pardon such person;

(g) Notification within thirty days of the death of such person;

(8) For witnesses who have been summoned by the prosecuting attorney and for victims, to be notified by the prosecuting attorney in a timely manner when a court proceeding will not go on as scheduled;

(9) For victims and witnesses, the right to reasonable protection from the defendant or any person acting on behalf of the defendant from harm and threats of harm arising out of their cooperation with law enforcement and prosecution efforts;

(10) For victims and witnesses, on charged cases or submitted cases where no charge decision has yet been made, to be informed by the prosecuting attorney of the status of the case and of the availability of victim

compensation assistance and of financial assistance and emergency and crisis intervention services available within the community and information relative to applying for such assistance or services, and of any final decision by the prosecuting attorney not to file charges;

(11) For victims, to be informed by the prosecuting attorney of the right to restitution which shall be enforceable in the same manner as any other cause of action as otherwise provided by law;

(12) For victims and witnesses, to be informed by the court and the prosecuting attorney of procedures to be followed in order to apply for and receive any witness fee to which they are entitled;

(13) When a victim's property is no longer needed for evidentiary reasons or needs to be retained pending an appeal, the prosecuting attorney or any law enforcement agency having possession of the property shall, upon request of the victim, return such property to the victim within five working days unless the property is contraband or subject to forfeiture proceedings, or provide written explanation of the reason why such property shall not be returned;

(14) An employer may not discharge or discipline any witness, victim or member of a victim's immediate family for honoring a subpoena to testify in a criminal proceeding, attending a criminal proceeding, or for participating in the preparation of a criminal proceeding, or require any witness, victim, or member of a victim's immediate family to use vacation time, personal time, or sick leave for honoring a subpoena to testify in a criminal proceeding, attending a criminal proceeding, or participating in the preparation of a criminal proceeding;

(15) For victims, to be provided with creditor intercession services by the prosecuting attorney if the victim is unable, as a result of the crime, temporarily to meet financial obligations;

(16) For victims and witnesses, the right to speedy disposition of their cases, and for victims, the right to speedy appellate review of their cases, provided that nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the defendant from having sufficient time to prepare such defendant's defense. The attorney general shall provide victims, upon their written request, case status information throughout the appellate process of their cases. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply only to proceedings involving the particular case to which the person is a victim or witness;

(17) For victims and witnesses, to be provided by the court, a secure waiting area during court proceedings and to receive notification of the date, time and location of any hearing conducted by the court for reconsideration of any sentence imposed, modification of such sentence or recall and release of any defendant from incarceration;

(18) For victims, the right to receive upon request from the department of corrections a photograph taken of the defendant prior to release from incarceration.

2. The provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall not be construed to imply any victim who is incarcerated by the department of corrections or any local law enforcement agency has a right to be released to attend any hearing or that the department of corrections or the local law enforcement agency has any duty to transport such incarcerated victim to any hearing.

3. Those persons entitled to notice of events pursuant to the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall provide the appropriate person or agency with their current addresses and telephone numbers or the addresses or telephone numbers at which they wish notification to be given.

4. Notification by the appropriate person or agency utilizing the statewide automated crime victim notification system as established in Section 650.310 shall constitute compliance with the victim notification requirement of this section. If notification utilizing the statewide automated crime victim notification system cannot be used, then written notification shall be sent by certified mail to the most current address provided by the victim.

5. Victims' rights as established in Section 32 of Article I of the Missouri Constitution or the laws of this state pertaining to the rights of victims of crime shall be granted and enforced regardless of the desires of a defendant and no privileges of confidentiality shall exist in favor of the defendant to exclude victims or prevent their full participation in each and every phase of parole hearings or probation revocation hearings. The rights of the victims granted in this section are absolute and the policy of this state is that the victim's rights are paramount to the defendant's rights. The victim has an absolute right to be present at any hearing in which the defendant is present before a probation and parole hearing officer."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



Representative Kirkton offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Amendment No. 1 to Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, Page 1, Line 4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"595.030. 1. No compensation shall be paid unless the claimant has incurred an out-of-pocket loss of at least fifty dollars or has lost two continuous weeks of earnings or support from gainful employment. "Out-of-pocket loss" shall mean unreimbursed or unreimbursable expenses or indebtedness reasonably incurred:

(1) For medical care or other services, including psychiatric, psychological or counseling expenses, necessary as a result of the crime upon which the claim is based, except that the amount paid for psychiatric, psychological or counseling expenses per eligible claim shall not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars; or

(2) As a result of personal property being seized in an investigation by law enforcement. Compensation paid for an out-of-pocket loss under this subdivision shall be in an amount equal to the loss sustained, but shall not exceed two hundred fifty dollars.

2. No compensation shall be paid unless the department of public safety finds that a crime was committed, that such crime directly resulted in personal physical injury to, or the death of, the victim, and that police records show that such crime was promptly reported to the proper authorities. In no case may compensation be paid if the police records show that such report was made more than forty-eight hours after the occurrence of such crime, unless the department of public safety finds that the report to the police was delayed for good cause. If the victim is under eighteen years of age such report may be made by the victim's parent, guardian or custodian; by a physician, a nurse, or hospital emergency room personnel; by the children's division personnel; or by any other member of the victim's family. In the case of a sexual offense, filing a report of the offense to the proper authorities may include, but not be limited to, the filing of the report of the forensic examination by the appropriate medical provider, as defined in Section 595.220, with the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the alleged incident occurred.

3. No compensation shall be paid for medical care if the service provider is not a medical provider as that term is defined in Section 595.027, and the individual providing the medical care is not licensed by the state of Missouri or the state in which the medical care is provided.

4. No compensation shall be paid for psychiatric treatment or other counseling services, including psychotherapy, unless the service provider is a:

(1) Physician licensed pursuant to chapter 334 or licensed to practice medicine in the state in which the service is provided;

(2) Psychologist licensed pursuant to chapter 337 or licensed to practice psychology in the state in which the service is provided;

(3) Clinical social worker licensed pursuant to chapter 337; [or]

(4) Professional counselor licensed pursuant to chapter 337; **or**

**(5) Board certified psychiatric-mental health clinical nurse specialist or board certified psychiatric-mental health nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 335 or licensed in the state in which the service is provided.**

5. Any compensation paid pursuant to Sections 595.010 to 595.075 for death or personal injury shall be in an amount not exceeding out-of-pocket loss, together with loss of earnings or support from gainful employment, not to exceed two hundred dollars per week, resulting from such injury or death. In the event of death of the victim, an award may be made for reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred for preparation and burial not to exceed five thousand dollars.

6. Any compensation for loss of earnings or support from gainful employment shall be in an amount equal to the actual loss sustained not to exceed two hundred dollars per week; provided, however, that no award pursuant to Sections 595.010 to 595.075 shall exceed twenty-five thousand dollars. If two or more persons are entitled to compensation as a result of the death of a person which is the direct result of a crime or in the case of a sexual assault, the compensation shall be apportioned by the department of public safety among the claimants in proportion to their loss.

7. The method and timing of the payment of any compensation pursuant to Sections 595.010 to 595.075 shall be determined by the department.

595.209. 1. The following rights shall automatically be afforded to victims of dangerous"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kirkton, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 1, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Pfautsch offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"9.172. The month of February is hereby designated as "Teen Dating Violence Awareness Month" in the state of Missouri. One in three teens in the United States will experience physical, sexual, or emotional abuse by someone with whom they are in a relationship before they become adults. The citizens of this state are encouraged to observe the month with appropriate activities and events to raise awareness of abuse in teen relationships.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "domestic violence" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "court procedures"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 173.2050, Line 27, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"210.565. 1. Whenever a child is placed in a foster home and the court has determined pursuant to subsection 4 of this section that foster home placement with relatives is not contrary to the best interest of the child, the children's division shall give foster home placement to relatives of the child. Notwithstanding any rule of the division to the contrary, the children's division shall make diligent efforts to locate the grandparents of the child and determine whether they wish to be considered for placement of the child. Grandparents who request consideration shall be given preference and first consideration for foster home placement of the child. If more than one grandparent requests consideration, the family support team shall make recommendations to the juvenile or family court about which grandparent should be considered for placement.

2. As used in this section, the [term] **following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Kin" or "kinship", a person who is related to the child by blood or affinity beyond the third degree, or a person who is not so related to the child but has a close relationship with the child or the child's family, including but not limited to godparents, neighbors, teachers, or close family friends; and**

(2) "Relative" [means], a grandparent or any other person related to another by blood or affinity within the third degree. The status of a grandparent shall not be affected by the death or the dissolution of the marriage of a son or daughter.

3. The following shall be the order or preference for placement of a child under this section:

(1) Grandparents and relatives;

(2) [A trusted adult that has a preexisting relationship with the child, such as a godparent, teacher, neighbor, or fellow parishioner] **Kin**, who voluntarily [agrees] **agree** to care for the child; and

(3) Any foster parent who is currently licensed and capable of accepting placement of the child.

4. The preference for placement and first consideration for grandparents or preference for placement with other relatives created by this section shall only apply where the court finds that placement with such grandparents or other relatives is not contrary to the best interest of the child considering all circumstances. If the court finds that it is contrary to the best interest of a child to be placed with grandparents or other relatives, the court shall make specific findings on the record detailing the reasons why the best interests of the child necessitate placement of the child with persons other than grandparents or other relatives.

5. Recognizing the critical nature of sibling bonds for children, the children's division shall make reasonable efforts to place siblings in the same foster care, kinship, guardianship, or adoptive placement, unless doing so would be contrary to the safety or well-being of any of the siblings. If siblings are not placed together, the children's division shall make reasonable efforts to provide frequent visitation or other ongoing interaction between the siblings, unless this interaction would be contrary to a sibling's safety or well-being.

6. The age of the child's grandparent or other relative shall not be the only factor that the children's division takes into consideration when it makes placement decisions and recommendations to the court about placing the child with such grandparent or other relative.

7. For any Native American child placed in protective custody, the children's division shall comply with the placement requirements set forth in 25 U.S.C. Section 1915.

8. A grandparent [or], other relative, **or kin** may, on a case-by-case basis, have standards for licensure not related to safety waived for specific children in care that would otherwise impede licensing of the [grandparent's or relative's] home **of the grandparent, relative, or kin**. In addition, any person receiving a preference may be licensed in an expedited manner if a child is placed under such person's care.

**9. When placed in the home of a grandparent, other relative, or kin, foster children of the opposite sex who are siblings shall be permitted to sleep in the same room if doing so would be in the children's best interests and presents no safety concerns.**

**10.** The guardian ad litem shall ascertain the child's wishes and feelings about his or her placement by conducting an interview or interviews with the child, if appropriate based on the child's age and maturity level, which shall be considered as a factor in placement decisions and recommendations, but shall not supersede the preference for relative placement created by this section or be contrary to the child's best interests.

211.093. **1.** Any order or judgment entered by the court under authority of this chapter or chapter 210 shall, so long as [such order or judgment remains in effect] **the juvenile court exercises continuing jurisdiction**, take precedence over any order or judgment concerning the status or custody of a child under **the age of twenty-one** entered by a court under authority of chapter 452, 453, 454 or 455, **and orders of guardianship under chapter 475**, but only to the extent inconsistent therewith.

**2.** In addition to all other powers conveyed upon the court by this chapter and chapter 210, any court exercising jurisdiction over a juvenile pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of Section 211.031 shall have authority to enter an order placing that juvenile into the legal and physical custody of any parent of the juvenile, enter a child support order, and establish rights of visitation for the parents of the juvenile, and the court shall have authority to enter an order establishing the paternity of the juvenile's biological father under the uniform paternity act, Sections 210.817 to 210.852.

**3.** Any custody, support, or visitation order entered by the court pursuant to subsection 2 of this section shall remain in full force and effect after the termination of juvenile court proceeding if the court's order expressly states that the order shall be continuing. Any such custody, child support, or visitation order shall take precedence over, and shall automatically stay, any prior orders concerning custody, child support, guardianship, or visitation. Such orders shall remain in full force and effect until a subsequent order with respect to custody, child support, guardianship, or visitation of the juvenile is entered by a court under authority of chapters 452, 453, 454, 455, or orders of guardianship under chapter 475.

**4. If the juvenile court terminates jurisdiction without entering a continuing custody, support, or visitation order pursuant to subsections 2 and 3 of this section, then legal and physical custody of the juvenile shall be returned to the custodian or legal guardian who exercised custody prior to the juvenile court assuming jurisdiction pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of Section 211.031, and any custody or visitation orders in effect at the time the juvenile court assumed jurisdiction shall be restored.**

**5. The juvenile court shall not have the authority to hear modification motions or other actions to rehear any orders entered under this section after the juvenile court terminates jurisdiction on the underlying case. Any future actions shall be conducted under chapters 452, 453, 454, 455, or 475, as appropriate.**

**6. Any child support order entered under this section shall be established and enforced under the procedures set forth in chapter 454. The circuit clerk shall, upon the entry of a child support order, send a certified copy to the family support division for enforcement as provided for by law.**

211.171. 1. The procedure to be followed at the hearing shall be determined by the juvenile court judge and may be as formal or informal as he or she considers desirable, consistent with constitutional and statutory requirements. The judge may take testimony and inquire into the habits, surroundings, conditions and tendencies of the child and the family to enable the court to render such order or judgment as will best promote the welfare of the child and carry out the objectives of this chapter.

2. The hearing may, in the discretion of the court, proceed in the absence of the child and may be adjourned from time to time.

3. The current foster parents of a child, or any preadoptive parent or relative currently providing care for the child, shall be provided with notice of, and an opportunity to be heard in, any hearing to be held with respect to the child, and a foster parent shall have standing to participate in all court hearings pertaining to a child in their care. **In a juvenile court case proceeding under subdivisions (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of Section 211.031, a foster parent, relative, or kin as defined in Section 210.565 with whom a child has been placed for at least three months shall have the right to intervene as a party. The court may dismiss the intervening foster parent, relative, or kin from the case if he or she no longer has the child in their care. The court shall not dismiss an intervening foster parent, relative, or kin for the sole purpose of terminating the foster parent, relative, or kin relationship. Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the court to join a foster parent as a party to the case without the foster parent's consent. No state or local agency or other governmental body shall be liable for the legal fees or associated costs incurred by the foster parent, relative, or kin intervening under this subsection.**

4. All cases of children shall be heard separately from the trial of cases against adults.

5. Stenographic notes or an authorized recording of the hearing shall be required if the court so orders or, if requested by any party interested in the proceeding.

6. The general public shall be excluded and only such persons admitted as have a direct interest in the case or in the work of the court except in cases where the child is accused of conduct which, if committed by an adult, would be considered a class A or B felony; or for conduct which would be considered a class C felony, if the child has previously been formally adjudicated for the commission of two or more unrelated acts which would have been class A, B or C felonies, if committed by an adult.

7. The practice and procedure customary in proceedings in equity shall govern all proceedings in the juvenile court; except that, the court shall not grant a continuance in such proceedings absent compelling extenuating circumstances, and in such cases, the court shall make written findings on the record detailing the specific reasons for granting a continuance.

[8.] **7.** The court shall allow the victim of any offense to submit a written statement to the court. The court shall allow the victim to appear before the court personally or by counsel for the purpose of making a statement, unless the court finds that the presence of the victim would not serve justice. The statement shall relate solely to the facts of the case and any personal injuries or financial loss incurred by the victim. A member of the immediate family of the victim may appear personally or by counsel to make a statement if the victim has died or is otherwise unable to appear as a result of the offense committed by the child.

211.464. [1. Where a child has been placed with a foster parent, with relatives or with other persons who are able and willing to permanently integrate the child into the family by adoption, the court shall provide the opportunity for such foster parent, relative or other person to present evidence for the consideration of the court.

2.] Current foster parents or other legal custodians who are not seeking to adopt the child shall be given an opportunity to testify at all hearings regarding the child. Upon the filing of a petition concerning a minor child who is in the care of foster parents or other legal custodians, the court shall give notice to such foster parents or legal

custodians of the filing, any future hearings held on such petition and their opportunity to testify at any subsequent hearings held in relation to such petition, unless such notice and opportunity is waived by such foster or custodial parent.

302.341. 1. If a Missouri resident charged with a moving traffic violation of this state or any county or municipality of this state fails to dispose of the charges of which the resident is accused through authorized prepayment of fine and court costs and fails to appear on the return date or at any subsequent date to which the case has been continued, or without good cause fails to pay any fine or court costs assessed against the resident for any such violation within the period of time specified or in such installments as approved by the court or as otherwise provided by law, any court having jurisdiction over the charges shall within ten days of the failure to comply inform the defendant by ordinary mail at the last address shown on the court records that the court [will] **may** order the director of revenue to suspend the defendant's driving privileges if the charges are not disposed of and fully paid within thirty days from the date of mailing **at the request of the prosecutor having original jurisdiction**. Thereafter, if the defendant fails to timely act to dispose of the charges and fully pay any applicable fines and court costs, the court [shall] **may** notify the director of revenue of such failure and of the pending charges against the defendant. Upon receipt of this notification, the director shall suspend the license of the driver, effective immediately, and provide notice of the suspension to the driver at the last address for the driver shown on the records of the department of revenue. Such suspension shall remain in effect until the court with the subject pending charge requests setting aside the noncompliance suspension pending final disposition, or satisfactory evidence of disposition of pending charges and payment of fine and court costs, if applicable, is furnished to the director by the individual. The filing of financial responsibility with the bureau of safety responsibility, department of revenue, shall not be required as a condition of reinstatement of a driver's license suspended solely under the provisions of this section.

2. The provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to minor traffic violations as defined in Section 479.350.

302.440. In addition to any other provisions of law, a court may require that any person who is found guilty of a first intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in Section 577.001, and a court shall require that any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in Section 577.001, shall not operate any motor vehicle unless that vehicle is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device for a period of not less than six months from the date of reinstatement of the person's driver's license. In addition, any court authorized to grant a limited driving privilege under Section 302.309 to any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense shall require the use of an ignition interlock device on all vehicles operated by the person as a required condition of the limited driving privilege, **except as provided in Section 302.441, and the court may order the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in Section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, Section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring**. These requirements shall be in addition to any other provisions of this chapter or chapter 577 requiring installation and maintenance of an ignition interlock device. Any person required to use an ignition interlock device shall comply with such requirement subject to the penalties provided by Section 577.599.

302.302. 1. The director of revenue shall put into effect a point system for the suspension and revocation of licenses. Points shall be assessed only after a conviction or forfeiture of collateral. The initial point value is as follows:

- |     |   |           |
|-----|---|-----------|
| (1) | Any moving violation of a state law or county or municipal or federal traffic ordinance or regulation not listed in this section, other than a violation of vehicle equipment provisions or a court-ordered supervision as provided in Section 302.303..... | 2 points  |
|     | (except any violation of municipal stop sign ordinance where no accident is involved.....   | 1 point)  |
| (2) | Speeding  |           |
|     | In violation of a state law .....   | 3 points  |
|     | In violation of a county or municipal ordinance .....   | 2 points  |
| (3) | Leaving the scene of an accident in violation of Section 577.060 .....  | 12 points |
|     | In violation of any county or municipal ordinance .....   | 6 points  |
| (4) | Careless and imprudent driving in violation of subsection 4 of Section 304.016 .....  | 4 points  |
|     | In violation of a county or municipal ordinance .....   | 2 points  |

- (5) Operating without a valid license in violation of subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of Section 302.020:
  - (a) For the first conviction..... 2 points
  - (b) For the second conviction..... 4 points
  - (c) For the third conviction ..... 6 points
- (6) Operating with a suspended or revoked license prior to restoration of operating privileges ..... 12 points
- (7) Obtaining a license by misrepresentation..... 12 points
- (8) For the first conviction of driving while in an intoxicated condition or under the influence of controlled substances or drugs ..... 8 points
- (9) For the second or subsequent conviction of any of the following offenses however combined: driving while in an intoxicated condition, driving under the influence of controlled substances or drugs or driving with a blood alcohol content of eight-hundredths of one percent or more by weight ..... 12 points
- (10) For the first conviction for driving with blood alcohol content eight-hundredths of one percent or more by weight
  - In violation of state law ..... 8 points
  - In violation of a county or municipal ordinance or federal law or regulation ..... 8 points
- (11) Any felony involving the use of a motor vehicle ..... 12 points
- (12) Knowingly permitting unlicensed operator to operate a motor vehicle ..... 4 points
- (13) For a conviction for failure to maintain financial responsibility pursuant to county or municipal ordinance or pursuant to Section 303.025 ..... 4 points
- (14) Endangerment of a highway worker in violation of Section 304.585 ..... 4 points
- (15) Aggravated endangerment of a highway worker in violation of Section 304.585..... 4 points
- (16) For a conviction of violating a municipal ordinance that prohibits tow truck operators from stopping at or proceeding to the scene of an accident unless they have been requested to stop or proceed to such scene by a party involved in such accident or by an officer of a public safety agency ..... 4 points
- (17) Endangerment of an emergency responder in violation of Section 304.894..... 4 points
- (18) Aggravated endangerment of an emergency responder in violation of Section 304.894..... 12 points

2. The director shall, as provided in subdivision (5) of subsection 1 of this section, assess an operator points for a conviction pursuant to subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of Section 302.020, when the director issues such operator a license or permit pursuant to the provisions of Sections 302.010 to 302.340.

3. An additional two points shall be assessed when personal injury or property damage results from any violation listed in subdivisions (1) to (13) of subsection 1 of this section and if found to be warranted and certified by the reporting court.

4. When any of the acts listed in subdivision (2), (3), (4) or (8) of subsection 1 of this section constitutes both a violation of a state law and a violation of a county or municipal ordinance, points may be assessed for either violation but not for both. Notwithstanding that an offense arising out of the same occurrence could be construed to be a violation of subdivisions (8), (9) and (10) of subsection 1 of this section, no person shall be tried or convicted for more than one offense pursuant to subdivisions (8), (9) and (10) of subsection 1 of this section for offenses arising out of the same occurrence.

5. The director of revenue shall put into effect a system for staying the assessment of points against an operator. The system shall provide that the satisfactory completion of a driver-improvement program or, in the case of violations committed while operating a motorcycle, a motorcycle-rider training course approved by the state highways and transportation commission, by an operator, when so ordered and verified by any court having jurisdiction over any law of this state or county or municipal ordinance, regulating motor vehicles, other than a violation committed in a commercial motor vehicle as defined in Section 302.700 or a violation committed by an individual who has been issued a commercial driver's license or is required to obtain a commercial driver's license in this state or any other state, shall be accepted by the director in lieu of the assessment of points for a violation pursuant to subdivision (1), (2) or (4) of subsection 1 of this section or pursuant to subsection 3 of this section. The operator shall be given the option to complete the driver-improvement program through an online or in-person course. A court using a centralized violation bureau established under Section 476.385 may elect to have the bureau

order and verify completion of a driver-improvement program or motorcycle-rider training course as prescribed by order of the court. For the purposes of this subsection, the driver-improvement program shall meet or exceed the standards of the National Safety Council's eight-hour "Defensive Driving Course" or, in the case of a violation which occurred during the operation of a motorcycle, the program shall meet the standards established by the state highways and transportation commission pursuant to Sections 302.133 to 302.137. The completion of a driver-improvement program or a motorcycle-rider training course shall not be accepted in lieu of points more than one time in any thirty-six-month period and shall be completed within sixty days of the date of conviction in order to be accepted in lieu of the assessment of points. Every court having jurisdiction pursuant to the provisions of this subsection shall, within fifteen days after completion of the driver-improvement program or motorcycle-rider training course by an operator, forward a record of the completion to the director, all other provisions of the law to the contrary notwithstanding. The director shall establish procedures for record keeping and the administration of this subsection.

**6. If a person who is a resident of this state obtains a traffic ticket in another state for a motor vehicle violation and such state does not have a point system identical to the point system provided for in this section, no points shall be assessed against such person's driving record by the Missouri department of revenue.**

**302.441. 1. If a person is required to have an ignition interlock device installed on such person's vehicle, he or she may apply to the court for an employment exemption variance to allow him or her to drive an employer-owned vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device for employment purposes only. Such exemption shall not be granted to a person who is self-employed or who wholly or partially owns an entity that owns an employer-owned vehicle, except if the court has ordered the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in Section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, Section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring.**

**2. A person who is granted an employment exemption variance under subsection 1 of this section shall not drive, operate, or be in physical control of an employer-owned vehicle used for transporting children under eighteen years of age or vulnerable persons, as defined in Section 630.005, or an employer-owned vehicle for personal use, except if the court has ordered the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in Section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, Section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 455.545, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"476.385. 1. The judges of the supreme court may appoint a committee consisting of at least seven associate circuit judges, who shall meet en banc and establish and maintain a schedule of fines to be paid for violations of Sections 210.104, 577.070, and 577.073, and chapters 252, 301, 302, 304, 306, 307 and 390, with such fines increasing in proportion to the severity of the violation. The associate circuit judges of each county may meet en banc and adopt the schedule of fines and participation in the centralized bureau pursuant to this section. Notice of such adoption and participation shall be given in the manner provided by supreme court rule. Upon order of the supreme court, the associate circuit judges of each county may meet en banc and establish and maintain a schedule of fines to be paid for violations of municipal ordinances for cities, towns and villages electing to have violations of its municipal ordinances heard by associate circuit judges, pursuant to Section 479.040; and for traffic court divisions established pursuant to Section 479.500. The schedule of fines adopted for violations of municipal ordinances may be modified from time to time as the associate circuit judges of each county en banc deem advisable. No fine established pursuant to this subsection may exceed the maximum amount specified by statute or ordinance for such violation.

2. In no event shall any schedule of fines adopted pursuant to this section include offenses involving the following:

- (1) Any violation resulting in personal injury or property damage to another person;
- (2) Operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated or under the influence of intoxicants or drugs;
- (3) Operating a vehicle with a counterfeited, altered, suspended or revoked license;
- (4) Fleeing or attempting to elude an officer.

3. There shall be a centralized bureau to be established by supreme court rule in order to accept pleas of not guilty or guilty and payments of fines and court costs for violations of the laws and ordinances described in subsection 1 of this section, made pursuant to a schedule of fines established pursuant to this section. The centralized bureau shall collect, with any plea of guilty and payment of a fine, all court costs which would have been collected by the court of the jurisdiction from which the violation originated.

4. If a person elects not to contest the alleged violation, the person shall send payment in the amount of the fine and any court costs established for the violation to the centralized bureau. Such payment shall be payable to the central violations bureau, shall be made by mail or in any other manner established by the centralized bureau, and shall constitute a plea of guilty, waiver of trial and a conviction for purposes of Section 302.302, and for purposes of imposing any collateral consequence of a criminal conviction provided by law. By paying the fine and costs, the person also consents to attendance either online or in person at any driver-improvement program or motorcycle-rider training course ordered by the court and consents to verification of such attendance as directed by the bureau. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the prosecutor shall not be required to sign any information, ticket or indictment if disposition is made pursuant to this subsection. In the event that any payment is made pursuant to this section by credit card or similar method, the centralized bureau may charge an additional fee in order to reflect any transaction cost, surcharge or fee imposed on the recipient of the credit card payment by the credit card company.

5. If a person elects to plead not guilty, such person shall send the plea of not guilty to the centralized bureau. The bureau shall send such plea and request for trial to the prosecutor having original jurisdiction over the offense. Any trial shall be conducted at the location designated by the court. The clerk of the court in which the case is to be heard shall notify in writing such person of the date certain for the disposition of such charges. The prosecutor shall not be required to sign any information, ticket or indictment until the commencement of any proceeding by the prosecutor with respect to the notice of violation.

6. In courts adopting a schedule of fines pursuant to this section, any person receiving a notice of violation pursuant to this section shall also receive written notification of the following:

(1) The fine and court costs established pursuant to this section for the violation or information regarding how the person may obtain the amount of the fine and court costs for the violation;

(2) That the person must respond to the notice of violation by paying the prescribed fine and court costs, or pleading not guilty and appearing at trial, and that other legal penalties prescribed by law may attach for failure to appear and dispose of the violation. The supreme court may modify the suggested forms for uniform complaint and summons for use in courts adopting the procedures provided by this section, in order to accommodate such required written notifications.

7. Any moneys received in payment of fines and court costs pursuant to this section shall not be considered to be state funds, but shall be held in trust by the centralized bureau for benefit of those persons or entities entitled to receive such funds pursuant to this subsection. All amounts paid to the centralized bureau shall be maintained by the centralized bureau, invested in the manner required of the state treasurer for state funds by Sections 30.240, 30.250, 30.260 and 30.270, and disbursed as provided by the constitution and laws of this state. Any interest earned on such fund shall be payable to the director of the department of revenue for deposit into a revolving fund to be established pursuant to this subsection. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the revolving fund, and shall make disbursements, as allowed by lawful appropriations, only to the judicial branch of state government for goods and services related to the administration of the judicial system.

8. Any person who receives a notice of violation subject to this section who fails to dispose of such violation as provided by this section shall be guilty of failure to appear provided by Section 544.665; and may be subject to suspension of driving privileges in the manner provided by Section 302.341. The centralized bureau shall notify the appropriate prosecutor of any person who fails to either pay the prescribed fine and court costs, or plead not guilty and request a trial within the time allotted by this section, for purposes of application of Section 544.665. The centralized bureau shall also notify the department of revenue of any failure to appear subject to Section 302.341, and the [department shall thereupon] **prosecutor shall determine whether to** suspend the license of the driver in the manner provided by Section 302.341[, as if notified by the court].

9. In addition to the remedies provided by subsection 8 of this section, the centralized bureau and the courts may use the remedies provided by Sections 488.010 to 488.020 for the collection of court costs payable to courts, in order to collect fines and court costs for violations subject to this section.

478.705. 1. There shall be [two] **three** circuit judges in the twenty-sixth judicial circuit consisting of the counties of Camden, Laclede, Miller, Moniteau and Morgan. These judges shall sit in divisions numbered one [and], two, **and three**.



2. The circuit judge in division two shall be elected in 1980. The circuit judge in division one shall be elected in 1982. **The governor shall appoint a judge for division three and notwithstanding the provisions of Section 105.030, that judge shall serve until January 1, 2021. A judge for division three shall be elected in 2020.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Walker offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "domestic violence" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 43.545, Line 6, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"70.210. As used in Sections 70.210 to 70.320, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Governing body", the board, body or persons in which the powers of a municipality or political subdivision are vested;
- (2) "Municipality", municipal corporations, political corporations, and other public corporations and agencies authorized to exercise governmental functions;
- (3) "Political subdivision", counties, townships, cities, towns, villages, school, county library, city library, city-county library, road, drainage, sewer, levee and fire districts, soil and water conservation districts, watershed subdistricts, county hospitals, [and] any board of control of an art museum, **the board created under Sections 205.968 to 205.973**, and any other public subdivision or public corporation having the power to tax."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Walker, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, Page 3, Section 455.545, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"610.205. 1. Crime scene photographs and video recordings, including photographs and video recordings created or produced by a state or local agency or by a perpetrator or suspect at a crime scene that depict or describe a deceased person in a state of dismemberment, decapitation, or similar mutilation including, without limitation, where the deceased person's genitalia are exposed, may be designated closed by a law enforcement agency, provided, however, that this section shall not prohibit disclosure of such material to the deceased's next of kin or to an individual who has secured a written release from the next of kin. It shall be the responsibility of the next of kin to show proof of the familial relationship. For purposes of such access, the deceased's next of kin shall be:**

- (1) The spouse of the deceased if living;**
- (2) If there is no living spouse of the deceased, an adult child of the deceased; or**
- (3) If there is no living spouse or adult child, a parent of the deceased.**

2. Subject to the provisions of subsection 3 of this section, a circuit court judge may order the disclosure of such photographs or video recordings upon findings in writing that disclosure is in the public interest and outweighs any privacy interest that may be asserted by the deceased person's next of kin. In making such determination, the court shall consider whether such disclosure is necessary for public evaluation of governmental performance, the seriousness of the intrusion into the family's right to privacy, and whether such disclosure is the least intrusive means available considering the availability of similar information in other public records. In any such action, the court shall review the photographs or video recordings in question in camera with the custodian of the crime scene materials present and may condition any disclosure on such condition as the court may deem necessary to accommodate the interests of the parties.

3. Prior to releasing any crime scene material described in subsection 1 of this section, the custodian of such material shall give the deceased person's next of kin at least two weeks' notice. No court shall order a disclosure under subsection 2 of this section which would disregard or shorten the duration of such notice requirement.

4. The provisions of this section shall apply to all undisclosed material, as described in subsection 1 of this section, which is in the custody of a state or local agency on the effective date of this section and to any such material which comes into the custody of a state or local agency after such date.

5. The provisions of this section shall not apply to disclosure of crime scene material to counsel representing a convicted defendant in a habeas corpus action, on a motion for new trial, or in a federal habeas corpus action under 28 U.S.C. Section 2254 or 2255 for the purpose of preparing to file or litigating such proceedings. Counsel may disclose such materials to his or her client and any expert or investigator assisting counsel but shall not otherwise disseminate such materials, except to the extent they may be necessary exhibits in court proceedings. A request under this subsection shall clearly state that such request is being made for the purpose of preparing to file and litigate proceedings enumerated in this subsection.

6. The director of the department of public safety shall promulgate rules and regulations governing the viewing of materials described in subsection 1 of this section by bona fide credentialed members of the press."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, Page 3, Section 455.545, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"610.100. 1. As used in Sections 610.100 to 610.150, the following words and phrases shall mean:

(1) "Arrest", an actual restraint of the person of the defendant, or by his or her submission to the custody of the officer, under authority of a warrant or otherwise for a criminal violation which results in the issuance of a summons or the person being booked;

(2) "Arrest report", a record of a law enforcement agency of an arrest and of any detention or confinement incident thereto together with the charge therefor;

(3) "Inactive", an investigation in which no further action will be taken by a law enforcement agency or officer for any of the following reasons:

(a) A decision by the law enforcement agency not to pursue the case;

(b) Expiration of the time to file criminal charges pursuant to the applicable statute of limitations, or ten years after the commission of the offense; whichever date earliest occurs;

(c) Finality of the convictions of all persons convicted on the basis of the information contained in the investigative report, by exhaustion of or expiration of all rights of appeal of such persons;

(4) "Incident report", a record of a law enforcement agency consisting of the date, time, specific location, name of the victim and immediate facts and circumstances surrounding the initial report of a crime or incident, including any logs of reported crimes, accidents and complaints maintained by that agency;

(5) "Investigative report", a record, other than an arrest or incident report, prepared by personnel of a law enforcement agency, inquiring into a crime or suspected crime, either in response to an incident report or in response to evidence developed by law enforcement officers in the course of their duties.

2. Each law enforcement agency of this state, of any county, and of any municipality shall maintain records of all incidents reported to the agency, investigations and arrests made by such law enforcement agency. All incident reports and arrest reports shall be open records. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than the provisions of subsections [4,] 5, [and] 6, **and 7** of this section or Section 320.083, investigative reports of all law enforcement agencies are closed records until the investigation becomes inactive. If any person is arrested and not charged with an offense against the law within thirty days of the person's arrest, the arrest report shall thereafter be a closed record except that the disposition portion of the record may be accessed and except as provided in Section 610.120.

3. Except as provided in subsections [4,] 5, 6, [and] 7, **and 8** of this section, if any portion of a record or document of a law enforcement officer or agency, other than an arrest report, which would otherwise be open, contains information that is reasonably likely to pose a clear and present danger to the safety of any victim, witness, undercover officer, or other person; or jeopardize a criminal investigation, including records which would disclose the identity of a source wishing to remain confidential or a suspect not in custody; or which would disclose techniques, procedures or guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, that portion of the record shall be closed and shall be redacted from any record made available pursuant to this chapter.

4. **(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or law to the contrary, incident reports and investigative reports involving suicide or attempted suicide, and any medical records contained within such reports involving instances of rape, sexual assault, or any other sexual offense under chapter 566, shall not be public records or documents subject to the provisions of this chapter and shall permanently be characterized as closed records.**

**(2) Except as authorized by this section or any other law or rule for purposes including administrative necessities, court adjudications, or law enforcement, such reports shall not be released for any purpose whatsoever, except that suicide and attempted suicide records shall be released upon the request of an individual who is the subject of the report of attempted suicide or upon the request of such individual's parent or guardian if the individual is a minor or is incapacitated. If a suicide did occur, then such records shall be released to the victim's familial relations within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity upon request. Reports that have not been redacted containing medical records related to rape, sexual assault, and any other sexual offense under chapter 566 shall be released only upon the request of an individual who is the reported victim of any such crime, to his or her parent or guardian if the individual is a minor, or to his or her parent or guardian if the individual is incapacitated. A law enforcement agency may release any information from reports involving suicide or attempted suicide, upon its own volition and without the consent of the individual who is the reported victim of any such act, if the release of such information is immediately necessary to the preservation of the health and safety of an individual or the public health and welfare.**

**(3) The sovereign immunity of a law enforcement agency from liability and suit for compensatory damages is hereby expressly waived in any instance in which a law enforcement officer or agency intentionally discloses such reports in violation of the provisions of this subsection. A violation of this subsection due to a negligent act or omission by a law enforcement officer or a law enforcement agency shall be subject to discipline by the agency and the Police Officer Standards and Training Commission under chapter 590.**

5. Any person, including a family member of such person within the first degree of consanguinity if such person is deceased or [incompetent] **incapacitated**, attorney for a person, or insurer of a person involved in any incident or whose property is involved in an incident, may obtain any records closed pursuant to this section or Section 610.150 for purposes of investigation of any civil claim or defense, as provided by this subsection. Any individual, his or her family member within the first degree of consanguinity if such individual is deceased or

incompetent, his or her attorney or insurer, involved in an incident or whose property is involved in an incident, upon written request, may obtain a complete unaltered and unedited incident report concerning the incident, and may obtain access to other records closed by a law enforcement agency pursuant to this section. Within thirty days of such request, the agency shall provide the requested material or file a motion pursuant to this subsection with the circuit court having jurisdiction over the law enforcement agency stating that the safety of the victim, witness or other individual cannot be reasonably ensured, or that a criminal investigation is likely to be jeopardized. If, based on such motion, the court finds for the law enforcement agency, the court shall either order the record closed or order such portion of the record that should be closed to be redacted from any record made available pursuant to this subsection.

[5.] 6. Any person may bring an action pursuant to this section in the circuit court having jurisdiction to authorize disclosure of the information contained in an investigative report of any law enforcement agency, which would otherwise be closed pursuant to this section. The court may order that all or part of the information contained in an investigative report be released to the person bringing the action. In making the determination as to whether information contained in an investigative report shall be disclosed, the court shall consider whether the benefit to the person bringing the action or to the public outweighs any harm to the public, to the law enforcement agency or any of its officers, or to any person identified in the investigative report in regard to the need for law enforcement agencies to effectively investigate and prosecute criminal activity. The investigative report in question may be examined by the court in camera. The court may find that the party seeking disclosure of the investigative report shall bear the reasonable and necessary costs and attorneys' fees of both parties, unless the court finds that the decision of the law enforcement agency not to open the investigative report was substantially unjustified under all relevant circumstances, and in that event, the court may assess such reasonable and necessary costs and attorneys' fees to the law enforcement agency.

[6.] 7. Any person may apply pursuant to this subsection to the circuit court having jurisdiction for an order requiring a law enforcement agency to open incident reports and arrest reports being unlawfully closed pursuant to this section. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the law enforcement officer or agency has knowingly violated this section, the officer or agency shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount up to one thousand dollars. If the court finds that there is a knowing violation of this section, the court may order payment by such officer or agency of all costs and attorneys' fees, as provided by Section 610.027. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the law enforcement officer or agency has purposely violated this section, the officer or agency shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount up to five thousand dollars and the court shall order payment by such officer or agency of all costs and attorney fees, as provided in Section 610.027. The court shall determine the amount of the penalty by taking into account the size of the jurisdiction, the seriousness of the offense, and whether the law enforcement officer or agency has violated this section previously.

[7.] 8. The victim of an offense as provided in chapter 566 may request that his or her identity be kept confidential until a charge relating to such incident is filed.

610.200. 1. **Except as provided in subsection 2 of this section,** all law enforcement agencies that maintain a daily log or record that lists suspected crimes, accidents, or complaints shall make available the following information for inspection and copying by the public:

- (1) The time, substance, and location of all complaints or requests for assistance received by the agency;
- (2) The time and nature of the agency's response to all complaints or requests for assistance; and
- (3) If the incident involves an alleged crime or infraction:
  - (a) The time, date, and location of occurrence;
  - (b) The name and age of any victim, unless the victim is a victim of a crime under chapter 566;
  - (c) The factual circumstances surrounding the incident; and
  - (d) A general description of any injuries, property or weapons involved.

2. **Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, any law enforcement agency with custody of an accident report or incident report shall not release the report containing any information about a suicide, attempted suicide, rape, sexual assault, or any other sexual offense under chapter 566, except as authorized under subsection 4 of Section 610.100."** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Amendment No. 6 to Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, Page 2, Line 18, by deleting the words "**permanently be characterized as closed records**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**be closed records for at least thirty days**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 6, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **SCS SB 921, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remote	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 004

Marshall                      McDaniel                      Moon                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Black                      Ellington                      Gardner                      Hinson                      Hoskins  
Hough                      Hummel                      Parkinson                      Smith                      Vescovo  
Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES**

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**HCS SS SB 608:** Representatives Allen, Haefner, Engler, Mitten, and Kendrick

**SB 700:** Representatives Dohrman, Ross, Davis, Webber, and Carpenter

**HCS SS SB 732:** Representatives Rhoads, Ross, Lauer, McCreery, and Colona

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**SCS SB 650**, relating to higher education financial aid eligibility, was taken up by Representative Cookson.

Representative Cookson offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "higher education financial aid eligibility" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 160.545, Line 119, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"167.777. 1. There is hereby established a committee of the house of representatives to be known as the "Missouri State High School Activities Association Interim Committee", which shall be composed of members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives. The speaker of the house of representatives shall choose the number of members who shall make up the committee.**

**2. The committee shall meet at least one time during the interim between the session ending on the thirtieth day of May and the session commencing on the first Wednesday after the first Monday of January.**

**3. The committee shall review issues pertaining to the Missouri State High School Activities Association."; and**

Further amend said bill, Pages 4-5, Section B, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of providing financial aid for Missouri high school graduates, Section 160.545 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and Section 160.545 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cookson, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Pfautsch offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "higher education financial aid eligibility" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 160.545, Line 119, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"162.720. 1. Where a sufficient number of children are determined to be gifted and their development requires programs or services beyond the level of those ordinarily provided in regular public school programs, districts may establish special programs for such gifted children.

2. The state board of education shall determine standards for such programs. Approval of such programs shall be made by the state department of elementary and secondary education based upon project applications submitted by July fifteenth of each year.

**3. No district shall make a determination as to whether a child is gifted based on the child's participation in an advanced placement course or international baccalaureate course. Districts shall determine a child is gifted only if the child meets the definition of "gifted children" as provided in Section 162.675.**

163.031. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall calculate and distribute to each school district qualified to receive state aid under Section 163.021 an amount determined by multiplying the district's weighted average daily attendance by the state adequacy target, multiplying this product by the dollar value modifier for the district, and subtracting from this product the district's local effort and subtracting payments from the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043.

2. Other provisions of law to the contrary notwithstanding:

(1) For districts with an average daily attendance of more than three hundred fifty in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue per weighted average daily attendance received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] Section **163.031 as such section existed on July 1, 2008**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043 shall not be less than the state revenue received by a district in the 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier, and dividing this product by the weighted average daily attendance computed for the 2005-06 school year;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, multiplied by the weighted average daily attendance pursuant to Section 163.036, less any increase in revenue received from the classroom trust fund under Section 163.043;

(2) For districts with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] Section **163.031 as such section existed on July 1, 2008**, as applicable, and the

classroom trust fund under Section 163.043 shall not be less than the greater of state revenue received by a district in the 2004-05 or 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;

(3) The department of elementary and secondary education shall make an addition in the payment amount specified in subsection 1 of this section to assure compliance with the provisions contained in this subsection.

3. School districts that meet the requirements of Section 163.021 shall receive categorical add-on revenue as provided in this subsection. The categorical add-on for the district shall be the sum of: seventy-five percent of the district allowable transportation costs under Section 163.161; the career ladder entitlement for the district, as provided for in Sections 168.500 to 168.515; the vocational education entitlement for the district, as provided for in Section 167.332; and the district educational and screening program entitlements as provided for in Sections 178.691 to 178.699. The categorical add-on revenue amounts may be adjusted to accommodate available appropriations.

4. For any school district meeting the eligibility criteria for state aid as established in Section 163.021, but which is considered an option district under Section 163.042 and therefore receives no state aid, the commissioner of education shall present a plan to the superintendent of the school district for the waiver of rules and the duration of said waivers, in order to promote flexibility in the operations of the district and to enhance and encourage efficiency in the delivery of instructional services as provided in Section 163.042.

5. (1) No less than seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be placed in the teachers' fund, and the remaining percent of such moneys shall be placed in the incidental fund. No less than seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under Section 163.087 shall be placed in the teachers' fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of Section 163.161 shall be placed in the incidental fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of Sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall be placed in the teachers' fund.

(2) A school district shall spend for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures each year:

(a) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section;

(b) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under Section 163.087 during the preceding school year; and

(c) Beginning in fiscal year 2008, as much as was spent per the second preceding year's weighted average daily attendance for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures the previous year from revenue produced by local and county tax sources in the teachers' fund, plus the amount of the incidental fund to teachers' fund transfer calculated to be local and county tax sources by dividing local and county tax sources in the incidental fund by total revenue in the incidental fund.

In the event a district fails to comply with this provision, the amount by which the district fails to spend funds as provided herein shall be deducted from the district's state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section for the following year, provided that the state board of education may exempt a school district from this provision if the state board of education determines that circumstances warrant such exemption.

6. (1) If a school district's annual audit discloses that students were inappropriately identified as eligible for free and reduced lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency and the district does not resolve the audit finding, the department of elementary and secondary education shall require that the amount of aid paid pursuant to the weighting for free and reduced lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency in the weighted average daily attendance on the inappropriately identified pupils be repaid by the district in the next school year and shall additionally impose a penalty of one hundred percent of such aid paid on such pupils, which penalty shall also be paid within the next school year. Such amounts may be repaid by the district through the withholding of the amount of state aid.

(2) **In the 2017-18 school year and in each subsequent school year, if a district experiences a decrease in its gifted program enrollment of twenty percent or more from the previous school year, an amount equal to the product of the difference between the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the current school year and the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the previous school year multiplied by six hundred eighty dollars shall be subtracted from the district's current year payment amount. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply to districts entitled to receive state aid payments under both subsections 1 and 2 of this section but shall not apply to any school district with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less.**



7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in any fiscal year during which the total formula appropriation is insufficient to fully fund the entitlement calculation of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall adjust the state adequacy target in order to accommodate the appropriation level for the given fiscal year. In no manner shall any payment modification be rendered for any district qualified to receive payments under subsection 2 of this section based on insufficient appropriations."; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 4-5, Section B, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of providing financial aid for Missouri high school graduates, Section 160.545 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and Section 160.545 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval.

Section C. Section 163.031 of Section A of this act shall become effective July 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Pfausch, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Lichtenegger offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 4, Section 160.545, Line 119, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"173.1101. The financial assistance program established under Sections 173.1101 to 173.1107 shall be hereafter known as the "Access Missouri Financial Assistance Program". The coordinating board and all approved private, [and] public, **and virtual** institutions in this state shall refer to the financial assistance program established under Sections 173.1101 to 173.1107 as the access Missouri student financial assistance program in their scholarship literature, provided that no institution shall be required to revise or amend any such literature to comply with this section prior to the date such literature would otherwise be revised, amended, reprinted or replaced in the ordinary course of such institution's business.

173.1102. **1.** As used in Sections 173.1101 to 173.1107, unless the context requires otherwise, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Academic year", the period from July first of any year through June thirtieth of the following year;
- (2) "Approved private institution", a nonprofit institution, dedicated to educational purposes, located in Missouri which:
  - (a) Is operated privately under the control of an independent board and not directly controlled or administered by any public agency or political subdivision;
  - (b) Provides a postsecondary course of instruction at least six months in length leading to or directly creditable toward a certificate or degree;
  - (c) Meets the standards for accreditation as determined by either the Higher Learning Commission or by other accrediting bodies recognized by the United States Department of Education or by utilizing accreditation standards applicable to nondegree-granting institutions as established by the coordinating board for higher education;
  - (d) Does not discriminate in the hiring of administrators, faculty and staff or in the admission of students on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin and is in compliance with the Federal Civil Rights Acts of 1964 and 1968 and executive orders issued pursuant thereto. Sex discrimination as used herein shall not apply to admission practices of institutions offering the enrollment limited to one sex;
  - (e) Permits faculty members to select textbooks without influence or pressure by any religious or sectarian source;

- (3) "Approved public institution", an educational institution located in Missouri which:
    - (a) Is directly controlled or administered by a public agency or political subdivision;
    - (b) Receives appropriations directly or indirectly from the general assembly for operating expenses;
    - (c) Provides a postsecondary course of instruction at least six months in length leading to or directly creditable toward a degree or certificate;
    - (d) Meets the standards for accreditation as determined by either the Higher Learning Commission, or if a public community college created under the provisions of Sections 178.370 to 178.400 meets the standards established by the coordinating board for higher education for such public community colleges, or by other accrediting bodies recognized by the United States Department of Education or by utilizing accreditation standards applicable to the institution as established by the coordinating board for higher education;
    - (e) Does not discriminate in the hiring of administrators, faculty and staff or in the admission of students on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin and is otherwise in compliance with the Federal Civil Rights Acts of 1964 and 1968 and executive orders issued pursuant thereto;
    - (f) Permits faculty members to select textbooks without influence or pressure by any religious or sectarian source;
  - (4) **"Approved virtual institution", an educational institution that meets all of the following requirements:**
    - (a) **Is recognized as a qualifying institution by gubernatorial executive order issued prior to August 28, 2016, and through a memorandum of understanding between the state of Missouri and the approved virtual institution;**
    - (b) **Is organized as a nonprofit institution;**
    - (c) **Is accredited by a regional accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education;**
    - (d) **Has established and continuously maintains a physical campus or location of operation within the state of Missouri;**
    - (e) **Maintains at least twenty-five full-time Missouri employees, at least one-half of which shall be faculty or administrators engaged in Missouri operations;**
    - (f) **Enrolls at least one thousand Missouri residents as degree or certificate seeking students; and**
    - (g) **Maintains a governing body or advisory board based in Missouri with oversight of Missouri operations.**
  - (5) "Coordinating board", the coordinating board for higher education;
  - [(5)] (6) "Expected family contribution", the amount of money a student and family should pay toward the cost of postsecondary education as calculated by the United States Department of Education and reported on the student aid report or the institutional student information record;
  - [(6)] (7) "Financial assistance", an amount of money paid by the state of Missouri to a qualified applicant under Sections 173.1101 to 173.1107;
  - [(7)] (8) "Full-time student", an individual who is enrolled in and is carrying a sufficient number of credit hours or their equivalent at an approved private, [or] public, **or virtual** institution to secure the degree or certificate toward which he or she is working in no more than the number of semesters or their equivalent normally required by that institution in the program in which the individual is enrolled. This definition shall be construed as the successor to subdivision (7) of Section 173.205 for purposes of eligibility requirements of other financial assistance programs that refer to Section 173.205.
- 2. The failure of an approved virtual institution to continuously maintain all of the requirements in subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of this section shall preclude such institution's students or applicants from being eligible for assistance under Sections 173.1104 and 173.1105.**

173.1104. 1. An applicant shall be eligible for initial or renewed financial assistance only if, at the time of application and throughout the period during which the applicant is receiving such assistance, the applicant:

- (1) Is a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States;
- (2) Is a resident of the state of Missouri, as determined by reference to standards promulgated by the coordinating board;
- (3) Is enrolled, or has been accepted for enrollment, as a full-time undergraduate student in an approved private, [or] public, **or virtual** institution; and
- (4) Is not enrolled or does not intend to use the award to enroll in a course of study leading to a degree in theology or divinity.

2. If an applicant is found guilty of or pleads guilty to any criminal offense during the period of time in which the applicant is receiving financial assistance, such applicant shall not be eligible for renewal of such assistance, provided such offense would disqualify the applicant from receiving federal student aid under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

3. Financial assistance shall be allotted for one academic year, but a recipient shall be eligible for renewed assistance until he or she has obtained a baccalaureate degree, provided such financial assistance shall not exceed a total of ten semesters or fifteen quarters or their equivalent. Standards of eligibility for renewed assistance shall be the same as for an initial award of financial assistance, except that for renewal, an applicant shall demonstrate a grade-point average of two and five-tenths on a four-point scale, or the equivalent on another scale. This subsection shall be construed as the successor to Section 173.215 for purposes of eligibility requirements of other financial assistance programs that refer to Section 173.215.

173.1105. 1. An applicant who is an undergraduate postsecondary student at an approved private, [or] public, **or virtual** institution and who meets the other eligibility criteria shall be eligible for financial assistance, with a minimum and maximum award amount as follows:

(1) For academic years 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, and 2013-14:

(a) One thousand dollars maximum and three hundred dollars minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public two-year sector;

(b) Two thousand one hundred fifty dollars maximum and one thousand dollars minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public four-year sector, including State Technical College of Missouri; and

(c) Four thousand six hundred dollars maximum and two thousand dollars minimum for students attending approved private institutions;

(2) For the 2014-15 academic year and subsequent years:

(a) One thousand three hundred dollars maximum and three hundred dollars minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public two-year sector; and

(b) Two thousand eight hundred fifty dollars maximum and one thousand five hundred dollars minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public four-year sector, including State Technical College of Missouri[, or]; approved private institutions; **or approved virtual institutions.**

2. All students with an expected family contribution of twelve thousand dollars or less shall receive at least the minimum award amount for his or her institution. Maximum award amounts for an eligible student with an expected family contribution above seven thousand dollars shall be reduced by ten percent of the maximum expected family contribution for his or her increment group. Any award amount shall be reduced by the amount of a student's payment from the A+ schools program or any successor program to it. For purposes of this subsection, the term "increment group" shall mean a group organized by expected family contribution in five hundred dollar increments into which all eligible students shall be placed.

3. If appropriated funds are insufficient to fund the program as described, the maximum award shall be reduced across all sectors by the percentage of the shortfall. If appropriated funds exceed the amount necessary to fund the program, the additional funds shall be used to increase the number of recipients by raising the cutoff for the expected family contribution rather than by increasing the size of the award.

4. Every three years, beginning with academic year 2009-10, the award amount may be adjusted to increase no more than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U), 1982-1984 = 100, not seasonally adjusted, as defined and officially recorded by the United States Department of Labor, or its successor agency, for the previous academic year. The coordinating board shall prepare a report prior to the legislative session for use of the general assembly and the governor in determining budget requests which shall include the amount of funds necessary to maintain full funding of the program based on the baseline established for the program upon the effective date of Sections 173.1101 to 173.1107. Any increase in the award amount shall not become effective unless an increase in the amount of money appropriated to the program necessary to cover the increase in award amount is passed by the general assembly.

173.1107. A recipient of financial assistance may transfer from one approved public [or], private, **or virtual** institution to another without losing eligibility for assistance under Sections 173.1101 to 173.1107, but the coordinating board shall make any necessary adjustments in the amount of the award. If a recipient of financial assistance at any time is entitled to a refund of any tuition, fees, or other charges under the rules and regulations of

the institution in which he or she is enrolled, the institution shall pay the portion of the refund which may be attributed to the state grant to the coordinating board. The coordinating board will use these refunds to make additional awards under the provisions of Sections 173.1101 to 173.1107."; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 4-5, Section B, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of providing financial aid for Missouri high school graduates, Section 160.545 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and Section 160.545 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 1, In the Title, by deleting the words, "higher education financial aid eligibility" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "elementary and secondary education"

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 160.545, Line 119, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"161.1005. 1. By July 1, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall employ a dyslexia therapist, licensed psychometrist, licensed speech-language pathologist, certified academic language therapist, or certified training specialist to serve as the department's dyslexia specialist. Such dyslexia specialist shall have a minimum of three years of field experience in screening, identifying, and treating dyslexia and related disorders.**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall ensure that the dyslexia specialist has completed training and received certification from a program approved by the legislative task force on dyslexia established in Section 633.420 and is able to provide necessary information and support to school district teachers.**

**3. The dyslexia specialist shall:**

**(1) Be highly trained in dyslexia and related disorders, including best practice interventions and treatment models;**

**(2) Be responsible for the implementation of professional development; and**

**(3) Serve as the primary source of information and support for districts addressing the needs of students with dyslexia and related disorders.**

**4. In addition to the duties assigned under subsection 3 of this section, the dyslexia specialist shall assist the department of elementary and secondary education with developing and administering professional development programs to be made available to school districts no later than the 2017-18 school year. The programs shall focus on educating teachers regarding the indicators of dyslexia, the science surrounding teaching a student who is dyslexic, and classroom accommodations necessary for a student with dyslexia.**

**167.950. 1. (1) By December 31, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall develop guidelines for the appropriate screening of students for dyslexia and related disorders and the necessary classroom support for students with dyslexia and related disorders. Such guidelines shall be consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under Section 633.420.**

**(2) In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, each public school, including each charter school, shall conduct dyslexia screenings for students in the appropriate year consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under Section 633.420.**

(3) In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, the school board of each district and the governing board of each charter school shall provide reasonable classroom support consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under Section 633.420.

2. In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, the practicing teacher assistance programs established under Section 168.400 shall include two hours of in-service training provided by each local school district for all practicing teachers in such district regarding dyslexia and related disorders. Each charter school shall also offer all of its teachers two hours of training on dyslexia and related disorders. Districts and charter schools may seek assistance from the department of elementary and secondary education in developing and providing such training. Completion of such training shall count as two contact hours of professional development under Section 168.021.

3. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Dyslexia", a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to obtain an individualized education program (IEP) unless the student has otherwise met the federal conditions necessary;

(2) "Dyslexia screening", a short test conducted by a teacher or school counselor to determine whether a student likely has dyslexia or a related disorder in which a positive result does not represent a medical diagnosis but indicates that the student could benefit from approved support;

(3) "Related disorders", disorders similar to or related to dyslexia, such as developmental auditory imperception, dysphasia, specific developmental dyslexia, developmental dysgraphia, and developmental spelling disability;

(4) "Support", low-cost and effective best practices, such as oral examinations and extended test-taking periods, used to support students who have dyslexia or any related disorder.

4. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for each public school to screen students for dyslexia and related disorders. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

5. Nothing in this section shall require the MO HealthNet program to expand the services that it provides.

633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Unless required by federal law, nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to be automatically determined eligible as a student with a disability.

2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by the task force to fulfill its duties; any such support involving monetary expenses shall first be approved by the chairman of the joint committee on education. The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, joint committee on education, and relevant state agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.

3. The task force shall be comprised of twenty members consisting of the following:

(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;

(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;

(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;

(6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;

(7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;

(8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;

(9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;

(10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;

(11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association;

(12) A certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;

(13) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;

(14) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;

(15) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(16) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(17) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association; and

(18) A pediatrician with knowledge of dyslexia.

4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.

5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor and joint committee on education and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting.

6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:

(1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;

(2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;

(3) Develop and implement preservice and inservice professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;

(4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;

(5) **Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and**

(6) **Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and joint committee on education.**

7. **The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the general assembly for that purpose or from other available funding.**

8. **The task force authorized under this section shall expire on August 31, 2018.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "financial aid eligibility"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 160.545, Line 119, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"167.638. The department of health and senior services shall develop an informational brochure relating to meningococcal disease that states that [an immunization] **immunizations** against meningococcal disease [is] **are** available. The department shall make the brochure available on its website and shall notify every public institution of higher education in this state of the availability of the brochure. Each public institution of higher education shall provide a copy of the brochure to all students and if the student is under eighteen years of age, to the student's parent or guardian. Such information in the brochure shall include:

(1) The risk factors for and symptoms of meningococcal disease, how it may be diagnosed, and its possible consequences if untreated;

(2) How meningococcal disease is transmitted;

(3) The latest scientific information on meningococcal disease immunization and its effectiveness, **including information on all meningococcal vaccines receiving a Category A or B recommendation from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; [and]**

(4) A statement that any questions or concerns regarding immunization against meningococcal disease may be answered by contacting the individual's health care provider; **and**

(5) **A recommendation that the current student or entering student receive meningococcal vaccines in accordance with current Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines.**

174.335. 1. Beginning with the 2004-05 school year and for each school year thereafter, every public institution of higher education in this state shall require all students who reside in on-campus housing to have received the meningococcal vaccine **not more than five years prior to enrollment and in accordance with the latest recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention**, unless a signed statement of medical or religious exemption is on file with the institution's administration. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section upon signed certification by a physician licensed under chapter 334 indicating that either the immunization would seriously endanger the student's health or life or the student has documentation of the disease or laboratory evidence of immunity to the disease. A student shall be exempted from the immunization requirement of this section if he or she objects in writing to the institution's administration that immunization violates his or her religious beliefs.

2. Each public university or college in this state shall maintain records on the meningococcal vaccination status of every student residing in on-campus housing at the university or college.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring any institution of higher education to provide or pay for vaccinations against meningococcal disease.

**4. For purposes of this section, the term “on-campus housing” shall include, but not be limited to, any fraternity or sorority residence, regardless of whether such residence is privately owned, on or near the campus of a public institution of higher education.”; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 4, Section 160.545, Line 119, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"170.310. 1. For school year 2017-18 and each school year thereafter, upon graduation from high school pupils in public schools and charter schools shall have received thirty minutes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction and training in the proper performance of the Heimlich maneuver or other first aid for choking given any time during a pupil's four years of high school.**

**2. Beginning in school year 2017-18,** any public school or charter school serving grades nine through twelve [may] **shall** provide enrolled students instruction in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Students with disabilities may participate to the extent appropriate as determined by the provisions of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. Instruction [may be embedded in any health education course] **shall be included in the district's existing health or physical education curriculum.** Instruction shall be based on a program established by the American Heart Association or the American Red Cross, or through a nationally recognized program based on the most current national evidence-based emergency cardiovascular care guidelines, and psychomotor skills development shall be incorporated into the instruction. For purposes of this section, "psychomotor skills" means the use of hands-on practicing and skills testing to support cognitive learning.

[2.] **3.** The teacher of the cardiopulmonary resuscitation course or unit shall not be required to be a certified trainer of cardiopulmonary resuscitation if the instruction is not designed to result in certification of students. Instruction that is designed to result in certification being earned shall be required to be taught by an authorized cardiopulmonary instructor. Schools may develop agreements with any local chapter of a voluntary organization of first responders to provide the required hands-on practice and skills testing.

[3.] **4.** The department of elementary and secondary education may promulgate rules to implement this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in Section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, Section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2012, shall be invalid and void.”; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 7**.



*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 2, Section 160.545, Line 38, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"3. Any nonpublic school in this state may apply to the state board of education for certification that it meets the requirements of this section subject to the same criteria as public high schools. Any nonpublic school that applies shall not be eligible for any grants under this section. However, students of certified nonpublic schools shall be eligible for reimbursement of postsecondary education under subsection 8 of this section so long as they meet the other requirements of such subsection. For purposes of subdivision (5) of subsection 2 of this section, the private school shall be included in the partnership plan developed by the public school district in which the non-public school is located. For purposes of subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section, the non-public school shall establish measurable performance standards for the goals of the program for every school and grade level over which the non-public school maintains control. Every non-public school that applies and has met the requirements of this section shall have its students eligible for A+ scholarships on an equal basis to students who graduate from A+ schools.**

**4. A school district may participate in the program irrespective of its"; and**

Further amend said section and intersectional references accordingly; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	

## 2782 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Green	Harris	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Black	Dogan	Ellington	Gardner	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Jones
Lauer	May	McDaniel	Parkinson	Peters
Rehder	Smith	Vescovo	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Barnes:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 037

Adams	Arthur	Basye	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dohrman	Dunn
Gannon	King	Kirkton	Lichtenegger	Love
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan

Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Ruth
Walton Gray	Wood			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Black	Dogan	Dugger	Ellington	Gardner
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel
Leara	May	Montecillo	Smith	Vescovo
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

## Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 8.**

### *House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "higher education financial aid eligibility" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"160.011. As used in chapters 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 177, and 178, the following terms mean:

- (1) "District" or "school district", when used alone, may include seven-director, urban, and metropolitan school districts;
- (2) "Elementary school", a public school giving instruction in a grade or grades not higher than the eighth grade;
- (3) "Family literacy programs", services of sufficient intensity in terms of hours, and of sufficient duration, to make sustainable changes in families that include:
  - (a) Interactive literacy activities between parents and their children;
  - (b) Training of parents regarding how to be the primary teacher of their children and full partners in the education of their children;
  - (c) Parent literacy training that leads to high school completion and economic self sufficiency; and
  - (d) An age-appropriate education to prepare children of all ages for success in school;
- (4) "Graduation rate", the quotient of the number of graduates in the current year as of June thirtieth divided by the sum of the number of graduates in the current year as of June thirtieth plus the number of twelfth graders who dropped out in the current year plus the number of eleventh graders who dropped out in the preceding year plus the number of tenth graders who dropped out in the second preceding year plus the number of ninth graders who dropped out in the third preceding year;
- (5) "High school", a public school giving instruction in a grade or grades not lower than the ninth nor higher than the twelfth grade;
- (6) "Metropolitan school district", any school district the boundaries of which are coterminous with the limits of any city which is not within a county;
- (7) "Public school" includes all elementary and high schools operated at public expense;
- (8) "School board", the board of education having general control of the property and affairs of any school district;
- (9) "School term", a minimum of one hundred seventy-four school days, as that term is defined in Section 160.041, for schools with a five-day school week or a minimum of one hundred forty-two school days, as that term is defined in Section 160.041, for schools with a four-day school week, and one thousand forty-four hours of actual

pupil attendance as scheduled by the board pursuant to Section 171.031 during a twelve-month period in which the academic instruction of pupils is actually and regularly carried on for a group of students in the public schools of any school district. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance shall be required with no minimum number of school days required.** A school term may be within a school year or may consist of parts of two consecutive school years, but does not include summer school. A district may choose to operate two or more terms for different groups of children. A school term for students participating in a school flex program as established in Section 160.539 may consist of a combination of actual pupil attendance and attendance at college or technical career education or approved employment aligned with the student's career academic plan for a total of [one thousand forty-four] **the required number of hours as provided in this subdivision;**

- (10) "Secretary", the secretary of the board of a school district;
- (11) "Seven-director district", any school district which has seven directors and includes urban districts regardless of the number of directors an urban district may have unless otherwise provided by law;
- (12) "Taxpayer", any individual who has paid taxes to the state or any subdivision thereof within the immediately preceding twelve-month period or the spouse of such individual;
- (13) "Town", any town or village, whether or not incorporated, the plat of which has been filed in the office of the recorder of deeds of the county in which it is situated;
- (14) "Urban school district", any district which includes more than half of the population or land area of any city which has not less than seventy thousand inhabitants, other than a city which is not within a county.

160.041. 1. The "minimum school day" consists of three hours for schools with a five-day school week or four hours for schools with a four-day school week in which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers in the teaching process. A "school month" consists of four weeks of five days each for schools with a five-day school week or four weeks of four days each for schools with a four-day school week. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, no minimum number of school days shall be required, and each school district shall define, for itself, the term "school day" or "minimum school day".** The "school year" commences on the first day of July and ends on the thirtieth day of June following.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, the commissioner of education is authorized to reduce the required number of hours [and] or days in which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers in the teaching process if:

- (1) There is damage to or destruction of a public school facility which requires the dual utilization of another school facility; or
- (2) Flooding or other inclement weather as defined in subsection 1 of Section 171.033 prevents students from attending the public school facility.

Such reduction shall not extend beyond two calendar years in duration."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 160.545, Line 119, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"171.031. 1. Each school board shall prepare annually a calendar for the school term, specifying the opening date, **days of planned attendance**, and providing a minimum term of at least one hundred seventy-four days for schools with a five-day school week or one hundred forty-two days for schools with a four-day school week, and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance shall be required for the school term with no minimum number of school days.** In addition, such calendar shall include six make-up days for possible loss of attendance due to inclement weather as defined in subsection 1 of Section 171.033. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, such calendar shall include thirty-six make-up hours for possible loss of attendance due to inclement weather, as defined under subsection 1 of Section 171.033, with no minimum number of make-up days.**

2. Each local school district may set its opening date each year, which date shall be no earlier than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September. No public school district shall select an earlier start date unless the district follows the procedure set forth in subsection 3 of this section.

3. A district may set an opening date that is more than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September only if the local school board first gives public notice of a public meeting to discuss the proposal of opening school on a date more than ten days prior to the first Monday in September, and the local school board holds said meeting and, at the same public meeting, a majority of the board votes to allow an earlier opening date.

If all of the previous conditions are met, the district may set its opening date more than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September. The condition provided in this subsection must be satisfied by the local school board each year that the board proposes an opening date more than ten days before the first Monday in September.

4. If any local district violates the provisions of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall withhold an amount equal to one quarter of the state funding the district generated under Section 163.031 for each date the district was in violation of this section.

5. The provisions of subsections 2 to 4 of this section shall not apply to school districts in which school is in session for twelve months of each calendar year.

6. The state board of education may grant an exemption from this section to a school district that demonstrates highly unusual and extenuating circumstances justifying exemption from the provisions of subsections 2 to 4 of this section. Any exemption granted by the state board of education shall be valid for one academic year only.

7. [No school day for schools with a five-day school week shall be longer than seven hours except for vocational schools which may adopt an eight-hour day in a metropolitan school district and a school district in a first class county adjacent to a city not within a county, and any school that adopts a four-day school week in accordance with Section 171.029.] **No cap on the number of hours in a school day shall be imposed on school districts.**

171.033. 1. "Inclement weather", for purposes of this section, shall be defined as ice, snow, extreme cold, flooding, or a tornado, but such term shall not include excessive heat.

2. A district shall be required to make up the first six days of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather and half the number of days lost or cancelled in excess of six days if the makeup of the days is necessary to ensure that the district's students will attend a minimum of one hundred forty-two days and a minimum of one thousand forty-four hours for the school year except as otherwise provided in this section. Schools with a four-day school week may schedule such make-up days on Fridays. **Notwithstanding the above, in the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, a district shall be required to make up the first thirty-six hours of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather and half the number of hours lost or cancelled in excess of thirty-six if the makeup of the hours is necessary to ensure that the district's students attend a minimum of one thousand forty-four hours for the school year.**

3. In the 2009-10 school year and **all** subsequent years **through the 2016-17 school year**, a school district may be exempt from the requirement to make up days of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather in the school district when the school district has made up the six days required under subsection 2 of this section and half the number of additional lost or cancelled days up to eight days, resulting in no more than ten total make-up days required by this section.

4. The commissioner of education may provide, for any school district [in which schools are in session for twelve months of each calendar year] that cannot meet the minimum school calendar requirement of at least one hundred seventy-four days for schools with a five-day school week or one hundred forty-two days for schools with a four-day school week and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance **or, in the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance**, upon request, a waiver to be excused from such requirement. This waiver shall be requested from the commissioner of education and may be granted if the school was closed due to circumstances beyond school district control, including inclement weather, flooding or fire."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rizzo offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 8.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Amendment No. 8 to Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 2, Line 46, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"167.225. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) ["Blind persons", individuals who:

(a) Have a visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with conventional correction, or have a limited field of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angular distance not greater than twenty degrees; or

(b) Have a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or

(c) Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity] **"Assessment", the National Reading Media Assessment or another research-based assessment or series of research-based assessments authorized under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act that determines a student's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media and addresses the student's academic and functional strengths, deficits, as well as the student's current and future educational needs;**

(2) "Braille", the system of reading and writing through touch [commonly known as standard English Braille];

(3) "Student", any student who [is blind or any student eligible for special education services for visually impaired as defined in P.L. 94-142] **is eligible for special education services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and who:**

(a) **Has an impairment in vision that, even with correction, adversely affects a child's educational performance;**

(b) **Has a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or**

(c) **Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity or field.**

2. All students [may] **shall** receive instruction in Braille reading and writing as part of their individualized education plan **unless, as a result of an assessment, instruction in Braille or the use of Braille is determined not appropriate for the student.** No student shall be denied the opportunity of instruction in Braille reading and writing solely because the student has some remaining vision.

3. Instruction in Braille reading and writing shall be sufficient to enable each student to communicate effectively and efficiently at a level commensurate with his sighted peers of comparable grade level and intellectual functioning. The student's individualized education plan shall specify:

(1) How Braille will be implemented as the primary mode for learning through integration with normal classroom activities. If Braille will not be provided to a child who is blind, the reason for not incorporating it in the individualized education plan shall be documented therein;

(2) The date on which Braille instruction will commence;

(3) The level of competency in Braille reading and writing to be achieved by the end of the period covered by the individualized education plan; and

(4) The duration of each session.

4. As part of the certification process, teachers certified in the education of blind and visually impaired children shall be required to demonstrate competence in reading and writing Braille. The department of elementary and secondary education shall adopt assessment procedures to assess such competencies which are consistent with standards adopted by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**5. Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or Sections 162.959 to 162.963, parents of students as defined under subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of Section 167.255 shall have the right to:**

(1) **An independent evaluation at public expense for any agency evaluation, including the assessment established under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of Section 167.225;**

(2) **Mediation to allow parents and schools to resolve disagreements involving the IEP teams determination of the need for Braille instruction;**

(3) **File a due process complaint with the department of elementary and secondary education concerning the proposed action of the agency regarding provision of Braille instruction or any other matter related to the provision of a free appropriate public education to the student which will be forwarded to the Administrative Hearing Commission for an impartial hearing; and**

(4) **A resolution meeting convened by the school with the parent and the relevant members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts identified in the due process complaint to discuss the due process complaint and the facts that form the basis of the complaint so that the school and parent have the opportunity to resolve the dispute.**

171.031 1. Each school board shall prepare annually a calendar for the school term,"; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 4, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Pages 4-5, Section B, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of providing financial aid for Missouri high school graduates, Section 160.545 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and Section 160.545 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rizzo, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 8, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Allen offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "higher education financial aid eligibility" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 160.545, Line 119, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"170.015. 1. Any course materials and instruction relating to human sexuality and sexually transmitted diseases shall be medically and factually accurate **according to evidence-based research** and shall:

(1) Present abstinence from sexual activity as the preferred choice of behavior in relation to all sexual activity for unmarried pupils because it is the only method that is one hundred percent effective in preventing pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases and the emotional trauma associated with adolescent sexual activity, and advise students that teenage sexual activity places them at a higher risk of dropping out of school because of the consequences of sexually transmitted diseases and unplanned pregnancy;

(2) Stress that sexually transmitted diseases are serious, possible, health hazards of sexual activity. Pupils shall be provided with the latest medical information regarding exposure to human immunodeficiency virus, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), human papilloma virus, hepatitis and other sexually transmitted diseases;

(3) Present students with the latest **evidence-based**, medically factual information regarding both the possible side effects and health benefits of all forms of contraception, including the success and failure rates for the prevention of pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases; or shall present students with information on contraceptives and pregnancy in a manner consistent with the provisions of the federal abstinence education law, 42 U.S.C. Section 710;

(4) Include a discussion of the possible emotional and psychological consequences of preadolescent and adolescent sexual activity and the consequences of adolescent pregnancy, as well as the advantages of adoption, including the adoption of special needs children, and the processes involved in making an adoption plan;

(5) Teach skills of conflict management, personal responsibility and positive self-esteem through discussion and role-playing at appropriate grade levels to emphasize that the pupil has the power to control personal behavior. Pupils shall be encouraged to base their actions on reasoning, self-discipline, sense of responsibility, self-control, and ethical considerations, such as respect for one's self and others. Pupils shall be taught not to make unwanted physical and verbal sexual advances or otherwise exploit another person. Pupils shall be taught to resist unwanted sexual advances and other negative peer pressure;

(6) Advise pupils of the laws pertaining to their financial responsibility to children born in and out of wedlock and advise pupils of the provisions of chapter 566 pertaining to statutory rape;

(7) Teach pupils about the dangers of sexual predators, including online predators when using electronic communication methods such as the internet, cell phones, text messages, chat rooms, email, and instant messaging programs. Pupils shall be taught how to behave responsibly and remain safe on the internet and the importance of having open communication with responsible adults and reporting any inappropriate situation, activity, or abuse to a responsible adult, and depending on intent and content, to local law enforcement, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children's CyberTipline; and

(8) Teach pupils about the consequences, both personal and legal, of inappropriate text messaging, even among friends.

2. Policies concerning referrals and parental notification regarding contraception shall be determined by local school boards or charter schools, consistent with the provisions of Section 167.611.

3. A school district or charter school which provides human sexuality instruction may separate students according to gender for instructional purposes.

4. The board of a school district or charter school shall determine the specific content of the district's or school's instruction in human sexuality, in accordance with subsections 1 to 3 of this section, and shall ensure that all instruction in human sexuality is appropriate to the age of the students receiving such instruction.

5. A school district or charter school shall notify the parent or legal guardian of each student enrolled in the district or school of:

(1) The basic content of the district's or school's human sexuality instruction to be provided to the student; and

(2) The parent's right to remove the student from any part of the district's or school's human sexuality instruction.

6. A school district or charter school shall make all curriculum materials used in the district's or school's human sexuality instruction available for public inspection pursuant to chapter 610 prior to the use of such materials in actual instruction.

7. No school district or charter school, or its personnel or agents, shall provide abortion services, or permit a person or entity to offer, sponsor, or furnish in any manner any course materials or instruction relating to human sexuality or sexually transmitted diseases to its students if such person or entity is a provider of abortion services.

8. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Abortion", the same meaning as such term is defined in Section 188.015;

(2) "Abortion services":

(a) Performing, inducing, or assisting in the performance or inducing of an abortion which is not necessary to save the life of the mother;

(b) Encouraging a patient to have an abortion or referring a patient for an abortion[, ] which is not necessary to save the life of the mother; or

(c) Developing or dispensing drugs, chemicals, or devices intended to be used to induce an abortion which is not necessary to save the life of the mother."; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 4-5, Section B, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of providing financial aid for Missouri high school graduates, Section 160.545 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and Section 160.545 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



On motion of Representative Allen, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 095

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Green	Harris
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 001

Marshall

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 029

Alferman	Black	Colona	Cornejo	Curtis
Dogan	Dugger	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Gardner	Haahr	Hicks	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Jones
Leara	May	Muntzel	Neely	Rehder
Smith	Vescovo	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cookson, **SCS SB 650, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 2790 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 108

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood		

NOES: 032

Arthur	Basye	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Dunn	Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pogue
Rizzo	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Black	Colona	Curtis	Dogan	Dugger
Ellington	English	Gardner	Hicks	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Jones
Leara	McDonald	Pierson	Smith	Vescovo
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 094

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson

Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dohrman	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kolkmeyer	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	McNeil	Muntzel
Neely	Pace	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	

NOES: 047

Anders	Arthur	Berry	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Eggleston	Higdon
Hurst	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Parkinson
Peters	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Black	Colona	Corlew	Curtis	Dogan
Dugger	Ellington	English	Gardner	Hicks
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel
Jones	Leara	Smith	Vescovo	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS SCS SB 765**, relating to conduct of political subdivisions, public servants, and law enforcement, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 2, Section 304.125, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"321.315. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, any owner of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may petition the circuit court in the county in which the real property is located requesting a declaratory judgment under Sections 527.010 to 527.130 as to which one fire protection district or fire department has**

jurisdiction over the property regarding the provision of fire protection and emergency services and the levy of taxes. Two or more owners of real property that is alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of two fire protection districts, or alleged to be subject to the levy of taxes and the jurisdiction of one fire protection district and one fire department, may jointly petition the circuit court.

2. The fire protection district or fire department that is found not to have jurisdiction over the real property that is the subject of the declaratory judgment shall be liable for the costs of the action, including reasonable attorney fees, to the other parties to the action.

3. Any person as defined in Section 527.130 that is aggrieved by the judgment and decree of the circuit court may appeal in like manner as appeals are taken in other civil cases.

4. This section shall not apply to any fire protection district to which Section 72.418 applies.

527.130. The word "person", wherever used in Sections 527.010 to 527.130, shall be construed to mean any person, including a minor represented by next friend or guardian ad litem and any other person under disability lawfully represented, partnership, joint-stock company, corporation, unincorporated association or society, **fire protection district**, or municipal or other corporation of any character whatsoever.

Further amend said bill, Page 9, Section 610.100, Line 140, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to prevent citizens of this state from double taxation for fire protection services, the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of Section 321.315 and the repeal and reenactment of Section 527.130 of Section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Fraker offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Section A, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"71.284. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Communication service", a service that transports information electronically including, but not limited to, internet protocol enabled services;

(2) "Competitive service", a wholesale or retail offering of a specific communication service that is provided by one or more service providers within the boundaries of the local government. "Competitive service" shall not mean:

(a) Any service that a local government is prohibited from offering by law;

(b) The provision of free wireless communication services to the public;

(c) Any communication service that a local government uses for its own internal purposes;

(d) Any dark fiber that a local government may provide without including transmission of information in its offering if such dark fiber is made available to all service providers under the same terms and conditions;

(e) Any communication service to be provided by a local government if the proposed communication service meets the following requirements on the date of initial offering to the public:

a. The service is substantially similar to a service being offered by one or more service providers within such local government;

b. The service is offered to at least fifty percent of the addresses within the boundaries of such local government; and

c. The service is offered at speeds that are fifty percent greater than any maximum retail service speeds offered by a service provider within such local government; or

(f) Any internet broadband service that does not meet the minimum speed of broadband as defined in FCC 14-190;

(3) "Dark fiber", unlit fiber optic cable that does not include the electronics necessary to transmit or receive information;

(4) "Fiscal impact", the total estimated cost of providing the proposed service, including the annual operating cost, the fair market value of all resources provided by the local government, interest, the cost of physical facilities, and compensation of staff;

(5) "Local government", any city, town, village, or entity under the ownership or control of any city, town, or village;

(6) "Service provider", a wireless service provider, broadband or other internet protocol enabled service provider, video service provider, telecommunications company, or other communications-related service provider;

(7) "Wireless service provider", a provider of commercial mobile service under Section 332(d) of the Federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 (47 U.S.C. Section 151, et seq).

2. On or after August 28, 2016, no local government may offer to provide a competitive service unless:

(1) The local government offered such competitive service for purchase before August 28, 2016.

Such local government may continue to provide such competitive service and may continue to use necessary infrastructure to provide such service. It may upgrade, improve, or enhance such infrastructure to continue to provide such service to its customers and prospective customers, including any modification or expansion to provide additional features or quality through products or technology not previously utilized;

(2) The competitive service is not being offered to fifty percent of the addresses by any combination of service providers within the boundaries of such local government;

(3) The fiscal impact to the local government of providing such competitive service is less than one million dollars over the initial five-year period such service will be offered, with such figure adjusted annually according to the applicable consumer price index utilized by the department of economic development;

(4) A single actual or potential business or a local government, on behalf of such business, makes a request for a communication service of a specific speed in excess of one gigabit per second download speed at a specific location that all service providers are unable or unwilling to provide. If such is the case, such local government may offer such service to such single business at a cost not below market price; or

(5) Such competitive service offering is approved by a majority of the voters of the local government voting thereon, as provided in this section. Once a local government receives approval by a majority of voters, it may upgrade, improve, or enhance such infrastructure to continue to provide such service to its customers and prospective customers, including any modification or expansion to provide additional features or quality through products or technology not previously utilized.

3. To place the question of providing a competitive service on the ballot, the local government shall complete a study concerning the feasibility of offering the service including, but not limited to, the financial implications to the local government, including for the initial five-year period such service will be offered; the access to the service being provided by private business; and other relevant factors; and shall release the results of the study to the public at least ninety days prior to the question being placed before the voters.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require multiple votes to obtain authorization to provide a competitive service and authorization regarding fiscal issues. A local government may name the individual service providers necessary to meet the definition of a competitive service under this section. Depending on the question to be asked, the question shall be submitted in substantially one of the following forms:

(1) "Shall ..... (name of local government) offer ..... (name and description of competitive service) in competition with current private business at an estimated cost of ..... (estimated cost of the project determined under subsection 3 of this section) over the initial five-year period of operation?";

(2) "Shall ..... (name of local government) offer ..... (name and description of competitive service) in competition with current private business at an estimated cost of ..... (estimated cost of the project determined under subsection 3 of this section) over the initial five-year period of operation, and shall such competitive service be financed from ..... (description of where and by what means revenue shall be obtained)?"; or

(3) "After previously approving the question of whether ..... (name of local government) offer ..... (name and description of competitive service) in competition with current private business, shall such competitive service be financed from ..... (description of where and by what means revenue shall be obtained)?".

5. If a local government offers a communications service where a private business also offers such service:

(1) No financial subsidization to support the service shall be allowed from revenue collected from other services offered by the local government, unless such usage of funds for the competitive service is specifically approved by voters. The provisions of this subdivision shall become void if such practice is determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unlawful. The use of assets owned by the local government, which are provided under an agreement requiring the payment of fair market value for use of such assets, shall not be considered financial subsidization under this subdivision. The issuance of a loan by the local government, which is provided under an agreement requiring the payment of principal and interest, shall not be considered financial subsidization under this subdivision;

(2) Except as provided under subdivisions (3) and (6) of this subsection, no assets or funds of the local government shall support such service, unless the voters of the local government approve a specific usage or revenue stream for the service;

(3) The local government may provide infrastructure owned by the local government, or any subdivision thereof, for the purpose of providing a competitive service under this section, if the subdivision of the local government offering such competitive service enters into an agreement to pay the local government, or subdivision thereof, the fair market value of such infrastructure or portion thereof used in the competitive service, unless the voters of the local government approve the use of such infrastructure without such payment. Further, notwithstanding subsection 2 of this section to the contrary, if the local government provides wholesale communication services to other political subdivisions for retail offerings or other communication service providers, it shall offer those wholesale communication services to any service provider under the same terms and conditions;

(4) The competitive service offered by a local government shall not receive any preferential access to public right-of-way and shall be subject to the same zoning and land use requirements as competitive services offered by other service providers;

(5) The competitive service offered by a local government shall not be provided under exclusive service arrangements that prohibit other service providers from offering competitive services; and

(6) A local government may issue a loan to the subdivision of the local government wishing to provide competitive service; provided that:

(a) Such loan is of a duration of no more than five years;

(b) The total of all loans issued to such subdivision by the local government does not exceed one million dollars; and

(c) The interest rate on such loan shall be no more than one percent above the prime interest rate as determined by the federal reserve system on the date the loan is approved, and the payback on such loan shall include evenly divided principal payments over the term of the payback period.

This subsection shall not apply to any local government that provides competitive service under subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section.

6. If any resident or representative of a private business providing a competitive service, within the boundaries of such local government, has belief or knowledge that such local government has violated this section, he or she may file suit in a court of competent jurisdiction against the local government, or any such person may file an affidavit with the attorney general stating such belief or knowledge. Upon receiving such affidavit or on his or her own motion, the attorney general shall investigate the subdivision of the local government offering or seeking to offer the competitive service and, if the attorney general believes that the local government has violated this section, shall file suit against the local government on behalf of the state.

7. If the court finds that the local government has violated subsection 2 of this section, the court shall order the local government to cease providing the competitive service until such time that the local government obtains voter approval under subsections 3 and 4 of this section. If the court finds that the local government has violated subsection 5 of this section, the court shall order the local government to:

(1) Cease any action resulting in a violation of this section; and  
(2) Refund the account or accounts, which originally had the funds that were improperly used under this section from revenues of the municipal service in question, in an amount equal to the amount that was improperly used under this section.

8. If the court finds that the local government has violated this section multiple times, the court may order:

(1) An audit performed by a third party of the municipal service in question. The court may order the local government to refund and remedy any audit findings; and  
(2) Any other remedy the court deems appropriate."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rhoads offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 4, Line 38, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2) Any other remedy the court deems appropriate.

9. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any city of the third classification with more than eleven thousand five hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand inhabitants and located in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirty-seven thousand but fewer than forty-one thousand inhabitants or any city of the fourth classification with more than seven thousand but fewer than eight thousand inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifteen thousand but fewer than one hundred fifty thousand inhabitants."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Miller offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*  
to  
*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Line 21, by deleting the word "**fifty**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**thirty-five**"; and

Further amend said amendment, Lines 22-24, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"such local government; or; and**

Further amend said amendment, Page 2, Line 20, by deleting the word "**one**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**six**"; and

Further amend said amendment, Line 22, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**economic development**" on said line the following:

**", but in no situation shall the figure be adjusted in a negative manner"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Miller, **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				



NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Green	Harris
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Alferman	Black	Burns	Curtis	Dogan
Ellington	English	Gardner	Hicks	Hoskins
Hubbard	Hummel	Jones	Leara	McCann Beatty
McDonald	Muntzel	Smith	Vescovo	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **House Amendment No. 2, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Wilson offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Pages 4-5, Section 610.026, Lines 1-45, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wilson, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Brown (57) offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 5-6, by deleting the words "conduct of political subdivisions, public servants, and law enforcement officials" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.1360. 1. The governing body of the following cities and counties may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(1) A city with a population of more than seven thousand and less than seven thousand five hundred;

(2) A county with a population of over nine thousand six hundred and less than twelve thousand which has a total assessed valuation of at least sixty-three million dollars, if the county submits the issue to the voters of such county prior to January 1, 2003;

(3) A third class city which is the county seat of a county of the third classification without a township form of government with a population of at least twenty-five thousand but not more than thirty thousand inhabitants;

(4) Any fourth class city having, according to the last federal decennial census, a population of more than one thousand eight hundred fifty inhabitants but less than one thousand nine hundred fifty inhabitants in a county of the first classification with a charter form of government and having a population of greater than six hundred thousand but less than nine hundred thousand inhabitants;

(5) Any city having a population of more than three thousand but less than eight thousand inhabitants in a county of the fourth classification having a population of greater than forty-eight thousand inhabitants;

(6) Any city having a population of less than two hundred fifty inhabitants in a county of the fourth classification having a population of greater than forty-eight thousand inhabitants;

(7) Any fourth class city having a population of more than two thousand five hundred but less than three thousand inhabitants in a county of the third classification having a population of more than twenty-five thousand but less than twenty-seven thousand inhabitants;

(8) Any third class city with a population of more than three thousand two hundred but less than three thousand three hundred located in a county of the third classification having a population of more than thirty-five thousand but less than thirty-six thousand;

(9) Any county of the second classification without a township form of government and a population of less than thirty thousand;

(10) Any city of the fourth class in a county of the second classification without a township form of government and a population of less than thirty thousand;

(11) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and a population of at least twenty-eight thousand but not more than thirty thousand;

(12) Any city of the fourth class with a population of more than one thousand eight hundred but less than two thousand in a county of the third classification with a township form of government and a population of at least twenty-eight thousand but not more than thirty thousand;

(13) Any city of the third class with a population of more than seven thousand two hundred but less than seven thousand five hundred within a county of the third classification with a population of more than twenty-one thousand but less than twenty-three thousand;

(14) Any fourth class city having a population of more than two thousand eight hundred but less than three thousand one hundred inhabitants in a county of the third classification with a township form of government having a population of more than eight thousand four hundred but less than nine thousand inhabitants;

(15) Any fourth class city with a population of more than four hundred seventy but less than five hundred twenty inhabitants located in a county of the third classification with a population of more than fifteen thousand nine hundred but less than sixteen thousand inhabitants;

(16) Any third class city with a population of more than three thousand eight hundred but less than four thousand inhabitants located in a county of the third classification with a population of more than fifteen thousand nine hundred but less than sixteen thousand inhabitants;

(17) Any fourth class city with a population of more than four thousand three hundred but less than four thousand five hundred inhabitants located in a county of the third classification without a township form of government with a population greater than sixteen thousand but less than sixteen thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(18) Any fourth class city with a population of more than two thousand four hundred but less than two thousand six hundred inhabitants located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government with a population of more than fifty-five thousand but less than sixty thousand inhabitants;

(19) Any fourth class city with a population of more than two thousand five hundred but less than two thousand six hundred inhabitants located in a county of the third classification with a population of more than nineteen thousand one hundred but less than nineteen thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(20) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government with a population greater than sixteen thousand but less than sixteen thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(21) Any county of the second classification with a population of more than forty-four thousand but less than fifty thousand inhabitants;

(22) Any third class city with a population of more than nine thousand five hundred but less than nine thousand seven hundred inhabitants located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of

government and with a population of more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but less than one hundred ninety-eight thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(23) Any city of the fourth classification with more than five thousand two hundred but less than five thousand three hundred inhabitants located in a county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-four thousand five hundred but less than twenty-four thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(24) Any third class city with a population of more than nineteen thousand nine hundred but less than twenty thousand in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government and with a population of more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but less than one hundred ninety-eight thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(25) Any city of the fourth classification with more than two thousand six hundred but less than two thousand seven hundred inhabitants located in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fifteen thousand three hundred but less than fifteen thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(26) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand nine hundred but less than fifteen thousand inhabitants;

(27) Any city of the fourth classification with more than five thousand four hundred but fewer than five thousand five hundred inhabitants and located in more than one county;

(28) Any city of the fourth classification with more than six thousand three hundred but fewer than six thousand five hundred inhabitants and located in more than one county through the creation of a tourism district which may include, in addition to the geographic area of such city, the area encompassed by the portion of the school district, located within a county of the first classification with more than ninety-three thousand eight hundred but fewer than ninety-three thousand nine hundred inhabitants, having an average daily attendance for school year 2005-06 between one thousand eight hundred and one thousand nine hundred;

(29) Any city of the fourth classification with more than seven thousand seven hundred but less than seven thousand eight hundred inhabitants located in a county of the first classification with more than ninety-three thousand eight hundred but less than ninety-three thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(30) Any city of the fourth classification with more than two thousand nine hundred but less than three thousand inhabitants located in a county of the first classification with more than seventy-three thousand seven hundred but less than seventy-three thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(31) Any city of the third classification with more than nine thousand three hundred but less than nine thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(32) Any city of the fourth classification with more than three thousand eight hundred but fewer than three thousand nine hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than thirty-nine thousand seven hundred but fewer than thirty-nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants;

(33) Any city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand eight hundred but fewer than one thousand nine hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than one hundred thirty-five thousand four hundred but fewer than one hundred thirty-five thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(34) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand one hundred but fewer than twelve thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(35) Any city of the fourth classification with more than three thousand eight hundred but fewer than four thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county; provided, however, that motels owned by not-for-profit organizations are exempt; [or]

(36) Any city of the fourth classification with more than five thousand but fewer than five thousand five hundred inhabitants and located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than two hundred thousand but fewer than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants; **or**

**(37) Any city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand fifty but fewer than one thousand two hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants.**

2. The governing body of any city or county listed in subsection 1 of this section may impose a tax on the charges for all sleeping rooms paid by the transient guests of hotels, motels, bed and breakfast inns and campgrounds and any docking facility which rents slips to recreational boats which are used by transients for sleeping, which shall be at least two percent, but not more than five percent per occupied room per night, except that such tax shall not become effective unless the governing body of the city or county submits to the voters of the city

or county at a state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city or county to impose a tax pursuant to the provisions of this section and Section 67.1362. The tax authorized by this section and Section 67.1362 shall be in addition to any charge paid to the owner or operator and shall be in addition to any and all taxes imposed by law and the proceeds of such tax shall be used by the city or county solely for funding the promotion of tourism. Such tax shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 4, Section 575.320, Line 31, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"575.353. 1. A person commits the offense of assault on a police animal if he or she knowingly attempts to kill or disable or knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical injury to a police animal when that animal is involved in law enforcement investigation, apprehension, tracking, or search, or the animal is in the custody of or under the control of a law enforcement officer, department of corrections officer, municipal police department, fire department or a rescue unit or agency.

2. The offense of assault on a police animal [is a class C misdemeanor], [unless] **regardless of whether** the assault results in the death of such animal or disables such animal to the extent it is unable to be utilized as a police animal, [in which case it] is a class [E] **A** felony."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Higdon offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

*to*

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Line 12 by deleting the letter "A" and inserting in lieu thereof the letter "D"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Higdon, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Wood offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 2, Section 71.1000, Line 40, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"137.100. The following subjects are exempt from taxation for state, county or local purposes:

- (1) Lands and other property belonging to this state;
- (2) Lands and other property belonging to any city, county or other political subdivision in this state, including market houses, town halls and other public structures, with their furniture and equipments, and on public squares and lots kept open for health, use or ornament;
- (3) Nonprofit cemeteries;
- (4) The real estate and tangible personal property which is used exclusively for agricultural or horticultural societies organized in this state, including not-for-profit agribusiness associations;
- (5) All property, real and personal, actually and regularly used exclusively for religious worship, for schools and colleges, or for purposes purely charitable and not held for private or corporate profit, except that the exemption herein granted does not include real property not actually used or occupied for the purpose of the organization but held or used as investment even though the income or rentals received therefrom is used wholly for religious, educational or charitable purposes;
- (6) Household goods, furniture, wearing apparel and articles of personal use and adornment, as defined by the state tax commission, owned and used by a person in his home or dwelling place;
- (7) Motor vehicles leased for a period of at least one year to this state or to any city, county, or political subdivision or to any religious, educational, or charitable organization which has obtained an exemption from the payment of federal income taxes, provided the motor vehicles are used exclusively for religious, educational, or charitable purposes;
- (8) Real or personal property leased or otherwise transferred by an interstate compact agency created pursuant to Sections 70.370 to 70.430 or Sections 238.010 to 238.100 to another for which or whom such property is not exempt when immediately after the lease or transfer, the interstate compact agency enters into a leaseback or other agreement that directly or indirectly gives such interstate compact agency a right to use, control, and possess the property; provided, however, that in the event of a conveyance of such property, the interstate compact agency must retain an option to purchase the property at a future date or, within the limitations period for reverters, the property must revert back to the interstate compact agency. Property will no longer be exempt under this subdivision in the event of a conveyance as of the date, if any, when:
  - (a) The right of the interstate compact agency to use, control, and possess the property is terminated;
  - (b) The interstate compact agency no longer has an option to purchase or otherwise acquire the property; and
  - (c) There are no provisions for reverter of the property within the limitation period for reverters;
- (9) All property, real and personal, belonging to veterans' organizations. As used in this section, "veterans' organization" means any organization of veterans with a congressional charter, that is incorporated in this state, and that is exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;
- (10) Solar energy systems not held for resale;
- (11) **That portion of privately owned land subject to a railroad easement upon which a railroad right-of-way exists and a state, political subdivision, or qualified organization has assumed responsibility for as provided in Section 16 U.S.C. 1247(d)."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Section A, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"67.1790. 1. The governing body of any county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants or any city within such county may impose by order or ordinance a sales tax on all retail sales made within the county or city that are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the**

county or city. The tax shall not exceed one quarter of one percent and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance imposing a sales tax under this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of the county or city submits to the voters residing within the county or city, at a general election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county or city to impose a tax under this section.

2. The question of whether the tax authorized by this section shall be imposed shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

**OFFICIAL BALLOT**

Shall ..... (name of county/city) impose a (countywide/citywide) sales tax at a rate of (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, the order or ordinance shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, the county or city may not impose the sales tax authorized under this section unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. On or after the effective date of any tax authorized under this section, the county or city that imposed the tax shall enter into an agreement with the director of the department of revenue for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in this section. On or after the effective date of the tax the director of revenue shall be responsible for the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of any county or city, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Early Childhood Education Sales Tax Trust Fund" and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to the county or city for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county or city. Any funds in the special trust fund that are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the governing body of the county or city may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that authorized under Section 144.285, and notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions. Beginning with the effective date of the tax, every retailer in the county or city shall add the sales tax to the sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. For purposes of this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer.

5. All applicable provisions under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, and Section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax, and all exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required under Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax. All discounts allowed the retailer under the

state sales tax for the collection of and for payment of taxes are hereby allowed and made applicable to the tax. The penalties for violations provided under Section 32.057 and Sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to violations of this section. If any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid under this section, or in the event a determination has been made against the person for taxes and penalty under this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided under Sections 144.010 to 144.525.

6. The governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters at a general election. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the county or city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. Whenever the governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the county or city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the county or city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

8. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county or city shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least thirty days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county or city, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the county or city and close the account of that county or city. The director shall notify each county or city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county or city.

9. The governing body of each county or city imposing the tax authorized under this section shall select an existing community task force to administer the revenue from the tax received by the county or city. Such revenue shall be expended only upon approval of an existing community task force selected by the governing body of the county or city to administer the funds and only in accordance with a budget approved by the county or city governing body.

10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be submitted to the voters of the taxing jurisdiction for retention or repeal every five years using the same procedure by which the imposition of the tax was voted. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are in favor of retention, the tax shall continue in effect. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are not in favor of retention, the tax shall be repealed and that repeal shall become effective December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hough, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 2, Section 304.125, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"575.145. 1. It shall be the duty of the operator or driver of any vehicle or any other conveyance regardless of means of propulsion, or the rider of any animal traveling on the highways of this state to stop on signal of any law enforcement officer **or firefighter** and to obey any other reasonable signal or direction of such law enforcement officer **or firefighter** given in directing the movement of traffic on the highways or enforcing any offense or infraction.

2. The offense of willfully failing or refusing to obey such signals or directions or willfully resisting or opposing a law enforcement officer **or a firefighter** in the proper discharge of his or her duties is a class A misdemeanor.

575.145. It shall be the duty of the operator or driver of any vehicle or the rider of any animal traveling on the highways of this state to stop on signal of any sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** and to obey any other reasonable signal or direction of such sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** given in directing the movement of traffic on the highways. Any person who willfully fails or refuses to obey such signals or directions or who willfully resists or opposes a sheriff [or], deputy sheriff, **or firefighter** in the proper discharge of his or her duties shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished as provided by law for such offenses."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Lant offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Section A, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.746. 1. The governing body of any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-three thousand but fewer than twenty-six thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than seven hundred but fewer than eight hundred inhabitants as the county seat may impose, by order or ordinance, a surcharge on the rental of rafts, tubes, or other flotation devices and on the daily rental of rooms or accommodations by transient guests of hotels, motels, cabins, campsites, or campgrounds within the county. The surcharge authorized under this section shall be equal to five percent of the costs of such rentals. The surcharge authorized under this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes and charges imposed by law and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. No such order or ordinance adopted under this section shall become effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters residing within the county at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body to impose a surcharge under this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the surcharge shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the adoption of the surcharge. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal, then the surcharge shall not become effective unless and until the question is again submitted to the voters and the voters approve such proposal. No proposal under this subsection shall be submitted to voters within one year of a previous proposal submitted to voters under this subsection.



3. All revenue collected under this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "County Emergency and Public Safety Services Surcharge Fund", and shall be used solely to offset the costs of providing emergency medical and public safety services within the county, including the costs associated with the construction and maintenance of a county jail. The moneys in the fund shall be distributed, as close as reasonably possible, in the following percentages:

(1) Ten percent to a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand seven hundred but fewer than one thousand nine hundred inhabitants located in the county;

(2) Ten percent to a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand nine hundred but fewer than two thousand one hundred inhabitants located in the county;

(3) Ten percent to a city of the fourth classification with more than seven hundred but fewer than eight hundred inhabitants and that is the county seat of the county;

(4) Five percent to the prosecutor offices in the county; and

(5) Sixty-five percent to the sheriff's offices in the county.

4. Every retailer, vendor, operator, and other person who sells goods and services subject to the surcharge authorized under this section shall be liable and responsible for the payment of surcharges due and shall make a return and remit such surcharges to the county at such times and in such manner as the governing body of the county shall prescribe. The collection of the surcharges imposed by this section shall be computed in accordance with schedules or systems approved by the governing body of the county. No surcharge shall be charged on any sale of one dollar or less.

5. The governing body of any county that has adopted the surcharge authorized under this section may submit the question of repeal of the surcharge to the voters on any date available for elections for the county. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the surcharge authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is again submitted to the qualified voters under this subsection, and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

6. Whenever the governing body of any county that has adopted the surcharge authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by a number of registered voters of the county equal to at least ten percent of the number of registered voters of the county voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the surcharge imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters a proposal to repeal the surcharge. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the surcharge authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. If the surcharge is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the surcharge and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the surcharge, the county treasurer or equivalent official shall remit the balance in the account to the general fund of the county and close the special trust fund."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 9.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Amendment No. 9 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Line 4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

""67.145. 1. No political subdivision of this state shall prohibit any first responder, as the term first responder is defined in Section 192.800, from engaging in any political activity while off duty and not in uniform, being a candidate for elected or appointed public office, or holding such office unless such political activity or candidacy is otherwise prohibited by state or federal law.

2. As used in this section, "first responder" means any person trained and authorized by law or rule to render emergency medical assistance or treatment. Such persons may include, but shall not be limited to, emergency first responders, police officers, sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, firefighters, ambulance attendants and attendant drivers, emergency medical technicians, mobile emergency medical technicians, emergency medical technician-paramedics, registered nurses, or physicians.

**67.746. 1. The governing body of any county of the third classification without a township"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hinson, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Lant, **House Amendment No. 9, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Eggleston offered **House Amendment No. 10.**

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 2, Section 71.1000, Line 40, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"221.407. 1. The commission of any regional jail district may impose, by order, a sales tax in the amount of one-eighth of one percent, one-fourth of one percent, three-eighths of one percent, or one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such region which are subject to taxation pursuant to the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for such region. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no order imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section shall be effective unless the commission submits to the voters of the district, on any election date authorized in chapter 115, a proposal to authorize the commission to impose a tax.

2. The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the regional jail district of ..... (counties' names) impose a region-wide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for the region?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "Yes". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "No".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the district voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the order and any amendment to such order shall be in effect on the first day of the second quarter

immediately following the election approving the proposal. If the proposal receives less than the required majority, the commission shall have no power to impose the sales tax authorized pursuant to this section unless and until the commission shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the commission to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters of the district voting on such proposal; however, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last submission of a proposal pursuant to this section.

3. All revenue received by a district from the tax authorized pursuant to this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for such district for so long as the tax shall remain in effect.

4. Once the tax authorized by this section is abolished or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall be used solely for providing jail services and court facilities and equipment for the district. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the commission in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other county funds.

5. All sales taxes collected by the director of revenue pursuant to this section on behalf of any district, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in Section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "Regional Jail District Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the regional jail district sales tax trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust fund which was collected in each district imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of each member county and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the district which levied the tax. Such funds shall be deposited with the treasurer of each such district, and all expenditures of funds arising from the regional jail district sales tax trust fund shall be paid pursuant to an appropriation adopted by the commission and shall be approved by the commission. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any function authorized in the order adopted by the commission submitting the regional jail district tax to the voters.

6. The director of revenue may [authorize the state treasurer to] make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any district for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such districts. If any district abolishes the tax, the commission shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal, and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such district, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the district and close the account of that district. The director of revenue shall notify each district in each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the district.

7. Except as provided in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section.

8. The provisions of this section shall expire September 30, [2015] **2028**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

Representative Hubrecht offered **House Amendment No. 11**.

*House Amendment No. 11*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 5-6, by deleting the phrase "conduct of political subdivisions, public servants, and law enforcement officials" and insert in lieu thereof the words "political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 71.1000, Line 40, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"190.335. 1. In lieu of the tax levy authorized under Section 190.305 for emergency telephone services, the county commission of any county may impose a county sales tax for the provision of central dispatching of fire protection, including law enforcement agencies, emergency ambulance service or any other emergency services, including emergency telephone services, which shall be collectively referred to herein as "emergency services", and which may also include the purchase and maintenance of communications and emergency equipment, including the operational costs associated therein, in accordance with the provisions of this section.

2. Such county commission may, by a majority vote of its members, submit to the voters of the county, at a public election, a proposal to authorize the county commission to impose a tax under the provisions of this section. If the residents of the county present a petition signed by a number of residents equal to ten percent of those in the county who voted in the most recent gubernatorial election, then the commission shall submit such a proposal to the voters of the county.

3. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall the county of ..... (insert name of county) impose a county sales tax of ..... (insert rate of percent) percent for the purpose of providing central dispatching of fire protection, emergency ambulance service, including emergency telephone services, and other emergency services?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance shall be in effect as provided herein. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the county commission shall have no power to impose the tax authorized by this section unless and until the county commission shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the county commission to impose the tax under the provisions of this section, and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

4. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate not to exceed one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within any county adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under the provisions of Sections 144.010 to 144.525. The sales tax shall not be collected prior to thirty-six months before operation of the central dispatching of emergency services.

5. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of Sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

6. Any tax imposed pursuant to Section 190.305 shall terminate at the end of the tax year in which the tax imposed pursuant to this section for emergency services is certified by the board to be fully operational. Any revenues collected from the tax authorized under Section 190.305 shall be credited for the purposes for which they were intended.

7. At least once each calendar year, the board shall establish a tax rate, not to exceed the amount authorized, that together with any surplus revenues carried forward will produce sufficient revenues to fund the expenditures authorized by this act. Amounts collected in excess of that necessary within a given year shall be carried forward to subsequent years. The board shall make its determination of such tax rate each year no later than September first and shall fix the new rate which shall be collected as provided in this act. Immediately upon making its determination and fixing the rate, the board shall publish in its minutes the new rate, and it shall notify every retailer by mail of the new rate.

8. Immediately upon the affirmative vote of voters of such a county on the ballot proposal to establish a county sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section, the county commission shall appoint the initial members of a board to administer the funds and oversee the provision of emergency services in the county. Beginning with the general election in 1994, all board members shall be elected according to this section and other applicable laws of this state. At the time of the appointment of the initial members of the board, the commission shall relinquish and no longer exercise the duties prescribed in this chapter with regard to the provision of emergency services and such duties shall be exercised by the board.

9. The initial board shall consist of seven members appointed without regard to political affiliation, who shall be selected from, and who shall represent, the fire protection districts, ambulance districts, sheriff's department, municipalities, any other emergency services and the general public. This initial board shall serve until its successor board is duly elected and installed in office. The commission shall ensure geographic representation of the county by appointing no more than four members from each district of the county commission.

10. Beginning in 1994, three members shall be elected from each district of the county commission and one member shall be elected at large, such member to be the chairman of the board. Of those first elected, four members from districts of the county commission shall be elected for terms of two years and two members from

districts of the county commission and the member at large shall be elected for terms of four years. In 1996, and thereafter, all terms of office shall be four years. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if there is no candidate for an open position on the board, then no election shall be held for that position and it shall be considered vacant, to be filled pursuant to the provisions of Section 190.339, and, if there is only one candidate for each open position, no election shall be held and the candidate or candidates shall assume office at the same time and in the same manner as if elected.

11. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 8 to 10 of this section to the contrary, in any county of the first classification with more than two hundred forty thousand three hundred but fewer than two hundred forty thousand four hundred inhabitants **or in any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-eight thousand but fewer than thirty-one thousand inhabitants**, any emergency telephone service 911 board appointed by the county under Section 190.309 which is in existence on the date the voters approve a sales tax under this section shall continue to exist and shall have the powers set forth under Section 190.339. Such boards which existed prior to August 25, 2010, shall not be considered a body corporate and a political subdivision of the state for any purpose, unless and until an order is entered upon an unanimous vote of the commissioners of the county in which such board is established reclassifying such board as a corporate body and political subdivision of the state. The order shall approve the transfer of the assets and liabilities related to the operation of the emergency service 911 system to the new entity created by the reclassification of the board.

12. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 8 to 10 of this section to the contrary, in any county of the second classification with more than fifty-four thousand two hundred but fewer than fifty-four thousand three hundred inhabitants or any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants that has approved a sales tax under this section, the county commission shall appoint the members of the board to administer the funds and oversee the provision of emergency services in the county.

(2) The board shall consist of seven members appointed without regard to political affiliation. Except as provided in subdivision (4) of this subsection, each member shall be one of the following:

- (a) The head of any of the county's fire protection districts, or a designee;
- (b) The head of any of the county's ambulance districts, or a designee;
- (c) The county sheriff, or a designee;
- (d) The head of any of the police departments in the county, or a designee; and
- (e) The head of any of the county's emergency management organizations, or a designee.

(3) Upon the appointment of the board under this subsection, the board shall have the power provided in Section 190.339 and shall exercise all powers and duties exercised by the county commission under this chapter, and the commission shall relinquish all powers and duties relating to the provision of emergency services under this chapter to the board.

(4) In any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants, each of the entities listed in subdivision (2) of this subsection shall be represented on the board by at least one member."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **House Amendment No. 11** was adopted.

Representative Walker offered **House Amendment No. 12**.

#### *House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Section A, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"70.210. As used in Sections 70.210 to 70.320, the following terms mean:

(1) "Governing body", the board, body or persons in which the powers of a municipality or political subdivision are vested;

(2) "Municipality", municipal corporations, political corporations, and other public corporations and agencies authorized to exercise governmental functions;

(3) "Political subdivision", counties, townships, cities, towns, villages, school, county library, city library, city-county library, road, drainage, sewer, levee and fire districts, soil and water conservation districts, watershed subdistricts, county hospitals, [and] any board of control of an art museum, **the board created under Sections 205.968 to 205.973**, and any other public subdivision or public corporation having the power to tax."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 12.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Amendment No. 12 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Line 13, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 71.1000, Line 40, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"192.300. **1.** The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may make and promulgate orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, respectively as will tend to enhance the public health and prevent the entrance of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases into such county, but any orders, ordinances, rules or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may establish reasonable fees to pay for any costs incurred in carrying out such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, however, the establishment of such fees shall not deny personal health services to those individuals who are unable to pay such fees or impede the prevention or control of communicable disease. Fees generated shall be deposited in the county treasury. All fees generated under the provisions of this section shall be used to support the public health activities for which they were generated. After the promulgation and adoption of such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations by such county commission [or county health board], such commission [or county health board] shall make and enter an order or record declaring such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations to be printed and available for distribution to the public in the office of the county clerk, and shall require a copy of such order to be published in some newspaper in the county in three successive weeks, not later than thirty days after the entry of such order, ordinance, rule or regulation. Any person, firm, corporation or association which violates any of the orders or ordinances adopted, promulgated and published by such county commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be prosecuted, tried and fined as otherwise provided by law. The county commission [or county health board] of any such county has full power and authority to initiate the prosecution of any action under this section.

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198.**"; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 12** was adopted.

Representative Davis offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 12.**

*House Amendment No. 2*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Amendment No. 12 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 71.1000, Line 40, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"184.815. 1. Whenever the creation of a district is desired, the owners of real property who own at least two-thirds of the real property within the proposed district may file a petition requesting the creation of a district. The petition shall be filed in the circuit court of the county in which the proposed district is located. Any petition to create a museum and cultural district pursuant to the provisions of Sections 184.800 to 184.880 shall be filed within [five] **ten** years after the Presidential declaration establishing the disaster area.

2. The proposed district area may contain one or more parcels of real property, which may or may not be contiguous and may further include any portion of one or more municipalities.

3. The petition shall set forth:

- (1) The name and address of each owner of real property located within the proposed district;
- (2) A specific description of the proposed district boundaries including a map illustrating such boundaries;
- (3) A general description of the purpose or purposes for which the district is being formed, including a description of the proposed museum or museums and cultural asset or cultural assets and a general plan for operation of each museum and each cultural asset within the district; and
- (4) The name of the proposed district.

4. In the event any owner of real property within the proposed district who is named in the petition shall not join in the petition or file an entry of appearance and waiver of service of process in the case, a copy of the petition shall be served upon said owner in the manner provided by supreme court rule for the service of petitions generally. Any objections to the petition shall be raised by answer within the time provided by supreme court rule for the filing of an answer to a petition."; and "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Davis, **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 12** was adopted.

Representative Remole offered **House Amendment No. 3 to House Amendment No. 12**.

*House Amendment No. 3*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 12*

AMEND House Amendment No. 12 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, Page 1, Line 13, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 71.1000, Line 40, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"221.102. 1. The sheriff of any county may establish and operate a canteen or commissary in the county jail for the use and benefit of the inmates, prisoners, and detainees.

2. Each county jail shall keep revenues received from its canteen or commissary in a separate account. The acquisition cost of goods sold and other expenses shall be paid from this account. A minimum amount of money necessary to meet cash flow needs and current operating expenses may be kept in this account. The remaining funds from sales of each canteen or commissary shall be deposited into the "Inmate Prisoner Detainee

Security Fund" and shall be expended for the purposes provided in subsection 3 of Section 488.5026. The provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, the money in the inmate prisoner detainee security fund shall be retained for the purposes specified in Section 488.5026 and shall not revert or be transferred to general revenue.

**3. Upon notice of release or discharge and receipt of authorizing documentation, a check for the inmate's canteen or commissary account balance shall be prepared if the inmate's account balance is ten dollars or more. The check shall be mailed to an address provided by the inmate. The inmate may receive the check upon discharge at the facility if 30 days notification is provided. If the inmate's account balance is less than ten dollars, the remaining funds in the inmate's account shall be deposited into the "Inmate Prisoner Detainee Security Fund" and shall be expended for the purposes provided in subsection 3 of Section 488.5026. The provisions of Section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, the money in the inmate prisoner detainee security fund shall be retained for the purposes specified in Section 488.5026 and shall not revert or be transferred to general revenue."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Remole, **House Amendment No. 3 to House Amendment No. 12** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Walker, **House Amendment No. 12, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SCS SB 765, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SCS SB 765, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 086

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 059

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Bahr	Bondon
Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Curtman	Dugger	Dunn	English	Fitzwater 49
Frederick	Green	Harris	Hill	Hubbard
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton



Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rehder	Rizzo	Ross
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Alferman	Black	Burns	Curtis	Dogan
Ellington	Gardner	Hicks	Hinson	Hoskins
Hummel	Leara	McDonald	McGee	Smith
Vescovo	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 074

Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Brattin	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Love	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Miller	Muntzel	Neely
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wilson	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 066

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Corlew	Dunn	Eggleston	English
Gannon	Green	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hough	Hubbard	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McNeil	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman
Pogue	Redmon	Rizzo	Rone	Rowland 29
Runions	Spencer	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wood				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Alferman	Allen	Black	Burns	Curtis
Dogan	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Gardner
Hicks	Hinson	Hoskins	Hummel	Leara
McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Roeber	Smith
Vescovo	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 001

### REFERRAL OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following Senate Concurrent Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCR 42** - Trade and Tourism  
**SCR 45** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**SCR 65** - Trade and Tourism

### REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS SCS SB 800** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SB 827** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SCS SB 861** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SCS SB 996** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SB 997** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS SB 613** - Employment Security  
**SB 884** - Agriculture Policy

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Ways and Means**, Chairman Koenig reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred **SB 1025**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(6) be referred to the Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SS SB 799, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SB 897**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on General Laws, Chairman Jones reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 656**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 711**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 833, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary, Chairman Cornejo reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SCS SB 618, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 698, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2 and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments, Chairman Solon reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 625, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 909, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS SB 663** entitled:

An act to repeal Sections 57.111, 192.2260, 192.2405, 211.059, 217.360, 217.670, 217.690, 217.722, 301.559, 304.351, 311.310, 327.272, 339.100, 400.9-501, 476.083, 477.650, 488.2206, 541.033, 542.296, 544.250, 545.400, 545.490, 562.014, 563.031, 565.030, 565.032, 565.040, 566.210, 566.211, 566.212, 566.213, 569.132,

570.135, 571.020, 571.030, 571.060, 571.063, 571.070, 571.072, 578.005, 578.007, 578.011, 578.022, 578.416, 579.015, 595.226, 600.042, 600.090, 600.101, 610.026, 610.100, 632.520, and 650.055, RSMo, Section 192.2410 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299 merged with senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 192.2475 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299 merged with senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 192.2475 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 198.070 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session and Section 198.070 as enacted by senate bills nos. 556 & 311, ninety-second general assembly, first regular session, Section 221.111 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 476.055 as enacted by house bill no. 1245 merged with house bill no. 1371, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, 556.046 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and Section 556.046 as enacted by senate bill no. 223, ninety-first general assembly, first regular session, Section 557.021 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 565.188 as enacted by senate bills nos. 556 & 311, ninety-second general assembly, first regular session, Section 563.046 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 563.046 as enacted by senate bill no. 60, seventy-ninth general assembly, first regular session, Section 565.225 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 565.225 as enacted by senate bills nos. 818 & 795, ninety-fourth general assembly, second regular session, Section 566.209 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 566.209 as enacted by house bill no. 214, ninety-sixth general assembly, first regular session, Section 568.040 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 569.090 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 569.140 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 570.010 as enacted by house bill no. 1888, ninety-first general assembly, second regular session, Section 570.030 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 570.030 as enacted by senate bill no. 9, ninety-seventh general assembly, first regular session, 574.010 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 577.001 as enacted by senate bill no. 254, ninety-eighth general assembly, first regular session, Sections 577.010, 577.012, 577.013, and 577.014 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 577.037 as enacted by house bill no. 1371, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and Section 577.060 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, Section 577.037 as enacted by house bill nos. 302 & 38, ninety-first general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof eighty-eight new sections relating to the administration of justice, with penalty provisions, an emergency clause for certain sections, and an effective date for certain sections.

Emergency clause defeated.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**.

Senators: Sater, Romine, Onder, Schupp, and Holsman

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SB 700, as amended**.

Senators: Schatz, Parson, Libla, Curls, and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SB 732, as amended**.

Senators: Munzlinger, Libla, Wasson, Curls, and Walsh

### **MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR**

April 29, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2014 entitled:

#### **AN ACT**

To appropriate money for supplemental purposes for the expenses, grants, and distributions of the several departments and offices of state government and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the fiscal period ending June 30, 2016; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General.

On April 29, 2016, I approved said Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2014.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, May 3, 2016.

### **CORRECTION TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL**

Correct House Journal, Sixty-first Day, Thursday, April 28, 2016, Page 2567, Line 23, by inserting after said line the following:

## **SECOND READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following Senate Concurrent Resolutions were read the second time:

**SCR 42**, relating to the declaration of November 14, 2016, as Neuroblastoma Cancer Awareness Day.

**SCR 45**, relating to the publishing of the Revised Statutes of Missouri.

**SCR 50**, relating to the recognition of September as “Suicide Prevention Awareness Month” in Missouri.

**SCR 65**, relating to Ride to Work day in Missouri.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **AGRICULTURE POLICY**

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 12:30 PM or Upon Morning Adjournment (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SCR 67

Executive session will be held: SCR 67

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SS SB 619, SS SCS SB 801

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CORRECTIONS**

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SS SCS SB 1057

Executive session will be held: SS SCS SB 1057

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 613

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SB 1002

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

HIGHER EDUCATION

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: SB 873

Executive session will be held: SB 873

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later),  
House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SB 681, SCS SB 804, SS SCS SB 986

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

TRADE AND TOURISM

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCR 50, SCR 42, SCR 65

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

TRANSPORTATION

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 12:30 PM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SB 1139

Executive session will be held: SB 1139, SS SB 623, SS SB 659, SB 899, HB 2721

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

VETERANS

Tuesday, May 3, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 968

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 968

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SIXTY-THIRD DAY, TUESDAY, MAY 3, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

HCS HJR 98 - Moon

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon

HB 2448 - Conway (10)

HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht

HB 1831 - McGaugh

HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh

HB 2271 - Entlicher

HCS HB 2472 - Franklin

HB 2042 - Curtman

HB 1755 - Bahr

HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)

HB 1792 - Lauer

HB 1731 - Reiboldt

HCS HB 2344 - Wilson

HCS HB 2269 - Frederick

HCS HB 2078 - Fraker

HCS HB 1566 - Davis

HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty

HCS HB 1732 - Davis



HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCR 66 - Hubrecht

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1605, with HCA 2 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SS SCS SB 663

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
HCS SCS SB 703, with HCA 5 - Reiboldt  
SB 887 - Pierson  
SB 988, E.C. - Frederick  
SCS SB 646 - Frederick  
SB 627 - English  
HCS SCS SB 823 - Zerr  
SB 641, with HCA 1 - Reiboldt  
HCS SB 864 - Morris  
HCS SCS SBs 688 & 854 - Franklin  
SCS SB 638 - Swan  
SB 844 - McGaugh  
SCS SBs 905 & 992, E.C. - Jones  
SB 702 - Brown (57)  
HCS SB 640 - Brattin  
HCS SB 735 - Cornejo  
SCS SB 1009 - Houghton  
SB 852 - Pogue  
HCS SS SB 786, E.C. - Dugger  
SB 915 - Basye  
HCS SCS SB 973 - Jones

SB 947 - Engler  
HCS SB 827, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16) - Swan  
HCS SCS SB 996, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16), E.C. - Swan  
HCS SB 997, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16), E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SCS SB 861, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16) - McCaherty  
HCS SB 932 - Dugger  
HCS SCS SB 800, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16) - Rowden  
HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS SB 625 - Pierson  
HCS SCS SB 618 - Hicks  
HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 711, E.C. - Hicks  
HCS SB 833 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS SB 656, E.C. - Burlison  
SB 897 - Crawford  
HCS SS SB 799 - McCaherty

#### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson  
SCR 66 - Rowden

#### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698 - Rowden  
SCS HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)  
SCS HB 1414, as amended - Houghton  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended, E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended - Frederick  
SS HB 2355 - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 - Lynch  
SS HCS HB 1877, as amended - Wood  
SS HCS HB 1477, E.C. - Dugger  
SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended - Hill  
SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan  
SS HB 1733, as amended - Davis

#### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hoskins

## **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

HCS SS SB 621, as amended, E.C. - Barnes  
HCS SB 677, as amended - Franklin  
HCS SB 607, as amended - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended - Allen  
HCS SS SB 732, as amended - Rhoads  
SB 700, with HA 1, as amended, and HA 2 - Dohrman

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

## **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

SCR 46 - Barnes

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-THIRD DAY, TUESDAY, MAY 3, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*I urge that supplications, prayers, intercessions, and thanksgivings be made for all men. (I Timothy 2:1)*

Almighty God, Our Heavenly Creator, who is with us now, make us wise in our legislative endeavors as we seek to cultivate justice, peace, and cooperation in the hearts of all citizens.

Make plain Your path, help us to see it now and then give us courage and humility to walk in it knowing that You are with us forever.

In this election time save us from the hot fever of foolish actions and from the cold fear which would make futile any activity on our part. May Your spirit live in us and in so doing lead us to a life together where we may live with dignity, self-respect, and maturity.

Bless our firefighters, bless the men and women who support them and their families, may their brave contributions and ours be a blessing to all Missourians.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Journal of the sixty-second day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Barnes offered House Resolution No. 3225.

## SECOND READING OF SENATE BILL

The following Senate Bill was read the second time:

**SS SCS SB 663**, relating to the administration of justice.

## SIGNING OF HOUSE BILL

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **HB 1763** was delivered to the Governor by the Chief Clerk of the House.

**THIRD READING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

**HCR 66**, relating to meningococcal vaccines, was taken up by Representative Hubrecht.

On motion of Representative Hubrecht, **HCR 66** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 003

Marshall	McDaniel	Pogue
----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Black	Colona	Cornejo	Curtis	Ellington
Gardner	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hummel
LaFaver	Mitten	Pietzman	Smith	Spencer
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**THIRD READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

**SCR 66**, relating to the University of Missouri System, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **SCR 66** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Miller
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 047

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	English
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hurst	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rone	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Black	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner	Hoskins
Hummel	LaFaver	Smith	Vescovo	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**VETOED SENATE BILLS**

The Speaker read the following Senate Concurrent Resolution vetoed from the Second Regular Session: **SCR 46**.

Representative Barnes moved that **SCR 46**, relating to disapproval of the final order of rulemaking for the proposed rule 19 CSR 15-8.410 Personal Care Attendant Wage Range, be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Representative Engler assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Black	Ellington	Gardner	Hoskins	Hummel
Lichtenegger	Smith	Vescovo		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **SCR 46**, passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding:

AYES: 119

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Green
Hubbard	Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Black	Ellington	Gardner	Hoskins	Hummel
Smith	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SB 988**, relating to medical helicopters, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 988, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "medical helicopters, with an emergency clause" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "emergency services, with an emergency clause for a certain section"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 190.265, Line 5, by deleting the number "**190.214**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**190.241**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. The board of registration for the healing arts shall have sole authority to establish education requirements for physicians who practice in an emergency department of a facility designated as a trauma, STEMI, or stroke center by the department under this section. The department shall deem such education requirements promulgated by the board of registration for the healing arts sufficient to meet the standards for designations under this section.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section B, Line 2, by deleting the words "section A" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the enactment of section 190.265 of section A"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 5, by deleting the words "section A" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the enactment of section 190.265 of section A"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Shumake offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 988, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "medical helicopters" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "emergency services"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"190.060. 1. An ambulance district shall have the following governmental powers, and all other powers incidental, necessary, convenient or desirable to carry out and effectuate the express powers:

(1) To establish and maintain an ambulance service within its corporate limits, and to acquire for, develop, expand, extend and improve such service;

(2) To acquire land in fee simple, rights in land and easements upon, over or across land and leasehold interests in land and tangible and intangible personal property used or useful for the location, establishment, maintenance, development, expansion, extension or improvement of an ambulance service. The acquisition may be by dedication, purchase, gift, agreement, lease, use or adverse possession;

(3) To operate, maintain and manage the ambulance service, and to make and enter into contracts for the use, operation or management of and to provide rules and regulations for the operation, management or use of the ambulance service;

(4) To fix, charge and collect reasonable fees and compensation for the use of the ambulance service according to the rules and regulations prescribed by the board from time to time;

(5) To borrow money and to issue bonds, notes, certificates, or other evidences of indebtedness for the purpose of accomplishing any of its corporate purposes, subject to compliance with any condition or limitation set forth in sections 190.001 to 190.090 or otherwise provided by the Constitution of the state of Missouri;

(6) To employ or enter into contracts for the employment of any person, firm, or corporation, and for professional services, necessary or desirable for the accomplishment of the objects of the district or the proper administration, management, protection or control of its property;

(7) To maintain the ambulance service for the benefit of the inhabitants of the area comprising the district regardless of race, creed or color, and to adopt such reasonable rules and regulations as may be necessary to render the highest quality of emergency medical care; to exclude from the use of the ambulance service all persons who willfully disregard any of the rules and regulations so established; to extend the privileges and use of the ambulance service to persons residing outside the area of the district upon such terms and conditions as the board of directors prescribes by its rules and regulations;

(8) To provide for health, accident, disability and pension benefits for the salaried members of its organized ambulance district and such other benefits for the members' spouses and minor children, through either, or both, a contributory or noncontributory plan. The type and amount of such benefits shall be determined by the board of directors of the ambulance district within the level of available revenue of the pension program and other available revenue of the district. If an employee contributory plan is adopted, then at least one voting member of the board of trustees shall be a member of the ambulance district elected by the contributing members. The board of trustees shall not be the same as the board of directors;

(9) To purchase insurance indemnifying the district and its employees, officers, volunteers and directors against liability in rendering services incidental to the furnishing of ambulance services. Purchase of insurance pursuant to this section is not intended to waive sovereign immunity, official immunity or the Missouri public duty doctrine defenses; and

(10) To provide for life insurance, accident, sickness, health, disability, annuity, length of service, pension, retirement and other employee-type fringe benefits, subject to the provisions of section 70.615, for the volunteer members of any organized ambulance district and such other benefits for their spouses and eligible unemancipated children, either through a contributory or noncontributory plan, or both. For purposes of this section, "eligible unemancipated child" means a natural or adopted child of an insured, or a stepchild of an insured who is domiciled with the insured, who is less than twenty-three years of age, who is not married, not employed on a full-time basis, not maintaining a separate residence except for full-time students in an accredited school or institution of higher learning, and who is dependent on parents or guardians for at least fifty percent of his or her support. The type and amount of such benefits shall be determined by the board of directors of the ambulance district within available revenues of the district, including the pension program of the district. The provision and receipt of such benefits shall not make the recipient an employee of the district. Directors who are also volunteer members may receive such benefits while serving as a director of the district.

2. The use of any ambulance service of a district shall be subject to the reasonable regulation and control of the district and upon such reasonable terms and conditions as shall be established by its board of directors.

3. A regulatory ordinance of a district adopted pursuant to any provision of this section may provide for a suspension or revocation of any rights or privileges within the control of the district for a violation of any regulatory ordinance.

4. Nothing in this section or in other provisions of sections 190.001 to 190.245 shall be construed to authorize the district or board to establish or enforce any regulation or rule in respect to the operation or maintenance of the ambulance service within its jurisdiction which is in conflict with any federal or state law or regulation applicable to the same subject matter.

5. After August 28, 1998, the board of directors of an ambulance district that proposes to contract for the total management and operation of the ambulance service, when that ambulance district has not previously contracted out for said service, shall hold a public hearing within a thirty-day period and shall make a finding that the proposed contract to manage and operate the ambulance service will:

- (1) Provide benefits to the public health that outweigh the associated costs;
- (2) Maintain or enhance public access to ambulance service;
- (3) Maintain or improve the public health and promote the continued development of the regional emergency medical services system.

6. (1) Upon a satisfactory finding following the public hearing in subsection 5 of this section and after a sixty-day period, the ambulance district may enter into the proposed contract, however said contract shall not be implemented for at least thirty days.

(2) The provisions of subsection 5 of this section shall not apply to contracts which were executed prior to August 28, 1998, or to the renewal or modification of such contracts or to the signing of a new contract with an ambulance service provider for services that were previously contracted out.

7. All ambulance districts authorized to adopt laws, ordinances, or regulations regarding basic life support ambulances shall require such ambulances to be equipped with an automated external defibrillator and be staffed by at least one individual trained in the use of an automated external defibrillator.

**8. The ambulance district may adopt procedures for conducting fingerprint background checks on current and prospective employees, contractors, and volunteers. The ambulance district may submit applicant fingerprints to the Missouri state highway patrol, Missouri criminal records repository, for the purpose of checking the person's criminal history. The fingerprints shall be used to search the Missouri criminal records repository and shall be submitted to the Federal Bureau of Investigation to be used for searching the federal criminal history files. The fingerprints shall be submitted on forms and in the manner prescribed by the Missouri state highway patrol. Fees shall be as set forth in section 43.530."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Shumake, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Chipman offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 988, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "medical helicopters" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "emergency services"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"190.257. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "first responder" shall have the same meaning ascribed to it as in section 190.100.**

**2. Any first responder who in good faith provides emergency care or treatment to a person suffering from an apparent drug or alcohol overdose by the use or provision of restraints shall not be held liable for any civil damages as a result of such care or treatment unless the first responder acts in a willful and wanton or reckless manner in the use or provision of such restraints."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Chipman, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 988, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "medical helicopters" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "hospitals"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"96.192. 1. The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under subsection 2 of this section, and established and organized under the provisions of sections 96.150 to 96.229, may invest up to twenty-five percent of the hospital's funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital in any United States investment grade fixed income funds or any diversified stock funds, or both.**

**2. The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:**

**(1) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from municipal, county, or state taxes; and  
(2) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenue from appropriated funds from the municipality in which such hospital is located."; and**

Further amend said bill and page, Section 190.265, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.**

**2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.**

**3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.**

**4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.**

**5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to sections 197.300 to 197.366.**

**6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.**

**7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.**

**8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.**

**9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.**

**10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.**

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated by the state and licensed under chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; or

(2) **Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions.**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section B, Lines 1-6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve access to quality health care facilities for the citizens of Missouri, the enactment of section 190.265 and the repeal and reenactment of section 197.315 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of section 190.265 and the repeal and reenactment of section 197.315 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to Senate Bill No. 988, Page 3, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"furtherance of its research or teaching missions.**

**205.165. 1. The board of trustees of any hospital authorized under subsection 1 of this section and organized under the provisions of sections 205.160 to 205.340 may invest up to fifteen percent of their funds not required for immediate disbursement in obligations or for the operation of the hospital into any mutual fund, in the form of an investment company, in which shareholders combine money to invest in a variety of stocks, bonds, and money-market investments.**

**2. The provisions of this section shall only apply if the hospital:**

- (1) Is located within a county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants; and**
- (2) Receives less than one percent of its annual revenues from county or state taxes."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Haahr offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 988, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "medical helicopters" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "emergency services"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"190.241. 1. The department shall designate a hospital as an adult, pediatric or adult and pediatric trauma center when a hospital, upon proper application submitted by the hospital and site review, has been found by the department to meet the applicable level of trauma center criteria for designation in accordance with rules adopted by the department as prescribed by section 190.185.

2. **Except as provided in subsection 4 of this section**, the department shall designate a hospital as a STEMI or stroke center when such hospital, upon proper application and site review, has been found by the department to meet the applicable level of STEMI or stroke center criteria for designation in accordance with rules adopted by the department as prescribed by section 190.185. In developing STEMI center and stroke center designation criteria, the department shall use, as it deems practicable, appropriate peer-reviewed or evidence-based research on such topics including, but not limited to, the most recent guidelines of the American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association for STEMI centers, or the Joint Commission's Primary Stroke Center Certification program criteria for stroke centers, or Primary and Comprehensive Stroke Center Recommendations as published by the American Stroke Association.

3. The department of health and senior services shall, not less than once every five years, conduct an on-site review of every trauma, STEMI, and stroke center through appropriate department personnel or a qualified contractor, **with the exception of stroke centers designated under subsection 4 of this section; however, this provision shall not limit the department's ability to conduct a complaint investigation under subdivision (3) of subsection 2 of section 197.080 of any trauma, STEMI, or stroke center.** On-site reviews shall be coordinated for the different types of centers to the extent practicable with hospital licensure inspections conducted under chapter 197. No person shall be a qualified contractor for purposes of this subsection who has a substantial conflict of interest in the operation of any trauma, STEMI, or stroke center under review. The department may deny, place on probation, suspend or revoke such designation in any case in which it has reasonable cause to believe that there has been a substantial failure to comply with the provisions of this chapter or any rules or regulations promulgated pursuant to this chapter. If the department of health and senior services has reasonable cause to believe that a hospital is not in compliance with such provisions or regulations, it may conduct additional announced or unannounced site reviews of the hospital to verify compliance. If a trauma, STEMI, or stroke center fails two consecutive on-site reviews because of substantial noncompliance with standards prescribed by sections 190.001 to 190.245 or rules adopted by the department pursuant to sections 190.001 to 190.245, its center designation shall be revoked.

4. Instead of applying for stroke center designation under the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, a hospital may apply for stroke center designation under the provisions of this subsection. Upon receipt of an application from a hospital on a form prescribed by the department, the department shall designate such hospital:

(1) A level I stroke center if such hospital has been certified as a comprehensive stroke center by the Joint Commission or any other certifying organization designated by the department if such certification is in accordance with the American Heart Association and American Stroke Association guidelines;

(2) A level II stroke center if such hospital has been certified as a primary stroke center by the Joint Commission or any other certifying organization designated by the department if such certification is in accordance with the American Heart Association and American Stroke Association guidelines; or

(3) A level III stroke center if such hospital has been certified as an acute stroke-ready hospital by the Joint Commission or any other certifying organization designated by the department if such certification is in accordance with the American Heart Association and American Stroke Association guidelines.

Except as provided under subsection 5 of this section, the department shall not require compliance with any additional standards for establishing or renewing stroke designations. The designation shall continue if such hospital remains certified. The department may remove a hospital's designation as a stroke center if the hospital requests removal of the designation or the department determines that the certificate recognizing the hospital as a stroke center has been suspended or revoked. Because the department may not have access to the records of the certifying organization, any decision made by the department to withdraw its designation of a stroke center under this subsection that is based on the revocation or suspension of a certification by a certifying organization shall not be subject to judicial review. The department shall report to the certifying organization any complaint it receives related to the certification of a stroke center designated under this subsection. The department shall also advise the complainant of which organization certified the stroke center and provide the necessary contact information should the complainant wish to pursue a complaint with the certifying organization.

5. Any hospital receiving designation as a stroke center under subsection 4 of this section shall:

(1) Annually and within thirty days of any changes submit to the department proof of stroke certification and the names and contact information of the medical director and the program manager of the stroke center;

(2) Submit to the department a copy of the certifying organization's final stroke certification survey results within thirty days of receiving such results;

(3) Submit every four years an application on a form prescribed by the department for stroke center review and designation;

(4) Participate in the emergency medical services regional system of stroke care in its respective emergency medical services region as defined in 19 CSR 30-40.302; and

(5) Participate in local and regional emergency medical services systems by reviewing and sharing outcome data and providing training and clinical educational resources.

Any hospital receiving designation as a level III stroke center under subsection 4 of this section shall have a formal agreement with a level I or level II stroke center for physician consultative services for evaluation of stroke patients for thrombolytic therapy and the care of the patient post-thrombolytic therapy.

6. Hospitals designated as a STEMI or stroke center by the department, including those designated under subsection 4 of this section, shall submit data to meet the data submission requirements specified by rules promulgated by the department. Such submission of data may be done by the following methods:

(1) Entering hospital data directly into a state registry by direct data entry;

(2) Downloading hospital data from a nationally recognized registry or data bank and importing the data files into a state registry; or

(3) Authorizing a nationally recognized registry or data bank to disclose or grant access to the department to facility-specific data held by the registry or data bank.

A hospital submitting data under subdivision (2) or (3) of this subsection shall not be required to collect and submit any additional STEMI or stroke center data elements.

7. When collecting and analyzing data under the provisions of this section, the department shall comply with the following requirements:

(1) The names of any health care professionals as defined in section 376.1350 shall not be subject to disclosure;



(2) The data shall not be disclosed in a manner that permits the identification of an individual patient or encounter;

(3) The data shall be used for the evaluation and improvement of hospital and emergency medical services trauma, stroke, and STEMI care;

(4) The data collection system shall be capable of accepting file transfers of data entered into any nationally recognized trauma, stroke, or STEMI registry or data bank to fulfill trauma, stroke, or STEMI certification reporting requirements;

(5) STEMI and stroke center data elements shall conform to nationally recognized performance measures, such as the American Heart Association's Get With the Guidelines, and include published, detailed measure specifications, data coding instructions, and patient population inclusion and exclusion criteria to ensure data reliability and validity; and

(6) Generate from the trauma, stroke, and STEMI registries quarterly regional and state outcome data reports for trauma, stroke, and STEMI designated centers for the state advisory council on emergency medical services and regional emergency medical services committees to review for performance improvement and patient safety.

8. The board of registration for the healing arts shall have sole authority to establish education requirements for physicians who practice in an emergency department of a facility designated as a trauma, STEMI, or stroke center by the department under this section. The department shall deem such education requirements promulgated by the board of registration for the healing arts sufficient to meet the standards for designations under this section.

9. The department of health and senior services may establish appropriate fees to offset the costs of trauma, STEMI, and stroke center reviews.

[5.] 10. No hospital shall hold itself out to the public as a STEMI center, stroke center, adult trauma center, pediatric trauma center, or an adult and pediatric trauma center unless it is designated as such by the department of health and senior services.

[6.] 11. Any person aggrieved by an action of the department of health and senior services affecting the trauma, STEMI, or stroke center designation pursuant to this chapter, including the revocation, the suspension, or the granting of, refusal to grant, or failure to renew a designation, may seek a determination thereon by the administrative hearing commission under chapter 621. It shall not be a condition to such determination that the person aggrieved seek a reconsideration, a rehearing, or exhaust any other procedure within the department."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section B, Line 2, by deleting the words "section A" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the enactment of section 190.265 of section A"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 5, by deleting the words "section A" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the enactment of section 190.265 of section A"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **SB 988, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen

2838 *Journal of the House*

Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 047

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Beard
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis
Dunn	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hurst
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Colona	Cross	Ellington	Fitzwater 144
Gardner	Hoskins	Hummel	Remole	Rhoads
Smith	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love

Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 037

Berry	Butler	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis
Dunn	Eggleston	Hubbard	Hurst	Kendrick
Kidd	Kratky	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Mims
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Cross	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan
Gardner	Hoskins	Hummel	Redmon	Rhoads
Smith	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

### HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended**, relating to private entities providing public safety services, was taken up by Representative Hill.

Representative Hill moved that the House refuse to adopt **SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended**, and request the Senate to recede from its position and, failing to do so, grant the House a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 1:30 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

**THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**SB 641, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, relating to a deduction for compensation payments for agricultural losses, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

Representative Allen moved that **House Committee Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 098

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Bahr	Beard	Black	Colona	Cornejo
Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Gardner
Haahr	Hoskins	Hummel	Kolkmeyer	McGaugh
Miller	Mitten	Pace	Parkinson	Redmon
Rehder	Rhoads	Smith	Spencer	Vescovo
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Allen again moved that **House Committee Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 024

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Dunn	Green	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McNeil	Montecillo	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pogue	Rizzo	Runions	

NOES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

PRESENT: 001

Hough

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Bahr	Black	Cornejo	Ellington	Fitzwater 49
Gardner	Haahr	Hoskins	Hummel	Kelley
Kolkmeyer	May	McGaugh	Miller	Mitten
Parkinson	Redmon	Rehder	Rhoads	Roden
Smith	Spencer	Vescovo	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **SB 641** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon
Brown 57	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Kelley	Kendrick	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 052

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Berry
Brattin	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cornejo	Curtis
Dogan	Dunn	Green	Hurst	Justus
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Pogue
Rizzo	Roeber	Rowland 29	Runions	Solon
Walton Gray	White			

PRESENT: 003

Hough	Pietzman	Spencer
-------	----------	---------

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Black	Ellington	Flanigan	Gardner	Hoskins
Hummel	Redmon	Rehder	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 635, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 867, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, as amended, and House Amendment No. 9 to SCS SB 650** and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SCS SB 765, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6, as amended**, to **SCS SB 921** and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon, and that the conferees be allowed to exceed the differences.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 488.650 and 610.140, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to petitions for the expungement of records.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

**BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**SCS SB 921, with House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6, as amended,** relating to domestic violence, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Franklin moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6, as amended,** to **SCS SB 921** and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**SCS SB 650, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, as amended, and House Amendment No. 9,** relating to higher education financial aid eligibility, was taken up by Representative Cookson.

Representative Cookson moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, as amended, and House Amendment No. 9** to **SCS SB 650** and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended,** relating to municipalities, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cornejo moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended,** and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SCS SB 765, as amended,** relating to conduct of political subdivisions, public servants, and law enforcement officials, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cornejo moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SCS SB 765, as amended,** and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended,** relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Engler.



Representative Engler moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 635, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cornejo moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 635, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 867, as amended**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Representative Fitzpatrick moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 867, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 864**, relating to the dispensing of medication, was taken up by Representative Morris.

Representative Morris offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "the dispensing of medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"376.685. 1. No agreement between a health carrier or other insurer that writes vision insurance and an optometrist for the provision of vision services on a preferred or in-network basis to plan members or insurance subscribers in connection with coverage under a stand-alone vision plan, medical plan, health benefit plan, or health insurance policy shall require that an optometrist provide optometric or ophthalmic services or materials at a fee limited or set by the plan or health carrier unless the services or materials are reimbursed as covered services under the contract.**

**2. No provider shall charge more for services or materials that are not covered under a health benefit or vision plan than his or her usual and customary rate for those services or materials.**

**3. Reimbursement paid by the health benefit or vision plan for covered services or materials shall be reasonable and shall not provide nominal reimbursement in order to claim that services or materials are covered services. No health carrier shall provide de minimis reimbursement or coverage in an effort to avoid the requirements of this section.**

4. No vision care insurance policy or vision care discount plan that provides covered services for materials shall have the effect, directly or indirectly, of limiting the choice of sources and suppliers of materials by a patient of a vision care provider.

5. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this section, nothing shall prohibit an optometrist from contractually opting in to an optometric services discount plan sponsored by a stand-alone vision plan, medical plan, health benefit plan, or health insurance policy.

6. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Covered services", optometric or ophthalmic services or materials for which reimbursement from the health benefit or vision plan is provided for by an enrollee's plan contract, or for which a reimbursement would be available but for the application of the enrollee's contractual limitations of deductibles, copayments, coinsurance, waiting periods, annual or lifetime maximums, alternative benefit payments, or frequency limitations;

(2) "Health benefit plan", the same meaning as such term is defined in section 376.1350;

(3) "Health carrier", the same meaning as such term is defined in section 376.1350;

(4) "Materials", includes, but is not limited to, lenses, frames, devices containing lenses, prisms, lens treatment and coatings, contact lenses, orthoptics, vision training devices, and prosthetic devices to correct, relieve, or treat defects or abnormal conditions of the human eye or its adnexa;

(5) "Optometric services", any services within the scope of optometric practice under chapter 336;

(6) "Vision plan", any policy, contract of insurance, or discount plan issued by a health carrier, health benefit plan, or company that provides coverage or a discount for optometric or ophthalmic services or materials."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Morris, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Haefner offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "the dispensing of medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"192.380. 1. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Birthing facility", any hospital as defined under section 197.020 with more than one licensed obstetric bed or a neonatal intensive care unit, a hospital operated by a state university, or a birthing center licensed under sections 197.200 to 197.240;

(2) "Department", the department of health and senior services.

2. After holding multiple public hearings in diverse geographic regions of the state and seeking broad public and stakeholder input, the department shall establish criteria for levels of maternal care designations and levels of neonatal care designations for birthing facilities. The levels developed under this section shall be based upon:

(1) The most current published version of the "Levels of Neonatal Care" developed by the American Academy of Pediatrics;

(2) The most current published version of the "Levels of Maternal Care" developed by the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and the Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine; and

(3) Necessary variance when considering the geographic and varied needs of citizens of this state.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed in any way to modify or expand the licensure of any health care professional.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed in any way to require a patient be transferred to a different facility.

5. The department shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section no later than January 1, 2017. Such rules shall be limited to those necessary for the establishment of levels of neonatal care designations and levels of maternal care designations for birthing facilities under subsection 2 of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

6. Beginning January 1, 2018, any hospital with a birthing facility shall report to the department its appropriate level of maternal care designation and neonatal care designation as determined by the criteria outlined under subsection 2 of this section.

7. Beginning January 1, 2018, any hospital with a birthing facility operated by a state university shall report to the department its appropriate level of maternal care designation and neonatal care designation as determined by the criteria outlined under subsection 2 of this section.

8. The department may partner with appropriate nationally recognized professional organizations with demonstrated expertise in maternal and neonatal standards of care to administer the provisions of this section.

9. The criteria for levels of maternal and neonatal care developed under subsection 2 of this section shall not include pregnancy termination or counseling or referral for pregnancy termination."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Haahr offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "the dispensing of medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"191.227. 1. All physicians, chiropractors, hospitals, dentists, and other duly licensed practitioners in this state, herein called "providers", shall, upon written request of a patient, or guardian or legally authorized representative of a patient, furnish a copy of his or her record of that patient's health history and treatment rendered to the person submitting a written request, except that such right shall be limited to access consistent with the patient's condition and sound therapeutic treatment as determined by the provider. Beginning August 28, 1994, such record shall be furnished within a reasonable time of the receipt of the request therefor and upon payment of a fee as provided in this section.

2. Health care providers may condition the furnishing of the patient's health care records to the patient, the patient's authorized representative or any other person or entity authorized by law to obtain or reproduce such records upon payment of a fee for:

(1) (a) Search and retrieval, in an amount not more than [twenty-two] **twenty-four** dollars and [eighty-two] **fifty-seven** cents plus copying in the amount of [fifty-three] **fifty-six** cents per page for the cost of supplies and labor plus, if the health care provider has contracted for off-site records storage and management, any additional labor costs of outside storage retrieval, not to exceed [twenty-one dollars and thirty-six cents,] **twenty-three dollars** as adjusted annually pursuant to subsection 5 of this section; or

(b) The records shall be furnished electronically upon payment of the search, retrieval, and copying fees set under this section at the time of the request or one hundred **seven** dollars **and sixty-seven cents** total, whichever is less, if such person:

a. Requests health records to be delivered electronically in a format of the health care provider's choice;  
 b. The health care provider stores such records completely in an electronic health record; and  
 c. The health care provider is capable of providing the requested records and affidavit, if requested, in an electronic format;

(2) Postage, to include packaging and delivery cost; and

(3) Notary fee, not to exceed two dollars, if requested.

3. Notwithstanding provisions of this section to the contrary, providers may charge for the reasonable cost of all duplications of health care record material or information which cannot routinely be copied or duplicated on a standard commercial photocopy machine.

4. The transfer of the patient's record done in good faith shall not render the provider liable to the patient or any other person for any consequences which resulted or may result from disclosure of the patient's record as required by this section.

5. Effective February first of each year, the fees listed in subsection 2 of this section shall be increased or decreased annually based on the annual percentage change in the unadjusted, U.S. city average, annual average inflation rate of the medical care component of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The current reference base of the index, as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, shall be used as the reference base. For purposes of this subsection, the annual average inflation rate shall be based on a twelve-month calendar year beginning in January and ending in December of each preceding calendar year. The department of health and senior services shall report the annual adjustment and the adjusted fees authorized in this section on the department's internet website by February first of each year.

**6. A health care provider may disclose a deceased patient's health care records or payment records to the executor or administrator of the deceased person's estate, or pursuant to a valid, unrevoked power of attorney for health care that specifically directs that the deceased person's health care records be released to the agent after death. If an executor, administrator, or agent has not been appointed, the deceased prior to death did not specifically object to disclosure of his or her records in writing, and such disclosure is not inconsistent with any prior expressed preference of the deceased that is known to the health care provider, a deceased patient's health care records shall be released upon written request of a person who is deemed as the personal representative of the deceased person under this subsection. Priority shall be given to the deceased patient's spouse and the records shall be released on the affidavit of the surviving spouse that he or she is the surviving spouse. If there is no surviving spouse, the health care records shall be released to the following persons:**

**(1) The acting trustee of a trust created by the deceased patient either alone or with the deceased patient's spouse;**

**(2) An adult child of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the adult child that he or she is the adult child of the deceased;**

**(3) A parent of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the parent that he or she is the parent of the deceased;**

**(4) An adult brother or sister of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the adult brother or sister that he or she is the adult brother or sister of the deceased;**

**(5) A guardian or conservator of the deceased patient at the time of the patient's death on the affidavit of the guardian or conservator that he or she is the guardian or conservator of the deceased; or**

**(6) A guardian ad litem of the deceased's minor child based on the affidavit of the guardian that he or she is the guardian ad litem of the minor child of the deceased.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "the dispensing of medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"404.1100. Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be known and may be cited as the "Designated Health Care Decision-Maker Act".**

**404.1101. As used in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110, the following terms mean:**

(1) **"Artificially supplied nutrition and hydration", any medical procedure whereby nutrition or hydration is supplied through a tube inserted into a person's nose, mouth, stomach, or intestines, or nutrients or fluids are administered into a person's bloodstream or provided subcutaneously;**

(2) **"Best interests":**

(a) **Promoting the incapacitated person's right to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health for that person;**

(b) **Advocating that the person who is incapacitated receive the same range, quality, and standard of health care, care, and comfort as is provided to a similarly situated individual who is not incapacitated; and**

(c) **Advocating against the discriminatory denial of health care, care, or comfort, or food or fluids on the basis that the person who is incapacitated is considered an individual with a disability;**

(3) **"Designated health care decision-maker", the person designated to make health care decisions for a patient under section 404.1104, not including a person acting as a guardian or an agent under a durable power of attorney for health care or any other person legally authorized to consent for the patient under any other law to make health care decisions for an incapacitated patient;**

(4) **"Disability" or "disabled" shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 12102, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; provided that the term "this chapter" in that definition shall be deemed to refer to the Missouri health care decision-maker act;**

(5) **"Health care", a procedure to diagnose or treat a human disease, ailment, defect, abnormality, or complaint, whether of physical or mental origin and includes:**

(a) **Assisted living services, or intermediate or skilled nursing care provided in a facility licensed under chapter 198;**

(b) **Services for the rehabilitation or treatment of injured, disabled, or sick persons; or**

(c) **Making arrangements for placement in or transfer to or from a health care facility or health care provider that provides such forms of care;**

(6) **"Health care facility", any hospital, hospice, inpatient facility, nursing facility, skilled nursing facility, residential care facility, intermediate care facility, dialysis treatment facility, assisted living facility, home health or hospice agency; any entity that provides home or community-based health care services; or any other facility that provides or contracts to provide health care, and which is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;**

(7) **"Health care provider", any individual who provides health care to persons and who is licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;**

(8) **"Incapacitated", a person who is unable by reason of any physical or mental condition to receive and evaluate information or to communicate decisions to such an extent that the person lacks capacity to meet essential requirements for food, clothing, shelter, safety, or other care such that serious physical injury, illness, or disease is likely to occur;**

(9) **"Patient", any adult person or any person otherwise authorized to make health care decisions for himself or herself under Missouri law;**

(10) **"Physician", a treating, attending, or consulting physician licensed to practice medicine under Missouri law;**

(11) **"Reasonable medical judgment", a medical judgment that would be made by a reasonably prudent physician, knowledgeable about the case and the health care possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.**

**404.1102. The determination that a patient is incapacitated shall be made as set forth in section 404.825. A health care provider or health care facility may rely in the exercise of good faith and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment upon the health care decisions made for a patient by a**

designated health care decision-maker selected in accordance with section 404.1104, provided two licensed physicians determine, after reasonable inquiry and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment, that such patient is incapacitated and has neither a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with sections 404.800 to 404.865, is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under section 211.031, nor any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions.

**404.1103.** Upon a determination that a patient is incapacitated, the physician or another health care provider acting at the direction of the physician shall make reasonable efforts to inform potential designated health care decision-makers set forth in section 404.1104 of whom the physician or physician's designee is aware, of the need to appoint a designated health care decision-maker. Reasonable efforts include, without limitation, identifying potential designated health care decision-makers as set forth in subsection 1 of section 404.1104, a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with sections 404.800 to 404.865, the juvenile court under section 211.031, or any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions, by examining the patient's personal effects and medical records. If a family member, attorney in fact for health care or guardian with health care decision-making authority is identified, a documented attempt to contact that person by telephone, with all known telephone numbers and other contact information used, shall be made within twenty-four hours after a determination of incapacity is made as provided in section 404.1102.

**404.1104. 1.** If a patient is incapacitated under the circumstances described in section 404.1102 and is unable to provide consent regarding his or her own health care, and does not have a legally appointed guardian, an agent under a health care durable power of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient, decisions concerning the patient's health care may be made by the following competent persons in the following order of priority, with the exception of persons excluded under subsection 4 of section 404.1104:

- (1) The spouse of the patient, unless the spouse and patient are separated under one of the following:
  - (a) A current dissolution of marriage or separation action;
  - (b) A signed written property or marital settlement agreement;
  - (c) A permanent order of separate maintenance or support or a permanent order approving a property or marital settlement agreement between the parties;
- (2) An adult child of the patient;
- (3) A parent of the patient;
- (4) An adult sibling of the patient;
- (5) A person who is a member of the same community of persons as the patient who is bound by vows to a religious life and who conducts or assists in the conducting of religious services and actually and regularly engages in religious, benevolent, charitable, or educational ministry, or performance of health care services;
- (6) An adult who can demonstrate that he or she has a close personal relationship with the patient and is familiar with the patient's personal values; or
- (7) Any other person designated by the unanimous mutual agreement of the persons listed above who is involved in the patient's care.

**2.** If a person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section, regardless of priority, or a health care provider or a health care facility involved in the care of the patient, disagrees on whether certain health care should be provided to or withheld or withdrawn from a patient, any such person, provider, or facility, or any other person interested in the welfare of the patient may petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian in accordance with subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interest of the patient.

**3.** A person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section shall not be denied priority under this section based solely upon that person's support for, or direction to provide, withhold or withdraw health care to the patient, subject to the rights of other classes of potential designated decision-makers, a healthcare provider, or healthcare facility to petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian under subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interests of the patient.

**4. Priority under this section shall not be given to persons in any of the following circumstances:**

(1) If a report of abuse or neglect of the patient has been made under section 192.2475, 198.070, 208.912, 210.115, 565.188, 630.163 or any other mandatory reporting statutes, and if the health care provider knows of such a report of abuse or neglect, then unless the report has been determined to be unsubstantiated or unfounded, or a determination of abuse was finally reversed after administrative or judicial review, the person reported as the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect shall not be given priority or authority to make health care decisions under subsection 1 of this section, provided that such a report shall not be based on the person's support for, or direction to provide, health care to the patient;

(2) If the patient's physician or the physician's designee reasonably determines, after making a diligent effort to contact the designated health care decision-maker using known telephone numbers and other contact information and receiving no response, that such person is not reasonably available to make medical decisions as needed or is not willing to make health care decisions for the patient; or

(3) If a probate court in a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section finds that the involvement of the person in decisions concerning the patient's health care is contrary to instructions that the patient had unambiguously, and without subsequent contradiction or change, expressed before he or she became incapacitated. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider shall be deemed such an instruction, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

5. (1) The designated health care decision-maker shall make reasonable efforts to obtain information regarding the patient's health care preferences from health care providers, family, friends, or others who may have credible information.

(2) The designated health care decision-maker, and the probate court in any proceeding under subsection 8 of this section, shall always make health care decisions in the patient's best interests, and if the patient's religious and moral beliefs and health care preferences are known, in accordance with those beliefs and preferences.

6. This section does not authorize the provision or withholding of health care services that the patient has unambiguously, without subsequent contradiction or change of instruction, expressed that he or she would or would not want at a time when such patient had capacity. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider, contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider, shall be deemed such evidence, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

7. A designated health care decision-maker shall be deemed a personal representative for the purposes of access to and disclosure of private medical information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. Section 1320d and 45 CFR 160-164.

8. Nothing in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall preclude any person interested in the welfare of a patient including, but not limited to, a designated health care decision-maker, a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section regardless of priority, or a health care provider or health care facility involved in the care of the patient, from petitioning the probate court for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian for the patient including expedited adjudication under chapter 475.

9. Pending the final outcome of proceedings initiated under subsection 8 of this section, the designated health care decision-maker, health care provider, or health care facility shall not withhold or withdraw, or direct the withholding or withdrawal, of health care, nutrition, or hydration whose withholding or withdrawal, in reasonable medical judgment, would result in or hasten the death of the patient, would jeopardize the health or limb of the patient, or would result in disfigurement or impairment of the patient's faculties. If a health care provider or a health care facility objects to the provision of such health care, nutrition, or hydration on the basis of religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions, the provider or facility shall not impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to provide it, and shall provide such health care, nutrition, or hydration to the patient pending the completion of the transfer. For purposes of this section, artificially supplied nutrition and hydration may be withheld or withdrawn during the pendency of the guardianship proceeding only if, based on reasonable medical judgment, the patient's physician and a second licensed physician certify that the patient meets the standard set forth in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 404.1105. If tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's needs for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

**404.1105. 1.** No designated health care decision-maker may, with the intent of hastening or causing the death of the patient, authorize the withdrawal or withholding of nutrition or hydration supplied through either natural or artificial means. A designated health care decision-maker may authorize the withdrawal or withholding of artificially supplied nutrition and hydration only when the physician and a second licensed physician certify in the patient's medical record based on reasonable medical judgment that:

(1) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration are not necessary for comfort care or the relief of pain and would serve only to prolong artificially the dying process and where death will occur within a short period of time whether or not such artificially supplied nutrition or hydration is withheld or withdrawn; or

(2) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration cannot be physiologically assimilated or tolerated by the patient.

2. When tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's need for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to subsection 3 of section 459.010.

**404.1106.** If any of the individuals specified in section 404.1104 or the designated health care decision-maker or physician believes the patient is no longer incapacitated, the patient's physician shall reexamine the patient and determine in accordance with reasonable medical judgment whether the patient is no longer incapacitated, shall certify the decision and the basis therefor in the patient's medical record, and shall notify the patient, the designated health care decision-maker, and the person who initiated the redetermination of capacity. Rights of the designated health care decision-maker shall end upon the physician's certification that the patient is no longer incapacitated.

**404.1107.** No health care provider or health care facility that makes good faith and reasonable attempts to identify, locate, and communicate with potential designated health care decision-makers in accordance with sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be subject to civil or criminal liability or regulatory sanction for any act or omission related to his or her or its effort to identify, locate, and communicate with or act upon any decision by or for such actual or potential designated health care decision-makers.

**404.1108. 1.** A health care provider or a health care facility may decline to comply with the health care decision of a patient or a designated health care decision-maker if such decision is contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of a health care provider or health care facility.

2. If at any time, a health care facility or health care provider determines that any known or anticipated health care preferences expressed by the patient to the health care provider or health care facility, or as expressed through the patient's designated health care decision-maker, are contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of the health care provider or health care facility, such provider or facility shall promptly inform the patient or the patient's designated health care decision-maker.

3. If a health care provider declines to comply with such health care decision, no health care provider or health care facility shall impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to comply with the health care decision.

4. Nothing in this section shall relieve or exonerate a health care provider or a health care facility from the duty to provide for the health care, care, and comfort of a patient pending transfer under this section. If withholding or withdrawing certain health care would, in reasonable medical judgment, result in or hasten the death of the patient, such health care shall be provided pending completion of the transfer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no such health care shall be denied on the basis of a view that treats extending the life of an elderly, disabled, or terminally ill individual as of lower value than extending the life of an individual who is younger, nondisabled, or not terminally ill, or on the basis of the health care provider's or facility's disagreement with how the patient or individual authorized to act on the patient's behalf values the tradeoff between extending the length of the patient's life and the risk of disability.

**404.1109.** No health care decision-maker shall withhold or withdraw health care from a pregnant patient, consistent with existing law, as set forth in section 459.025.

**404.1110.** Nothing in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 is intended to:

(1) Be construed as condoning, authorizing, or approving euthanasia or mercy killing; or



(2) Be construed as permitting any affirmative or deliberate act to end a person's life, except to permit natural death as provided by sections 404.1100 to 404.1110."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"338.010. 1. The "practice of pharmacy" means the interpretation, implementation, and evaluation of medical prescription orders, including any legend drugs under 21 U.S.C. Section 353; receipt, transmission, or handling of such orders or facilitating the dispensing of such orders; the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by the prescription order so long as the prescription order is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist; the compounding, dispensing, labeling, and administration of drugs and devices pursuant to medical prescription orders and administration of viral influenza, pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for persons twelve years of age or older as authorized by rule or the administration of pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for a specific patient as authorized by rule; the participation in drug selection according to state law and participation in drug utilization reviews; the proper and safe storage of drugs and devices and the maintenance of proper records thereof; consultation with patients and other health care practitioners, and veterinarians and their clients about legend drugs, about the safe and effective use of drugs and devices; **the prescribing and dispensing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives under section 338.660**; and the offering or performing of those acts, services, operations, or transactions necessary in the conduct, operation, management and control of a pharmacy. No person shall engage in the practice of pharmacy unless he is licensed under the provisions of this chapter. This chapter shall not be construed to prohibit the use of auxiliary personnel under the direct supervision of a pharmacist from assisting the pharmacist in any of his or her duties. This assistance in no way is intended to relieve the pharmacist from his or her responsibilities for compliance with this chapter and he or she will be responsible for the actions of the auxiliary personnel acting in his or her assistance. This chapter shall also not be construed to prohibit or interfere with any legally registered practitioner of medicine, dentistry, or podiatry, or veterinary medicine only for use in animals, or the practice of optometry in accordance with and as provided in sections 195.070 and 336.220 in the compounding, administering, prescribing, or dispensing of his or her own prescriptions.

2. Any pharmacist who accepts a prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall have a written protocol from the physician who refers the patient for medication therapy services. The written protocol and the prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall come from the physician only, and shall not come from a nurse engaged in a collaborative practice arrangement under section 334.104, or from a physician assistant engaged in a supervision agreement under section 334.735.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as to prevent any person, firm or corporation from owning a pharmacy regulated by sections 338.210 to 338.315, provided that a licensed pharmacist is in charge of such pharmacy.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to or interfere with the sale of nonprescription drugs and the ordinary household remedies and such drugs or medicines as are normally sold by those engaged in the sale of general merchandise.

5. No health carrier as defined in chapter 376 shall require any physician with which they contract to enter into a written protocol with a pharmacist for medication therapeutic services.

6. This section shall not be construed to allow a pharmacist to diagnose or independently prescribe pharmaceuticals.

7. The state board of registration for the healing arts, under section 334.125, and the state board of pharmacy, under section 338.140, shall jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Such rules shall require protocols to include provisions allowing for timely communication between the pharmacist and the referring physician, and any other patient protection provisions deemed appropriate by both boards. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither board shall separately promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2007, shall be invalid and void.

8. The state board of pharmacy may grant a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority to a licensed pharmacist who submits proof of successful completion of a board-approved course of academic clinical study beyond a bachelor of science in pharmacy, including but not limited to clinical assessment skills, from a nationally accredited college or university, or a certification of equivalence issued by a nationally recognized professional organization and approved by the board of pharmacy.

9. Any pharmacist who has received a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority may engage in the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by a prescription order from a physician that is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist.

10. Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow a pharmacist to make a therapeutic substitution of a pharmaceutical prescribed by a physician unless authorized by the written protocol or the physician's prescription order.

11. "Veterinarian", "doctor of veterinary medicine", "practitioner of veterinary medicine", "DVM", "VMD", "BVSe", "BVMS", "BSe (Vet Science)", "VMB", "MRCVS", or an equivalent title means a person who has received a doctor's degree in veterinary medicine from an accredited school of veterinary medicine or holds an Educational Commission for Foreign Veterinary Graduates (EDFVG) certificate issued by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA).

12. In addition to other requirements established by the joint promulgation of rules by the board of pharmacy and the state board of registration for the healing arts:

(1) A pharmacist shall administer vaccines in accordance with treatment guidelines established by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC);

(2) A pharmacist who is administering a vaccine shall request a patient to remain in the pharmacy a safe amount of time after administering the vaccine to observe any adverse reactions. Such pharmacist shall have adopted emergency treatment protocols;

(3) In addition to other requirements by the board, a pharmacist shall receive additional training as required by the board and evidenced by receiving a certificate from the board upon completion, and shall display the certification in his or her pharmacy where vaccines are delivered.

13. A pharmacist shall provide a written report within fourteen days of administration of a vaccine to the patient's primary health care provider, if provided by the patient, containing:

- (1) The identity of the patient;
- (2) The identity of the vaccine or vaccines administered;
- (3) The route of administration;
- (4) The anatomic site of the administration;
- (5) The dose administered; and
- (6) The date of administration."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"338.660. 1. For purposes of this chapter, "self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive" shall mean a drug composed of a combination of hormones that is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy and that the patient to whom the drug is prescribed may take orally.**

**2. A pharmacist may prescribe and dispense self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives to a person who is:**

(1) Eighteen years of age or older, regardless of whether the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; or

(2) Under eighteen years of age, if the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive.

3. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules, in consultation with the board of registration for the healing arts, board of nursing, and department of health and senior services, and in consideration of guidelines established by the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, to establish standard procedures for the prescribing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives by pharmacists. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

4. The rules adopted under this section shall require a pharmacist to:

(1) Complete a training program approved by the board of pharmacy that is related to prescribing self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives;

(2) Provide a self-screening risk assessment tool that the patient shall use prior to the pharmacist's prescribing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;

(3) Refer the patient to the patient's primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner upon prescribing and dispensing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;

(4) Provide the patient with a written record of the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive prescribed and dispensed and advise the patient to consult with a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner; and

(5) Dispense the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to the patient as soon as practicable after the pharmacist issues the prescription.

5. The rules adopted under this section shall prohibit a pharmacist from:

(1) Requiring a patient to schedule an appointment with the pharmacist for the prescribing or dispensing of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; and

(2) Prescribing and dispensing a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to a patient who does not have evidence of a clinical visit for women's health within the three years immediately following the initial prescription and dispensation of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive by a pharmacist to the patient.

6. All state and federal laws governing insurance coverage of contraceptive drugs, devices, products, and services shall apply to self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives prescribed by a pharmacist under this section.

376.1240. 1. For purposes of this section, the terms "health carrier" and "health benefit plan" shall have the same meaning as defined in section 376.1350. The term "prescription contraceptive" shall mean a drug or device that requires a prescription and is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy.

2. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2017, and that provides coverage for prescription contraceptives shall provide coverage to reimburse a health care provider or dispensing entity for a dispensation of a ninety-day supply of prescription contraceptives to an insured.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Solon, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "the dispensing of medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"197.065. 1. The department of health and senior services shall promulgate regulations for the construction and renovation of hospitals that include life safety code standards for hospitals that exclusively reflect the life safety code standards imposed by the federal Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and its conditions of participation in the Code of Federal Regulations.**

**2. The department shall not require a hospital to meet the standards contained in the Facility Guidelines Institute for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities but any hospital that complies with the 2010 or later version of such guidelines for the construction and renovation of hospitals shall not be required to comply with any regulation that is inconsistent or conflicts in any way with such guidelines.**

**3. The department may waive enforcement of the standards for licensed hospitals imposed by this section if the department determines that:**

**(1) Compliance with those specific standards would result in unreasonable hardship for the facility and if the health and safety of hospital patients would not be compromised by such waiver or waivers; or**

**(2) The hospital has used other standards that provide for equivalent design criteria.**

**4. Regulations promulgated by the department to establish and enforce hospital licensure regulations under this chapter that conflict with the standards established under subsections 1 and 3 of this section shall lapse on and after January 1, 2018.**

**5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";**  
and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"536.031. 1. There is established a publication to be known as the "Code of State Regulations", which shall be published in a format and medium as prescribed and in writing upon request by the secretary of state as soon as practicable after ninety days following January 1, 1976, and may be republished from time to time thereafter as determined by the secretary of state.**

**2. The code of state regulations shall contain the full text of all rules of state agencies in force and effect upon the effective date of the first publication thereof, and effective September 1, 1990, it shall be revised no less frequently than monthly thereafter so as to include all rules of state agencies subsequently made, amended or rescinded. The code may also include citations, references, or annotations, prepared by the state agency adopting the rule or by the secretary of state, to any intraagency ruling, attorney general's opinion, determination, decisions, order, or other action of the administrative hearing commission, or any determination, decision, order, or other action of a court interpreting, applying, discussing, distinguishing, or otherwise affecting any rule published in the code.**

**3. The code of state regulations shall be published in looseleaf form in one or more volumes upon request and a format and medium as prescribed by the secretary of state with an appropriate index, and revisions in the text and index may be made by the secretary of state as necessary and provided in written format upon request.**

4. An agency may incorporate by reference rules, regulations, standards, and guidelines of an agency of the United States or a nationally or state-recognized organization or association without publishing the material in full. The reference in the agency rules shall fully identify the incorporated material by publisher, address, and date in order to specify how a copy of the material may be obtained, and shall state that the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline does not include any later amendments or additions; **except that, hospital licensure regulations governing life safety code standards promulgated under this chapter and chapter 197 to implement section 197.065 may incorporate, by reference, later additions or amendments to such rules, regulations, standards, or guidelines as needed to consistently apply current standards of safety and practice.** The agency adopting a rule, regulation, standard, or guideline under this section shall maintain a copy of the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline at the headquarters of the agency and shall make it available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. The secretary of state may omit from the code of state regulations such material incorporated by reference in any rule the publication of which would be unduly cumbersome or expensive.

5. The courts of this state shall take judicial notice, without proof, of the contents of the code of state regulations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Rizzo offered **House Amendment No. 7.**

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "the dispensing of medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"99.848. **1.** Notwithstanding subsection 1 of section 99.847, any district providing emergency services pursuant to chapter 190 or 321 shall be entitled to reimbursement from the special allocation fund in the amount of at least fifty percent nor more than one hundred percent of the district's tax increment. This section shall not apply to tax increment financing projects or districts approved prior to August 28, 2004.

**2. In counties of the fourth classification, an ambulance district board, as defined in chapter 190, or a fire protection district board, as defined in chapter 321, shall set the reimbursement rate annually prior to the time the assessment is paid into the special allocation fund. If the redevelopment plan, area, or project is amended by ordinance or by other means, the board shall have the right to recalculate the base year under this section.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rizzo, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HCS SB 864, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Morris, **HCS SB 864, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 096

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Andrews	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford

Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Mims	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 043

Anders	Anderson	Arthur	Bahr	Beard
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Curtman	Dugger	Dunn	Fitzwater 144	Hill
Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Peters
Pietzman	Pogue	Remole	Rizzo	Ross
Rowland 29	Spencer	Taylor 139		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Black	Colona	Ellington	Engler	Fitzpatrick
Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr	Hicks	Hinson
Hoskins	Hubbard	Hummel	Jones	Korman
Miller	Mitten	Redmon	Rehder	Rhoads
Smith	Vescovo	Wood		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**HCS SS SCS SB 572:** Representatives Cornejo, McGaugh, Curtman, Rizzo and Mitten

**HCS SB 635:** Representatives Cornejo, Allen, Haefner, LaFaver and Carpenter

**SCS SB 650:** Representatives Cookson, Dohrman, Lichtenegger, McNeil and Rizzo

**HCS SCS SB 765:** Representatives Cornejo, McGaugh, Curtman, McCreery and Adams

**HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866:** Representatives Engler, Morris, Wiemann, McNeil and Kendrick

**HCS SB 867:** Representatives Fitzpatrick, Jones, Rowden, McCreery and Butler

**SCS SB 921:** Representatives Franklin, Solon, Pfautsch, Montecillo and Kirkton

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

**HCS HJR 98**, relating to the right to life, was taken up by Representative Moon.

Representative Haefner assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Green	Harris
Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Black	Burns	Butler	Cornejo	Ellington
Gardner	Hoskins	Hummel	Kolkmeyer	LaFaver
McGee	Miller	Redmon	Rhoads	Rowden
Runions	Smith	Vescovo		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Moon, **HCS HJR 98** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Moon, **HCS HJR 98** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Moon:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 001

Green

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Black	Burns	Butler	Ellington	Gardner
Hoskins	Hummel	Miller	Redmon	Rowden
Runions	Smith	Vescovo		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.



### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SB 844**, relating to livestock trespass, was taken up by Representative McGaugh.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **SB 844** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 033

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Curtis	Dunn	Green	Kendrick	Kirkton
LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo
Walton Gray	Webber	White		

PRESENT: 001

Barnes

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Black	Burns	Cross	Ellington	Gardner
Hoskins	Hummel	Jones	Kelley	Redmon
Rhoads	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Sommer	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS SCS SBs 688 & 854**, relating to the joint committee on public assistance, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 688 & 854, Page 1, Section 208.952, Line 8, by deleting the word "**and**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 11, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"among participants as may be appropriate; and**

**(4) Addressing the catastrophic percentage of households in Missouri experiencing food insecurity and hunger, which has more than doubled in the last decade. For children, food insecurity is a predictor of chronic illness, lower school performance, and developmental problems. For adults, food insecurity leads to income loss, missed work days, increased health costs, and high demand for public assistance benefits.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Johnson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 092

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Green	Harris
Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald

McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 033

Berry	Black	Brown 57	Burns	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cornejo	Dogan	Ellington	Fitzpatrick
Flanigan	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Hummel	Jones	Kelley	Korman
McCaherty	Miller	Mitten	Neely	Norr
Parkinson	Redmon	Rehder	Smith	Sommer
Spencer	Vescovo	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS SCS SBs 688 & 854, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **HCS SCS SBs 688 & 854, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 099

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McGaugh	Messenger	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Green	Hubbard
Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Berry	Black	Brown 57	Burns	Conway 10
Cornejo	Dogan	Ellington	Gardner	Haahr
Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hummel
Jones	Korman	McCahty	Miller	Norr
Parkinson	Redmon	Smith	Sommer	Vescovo
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**HCS SCS SB 823**, relating to sales tax, was taken up by Representative Zerr.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 823, Pages 1-3, Section 144.026, Lines 1-55, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"144.026. 1. This section affirms existing law as interpreted by the Missouri supreme court in *Bridge Data Co. v. Director of Revenue*, 794 S. W. 2d 204 (Mo. banc 1990); *Concord Publishing House v. Director of Revenue*, 916 S. W. 2d 186 (Mo. banc 1996); *DST Systems Inc. Co. v. Director of Revenue*, 43 S. W. 3d 799 (Mo. banc 2001); *Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. v. Director of Revenue*, 78 S. W. 3d 763 (Mo. banc 2002); *Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. v. Director of Revenue*, 182 S. W. 3d 226 (Mo. banc 2005); and *E & B Granite, Inc. v. Director of Revenue*, 331 S. W. 3d 314 (Mo. banc 2011). The director of revenue and all courts of competent jurisdiction shall follow the reasoning of the Missouri supreme court in these decisions and shall apply such reasoning to all pending audits, assessments, refund claims, and claims for credit not finally adjudicated as of the effective date of this section as well as all future audits, assessments, refund claims, and claims for credit.**

**2. This section rejects and abrogates the Missouri supreme court's interpretation of the exemptions found in subsection 2 of section 144.054 and subdivisions (5) and (6) of subsection 2 of section 144.030 in *IBM Corporation v. Director of Revenue*, No. SC94999 (Mo. Apr. 5, 2016), and any other decision of the Missouri supreme court or administrative hearing commission, and any letter ruling or regulation of the director of revenue, that is inconsistent with this section. The exemptions found in subsection 2 of section 144.054 and subdivisions (5) and (6) of subsection 2 of section 144.030 shall apply to all taxpayers whose activities meet the requirements of these exemptions regardless of whether the taxpayer's type of business is expressly mentioned in chapter 144 or any other section, and regardless of whether the activity occurs at an industrial facility or a permanent, temporary, or mobile location."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

Mr. Speaker

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Green	Harris
Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray

Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 025

Berry	Black	Brown 57	Burns	Conway 10
Crawford	Ellington	Entlicher	Gardner	Haahr
Higdon	Hoskins	Hummel	Leara	Lynch
McCaherty	Mitten	Morgan	Norr	Parkinson
Redmon	Roden	Smith	Sommer	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Butler offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 823, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "sales tax" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "taxation"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"137.016. 1. As used in section 4(b) of article X of the Missouri Constitution, the following terms mean:

(1) "Residential property", all real property improved by a structure which is used or intended to be used for residential living by human occupants, vacant land in connection with an airport, land used as a golf course, manufactured home parks, **bed and breakfast inns in which the owner resides and uses as a primary residence with six or fewer rooms for rent**, and time-share units as defined in section 407.600, except to the extent such units are actually rented and subject to sales tax under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 144.020, but residential property shall not include other similar facilities used primarily for transient housing. For the purposes of this section, "transient housing" means all rooms available for rent or lease for which the receipts from the rent or lease of such rooms are subject to state sales tax pursuant to subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 144.020;

(2) "Agricultural and horticultural property", all real property used for agricultural purposes and devoted primarily to the raising and harvesting of crops; to the feeding, breeding and management of livestock which shall include breeding, showing, and boarding of horses; to dairying, or to any other combination thereof; and buildings and structures customarily associated with farming, agricultural, and horticultural uses. Agricultural and horticultural property shall also include land devoted to and qualifying for payments or other compensation under a soil conservation or agricultural assistance program under an agreement with an agency of the federal government. Agricultural and horticultural property shall further include land and improvements, exclusive of structures, on privately owned airports that qualify as reliever airports under the National Plan of Integrated Airports System, to receive federal airport improvement project funds through the Federal Aviation Administration. Real property classified as forest croplands shall not be agricultural or horticultural property so long as it is classified as forest croplands and shall be taxed in accordance with the laws enacted to implement section 7 of article X of the Missouri Constitution. Agricultural and horticultural property shall also include any sawmill or planing mill defined in the U.S. Department of Labor's Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual under Industry Group 242 with the SIC number 2421;

(3) "Utility, industrial, commercial, railroad and other real property", all real property used directly or indirectly for any commercial, mining, industrial, manufacturing, trade, professional, business, or similar purpose, including all property centrally assessed by the state tax commission but shall not include floating docks, portions of which are separately owned and the remainder of which is designated for common ownership and in which no one person or business entity owns more than five individual units. All other real property not included in the property listed in subclasses (1) and (2) of section 4(b) of article X of the Missouri Constitution, as such property is defined in this section, shall be deemed to be included in the term "utility, industrial, commercial, railroad and other real property".

2. Pursuant to article X of the state constitution, any taxing district may adjust its operating levy to recoup any loss of property tax revenue, except revenues from the surtax imposed pursuant to article X, subsection 2 of section 6 of the constitution, as the result of changing the classification of structures intended to be used for residential living by human occupants which contain five or more dwelling units if such adjustment of the levy does not exceed the highest tax rate in effect subsequent to the 1980 tax year. For purposes of this section, loss in revenue shall include the difference between the revenue that would have been collected on such property under its classification prior to enactment of this section and the amount to be collected under its classification under this section. The county assessor of each county or city not within a county shall provide information to each taxing district within its boundaries regarding the difference in assessed valuation of such property as the result of such change in classification.

3. All reclassification of property as the result of changing the classification of structures intended to be used for residential living by human occupants which contain five or more dwelling units shall apply to assessments made after December 31, 1994.

4. Where real property is used or held for use for more than one purpose and such uses result in different classifications, the county assessor shall allocate to each classification the percentage of the true value in money of the property devoted to each use; except that, where agricultural and horticultural property, as defined in this section, also contains a dwelling unit or units, the farm dwelling, appurtenant residential-related structures and up to five acres immediately surrounding such farm dwelling shall be residential property, as defined in this section.

5. All real property which is vacant, unused, or held for future use; which is used for a private club, a not-for-profit or other nonexempt lodge, club, business, trade, service organization, or similar entity; or for which a determination as to its classification cannot be made under the definitions set out in subsection 1 of this section, shall be classified according to its immediate most suitable economic use, which use shall be determined after consideration of:

- (1) Immediate prior use, if any, of such property;
- (2) Location of such property;
- (3) Zoning classification of such property; except that, such zoning classification shall not be considered conclusive if, upon consideration of all factors, it is determined that such zoning classification does not reflect the immediate most suitable economic use of the property;
- (4) Other legal restrictions on the use of such property;
- (5) Availability of water, electricity, gas, sewers, street lighting, and other public services for such property;
- (6) Size of such property;
- (7) Access of such property to public thoroughfares; and
- (8) Any other factors relevant to a determination of the immediate most suitable economic use of such property.

6. All lands classified as forest croplands shall not, for taxation purposes, be classified as subclass (1), subclass (2), or subclass (3) real property, as such classes are prescribed in section 4(b) of article X of the Missouri Constitution and defined in this section, but shall be taxed in accordance with the laws enacted to implement section 7 of article X of the Missouri Constitution."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Butler, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Green	Harris
Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald

2868 *Journal of the House*

McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Black	Brown 57	Burns	Conway 10	Crawford
Ellington	Entlicher	Gardner	Higdon	Hoskins
Hummel	Jones	Leara	Lynch	McCaherty
Mitten	Norr	Redmon	Roden	Smith
Sommer	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Zerr, **HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Zerr, **HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Mathews	May
McCreery	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 017

Adams	Barnes	English	Kirkton	Korman
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pogue	Rone			

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Black	Brown 57	Burns	Conway 10	Crawford
Ellington	Entlicher	Gardner	Higdon	Hoskins
Hummel	Jones	Lynch	McCaherty	Miller
Mitten	Norr	Redmon	Roden	Smith
Sommer	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 3225** - Select Committee on Rules

### REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS SCS SB 663** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Agriculture Policy**, Chairman Houghton reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Agriculture Policy, to which was referred **SCR 67**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(2) be referred to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SB 577**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, and House Committee Amendment No. 3**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 577, Page 7, Section 473.050, Line 43, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"473.730. 1. Every county in this state, except the City of St. Louis, shall elect a public administrator at the general election in the year 1880, and every four years thereafter, who shall be ex officio public guardian and conservator in and for the public administrator's county. A candidate for public administrator shall be at least twenty-one years of age and a resident of the state of Missouri and the county in which he or she is a candidate for at least one year prior to the date of the general election for such office. The candidate shall also be a registered voter

and shall be current in the payment of all personal and business taxes. **Each candidate for public administrator shall provide to the election authority a copy of a signed affidavit from a surety company, indicating that the candidate meets the bond requirements for the office of public administrator under this section.**

2. Before entering on the duties of the public administrator's office, the public administrator shall take the oath required by the constitution, and enter into bond to the state of Missouri in a sum not less than ten thousand dollars, with [two] **one** or more securities, approved by the court and conditioned that the public administrator will faithfully discharge all the duties of the public administrator's office, which bond shall be given and oath of office taken on or before the first day of January following the public administrator's election, and it shall be the duty of the judge of the court to require the public administrator to make a statement annually, under oath, of the amount of property in the public administrator's hands or under the public administrator's control as such administrator, for the purpose of ascertaining the amount of bond necessary to secure such property; and such court may from time to time, as occasion shall require, demand additional security of such administrator, and, in default of giving the same within twenty days after such demand, may remove the administrator and appoint another.

[2.] **3.** The public administrator in all counties, in the performance of the duties required by chapters 473, 474, and 475, is a public officer. The duties specified by section 475.120 are discretionary. The county shall defend and indemnify the public administrator against any alleged breach of duty, provided that any such alleged breach of duty arose out of an act or omission occurring within the scope of duty or employment.

[3.] **4.** After January 1, 2001, all salaried public administrators shall be considered county officials for purposes of section 50.333, subject to the minimum salary requirements set forth in section 473.742.

[4.] **5.** The public administrator for the city of St. Louis shall be appointed by a majority of the circuit judges and associate circuit judges of the twenty-second judicial circuit, en banc. Such public administrator shall meet the same qualifications and requirements specified in subsection 1 of this section for elected public administrators. The elected public administrator holding office on August 28, 2013, shall continue to hold such office for the remainder of his or her term."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 577, Page 7, Section 473.050, Line 43, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"473.748. 1. As used in this section, the terms conservator, guardian, protectee, and ward shall have the same definitions as in section 475.010.

2. Any term, provision, consideration, or covenant in any contract for treatment, goods, or services shall be unenforceable if such term, provision, consideration, or covenant requires a public administrator who is acting as a guardian or conservator to personally pay, assume, or guarantee the debt or account of a ward or protectee.

**3. No public administrator acting as a guardian or conservator shall be required to disclose any personal or financial information including, but not limited to, his or her Social Security number or personal bank account number to any party with which they are contracting on behalf of a ward or protectee.**

**4. A public administrator acting as a guardian or conservator shall not be held personally liable, or act as the guarantor, for the debts of their ward or protectee.**

**5. Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of subsection 4 of this section shall be held liable in a civil action for any damage caused to the public administrator's credit by the violation, and may be required to pay a fine of up to fifty dollars. Any moneys collected from the fine shall be deposited into the general revenue fund.**

**6. Upon request, a consumer credit reporting agency shall provide a public administrator a copy of his or her credit report on a quarterly basis at no cost. A consumer credit reporting agency shall remove all references to any debt owed by a ward of the public administrator from the public administrator's credit report. A consumer credit reporting agency may request that the public administrator provide a copy of the order appointing him or her as the public administrator for a ward."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 577, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 3-4, by deleting the phrase "estate planning" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "the administration of estates and persons"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 473.050, Line 43, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"475.125. 1. The court may make orders for the management of the estate of the protectee for the care, education, treatment, habilitation, **respite**, support and maintenance of the protectee and for the maintenance of his **or her** family and education of his **or her** children, according to his **or her** means and obligation, if any, out of the proceeds of his **or her** estate, and may direct that payments for such purposes shall be made weekly, monthly, quarterly, semiannually or annually. The payments ordered under this section may be decreased or increased from time to time as ordered by the court.

2. Appropriations for any such purposes, expenses of administration and allowed claims shall be paid from the property or income of the estate. The court may authorize the conservator to borrow money and obligate the estate for the payment thereof if the court finds that funds of the estate for the payment of such obligation will be available within a reasonable time and that the loan is necessary. If payments are made to another under the order of the court, the conservator of the estate is not bound to see to the application thereof.

3. In acting under this section the court shall take into account any duty imposed by law or contract upon a parent or spouse of the protectee, a government agency, a trustee, or other person or corporation, to make payments for the benefit of or provide support, education, care, treatment, habilitation, **respite**, maintenance or safekeeping of the protectee and his **or her** dependents. The guardian of the person and the conservator of the estate shall endeavor to enforce any such duty."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, Chairman Swan reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Elementary and Secondary Education, to which was referred **SCS SB 904**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 904, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 3-4, by deleting the phrase "gifted education, with a delayed effective date for a certain section" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 2-6, Section 163.031, Lines 1-113, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"163.031. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall calculate and distribute to each school district qualified to receive state aid under section 163.021 an amount determined by multiplying the district's weighted average daily attendance by the state adequacy target, multiplying this product by the dollar value modifier for the district, and subtracting from this product the district's local effort and subtracting payments from the classroom trust fund under section 163.043.

2. Other provisions of law to the contrary notwithstanding:

(1) For districts with an average daily attendance of more than three hundred fifty in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue per weighted average daily attendance received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] section **163.031 as such section existed on July 1, 2008**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under section 163.043 shall not be less than the state

revenue received by a district in the 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier, and dividing this product by the weighted average daily attendance computed for the 2005-06 school year;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, multiplied by the weighted average daily attendance pursuant to section 163.036, less any increase in revenue received from the classroom trust fund under section 163.043;

(2) For districts with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] section **163.031 as such section existed on July 1, 2008**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under section 163.043 shall not be less than the greater of state revenue received by a district in the 2004-05 or 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;

(3) The department of elementary and secondary education shall make an addition in the payment amount specified in subsection 1 of this section to assure compliance with the provisions contained in this subsection.

3. School districts that meet the requirements of section 163.021 shall receive categorical add-on revenue as provided in this subsection. The categorical add-on for the district shall be the sum of: seventy-five percent of the district allowable transportation costs under section 163.161; the career ladder entitlement for the district, as provided for in sections 168.500 to 168.515; the vocational education entitlement for the district, as provided for in section 167.332; and the district educational and screening program entitlements as provided for in sections 178.691 to 178.699. The categorical add-on revenue amounts may be adjusted to accommodate available appropriations.

4. For any school district meeting the eligibility criteria for state aid as established in section 163.021, but which is considered an option district under section 163.042 and therefore receives no state aid, the commissioner of education shall present a plan to the superintendent of the school district for the waiver of rules and the duration of said waivers, in order to promote flexibility in the operations of the district and to enhance and encourage efficiency in the delivery of instructional services as provided in section 163.042.

5. (1) No less than seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be placed in the teachers' fund, and the remaining percent of such moneys shall be placed in the incidental fund. No less than seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under section 163.087 shall be placed in the teachers' fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of section 163.161 shall be placed in the incidental fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall be placed in the teachers' fund.

(2) A school district shall spend for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures each year:

(a) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section;

(b) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under section 163.087 during the preceding school year; and

(c) Beginning in fiscal year 2008, as much as was spent per the second preceding year's weighted average daily attendance for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures the previous year from revenue produced by local and county tax sources in the teachers' fund, plus the amount of the incidental fund to teachers' fund transfer calculated to be local and county tax sources by dividing local and county tax sources in the incidental fund by total revenue in the incidental fund.

In the event a district fails to comply with this provision, the amount by which the district fails to spend funds as provided herein shall be deducted from the district's state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section for the following year, provided that the state board of education may exempt a school district from this provision if the state board of education determines that circumstances warrant such exemption.

6. (1) If a school district's annual audit discloses that students were inappropriately identified as eligible for free and reduced **price** lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency and the district does not resolve the audit finding, the department of elementary and secondary education shall require that the amount of aid paid pursuant to the weighting for free and reduced **price** lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency in the weighted average daily attendance on the inappropriately identified pupils be repaid by the district in the next school year and shall additionally impose a penalty of one hundred percent of such aid paid on such pupils, which penalty shall also be paid within the next school year. Such amounts may be repaid by the district through the withholding of the amount of state aid.

(2) In the 2017-18 school year and in each subsequent school year, if a district experiences a decrease in its gifted program enrollment of twenty percent or more from the previous school year, an amount equal to the product of the difference between the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the current school year and the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the previous school year multiplied by six hundred eighty dollars shall be subtracted from the district's current year payment amount. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply to districts entitled to receive state aid payments under both subsections 1 and 2 of this section but shall not apply to any school district with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less.

7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in any fiscal year during which the total formula appropriation is insufficient to fully fund the entitlement calculation of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall adjust the state adequacy target in order to accommodate the appropriation level for the given fiscal year. In no manner shall any payment modification be rendered for any district qualified to receive payments under subsection 2 of this section based on insufficient appropriations."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section 170.047, Line 1, by deleting the numbers "2017-2018" and inserting in lieu thereof the numbers "2017-18"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 19, by inserting immediately after the number "536.010" a comma ","; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 21, by deleting the number "536," and inserting in lieu thereof the number "536"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 22, by inserting immediately after the word "nonseverable" a comma ","; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 23, by deleting the number "536," and inserting in lieu thereof the number "536"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 170.048, Line 5, by inserting immediately after the word "to" a comma ","; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 20, by deleting the word "adapt" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "adjust"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 7-10, Section 633.420, Lines 1-110, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Unless required by federal law, nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to be automatically determined eligible as a student with a disability.**

**2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by the task force to fulfill its duties; any such support involving monetary expenses shall first be approved by the chairman of the joint committee on education. The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, joint committee on education, and relevant state agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.**

3. The task force shall be comprised of twenty members consisting of the following:

(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;

(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;

(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;

(6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;

(7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;

(8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;

(9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;

(10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;

(11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association;

(12) A certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;

(13) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;

(14) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;

(15) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(16) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(17) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association; and

(18) A pediatrician with knowledge of dyslexia.

4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.

5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor and joint committee on education and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting.

6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:

(1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;

(2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;

(3) Develop and implement preservice and inservice professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;

(4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;

(5) Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and

(6) Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and joint committee on education.

7. The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the general assembly for that purpose or from other available funding.

8. The task force authorized under this section shall expire on August 31, 2018."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section B, Lines 1 and 2, by deleting all of said section and lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SB 941**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

**Committee on Higher Education**, Chairman Cookson reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Higher Education, to which was referred **SB 873**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(5) be referred to the Select Committee on Education.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 873, Pages 3 and 4, Section 620.2605, Lines 1-29, by deleting all of said section and lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Veterans**, Chairman Davis reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Veterans, to which was referred **SCS SB 968**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

**MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS#2 SCS HB 1631** entitled:

An act to repeal section 115.427, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to elections, with a contingent effective date.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1631, Page 6, Section 115.427, Line 24, by inserting after "(1)" the following:

"(a)"; and

Further amend Line 28, by inserting at the end of said line the following:

"or"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Line 1, by striking "(2)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(b)"; and

Further amend Line 6, by striking "(3)" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2)".

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested

**REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS#2 SCS HB 1631, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 607**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 607;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 607, be Third Read and Finally Passed.



FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ David Sater  
/s/ Gary Romine  
/s/ Dan Hegeman  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ Scott Sifton

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Marsha Haefner  
/s/ Diane Franklin  
/s/ David Wood

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 621**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 7, as amended, House Amendment No. 8, House Amendment Nos. 1 and 2 to House Amendment No. 9, House Amendment No. 9, as amended, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 10, and House Amendment No. 10, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 621 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Gary Romine  
/s/ David Sater  
/s/ Dan Brown  
/s/ Gina Walsh  
/s/ Shalonn "Kiki" Curls

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Jason (Jay) Barnes  
/s/ Sue Allen  
/s/ Marsha Haefner  
/s/ Jeanne Kirkton  
/s/ Kip Kendrick

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 677**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, and House Amendment Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 677;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 677 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ David Sater  
/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Jeanie Riddle  
/s/ Maria Chappelle-Nadal  
/s/ Jill Schupp

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Diane Franklin  
/s/ Sue Entlicher  
/s/ Steve Lynch  
/s/ Jeanne Kirkton  
/s/ Lauren Arthur

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR HCS SB 607, as amended** – Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended** – Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 677, as amended** – Fiscal Review

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, May 4, 2016.

**COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**  
Thursday, May 5, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational purposes with the Department of Natural Resources regarding Water and State Parks.

#### CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SS SCS SB 663

Executive session will be held: SB 576, SS#2 SCS SB 590

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### CORRECTIONS

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: SS SCS SB 1057

Executive session will be held: SS SCS SB 1057

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### EMERGING ISSUES

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive Session only.

#### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SB 613

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SCR 45, SS SCS SJR 19

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Morning Recess (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 3.

Public hearing will be held: HB 2273

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2314, SCS SB 904, SB 873

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 794, SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 937, SB 573, SB 738, SS SCS SB 704, SB 682,

SCS SB 836, SCS SB 781, SB 888, SB 676, SB 835, SB 831

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 5:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SB 577

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SB 869

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2418, HB 2543

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SMALL BUSINESS**

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 12:00 PM or 30 minutes Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 7.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1511

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of diversity inclusion in capitol improvement projects.

**TRADE AND TOURISM**

Wednesday, May 4, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Public hearing will be held: SCR 50, SCR 42, SCR 65

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

AMENDED

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SIXTY-FOURTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon

HB 2448 - Conway (10)

HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht

HB 1831 - McGaugh

HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh

HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross

HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1605, with HCA 2 - Kelley  
HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer  
HCS HB 2566 - Pfautsch

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR SECOND READING**

SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
HCS SCS SB 703, with HCA 5 - Reiboldt  
SB 887 - Pierson  
SCS SB 646 - Frederick  
SB 627 - English  
SCS SB 638 - Swan  
SCS SBs 905 & 992, E.C. - Jones  
SB 702 - Brown (57)  
HCS SB 640 - Brattin

HCS SB 735 - Cornejo  
SCS SB 1009 - Houghton  
SB 852 - Chipman  
HCS SS SB 786, E.C. - Dugger  
SB 915 - Basye  
HCS SCS SB 973 - Jones  
SB 947 - Engler  
HCS SB 827, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16) - Swan  
HCS SCS SB 996, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16), E.C. - Swan  
HCS SB 997, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16), E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SCS SB 861, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16) - McCaherty  
HCS SB 932 - Dugger  
HCS SCS SB 800, (Fiscal Review 5/2/16) - Rowden  
HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS SB 625 - Pierson  
HCS SCS SB 618 - Hicks  
HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 711, E.C. - Hicks  
HCS SB 833 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS SB 656, E.C. - Burlison  
SB 897 - Crawford  
HCS SS SB 799 - McCaherty

#### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson

#### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698 - Rowden  
SCS HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)  
SCS HB 1414, as amended - Houghton  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended, E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended - Frederick  
SS HB 2355 - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 - Lynch  
SS HCS HB 1877, as amended - Wood  
SS HCS HB 1477, E.C. - Dugger  
SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan  
SS HB 1733, as amended - Davis  
SS#2 SCS HB 1631, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Alferman



**BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hill  
HCS SCS SB 578, as amended, (request House recede/grant conference/exceed differences) -  
Jones

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16), E.C. - Barnes  
CCR HCS SB 677, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Franklin  
CCR HCS SB 607, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended - Allen  
HCS SS SB 732, as amended - Rhoads  
SB 700, with HA 1, as amended, and HA 2 - Dohrman  
SCS SB 921, HA 1, as amended, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, and HA 6, as amended - Franklin  
SCS SB 650, HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, as amended, and HA 9,  
E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 765, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended - Engler  
HCS SB 635, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SB 867, as amended - Fitzpatrick

**HOUSE RESOLUTION**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED HOUSE BILL**

SS HCS HB 1891 - Rehder

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan

CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan

CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan

SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan

SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-FOURTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*You will seek Me and find Me; when you seek Me with all your heart. (Jeremiah 29:13)*

O Lord of Hosts, Our Loving God, who is calling on us to walk in Your ways, to accept Your truths, and to live Your life, grant that the intentions of our morning prayer this moment may be acceptable to You and our hearts be in harmony with Your Holy Will.

Help us to consider carefully our pilgrimage upon this earth, to measure the deeds of the past by our devotion to the present and our dedication for the future. When we think of what we could have done had we given ourselves wholly to You, we feel humble and are truly sorry for being too lazy or too critical.

In reverence and peace we come to You again and lay our supplications before You. Help us to right the wrongs we have done to others and give us grace to forgive those who wronged us. Enlighten our minds with truth, enlarge our hearts with charity, and enlist us in the struggle for fairness on our farms and peace in our cities.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed Eevie Ray Alonso to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation.

The Journal of the sixty-third day was approved as printed.

## SECOND READING OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bill was read the second time:

**SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942**, relating to petitions for the expungement of records.

## THIRD READING OF HOUSE BILLS

**HCS HB 1605, with House Committee Amendment No. 2**, relating to tax incentives and tax credits, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Allen, **House Committee Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **HCS HB 1605, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brown 57	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 035

Anderson	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Curtman	Dugger	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick
Frederick	Haefner	Hill	Hubrecht	Hurst
Kidd	King	Koenig	Lichtenegger	Marshall
McDaniel	Moon	Morris	Parkinson	Pietzman
Pogue	Rehder	Roeber	Ross	Spencer
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	White	Wiemann	Wilson

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Ellington	Gannon	Hinson	Hummel
Korman	McCreery	McDonald	Mitten	Rhoads
Smith	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS HB 2566**, relating to the early learning quality assurance report pilot program, was taken up by Representative Pfautsch.

Representative Rhoads assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **HCS HB 2566** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGough
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 021

Bahr	Beard	Burlison	Chipman	Curtman
English	Hill	Hurst	Kidd	Koenig
Marshall	McDaniel	Moon	Parkinson	Pietzman
Pogue	Ross	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
White				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Black	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis	Ellington
Engler	Fitzwater 144	Gannon	Hinson	Hummel
Leara	McCreery	McDonald	Mitten	Shumake
Smith	Vescovo	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rhoads declared the bill passed.

**THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**SCS SBs 905 & 992**, relating to the uniform interstate family support act, was taken up by Representative Jones.

On motion of Representative Jones, **SCS SBs 905 & 992** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 011

Bahr	Green	Hill	Justus	Kidd
McDaniel	Moon	Neely	Parkinson	Pogue
Spencer				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Allen	Basye	Black	Cookson	Ellington
Gannon	Hinson	Hough	Hummel	Korman
Leara	McCreery	McDonald	Otto	Smith
Vescovo	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rhoads declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 021

Bahr	Berry	Brattin	Curtman	Green
Hill	Hurst	Justus	Kidd	Marshall
McDaniel	Moon	Morris	Nichols	Parkinson
Pietzman	Pogue	Roeber	Spencer	Taylor 139
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Black	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Gannon
Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hummel	Kelley
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	Otto	Smith
Vescovo	Walton Gray	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

**SCS SB 1009**, relating to the designation of "Trooper James M. Bava Memorial Highway", was taken up by Representative Houghton.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **SCS SB 1009** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

2892 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Black	Ellington	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Gannon	Hicks	Hinson	Hough
Hummel	Leara	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
Rehder	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rhoads declared the bill passed.

**SB 915**, relating to memorial highway designations, was taken up by Representative Basye.

On motion of Representative Basye, **SB 915** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler



Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Allen	Black	Ellington	Gannon	Hicks
Hinson	Hough	Hummel	Leara	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	Montecillo	Neely	Pierson
Rehder	Reiboldt	Rone	Smith	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rhoads declared the bill passed.

**HCS SB 625**, relating to the designation of highways, was taken up by Representative Pierson.

Representative Reiboldt offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 625, Page 2, Section 227.432, Line 5, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"227.443. The portion of Interstate 49 from its intersection with State Highway 86 continuing north to Iris Road in Newton County shall be designated the "Special Agent Tom Crowell Memorial Highway". Costs for such designation shall be paid for by private donations.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Pierson, **HCS SB 625, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Pierson, **HCS SB 625, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 002

McDaniel                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Barnes	Black	Cierpiot	Ellington	Flanigan
Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Hummel	McCreery
McDonald	Miller	Pietzman	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rhoads declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

The Speaker read the following House Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session: **SS HCS HB 1891**.

Representative Rehder moved that **SS HCS HB 1891**, relating to labor organizations, be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
English	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

2896 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Black	Ellington	Hicks	Hummel	LaFaver
McCreery	McDonald	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Rehder, **SS HCS HB 1891** passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 047

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	English
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Harris	Higdon
Hubbard	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Walton Gray
Webber	Zerr			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Black	Ellington	Hummel	McCreery	McDonald
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**.

Senators: Schmitt, Schaefer, Dixon, Keaveny, and Holsman

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 635, as amended**.

Senators: Hegeman, Brown, Wasson, Schupp, and Sifton

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SCS SB 650, as amended**.

Senators: Pearce, Schaaf, Onder, Nasheed, and Chappelle-Nadal

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SCS SB 765, as amended**.

Senators: Schmitt, Cunningham, Dixon, Keaveny, and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**.

Senators: Sater, Cunningham, Parson, Sifton, and Schupp

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 867, as amended**.

Senators: Sater, Schmitt, Riddle, Keaveny, and Curls

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SCS SB 921, as amended**.

Senators: Riddle, Pearce, Munzlinger, Schupp, and Curls

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins.

## THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SCS SB 703, with House Committee Amendment No. 5**, relating to agriculture, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

Representative Allen moved that **House Committee Amendment No. 5** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Allen offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 41, Section 620.1954, Line 11, by deleting the number "**2018**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2020**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Allen, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Reiboldt offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 9, Section 143.121, Line 85, by deleting the number "**2015**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2014**"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 14-15, Section 261.130, Lines 1-59, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 24, Section 266.301, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill and page, Section 266.311, Lines 1-8, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill, Pages 24-25, Section 266.331, Lines 1-25, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill, Pages 25-28, Section 266.336, Lines 1-117, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill, Pages 28-29, Section 266.343, Lines 1-28, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill, Page 29, Section 266.347, Lines 1-21, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill;

Further amend said bill, Page 30, Section 266.600, Lines 1-5 by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 30-31, Section 267.169, Lines 1-33, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 45-46, Section 266.341, Lines 1-52, by deleting all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Redmon offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 37, Section 620.1951, Line 26, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(8) **"Operating company", any company except for a**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Fitzwater (144) offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 34, Section 277.020, Line 17, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"301.010. As used in this chapter and sections 304.010 to 304.040, 304.120 to 304.260, and sections 307.010 to 307.175, the following terms mean:

(1) "All-terrain vehicle", any motorized vehicle manufactured and used exclusively for off-highway use which is fifty inches or less in width, with an unladen dry weight of one thousand five hundred pounds or less, traveling on three, four or more nonhighway tires;

(2) "Automobile transporter", any vehicle combination designed and used specifically for the transport of assembled motor vehicles;

(3) "Axle load", the total load transmitted to the road by all wheels whose centers are included between two parallel transverse vertical planes forty inches apart, extending across the full width of the vehicle;

(4) "Boat transporter", any vehicle combination designed and used specifically to transport assembled boats and boat hulls;

(5) "Body shop", a business that repairs physical damage on motor vehicles that are not owned by the shop or its officers or employees by mending, straightening, replacing body parts, or painting;

(6) "Bus", a motor vehicle primarily for the transportation of a driver and eight or more passengers but not including shuttle buses;

(7) "Commercial motor vehicle", a motor vehicle designed or regularly used for carrying freight and merchandise, or more than eight passengers but not including vanpools or shuttle buses;

(8) "Cotton trailer", a trailer designed and used exclusively for transporting cotton at speeds less than forty miles per hour from field to field or from field to market and return;

(9) "Dealer", any person, firm, corporation, association, agent or subagent engaged in the sale or exchange of new, used or reconstructed motor vehicles or trailers;

(10) "Director" or "director of revenue", the director of the department of revenue;

(11) "Driveaway operation":

(a) The movement of a motor vehicle or trailer by any person or motor carrier other than a dealer over any public highway, under its own power singly, or in a fixed combination of two or more vehicles, for the purpose of delivery for sale or for delivery either before or after sale;

(b) The movement of any vehicle or vehicles, not owned by the transporter, constituting the commodity being transported, by a person engaged in the business of furnishing drivers and operators for the purpose of transporting vehicles in transit from one place to another by the driveaway or towaway methods; or

(c) The movement of a motor vehicle by any person who is lawfully engaged in the business of transporting or delivering vehicles that are not the person's own and vehicles of a type otherwise required to be registered, by the driveaway or towaway methods, from a point of manufacture, assembly or distribution or from the owner of the vehicles to a dealer or sales agent of a manufacturer or to any consignee designated by the shipper or consignor;

(12) "Dromedary", a box, deck, or plate mounted behind the cab and forward of the fifth wheel on the frame of the power unit of a truck tractor-semitrailer combination. A truck tractor equipped with a dromedary may carry part of a load when operating independently or in a combination with a semitrailer;

(13) "Farm tractor", a tractor used exclusively for agricultural purposes;

(14) "Fleet", any group of ten or more motor vehicles owned by the same owner;

(15) "Fleet vehicle", a motor vehicle which is included as part of a fleet;

(16) "Fullmount", a vehicle mounted completely on the frame of either the first or last vehicle in a saddlemount combination;

(17) "Gross weight", the weight of vehicle and/or vehicle combination without load, plus the weight of any load thereon;

(18) "Hail-damaged vehicle", any vehicle, the body of which has become dented as the result of the impact of hail;

(19) "Highway", any public thoroughfare for vehicles, including state roads, county roads and public streets, avenues, boulevards, parkways or alleys in any municipality;

(20) "Improved highway", a highway which has been paved with gravel, macadam, concrete, brick or asphalt, or surfaced in such a manner that it shall have a hard, smooth surface;

(21) "Intersecting highway", any highway which joins another, whether or not it crosses the same;

(22) "Junk vehicle", a vehicle which:

(a) Is incapable of operation or use upon the highways and has no resale value except as a source of parts or scrap; or

(b) Has been designated as junk or a substantially equivalent designation by this state or any other state;

(23) "Kit vehicle", a motor vehicle assembled by a person other than a generally recognized manufacturer of motor vehicles by the use of a glider kit or replica purchased from an authorized manufacturer and accompanied by a manufacturer's statement of origin;

(24) "Land improvement contractors' commercial motor vehicle", any not-for-hire commercial motor vehicle the operation of which is confined to:

(a) An area that extends not more than a radius of one hundred miles from its home base of operations when transporting its owner's machinery, equipment, or auxiliary supplies to or from projects involving soil and water conservation, or to and from equipment dealers' maintenance facilities for maintenance purposes; or

(b) An area that extends not more than a radius of fifty miles from its home base of operations when transporting its owner's machinery, equipment, or auxiliary supplies to or from projects not involving soil and water conservation. Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to prevent any motor vehicle from being registered as a commercial motor vehicle or local commercial motor vehicle;

(25) "Local commercial motor vehicle", a commercial motor vehicle whose operations are confined solely to a municipality and that area extending not more than fifty miles therefrom, or a commercial motor vehicle whose property-carrying operations are confined solely to the transportation of property owned by any person who is the owner or operator of such vehicle to or from a farm owned by such person or under the person's control by virtue of a landlord and tenant lease; provided that any such property transported to any such farm is for use in the operation of such farm;

(26) "Local log truck", a commercial motor vehicle which is registered pursuant to this chapter to operate as a motor vehicle on the public highways of this state, used exclusively in this state, used to transport harvested forest products, operated [solely] at a forested site and in an area extending not more than a one hundred-mile radius from such site, carries a load with dimensions not in excess of twenty-five cubic yards per two axles with dual wheels, and



when operated on the national system of interstate and defense highways described in Title 23, Section 103(e) of the United States Code **or outside the one-hundred-mile radius from such site with an extended distance local log truck permit**, such vehicle shall not exceed the weight limits of section 304.180, does not have more than four axles, and does not pull a trailer which has more than two axles. Harvesting equipment which is used specifically for cutting, felling, trimming, delimbing, debarking, chipping, skidding, loading, unloading, and stacking may be transported on a local log truck. A local log truck may not exceed the limits required by law, however, if the truck does exceed such limits as determined by the inspecting officer, then notwithstanding any other provisions of law to the contrary, such truck shall be subject to the weight limits required by such sections as licensed for eighty thousand pounds;

(27) "Local log truck tractor", a commercial motor vehicle which is registered under this chapter to operate as a motor vehicle on the public highways of this state, used exclusively in this state, used to transport harvested forest products, operated [solely] at a forested site and in an area extending not more than a one hundred-mile radius from such site, operates with a weight not exceeding twenty-two thousand four hundred pounds on one axle or with a weight not exceeding forty-four thousand eight hundred pounds on any tandem axle, and when operated on the national system of interstate and defense highways described in Title 23, Section 103(e) of the United States Code **or outside the one-hundred-mile radius from such site with an extended distance local log truck permit**, such vehicle does not exceed the weight limits contained in section 304.180, and does not have more than three axles and does not pull a trailer which has more than two axles. Violations of axle weight limitations shall be subject to the load limit penalty as described for in sections 304.180 to 304.220;

(28) "Local transit bus", a bus whose operations are confined wholly within a municipal corporation, or wholly within a municipal corporation and a commercial zone, as defined in section 390.020, adjacent thereto, forming a part of a public transportation system within such municipal corporation and such municipal corporation and adjacent commercial zone;

(29) "Log truck", a vehicle which is not a local log truck or local log truck tractor and is used exclusively to transport harvested forest products to and from forested sites which is registered pursuant to this chapter to operate as a motor vehicle on the public highways of this state for the transportation of harvested forest products;

(30) "Major component parts", the rear clip, cowl, frame, body, cab, front-end assembly, and front clip, as those terms are defined by the director of revenue pursuant to rules and regulations or by illustrations;

(31) "Manufacturer", any person, firm, corporation or association engaged in the business of manufacturing or assembling motor vehicles, trailers or vessels for sale;

(32) "Motor change vehicle", a vehicle manufactured prior to August, 1957, which receives a new, rebuilt or used engine, and which used the number stamped on the original engine as the vehicle identification number;

(33) "Motor vehicle", any self-propelled vehicle not operated exclusively upon tracks, except farm tractors;

(34) "Motor vehicle primarily for business use", any vehicle other than a recreational motor vehicle, motorcycle, motortricycle, or any commercial motor vehicle licensed for over twelve thousand pounds:

(a) Offered for hire or lease; or

(b) The owner of which also owns ten or more such motor vehicles;

(35) "Motorcycle", a motor vehicle operated on two wheels;

(36) "Motorized bicycle", any two-wheeled or three-wheeled device having an automatic transmission and a motor with a cylinder capacity of not more than fifty cubic centimeters, which produces less than three gross brake horsepower, and is capable of propelling the device at a maximum speed of not more than thirty miles per hour on level ground;

(37) "Motortricycle", a motor vehicle operated on three wheels, including a motorcycle while operated with any conveyance, temporary or otherwise, requiring the use of a third wheel. A motortricycle shall not be included in the definition of all-terrain vehicle;

(38) "Municipality", any city, town or village, whether incorporated or not;

(39) "Nonresident", a resident of a state or country other than the state of Missouri;

(40) "Non-USA-std motor vehicle", a motor vehicle not originally manufactured in compliance with United States emissions or safety standards;

(41) "Operator", any person who operates or drives a motor vehicle;

(42) "Owner", any person, firm, corporation or association, who holds the legal title to a vehicle or in the event a vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease thereof with the right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in the conditional vendee or lessee, or in the event a mortgagor of a vehicle is entitled to possession, then such conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor shall be deemed the owner for the purpose of this law;

(43) "Public garage", a place of business where motor vehicles are housed, stored, repaired, reconstructed or repainted for persons other than the owners or operators of such place of business;

(44) "Rebuilder", a business that repairs or rebuilds motor vehicles owned by the rebuilder, but does not include certificated common or contract carriers of persons or property;

(45) "Reconstructed motor vehicle", a vehicle that is altered from its original construction by the addition or substitution of two or more new or used major component parts, excluding motor vehicles made from all new parts, and new multistage manufactured vehicles;

(46) "Recreational motor vehicle", any motor vehicle designed, constructed or substantially modified so that it may be used and is used for the purposes of temporary housing quarters, including therein sleeping and eating facilities which are either permanently attached to the motor vehicle or attached to a unit which is securely attached to the motor vehicle. Nothing herein shall prevent any motor vehicle from being registered as a commercial motor vehicle if the motor vehicle could otherwise be so registered;

(47) "Recreational off-highway vehicle", any motorized vehicle manufactured and used exclusively for off-highway use which is more than fifty inches but no more than sixty-seven inches in width, with an unladen dry weight of two thousand pounds or less, traveling on four or more nonhighway tires and which may have access to ATV trails;

(48) "Rollback or car carrier", any vehicle specifically designed to transport wrecked, disabled or otherwise inoperable vehicles, when the transportation is directly connected to a wrecker or towing service;

(49) "Saddlemount combination", a combination of vehicles in which a truck or truck tractor tows one or more trucks or truck tractors, each connected by a saddle to the frame or fifth wheel of the vehicle in front of it. The "saddle" is a mechanism that connects the front axle of the towed vehicle to the frame or fifth wheel of the vehicle in front and functions like a fifth wheel kingpin connection. When two vehicles are towed in this manner the combination is called a "double saddlemount combination". When three vehicles are towed in this manner, the combination is called a "triple saddlemount combination";

(50) "Salvage dealer and dismantler", a business that dismantles used motor vehicles for the sale of the parts thereof, and buys and sells used motor vehicle parts and accessories;

(51) "Salvage vehicle", a motor vehicle, semitrailer, or house trailer which:

(a) Was damaged during a year that is no more than six years after the manufacturer's model year designation for such vehicle to the extent that the total cost of repairs to rebuild or reconstruct the vehicle to its condition immediately before it was damaged for legal operation on the roads or highways exceeds eighty percent of the fair market value of the vehicle immediately preceding the time it was damaged;

(b) By reason of condition or circumstance, has been declared salvage, either by its owner, or by a person, firm, corporation, or other legal entity exercising the right of security interest in it;

(c) Has been declared salvage by an insurance company as a result of settlement of a claim;

(d) Ownership of which is evidenced by a salvage title; or

(e) Is abandoned property which is titled pursuant to section 304.155 or section 304.157 and designated with the words "salvage/abandoned property". The total cost of repairs to rebuild or reconstruct the vehicle shall not include the cost of repairing, replacing, or reinstalling inflatable safety restraints, tires, sound systems, or damage as a result of hail, or any sales tax on parts or materials to rebuild or reconstruct the vehicle. For purposes of this definition, "fair market value" means the retail value of a motor vehicle as:

a. Set forth in a current edition of any nationally recognized compilation of retail values, including automated databases, or from publications commonly used by the automotive and insurance industries to establish the values of motor vehicles;

b. Determined pursuant to a market survey of comparable vehicles with regard to condition and equipment; and

c. Determined by an insurance company using any other procedure recognized by the insurance industry, including market surveys, that is applied by the company in a uniform manner;

(52) "School bus", any motor vehicle used solely to transport students to or from school or to transport students to or from any place for educational purposes;

(53) "Scrap processor", a business that, through the use of fixed or mobile equipment, flattens, crushes, or otherwise accepts motor vehicles and vehicle parts for processing or transportation to a shredder or scrap metal operator for recycling;

(54) "Shuttle bus", a motor vehicle used or maintained by any person, firm, or corporation as an incidental service to transport patrons or customers of the regular business of such person, firm, or corporation to and from the place of business of the person, firm, or corporation providing the service at no fee or charge. Shuttle buses shall not be registered as buses or as commercial motor vehicles;

(55) "Special mobile equipment", every self-propelled vehicle not designed or used primarily for the transportation of persons or property and incidentally operated or moved over the highways, including farm equipment, implements of husbandry, road construction or maintenance machinery, ditch-digging apparatus, stone crushers, air compressors, power shovels, cranes, graders, rollers, well-drillers and wood-sawing equipment used for hire, asphalt spreaders, bituminous mixers, bucket loaders, ditchers, leveling graders, finished machines, motor graders, road rollers, scarifiers, earth-moving carryalls, scrapers, drag lines, concrete pump trucks, rock-drilling and earth-moving equipment. This enumeration shall be deemed partial and shall not operate to exclude other such vehicles which are within the general terms of this section;

(56) "Specially constructed motor vehicle", a motor vehicle which shall not have been originally constructed under a distinctive name, make, model or type by a manufacturer of motor vehicles. The term specially constructed motor vehicle includes kit vehicles;

(57) "Stinger-steered combination", a truck tractor-semitrailer wherein the fifth wheel is located on a drop frame located behind and below the rearmost axle of the power unit;

(58) "Tandem axle", a group of two or more axles, arranged one behind another, the distance between the extremes of which is more than forty inches and not more than ninety-six inches apart;

(59) "Tractor", "truck tractor" or "truck-tractor", a self-propelled motor vehicle designed for drawing other vehicles, but not for the carriage of any load when operating independently. When attached to a semitrailer, it supports a part of the weight thereof;

(60) "Trailer", any vehicle without motive power designed for carrying property or passengers on its own structure and for being drawn by a self-propelled vehicle, except those running exclusively on tracks, including a semitrailer or vehicle of the trailer type so designed and used in conjunction with a self-propelled vehicle that a considerable part of its own weight rests upon and is carried by the towing vehicle. The term "trailer" shall not include cotton trailers as defined in subdivision (8) of this section and shall not include manufactured homes as defined in section 700.010;

(61) "Truck", a motor vehicle designed, used, or maintained for the transportation of property;

(62) "Truck-tractor semitrailer-semitrailer", a combination vehicle in which the two trailing units are connected with a B-train assembly which is a rigid frame extension attached to the rear frame of a first semitrailer which allows for a fifth-wheel connection point for the second semitrailer and has one less articulation point than the conventional A-dolly connected truck-tractor semitrailer-trailer combination;

(63) "Truck-trailer boat transporter combination", a boat transporter combination consisting of a straight truck towing a trailer using typically a ball and socket connection with the trailer axle located substantially at the trailer center of gravity rather than the rear of the trailer but so as to maintain a downward force on the trailer tongue;

(64) "Used parts dealer", a business that buys and sells used motor vehicle parts or accessories, but not including a business that sells only new, remanufactured or rebuilt parts. "Business" does not include isolated sales at a swap meet of less than three days;

(65) "Utility vehicle", any motorized vehicle manufactured and used exclusively for off-highway use which is more than fifty inches but no more than sixty-seven inches in width, with an unladen dry weight of two thousand pounds or less, traveling on four or six wheels, to be used primarily for landscaping, lawn care, or maintenance purposes;

(66) "Vanpool", any van or other motor vehicle used or maintained by any person, group, firm, corporation, association, city, county or state agency, or any member thereof, for the transportation of not less than eight nor more than forty-eight employees, per motor vehicle, to and from their place of employment; however, a vanpool shall not be included in the definition of the term bus or commercial motor vehicle as defined by subdivisions (6) and (7) of this section, nor shall a vanpool driver be deemed a chauffeur as that term is defined by section 303.020; nor shall use of a vanpool vehicle for ride-sharing arrangements, recreational, personal, or maintenance uses constitute an unlicensed use of the motor vehicle, unless used for monetary profit other than for use in a ride-sharing arrangement;

(67) "Vehicle", any mechanical device on wheels, designed primarily for use, or used, on highways, except motorized bicycles, vehicles propelled or drawn by horses or human power, or vehicles used exclusively on fixed rails or tracks, or cotton trailers or motorized wheelchairs operated by handicapped persons;

(68) "Wrecker" or "tow truck", any emergency commercial vehicle equipped, designed and used to assist or render aid and transport or tow disabled or wrecked vehicles from a highway, road, street or highway rights-of-way to a point of storage or repair, including towing a replacement vehicle to replace a disabled or wrecked vehicle;

(69) "Wrecker or towing service", the act of transporting, towing or recovering with a wrecker, tow truck, rollback or car carrier any vehicle not owned by the operator of the wrecker, tow truck, rollback or car carrier for which the operator directly or indirectly receives compensation or other personal gain.

301.062. 1. The annual registration fee for a local log truck, registered pursuant to this chapter, is three hundred dollars.

2. A local log truck may receive an extended distance local log truck permit for an additional fee of two hundred dollars. A local log truck with an extended distance local log truck permit shall be allowed to transport harvested or processed forest products outside of the one-hundred-mile radius from the forested site at the weight limits for commercial vehicles specified in 304.180."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 1, Line 2, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Page 1, Section A, Line 7, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"60.700. For purposes of sections 60.700 to 60.708, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Accretion", the slow and imperceptible building up of riparian land by contiguous waters;
- (2) "Avulsion", the sudden, perceptible change of a riverbed location, dividing a tract into two parts;
- (3) "Low water mark", the water's edge, that being the only line continuously touched by the water and being the only way the riparian owner will have continuous access to the water;
- (4) "Natural watercourse", a stream or body of water flowing in a definite channel with beds, sides, and banks that normally discharges into a larger stream or body of water. A natural watercourse provides more than mere surface drainage. The term does not include hollows, ravines, or sloughs. The existence of a channel is not, of itself, sufficient to establish the existence of a natural watercourse. The term shall not include surface water;
- (5) "Navigable watercourse of the state", a natural watercourse that has been deemed navigable by a Missouri court;
- (6) "Nonnavigable watercourse of the state", a natural watercourse that has not been deemed navigable by a Missouri court;
- (7) "Public navigable watercourse", a natural watercourse that is or may be used for interstate commerce;
- (8) "Reliction", the slow and imperceptible withdrawal or recession of waters, exposing as dry land that which was previously covered by water;
- (9) "Riparian owner", the owner of land which is bounded or traversed by a natural watercourse, inclusive of the owner of the land on the shores of a lake;
- (10) "Thalweg", the line of a watercourse that constitutes the lowest or deepest part of the channel;
- (11) "Thread", the midpoint of a watercourse between the low water marks.

**60.701. Nothing in sections 60.700 to 60.708 shall be construed to limit or expand any public easement for navigational or recreational purposes if such a right exists on a watercourse.**

**60.702. 1. A riparian owner has the right to the natural flow of the natural watercourse including its volume and purity, except as affected by the reasonable use by other riparian owners. The factors for determining the reasonableness of a particular use are:**

- (1) The purpose of the use;
- (2) The suitability of the use to the natural watercourse;

- (3) The economic value of the use;
  - (4) The social value of the use;
  - (5) The extent and amount of harm the use causes;
  - (6) The practicality of avoiding the harm by adjusting the use or method of use of one riparian owner or the other;
  - (7) The practicality of adjusting the quantity of water used by each riparian owner;
  - (8) The protection of existing values or water uses, lands, investments, and enterprises; and
  - (9) The justice of requiring the user causing the harm to bear the loss.
2. A riparian owner has title in fee to the low water mark of a navigable watercourse of the state or a public navigable watercourse and to the thread of a nonnavigable watercourse.
3. A riparian owner has the right of access to the water from the riparian owner's frontage including the right to wharf out, provided the riparian owner does not interfere with the public's right of navigation and floatage.
4. Riparian rights or regulations shall not attach to artificial watercourses such as farm ponds or dug drains. Riparian rights shall attach to artificially enlarged watercourses such as reservoirs in streams or rivers.

**60.704. 1.** If a watercourse is navigable, the bed of the watercourse below the low water mark belongs to the state. A riparian owner along a navigable watercourse of the state or a public navigable watercourse shall not own to the middle thereof, but only to the water's edge at its low water mark.

2. If a watercourse is nonnavigable, the bed of the watercourse belongs to the riparian owner of the land if the watercourse is bounded on both sides by the same riparian owner's land. Absent a showing of contrary intent, if a watercourse is nonnavigable and is the dividing line between landowners, the owner of each side owns to the thread of the watercourse. A contrary intent may be found if the deed makes a specific reference other than to the nonnavigable watercourse.

3. No adjoining parts of a watercourse shall be considered navigable unless they are deemed navigable by a Missouri court.

**60.706. 1.** Accretions along a watercourse or island belong to the riparian owner against whose property the accretions were deposited. The riparian owner becomes the owner of the property formed at the time of the accretion.

2. Accretion caused by dikes, by filling or dumping along the shore, or by other artificial means shall be subject to the same ownership rights as if caused naturally. However, no riparian owner shall claim title to any land added by accretion caused by an artificial condition he or she created.

3. If all or a part of the bank or island is washed away by a navigable watercourse of the state or a public navigable watercourse, the riparian owner's title to the part washing away ceases and vests in the state as successor. If the space washed away afterward becomes dry land and only part was washed away, the riparian owner may reacquire title by accretion. If all was washed away, the riparian owner cannot acquire title by accretion. Washing away obliterates lines in a watercourse, and new accretion shall be measured as though the old lines never existed.

**60.708. 1.** The line between counties divided by a navigable watercourse of the state or a public navigable watercourse shall be the thread of the watercourse. A slow, imperceptible, and gradual change of the watercourse due to accretion or reliction shall change the county line, but a sudden change by avulsion shall not.

2. If a watercourse forms the boundary between adjoining property owners, a slow, imperceptible, and gradual change of the watercourse due to accretion or reliction shall change the boundary, but a sudden change by avulsion shall not."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 34, Section 277.020, Line 17, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:"; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 7, Line 14, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 36, Section 414.082, Line 27, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"444.1000. 1. There is hereby created the "Land Reclamation Legal Settlement Commission", which shall be composed of four members, with one being the chair of the Southeast Missouri Regional Planning Commission, one being the vice chair of the Southeast Missouri Regional Planning Commission, one being the chair of the Ozark Foothills Regional Planning Commission, and one being the chair of the Meramec Regional Planning Commission. The purpose of the commission shall be to develop and implement a plan for primary restoration projects for areas affected by lead mining in southeast Missouri which lead to the legal settlement between ASARCO, L.L.C., the United States, the state of Missouri, and the Doe Run Company in 2008. Such plan shall be submitted to the chair of the Missouri house of representatives select committee on budget and the chair of the Missouri senate appropriations committee by February 2, 2017. Moneys from the land reclamation legal settlement fund created in subsection 2 of this section shall be used to implement the commission's plan for primary restoration projects for areas affected by lead mining in southeast Missouri.**

**2. There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Land Reclamation Legal Settlement Fund", which shall consist of moneys derived from the department of natural resources' sale of land located in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than ten thousand but fewer than twelve thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and money in the fund shall be used solely for the purpose of implementing the commission's plan for primary restoration projects for areas affected by lead mining in southeast Missouri. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 45, Section 620.1958, Line 17, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"640.780. 1. The department of natural resources and all other state departments, agencies, or entities shall sell at public auction, provided that such requirement to sell at public auction does not conflict with any other provision of law, any and all property interest to land situated in a county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than ten thousand but fewer than twelve thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat purchased on or before August 28, 2016, through legal settlement funds administered in whole or in part by the department of natural resources. If there is no purchaser, the property shall revert to the ownership of the county government.**

**2. Any agreement, condition, restriction, dedication, covenant, or other encumbrance included in the conveyance of land required in subsection 1 of this section shall be considered null, void, and unenforceable upon the effective date of this section.**

**3. As a condition of the sale of this property, the purchaser shall agree to the following covenant appurtenant, which shall be included in the conveyance following the property description and shall remain in effect on this property for a specifically limited amount of time as any agency of the state of Missouri exists to permit, restrict, regulate, and otherwise harass Missouri citizens and businesses, for the purported purpose of environmental restoration, preservation, and protection:**

**"Provided that this property shall never be sold to, leased, or otherwise controlled by a state or federal agency."**

**4. After August 28, 2016, the department of natural resources and all other state departments, agencies, or entities shall not purchase any property interest in a county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than ten thousand but fewer than twelve thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat through legal settlement funds administered in whole or in part by the department of natural resources.**

**5. Any taxpayer of the state shall have standing to enforce the provisions of this section and, in addition to specific performance, shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees.**

6. The provisions of this section shall be construed to include any leasehold, option contracts, or easement rights acquired by any state department, agency, or entity.

7. The provisions of this section are severable. If any part of this section is declared invalid or unconstitutional, it is the intent of the legislature that the remaining portions of this section shall remain and be in full force and effect.

8. The provisions of this section shall expire on August 28, 2017."; and

**640.800. 1. The department of natural resources shall not implement or enforce any portion of a federal proposed rule finalized after January 1, 2015, to revise or provide guidance on the regulatory definition of "waters of the United States" or "navigable waters" under the federal Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq., without the approval of the general assembly.**

**2. For the purposes of establishing regulations, conditions, or permit requirements, no federal agency shall make a determination or designate any watercourse within the state of Missouri as navigable."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 46, Section 266.341, Line 52, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because of the timely nature of the state seeking to recover assets to reallocate for environmental remediation, sections 444.1000 and 640.780 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and sections 444.1000 and 640.780 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Lavender raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** is not germane to the underlying amendment.

The Chair ruled the point of order not timely.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (144), **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Houghton offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 15, Section 261.130, Line 59, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"261.380. 1. The department of agriculture may establish a biomass energy development program designed to identify feasible technology to convert processed solid biomass engineered fiber fuel, as defined in section 393.1055, to energy that may be reasonably implemented in Missouri and provide additional value to Missouri agricultural production.**

**2. An electric utility, as defined in section 393.1055, may submit a proposal to the department of agriculture for a biomass energy development pilot project. The department may establish by rule specifications and requirements for biomass energy development pilot projects. The department may authorize a biomass energy pilot project by notifying the public service commission and the electric utility.**

**3. The department of agriculture shall prepare a report annually evaluating biomass energy development pilot projects that have been authorized under this section.**

4. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 35, Section 348.407, Line 63, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"393.1055. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Electric utility", any electrical corporation as defined in section 386.020;

(2) "Processed solid biomass engineered fiber fuel", any fuel derived from raw biomass feedstock produced from local based products that are changed from their original form and combined in a manufacturing process that can accommodate two or more independent raw biomass feedstocks and resulting in a solid fuel product with a heat value of at least eight thousand five hundred British Thermal Units per pound on a dry matter basis. Processed solid biomass engineered fiber fuel shall not include any solid biomass fuel that is produced solely from a densification of a single raw biomass feedstock.

2. No electric utility shall recover costs under this section until the department of agriculture has notified the public service commission of a specific biomass energy development pilot project under section 261.380.

3. Any electric utility that incurs costs to modify such electric utility's owned fossil-fired generating plant to accommodate the test burn of a processed solid biomass engineered fiber fuel may be allowed to timely recover such modification costs in rates.

4. Any electric utility that elects to test burn a processed solid biomass engineered fiber fuel in such electric utility's owned fossil-fired generating plant may be allowed to timely recover the cost of the processed solid biomass engineered fiber fuel in rates."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 15, Section 261.130, Line 59, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"262.823. The purpose of the board shall be to further the growth and development of the grape growing industry in the state of Missouri. The board shall have a correlate purpose of fostering the expansion of the grape market for Missouri grapes. To effectuate these goals, the board may:

(1) Participate in cooperation with state, regional, national, or international activities, groups, and organizations whose objectives are that of developing new and better grape varieties to determine their suitability for growing in Missouri;

(2) Participate in and develop research projects on improved wine-making methods utilizing the new grape varieties to be grown in Missouri;

(3) Utilize the individual and collective expertise of the board members as well as experts in the fields of enology and viticulture selected by the board, to update and improve the quality of grapes grown in Missouri and advanced methods of producing wines from these Missouri grapes;

(4) Furnish current information and associated data on research conducted by and for the board to grape growers and vintners in Missouri as well as to interested persons considering entering these fields within the state; and

(5) Participate in subsequent studies, programs, research, and information and data dissemination in the areas of sales, promotions, and effective distribution of Missouri wines, **and to oversee and provide any professional or legal services to promote such marketing goals.**"; and



Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Barnes assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Morris offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, Page 14, Section 144.010, Line 125, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"208.285. 1. The department of health and senior services shall apply for a grant under the United States Department of Agriculture Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program to provide low-income seniors with vouchers that may be exchanged for eligible foods at farmers' markets, roadside stands, and community-supported agriculture (CSA) programs.

2. There is hereby established the "Missouri Senior Farmers' Market Nutrition Program" within the department of health and senior services. Upon receipt of any grant moneys under subsection 1 of this section, the program shall supply Missouri-grown fresh produce to senior participants through the distribution of vouchers that are redeemable only at designated Missouri farmers' markets, roadside stands, and CSA programs. The program is designed to provide a supplemental source of fresh produce for the dietary needs of low-income seniors; to stimulate an increased demand for Missouri-grown produce at farmers' markets, roadside stands, and CSA programs; and to develop new and additional farmers' markets, roadside stands, and CSA programs.

3. Eligible seniors shall receive senior farmers' market nutrition program vouchers from designated distribution sites in their county of residence. Upon issuance of vouchers, participants shall be provided with a list of participating farmers, farmers' markets, roadside stands, and CSA programs. The department shall provide distribution site information at all county area agencies on aging.

4. For purposes of this section, "senior participant" means a person who is at least sixty years of age or older by December thirty-first of the program year and who meets the income eligibility criteria based on guidelines published annually by the United States Department of Agriculture.

5. The department may promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Morris, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew

## 2910 *Journal of the House*

Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wood				

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 001

Roden

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Black	Carpenter	Conway 104	Cornejo	Ellington
Flanigan	Haefner	Hinson	Hoskins	Hummel
Lichtenegger	McCaherty	Pietzman	Rehder	Smith
Vescovo	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS SCS SB 703, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **HCS SCS SB 703, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 089

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Basye
Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks

Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McDonald
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 056

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Bahr
Barnes	Beard	Brattin	Burlison	Butler
Conway 104	Curtman	Dogan	Dunn	English
Green	Haefner	Hill	Hurst	Johnson
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Leara	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee
McNeil	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Parkinson
Peters	Pogue	Rizzo	Roeber	Ross
Rowland 29	Runions	Solon	Taylor 139	Walton Gray
White				

PRESENT: 004

Berry	Frederick	Gardner	Pace
-------	-----------	---------	------

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Black	Carpenter	Cornejo	Ellington	Flanigan
Hummel	McCaherty	Meredith	Pietzman	Rehder
Smith	Vescovo	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Barnes declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**SB 852**, relating to the “Trooper Gary Snodgrass Memorial Bridge”, was taken up by Representative Chipman.

Representative Fitzwater (49) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 852, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "the Trooper Gary Snodgrass Memorial Bridge" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "transportation"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"227.432. The portion of Interstate 470 at the interchange with Woods Chapel Road continuing to Lakewood Boulevard in Jackson County shall be designated as the "Judge Vincent E. Baker Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with the costs to be paid for by private donations.";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 227.435, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"227.446. The portion of U.S. Highway 50 from County Line Road continuing west to Mockingbird Road in Moniteau County shall be designated as the "Phyllis D. Shelley Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with costs to be paid for by private donation.**

311.328. 1. A valid and unexpired operator's or chauffeur's license issued under the provisions of section 302.177, or a valid and unexpired operator's or chauffeur's license issued under the laws of any state or territory of the United States to residents of those states or territories, or a valid and unexpired identification card **or nondriver's license** as provided for under section 302.181, **or a valid and unexpired nondriver's license issued under the laws of any state or territory of the United States to residents of those states or territories**, or a valid and unexpired identification card issued by any uniformed service of the United States, or a valid and unexpired passport shall be presented by the holder thereof upon request of any agent of the division of alcohol and tobacco control or any licensee or the servant, agent or employee thereof for the purpose of aiding the licensee or the servant, agent or employee to determine whether or not the person is at least twenty-one years of age when such person desires to purchase or consume alcoholic beverages procured from a licensee. Upon such presentation the licensee or the servant, agent or employee thereof shall compare the photograph and physical characteristics noted on the license, identification card or passport with the physical characteristics of the person presenting the license, identification card or passport.

2. Upon proof by the licensee of full compliance with the provisions of this section, no penalty shall be imposed if the supervisor of the division of alcohol and tobacco control or the courts are satisfied that the licensee acted in good faith.

3. Any person who shall, without authorization from the department of revenue, reproduce, alter, modify, or misrepresent any chauffeur's license, motor vehicle operator's license or identification card shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be subject to a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, and confinement for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Reiboldt offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 852, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "designation of roadways."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 227.435, Line 5, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"227.443. The portion of Interstate 49 from its intersection with State Highway 86 continuing north to Iris Road in Newton County shall be designated the "Special Agent Tom Crowell Memorial Highway". Costs for such designation shall be paid for by private donations.**

**227.445. The portion of State Highway 32 from Stockton Dam Road continuing west to State Highway 39/County Road 1401 within the city limits of Stockton in Cedar County shall be designated as the**

**"Deputy Sheriff Matthew S. Chism Memorial Highway". The department of transportation shall erect and maintain appropriate signs designating such highway, with costs for such designation to be paid for by private donation."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Davis offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to Senate Bill No. 852, Page 1, Line 14, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"such designation to be paid for by private donation.**

**227.522. The portion of Interstate 49 from the city of Pineville in McDonald County north to the intersection of Interstate 435 in Jackson County, except for those portions of Interstate 49 previously designated as of August 28, 2016, shall be designated the "Purple Heart Trail". Costs for such designation shall be paid by private donations."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Davis, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Reiboldt, **House Amendment No. 2, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative English offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 852, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the Trooper Gary Snodgrass Memorial Bridge" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "memorial highways"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section 227.435, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"227.531. The portion of Interstate 270 from the city of Hazelwood in St. Louis County east to the intersection of Florissant Road in Florissant in St. Louis County, except for those portions previously designated as of August 28, 2016, shall be designated the "Rosemary Straub Davison Highway". Costs for such designation shall be paid for by private donations."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative English, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Chipman, **SB 852, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

## 2914 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 007

Bahr	Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	May
Moon	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Allen	Black	Colona	Cornejo	Dunn
Ellington	Flanigan	Hoskins	Hummel	LaFaver
Leara	McCaherty	McDaniel	Pietzman	Redmon
Rehder	Smith	Vescovo	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS#2 SCS HB 1631, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 800**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 827**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 861**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 996**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 997**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SS#2 SCS HB 1631, as amended**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative White assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Hansen	Hill	Hinson	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood		

## 2916 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Barnes	Black	Ellington	Haefner	Hicks
Higdon	Hoskins	Hough	Hummel	Kelley
Korman	McDonald	Mims	Pietzman	Redmon
Smith	Vescovo	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Alferman, **SS#2 SCS HB 1631, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May



McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Black	Ellington	Hicks	Hummel	McDonald
Mims	Pietzman	Redmon	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Alferman, **SS#2 SCS HB 1631, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Ellington	Hicks	Hummel	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGee	Mims	Pietzman	Redmon
Smith	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative White declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved that the House stand in recess until 7:00 p.m.

Which motion was defeated.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SCS SB 638**, relating to civics education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "civics education" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"167.903. 1. Each student prior to his or her ninth grade year at a public school, including a charter school, may develop with help from the school's guidance counselors a personal plan of study, which shall be reviewed regularly, as needed by school personnel and the student's parent or guardian and updated based upon the needs of the student. Each plan shall present a sequence of courses and experiences that conclude with the student reaching his or her postsecondary goals, with implementation of the plan of study transferring to the program of postsecondary education or training upon the student's high school graduation. The plan shall include, but not be limited to:**

- (1) Requirements for graduation from the school district or charter school;**
- (2) Career or postsecondary goals;**
- (3) Coursework or program of study related to career and postsecondary goals, which shall include, if relevant, opportunities that the district or school may not directly offer;**
- (4) Grade-appropriate and career-related experiences, as outlined in the grade-level expectations of the Missouri comprehensive guidance program; and**
- (5) Student assessments, interest inventories, or academic results needed to develop, review, and revise the personal plan of study, which shall include, if relevant, assessments, inventories, or academic results that the school district or charter school may not offer.**

**2. Each school district shall adopt a policy to permit the waiver of the requirements of this section for any student with a disability if recommended by the student's IEP committee. For purposes of this subsection, "IEP" means individualized education program.**

**167.905. 1. By July 1, 2018, each school district shall develop a policy and implement a measurable system for identifying students in their ninth grade year, or students who transfer into the school subsequent to their ninth grade year, who are at risk of not being ready for college-level work or for entry-level career positions. Districts shall include, but are not limited to, the following sources of information:**

(1) A student's performance on the Missouri assessment program test in eighth grade in English language arts and mathematics;

(2) A student's comparable statewide assessment performance if such student transferred from another state;

(3) The district's overall reported remediation rate under section 173.750; and

(4) A student's attendance rate.

2. The district policy shall require academic and career counseling to take place prior to graduation so that the school may attempt to provide sufficient opportunities to the student to graduate college-ready or career-ready and on time.

3. Each school district shall adopt a policy to permit the waiver of the requirements of this section for any student with a disability if recommended by the student's IEP committee. For purposes of this subsection, "IEP" means individualized education program.

**167.950. 1. (1)** By December 31, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall develop guidelines for the appropriate screening of students for dyslexia and related disorders and the necessary classroom support for students with dyslexia and related disorders. Such guidelines shall be consistent with the findings and recommendations of the task force created under section 633.420.

(2) In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, each public school, including each charter school, shall conduct dyslexia screenings for students in the appropriate year consistent with the guidelines developed by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

(3) In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, the school board of each district and the governing board of each charter school shall provide reasonable classroom support consistent with the guidelines developed by the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

2. In the 2018-19 school year and subsequent years, the practicing teacher assistance programs established under section 168.400 shall include two hours of in-service training provided by each local school district for all practicing teachers in such district regarding dyslexia and related disorders. Each charter school shall also offer all of its teachers two hours of training on dyslexia and related disorders. Districts and charter schools may seek assistance from the department of elementary and secondary education in developing and providing such training. Completion of such training shall count as two contact hours of professional development under section 168.021.

3. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Dyslexia", a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to obtain an individualized education program (IEP) unless the student has otherwise met the federal conditions necessary;

(2) "Dyslexia screening", a short test conducted by a teacher or school counselor to determine whether a student likely has dyslexia or a related disorder in which a positive result does not represent a medical diagnosis but indicates that the student could benefit from approved support;

(3) "Related disorders", disorders similar to or related to dyslexia, such as developmental auditory imperception, dysphasia, specific developmental dyslexia, developmental dysgraphia, and developmental spelling disability;

(4) "Support", low-cost and effective best practices, such as oral examinations and extended test-taking periods, used to support students who have dyslexia or any related disorder.

4. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for each public school to screen students for dyslexia and related disorders. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

**5. Nothing in this section shall require the MO HealthNet program to expand the services that it provides.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 170.345, Line 14, by deleting the word "**institution**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**institutions**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 170.350, Line 14, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"173.750. 1. By July 1, 1995, the coordinating board for higher education, within existing resources provided to the department of higher education and by rule and regulation, shall have established and implemented a procedure for annually reporting the performance of graduates of public high schools in the state during the student's initial year in the public colleges and universities of the state. The purpose of such reports shall be to assist in determining how high schools are preparing students for successful college and university performance. The report produced pursuant to this subsection shall annually be furnished to the state board of education for reporting pursuant to subsection 4 of section 161.610 and shall not be used for any other purpose **until such time that a standard process and consistent, specific criteria for determining a student's need for remedial coursework is agreed upon by the coordinating board for higher education, higher education institutions, and the state board of education.**

2. The procedures shall be designed so that the reporting is made by the name of each high school in the state, with individual student data to be grouped according to the high school from which the students graduated. The data in the reports shall be disaggregated by race and sex. The procedures shall not be designed so that the reporting contains the name of any student. No grade point average shall be disclosed under subsection 3 of this section in any case where three or fewer students from a particular high school attend a particular college or university.

3. The data reported shall include grade point averages after the initial college year, calculated on, or adjusted to, a four point grade scale; the percentage of students returning to college after the first and second half of the initial college year, or after each trimester of the initial college year; the percentage of students taking noncollege level classes in basic academic courses during the first college year, or remedial courses in basic academic subjects of English, mathematics, or reading; and other such data as determined by rule and regulation of the coordinating board for higher education.

**4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall conduct a review of its policies and procedures relating to remedial education in light of the best practices in remediation identified as required by subdivision (6) of subsection 2 of section 173.005 to ensure that school districts are informed about best practices to reduce the need for remediation. The department shall present its results to the joint committee on education by October 31, 2017.";** and

Further amend said bill, Pages 4-7, Section 633.420, Lines 1-110, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"633.420. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "dyslexia" means a disorder that is neurological in origin, characterized by difficulties with accurate and fluent word recognition, and poor spelling and decoding abilities that typically result from a deficit in the phonological component of language, often unexpected in relation to other cognitive abilities and the provision of effective classroom instruction, and of which secondary consequences may include problems in reading comprehension and reduced reading experience that can impede growth of vocabulary and background knowledge. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from assessing students for dyslexia and offering students specialized reading instruction if a determination is made that a student suffers from dyslexia. Unless required by federal law, nothing in this definition shall require a student with dyslexia to be automatically determined eligible as a student with a disability.**

**2. There is hereby created the "Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia". The joint committee on education shall provide technical and administrative support as required by the task force to fulfill its duties; any such support involving monetary expenses shall first be approved by the chairman of the joint committee on education. The task force shall meet at least quarterly and may hold meetings by telephone or video conference. The task force shall advise and make recommendations to the governor, joint committee on education, and relevant state agencies regarding matters concerning individuals with dyslexia, including education and other adult and adolescent services.**

**3. The task force shall be comprised of twenty members consisting of the following:**

(1) Two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(2) Two members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, with one member appointed from the minority party and one member appointed from the majority party;

(3) The commissioner of education, or his or her designee;

(4) One representative from an institution of higher education located in this state with specialized expertise in dyslexia and reading instruction;

(5) A representative from a state teachers association or the Missouri National Education Association;

(6) A representative from the International Dyslexia Association of Missouri;

(7) A representative from Decoding Dyslexia of Missouri;

(8) A representative from the Missouri Association of Elementary School Principals;

(9) A representative from the Missouri Council of Administrators of Special Education;

(10) A professional licensed in the state of Missouri with experience diagnosing dyslexia including, but not limited to, a licensed psychologist, school psychologist, or neuropsychologist;

(11) A speech-language pathologist with training and experience in early literacy development and effective research-based intervention techniques for dyslexia, including an Orton-Gillingham remediation program recommended by the Missouri Speech-Language Hearing Association;

(12) A certified academic language therapist recommended by the Academic Language Therapists Association who is a resident of this state;

(13) A representative from an independent private provider or nonprofit organization serving individuals with dyslexia;

(14) An assistive technology specialist with expertise in accessible print materials and assistive technology used by individuals with dyslexia recommended by the Missouri assistive technology council;

(15) One private citizen who has a child who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(16) One private citizen who has been diagnosed with dyslexia;

(17) A representative of the Missouri State Council of the International Reading Association; and

(18) A pediatrician with knowledge of dyslexia.

4. The members of the task force, other than the members from the general assembly and ex officio members, shall be appointed by the president pro tempore of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives by September 1, 2016, by alternating appointments beginning with the president pro tempore of the senate. A chairperson shall be selected by the members of the task force. Any vacancy on the task force shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. Members shall serve on the task force without compensation.

5. The task force shall make recommendations for a statewide system for identification, intervention, and delivery of supports for students with dyslexia, including the development of resource materials and professional development activities. These recommendations shall be included in a report to the governor and joint committee on education and shall include findings and proposed legislation and shall be made available no longer than twelve months from the task force's first meeting.

6. The recommendations and resource materials developed by the task force shall:

(1) Identify valid and reliable screening and evaluation assessments and protocols that can be used and the appropriate personnel to administer such assessments in order to identify children with dyslexia or the characteristics of dyslexia as part of an ongoing reading progress monitoring system, multi-tiered system of supports, and special education eligibility determinations in schools;

(2) Recommend an evidence-based reading instruction, with consideration of the National Reading Panel Report and Orton-Gillingham methodology principles for use in all Missouri schools, and intervention system, including a list of effective dyslexia intervention programs, to address dyslexia or characteristics of dyslexia for use by schools in multi-tiered systems of support and for services as appropriate for special education eligible students;

(3) Develop and implement preservice and inservice professional development activities to address dyslexia identification and intervention, including utilization of accessible print materials and assistive technology, within degree programs such as education, reading, special education, speech-language pathology, and psychology;

(4) Review teacher certification and professional development requirements as they relate to the needs of students with dyslexia;

(5) Examine the barriers to accurate information on the prevalence of students with dyslexia across the state and recommend a process for accurate reporting of demographic data; and

(6) Study and evaluate current practices for diagnosing, treating, and educating children in this state and examine how current laws and regulations affect students with dyslexia in order to present recommendations to the governor and joint committee on education.

7. The task force shall hire or contract for hire specialist services to support the work of the task force as necessary with appropriations made by the general assembly for that purpose or from other available funding.

8. The task force authorized under this section shall expire on August 31, 2018."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

**SCS SB 638, as amended**, was laid over.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2017**, entitled:

An act to appropriate money for capital improvement and other purposes for the several departments of state government and the divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, from the funds herein designated for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HCS HB 2018**, entitled:

An act to appropriate money for purposes for the several departments and offices of state government; for the purchase of equipment; for planning, expenses, and for capital improvement projects involving the maintenance, repair, replacement, and improvement of state buildings and facilities, including installation, modification, and renovation of facility components, equipment or systems; for grants, refunds, distributions, planning, expenses, and capital improvements including but not limited to major additions and renovations, new structures, and land improvements or acquisitions; and to transfer money among certain funds, from the funds designated for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 586 and 651**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 586 & 651**.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

AYES: 025

Brown	Chappelle-Nadal	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery
Hegeman	Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger
Onder	Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle
Romine	Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz
Schmitt	Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland

NOES: 007

Curls	Holsman	Keaveny	Nasheed	Schupp
Sifton	Walsh			

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HCS HB 1480**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1530**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1559**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1681**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 2428**.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 7:00 p.m.

### EVENING SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SCS SB 638, as amended**, relating to civics education, was again taken up by Representative Swan.

Representative Cookson offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 2, by deleting the word "civics" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"167.777. 1. There is hereby established a committee of the house of representatives to be known as the "Missouri State High School Activities Association Interim Committee", which shall be composed of members of the house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives. The speaker of the house of representatives shall choose the number of members who shall make up the committee.

2. The committee shall meet at least one time during the interim between the session ending on the thirtieth day of May and the session commencing on the first Wednesday after the first Monday of January.

3. The committee shall review issues pertaining to the Missouri State High School Activities Association."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cookson, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Entlicher offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by removing the word "civics" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "elementary and secondary"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"162.531. The secretary of the board of each urban district shall keep a record of the proceedings of the board; he shall also keep a record of all warrants drawn upon the treasurer, showing the date and amount of each, in whose favor and upon what account it was drawn, and shall also keep a register of the bonded indebtedness of the school district; he shall also perform other duties required of him by the board, and shall safely keep all bonds or other papers entrusted to his care. He shall, before entering upon his duties, execute a bond to the school district in the penal sum of not less than five thousand dollars, the amount thereof to be fixed by the board, with at least [two sureties] **one surety**, to be approved by the board.

162.541. The treasurer of each urban district, before entering upon the discharge of his duties as such, shall enter into a bond to the state of Missouri with [two] **one** or more sureties, approved by the board, conditioned that he will render a faithful and just account of all moneys that come into his hands as treasurer, and otherwise perform the duties of his office according to law and shall file the bond with the secretary of the board. On breach of any of the conditions of the bond, the board, or the president or the secretary thereof, or any resident of the school district, may cause suit to be brought thereon, in the name of the state of Missouri, at the relation and to the use of the school district."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Entlicher, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Andrews offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, Section 170.011, Line 4, by deleting said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Missouri, except [privately operated trade] **proprietary** schools, and shall begin not later than"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Andrews, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.



Representative Ruth offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "civics education" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"161.026. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 161.032 or any other provision of law, the governor shall, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, appoint a teacher representative to the state board of education, who shall attend all meetings and participate in all deliberations of the board. Such teacher representative shall not have the right to vote on any matter before the board or be counted in establishing a quorum under section 161.082.**

**2. Such teacher representative shall be an active classroom teacher. For purposes of this section, "active classroom teacher" means a resident of the state of Missouri who is a full-time teacher with at least five years of teaching experience in the state of Missouri, who is certified to teach under the laws governing the certification of teachers in Missouri, and who is not on leave at the time of the appointment to the position of teacher representative. Such teacher representative shall have the written support of the local school board prior to accepting the appointment.**

**3. The term of the teacher representative shall be four years and appointments made under this section shall be made in rotation from each congressional district beginning with the first congressional district and continuing in numerical order.**

**4. If a vacancy occurs for any reason in the position of teacher representative, the governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, a replacement for the unexpired term. Such replacement shall be a resident of the same congressional district as the teacher representative being replaced, shall meet the qualifications set forth in subsection 2 of this section, and shall serve until his or her successor is appointed and qualified. If the general assembly is not in session at the time for making an appointment, the governor shall make a temporary appointment until the next session of the general assembly, when the governor shall nominate a person to fill the position of teacher representative.**

**5. If the teacher representative ceases to be an active classroom teacher, as defined in subsection 2 of this section, or fails to follow the board's attendance policy, the teacher representative's position shall immediately become vacant unless an absence is caused by sickness or some accident preventing such representative's arrival at the time and place appointed for the meeting.**

**6. The teacher representative shall receive the same reimbursement for expenses as members of the state board of education receive under section 161.022.**

**7. At no time shall more than one non-voting member serve on the state board of education.**

**8. The provisions of this section shall expire on August 28, 2025.**

**161.072. 1.** The state board of education shall meet semiannually in December and in June in Jefferson City. Other meetings may be called by the president of the board on seven days' written notice to the members. In the absence of the president, the commissioner of education shall call a meeting on request of three members of the board, and if both the president and the commissioner of education are absent or refuse to call a meeting, any three members of the board may call a meeting by similar notices in writing. The business to come before the board shall be available by free electronic record at least seven business days prior to the start of each meeting. All records of any decisions, votes, exhibits, or outcomes shall be available by free electronic media within forty-eight hours following the conclusion of every meeting. Any materials prepared for the members of the board by the staff shall be delivered to the members at least five days before the meeting, and to the extent such materials are public records as defined in section 610.010 and are not permitted to be closed under section 610.021, shall be made available by free electronic media at least five business days in advance of the meeting.

**2. Upon an affirmative vote of the members of the board who are present and who are not teacher representatives, a given meeting closed under sections 610.021 and 610.022 shall be closed to the teacher representative.**

162.073. For the purposes of sections 162.071, 162.073, 162.152, 162.171, 162.181, 162.191, 162.201, 162.241, [162.261,] 162.301, 162.311, 162.821 and 167.121, in those counties without a county commission, the following words shall have the following meaning:

- (1) "County clerk" shall mean the vice-chairman of the county legislature or county council;
- (2) "County commission" shall mean the county legislature or county council;
- (3) "Presiding commissioner of the county commission" shall mean the chairman of the county legislature or county council.

162.261. 1. The government and control of a seven-director school district, other than an urban district, is vested in a board of education of seven members, who hold their office for three years, except as provided in section 162.241, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. Any vacancy occurring in the board shall be filled by the remaining members of the board; except that if there are more than two vacancies at any one time, the county commission upon receiving written notice of the vacancies shall fill the vacancies by appointment. **If there are more than two vacancies at any one time in a county without a county commission, the county executive upon receiving written notice of the vacancies shall fill the vacancies, with the advice and consent of the county council, by appointment.** The person appointed shall hold office until the next municipal election, when a director shall be elected for the unexpired term.

2. No seven-director, urban, or metropolitan school district board of education shall hire a spouse of any member of such board for a vacant or newly created position unless the position has been advertised pursuant to board policy and the superintendent of schools submits a written recommendation for the employment of the spouse to the board of education. The names of all applicants as well as the name of the applicant hired for the position are to be included in the board minutes.

3. The provisions of article VII, section 6 of the Missouri Constitution apply to school districts."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 170.345, Line 14, by deleting the word "**institution**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**institutions**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 633.420, Line 20, by inserting immediately after the word "**dyslexia**" a comma ","; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 49, by inserting immediately after the word "**the**" the word "**president**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 61, by deleting the word "**that**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**who**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 73, by inserting immediately after the word "**dyslexia**" a comma ","; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 86, by inserting immediately after the word "**system**" a comma ","; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 88, by deleting the comma immediately after the word "**support**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Lines 108-110, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"8. The task force authorized under this section shall expire on August 31, 2018."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 2, Line 43, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 170.011, Line 59, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"170.310. 1. **For school year 2017-18 and each school year thereafter, upon graduation from high school, pupils in public schools and charter schools shall have received thirty minutes of cardiopulmonary resuscitation instruction and training in the proper performance of the Heimlich maneuver or other first aid for choking given any time during a pupil's four years of high school.**

**2. Beginning in school year 2017-18,** any public school or charter school serving grades nine through twelve [may] **shall** provide enrolled students instruction in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Students with disabilities may participate to the extent appropriate as determined by the provisions of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. [Instruction may be embedded in any health education course] **Instruction shall be included in the district's existing health or physical education curriculum.** Instruction shall be based on a program established by the American Heart Association or the American Red Cross, or through a nationally recognized program based on the most current national evidence-based emergency cardiovascular care guidelines, and psychomotor skills development shall be incorporated into the instruction. For purposes of this section, "psychomotor skills" means the use of hands-on practicing and skills testing to support cognitive learning.

[2.] **3.** The teacher of the cardiopulmonary resuscitation course or unit shall not be required to be a certified trainer of cardiopulmonary resuscitation if the instruction is not designed to result in certification of students. Instruction that is designed to result in certification being earned shall be required to be taught by an authorized cardiopulmonary instructor. Schools may develop agreements with any local chapter of a voluntary organization of first responders to provide the required hands-on practice and skills testing.

[3.] **4.** The department of elementary and secondary education may promulgate rules to implement this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2012, shall be invalid and void."; and"; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Line 46, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 170.350, Line 14 by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"171.021. 1. Every school in this state which is supported in whole or in part by public moneys, during the hours while school is in session, shall display in some prominent place either upon the outside of the school building or upon a pole erected in the school yard the flag of the United States of America.

2. Every school in this state which is supported in whole or in part by public moneys shall ensure that the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag of the United States of America is recited in at least one scheduled class of every pupil enrolled in that school no less often than once per [week] **school day. Flags for display in individual classrooms may be provided by voluntary donation by any person.** No student shall be required to recite the Pledge of Allegiance."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Ruth, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Wood offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "civics education" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- "160.400. 1. A charter school is an independent public school.
2. Except as further provided in subsection 4 of this section, charter schools may be operated only:
- (1) In a metropolitan school district;
  - (2) In an urban school district containing most or all of a city with a population greater than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants;
  - (3) In a school district that has been [declared] **classified as unaccredited by the state board of education**;
  - (4) In a school district that has been classified as provisionally accredited by the state board of education and has received scores on its annual performance report consistent with a classification of provisionally accredited or unaccredited for three consecutive school years beginning with the 2012-13 accreditation year under the following conditions:
    - (a) The eligibility for charter schools of any school district whose provisional accreditation is based in whole or in part on financial stress as defined in sections 161.520 to 161.529, or on financial hardship as defined by rule of the state board of education, shall be decided by a vote of the state board of education during the third consecutive school year after the designation of provisional accreditation; and
    - (b) The sponsor is limited to the local school board or a sponsor who has met the standards of accountability and performance as determined by the department based on sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and properly promulgated rules of the department; or
  - (5) In a school district that has been accredited without provisions, sponsored only by the local school board; provided that no board with a current year enrollment of one thousand five hundred fifty students or greater shall permit more than thirty-five percent of its student enrollment to enroll in charter schools sponsored by the local board under the authority of this subdivision, except that this restriction shall not apply to any school district that subsequently becomes eligible under subdivision (3) or (4) of this subsection or to any district accredited without provisions that sponsors charter schools prior to having a current year student enrollment of one thousand five hundred fifty students or greater.
3. Except as further provided in subsection 4 of this section, the following entities are eligible to sponsor charter schools:
- (1) The school board of the district in any district which is sponsoring a charter school as of August 27, 2012, as permitted under subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 2 of this section, the special administrative board of a metropolitan school district during any time in which powers granted to the district's board of education are vested in a special administrative board, or if the state board of education appoints a special administrative board to retain the authority granted to the board of education of an urban school district containing most or all of a city with a population greater than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants, the special administrative board of such school district;
  - (2) A public four-year college or university with an approved teacher education program that meets regional or national standards of accreditation;
  - (3) A community college, the service area of which encompasses some portion of the district;
  - (4) Any private four-year college or university with an enrollment of at least one thousand students, with its primary campus in Missouri, and with an approved teacher preparation program;

(5) Any two-year private vocational or technical school designated as a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, [which is a member of the North Central Association] and accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, with its primary campus in Missouri; [or]

(6) The Missouri charter public school commission created in section 160.425.

4. Changes in a school district's accreditation status that affect charter schools shall be addressed as follows, except for the districts described in subdivisions (1) and (2) of subsection 2 of this section:

(1) As a district transitions from unaccredited to provisionally accredited, the district shall continue to fall under the requirements for an unaccredited district until it achieves three consecutive full school years of provisional accreditation;

(2) As a district transitions from provisionally accredited to full accreditation, the district shall continue to fall under the requirements for a provisionally accredited district until it achieves three consecutive full school years of full accreditation;

(3) In any school district classified as unaccredited or provisionally accredited where a charter school is operating and is sponsored by an entity other than the local school board, when the school district becomes classified as accredited without provisions, a charter school may continue to be sponsored by the entity sponsoring it prior to the classification of accredited without provisions and shall not be limited to the local school board as a sponsor.

A charter school operating in a school district identified in subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 2 of this section may be sponsored by any of the entities identified in subsection 3 of this section, irrespective of the accreditation classification of the district in which it is located. A charter school in a district described in this subsection whose charter provides for the addition of grade levels in subsequent years may continue to add levels until the planned expansion is complete to the extent of grade levels in comparable schools of the district in which the charter school is operated.

5. The mayor of a city not within a county may request a sponsor under subdivision (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of subsection 3 of this section to consider sponsoring a "workplace charter school", which is defined for purposes of sections 160.400 to 160.425 as a charter school with the ability to target prospective students whose parent or parents are employed in a business district, as defined in the charter, which is located in the city.

6. No sponsor shall receive from an applicant for a charter school any fee of any type for the consideration of a charter, nor may a sponsor condition its consideration of a charter on the promise of future payment of any kind.

7. The charter school shall be organized as a Missouri nonprofit corporation incorporated pursuant to chapter 355. The charter provided for herein shall constitute a contract between the sponsor and the charter school.

8. As a nonprofit corporation incorporated pursuant to chapter 355, the charter school shall select the method for election of officers pursuant to section 355.326 based on the class of corporation selected. Meetings of the governing board of the charter school shall be subject to the provisions of sections 610.010 to 610.030.

9. A sponsor of a charter school, its agents and employees are not liable for any acts or omissions of a charter school that it sponsors, including acts or omissions relating to the charter submitted by the charter school, the operation of the charter school and the performance of the charter school.

10. A charter school may affiliate with a four-year college or university, including a private college or university, or a community college as otherwise specified in subsection 3 of this section when its charter is granted by a sponsor other than such college, university or community college. Affiliation status recognizes a relationship between the charter school and the college or university for purposes of teacher training and staff development, curriculum and assessment development, use of physical facilities owned by or rented on behalf of the college or university, and other similar purposes. A university, college or community college may not charge or accept a fee for affiliation status.

11. The expenses associated with sponsorship of charter schools shall be defrayed by the department of elementary and secondary education retaining one and five-tenths percent of the amount of state and local funding allocated to the charter school under section 160.415, not to exceed one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars, adjusted for inflation. The department of elementary and secondary education shall remit the retained funds for each charter school to the school's sponsor, provided the sponsor remains in good standing by fulfilling its sponsorship obligations under sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 with regard to each charter school it sponsors, including appropriate demonstration of the following:

(1) Expends no less than ninety percent of its charter school sponsorship funds in support of its charter school sponsorship program, or as a direct investment in the sponsored schools;

(2) Maintains a comprehensive application process that follows fair procedures and rigorous criteria and grants charters only to those developers who demonstrate strong capacity for establishing and operating a quality charter school;

(3) Negotiates contracts with charter schools that clearly articulate the rights and responsibilities of each party regarding school autonomy, expected outcomes, measures for evaluating success or failure, performance consequences **based on the annual performance report**, and other material terms;

(4) Conducts contract oversight that evaluates performance, monitors compliance, informs intervention and renewal decisions, and ensures autonomy provided under applicable law; and

(5) Designs and implements a transparent and rigorous process that uses comprehensive data to make merit-based renewal decisions.

12. Sponsors receiving funds under subsection 11 of this section shall be required to submit annual reports to the joint committee on education demonstrating they are in compliance with subsection 17 of this section.

13. No university, college or community college shall grant a charter to a nonprofit corporation if an employee of the university, college or community college is a member of the corporation's board of directors.

14. No sponsor shall grant a charter under sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 without ensuring that a criminal background check and family care safety registry check are conducted for all members of the governing board of the charter schools or the incorporators of the charter school if initial directors are not named in the articles of incorporation, nor shall a sponsor renew a charter without ensuring a criminal background check and family care **safety** registry check are conducted for each member of the governing board of the charter school.

15. No member of the governing board of a charter school shall hold any office or employment from the board or the charter school while serving as a member, nor shall the member have any substantial interest, as defined in section 105.450, in any entity employed by or contracting with the board. No board member shall be an employee of a company that provides substantial services to the charter school. All members of the governing board of the charter school shall be considered decision-making public servants as defined in section 105.450 for the purposes of the financial disclosure requirements contained in sections 105.483, 105.485, 105.487, and 105.489.

16. A sponsor shall develop the policies and procedures for:

(1) The review of a charter school proposal including an application that provides sufficient information for rigorous evaluation of the proposed charter and provides clear documentation that the education program and academic program are aligned with the state standards and grade-level expectations, and provides clear documentation of effective governance and management structures, and a sustainable operational plan;

(2) The granting of a charter;

(3) The performance [framework] **contract** that the sponsor will use to evaluate the performance of charter schools. **Charter schools shall meet current state academic performance standards as well as other standards agreed upon by the sponsor and the charter school in the performance contract;**

(4) The sponsor's intervention, renewal, and revocation policies, including the conditions under which the charter sponsor may intervene in the operation of the charter school, along with actions and consequences that may ensue, and the conditions for renewal of the charter at the end of the term, consistent with subsections 8 and 9 of section 160.405;

(5) Additional criteria that the sponsor will use for ongoing oversight of the charter; and

(6) Procedures to be implemented if a charter school should close, consistent with the provisions of subdivision (15) of subsection 1 of section 160.405.

The department shall provide guidance to sponsors in developing such policies and procedures.

17. (1) A sponsor shall provide timely submission to the state board of education of all data necessary to demonstrate that the sponsor is in material compliance with all requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349. The state board of education shall ensure each sponsor is in compliance with all requirements under sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 for each charter school sponsored by any sponsor. The state board shall notify each sponsor of the standards for sponsorship of charter schools, delineating both what is mandated by statute and what best practices dictate. The state board shall evaluate sponsors to determine compliance with these standards every three years. The evaluation shall include a sponsor's policies and procedures in the areas of charter application approval; required charter agreement terms and content; sponsor performance evaluation and compliance monitoring; and charter renewal, intervention, and revocation decisions. Nothing shall preclude the department from undertaking an evaluation at any time for cause.

(2) If the department determines that a sponsor is in material noncompliance with its sponsorship duties, the sponsor shall be notified and given reasonable time for remediation. If remediation does not address the compliance issues identified by the department, the commissioner of education shall conduct a public hearing and

thereafter provide notice to the charter sponsor of corrective action that will be recommended to the state board of education. Corrective action by the department may include withholding the sponsor's funding and suspending the sponsor's authority to sponsor a school that it currently sponsors or to sponsor any additional school until the sponsor is reauthorized by the state board of education under section 160.403.

(3) The charter sponsor may, within thirty days of receipt of the notice of the commissioner's recommendation, provide a written statement and other documentation to show cause as to why that action should not be taken. Final determination of corrective action shall be determined by the state board of education based upon a review of the documentation submitted to the department and the charter sponsor.

(4) If the state board removes the authority to sponsor a currently operating charter school under any provision of law, the Missouri charter public school commission shall become the sponsor of the school.

**18. If a sponsor notifies a charter school of closure under subsection 8 of section 160.405, the department of elementary and secondary education shall exercise its financial withholding authority under subsection 12 of section 160.415 to assure all obligations of the charter school shall be met. The state, charter sponsor, or resident district shall not be liable for any outstanding liability or obligations of the charter school.**

160.403. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall establish an annual application and approval process for all entities eligible to sponsor charters as set forth in section 160.400 which are not sponsoring a charter school as of August 28, 2012, **except that the Missouri charter public school commission shall not be required to undergo the application and approval process.** No later than November 1, 2012, the department shall make available information and guidelines for all eligible sponsors concerning the opportunity to apply for sponsoring authority under this section.

2. The application process for sponsorship shall require each interested eligible sponsor, **except for the Missouri charter public school commission**, to submit an application by February first that includes the following:

(1) Written notification of intent to serve as a charter school sponsor in accordance with sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349;

(2) Evidence of the applicant sponsor's budget and personnel capacity;

(3) An outline of the request for proposal that the applicant sponsor would, if approved as a charter sponsor, issue to solicit charter school applicants consistent with sections 160.400 to 160.425 **and section 167.349**;

(4) The performance [framework] **contract** that the applicant sponsor would, if approved as a charter sponsor, use to [guide the establishment of a charter contract and for ongoing oversight and a description of how it would] evaluate the charter schools it sponsors; and

(5) The applicant sponsor's renewal, revocation, and nonrenewal processes consistent with section 160.405.

3. By April first of each year, the department shall decide whether to grant or deny a sponsoring authority to a sponsor applicant. This decision shall be made based on the applicant [charter's] **sponsor's** compliance with sections 160.400 to 160.425 **and section 167.349** and properly promulgated rules of the department.

4. Within thirty days of the department's decision, the department shall execute a renewable sponsoring contract with each entity it has approved as a sponsor. The term of each authorizing contract shall be six years and renewable. [No eligible sponsor which is not currently sponsoring a charter school as of August 28, 2012, shall commence charter sponsorship without approval from the state board of education and a sponsor contract with the state board of education in effect.]

160.405. 1. A person, group or organization seeking to establish a charter school shall submit the proposed charter, as provided in this section, to a sponsor. If the sponsor is not a school board, the applicant shall give a copy of its application to the school board of the district in which the charter school is to be located and to the state board of education, within five business days of the date the application is filed with the proposed sponsor. The school board may file objections with the proposed sponsor, and, if a charter is granted, the school board may file objections with the state board of education. The charter shall [be] **include** a legally binding performance contract that describes the obligations and responsibilities of the school and the sponsor as outlined in sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and shall [also include] **address the following**:

(1) A mission and vision statement for the charter school;

(2) A description of the charter school's organizational structure and bylaws of the governing body, which will be responsible for the policy, financial management, and operational decisions of the charter school, including the nature and extent of parental, professional educator, and community involvement in the governance and operation of the charter school;

- (3) A financial plan for the first three years of operation of the charter school including provisions for annual audits;
- (4) A description of the charter school's policy for securing personnel services, its personnel policies, personnel qualifications, and professional development plan;
- (5) A description of the grades or ages of students being served;
- (6) The school's calendar of operation, which shall include at least the equivalent of a full school term as defined in section 160.011;
- (7) A description of the charter school's pupil performance standards and academic program performance standards, which shall meet the requirements of subdivision (6) of subsection 4 of this section. The charter school program shall be designed to enable each pupil to achieve such standards and shall contain a complete set of indicators, measures, metrics, and targets for academic program performance, including specific goals on graduation rates and standardized test performance and academic growth;
- (8) A description of the charter school's educational program and curriculum;
- (9) The term of the charter, which shall be five years and [shall] **may** be [renewable] **renewed**;
- (10) Procedures, consistent with the Missouri financial accounting manual, for monitoring the financial accountability of the charter, which shall meet the requirements of subdivision (4) of subsection 4 of this section;
- (11) Preopening requirements for applications that require that charter schools meet all health, safety, and other legal requirements prior to opening;
- (12) A description of the charter school's policies on student discipline and student admission, which shall include a statement, where applicable, of the validity of attendance of students who do not reside in the district but who may be eligible to attend under the terms of judicial settlements and procedures that ensure admission of students with disabilities in a nondiscriminatory manner;
- (13) A description of the charter school's grievance procedure for parents or guardians;
- (14) A description of the agreement **and time frame for implementation** between the charter school and the sponsor as to when a sponsor shall intervene in a charter school, when a sponsor shall revoke a charter for failure to comply with subsection 8 of this section, and when a sponsor will not renew a charter under subsection 9 of this section;
- (15) Procedures to be implemented if the charter school should close, as provided in subdivision (6) of subsection 16 of section 160.400 including:
  - (a) Orderly transition of student records to new schools and archival of student records;
  - (b) Archival of business operation and transfer or repository of personnel records;
  - (c) Submission of final financial reports;
  - (d) Resolution of any remaining financial obligations; [and]
  - (e) Disposition of the charter school's assets upon closure; **and**
  - (f) A notification plan to inform parents or guardians of students, the local school district, the retirement system in which the charter school's employees participate, and the state board of education within thirty days of the decision to close;
- (16) A description of the special education and related services that shall be available to meet the needs of students with disabilities; and
- (17) For all new or revised charters, procedures to be used upon closure of the charter school requiring that unobligated assets of the charter school be returned to the department of elementary and secondary education for their disposition, which upon receipt of such assets shall return them to the local school district in which the school was located, the state, or any other entity to which they would belong.

Charter schools operating on August 27, 2012, shall have until August 28, 2015, to meet the requirements of this subsection.

2. Proposed charters shall be subject to the following requirements:

- (1) A charter shall be submitted to the sponsor, and follow the sponsor's policies and procedures for review and granting of a charter approval, and be approved by the state board of education by [December first of the year] **January thirty-first** prior to the school year of the proposed opening date of the charter school;
- (2) A charter may be approved when the sponsor determines that the requirements of this section are met, determines that the applicant is sufficiently qualified to operate a charter school, and that the proposed charter is consistent with the sponsor's charter sponsorship goals and capacity. The sponsor's decision of approval or denial shall be made within ninety days of the filing of the proposed charter;
- (3) If the charter is denied, the proposed sponsor shall notify the applicant in writing as to the reasons for its denial and forward a copy to the state board of education within five business days following the denial;



(4) If a proposed charter is denied by a sponsor, the proposed charter may be submitted to the state board of education, along with the sponsor's written reasons for its denial. If the state board determines that the applicant meets the requirements of this section, that the applicant is sufficiently qualified to operate the charter school, and that granting a charter to the applicant would be likely to provide educational benefit to the children of the district, the state board may grant a charter and act as sponsor of the charter school. The state board shall review the proposed charter and make a determination of whether to deny or grant the proposed charter within sixty days of receipt of the proposed charter, provided that any charter to be considered by the state board of education under this subdivision shall be submitted no later than March first prior to the school year in which the charter school intends to begin operations. The state board of education shall notify the applicant in writing as the reasons for its denial, if applicable; and

(5) The sponsor of a charter school shall give priority to charter school applicants that propose a school oriented to high-risk students and to the reentry of dropouts into the school system. If a sponsor grants three or more charters, at least one-third of the charters granted by the sponsor shall be to schools that actively recruit dropouts or high-risk students as their student body and address the needs of dropouts or high-risk students through their proposed mission, curriculum, teaching methods, and services. For purposes of this subsection, a "high-risk" student is one who is at least one year behind in satisfactory completion of course work or obtaining high school credits for graduation, has dropped out of school, is at risk of dropping out of school, needs drug and alcohol treatment, has severe behavioral problems, has been suspended from school three or more times, has a history of severe truancy, is a pregnant or parenting teen, has been referred for enrollment by the judicial system, is exiting incarceration, is a refugee, is homeless or has been homeless sometime within the preceding six months, has been referred by an area school district for enrollment in an alternative program, or qualifies as high risk under department of elementary and secondary education guidelines. "Dropout" shall be defined through the guidelines of the school core data report. The provisions of this subsection do not apply to charters sponsored by the state board of education.

3. If a charter is approved by a sponsor, the charter application shall be submitted to the state board of education, along with a statement of finding **by the sponsor** that the application meets the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and a monitoring plan under which the charter sponsor shall evaluate the academic performance, **including annual performance reports**, of students enrolled in the charter school. The state board of education [may, within sixty days, disapprove the granting of the charter] **shall approve or deny a charter application within sixty days of receipt of the application**. The state board of education may [disapprove] **deny** a charter on grounds that the application fails to meet the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 or that a charter sponsor previously failed to meet the statutory responsibilities of a charter sponsor. **Any denial of a charter application made by the state board of education shall be in writing and shall identify the specific failures of the application to meet the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349, and the written denial shall be provided within ten business days to the sponsor.**

4. A charter school shall, as provided in its charter:

(1) Be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations;

(2) Comply with laws and regulations of the state, county, or city relating to health, safety, and state minimum educational standards, as specified by the state board of education, including the requirements relating to student discipline under sections 160.261, 167.161, 167.164, and 167.171, notification of criminal conduct to law enforcement authorities under sections 167.115 to 167.117, academic assessment under section 160.518, transmittal of school records under section 167.020, the minimum [number of school days and hours] **amount of school time** required under section [160.041] **171.031**, and the employee criminal history background check and the family care safety registry check under section 168.133;

(3) Except as provided in sections 160.400 to 160.425 **and as specifically provided in other sections**, be exempt from all laws and rules relating to schools, governing boards and school districts;

(4) Be financially accountable, use practices consistent with the Missouri financial accounting manual, provide for an annual audit by a certified public accountant, publish audit reports and annual financial reports as provided in chapter 165, provided that the annual financial report may be published on the department of elementary and secondary education's internet website in addition to other publishing requirements, and provide liability insurance to indemnify the school, its board, staff and teachers against tort claims. A charter school that receives local educational agency status under subsection 6 of this section shall meet the requirements imposed by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act for audits of such agencies and comply with all federal audit requirements for charters with local [education] **educational** agency status. For purposes of an audit by petition under section

29.230, a charter school shall be treated as a political subdivision on the same terms and conditions as the school district in which it is located. For the purposes of securing such insurance, a charter school shall be eligible for the Missouri public entity risk management fund pursuant to section 537.700. A charter school that incurs debt shall include a repayment plan in its financial plan;

(5) Provide a comprehensive program of instruction for at least one grade or age group from [kindergarten] **early childhood** through grade twelve, [which may include early childhood education if funding for such programs is established by statute,] as specified in its charter;

(6) (a) Design a method to measure pupil progress toward the pupil academic standards adopted by the state board of education pursuant to section 160.514, establish baseline student performance in accordance with the performance contract during the first year of operation, collect student performance data as defined by the annual performance report throughout the duration of the charter to annually monitor student academic performance, and to the extent applicable based upon grade levels offered by the charter school, participate in the statewide system of assessments, comprised of the essential skills tests and the nationally standardized norm-referenced achievement tests, as designated by the state board pursuant to section 160.518, complete and distribute an annual report card as prescribed in section 160.522, which shall also include a statement that background checks have been completed on the charter school's board members, **and** report to its sponsor, the local school district, and the state board of education as to its teaching methods and any educational innovations and the results thereof[, and provide data required for the study of charter schools pursuant to subsection 4 of section 160.410]. No charter school shall be considered in the Missouri school improvement program review of the district in which it is located for the resource or process standards of the program.

(b) For proposed [high risk] **high-risk** or alternative charter schools, sponsors shall approve performance measures based on mission, curriculum, teaching methods, and services. Sponsors shall also approve comprehensive academic and behavioral measures to determine whether students are meeting performance standards on a different time frame as specified in that school's charter. Student performance shall be assessed comprehensively to determine whether a [high risk] **high-risk** or alternative charter school has documented adequate student progress. Student performance shall be based on sponsor-approved comprehensive measures as well as standardized public school measures. Annual presentation of charter school report card data to the department of elementary and secondary education, the state board, and the public shall include comprehensive measures of student progress.

(c) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed as permitting a charter school to be held to lower performance standards than other public schools within a district; however, the charter of a charter school may permit students to meet performance standards on a different time frame as specified in its charter. The performance standards for alternative and special purpose charter schools that target high-risk students as defined in subdivision (5) of subsection 2 of this section shall be based on measures defined in the school's performance contract with its sponsors;

(7) Comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations regarding students with disabilities, including sections 162.670 to 162.710, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794) or successor legislation;

(8) Provide along with any request for review by the state board of education the following:

(a) Documentation that the applicant has provided a copy of the application to the school board of the district in which the charter school is to be located, except in those circumstances where the school district is the sponsor of the charter school; and

(b) A statement outlining the reasons for approval or [disapproval] **denial** by the sponsor, specifically addressing the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349.

5. (1) Proposed or existing high-risk or alternative charter schools may include alternative arrangements for students to obtain credit for satisfying graduation requirements in the school's charter application and charter. Alternative arrangements may include, but not be limited to, credit for off-campus instruction, embedded credit, work experience through an internship arranged through the school, and independent studies. When the state board of education approves the charter, any such alternative arrangements shall be approved at such time.

(2) The department of elementary and secondary education shall conduct a study of any charter school granted alternative arrangements for students to obtain credit under this subsection after three years of operation to assess student performance, graduation rates, educational outcomes, and entry into the workforce or higher education.

6. The charter of a charter school may be amended at the request of the governing body of the charter school and on the approval of the sponsor. The sponsor and the governing board and staff of the charter school shall jointly review the school's performance, management and operations during the first year of operation and then

every other year after the most recent review or at any point where the operation or management of the charter school is changed or transferred to another entity, either public or private. The governing board of a charter school may amend the charter, if the sponsor approves such amendment, or the sponsor and the governing board may reach an agreement in writing to reflect the charter school's decision to become a local educational agency. In such case the sponsor shall give the department of elementary and secondary education written notice no later than March first of any year, with the agreement to become effective July first. The department may waive the March first notice date in its discretion. The department shall identify and furnish a list of its regulations that pertain to local educational agencies to such schools within thirty days of receiving such notice.

7. Sponsors shall annually review the charter school's compliance with statutory standards including:

- (1) Participation in the statewide system of assessments, as designated by the state board of education under section 160.518;
- (2) Assurances for the completion and distribution of an annual report card as prescribed in section 160.522;
- (3) The collection of baseline data during the first three years of operation to determine the longitudinal success of the charter school;
- (4) A method to measure pupil progress toward the pupil academic standards adopted by the state board of education under section 160.514; and
- (5) Publication of each charter school's annual performance report.

8. (1) (a) A sponsor's [intervention] policies shall give schools clear, adequate, evidence-based, and timely notice of contract violations or performance deficiencies and mandate intervention based upon findings of the state board of education of the following:

- a. The charter school provides a high school program which fails to maintain a graduation rate of at least seventy percent in three of the last four school years unless the school has dropout recovery as its mission;
- b. The charter school's annual performance report results are below the district's annual performance report results based on the performance standards that are applicable to the grade level configuration of both the charter school and the district in which the charter school is located in three of the last four school years; and
- c. The charter school is identified as a persistently lowest achieving school by the department of elementary and secondary education.

(b) A sponsor shall have a policy to revoke a charter during the charter term if there is:

- a. Clear evidence of underperformance as demonstrated in the charter school's annual performance report in three of the last four school years; or
- b. A violation of the law or the public trust that imperils students or public funds.

(c) A sponsor shall revoke a charter or take other appropriate remedial action, which may include placing the charter school on probationary status for no more than [twelve] **twenty-four** months, provided that no more than one designation of probationary status shall be allowed for the duration of the charter contract, at any time if the charter school commits a serious breach of one or more provisions of its charter or on any of the following grounds: failure to meet the performance contract as set forth in its charter, failure to meet generally accepted standards of fiscal management, failure to provide information necessary to confirm compliance with all provisions of the charter and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 within forty-five days following receipt of written notice requesting such information, or violation of law.

(2) The sponsor may place the charter school on probationary status to allow the implementation of a remedial plan, which may require a change of methodology, a change in leadership, or both, after which, if such plan is unsuccessful, the charter may be revoked.

(3) At least sixty days before acting to revoke a charter, the sponsor shall notify the governing board of the charter school of the proposed action in writing. The notice shall state the grounds for the proposed action. The school's governing board may request in writing a hearing before the sponsor within two weeks of receiving the notice.

(4) The sponsor of a charter school shall establish procedures to conduct administrative hearings upon determination by the sponsor that grounds exist to revoke a charter. Final decisions of a sponsor from hearings conducted pursuant to this subsection are subject to an appeal to the state board of education, which shall determine whether the charter shall be revoked.

(5) A termination shall be effective only at the conclusion of the school year, unless the sponsor determines that continued operation of the school presents a clear and immediate threat to the health and safety of the children.

(6) A charter sponsor shall make available the school accountability report card information as provided under section 160.522 and the results of the academic monitoring required under subsection 3 of this section.

9. (1) A sponsor shall take all reasonable steps necessary to confirm that each charter school sponsored by such sponsor is in material compliance and remains in material compliance with all material provisions of the charter and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349. Every charter school shall provide all information necessary to confirm ongoing compliance with all provisions of its charter and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 in a timely manner to its sponsor.

(2) The sponsor's renewal process of the charter school shall be based on the thorough analysis of a comprehensive body of objective evidence and consider if:

(a) The charter school has maintained results on its annual performance report that meet or exceed the district in which the charter school is located based on the performance standards that are applicable to the grade-level configuration of both the charter school and the district in which the charter school is located in three of the last four school years;

(b) The charter school is organizationally and fiscally viable determining at a minimum that the school does not have:

a. A negative balance in its operating funds;

b. A combined balance of less than three percent of the amount expended for such funds during the previous fiscal year; or

c. Expenditures that exceed receipts for the most recently completed fiscal year;

(c) The charter is in compliance with its legally binding performance contract and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349; **and**

**(d) The charter school has an annual performance report consistent with a classification of accredited for three of the last four years and is fiscally viable as described in paragraph (b) of this subdivision. If such is the case, the charter school may have an expedited renewal process as defined by rule of the department of elementary and secondary education.**

(3) (a) Beginning August first during the year in which a charter is considered for renewal, a charter school sponsor shall demonstrate to the state board of education that the charter school is in compliance with federal and state law as provided in sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and the school's performance contract including but not limited to those requirements specific to academic performance.

(b) Along with data reflecting the academic performance standards indicated in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, the sponsor shall submit a revised charter application to the state board of education for review.

(c) Using the data requested and the revised charter application under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision, the state board of education shall determine if compliance with all standards enumerated in this subdivision has been achieved. The state board of education at its next regularly scheduled meeting shall vote on the revised charter application.

(d) If a charter school sponsor demonstrates the objectives identified in this subdivision, the state board of education shall renew the school's charter.

10. A school district may enter into a lease with a charter school for physical facilities.

11. A governing board or a school district employee who has control over personnel actions shall not take unlawful reprisal against another employee at the school district because the employee is directly or indirectly involved in an application to establish a charter school. A governing board or a school district employee shall not take unlawful reprisal against an educational program of the school or the school district because an application to establish a charter school proposes the conversion of all or a portion of the educational program to a charter school. As used in this subsection, "unlawful reprisal" means an action that is taken by a governing board or a school district employee as a direct result of a lawful application to establish a charter school and that is adverse to another employee or an educational program.

12. Charter school board members shall be subject to the same liability for acts while in office as if they were regularly and duly elected members of school boards in any other public school district in this state. The governing board of a charter school may participate, to the same extent as a school board, in the Missouri public entity risk management fund in the manner provided under sections 537.700 to 537.756.

13. Any entity, either public or private, operating, administering, or otherwise managing a charter school shall be considered a quasi-public governmental body and subject to the provisions of sections 610.010 to 610.035.

14. The chief financial officer of a charter school shall maintain:

(1) A surety bond in an amount determined by the sponsor to be adequate based on the cash flow of the school; or

(2) An insurance policy issued by an insurance company licensed to do business in Missouri on all employees in the amount of five hundred thousand dollars or more that provides coverage in the event of employee theft.

15. The department of elementary and secondary education shall calculate an annual performance report for each charter school and shall publish it in the same manner as annual performance reports are calculated and published for districts and attendance centers.

16. The joint committee on education shall create a committee to investigate facility access and affordability for charter schools. The committee shall be comprised of equal numbers of the charter school sector and the public school sector and shall report its findings to the general assembly by December 31, 2016.

**160.408. 1. For purposes of this section, “high-quality charter school” means a charter school operating in the state of Missouri that meets the following requirements:**

**(1) Receives eighty-five percent or more of the total points on the annual performance report for three out of the last four school years by comparing points earned to the points possible on the annual performance report for three of the last four school years;**

**(2) Maintains a graduation rate of at least eighty percent for three of the last four school years, if the charter school provides a high school program;**

**(3) Is in material compliance with its legally binding performance contract and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349; and**

**(4) Is organizationally and fiscally viable as described in paragraph (b) of subdivision (2) of subsection 9 of section 160.405.**

**2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, high-quality charter schools shall be provided expedited opportunities to replicate and expand into unaccredited districts, a metropolitan district, or an urban school district containing most or all of a home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county. Such replication and expansion shall be subject to the following:**

**(1) The school seeking to replicate or expand shall submit its proposed charter to a proposed sponsor. The charter shall include a legally binding performance contract that meets the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349;**

**(2) The sponsor's decision to approve or deny shall be made within sixty days of the filing of the proposed charter with the proposed sponsor;**

**(3) If a charter is approved by a sponsor, the charter application shall be filed with the state board of education with a statement of finding from the sponsor that the application meets the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and a monitoring plan under which the sponsor shall evaluate the academic performance of students enrolled in the charter school. Such filing shall be made by January thirty-first prior to the school year in which the charter school intends to begin operations.**

**3. The term of the charter for schools operating under this section shall be five years, and the charter may be renewed for terms of up to ten years. Renewal shall be subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a) to (d) of subdivision (3) of subsection 9 of section 160.405.**

**160.410. 1. A charter school shall enroll:**

**(1) All pupils resident in the district in which it operates;**

**(2) Nonresident pupils eligible to attend a district's school under an urban voluntary transfer program;**

**(3) Nonresident pupils who transfer from an unaccredited district under section 167.131, provided that the charter school is an approved charter school, as defined in section 167.131, and subject to all other provisions of section 167.131;**

**(4) In the case of a charter school whose mission includes student drop-out prevention or recovery, any nonresident pupil from the same or an adjacent county who resides in a residential care facility, a transitional living group home, or an independent living program whose last school of enrollment is in the school district where the charter school is established, who submits a timely application; and**

**[(4)] (5) In the case of a workplace charter school, any student eligible to attend under subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection whose parent is employed in the business district, who submits a timely application, unless the number of applications exceeds the capacity of a program, class, grade level or building. The configuration of a business district shall be set forth in the charter and shall not be construed to create an undue advantage for a single employer or small number of employers.**

**2. If capacity is insufficient to enroll all pupils who submit a timely application, the charter school shall have an admissions process that assures all applicants of an equal chance of gaining admission and does not discriminate based on parents' ability to pay fees or tuition except that:**

(1) A charter school may establish a geographical area around the school whose residents will receive a preference for enrolling in the school, provided that such preferences do not result in the establishment of racially or socioeconomically isolated schools and provided such preferences conform to policies and guidelines established by the state board of education;

(2) A charter school may also give a preference for admission of children whose siblings attend the school or whose parents are employed at the school or in the case of a workplace charter school, a child whose parent is employed in the business district or at the business site of such school; and

(3) Charter alternative and special purpose schools may also give a preference for admission to high-risk students, as defined in subdivision (5) of subsection 2 of section 160.405, when the school targets these students through its proposed mission, curriculum, teaching methods, and services.

3. A charter school shall not limit admission based on race, ethnicity, national origin, disability, income level, proficiency in the English language or athletic ability, but may limit admission to pupils within a given age group or grade level. Charter schools may limit admission based on gender only when the school is a single-gender school. Students of a charter school [that are present for the January membership count as defined in section 163.011] **who have been enrolled for a full academic year** shall be counted in the performance of the charter school on the statewide assessments in that calendar year, unless otherwise exempted as English language learners. **For purposes of this subsection, "full academic year" means the last Wednesday in September through the administration of the Missouri assessment program test without transferring out of the school and re-enrolling.**

[4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall commission a study of the performance of students at each charter school in comparison with an equivalent group of district students representing an equivalent demographic and geographic population and a study of the impact of charter schools upon the constituents they serve in the districts in which they are located, to be conducted by the joint committee on education. The charter school study shall include analysis of the administrative and instructional practices of each charter school and shall include findings on innovative programs that illustrate best practices and lend themselves to replication or incorporation in other schools. The joint committee on education shall coordinate with individuals representing charter schools and the districts in which charter schools are located in conducting the study. The study of a charter school's student performance in relation to a comparable group shall be designed to provide information that would allow parents and educators to make valid comparisons of academic performance between the charter school's students and an equivalent group of district students representing an equivalent demographic and geographic population. The student performance assessment and comparison shall include, but may not be limited to:

- (1) Missouri assessment program test performance and aggregate growth over several years;
- (2) Student reenrollment rates;
- (3) Educator, parent, and student satisfaction data;
- (4) Graduation rates in secondary programs; and
- (5) Performance of students enrolled in the same public school for three or more consecutive years.

The impact study shall be undertaken every two years to determine the impact of charter schools on the constituents they serve in the districts where charter schools are operated. The impact study shall include, but is not limited to, determining if changes have been made in district policy or procedures attributable to the charter school and to perceived changes in attitudes and expectations on the part of district personnel, school board members, parents, students, the business community and other education stakeholders. The department of elementary and secondary education shall make the results of the studies public and shall deliver copies to the governing boards of the charter schools, the sponsors of the charter schools, the school board and superintendent of the districts in which the charter schools are operated.]

[5.] **4.** A charter school shall make available for public inspection, and provide upon request, to the parent, guardian, or other custodian of any school-age pupil resident in the district in which the school is located the following information:

- (1) The school's charter;
- (2) The school's most recent annual report card published according to section 160.522;
- (3) The results of background checks on the charter school's board members; and
- (4) If a charter school is operated by a management company, a copy of the written contract between the governing board of the charter school and the educational management organization or the charter management organization for services. The charter school may charge reasonable fees, not to exceed the rate specified in section 610.026 for furnishing copies of documents under this subsection.

[6.] 5. When a student attending a charter school who is a resident of the school district in which the charter school is located moves out of the boundaries of such school district, the student may complete the current semester and shall be considered a resident student. The student's parent or legal guardian shall be responsible for the student's transportation to and from the charter school.

[7.] 6. If a change in school district boundary lines occurs under section 162.223, 162.431, 162.441, or 162.451, or by action of the state board of education under section 162.081, including attachment of a school district's territory to another district or dissolution, such that a student attending a charter school prior to such change no longer resides in a school district in which the charter school is located, then the student may complete the current academic year at the charter school. The student shall be considered a resident student. The student's parent or legal guardian shall be responsible for the student's transportation to and from the charter school.

[8.] 7. The provisions of sections 167.018 and 167.019 concerning foster children's educational rights are applicable to charter schools.

160.415. 1. For the purposes of calculation and distribution of state school aid under section 163.031, pupils enrolled in a charter school shall be included in the pupil enrollment of the school district within which each pupil resides. Each charter school shall report the names, addresses, and eligibility for free and reduced **price** lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency status, as well as eligibility for categorical aid, of pupils resident in a school district who are enrolled in the charter school to the school district in which those pupils reside. The charter school shall report the average daily attendance data, free and reduced **price** lunch count, special education pupil count, and limited English proficiency pupil count to the state department of elementary and secondary education. Each charter school shall promptly notify the state department of elementary and secondary education and the pupil's school district when a student discontinues enrollment at a charter school.

2. Except as provided in subsections 3 and 4 of this section, the aid payments for charter schools shall be as described in this subsection.

(1) A school district having one or more resident pupils attending a charter school shall pay to the charter school an annual amount equal to the product of the charter school's weighted average daily attendance and the state adequacy target, multiplied by the dollar value modifier for the district, plus local tax revenues per weighted average daily attendance from the incidental and teachers' funds in excess of the performance levy as defined in section 163.011 plus all other state aid attributable to such pupils.

(2) The district of residence of a pupil attending a charter school shall also pay to the charter school any other federal or state aid that the district receives on account of such child.

(3) If the department overpays or underpays the amount due to the charter school, such overpayment or underpayment shall be repaid by the public charter school or credited to the public charter school in twelve equal payments in the next fiscal year.

(4) The amounts provided pursuant to this subsection shall be prorated for partial year enrollment for a pupil.

(5) A school district shall pay the amounts due pursuant to this subsection as the disbursal agent and no later than twenty days following the receipt of any such funds. The department of elementary and secondary education shall pay the amounts due when it acts as the disbursal agent within five days of the required due date.

3. A workplace charter school shall receive payment for each eligible pupil as provided under subsection 2 of this section, except that if the student is not a resident of the district and is participating in a voluntary interdistrict transfer program, the payment for such pupils shall be the same as provided under section 162.1060.

4. A charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency shall receive from the department of elementary and secondary education an annual amount equal to the product of the charter school's weighted average daily attendance and the state adequacy target, multiplied by the dollar value modifier for the district, plus local tax revenues per weighted average daily attendance from the incidental and teachers funds in excess of the performance levy as defined in section 163.011 plus all other state aid attributable to such pupils. If a charter school declares itself as a local [education] **educational** agency, the department of elementary and secondary education shall, upon notice of the declaration, reduce the payment made to the school district by the amount specified in this subsection and pay directly to the charter school the annual amount reduced from the school district's payment.

5. If a school district fails to make timely payments of any amount for which it is the disbursal agent, the state department of elementary and secondary education shall authorize payment to the charter school of the amount due pursuant to subsection 2 of this section and shall deduct the same amount from the next state school aid apportionment to the owing school district. If a charter school is paid more or less than the amounts due pursuant to this section, the amount of overpayment or underpayment shall be adjusted equally in the next twelve payments by

the school district or the department of elementary and secondary education, as appropriate. Any dispute between the school district and a charter school as to the amount owing to the charter school shall be resolved by the department of elementary and secondary education, and the department's decision shall be the final administrative action for the purposes of review pursuant to chapter 536. During the period of dispute, the department of elementary and secondary education shall make every administrative and statutory effort to allow the continued education of children in their current public charter school setting.

6. The charter school and a local school board may agree by contract for services to be provided by the school district to the charter school. The charter school may contract with any other entity for services. Such services may include but are not limited to food service, custodial service, maintenance, management assistance, curriculum assistance, media services and libraries and shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board or other entity. Documented actual costs of such services shall be paid for by the charter school.

7. In the case of a proposed charter school that intends to contract with an education service provider for substantial educational services[,] or management services, the request for proposals shall additionally require the charter school applicant to:

(1) Provide evidence of the education service provider's success in serving student populations similar to the targeted population, including demonstrated academic achievement as well as successful management of nonacademic school functions, if applicable;

(2) Provide a term sheet setting forth the proposed duration of the service contract; roles and responsibilities of the governing board, the school staff, and the service provider; scope of services and resources to be provided by the service provider; performance evaluation measures and time lines; compensation structure, including clear identification of all fees to be paid to the service provider; methods of contract oversight and enforcement; investment disclosure; and conditions for renewal and termination of the contract;

(3) Disclose any known conflicts of interest between the school governing board and proposed service provider or any affiliated business entities;

(4) Disclose and explain any termination or nonrenewal of contracts for equivalent services for any other charter school in the United States within the past five years;

(5) Ensure that the legal counsel for the charter school shall report directly to the charter school's governing board; and

(6) Provide a process to ensure that the expenditures that the [educational] **education** service provider intends to bill to the charter school shall receive prior approval of the governing board or its designee.

8. A charter school may enter into contracts with community partnerships and state agencies acting in collaboration with such partnerships that provide services to children and their families linked to the school.

9. A charter school shall be eligible for transportation state aid pursuant to section 163.161 and shall be free to contract with the local district, or any other entity, for the provision of transportation to the students of the charter school.

10. (1) The proportionate share of state and federal resources generated by students with disabilities or staff serving them shall be paid in full to charter schools enrolling those students by their school district where such enrollment is through a contract for services described in this section. The proportionate share of money generated under other federal or state categorical aid programs shall be directed to charter schools serving such students eligible for that aid.

(2) A charter school shall provide the special services provided pursuant to section 162.705 and may provide the special services pursuant to a contract with a school district or any provider of such services.

11. A charter school may not charge tuition[, nor may it] or impose fees that a school district is prohibited from **charging or imposing except that a charter school may receive tuition payments from districts in the same or an adjoining county for nonresident students who transfer to an approved charter school, as defined in section 167.131, from an unaccredited district.**

12. A charter school is authorized to incur debt in anticipation of receipt of funds. A charter school may also borrow to finance facilities and other capital items. A school district may incur bonded indebtedness or take other measures to provide for physical facilities and other capital items for charter schools that it sponsors or contracts with. **Except as otherwise specifically provided in sections 160.400 to 160.425, upon the dissolution of a charter school, any liabilities of the corporation will be satisfied through the procedures of chapter 355. A charter school shall satisfy all its financial obligations within twelve months of notice from the sponsor of the charter school's closure under subsection 8 of section 160.405. After satisfaction of all its financial obligations, a charter school shall return any remaining state and federal funds to the department of elementary and secondary education for disposition as stated in subdivision (17) of subsection 1 of section 160.405.**



The department of elementary and secondary education may withhold funding at a level the department determines to be adequate during a school's last year of operation until the department determines that school records, liabilities, and reporting requirements, including a full audit, are satisfied.

13. Charter schools shall not have the power to acquire property by eminent domain.

14. The governing body of a charter school is authorized to accept grants, gifts or donations of any kind and to expend or use such grants, gifts or donations. A grant, gift or donation may not be accepted by the governing body if it is subject to any condition contrary to law applicable to the charter school or other public schools, or contrary to the terms of the charter.

160.417. 1. By October 1, 2012, and by each October first thereafter, the sponsor of each charter school shall review the information submitted on the report required by section 162.821 to identify charter schools experiencing financial stress. The department of elementary and secondary education shall be authorized to obtain such additional information from a charter school as may be necessary to determine the financial condition of the charter school. Annually, a listing of charter schools identified as experiencing financial stress according to the provisions of this section shall be provided to the governor, speaker of the house of representatives, and president pro tempore of the senate by the department of elementary and secondary education.

2. For the purposes of this section, a charter school shall be identified as experiencing financial stress if it:

(1) At the end of its most recently completed fiscal year:

(a) Has a negative balance in its operating funds; or

(b) Has a combined balance of less than three percent of the amount expended from such funds during the previous fiscal year; [or]

(2) For the most recently completed fiscal year expenditures, exceeded receipts for any of its funds because of recurring costs; **or**

**(3) Due to insufficient fund balances or reserves, incurred debt after January thirty-first and before July first during the most recently completed fiscal year in order to meet expenditures of the charter school.**

3. The sponsor shall notify by November first the governing board of the charter school identified as experiencing financial stress. Upon receiving the notification, the governing board shall develop, or cause to have developed, and shall approve a budget and education plan on forms provided by the sponsor. The budget and education plan shall be submitted to the sponsor, signed by the officers of the charter school, within forty-five calendar days of notification that the charter school has been identified as experiencing financial stress. Minimally, the budget and education plan shall:

(1) Give assurances that adequate educational services to students of the charter school shall continue uninterrupted for the remainder of the current school year and that the charter school can provide the minimum [number of school days and hours] **amount of school time** required by section [160.041] **171.031**;

(2) Outline a procedure to be followed by the charter school to report to charter school patrons about the financial condition of the charter school; and

(3) Detail the expenditure reduction measures, revenue increases, or other actions to be taken by the charter school to address its condition of financial stress.

4. Upon receipt and following review of any budget and education plan, the sponsor may make suggestions to improve the plan. Nothing in sections 160.400 to 160.425 or section 167.349 shall exempt a charter school from submitting a budget and education plan to the sponsor according to the provisions of this section following each such notification that a charter school has been identified as experiencing financial stress, except that the sponsor may permit a charter school's governing board to make amendments to or update a budget and education plan previously submitted to the sponsor.

5. The department may withhold any payment of financial aid otherwise due to the charter school until such time as the sponsor and the charter school have fully complied with this section.

163.018. 1. Notwithstanding the definition of "average daily attendance" in subdivision (2) of section 163.011 to the contrary, pupils between the ages of three and five who are eligible for free and reduced **price** lunch and attend an early childhood education program:

(1) That is operated by and in a district or by a charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency providing full-day kindergarten and that meets standards established by the state board of education; **or**

**(2) That is under contract with a district or charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency and that meets standards established by the state board of education** shall be included in

the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance. The total number of such pupils included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance shall not exceed four percent of the total number of pupils who are eligible for free and reduced **price** lunch between the ages of [three] **five** and eighteen who are included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance.

2. (1) For any district that has been declared unaccredited by the state board of education and remains unaccredited as of July 1, 2015, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable during the 2015-16 school year.

(2) For any district that is declared unaccredited by the state board of education after July 1, 2015, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable immediately upon such declaration.

(3) For any district that has been declared provisionally accredited by the state board of education and remains provisionally accredited as of July 1, 2016, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable beginning in the 2016-17 school year.

(4) For any district that is declared provisionally accredited by the state board of education after July 1, 2016, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of this section shall become applicable beginning in the 2016-17 school year or immediately upon such declaration, whichever is later.

(5) For all other districts **and charter schools**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become effective in any school year subsequent to a school year in which the amount appropriated for subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031 is equal to or exceeds the amount necessary to fund the entire entitlement calculation determined by subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031, and shall remain effective in all school years thereafter, irrespective of the amount appropriated for subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031 in any succeeding year.

3. This section shall not require school attendance beyond that mandated under section 167.031 and shall not change or amend the provisions of sections 160.051, 160.053, 160.054, and 160.055 relating to kindergarten attendance.

167.131. 1. The board of education of each district in this state that does not maintain an accredited school pursuant to the authority of the state board of education to classify schools as established in section 161.092 shall pay the tuition of and provide transportation consistent with the provisions of section 167.241 for each pupil resident therein who attends an accredited school in another district of the same or an adjoining county **or who attends an approved charter school in the same or an adjoining county.**

2. The rate of tuition to be charged by the district attended and paid by the sending district is the per pupil cost of maintaining the district's grade level grouping which includes the school attended. **The rate of tuition to be charged by the approved charter school attended and paid by the sending district is the per pupil cost of maintaining the approved charter school's grade level grouping. For a district**, the cost of maintaining a grade level grouping shall be determined by the board of education of the district but in no case shall it exceed all amounts spent for teachers' wages, incidental purposes, debt service, maintenance and replacements. **For an approved charter school, the cost of maintaining a grade level grouping shall be determined by the approved charter school but in no case shall it exceed all amounts spent by the district in which the approved charter school is located for teachers' wages, incidental purposes, debt service, maintenance, and replacements.** The term "debt service", as used in this section, means expenditures for the retirement of bonded indebtedness and expenditures for interest on bonded indebtedness. Per pupil cost of the grade level grouping shall be determined by dividing the cost of maintaining the grade level grouping by the average daily pupil attendance. If there is disagreement as to the amount of tuition to be paid, the facts shall be submitted to the state board of education, and its decision in the matter shall be final. Subject to the limitations of this section, each pupil shall be free to attend the public school of his or her choice.

3. **For purposes of this section, "approved charter school" means a charter school that has existed for less than three years or a charter school with a three-year average score of seventy percent or higher on its annual performance report.**

167.241. Transportation for pupils whose tuition the district of residence is required to pay by section 167.131 or who are assigned as provided in section 167.121 shall be provided by the district of residence; however, in the case of pupils covered by section 167.131, the district of residence shall be required to provide transportation only to **approved charter schools**, school districts accredited by the state board of education pursuant to the authority of the state board of education to classify schools as established in section 161.092, and those school districts designated by the board of education of the district of residence."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 633.420, Line 110, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of funding early childhood education programs, section 163.018 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and section 163.018 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Pfautsch offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "civics education" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary education"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"161.217. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education, in collaboration with the Missouri Head Start State Collaboration Office and the departments of health and senior services, mental health, and social services, shall develop, as a three-year pilot program, a voluntary early learning quality assurance report. The early learning quality assurance report shall be developed based on evidence-based practices.**

**2. Participation in the early learning quality assurance report pilot program shall be voluntary for any licensed or license-exempt early learning providers that are center-based or home-based and are providing services for children from any ages from birth up to kindergarten.**

**3. The early learning quality assurance report may include, but is not limited to, information regarding staff qualifications, instructional quality, professional development, health and safety standards, parent engagement, and community engagement.**

**4. The early learning quality assurance report shall not be used for enforcement of compliance with any law or for any punitive purposes.**

**5. The department of elementary and secondary education shall promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**6. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:**

**(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset three years after the effective date of this section unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and**

**(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset three years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and**

**(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset.**

162.720. 1. Where a sufficient number of children are determined to be gifted and their development requires programs or services beyond the level of those ordinarily provided in regular public school programs, districts may establish special programs for such gifted children.

2. The state board of education shall determine standards for such programs. Approval of such programs shall be made by the state department of elementary and secondary education based upon project applications submitted by July fifteenth of each year.

**3. No district shall make a determination as to whether a child is gifted based on the child's participation in an advanced placement course or international baccalaureate course. Districts shall determine a child is gifted only if the child meets the definition of "gifted children" as provided in section 162.675.**

163.031. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall calculate and distribute to each school district qualified to receive state aid under section 163.021 an amount determined by multiplying the district's weighted average daily attendance by the state adequacy target, multiplying this product by the dollar value modifier for the district, and subtracting from this product the district's local effort and subtracting payments from the classroom trust fund under section 163.043.

2. Other provisions of law to the contrary notwithstanding:

(1) For districts with an average daily attendance of more than three hundred fifty in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue per weighted average daily attendance received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] section **163.031 as such section existed on July 1, 2008**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under section 163.043 shall not be less than the state revenue received by a district in the 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier, and dividing this product by the weighted average daily attendance computed for the 2005-06 school year;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, multiplied by the weighted average daily attendance pursuant to section 163.036, less any increase in revenue received from the classroom trust fund under section 163.043;

(2) For districts with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less in the school year preceding the payment year:

(a) For the 2008-09 school year, the state revenue received by a district from the state aid calculation under subsections 1 and 4 of [this] section **163.031 as such section existed on July 1, 2008**, as applicable, and the classroom trust fund under section 163.043 shall not be less than the greater of state revenue received by a district in the 2004-05 or 2005-06 school year from the foundation formula, line 14, gifted, remedial reading, exceptional pupil aid, fair share, and free textbook payment amounts multiplied by the dollar value modifier;

(b) For each year subsequent to the 2008-09 school year, the amount shall be no less than that computed in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;

(3) The department of elementary and secondary education shall make an addition in the payment amount specified in subsection 1 of this section to assure compliance with the provisions contained in this subsection.

3. School districts that meet the requirements of section 163.021 shall receive categorical add-on revenue as provided in this subsection. The categorical add-on for the district shall be the sum of: seventy-five percent of the district allowable transportation costs under section 163.161; the career ladder entitlement for the district, as provided for in sections 168.500 to 168.515; the vocational education entitlement for the district, as provided for in section 167.332; and the district educational and screening program entitlements as provided for in sections 178.691 to 178.699. The categorical add-on revenue amounts may be adjusted to accommodate available appropriations.

4. For any school district meeting the eligibility criteria for state aid as established in section 163.021, but which is considered an option district under section 163.042 and therefore receives no state aid, the commissioner of education shall present a plan to the superintendent of the school district for the waiver of rules and the duration of said waivers, in order to promote flexibility in the operations of the district and to enhance and encourage efficiency in the delivery of instructional services as provided in section 163.042.

5. (1) No less than seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be placed in the teachers' fund, and the remaining percent of such moneys shall be placed in the incidental fund. No less than seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under section 163.087 shall be placed in the teachers' fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of section 163.161 shall be placed in the incidental fund. One hundred percent of revenue received under the provisions of sections 168.500 to 168.515 shall be placed in the teachers' fund.

(2) A school district shall spend for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures each year:

(a) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of the state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section;

(b) An amount equal to at least seventy-five percent of one-half of the funds received from the school district trust fund distributed under section 163.087 during the preceding school year; and

(c) Beginning in fiscal year 2008, as much as was spent per the second preceding year's weighted average daily attendance for certificated compensation and tuition expenditures the previous year from revenue produced by local and county tax sources in the teachers' fund, plus the amount of the incidental fund to teachers' fund transfer calculated to be local and county tax sources by dividing local and county tax sources in the incidental fund by total revenue in the incidental fund.

In the event a district fails to comply with this provision, the amount by which the district fails to spend funds as provided herein shall be deducted from the district's state revenue received under the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section for the following year, provided that the state board of education may exempt a school district from this provision if the state board of education determines that circumstances warrant such exemption.

6. **(1)** If a school district's annual audit discloses that students were inappropriately identified as eligible for free and reduced **price** lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency and the district does not resolve the audit finding, the department of elementary and secondary education shall require that the amount of aid paid pursuant to the weighting for free and reduced **price** lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency in the weighted average daily attendance on the inappropriately identified pupils be repaid by the district in the next school year and shall additionally impose a penalty of one hundred percent of such aid paid on such pupils, which penalty shall also be paid within the next school year. Such amounts may be repaid by the district through the withholding of the amount of state aid.

**(2) In the 2017-18 school year and in each subsequent school year, if a district experiences a decrease in its gifted program enrollment of twenty percent or more from the previous school year, an amount equal to the product of the difference between the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the current school year and the number of students enrolled in the gifted program in the previous school year multiplied by six hundred eighty dollars shall be subtracted from the district's current year payment amount. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply to districts entitled to receive state aid payments under both subsections 1 and 2 of this section but shall not apply to any school district with an average daily attendance of three hundred fifty or less.**

7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in any fiscal year during which the total formula appropriation is insufficient to fully fund the entitlement calculation of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall adjust the state adequacy target in order to accommodate the appropriation level for the given fiscal year. In no manner shall any payment modification be rendered for any district qualified to receive payments under subsection 2 of this section based on insufficient appropriations."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 633.420, Line 110, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"[161.216. 1. No public institution of higher education, political subdivision, governmental entity, or quasi-governmental entity receiving state funds shall operate, establish, or maintain, offer incentives to participate in, or mandate participation in a quality rating system for early childhood education, a training quality assurance system, any successor system, or any substantially similar system for early childhood education, unless the authority to operate, establish, or maintain such a system is enacted into law through:

(1) A bill as prescribed by Article III of the Missouri Constitution;

(2) An initiative petition as prescribed by Section 50 of Article III of the Missouri Constitution; or

(3) A referendum as prescribed by Section 52(a) of Article III of the Missouri Constitution.

2. No public institution of higher education, political subdivision, governmental entity or quasi-governmental entity receiving state funds shall promulgate any rule or establish any program, policy, guideline, or plan or change any rule, program, policy, guideline, or plan to operate, establish, or maintain a quality rating system for early childhood education, a training quality assurance system, any successor system, or any substantially similar system for early childhood education unless such public institution of higher education, political subdivision,

governmental entity or quasi-governmental entity receiving state funds has received statutory authority to do so in a manner consistent with subsection 1 of this section.

3. Any taxpayer of this state or any member of the general assembly shall have standing to bring suit against any public institution of higher education, political subdivision, governmental entity or quasi-governmental entity which is in violation of this section in any court with jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this section.

4. This section shall not be construed to limit the content of early childhood education courses, research, or training carried out by any public institution of higher education. A course on quality rating systems or training quality assurance systems shall not be a requirement for certification by the state as an individual child care provider or any licensing requirement that may be established for an individual child care provider.

5. For purposes of this section:

(1) "Early childhood education" shall mean education programs that are both centered and home-based and providing services for children from birth to kindergarten;

(2) "Quality rating system" or "training quality assurance system" shall include the model from the Missouri quality rating system pilots developed by the University of Missouri center for family policy and research, any successor model, or substantially similar model. "Quality rating system" or "training quality assurance system" shall also include but not be limited to a tiered rating system that provides a number of tiers or levels to set benchmarks for quality that build upon each other, leading to a top tier that includes program accreditation. "Quality rating system" or "training quality assurance system" may also include a tiered reimbursement system that may be tied to a tiered rating system;

(3) "Tiered reimbursement system" or "training quality assurance system" shall include but not be limited to a system that links funding to a quality rating system, a system to award higher child care subsidy payments to programs that attain higher quality levels, or a system that offers other incentives through tax policy or professional development opportunities for child care providers.]; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Pfausch, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "civics" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"160.545. 1. There is hereby established within the department of elementary and secondary education the "A+ Schools Program" to be administered by the commissioner of education. The program shall consist of grant awards made to public secondary schools that demonstrate a commitment to ensure that:

(1) All students be graduated from school;

(2) All students complete a selection of high school studies that is challenging and for which there are identified learning expectations; and

(3) All students proceed from high school graduation to a college or postsecondary vocational or technical school or high-wage job with work place skill development opportunities.

2. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for the approval of grants made under the program to schools that:

(1) Establish measurable districtwide performance standards for the goals of the program outlined in subsection 1 of this section; and

(2) Specify the knowledge, skills and competencies, in measurable terms, that students must demonstrate to successfully complete any individual course offered by the school, and any course of studies which will qualify a student for graduation from the school; and

- (3) Do not offer a general track of courses that, upon completion, can lead to a high school diploma; and
- (4) Require rigorous coursework with standards of competency in basic academic subjects for students pursuing vocational and technical education as prescribed by rule and regulation of the state board of education; and
- (5) Have a partnership plan developed in cooperation and with the advice of local business persons, labor leaders, parents, and representatives of college and postsecondary vocational and technical school representatives, with the plan then approved by the local board of education. The plan shall specify a mechanism to receive information on an annual basis from those who developed the plan in addition to senior citizens, community leaders, and teachers to update the plan in order to best meet the goals of the program as provided in subsection 1 of this section. Further, the plan shall detail the procedures used in the school to identify students that may drop out of school and the intervention services to be used to meet the needs of such students. The plan shall outline counseling and mentoring services provided to students who will enter the work force upon graduation from high school, address apprenticeship and intern programs, and shall contain procedures for the recruitment of volunteers from the community of the school to serve in schools receiving program grants.

**3. Any nonpublic school in this state may apply to the state board of education for certification that it meets the requirements of this section subject to the same criteria as public high schools. Every nonpublic school that applies and has met the requirements of this section shall have its students eligible for reimbursement of postsecondary education under subsection 8 of this section on an equal basis to students who graduate from public schools that meet the requirements of this section. Any nonpublic school that applies shall not be eligible for any grants under this section. Students of certified nonpublic schools shall be eligible for reimbursement of postsecondary education under subsection 8 of this section so long as they meet the other requirements of such subsection. For purposes of subdivision (5) of subsection 2 of this section, the nonpublic school shall be included in the partnership plan developed by the public school district in which the nonpublic school is located. For purposes of subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section, the nonpublic school shall establish measurable performance standards for the goals of the program for every school and grade level over which the nonpublic school maintains control.**

**4.** A school district may participate in the program irrespective of its accreditation classification by the state board of education, provided it meets all other requirements.

[4.] **5.** By rule and regulation, the state board of education may determine a local school district variable fund match requirement in order for a school or schools in the district to receive a grant under the program. However, no school in any district shall receive a grant under the program unless the district designates a salaried employee to serve as the program coordinator, with the district assuming a minimum of one-half the cost of the salary and other benefits provided to the coordinator. Further, no school in any district shall receive a grant under the program unless the district makes available facilities and services for adult literacy training as specified by rule of the state board of education.

[5.] **6.** For any school that meets the requirements for the approval of the grants authorized by this section and specified in subsection 2 of this section for three successive school years, by August first following the third such school year, the commissioner of education shall present a plan to the superintendent of the school district in which such school is located for the waiver of rules and regulations to promote flexibility in the operations of the school and to enhance and encourage efficiency in the delivery of instructional services in the school. The provisions of other law to the contrary notwithstanding, the plan presented to the superintendent shall provide a summary waiver, with no conditions, for the pupil testing requirements pursuant to section 160.257 in the school. Further, the provisions of other law to the contrary notwithstanding, the plan shall detail a means for the waiver of requirements otherwise imposed on the school related to the authority of the state board of education to classify school districts pursuant to subdivision (9) of section 161.092 and such other rules and regulations as determined by the commissioner of education, except such waivers shall be confined to the school and not other schools in the school district unless such other schools meet the requirements of this subsection. However, any waiver provided to any school as outlined in this subsection shall be void on June thirtieth of any school year in which the school fails to meet the requirements for the approval of the grants authorized by this section as specified in subsection 2 of this section.

[6.] **7.** For any school year, grants authorized by subsections 1, 2, and [4] **5** of this section shall be funded with the amount appropriated for this program, less those funds necessary to reimburse eligible students pursuant to subsection [7] **8** of this section.

[7.] **8.** The department of higher education shall, by rule, establish a procedure for the reimbursement of the cost of tuition, books and fees to any public community college or vocational or technical school or within the

limits established in subsection [9] 10 of this section for any two-year private vocational or technical school for any student:

(1) Who has attended a [public] high school in the state for at least three years immediately prior to graduation that meets the requirements of subsection 2 of this section; except that, students who are active duty military dependents, and students who are dependants of retired military who relocate to Missouri within one year of the date of the parent's retirement from active duty, who, in the school year immediately preceding graduation, meet all other requirements of this subsection and are attending a school that meets the requirements of subsection 2 of this section shall be exempt from the three-year attendance requirement of this subdivision; and

(2) Who has made a good faith effort to first secure all available federal sources of funding that could be applied to the reimbursement described in this subsection; and

(3) Who has earned a minimal grade average while in high school as determined by rule of the department of higher education, and other requirements for the reimbursement authorized by this subsection as determined by rule and regulation of the department; and

(4) Who is a citizen or permanent resident of the United States.

[8.] 9. The commissioner of education shall develop a procedure for evaluating the effectiveness of the program described in this section. Such evaluation shall be conducted annually with the results of the evaluation provided to the governor, speaker of the house, and president pro tempore of the senate.

[9.] 10. For a two-year private vocational or technical school to obtain reimbursements under subsection [7] 8 of this section, the following requirements shall be satisfied:

(1) Such two-year private vocational or technical school shall be a member of the North Central Association and be accredited by the Higher Learning Commission as of July 1, 2008, and maintain such accreditation;

(2) Such two-year private vocational or technical school shall be designated as a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

(3) No two-year private vocational or technical school shall receive tuition reimbursements in excess of the tuition rate charged by a public community college for course work offered by the private vocational or technical school within the service area of such college; and

(4) The reimbursements provided to any two-year private vocational or technical school shall not violate the provisions of Article IX, Section 8, or Article I, Section 7, of the Missouri Constitution or the first amendment of the United States Constitution."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cornejo assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon



Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Beard	Black	Colona	Fitzwater 144	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hummel	Jones	McCaherty
McDonald	McGee	Mims	Neely	Otto
Pietzman	Redmon	Rehder	Shull	Smith
Vescovo	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Montecillo offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "civics" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "elementary and secondary"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"161.1050. 1. There is hereby established within the department of elementary and secondary education the "Trauma-Informed Schools Initiative".**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall consult the department of mental health and the department of social services for assistance in fulfilling the requirements of this section.**

**3. The department of elementary and secondary education shall:**

**(1) Provide information regarding the trauma-informed approach to all school districts;**

**(2) Offer training on the trauma-informed approach to all school districts, which shall include information on how schools can become trauma-informed schools; and**

**(3) Develop a website about the trauma-informed schools initiative that includes information for schools and parents regarding the trauma-informed approach and a guide for schools on how to become trauma-informed schools.**

4. Each school district shall provide the address of the website described under subdivision (3) of subsection 3 of this section to all parents of the students in its district before October first of each school year.

5. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Trauma-informed approach", an approach that involves understanding and responding to the symptoms of chronic interpersonal trauma and traumatic stress across the lifespan;

(2) "Trauma-informed school", a school that:

(a) Realizes the widespread impact of trauma and understands potential paths for recovery;

(b) Recognizes the signs and symptoms of trauma in students, teachers, and staff;

(c) Responds by fully integrating knowledge about trauma into its policies, procedures, and practices; and

(d) Seeks to actively resist re-traumatization.

161.1055. 1. Subject to appropriations, the department of elementary and secondary education shall establish the "Trauma-Informed Schools Pilot Program".

2. Under the trauma-informed schools pilot program, the department of elementary and secondary education shall choose five schools to receive intensive training on the trauma-informed approach.

3. The five schools chosen for the pilot program shall be located in the following areas:

(1) One public school located in a metropolitan school district;

(2) One public school located in a home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county;

(3) One public school located in a school district that has most or all of its land area located in a county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants;

(4) One public school located in a school district that has most or all of its land area located in a county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants; and

(5) One public school located in any one of the following counties:

(a) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty-one thousand but fewer than forty-five thousand inhabitants;

(b) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(c) A county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than thirty-one thousand but fewer than thirty-five thousand inhabitants;

(d) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand but fewer than sixteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than five thousand but fewer than six thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(e) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than three thousand but fewer than three thousand seven hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(f) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants as the county seat;

(g) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand but fewer than sixteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand nine hundred but fewer than two thousand one hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(h) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirty-seven thousand but fewer than forty-one thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than eight hundred but fewer than nine hundred inhabitants as the county seat;

(i) A county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-eight thousand but fewer than thirty-one thousand inhabitants; or

(j) A county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twelve thousand but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than five hundred but fewer than five hundred fifty inhabitants as the county seat.

4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall:

(1) Train the teachers and administrators of the five schools chosen for the pilot program regarding the trauma-informed approach and how to become trauma-informed schools;

(2) Provide the five schools with funds to implement the trauma-informed approach; and

(3) Closely monitor the progress of the five schools in becoming trauma-informed schools and provide further assistance if necessary.

5. The department of elementary and secondary education shall terminate the trauma-informed schools pilot program on August 28, 2019. Before December 31, 2019, the department of elementary and secondary education shall submit a report to the general assembly that contains the results of the pilot program, including any benefits experienced by the five schools chosen for the program.

6. (1) There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Trauma-Informed Schools Pilot Program Fund". The fund shall consist of any appropriations to such fund. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements of public moneys in accordance with distribution requirements and procedures developed by the department of elementary and secondary education. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and, upon appropriation, moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the administration of this section.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund.

(3) The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

7. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

(1) "Trauma-informed approach", an approach that involves understanding and responding to the symptoms of chronic interpersonal trauma and traumatic stress across the lifespan;

(2) "Trauma-informed school", a school that:

(a) Realizes the widespread impact of trauma and understands potential paths for recovery;

(b) Recognizes the signs and symptoms of trauma in students, teachers, and staff;

(c) Responds by fully integrating knowledge about trauma into its policies, procedures, and practices; and

(d) Seeks to actively resist re-traumatization.

8. The provisions of this section shall expire December 31, 2019."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 7, Section 633.420, Line 110, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"Section B. Section 161.1050 of this act shall become effective July 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Montecillo, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Walton Gray offered **House Amendment No. 10**.

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "relating to elementary and secondary education."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 170.011, Line 59, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"170.269. A school district or charter school that provides instruction in a grade or grades not lower than the third nor higher than the twelfth grade may incorporate water and swim safety information into the school district's or charter school's existing physical education curriculum for students in such grades. Instruction shall focus on educating students on becoming safer in and around the water and include discussion of statistics that show that drowning is a major public health problem worldwide.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Walton Gray, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **SCS SB 638, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 095

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Austin
Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brown 57
Brown 94	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	King	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McGaugh	Messenger	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 056

Adams	Anderson	Arthur	Bahr	Basye
Bondon	Brattin	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Curtman	Dugger
Dunn	Fitzpatrick	Franklin	Gardner	Green
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Kratky	LaFaver	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Roeber	Rowland 29	Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Black	Ellington	Hicks	Higdon	Hummel
McCaherty	Mims	Pietzman	Redmon	Smith
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 085

Alferman	Allen	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh
Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips	Pike
Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 065

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Arthur	Basye
Berry	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtis	Curtman	Dugger
Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Roeber	Rowland 29
Runions	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Colona	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon
Hummel	McCaherty	Mims	Pietzman	Redmon
Smith	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS SS SB 786**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, Page 11, Section 115.960, Line 29, by inserting immediately after the phrase "**by that office**." on said line the following:

**"The committee may also make recommendations regarding the purchase, maintenance, integration, and operation of electronic databases, software, and hardware used by local election authorities and the secretary of state's office including, but not limited to, systems used for military and overseas voting and for building and conducting election operations.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Conway (10) offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, Page 10, Section 115.642, Line 13, by deleting the reference number "**115.641**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the reference number "**115.646**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Conway (10), **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative English offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, Page 1, Section A, Line 7, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"115.105. 1. The chair of the county committee of each political party named on the ballot shall have the right to designate a challenger for each polling place, who may be present [during the hours of voting] **until all ballots are cast on the day of election**, and a challenger for each location at which absentee ballots are counted, who may be present while the ballots are being prepared for counting and counted. No later than four business days before the election, the chair of each county committee of each political party named on the ballot shall provide signed official designation forms with the names of the designated challengers and substitutes to the local election authority for confirmation of eligibility to serve as a challenger. The local election authority, after verifying the eligibility of each designated and substitute challenger, shall sign off on the official designation forms, unless the challenger is found not to have the qualifications established by subsection 5 of this section. If the election authority determines that a challenger does not meet the qualifications of subsection 5 of this section, the designating party chair may designate a replacement challenger and provide the local election authority with the name of the replacement challenger before 5:00 p.m. of the Monday preceding the election. The designating chair may substitute challengers at his or her discretion during such hours.

2. Challenges may only be made when the challenger believes the election laws of this state have been or will be violated, and each challenger shall report any such belief to the election judges, or to the election authority if not satisfied with the decision of the election judges.

3. Prior to the close of the polls, challengers may list and give out the names of those who have voted. The listing and giving out of names of those who have voted by a challenger shall not be considered giving information tending to show the state of the count.

4. In a presidential primary election, challengers may collect information about the party ballot selected by the voter and may disclose party affiliation information after the polls close.

5. All persons selected as challengers shall have the same qualifications required by section 115.085 for election judges, except that such challenger shall be a registered voter in the jurisdiction of the election authority for which the challenger is designated as a challenger.

6. Any challenge by a challenger to a voter's identification for validity shall be made only to the election judges or other election authority. If the poll challenger is not satisfied with the decision of the election judges, then he or she may report his or her belief that the election laws of this state have been or will be violated to the election authority as allowed under this section.

115.107. 1. At every election, the chairman of the county committee of each political party named on the ballot shall have the right to designate a watcher for each place votes are counted.

2. Watchers are to observe the counting of the votes and present any complaint of irregularity or law violation to the election judges, or to the election authority if not satisfied with the decision of the election judges. No watcher may be substituted for another on election day.

3. No watcher shall report to anyone the name of any person who has or has not voted.

4. **A watcher may remain present until all closing certification forms are completed, all equipment is closed and taken down, the transportation case for the ballots is sealed, election materials are returned to the election authority or to the designated collection place for a polling place, and any other duties or procedures required under sections 115.447 to 115.491 are completed. A watcher may also remain present at each location at which absentee ballots are counted and may remain present while such ballots are being prepared for counting and counted.**

5. All persons selected as watchers shall have the same qualifications required by section 115.085 for election judges, except that such watcher shall be a registered voter in the jurisdiction of the election authority for which the watcher is designated as a watcher."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative English, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Dogan offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, Page 1, Section A, Line 7, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"115.125. 1. Not later than 5:00 p.m. on the tenth Tuesday prior to any election, except a special election to decide an election contest, tie vote or an election to elect seven members to serve on a school board of a district pursuant to section 162.241, or a delay in notification pursuant to subsection 2 of this section, or pursuant to the provisions of section 115.399, the officer or agency calling the election shall notify the election authorities responsible for conducting the election. The notice shall be in writing, shall specify the name of the officer or agency calling the election and shall include a certified copy of the legal notice to be published pursuant to subsection 2 of section 115.127. The notice and any other information required by this section may, with the prior notification to the election authority receiving the notice, be accepted by facsimile transmission prior to 5:00 p.m. on the tenth Tuesday prior to the election, provided that the original copy of the notice and a certified copy of the legal notice to be published shall be received in the office of the election authority within three business days from the date of the facsimile transmission. In lieu of a certified copy of the legal notice to be published pursuant to subsection 2 of section 115.127, each notice of a special election to fill a vacancy shall include the name of the office to be filled, the date of the election and the date by which candidates must be selected or filed for the office. Not later than the fourth Tuesday prior to any special election to fill a vacancy called by a political subdivision or special district, the officer or agency calling the election shall certify a sample ballot to the election authorities responsible for conducting the election.

2. [Except as provided for in sections 115.247 and 115.359, if there is no additional cost for the printing or reprinting of ballots or if the political subdivision or special district calling for the election agrees to pay any printing or reprinting costs, a political subdivision or special district may, at any time after certification required in subsection 1 of this section, but no later than 5:00 p.m. on the sixth Tuesday before the election, be permitted to make late notification to the election authority pursuant to court order, which, except for good cause shown by the

election authority in opposition thereto, shall be freely given upon application by the political subdivision or special district to the circuit court of the area of such subdivision or district.] **The ten week filing deadline established under subsection 1 of this section is mandatory for all political subdivisions and special districts that are not specifically exempt from such deadline by law or charter, and no court shall order any individual or issue placed on a regular election day ballot for such political subdivisions or special districts if the deadline is violated. When such deadline is violated, a special election may be held at the request of a political subdivision or district; however, when a special election is called to fill a vacancy, or present a ballot measure of any type, that could have been submitted at a regular election day, but for a violation of the ten week notice requirement of subsection 1 of this section, then all costs of such special election called by a political subdivision or special district shall be paid in full by such political subdivision or special district.** No court shall have the authority to order an individual or issue be placed on the ballot less than six weeks before the date of the election, except as provided in sections 115.361 and 115.379."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Curtis offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, Page 2, Line 4, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 16, Section 130.057, Line 60, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, in any county election in any county with a charter form of government with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants, if no candidate achieves a majority vote of fifty percent or more, then there shall be a runoff election scheduled within three months as a special election and the county shall pay the costs of such special election to the local election authority. The winner of the runoff election shall assume office for the remainder of the term of office."; and"; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Curtis moved that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Dogan, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Chipman offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, Page 3, Section 115.361, Line 28, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"115.367. 1. In the event that the boundaries of a district have been altered, or a new district established for a candidate to be selected by a party committee since the last election in which a party candidate ran for such office, the members of the nominating committee shall be the members of the various nominating committees for



that office, as provided in section 115.365 who reside within the altered or new district; provided, however, that members of nominating committees for candidates for special elections to fill vacancies conducted pursuant to section 21.130 shall be from the [old] districts **as they existed at the time of the decennial census**. The chairman of the nominating committee shall be the committee chairman of the county which polled the highest vote for the party candidate for governor within the area to be represented at the last gubernatorial election.

2. In the event that a candidate is to be selected by a party committee of a new political party which has not yet elected committeemen and committeewomen in the manner provided by law, the chairman of the nominating committee shall be the provisional chairman of the party for the state, or if the political party is formed for a district or political subdivision less than the state, the chairman of the nominating committee shall be the provisional chairman of the party for such district or political subdivision.

The chairman of the nominating committee shall appoint additional members of the nominating committee, not less than four in number.

3. In the event that a candidate is to be selected for nomination or election to an office by a new political party which has elected committeemen and committeewomen in the manner provided for established political parties, the members of the nominating committee shall be the same as provided in section 115.365.

**4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in the event that a candidate is to be selected for nomination or election to the office of representative in the United States Congress by the congressional district committee of a political party under section 115.365, then the members of the congressional district committee eligible to vote for the nomination of a candidate for such representative in Congress shall reside in the requisite United States congressional district. A county committee or other political party committee with members comprising a congressional district committee whose member is ineligible to vote under this section may replace any member by majority vote of the committee prior to the nomination vote. If no replacement member or members are selected, then those positions shall remain vacant during the nomination process.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Chipman, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole

## 2958 *Journal of the House*

Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 045

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hurst	Kendrick
Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Black	Colona	Corlew	Curtis	Haahr
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hummel	Leara
Mathews	McCaherty	McDonald	Mims	Pietzman
Redmon	Smith	Vescovo	Wilson	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCreery	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 034

Adams	Berry	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Gardner	Green
Hubbard	Kidd	Kirkton	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McGee	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Black	Colona	Curtis	Haahr	Hicks
Higdon	Hinson	Hummel	Leara	McCaherty
McDonald	Mims	Pietzman	Redmon	Smith
Vescovo	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

**SB 702**, relating to unemployment compensation benefits, was taken up by Representative Brown (57).

Representative Lant offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 702, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "unemployment compensation benefits" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "employment security"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"288.032. 1. After December 31, 1977, "employer" means:

(1) Any employing unit which in any calendar quarter in either the current or preceding calendar year paid for service in employment wages of one thousand five hundred dollars or more except that for the purposes of this definition, wages paid for "agricultural labor" as defined in paragraph (a) of subdivision (1) of subsection 12 of section 288.034 and for "domestic services" as defined in subdivisions (2) and (13) of subsection 12 of section 288.034 shall not be considered;

(2) Any employing unit which for some portion of a day in each of twenty different calendar weeks, whether or not such weeks were consecutive, in either the current or the preceding calendar year, had in employment at least one individual (irrespective of whether the same individual was in employment in each such day); except that for the purposes of this definition, services performed in "agricultural labor" as defined in paragraph (a) of subdivision (1) of subsection 12 of section 288.034 and in "domestic services" as defined in subdivisions (2) and (13) of subsection 12 of section 288.034 shall not be considered;

(3) Any governmental entity for which service in employment as defined in subsection 7 of section 288.034 is performed;

(4) Any employing unit for which service in employment as defined in subsection 8 of section 288.034 is performed during the current or preceding calendar year;

(5) Any employing unit for which service in employment as defined in paragraph (b) of subdivision (1) of subsection 12 of section 288.034 is performed during the current or preceding calendar year;

(6) Any employing unit for which service in employment as defined in subsection 13 of section 288.034 is performed during the current or preceding calendar year;

(7) Any individual, type of organization or employing unit which has been determined to be a successor pursuant to section 288.110;

(8) Any individual, type of organization or employing unit which has elected to become subject to this law pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of section 288.080;

(9) Any individual, type of organization or employing unit which, having become an employer, has not pursuant to section 288.080 ceased to be an employer;

(10) Any employing unit subject to the Federal Unemployment Tax Act or which, as a condition for approval of this law for full tax credit against the tax imposed by the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, is required, pursuant to such act, to be an employer pursuant to this law.

2. (1) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this law, any employer, individual, organization, partnership, corporation, other legal entity or employing unit that meets the definition of "lessor employing unit", as defined in subdivision (5) of this subsection, shall be liable for contributions on wages paid by the lessor employing unit to individuals performing services for client lessees of the lessor employing unit. Unless the lessor employing unit has timely complied with the provisions of subdivision (3) of this subsection, any employer, individual, organization, partnership, corporation, other legal entity or employing unit which is leasing individuals from any lessor employing unit shall be jointly and severally liable for any unpaid contributions, interest and penalties due pursuant to this law from any lessor employing unit attributable to wages for services performed for the client lessee entity by individuals leased to the client lessee entity, and the lessor employing unit shall keep separate records and submit separate quarterly contribution and wage reports for each of its client lessee entities. Delinquent contributions, interest and penalties shall be collected in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) of this subsection, any governmental entity or nonprofit organization that meets the definition of "lessor employing unit", as defined in subdivision (5) of this subsection, and has elected to become liable for payments in lieu of contributions as provided in subsection 3 of section 288.090, shall pay the division payments in lieu of contributions, interest, penalties and surcharges in accordance with section 288.090 on benefits paid to individuals performing services for the client lessees of the lessor employing unit. If the lessor employing unit has not timely complied with the provisions of subdivision (3) of this subsection, any client lessees with services attributable to and performed for the client lessees shall be jointly and severally liable for any unpaid payments in lieu of contributions, interest, penalties and surcharges due pursuant to this law. The lessor employing unit shall keep separate records and submit separate quarterly contribution and wage reports for each of its client lessees. Delinquent payments in lieu of contributions, interest, penalties and surcharges shall be collected in accordance with subsection 3 of section 288.090. The election to be liable for payments in lieu of contributions made by a governmental entity or nonprofit organization meeting the definition of "lessor employing unit" may be terminated by the division in accordance with subsection 3 of section 288.090.

(3) In order to relieve a client lessees from joint and several liability and the separate reporting requirements imposed pursuant to this subsection, any lessor employing unit may post and maintain a surety bond issued by a corporate surety authorized to do business in Missouri in an amount equivalent to the contributions or payments in lieu of contributions for which the lessor employing unit was liable in the last calendar year in which he or she accrued contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, or one hundred thousand dollars, whichever amount is the greater, to ensure prompt payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, interest, penalties and surcharges for which the lessor employing unit may be, or becomes, liable pursuant to this law. In lieu of a surety bond, the lessor employing unit may deposit in a depository designated by the director, securities with marketable value equivalent to the amount required for a surety bond. The securities so deposited shall include authorization to the director to sell any securities in an amount sufficient to pay any contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, interest, penalties and surcharges which the lessor employing unit fails to promptly pay when due. In lieu of a surety bond or securities as described in this subdivision, any lessor employing unit may provide the director with an irrevocable letter of credit, as defined in section 409.5-103, issued by any state or federally chartered financial institution, in an amount equivalent to the amount required for a surety bond as described in this subdivision. In lieu of a surety bond, securities or an irrevocable letter of credit, a lessor employing unit may obtain a certificate of deposit issued by any state or federally chartered financial institution, in an amount equivalent to the amount required for a surety bond as described in this subdivision. The certificate of deposit shall be pledged to the director until release by the director. As used in this subdivision, the term "certificate of deposit" means a certificate representing any deposit of funds in a state or federally chartered financial institution for a specified period of time which earns interest at a fixed or variable rate, where such funds cannot be withdrawn prior to a specified time without forfeiture of some or all of the earned interest.

(4) Any lessor employing unit which is currently engaged in the business of leasing individuals to client lessees shall comply with the provisions of subdivision (3) of this subsection by September 28, 1992. Lessor employing units not currently engaged in the business of leasing individuals to client lessees shall comply with subdivision (3) of this subsection before entering into a written lease agreement with client lessees.

(5) As used in this subsection, the term "lessor employing unit" means an independently established business entity, governmental entity as defined in subsection 1 of section 288.030 or nonprofit organization as defined in subsection 3 of section 288.090 which, pursuant to a written lease agreement between the lessor employing unit and the client lessees, engages in the business of providing individuals to any other employer, individual, organization, partnership, corporation, other legal entity or employing unit referred to in this subsection as a client lessee.

(6) The provisions of this subsection shall not be applicable to private employment agencies who provide their employees to employers on a temporary help basis provided the private employment agencies are liable as employers for the payment of contributions on wages paid to temporary workers so employed.

3. After September 30, 1986, notwithstanding any provision of section 288.034, for the purpose of this law, in no event shall a for-hire motor carrier as regulated by the Missouri division of motor carrier and railroad safety or whose operations are confined to a commercial zone be determined to be the employer of a lessor as defined in 49 CFR Section 376.2(f), or of a driver receiving remuneration from a lessor as defined in 49 CFR Section 376.2(f), provided, however, the term "for-hire motor carrier" shall in no event include an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code or any governmental entity.

4. The owner or operator of a beauty salon or similar establishment shall not be determined to be the employer of a person who utilizes the facilities of the owner or operator but who receives neither salary, wages or other compensation from the owner or operator and who pays the owner or operator rent or other payments for the use of the facilities.

**5. For purposes of this chapter, a taxicab driver shall not be considered to be an employee of the company that leases the taxicab to the driver or that provides dispatching or similar rider referral services unless the driver is shown to be an employee of that company by application of the Internal Revenue Service twenty-factor right-to-control test.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lant, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 702, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"288.040. 1. A claimant who is unemployed and has been determined to be an insured worker shall be eligible for benefits for any week only if the deputy finds that:

(1) The claimant has registered for work at and thereafter has continued to report at an employment office in accordance with such regulations as the division may prescribe;

(2) The claimant is able to work and is available for work. No person shall be deemed available for work unless such person has been and is actively and earnestly seeking work. Upon the filing of an initial or renewed claim, and prior to the filing of each weekly claim thereafter, the deputy shall notify each claimant of the number of work search contacts required to constitute an active search for work. No person shall be considered not available for work, pursuant to this subdivision, solely because he or she is a substitute teacher or is on jury duty. A claimant shall not be determined to be ineligible pursuant to this subdivision because of not actively and earnestly seeking work if:

(a) The claimant is participating in training approved pursuant to Section 236 of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended, (19 U.S.C.A. Sec. 2296, as amended);

(b) The claimant is temporarily unemployed through no fault of his or her own and has a definite recall date within eight weeks of his or her first day of unemployment; however, upon application of the employer responsible for the claimant's unemployment, such eight-week period may be extended not to exceed a total of sixteen weeks at the discretion of the director;

(3) The claimant has reported to an office of the division as directed by the deputy, but at least once every four weeks, except that a claimant shall be exempted from the reporting requirement of this subdivision if:

(a) The claimant is claiming benefits in accordance with division regulations dealing with partial or temporary total unemployment; or

(b) The claimant is temporarily unemployed through no fault of his or her own and has a definite recall date within eight weeks of his or her first day of unemployment; or

(c) The director of the division of employment security has determined that the claimant belongs to a group or class of workers whose opportunities for reemployment will not be enhanced by reporting, or is prevented from reporting due to emergency conditions that limit access by the general public to an office that serves the area where the claimant resides, but only during the time such circumstances exist.

Ineligibility pursuant to this subdivision shall begin on the first day of the week which the claimant was scheduled to claim and shall end on the last day of the week preceding the week during which the claimant does report to the division's office;

(4) Prior to the first week of a period of total or partial unemployment for which the claimant claims benefits he or she has been totally or partially unemployed for a waiting period of one week. No more than one waiting week will be required in any benefit year. During calendar year 2008 and each calendar year thereafter, the one-week waiting period shall become compensable once his or her remaining balance on the claim is equal to or less than the compensable amount for the waiting period. No week shall be counted as a week of total or partial unemployment for the purposes of this subsection unless it occurs within the benefit year which includes the week with respect to which the claimant claims benefits;

(5) The claimant has made a claim for benefits within fourteen days from the last day of the week being claimed. The fourteen-day period may, for good cause, be extended to twenty-eight days;

(6) The claimant has reported to an employment office to participate in a reemployment assessment and reemployment services as directed by the deputy or designated staff of an employment office, unless the deputy determines that good cause exists for the claimant's failure to participate in such reemployment assessment and reemployment services. For purposes of this section, "reemployment services" may include, but not be limited to, the following:

(a) Providing an orientation to employment office services;

(b) Providing job search assistance; and

(c) Providing labor market statistics or analysis;

Ineligibility under this subdivision shall begin on the first day of the week which the claimant was scheduled to report for the reemployment assessment or reemployment services and shall end on the last day of the week preceding the week during which the claimant does report in person to the employment office for such reemployment assessment or reemployment services;

(7) The claimant is participating in reemployment services, such as job search assistance services, as directed by the deputy if the claimant has been determined to be likely to exhaust regular benefits and to need reemployment services pursuant to a profiling system established by the division, unless the deputy determines that:

(a) The individual has completed such reemployment services; or

(b) There is justifiable cause for the claimant's failure to participate in such reemployment services.

2. A claimant shall be ineligible for waiting week credit or benefits for any week for which the deputy finds he or she is or has been suspended by his or her most recent employer for misconduct connected with his or her work. Suspensions of four weeks or more shall be treated as discharges.

3. (1) Benefits based on "service in employment", described in subsections 7 and 8 of section 288.034, shall be payable in the same amount, on the same terms and subject to the same conditions as compensation payable on the basis of other service subject to this law; except that:

(a) With respect to service performed in an instructional, research, or principal administrative capacity for an educational institution, benefits shall not be paid based on such services for any week of unemployment commencing during the period between two successive academic years or terms, or during a similar period between two regular but not successive terms, or during a period of paid sabbatical leave provided for in the individual's contract, to any individual if such individual performs such services in the first of such academic years (or terms) and if there is a contract or a reasonable assurance that such individual will perform services in any such capacity for any educational institution in the second of such academic years or terms;

(b) With respect to services performed in any capacity (other than instructional, research, or principal administrative capacity) for an educational institution, benefits shall not be paid on the basis of such services to any individual for any week which commences during a period between two successive academic years or terms if such individual performs such services in the first of such academic years or terms and there is a contract or a reasonable assurance that such individual will perform such services in the second of such academic years or terms;

(c) With respect to services described in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision, benefits shall not be paid on the basis of such services to any individual for any week which commences during an established and customary vacation period or holiday recess if such individual performed such services in the period immediately before such vacation period or holiday recess, and there is reasonable assurance that such individual will perform such services immediately following such vacation period or holiday recess;

(d) With respect to services described in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision, benefits payable on the basis of services in any such capacity shall be denied as specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of this subdivision to any individual who performed such services at an educational institution while in the employ of an educational service agency, and for this purpose the term "educational service agency" means a governmental agency or governmental entity which is established and operated exclusively for the purpose of providing such services to one or more educational institutions.

(2) If compensation is denied for any week pursuant to paragraph (b) or (d) of subdivision (1) of this subsection to any individual performing services at an educational institution in any capacity (other than instructional, research or principal administrative capacity), and such individual was not offered an opportunity to perform such services for the second of such academic years or terms, such individual shall be entitled to a retroactive payment of the compensation for each week for which the individual filed a timely claim for compensation and for which compensation was denied solely by reason of paragraph (b) or (d) of subdivision (1) of this subsection.

4. (1) A claimant shall be ineligible for waiting week credit, benefits or shared work benefits for any week for which he or she is receiving or has received remuneration exceeding his or her weekly benefit amount or shared work benefit amount in the form of:

(a) Compensation for temporary partial disability pursuant to the workers' compensation law of any state or pursuant to a similar law of the United States;

(b) A governmental or other pension, retirement or retired pay, annuity, or other similar periodic payment which is based on the previous work of such claimant to the extent that such payment is provided from funds provided by a base period or chargeable employer pursuant to a plan maintained or contributed to by such employer; but, except for such payments made pursuant to the Social Security Act or the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 (or the corresponding provisions of prior law), the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply if the services performed for such employer by the claimant after the beginning of the base period (or remuneration for such services) do not affect eligibility for or increase the amount of such pension, retirement or retired pay, annuity or similar payment.

(2) If the remuneration referred to in this subsection is less than the benefits which would otherwise be due, the claimant shall be entitled to receive for such week, if otherwise eligible, benefits reduced by the amount of such remuneration, and, if such benefit is not a multiple of one dollar, such amount shall be lowered to the next multiple of one dollar.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, if a claimant has contributed in any way to the Social Security Act or the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, or the corresponding provisions of prior law, no part of the payments received pursuant to such federal law shall be deductible from the amount of benefits received pursuant to this chapter.

5. A claimant shall be ineligible for waiting week credit or benefits for any week for which or a part of which he or she has received or is seeking unemployment benefits pursuant to an unemployment insurance law of another state or the United States; provided, that if it be finally determined that the claimant is not entitled to such unemployment benefits, such ineligibility shall not apply.

6. (1) A claimant shall be ineligible for waiting week credit or benefits for any week for which the deputy finds that such claimant's total or partial unemployment is due to a stoppage of work which exists because of a labor dispute in the factory, establishment or other premises in which such claimant is or was last employed. In the event the claimant secures other employment from which he or she is separated during the existence of the labor dispute, the claimant must have obtained bona fide employment as a permanent employee for at least the major part of each of two weeks in such subsequent employment to terminate his or her ineligibility. If, in any case, separate branches of work which are commonly conducted as separate businesses at separate premises are conducted in separate

departments of the same premises, each such department shall for the purposes of this subsection be deemed to be a separate factory, establishment or other premises. This subsection shall not apply if it is shown to the satisfaction of the deputy that:

(a) The claimant is not participating in or financing or directly interested in the labor dispute which caused the stoppage of work; and

(b) The claimant does not belong to a grade or class of workers of which, immediately preceding the commencement of the stoppage, there were members employed at the premises at which the stoppage occurs, any of whom are participating in or financing or directly interested in the dispute.

(2) "Stoppage of work" as used in this subsection means a substantial diminution of the activities, production or services at the establishment, plant, factory or premises of the employing unit. This definition shall not apply to a strike where the employees in the bargaining unit who initiated the strike are participating in the strike. Such employees shall not be eligible for waiting week credit or benefits during the period when the strike is in effect, regardless of diminution, unless the employer has been found guilty of an unfair labor practice by the National Labor Relations Board or a federal court of law for an act or actions preceding or during the strike.

7. On or after January 1, 1978, benefits shall not be paid to any individual on the basis of any services, substantially all of which consist of participating in sports or athletic events or training or preparing to so participate, for any week which commences during the period between two successive sport seasons (or similar periods) if such individual performed such services in the first of such seasons (or similar periods) and there is a reasonable assurance that such individual will perform such services in the later of such seasons (or similar periods).

8. Benefits shall not be payable on the basis of services performed by an alien, unless such alien is an individual who was lawfully admitted for permanent residence at the time such services were performed, was lawfully present for purposes of performing such services, or was permanently residing in the United States under color of law at the time such services were performed (including an alien who was lawfully present in the United States as a result of the application of the provisions of Section 212(d)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act).

(1) Any data or information required of individuals applying for benefits to determine whether benefits are not payable to them because of their alien status shall be uniformly required from all applicants for benefits.

(2) In the case of an individual whose application for benefits would otherwise be approved, no determination that benefits to such individual are not payable because of such individual's alien status shall be made except upon a preponderance of the evidence.

9. A claimant shall be ineligible for waiting week credit or benefits for any week such claimant has an outstanding penalty which was assessed based upon an overpayment of benefits, as provided for in subsection 9 of section 288.380.

10. The directors of the division of employment security and the division of workforce development shall submit to the governor, the speaker of the house of representatives, and the president pro tem of the senate no later than October 15, 2006, a report outlining their recommendations for how to improve work search verification and claimant reemployment activities. The recommendations shall include, but not limited to how to best utilize "greathires.org", and how to reduce the average duration of unemployment insurance claims. Each calendar year thereafter, the directors shall submit a report containing their recommendations on these issues by December thirty-first of each year.

11. For purposes of this section, a claimant may satisfy reporting requirements provided under this section by reporting by internet communication or any other means deemed acceptable by the division of employment security.

**12. For purposes of this section, an individual shall be eligible to receive unemployment benefits only after he or she has worked for the employer for a minimum of two hundred hours.**

**13. An individual may not file a claim against an employer more than once in a twelve-month period.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 2** was withdrawn.

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **SB 702, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:



AYES: 137

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Ellington	Hinson	Marshall	McDaniel	Pogue
-----------	--------	----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Adams	Black	Colona	Curtis	Dugger
Hicks	Higdon	Hummel	Lair	McCaherty
McDonald	McGee	Mims	Otto	Parkinson
Pietzman	Redmon	Rehder	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo declared the bill passed.

**HCS SCS SB 973**, relating to dispensing maintenance medication, was taken up by Representative Jones.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "maintenance"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"376.1237. 1. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2014, and that provides coverage for prescription eye drops shall provide coverage for the refilling of an eye drop prescription prior to the last day of the prescribed dosage period without regard to a coverage restriction for early refill of prescription renewals as long as the prescribing health care provider authorizes such early refill, and the health carrier or the health benefit plan is notified.

2. For the purposes of this section, health carrier and health benefit plan shall have the same meaning as defined in section 376.1350.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy, including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration.

5. The provisions of this section shall terminate on January 1, [2017] **2020**."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "maintenance"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"338.010. 1. The "practice of pharmacy" means the interpretation, implementation, and evaluation of medical prescription orders, including any legend drugs under 21 U.S.C. Section 353; receipt, transmission, or handling of such orders or facilitating the dispensing of such orders; the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by the prescription order so long as the prescription order is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist; the compounding, dispensing, labeling, and administration of drugs and devices pursuant to medical prescription orders and administration of viral influenza, pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for persons twelve years of age or older as authorized by rule or the administration of pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for a specific patient as authorized by rule; the participation in drug selection according to state law and participation in drug utilization reviews; the proper and safe storage of drugs and devices and the maintenance of proper records thereof; consultation with patients and other health care practitioners, and veterinarians and their clients about legend drugs, about the safe and effective use of drugs and devices; **the prescribing and dispensing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives under section 338.660**; and the offering or performing of those acts, services, operations, or transactions necessary in the conduct, operation, management and control of a pharmacy. No person shall engage in

the practice of pharmacy unless he is licensed under the provisions of this chapter. This chapter shall not be construed to prohibit the use of auxiliary personnel under the direct supervision of a pharmacist from assisting the pharmacist in any of his or her duties. This assistance in no way is intended to relieve the pharmacist from his or her responsibilities for compliance with this chapter and he or she will be responsible for the actions of the auxiliary personnel acting in his or her assistance. This chapter shall also not be construed to prohibit or interfere with any legally registered practitioner of medicine, dentistry, or podiatry, or veterinary medicine only for use in animals, or the practice of optometry in accordance with and as provided in sections 195.070 and 336.220 in the compounding, administering, prescribing, or dispensing of his or her own prescriptions.

2. Any pharmacist who accepts a prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall have a written protocol from the physician who refers the patient for medication therapy services. The written protocol and the prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall come from the physician only, and shall not come from a nurse engaged in a collaborative practice arrangement under section 334.104, or from a physician assistant engaged in a supervision agreement under section 334.735.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as to prevent any person, firm or corporation from owning a pharmacy regulated by sections 338.210 to 338.315, provided that a licensed pharmacist is in charge of such pharmacy.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to or interfere with the sale of nonprescription drugs and the ordinary household remedies and such drugs or medicines as are normally sold by those engaged in the sale of general merchandise.

5. No health carrier as defined in chapter 376 shall require any physician with which they contract to enter into a written protocol with a pharmacist for medication therapeutic services.

6. This section shall not be construed to allow a pharmacist to diagnose or independently prescribe pharmaceuticals.

7. The state board of registration for the healing arts, under section 334.125, and the state board of pharmacy, under section 338.140, shall jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Such rules shall require protocols to include provisions allowing for timely communication between the pharmacist and the referring physician, and any other patient protection provisions deemed appropriate by both boards. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither board shall separately promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2007, shall be invalid and void.

8. The state board of pharmacy may grant a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority to a licensed pharmacist who submits proof of successful completion of a board-approved course of academic clinical study beyond a bachelor of science in pharmacy, including but not limited to clinical assessment skills, from a nationally accredited college or university, or a certification of equivalence issued by a nationally recognized professional organization and approved by the board of pharmacy.

9. Any pharmacist who has received a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority may engage in the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by a prescription order from a physician that is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist.

10. Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow a pharmacist to make a therapeutic substitution of a pharmaceutical prescribed by a physician unless authorized by the written protocol or the physician's prescription order.

11. "Veterinarian", "doctor of veterinary medicine", "practitioner of veterinary medicine", "DVM", "VMD", "BVSe", "BVMS", "BSe (Vet Science)", "VMB", "MRCVS", or an equivalent title means a person who has received a doctor's degree in veterinary medicine from an accredited school of veterinary medicine or holds an Educational Commission for Foreign Veterinary Graduates (EDFVG) certificate issued by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA).

12. In addition to other requirements established by the joint promulgation of rules by the board of pharmacy and the state board of registration for the healing arts:

(1) A pharmacist shall administer vaccines in accordance with treatment guidelines established by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC);

(2) A pharmacist who is administering a vaccine shall request a patient to remain in the pharmacy a safe amount of time after administering the vaccine to observe any adverse reactions. Such pharmacist shall have adopted emergency treatment protocols;

(3) In addition to other requirements by the board, a pharmacist shall receive additional training as required by the board and evidenced by receiving a certificate from the board upon completion, and shall display the certification in his or her pharmacy where vaccines are delivered.

13. A pharmacist shall provide a written report within fourteen days of administration of a vaccine to the patient's primary health care provider, if provided by the patient, containing:

- (1) The identity of the patient;
- (2) The identity of the vaccine or vaccines administered;
- (3) The route of administration;
- (4) The anatomic site of the administration;
- (5) The dose administered; and
- (6) The date of administration."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"338.660. 1. For purposes of this chapter, "self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive" shall mean a drug composed of a combination of hormones that is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy and that the patient to whom the drug is prescribed may take orally.**

**2. A pharmacist may prescribe and dispense self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives to a person who is:**

**(1) Eighteen years of age or older, regardless of whether the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; or**

**(2) Under eighteen years of age, if the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive.**

**3. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules, in consultation with the board of registration for the healing arts, board of nursing, and department of health and senior services, and in consideration of guidelines established by the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, to establish standard procedures for the prescribing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives by pharmacists. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**4. The rules adopted under this section shall require a pharmacist to:**

**(1) Complete a training program approved by the board of pharmacy that is related to prescribing self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives;**

**(2) Provide a self-screening risk assessment tool that the patient shall use prior to the pharmacist's prescribing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;**

**(3) Refer the patient to the patient's primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner upon prescribing and dispensing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;**

**(4) Provide the patient with a written record of the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive prescribed and dispensed and advise the patient to consult with a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner; and**

**(5) Dispense the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to the patient as soon as practicable after the pharmacist issues the prescription.**

**5. The rules adopted under this section shall prohibit a pharmacist from:**

**(1) Requiring a patient to schedule an appointment with the pharmacist for the prescribing or dispensing of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; and**

(2) Prescribing and dispensing a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to a patient who does not have evidence of a clinical visit for women's health within the three years immediately following the initial prescription and dispensation of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive by a pharmacist to the patient.

6. All state and federal laws governing insurance coverage of contraceptive drugs, devices, products, and services shall apply to self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives prescribed by a pharmacist under this section.

376.1240. 1. For purposes of this section, the terms "health carrier" and "health benefit plan" shall have the same meaning as defined in section 376.1350. The term "prescription contraceptive" shall mean a drug or device that requires a prescription and is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy.

2. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2017, and that provides coverage for prescription contraceptives shall provide coverage to reimburse a health care provider or dispensing entity for a dispensation of a ninety-day supply of prescription contraceptives to an insured.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Solon moved that **House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "dispensing maintenance medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"404.1100. Sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be known and may be cited as the "Designated Health Care Decision-Maker Act".**

**404.1101. As used in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Artificially supplied nutrition and hydration", any medical procedure whereby nutrition or hydration is supplied through a tube inserted into a person's nose, mouth, stomach, or intestines, or nutrients or fluids are administered into a person's bloodstream or provided subcutaneously;

(2) "Best interests":

(a) Promoting the incapacitated person's right to enjoy the highest attainable standard of health for that person;

(b) Advocating that the person who is incapacitated receive the same range, quality, and standard of health care, care, and comfort as is provided to a similarly situated individual who is not incapacitated; and

(c) Advocating against the discriminatory denial of health care, care, or comfort, or food or fluids on the basis that the person who is incapacitated is considered an individual with a disability;

(3) "Designated health care decision-maker", the person designated to make health care decisions for a patient under section 404.1104, not including a person acting as a guardian or an agent under a durable power of attorney for health care or any other person legally authorized to consent for the patient under any other law to make health care decisions for an incapacitated patient;

(4) "Disability" or "disabled" shall have the same meaning as defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 12102, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; provided that the term "this chapter" in that definition shall be deemed to refer to the Missouri health care decision-maker act;

(5) "Health care", a procedure to diagnose or treat a human disease, ailment, defect, abnormality, or complaint, whether of physical or mental origin and includes:

(a) Assisted living services, or intermediate or skilled nursing care provided in a facility licensed under chapter 198;

(b) Services for the rehabilitation or treatment of injured, disabled, or sick persons; or

(c) Making arrangements for placement in or transfer to or from a health care facility or health care provider that provides such forms of care;

(6) "Health care facility", any hospital, hospice, inpatient facility, nursing facility, skilled nursing facility, residential care facility, intermediate care facility, dialysis treatment facility, assisted living facility, home health or hospice agency; any entity that provides home or community-based health care services; or any other facility that provides or contracts to provide health care, and which is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(7) "Health care provider", any individual who provides health care to persons and who is licensed, certified, registered, or otherwise authorized or permitted by law to provide health care;

(8) "Incapacitated", a person who is unable by reason of any physical or mental condition to receive and evaluate information or to communicate decisions to such an extent that the person lacks capacity to meet essential requirements for food, clothing, shelter, safety, or other care such that serious physical injury, illness, or disease is likely to occur;

(9) "Patient", any adult person or any person otherwise authorized to make health care decisions for himself or herself under Missouri law;

(10) "Physician", a treating, attending, or consulting physician licensed to practice medicine under Missouri law;

(11) "Reasonable medical judgment", a medical judgment that would be made by a reasonably prudent physician, knowledgeable about the case and the health care possibilities with respect to the medical conditions involved.

**404.1102.** The determination that a patient is incapacitated shall be made as set forth in section 404.825. A health care provider or health care facility may rely in the exercise of good faith and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment upon the health care decisions made for a patient by a designated health care decision-maker selected in accordance with section 404.1104, provided two licensed physicians determine, after reasonable inquiry and in accordance with reasonable medical judgment, that such patient is incapacitated and has neither a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with sections 404.800 to 404.865, is not a child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court under section 211.031, nor any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions.

**404.1103.** Upon a determination that a patient is incapacitated, the physician or another health care provider acting at the direction of the physician shall make reasonable efforts to inform potential designated health care decision-makers set forth in section 404.1104 of whom the physician or physician's designee is aware, of the need to appoint a designated health care decision-maker. Reasonable efforts include, without limitation, identifying potential designated health care decision makers as set forth in subsection 1 of section 404.1104, a guardian with medical decision-making authority appointed in accordance with chapter 475, an attorney in fact appointed in a durable power of attorney for health care in accordance with sections 404.800 to 404.865, the juvenile court under section 211.031, or any other known person who has the legal authority to make health care decisions, by examining the patient's personal effects and medical records. If a family member, attorney in fact for health care or guardian with health care decision-making authority is identified, a documented attempt to contact that person by telephone, with all known telephone numbers and other contact information used, shall be made within twenty-four hours after a determination of incapacity is made as provided in section 404.1102.

**404.1104. 1.** If a patient is incapacitated under the circumstances described in section 404.1102 and is unable to provide consent regarding his or her own health care, and does not have a legally appointed guardian, an agent under a health care durable power of attorney, is not under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, or does not have any other person who has legal authority to consent for the patient, decisions concerning the patient's health care may be made by the following competent persons in the following order of priority, with the exception of persons excluded under subsection 4 of section 404.1104:

- (1) The spouse of the patient, unless the spouse and patient are separated under one of the following:
  - (a) A current dissolution of marriage or separation action;
  - (b) A signed written property or marital settlement agreement;
  - (c) A permanent order of separate maintenance or support or a permanent order approving a property or marital settlement agreement between the parties;
- (2) An adult child of the patient;
- (3) A parent of the patient;
- (4) An adult sibling of the patient;
- (5) A person who is a member of the same community of persons as the patient who is bound by vows to a religious life and who conducts or assists in the conducting of religious services and actually and regularly engages in religious, benevolent, charitable, or educational ministry, or performance of health care services;
- (6) An adult who can demonstrate that he or she has a close personal relationship with the patient and is familiar with the patient's personal values; or
- (7) Any other person designated by the unanimous mutual agreement of the persons listed above who is involved in the patient's care.

**2.** If a person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section, regardless of priority, or a health care provider or a health care facility involved in the care of the patient, disagrees on whether certain health care should be provided to or withheld or withdrawn from a patient, any such person, provider, or facility, or any other person interested in the welfare of the patient may petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian in accordance with subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interest of the patient.

**3.** A person who is a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section shall not be denied priority under this section based solely upon that person's support for, or direction to provide, withhold or withdraw health care to the patient, subject to the rights of other classes of potential designated decision-makers, a healthcare provider, or healthcare facility to petition the probate court for an order for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian under subsection 8 of this section to act in the best interests of the patient.

**4.** Priority under this section shall not be given to persons in any of the following circumstances:

(1) If a report of abuse or neglect of the patient has been made under section 192.2475, 198.070, 208.912, 210.115, 565.188, 630.163 or any other mandatory reporting statutes, and if the health care provider knows of such a report of abuse or neglect, then unless the report has been determined to be unsubstantiated or unfounded, or a determination of abuse was finally reversed after administrative or judicial review, the person reported as the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect shall not be given priority or authority to make health care decisions under subsection 1 of this section, provided that such a report shall not be based on the person's support for, or direction to provide, health care to the patient;

(2) If the patient's physician or the physician's designee reasonably determines, after making a diligent effort to contact the designated health care decision-maker using known telephone numbers and other contact information and receiving no response, that such person is not reasonably available to make medical decisions as needed or is not willing to make health care decisions for the patient; or

(3) If a probate court in a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section finds that the involvement of the person in decisions concerning the patient's health care is contrary to instructions that the patient had unambiguously, and without subsequent contradiction or change, expressed before he or she became incapacitated. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider shall be deemed such an instruction, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

5. (1) The designated health care decision-maker shall make reasonable efforts to obtain information regarding the patient's health care preferences from health care providers, family, friends, or others who may have credible information.

(2) The designated health care decision-maker, and the probate court in any proceeding under subsection 8 of this section, shall always make health care decisions in the patient's best interests, and if the patient's religious and moral beliefs and health care preferences are known, in accordance with those beliefs and preferences.

6. This section does not authorize the provision or withholding of health care services that the patient has unambiguously, without subsequent contradiction or change of instruction, expressed that he or she would or would not want at a time when such patient had capacity. Such a statement to the patient's physician or other health care provider, contemporaneously recorded in the patient's medical record and signed by the patient's physician or other health care provider, shall be deemed such evidence, subject to the ability of a party to a proceeding under subsection 8 of this section to dispute its accuracy, weight, or interpretation.

7. A designated health care decision-maker shall be deemed a personal representative for the purposes of access to and disclosure of private medical information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), 42 U.S.C. Section 1320d and 45 CFR 160.164.

8. Nothing in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall preclude any person interested in the welfare of a patient including, but not limited to, a designated health care decision-maker, a member of the classes listed in subsection 1 of this section regardless of priority, or a health care provider or health care facility involved in the care of the patient, from petitioning the probate court for the appointment of a temporary or permanent guardian for the patient including expedited adjudication under chapter 475.

9. Pending the final outcome of proceedings initiated under subsection 8 of this section, the designated health care decision-maker, health care provider, or health care facility shall not withhold or withdraw, or direct the withholding or withdrawal, of health care, nutrition, or hydration whose withholding or withdrawal, in reasonable medical judgment, would result in or hasten the death of the patient, would jeopardize the health or limb of the patient, or would result in disfigurement or impairment of the patient's faculties. If a health care provider or a health care facility objects to the provision of such health care, nutrition, or hydration on the basis of religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions, the provider or facility shall not impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to provide it, and shall provide such health care, nutrition, or hydration to the patient pending the completion of the transfer. For purposes of this section, artificially supplied nutrition and hydration may be withheld or withdrawn during the pendency of the guardianship proceeding only if, based on reasonable medical judgment, the patient's physician and a second licensed physician certify that the patient meets the standard set forth in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 404.1105. If tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's needs for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

404.1105. 1. No designated health care decision-maker may, with the intent of hastening or causing the death of the patient, authorize the withdrawal or withholding of nutrition or hydration supplied through either natural or artificial means. A designated health care decision-maker may authorize the withdrawal or withholding of artificially supplied nutrition and hydration only when the physician and a second licensed physician certify in the patient's medical record based on reasonable medical judgment that:

(1) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration are not necessary for comfort care or the relief of pain and would serve only to prolong artificially the dying process and where death will occur within a short period of time whether or not such artificially supplied nutrition or hydration is withheld or withdrawn; or

(2) Artificially supplied nutrition or hydration cannot be physiologically assimilated or tolerated by the patient.

2. When tolerated by the patient and adequate to supply the patient's need for nutrition or hydration, natural feeding should be the preferred method.

3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to subsection 3 of section 459.010.

404.1106. If any of the individuals specified in section 404.1104 or the designated health care decision-maker or physician believes the patient is no longer incapacitated, the patient's physician shall reexamine the patient and determine in accordance with reasonable medical judgment whether the patient is no longer incapacitated, shall certify the decision and the basis therefor in the patient's medical record, and shall notify the patient, the designated health care decision-maker, and the person who initiated the redetermination of capacity. Rights of the designated health care decision-maker shall end upon the physician's certification that the patient is no longer incapacitated.



**404.1107.** No health care provider or health care facility that makes good faith and reasonable attempts to identify, locate, and communicate with potential designated health care decision-makers in accordance with sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 shall be subject to civil or criminal liability or regulatory sanction for any act or omission related to his or her or its effort to identify, locate, and communicate with or act upon any decision by or for such actual or potential designated health care decision-makers.

**404.1108. 1.** A health care provider or a health care facility may decline to comply with the health care decision of a patient or a designated health care decision-maker if such decision is contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of a health care provider or health care facility.

**2.** If at any time, a health care facility or health care provider determines that any known or anticipated health care preferences expressed by the patient to the health care provider or health care facility, or as expressed through the patient's designated health care decision-maker, are contrary to the religious beliefs or sincerely held moral convictions of the health care provider or health care facility, such provider or facility shall promptly inform the patient or the patient's designated health care decision-maker.

**3.** If a health care provider declines to comply with such health care decision, no health care provider or health care facility shall impede the transfer of the patient to another health care provider or health care facility willing to comply with the health care decision.

**4.** Nothing in this section shall relieve or exonerate a health care provider or a health care facility from the duty to provide for the health care, care, and comfort of a patient pending transfer under this section. If withholding or withdrawing certain health care would, in reasonable medical judgment, result in or hasten the death of the patient, such health care shall be provided pending completion of the transfer. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, no such health care shall be denied on the basis of a view that treats extending the life of an elderly, disabled, or terminally ill individual as of lower value than extending the life of an individual who is younger, nondisabled, or not terminally ill, or on the basis of the health care provider's or facility's disagreement with how the patient or individual authorized to act on the patient's behalf values the tradeoff between extending the length of the patient's life and the risk of disability.

**404.1109.** No health care decision-maker shall withhold or withdraw health care from a pregnant patient, consistent with existing law, as set forth in section 459.025.

**404.1110.** Nothing in sections 404.1100 to 404.1110 is intended to:

- (1) Be construed as condoning, authorizing, or approving euthanasia or mercy killing; or
- (2) Be construed as permitting any affirmative or deliberate act to end a person's life, except to permit natural death as provided by sections 404.1100 to 404.1110."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Hoskins offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting immediately after all of said lines the following:

**"376.2029.** The legislature declares it a matter of public interest:

(1) That patients be exempt from step therapy protocols if inappropriate or otherwise not in the best interest of the patient;

(2) That patients, through their health care providers, have access to a fair, transparent, and independent process for requesting an exception to a step therapy protocol if the patient's health care provider deems such exception appropriate; and

(3) That patients and health care providers receive a timely determination from health carriers and health benefit plans on requests for an exception to a step therapy protocol.

**376.2030.** As used in sections 376.2030 to 376.2036, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Emergency medical condition", the same meaning as such term is defined in section 376.1350;
- (2) "Health benefit plan", the same meaning as such term is defined in section 376.1350;
- (3) "Health care provider", the same meaning as such term is defined in section 376.1350;
- (4) "Health carrier", the same meaning as such term is defined in section 376.1350;
- (5) "Step therapy override exception determination", a determination as to whether a step therapy protocol should apply in a particular situation, or whether the step therapy protocol should be overridden in favor of immediate coverage of the health care provider's preferred prescription drug. Such determination shall be based on a review of the patient's or health care provider's request for an override, along with supporting rationale and documentation;
- (6) "Step therapy override exception request", a written or electronic request from a patient's health care provider for the step therapy protocol to be overridden in favor of immediate coverage of the health care provider's preferred prescription drug. The manner and form of the request shall be disclosed to the patient and health care provider as provided under section 376.2034;
- (7) "Step therapy protocol", a protocol or program that establishes a specific sequence in which prescription drugs for a specified medical condition and medically appropriate for a particular patient are to be prescribed and covered by a health carrier or health benefit plan;
- (8) "Utilization review organization", an entity that conducts utilization review other than an insurer or health carrier performing utilization review for its own health benefit plans.

**376.2034. 1.** If coverage of a prescription drug for the treatment of any medical condition is restricted for use by a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization via a step therapy protocol, a patient and his or her health care provider shall have access to a readily accessible process to request a step therapy override exception determination. A health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization may use its existing medical exceptions process to satisfy this requirement. The process shall be disclosed to the patient and health care provider, which shall include the necessary documentation needed to process such request and be made available on the health carrier plan or health benefit plan website.

**2.** A step therapy override exception request shall be expeditiously granted if:

- (1) The required prescription drug is contraindicated or will likely cause an adverse reaction by or physical or mental harm to the patient;
- (2) The required prescription drug is expected to be ineffective based on the known clinical characteristics of the patient and the known characteristics of the prescription drug regimen;
- (3) The patient has tried the step therapy required prescription drug while under his or her current or previous health insurance or health benefit plan, and the use of such prescription drug was discontinued due to lack of efficacy or effectiveness, diminished effect, or an adverse event;
- (4) The patient has tried a prescription drug in the same therapeutic class as the step therapy required prescription drug or with a similar mechanism of action that would generally possess a comparable potency. Pharmacy drug samples shall not be considered trial and failure of a preferred prescription drug in lieu of trying the step therapy required prescription drug; or
- (5) The step therapy required prescription drug is not in the best interest of the patient based on medical necessity.

**3.** The health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization may request relevant documentation from the health care provider to support the override exception request, including the results of any clinical evaluation or evidence that the patient has tried the step therapy required prescription drug and the use of such prescription drug was discontinued due to lack of efficacy or effectiveness, diminished effect, or an adverse event.

**4.** Upon granting a step therapy override exception request, the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall authorize dispensation of and coverage for the prescription drug prescribed by the patient's treating health care provider, provided such drug is a covered drug under such policy or plan.

**5. (1)** The health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall:

- (a) Acknowledge receipt of a step therapy override exception request and indicate if relevant supporting documentation is needed within one business day of receipt of the request;
- (b) If supporting documentation is not needed, grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within three business days of receipt of the request; and

(c) If supporting documentation is needed, grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within three business days of receipt of the supporting documentation.

(2) If an emergency medical condition exists, a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall:

(a) Acknowledge receipt of a step therapy override exception request and indicate if relevant supporting documentation is needed within one business day of receipt of the request;

(b) If supporting documentation is not needed, grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within one business day of receipt of the request; and

(c) If supporting documentation is needed, grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within one business day of receipt of the supporting documentation.

(3) If an insurer, health plan, or utilization review organization does not grant or deny the step therapy override exception request within the time allotted under this subsection, the step therapy override exception request shall be deemed granted.

(4) If an insurer, health plan, or utilization review organization denies a step therapy override exception request, the insurer, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization shall provide notification of the denial and a detailed explanation of the reason for the denial to the patient and health care provider. Such detailed explanation shall include the clinical rationale that supports the denial of the step therapy override exception request, if applicable. Upon denial of a step therapy override exception request, the requesting health care provider, on behalf of the patient, shall be given an opportunity to request a reconsideration of the denial as provided under section 376.1365.

6. This section shall not be construed to prevent:

(1) A health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization from requiring a patient to try an A/B rated generic equivalent or other branded prescription drug prior to providing coverage for the requested branded prescription drug; or

(2) A health care provider from prescribing a prescription drug he or she determines is medically appropriate.

376.2036. 1. The director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration shall grant a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization a waiver from the provisions of sections 376.2030 to 376.2036 if the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization demonstrates to the director by actual experience, which is certified by an independent member of the American Academy of Actuaries, over any consecutive twenty-four-month period that compliance with sections 376.2030 to 376.2036 has independently increased the cost of its health insurance policies or health benefit plans by an amount that results in an increase in premium costs to the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review organization greater than the medical inflation rate for such twenty-four-month period. The data provided in support of the waiver and certified by the independent actuary shall demonstrate that the increased costs are attributable to the provisions of sections 376.2030 to 376.2036.

2. The provisions of sections 376.2030 to 376.2036 shall apply only to health insurance policies and health benefit plans delivered, issued for delivery, or renewed on or after January 1, 2018.

3. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration shall promulgate any regulations necessary to enforce sections 376.2030 to 376.2036. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative LaFaver offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "dispensing maintenance medication"; and inserting the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- "191.1150. 1. This section shall be known as the "Caregiver, Advise, Record, and Enable (CARE) Act".**
- 2. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**
- (1) "After-care", assistance that is provided by a caregiver to a patient after the patient's discharge from a hospital that is related to the condition of the patient at the time of discharge, including assisting with activities of daily living, as defined in section 198.006; instrumental activities of daily living, as defined in section 198.006; or carrying out medical or nursing tasks as permitted by law;**
  - (2) "Admission", a patient's admission into a hospital as an in patient;**
  - (3) "Ambulatory surgical center", as defined in section 197.200;**
  - (4) "Caregiver", an individual who is eighteen years of age or older, is duly designated as a caregiver by a patient pursuant to this section, and who provides after-care assistance to such patient in the patient's residence;**
  - (5) "Discharge", a patient's release from a hospital or an ambulatory surgical center to the patient's residence following an admission;**
  - (6) "Hospital", as defined in section 197.020;**
  - (7) "Residence", a dwelling that the patient considers to be his or her home. "Residence" shall not include:**
    - (a) A facility, as defined in section 198.006;**
    - (b) A hospital, as defined in section 197.020;**
    - (c) A prison, jail, or other detention or correctional facility operated by the state or a political subdivision;**
    - (d) A residential facility, as defined in section 630.005;**
    - (e) A group home or developmental disability facility, as defined in section 633.005; or**
    - (f) Any other place of habitation provided by a public or private entity which bears legal or contractual responsibility for the care, control, or custody of the patient and which is compensated for doing so.**
- 3. A hospital or ambulatory surgical center shall provide each patient or, if applicable, the patient's legal guardian with an opportunity to designate a caregiver following the patient's admission into a hospital or entry into an ambulatory surgical center and prior to the patient's discharge. Such designation shall include a written consent of the patient or the patient's legal guardian to release otherwise confidential medical information to the designated caregiver if such medical record would be needed to enable the completion of after-care tasks. The written consent shall be in compliance with federal and state laws concerning the release of personal health information. Prior to discharge, a patient may elect to change his or her caregiver in the event that the original designated caregiver becomes unavailable, unwilling, or unable to care for the patient. Designation of a caregiver by a patient or a patient's legal guardian does not obligate any person to arrange or perform any after-care tasks for the patient.**
- 4. The hospital or ambulatory surgical center shall document the patient's or the patient's legal guardian's designation of caregiver, the relationship of the caregiver to the patient, and the caregiver's available contact information.**
- 5. If the patient or the patient's legal guardian declines to designate a caregiver, the hospital or ambulatory surgical center shall document such information.**
- 6. The hospital or ambulatory surgical center shall notify a patient's caregiver of the patient's discharge or transfer to another facility as soon as practicable, which may be after the patient's physician issues a discharge order. In the event that the hospital or ambulatory surgical center is unable to contact the designated caregiver, the lack of contact shall not interfere with, delay, or otherwise affect the medical care provided to the patient or an appropriate discharge of the patient. The hospital or ambulatory surgical center shall document the attempt to contact the caregiver.**

7. Prior to being discharged, if the hospital or ambulatory surgical center is able to contact the caregiver and caregiver is willing to assist, the hospital or ambulatory surgical center shall provide the caregiver with the patient's discharge plan, if such plan exists, or instructions for the after-care needs of the patient and give the caregiver the opportunity to ask questions about the after-care needs of the patient.

8. A hospital or ambulatory surgical center is not required nor obligated to determine the ability of a caregiver to understand or perform any of the after-care tasks outlined in this section.

9. Nothing in this section shall authorize or require compensation of a caregiver by a state agency or a health carrier, as defined in section 376.1350.

10. Nothing in this section shall require a hospital or ambulatory surgical center to take actions that are inconsistent with the standards of the federal Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and its conditions of participation in the Code of Federal Regulations or the standards of a national accrediting organization with deeming authority under Section 1865(a)(1) of the Social Security Act.

11. Nothing in this section shall create a private right of action against a hospital, ambulatory surgical center, a hospital or ambulatory surgical center employee, or an individual with whom a hospital or ambulatory surgical center has a contractual relationship.

12. A hospital, ambulatory surgical center, hospital or ambulatory surgical center employee, or an individual with whom a hospital or ambulatory surgical center has a contractual relationship shall not be liable in any way for an act or omission of the caregiver.

13. No act or omission under this section by a hospital, ambulatory surgical center, hospital or ambulatory surgical center employee, or an individual with whom a hospital or ambulatory surgical center has a contractual relationship shall give rise to a citation, sanction, or any other adverse action by any licensing authority to whom such individual or entity is subject.

14. Nothing in this section shall be construed to interfere with the rights of an attorney in fact under a durable power of health care pursuant to sections 404.800 to 404.872."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 2, Line 39, by deleting said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"a durable power of health care pursuant to sections 404.800 to 404.872.**

197.315. 1. Any person who proposes to develop or offer a new institutional health service within the state must obtain a certificate of need from the committee prior to the time such services are offered.

2. Only those new institutional health services which are found by the committee to be needed shall be granted a certificate of need. Only those new institutional health services which are granted certificates of need shall be offered or developed within the state. No expenditures for new institutional health services in excess of the applicable expenditure minimum shall be made by any person unless a certificate of need has been granted.

3. After October 1, 1980, no state agency charged by statute to license or certify health care facilities shall issue a license to or certify any such facility, or distinct part of such facility, that is developed without obtaining a certificate of need.

4. If any person proposes to develop any new institutional health care service without a certificate of need as required by sections 197.300 to 197.366, the committee shall notify the attorney general, and he shall apply for an injunction or other appropriate legal action in any court of this state against that person.

5. After October 1, 1980, no agency of state government may appropriate or grant funds to or make payment of any funds to any person or health care facility which has not first obtained every certificate of need required pursuant to sections 197.300 to 197.366.

6. A certificate of need shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the application and is not transferable except by consent of the committee.

7. Project cost increases, due to changes in the project application as approved or due to project change orders, exceeding the initial estimate by more than ten percent shall not be incurred without consent of the committee.

8. Periodic reports to the committee shall be required of any applicant who has been granted a certificate of need until the project has been completed. The committee may order the forfeiture of the certificate of need upon failure of the applicant to file any such report.

9. A certificate of need shall be subject to forfeiture for failure to incur a capital expenditure on any approved project within six months after the date of the order. The applicant may request an extension from the committee of not more than six additional months based upon substantial expenditure made.

10. Each application for a certificate of need must be accompanied by an application fee. The time of filing commences with the receipt of the application and the application fee. The application fee is one thousand dollars, or one-tenth of one percent of the total cost of the proposed project, whichever is greater. All application fees shall be deposited in the state treasury. Because of the loss of federal funds, the general assembly will appropriate funds to the Missouri health facilities review committee.

11. In determining whether a certificate of need should be granted, no consideration shall be given to the facilities or equipment of any other health care facility located more than a fifteen-mile radius from the applying facility.

12. When a nursing facility shifts from a skilled to an intermediate level of nursing care, it may return to the higher level of care if it meets the licensure requirements, without obtaining a certificate of need.

13. In no event shall a certificate of need be denied because the applicant refuses to provide abortion services or information.

14. A certificate of need shall not be required for the transfer of ownership of an existing and operational health facility in its entirety.

15. A certificate of need may be granted to a facility for an expansion, an addition of services, a new institutional service, or for a new hospital facility which provides for something less than that which was sought in the application.

16. The provisions of this section shall not apply to facilities operated by the state, and appropriation of funds to such facilities by the general assembly shall be deemed in compliance with this section, and such facilities shall be deemed to have received an appropriate certificate of need without payment of any fee or charge. **The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to hospitals operated by the state and licensed under chapter 197, except for department of mental health state-operated psychiatric hospitals.**

17. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, a certificate of need may be issued after July 1, 1983, for an intermediate care facility operated exclusively for the intellectually disabled.

18. To assure the safe, appropriate, and cost-effective transfer of new medical technology throughout the state, a certificate of need shall not be required for the purchase and operation of:

(1) Research equipment that is to be used in a clinical trial that has received written approval from a duly constituted institutional review board of an accredited school of medicine or osteopathy located in Missouri to establish its safety and efficacy and does not increase the bed complement of the institution in which the equipment is to be located. After the clinical trial has been completed, a certificate of need must be obtained for continued use in such facility; or

(2) **Equipment that is to be used by an academic health center operated by the state in furtherance of its research or teaching missions."**; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

On motion of Representative LaFaver, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Davis offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "dispensing maintenance medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"334.1200. PURPOSE**

The purpose of this compact is to facilitate interstate practice of physical therapy with the goal of improving public access to physical therapy services. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter. The compact preserves the regulatory authority of states to protect public health and safety through the current system of state licensure.

This compact is designed to achieve the following objectives:

1. Increase public access to physical therapy services by providing for the mutual recognition of other member state licenses;
2. Enhance the states' ability to protect the public's health and safety;
3. Encourage the cooperation of member states in regulating multistate physical therapy practice;
4. Support spouses of relocating military members;
5. Enhance the exchange of licensure, investigative, and disciplinary information between member states; and
6. Allow a remote state to hold a provider of services with a compact privilege in that state accountable to that state's practice standards.

**334.1203. DEFINITIONS**

As used in this compact, and except as otherwise provided, the following definitions shall apply:

1. "Active Duty Military" means full-time duty status in the active uniformed service of the United States, including members of the National Guard and Reserve on active duty orders pursuant to 10 U.S.C. Section 1209 and 1211.
2. "Adverse Action" means disciplinary action taken by a physical therapy licensing board based upon misconduct, unacceptable performance, or a combination of both.
3. "Alternative Program" means a nondisciplinary monitoring or practice remediation process approved by a physical therapy licensing board. This includes, but is not limited to, substance abuse issues.
4. "Compact privilege" means the authorization granted by a remote state to allow a licensee from another member state to practice as a physical therapist or work as a physical therapist assistant in the remote state under its laws and rules. The practice of physical therapy occurs in the member state where the patient/client is located at the time of the patient/client encounter.
5. "Continuing competence" means a requirement, as a condition of license renewal, to provide evidence of participation in, and/or completion of, educational and professional activities relevant to practice or area of work.
6. "Data system" means a repository of information about licensees, including examination, licensure, investigative, compact privilege, and adverse action.
7. "Encumbered license" means a license that a physical therapy licensing board has limited in any way.
8. "Executive Board" means a group of directors elected or appointed to act on behalf of, and within the powers granted to them by, the commission.
9. "Home state" means the member state that is the licensee's primary state of residence.
10. "Investigative information" means information, records, and documents received or generated by a physical therapy licensing board pursuant to an investigation.
11. "Jurisprudence requirement" means the assessment of an individual's knowledge of the laws and rules governing the practice of physical therapy in a state.

12. "Licensee" means an individual who currently holds an authorization from the state to practice as a physical therapist or to work as a physical therapist assistant.

13. "Member state" means a state that has enacted the compact.

14. "Party state" means any member state in which a licensee holds a current license or compact privilege or is applying for a license or compact privilege.

15. "Physical therapist" means an individual who is licensed by a state to practice physical therapy.

16. "Physical therapist assistant" means an individual who is licensed/certified by a state and who assists the physical therapist in selected components of physical therapy.

17. "Physical therapy", "physical therapy practice", and "the practice of physical therapy" mean the care and services provided by or under the direction and supervision of a licensed physical therapist.

18. "Physical therapy compact commission" or "commission" means the national administrative body whose membership consists of all states that have enacted the compact.

19. "Physical therapy licensing board" or "licensing board" means the agency of a state that is responsible for the licensing and regulation of physical therapists and physical therapist assistants.

20. "Remote state" means a member state other than the home state, where a licensee is exercising or seeking to exercise the compact privilege.

21. "Rule" means a regulation, principle, or directive promulgated by the commission that has the force of law.

22. "State" means any state, commonwealth, district, or territory of the United States of America that regulates the practice of physical therapy.

#### **334.1206. STATE PARTICIPATION IN THE COMPACT**

A. To participate in the compact, a state must:

1. Participate fully in the commission's data system, including using the commission's unique identifier as defined in rules;

2. Have a mechanism in place for receiving and investigating complaints about licensees;

3. Notify the commission, in compliance with the terms of the compact and rules, of any adverse action or the availability of investigative information regarding a licensee;

4. Fully implement a criminal background check requirement, within a time frame established by rule, by receiving the results of the Federal Bureau of Investigation record search on criminal background checks and use the results in making licensure decisions in accordance with section 334.1206.B.;

5. Comply with the rules of the commission;

6. Utilize a recognized national examination as a requirement for licensure pursuant to the rules of the commission; and

7. Have continuing competence requirements as a condition for license renewal.

B. Upon adoption of sections 334.1200 to 334.1233, the member state shall have the authority to obtain biometric-based information from each physical therapy licensure applicant and submit this information to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for a criminal background check in accordance with 28 U.S.C. Section 534 and 42 U.S.C. Section 14616.

C. A member state shall grant the compact privilege to a licensee holding a valid unencumbered license in another member state in accordance with the terms of the compact and rules.

D. Member states may charge a fee for granting a compact privilege.

#### **334.1209. COMPACT PRIVILEGE**

A. To exercise the compact privilege under the terms and provisions of the compact, the licensee shall:

1. Hold a license in the home state;

2. Have no encumbrance on any state license;

3. Be eligible for a compact privilege in any member state in accordance with section 334.1209D, G and H;

4. Have not had any adverse action against any license or compact privilege within the previous 2 years;

5. Notify the commission that the licensee is seeking the compact privilege within a remote state(s);

6. Pay any applicable fees, including any state fee, for the compact privilege;

7. Meet any jurisprudence requirements established by the remote state(s) in which the licensee is seeking a compact privilege; and

8. Report to the commission adverse action taken by any nonmember state within thirty days from the date the adverse action is taken.



B. The compact privilege is valid until the expiration date of the home license. The licensee must comply with the requirements of section 334.1209.A. to maintain the compact privilege in the remote state.

C. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state under the compact privilege shall function within the laws and regulations of the remote state.

D. A licensee providing physical therapy in a remote state is subject to that state's regulatory authority. A remote state may, in accordance with due process and that state's laws, remove a licensee's compact privilege in the remote state for a specific period of time, impose fines, and/or take any other necessary actions to protect the health and safety of its citizens. The licensee is not eligible for a compact privilege in any state until the specific time for removal has passed and all fines are paid.

E. If a home state license is encumbered, the licensee shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:

1. The home state license is no longer encumbered; and
2. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

F. Once an encumbered license in the home state is restored to good standing, the licensee must meet the requirements of section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in any remote state.

G. If a licensee's compact privilege in any remote state is removed, the individual shall lose the compact privilege in any remote state until the following occur:

1. The specific period of time for which the compact privilege was removed has ended;
2. All fines have been paid; and
3. Two years have elapsed from the date of the adverse action.

H. Once the requirements of section 334.1209G have been met, the licensee must meet the requirements in section 334.1209A to obtain a compact privilege in a remote state.

#### **334.1212. ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL OR THEIR SPOUSES**

A licensee who is active duty military or is the spouse of an individual who is active duty military may designate one of the following as the home state:

- A. Home of record;
- B. Permanent change of station (PCS); or
- C. State of current residence if it is different than the PCS state or home of record.

#### **334.1215. ADVERSE ACTIONS**

A. A home state shall have exclusive power to impose adverse action against a license issued by the home state.

B. A home state may take adverse action based on the investigative information of a remote state, so long as the home state follows its own procedures for imposing adverse action.

C. Nothing in this compact shall override a member state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the member state's laws. Member states must require licensees who enter any alternative programs in lieu of discipline to agree not to practice in any other member state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other member state.

D. Any member state may investigate actual or alleged violations of the statutes and rules authorizing the practice of physical therapy in any other member state in which a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant holds a license or compact privilege.

E. A remote state shall have the authority to:

1. Take adverse actions as set forth in section 334.1209.D. against a licensee's compact privilege in the state;
2. Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a physical therapy licensing board in a party state for the attendance and testimony of witnesses, and/or the production of evidence from another party state, shall be enforced in the latter state by any court of competent jurisdiction, according to the practice and procedure of that court applicable to subpoenas issued in proceedings pending before it. The issuing authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses and/or evidence are located; and

3. If otherwise permitted by state law, recover from the licensee the costs of investigations and disposition of cases resulting from any adverse action taken against that licensee.

**F. Joint Investigations**

1. In addition to the authority granted to a member state by its respective physical therapy practice act or other applicable state law, a member state may participate with other member states in joint investigations of licensees.

2. Member states shall share any investigative, litigation, or compliance materials in furtherance of any joint or individual investigation initiated under the compact.

**334.1218. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE PHYSICAL THERAPY COMPACT COMMISSION**

**A. The compact member states hereby create and establish a joint public agency known as the physical therapy compact commission:**

1. The commission is an instrumentality of the compact states.

2. Venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

3. Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

**B. Membership, Voting, and Meetings**

1. Each member state shall have and be limited to one delegate selected by that member state's licensing board.

2. The delegate shall be a current member of the licensing board, who is a physical therapist, physical therapist assistant, public member, or the board administrator.

3. Any delegate may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the delegate is appointed.

4. The member state board shall fill any vacancy occurring in the commission.

5. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission.

6. A delegate shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for delegates' participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

7. The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws.

**C. The commission shall have the following powers and duties:**

1. Establish the fiscal year of the commission;

2. Establish bylaws;

3. Maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws;

4. Meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws;

5. Promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding in all member states;

6. Bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission, provided that the standing of any state physical therapy licensing board to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

7. Purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

8. Borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel, including, but not limited to, employees of a member state;

9. Hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

10. Accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, and to receive, utilize and dispose of the same; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety and/or conflict of interest;

11. Lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve or use, any property, real, personal or mixed; provided that at all times the commission shall avoid any appearance of impropriety;

12. Sell convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property real, personal, or mixed;

13. Establish a budget and make expenditures;
14. Borrow money;
15. Appoint committees, including standing committees comprised of members, state regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such other interested persons as may be designated in this compact and the bylaws;
16. Provide and receive information from, and cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;
17. Establish and elect an executive board; and
18. Perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of physical therapy licensure and practice.

**D. The Executive Board**

The executive board shall have the power to act on behalf of the commission according to the terms of this compact.

1. The executive board shall be comprised of nine members:
    - a. Seven voting members who are elected by the commission from the current membership of the commission;
    - b. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized national physical therapy professional association; and
    - c. One ex officio, nonvoting member from the recognized membership organization of the physical therapy licensing boards.
  2. The ex officio members will be selected by their respective organizations.
  3. The commission may remove any member of the executive board as provided in bylaws.
  4. The executive board shall meet at least annually.
  5. The executive board shall have the following duties and responsibilities:
    - a. Recommend to the entire commission changes to the rules or bylaws, changes to this compact legislation, fees paid by compact member states such as annual dues, and any commission compact fee charged to licensees for the compact privilege;
    - b. Ensure compact administration services are appropriately provided, contractual or otherwise;
    - c. Prepare and recommend the budget;
    - d. Maintain financial records on behalf of the commission;
    - e. Monitor compact compliance of member states and provide compliance reports to the commission;
    - f. Establish additional committees as necessary; and
    - g. Other duties as provided in rules or bylaws.
- E. Meetings of the Commission**
1. All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in section 334.1224.
  2. The commission or the executive board or other committees of the commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission or executive board or other committees of the commission must discuss:
    - a. Noncompliance of a member state with its obligations under the compact;
    - b. The employment, compensation, discipline or other matters, practices or procedures related to specific employees or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
    - c. Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
    - d. Negotiation of contracts for the purchase, lease, or sale of goods, services, or real estate;
    - e. Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
    - f. Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;
    - g. Disclosure of information of a personal nature where disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
    - h. Disclosure of investigative records compiled for law enforcement purposes;
    - i. Disclosure of information related to any investigative reports prepared by or on behalf of or for use of the commission or other committee charged with responsibility of investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the compact; or
    - j. Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or member state statute.

3. If a meeting, or portion of a meeting, is closed pursuant to this provision, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision.

4. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken, and the reasons therefore, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

#### F. Financing of the Commission

1. The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

2. The commission may accept any and all appropriate revenue sources, donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services.

3. The commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each member state or impose fees on other parties to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the commission and its staff, which must be in a total amount sufficient to cover its annual budget as approved each year for which revenue is not provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member states.

4. The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the member states, except by and with the authority of the member state.

5. The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

#### G. Qualified Immunity, Defense, and Indemnification

1. The members, officers, executive director, employees and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity, for any claim for damage to or loss of property or personal injury or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties or responsibilities; provided that nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to protect any such person from suit and/or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

2. The commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional or willful or wanton misconduct.

3. The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional or willful or wanton misconduct of that person.

#### 334.1221. DATA SYSTEM

A. The commission shall provide for the development, maintenance, and utilization of a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse action, and investigative information on all licensed individuals in member states.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state shall submit a uniform data set to the data system on all individuals to whom this compact is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, including:

1. Identifying information;
2. Licensure data;
3. Adverse actions against a license or compact privilege;
4. Nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation;
5. Any denial of application for licensure, and the reason(s) for such denial; and
6. Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by the rules of the commission.

C. Investigative information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will only be available to other party states.

D. The commission shall promptly notify all member states of any adverse action taken against a licensee or an individual applying for a license. Adverse action information pertaining to a licensee in any member state will be available to any other member state.

E. Member states contributing information to the data system may designate information that may not be shared with the public without the express permission of the contributing state.

F. Any information submitted to the data system that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the member state contributing the information shall be removed from the data system.

#### 334.1224. RULEMAKING

A. The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment.

B. If a majority of the legislatures of the member states rejects a rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the compact within four years of the date of adoption of the rule, then such rule shall have no further force and effect in any member state.

C. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

D. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least thirty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

1. On the website of the commission or other publicly accessible platform; and
2. On the website of each member state physical therapy licensing board or other publicly accessible platform or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

E. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

1. The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting in which the rule will be considered and voted upon;
2. The text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;
3. A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and
4. The manner in which interested persons may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

F. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments, which shall be made available to the public.

G. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:

1. At least twenty-five persons;
2. A state or federal governmental subdivision or agency; or
3. An association having at least twenty-five members.

H. If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing. If the hearing is held via electronic means, the commission shall publish the mechanism for access to the electronic hearing.

1. All persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of the commission or other designated member in writing of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing not less than five business days before the scheduled date of the hearing.

2. Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing.

3. All hearings will be recorded. A copy of the recording will be made available on request.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

I. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

J. If no written notice of intent to attend the public hearing by interested parties is received, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule without a public hearing.

K. The commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

L. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing, provided that the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that must be adopted immediately in order to:

1. Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;

2. Prevent a loss of commission or member state funds;

3. Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is established by federal law or rule; or

4. Protect public health and safety.

M. The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing, and delivered to the chair of the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the commission.

### **334.1227. OVERSIGHT, DISPUTE RESOLUTION, AND ENFORCEMENT**

#### **A. Oversight**

1. The executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government in each member state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate the compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of this compact and the rules promulgated hereunder shall have standing as statutory law.

2. All courts shall take judicial notice of the compact and the rules in any judicial or administrative proceeding in a member state pertaining to the subject matter of this compact which may affect the powers, responsibilities or actions of the commission.

3. The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

#### **B. Default, Technical Assistance, and Termination**

1. If the commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

a. Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other member states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default and/or any other action to be taken by the commission; and

b. Provide remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

2. If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the member states, and all rights, privileges and benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

3. Termination of membership in the compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the defaulting state's legislature, and each of the member states.

4. A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

5. The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or that has been terminated from the compact, unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

6. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

**C. Dispute Resolution**

1. Upon request by a member state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among member states and between member and nonmember states.

2. The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes as appropriate.

**D. Enforcement**

1. The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

2. By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices against a member state in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of the compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

3. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

**334.1230. DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE AND ASSOCIATED RULES, WITHDRAWAL, AND AMENDMENT**

A. The compact shall come into effect on the date on which the compact statute is enacted into law in the tenth member state. The provisions, which become effective at that time, shall be limited to the powers granted to the commission relating to assembly and the promulgation of rules. Thereafter, the commission shall meet and exercise rulemaking powers necessary to the implementation and administration of the compact.

B. Any state that joins the compact subsequent to the commission's initial adoption of the rules shall be subject to the rules as they exist on the date on which the compact becomes law in that state. Any rule that has been previously adopted by the commission shall have the full force and effect of law on the day the compact becomes law in that state.

C. Any member state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same.

1. A member state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

2. Withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing state's physical therapy licensing board to comply with the investigative and adverse action reporting requirements of this act prior to the effective date of withdrawal.

D. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any physical therapy licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a member state and a nonmember state that does not conflict with the provisions of this compact.

E. This compact may be amended by the member states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon any member state until it is enacted into the laws of all member states.

**334.1233. CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY**

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any party state, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the party state affected as to all severable matters."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Davis, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Hill offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "dispensing maintenance medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- "376.998 1. 1. As used in this section:**
- (1) "Excepted benefit plan" shall mean a policy or certificate of insurance extending the following coverages or any combination thereof:
- (a) Coverage under short-term major medical policies;
  - (b) Coverage only for accident (including accidental death and dismemberment) insurance;
  - (c) Coverage only for disability income insurance;
  - (d) Credit-only insurance;
  - (e) Other similar insurance coverage under which benefits for medical care are supplemental to other insurance benefits;
  - (f) Coverage only for a specified disease or illness; or
  - (g) Hospital indemnity or other fixed indemnity insurance;
- (2) "Health benefit plan" and "health care services", "health carrier" and "health care provider" shall have the same meaning as under section 376.1350.
- (3) "Health insurance mandate" shall mean a requirement under state law for a health carrier to offer or provide coverage for:
- (a) A treatment by a particular type of health care provider;
  - (b) A certain treatment or service including procedures, medical equipment or drugs that are used in connection with a treatment or service; or
  - (c) Screening, diagnosis, or treatment of a particular disease or condition.
- (4) "Notice" shall mean a requirement under Missouri law to disclose information regarding the availability of certain benefits or services under a health benefit plan.
2. Excepted benefit plans shall be exempt from any health insurance mandate enacted on or after August 28, 2016, unless the statute enacting such mandate expressly declares that it is applicable to excepted benefit plans as defined in this section.
3. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, the director may, by bulletin, exempt a type of excepted benefit plan from notice or disclosure requirements required by statute for specific services that by custom, are not covered by the particular type of excepted benefit plans being exempted.
4. This section shall apply to an excepted benefit plan to the extent the excepted benefit plan does not materially change coverage to provide for the reimbursement of health care services which extend beyond the types of health care services customarily provided by the specific type of excepted benefit plan or where the combination of coverages and benefits would otherwise meet the definition of a health benefit plan."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Hill moved that **House Amendment No. 7** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.



Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 8.**

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "dispensing maintenance medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "prescription medication"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"195.430. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Controlled Substance Abuse Prevention Fund", which shall consist of all fees collected by the department of health and senior services for the issuance of registrations to manufacture, distribute, or dispense controlled substances. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the operation, regulation, enforcement, and educational activities of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.**

**2. All fees authorized to be charged by the department shall be transmitted to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury for credit to the fund, to be disbursed solely for the payment of operating expenses of the bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs to conduct inspections, enforce controlled substances laws and regulations, provide education to health care professionals and the public, and to prevent abuse of controlled substances.**

**3. Any moneys appropriated or made available by gift, grant, bequest, contribution, or otherwise to carry out the purposes of this section shall be paid to and deposited in the controlled substances abuse prevention fund.**

**195.435. The bureau of narcotics and dangerous drugs shall employ no less than one investigator for every two thousand five hundred controlled substance registrants."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 9.**

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "dispensing maintenance medication" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"197.065. 1. The department of health and senior services shall promulgate regulations for the construction and renovation of hospitals that include life safety code standards for hospitals that exclusively reflect the life safety code standards imposed by the federal Medicare program under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and its conditions of participation in the Code of Federal Regulations.**

2. The department shall not require a hospital to meet the standards contained in the Facility Guidelines Institute for the Design and Construction of Health Care Facilities but any hospital that complies with the 2010 or later version of such guidelines for the construction and renovation of hospitals shall not be required to comply with any regulation that is inconsistent or conflicts in any way with such guidelines.

3. The department may waive enforcement of the standards for licensed hospitals imposed by this section if the department determines that:

(1) Compliance with those specific standards would result in unreasonable hardship for the facility and if the health and safety of hospital patients would not be compromised by such waiver or waivers; or

(2) The hospital has used other standards that provide for equivalent design criteria.

4. Regulations promulgated by the department to establish and enforce hospital licensure regulations under this chapter that conflict with the standards established under subsections 1 and 3 of this section shall lapse on and after January 1, 2018.

5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"536.031. 1. There is established a publication to be known as the "Code of State Regulations", which shall be published in a format and medium as prescribed and in writing upon request by the secretary of state as soon as practicable after ninety days following January 1, 1976, and may be republished from time to time thereafter as determined by the secretary of state.

2. The code of state regulations shall contain the full text of all rules of state agencies in force and effect upon the effective date of the first publication thereof, and effective September 1, 1990, it shall be revised no less frequently than monthly thereafter so as to include all rules of state agencies subsequently made, amended or rescinded. The code may also include citations, references, or annotations, prepared by the state agency adopting the rule or by the secretary of state, to any intraagency ruling, attorney general's opinion, determination, decisions, order, or other action of the administrative hearing commission, or any determination, decision, order, or other action of a court interpreting, applying, discussing, distinguishing, or otherwise affecting any rule published in the code.

3. The code of state regulations shall be published in looseleaf form in one or more volumes upon request and a format and medium as prescribed by the secretary of state with an appropriate index, and revisions in the text and index may be made by the secretary of state as necessary and provided in written format upon request.

4. An agency may incorporate by reference rules, regulations, standards, and guidelines of an agency of the United States or a nationally or state-recognized organization or association without publishing the material in full. The reference in the agency rules shall fully identify the incorporated material by publisher, address, and date in order to specify how a copy of the material may be obtained, and shall state that the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline does not include any later amendments or additions; **except that, hospital licensure regulations governing life safety code standards promulgated under this chapter and chapter 197 to implement section 197.065 may incorporate, by reference, later additions or amendments to such rules, regulations, standards, or guidelines as needed to consistently apply current standards of safety and practice.** The agency adopting a rule, regulation, standard, or guideline under this section shall maintain a copy of the referenced rule, regulation, standard, or guideline at the headquarters of the agency and shall make it available to the public for inspection and copying at no more than the actual cost of reproduction. The secretary of state may omit from the code of state regulations such material incorporated by reference in any rule the publication of which would be unduly cumbersome or expensive.

5. The courts of this state shall take judicial notice, without proof, of the contents of the code of state regulations."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 9.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
to  
*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Amendment No. 9 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, Page 2, Line 34, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"code of state regulations.

338.010. 1. The "practice of pharmacy" means the interpretation, implementation, and evaluation of medical prescription orders, including any legend drugs under 21 U.S.C. Section 353; receipt, transmission, or handling of such orders or facilitating the dispensing of such orders; the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by the prescription order so long as the prescription order is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist; the compounding, dispensing, labeling, and administration of drugs and devices pursuant to medical prescription orders and administration of viral influenza, pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for persons twelve years of age or older as authorized by rule or the administration of pneumonia, shingles, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and meningitis vaccines by written protocol authorized by a physician for a specific patient as authorized by rule; the participation in drug selection according to state law and participation in drug utilization reviews; the proper and safe storage of drugs and devices and the maintenance of proper records thereof; consultation with patients and other health care practitioners, and veterinarians and their clients about legend drugs, about the safe and effective use of drugs and devices; **the prescribing and dispensing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives under section 338.660**; and the offering or performing of those acts, services, operations, or transactions necessary in the conduct, operation, management and control of a pharmacy. No person shall engage in the practice of pharmacy unless he is licensed under the provisions of this chapter. This chapter shall not be construed to prohibit the use of auxiliary personnel under the direct supervision of a pharmacist from assisting the pharmacist in any of his or her duties. This assistance in no way is intended to relieve the pharmacist from his or her responsibilities for compliance with this chapter and he or she will be responsible for the actions of the auxiliary personnel acting in his or her assistance. This chapter shall also not be construed to prohibit or interfere with any legally registered practitioner of medicine, dentistry, or podiatry, or veterinary medicine only for use in animals, or the practice of optometry in accordance with and as provided in sections 195.070 and 336.220 in the compounding, administering, prescribing, or dispensing of his or her own prescriptions.

2. Any pharmacist who accepts a prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall have a written protocol from the physician who refers the patient for medication therapy services. The written protocol and the prescription order for a medication therapeutic plan shall come from the physician only, and shall not come from a nurse engaged in a collaborative practice arrangement under section 334.104, or from a physician assistant engaged in a supervision agreement under section 334.735.

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as to prevent any person, firm or corporation from owning a pharmacy regulated by sections 338.210 to 338.315, provided that a licensed pharmacist is in charge of such pharmacy.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to apply to or interfere with the sale of nonprescription drugs and the ordinary household remedies and such drugs or medicines as are normally sold by those engaged in the sale of general merchandise.

5. No health carrier as defined in chapter 376 shall require any physician with which they contract to enter into a written protocol with a pharmacist for medication therapeutic services.

6. This section shall not be construed to allow a pharmacist to diagnose or independently prescribe pharmaceuticals.

7. The state board of registration for the healing arts, under section 334.125, and the state board of pharmacy, under section 338.140, shall jointly promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Such rules shall require protocols to include provisions allowing for timely communication between the pharmacist and the referring

physician, and any other patient protection provisions deemed appropriate by both boards. In order to take effect, such rules shall be approved by a majority vote of a quorum of each board. Neither board shall separately promulgate rules regulating the use of protocols for prescription orders for medication therapy services and administration of viral influenza vaccines. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2007, shall be invalid and void.

8. The state board of pharmacy may grant a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority to a licensed pharmacist who submits proof of successful completion of a board-approved course of academic clinical study beyond a bachelor of science in pharmacy, including but not limited to clinical assessment skills, from a nationally accredited college or university, or a certification of equivalence issued by a nationally recognized professional organization and approved by the board of pharmacy.

9. Any pharmacist who has received a certificate of medication therapeutic plan authority may engage in the designing, initiating, implementing, and monitoring of a medication therapeutic plan as defined by a prescription order from a physician that is specific to each patient for care by a pharmacist.

10. Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow a pharmacist to make a therapeutic substitution of a pharmaceutical prescribed by a physician unless authorized by the written protocol or the physician's prescription order.

11. "Veterinarian", "doctor of veterinary medicine", "practitioner of veterinary medicine", "DVM", "VMD", "BVSe", "BVMS", "BSe (Vet Science)", "VMB", "MRCVS", or an equivalent title means a person who has received a doctor's degree in veterinary medicine from an accredited school of veterinary medicine or holds an Educational Commission for Foreign Veterinary Graduates (EDFVG) certificate issued by the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA).

12. In addition to other requirements established by the joint promulgation of rules by the board of pharmacy and the state board of registration for the healing arts:

(1) A pharmacist shall administer vaccines in accordance with treatment guidelines established by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC);

(2) A pharmacist who is administering a vaccine shall request a patient to remain in the pharmacy a safe amount of time after administering the vaccine to observe any adverse reactions. Such pharmacist shall have adopted emergency treatment protocols;

(3) In addition to other requirements by the board, a pharmacist shall receive additional training as required by the board and evidenced by receiving a certificate from the board upon completion, and shall display the certification in his or her pharmacy where vaccines are delivered.

13. A pharmacist shall provide a written report within fourteen days of administration of a vaccine to the patient's primary health care provider, if provided by the patient, containing:

- (1) The identity of the patient;
- (2) The identity of the vaccine or vaccines administered;
- (3) The route of administration;
- (4) The anatomic site of the administration;
- (5) The dose administered; and
- (6) The date of administration."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 338.202, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"338.660. 1. For purposes of this chapter, "self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive" shall mean a drug composed of a combination of hormones that is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy and that the patient to whom the drug is prescribed may take orally.**

**2. A pharmacist may prescribe and dispense self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives to a person who is:**

**(1) Eighteen years of age or older, regardless of whether the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; or**

**(2) Under eighteen years of age, if the person has evidence of a previous prescription from a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner for a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive.**

3. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules, in consultation with the board of registration for the healing arts, board of nursing, and department of health and senior services, and in consideration of guidelines established by the American Congress of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, to establish standard procedures for the prescribing of self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives by pharmacists. The board of pharmacy shall adopt rules and regulations to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

4. The rules adopted under this section shall require a pharmacist to:

- (1) Complete a training program approved by the board of pharmacy that is related to prescribing self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives;
- (2) Provide a self-screening risk assessment tool that the patient shall use prior to the pharmacist's prescribing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;
- (3) Refer the patient to the patient's primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner upon prescribing and dispensing the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive;
- (4) Provide the patient with a written record of the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive prescribed and dispensed and advise the patient to consult with a primary care practitioner or women's health care practitioner; and
- (5) Dispense the self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to the patient as soon as practicable after the pharmacist issues the prescription.

5. The rules adopted under this section shall prohibit a pharmacist from:

- (1) Requiring a patient to schedule an appointment with the pharmacist for the prescribing or dispensing of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive; and
- (2) Prescribing and dispensing a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive to a patient who does not have evidence of a clinical visit for women's health within the three years immediately following the initial prescription and dispensation of a self-administered oral hormonal contraceptive by a pharmacist to the patient.

6. All state and federal laws governing insurance coverage of contraceptive drugs, devices, products, and services shall apply to self-administered oral hormonal contraceptives prescribed by a pharmacist under this section.

376.1240. 1. For purposes of this section, the terms "health carrier" and "health benefit plan" shall have the same meaning as defined in section 376.1350. The term "prescription contraceptive" shall mean a drug or device that requires a prescription and is approved by the Food and Drug Administration to prevent pregnancy.

2. Each health carrier or health benefit plan that offers or issues health benefit plans which are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2017, and that provides coverage for prescription contraceptives shall provide coverage to reimburse a health care provider or dispensing entity for a dispensation of a ninety-day supply of prescription contraceptives to an insured.

3. The coverage required by this section shall not be subject to any greater deductible or co-payment than other similar health care services provided by the health benefit plan.

4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a supplemental insurance policy including a life care contract, accident-only policy, specified disease policy, hospital policy providing a fixed daily benefit only, Medicare supplement policy, long-term care policy, short-term major medical policies of six months' or less duration, or any other supplemental policy as determined by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Solon, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 9** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Solon:

AYES: 080

Anders	Arthur	Austin	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Dogan	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Jones	Kendrick
Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Love	Lynch	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mitten	Morgan	Morris
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Rizzo	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 045

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Burlison	Chipman	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Hill	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	King	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Marshall	McDaniel	Miller
Neely	Parkinson	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Shaul
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	White	Wiemann

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 037

Adams	Allen	Barnes	Bernskoetter	Black
Cierpiot	Colona	Curtis	Dugger	Flanigan
Frederick	Haahr	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson
Hough	Hummel	Kolkmeier	Lair	Leara
Mathews	McCaherty	McDonald	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Muntzel	Otto	Pietzman	Redmon
Rehder	Roden	Smith	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Wilson	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 9, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Bondon:

AYES: 084

Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Davis	Dogan	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Jones	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant
Lavender	Love	Lynch	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt	Rizzo
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Walker
Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 044

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Basye
Burlison	Chipman	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dohrman	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Hill	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	King	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Marshall	McDaniel	Miller	Moon	Neely
Parkinson	Phillips	Pogue	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Shaul	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	White	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 034

Adams	Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black
Colona	Curtis	Dugger	Frederick	Haahr
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Hummel
Kolkmeyer	Lair	Leara	Mathews	McCaherty
McDonald	Mims	Montecillo	Muntzel	Otto
Pietzman	Redmon	Rehder	Roden	Smith
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wilson	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 083

Allen	Anders	Austin	Barnes	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler

## 2996 *Journal of the House*

English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Morris	Norr	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt	Roden
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 058

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Curtman	Dunn	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hill	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	King
Kirkton	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee
Meredith	Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roeber	Ross	Spencer	Taylor 139
Walton Gray	White	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Adams	Black	Colona	Curtis	Dugger
Hicks	Higdon	Hummel	Lair	McCaherty
McDonald	Mims	Montecillo	Muntzel	Otto
Pietzman	Redmon	Rehder	Smith	Taylor 145
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HJR 98** - Fiscal Review

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

**HCS SCS SB 618** - Fiscal Review

**HCS SB 711** - Fiscal Review

**HCS SS SB 799** - Fiscal Review



## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Children and Families**, Chairman Franklin reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **SS SB 619**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Children and Families, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 801**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(12) be referred to the Select Committee on Social Services.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 801, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"210.565. 1. Whenever a child is placed in a foster home and the court has determined pursuant to subsection 4 of this section that foster home placement with relatives is not contrary to the best interest of the child, the children's division shall give foster home placement to relatives of the child. Notwithstanding any rule of the division to the contrary, the children's division shall make diligent efforts to locate the grandparents of the child and determine whether they wish to be considered for placement of the child. Grandparents who request consideration shall be given preference and first consideration for foster home placement of the child. If more than one grandparent requests consideration, the family support team shall make recommendations to the juvenile or family court about which grandparent should be considered for placement.

2. As used in this section, the [term] **following terms shall mean:**

(1) **"Kin" or "Kinship", a person who is related to the child by blood or affinity beyond the third degree, or a person who is not so related to the child but has a close relationship with the child or the child's family including, but not limited to, godparents, neighbors, teachers, or close family friends; and**

(2) **"Relative" [means] , a grandparent or any other person related to another by blood or affinity within the third degree. The status of a grandparent shall not be affected by the death or the dissolution of the marriage of a son or daughter.**

3. The following shall be the order of preference for placement of a child under this section:

(1) Grandparents and relatives;

(2) [A trusted adult that has a preexisting relationship with the child, such as a godparent, teacher, neighbor, or fellow parishioner] **Kin** who voluntarily [agrees] **agree** to care for the child; and

(3) Any foster parent who is currently licensed and capable of accepting placement of the child.

4. The preference for placement and first consideration for grandparents or preference for placement with other relatives created by this section shall only apply where the court finds that placement with such grandparents or other relatives is not contrary to the best interest of the child considering all circumstances. If the court finds that it is contrary to the best interest of a child to be placed with grandparents or other relatives, the court shall make specific findings on the record detailing the reasons why the best interests of the child necessitate placement of the child with persons other than grandparents or other relatives.

5. Recognizing the critical nature of sibling bonds for children, the children's division shall make reasonable efforts to place siblings in the same foster care, kinship, guardianship, or adoptive placement, unless doing so would be contrary to the safety or well-being of any of the siblings. If siblings are not placed together, the children's division shall make reasonable efforts to provide frequent visitation or other ongoing interaction between the siblings, unless this interaction would be contrary to a sibling's safety or well-being.

6. The age of the child's grandparent or other relative shall not be the only factor that the children's division takes into consideration when it makes placement decisions and recommendations to the court about placing the child with such grandparent or other relative.

7. For any Native American child placed in protective custody, the children's division shall comply with the placement requirements set forth in 25 U.S.C. Section 1915.

8. A grandparent [or] , other relative, **or kin** may, on a case-by-case basis, have standards for licensure not related to safety waived for specific children in care that would otherwise impede licensing of the [grandparent's or relative's] home **of the grandparent, relative, or kin**. In addition, any person receiving a preference may be licensed in an expedited manner if a child is placed under such person's care.

9. The guardian ad litem shall ascertain the child's wishes and feelings about his or her placement by conducting an interview or interviews with the child, if appropriate based on the child's age and maturity level, which shall be considered as a factor in placement decisions and recommendations, but shall not supersede the preference for relative placement created by this section or be contrary to the child's best interests."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SB 576**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SS#2 SCS SB 590**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 590, Pages 3-44, Sections 192.2260, 192.2405, 192.2410, 192.2475, 198.070, 211.059, 211.436, 217.151, 217.360, 217.670, 217.690, 217.722, 221.111, 301.559, 304.351, 311.310, 339.100, 400.9-501, 455.095, 541.033, 557.021, and 562.014, by deleting all of said sections from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 50-92, Sections 565.188, 565.225, 565.225, 568.040, 569.090, 569.140, 570.010, 570.030, 570.135, 571.020, 571.030, 571.060, 571.063, 571.070, 571.072, 577.001, 577.011, 577.037, 577.060, 577.685, 578.005, 578.007, 578.022, 578.040, 579.015, 589.800, 632.520, and 650.055, by deleting all of said sections from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 92, Section B, Lines 1-4, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. The repeal and reenactment of section 565.032 of this act shall become effective on January 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section C, Lines 1-13, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section B. Because of the need to adopt a punishment scheme for first degree murderers of a certain age after the United States Supreme Court declared as unconstitutional the only punishment available under Missouri law for such offenders, the repeal and reenactment of section 565.020, and the enactment of section 565.033 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of section 565.020, and the enactment of section 565.033 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Corrections**, Chairman Fitzwater (144) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Corrections, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 1057**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

**Committee on Employment Security**, Chairman Brown (57) reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Employment Security, to which was referred **SCS SB 613**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(10) be referred to the Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations.

**Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability**, Chairman Barnes reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **SCR 45**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Government Oversight and Accountability, to which was referred **SB 1002**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Committee on Trade and Tourism**, Chairman Phillips reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **SCR 42**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **SCR 50**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Trade and Tourism, to which was referred **SCR 65**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(4) be referred to the Select Committee on Commerce.

**Committee on Transportation**, Chairman Kolkmeier reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **HB 2721**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SS SB 623**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 623, Pages 1-2, Section 142.803, Lines 17-19, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(4) Compressed natural gas fuel, [five] **ten and nine tenths** cents per gasoline gallon equivalent until December 31, 2019, [eleven] **sixteen and nine tenths** cents per gasoline gallon equivalent from January 1, 2020, until December 31, 2024, and then [seventeen] **twenty-two and nine tenths** cents per gasoline"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Lines 30-32, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(5) Liquefied natural gas fuel, [five ] **ten and nine tenths** cents per diesel gallon equivalent until December 31, 2019, [eleven] **sixteen and nine tenths** cents per diesel gallon equivalent from January 1, 2020, until December 31, 2024, and then [seventeen] **twenty-two and nine tenths** cents per diesel gallon"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 52, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"142.869. 1. The tax imposed by this chapter shall not apply to passenger motor vehicles, buses as defined in section 301.010, or commercial motor vehicles registered in this state which are powered by alternative fuel, and for which a valid decal has been acquired as provided in this section, provided that sales made to alternative fueled vehicles powered by compressed natural gas or liquefied natural gas that do not meet the requirements of subsection 3 of this section shall be taxed exclusively pursuant to subdivisions (4) and (5) of subsection 1 of section 142.803, respectively. The owners or operators of such motor vehicles, **except plug-in electric hybrids**, shall, in lieu of the tax imposed by section 142.803, pay an annual alternative fuel decal fee as follows: [seventy-five] **one hundred** dollars on each passenger motor vehicle, school bus as defined in section 301.010, and commercial motor vehicle with a licensed gross vehicle weight of eighteen thousand pounds or less; one hundred **twenty-five** dollars on each motor vehicle with a licensed gross weight in excess of eighteen thousand pounds but not more than thirty-six thousand pounds used for farm or farming transportation operations and registered with a license plate designated with the letter "F"; one hundred [fifty] **seventy-five** dollars on each motor vehicle with a licensed gross vehicle weight in excess of eighteen thousand pounds but less than or equal to thirty-six thousand pounds, and each passenger-carrying motor vehicle subject to the registration fee provided in sections 301.059, 301.061 and 301.063; two hundred [fifty] **seventy-five** dollars on each motor vehicle with a licensed gross weight in excess of thirty-six thousand pounds used for farm or farming transportation operations and registered with a license plate designated with the letter "F"; and one thousand **twenty-five** dollars on each motor vehicle with a licensed gross vehicle weight in excess of thirty-six thousand pounds. **Owners or operators of plug-in electric hybrids shall pay one-half of the stated annual alternative fuel decal fee.** Notwithstanding provisions of this section to the contrary, motor vehicles licensed as historic under section 301.131 which are powered by alternative fuel shall be exempt from both the tax imposed by this chapter and the alternative fuel decal requirements of this section. **For the purposes of this section, a plug-in electric hybrid shall be any hybrid vehicle made by a manufacturer with a model year of 2017 or newer, that has not been modified from the original manufacturer specifications, with an internal combustion engine and batteries that can be recharged by connecting a plug to an electric power source.**

2. Except interstate fuel users and vehicles licensed under a reciprocity agreement as defined in section 142.617, the tax imposed by section 142.803 shall not apply to motor vehicles registered outside this state which are powered by alternative fuel other than compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas, and for which a valid temporary alternative fuel decal has been acquired as provided in this section. The owners or operators of such motor vehicles shall, in lieu of the tax imposed by section 142.803, pay a temporary alternative fuel decal fee of eight dollars on each such vehicle. Such decals shall be valid for a period of fifteen days from the date of issuance and shall be attached to the lower right-hand corner of the front windshield on the motor vehicle for which it was issued. Such decal and fee shall not be transferable. All proceeds from such decal fees shall be deposited as specified in section 142.345. Alternative fuel dealers selling such decals in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the director shall be allowed to retain fifty cents for each decal fee timely remitted to the director.

3. Owners or operators of passenger motor vehicles, buses as defined in section 301.010, or commercial motor vehicles registered in this state which are powered by compressed natural gas or liquefied natural gas who have installed a compressed natural gas fueling station or liquefied natural gas fueling station used solely to fuel the

motor vehicles they own or operate as of December 31, 2015, may continue to apply for and use the alternative fuel decal in lieu of paying the tax imposed under subdivisions (4) and (5) of subsection 1 of section 142.803. Owners or operators of compressed natural gas fueling stations or liquefied natural gas fueling stations whose vehicles bear an alternative fuel decal shall be prohibited from selling or providing compressed natural gas or liquefied natural gas to any motor vehicle they do not own or operate. Owners or operators of motor vehicles powered by compressed natural gas or liquefied natural gas bearing an alternative fuel decal after January 1, 2016, that decline to renew the alternative fuel decals for such motor vehicles shall no longer be eligible to apply for and use alternative fuel decals under this subsection. Any compressed natural gas or liquefied natural gas obtained at any fueling station not owned by the owner or operator of the motor vehicle bearing an alternative fuel decal shall be subject to the tax under subdivisions (4) and (5) of subsection 1 of section 142.803.

4. The director shall annually, on or before January thirty-first of each year, collect or cause to be collected from owners or operators of the motor vehicles specified in subsection 1 of this section the annual decal fee. Applications for such decals shall be supplied by the department of revenue. In the case of a motor vehicle which is not in operation by January thirty-first of any year, a decal may be purchased for a fractional period of such year, and the amount of the decal fee shall be reduced by one-twelfth for each complete month which shall have elapsed since the beginning of such year.

5. Upon the payment of the fee required by subsection 1 of this section, the director shall issue a decal, which shall be valid for the current calendar year and shall be attached to the lower right-hand corner of the front windshield on the motor vehicle for which it was issued.

6. The decal fee paid pursuant to subsection 1 of this section for each motor vehicle shall be transferable upon a change of ownership of the motor vehicle and, if the LP gas or natural gas equipment is removed from a motor vehicle upon a change of ownership and is reinstalled in another motor vehicle, upon such reinstallation. Such transfers shall be accomplished in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by the director.

7. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a motor vehicle required to have an alternative fuel decal upon the highways of this state without a valid decal.

8. No person shall cause to be put, or put, LP gas into the fuel supply receptacle of a motor vehicle required to have an alternative fuel decal unless the motor vehicle has a valid decal attached to it. Sales of fuel placed in the supply receptacle of a motor vehicle displaying such decal shall be recorded upon an invoice, which invoice shall include the decal number, the motor vehicle license number and the number of gallons placed in such supply receptacle.

9. Any person violating any provision of this section is guilty of an infraction and shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined five hundred dollars.

10. Motor vehicles displaying a valid alternative fuel decal are exempt from the licensing and reporting requirements of this chapter."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 623, Page 2, Section 142.803, Line 52, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"3. Notwithstanding any provision of law or rule to the contrary, effective January 1, 2025, all fuel and energy used to propel vehicles on the roads, bridges, highways and interstates of this state shall be considered motor fuel and shall be taxed equally and by the per gasoline gallon energy equivalent or by the diesel gallon energy equivalent whichever is the more appropriate comparison.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SS SB 659**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 659, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "autocycles" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "motor vehicles"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 304.005, Line 15, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"304.170 1. No vehicle operated upon the highways of this state shall have a width, including load, in excess of one hundred two inches, except clearance lights, rearview mirrors or other accessories required by federal, state or city law or regulation. Provided however, a recreational vehicle as defined in section 700.010 may exceed the foregoing width limits if the appurtenances on such recreational vehicle extend no further than the rearview mirrors. Such mirrors may only extend the distance necessary to provide the required field of view before the appurtenances were attached.

2. No vehicle operated upon the interstate highway system or upon any route designated by the chief engineer of the state transportation department shall have a height, including load, in excess of fourteen feet. On all other highways, no vehicle shall have a height, including load, in excess of thirteen and one-half feet, except that any vehicle or combination of vehicles transporting automobiles or other motor vehicles may have a height, including load, of not more than fourteen feet.

3. No single motor vehicle operated upon the highways of this state shall have a length, including load, in excess of forty-five feet, except as otherwise provided in this section.

4. No bus, recreational motor vehicle or trackless trolley coach operated upon the highways of this state shall have a length in excess of forty-five feet, except that such vehicles may exceed the forty-five feet length when such excess length is caused by the projection of a front safety bumper or a rear safety bumper or both, **and such buses may exceed the forty-five feet length, but not have a length in excess of sixty feet, when such buses are articulated buses, having two or more sections connected by a flexible joint or other mechanism.** Such safety bumper shall not cause the length of the bus or recreational motor vehicle to exceed the forty-five feet length limit by more than one foot in the front and one foot in the rear. **Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything otherwise provided in section 304.170, an articulated bus comprised of two sections may be up to sixty feet in length, not including safety bumpers which may extend one foot in the front and one foot in the rear.** The term "safety bumper" means any device which may be fitted on an existing bumper or which replaces the bumper and is so constructed, treated, or manufactured that it absorbs energy upon impact.

5. No combination of truck-tractor and semitrailer or truck-tractor equipped with dromedary and semitrailer operated upon the highways of this state shall have a length, including load, in excess of sixty feet; except that in order to comply with the provisions of Title 23 of the United States Code (Public Law 97-424), no combination of truck-tractor and semitrailer or truck-tractor equipped with dromedary and semitrailer operated upon the interstate highway system of this state shall have an overall length, including load, in excess of the length of the truck-tractor plus the semitrailer or truck-tractor equipped with dromedary and semitrailer. The length of such semitrailer shall not exceed fifty-three feet.

6. In order to comply with the provisions of Title 23 of the United States Code (Public Law 97-424), no combination of truck-tractor, semitrailer and trailer operated upon the interstate highway system of this state shall have an overall length, including load, in excess of the length of the truck-tractor plus the semitrailer and trailer, neither of which semitrailer or trailer shall exceed twenty-eight feet in length, except that any existing semitrailer or trailer up to twenty-eight and one-half feet in length actually and lawfully operated on December 1, 1982, within a sixty-five foot overall length limit in any state, may continue to be operated upon the interstate highways of this state. On those primary highways not designated by the state highways and transportation commission as provided in subsection 10 of this section, no combination of truck-tractor, semitrailer and trailer shall have an overall length, including load, in excess of sixty-five feet; provided, however, the state highways and transportation commission may designate additional routes for such sixty-five foot combinations.

7. Automobile transporters, boat transporters, truck-trailer boat transporter combinations, stinger-steered combination automobile transporters and stinger-steered combination boat transporters having a length not in excess of seventy-five feet may be operated on the interstate highways of this state and such other highways as may be designated by the highways and transportation commission for the operation of such vehicles plus a distance not to exceed ten miles from such interstate or designated highway. All length provisions regarding automobile or boat transporters, truck-trailer boat transporter combinations and stinger-steered combinations shall include a semitrailer length not to exceed fifty-three feet and are exclusive of front and rear overhang, which shall be no greater than a three-foot front overhang and no greater than a four-foot rear overhang.

8. Driveaway saddlemount combinations having a length not in excess of ninety-seven feet may be operated on the interstate highways of this state and such other highways as may be designated by the highways and transportation commission for the operation of such vehicles plus a distance not to exceed ten miles from such interstate or designated highway. Saddlemount combinations must comply with the safety requirements of section 393.71 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations and may contain no more than three saddlemounted vehicles and one fullmount.

9. No truck-tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination vehicles operated upon the interstate and designated primary highway system of this state shall have a semitrailer length in excess of twenty-eight feet or twenty-eight and one-half feet if the semitrailer was in actual and lawful operation in any state on December 1, 1982, operating in a truck-tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination. The B-train assembly is excluded from the measurement of semitrailer length when used between the first and second semitrailer of a truck-tractor semitrailer-semitrailer combination, except that when there is no semitrailer mounted to the B-train assembly, it shall be included in the length measurement of the semitrailer.

10. The highways and transportation commission is authorized to designate routes on the state highway system other than the interstate system over which those combinations of vehicles of the lengths specified in subsections 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 of this section may be operated. Combinations of vehicles operated under the provisions of subsections 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 of this section may be operated at a distance not to exceed ten miles from the interstate system and such routes as designated under the provisions of this subsection.

11. Except as provided in subsections 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of this section, no other combination of vehicles operated upon the primary or interstate highways of this state plus a distance of ten miles from a primary or interstate highway shall have an overall length, unladen or with load, in excess of sixty-five feet or in excess of fifty-five feet on any other highway, except the state highways and transportation commission may designate additional routes for use by sixty-five foot combinations, seventy-five foot stinger-steered combinations or seventy-five foot saddlemount combinations. Any vehicle or combination of vehicles transporting automobiles, boats or other motor vehicles may carry a load which extends no more than three feet beyond the front and four feet beyond the rear of the transporting vehicle or combination of vehicles.

12. (1) Except as hereinafter provided, these restrictions shall not apply to agricultural implements operating occasionally on the highways for short distances including tractor parades for fund-raising activities or special events, provided the tractors are driven by licensed drivers during daylight hours only and with the approval of the superintendent of the Missouri state highway patrol; or to self-propelled hay-hauling equipment or to implements of husbandry, or to the movement of farm products as defined in section 400.9-102 or to vehicles temporarily transporting agricultural implements or implements of husbandry or road-making machinery, or road materials or towing for repair purposes vehicles that have become disabled upon the highways; or to implement dealers delivering or moving farm machinery for repairs on any state highway other than the interstate system.

(2) Implements of husbandry and vehicles transporting such machinery or equipment and the movement of farm products as defined in section 400.9-102 may be operated occasionally for short distances on state highways when operated between the hours of sunrise and sunset by a driver licensed as an operator or chauffeur.

13. As used in this chapter the term "implements of husbandry" means all self-propelled machinery operated at speeds of less than thirty miles per hour, specifically designed for, or especially adapted to be capable of, incidental over-the-road and primary offroad usage and used exclusively for the application of commercial plant food materials or agricultural chemicals, and not specifically designed or intended for transportation of such chemicals and materials.

14. Sludge disposal units may be operated on all state highways other than the interstate system. Such units shall not exceed one hundred thirty-eight inches in width and may be equipped with over-width tires. Such units shall observe all axle weight limits. The chief engineer of the state transportation department shall issue special permits for the movement of such disposal units and may by such permits restrict the movements to specified routes, days and hours."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SB 899**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 899, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "the designation of certain memorial"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"226.540. Notwithstanding any other provisions of sections 226.500 to 226.600, outdoor advertising shall be permitted within six hundred and sixty feet of the nearest edge of the right-of-way of highways located on the interstate, federal-aid primary system as it existed on June 1, 1991, or the national highway system as amended in areas zoned industrial, commercial or the like and in unzoned commercial and industrial areas as defined in this section, subject to the following regulations which are consistent with customary use in this state:

(1) Lighting:

(a) No revolving or rotating beam or beacon of light that simulates any emergency light or device shall be permitted as part of any sign. No flashing, intermittent, or moving light or lights will be permitted except scoreboards and other illuminated signs designating public service information, such as time, date, or temperature, or similar information, will be allowed; tri-vision, projection, and other changeable message signs shall be allowed subject to Missouri highways and transportation commission regulations;

(b) External lighting, such as floodlights, thin line and gooseneck reflectors are permitted, provided the light source is directed upon the face of the sign and is effectively shielded so as to prevent beams or rays of light from being directed into any portion of the main traveled way of the federal-aid primary highways as of June 1, 1991, and all highways designated as part of the National Highway System by the National Highway System Designation Act of 1995 and those highways subsequently designated as part of the National Highway System and the lights are not of such intensity so as to cause glare, impair the vision of the driver of a motor vehicle, or otherwise interfere with a driver's operation of a motor vehicle;

(c) No sign shall be so illuminated that it interferes with the effectiveness of, or obscures, an official traffic sign, device, or signal;

(2) Size of signs:

(a) The maximum area for any one sign shall be eight hundred square feet with a maximum height of thirty feet and a maximum length of seventy-two feet, inclusive of border and trim but excluding the base or apron, supports, and other structural members. The area shall be measured as established herein and in rules promulgated by the commission. In determining the size of a conforming or nonconforming sign structure, temporary cutouts and extensions installed for the length of a specific display contract shall not be considered a substantial increase to the size of the permanent display; provided the actual square footage of such temporary cutouts or extensions may not exceed thirty-three percent of the permanent display area. Signs erected in accordance with the provisions of sections 226.500 to 226.600 prior to August 28, 2002, which fail to meet the requirements of this provision shall be deemed legally nonconforming as defined herein;

(b) The maximum size limitations shall apply to each side of a sign structure, and signs may be placed back to back, double faced, or in V-type construction with not more than two displays to each facing, but such sign structure shall be considered as one sign;

(c) After August 28, 1999, no new sign structure shall be erected in which two or more displays are stacked one above the other. Stacked structures existing on or before August 28, 1999, in accordance with sections 226.500 to 226.600 shall be deemed legally nonconforming and may be maintained in accordance with the provisions of sections 226.500 to 226.600. Structures displaying more than one display on a horizontal basis shall be allowed, provided that total display areas do not exceed the maximum allowed square footage for a sign structure pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this subdivision;

(3) Spacing of signs:

(a) On all interstate highways, freeways, and nonfreeway federal-aid primary highways as of June 1, 1991, and all highways designated as part of the National Highway System by the National Highway System Designation Act of 1995 and those highways subsequently designated as part of the National Highway System:

a. No sign structure shall be erected within one thousand four hundred feet of an existing sign on the same side of the highway;

b. Outside of incorporated municipalities, no structure may be located adjacent to or within five hundred feet of an interchange, intersection at grade, or safety rest area. Such five hundred feet shall be measured from the



beginning or ending of the pavement widening at the exit from or entrance to the main traveled way. For purpose of this subparagraph, the term "incorporated municipalities" shall include "urban areas", except that such "urban areas" shall not be considered "incorporated municipalities" if it is finally determined that such would have the effect of making Missouri be in noncompliance with the requirements of Title 23, United States Code, Section 131;

(b) The spacing between structure provisions of this subdivision do not apply to signs which are separated by buildings, natural surroundings, or other obstructions in such manner that only one sign facing located within such distance is visible at any one time. Directional or other official signs or those advertising the sale or lease of the property on which they are located, or those which advertise activities on the property on which they are located, including products sold, shall not be counted, nor shall measurements be made from them for the purpose of compliance with spacing provisions;

(c) No sign shall be located in such manner as to obstruct or otherwise physically interfere with the effectiveness of an official traffic sign, signal, or device or obstruct or physically interfere with a motor vehicle operator's view of approaching, merging, or intersecting traffic;

(d) The measurements in this section shall be the minimum distances between outdoor advertising sign structures measured along the nearest edge of the pavement between points directly opposite the signs along each side of the highway and shall apply only to outdoor advertising sign structures located on the same side of the highway involved;

(4) As used in this section, the words "unzoned commercial and industrial land" shall be defined as follows: that area not zoned by state or local law or ordinance and on which there is located one or more permanent structures used for a commercial business or industrial activity or on which a commercial or industrial activity is actually conducted together with the area along the highway extending outwardly seven hundred fifty feet from and beyond the edge of such activity. All measurements shall be from the outer edges of the regularly used improvements, buildings, parking lots, landscaped, storage or processing areas of the commercial or industrial activity and along and parallel to the edge of the pavement of the highway. **On nonfreeway primary highways where there is an unzoned commercial or industrial area on one side of the road in accordance with this section, the unzoned commercial or industrial area shall also include those lands opposite on the other side of the highway to the extent of the same dimensions.** Unzoned land shall not include:

(a) Land on the opposite side of the highway from an unzoned commercial or industrial area as defined in this section and located adjacent to highways located on the interstate **or primary freeway highways** [federal-aid primary system as it existed on June 1, 1991, or the national highway system as amended, unless the opposite side of the highway qualifies as a separate unzoned commercial or industrial area]; or

(b) Land zoned by a state or local law, regulation, or ordinance;

(5) "Commercial or industrial activities" as used in this section means those which are generally recognized as commercial or industrial by zoning authorities in this state, except that none of the following shall be considered commercial or industrial:

(a) Outdoor advertising structures;

(b) Agricultural, forestry, ranching, grazing, farming, and related activities, including seasonal roadside fresh produce stands;

(c) Transient or temporary activities;

(d) Activities more than six hundred sixty feet from the nearest edge of the right-of-way or not visible from the main traveled way;

(e) Activities conducted in a building principally used as a residence;

(f) Railroad tracks and minor sidings;

(6) The words "unzoned commercial or industrial land" shall also include all areas not specified in this section which constitute an "unzoned commercial or industrial area" within the meaning of the present Section 131 of Title 23 of the United States Code, or as such statute may be amended. As used in this section, the words "zoned commercial or industrial area" shall refer to those areas zoned commercial or industrial by the duly constituted zoning authority of a municipality, county, or other lawfully established political subdivision of the state, or by the state and which is within seven hundred fifty feet of one or more permanent commercial or industrial activities. Commercial or industrial activities as used in this section are limited to those activities:

(a) In which the primary use of the property is commercial or industrial in nature;

(b) Which are clearly visible from the highway and recognizable as a commercial business;

(c) Which are permanent as opposed to temporary or transitory and of a nature that would customarily be restricted to commercial or industrial zoning in areas comprehensively zoned; and

(d) In determining whether the primary use of the property is commercial or industrial pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subdivision, the state highways and transportation commission shall consider the following factors:

- a. The presence of a permanent and substantial building;
- b. The existence of utilities and local business licenses, if any, for the commercial activity;
- c. On-premise signs or other identification;
- d. The presence of an owner or employee on the premises for at least twenty hours per week;

(7) In zoned commercial and industrial areas, whenever a state, county or municipal zoning authority has adopted laws or ordinances which include regulations with respect to the size, lighting and spacing of signs, which regulations are consistent with the intent of sections 226.500 to 226.600 and with customary use, then from and after the effective date of such regulations, and so long as they shall continue in effect, the provisions of this section shall not apply to the erection of signs in such areas. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, after August 28, 1992, with respect to any outdoor advertising which is regulated by the provisions of subdivision (1), (3) or (4) of section 226.520 or subsection 1 of section 226.527:

(a) No county or municipality shall issue a permit to allow a regulated sign to be newly erected without a permit issued by the state highways and transportation commission;

(b) A county or municipality may charge a reasonable one-time permit or inspection fee to assure compliance with local wind load and electrical requirements when the sign is first erected, but a county or municipality may not charge a permit or inspection fee for such sign after such initial fee. Changing the display face or performing routine maintenance shall not be considered as erecting a new sign;

(8) The state highways and transportation commission on behalf of the state of Missouri, may seek agreement with the Secretary of Transportation of the United States under Section 131 of Title 23, United States Code, as amended, that sections 226.500 to 226.600 are in conformance with that Section 131 and provides effective control of outdoor advertising signs as set forth therein. If such agreement cannot be reached and the penalties under subsection (b) of Section 131 are invoked, the attorney general of this state shall institute proceedings described in subsection (1) of that Section 131.

226.550. 1. No outdoor advertising which is regulated by subdivision (1), (3) or (4) of section 226.520 or subsection 1 of section 226.527 shall be erected or maintained on or after August 28, 1992, without a one-time permanent permit issued by the state highways and transportation commission. Application for permits shall be made to the state highways and transportation commission on forms furnished by the commission and shall be accompanied by a permit fee of two hundred dollars for all signs; except that, tax-exempt religious organizations as defined in subdivision (11) of section 313.005, service organizations as defined in subdivision (12) of section 313.005, veterans' organizations as defined in subdivision (14) of section 313.005, and fraternal organizations as defined in subdivision (8) of section 313.005 shall be granted a permit for signs less than seventy-six square feet without payment of the fee. **The permit fee of two hundred dollars shall be waived for land owners provided they own both the land upon which the outdoor advertising is placed and the business being advertised on the sign, so long as the business being advertised is within seven hundred fifty feet of the sign location.** In the event a permit holder fails to erect a sign structure within twenty-four months of issuance, said permit shall expire and a new permit must be obtained prior to any construction.

2. No outdoor advertising which is regulated by subdivision (1), (3) or (4) of section 226.520 or subsection 1 of section 226.527 which was erected prior to August 28, 1992, shall be maintained without a one-time permanent permit for outdoor advertising issued by the state highways and transportation commission. If a one-time permanent permit was issued by the state highways and transportation commission after March 30, 1972, and before August 28, 1992, it is not necessary for a new permit to be issued. If a one-time permanent permit was not issued for a lawfully erected and lawfully existing sign by the state highways and transportation commission after March 30, 1972, and before August 28, 1992, a one-time permanent permit shall be issued by the commission for each sign which is lawfully in existence on the day prior to August 28, 1992, upon application and payment of a permit fee of two hundred dollars. All applications and fees due pursuant to this subsection shall be submitted before December 31, 1992. **The permit fee of two hundred dollars shall be waived for land owners provided they own both the land upon which the outdoor advertising is placed and the business being advertised on the sign, so long as the business being advertised is within seven hundred fifty feet of the sign location.**

3. For purposes of sections 226.500 to 226.600, the terminology "structure lawfully in existence" or "lawfully existing" sign or outdoor advertising shall, nevertheless, include the following signs unless the signs violate the provisions of subdivisions (3) to (7) of subsection 1 of section 226.580:

- (1) All signs erected prior to January 1, 1968;
  - (2) All signs erected before March 30, 1972, but on or after January 1, 1968, which would otherwise be lawful but for the failure to have a permit for such signs prior to March 30, 1972, except that any sign or structure which was not in compliance with sizing, spacing, lighting, or location requirements of sections 226.500 to 226.600 as the sections appeared in the revised statutes of Missouri 1969, wheresoever located, shall not be considered a lawfully existing sign or structure;
  - (3) All signs erected after March 30, 1972, which are in conformity with sections 226.500 to 226.600;
  - (4) All signs erected in compliance with sections 226.500 to 226.600 prior to August 28, 2002.
4. On or after August 28, 1992, the state highways and transportation commission may, in addition to the fees authorized by subsections 1 and 2 of this section, collect a biennial inspection fee every two years after a state permit has been issued. Biennial inspection fees due after August 28, 2002, and prior to August 28, 2003, shall be fifty dollars. Biennial inspection fees due on or after August 28, 2003, shall be seventy-five dollars. Biennial inspection fees due on or after August 28, 2004, shall be one hundred dollars; except that, tax-exempt religious organizations as defined in subdivision (11) of section 313.005, service organizations as defined in subdivision (12) of section 313.005, veterans' organizations as defined in subdivision (14) of section 313.005, and fraternal organizations as defined in subdivision (8) of section 313.005 shall not be required to pay such fee. **The biennial inspection fee shall be waived for land owners provided they own both the land upon which the outdoor advertising is placed and the business being advertised on the sign, so long as the business being advertised is within seven hundred fifty feet of the sign location.**
5. In order to effect the more efficient collection of biennial inspection fees, the state highways and transportation commission is encouraged to adopt a renewal system in which all permits in a particular county are renewed in the same month. In conjunction with the conversion to this renewal system, the state highways and transportation commission is specifically authorized to prorate renewal fees based on changes in renewal dates.
6. Sign owners or owners of the land on which signs are located must apply to the state highways and transportation commission for biennial inspection and submit any fees as required by this section on or before December 31, 1992. For a permitted sign which does not have a permit, a permit shall be issued at the time of the next biennial inspection.
7. The state highways and transportation commission shall deposit all fees received for outdoor advertising permits and inspection fees in the state road fund, keeping a separate record of such fees, and the same may be expended by the commission in the administration of sections 226.500 to 226.600."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 899, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "the designation of certain memorial"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 227.445, Line 7, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"301.125. There is hereby established an advisory committee for the department of revenue, which shall exist solely to develop uniform designs and common colors for license plates issued under this chapter and to determine appropriate license plate parameters for all license plates issued under this chapter. The advisory committee shall adopt a type of design and color scheme for license plates issued under this chapter that commemorates the bicentennial of Missouri. The advisory committee may adopt more than one type of design and color scheme; however, each license plate of a distinct type shall be uniform in design and color scheme with all other license plates of that distinct type. The specifications for the fully reflective material used for the plates, as required by section 301.130, shall be determined by the committee. Such plates shall meet any specific requirements prescribed in this chapter, except that, such plates shall be exempt from the requirements of subsection 1 of section 301.130. The advisory committee shall consist of the director of revenue or his or her designee, the superintendent of the highway patrol, the correctional enterprises administrator, the director of the department of transportation, the executive director of the State Historical Society of Missouri, and the respective chairpersons of both the senate and house of representatives transportation committees. The**

**committee shall meet, select a chairperson from among its members, and develop uniform design and license plate parameters for the license plates issued under this chapter not later than January 1, 2017. Prior to determining the final design of the plates, the committee shall hold at least three public meetings in different areas of the state to invite public input on the final design. Members of the committee shall be reimbursed for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties under this section. The director of revenue shall have the final design of the uniform license plates, along with any specific parameters for all license plates developed by the committee, available for issuance in all license fee offices in this state not later than January 1, 2019. The committee shall be dissolved upon completion of its duties under this section.**

301.130. 1. The director of revenue, upon receipt of a proper application for registration, required fees and any other information which may be required by law, shall issue to the applicant a certificate of registration in such manner and form as the director of revenue may prescribe and a set of license plates, or other evidence of registration, as provided by this section. Each set of license plates shall bear the name or abbreviated name of this state, the words "SHOW-ME STATE", the month and year in which the registration shall expire, and an arrangement of numbers or letters, or both, as shall be assigned from year to year by the director of revenue. The plates shall also contain fully reflective material with a common color scheme and design for each type of license plate issued pursuant to this chapter. The plates shall be clearly visible at night, and shall be aesthetically attractive. Special plates for qualified disabled veterans will have the "DISABLED VETERAN" wording on the license plates in preference to the words "SHOW-ME STATE" and special plates for members of the National Guard will have the "NATIONAL GUARD" wording in preference to the words "SHOW-ME STATE".

2. The arrangement of letters and numbers of license plates shall be uniform throughout each classification of registration. The director may provide for the arrangement of the numbers in groups or otherwise, and for other distinguishing marks on the plates.

3. All property-carrying commercial motor vehicles to be registered at a gross weight in excess of twelve thousand pounds, all passenger-carrying commercial motor vehicles, local transit buses, school buses, trailers, semitrailers, motorcycles, motortricycles, motorscooters and driveaway vehicles shall be registered with the director of revenue as provided for in subsection 3 of section 301.030, or with the state highways and transportation commission as otherwise provided in this chapter, but only one license plate shall be issued for each such vehicle, except as provided in this subsection. The applicant for registration of any property-carrying commercial vehicle registered at a gross weight in excess of twelve thousand pounds may request and be issued two license plates for such vehicle, and if such plates are issued, the director of revenue shall provide for distinguishing marks on the plates indicating one plate is for the front and the other is for the rear of such vehicle. The director may assess and collect an additional charge from the applicant in an amount not to exceed the fee prescribed for personalized license plates in subsection 1 of section 301.144.

4. The plates issued to manufacturers and dealers shall bear the letters and numbers as prescribed by section 301.560, and the director may place upon the plates other letters or marks to distinguish commercial motor vehicles and trailers and other types of motor vehicles.

5. No motor vehicle or trailer shall be operated on any highway of this state unless it shall have displayed thereon the license plate or set of license plates issued by the director of revenue or the state highways and transportation commission and authorized by section 301.140. Each such plate shall be securely fastened to the motor vehicle or trailer in a manner so that all parts thereof shall be plainly visible and reasonably clean so that the reflective qualities thereof are not impaired. Each such plate may be encased in a transparent cover so long as the plate is plainly visible and its reflective qualities are not impaired. License plates shall be fastened to all motor vehicles except trucks, tractors, truck tractors or truck-tractors licensed in excess of twelve thousand pounds on the front and rear of such vehicles not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up. The license plates on trailers, motorcycles, motortricycles and motorscooters shall be displayed on the rear of such vehicles either horizontally or vertically, with the letters and numbers plainly visible. The license plate on buses, other than school buses, and on trucks, tractors, truck tractors or truck-tractors licensed in excess of twelve thousand pounds shall be displayed on the front of such vehicles not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up or if two plates are issued for the vehicle pursuant to subsection 3 of this section, displayed in the same manner on the front and rear of such vehicles. The license plate or plates authorized by section 301.140, when properly attached, shall be prima facie evidence that the required fees have been paid.

6. (1) The director of revenue shall issue annually or biennially a tab or set of tabs as provided by law as evidence of the annual payment of registration fees and the current registration of a vehicle in lieu of the set of plates. Beginning January 1, 2010, the director may prescribe any additional information recorded on the tab or tabs to ensure that the tab or tabs positively correlate with the license plate or plates issued by the department of revenue for such vehicle. Such tabs shall be produced in each license bureau office.

(2) The vehicle owner to whom a tab or set of tabs is issued shall affix and display such tab or tabs in the designated area of the license plate, no more than one per plate.

(3) A tab or set of tabs issued by the director of revenue when attached to a vehicle in the prescribed manner shall be prima facie evidence that the registration fee for such vehicle has been paid.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the director of revenue shall issue plates for a period of at least six years.

(5) For those commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered pursuant to section 301.041, the plate issued by the highways and transportation commission shall be a permanent nonexpiring license plate for which no tabs shall be issued. Nothing in this section shall relieve the owner of any vehicle permanently registered pursuant to this section from the obligation to pay the annual registration fee due for the vehicle. The permanent nonexpiring license plate shall be returned to the highways and transportation commission upon the sale or disposal of the vehicle by the owner to whom the permanent nonexpiring license plate is issued, or the plate may be transferred to a replacement commercial motor vehicle when the owner files a supplemental application with the Missouri highways and transportation commission for the registration of such replacement commercial motor vehicle. Upon payment of the annual registration fee, the highways and transportation commission shall issue a certificate of registration or other suitable evidence of payment of the annual fee, and such evidence of payment shall be carried at all times in the vehicle for which it is issued.

(6) Upon the sale or disposal of any vehicle permanently registered under this section, or upon the termination of a lease of any such vehicle, the permanent nonexpiring plate issued for such vehicle shall be returned to the highways and transportation commission and shall not be valid for operation of such vehicle, or the plate may be transferred to a replacement vehicle when the owner files a supplemental application with the Missouri highways and transportation commission for the registration of such replacement vehicle. If a vehicle which is permanently registered under this section is sold, wrecked or otherwise disposed of, or the lease terminated, the registrant shall be given credit for any unused portion of the annual registration fee when the vehicle is replaced by the purchase or lease of another vehicle during the registration year.

7. The director of revenue and the highways and transportation commission may prescribe rules and regulations for the effective administration of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section 536.024.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, owners of motor vehicles other than apportioned motor vehicles or commercial motor vehicles licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty-four** thousand pounds gross weight may apply for special personalized license plates. Vehicles licensed for [eighteen] **twenty-four** thousand pounds that display special personalized license plates shall be subject to the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of section 301.030. **On and after August 28, 2016, owners of motor vehicles, other than apportioned motor vehicles or commercial motor vehicles licensed in excess of twenty-four thousand pounds gross weight, may apply for any preexisting or hereafter statutorily created special personalized license plates.**

9. No later than January 1, [2009] **2019**, the director of revenue shall commence the reissuance of new license plates of such design as [directed by the director] **approved by the advisory committee under section 301.125** consistent with the terms, conditions, and provisions of [this] section **301.125** and this chapter. Except as otherwise provided in this section, in addition to all other fees required by law, applicants for registration of vehicles with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance, applicants for registration of trailers or semitrailers with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance and applicants for registration of vehicles that are to be issued new license plates during the period of reissuance shall pay the cost of the plates required by this subsection. The additional cost prescribed in this subsection shall not be charged to persons receiving special license plates issued under section 301.073 or 301.443. Historic motor vehicle license plates registered pursuant to section 301.131 and specialized license plates are exempt from the provisions of this subsection. Except for new, replacement, and transfer applications, permanent nonexpiring license plates issued to commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered under section 301.041 are exempt from the provisions of this subsection."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Transportation, to which was referred **SB 1139**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule 27(13) be referred to the Select Committee on State and Local Governments.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SCS SB 804, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, and House Committee Amendment No. 4**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## **MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR**

May 4, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98<sup>TH</sup> GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2140** entitled:

### **AN ACT**

To repeal section 32.087, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to local sales tax on motor vehicles.

On May 4, 2016, I approved said **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2140**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

## **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE BILL NO. 700**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Bill No. 700, with House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 1, as amended, and House Amendment No. 2, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 700, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 700;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 700 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Dave Schatz  
/s/ Mike Parson  
/s/ Doug Libla  
/s/ Shalonn "Kiki" Curls  
/s/ Gina Walsh

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Dean Dohrman  
/s/ Robert Ross  
/s/ Charlie Davis  
/s/ Stephen Webber  
/s/ Jon Carpenter

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 732**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 2, as amended, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 6, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 7, 8, 9, & 10, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 11, House Amendment No. 11, as amended, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 12, House Amendment No. 12, as amended, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 13, and House Amendment No. 13, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 732 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Brian Munzlinger  
/s/ Doug Libla  
/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Shalonn "Kiki" Curls  
/s/ Gina Walsh

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Shawn Rhoads  
/s/ Robert Ross  
/s/ Jeanie Lauer  
/s/ Tracy McCreery  
/s/ Mike Colona

## **REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR SB 700** - Fiscal Review

**CCR HCS SS SB 732** - Fiscal Review

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, May 5, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **APPROPRIATIONS - AGRICULTURE, CONSERVATION, AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 8:30 AM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Informational purposes with the Department of Natural Resources regarding water and state parks.

### **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 4.

Public hearing will be held: SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942

Executive session will be held: SS SCS SB 663

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **CORRECTED**

### **SELECT COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, Upon Adjournment, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session will be held: SCR 42, SCR 50, SCR 65

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **SELECT COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: HB 2314, SCS SB 904, SB 873

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.



**SELECT COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND TAXATION**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 794, SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 2:30 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SB 941, SB 573, SB 682, SCS SB 781, SB 888, SB 831

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session (whichever is later), House Hearing Room 7.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 968

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 8:00 AM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SB 869

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 623, SS SB 659, SB 899, SB 1139

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON UTILITIES**

Thursday, May 5, 2016, 9:00 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: HB 2418, HB 2543

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of diversity inclusion in Capitol improvement projects.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SIXTY-FIFTH DAY, THURSDAY, MAY 5, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison  
HJR 59 - Lauer  
HJR 88 - Kidd  
HJR 60 – Kelley

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo  
HB 1396 - McCreery  
HB 1389 - King  
HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara

HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HJR 98, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16) - Moon

**HOUSE BILL FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer

**HOUSE BILL FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman

SB 887 - Pierson

SCS SB 646 - Frederick

SB 627 - English

HCS SB 640 - Brattin

HCS SB 735 - Cornejo

SB 947 - Haahr

HCS SB 827 - Swan

HCS SCS SB 996, E.C. - Swan

HCS SB 997, E.C. - Cookson

HCS SCS SB 861 - McCaherty

HCS SB 932 - Dugger

HCS SCS SB 800 - Rowden

HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick

HCS SCS SB 618, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16) - Hicks

HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo

HCS SB 711, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16), E.C. - Hicks

HCS SB 833 - Fitzwater (49)

HCS SB 656, E.C. - Burlison

SB 897 - Crawford

HCS SS SB 799, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16) - McCaherty

**SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr

SCS HB 1698 - Rowden

SCS HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)

SCS HB 1414, as amended - Houghton

SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended, E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended - Frederick  
SS HB 2355 - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 - Lynch  
SS HCS HB 1877, as amended - Wood  
SS HCS HB 1477, E.C. - Dugger  
SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan  
SS HB 1733, as amended - Davis  
SCS HCS HB 2017 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 2018 - Flanigan

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hill  
HCS SCS SB 578, as amended (request House recede/grant conference/exceed differences) - Jones

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16), E.C. - Barnes  
CCR HCS SB 677, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Franklin  
CCR HCS SB 607, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended - Allen  
CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/4/16), E.C. - Rhoads  
CCR SB 700, with HA 1, as amended, and HA 2 (Fiscal Review 5/4/16) - Dohrman  
SCS SB 921, HA 1, as amended, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5 and HA 6, as amended - Franklin  
SCS SB 650, HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, as amended, & HA 9 ,  
E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 765, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended - Engler  
HCS SB 635, as amended, E.C. - Cornejo  
HCS SB 867, as amended - Fitzpatrick

### **HOUSE RESOLUTION**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED SENATE BILL**

SCS SBs 586 & 651 - Wood

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-FIFTH DAY, THURSDAY, MAY 5, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith. (Hebrews 10:22)*

O Generous God, who sends Your spirit into the hearts of all seeking to bring justice and peace to our State, may we with open minds and receptive hearts receive Your spirit and with You strive to make justice and peace a reality as we debate and vote today.

Give us grace to take to heart the pain involved in our unhappy divisions and our unreasonable differences. Remove from us all that hurts our unity and all that hinders our walking together in peace. Kindle in us the fire of Your endless love, strengthen us by Your almighty power, and draw us closer to one another.

To You and to our good people of this great State, we dedicate the work of this National Day of Prayer.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Dylan Taylor, Olivia Taylor, and Davis Taylor.

The Journal of the sixty-fourth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer

## 3020 *Journal of the House*

Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 003

Colona	Gardner	LaFaver
--------	---------	---------

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Black	Butler	Curtis	Curtman	Ellington
Green	Hinson	Hummel	Love	McDonald
McGee	Mims	Mitten	Muntzel	Pietzman
Redmon	Reiboldt	Ross	Smith	Spencer
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

#### **Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS HJR 98**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 711**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SS SB 799**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HCS HB 2017**, to appropriate money for capital improvement and other purposes, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:



AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Curtis	Dogan	Dunn	Hummel
Mims	Mitten	Pietzman	Redmon	Rehder
Smith	Vescovo			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **SCS HCS HB 2017** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler

## 3022 *Journal of the House*

Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 013

Brattin	Hurst	Kidd	Koenig	Lavender
Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	Moon	Parkinson
Pierson	Pogue	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Black	Curtis	Dunn	Hummel	Mims
Mitten	Pietzman	Redmon	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **SCS HCS HB 2017** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Bard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones

Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 013

Brattin	Curtman	Ellington	Kidd	Koenig
Lavender	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Black	Colona	Cornejo	Curtis	Dunn
Entlicher	Fraker	Hummel	Hurst	Mims
Mitten	Pietzman	Redmon	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SS SCS HCS HB 2018**, to appropriate money for purposes for the several departments and offices of state government, was taken up by Representative Flanigan.

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **SS SCS HCS HB 2018** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson

## 3024 *Journal of the House*

Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 012

Brattin	Ellington	Gardner	Hurst	Kidd
Lavender	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Black	Hummel	Mims	Mitten	Pietzman
Redmon	Smith	Vescovo		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Flanigan, **SS SCS HCS HB 2018** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman

Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 009

Hurst	Kidd	Lavender	Marshall	McCreery
McDaniel	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Hummel	Jones	Lauer	May
Mims	Mitten	Redmon	Rowland 29	Smith
Vescovo	Wiemann			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

The Speaker read the following Senate Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**SCS SBs 586 & 651.**

Representative Wood moved that **SCS SBs 586 & 651**, relating to elementary and secondary education, be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Representative Lair assumed the Chair.

Representative Allen moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough

3026 *Journal of the House*

Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Black	Hummel	Leara	McGaugh	Mims
Redmon	Smith	Vescovo		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Wood, **SCS SBs 586 & 651** passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike

Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Black	Hummel	Mims	Redmon	Smith
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### **THIRD READING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

**HCS HJR 98**, relating to the right to life, was taken up by Representative Moon.

Representative Barnes assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill

3028 *Journal of the House*

Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Kendrick
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Black	Dugger	Frederick	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Kirkton	Mims	Redmon	Rone
Rowden	Smith	Vescovo		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Moon, **HCS HJR 98** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue



Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 002

Green	Runions
-------	---------

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Black	Dugger	Frederick	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Kirkton	Mims	Redmon	Rone
Rowden	Smith	Vescovo		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## MOTION

Representative Cierpiot moved that Rule 23 be suspended.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Morris

## 3030 *Journal of the House*

Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 022

Adams	Arthur	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	Meredith	Morgan
Newman	Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 025

Berry	Black	Carpenter	Colona	Dugger
Fitzwater 49	Frederick	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Kelley	Kirkton	Lichtenegger	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Redmon
Rehder	Rone	Rowden	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 640**, relating to vehicles, was taken up by Representative Brattin.

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, Page 11, Section 304.154, Line 7, by deleting the word, "**twelve**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word, "**eight**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Kolkmeier offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, Page 2, Section 301.125, Line 26, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"301.130. 1. The director of revenue, upon receipt of a proper application for registration, required fees and any other information which may be required by law, shall issue to the applicant a certificate of registration in such manner and form as the director of revenue may prescribe and a set of license plates, or other evidence of registration, as provided by this section. Each set of license plates shall bear the name or abbreviated name of this

state, the words "SHOW-ME STATE", the month and year in which the registration shall expire, and an arrangement of numbers or letters, or both, as shall be assigned from year to year by the director of revenue. The plates shall also contain fully reflective material with a common color scheme and design for each type of license plate issued pursuant to this chapter. The plates shall be clearly visible at night, and shall be aesthetically attractive. Special plates for qualified disabled veterans will have the "DISABLED VETERAN" wording on the license plates in preference to the words "SHOW-ME STATE" and special plates for members of the National Guard will have the "NATIONAL GUARD" wording in preference to the words "SHOW-ME STATE".

2. The arrangement of letters and numbers of license plates shall be uniform throughout each classification of registration. The director may provide for the arrangement of the numbers in groups or otherwise, and for other distinguishing marks on the plates.

3. All property-carrying commercial motor vehicles to be registered at a gross weight in excess of twelve thousand pounds, all passenger-carrying commercial motor vehicles, local transit buses, school buses, trailers, semitrailers, motorcycles, motortricycles, motorscooters and driveaway vehicles shall be registered with the director of revenue as provided for in subsection 3 of section 301.030, or with the state highways and transportation commission as otherwise provided in this chapter, but only one license plate shall be issued for each such vehicle, except as provided in this subsection. The applicant for registration of any property-carrying commercial vehicle registered at a gross weight in excess of twelve thousand pounds may request and be issued two license plates for such vehicle, and if such plates are issued, the director of revenue shall provide for distinguishing marks on the plates indicating one plate is for the front and the other is for the rear of such vehicle. The director may assess and collect an additional charge from the applicant in an amount not to exceed the fee prescribed for personalized license plates in subsection 1 of section 301.144.

4. The plates issued to manufacturers and dealers shall bear the letters and numbers as prescribed by section 301.560, and the director may place upon the plates other letters or marks to distinguish commercial motor vehicles and trailers and other types of motor vehicles.

5. No motor vehicle or trailer shall be operated on any highway of this state unless it shall have displayed thereon the license plate or set of license plates issued by the director of revenue or the state highways and transportation commission and authorized by section 301.140. Each such plate shall be securely fastened to the motor vehicle or trailer in a manner so that all parts thereof shall be plainly visible and reasonably clean so that the reflective qualities thereof are not impaired. Each such plate may be encased in a transparent cover so long as the plate is plainly visible and its reflective qualities are not impaired. License plates shall be fastened to all motor vehicles except trucks, tractors, truck tractors or truck-tractors licensed in excess of twelve thousand pounds on the front and rear of such vehicles not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up. The license plates on trailers, motorcycles, motortricycles and motorscooters shall be displayed on the rear of such vehicles either horizontally or vertically, with the letters and numbers plainly visible. The license plate on buses, other than school buses, and on trucks, tractors, truck tractors or truck-tractors licensed in excess of twelve thousand pounds shall be displayed on the front of such vehicles not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up or if two plates are issued for the vehicle pursuant to subsection 3 of this section, displayed in the same manner on the front and rear of such vehicles. The license plate or plates authorized by section 301.140, when properly attached, shall be prima facie evidence that the required fees have been paid.

6. (1) The director of revenue shall issue annually or biennially a tab or set of tabs as provided by law as evidence of the annual payment of registration fees and the current registration of a vehicle in lieu of the set of plates. Beginning January 1, 2010, the director may prescribe any additional information recorded on the tab or tabs to ensure that the tab or tabs positively correlate with the license plate or plates issued by the department of revenue for such vehicle. Such tabs shall be produced in each license bureau office.

(2) The vehicle owner to whom a tab or set of tabs is issued shall affix and display such tab or tabs in the designated area of the license plate, no more than one per plate.

(3) A tab or set of tabs issued by the director of revenue when attached to a vehicle in the prescribed manner shall be prima facie evidence that the registration fee for such vehicle has been paid.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the director of revenue shall issue plates for a period of at least six years.

(5) For those commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered pursuant to section 301.041, the plate issued by the highways and transportation commission shall be a permanent nonexpiring license plate for which no tabs shall be issued. Nothing in this section shall relieve the owner of any vehicle permanently registered pursuant

to this section from the obligation to pay the annual registration fee due for the vehicle. The permanent nonexpiring license plate shall be returned to the highways and transportation commission upon the sale or disposal of the vehicle by the owner to whom the permanent nonexpiring license plate is issued, or the plate may be transferred to a replacement commercial motor vehicle when the owner files a supplemental application with the Missouri highways and transportation commission for the registration of such replacement commercial motor vehicle. Upon payment of the annual registration fee, the highways and transportation commission shall issue a certificate of registration or other suitable evidence of payment of the annual fee, and such evidence of payment shall be carried at all times in the vehicle for which it is issued.

(6) Upon the sale or disposal of any vehicle permanently registered under this section, or upon the termination of a lease of any such vehicle, the permanent nonexpiring plate issued for such vehicle shall be returned to the highways and transportation commission and shall not be valid for operation of such vehicle, or the plate may be transferred to a replacement vehicle when the owner files a supplemental application with the Missouri highways and transportation commission for the registration of such replacement vehicle. If a vehicle which is permanently registered under this section is sold, wrecked or otherwise disposed of, or the lease terminated, the registrant shall be given credit for any unused portion of the annual registration fee when the vehicle is replaced by the purchase or lease of another vehicle during the registration year.

7. The director of revenue and the highways and transportation commission may prescribe rules and regulations for the effective administration of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section 536.024.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, owners of motor vehicles other than apportioned motor vehicles or commercial motor vehicles licensed in excess of [eighteen] **twenty-four** thousand pounds gross weight may apply for special personalized license plates. Vehicles licensed for [eighteen] **twenty-four** thousand pounds that display special personalized license plates shall be subject to the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of section 301.030. **On and after August 28, 2016, owners of motor vehicles, other than apportioned motor vehicles or commercial motor vehicles licensed in excess of twenty-four thousand pounds gross weight, may apply for any preexisting or hereafter statutorily created special personalized license plates.**

9. No later than January 1, [2009] **2019**, the director of revenue shall commence the reissuance of new license plates of such design as [directed by the director] **approved by the advisory committee under section 301.125** consistent with the terms, conditions, and provisions of [this] section **301.125** and this chapter. Except as otherwise provided in this section, in addition to all other fees required by law, applicants for registration of vehicles with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance, applicants for registration of trailers or semitrailers with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance and applicants for registration of vehicles that are to be issued new license plates during the period of reissuance shall pay the cost of the plates required by this subsection. The additional cost prescribed in this subsection shall not be charged to persons receiving special license plates issued under section 301.073 or 301.443. Historic motor vehicle license plates registered pursuant to section 301.131 and specialized license plates are exempt from the provisions of this subsection. Except for new, replacement, and transfer applications, permanent nonexpiring license plates issued to commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered under section 301.041 are exempt from the provisions of this subsection."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeier, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Mathews offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, Page 15, Section 304.170, Line 114, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"379.1700. As used in sections 379.1700 to 379.1708, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Digital network", any online-enabled application, software, website, or system offered or utilized by a transportation network company that enables the prearrangement of rides with transportation network company drivers;**

- (2) "Personal vehicle", a vehicle that is used by a transportation network company driver and is:
  - (a) Owned, leased, or otherwise authorized for use by the transportation network company driver; and
  - (b) Not a taxicab, limousine, or for-hire vehicle under chapter 390;
- (3) "Prearranged ride", the provision of transportation by a driver to a rider, beginning when a driver accepts a ride requested by a rider through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company, continuing while the driver transports a requesting rider, and ending when the last requesting rider departs from the personal vehicle. A prearranged ride shall not include shared expense carpool or vanpool arrangements or transportation provided using a taxi, limousine, or other for-hire vehicle under chapter 390;
- (4) "Transportation network company", a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, or other entity that is licensed and operating in Missouri that uses a digital network to connect transportation network company riders to transportation network company drivers who provide prearranged rides. A transportation network company shall not be deemed to control, direct, or manage the personal vehicles or transportation network company drivers that connect to its digital network, except if agreed to by written contract;
- (5) "Transportation network company driver" or "driver", an individual who:
  - (a) Receives connections to potential riders and related services from a transportation network company in exchange for payment of a fee to the transportation network company; and
  - (b) Uses a personal vehicle to offer or provide a prearranged ride to riders upon connection through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company in return for compensation or payment of a fee;
- (6) "Transportation network company rider" or "rider", an individual or persons who use a transportation network company's digital network to connect with a transportation network driver who provides prearranged rides to the rider in the driver's personal vehicle between points chosen by the rider.

379.1702. 1. Beginning April 1, 2017, a transportation network company driver or transportation network company on the driver's behalf shall maintain primary automobile insurance that:

- (1) Recognizes that the driver is a transportation network company driver or otherwise uses a vehicle to transport riders for compensation; and
- (2) Covers the driver while the driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network or while the driver is engaged in a prearranged ride.

2. The following automobile insurance requirements shall apply while a participating transportation network company driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network and is available to receive transportation requests but is not engaged in a prearranged ride:

- (1) Primary automobile liability insurance in the amount of at least fifty thousand dollars for death and bodily injury per person, one hundred thousand dollars for death and bodily injury per incident, and twenty-five thousand dollars for property damage;
- (2) Uninsured motorist coverage in an amount not less than the limits set forth under section 379.203;
- (3) The coverage requirements of this subsection may be satisfied by any of the following:
  - (a) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company driver;
  - (b) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company; or
  - (c) Any combination of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision.

3. The following automobile insurance requirements shall apply while a transportation network company driver is engaged in a prearranged ride:

- (1) Primary automobile liability insurance in the amount of at least one million dollars for death, bodily injury, and property damage;
- (2) Uninsured motorist coverage in an amount not less than the limits set forth under section 379.203;
- (3) The coverage requirements of this subsection may be satisfied by any of the following:
  - (a) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company driver;
  - (b) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company; or
  - (c) Any combination of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision.

4. If insurance maintained by a driver in subsection 2 or 3 of this section has lapsed or does not provide the required coverage, insurance maintained by a transportation network company shall provide the coverage required by this section beginning with the first dollar of a claim and shall have the duty to defend such claim. If the insurance maintained by the driver does not otherwise exclude coverage for loss or injury

while the driver is logged on to a transportation network's digital network or while the driver provides a prearranged ride, but does not provide insurance coverage at the minimum limits required by subsection 2 or 3 of this section, the transportation network company shall maintain insurance coverage that provides excess coverage beyond the driver's policy limits up to the limits required by subsection 2 or 3 of this section, as applicable.

5. Coverage under an automobile insurance policy maintained by the transportation network company shall not be dependent on a personal automobile insurer first denying a claim nor shall a personal automobile insurance policy be required to first deny a claim.

6. Insurance required by this section may be placed with an insurer authorized to issue policies of automobile insurance in the state of Missouri or with an eligible surplus lines insurer under chapter 384.

7. Insurance satisfying the requirements of this section shall be deemed to satisfy the motor vehicle financial responsibility requirements for a motor vehicle under chapter 303.

8. A transportation network company driver shall carry proof of coverage satisfying subsections 2 and 3 of this section with him or her at all times during his or her use of a vehicle in connection with a transportation network company's digital network. In the event of an accident, a transportation network company driver shall provide this insurance coverage information to the directly interested parties, automobile insurers, and investigating police officers, upon request under section 303.024. Upon such request, a transportation network company driver shall also disclose to directly interested parties, automobile insurers, and investigating police officers whether the driver was logged on to the transportation network company's digital network or on a prearranged ride at the time of an accident.

379.1704. The transportation network company shall disclose in writing to transportation network company drivers the following before they are allowed to accept a request for a prearranged ride on the transportation network company's digital network:

(1) The insurance coverage, including the types of coverage and the limits for each coverage, that the transportation network company provides while the transportation network company driver uses a personal vehicle in connection with a transportation network company's digital network; and

(2) That the transportation network company driver's own automobile insurance policy might not provide any coverage while the driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network and is available to receive transportation requests or is engaged in a prearranged ride depending on the policy's terms.

379.1706. A transportation network company shall make the following disclosure to a prospective driver in the prospective driver's terms of service:

**IF THE VEHICLE THAT YOU PLAN TO USE TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SERVICES HAS A LIEN AGAINST IT, USING THE VEHICLE FOR TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SERVICES MAY VIOLATE THE TERMS OF YOUR CONTRACT WITH THE LIENHOLDER.**

**IF A TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY'S INSURER MAKES A PAYMENT FOR A CLAIM COVERED UNDER COMPREHENSIVE COVERAGE OR COLLISION COVERAGE, THE TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SHALL CAUSE ITS INSURER TO ISSUE THE PAYMENT DIRECTLY TO THE BUSINESS REPAIRING THE VEHICLE OR JOINTLY TO THE OWNER OF THE VEHICLE AND THE PRIMARY LIENHOLDER ON THE COVERED VEHICLE.**

The disclosure set forth in this subsection shall be placed prominently in the prospective driver's written terms of service, and the prospective driver shall acknowledge the terms of service electronically or by signature.

379.1708. 1. Insurers that write automobile insurance in Missouri may exclude or limit any and all coverage afforded under an automobile insurance policy, including a motor vehicle liability policy, issued to an owner or operator of a vehicle for any loss or injury that occurs while:

(1) A driver is logged on to a transportation network company's digital network;

(2) A driver provides a prearranged ride; or

(3) A motor vehicle is being used to transport or carry persons or property for any compensation or suggested donation;

2. The right to exclude all coverage under subsection 1 of this section may apply to any coverage included in an automobile insurance policy including, but not limited to:

- (1) Liability coverage for bodily injury and property damage;
- (2) Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage;
- (3) Medical payments coverage;
- (4) Comprehensive physical damage coverage; and
- (5) Collision physical damage coverage.

Such exclusions shall apply notwithstanding any financial responsibility requirement or uninsured motorist coverage requirement under the motor vehicle financial responsibility law, chapter 303, or section 379.203, respectively. Nothing in this section implies or requires that a personal automobile insurance policy provide coverage while the driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network, while the driver is engaged in a prearranged ride, or while the driver otherwise uses a vehicle to transport passengers or property for compensation.

3. Nothing shall be deemed to preclude an insurer from providing coverage for the transportation network company driver's vehicle, if it chooses to do so by contract or endorsement.

4. Automobile insurers that exclude the coverage described under section 379.1702 shall have no duty to defend or indemnify any claim expressly excluded thereunder. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to invalidate or limit an exclusion contained in a policy, including any policy in use or approved for use in Missouri prior to the enactment of this section that excludes coverage for vehicles used to carry persons or property for a charge or available for hire by the public.

5. An automobile insurer that defends or indemnifies a claim against a driver that is excluded under the terms of its policy shall have a right of contribution against other insurers that provide automobile insurance to the same driver in satisfaction of the coverage requirements of section 379.1702 at the time of loss.

6. In a claims coverage investigation, transportation network companies and any insurer providing coverage under section 379.1702 shall cooperate to facilitate the exchange of relevant information with each other and any insurer of the transportation network company driver if applicable, including the precise times that a transportation network company driver logged on and off of the transportation network company's digital network in the twelve-hour period immediately preceding and in the twelve-hour period immediately following the accident and disclose to one another a clear description of the coverage, exclusions, and limits provided under any automobile insurance maintained under section 379.1702.

387.600. As used in sections 387.600 to 387.630, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Digital network", any online-enabled application, website, or system offered or utilized by a transportation network company that enables the prearrangement of rides with transportation network company drivers;
- (2) "Personal vehicle", a vehicle that is used by a transportation network company driver and is:
  - (a) Owned, leased, or otherwise authorized for use by the transportation network company driver; and
  - (b) Not a taxicab, limousine, or for-hire vehicle under chapter 390;
- (3) "Prearranged ride", the provision of transportation by a driver to a rider, beginning when a driver accepts a ride requested by a rider through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company, continuing while the driver transports a requesting rider, and ending when the last requesting rider departs from the personal vehicle. A prearranged ride shall not include shared expense carpool or vanpool arrangements or transportation provided using a taxi, limousine, or other for-hire vehicle under chapter 390;
- (4) "Transportation network company", a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, or other entity that is licensed and operating in Missouri that uses a digital network to connect transportation network company riders to transportation network company drivers who provide prearranged rides. A transportation network company shall not be deemed to control, direct, or manage the personal vehicles or transportation network company drivers that connect to its digital network, except if agreed to by written contract;
- (5) "Transportation network company driver" or "driver", an individual who:
  - (a) Receives connections to potential riders and related services from a transportation network company in exchange for payment of a fee to the transportation network company; and

(b) Uses a personal vehicle to offer or provide a prearranged ride to riders upon connection through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company in return for compensation or payment of a fee;

(6) "Transportation network company rider" or "rider", an individual or persons who use a transportation network company's digital network to connect with a transportation network driver who provides prearranged rides to the rider in the driver's personal vehicle between points chosen by the rider.

387.602. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, transportation network companies shall not be considered common carriers, contract carriers, or motor carriers, as defined under section 390.020, or for-hire vehicle service. A transportation network company driver shall not be required to register any vehicle the driver uses to provide prearranged rides as a commercial vehicle or as a for-hire vehicle.

387.604. Beginning August 28, 2016, any person operating a transportation network company in the state shall be required to obtain a permit from the department of revenue. The department shall issue permits to applicants who meet the requirements for a transportation network company as provided under sections 387.600 to 387.630 and who pay an annual, nonrefundable permit fee of five thousand dollars to the department. While operating as a transportation network company, such company shall maintain an agent for service of process within the state of Missouri.

387.608. On behalf of a transportation network company driver, a transportation network company may charge a fare for the services provided to riders; provided that, if a fare is collected from a rider, the transportation network company shall disclose to the rider the fare calculation method in the vehicle on its website or within the software application service. The transportation network company shall also provide riders with the applicable rates being charged and the option to receive an estimated fare before the rider enters the transportation network company driver's vehicle.

387.610. The transportation network company shall meet the requirements of either subsection of this section at its option:

(1) Display in its software application or website a picture of the transportation network driver and the license plate number of the motor vehicle utilized for providing the prearranged ride before the passenger enters the transportation network company driver's vehicle; or

(2) Have clearly visible external markings on the front and back or both sides of the transportation network motor vehicles to easily identify the vehicle as a transportation network vehicle. Vehicle markings shall be no less than six inches tall and six inches wide. The transportation network driver shall display photo identification within the vehicle at all times.

387.612. After the completion of a prearranged ride secured on a digital network, within a reasonable period of time following the completion of a trip, a transportation network company shall transmit an electronic receipt to the transportation network company rider on behalf of the transportation network company driver that lists:

- (1) The origin and destination of the trip;
- (2) The total time and distance of the trip; and
- (3) An itemization of the total fare paid, if any.

387.620. Drivers shall be independent contractors and not employees of the transportation network company if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The transportation network company does not prescribe specific hours during which a transportation network company driver must be logged into the transportation network company's digital network;

(2) The transportation network company imposes no restrictions on the transportation network company driver's ability to utilize digital networks from other transportation network companies;

(3) The transportation network company does not assign a transportation network company driver a particular territory in which prearranged rides can be provided;

(4) The transportation network company does not restrict a transportation network company driver from engaging in any other occupation or business; and

(5) The transportation network company and transportation network company driver agree in writing that the driver is an independent contractor of the transportation network company.



**387.622. 1.** The transportation network company shall implement a zero tolerance policy regarding a transportation network company driver's activities while accessing the transportation network company's digital network. The zero tolerance policy shall address the use of drugs or alcohol while a transportation network company driver is providing prearranged rides or is logged into the transportation network company's digital network but is not providing prearranged rides, and the transportation network company shall provide notice of this policy on its website, as well as procedures to report a complaint about a driver with whom a rider was matched and whom the rider reasonably suspects was under the influence of drugs or alcohol during the course of the trip.

**2.** Upon receipt of a rider complaint alleging a violation of the zero tolerance policy, the transportation network company shall immediately suspend such transportation network company driver's access to the transportation network company's digital network, and shall conduct an investigation into the reported incident. The suspension shall last the duration of the investigation.

**3.** The transportation network company shall maintain records relevant to the enforcement of this requirement for a period of at least two years from the date that a rider complaint is received by the transportation network company.

**387.624. 1.** Before allowing an individual to accept trip requests through a transportation network company's digital network:

**(1)** The individual shall submit an application to the transportation network company, which includes information regarding his or her address, age, driver's license, driving history, motor vehicle registration, automobile liability insurance, and other information required by the transportation network company;

**(2)** The transportation network company shall conduct, or have a third party conduct, a local and national criminal background check for each applicant that shall include:

**(a)** Multi-State/Multi-Jurisdiction Criminal Records Locator or other similar commercial nationwide database with validation; and

**(b)** National Sex Offender Registry database;

**(3)** The transportation network company shall obtain and review a driving history research report for such individual.

**2.** The transportation network company shall not permit an individual to act as a transportation network company driver on its digital network who:

**(1)** Has had more than three moving violations in the prior three-year period, or one major violation in the prior three-year period including, but not limited to, attempting to evade the police, reckless driving, or driving on a suspended or revoked license;

**(2)** Has been convicted within the past seven years of driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol, fraud, sexual offenses, use of a motor vehicle to commit a felony, a crime involving property damage or theft, acts of violence, or acts of terror;

**(3)** Is a match in the National Sex Offender Registry database;

**(4)** Does not possess a valid driver's license;

**(5)** Does not possess proof of registration for the motor vehicle or vehicles used to provide prearranged rides;

**(6)** Does not possess proof of automobile liability insurance for the motor vehicle or vehicles used to provide prearranged rides; or

**(7)** Is not at least nineteen years of age.

**3.** A transportation network company driver who is qualified to accept trip requests through a transportation network company's digital network under this section shall not be required to obtain any other state or local license or permit to provide prearranged rides.

**387.626.** The transportation network company shall not allow a transportation network company driver to accept trip requests through the transportation network company's digital network unless any motor vehicle or vehicles that a transportation network company driver will use to provide prearranged rides meets the inspection requirements of section 307.350.

**387.627. 1.** The transportation network company shall adopt a policy of nondiscrimination with respect to riders and potential riders and notify transportation network company drivers of such policy.

2. Transportation network company drivers shall comply with all applicable laws regarding nondiscrimination against riders or potential riders.

3. Transportation network company drivers shall comply with all applicable laws relating to accommodation of service animals.

4. A transportation network company shall not impose additional charges for providing services to persons with physical disabilities because of those disabilities.

**387.628.** A transportation network company shall maintain the following customer records:

(1) For prearranged rides secured through a digital network, individual trip records of rider customers for at least one year from the date each trip was provided; and

(2) Individual records of transportation network company driver customers at least until the one year anniversary of the date on which a transportation network company driver's customer relationship with the transportation network company has ended.

**387.630.** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, transportation network companies and transportation network company drivers are governed exclusively by sections 387.600 to 387.630 and any rules promulgated by the State of Missouri consistent with such sections. No municipality or other local or state entity may impose a tax on or require a license for a transportation network company, a transportation network company driver, or a vehicle used by a transportation network company driver where such tax or licenses relates to providing prearranged rides, or subject a transportation network company to the municipality or other local or state entity's rate, entry, operational requirements, or other requirements. Nothing in this section shall apply to an earnings tax.

2. The department of revenue may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

**387.632.** 1. Beginning August 28, 2016, and annually thereafter, a taxicab, a taxicab driver, a taxicab company as those terms are defined in section 67.1800, shall make an election filed with the department of revenue to comply with either:

(1) The provisions of 387.600 through 387.630 herein; or

(2) Applicable municipal regulation duly enacted or authorized by 67.1800 through 67.1822.

2. A taxicab company or taxicab driver, solely for purposes of satisfying 387.624 herein, may maintain primary commercial automobile liability coverage with a combined single limit of no less than four hundred thousand dollars for death, bodily injury or property damage provided such policy be issued by an insurer with a credit rating of no less than A- by A.M. Best.

**387.634.** 1. Transportation network companies shall not be considered employers of transportation network company drivers for purposes of chapters 285, 287, 288, and 290, except when agreed to by written contract. Transportation network company drivers shall not be considered employees for purposes of chapters 285, 287, 288, and 290, except when agreed to by written contract. If the parties agree to the application of one or more of these laws in a written contract, the transportation network company shall notify the appropriate agency of the election to cover the driver. If the parties subsequently change this election, the transportation network company shall notify the appropriate agency of the change.

2. Except when agreed to by written contract, a transportation network company driver is not an agent of a transportation network company."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Haahr offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
to  
*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Amendment No. 3 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, Page 6, Line 36, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(b) National Sex Offender Registry database;**

**On or after August 28, 2019, the department of revenue may require a transportation network company to conduct or have a third party conduct a fingerprint background check for any applicant.";** and

Further amend said amendment, Page 8, Line 11, by inserting immediately after the word "**contract.**" the following:

**"A transportation network company shall be required to have a written contract stating whether its drivers are considered independent contractors or employees.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative May:

AYES: 090

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 046

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Corlew	Curtis
Dohrman	Dunn	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hurst	Kendrick
King	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender

## 3040 *Journal of the House*

Leara	Love	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29
Runions				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Cornejo
Curtman	Dugger	Haefner	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Kirkton	Lichtenegger	McDonald	McGaugh
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Redmon
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Smith	Vescovo
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Wood assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 095

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roerber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 030

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil
Meredith	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Rizzo	Runions	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 037

Allen	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Brown 57	Chipman	Conway 10	Cornejo	Curtis
Dugger	Engler	Haefner	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Jones	Kirkton	Lauer	Lichtenegger
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Otto	Pierson	Plocher
Redmon	Rhoads	Rone	Rowland 29	Smith
Vescovo	Walton Gray			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Mathews, **House Amendment No. 3, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Franklin offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, Page 15, Section 304.170, Line 114, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"306.100. 1. For the purpose of this section, vessels shall be divided into four classes as follows:

- (1) Class A, less than sixteen feet in length;
- (2) Class 1, at least sixteen and less than twenty-six feet in length;
- (3) Class 2, at least twenty-six and less than forty feet in length;
- (4) Class 3, forty feet and over.

2. All vessels shall display from sunset to sunrise the following lights when under way, and during such time no other lights, continuous spotlights or docking lights, or other nonprescribed lights shall be exhibited:

- (1) Vessels of classes A and 1:

- (a) A bright white light aft to show all around the horizon;

- (b) A combined light in the forepart of the vessel and lower than the white light aft, showing green to starboard and red to port, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on their respective sides;

- (2) Vessels of classes 2 and 3:

- (a) A bright white light in the forepart of the vessel as near the stem as practicable, so constructed as to show the unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of twenty points (225 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light ten points (112 1/2 degrees) on each side of the vessel; namely, from right ahead to two points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on either side;

- (b) A bright white light aft to show all around the horizon and higher than the white light forward;

- (c) On the starboard side a green light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of ten points (112 1/2 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on the starboard side; on the port side a red light so constructed as to show an unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of ten points (112 1/2 degrees) of the compass, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points (22 1/2 degrees) abaft the beam on the portside. The side lights shall be fitted with inboard screens so set as to prevent these lights from being seen across the bow;

(3) Vessels of classes A and 1 when propelled by sail alone shall exhibit the combined light prescribed by this section and a twelve point (135 degree) white light aft. Vessels of classes 2 and 3, when so propelled, shall exhibit the colored side lights, suitably screened, prescribed by this section and a twelve point (135 degree) white light aft;

(4) All vessels between the hours of sunset and sunrise that are not under way, moored at permanent dockage or attached to an immovable object on shore so that they do not extend more than fifty feet from the shore shall display one three-hundred-sixty-degree white light visible three hundred sixty degrees around the horizon;

(5) Every white light prescribed by this section shall be of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least two miles. Every colored light prescribed by this section shall be of such character as to be visible at a distance of at least one mile. The word "visible" in this subsection, when applied to lights, shall mean visible on a dark night with clear atmosphere;

(6) When propelled by sail and machinery every vessel shall carry the lights required by this section for a motorboat propelled by machinery only.

3. Any watercraft not defined as a vessel shall, from sunset to sunrise, carry, ready at hand, a lantern or flashlight showing a white light which shall be exhibited in sufficient time to avert collision.

4. Any vessel may carry and exhibit the lights required by the federal regulations for preventing collisions at sea, in lieu of the lights required by subsection 2 of this section.

5. All other watercraft over sixty-five feet in length and those propelled solely by wind effect on the sail shall display lights prescribed by federal regulations.

6. Any watercraft used by a person engaged in the act of sport fishing is not required to display any lights required by this section if no other vessel is within the immediate vicinity of the first vessel, the vessel is using an electric trolling motor and the vessel is within fifty feet of the shore.

7. Every vessel, except those in class A, shall have on board at least one wearable personal flotation device of type I, II or III for each person on board and each person being towed who is not wearing one. Every such vessel shall also have on board at least one type IV throwable personal flotation device.

8. All class A motorboats and all watercraft traveling on the waters of this state shall have on board at least one type I, II, III or IV personal flotation device for each person on board and each person being towed who is not wearing one.

9. All lifesaving devices required by subsections 7 and 8 of this section shall be United States Coast Guard approved, in serviceable condition and so placed as to be readily accessible. **The operator of any watercraft in violation of this subsection is guilty of an infraction and shall be fined not more than twenty-five dollars.**

10. Every vessel which is carrying or using flammable or toxic fluid in any enclosure for any purpose, and which is not an entirely open vessel, shall have an efficient natural or mechanical ventilation system which must be capable of removing resulting gases prior to and during the time the vessel is occupied by any person.

11. Motorboats shall carry on board at least the following United States Coast Guard approved fire extinguishers:

(1) Every class A and every class 1 motorboat carrying or using gasoline or any other flammable or toxic fluid, one B1 type fire extinguisher;

(2) Every class 2 motorboat:

(a) Two B1 type fire extinguishers; or

(b) One B2 type fire extinguisher; or

(c) A fixed fire extinguishing system and one B1 type fire extinguisher; and

(3) Every class 3 motorboat:

(a) Three B1 type fire extinguishers; or

(b) One B2 type and one B1 type fire extinguisher; or

(c) A fixed fire extinguishing system and one B2 type fire extinguisher; or

(d) A fixed fire extinguishing system and two B1 type fire extinguishers.

12. All class 1 and 2 motorboats and vessels shall have a sounding device. All class 3 motorboats and vessels shall have at least a sounding device and one bell.

13. No person shall operate any watercraft which is not equipped as required by this section.

14. A water patrol division officer may direct the operator of any watercraft being operated without sufficient personal flotation devices, fire-fighting devices or in an overloaded or other unsafe condition or manner to

take whatever immediate and reasonable steps are necessary for the safety of those aboard when, in the judgment of the officer, such operation creates a hazardous condition. The officer may direct the operator to return the watercraft to the nearest safe mooring and to remain there until the situation creating the hazardous condition is corrected.

15. A water patrol division officer may remove any unmanned or unattended watercraft from the water when, in the judgment of the officer, the watercraft creates a hazardous condition.

16. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the use of additional specialized lighting used in the act of sport fishing."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, Page 3, Line 26, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the act of sport fishing.

306.126. 1. The operator of a motorboat shall not allow any person to ride or sit on the gunwales, decking over the bow, railing, top of seat back or decking over the back of the motorboat while under way, unless such person is inboard of adequate guards or railing provided on the motorboat to prevent a passenger from being lost overboard. As used in this section, the term "adequate guards or railing" means guards or railings having a height parameter of at least six inches but not more than eighteen inches. Nothing in this section shall be construed to mean that passengers or other persons aboard a motorboat cannot occupy the decking over the bow of the boat to moor it to a mooring buoy or to cast off from such a buoy, or for any other necessary purpose. The provisions of this section shall not apply to vessels propelled by sail, **outboard jet motors, or vessels not originally manufactured with adequate guards or railing.**

2. Whenever any person leaves any watercraft, other than a personal watercraft, on the waters of the Mississippi River, the waters of the Missouri River or the lakes of this state and enters the water between the hours of 11:00 a.m. and sunset, the operator of such watercraft shall display on the watercraft a red or orange flag measuring not less than twelve inches by twelve inches. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to watercraft that is moored or anchored. The flag required by this subsection shall be visible for three hundred sixty degrees around the horizon when displayed and shall be displayed only when an occupant of the watercraft has left the confines of the watercraft and entered the water. The flag required by this subsection shall not be displayed when the watercraft is engaged in towing any person, but shall be displayed when such person has ceased being towed and has reentered the water.

3. No operator shall knowingly operate any watercraft within fifty yards of a flag required by subsection 2 of this section at a speed in excess of a slow-no wake speed."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Wood offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 2*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, Page 3, Line 26, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"the act of sport fishing.

306.125. 1. Every person shall operate a motorboat, vessel or watercraft in a careful and prudent manner and at a rate of speed so as not to endanger the property of another or the life or limb of any person and shall exercise the highest degree of care.

2. No person shall operate a motorboat, vessel or watercraft at any time from a half-hour after sunset until an hour before sunrise the following day at a speed exceeding thirty miles per hour.

3. Vessels shall not be operated within one hundred feet of any dock, pier, occupied anchored boat or buoyed restricted area on any lake at a speed in excess of slow-no wake speed. **The operator of any vessel in violation of this subsection is guilty of an infraction and shall be fined not more than twenty-five dollars. All other provisions of law and court rules to the contrary notwithstanding, no court costs shall be imposed on any person due to a violation of this section.**

4. Subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to a motorboat or other boat race authorized under section 306.130.

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to preserve the safety of the citizens of Missouri on the waters of Missouri, the repeal and reenactment of sections 306.100 and 306.125 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of sections 306.100 and 306.125 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the word "vehicles" the phrase "and watercrafts"; and

Further amend said bill, Section 301.564, Page 9, Line 22, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"302.440. In addition to any other provisions of law, a court may require that any person who is found guilty of a first intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in section 577.001, and a court shall require that any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in section 577.001, shall not operate any motor vehicle unless that vehicle is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device for a period of not less than six months from the date of reinstatement of the person's driver's license. In addition, any court authorized to grant a limited driving



privilege under section 302.309 to any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense shall require the use of an ignition interlock device on all vehicles operated by the person as a required condition of the limited driving privilege, **except as provided in section 302.441, and the court may order the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring.** These requirements shall be in addition to any other provisions of this chapter or chapter 577 requiring installation and maintenance of an ignition interlock device. Any person required to use an ignition interlock device shall comply with such requirement subject to the penalties provided by section 577.599.

**302.441. 1. If a person is required to have an ignition interlock device installed on such person's vehicle, he or she may apply to the court for an employment exemption variance to allow him or her to drive an employer-owned vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device for employment purposes only. Such exemption shall not be granted to a person who is self-employed or who wholly or partially owns an entity that owns an employer-owned vehicle, except as provided in section 302.441, and the court may order the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring.**

**2. A person who is granted an employment exemption variance under subsection 1 of this section shall not drive, operate, or be in physical control of an employer-owned vehicle used for transporting children under eighteen years of age or vulnerable persons, as defined in section 630.005, or an employer-owned vehicle for personal use, except as provided in section 302.441, and the court may order the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring.";** and

302.535. 1. Any person aggrieved by a decision of the department may file a petition for trial de novo by the circuit court. The burden of proof shall be on the state to adduce the evidence. Such trial shall be conducted pursuant to the Missouri rules of civil procedure and not as an appeal of an administrative decision pursuant to chapter 536. The petition shall be filed in the circuit court of the county where the arrest occurred. The case shall be decided by the judge sitting without a jury. Until January 1, 2002, the presiding judge of the circuit court may assign a traffic judge, pursuant to section 479.500, RSMo 1994, a circuit judge or an associate circuit judge to hear such petition. After January 1, 2002, pursuant to local court rule pursuant to article V, section 15 of the Missouri Constitution, the case may be assigned to a circuit judge or an associate circuit judge, or to a traffic judge pursuant to section 479.500.

**2. The filing of a petition for trial de novo shall [not] result in a stay of the suspension or revocation order and, beginning June 1, 2017, the department shall issue a temporary driving permit which shall be valid until a final order is issued following the date of the disposition of the petition for a trial de novo.** [A restricted driving privilege as defined in section 302.010 shall be issued in accordance with subsection 2 of section 302.525, if the person's driving record shows no prior alcohol-related enforcement contact during the immediately preceding five years. Such restricted driving privilege shall terminate on the date of the disposition of the petition for trial de novo.

3. In addition to the restricted driving privilege as permitted in subsection 2 of this section, the department may upon the filing of a petition for trial de novo issue a restricted driving privilege as defined in section 302.010. In determining whether to issue such a restrictive driving privilege, the department shall consider the number and the seriousness of prior convictions and the entire driving record of the driver.

4. Such time of restricted driving privilege pending disposition of trial de novo shall be counted toward any time of restricted driving privilege imposed pursuant to section 302.525. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent a person from maintaining his restricted driving privilege for an additional sixty days in order to meet the conditions imposed by section 302.540 for reinstating a person's driver's license.]; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section 304.170, Line 114, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"304.190. 1. No motor vehicle, unladen or with load, operating exclusively within the corporate limits of cities containing seventy-five thousand inhabitants or more or within two miles of the corporate limits of the city or within the commercial zone of the city shall exceed fifteen feet in height.

2. No motor vehicle operating exclusively within any said area shall have a greater weight than twenty-two thousand four hundred pounds on one axle.

3. The "commercial zone" of the city is defined to mean that area within the city together with the territory extending one mile beyond the corporate limits of the city and one mile additional for each fifty thousand population or portion thereof provided, however:

(1) The commercial zone surrounding a city not within a county shall extend twenty-five miles beyond the corporate limits of any such city not located within a county and shall also extend throughout any county with a charter form of government which adjoins that city and throughout any county with a charter form of government and with more than two hundred fifty thousand but fewer than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants that is adjacent to such county adjoining such city;

(2) The commercial zone of a city with a population of at least four hundred thousand inhabitants but not more than four hundred fifty thousand inhabitants shall extend twelve miles beyond the corporate limits of any such city; except that this zone shall extend from the southern border of such city's limits, beginning with the western-most freeway, following said freeway south to the first intersection with a multilane undivided highway, where the zone shall extend south along said freeway to include a city of the fourth classification with more than eight thousand nine hundred but less than nine thousand inhabitants, and shall extend north from the intersection of said freeway and multilane undivided highway along the multilane undivided highway to the city limits of a city with a population of at least four hundred thousand inhabitants but not more than four hundred fifty thousand inhabitants, and shall extend east from the city limits of a special charter city with more than two hundred seventy-five but fewer than three hundred seventy-five inhabitants along State Route 210 and northwest from the intersection of State Route 210 and State Route 10 to include the boundaries of any city of the third classification with more than ten thousand eight hundred but fewer than ten thousand nine hundred inhabitants and located in more than one county. The commercial zone shall continue east along State Route 10 from the intersection of State Route 10 and State Route 210 to the eastern city limit of a city of the fourth classification with more than five hundred fifty but fewer than six hundred twenty-five inhabitants and located in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-three thousand but fewer than twenty-six thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than five thousand but fewer than six thousand inhabitants as the county seat. The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall be extended to also include the stretch of State Route 45 from its intersection with Interstate 29 extending northwest to the city limits of any village with more than forty but fewer than fifty inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than eighty-three thousand but fewer than ninety-two thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants as the county seat. **The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall be extended east from the intersection of State Route 7 and U.S. Highway 50 to include the city limits of a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand fifty but fewer than one thousand two hundred inhabitants and located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants, and from the eastern limits of said city east along U.S. Highway 50 to and including the intersection of U.S. Highway 50 and State Route AA, then south along State Route AA up to and including the intersection of State Route AA and State Route 58, then west along State Route 58 to include the city limits of a city of the fourth classification with more than one hundred forty but fewer than one hundred sixty inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants, and from the western limits of said city along State Route 58 to where State Route 58 intersects with State Route 7;**

(3) The commercial zone of a city of the third classification with more than nine thousand six hundred fifty but fewer than nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants shall extend south from the city limits along U.S. Highway 61 to the intersection of State Route OO in a county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than seventeen thousand eight hundred but fewer than seventeen thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

(4) The commercial zone of a home rule city with more than one hundred eight thousand but fewer than one hundred sixteen thousand inhabitants and located in a county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants shall extend north from the city limits along U.S. Highway 63, a state highway, to the intersection of State Route NN, and shall continue west and south along State Route NN to the intersection of State Route 124, and shall extend east from the intersection along State Route 124 to U.S. Highway 63. The commercial zone described in this subdivision shall also extend east from the city limits along State Route WW to the intersection of State Route J and continue south on State Route J for four miles.

4. In no case shall the commercial zone of a city be reduced due to a loss of population. The provisions of this section shall not apply to motor vehicles operating on the interstate highways in the area beyond two miles of a corporate limit of the city unless the United States Department of Transportation increases the allowable weight limits on the interstate highway system within commercial zones. In such case, the mileage limits established in this section shall be automatically increased only in the commercial zones to conform with those authorized by the United States Department of Transportation.

5. Nothing in this section shall prevent a city, county, or municipality, by ordinance, from designating the routes over which such vehicles may be operated.

6. No motor vehicle engaged in interstate commerce, whether unladen or with load, whose operations in the state of Missouri are limited exclusively to the commercial zone of a first class home rule municipality located in a county with a population between eighty thousand and ninety-five thousand inhabitants which has a portion of its corporate limits contiguous with a portion of the boundary between the states of Missouri and Kansas, shall have a greater weight than twenty-two thousand four hundred pounds on one axle, nor shall exceed fifteen feet in height.

**Section 1. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Alexandra and Brayden Anderson Electric Shock Drowning Prevention Act".**

**2. Beginning September 15, 2016, and every five years thereafter, the permit issuing entity shall mail to every dock permit holder a notice of the following:**

**(1) All dock permit holders who have electricity on their docks shall have, at a minimum, a proper electrical grounding and bonding system pursuant to the National Electrical Code NFPA 70 Art. 250, and a functioning shoreline to dock ground fault circuit interrupter; and**

**(2) Dock permit holders shall be liable for injury or death caused as a result of electrical current originating from their dock.**

**3. Nothing in this section shall give rise to any liability on the part of the dock permitting entity.**

**4. The provisions of this section shall apply to any lake having at least one thousand miles of shoreline and owned and maintained by an electrical corporation.**

Section B. The repeal and reenactment of section 302.535 of this act shall become effective on March 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 092

Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman

## 3048 *Journal of the House*

Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 029

Adams	Anders	Burns	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith
Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Webber	

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 040

Alferman	Allen	Arthur	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Butler	Chipman
Conway 104	Davis	Dugger	Engler	Flanigan
Haefner	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Kirkton
Koenig	Lichtenegger	Marshall	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Newman	Otto	Pierson	Redmon	Rehder
Rhoads	Rone	Smith	Vescovo	Walton Gray

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Brattin, **HCS SB 640, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **HCS SB 640, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 087

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Brattin	Brown 57
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McGaugh	Miller	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 049

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Bondon	Brown 94
Burns	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Corlew
Curtis	Dohrman	Dunn	Ellington	English
Flanigan	Green	Hurst	Kidd	King
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Lynch
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Mitten	Morgan	Morris
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pietzman	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Shull	Spencer	Swan	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 001

Gardner

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 025

Allen	Beard	Berry	Black	Butler
Dugger	Engler	Haefner	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Kirkton	Lichtenegger	McDonald	McGee
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Otto	Pierson
Redmon	Rhoads	Rone	Smith	Vescovo

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 083

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Miller	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Corlew	Curtis	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Fitzpatrick	Green	Harris	Hurst
Kendrick	Kidd	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall

3050 *Journal of the House*

McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pietzman
Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Shull	Spencer
Swan	Webber	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 036

Allen	Beard	Berry	Black	Butler
Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Kirkton	Lichtenegger	May	McDaniel	McDonald
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Otto	Pace
Phillips	Pierson	Redmon	Rhoads	Rizzo
Rone	Smith	Vescovo	Walton Gray	Wiemann
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

**HCS SB 656**, relating to firearms, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, Pages 5 to 10, Section 571.030, Lines 1 to 184, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"571.030. 1. A person commits the crime of unlawful use of weapons, **except as otherwise provided by sections 571.101 to 571.121**, if he or she knowingly:

(1) Carries concealed upon or about his or her person a knife, a firearm, a blackjack or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use **into any area where firearms are restricted under section 571.107**; or

(2) Sets a spring gun; or

(3) Discharges or shoots a firearm into a dwelling house, a railroad train, boat, aircraft, or motor vehicle as defined in section 302.010, or any building or structure used for the assembling of people; or

(4) Exhibits, in the presence of one or more persons, any weapon readily capable of lethal use in an angry or threatening manner; or

(5) Has a firearm or projectile weapon readily capable of lethal use on his or her person, while he or she is intoxicated, and handles or otherwise uses such firearm or projectile weapon in either a negligent or unlawful manner or discharges such firearm or projectile weapon unless acting in self-defense; or

(6) Discharges a firearm within one hundred yards of any occupied schoolhouse, courthouse, or church building; or

(7) Discharges or shoots a firearm at a mark, at any object, or at random, on, along or across a public highway or discharges or shoots a firearm into any outbuilding; or

(8) Carries a firearm or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any church or place where people have assembled for worship, or into any election precinct on any election day, or into any building owned or occupied by any agency of the federal government, state government, or political subdivision thereof; or

(9) Discharges or shoots a firearm at or from a motor vehicle, as defined in section 301.010, discharges or shoots a firearm at any person, or at any other motor vehicle, or at any building or habitable structure, unless the person was lawfully acting in self-defense; or

(10) Carries a firearm, whether loaded or unloaded, or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any school, onto any school bus, or onto the premises of any function or activity sponsored or sanctioned by school officials or the district school board; or

(11) Possesses a firearm while also knowingly in possession of a controlled substance that is sufficient for a felony violation of section 195.202; or

**(12) Carries a firearm or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any meeting of the governing body of a unit of local government; or any meeting of the general assembly or a committee of the general assembly.**

2. Subdivisions (1), (8), [and] (10), **and (12)** of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to the persons described in this subsection, regardless of whether such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties except as otherwise provided in this subsection. Subdivisions (3), (4), (6), (7), and (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to or affect any of the following persons, when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties, except as otherwise provided in this subsection:

(1) All state, county and municipal peace officers who have completed the training required by the police officer standards and training commission pursuant to sections 590.030 to 590.050 and who possess the duty and power of arrest for violation of the general criminal laws of the state or for violation of ordinances of counties or municipalities of the state, whether such officers are on or off duty, and whether such officers are within or outside of the law enforcement agency's jurisdiction, or all qualified retired peace officers, as defined in subsection 12 of this section, and who carry the identification defined in subsection 13 of this section, or any person summoned by such officers to assist in making arrests or preserving the peace while actually engaged in assisting such officer;

(2) Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons, penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the detention of persons accused or convicted of crime;

(3) Members of the Armed Forces or National Guard while performing their official duty;

(4) Those persons vested by Article V, Section 1 of the Constitution of Missouri with the judicial power of the state and those persons vested by Article III of the Constitution of the United States with the judicial power of the United States, the members of the federal judiciary;

(5) Any person whose bona fide duty is to execute process, civil or criminal;

(6) Any federal probation officer or federal flight deck officer as defined under the federal flight deck officer program, 49 U.S.C. Section 44921, regardless of whether such officers are on duty, or within the law enforcement agency's jurisdiction;

(7) Any state probation or parole officer, including supervisors and members of the board of probation and parole;

(8) Any corporate security advisor meeting the definition and fulfilling the requirements of the regulations established by the department of public safety under section 590.750;

(9) Any coroner, deputy coroner, medical examiner, or assistant medical examiner;

(10) Any prosecuting attorney or assistant prosecuting attorney, circuit attorney or assistant circuit attorney, or any person appointed by a court to be a special prosecutor who has completed the firearms safety training course required under subsection 2 of section 571.111;

(11) Any member of a fire department or fire protection district who is employed on a full-time basis as a fire investigator and who has a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a valid concealed carry permit under section 571.111 when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties; and

(12) Upon the written approval of the governing body of a fire department or fire protection district, any fire department or fire protection district [chief] **member** who is employed on a full-time basis and who has a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a valid concealed carry permit, when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties.

3. Subdivisions (1), (5), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section do not apply when the actor is transporting such weapons in a nonfunctioning state or in an unloaded state when ammunition is not readily accessible or when such weapons are not readily accessible. Subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply to any person nineteen years of age or older or eighteen years of age or older and a member of the United States Armed Forces, or honorably discharged from the United States Armed Forces, transporting a concealable firearm in the passenger compartment of a motor vehicle, so long as such concealable firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed, nor when the actor is also in possession of an exposed firearm or projectile weapon for the lawful pursuit

of game, or is in his or her dwelling unit or upon premises over which the actor has possession, authority or control, or is traveling in a continuous journey peaceably through this state. Subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply if the firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed by a person while traversing school premises for the purposes of transporting a student to or from school, or possessed by an adult for the purposes of facilitation of a school-sanctioned firearm-related event or club event.

4. [Subdivisions (1), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to any person who has a valid concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, a valid concealed carry endorsement issued before August 28, 2013, or a valid permit or endorsement to carry concealed firearms issued by another state or political subdivision of another state.

5.] Subdivisions (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to persons who are engaged in a lawful act of defense pursuant to section 563.031.

[6.] **5.** Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, the state shall not prohibit any state employee from having a firearm in the employee's vehicle on the state's property provided that the vehicle is locked and the firearm is not visible. This subsection shall only apply to the state as an employer when the state employee's vehicle is on property owned or leased by the state and the state employee is conducting activities within the scope of his or her employment. For the purposes of this subsection, "state employee" means an employee of the executive, legislative, or judicial branch of the government of the state of Missouri.

[7.] **6.** Nothing in this section shall make it unlawful for a student to actually participate in school-sanctioned gun safety courses, student military or ROTC courses, or other school-sponsored or club-sponsored firearm-related events, provided the student does not carry a firearm or other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any school, onto any school bus, or onto the premises of any other function or activity sponsored or sanctioned by school officials or the district school board.

**7. A person who commits the crime of unlawful use of weapons under:**

(1) Subdivision (2), (3) or (4) of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of a class D felony until December 31, 2016, and a class E felony beginning January 1, 2017;

(2) Subdivision (1), (6), (7), (8), (11) or (12) of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of a class B misdemeanor, except when a concealed weapon is carried onto any private property whose owner has posted the premises as being off-limits to concealed firearms by means of one or more signs displayed in a conspicuous place of a minimum size of eleven inches by fourteen inches with the writing thereon in letters of not less than one inch, in which case the penalties of subsection 2 of section 571.107 shall apply;

(3) Subdivision (5) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor if the firearm is unloaded and, if the firearm is loaded, a class D felony until December 31, 2016, and a class E felony beginning January 1, 2017;

(4) Subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of a class B felony, except that if the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section results in injury or death to another person, it is a class A felony.

8. [Unlawful use of weapons is a class D felony unless committed pursuant to subdivision (6), (7), or (8) of subsection 1 of this section, in which cases it is a class B misdemeanor, or subdivision (5) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor if the firearm is unloaded and a class D felony if the firearm is loaded, or subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class B felony, except that if the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section results in injury or death to another person, it is a class A felony.

9.] Violations of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be punished as follows:

(1) For the first violation a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony;

(2) For any violation by a prior offender as defined in section 558.016, a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony without the possibility of parole, probation or conditional release for a term of ten years;

(3) For any violation by a persistent offender as defined in section 558.016, a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony without the possibility of parole, probation, or conditional release;

(4) For any violation which results in injury or death to another person, a person shall be sentenced to an authorized disposition for a class A felony.

[10.] **9.** Any person knowingly aiding or abetting any other person in the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be subject to the same penalty as that prescribed by this section for violations by other persons.



[11.] **10.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a felony violation of subsection 1 of this section shall receive a suspended imposition of sentence if such person has previously received a suspended imposition of sentence for any other firearms- or weapons-related felony offense.

[12.] **11.** As used in this section "qualified retired peace officer" means an individual who:

(1) Retired in good standing from service with a public agency as a peace officer, other than for reasons of mental instability;

(2) Before such retirement, was authorized by law to engage in or supervise the prevention, detection, investigation, or prosecution of, or the incarceration of any person for, any violation of law, and had statutory powers of arrest;

(3) Before such retirement, was regularly employed as a peace officer for an aggregate of fifteen years or more, or retired from service with such agency, after completing any applicable probationary period of such service, due to a service-connected disability, as determined by such agency;

(4) Has a nonforfeitable right to benefits under the retirement plan of the agency if such a plan is available;

(5) During the most recent twelve-month period, has met, at the expense of the individual, the standards for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry firearms;

(6) Is not under the influence of alcohol or another intoxicating or hallucinatory drug or substance; and

(7) Is not prohibited by federal law from receiving a firearm.

[13.] **12.** The identification required by subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section is:

(1) A photographic identification issued by the agency from which the individual retired from service as a peace officer that indicates that the individual has, not less recently than one year before the date the individual is carrying the concealed firearm, been tested or otherwise found by the agency to meet the standards established by the agency for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm; or

(2) A photographic identification issued by the agency from which the individual retired from service as a peace officer; and

(3) A certification issued by the state in which the individual resides that indicates that the individual has, not less recently than one year before the date the individual is carrying the concealed firearm, been tested or otherwise found by the state to meet the standards established by the state for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Taylor (139) offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, Page 1, In the Title, Line 4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"provisions, an emergency clause for certain sections, and a delayed effective date."

Further amend said bill, Page 21, Section 571.104, Line 164, by inserting after said section and line the following:

"571.107. 1. A concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a concealed carry endorsement or permit issued by another state or political subdivision of another state shall authorize the person in whose name the permit or endorsement is issued to carry concealed firearms on or about his or her person or vehicle throughout the state. No concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a concealed carry endorsement or permit issued by another state or political subdivision of another state shall authorize any person to carry concealed firearms into:

(1) Any police, sheriff, or highway patrol office or station without the consent of the chief law enforcement officer in charge of that office or station. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the office or station shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(2) Within twenty-five feet of any polling place on any election day. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the polling place shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(3) The facility of any adult or juvenile detention or correctional institution, prison or jail. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any adult, juvenile detention, or correctional institution, prison or jail shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(4) Any courthouse solely occupied by the circuit, appellate or supreme court, or any courtrooms, administrative offices, libraries or other rooms of any such court whether or not such court solely occupies the building in question. This subdivision shall also include, but not be limited to, any juvenile, family, drug, or other court offices, any room or office wherein any of the courts or offices listed in this subdivision are temporarily conducting any business within the jurisdiction of such courts or offices, and such other locations in such manner as may be specified by supreme court rule pursuant to subdivision (6) of this subsection. Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude those persons listed in subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of section 571.030 while within their jurisdiction and on duty, those persons listed in subdivisions (2), (4), and (10) of subsection 2 of section 571.030, or such other persons who serve in a law enforcement capacity for a court as may be specified by supreme court rule pursuant to subdivision (6) of this subsection from carrying a concealed firearm within any of the areas described in this subdivision. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any of the areas listed in this subdivision shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(5) Any meeting of the governing body of a unit of local government; or any meeting of the general assembly or a committee of the general assembly, except that nothing in this subdivision shall preclude a member of the body holding a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying a concealed firearm at a meeting of the body which he or she is a member. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude a member of the general assembly, a full-time employee of the general assembly employed under Section 17, Article III, Constitution of Missouri, legislative employees of the general assembly as determined under section 21.155, [or] statewide elected officials and their employees, **or other persons** holding a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement, from carrying a concealed firearm in the state capitol building or at a meeting whether of the full body of a house of the general assembly or a committee thereof, that is held in the state capitol building;

(6) The general assembly, supreme court, county or municipality may by rule, administrative regulation, or ordinance prohibit or limit the carrying of concealed firearms by permit or endorsement holders in that portion of a building owned, leased or controlled by that unit of government. Any portion of a building in which the carrying of concealed firearms is prohibited or limited shall be clearly identified by signs posted at the entrance to the restricted area. The statute, rule or ordinance shall exempt any building used for public housing by private persons, highways or rest areas, firing ranges, and private dwellings owned, leased, or controlled by that unit of government from any restriction on the carrying or possession of a firearm. The statute, rule or ordinance shall not specify any criminal penalty for its violation but may specify that persons violating the statute, rule or ordinance may be denied entrance to the building, ordered to leave the building and if employees of the unit of government, be subjected to disciplinary measures for violation of the provisions of the statute, rule or ordinance. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to any other unit of government;

(7) Any establishment licensed to dispense intoxicating liquor for consumption on the premises, which portion is primarily devoted to that purpose, without the consent of the owner or manager. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to the licensee of said establishment. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to any bona fide restaurant open to the general public having dining facilities for not less than fifty persons and that receives at least fifty-one percent of its gross annual income from the dining facilities by the sale of food. This subdivision does not prohibit the possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the establishment and shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. Nothing in this subdivision authorizes any individual who has been issued a concealed carry permit or endorsement to possess any firearm while intoxicated;

(8) Any area of an airport to which access is controlled by the inspection of persons and property. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the airport shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(9) Any place where the carrying of a firearm is prohibited by federal law;

(10) **The following locations within a public higher education institution without the consent of the governing body of the public higher education institution:**

(a) **Any polling place on election day;**

(b) **Any classroom location where a preschool or an elementary or secondary school-sponsored activity is occurring, excluding the location of a tour or similar transient presence, or any location of programs or camps for children eighteen years of age and under that are sponsored, facilitated, or coordinated by the public higher education institution;**

(c) **Any courtroom or associated offices when such offices are being used by a federal, state, or local judge for official business;**

(d) **Any patient care area, hospital, or patient care office, including those in which mental health services are provided;**

(e) **Any National Collegiate Athletic Association sporting event, any other event with more than five thousand seats, or any event that is a ticketed event. Such ticket shall be used as notice to the attendee with the words “Firearms Prohibited” written on the ticket;**

(f) **Any board meeting or meeting in which disciplinary, grievance, tenure, or academic promotion proceedings are taking place;**

(g) **Animal-research facilities and other animal-care and animal-use locations in which protocols regulating ingress and egress create a risk that a concealed firearm will accidentally discharge, be contaminated, or be separated from a concealed carry license holder.**

**Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any public higher education institution shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;**

(11) Any **private** higher education institution or elementary or secondary school facility without the consent of the governing body of the **private** higher education institution or a school official or the district school board, unless the person with the concealed carry endorsement or permit is a teacher or administrator of an elementary or secondary school who has been designated by his or her school district as a school protection officer and is carrying a firearm in a school within that district, in which case no consent is required. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any **private** higher education institution or elementary or secondary school facility shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(11)] (12) Any portion of a building used as a child care facility without the consent of the manager. Nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the operator of a child care facility in a family home from owning or possessing a firearm or a concealed carry permit or endorsement;

[(12)] (13) Any riverboat gambling operation accessible by the public without the consent of the owner or manager pursuant to rules promulgated by the gaming commission. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of a riverboat gambling operation shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(13)] (14) Any gated area of an amusement park. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the amusement park shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(14)] (15) Any church or other place of religious worship without the consent of the minister or person or persons representing the religious organization that exercises control over the place of religious worship. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(15)] (16) Any private property whose owner has posted the premises as being off-limits to concealed firearms by means of one or more signs displayed in a conspicuous place of a minimum size of eleven inches by fourteen inches with the writing thereon in letters of not less than one inch. The owner, business or commercial lessee, manager of a private business enterprise, or any other organization, entity, or person may prohibit persons holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying concealed firearms on the premises and may

prohibit employees, not authorized by the employer, holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying concealed firearms on the property of the employer. If the building or the premises are open to the public, the employer of the business enterprise shall post signs on or about the premises if carrying a concealed firearm is prohibited. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. An employer may prohibit employees or other persons holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying a concealed firearm in vehicles owned by the employer;

[(16)] (17) Any sports arena or stadium with a seating capacity of five thousand or more. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(17)] (18) Any hospital accessible by the public. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of a hospital shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises.

2. Carrying of a concealed firearm in a location specified in subdivisions (1) to [(17)] (18) of subsection 1 of this section by any individual who holds a concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, or a concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, shall not be a criminal act but may subject the person to denial to the premises or removal from the premises. If such person refuses to leave the premises and a peace officer is summoned, such person may be issued a citation for an amount not to exceed one hundred dollars for the first offense. If a second citation for a similar violation occurs within a six-month period, such person shall be fined an amount not to exceed two hundred dollars and his or her permit, and, if applicable, endorsement to carry concealed firearms shall be suspended for a period of one year. If a third citation for a similar violation is issued within one year of the first citation, such person shall be fined an amount not to exceed five hundred dollars and shall have his or her concealed carry permit, and, if applicable, endorsement revoked and such person shall not be eligible for a concealed carry permit for a period of three years. Upon conviction of charges arising from a citation issued pursuant to this subsection, the court shall notify the sheriff of the county which issued the concealed carry permit, or, if the person is a holder of a concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, the court shall notify the sheriff of the county which issued the certificate of qualification for a concealed carry endorsement and the department of revenue. The sheriff shall suspend or revoke the concealed carry permit or, if applicable, the certificate of qualification for a concealed carry endorsement. If the person holds an endorsement, the department of revenue shall issue a notice of such suspension or revocation of the concealed carry endorsement and take action to remove the concealed carry endorsement from the individual's driving record. The director of revenue shall notify the licensee that he or she must apply for a new license pursuant to chapter 302 which does not contain such endorsement. The notice issued by the department of revenue shall be mailed to the last known address shown on the individual's driving record. The notice is deemed received three days after mailing.

**3. No private or public higher education institution shall compile or distribute to an entity, including itself, identifying information of concealed carry permit or endorsement holders.**

**4. All signage posted on a public higher education institution prohibiting the carrying of concealed firearms in prohibited places shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at the entrance of a building, premises, or real property specified in this section as a prohibited area, unless the building or premises is a private residence. Signage shall be of a uniform design as established and shall be four inches by six inches in size. Such signage shall be window cling or other material to be placed on external doors with the following:**

- (1) A white background;**
- (2) No text or marking within the one-inch area surrounding the graphic design;**
- (3) A depiction of a handgun in black ink with a circle around and diagonal slash across the firearm in red ink; and**
- (4) The image shall be four inches in diameter.**

**5. Except as provided by subsection 6 of this section, no public higher education institution shall be authorized or enabled to impose by rule, policy, ordinance, contractual requirement, or agreement of any type any prohibition on the lawful possession or carry of concealed firearms by full-time university employees as a condition of employment or other affiliation with such public higher education institution.**

**6. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a public higher education institution shall be allowed to adopt rules and policies regarding the possession of concealed firearms on its premises, subject to the limits set forth in this subsection. Such rules and policies may restrict the possession of concealed firearms on campus as expressly provided in subdivisions (2) to (4) of this subsection; any additional restrictions shall not conflict with subdivisions (5) and (6) of this subsection and shall be based on specific, enhanced safety considerations demonstrated by the public higher education institution, subject to de novo judicial review under**

section 536.050, appertaining to the conduct being regulated. Adopted rules and policies shall be published on the public higher education institution's website where other collected rules and regulations are posted.

(2) A public higher education institution may establish a rule that all counselors, staff, and volunteers who work in a campus program for minors, as defined by the public higher education institution rules regarding programs for minors, be required as a condition of their participation to agree not to carry a concealed firearm on the grounds or premises where the actual program is conducted.

(3) A public higher education institution may establish a rule that prohibits possession of a concealed firearm on campus premises leased by the university to a third party, if the third party determines to prohibit the concealed carry of concealed firearms on the premises.

(4) Other than those locations described in subdivision (10) of this section or subdivision (3) of this subsection, rules and policies adopted under this subsection shall not prohibit or limit, or have the effect of prohibiting or limiting:

(a) The possession or storage of a concealed firearm; or

(b) The firearm condition or readiness of a firearm when carried concealed.

(5) Rules and policies adopted under this subsection shall not prohibit and shall not have the effect of prohibiting, lawful possession or storage of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of a public higher education institution.

(6) Rules and policies adopted under this subsection shall not restrict the type of firearm that may be carried concealed at such institution.

(7) Rules and policies adopted under this subsection shall not limit or interpret the rights afforded employees under subsection 6 of section 571.030.

7. A public higher education institution shall not impose any taxes, fees, or other monetary charges as a condition for the lawful possession or carry of concealed firearms. If a private person seeks the return of a firearm in the possession of a public higher education institution that such person is entitled to possess, the public higher education institution shall make it available for return within two days following written demand for such firearm.

8. Any person aggrieved by a deprivation of, or a threatened deprivation of, a concealed firearm or ammunition at a public higher education institution in violation of this section, or aggrieved by a denial of, or a threatened denial of, access to any portion of a public higher education in violation of this section, may, in addition to any other remedy available, maintain a claim in small claims court. The court shall have the authority to award equitable relief to such aggrieved person in addition to any other remedy available in such court. Entitlement to a remedy shall not depend on the extent to which the person responsible for the deprivation or denial was aware that the deprivation or denial was a violation."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 41, Section B, Line 6, by inserting after said section and line the following:

"Section C. The repeal and reenactment of section 571.107 of this act shall become effective on January 1, 2017"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 088

Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson

Justus	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Pogue	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 028

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris
Kendrick	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	Meredith	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Pace	Peters	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 046

Alferman	Allen	Beard	Berry	Black
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Corlew	Curtis
Dugger	Engler	Fraker	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Jones	Kelley	Kirkton	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	May	McDaniel	McDonald
McNeil	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Nichols
Otto	Phillips	Pierson	Plocher	Redmon
Rhoads	Rone	Smith	Vescovo	Walton Gray
Wiemann				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Taylor (139), **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Hicks offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, Page , Section 571.230, Line 7, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"571.525. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, chapter 577, or chapter 578 to the contrary, a person carrying a firearm concealed on or about his or her person who is lawfully in possession of a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement shall not be prohibited or impeded from accessing or using any publicly funded transportation system, including systems providing bus or train service, nor shall such person be harassed or detained for carrying a concealed firearm on the property of such systems.**

**2. Subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to:**

**(1) Any bus operated by or under contract with a public or private elementary, secondary, or vocational school or higher education institution unless the governing body of the higher education institution, school official, or the district school board has consented to the carrying of concealed firearms on the bus; or**

**(2) The property of any corporation that provides intercity passenger train service on railroads throughout the United States or any private partnership that the corporation engages in.**

**3. A person carrying a concealed firearm on a transportation system in accordance with this section shall not be prohibited from acting in self defense or defense of others, as authorized under chapter 563, while on the property of the transportation system.**

577.703. 1. A person commits the offense of bus hijacking if he or she seizes or exercises control, by force or violence or threat of force or violence, of any bus. The offense of bus hijacking is a class B felony.

2. The offense of "assault with the intent to commit bus hijacking" is defined as an intimidation, threat, assault or battery toward any driver, attendant or guard of a bus so as to interfere with the performance of duties by such person. Assault to commit bus hijacking is a class D felony.

3. Any person, who, in the commission of such intimidation, threat, assault or battery with the intent to commit bus hijacking, employs a dangerous or deadly weapon or other means capable of inflicting serious bodily injury shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a class A felony.

4. **Except as otherwise provided under section 571.525**, any passenger who boards a bus with a dangerous or deadly weapon or other means capable of inflicting serious bodily injury concealed upon his or her person or effects is guilty of the felony of "possession and concealment of a dangerous or deadly weapon" upon a bus. Possession and concealment of a dangerous and deadly weapon by a passenger upon a bus is a class D felony. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to:

(1) Duly elected or appointed law enforcement officers or commercial security personnel who are in possession of weapons used within the course and scope of their employment; [nor shall the provisions of this subsection apply to]

(2) Persons who are in possession of weapons or other means of inflicting serious bodily injury with the consent of the owner of such bus, his or her agent, or the lessee or bailee of such bus; **or**

(3) **Persons carrying concealed firearms who lawfully possess a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement in accordance with section 571.525.**

577.712. 1. In order to provide for the safety, comfort, and well-being of passengers and others having a bona fide business interest in any terminal, a bus transportation company may refuse admission to terminals to any person not having bona fide business within the terminal. Any such refusal shall not be inconsistent or contrary to state or federal laws, regulations pursuant thereto, or to any ordinance of the political subdivision in which such terminal is located. A duly authorized company representative may ask any person in a terminal or on the premises of a terminal to identify himself or herself and state his or her business. Failure to comply with such request or failure to state an acceptable business purpose shall be grounds for the company representative to request that such person leave the terminal. Refusal to comply with such request shall constitute disorderly conduct. Disorderly conduct shall be a class C misdemeanor.

2. **Except as otherwise provided under section 571.525**, it is unlawful for any person to carry a deadly or dangerous weapon or any explosives or hazardous material into a terminal or aboard a bus. Possession of a deadly or dangerous weapon, explosive or hazardous material shall be a class D felony. Upon the discovery of any such item or material, the company may obtain possession and retain custody of such item or material until it is transferred to the custody of law enforcement officers.

578.305. 1. The offense of "bus hijacking" is defined as the seizure or exercise of control, by force or violence or threat of force or violence, of any bus within the jurisdiction of this state. Bus hijacking shall be a class B felony.

2. The offense of "assault with the intent to commit bus hijacking" is defined as an intimidation, threat, assault or battery toward any driver, attendant or guard of a bus so as to interfere with the performance of duties by such person. Assault to commit bus hijacking shall be a class C felony.

3. Any person, who, in the commission of such intimidation, threat, assault or battery with the intent to commit bus hijacking, employs a dangerous or deadly weapon or other means capable of inflicting serious bodily injury shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a class A felony.

4. **Except as otherwise provided under section 571.525**, any passenger who boards a bus with a dangerous or deadly weapon or other means capable of inflicting serious bodily injury concealed upon his person or effects is guilty of the felony of "possession and concealment of a dangerous or deadly weapon" upon a bus. Possession and concealment of a dangerous and deadly weapon by a passenger upon a bus shall be a class C felony. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to:

(1) Duly elected or appointed law enforcement officers or commercial security personnel who are in possession of weapons used within the course and scope of their employment; [nor shall the provisions of this subsection apply to]

(2) Persons who are in possession of weapons or other means of inflicting serious bodily injury with the consent of the owner of such bus, or his agent, or the lessee or bailee of such bus; **or**

(3) **Persons carrying concealed firearms who lawfully possess a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement in accordance with section 571.525.**

578.320. 1. In order to provide for the safety, comfort, and well-being of passengers and others having a bona fide business interest in any terminal, a bus transportation company may refuse admission to terminals to any person not having bona fide business within the terminal. Any such refusal shall not be inconsistent or contrary to state or federal laws, regulations pursuant thereto, or to any ordinance of the political subdivision in which such terminal is located. A duly authorized company representative may ask any person in a terminal or on the premises of a terminal to identify himself and state his business. Failure to comply with such request or failure to state an acceptable business purpose shall be grounds for the company representative to request that such person leave the terminal. Refusal to comply with such request shall constitute disorderly conduct. Disorderly conduct shall be a class C misdemeanor.

2. **Except as otherwise provided under section 571.525,** it is unlawful for any person to carry a deadly or dangerous weapon or any explosives or hazardous material into a terminal or aboard a bus. Possession of a deadly or dangerous weapon, explosive or hazardous material shall be a class C felony. Upon the discovery of any such item or material, the company may obtain possession and retain custody of such item or material until it is transferred to the custody of law enforcement officers."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative LaFaver offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Amendment No. 3 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, Page 1, Line 19, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants, county of the first classification with more than two hundred thousand but fewer than two hundred sixty thousand inhabitants, county of the first classification with more than eighty-three thousand but fewer than ninety-two thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants as the county seat, or county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative LaFaver moved that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Hicks, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.



Representative Roden offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, Page 3, Section 57.281, Line 33, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"105.241. Any peace officer licensed under chapter 590 and employed by any city, county, or political subdivision of the state shall have the right to carry a firearm at all times.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Roden, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, Page 41, Section 571.230, Line 7, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"571.500. **1.** No state agency or department, or contractor or agent working for the state, shall construct, enable by providing or sharing records to, maintain, participate in, or develop, or cooperate with or enable the state or federal government in developing a database or record of the number or type of firearms, ammunition, [or] firearms accessories that an individual possesses, **gun owners, or concealed carry permit holders or applicants.**

**2. Any person whose name is placed into a database described in this section shall have a cause of action against the state agency and any persons involved in the creation or maintenance of such database. For any such cause of action, sovereign immunity is waived up to ten million dollars and official immunity is waived without limitation.**

**3. In addition to actual and compensatory damages, any person bringing such cause of action may recover punitive damages and shall, at a minimum, recover damages of one thousand dollars per person.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, Page 1, Line 15, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"per person.**

**4. Any person who is found to have violated the provisions of this section during the course of a cause of action tried under subsections 2 or 3 of this section shall have his or her employment terminated and his or her pension shall be forfeited.";** and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Mitten:

## 3062 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 092

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Bernskoetter	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 104	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Higdon
Hinson	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
Leara	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Rizzo	Runions	Wilson	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 036

Allen	Beard	Berry	Black	Bondon
Burns	Conway 10	Corlew	Dugger	Engler
Haahr	Haefner	Hough	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	LaFaver	Lichtenegger	May	McDaniel
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Otto	Phillips	Pierson	Redmon
Rhoads	Rone	Rowland 29	Smith	Vescovo
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 094

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston

English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 026

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Colona
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	Mitten	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Rizzo	Runions
Webber				

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 041

Allen	Beard	Berry	Black	Burns
Carpenter	Conway 10	Corlew	Dugger	Engler
Haahr	Haefner	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Jones	Lichtenegger	May
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Otto	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Redmon
Rhoads	Rone	Rowland 29	Smith	Vescovo
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS SB 656, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS SB 656, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst

## 3064 *Journal of the House*

Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

Mr. Speaker

NOES: 028

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Rizzo	Runions		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 033

Allen	Beard	Berry	Black	Burns
Conway 10	Corlew	Dugger	Engler	Flanigan
Haefner	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Lichtenegger
May	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Otto	Phillips
Pierson	Redmon	Rhoads	Rone	Rowland 29
Smith	Vescovo	Walton Gray		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden

Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 024

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Kirkton
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Rizzo	Runions	

PRESENT: 001

Green

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 033

Allen	Beard	Berry	Black	Burns
Conway 10	Corlew	Dugger	Engler	Haahr
Haefner	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Lichtenegger
May	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Otto	Phillips
Pierson	Redmon	Rhoads	Rone	Rowland 29
Smith	Vescovo	Walton Gray		

VACANCIES: 001

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 105, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to administrative leave.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 1582** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 143.221 and 143.591, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to withholding tax returns.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 625, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 864, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, House Amendment No. 9, and House Amendment No. 10 to SCS SB 638** and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate conferees are allowed to exceed the differences on **HCS SB 635, as amended**, in Section 167.950.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **HCS for SB 665, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **HCS SB 665, as amended**.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432** - Fiscal Review

**SCS HB 1582** - Fiscal Review

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**SCS SB 638, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, House Amendment No. 9, and House Amendment No. 10**, relating to civics education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Representative Swan moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, House Amendment No. 9, and House Amendment No. 10 to SCS SB 638**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, relating to dispensing maintenance medication, was taken up by Representative Jones.

Representative Jones moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 864, as amended**, relating to the dispensing of medication, was taken up by Representative Morris.

Representative Morris moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 864, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, relating to sales tax, was taken up by Representative Zerr.

Representative Zerr moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, relating to insolvency, was taken up by Representative Jones.

Representative Jones moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference, and the conferees be allowed to exceed the differences.

Which motion was adopted.

#### **APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES**

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**HCS SCS SB 578:** Representatives Jones, Mathews, Miller, Mitten, and Colona

**SCS SB 638:** Representatives Swan, Rowland (155), Haahr, LaFaver, and Montecillo

**HCS SCS SB 823:** Representatives Zerr, Burlison, McGaugh, Butler, and Carpenter

**HCS SB 864:** Representatives Morris, Engler, White, Rizzo, and Kirkton

**HCS SCS SB 973:** Representatives Jones, Cornejo, Rone, LaFaver, and Lavender

## BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**HCS SB 635, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cornejo moved that the House conferees be allowed to exceed the differences on Section 167.950 in **HCS SB 635, as amended**.

Which motion was adopted.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings**, Chairman McGaugh reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 1 to Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 588, 603 & 942, Page 1, Line 5, by inserting the following:

"Further amend said bill, section, page and line, by inserting immediately after the number **"389.653,"** on said line the following:

**"455.085, 455.538,"**; and "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 588, 603 & 942, Page 3, Section 610.140, Line 50, by inserting immediately after the number **"221.111,"** the following:

**"375.991,"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 52, by inserting immediately after the number **"569.050,"** the following:

**"569.055, 569.060, 569.065, 569.067,"**; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 79, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"6. A petition to expunge records related to a finding of guilt for an eligible offense listed, or previously listed, in section 569.100, subsection 2, 3, or 4 of section 570.030, section 570.090, 570.100, 570.130, 570.180, 570.223, 570.224, 570.310, 574.105, or 575.040 may be made to the court where the petitioner was found guilty no earlier than ten years from the date the petitioner completed any authorized disposition**



imposed under section 557.011 for each offense listed in the petition, provided that during such time the petitioner has not been found guilty of any other misdemeanor or felony offense. A person is not eligible to have his or her records expunged unless all obligations related to any such disposition have been satisfied, including the payment of any fines or restitution, and the person does not have any charges pending."; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 3-7, by renumbering remaining subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 6-7, Lines 182-194, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"subsequent offense that the person is found guilty of committing.]" and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 218, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"14. A person who has been granted an expungement of records pertaining to an infraction, ordinance violation, or misdemeanor or felony offense may answer "no" to an employer's inquiry into whether the person has ever been convicted of a crime if, after the granting of the expungement, the person has no public record of an infraction, ordinance violation, misdemeanor or felony. The person, however, shall answer such an inquiry affirmatively and disclose his or her criminal convictions, including any offense or violation expunged under this section or similar law if the employer is required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to federal or state law, including corresponding rules and regulations.**

**15. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit or impair in any way the subsequent use of any expunged record of any arrests or findings of guilt by a law enforcement agency, criminal justice agency, or prosecuting or circuit attorney, including its use as a prior offense." and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Civil and Criminal Proceedings, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 663**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Committee Amendment No. 6, House Committee Amendment No. 7, House Committee Amendment No. 8, House Committee Amendment No. 9, House Committee Amendment No. 10, House Committee Amendment No. 11, and House Committee Amendment No. 12**, and pursuant to Rule 27(9) be referred to the Select Committee on Judiciary.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Sections 217.722, 537.570, 541.033, 542.296, 544.250, 545.400, 545.490, 562.014, 563.031, 569.140, 570.010, 570.030 in the first occurrence, 570.030 in the second occurrence, 577.685, 589.800, and 650.055, by deleting all of said sections from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 140, Section B, Lines 3-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"571.072, and 632.520, and the repeal and reenactment of the first occurrence of section 563.046 of this act shall become effective on January 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 69, Section 565.032, Line 73, by deleting the semicolon ";" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof a period "."; and

Further amend said bill, section and page, Lines 74-77, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 31, Section 301.559, Line 66, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

\*"302.309. 1. Whenever any license is suspended pursuant to sections 302.302 to 302.309, the director of revenue shall return the license to the operator immediately upon the termination of the period of suspension and upon compliance with the requirements of chapter 303.

2. Any operator whose license is revoked pursuant to these sections, upon the termination of the period of revocation, shall apply for a new license in the manner prescribed by law.

3. (1) All circuit courts, the director of revenue, or a commissioner operating under section 478.007 shall have jurisdiction to hear applications and make eligibility determinations granting limited driving privileges, except as provided under subdivision (8) of this subsection. Any application may be made in writing to the director of revenue and the person's reasons for requesting the limited driving privilege shall be made therein.

(2) When any court of record having jurisdiction or the director of revenue finds that an operator is required to operate a motor vehicle in connection with any of the following:

- (a) A business, occupation, or employment;
- (b) Seeking medical treatment for such operator;
- (c) Attending school or other institution of higher education;
- (d) Attending alcohol- or drug-treatment programs;
- (e) Seeking the required services of a certified ignition interlock device provider; or
- (f) Any other circumstance the court or director finds would create an undue hardship on the operator,

the court or director may grant such limited driving privilege as the circumstances of the case justify if the court or director finds undue hardship would result to the individual, and while so operating a motor vehicle within the restrictions and limitations of the limited driving privilege the driver shall not be guilty of operating a motor vehicle without a valid license.

(3) An operator may make application to the proper court in the county in which such operator resides or in the county in which is located the operator's principal place of business or employment. Any application for a limited driving privilege made to a circuit court shall name the director as a party defendant and shall be served upon the director prior to the grant of any limited privilege, and shall be accompanied by a copy of the applicant's driving record as certified by the director. Any applicant for a limited driving privilege shall have on file with the department of revenue proof of financial responsibility as required by chapter 303. Any application by a person who transports persons or property as classified in section 302.015 may be accompanied by proof of financial responsibility as required by chapter 303, but if proof of financial responsibility does not accompany the application, or if the applicant does not have on file with the department of revenue proof of financial responsibility, the court or the director has discretion to grant the limited driving privilege to the person solely for the purpose of operating a vehicle whose owner has complied with chapter 303 for that vehicle, and the limited driving privilege must state such restriction. When operating such vehicle under such restriction the person shall carry proof that the owner has complied with chapter 303 for that vehicle.

(4) No limited driving privilege shall be issued to any person otherwise eligible under the provisions of subdivision (6) of this subsection if such person has a license denial under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision (8) of this subsection or on a license revocation resulting from a conviction under subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of section 302.302, or a license revocation under subdivision (2) of subsection 2 of section 302.525, or section 302.574 or 577.041, until the applicant has filed proof with the department of revenue that any motor vehicle operated by the person is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device as a required condition of limited driving

privilege. The ignition interlock device required for obtaining a limited driving privilege under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision (8) of this subsection shall have a photo identification technology feature, and a court may require a global positioning system feature for such device.

(5) The court order or the director's grant of the limited or restricted driving privilege shall indicate the termination date of the privilege, which shall be not later than the end of the period of suspension or revocation. The court order or the director's grant of the limited or restricted driving privilege shall also indicate whether a functioning, certified ignition interlock device is required as a condition of operating a motor vehicle with the limited driving privilege. A copy of any court order shall be sent by the clerk of the court to the director, and a copy shall be given to the driver which shall be carried by the driver whenever such driver operates a motor vehicle. The director of revenue upon granting a limited driving privilege shall give a copy of the limited driving privilege to the applicant. The applicant shall carry a copy of the limited driving privilege while operating a motor vehicle. A conviction which results in the assessment of points pursuant to section 302.302, other than a violation of a municipal stop sign ordinance where no accident is involved, against a driver who is operating a vehicle pursuant to a limited driving privilege terminates the privilege, as of the date the points are assessed to the person's driving record. If the date of arrest is prior to the issuance of the limited driving privilege, the privilege shall not be terminated. Failure of the driver to maintain proof of financial responsibility, as required by chapter 303, or to maintain proof of installation of a functioning, certified ignition interlock device, as applicable, shall terminate the privilege. The director shall notify by ordinary mail the driver whose privilege is so terminated.

(6) Except as provided in subdivision (8) of this subsection, no person is eligible to receive a limited driving privilege whose license at the time of application has been suspended or revoked for the following reasons:

(a) A conviction of any felony in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used and such conviction occurred within the five-year period prior to the date of application. However, any felony conviction for leaving the scene of an accident under section 577.060 shall not render the applicant ineligible for a limited driving privilege under this section;

(b) Ineligibility for a license because of the provisions of subdivision (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), or (10) of subsection 1 of section 302.060; or

(c) Due to a suspension pursuant to subdivision (8) or (10) of subsection 1 of section 302.302 or subsection 2 of section 302.525.

(7) No person who possesses a commercial driver's license shall receive a limited driving privilege issued for the purpose of operating a commercial motor vehicle if such person's driving privilege is suspended, revoked, cancelled, denied, or disqualified. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the issuance of a limited driving privilege for the purpose of operating a noncommercial motor vehicle provided that pursuant to the provisions of this section, the applicant is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege.

(8) (a) Provided that pursuant to the provisions of this section, the applicant is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege, a circuit court or the director may, in the manner prescribed in this subsection, allow a person who has had such person's license to operate a motor vehicle revoked where that person cannot obtain a new license for a period of ten years, as prescribed in subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of section 302.060, to apply for a limited driving privilege pursuant to this subsection. Such person shall present evidence satisfactory to the court or the director that such person's habits and conduct show that the person no longer poses a threat to the public safety of this state. A circuit court shall grant a limited driving privilege to any individual who otherwise is eligible to receive a limited driving privilege, has filed proof of installation of a certified ignition interlock device, and has had no alcohol-related enforcement contacts since the alcohol-related enforcement contact that resulted in the person's license denial.

(b) Provided that pursuant to the provisions of this section, the applicant is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege or convicted of acting with criminal negligence while driving while intoxicated to cause the death of another person, a circuit court or the director may, in the manner prescribed in this subsection, allow a person who has had such person's license to operate a motor vehicle revoked where that person cannot obtain a new license for a period of five years because of two convictions of driving while intoxicated, as prescribed in subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of section 302.060, to apply for a limited driving privilege pursuant to this subsection. Such person shall present evidence satisfactory to the court or the director that such person's habits and conduct show that the person no longer poses a threat to the public safety of this state. Any person who is denied a license permanently in this state because of an alcohol-related conviction subsequent to a restoration of such person's driving privileges pursuant to subdivision (9) of section 302.060 shall not be eligible for limited driving privilege pursuant to the provisions of this subsection. A circuit court shall grant a limited driving privilege to any individual who otherwise is eligible to receive a limited driving privilege, has filed proof of installation of a certified

ignition interlock device, and has had no alcohol-related enforcement contacts since the alcohol-related enforcement contact that resulted in the person's license denial.

(9) A DWI docket or court established under section 478.007, **or a veterans treatment court established under section 478.008**, may grant a limited driving privilege to a participant in or graduate of the program who would otherwise be ineligible for such privilege under another provision of law.

4. Any person who has received notice of denial of a request of limited driving privilege by the director of revenue may make a request for a review of the director's determination in the circuit court of the county in which the person resides or the county in which is located the person's principal place of business or employment within thirty days of the date of mailing of the notice of denial. Such review shall be based upon the records of the department of revenue and other competent evidence and shall be limited to a review of whether the applicant was statutorily entitled to the limited driving privilege.

5. The director of revenue shall promulgate rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2001, shall be invalid and void.

302.309. 1. Whenever any license is suspended pursuant to sections 302.302 to 302.309, the director of revenue shall return the license to the operator immediately upon the termination of the period of suspension and upon compliance with the requirements of chapter 303.

2. Any operator whose license is revoked pursuant to these sections, upon the termination of the period of revocation, shall apply for a new license in the manner prescribed by law.

3. (1) All circuit courts, the director of revenue, or a commissioner operating under section 478.007 shall have jurisdiction to hear applications and make eligibility determinations granting limited driving privileges, except as provided under subdivision (8) of this subsection. Any application may be made in writing to the director of revenue and the person's reasons for requesting the limited driving privilege shall be made therein.

(2) When any court of record having jurisdiction or the director of revenue finds that an operator is required to operate a motor vehicle in connection with any of the following:

- (a) A business, occupation, or employment;
- (b) Seeking medical treatment for such operator;
- (c) Attending school or other institution of higher education;
- (d) Attending alcohol or drug treatment programs;
- (e) Seeking the required services of a certified ignition interlock device provider; or
- (f) Any other circumstance the court or director finds would create an undue hardship on the operator,

the court or director may grant such limited driving privilege as the circumstances of the case justify if the court or director finds undue hardship would result to the individual, and while so operating a motor vehicle within the restrictions and limitations of the limited driving privilege the driver shall not be guilty of operating a motor vehicle without a valid license.

(3) An operator may make application to the proper court in the county in which such operator resides or in the county in which is located the operator's principal place of business or employment. Any application for a limited driving privilege made to a circuit court shall name the director as a party defendant and shall be served upon the director prior to the grant of any limited privilege, and shall be accompanied by a copy of the applicant's driving record as certified by the director. Any applicant for a limited driving privilege shall have on file with the department of revenue proof of financial responsibility as required by chapter 303. Any application by a person who transports persons or property as classified in section 302.015 may be accompanied by proof of financial responsibility as required by chapter 303, but if proof of financial responsibility does not accompany the application, or if the applicant does not have on file with the department of revenue proof of financial responsibility, the court or the director has discretion to grant the limited driving privilege to the person solely for the purpose of operating a vehicle whose owner has complied with chapter 303 for that vehicle, and the limited driving privilege must state such restriction. When operating such vehicle under such restriction the person shall carry proof that the owner has complied with chapter 303 for that vehicle.

(4) No limited driving privilege shall be issued to any person otherwise eligible under the provisions of paragraph (a) of subdivision (6) of this subsection on a license revocation resulting from a conviction under subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of section 302.302, or a license denial under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision (8)

of this subsection, or a license revocation under paragraph (g) of subdivision (6) of this subsection, until the applicant has filed proof with the department of revenue that any motor vehicle operated by the person is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device as a required condition of limited driving privilege. The ignition interlock device required for obtaining a limited driving privilege under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision (8) of this subsection shall have photo identification technology and global positioning system features.

(5) The court order or the director's grant of the limited or restricted driving privilege shall indicate the termination date of the privilege, which shall be not later than the end of the period of suspension or revocation. The court order or the director's grant of the limited or restricted driving privilege shall also indicate whether a functioning, certified ignition interlock device is required as a condition of operating a motor vehicle with the limited driving privilege. A copy of any court order shall be sent by the clerk of the court to the director, and a copy shall be given to the driver which shall be carried by the driver whenever such driver operates a motor vehicle. The director of revenue upon granting a limited driving privilege shall give a copy of the limited driving privilege to the applicant. The applicant shall carry a copy of the limited driving privilege while operating a motor vehicle. A conviction which results in the assessment of points pursuant to section 302.302, other than a violation of a municipal stop sign ordinance where no accident is involved, against a driver who is operating a vehicle pursuant to a limited driving privilege terminates the privilege, as of the date the points are assessed to the person's driving record. If the date of arrest is prior to the issuance of the limited driving privilege, the privilege shall not be terminated. Failure of the driver to maintain proof of financial responsibility, as required by chapter 303, or to maintain proof of installation of a functioning, certified ignition interlock device, as applicable, shall terminate the privilege. The director shall notify by ordinary mail the driver whose privilege is so terminated.

(6) Except as provided in subdivision (8) of this subsection, no person is eligible to receive a limited driving privilege whose license at the time of application has been suspended or revoked for the following reasons:

(a) A conviction of violating the provisions of section 577.010 or 577.012, or any similar provision of any federal or state law, or a municipal or county law where the judge in such case was an attorney and the defendant was represented by or waived the right to an attorney in writing, until the person has completed the first thirty days of a suspension or revocation imposed pursuant to this chapter;

(b) A conviction of any felony in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used;

(c) Ineligibility for a license because of the provisions of subdivision (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10) or (11) of subsection 1 of section 302.060;

(d) Because of operating a motor vehicle under the influence of narcotic drugs, a controlled substance as defined in chapter 195, or having left the scene of an accident as provided in section 577.060;

(e) Due to a revocation for failure to submit to a chemical test pursuant to section 577.041 or due to a refusal to submit to a chemical test in any other state, unless such person has completed the first ninety days of such revocation and files proof of installation with the department of revenue that any vehicle operated by such person is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device, provided the person is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege;

(f) Due to a suspension pursuant to subsection 2 of section 302.525 and who has not completed the first thirty days of such suspension, provided the person is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege; or

(g) Due to a revocation pursuant to subsection 2 of section 302.525 if such person has not completed the first forty-five days of such revocation, provided the person is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege.

(7) No person who possesses a commercial driver's license shall receive a limited driving privilege issued for the purpose of operating a commercial motor vehicle if such person's driving privilege is suspended, revoked, cancelled, denied, or disqualified. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the issuance of a limited driving privilege for the purpose of operating a noncommercial motor vehicle provided that pursuant to the provisions of this section, the applicant is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege.

(8) (a) Provided that pursuant to the provisions of this section, the applicant is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege, a circuit court or the director may, in the manner prescribed in this subsection, allow a person who has had such person's license to operate a motor vehicle revoked where that person cannot obtain a new license for a period of ten years, as prescribed in subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of section 302.060, to apply for a limited driving privilege pursuant to this subsection. Such person shall present evidence satisfactory to the court or the director that such person's habits and conduct show that the person no longer poses a threat to the public safety of this state. A circuit court shall grant a limited driving privilege to any individual who otherwise is eligible to receive a limited driving privilege, has filed proof of installation of a certified ignition interlock device, and has had no alcohol-related enforcement contacts since the alcohol-related enforcement contact that resulted in the person's license denial.

(b) Provided that pursuant to the provisions of this section, the applicant is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege or convicted of involuntary manslaughter while operating a motor vehicle in an intoxicated condition, a circuit court or the director may, in the manner prescribed in this subsection, allow a person who has had such person's license to operate a motor vehicle revoked where that person cannot obtain a new license for a period of five years because of two convictions of driving while intoxicated, as prescribed in subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of section 302.060, to apply for a limited driving privilege pursuant to this subsection. Such person shall present evidence satisfactory to the court or the director that such person's habits and conduct show that the person no longer poses a threat to the public safety of this state. Any person who is denied a license permanently in this state because of an alcohol-related conviction subsequent to a restoration of such person's driving privileges pursuant to subdivision (9) of section 302.060 shall not be eligible for limited driving privilege pursuant to the provisions of this subsection. A circuit court shall grant a limited driving privilege to any individual who otherwise is eligible to receive a limited driving privilege, has filed proof of installation of a certified ignition interlock device, and has had no alcohol-related enforcement contacts since the alcohol-related enforcement contact that resulted in the person's license denial.

(9) A DWI docket or court established under section 478.007, **or a veterans treatment court established under section 478.008**, may grant a limited driving privilege to a participant in or graduate of the program who would otherwise be ineligible for such privilege under another provision of law. The DWI docket or court, **or veterans treatment court**, shall not grant a limited driving privilege to a participant during his or her initial forty-five days of participation.

4. Any person who has received notice of denial of a request of limited driving privilege by the director of revenue may make a request for a review of the director's determination in the circuit court of the county in which the person resides or the county in which is located the person's principal place of business or employment within thirty days of the date of mailing of the notice of denial. Such review shall be based upon the records of the department of revenue and other competent evidence and shall be limited to a review of whether the applicant was statutorily entitled to the limited driving privilege.

5. The director of revenue shall promulgate rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2001, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 135, Section 610.100, Line 173, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"610.205. 1. Crime scene photographs and video recordings, including photographs and video recordings created or produced by a state or local agency or by a perpetrator or suspect at a crime scene that depict or describe a deceased person in a state of dismemberment, decapitation, or similar mutilation including, without limitation, where the deceased person's genitalia are exposed, may be designated closed by a law enforcement agency, provided, however, that this section shall not prohibit disclosure of such material to the deceased's next of kin or to an individual who has secured a written release from the next of kin. It shall be the responsibility of the next of kin to show proof of the familial relationship. For purposes of such access, the deceased's next of kin shall be:**

- (1) The spouse of the deceased if living;**
- (2) If there is no living spouse of the deceased, an adult child of the deceased; or**
- (3) If there is no living spouse or adult child, a parent of the deceased.**

**2. Subject to the provisions of subsection 3 of this section, a circuit court judge may order the disclosure of such photographs or video recordings upon findings in writing that disclosure is in the public interest and outweighs any privacy interest that may be asserted by the deceased person's next of kin. In making such determination, the court shall consider whether such disclosure is necessary for public evaluation**

of governmental performance, the seriousness of the intrusion into the family's right to privacy, and whether such disclosure is the least intrusive means available considering the availability of similar information in other public records. In any such action, the court shall review the photographs or video recordings in question in camera with the custodian of the crime scene materials present and may condition any disclosure on such condition as the court may deem necessary to accommodate the interests of the parties.

3. Prior to releasing any crime scene material described in subsection 1 of this section, the custodian of such material shall give the deceased person's next of kin at least two weeks' notice. No court shall order a disclosure under subsection 2 of this section which would disregard or shorten the duration of such notice requirement.

4. The provisions of this section shall apply to all undisclosed material, as described in subsection 1 of this section, which is in the custody of a state or local agency on the effective date of this section and to any such material which comes into the custody of a state or local agency after such date.

5. The provisions of this section shall not apply to disclosure of crime scene material to counsel representing a convicted defendant in a habeas corpus action, on a motion for new trial, or in a federal habeas corpus action under 28 U.S.C. Section 2254 or 2255 for the purpose of preparing to file or litigating such proceedings. Counsel may disclose such materials to his or her client and any expert or investigator assisting counsel but shall not otherwise disseminate such materials, except to the extent they may be necessary exhibits in court proceedings. A request under this subsection shall clearly state that such request is being made for the purpose of preparing to file and litigate proceedings enumerated in this subsection.

6. The director of the department of public safety shall promulgate rules and regulations governing the viewing of materials described in subsection 1 of this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Amendment No. 5 to Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 2, Line 5, by deleting the word "**three**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**five**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 51, Section 478.252, Line 65, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"479.020. 1. Any city, town or village, including those operating under a constitutional or special charter, may, and cities with a population of four hundred thousand or more shall, provide by ordinance or charter for the selection, tenure and compensation of a municipal judge or judges consistent with the provisions of this chapter who shall have original jurisdiction to hear and determine all violations against the ordinances of the municipality. The method of selection of municipal judges shall be provided by charter or ordinance. Each municipal judge shall be selected for a term of not less than two years as provided by charter or ordinance.

2. Except where prohibited by charter or ordinance, the municipal judge may be a part-time judge and may serve as municipal judge in more than one municipality.

3. No person shall serve as a municipal judge of any municipality with a population of seven thousand five hundred or more or of any municipality in a county of the first class with a charter form of government unless the person is licensed to practice law in this state unless, prior to January 2, 1979, such person has served as municipal judge of that same municipality for at least two years.

4. Notwithstanding any other statute, a municipal judge need not be a resident of the municipality or of the circuit in which the municipal judge serves except where ordinance or charter provides otherwise. Municipal judges shall be residents of Missouri.

5. Judges selected under the provisions of this section shall be municipal judges of the circuit court and shall be divisions of the circuit court of the circuit in which the municipality, or major geographical portion thereof,

is located. The judges of these municipal divisions shall be subject to the rules of the circuit court which are not inconsistent with the rules of the supreme court. The presiding judge of the circuit shall have general administrative authority over the judges and court personnel of the municipal divisions within the circuit.

6. No municipal judge shall hold any other office in the municipality which the municipal judge serves as judge. The compensation of any municipal judge and other court personnel shall not be dependent in any way upon the number of cases tried, the number of guilty verdicts reached or the amount of fines imposed or collected.

7. Municipal judges shall be at least twenty-one years of age. No person shall serve as municipal judge after that person has reached that person's seventy-fifth birthday.

8. Within six months after selection for the position, each municipal judge who is not licensed to practice law in this state shall satisfactorily complete the course of instruction for municipal judges prescribed by the supreme court. The state courts administrator shall certify to the supreme court the names of those judges who satisfactorily complete the prescribed course. If a municipal judge fails to complete satisfactorily the prescribed course within six months after the municipal judge's selection as municipal judge, the municipal judge's office shall be deemed vacant and such person shall not thereafter be permitted to serve as a municipal judge, nor shall any compensation thereafter be paid to such person for serving as municipal judge.

**9. No municipal judge shall serve as a municipal judge in more than three municipalities at one time."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 6*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 51, Section 478.252, Line 65, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"478.330. 1. When an annual judicial performance report submitted pursuant to section 477.405 indicates for three consecutive calendar years the need for two or more full-time judicial positions in any judicial circuit there shall be one additional circuit judge position authorized in such circuit, subject to appropriations made for that purpose.**

**2. Except in circuits where circuit judges are selected under the provisions of article V of sections 25(a) to 25(g) of the Missouri Constitution, the election of circuit judges authorized by this section shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 115.**

478.705. 1. There shall be [two] **three** circuit judges in the twenty-sixth judicial circuit consisting of the counties of Camden, Laclede, Miller, Moniteau and Morgan. These judges shall sit in divisions numbered one [and], two, **and three**.

2. The circuit judge in division two shall be elected in 1980. The circuit judge in division one shall be elected in 1982. **The governor shall appoint a judge for division three and notwithstanding the provisions of section 105.030, that judge shall serve until January 1, 2021. A judge for division three shall be elected in 2020."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 7*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 36, Section 327.272, Lines 55-59, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude the practice of title insurance business or the business of title insurance as provided in chapter 381, or to preclude the practice of law or law business as governed by the Missouri supreme court and as provided in chapter 484."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



House Committee Amendment No. 8

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Pages 21-22, Section 217.151, Lines 1-51, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"217.151. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the Pregnant Offender Transportation, Evaluation, and Correctional Treatment Act, or the ProTECT Act.**

**2. For purposes of this section, "extraordinary circumstances" exist when a chief administrative officer or their designee makes a determination that restraints are necessary to prevent a pregnant or postpartum offender from escaping or seriously injuring herself, her unborn or newborn child, medical or correctional personnel, or others. For purposes of this section, "postpartum" is the period of recovery immediately following childbirth, which is six weeks for a vaginal birth or eight weeks for a cesarean birth, or longer if so determined by a physician or nurse.**

**3. The department shall establish by rule under section 217.040, policies and procedures for the transportation, evaluation, and treatment of pregnant and postpartum offenders consistent with the statutes of this state. The department shall consult with physicians, nursing, correctional, and other professional organizations in establishing such rules. Such rules shall include, but need not be limited to:**

**(1) Any time restraints are used on a pregnant offender during the second or third trimester or on a postpartum offender for forty-eight hours post-delivery, the restraints shall be the least restrictive available and the most reasonable under the circumstances. If wrist restraints are used on a pregnant offender, they shall be applied in the front so she is able to protect herself and her unborn child in the event of a forward fall. In no case shall leg, ankle, or waist restraints be used during examination and tests for symptoms of preterm labor, during labor and delivery, or during immediate post-delivery recuperation;**

**(2) Except in extraordinary circumstances, no restraints of any kind shall be used on offenders during the second or third trimester of pregnancy or for forty-eight hours post-delivery, whether during transportation to and from visits to health care providers outside of the correctional center, court proceedings, or other places, or during labor and delivery;**

**(3) Pregnant and postpartum offenders shall be transported to and from visits to health care providers outside of the correctional center, court proceedings, or other places in vehicles with seatbelts;**

**(4) If a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider treating a pregnant or postpartum offender requests that restraints not be used, the corrections officer accompanying the pregnant or postpartum offender shall immediately remove all restraints, unless there are extraordinary circumstances;**

**(5) Upon intake, a pregnant or postpartum offender shall be evaluated and treated for:**

**(a) Overall maternal health, and if necessary, provided dietary supplements for pregnant and breastfeeding offenders. Readily available and regularly scheduled obstetric care, beginning in early pregnancy and continuing through the postpartum period, shall be provided. The department shall, with the assistance of the department of social services and consent of the pregnant offender, consider enrolling an unborn child in the show-me healthy babies program under section 208.662;**

**(b) Substance abuse, and provided treatment, including, if necessary, provided opioid-assisted therapy for offenders who are opioid-dependent;**

**(c) Infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), and if HIV positive, provided treatment for maternal health and to prevent perinatal HIV transmission; and**

**(d) Depression or mental stress during pregnancy and for postpartum depression after delivery, and provided treatment as needed; and**

**(6) Required activities with a high risk of falling shall be avoided. Pregnant and postpartum offenders shall be given a bottom bunk during pregnancy and the postpartum period.**

**4. In the event a chief administrative officer or their designee determines that extraordinary circumstances exist and restraints are used, the chief administrative officer or their designee shall fully document in writing within seven days of the incident the reasons he or she determined such extraordinary circumstances existed, the kind of restraints used, and the reasons those restraints were considered the least restrictive available and the most reasonable under the circumstances.**

**5. The sentencing and corrections oversight commission established under section 217.147, and the advisory committee established under section 217.015, shall conduct biannual reviews of every report written on the use of restraints on a pregnant or postpartum offender in accordance with subsection 4 of this section**

to determine compliance with this section. The written reports shall be kept on file by the department for five years.

**6. The chief administrative officer of each correctional center that houses pregnant and postpartum offenders shall:**

**(1) Ensure the employees of the correctional center who come in contact with pregnant or postpartum offenders are provided with training, which may include online training, on the provisions of this section; and**

**(2) Inform female offenders of the policies and procedures developed in accordance with this section upon admission to the correctional center, including the policies and procedures in the offender handbook, and post the policies and procedures in locations in the correctional center where such notices are commonly posted and will be seen by female offenders, including common housing areas and health care facilities."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 9*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 4, Section A, Line 60, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"43.545. The state highway patrol shall include [in its voluntary system of reporting for compilation in the "Crime in Missouri"] all reported incidents of domestic violence as defined in section 455.010, whether or not an arrest is made, **in its system of reporting for compilation in the annual crime report published under section 43.505.** All incidents shall be reported on forms provided by the highway patrol and in a manner prescribed by the patrol."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 57.111, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"173.2050. 1. The governing board of each public institution of higher education in this state shall engage in discussions with law enforcement agencies with jurisdiction over the premises of an institution to develop and enter into a memorandum of understanding concerning sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking, as defined in the federal Higher Education Act of 1965, 20 U.S.C. Section 1092(f), involving students both on and off campus.**

**2. The memorandum of understanding shall contain detailed policies and protocols regarding sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking involving a student that comport with best practices and current professional practices. At a minimum, the memorandum shall set out procedural requirements for the reporting of an offense, protocol for establishing who has jurisdiction over an offense, and criteria for determining when an offense is to be reported to law enforcement.**

**3. The department of public safety in cooperation with the department of higher education shall promulgate rules and regulations to facilitate the implementation of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 45, Section 455.095, Line 112, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"455.543. 1. In any incident investigated by a law enforcement agency involving a homicide or suicide, the law enforcement agency shall make a determination as to whether the homicide or suicide is related to domestic violence.

2. In making such determination, the local law enforcement agency may consider a number of factors including, but not limited to, the following:

- (1) If the relationship between the perpetrator and the victim is or was that of a family or household member;
- (2) Whether the victim or perpetrator had previously filed for an order of protection;
- (3) Whether any of the subjects involved in the incident had previously been investigated for incidents of domestic violence; and
- (4) Any other evidence regarding the homicide or suicide that assists the agency in making its determination.

3. After making a determination as to whether the homicide or suicide is related to domestic violence, the law enforcement agency shall forward the information required [within fifteen days] to the Missouri state highway patrol on a form or format approved by the patrol. The required information shall include the gender and age of the victim, the type of incident investigated, the disposition of the incident and the relationship of the victim to the perpetrator. The state highway patrol shall develop a form for this purpose which shall be distributed by the department of public safety to all law enforcement agencies by October 1, 2000. [Completed forms shall be forwarded to the highway patrol without undue delay as required by section 43.500; except that all such reports shall be forwarded no later than seven days after an incident is determined or identified as a homicide or suicide involving domestic violence.]

455.545. The highway patrol shall compile an annual report of homicides and suicides related to domestic violence. Such report shall be presented by [February] **March** first of the subsequent year to the governor, speaker of the house of representatives, and president pro tempore of the senate."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 124, Section 589.800, Line 66, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"595.209. 1. The following rights shall automatically be afforded to victims of dangerous felonies, as defined in section 556.061, victims of murder in the first degree, as defined in section 565.020, victims of voluntary manslaughter, as defined in section 565.023, [and] **victims of any offense under chapter 566**, victims of an attempt to commit one of the preceding crimes, as defined in section 564.011, **and victims of domestic assault, as defined in sections 565.072 to 565.074**; and, upon written request, the following rights shall be afforded to victims of all other crimes and witnesses of crimes:

- (1) For victims, the right to be present at all criminal justice proceedings at which the defendant has such right, including juvenile proceedings where the offense would have been a felony if committed by an adult, even if the victim is called to testify or may be called to testify as a witness in the case;
- (2) For victims, the right to information about the crime, as provided for in subdivision (5) of this subsection;
- (3) For victims and witnesses, to be informed, in a timely manner, by the prosecutor's office of the filing of charges, preliminary hearing dates, trial dates, continuances and the final disposition of the case. Final disposition information shall be provided within five days;
- (4) For victims, the right to confer with and to be informed by the prosecutor regarding bail hearings, guilty pleas, pleas under chapter 552 or its successors, hearings, sentencing and probation revocation hearings and the right to be heard at such hearings, including juvenile proceedings, unless in the determination of the court the interests of justice require otherwise;
- (5) The right to be informed by local law enforcement agencies, the appropriate juvenile authorities or the custodial authority of the following:
  - (a) The status of any case concerning a crime against the victim, including juvenile offenses;
  - (b) The right to be informed by local law enforcement agencies or the appropriate juvenile authorities of the availability of victim compensation assistance, assistance in obtaining documentation of the victim's losses, including, but not limited to and subject to existing law concerning protected information or closed records, access to copies of complete, unaltered, unedited investigation reports of motor vehicle, pedestrian, and other similar accidents upon request to the appropriate law enforcement agency by the victim or the victim's representative, and emergency crisis intervention services available in the community;
  - (c) Any release of such person on bond or for any other reason;
  - (d) Within twenty-four hours, any escape by such person from a municipal detention facility, county jail, a correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, or the division of youth services or any agency thereof, and any subsequent recapture of such person;
  - (6) For victims, the right to be informed by appropriate juvenile authorities of probation revocation hearings initiated by the juvenile authority and the right to be heard at such hearings or to offer a written statement,

video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of a personal appearance, the right to be informed by the board of probation and parole of probation revocation hearings initiated by the board and of parole hearings, the right to be present at each and every phase of parole hearings, the right to be heard at probation revocation and parole hearings or to offer a written statement, video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of a personal appearance, and the right to have, upon written request of the victim, a partition set up in the probation or parole hearing room in such a way that the victim is shielded from the view of the probationer or parolee, and the right to be informed by the custodial mental health facility or agency thereof of any hearings for the release of a person committed pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552, the right to be present at such hearings, the right to be heard at such hearings or to offer a written statement, video or audio tape, counsel or a representative designated by the victim in lieu of personal appearance;

(7) For victims and witnesses, upon their written request, the right to be informed by the appropriate custodial authority, including any municipal detention facility, juvenile detention facility, county jail, correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, division of youth services or agency thereof if the offense would have been a felony if committed by an adult, postconviction or commitment pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552 of the following:

- (a) The projected date of such person's release from confinement;
- (b) Any release of such person on bond;
- (c) Any release of such person on furlough, work release, trial release, electronic monitoring program, or to a community correctional facility or program or release for any other reason, in advance of such release;
- (d) Any scheduled parole or release hearings, including hearings under section 217.362, regarding such person and any changes in the scheduling of such hearings. No such hearing shall be conducted without thirty days' advance notice;
- (e) Within twenty-four hours, any escape by such person from a municipal detention facility, county jail, a correctional facility operated by the department of corrections, mental health facility, or the division of youth services or any agency thereof, and any subsequent recapture of such person;
- (f) Any decision by a parole board, by a juvenile releasing authority or by a circuit court presiding over releases pursuant to the provisions of chapter 552, or by a circuit court presiding over releases under section 217.362, to release such person or any decision by the governor to commute the sentence of such person or pardon such person;

(g) Notification within thirty days of the death of such person;

(8) For witnesses who have been summoned by the prosecuting attorney and for victims, to be notified by the prosecuting attorney in a timely manner when a court proceeding will not go on as scheduled;

(9) For victims and witnesses, the right to reasonable protection from the defendant or any person acting on behalf of the defendant from harm and threats of harm arising out of their cooperation with law enforcement and prosecution efforts;

(10) For victims and witnesses, on charged cases or submitted cases where no charge decision has yet been made, to be informed by the prosecuting attorney of the status of the case and of the availability of victim compensation assistance and of financial assistance and emergency and crisis intervention services available within the community and information relative to applying for such assistance or services, and of any final decision by the prosecuting attorney not to file charges;

(11) For victims, to be informed by the prosecuting attorney of the right to restitution which shall be enforceable in the same manner as any other cause of action as otherwise provided by law;

(12) For victims and witnesses, to be informed by the court and the prosecuting attorney of procedures to be followed in order to apply for and receive any witness fee to which they are entitled;

(13) When a victim's property is no longer needed for evidentiary reasons or needs to be retained pending an appeal, the prosecuting attorney or any law enforcement agency having possession of the property shall, upon request of the victim, return such property to the victim within five working days unless the property is contraband or subject to forfeiture proceedings, or provide written explanation of the reason why such property shall not be returned;

(14) An employer may not discharge or discipline any witness, victim or member of a victim's immediate family for honoring a subpoena to testify in a criminal proceeding, attending a criminal proceeding, or for participating in the preparation of a criminal proceeding, or require any witness, victim, or member of a victim's immediate family to use vacation time, personal time, or sick leave for honoring a subpoena to testify in a criminal proceeding, attending a criminal proceeding, or participating in the preparation of a criminal proceeding;

(15) For victims, to be provided with creditor intercession services by the prosecuting attorney if the victim is unable, as a result of the crime, temporarily to meet financial obligations;

(16) For victims and witnesses, the right to speedy disposition of their cases, and for victims, the right to speedy appellate review of their cases, provided that nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the defendant from having sufficient time to prepare such defendant's defense. The attorney general shall provide victims, upon their written request, case status information throughout the appellate process of their cases. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply only to proceedings involving the particular case to which the person is a victim or witness;

(17) For victims and witnesses, to be provided by the court, a secure waiting area during court proceedings and to receive notification of the date, time and location of any hearing conducted by the court for reconsideration of any sentence imposed, modification of such sentence or recall and release of any defendant from incarceration;

(18) For victims, the right to receive upon request from the department of corrections a photograph taken of the defendant prior to release from incarceration.

2. The provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall not be construed to imply any victim who is incarcerated by the department of corrections or any local law enforcement agency has a right to be released to attend any hearing or that the department of corrections or the local law enforcement agency has any duty to transport such incarcerated victim to any hearing.

3. Those persons entitled to notice of events pursuant to the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall provide the appropriate person or agency with their current addresses and telephone numbers or the addresses or telephone numbers at which they wish notification to be given.

4. Notification by the appropriate person or agency utilizing the statewide automated crime victim notification system as established in section 650.310 shall constitute compliance with the victim notification requirement of this section. If notification utilizing the statewide automated crime victim notification system cannot be used, then written notification shall be sent by certified mail to the most current address provided by the victim.

5. Victims' rights as established in Section 32 of Article I of the Missouri Constitution or the laws of this state pertaining to the rights of victims of crime shall be granted and enforced regardless of the desires of a defendant and no privileges of confidentiality shall exist in favor of the defendant to exclude victims or prevent their full participation in each and every phase of parole hearings or probation revocation hearings. The rights of the victims granted in this section are absolute and the policy of this state is that the victim's rights are paramount to the defendant's rights. The victim has an absolute right to be present at any hearing in which the defendant is present before a probation and parole hearing officer."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 10*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 31, Section 301.559, Line 66, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"302.440. In addition to any other provisions of law, a court may require that any person who is found guilty of a first intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in section 577.001, and a court shall require that any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in section 577.001, shall not operate any motor vehicle unless that vehicle is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device for a period of not less than six months from the date of reinstatement of the person's driver's license. In addition, any court authorized to grant a limited driving privilege under section 302.309 to any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense shall require the use of an ignition interlock device on all vehicles operated by the person as a required condition of the limited driving privilege, **except as provided in section 302.441, and the court may order the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring.** These requirements shall be in addition to any other provisions of this chapter or chapter 577 requiring installation and maintenance of an ignition interlock device. Any person required to use an ignition interlock device shall comply with such requirement subject to the penalties provided by section 577.599.

**302.441. 1. If a person is required to have an ignition interlock device installed on such person's vehicle, he or she may apply to the court for an employment exemption variance to allow him or her to drive an employer-owned vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device for employment purposes only. Such exemption shall not be granted to a person who is self-employed or who wholly or partially owns an**

entity that owns an employer-owned vehicle, except as provided in section 302.441, and the court may order the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring.

2. A person who is granted an employment exemption variance under subsection 1 of this section shall not drive, operate, or be in physical control of an employer-owned vehicle used for transporting children under eighteen years of age or vulnerable persons, as defined in section 630.005, or an employer-owned vehicle for personal use, except as provided in section 302.441, and the court may order the person to submit to continuous alcohol monitoring as defined in section 577.023, and beginning January 1, 2017, section 577.001, or random alcohol monitoring.

302.535. 1. Any person aggrieved by a decision of the department may file a petition for trial de novo by the circuit court. The burden of proof shall be on the state to adduce the evidence. Such trial shall be conducted pursuant to the Missouri rules of civil procedure and not as an appeal of an administrative decision pursuant to chapter 536. The petition shall be filed in the circuit court of the county where the arrest occurred. The case shall be decided by the judge sitting without a jury. Until January 1, 2002, the presiding judge of the circuit court may assign a traffic judge, pursuant to section 479.500, RSMo 1994, a circuit judge or an associate circuit judge to hear such petition. After January 1, 2002, pursuant to local court rule pursuant to article V, section 15 of the Missouri Constitution, the case may be assigned to a circuit judge or an associate circuit judge, or to a traffic judge pursuant to section 479.500.

2. The filing of a petition for trial de novo shall [not] result in a stay of the suspension or revocation order **and the department shall issue a temporary driving permit which shall be valid until a final order is issued following the date of the disposition of the petition for a trial de novo.** [A restricted driving privilege as defined in section 302.010 shall be issued in accordance with subsection 2 of section 302.525, if the person's driving record shows no prior alcohol-related enforcement contact during the immediately preceding five years. Such restricted driving privilege shall terminate on the date of the disposition of the petition for trial de novo.

3. In addition to the restricted driving privilege as permitted in subsection 2 of this section, the department may upon the filing of a petition for trial de novo issue a restricted driving privilege as defined in section 302.010. In determining whether to issue such a restrictive driving privilege, the department shall consider the number and the seriousness of prior convictions and the entire driving record of the driver.

4. Such time of restricted driving privilege pending disposition of trial de novo shall be counted toward any time of restricted driving privilege imposed pursuant to section 302.525. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prevent a person from maintaining his restricted driving privilege for an additional sixty days in order to meet the conditions imposed by section 302.540 for reinstating a person's driver's license.]"'; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 11*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Pages 62-63, Section 563.031, Lines 1-46, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"563.031. 1. A person may, subject to the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, use physical force upon another person when and to the extent he or she reasonably believes such force to be necessary to defend himself or herself or a third person from what he or she reasonably believes to be the use or imminent use of unlawful force by such other person, unless:

(1) The actor was the initial aggressor; except that in such case his or her use of force is nevertheless justifiable provided:

(a) He or she has withdrawn from the encounter and effectively communicated such withdrawal to such other person but the latter persists in continuing the incident by the use or threatened use of unlawful force; or

(b) He or she is a law enforcement officer and as such is an aggressor pursuant to section 563.046; or

(c) The aggressor is justified under some other provision of this chapter or other provision of law;

(2) Under the circumstances as the actor reasonably believes them to be, the person whom he or she seeks to protect would not be justified in using such protective force;

(3) The actor was attempting to commit, committing, or escaping after the commission of a forcible felony.

2. A person may not use deadly force upon another person under the circumstances specified in subsection 1 of this section unless:

(1) He or she reasonably believes that such deadly force is necessary to protect himself, or herself or her unborn child, or another against death, serious physical injury, or any forcible felony;

(2) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter a dwelling, residence, or vehicle lawfully occupied by such person; or

(3) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter private property that is owned or leased by an individual, **or is occupied by an individual who has been given specific authority by the property owner to occupy the property**, claiming a justification of using protective force under this section.

3. A person does not have a duty to retreat from a dwelling, residence, or vehicle where the person is not unlawfully entering or unlawfully remaining. A person does not have a duty to retreat from private property that is owned or leased by such individual.

4. The justification afforded by this section extends to the use of physical restraint as protective force provided that the actor takes all reasonable measures to terminate the restraint as soon as it is reasonable to do so.

5. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under this section. If a defendant asserts that his or her use of force is described under subdivision (2) of subsection 2 of this section, the burden shall then be on the state to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant did not reasonably believe that the use of such force was necessary to defend against what he or she reasonably believed was the use or imminent use of unlawful force."; and

Further amend said bill, Section 571.030, Pages 90-96, Lines 1-196, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"571.030. 1. A person commits the crime of unlawful use of weapons if he or she knowingly:

(1) Carries concealed upon or about his or her person a knife, a firearm, a blackjack or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use; or

(2) Sets a spring gun; or

(3) Discharges or shoots a firearm into a dwelling house, a railroad train, boat, aircraft, or motor vehicle as defined in section 302.010, or any building or structure used for the assembling of people; or

(4) Exhibits, in the presence of one or more persons, any weapon readily capable of lethal use in an angry or threatening manner; or

(5) Has a firearm or projectile weapon readily capable of lethal use on his or her person, while he or she is intoxicated, and handles or otherwise uses such firearm or projectile weapon in either a negligent or unlawful manner or discharges such firearm or projectile weapon unless acting in self-defense; or

(6) Discharges a firearm within one hundred yards of any occupied schoolhouse, courthouse, or church building; or

(7) Discharges or shoots a firearm at a mark, at any object, or at random, on, along or across a public highway or discharges or shoots a firearm into any outbuilding; or

(8) Carries a firearm or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any church or place where people have assembled for worship, or into any election precinct on any election day, or into any building owned or occupied by any agency of the federal government, state government, or political subdivision thereof; or

(9) Discharges or shoots a firearm at or from a motor vehicle, as defined in section 301.010, discharges or shoots a firearm at any person, or at any other motor vehicle, or at any building or habitable structure, unless the person was lawfully acting in self-defense; or

(10) Carries a firearm, whether loaded or unloaded, or any other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any school, onto any school bus, or onto the premises of any function or activity sponsored or sanctioned by school officials or the district school board; or

(11) Possesses a firearm while also knowingly in possession of a controlled substance that is sufficient for a felony violation of section 195.202.

2. Subdivisions (1), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to the persons described in this subsection, regardless of whether such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties except as otherwise provided in this subsection. Subdivisions (3), (4), (6), (7), and (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to or affect any of the following persons, when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties, except as otherwise provided in this subsection:

(1) All state, county and municipal peace officers who have completed the training required by the police officer standards and training commission pursuant to sections 590.030 to 590.050 and who possess the duty and power of arrest for violation of the general criminal laws of the state or for violation of ordinances of counties or municipalities of the state, whether such officers are on or off duty, and whether such officers are within or outside of the law enforcement agency's jurisdiction, or all qualified retired peace officers, as defined in subsection 12 of this section, and who carry the identification defined in subsection 13 of this section, or any person summoned by such officers to assist in making arrests or preserving the peace while actually engaged in assisting such officer;

(2) Wardens, superintendents and keepers of prisons, penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the detention of persons accused or convicted of crime;

(3) Members of the Armed Forces or National Guard while performing their official duty;

(4) Those persons vested by Article V, Section 1 of the Constitution of Missouri with the judicial power of the state and those persons vested by Article III of the Constitution of the United States with the judicial power of the United States, the members of the federal judiciary;

(5) Any person whose bona fide duty is to execute process, civil or criminal;

(6) Any federal probation officer or federal flight deck officer as defined under the federal flight deck officer program, 49 U.S.C. Section 44921, regardless of whether such officers are on duty, or within the law enforcement agency's jurisdiction;

(7) Any state probation or parole officer, including supervisors and members of the board of probation and parole;

(8) Any corporate security advisor meeting the definition and fulfilling the requirements of the regulations established by the department of public safety under section 590.750;

(9) Any coroner, deputy coroner, medical examiner, or assistant medical examiner;

(10) Any **municipal or county** prosecuting attorney or assistant prosecuting attorney[.]; circuit attorney or assistant circuit attorney[.]; **municipal, associate circuit, or circuit judge**; or any person appointed by a court to be a special prosecutor who has completed the firearms safety training course required under subsection 2 of section 571.111;

(11) Any member of a fire department or fire protection district who is employed on a full-time basis as a fire investigator and who has a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a valid concealed carry permit under section 571.111 when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties; and

(12) Upon the written approval of the governing body of a fire department or fire protection district, any paid fire department or fire protection district chief who is employed on a full-time basis and who has a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a valid concealed carry permit, when such uses are reasonably associated with or are necessary to the fulfillment of such person's official duties.

3. Subdivisions (1), (5), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section do not apply when the actor is transporting such weapons in a nonfunctioning state or in an unloaded state when ammunition is not readily accessible or when such weapons are not readily accessible. Subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply to any person nineteen years of age or older or eighteen years of age or older and a member of the United States Armed Forces, or honorably discharged from the United States Armed Forces, transporting a concealable firearm in the passenger compartment of a motor vehicle, so long as such concealable firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed, nor when the actor is also in possession of an exposed firearm or projectile weapon for the lawful pursuit of game, or is in his or her dwelling unit or upon premises over which the actor has possession, authority or control, or is traveling in a continuous journey peaceably through this state. Subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of this section does not apply if the firearm is otherwise lawfully possessed by a person while traversing school premises for the purposes of transporting a student to or from school, or possessed by an adult for the purposes of facilitation of a school-sanctioned firearm-related event or club event.

4. Subdivisions (1), (8), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to any person who has a valid concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, a valid concealed carry endorsement issued before August 28, 2013, or a valid permit or endorsement to carry concealed firearms issued by another state or political subdivision of another state.

5. Subdivisions (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall not apply to persons who are engaged in a lawful act of defense pursuant to section 563.031.

6. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, the state shall not prohibit any state employee from having a firearm in the employee's vehicle on the state's property provided that the vehicle is locked and the firearm is not visible. This subsection shall only apply to the state as an employer when the state employee's vehicle is on property owned or leased by the state and the state employee is conducting activities within the scope



of his or her employment. For the purposes of this subsection, "state employee" means an employee of the executive, legislative, or judicial branch of the government of the state of Missouri.

7. Nothing in this section shall make it unlawful for a student to actually participate in school-sanctioned gun safety courses, student military or ROTC courses, or other school-sponsored or club-sponsored firearm-related events, provided the student does not carry a firearm or other weapon readily capable of lethal use into any school, onto any school bus, or onto the premises of any other function or activity sponsored or sanctioned by school officials or the district school board.

8. Unlawful use of weapons is a class D felony unless committed pursuant to subdivision (6), (7), or (8) of subsection 1 of this section, in which cases it is a class B misdemeanor, or subdivision (5) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor if the firearm is unloaded and a class D felony if the firearm is loaded, or subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section, in which case it is a class B felony, except that if the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section results in injury or death to another person, it is a class A felony.

9. Violations of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be punished as follows:

(1) For the first violation a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony;

(2) For any violation by a prior offender as defined in section 558.016, a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony without the possibility of parole, probation or conditional release for a term of ten years;

(3) For any violation by a persistent offender as defined in section 558.016, a person shall be sentenced to the maximum authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony without the possibility of parole, probation, or conditional release;

(4) For any violation which results in injury or death to another person, a person shall be sentenced to an authorized disposition for a class A felony.

10. Any person knowingly aiding or abetting any other person in the violation of subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of this section shall be subject to the same penalty as that prescribed by this section for violations by other persons.

11. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a felony violation of subsection 1 of this section shall receive a suspended imposition of sentence if such person has previously received a suspended imposition of sentence for any other firearms- or weapons-related felony offense.

12. As used in this section "qualified retired peace officer" means an individual who:

(1) Retired in good standing from service with a public agency as a peace officer, other than for reasons of mental instability;

(2) Before such retirement, was authorized by law to engage in or supervise the prevention, detection, investigation, or prosecution of, or the incarceration of any person for, any violation of law, and had statutory powers of arrest;

(3) Before such retirement, was regularly employed as a peace officer for an aggregate of fifteen years or more, or retired from service with such agency, after completing any applicable probationary period of such service, due to a service-connected disability, as determined by such agency;

(4) Has a nonforfeitable right to benefits under the retirement plan of the agency if such a plan is available;

(5) During the most recent twelve-month period, has met, at the expense of the individual, the standards for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry firearms;

(6) Is not under the influence of alcohol or another intoxicating or hallucinatory drug or substance; and

(7) Is not prohibited by federal law from receiving a firearm.

13. The identification required by subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section is:

(1) A photographic identification issued by the agency from which the individual retired from service as a peace officer that indicates that the individual has, not less recently than one year before the date the individual is carrying the concealed firearm, been tested or otherwise found by the agency to meet the standards established by the agency for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm; or

(2) A photographic identification issued by the agency from which the individual retired from service as a peace officer; and

(3) A certification issued by the state in which the individual resides that indicates that the individual has, not less recently than one year before the date the individual is carrying the concealed firearm, been tested or

otherwise found by the state to meet the standards established by the state for training and qualification for active peace officers to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 98, Section 571.072, Line 33, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"571.111. 1. An applicant for a concealed carry permit shall demonstrate knowledge of firearms safety training. This requirement shall be fully satisfied if the applicant for a concealed carry permit:

(1) Submits a photocopy of a certificate of firearms safety training course completion, as defined in subsection 2 of this section, signed by a qualified firearms safety instructor as defined in subsection 5 of this section; or

(2) Submits a photocopy of a certificate that shows the applicant completed a firearms safety course given by or under the supervision of any state, county, municipal, or federal law enforcement agency; or

(3) Is a qualified firearms safety instructor as defined in subsection 5 of this section; or

(4) Submits proof that the applicant currently holds any type of valid peace officer license issued under the requirements of chapter 590; or

(5) Submits proof that the applicant is currently allowed to carry firearms in accordance with the certification requirements of section 217.710; or

(6) Submits proof that the applicant is currently certified as any class of corrections officer by the Missouri department of corrections and has passed at least one eight-hour firearms training course, approved by the director of the Missouri department of corrections under the authority granted to him or her, that includes instruction on the justifiable use of force as prescribed in chapter 563; or

(7) Submits a photocopy of a certificate of firearms safety training course completion that was issued on August 27, 2011, or earlier so long as the certificate met the requirements of subsection 2 of this section that were in effect on the date it was issued.

2. A certificate of firearms safety training course completion may be issued to any applicant by any qualified firearms safety instructor. On the certificate of course completion the qualified firearms safety instructor shall affirm that the individual receiving instruction has taken and passed a firearms safety course of at least eight hours in length taught by the instructor that included:

(1) Handgun safety in the classroom, at home, on the firing range and while carrying the firearm;

(2) A physical demonstration performed by the applicant that demonstrated his or her ability to safely load and unload either a revolver or a semiautomatic pistol and demonstrated his or her marksmanship with either firearm;

(3) The basic principles of marksmanship;

(4) Care and cleaning of concealable firearms;

(5) Safe storage of firearms at home;

(6) The requirements of this state for obtaining a concealed carry permit from the sheriff of the individual's county of residence;

(7) The laws relating to firearms as prescribed in this chapter;

(8) The laws relating to the justifiable use of force as prescribed in chapter 563;

(9) A live firing exercise of sufficient duration for each applicant to fire either a revolver or a semiautomatic pistol, from a standing position or its equivalent, a minimum of twenty rounds from the handgun at a distance of seven yards from a B-27 silhouette target or an equivalent target;

(10) A live-fire test administered to the applicant while the instructor was present of twenty rounds from either a revolver or a semiautomatic pistol from a standing position or its equivalent at a distance from a B-27 silhouette target, or an equivalent target, of seven yards.

**3. A certificate of firearms safety training course completion may also be issued to an applicant who presents proof to a qualified firearms safety instructor that the applicant has passed a regular or online course on firearm safety conducted by an instructor certified by the National Rifle Association that is at least one hour in length and who also passes the requirements of subdivisions (1), (2), (6), (7), (8), (9), and (10) of subsection 2 of this section in a course, not restricted by a period of hours, that is taught by a qualified firearms safety instructor.**

4. A qualified firearms safety instructor shall not give a grade of passing to an applicant for a concealed carry permit who:

(1) Does not follow the orders of the qualified firearms instructor or cognizant range officer; or

(2) Handles a firearm in a manner that, in the judgment of the qualified firearm safety instructor, poses a danger to the applicant or to others; or

(3) During the live-fire testing portion of the course fails to hit the silhouette portion of the targets with at least fifteen rounds.

[4.] 5. Qualified firearms safety instructors who provide firearms safety instruction to any person who applies for a concealed carry permit shall:

(1) Make the applicant's course records available upon request to the sheriff of the county in which the applicant resides;

(2) Maintain all course records on students for a period of no less than four years from course completion date; and

(3) Not have more than forty students per certified instructor in the classroom portion of the course or more than five students per range officer engaged in range firing.

[5.] 6. A firearms safety instructor shall be considered to be a qualified firearms safety instructor by any sheriff issuing a concealed carry permit pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121 if the instructor:

(1) Is a valid firearms safety instructor certified by the National Rifle Association holding a rating as a personal protection instructor or pistol marksmanship instructor; or

(2) Submits a photocopy of a notarized certificate from a firearms safety instructor's course offered by a local, state, or federal governmental agency; or

(3) Submits a photocopy of a notarized certificate from a firearms safety instructor course approved by the department of public safety; or

(4) Has successfully completed a firearms safety instructor course given by or under the supervision of any state, county, municipal, or federal law enforcement agency; or

(5) Is a certified police officer firearms safety instructor.

[6.] 7. Any firearms safety instructor qualified under subsection [5] 6 of this section may submit a copy of a training instructor certificate, course outline bearing the notarized signature of the instructor, and a recent photograph of the instructor to the sheriff of the county in which the instructor resides. The sheriff shall review the training instructor certificate along with the course outline and verify the firearms safety instructor is qualified and the course meets the requirements provided under this section. If the sheriff verifies the firearms safety instructor is qualified and the course meets the requirements provided under this section, the sheriff shall collect an annual registration fee of ten dollars from each qualified instructor who chooses to submit such information and submit the registration to the Missouri sheriff methamphetamine relief taskforce. The Missouri sheriff methamphetamine relief taskforce, or its designated agent, shall create and maintain a statewide database of qualified instructors. This information shall be a closed record except for access by any sheriff. Firearms safety instructors may register annually and the registration is only effective for the calendar year in which the instructor registered. Any sheriff may access the statewide database maintained by the Missouri sheriff methamphetamine relief taskforce to verify the firearms safety instructor is qualified and the course offered by the instructor meets the requirements provided under this section. Unless a sheriff has reason to believe otherwise, a sheriff shall presume a firearms safety instructor is qualified to provide firearms safety instruction in counties throughout the state under this section if the instructor is registered on the statewide database of qualified instructors.

[7.] 8. Any firearms safety instructor who knowingly provides any sheriff with any false information concerning an applicant's performance on any portion of the required training and qualification shall be guilty of a class C misdemeanor. A violation of the provisions of this section shall result in the person being prohibited from instructing concealed carry permit classes and issuing certificates."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

*House Committee Amendment No. 12*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 49, Section 478.252, Line 1, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"478.252. 1. The sixth, seventh, sixteenth, and seventeenth judicial circuits may establish the"; and**

Further amend said bill, section and page, Line 10, by deleting the phrase "**sections 571.030, 571.045,**" on said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"section 571.030, except for subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 571.030; sections 571.045"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Committee on Emerging Issues**, Chairman Haahr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SS SB 612**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 612, Page 1, Section 577.685, Lines 3-10, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"reasons listed under 8 U.S.C. Section 1326(b) and thereafter enters, attempts to enter, or is at any time found in this state unless such alien is otherwise permitted to enter the United States under federal law.  
2. The offense of illegal reentry is a class E felony."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Emerging Issues, to which was referred **SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, and pursuant to Rule 27(7) be referred to the Select Committee on General Laws.

*House Committee Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 661, 726 & 741, Pages 1 and 2, Section 537.570, Lines 1-14, by deleting all of said section and lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SB 873, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **SCS SB 904, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation**, Chairman Dugger reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SCS SB 794, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Financial Institutions and Taxation, to which was referred **SB 1025**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 676**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 738**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 835**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SCS SB 836**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SS SB 937**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SB 577**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, **House Committee Amendment No. 2** and **House Committee Amendment No. 3**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 986**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 869**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HB 2795** - Select Committee on Budget

### REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SB 1025** - Fiscal Review

### MESSAGE FROM THE GOVERNOR

May 5, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010** entitled:

#### AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Mental Health, the Department of Health and Senior Services, and the several divisions and programs thereof, and the Missouri Health Facilities Review Committee to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of medicaid expansion as outlined under the Affordable Care Act.

On May 5, 2016 I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2010**.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILLS NOS. 865 & 866**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bills Nos. 865 & 866, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, and 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment Nos. 6, 7, 8, and 9, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bills Nos. 865 & 866, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bills Nos. 865 & 866;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bills Nos. 865 & 866 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ David Sater  
/s/ Mike Cunningham  
/s/ Mike Parson  
/s/ Scott Sifton  
/s/ Jill Schupp

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Kevin Engler  
/s/ Lynn Morris  
/s/ John Wiemann  
/s/ Margo McNeil  
/s/ Kip Kendrick

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Report was referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866 - Fiscal Review**

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 9:00 a.m., Friday, May 6, 2016.

## COMMITTEE HEARINGS

### FISCAL REVIEW

Monday, May 9, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

### FISCAL REVIEW

Wednesday, May 11, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### FISCAL REVIEW

Thursday, May 12, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CANCELLED

### SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS

Monday, May 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 612, SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES

Monday, May 9, 2016, 1:15 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 619, SS SCS SB 801

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

CORRECTED

### SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Monday, May 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 623, SS SB 659, SB 899, SB 1139

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES

Monday, May 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of diversity inclusion in Capitol improvement projects as well as a discussion of the report that has been compiled by the Attorney General's office on racial profiling during traffic stops.

CORRECTED



**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**SIXTY-SIXTH DAY, FRIDAY, MAY 6, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon

HB 2448 - Conway (010)

HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht

HB 1831 - McGaugh

HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh

HB 2271 - Entlicher

HCS HB 2472 - Franklin

HB 2042 - Curtman

HB 1755 - Bahr

HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)

HB 1792 - Lauer

HB 1731 - Reiboldt

HCS HB 2344 - Wilson

HCS HB 2269 - Frederick

HCS HB 2078 - Fraker

HCS HB 1566 - Davis

HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty

HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 2228, with HCA 1 - Barnes

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)

**HOUSE BILL FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer

**HOUSE BILL FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson  
SCS SB 646 - Frederick  
SB 627 - English  
HCS SB 735 - Cornejo  
SB 947 - Haahr  
HCS SB 827 - Swan  
HCS SCS SB 996, E.C. - Swan  
HCS SB 997, E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SCS SB 861 - McCaherty  
HCS SB 932 - Dugger  
HCS SCS SB 800 - Rowden  
HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS SCS SB 618, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16) - Hicks  
HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 711, E.C. - Hicks  
HCS SB 833 - Fitzwater (49)  
SB 897 - Crawford  
HCS SS SB 799 - McCaherty  
HCS SCS SB 804 - Cornejo  
SB 1002 - Pfautsch  
SB 1025, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Koenig  
HCS SCS SB 794 - Koenig  
HCS SS SCS SB 986, E.C. - Wiemann  
HCS SB 577 - Cornejo  
HCS SS SB 937 - Eggleston  
HCS SB 869 - Solon  
HCS SCS SB 836 - Burlison

HCS SB 738 - Love  
HCS SB 835 - Haahr  
HCS SB 676 - Jones  
HCS SCS SB 904 - Swan  
HCS SB 873 - Cookson

#### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson  
SCR 45 - Engler

#### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698 - Rowden  
SCS HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)  
SCS HB 1414, as amended - Houghton  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended, E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended - Frederick  
SS HB 2355 - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 - Lynch  
SS HCS HB 1877, as amended - Wood  
SS HCS HB 1477, E.C. - Dugger  
SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan  
SS HB 1733, as amended - Davis  
SCS HB 1582, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Kelley  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Vescovo

#### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hill  
HCS SB 625, as amended (request House recede/grant conference) - Pierson

#### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16), E.C. - Barnes  
CCR HCS SB 677, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Franklin  
CCR HCS SB 607, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended - Allen  
CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16), E.C. - Rhoads  
CCR SB 700, with HA 1, as amended, and HA 2, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16) - Dohrman

SCS SB 921, HA 1, aa, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5 and HA 6, as amended - Franklin  
SCS SB 650, HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, as amended, & HA 9,  
E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 765, as amended - Cornejo  
CCR HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Engler  
HCS SB 635, as amended (exceed differences in Section 167.950), E.C. - Cornejo  
HCS SB 867, as amended - Fitzpatrick  
SCS SB 638, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, as amended, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, HA 9 &  
HA 10 - Swan  
HCS SCS SB 973, as amended - Jones  
HCS SB 864, as amended - Morris  
HCS SCS SB 823, as amended - Zerr  
HCS SCS SB 578, as amended - Jones

## **HOUSE RESOLUTION**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-SIXTH DAY, FRIDAY, MAY 6, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Representative Barnes in the Chair.

There was a moment of silent prayer.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Select Committee on Commerce**, Chairman Zerr reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **SCR 42**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **SCR 50**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Commerce, to which was referred **SCR 65**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 573**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 682**, **with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SCS SB 781**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 831, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 888, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SB 941**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 1577** entitled:

An act to repeal section 8.010, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to the oversight of public buildings located in the seat of government.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HCS HB 1862** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 534.350, 534.360, 535.030, 535.110, 535.160, and 535.300, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof five new sections relating to landlords and tenants.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

#### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1862, Page 6, Section 535.300, Line 19 of said page, by inserting after "deposit" the following:

**“, so long as the rental agreement also includes a provision notifying the tenant that he or she may be liable for actual costs for carpet cleaning that exceed ordinary wear and tear, which may also be withheld from the security deposit”.**

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**.

Senators: Keaveny, Sifton, Dixon, Emery and Onder.



Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **HCS SS SCS SB 657, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **HCS SS SCS SB 657, as amended**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**.

Senators: Kraus, Wallingford, Emery, Keaveny and Curls.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, as amended**, and **House Amendment No. 3** to **SB 852** and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 864, as amended**.

Senators: Sater, Wasson, Riddle, Sifton and Schupp.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, and **House Amendment No. 5** to **SB 988** and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HB 1577** - Fiscal Review  
**SS SCS HCS HB 1862** - Fiscal Review

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS SB 676** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SCS SB 794** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SB 835** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SCS SB 836** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SS SB 937** - Fiscal Review

The following members' presence was noted: Bahr, Barnes, Eggleston, English, Fitzwater (49), Harris, Jones, Kelley, Kendrick, Koenig, Miller, Mitten, Norr, Wiemann, and Wood.

### **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Barnes, the House adjourned until 2:00 p.m., Monday, May 9, 2016.

### **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

#### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

#### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Wednesday, May 11, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, May 12, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 2:00 PM, House Hearing Room 5.

Public hearing will be held: HB 1516, HB 1520, HB 1521, HB 1522, HB 1523

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

#### **SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, Upon Adjournment, South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 612, SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 1:00 PM, House Hearing Room 6.

Executive session will be held: SB 576, SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942, SS SCS SB 663, SB 681

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

#### **SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Tuesday, May 10, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 613

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SERVICES**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 1:15 PM, House Hearing Room 4.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 619, SS SCS SB 801

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SS SB 623, SS SB 659, SB 899, SB 1139

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Monday, May 9, 2016, 12:00 PM, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of the report that has been compiled by the Attorney General's office on racial profiling during traffic stops.

**CORRECTED**

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Tuesday, May 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of diversity inclusion in Capitol improvement projects.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

**SIXTY-SEVENTH DAY, MONDAY, MAY 9, 2016**

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden  
HB 1965 - Zerr  
HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh

HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 2228, with HCA 1 - Barnes

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson

SCS SB 646 - Frederick  
SB 627 - English  
HCS SB 735 - Cornejo  
SB 947 - Haahr  
HCS SB 827 - Swan  
HCS SCS SB 996, E.C. - Swan  
HCS SB 997, E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SCS SB 861 - McCaherty  
HCS SB 932 - Dugger  
HCS SCS SB 800 - Rowden  
HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS SCS SB 618, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16) - Hicks  
HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 711, E.C. - Hicks  
HCS SB 833 - Fitzwater (49)  
SB 897 - Crawford  
HCS SS SB 799 - McCaherty  
HCS SCS SB 804 - Cornejo  
SB 1002 - Pfautsch  
SB 1025, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Koenig  
HCS SCS SB 794, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Koenig  
HCS SS SCS SB 986, E.C. - Wiemann  
HCS SB 577 - Cornejo  
HCS SS SB 937, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Eggleston  
HCS SB 869 - Solon  
HCS SCS SB 836, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Burlison  
HCS SB 738 - Love  
HCS SB 835, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Haahr  
HCS SB 676, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Jones  
HCS SCS SB 904 - Swan  
HCS SB 873 - Cookson  
HCS SB 573 - Richardson  
HCS SB 682, E.C. - Ross  
HCS SCS SB 781 - Jones  
HCS SB 888 - Jones  
HCS SB 831 - Jones  
HCS SB 941 - Haahr

#### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson  
SCR 45 - Engler  
SCR 42 - Phillips  
SCR 50 - English  
SCR 65 - McCaherty

## **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698 - Rowden  
SCS HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)  
SCS HB 1414, as amended - Houghton  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended, E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended - Frederick  
SS HB 2355 - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 - Lynch  
SS HCS HB 1877, as amended - Wood  
SS HCS HB 1477, E.C. - Dugger  
SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan  
SS HB 1733, as amended - Davis  
SCS HB 1582, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Kelley  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Vescovo  
SS SCS HCS HB 1862, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Cross  
SCS HB 1577, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Higdon

## **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended (request Senate recede/grant conference) - Hill  
HCS SB 625, as amended (request House recede/grant conference) - Pierson  
SB 852, with HA 1, HA 2, a.a., and HA 3, (request House recede/grant conference) - Chipman  
SB 988, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, a.a., and HA 5, (request House recede/grant conference), E.C. - Frederick

## **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16), E.C. - Barnes  
CCR HCS SB 677, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Franklin  
CCR HCS SB 607, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended - Allen  
CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/4/16), E.C. - Rhoads  
CCR SB 700, with HA 1, a.a., and HA 2, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16) - Dohrman  
SCS SB 921, HA 1, a.a., HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5 and HA 6, a.a. - Franklin  
SCS SB 650, HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, a.a., and HA 9, E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 765, as amended - Cornejo

CCR HCS SS SCS SBs 865 and 866, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Engler  
HCS SB 635, as amended (exceed differences in Section 167.950), E.C. - Cornejo  
HCS SB 867, as amended - Fitzpatrick  
SCS SB 638, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, a.a., HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, HA 9 and HA 10 -  
Swan  
HCS SCS SB 973, as amended - Jones  
HCS SB 864, as amended - Morris  
HCS SCS SB 823, as amended - Zerr  
HCS SCS SB 578, as amended - Jones

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 – Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan



# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-SEVENTH DAY, MONDAY, MAY 9, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Kenneth Wilson.

Almighty God, Creator of all things, Giver of every good and perfect gift, hear our prayer, as we humbly bow before You and seek Your blessing upon our day, upon each member of this honorable body, and upon each person within the walls of this beautiful building.

Father, as we begin the work of this last week of session, with all the activity and demands that wait before us, may we not forget why we serve and whom we serve. Let us not forget the members of this body and their loved ones who need healing, who are hurting, and to those who sorrow.

Father, in your loving kindness, be near to those whose names we whisper in our hearts and minister to them according to their needs.

Father, may You grant mercy upon each of us, give us peace of mind, and supply our needs of tired bodies, jaded spirits, and frayed nerves.

Father, we pray for courage, for strength and guidance as we serve in this position of great responsibility. May we also remember that while our service here is important, we all return to our respective homes and continue our daily lives and responsibilities just like everyone else. That just like everyone else, we return home and cut the grass and take out the trash. May we always remember that our service to this great state is a gift. It is a stewardship. It is temporary, and we are always, always accountable.

Father, I pray that each of us who serve in this seat of power can be true to ourselves, true to the citizens of this great state, and true to our service to You. Father, keep us humble...keep us humble...keep us humble...I pray.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Jackson Hill, Maxwell Reed Jones, and Rebekah Bommel.

The Journal of the sixty-fifth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Cierpiot

## 3110 *Journal of the House*

Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 002

Colona                      Curtis

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 030

Brattin	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Chipman
Ellington	Entlicher	Fraker	Green	Haahr
Hinson	Hubbard	Kelley	Koenig	Korman
Marshall	May	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh
Meredith	Mitten	Morris	Nichols	Pietzman
Redmon	Rehder	Smith	Spencer	Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 001

The Journal of the sixty-sixth day was approved as printed.

### HOUSE RESOLUTION

Representative Leara offered House Resolution No. 3511.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 618**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 677, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SB 700, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended**, and grants the House a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended**.

Senators: Schmitt, Schaefer, Dixon, Keaveny, and Sifton

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1593**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HCS HB 1684**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 1713** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 256.437, 256.438, 256.439, 256.440, and 256.443, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to water systems, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

With Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 3, and Senate Amendment No. 5.

#### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713, Page 1, Title, Line 3 of the title, by inserting immediately after “relating to” the following: “the regulation of”; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 256.447, Line 12, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"644.021. 1. There is hereby created a water contaminant control agency to be known as the "Clean Water Commission of the State of Missouri", whose domicile for the purposes of sections 644.006 to 644.141 shall be deemed to be that of the department of natural resources. The commission shall consist of seven members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. No more than four of the members shall belong to the same political party. All members shall be representative of the general interest of the public and shall have an interest in and knowledge of conservation and the effects and control of water contaminants. **At least two** [such] members[, but no more than two,] shall be knowledgeable concerning the needs of agriculture, industry or mining and interested in protecting these needs in a manner consistent with the purposes of sections 644.006 to 644.141. One [such] member shall be knowledgeable concerning the needs of publicly owned wastewater treatment works.

**No more than** four members shall represent the public. No member shall receive, or have received during the previous two years, a significant portion of his or her income directly or indirectly from permit holders or applicants for a permit pursuant to any federal water pollution control act as amended and as applicable to this state. All members appointed on or after August 28, 2002, shall have demonstrated an interest and knowledge about water quality. All members appointed on or after August 28, 2002, shall be qualified by interest, education, training or experience to provide, assess and evaluate scientific and technical information concerning water quality, financial requirements and the effects of the promulgation of standards, rules and regulations. At the first meeting of the commission and at yearly intervals thereafter, the members shall select from among themselves a chairman and a vice chairman.

2. The members' terms of office shall be four years and until their successors are selected and qualified. Provided, however, that the first three members appointed shall serve a term of two years, the next three members appointed shall serve a term of four years, thereafter all members appointed shall serve a term of four years. There is no limitation on the number of terms any appointed member may serve. If a vacancy occurs the governor may appoint a member for the remaining portion of the unexpired term created by the vacancy. The governor may remove any appointed member for cause. The members of the commission shall be reimbursed for travel and other expenses actually and necessarily incurred in the performance of their duties.

3. The commission shall hold at least four regular meetings each year and such additional meetings as the chairman deems desirable at a place and time to be fixed by the chairman. Special meetings may be called by three members of the commission upon delivery of written notice to each member of the commission. Reasonable written notice of all meetings shall be given by the director to all members of the commission. Four members of the commission shall constitute a quorum. All powers and duties conferred specifically upon members of the commission shall be exercised personally by the members and not by alternates or representatives. All actions of the commission shall be taken at meetings open to the public. Any member absent from six consecutive regular commission meetings for any cause whatsoever shall be deemed to have resigned and the vacancy shall be filled immediately in accordance with subsection 1 of this section."; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"67.5070. 1. As used in this section, "design-build contract" shall mean any contract that furnishes architecture or engineering services and construction services either directly or through subcontracts.**

**2. Any political subdivision may enter into a design-build contract for engineering, design, and construction of a waste water or water treatment project.**

**3. In disbursing community development block grants under 42 U.S.C. Sections 5301 to 5321, the department of economic development shall not reject waste water or water treatment projects solely for utilizing design-build.**

**4. The department of natural resources shall not preclude design-build contracts from consideration of funding provided by the water and wastewater loan fund established in section 644.122.";** and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

*Senate Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713, Page 4, Section 256.447, Line 12, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"640.136. 1. Any public water system, as defined in section 640.102, or public water supply district, as defined in chapter 247, which intends to make modifications to fluoridation of its water supply shall notify the department of natural resources, the department of health and senior services, and its customers of its intentions at least ninety days prior to any vote on the matter. The public water system or public water supply district shall notify its customers via radio, television, newspaper, regular mail, electronic means, or**

any combination of notification methods to most effectively notify customers at least ninety days prior to any meeting at which the vote will occur. Any public water system or public water supply district that violates the notification requirements of this section shall return the fluoridation of its water supply to its previous level until proper notification is provided under the provisions of this section.

2. In the case of an investor-owned water system, the entity calling for the discussion of modifications to fluoridation shall be responsible for the provisions of this section.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to recede from its position on **Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4** and **Senate Amendment No. 5** to **HB 1870** and requests the House take up and pass **HB 1870, as amended**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 2335** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto two new sections relating to the designation of certain memorial transportation infrastructure.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 2453** entitled:

An act to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 227, RSMo, by adding thereto twelve new sections relating to the designation of certain transportation infrastructure.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SS SCS SB 572**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SCS SB 578**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SCS SB 638, as amended**.

Senators: Riddle, Onder, Emery, Holsman, and Nasheed

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 640, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 656, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SB 700, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS SB 700**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SCS SB 703, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SS SB 732**.

Emergency clause adopted.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**.

Senators: Wasson, Cunningham, Sater, Schupp, and Sifton

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 994, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HCS HB 1713, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**SCS HB 2335** - Fiscal Review

**SCS HCS HB 2453** - Fiscal Review

**SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369** - Fiscal Review

### MOTION

Representative Cierpiot moved that Rule 23 be suspended.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGee
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 008

Arthur	Conway 10	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Newman	Rowland 29	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Brattin	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Ellington	Entlicher	Green	Hinson
Hubbard	Korman	May	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	Meredith	Mitten	Nichols	Rehder
Remole	Smith	Spencer		

VACANCIES: 001

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 932**, relating to regulation of bonded entities, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 932, Page 2, Section 370.230, Line 23, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"375.971. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

(1) "Federal home loan bank", a federal home loan bank established under the federal Home Loan Bank Act, 12 U.S.C. Section 1421, et seq.;

(2) "Insurer-member", an insurer who is a member of a federal home loan bank.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary, no federal home loan bank shall be stayed or prohibited from exercising its rights regarding collateral pledged by an insurer-member.

3. If a federal home loan bank exercises its rights regarding collateral pledged by an insurer-member who is subject to a delinquency proceeding, the federal home loan bank shall repurchase any outstanding capital stock that is in excess of that amount of federal home loan bank stock that the insurer-member is required to hold as a minimum investment, to the extent the federal home loan bank in good faith determines the repurchase to be permissible under applicable laws, regulations, regulatory obligations, and the federal home loan bank's capital plan, and consistent with the federal home loan bank's current capital stock practices applicable to its entire membership.

4. Following the appointment of a receiver for an insurer-member, the federal home loan bank shall, within ten business days after a request from the receiver, provide a process and establish a timeline for the following:

(1) The release of collateral that exceeds the amount required to support secured obligations remaining after any repayment of loans as determined in accordance with the applicable agreements between the federal home loan bank and the insurer-member;

(2) The release of any of the insurer-member's collateral remaining in the federal home loan bank's possession following repayment of all outstanding secured obligations of the insurer-member in full;

(3) The payment of fees owed by the insurer-member and the operation of deposits and other accounts of the insurer-member with the federal home loan bank; and

(4) The possible redemption or repurchase of federal home loan bank stock or excess stock of any class that an insurer-member is required to own.

5. Upon request from a receiver, the federal home loan bank shall provide any available options for an insurer-member subject to a delinquency proceeding to renew or restructure a loan to defer associated prepayment fees, subject to market conditions, the terms of any loans outstanding to the insurer-member, the applicable policies of the federal home loan bank, and the federal home loan bank's compliance with federal laws and regulations.



**6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the receiver for an insurer-member shall not void any transfer of, or any obligation to transfer, money or any other property arising under or in connection with any federal home loan bank security agreement, or any pledge, security, collateral, or guarantee agreement, or any other similar arrangement or credit enhancement relating to a federal home loan bank security agreement made in the ordinary course of business and in compliance with the applicable federal home loan bank agreement. However, a transfer may be avoided under this subsection if the transfer was made with intent to hinder, delay, or defraud the insurer-member, the receiver for the insurer-member, or existing or future creditors. This subsection shall not affect a receiver's rights regarding advances to an insurer-member in delinquency proceedings under 12 CFR Part 1266.4."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hough, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Dugger offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 932, Page 4, Section 486.375, Line 3, by deleting the opening bracket "[ " before the word "misdemeanor"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 4, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"by imprisonment for not more than six months or both, **unless such act results in a fraudulent act involving property, such person shall be guilty of a class E felony.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS SB 932, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **HCS SB 932, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 129

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews

3118 *Journal of the House*

McCaherty	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 010

Colona	Gardner	Hurst	Kirkton	Marshall
McDaniel	Moon	Pogue	Rowland 29	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Brattin	Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Ellington
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Green	Haefner	Hubbard
Jones	Korman	LaFaver	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGaughey	McGee	Rowden
Runions	Smith	Webber		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS SS SB 799**, relating to business fees, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

Representative Lant offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 1, Section 136.005, Line 8, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"136.055. 1. Any person who is selected or appointed by the state director of revenue as provided in subsection 2 of this section to act as an agent of the department of revenue, whose duties shall be the processing of motor vehicle title and registration transactions and the collection of sales and use taxes when required under sections 144.070 and 144.440, and who receives no salary from the department of revenue, shall be authorized to collect from the party requiring such services additional fees as compensation in full and for all services rendered on the following basis:

(1) For each motor vehicle or trailer registration issued, renewed or transferred--three dollars and fifty cents and seven dollars for those licenses sold or biennially renewed pursuant to section 301.147;

(2) For each application or transfer of title--two dollars and fifty cents;

(3) For each instruction permit, nondriver license, chauffeur's, operator's or driver's license issued for a period of three years or less--two dollars and fifty cents and five dollars for licenses or instruction permits issued or renewed for a period exceeding three years;

(4) For each notice of lien processed--two dollars and fifty cents;

(5) No notary fee or other fee or additional charge shall be paid or collected except for electronic [telephone] transmission [reception]--two dollars[.];

**(6) Each electronic look-up--two dollars;**

**(7) Notary fee--two dollars.**

2. The director of revenue shall award fee office contracts under this section through a competitive bidding process. The competitive bidding process shall give priority to organizations and entities that are exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(4), except those civic organizations that would be considered action organizations under 26 C.F.R. Section 1.501(c)(3)-1(c)(3), of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, with special consideration given to those organizations and entities that reinvest a minimum of seventy-five percent of the net proceeds to charitable organizations in Missouri, and political subdivisions, including but not limited to, municipalities, counties, and fire protection districts. The director of the department of revenue may promulgate rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this subsection shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2009, shall be invalid and void.

3. All fees collected by a tax-exempt organization may be retained and used by the organization.

4. All fees charged shall not exceed those in this section. The fees imposed by this section shall be collected by all permanent offices and all full-time or temporary offices maintained by the department of revenue.

5. Any person acting as agent of the department of revenue for the sale and issuance of registrations, licenses, and other documents related to motor vehicles shall have an insurable interest in all license plates, licenses, tabs, forms and other documents held on behalf of the department.

6. The fees authorized by this section shall not be collected by motor vehicle dealers acting as agents of the department of revenue under section 32.095 or those motor vehicle dealers authorized to collect and remit sales tax under subsection 8 of section 144.070.

7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the state auditor may audit all records maintained and established by the fee office in the same manner as the auditor may audit any agency of the state, and the department shall ensure that this audit requirement is a necessary condition for the award of all fee office contracts. No confidential records shall be divulged in such a way to reveal personally identifiable information."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lant, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Fraker offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 1, In the Title, Line 4, by deleting the phrase "business fees" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "political subdivisions"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 6, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"50.622. 1. Any county may amend the annual budget during any fiscal year in which the county receives additional funds, and such amount or source, including, but not limited to, federal or state grants or private donations, could not be estimated when the budget was adopted. The county shall follow the same procedures as required in sections 50.525 to 50.745 for adoption of the annual budget to amend its budget during a fiscal year.

2. Any county may decrease the annual budget twice during any fiscal year in which the county experiences a verifiable decline in funds of two percent or more, and such amount could not be estimated or anticipated when the budget was adopted, provided that any decrease in appropriations shall not unduly affect any one officeholder. Before any reduction affecting an independently elected officeholder can occur, negotiations shall take place with all officeholders who receive funds from the affected category of funds in an attempt to cover the shortfall. The county

shall follow the same procedures as required in sections 50.525 to 50.745 to decrease the annual budget, except that the notice provided for in section 50.600 shall be extended to thirty days for purposes of this subsection. Such notice shall include a published summary of the proposed reductions and an explanation of the shortfall.

3. Any decrease in an appropriation authorized under subsection 2 of this section shall not impact any dedicated fund otherwise provided by law.

4. County commissioners may reduce budgets of departments under their direct supervision and responsibility at any time without the restrictions imposed by this section.

5. Subsections 2, 3, and 4 of this section shall expire on July 1, [2016] **2027**.

6. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, no charter county shall be restricted from amending its budget under and pursuant to the terms of its charter.

Section B. Because of the need to prevent a lapse in the authority of the county commission with regard to budgetary matters, the repeal and reenactment of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 2, Section 144.087, Line 32, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"192.300. **1.** The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may make and promulgate orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, respectively as will tend to enhance the public health and prevent the entrance of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases into such county, but any orders, ordinances, rules or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may establish reasonable fees to pay for any costs incurred in carrying out such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, however, the establishment of such fees shall not deny personal health services to those individuals who are unable to pay such fees or impede the prevention or control of communicable disease. Fees generated shall be deposited in the county treasury. All fees generated under the provisions of this section shall be used to support the public health activities for which they were generated. After the promulgation and adoption of such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations by such county commission [or county health board], such commission [or county health board] shall make and enter an order or record declaring such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations to be printed and available for distribution to the public in the office of the county clerk, and shall require a copy of such order to be published in some newspaper in the county in three successive weeks, not later than thirty days after the entry of such order, ordinance, rule or regulation. Any person, firm, corporation or association which violates any of the orders or ordinances adopted, promulgated and published by such county commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be prosecuted, tried and fined as otherwise provided by law. The county commission [or county health board] of any such county has full power and authority to initiate the prosecution of any action under this section.

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198."**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Rizzo offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 1, In the Title, Line 4, by deleting the words "business fees" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the collection of public money"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"99.848. **1.** Notwithstanding subsection 1 of section 99.847, any district providing emergency services pursuant to chapter 190 or 321 shall be entitled to reimbursement from the special allocation fund in the amount of at least fifty percent nor more than one hundred percent of the district's tax increment. This section shall not apply to tax increment financing projects or districts approved prior to August 28, 2004.

**2. In cities of the fourth classification, an ambulance district board, as defined in chapter 190, or a fire protection district board, as defined in chapter 321, shall set the reimbursement rate annually prior to the time the assessment is paid into the special allocation fund. If the redevelopment plan, area, or project is amended by ordinance or by other means, the board shall have the right to recalculate the base year under this section.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rizzo, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Koenig offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 1, Section 136.005, Lines 1 to 8, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"136.005. Taxing jurisdictions in this state shall not initiate or participate in any legal proceeding against any taxpayer to levy, collect, or enforce any business license tax without first notifying the taxpayer of the business license tax in dispute and providing the taxpayer an opportunity within ninety days of such notice to pay or dispute their business license tax. As used in this section, "taxing jurisdiction" means any county or city authorized by statute or charter to levy, collect, or enforce any business license tax. This section shall not apply to legal proceedings commenced prior to January 1, 2016.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Rhoads assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Adams requested a division of the question on the adoption of **HCS SS SB 799, as amended**.

Representative McCaherty moved that **Part I of HCS SS SB 799, as amended**, be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Adams:

AYES: 054

Alferman	Anderson	Bahr	Basye	Berry
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Haahr	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hubrecht
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Koenig	Lant
Mathews	McGaugh	Miller	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowland 155	Shaul	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Wiemann	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 089

Adams	Anders	Andrews	Austin	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Butler	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Fitzwater 144
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kratky	Lair
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Redmon	Rizzo	Rowden	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

PRESENT: 002

English	Kolkmeier
---------	-----------

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Allen	Arthur	Brattin	Burns	Carpenter
Cornejo	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Haefner	Hinson
Hough	Korman	LaFaver	Leara	May
McDonald	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Webber offered **House Amendment No. 6 to Part II.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND Part II of House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 1, In the Title, Line 4, by deleting the words "business fees" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the collection of public money"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 6, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.547. 1. In addition to the tax authorized by section 67.505, any county may, by a majority vote of its governing body, impose an additional county sales tax on all sales which are subject to taxation under the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales tax allowed by law; except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax under the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters of the county, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose such tax.

2. (1) The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to the following language:

Shall the county of ..... (county's name) impose a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert rate) percent?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

(2) **In any county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants, the ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to the following language:**

**Shall the county of ..... (county's name) renew a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert rate) percent?**

☐ YES

☐ NO

**If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".**

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax as herein authorized unless and until the governing body of the county submits another proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose the sales tax under the provisions of this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate of one-eighth of one percent, one-fourth of one percent, three-eighths of one percent, or one-half of one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within any county adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525.

4. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

5. In any first class county having a charter form of government and having a population of nine hundred thousand or more, the proceeds of the sales tax authorized by this section shall be distributed so that an amount equal to three-eighths of the proceeds of the tax shall be distributed to the county and the remaining five-eighths shall be distributed to the cities, towns and villages and the unincorporated area of the county on the ratio that the population of each bears to the total population of the county. The population of each city, town or village and the unincorporated area of the county and the total population of the county shall be determined on the basis of the most recent federal decennial census.

6. In any county of the second classification with more than nineteen thousand seven hundred but fewer than nineteen thousand eight hundred inhabitants, the proceeds of the sales tax authorized by this section shall be

distributed so that an amount equal to three-fourths of the proceeds of the tax shall be distributed to the county and the remaining one-fourth shall be distributed equally among the incorporated cities, towns, and villages of the county. Upon request from any city, town, or village within the county, the county shall make available for inspection the distribution report provided to the county by the department of revenue. Any expenses incurred by the county in supplying such report to a city, town, or village shall be paid by such city, town, or village.

7. In any first class county having a charter form of government and having a population of nine hundred thousand or more, no tax shall be imposed pursuant to this section for the purpose of funding in whole or in part the construction, operation or maintenance of a sports stadium, field house, indoor or outdoor recreational facility, center, playing field, parking facility or anything incidental or necessary to a complex suitable for any type of professional sport or recreation, either upon, above or below the ground.

8. The director of revenue may authorize the state treasurer to make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Webber, **House Amendment No. 6 to Part II** was adopted.

Representative Hicks offered **House Amendment No. 7 to Part II**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND Part II of House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 1, Section A, Line 6, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"92.096. 1. Sections 92.096 to 92.102 shall be known and may be cited as the "Prepaid Wireless Telecommunications Business License Tax Act".**

**2. As used in sections 92.096 to 92.102, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Business license tax", any tax, including any fee, charge, or assessment in the nature of a tax, assessed by a municipality on a telecommunications company for the privilege of doing business within the borders of such municipality, and specifically includes any tax assessed on a telecommunications company by a municipality under sections 66.300 and 80.090; under section 92.045, 92.073, 94.110, 94.270, or 94.360; or under authority granted in its charter, as well as an occupation license tax, gross receipts tax, franchise tax, or similar tax, but shall not include:**

**(a) Any state or municipal sales or use tax imposed under sections 32.085 and 32.087 or under sections 144.010 to 144.525;**

**(b) Any municipal right-of-way usage fee imposed under the authority of a municipality's police powers under section 253(c) of the federal Telecommunications Act of 1996 (47 U.S.C. Section 253(c)), as amended, or under sections 67.1830 to 67.1846;**

**(c) Any tax or fee levied for emergency services under section 190.292, 190.305, 190.325, 190.335, or 190.430, or any tax authorized by the general assembly on or after the effective date of this section for emergency services; or**

**(d) Any flat tax duly imposed;**

**(2) "Gross receipts", receipts from the sale of prepaid wireless telecommunications service;**

**(3) "Municipal", of or relating to a municipality;**



(4) "Municipality", any city, county, town, or village in Missouri entitled by authority of section 66.300, 80.090, 92.045, 92.073, 94.110, 94.270, or 94.360, or under authority granted in its charter to assess a business license tax on telecommunications companies;

(5) "Prepaid wireless telecommunications service", a wireless telecommunications service that is paid for in advance and is sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the number declines with use in a known amount or expiration of time;

(6) "Retail sale", the sale of wireless telecommunications service by a telecommunications company for use or consumption and not for resale;

(7) "Telecommunications company", any company doing business in this state that provides wireless telecommunications service, whether a facilities-based carrier or reseller. For purposes only of sections 92.096 to 92.102, the term "telecommunications company" shall include a third-party retailer of a provider's wireless telecommunications service. To the extent a company that would otherwise qualify as a telecommunications company makes a sale of prepaid wireless telecommunications services that is for resale, the company is not considered a telecommunications company for purposes of sections 92.096 to 92.102 and is not responsible for the business license tax on those sales for resale;

(8) "Telecommunications service", the same meaning as such term is defined under subdivision (14) of subsection 1 of section 144.010;

(9) "Wireless telecommunications service", telecommunications service that is commercial mobile radio service, as such term is defined in 47 CFR 20.3, as amended. The term "exchange telephone service", as used in section 66.300, shall include wireless telecommunications service. The terms "telecommunications service", "telephone service", or "exchange telephone service", or similar terms, in any section or ordinance relating to a business license tax shall include wireless telecommunications service.

**92.098.** Notwithstanding any provisions of this chapter or chapter 66, 80, or 94, or the provisions of any municipal charter, after the effective date of this section, no municipality shall impose any business license tax on the gross receipts of a telecommunications company derived from the business of providing prepaid wireless telecommunications service, except as specified under sections 92.096 to 92.102. Sections 92.096 to 92.102 shall not apply to business license taxes on gross receipts other than gross receipts derived from prepaid wireless telecommunications service.

**92.099. 1.** As used in this section, the term "authorized depository" means an entity which is a wholly owned instrumentality of member municipalities, such as the Missouri Municipal League.

**2.** Notwithstanding any other provision of the law, a payment in lieu of any business license tax described under sections 92.096 to 92.102 may, at the option of the telecommunications company remitting the business license tax, be remitted directly to the requisite municipality, or to the authorized depository. Such payment in lieu of a tax shall consist of ten percent of gross receipts derived from the business of providing prepaid wireless telecommunications service as determined under section 92.102 during each calendar year commencing with the effective date of sections 92.096 to 92.102. A sworn statement showing such gross receipts shall be filed within thirty days after the close of the preceding calendar year, and such payment in lieu of a tax shall be remitted at the time of filing. If a telecommunications company elects to remit such payment in lieu of a tax directly to less than all requisite municipalities, it shall list in such sworn statement the municipalities it remitted such payment in lieu of a tax to directly.

**3.** All such payments in lieu of a tax collected by the authorized depository, less one percent for the cost of collection, shall be deposited in a special trust fund in a banking institution acting as a legal depository of public funds under the statutes of Missouri and shall be secured by the deposit of securities of the character prescribed by section 30.270 for the security of funds deposited by the state treasurer. The moneys in the special trust fund shall not be deemed funds of the authorized depository and shall not be commingled with any funds of the authorized depository. The authorized depository shall not be responsible for any loss of the funds through the negligence or failure of any banking institution acting as a legal depository of public funds.

**4.** The authorized depository shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the special trust fund, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of municipalities and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the authorized depository shall distribute all moneys deposited in the special trust fund during the preceding month, to the municipal treasurer, or such other officer as may be designated by municipal ordinance, of each municipality imposing such business license tax, with such

distribution based upon the sum due the municipality. All interest, if any, on the moneys deposited in the special trust fund shall go to the authorized depository for the cost of collection.

5. The authorized depository may make refunds from the amounts in the special trust fund and credited to any municipality for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such municipalities. If any municipality abolishes such business license tax, the municipality shall notify the authorized depository of the action as soon as practicable but not more than thirty days after the effective date of the repeal.

6. The executive director of the authorized depository and any assistants and employees who have any duties or responsibilities in connection with the collection, deposit, transfer, transmittal, disbursement, safekeeping, accounting, or recording of funds which come into their hands under the provisions of sections 92.096 to 92.102 shall enter into a surety bond or bonds with a surety company in the aggregate amount of not less than five hundred thousand dollars payable to any and all taxing municipalities in whose behalf the funds have been collected, conditioned on the faithful performance of their duties under this section and the satisfactory accounting of all moneys received by them. The authorized depository may enter into a blanket bond in such amount covering the executive director and all such assistants and employees. The cost of any premium for such bonds shall be paid by the authorized depository from the share of the collections under sections 92.096 to 92.102 retained by the authorized depository for its collection cost.

7. If the authorized depository is unable or unwilling to perform its duties or responsibilities under this section, it shall notify the director of revenue at least ninety days prior to ceasing to serve as the authorized depository and the director of revenue shall collect and distribute in the same manner such payment in lieu of any business license tax that is not remitted directly to the requisite municipality.

92.100. 1. Nothing in this section shall have the effect of repealing any existing ordinance imposing a business license tax on a telecommunications company; provided that, a city with an ordinance in effect prior to the effective date of this section complies with the provisions of sections 92.096 to 92.102.

2. Any business license tax imposed on the gross receipts of a telecommunications company derived from the business of providing prepaid wireless telecommunications service after the effective date of this section shall be imposed only on the gross receipts from retail sales.

92.102. 1. The gross receipts of a telecommunications company derived from the business of providing prepaid wireless telecommunications service shall be deemed derived from engaging in business in a municipality and subject to the municipality's business license tax as follows:

- (1) If the retail sale is effected in person by the customer at the business location of the telecommunications company, by the municipality within whose limits the business location lies; or
- (2) If the retail sale is not effected in person at the telecommunications company's business location, by the municipality within whose limits the customer's residence or, for nonresidential customers, the principal place of operations lies, as obtained during the consummation of the sale, and as may be indicated by the address of the customer's payment instrument; or
- (3) If the retail sale is not effected in person by the customer at the business location of the telecommunications company and an address cannot be obtained during the consummation of the sale or is otherwise not available, then the sale shall be subject to such tax by attributing the sale to a location determined in a reasonable manner that is supported by the telecommunications company's books and records. A method that attributes the total of all such sales with respect to each area code to municipalities in proportion to the telecommunications company's total sales of prepaid wireless telecommunications service within the area code shall be deemed reasonable. If a telecommunications company attributes the sale as described under this subdivision, it shall provide a description of such attribution to impacted municipalities at the time that such taxes are paid.

2. A telecommunications company deriving gross receipts from selling prepaid wireless telecommunications service to a retail customer shall be responsible for obtaining and maintaining information to determine the taxing municipality and remitting the business license tax thereon to the municipality.

3. If the telecommunications company's reliance on the information provided is in good faith, a municipality shall not hold the telecommunications company liable for any additional taxes, charges, or fees based on a different determination.

**4. Any telecommunications company may recover from its customers through a line item charge, or otherwise, all or part of the business license tax, including an additional convenience fee of up to three percent of the business license tax applicable to the transaction.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 23, Section 417.220, Line 19, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"Section B. Sections 92.096, 92.098, 92.099, 92.100, and 92.102 of this act shall become effective January 1, 2017.";

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7 to Part II.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Amendment No. 7 to Part II of House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 4, Line 10, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 144.087, Line 32, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

"306.126. 1. The operator of a motorboat shall not allow any person to ride or sit on the gunwales, decking over the bow, railing, top of seat back or decking over the back of the motorboat while under way, unless such person is inboard of adequate guards or railing provided on the motorboat to prevent a passenger from being lost overboard. As used in this section, the term "adequate guards or railing" means guards or railings having a height parameter of at least six inches but not more than eighteen inches. Nothing in this section shall be construed to mean that passengers or other persons aboard a motorboat cannot occupy the decking over the bow of the boat to moor it to a mooring buoy or to cast off from such a buoy, or for any other necessary purpose. The provisions of this section shall not apply to vessels propelled by sail, **outboard jet motors, or vessels not originally manufactured with adequate guards or railing.**

2. Whenever any person leaves any watercraft, other than a personal watercraft, on the waters of the Mississippi River, the waters of the Missouri River or the lakes of this state and enters the water between the hours of 11:00 a.m. and sunset, the operator of such watercraft shall display on the watercraft a red or orange flag measuring not less than twelve inches by twelve inches. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to watercraft that is moored or anchored. The flag required by this subsection shall be visible for three hundred sixty degrees around the horizon when displayed and shall be displayed only when an occupant of the watercraft has left the confines of the watercraft and entered the water. The flag required by this subsection shall not be displayed when the watercraft is engaged in towing any person, but shall be displayed when such person has ceased being towed and has reentered the water.

3. No operator shall knowingly operate any watercraft within fifty yards of a flag required by subsection 2 of this section at a speed in excess of a slow-no wake speed.";

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7 to Part II** was adopted.

Representative Hicks moved that **House Amendment No. 7, as amended, to Part II** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Fraker offered **House Amendment No. 8 to Part II.**

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND Part II of House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 23, Section 417.220, Line 19, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. No person or entity, including but not limited to gas corporations under section 386.020, or contractors or installers, shall convert, or cause to be converted, any vent-free appliance covered by the ANSI standard Z21.11.2b-2013 or subsequent editions from the original fuel source to any other when such conversion is specifically prohibited by the manufacturer.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **House Amendment No. 8 to Part II** was adopted.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 9 to Part II.**

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND Part II of House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, Page 1, Section 136.005, Line 8, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"144.083. 1. The director of revenue shall require all persons who are responsible for the collection of taxes under the provisions of section 144.080 to procure a retail sales license at no cost to the licensee which shall be prominently displayed at the licensee's place of business, and the license is valid until revoked by the director or surrendered by the person to whom issued when sales are discontinued. The director shall issue the retail sales license within ten working days following the receipt of a properly completed application. Any person applying for a retail sales license or reinstatement of a revoked sales tax license who owes any tax under sections 144.010 to 144.510 or sections 143.191 to 143.261 must pay the amount due plus interest and penalties before the department may issue the applicant a license or reinstate the revoked license. All persons beginning business subsequent to August 13, 1986, and who are required to collect the sales tax shall secure a retail sales license prior to making sales at retail. Such license may, after ten days' notice, be revoked by the director of revenue only in the event the licensee shall be in default for a period of sixty days in the payment of any taxes levied under section 144.020 or sections 143.191 to 143.261. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 32.057 in the event of revocation, the director of revenue may publish the status of the business account including the date of revocation in a manner as determined by the director.

2. The possession of a retail sales license and a statement from the department of revenue that the licensee owes no tax due under sections 144.010 to 144.510 or sections 143.191 to 143.261 shall be a prerequisite to the issuance or renewal of any city or county occupation license or any state license which is required for conducting any business where goods are sold at retail. The date of issuance on the statement that the licensee owes no tax due shall be no more than ninety days before the date of submission for application or renewal of the local license. The revocation of a retailer's license by the director shall render the occupational license or the state license null and void.

3. No person responsible for the collection of taxes under section 144.080 shall make sales at retail unless such person is the holder of a valid retail sales license. After all appeals have been exhausted, the director of revenue may notify the county or city law enforcement agency representing the area in which the former licensee's business is located that the retail sales license of such person has been revoked, and that any county or city occupation license of such person is also revoked. The county or city may enforce the provisions of this section, and may prohibit further sales at retail by such person.

4. In addition to the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, beginning January 1, 2009, the possession of a statement from the department of revenue stating no tax is due under sections 143.191 to 143.265 or sections 144.010 to 144.510 shall also be a prerequisite to the issuance or renewal of any city or county occupation license or

any state license required for conducting any business where goods are sold at retail. The statement of no tax due shall be dated no longer than ninety days before the date of submission for application or renewal of the city or county license.

5. Notwithstanding any law or rule to the contrary, sales tax shall only apply to the sale price paid by the final purchaser and not to any off-invoice discounts or other pricing discounts or mechanisms negotiated between manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers.

**6. Beginning January 1, 2017, a statement from the department of revenue stating no tax is due as required in this section shall be submitted by any person or entity that submits any bid to perform any work on any project upon which public funds are expended. All bids submitted shall also include a copy of the bidder's city and county business licenses, if applicable. No bid shall be awarded to any person or entity that submits any bid but fails to submit the statement that no tax is due and a copy of all the bidder's applicable business licenses as required in this subsection."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 9 to Part II** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

3130 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Brattin	Burns	Cornejo	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Gardner	Hicks	Hinson	Hough	Jones
Kendrick	Korman	May	Morgan	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **Part II of HCS SS SB 799, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **HCS SS SB 799, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 094

Alferman	Allen	Andrews	Austin	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 057

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Arthur	Bahr
Berry	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Green
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Kidd
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pierson
Pietzman	Pogue	Rehder	Ross	Rowland 29
Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walton Gray
White	Wilson			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Brattin	Burns	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Hinson	Hough	Jones	Korman	May
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rhoads declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 086

Allen	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Cierpiot	Cookson	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Kelley	Kendrick	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Morris	Muntzel	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 065

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Arthur
Berry	Bondon	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Green	Harris
Higdon	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Roeber	Rowland 29	Runions
Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray	White	Wilson

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Brattin	Burns	Entlicher	Gardner	Hinson
Hough	Jones	Korman	Mathews	May
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**SB 852, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, as amended, and House Amendment No. 3**, relating to the Trooper Gary Snodgrass Memorial Bridge, was taken up by Representative Chipman.

Representative Chipman moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, as amended, and House Amendment No. 3** to **SB 852** and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**SB 988, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment No. 5**, relating to medical helicopters, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

Representative Frederick moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment No. 5** to **SB 988** and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

Representative Dugger moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 656, as amended**, relating to firearms, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Burlison moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 656, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SCS SB 703, as amended**, relating to agriculture, was taken up by Representative Reiboldt.

Representative Reiboldt moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SCS SB 703, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.



**HCS SB 994, as amended**, relating to alcohol, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Alferman moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 994, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 625, as amended**, relating to the designation of highways, was taken up by Representative Pierson.

Representative Pierson moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 625, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SCS SB 800**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

Representative Lant offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 2, Section 1.100, Line 22, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.746. 1. The governing body of any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than twenty-three thousand but fewer than twenty-six thousand inhabitants and with a city of the fourth classification with more than seven hundred but fewer than eight hundred inhabitants as the county seat may impose, by order or ordinance, a surcharge on the rental of rafts, tubes, or other flotation devices and on the daily rental of rooms or accommodations by transient guests of hotels, motels, cabins, campsites, or campgrounds within the county. The surcharge authorized under this section shall be equal to five percent of the costs of such rentals. The surcharge authorized under this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes and charges imposed by law and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes.

2. No such order or ordinance adopted under this section shall become effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters residing within the county at a state general, primary, or special election a proposal to authorize the governing body to impose a surcharge under this section. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the surcharge shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the adoption of the surcharge. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the proposal, then the surcharge shall not become effective unless and until the question is again submitted to the voters and the voters approve such proposal. No proposal under this subsection shall be submitted to voters within one year of a previous proposal submitted to voters under this subsection.

3. All revenue collected under this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "County Emergency and Public Safety Services Surcharge Fund", and shall be used solely to offset the costs of providing emergency medical and public safety services within the county, including the costs associated with the construction and maintenance of a county jail. The moneys in the fund shall be distributed, as close as reasonably possible, in the following percentages:

(1) Ten percent to a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand seven hundred but fewer than one thousand nine hundred inhabitants located in the county;

(2) Ten percent to a city of the fourth classification with more than one thousand nine hundred but fewer than two thousand one hundred inhabitants located in the county;

(3) Ten percent to a city of the fourth classification with more than seven hundred but fewer than eight hundred inhabitants and that is the county seat of the county;

(4) Five percent to the prosecutor offices in the county; and

(5) Sixty-five percent to the sheriff's offices in the county.

4. Every retailer, vendor, operator, and other person who sells goods and services subject to the surcharge authorized under this section shall be liable and responsible for the payment of surcharges due and shall make a return and remit such surcharges to the county at such times and in such manner as the governing body of the county shall prescribe. The collection of the surcharges imposed by this section shall be computed in accordance with schedules or systems approved by the governing body of the county. No surcharge shall be charged on any sale of one dollar or less.

5. The governing body of any county that has adopted the surcharge authorized under this section may submit the question of repeal of the surcharge to the voters on any date available for elections for the county. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the surcharge authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is again submitted to the qualified voters under this subsection, and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

6. Whenever the governing body of any county that has adopted the surcharge authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by a number of registered voters of the county equal to at least ten percent of the number of registered voters of the county voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the surcharge imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters a proposal to repeal the surcharge. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the surcharge authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. If the surcharge is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the surcharge and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the surcharge, the county treasurer or equivalent official shall remit the balance in the account to the general fund of the county and close the special trust fund."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lant, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 12, Section 184.815, Line 25, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"347.048. **1. (1)** Any limited liability company that owns and rents or leases real property, or owns unoccupied real property, located within any home rule city with a population of more than four hundred thousand inhabitants which is located in more than one county, shall file with that city's clerk an affidavit listing the name and

**street** address of at least one **natural** person who has management control and responsibility for the real property owned and leased or rented by the limited liability company, or owned by the limited liability company and unoccupied.

**(2) Within thirty days following the cessation of management control and responsibility of any natural person named in an affidavit described in this section, the limited liability company shall file a successor affidavit listing the name and street address of a natural person successor.**

**2. No limited liability company shall be charged a fee for filing an affidavit or successor affidavit required under this section.**

**3. If a limited liability company required by this section to file an affidavit or a successor affidavit fails or refuses to file such completed affidavit with the appropriate clerk, any person who is adversely affected by the failure or refusal or the home rule city may petition the circuit court in the county where the property is located to direct the execution and filing of such document."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Solon, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 19, Section 447.708, Line 231, by inserting after the phrase "**economic development.**" the following:

**"The amount of allowable costs eligible for tax credits shall be limited to the least amount necessary to cause the project to occur, as determined by the director of the department of economic development, provided that no tax credit shall be issued under this subsection until July 1, 2017."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Barnes assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 12, Section 184.815, Line 25, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"192.300. **1.** The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may make and promulgate orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, respectively as will tend to enhance the public health and prevent the entrance of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases into such county, but any orders, ordinances, rules or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198. The county commissions [and] **with the concurrence of** the county health center boards of the several counties may establish reasonable fees to pay for any costs incurred in carrying out such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations, however, the establishment of such fees shall not deny personal health services to those individuals who are unable to pay such fees or impede the prevention or control of communicable disease. Fees generated shall be deposited in the county treasury. All fees generated under the provisions of this section shall be used to support the public health activities for which they were generated. After

the promulgation and adoption of such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations by such county commission [or county health board], such commission [or county health board] shall make and enter an order or record declaring such orders, ordinances, rules or regulations to be printed and available for distribution to the public in the office of the county clerk, and shall require a copy of such order to be published in some newspaper in the county in three successive weeks, not later than thirty days after the entry of such order, ordinance, rule or regulation. Any person, firm, corporation or association which violates any of the orders or ordinances adopted, promulgated and published by such county commission is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be prosecuted, tried and fined as otherwise provided by law. The county commission [or county health board] of any such county has full power and authority to initiate the prosecution of any action under this section.

**2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the event of an emergency, a county commission or the county health center board may make and promulgate any orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations in order to protect public health, safety, or welfare, but the orders, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall not be in conflict with any rules or regulations authorized and made by the department of health and senior services in accordance with this chapter or by the department of social services under chapter 198.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Pierson offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 11, Section 99.845, Line 349, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"181.100. 1. As used in sections 181.100 to [181.130] **181.110** the following terms shall mean, unless the context requires otherwise:

(1) "Agency", each department, office, commission, board, or other administrative office or unit of state government;

(2) "Electronic repository", a collection of electronic publications kept in a secure environment with adequate backup to protect the collection;

(3) "Format", any media used in the publication of state information including electronic, print, audio, visual, and microform;

(4) ["Participating libraries", a library selected by the secretary of state to assist the public in locating and using state publications in any format; and designated to house and make available to the public publications which agencies have produced in print;

(5) "Publications", the information published by agencies intended for distribution to the legislature, agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit organizations or broad distribution to the public, including publications issued electronically or in other formats;

[(6)] **(5)** "State publications access program", a program to provide access to state publications for all citizens of Missouri through a secure repository of electronic publications available to the public through electronic networks [and print collections located in libraries throughout Missouri].

2. [Other provisions of law to the contrary notwithstanding, all state agencies required to issue and distribute multiple-produced annual, biannual, or periodic reports shall distribute such reports without charge only to those persons and offices listed in subsection 4 of this section.] For the purposes of sections 181.100 to [181.130] **181.110**, the word "report" means a state publication which is either a [printed] statement by a state agency, issued at specific intervals, which describes its operations and progress, and possibly contains a statement of its future plans; or a formal, written account of an investigation given by a person or group delegated to make the investigation. Such reports shall not be distributed to any other person, including members of the general assembly, state officeholders, other state agencies, divisions or departments, or to members of the public, except upon request.

3. [No report described in subsection 2 of this section shall be distributed free of charge to any person or office, except as provided in subsection 4 of this section. Each recipient of any such report shall pay the cost of printing and postage, which cost shall be determined by the issuing agency prior to distribution of the document.

4.] Each agency of state government which distributes annual, biannual, or periodic reports printed in paper shall provide such copies of each such document free of charge to the state library as the state library shall specify[, along with a statement of the cost and address where additional copies of such report may be requested]. Two copies of all reports shall be provided to the legislative library, one copy to the chief clerk of the house of representatives, one copy to the secretary of the senate, one copy to the supreme court library and one copy to the governor.

181.110. 1. For the purpose of providing the services described in this section, each agency shall have the following responsibilities and powers:

- (1) To submit to the state library electronically each publication created by the agency in a manner consistent with the state's enterprise architecture;
- (2) To determine the format used to publish;
- (3) For those publications which the agency determines shall be printed and published in paper, to supply the number of copies [for participating libraries] as determined by the secretary of state;
- (4) To assign a designee as a contact for the state publications access program and forward this information to the secretary of state [annually].

2. For the purpose of providing the services described in this section, the secretary of state shall have the following responsibilities:

- (1) Through the state library, to provide a secure electronic repository of state publications. Access to the state publications in the repository shall be provided through [multiple methods of access, including the statewide online library catalog and] a publicly accessible electronic network;
- (2) [To create, in administrative rule, the criteria for selection of participating libraries and the responsibilities incumbent upon those libraries in serving the citizens of Missouri;
- (3)] To set by administrative rule the electronic formats acceptable for submission of publications to the electronic repository;

[(4)] (3) May issue and promulgate rules to enforce, implement and effectuate the powers and duties established in sections 181.100 to [181.130] **181.110**.

3. For the purpose of providing the services described in this section, the state library shall [have the following responsibilities, all to be performed], in a manner consistent with e-government[:

- (1) To], administer the electronic repository of state publications for access by the citizens of Missouri[, and receive and distribute publications in other formats, which will be housed and made available to the public by the participating libraries;
- (2) To ensure the organization and classification of state publications regardless of formats and the distribution of materials in additional formats to participating libraries;
- (3) To publish regularly a list of all publications of the agencies, regardless of format.

4. For the purpose of providing the services described in this section, the participating libraries shall have the following responsibilities:

- (1) To ensure citizens who come to the library will be able to access publications electronically;
- (2) To maintain paper copies of those state publications that agencies publish in paper that are designated by the secretary of state to be included in the Missouri state publications access program;
- (3) To maintain a collection of older state publications published by the agencies in paper and designated by the secretary of state to be included in the Missouri state publications access program;
- (4) To provide training for staff of other libraries to assist the public in the use of state publications;
- (5) To assist agencies in the distribution of paper copies of state publications to the public].

[5.] 4. All responsibilities and powers set out in this section shall be carried out consistent with the provisions of section 161.935.

[6.] **5.** Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this chapter shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2004, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 620.1620, Line 128, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"[181.130. The state library may enter into agreements with participating libraries which meet standards for eligibility to be established by the state library.] "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Pierson, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Fraker offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 2, Section 1.100, Line 22, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"50.622. 1. Any county may amend the annual budget during any fiscal year in which the county receives additional funds, and such amount or source, including, but not limited to, federal or state grants or private donations, could not be estimated when the budget was adopted. The county shall follow the same procedures as required in sections 50.525 to 50.745 for adoption of the annual budget to amend its budget during a fiscal year.

2. Any county may decrease the annual budget twice during any fiscal year in which the county experiences a verifiable decline in funds of two percent or more, and such amount could not be estimated or anticipated when the budget was adopted, provided that any decrease in appropriations shall not unduly affect any one officeholder. Before any reduction affecting an independently elected officeholder can occur, negotiations shall take place with all officeholders who receive funds from the affected category of funds in an attempt to cover the shortfall. The county shall follow the same procedures as required in sections 50.525 to 50.745 to decrease the annual budget, except that the notice provided for in section 50.600 shall be extended to thirty days for purposes of this subsection. Such notice shall include a published summary of the proposed reductions and an explanation of the shortfall.

3. Any decrease in an appropriation authorized under subsection 2 of this section shall not impact any dedicated fund otherwise provided by law.

4. County commissioners may reduce budgets of departments under their direct supervision and responsibility at any time without the restrictions imposed by this section.

5. Subsections 2, 3, and 4 of this section shall expire on July 1, [2016] **2027**.

6. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, no charter county shall be restricted from amending its budget under and pursuant to the terms of its charter.

Section B. Because of the need to prevent a lapse in the authority of the county commission with regard to budgetary matters, the repeal and reenactment of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 7.**

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 2, Section 1.100, Line 22, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.547. 1. In addition to the tax authorized by section 67.505, any county may, by a majority vote of its governing body, impose an additional county sales tax on all sales which are subject to taxation under the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales tax allowed by law; except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax under the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the county submits to the voters of the county, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose such tax.

2. (1) The ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to the following language:

Shall the county of ..... (county's name) impose a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert rate) percent?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

(2) **In any county of the first classification with more than one hundred fifty thousand but fewer than two hundred thousand inhabitants, the ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to the following language:**

**Shall the county of ..... (county's name) renew a countywide sales tax of ..... (insert rate) percent?**

☐ YES

☐ NO

**If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".**

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the governing body of the county shall have no power to impose the sales tax as herein authorized unless and until the governing body of the county submits another proposal to authorize the governing body of the county to impose the sales tax under the provisions of this section and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon.

3. The sales tax may be imposed at a rate of one-eighth of one percent, one-fourth of one percent, three-eighths of one percent, or one-half of one percent on the receipts from the sale at retail of all tangible personal property or taxable services at retail within any county adopting such tax, if such property and services are subject to taxation by the state of Missouri under the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525.

4. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed under this section.

5. In any first class county having a charter form of government and having a population of nine hundred thousand or more, the proceeds of the sales tax authorized by this section shall be distributed so that an amount equal to three-eighths of the proceeds of the tax shall be distributed to the county and the remaining five-eighths shall be distributed to the cities, towns and villages and the unincorporated area of the county on the ratio that the population of each bears to the total population of the county. The population of each city, town or village and the unincorporated area of the county and the total population of the county shall be determined on the basis of the most recent federal decennial census.

6. In any county of the second classification with more than nineteen thousand seven hundred but fewer than nineteen thousand eight hundred inhabitants, the proceeds of the sales tax authorized by this section shall be distributed so that an amount equal to three-fourths of the proceeds of the tax shall be distributed to the county and the remaining one-fourth shall be distributed equally among the incorporated cities, towns, and villages of the county. Upon request from any city, town, or village within the county, the county shall make available for inspection the distribution report provided to the county by the department of revenue. Any expenses incurred by the county in supplying such report to a city, town, or village shall be paid by such city, town, or village.

7. In any first class county having a charter form of government and having a population of nine hundred thousand or more, no tax shall be imposed pursuant to this section for the purpose of funding in whole or in part the construction, operation or maintenance of a sports stadium, field house, indoor or outdoor recreational facility, center, playing field, parking facility or anything incidental or necessary to a complex suitable for any type of professional sport or recreation, either upon, above or below the ground.

8. The director of revenue may authorize the state treasurer to make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any county for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such counties. If any county abolishes the tax, the county shall notify the director of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county, the director of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the county and close the account of that county. The director of revenue shall notify each county of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Fraker offered **House Amendment No. 8**.

*House Amendment No. 8*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 22, Section 620.1620, Line 128, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. No person or entity, including but not limited to gas corporations under section 386.020, or contractors or installers, shall convert, or cause to be converted, any vent-free appliance covered by the ANSI standard Z21.11.2b-2013 or subsequent editions from the original fuel source to any other when such conversion is specifically prohibited by the manufacturer.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **House Amendment No. 8** was adopted.

Representative Walker offered **House Amendment No. 9**.

*House Amendment No. 9*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 12, Section 184.815, Line 25, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"256.437. As used in sections 256.435 to 256.445, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Director", the director of the department of natural resources;
- (2) "Flood control storage", storage space in reservoirs to hold flood waters;
- (3) "Plan", a preliminary engineering report describing the water resource project;
- (4) "Public water supply", a water supply for agricultural, municipal, industrial or domestic use;
- (5) "Sponsor", any political subdivision of the state or any public wholesale water supply district;
- (6) "Water resource project", a project containing **planning, design, construction, or renovation of:**
  - (a) Public water supply [storage and treatment and water source erosion]; [and]
  - (b) Flood control storage[.]; **or**
  - (c) **Treatment or transmission facilities for public water supply.**



256.438. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury a fund to be known as the "Multipurpose Water Resource Program [Renewable Water Program] Fund", which shall consist of all money deposited in such fund from whatever source, whether public or private. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund. The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and other moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund. Any unexpended balance in such fund at the end of any appropriation period shall not be transferred to the general revenue fund and, accordingly, shall be exempt from the provisions of section 33.080 relating to the transfer of funds to the general revenue funds of the state by the state treasurer.

2. **The department of natural resources is hereby granted authority to establish rules by which project sponsors can remit contributions to the fund created under this section. Such contributions shall only be collected from water resource project sponsors who are awarded financial assistance from the fund for water resource projects, as described in sections 256.435 to 256.445. The contributions shall be used for the cost of administering the fund and the provision of financial assistance from the fund as described in sections 256.435 to 256.445.**

3. Upon appropriation, the department of natural resources shall use money in the fund created by this section for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of sections 256.435 to 256.445, including, but not limited to, the provision of grants or other financial assistance, and, if such limitations or conditions are imposed, only upon such other limitations or conditions specified in the instrument that appropriates, grants, bequeaths, or otherwise authorizes the transmission of money to the fund.

4. **The department of natural resources shall have the authority to promulgate rules to implement this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

256.440. In order to ensure adequate, long-term, reliable public water supply [storage], **treatment, and transmission facilities**, there is hereby established a "Multipurpose Water Resource Program". The program shall be administered by the department of natural resources. The state may participate with a sponsor in the development, construction or renovation of a water resource project if the sponsor has a plan which has been submitted to and approved by the director. **Prior to approval, such plan shall include a schedule, proposed by the sponsor, to remit contributions back to the fund created under section 256.438. Any money received by the department of natural resources as a result of its participation with any such sponsor shall be deposited in the multipurpose water resource program fund created under section 256.438.**

256.443. 1. The plan shall include a description of the project, the need for the project, land use and treatment measures to be implemented to protect the project from erosion, siltation and pollution, procedures for water allocation, criteria to be implemented in the event of drought or emergency, and such other information as the director may require to adequately protect the water resource.

2. The director shall only approve a plan upon a determination that long-term reliable public water supply [storage], **treatment, or transmission facility** is needed in that area of the state, **and that such plan will provide a long-term solution to water supply needs.** Implementation of approved plans will be eligible for cost-sharing expenses as approved by the state soil and water districts commission incurred for required land treatment practices to implement soil conservation plans.

3. **[Water] Approved water resource plans and projects** shall be eligible to receive any gifts, contributions, grants or bequests from federal, state, private or other sources for engineering, construction or renovation costs associated with such projects, except that no proceeds from the sales and use tax levied pursuant to Sections 47(a) to 47(c) of Article IV of the State Constitution shall be used for such purposes.

4. **Approved water resource projects may be granted funds from, and remit contributions to, the multipurpose water resource program fund pursuant to section 256.438.**

**256.447. The department of natural resources may adopt rules and regulations necessary to implement the provisions of sections 256.437 to 256.445. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 22, Section 620.1620, Line 128, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"[256.439. In order to provide public water supply storage treatment and water-related facilities in both urban and rural areas of the state, there is hereby established a "Multipurpose Water Resources Program". The program shall be administered by the state department of natural resources. The state department of natural resources may adopt rules and regulations necessary to implement the provisions of sections 256.437 to 256.445.]"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Walker, **House Amendment No. 9** was adopted.

Representative Fitzpatrick offered **House Amendment No. 10.**

*House Amendment No. 10*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 800, Page 12, Section 184.815, Line 25, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"233.295. 1. Whenever a petition, signed by the owners of a majority of the acres of land, within a road district organized under the provisions of sections 233.170 to 233.315 shall be filed with the county commission of any county in which such district is situated, setting forth the name of the district and the number of acres owned by each signer of such petition and the whole number of acres in such district, the county commission shall have power, if in its opinion the public good will be thereby advanced, to disincorporate such road district. No such road district shall be disincorporated until notice is published in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the county where the district is situated for four weeks successively prior to the hearing of such petition.

2. In any county with a population of at least thirty-two thousand inhabitants which adjoins a county of the first classification which contains a city with a population of one hundred thousand or more inhabitants that adjoins no other county of the first classification, whenever a petition signed by at least fifty registered voters residing within the district organized under the provisions of sections 233.170 to 233.315 is filed with the county clerk of the county in which the district is situated, setting forth the name of the district and requesting the disincorporation of such district, the county clerk shall certify for election the following question to be voted upon by the eligible voters of the district:

Shall the ..... incorporated road district organized under the provisions of sections 233.170 to 233.315, RSMo, be dissolved?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the persons voting on the question are in favor of the proposition, then the county commission shall disincorporate the road district.

3. The petition filed pursuant to subsection 2 of this section shall be submitted to the clerk of the county no later than eight weeks prior to the next countywide election at which the question will be voted upon.

4. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section to the contrary, in any county of the first classification with more than one hundred four thousand six hundred but less than one hundred four thousand seven hundred inhabitants, any petition to disincorporate a road district organized under sections 233.170 to 233.315 shall be presented to the county commission or similar authority. The petition shall be signed by the lesser of fifty or a majority of the registered voters residing within the district, shall state the name of the district, and shall request the disincorporation of the district. If a petition is submitted as authorized in this section, and it is the opinion of the

county commission that the public good will be advanced by the disincorporation after providing notice and a hearing as required in this section, then the county commission shall disincorporate the road district. This subsection shall not apply to any road district located in two counties.

5. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section to the contrary, in any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirty-four thousand but fewer than thirty-four thousand one hundred inhabitants, any petition to disincorporate a road district organized under sections 233.170 to 233.315 shall be presented to the county commission or similar authority. The petition shall be signed by the lesser of fifty or a majority of the registered voters residing within the district, shall state the name of the district, and shall request the disincorporation of the district. If a petition is submitted as authorized in this section, and it is the opinion of the county commission that the public good will be advanced by the disincorporation after providing notice and a hearing as required in this section, then the county commission shall disincorporate the road district. This subsection shall not apply to any road district located in two counties.

6. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section to the contrary, in any county of the second classification with more than fifty-four thousand two hundred but fewer than fifty-four thousand three hundred inhabitants, any petition to disincorporate a road district organized under sections 233.170 to 233.315 shall be presented to the county commission or similar authority. The petition shall be signed by the lesser of fifty or a majority of the registered voters residing within the district, shall state the name of the district, and shall request the disincorporation of the district. If a petition is submitted as authorized in this section, and it is the opinion of the county commission that the public good will be advanced by the disincorporation after providing notice and a hearing as required in this section, then the county commission shall disincorporate the road district. This subsection shall not apply to any road district located in two counties.

7. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section to the contrary, in any county, any petition to disincorporate a road district organized under sections 233.170 to 233.315 shall be presented to the county commission or similar authority. The petition shall be signed by the lesser of fifty or a majority of the registered voters residing within the district, shall state the name of the district, and shall request the disincorporation of the district. If a petition is submitted as authorized in this section, and it is the opinion of the county commission that the public good will be advanced by the disincorporation after providing notice and a hearing as required in this section, then the county commission shall disincorporate the road district. This subsection shall not apply to any road district located in two counties.

8. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section to the contrary, in any county, a petition to disincorporate a road district located in two counties organized under sections 233.170 to 233.315 shall be presented to the county commission or similar authority in each county in which the road district is located. Each petition shall be signed by the lesser of fifty or a majority of the registered voters residing within the district and county, shall state the name of the district, and shall request the disincorporation of the district. If a petition is submitted as authorized in this section, and it is the opinion of the county commission in each county in which the road district is located that the public good will be advanced by the disincorporation after providing notice and a hearing as required in this section, then the county commission in each county in which the road district is located shall disincorporate the road district. A road district located in two counties shall not be disincorporated until it is disincorporated in each county in which it is located.

**9. The county commission or similar authority shall have the power to combine two or more road districts organized under sections 233.170 to 233.315 upon request by a petition signed by a majority of the commissioners in each of the road districts seeking to be combined.**

**10. The petition presented to the county commission or similar authority shall set forth the request that the road districts desire to be consolidated and shall set forth the proposed name of the new road district. If a petition is submitted as authorized in this section, then the county commission or similar authority shall hold a public hearing at a place and time it designates after it has published notice of the hearing for four consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county.**

**11. After such hearing, if it is the opinion of the county commission that the public good will be advanced by the consolidation of the districts, then the county commission or similar authority shall issue its order consolidating the districts and in its order set the effective date of the consolidation.**

**12. Upon consolidation, the county commission or similar authority shall appoint the three initial commissioners of the consolidated district, one for a term of one year, one for a term of two years, and one for a term of three years.**

**13. Upon consolidation, all assets and liabilities of the combined districts shall vest in the new consolidated district. In the event the tax levies of the combined districts are different, then the initial tax levy for the consolidated district shall be the lower of the districts which were combined until changed as provided by statute.**

**14. The county commission or similar authority shall have the power to make deeds, bills of sale, or other instruments transferring the assets of the districts combined to the new consolidated district and shall have all other powers necessary to effectuate the consolidation and transfer of all assets and liabilities to the consolidated road district.**

**15. The provision of subsections 9 to 15 of this section shall not apply to any road district located in two counties."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **House Amendment No. 10** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Colona
Conway 10	Dunn	Harris	Hough	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 001

Curtis

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Berry	Burns	Carpenter	Cookson	Cornejo
Ellington	Entlicher	Gardner	Green	Hinson
Jones	Korman	May	McGee	Parkinson
Pierson	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rowden, **HCS SCS SB 800, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Rowden moved that **HCS SCS SB 800, as amended**, be read the third time and passed.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 065

Alferman	Allen	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brown 57	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis	Dogan
Dohrman	Engler	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love
Lynch	McCaherty	McGaugh	Miller	Muntzel
Nichols	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Redmon
Reiboldt	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Walker	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 090

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Bahr	Barnes	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Colona	Crawford	Curtman
Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Harris	Hill	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Marshall	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Burns  
Parkinson

Entlicher  
Smith

Gardner

Korman

May

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS SB 735**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative McCaherty offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 735, Page 1, Section A, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"452.375. 1. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(1) "Custody" means joint legal custody, sole legal custody, joint physical custody or sole physical custody or any combination thereof;

(2) **"In vitro human embryo", any human embryo at any stage of development which is not conceived within a female;**

(3) "Joint legal custody" means that the parents share the decision-making rights, responsibilities, and authority relating to the health, education and welfare of the child, and, unless allocated, apportioned, or decreed, the parents shall confer with one another in the exercise of decision-making rights, responsibilities, and authority;

[(3)] (4) "Joint physical custody" means an order awarding each of the parents significant, but not necessarily equal, periods of time during which a child resides with or is under the care and supervision of each of the parents. Joint physical custody shall be shared by the parents in such a way as to assure the child of frequent, continuing and meaningful contact with both parents;

[(4)] (5) **"Surrogate", a woman who is not an ovum donor, but in whose womb an in vitro human embryo is implanted;**

(6) "Third-party custody" means a third party designated as a legal and physical custodian pursuant to subdivision (5) of subsection 5 of this section.

2. The court shall determine custody in accordance with the best interests of the child. The court shall consider all relevant factors including:

(1) The wishes of the child's parents as to custody and the proposed parenting plan submitted by both parties;

(2) The needs of the child for a frequent, continuing and meaningful relationship with both parents and the ability and willingness of parents to actively perform their functions as mother and father for the needs of the child;

(3) The interaction and interrelationship of the child with parents, siblings, and any other person who may significantly affect the child's best interests;

(4) Which parent is more likely to allow the child frequent, continuing and meaningful contact with the other parent;

(5) The child's adjustment to the child's home, school, and community;

(6) The mental and physical health of all individuals involved, including any history of abuse of any individuals involved. If the court finds that a pattern of domestic violence as defined in section 455.010 has occurred, and, if the court also finds that awarding custody to the abusive parent is in the best interest of the child, then the court shall enter written findings of fact and conclusions of law. Custody and visitation rights shall be ordered in a manner that best protects the child and any other child or children for whom the parent has custodial or visitation rights, and the parent or other family or household member who is the victim of domestic violence from any further harm;

(7) The intention of either parent to relocate the principal residence of the child; and

(8) The wishes of a child as to the child's custodian.

The fact that a parent sends his or her child or children to a home school, as defined in section 167.031, shall not be the sole factor that a court considers in determining custody of such child or children.

3. (1) In any court proceedings relating to custody of a child, the court shall not award custody or unsupervised visitation of a child to a parent if such parent or any person residing with such parent has been found guilty of, or pled guilty to, any of the following offenses when a child was the victim:

(a) A felony violation of section 566.030, 566.032, 566.040, 566.060, 566.062, 566.064, 566.067, 566.068, 566.070, 566.083, 566.090, 566.100, 566.111, 566.151, 566.203, 566.206, 566.209, 566.212, or 566.215;

(b) A violation of section 568.020;

(c) A violation of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 568.060;

(d) A violation of section 568.065;

(e) A violation of section 568.080;

(f) A violation of section 568.090; or

(g) A violation of section 568.175.

(2) For all other violations of offenses in chapters 566 and 568 not specifically listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection or for a violation of an offense committed in another state when a child is the victim that would be a violation of chapter 566 or 568 if committed in Missouri, the court may exercise its discretion in awarding custody or visitation of a child to a parent if such parent or any person residing with such parent has been found guilty of, or pled guilty to, any such offense.

4. The general assembly finds and declares that it is the public policy of this state that frequent, continuing and meaningful contact with both parents after the parents have separated or dissolved their marriage is in the best interest of the child, except for cases where the court specifically finds that such contact is not in the best interest of the child, and that it is the public policy of this state to encourage parents to participate in decisions affecting the health, education and welfare of their children, and to resolve disputes involving their children amicably through alternative dispute resolution. In order to effectuate these policies, the court shall determine the custody arrangement which will best assure both parents participate in such decisions and have frequent, continuing and meaningful contact with their children so long as it is in the best interests of the child.

5. Prior to awarding the appropriate custody arrangement in the best interest of the child, the court shall consider each of the following as follows:

(1) Joint physical and joint legal custody to both parents, which shall not be denied solely for the reason that one parent opposes a joint physical and joint legal custody award. The residence of one of the parents shall be designated as the address of the child for mailing and educational purposes;

(2) Joint physical custody with one party granted sole legal custody. The residence of one of the parents shall be designated as the address of the child for mailing and educational purposes;

(3) Joint legal custody with one party granted sole physical custody;

(4) Sole custody to either parent; or

(5) Third-party custody or visitation:

(a) When the court finds that each parent is unfit, unsuitable, or unable to be a custodian, or the welfare of the child requires, and it is in the best interests of the child, then custody, temporary custody or visitation may be awarded to any other person or persons deemed by the court to be suitable and able to provide an adequate and stable environment for the child. Before the court awards custody, temporary custody or visitation to a third person under this subdivision, the court shall make that person a party to the action;

(b) Under the provisions of this subsection, any person may petition the court to intervene as a party in interest at any time as provided by supreme court rule.

6. If the parties have not agreed to a custodial arrangement, or the court determines such arrangement is not in the best interest of the child, the court shall include a written finding in the judgment or order based on the public policy in subsection 4 of this section and each of the factors listed in subdivisions (1) to (8) of subsection 2 of this section detailing the specific relevant factors that made a particular arrangement in the best interest of the child. If a proposed custodial arrangement is rejected by the court, the court shall include a written finding in the judgment or order detailing the specific relevant factors resulting in the rejection of such arrangement.

7. Upon a finding by the court that either parent has refused to exchange information with the other parent, which shall include but not be limited to information concerning the health, education and welfare of the child, the court shall order the parent to comply immediately and to pay the prevailing party a sum equal to the prevailing party's cost associated with obtaining the requested information, which shall include but not be limited to reasonable attorney's fees and court costs.

8. As between the parents of a child, no preference may be given to either parent in the awarding of custody because of that parent's age, sex, or financial status, nor because of the age or sex of the child.

9. Any judgment providing for custody shall include a specific written parenting plan setting forth the terms of such parenting plan arrangements specified in subsection [7] 8 of section 452.310. Such plan may be a parenting plan submitted by the parties pursuant to section 452.310 or, in the absence thereof, a plan determined by

the court, but in all cases, the custody plan approved and ordered by the court shall be in the court's discretion and shall be in the best interest of the child.

10. Unless a parent has been denied custody rights pursuant to this section or visitation rights under section 452.400, both parents shall have access to records and information pertaining to a minor child, including, but not limited to, medical, dental, and school records. If the parent without custody has been granted restricted or supervised visitation because the court has found that the parent with custody or any child has been the victim of domestic violence, as defined in section 455.010, by the parent without custody, the court may order that the reports and records made available pursuant to this subsection not include the address of the parent with custody or the child. Unless a parent has been denied custody rights pursuant to this section or visitation rights under section 452.400, any judgment of dissolution or other applicable court order shall specifically allow both parents access to such records and reports.

11. Except as otherwise precluded by state or federal law, if any individual, professional, public or private institution or organization denies access or fails to provide or disclose any and all records and information, including, but not limited to, past and present dental, medical and school records pertaining to a minor child, to either parent upon the written request of such parent, the court shall, upon its finding that the individual, professional, public or private institution or organization denied such request without good cause, order that party to comply immediately with such request and to pay to the prevailing party all costs incurred, including, but not limited to, attorney's fees and court costs associated with obtaining the requested information.

12. An award of joint custody does not preclude an award of child support pursuant to section 452.340 and applicable supreme court rules. The court shall consider the factors contained in section 452.340 and applicable supreme court rules in determining an amount reasonable or necessary for the support of the child.

13. If the court finds that domestic violence or abuse, as defined in section 455.010 has occurred, the court shall make specific findings of fact to show that the custody or visitation arrangement ordered by the court best protects the child and the parent or other family or household member who is the victim of domestic violence, as defined in section 455.010, and any other children for whom such parent has custodial or visitation rights from any further harm.

**14. If a dispute is brought before a court of this state involving the custody of in vitro human embryos, the court shall render a decision according to the following standards:**

**(1) The court shall determine custody in accordance with the best interest of the in vitro human embryo. It is presumed that it is in the best interest of the in vitro human embryo to place him or her in the custody of the ovum donor or spermatozoon donor who intends to develop the in vitro human embryo to birth, subject to rebuttal evidence;**

**(2) The court shall resolve the dispute between the parties in the manner that provides the best chance for the in vitro human embryo to develop and grow. The court shall not approve either the termination of the in vitro human embryo or an outcome that leaves the in vitro human embryo indefinitely in an environment in which it does not develop and grow;**

**(3) The following persons have standing to petition the court or to intervene in a case: the ovum donor, spermatozoon donor, the surrogate in which the in vitro human embryo at issue has been placed, or any other party involved in the negotiations for the creation of the in vitro human embryo at issue;**

**(4) The court may uphold an agreement between the parties to an action establishing or terminating parental rights as not against public policy. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapters 211 and 435, the noncustodial party may terminate his or her parental rights by filing an affidavit with the court. Upon receipt of such an affidavit, the court shall enter an order terminating such noncustodial party's parental rights. If parental rights have been terminated under this subdivision, then a claim for child support by the custodial party shall not be maintained against the noncustodial party; and**

**(5) All agreements brought before the court concerning the disposition of in vitro human embryos shall be subject to the provisions of this section."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SB 735, as amended**, was adopted.



On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SB 735, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 038

Adams	Arthur	Beard	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Walton Gray	Webber	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Burns	Entlicher	Flanigan	Gardner	Higdon
Hough	Korman	Leara	May	Reiboldt
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Barnes declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**HCS SB 640, as amended**, relating to vehicles, was taken up by Representative Brattin.

Representative Brattin moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 640, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### **APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES**

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**SCS HCS HB 1584**: Representatives Hill, Rhoads, Lauer, Mitten, and Gardner

**HCS SB 625**: Representatives Pierson, Kolkmeier, Korman, Mathews, and Colona

**HCS SB 640**: Representatives Brattin, Haahr, Mathews, Colona, and LaFaver

**HCS SB 656**: Representatives Burlison, Ross, Taylor (139), Morgan, and Newman

**HCS SCS SB 703**: Representatives Reiboldt, Houghton, Redmon, McCreery, and Lavender

**HCS SS SB 786**: Representatives Dugger, Entlicher, McGaugh, Conway (10), and Newman

**SB 852**: Representatives Chipman, Fitzwater (49), Davis, Walton Gray, and Adams

**SB 988**: Representatives Frederick, Neely, White, Kirkton, and Arthur

**HCS SB 994**: Representatives Alferman, Reiboldt, Cornejo, Hummel, and McCreery

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SB 833**, relating to financial transactions, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (49).

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, Page 7, Section 327.272, Lines 49-54, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude the practice of title insurance business or the business of title insurance as provided in chapter 381, or to preclude the practice of law or law business as governed by the Missouri supreme court and as provided in chapter 484.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"144.010. 1. The following words, terms, and phrases when used in sections 144.010 to 144.525 have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except when the context indicates a different meaning:

(1) "Admission" includes seats and tables, reserved or otherwise, and other similar accommodations and charges made therefor and amount paid for admission, exclusive of any admission tax imposed by the federal government or by sections 144.010 to 144.525;

(2) "Business" includes any activity engaged in by any person, or caused to be engaged in by him, with the object of gain, benefit or advantage, either direct or indirect, and the classification of which business is of such character as to be subject to the terms of sections 144.010 to 144.525. A person is "engaging in business" in this state for purposes of sections 144.010 to 144.525 if such person "engages in business in this state" or "maintains a place of business in this state" under section 144.605. The isolated or occasional sale of tangible personal property, service, substance, or thing, by a person not engaged in such business, does not constitute engaging in business within the meaning of sections 144.010 to 144.525 unless the total amount of the gross receipts from such sales, exclusive of receipts from the sale of tangible personal property by persons which property is sold in the course of the partial or complete liquidation of a household, farm or nonbusiness enterprise, exceeds three thousand dollars in any calendar year. The provisions of this subdivision shall not be construed to make any sale of property which is exempt from sales tax or use tax on June 1, 1977, subject to that tax thereafter;

(3) "Captive wildlife", includes but is not limited to exotic partridges, gray partridge, northern bobwhite quail, ring-necked pheasant, captive waterfowl, captive white-tailed deer, captive elk, and captive furbearers held under permit issued by the Missouri department of conservation for hunting purposes. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to sales tax on a harvested animal;

(4) "Gross receipts", except as provided in section 144.012, means the total amount of the sale price of the sales at retail including any services other than charges incident to the extension of credit that are a part of such sales made by the businesses herein referred to, capable of being valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise; except that, the term "gross receipts" shall not include the sale price of property returned by customers when the full sale price thereof is refunded either in cash or by credit. In determining any tax due under sections 144.010 to 144.525 on the gross receipts, charges incident to the extension of credit shall be specifically exempted. For the purposes of sections 144.010 to 144.525 the total amount of the sale price above mentioned shall be deemed to be the amount received. It shall also include the lease or rental consideration where the right to continuous possession or use of any article of tangible personal property is granted under a lease or contract and such transfer of possession would be taxable if outright sale were made and, in such cases, the same shall be taxable as if outright sale were made and considered as a sale of such article, and the tax shall be computed and paid by the lessee upon the rentals paid;

(5) "Livestock", cattle, calves, sheep, swine, ratite birds, including but not limited to, ostrich and emu, aquatic products as [defined] **described** in section 277.024, llamas, alpaca, buffalo, elk documented as obtained from a legal source and not from the wild, goats, horses, other equine, or rabbits raised in confinement for human consumption;

(6) "Motor vehicle leasing company" shall be a company obtaining a permit from the director of revenue to operate as a motor vehicle leasing company. Not all persons renting or leasing trailers or motor vehicles need to obtain such a permit; however, no person failing to obtain such a permit may avail itself of the optional tax provisions of subsection 5 of section 144.070, as hereinafter provided;

(7) "Person" includes any individual, firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation, municipal or private, and whether organized for profit or not, state, county, political subdivision, state department, commission, board, bureau or agency, except the state transportation department, estate, trust, business trust, receiver or trustee appointed by the state or federal court, syndicate, or any other group or combination acting as a unit, and the plural as well as the singular number;

(8) "Purchaser" means a person who purchases tangible personal property or to whom are rendered services, receipts from which are taxable under sections 144.010 to 144.525;

(9) "Research or experimentation activities" are the development of an experimental or pilot model, plant process, formula, invention or similar property, and the improvement of existing property of such type. Research or experimentation activities do not include activities such as ordinary testing or inspection of materials or products for

quality control, efficiency surveys, advertising promotions or research in connection with literary, historical or similar projects;

(10) "Sale" or "sales" includes installment and credit sales, and the exchange of properties as well as the sale thereof for money, every closed transaction constituting a sale, and means any transfer, exchange or barter, conditional or otherwise, in any manner or by any means whatsoever, of tangible personal property for valuable consideration and the rendering, furnishing or selling for a valuable consideration any of the substances, things and services herein designated and defined as taxable under the terms of sections 144.010 to 144.525;

(11) "Sale at retail" means any transfer made by any person engaged in business as defined herein of the ownership of, or title to, tangible personal property to the purchaser, for use or consumption and not for resale in any form as tangible personal property, for a valuable consideration; except that, for the purposes of sections 144.010 to 144.525 and the tax imposed thereby: (i) purchases of tangible personal property made by duly licensed physicians, dentists, optometrists and veterinarians and used in the practice of their professions shall be deemed to be purchases for use or consumption and not for resale; and (ii) the selling of computer printouts, computer output or microfilm or microfiche and computer-assisted photo compositions to a purchaser to enable the purchaser to obtain for his or her own use the desired information contained in such computer printouts, computer output on microfilm or microfiche and computer-assisted photo compositions shall be considered as the sale of a service and not as the sale of tangible personal property. Where necessary to conform to the context of sections 144.010 to 144.525 and the tax imposed thereby, the term "sale at retail" shall be construed to embrace:

(a) Sales of admission tickets[, cash admissions,] **and charges and fees for admission to [or in places of amusement, entertainment and recreation, games and athletic events] spectate or for the purpose of reselling to spectate sporting events, dance performances, theater performances, orchestra, concerts, and other performing arts productions and amounts paid for admission to racetracks, arcades, theme and amusement parks, water parks, circuses, carnivals, festivals, air shows, museums, marinas, motion picture theaters, go-karts, miniature golf, zip lines, individual stand-alone amusement rides, and other tourist excursions. Such sales shall not include the amount paid or fees paid to or in any place having an exemption under subdivision (20), (21), or (22) of subsection 2 of section 144.030;**

(b) Sales of electricity, electrical current, water and gas, natural or artificial, to domestic, commercial or industrial consumers;

(c) Sales of local and long distance telecommunications service to telecommunications subscribers and to others through equipment of telecommunications subscribers for the transmission of messages and conversations, and the sale, rental or leasing of all equipment or services pertaining or incidental thereto;

(d) Sales of service for transmission of messages by telegraph companies;

(e) Sales or charges for all rooms, meals and drinks furnished at any hotel, motel, tavern, inn, restaurant, eating house, drugstore, dining car, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or other place in which rooms, meals or drinks are regularly served to the public;

(f) Sales of tickets by every person operating a railroad, sleeping car, dining car, express car, boat, airplane, and such buses and trucks as are licensed by the division of motor carrier and railroad safety of the department of economic development of Missouri, engaged in the transportation of persons for hire;

(12) "Seller" means a person selling or furnishing tangible personal property or rendering services, on the receipts from which a tax is imposed pursuant to section 144.020;

(13) The noun "tax" means either the tax payable by the purchaser of a commodity or service subject to tax, or the aggregate amount of taxes due from the vendor of such commodities or services during the period for which he or she is required to report his or her collections, as the context may require;

(14) "Telecommunications service", for the purpose of this chapter, the transmission of information by wire, radio, optical cable, coaxial cable, electronic impulses, or other similar means. As used in this definition, "information" means knowledge or intelligence represented by any form of writing, signs, signals, pictures, sounds, or any other symbols. Telecommunications service does not include the following if such services are separately stated on the customer's bill or on records of the seller maintained in the ordinary course of business:

(a) Access to the internet, access to interactive computer services or electronic publishing services, except the amount paid for the telecommunications service used to provide such access;

(b) Answering services and one-way paging services;  
 (c) Private mobile radio services which are not two-way commercial mobile radio services such as wireless telephone, personal communications services or enhanced specialized mobile radio services as defined pursuant to federal law; or

(d) Cable or satellite television or music services; and

(15) "Product which is intended to be sold ultimately for final use or consumption" means tangible personal property, or any service that is subject to state or local sales or use taxes, or any tax that is substantially equivalent thereto, in this state or any other state.

2. For purposes of the taxes imposed under sections 144.010 to 144.525, and any other provisions of law pertaining to sales or use taxes which incorporate the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525 by reference, the term "manufactured homes" shall have the same meaning given it in section 700.010.

3. Sections 144.010 to 144.525 may be known and quoted as the "Sales Tax Law".

144.018. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, except as provided under subsection 2 or 3 of this section, when a purchase of tangible personal property or service subject to tax is made for the purpose of resale, such purchase shall be either exempt or excluded under this chapter if the subsequent sale is:

- (1) Subject to a tax in this or any other state;
- (2) For resale;
- (3) Excluded from tax under this chapter;
- (4) Subject to tax but exempt under this chapter; or
- (5) Exempt from the sales tax laws of another state, if the subsequent sale is in such other state.

The purchase of tangible personal property by a taxpayer shall not be deemed to be for resale if such property is used or consumed by the taxpayer in providing a service on which tax is not imposed by subsection 1 of section 144.020, except purchases made in fulfillment of any obligation under a defense contract with the United States government.

2. For purposes of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 144.020, a place of amusement, entertainment or recreation, including games or athletic events, shall remit tax on the amount paid for admissions or seating accommodations[, or fees paid] to[, or in] such place of amusement, entertainment or recreation. Any subsequent sale of such admissions or seating accommodations shall not be subject to tax if the initial sale was an arms length transaction for fair market value with an unaffiliated entity. If the sale of such admissions or seating accommodations is exempt or excluded from payment of sales and use taxes, the provisions of this subsection shall not require the place of amusement, entertainment, or recreation to remit tax on that sale. **Such sales under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 144.020 shall include sales of admission tickets and charges and fees for admission to spectate or for the purpose of reselling to spectate sporting events, dance performances, theater performances, orchestra, concerts and other performing arts productions and amounts paid for admission to racetracks, arcades, theme and amusement parks, water parks, circuses, carnivals, festivals, air shows, museums, marinas, motion picture theaters, go-karts, miniature golf, zip lines, individual stand-alone amusement rides, and other tourist excursions. Such sales shall not include the amount paid or fees paid to or in any place having an exemption under subdivision (20), (21), or (22) of subsection 2 of section 144.030.**

3. For purposes of subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 144.020, a hotel, motel, tavern, inn, restaurant, eating house, drugstore, dining car, tourist cabin, tourist camp, or other place in which rooms, meals, or drinks are regularly served to the public shall remit tax on the amount of sales or charges for all rooms, meals, and drinks furnished at such hotel, motel, tavern, inn, restaurant, eating house, drugstore, dining car, tourist cabin, tourist camp, or other place in which rooms, meals, or drinks are regularly served to the public. Any subsequent sale of such rooms, meals, or drinks shall not be subject to tax if the initial sale was an arms length transaction for fair market value with an unaffiliated entity. If the sale of such rooms, meals, or drinks is exempt or excluded from payment of sales and use taxes, the provisions of this subsection shall not require the hotel, motel, tavern, inn, restaurant, eating house, drugstore, dining car, tourist cabin, tourist camp, or other place in which rooms, meals, or drinks are regularly served to the public to remit tax on that sale.

4. The provisions of this section are intended to reject and abrogate earlier case law interpretations of the state's sales and use tax law with regard to sales for resale as extended in *Music City Centre Management, LLC v. Director of Revenue*, 295 S.W.3d 465, (Mo. 2009) and *ICC Management, Inc. v. Director of Revenue*, 290 S.W.3d 699, (Mo. 2009). The provisions of this section are intended to clarify the exemption or exclusion of purchases for resale from sales and use taxes as originally enacted in this chapter.

144.020. 1. A tax is hereby levied and imposed for the privilege of titling new and used motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors purchased or acquired for use on the highways or waters of this state which are required to be titled under the laws of the state of Missouri and, except as provided in subdivision (9) of this subsection, upon all sellers for the privilege of engaging in the business of selling tangible personal property or rendering taxable service at retail in this state. The rate of tax shall be as follows:

(1) Upon every retail sale in this state of tangible personal property, excluding motor vehicles, trailers, motorcycles, mopeds, motortricycles, boats and outboard motors required to be titled under the laws of the state of Missouri and subject to tax under subdivision (9) of this subsection, a tax equivalent to four percent of the purchase price paid or charged, or in case such sale involves the exchange of property, a tax equivalent to four percent of the consideration paid or charged, including the fair market value of the property exchanged at the time and place of the exchange, except as otherwise provided in section 144.025;

(2) A tax equivalent to four percent of the amount paid for admission **tickets** and [seating accommodations, or] **charges and fees** [paid] to[, or in any place of amusement, entertainment or recreation, games and athletic events] **spectate or for the purpose of reselling to spectate sporting events, dance performances, theater performances, orchestra, concerts and other performing arts productions and amounts paid for admission to racetracks, arcades, theme and amusement parks, water parks, circuses, carnivals, festivals, air shows, museums, marinas, motion picture theaters, go-karts, miniature golf, zip lines, individual stand-alone amusement rides, and other tourist excursions. Such sales shall not include the amount paid or fees paid to or in any place having an exemption under subdivision (20), (21), or (22) of subsection 2 of section 144.030;**

(3) A tax equivalent to four percent of the basic rate paid or charged on all sales of electricity or electrical current, water and gas, natural or artificial, to domestic, commercial or industrial consumers;

(4) A tax equivalent to four percent on the basic rate paid or charged on all sales of local and long distance telecommunications service to telecommunications subscribers and to others through equipment of telecommunications subscribers for the transmission of messages and conversations and upon the sale, rental or leasing of all equipment or services pertaining or incidental thereto; except that, the payment made by telecommunications subscribers or others, pursuant to section 144.060, and any amounts paid for access to the internet or interactive computer services shall not be considered as amounts paid for telecommunications services;

(5) A tax equivalent to four percent of the basic rate paid or charged for all sales of services for transmission of messages of telegraph companies;

(6) A tax equivalent to four percent on the amount of sales or charges for all rooms, meals and drinks furnished at any hotel, motel, tavern, inn, restaurant, eating house, drugstore, dining car, tourist cabin, tourist camp or other place in which rooms, meals or drinks are regularly served to the public. The tax imposed under this subdivision shall not apply to any automatic mandatory gratuity for a large group imposed by a restaurant when such gratuity is reported as employee tip income and the restaurant withholds income tax under section 143.191 on such gratuity;

(7) A tax equivalent to four percent of the amount paid or charged for intrastate tickets by every person operating a railroad, sleeping car, dining car, express car, boat, airplane and such buses and trucks as are licensed by the division of motor carrier and railroad safety of the department of economic development of Missouri, engaged in the transportation of persons for hire;

(8) A tax equivalent to four percent of the amount paid or charged for rental or lease of tangible personal property, provided that if the lessor or renter of any tangible personal property had previously purchased the property under the conditions of sale at retail or leased or rented the property and the tax was paid at the time of purchase, lease or rental, the lessor, sublessor, renter or subrenter shall not apply or collect the tax on the subsequent lease, sublease, rental or subrental receipts from that property. The purchase, rental or lease of motor vehicles, trailers, motorcycles, mopeds, motortricycles, boats, and outboard motors shall be taxed and the tax paid as provided in this section and section 144.070. In no event shall the rental or lease of boats and outboard motors be considered

a sale, charge, or fee to, for, or in places of amusement, entertainment or recreation nor shall any such rental or lease be subject to any tax imposed to, for, or in such places of amusement, entertainment or recreation. Rental and leased boats or outboard motors shall be taxed under the provisions of the sales tax laws as provided under such laws for motor vehicles and trailers. Tangible personal property which is exempt from the sales or use tax under section 144.030 upon a sale thereof is likewise exempt from the sales or use tax upon the lease or rental thereof;

(9) A tax equivalent to four percent of the purchase price, as defined in section 144.070, of new and used motor vehicles, trailers, boats, and outboard motors purchased or acquired for use on the highways or waters of this state which are required to be registered under the laws of the state of Missouri. This tax is imposed on the person titling such property, and shall be paid according to the procedures in section 144.440.

2. All tickets sold which are sold under the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525 which are subject to the sales tax shall have printed, stamped or otherwise endorsed thereon, the words "This ticket is subject to a sales tax." "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 099

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Hansen
Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Conway 10
Curtis	Dunn	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 028

Alferman	Barnes	Berry	Brown 57	Burns
Butler	Colona	Corlew	Cross	Davis
Ellington	Entlicher	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner
Higdon	Jones	King	Korman	Leara
May	Newman	Otto	Peters	Plocher
Rhoads	Roden	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Hill offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, Page 7, Section 327.272, Line 54, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"376.998 1. 1. As used in this section:**

**(1) "Excepted benefit plan" shall mean a policy or certificate of insurance extending the following coverages or any combination thereof:**

- (a) Coverage under short-term major medical policies;**
- (b) Coverage only for accident (including accidental death and dismemberment) insurance;**
- (c) Coverage only for disability income insurance;**
- (d) Credit-only insurance;**
- (e) Other similar insurance coverage under which benefits for medical care are supplemental to other insurance benefits;**

- (f) Coverage only for a specified disease or illness; or**
- (g) Hospital indemnity or other fixed indemnity insurance;**

**(2) "Health benefit plan" and "health care services", "health carrier" and "health care provider" shall have the same meaning as under section 376.1350.**

**(3) "Health insurance mandate" shall mean a requirement under state law for a health carrier to offer or provide coverage for:**

- (a) A treatment by a particular type of health care provider;**
- (b) A certain treatment or service including procedures, medical equipment or drugs that are used in connection with a treatment or service; or**
- (c) Screening, diagnosis, or treatment of a particular disease or condition.**
- (4) "Notice" shall mean a requirement under Missouri law to disclose information regarding the availability of certain benefits or services under a health benefit plan.**

**2. Excepted benefit plans shall be exempt from any health insurance mandate enacted on or after August 28, 2016, unless the statute enacting such mandate expressly declares that it is applicable to excepted benefit plans as defined in this section.**

**3. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, the director may, by bulletin, exempt a type of excepted benefit plan from notice or disclosure requirements required by statute for specific services that by custom, are not covered by the particular type of excepted benefit plans being exempted.**

**4. This section shall apply to an excepted benefit plan to the extent the excepted benefit plan does not materially change coverage to provide for the reimbursement of health care services which extend beyond the types of health care services customarily provided by the specific type of excepted benefit plan or where the combination of coverages and benefits would otherwise meet the definition of a health benefit plan."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.



On motion of Representative Hill, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative LaFaver offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"313.303. 1. The lottery commission, the state lottery or any employee of the state lottery, or any organization with whom the state has contracted to operate the state lottery or any of that organization's employees shall not publish the name, address, or any other identifying information of any person who wins the state lottery unless such person has provided written consent to have such information published.**

**2. For purposes of this section, "publish" means to issue information or material in printed or electronic form for distribution or sale to the public."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative LaFaver, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Rowden offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, Page 10, Section 381.058, Line 32, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"407.1390. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**

- (1) "Consumer", the purchaser of an event ticket;**
- (2) "Credit card", the same as defined in section 407.432;**
- (3) "Credit card entry", allowed entry to a live event or sporting event based solely upon the presentation of the purchasing consumer's credit card and valid identification;**
- (4) "Event ticket", a printed, electronic, or other type of evidence of the right, option, or opportunity for a consumer to occupy a space at, or to enter, or to attend a place of entertainment. Event tickets do not include tickets issued for a private event;**
- (5) "Event ticket vendor", primary ticket sales platforms, secondary ticket exchanges, and ticket issuers;**
- (6) "Primary ticket sales platform", a marketplace operated by or on behalf of a ticket issuer for the use of consumers for the initial purchase of event tickets from the ticket issuer;**
- (7) "Secondary ticket exchange", an electronic marketplace that enables a consumer to buy, sell, and resell event tickets;**
- (8) "Ticket issuer", any person that makes event tickets available, directly or indirectly, or an agent of any such person.**

**2. An event ticket vendor shall:**

- (1) Not sell an event ticket having a credit card entry restriction to a consumer unless the following notice is provided by such vendor prior to purchase: "RESTRICTIONS APPLY; PROOF OF CREDIT CARD USED FOR PURCHASE AND VALID ID MAY BE REQUIRED FOR ENTRY. TICKETS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE. YOUR ENTIRE GROUP MUST ENTER AT THE SAME TIME."**
- (2) Maintain a toll-free telephone number for consumer complaints and inquiries;**
- (3) Implement a standard refund policy that provides a consumer a full refund or comparable replacement event tickets to consumers who purchased events tickets through that event ticket vendor if:**
  - (a) The event is cancelled and not rescheduled;**
  - (b) The event ticket received by the consumer is counterfeit;**

- (c) The event ticket has been cancelled by the ticket issuer for non-payment by the original purchaser, or for any reason other than an act or omission of the original purchaser;
- (d) The event ticket fails to conform to the description provided by the event ticket vendor;
- (e) The event ticket was not delivered to the consumer prior to the occurrence of the event, unless such delivery failure was due to an act or omission by the consumer;
- (f) The event ticket does not provide the consumer admission to the event for which the event ticket was purchased.

Any standard refund policy implemented under this subdivision shall include the full price paid by the consumer for the event ticket, in addition to all fees charged in connection with the purchase, including but not limited to download, delivery, and shipping fees.

3. Nothing in this section shall prohibit an event ticket vendor from taking reasonable steps to remediate incidents of fraud, or from implementing consumer protection policies that exceed the minimum requirements set forth in this section.

4. It shall be considered an unlawful practice subject to the penalties in section 407.020 for:

- (1) Any person to knowingly use or sell software to circumvent, thwart, interfere with, or evade a security measure, access control system, or other control or measure on an event ticket vendor platform, website, or online marketplace;
- (2) Any person or event ticket vendor to violate the provisions of this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative McCreery offered **House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Substitute Amendment No. 1  
for  
House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, Page 10, Section 381.058, Line 32, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"407.1850. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Event", any concert, theatrical performance, sporting event, exhibition, show, or similar scheduled activity taking place in this state that is open to the general public and for or which an admission fee is charged;
- (2) "Primary ticket sales platform", a marketplace operated by or on behalf of a ticket issuer for the use of consumers for the initial purchase of event tickets from the ticket issuer;
- (3) "Resale", any form of transfer or alienation, or offering for transfer or alienation, or possession or entitlement to possession of an event ticket from one ticket seller to a person, with or without consideration, whether in person or by means of a telephone or mail, delivery service, facsimile, internet, electronic mail, or other electronic means. "Resale" shall not include the initial sale of an event ticket by the ticket issuer;
- (4) "Secondary ticket exchange", an electronic marketplace that enables a consumer to sell and purchase event tickets, including, but not limited to, at resale;
- (5) "Ticket", any physical, electronic, or other form of a certificate, document, voucher, token, or other evidence indicating that the bearer, possessor, or person entitled to possession through purchase or otherwise has a revocable or irrevocable right, privilege, or license to enter an event venue or occupy a particular seat or area in an event venue with respect to one or more events, or an entitlement to purchase such right, privilege, or license with respect to one or more future events;
- (6) "Ticket issuer", any person that makes tickets available, directly or indirectly, to an event, and may include the operator of a venue; the sponsor or promoter of an event; a sports team participating in an event or a league whose teams are participating in an event; a theater company, musical group, or similar participant in an event; or an agent of any such person;
- (7) "Ticket seller", any natural person, partnership, corporation, association, or other legal entity engaged in the sale or resale of tickets;

(8) "Venue", a theater, stadium, field, hall, or other facility or area where an entertainment event takes place.

2. A ticket issuer, primary ticket sales platform, or secondary ticket exchange shall not:

(1) Penalize or discriminate against a ticket holder who transfers, resells, or offers to resell his or her ticket;

(2) Penalize, discriminate against, or deny access to a ticket holder solely on the grounds that, or the channel through which, the ticket was resold;

(3) Prohibit or restrict the resale or transfer of any tickets; or

(4) Use any delivery techniques or technological means including, but not limited to, electronic delivery delays, that have the effect of precluding or hindering consumers from reselling or transferring tickets on a platform or exchange of their choice.

3. A person shall not knowingly use or sell software to circumvent, thwart, interfere with, or evade a security measure, access control system, or other control or measure on a primary ticket sales platform or a secondary ticket exchange."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Substitute Amendment No. 1  
for  
House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Substitute Amendment No.1 for House Amendment No. 5 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, Page 2, Line 4, by deleting the word "**or**" on said line; and

Further amend said amendment, Line 7, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"or transferring tickets on a platform or exchange of their choice; or**

**(5) Prohibit the ingress or egress of a ticket holder during the event.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht

Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Brown 57	Burns	Entlicher	Gardner	Higdon
Korman	May	McDonald	Rhoads	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

**House Substitute Amendment No. 1 for House Amendment No. 5, as amended**, was withdrawn.

Representative Rowden moved that **House Amendment No. 5** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Rowden:

AYES: 022

Arthur	Basye	Bondon	Carpenter	Corlew
Curtis	Engler	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Gannon
Justus	Kendrick	King	Kratky	LaFaver
Leara	McCreery	Muntzel	Otto	Rowden
Shull	Webber			

NOES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	English
Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Kelley	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

PRESENT: 001

Roden

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Burns	Dugger	Entlicher	Gardner	Hicks
Korman	May	McDonald	McGaugh	Rhoads
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

## Representative Love offered **House Amendment No. 6.**

### *House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, Page 1, Section A, Line 4, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"110.010. 1. The public funds of every county, township, city, town, village, school district of every character, road district, sewer district, fire protection district, **ambulance district**, water supply district, drainage or levee district, state hospital, state schools for the mentally deficient, Missouri School for the Deaf, Missouri School for the Blind, Missouri Training School for Boys, training school for girls, Missouri Veterans' Home, Missouri State Chest Hospital, state university, Missouri state teachers' colleges, Lincoln University, which are deposited in any banking institution acting as a legal depositary of the funds under the statutes of Missouri requiring the letting and deposit of the same and the furnishing of security therefor, shall be secured by the deposit of securities of the character prescribed by section 30.270 for the security of funds deposited by the state treasurer.

2. The securities shall, at the option of the depository banking institution, be delivered either to the fiscal officer or the governing body of the municipal corporation or other depositor of the funds, or by depositing the securities with another banking institution or safe depository as trustee satisfactory to both parties to the depository agreement. The trustee may be a bank owned or controlled by the same bank holding company as the depository banking institution.

3. The rights and duties of the several parties to the depository contract shall be the same as those of the state and the depository banking institution respectively under section 30.270. If a depository banking institution deposits the bonds or securities with a trustee as above provided, and the municipal corporation or other depositor of funds gives notice in writing to the trustee that there has been a breach of the depository contract and makes demand in writing on the trustee for the securities, or any part thereof, then the trustee shall forthwith surrender to the municipal corporation or other depositor of funds a sufficient amount of the securities to fully protect the depositor from loss and the trustee shall thereby be discharged of all further responsibility in respect to the securities so surrendered."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Love, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **HCS SB 833, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **HCS SB 833, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 139

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 013

Colona	Ellington	Hummel	Hurst	Marshall
McDaniel	McNeil	Montecillo	Moon	Newman
Norr	Pogue	Ross		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Cornejo	Entlicher	Gardner	Korman
Leara	May	McDonald	Rhoads	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SB 627**, relating to suicide awareness and prevention, was taken up by Representative English.

Representative Mims offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 627, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "suicide awareness and prevention" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "higher education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 173.1200, Line 41, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"173.1410. 1. Prior to September 1, 2017, each public institution of higher education within the state shall adopt a policy on student favoritism. The policy, which shall establish a procedure for addressing allegations of favoritism towards any given student, shall include, but not be limited to, the following:**

- (1) A statement of the institution's commitment to a nondiscriminatory educational environment;**
- (2) A statement prohibiting unfair advantage to any student including, but not limited to, unfair preferential treatment in grading, class selection, class assignments, class attendance, or any kind of grade inflation or course work requirement modification aimed solely at qualifying a student for participation in an extracurricular activity or sport;**
- (3) Specific provisions discouraging or prohibiting relationships or environments that encourage favoritism;**
- (4) A method for reporting an allegation of favoritism that allows allegations to be brought by any individual or any group; and**
- (5) A method for resolving allegations of favoritism including determinations as to appropriate consequences for confirmed acts of favoritism.**

**2. Upon implementation of a policy required under subsection 1 of this section, an institution shall uniformly and consistently apply such policy, make it easily accessible, and train campus leaders on the policy.**

**3. The department of higher education may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Mims, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 627, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words "suicide awareness and prevention" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "student safety at public institutions of higher education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 173.1200, Line 41, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"173.2050. 1. The governing board of each public institution of higher education in this state shall engage in discussions with law enforcement agencies with jurisdiction over the premises of an institution to develop and enter into a memorandum of understanding concerning sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking, as defined in the federal Higher Education Act of 1965, 20 U.S.C. Section 1092(f), involving students both on and off campus.**

**2. The memorandum of understanding shall contain detailed policies and protocols regarding sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking involving a student that comport with best practices and current professional practices. At a minimum, the memorandum shall set out procedural requirements for the reporting of an offense, protocol for establishing who has jurisdiction over an offense, and criteria for determining when an offense is to be reported to law enforcement.**

**3. The department of public safety in cooperation with the department of higher education shall promulgate rules and regulations to facilitate the implementation of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Solon, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Lauer offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 627, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"170.047. 1. In the 2017-18 school year and subsequent years, any licensed educator may annually complete up to two hours of training or professional development in youth suicide awareness and prevention as part of the professional development hours required for state board of education certification.**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop guidelines suitable for training or professional development in youth suicide awareness and prevention. The department shall develop materials that may be used for such training or professional development.**

**3. For purposes of this section, the term "licensed educator" means any teacher with a certificate of license to teach issued by the state board of education or any other educator or administrator required to maintain a professional license issued by the state board of education.**



4. The department of elementary and secondary education may promulgate rules and regulations to implement this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

170.048. 1. By July 1, 2018, each district shall adopt a policy for youth suicide awareness and prevention, including the training and education of district employees.

2. Each district's policy shall address, but need not be limited to, the following:

- (1) Strategies that can help identify students who are at possible risk of suicide;
- (2) Strategies and protocols for helping students at possible risk of suicide; and
- (3) Protocols for responding to a suicide death.

3. By July 1, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall develop a model policy that districts may adopt. When developing the model policy, the department shall cooperate, consult with, and seek input from organizations that have expertise in youth suicide awareness and prevention. By July 1, 2021, and at least every three years thereafter, the department shall request information and seek feedback from districts on their experience with the policy for youth suicide awareness and prevention. The department shall review this information and may use it to change the department's model policy. The department shall post any information on its website that it has received from districts that it deems relevant. The department shall not post any confidential information or any information that personally identifies any student or school employee."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Frederick offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 627, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "awareness and prevention"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"9.154. 1. August 28, 2016, and thereafter the date designated by the show-me compassionate medical education research project committee established in section 191.596, shall be designated as "Show-Me Compassionate Medical Education Day" in Missouri. The citizens of the state of Missouri are encouraged to participate in appropriate activities and events to increase awareness regarding medical education, medical student well-being, and measures that have been shown to be effective, are currently being evaluated for effectiveness, and are being proposed for effectiveness in positively impacting medical student well-being and education.

2. The director of the department of mental health shall notify the revisor of statutes of the date selected by the show-me compassionate medical education research project committee for the show-me compassionate medical education day."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 173.1200, Line 41, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"191.594. 1. Sections 191.594 to 191.596 shall be known and may be cited as the "Show-Me Compassionate Medical Education Act".

2. No medical school in this state shall prohibit, discourage, or otherwise restrict a medical student organization or medical organization from undertaking or conducting a study of the prevalence of depression and suicide or other mental health issues among medical students. No medical school in this state shall penalize, discipline, or otherwise take any adverse action against a student or a medical student organization in connection with such student's or medical student organization's participation in, planning, or conducting a study of the prevalence of depression and suicide or other mental health issues among medical students.

3. For purposes of this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Medical organization" includes, but is not limited to, organizations such as the Missouri State Medical Association and the Missouri Association of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons;

(2) "Medical school", any allopathic or osteopathic school of medicine in this state;

(3) "Medical student organization" includes, but is not limited to, organizations such as the American Medical Student Association, the Student Osteopathic Medical Association, and any medical student section of a medical organization.

**191.596.** 1. Medical schools in this state may, in collaboration with the show-me compassionate medical education research project committee, conduct a single center or multicenter study or studies, which, if conducted, shall be known as the "Show-Me Compassionate Medical Education Research Project", in order to facilitate the collection of data and implement practices and protocols to minimize stress and reduce the risk of depression and suicide for medical students in this state.

2. There is hereby established the "Show-Me Compassionate Medical Education Research Project Committee", which shall consist of representatives from each of the medical schools in this state and the director of the department of mental health, or the director's designee. The committee shall:

(1) Conduct an initial meeting on August 28, 2016, to organize, and meet as necessary thereafter to implement any research project conducted; and

(2) Set the date for the show-me compassionate medical education day designated under section 9.154. The date selected shall be for 2017 and every year thereafter.

3. Any single center or multicenter study undertaken by the committee or its member schools may include, but need not be limited to, the following:

(1) Development of study protocols designed to identify the root causes that contribute to the risk of depression and suicide for medical students;

(2) Examination of the culture and academic program of medical schools that may contribute to the risk of depression and suicide for medical students;

(3) Collection of any relevant additional data including, but not limited to, consultation and collaboration with mental health professionals and mental health resources in the communities where medical schools are located;

(4) Collaboration between the medical schools in this state in order to share information and to identify and make recommendations under subdivision (5) of this subsection; and

(5) Based on the data and findings under subdivisions (1) to (3) of this subsection:

(a) Identification of the best practices to be implemented at each medical school designed to address the root causes and changes in medical school culture in order to minimize stress and reduce the risk of depression and suicide for medical students;

(b) Recommendation of any statutory or regulatory changes regarding licensure of medical professionals and recommendation of any changes to common practices associated with medical training or medical practice that the committee believes will accomplish the goals set out in this section.

4. The committee shall prepare an annual report that shall include any information under subdivision (5) of subsection 3 of this section and any measures reported by any medical school as a result of the findings under this section. The report shall be made available annually on each medical school's website and to the Missouri general assembly.

**610.100.** 1. As used in sections 610.100 to 610.150, the following words and phrases shall mean:

(1) "Arrest", an actual restraint of the person of the defendant, or by his or her submission to the custody of the officer, under authority of a warrant or otherwise for a criminal violation which results in the issuance of a summons or the person being booked;

(2) "Arrest report", a record of a law enforcement agency of an arrest and of any detention or confinement incident thereto together with the charge therefor;

(3) "Inactive", an investigation in which no further action will be taken by a law enforcement agency or officer for any of the following reasons:

(a) A decision by the law enforcement agency not to pursue the case;

(b) Expiration of the time to file criminal charges pursuant to the applicable statute of limitations, or ten years after the commission of the offense; whichever date earliest occurs;

(c) Finality of the convictions of all persons convicted on the basis of the information contained in the investigative report, by exhaustion of or expiration of all rights of appeal of such persons;

(4) "Incident report", a record of a law enforcement agency consisting of the date, time, specific location, name of the victim and immediate facts and circumstances surrounding the initial report of a crime or incident, including any logs of reported crimes, accidents and complaints maintained by that agency;

(5) "Investigative report", a record, other than an arrest or incident report, prepared by personnel of a law enforcement agency, inquiring into a crime or suspected crime, either in response to an incident report or in response to evidence developed by law enforcement officers in the course of their duties.

2. Each law enforcement agency of this state, of any county, and of any municipality shall maintain records of all incidents reported to the agency, investigations and arrests made by such law enforcement agency. All incident reports and arrest reports shall be open records. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than the provisions of subsections [4, 5 and 6] **5, 6, and 7** of this section or section 320.083, investigative reports of all law enforcement agencies are closed records until the investigation becomes inactive. If any person is arrested and not charged with an offense against the law within thirty days of the person's arrest, the arrest report shall thereafter be a closed record except that the disposition portion of the record may be accessed and except as provided in section 610.120.

3. Except as provided in subsections [4, 5, 6 and 7] **5, 6, 7, and 8** of this section, if any portion of a record or document of a law enforcement officer or agency, other than an arrest report, which would otherwise be open, contains information that is reasonably likely to pose a clear and present danger to the safety of any victim, witness, undercover officer, or other person; or jeopardize a criminal investigation, including records which would disclose the identity of a source wishing to remain confidential or a suspect not in custody; or which would disclose techniques, procedures or guidelines for law enforcement investigations or prosecutions, that portion of the record shall be closed and shall be redacted from any record made available pursuant to this chapter.

**4. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or law to the contrary, any portion of a record or document of a law enforcement officer or agency, or public institution of higher education, involving a suicide or attempted suicide shall be a closed record for thirty days after the suicide or attempted suicide.**

**(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, if a suicide occurred, such records shall be released prior to thirty days to any relative of the individual within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity upon request.**

**(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the case of an attempted suicide, such records shall be released to the individual who attempted to commit suicide at the individual's request or upon the request of the individual's parent or guardian if the individual is a minor, or the individual's spouse or relative within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity if the individual is incapacitated.**

**(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, in the case of suicide or attempted suicide, such records may be released for the following purposes:**

**(a) Criminal, civil, administrative, or other legal proceedings;**

**(b) Law enforcement investigative or other purposes;**

**(c) To any covered entity, as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, that is providing or may provide services to any individual or his or her relative within the second degree of consanguinity or affinity; or**

**(d) If the release of such information is immediately necessary for the preservation of the health and safety of any individual or for public health and welfare.**

5. Any person, including a family member of such person within the first degree of consanguinity if such person is deceased or incompetent, attorney for a person, or insurer of a person involved in any incident or whose property is involved in an incident, may obtain any records closed pursuant to this section or section 610.150 for purposes of investigation of any civil claim or defense, as provided by this subsection. Any individual, his or her family member within the first degree of consanguinity if such individual is deceased or incompetent, his or her attorney or insurer, involved in an incident or whose property is involved in an incident, upon written request, may obtain a complete unaltered and unedited incident report concerning the incident, and may obtain access to other records closed by a law enforcement agency pursuant to this section. Within thirty days of such request, the agency

shall provide the requested material or file a motion pursuant to this subsection with the circuit court having jurisdiction over the law enforcement agency stating that the safety of the victim, witness or other individual cannot be reasonably ensured, or that a criminal investigation is likely to be jeopardized. If, based on such motion, the court finds for the law enforcement agency, the court shall either order the record closed or order such portion of the record that should be closed to be redacted from any record made available pursuant to this subsection.

[5.] 6. Any person may bring an action pursuant to this section in the circuit court having jurisdiction to authorize disclosure of the information contained in an investigative report of any law enforcement agency, which would otherwise be closed pursuant to this section. The court may order that all or part of the information contained in an investigative report be released to the person bringing the action. In making the determination as to whether information contained in an investigative report shall be disclosed, the court shall consider whether the benefit to the person bringing the action or to the public outweighs any harm to the public, to the law enforcement agency or any of its officers, or to any person identified in the investigative report in regard to the need for law enforcement agencies to effectively investigate and prosecute criminal activity. The investigative report in question may be examined by the court in camera. The court may find that the party seeking disclosure of the investigative report shall bear the reasonable and necessary costs and attorneys' fees of both parties, unless the court finds that the decision of the law enforcement agency not to open the investigative report was substantially unjustified under all relevant circumstances, and in that event, the court may assess such reasonable and necessary costs and attorneys' fees to the law enforcement agency.

[6.] 7. Any person may apply pursuant to this subsection to the circuit court having jurisdiction for an order requiring a law enforcement agency to open incident reports and arrest reports being unlawfully closed pursuant to this section. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the law enforcement officer or agency has knowingly violated this section, the officer or agency shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount up to one thousand dollars. If the court finds that there is a knowing violation of this section, the court may order payment by such officer or agency of all costs and attorneys' fees, as provided by section 610.027. If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the law enforcement officer or agency has purposely violated this section, the officer or agency shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount up to five thousand dollars and the court shall order payment by such officer or agency of all costs and attorney fees, as provided in section 610.027. The court shall determine the amount of the penalty by taking into account the size of the jurisdiction, the seriousness of the offense, and whether the law enforcement officer or agency has violated this section previously.

[7.] 8. The victim of an offense as provided in chapter 566 may request that his or her identity be kept confidential until a charge relating to such incident is filed.

610.200. 1. **Except as provided in subsection 2 of this section,** all law enforcement agencies that maintain a daily log or record that lists suspected crimes, accidents, or complaints shall make available the following information for inspection and copying by the public:

- (1) The time, substance, and location of all complaints or requests for assistance received by the agency;
- (2) The time and nature of the agency's response to all complaints or requests for assistance; and
- (3) If the incident involves an alleged crime or infraction:
  - (a) The time, date, and location of occurrence;
  - (b) The name and age of any victim, unless the victim is a victim of a crime under chapter 566;
  - (c) The factual circumstances surrounding the incident; and
  - (d) A general description of any injuries, property or weapons involved.

2. **Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no law enforcement agency or public institution of higher education shall release any portion of a record or document of a law enforcement officer or agency involving a suicide or attempted suicide unless such release complies with the requirements of subsection 4 of section 610.100.**

Section B. Because immediate action is necessary to ensure the well-being of medical students in this state, the enactment of sections 9.154, 191.594, and 191.596 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the enactment of sections 9.154, 191.594, and 191.596 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 627, Page 2, Section 173.1200, Line 41, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"enforcement officers and employees or other persons, except when criminal, civil, or administrative action is initiated regarding unsafe, potentially harmful, dangerous, violent, or criminal activities, or the threat of such activities.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Sommer offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 627, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "suicide awareness and prevention" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 173.1200, Line 41, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"209.150. 1. Every person with a visual, aural or other disability including diabetes, as **disability is** defined in section 213.010, shall have the same rights afforded to a person with no such disability to the full and free use of the streets, highways, sidewalks, walkways, public buildings, public facilities, and other public places.

2. Every person with a visual, aural or other disability including diabetes, as **disability is** defined in section 213.010, is entitled to full and equal accommodations, advantages, facilities, and privileges of all common carriers, airplanes, motor vehicles, railroad trains, motor buses, taxis, streetcars, boats or any other public conveyances or modes of transportation, hotels, lodging places, places of public accommodation, amusement or resort, and other places to which the general public is invited, subject only to the conditions and limitations established by law and applicable alike to all persons.

3. Every person with a visual, aural or other disability including diabetes, as **disability is** defined in section 213.010, shall have the right to be accompanied by a guide dog, hearing dog, or service dog, **as defined in section 209.200**, which is especially trained for the purpose, in any of the places listed in subsection 2 of this section without being required to pay an extra charge for the guide dog, hearing dog or service dog; provided that such person shall be liable for any damage done to the premises or facilities by such dog.

4. As used in sections 209.150 to 209.190, the term "service dog" [means any dog specifically trained to assist a person with a physical or mental disability by performing necessary tasks or doing work which the person cannot perform. Such tasks shall include, but not be limited to, pulling a wheelchair, retrieving items, carrying supplies, and search and rescue of an individual with a disability] **shall be as defined in section 209.200.**

209.200. As used in sections [209.200] **209.150** to 209.204, not to exceed the provisions of the Americans With Disabilities Act, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Disability", as defined in section 213.010 including diabetes;
- (2) "Service dog", a dog that is being or has been specially trained to do work or perform tasks which benefit a particular person with a disability. Service dog includes but is not limited to:
  - (a) "Guide dog", a dog that is being or has been specially trained to assist a particular blind or visually impaired person;
  - (b) "Hearing dog", a dog that is being or has been specially trained to assist a particular deaf or hearing-impaired person;
  - (c) "Medical alert or [respond] **response dog**", a dog that is being or has been trained to alert a person with a disability that a particular medical event is about to occur or to respond to a medical event that has occurred;
  - (d) **"Mental health service dog" or "psychiatric service dog", a dog individually trained for its owner who is diagnosed with a psychiatric disability, medical condition, or developmental disability recognized in the most recently published Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) to perform tasks that mitigate or assist with difficulties including, but not limited to, alerting or responding to episodes such as panic attacks and anxiety, and performing other tasks directly related to the owner's psychiatric disability, medical condition, or developmental disability including, but not limited to, autism spectrum disorder, epilepsy, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), anxiety disorder, obsessive compulsive disorder, schizophrenia, and other mental illnesses and invisible disabilities;**
  - (e) "Mobility dog", a dog that is being or has been specially trained to assist a person with a disability caused by physical impairments;
- [(e)] (f) "Professional therapy dog", a dog which is selected, trained, and tested to provide specific physical therapeutic functions, under the direction and control of a qualified handler who works with the dog as a team as a part of the handler's occupation or profession. Such dogs, with their handlers, perform such functions in institutional settings, community-based group settings, or when providing services to specific persons who have disabilities. Professional therapy dogs do not include dogs, certified or not, which are used by volunteers in visitation therapy;
- [(f)] (g) "Search and rescue dog", a dog that is being or has been trained to search for or prevent a person with a mental disability, including but not limited to verbal and nonverbal autism, from becoming lost;
- (3) "Service dog team", a team consisting of a trained service dog, a disabled person or child, and a person who is an adult and who has been trained to handle the service dog."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Sommer, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Wood offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 627, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

- "160.400. 1. A charter school is an independent public school.
2. Except as further provided in subsection 4 of this section, charter schools may be operated only:
    - (1) In a metropolitan school district;
    - (2) In an urban school district containing most or all of a city with a population greater than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants;
    - (3) In a school district that has been [declared] **classified as unaccredited by the state board of education;**
    - (4) In a school district that has been classified as provisionally accredited by the state board of education and has received scores on its annual performance report consistent with a classification of provisionally accredited or unaccredited for three consecutive school years beginning with the 2012-13 accreditation year under the following conditions:
      - (a) The eligibility for charter schools of any school district whose provisional accreditation is based in whole or in part on financial stress as defined in sections 161.520 to 161.529, or on financial hardship as defined by rule of the state board of education, shall be decided by a vote of the state board of education during the third consecutive school year after the designation of provisional accreditation; and

(b) The sponsor is limited to the local school board or a sponsor who has met the standards of accountability and performance as determined by the department based on sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and properly promulgated rules of the department; or

(5) In a school district that has been accredited without provisions, sponsored only by the local school board; provided that no board with a current year enrollment of one thousand five hundred fifty students or greater shall permit more than thirty-five percent of its student enrollment to enroll in charter schools sponsored by the local board under the authority of this subdivision, except that this restriction shall not apply to any school district that subsequently becomes eligible under subdivision (3) or (4) of this subsection or to any district accredited without provisions that sponsors charter schools prior to having a current year student enrollment of one thousand five hundred fifty students or greater.

3. Except as further provided in subsection 4 of this section, the following entities are eligible to sponsor charter schools:

(1) The school board of the district in any district which is sponsoring a charter school as of August 27, 2012, as permitted under subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 2 of this section, the special administrative board of a metropolitan school district during any time in which powers granted to the district's board of education are vested in a special administrative board, or if the state board of education appoints a special administrative board to retain the authority granted to the board of education of an urban school district containing most or all of a city with a population greater than three hundred fifty thousand inhabitants, the special administrative board of such school district;

(2) A public four-year college or university with an approved teacher education program that meets regional or national standards of accreditation;

(3) A community college, the service area of which encompasses some portion of the district;

(4) Any private four-year college or university with an enrollment of at least one thousand students, with its primary campus in Missouri, and with an approved teacher preparation program;

(5) Any two-year private vocational or technical school designated as a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, [which is a member of the North Central Association] and accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, with its primary campus in Missouri; [or]

(6) The Missouri charter public school commission created in section 160.425.

4. Changes in a school district's accreditation status that affect charter schools shall be addressed as follows, except for the districts described in subdivisions (1) and (2) of subsection 2 of this section:

(1) As a district transitions from unaccredited to provisionally accredited, the district shall continue to fall under the requirements for an unaccredited district until it achieves three consecutive full school years of provisional accreditation;

(2) As a district transitions from provisionally accredited to full accreditation, the district shall continue to fall under the requirements for a provisionally accredited district until it achieves three consecutive full school years of full accreditation;

(3) In any school district classified as unaccredited or provisionally accredited where a charter school is operating and is sponsored by an entity other than the local school board, when the school district becomes classified as accredited without provisions, a charter school may continue to be sponsored by the entity sponsoring it prior to the classification of accredited without provisions and shall not be limited to the local school board as a sponsor.

A charter school operating in a school district identified in subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 2 of this section may be sponsored by any of the entities identified in subsection 3 of this section, irrespective of the accreditation classification of the district in which it is located. A charter school in a district described in this subsection whose charter provides for the addition of grade levels in subsequent years may continue to add levels until the planned expansion is complete to the extent of grade levels in comparable schools of the district in which the charter school is operated.

5. The mayor of a city not within a county may request a sponsor under subdivision (2), (3), (4), (5), or (6) of subsection 3 of this section to consider sponsoring a "workplace charter school", which is defined for purposes of sections 160.400 to 160.425 as a charter school with the ability to target prospective students whose parent or parents are employed in a business district, as defined in the charter, which is located in the city.

6. No sponsor shall receive from an applicant for a charter school any fee of any type for the consideration of a charter, nor may a sponsor condition its consideration of a charter on the promise of future payment of any kind.

7. The charter school shall be organized as a Missouri nonprofit corporation incorporated pursuant to chapter 355. The charter provided for herein shall constitute a contract between the sponsor and the charter school.

8. As a nonprofit corporation incorporated pursuant to chapter 355, the charter school shall select the method for election of officers pursuant to section 355.326 based on the class of corporation selected. Meetings of the governing board of the charter school shall be subject to the provisions of sections 610.010 to 610.030.

9. A sponsor of a charter school, its agents and employees are not liable for any acts or omissions of a charter school that it sponsors, including acts or omissions relating to the charter submitted by the charter school, the operation of the charter school and the performance of the charter school.

10. A charter school may affiliate with a four-year college or university, including a private college or university, or a community college as otherwise specified in subsection 3 of this section when its charter is granted by a sponsor other than such college, university or community college. Affiliation status recognizes a relationship between the charter school and the college or university for purposes of teacher training and staff development, curriculum and assessment development, use of physical facilities owned by or rented on behalf of the college or university, and other similar purposes. A university, college or community college may not charge or accept a fee for affiliation status.

11. The expenses associated with sponsorship of charter schools shall be defrayed by the department of elementary and secondary education retaining one and five-tenths percent of the amount of state and local funding allocated to the charter school under section 160.415, not to exceed one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars, adjusted for inflation. The department of elementary and secondary education shall remit the retained funds for each charter school to the school's sponsor, provided the sponsor remains in good standing by fulfilling its sponsorship obligations under sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 with regard to each charter school it sponsors, including appropriate demonstration of the following:

(1) Expends no less than ninety percent of its charter school sponsorship funds in support of its charter school sponsorship program, or as a direct investment in the sponsored schools;

(2) Maintains a comprehensive application process that follows fair procedures and rigorous criteria and grants charters only to those developers who demonstrate strong capacity for establishing and operating a quality charter school;

(3) Negotiates contracts with charter schools that clearly articulate the rights and responsibilities of each party regarding school autonomy, expected outcomes, measures for evaluating success or failure, performance consequences **based on the annual performance report**, and other material terms;

(4) Conducts contract oversight that evaluates performance, monitors compliance, informs intervention and renewal decisions, and ensures autonomy provided under applicable law; and

(5) Designs and implements a transparent and rigorous process that uses comprehensive data to make merit-based renewal decisions.

12. Sponsors receiving funds under subsection 11 of this section shall be required to submit annual reports to the joint committee on education demonstrating they are in compliance with subsection 17 of this section.

13. No university, college or community college shall grant a charter to a nonprofit corporation if an employee of the university, college or community college is a member of the corporation's board of directors.

14. No sponsor shall grant a charter under sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 without ensuring that a criminal background check and family care safety registry check are conducted for all members of the governing board of the charter schools or the incorporators of the charter school if initial directors are not named in the articles of incorporation, nor shall a sponsor renew a charter without ensuring a criminal background check and family care **safety** registry check are conducted for each member of the governing board of the charter school.

15. No member of the governing board of a charter school shall hold any office or employment from the board or the charter school while serving as a member, nor shall the member have any substantial interest, as defined in section 105.450, in any entity employed by or contracting with the board. No board member shall be an employee of a company that provides substantial services to the charter school. All members of the governing board of the charter school shall be considered decision-making public servants as defined in section 105.450 for the purposes of the financial disclosure requirements contained in sections 105.483, 105.485, 105.487, and 105.489.

16. A sponsor shall develop the policies and procedures for:

(1) The review of a charter school proposal including an application that provides sufficient information for rigorous evaluation of the proposed charter and provides clear documentation that the education program and academic program are aligned with the state standards and grade-level expectations, and provides clear documentation of effective governance and management structures, and a sustainable operational plan;

(2) The granting of a charter;

(3) The performance [framework] **contract** that the sponsor will use to evaluate the performance of charter schools. **Charter schools shall meet current state academic performance standards as well as other standards agreed upon by the sponsor and the charter school in the performance contract;**



(4) The sponsor's intervention, renewal, and revocation policies, including the conditions under which the charter sponsor may intervene in the operation of the charter school, along with actions and consequences that may ensue, and the conditions for renewal of the charter at the end of the term, consistent with subsections 8 and 9 of section 160.405;

(5) Additional criteria that the sponsor will use for ongoing oversight of the charter; and

(6) Procedures to be implemented if a charter school should close, consistent with the provisions of subdivision (15) of subsection 1 of section 160.405.

The department shall provide guidance to sponsors in developing such policies and procedures.

17. (1) A sponsor shall provide timely submission to the state board of education of all data necessary to demonstrate that the sponsor is in material compliance with all requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349. The state board of education shall ensure each sponsor is in compliance with all requirements under sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 for each charter school sponsored by any sponsor. The state board shall notify each sponsor of the standards for sponsorship of charter schools, delineating both what is mandated by statute and what best practices dictate. The state board shall evaluate sponsors to determine compliance with these standards every three years. The evaluation shall include a sponsor's policies and procedures in the areas of charter application approval; required charter agreement terms and content; sponsor performance evaluation and compliance monitoring; and charter renewal, intervention, and revocation decisions. Nothing shall preclude the department from undertaking an evaluation at any time for cause.

(2) If the department determines that a sponsor is in material noncompliance with its sponsorship duties, the sponsor shall be notified and given reasonable time for remediation. If remediation does not address the compliance issues identified by the department, the commissioner of education shall conduct a public hearing and thereafter provide notice to the charter sponsor of corrective action that will be recommended to the state board of education. Corrective action by the department may include withholding the sponsor's funding and suspending the sponsor's authority to sponsor a school that it currently sponsors or to sponsor any additional school until the sponsor is reauthorized by the state board of education under section 160.403.

(3) The charter sponsor may, within thirty days of receipt of the notice of the commissioner's recommendation, provide a written statement and other documentation to show cause as to why that action should not be taken. Final determination of corrective action shall be determined by the state board of education based upon a review of the documentation submitted to the department and the charter sponsor.

(4) If the state board removes the authority to sponsor a currently operating charter school under any provision of law, the Missouri charter public school commission shall become the sponsor of the school.

**18. If a sponsor notifies a charter school of closure under subsection 8 of section 160.405, the department of elementary and secondary education shall exercise its financial withholding authority under subsection 12 of section 160.415 to assure all obligations of the charter school shall be met. The state, charter sponsor, or resident district shall not be liable for any outstanding liability or obligations of the charter school.**

160.403. 1. The department of elementary and secondary education shall establish an annual application and approval process for all entities eligible to sponsor charters as set forth in section 160.400 which are not sponsoring a charter school as of August 28, 2012, **except that the Missouri charter public school commission shall not be required to undergo the application and approval process.** No later than November 1, 2012, the department shall make available information and guidelines for all eligible sponsors concerning the opportunity to apply for sponsoring authority under this section.

2. The application process for sponsorship shall require each interested eligible sponsor, **except for the Missouri charter public school commission,** to submit an application by February first that includes the following:

(1) Written notification of intent to serve as a charter school sponsor in accordance with sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349;

(2) Evidence of the applicant sponsor's budget and personnel capacity;

(3) An outline of the request for proposal that the applicant sponsor would, if approved as a charter sponsor, issue to solicit charter school applicants consistent with sections 160.400 to 160.425 **and section 167.349;**

(4) The performance [framework] **contract** that the applicant sponsor would, if approved as a charter sponsor, use to [guide the establishment of a charter contract and for ongoing oversight and a description of how it would] evaluate the charter schools it sponsors; and

(5) The applicant sponsor's renewal, revocation, and nonrenewal processes consistent with section 160.405.

3. By April first of each year, the department shall decide whether to grant or deny a sponsoring authority to a sponsor applicant. This decision shall be made based on the applicant [charter's] **sponsor's** compliance with sections 160.400 to 160.425 **and section 167.349** and properly promulgated rules of the department.

4. Within thirty days of the department's decision, the department shall execute a renewable sponsoring contract with each entity it has approved as a sponsor. The term of each authorizing contract shall be six years and renewable. [No eligible sponsor which is not currently sponsoring a charter school as of August 28, 2012, shall commence charter sponsorship without approval from the state board of education and a sponsor contract with the state board of education in effect.]

160.405. 1. A person, group or organization seeking to establish a charter school shall submit the proposed charter, as provided in this section, to a sponsor. If the sponsor is not a school board, the applicant shall give a copy of its application to the school board of the district in which the charter school is to be located and to the state board of education, within five business days of the date the application is filed with the proposed sponsor. The school board may file objections with the proposed sponsor, and, if a charter is granted, the school board may file objections with the state board of education. The charter shall [be] **include** a legally binding performance contract that describes the obligations and responsibilities of the school and the sponsor as outlined in sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and shall [also include] **address the following**:

- (1) A mission and vision statement for the charter school;
- (2) A description of the charter school's organizational structure and bylaws of the governing body, which will be responsible for the policy, financial management, and operational decisions of the charter school, including the nature and extent of parental, professional educator, and community involvement in the governance and operation of the charter school;
- (3) A financial plan for the first three years of operation of the charter school including provisions for annual audits;
- (4) A description of the charter school's policy for securing personnel services, its personnel policies, personnel qualifications, and professional development plan;
- (5) A description of the grades or ages of students being served;
- (6) The school's calendar of operation, which shall include at least the equivalent of a full school term as defined in section 160.011;
- (7) A description of the charter school's pupil performance standards and academic program performance standards, which shall meet the requirements of subdivision (6) of subsection 4 of this section. The charter school program shall be designed to enable each pupil to achieve such standards and shall contain a complete set of indicators, measures, metrics, and targets for academic program performance, including specific goals on graduation rates and standardized test performance and academic growth;
- (8) A description of the charter school's educational program and curriculum;
- (9) The term of the charter, which shall be five years and [shall] **may be [renewable] renewed**;
- (10) Procedures, consistent with the Missouri financial accounting manual, for monitoring the financial accountability of the charter, which shall meet the requirements of subdivision (4) of subsection 4 of this section;
- (11) Preopening requirements for applications that require that charter schools meet all health, safety, and other legal requirements prior to opening;
- (12) A description of the charter school's policies on student discipline and student admission, which shall include a statement, where applicable, of the validity of attendance of students who do not reside in the district but who may be eligible to attend under the terms of judicial settlements and procedures that ensure admission of students with disabilities in a nondiscriminatory manner;
- (13) A description of the charter school's grievance procedure for parents or guardians;
- (14) A description of the agreement **and time frame for implementation** between the charter school and the sponsor as to when a sponsor shall intervene in a charter school, when a sponsor shall revoke a charter for failure to comply with subsection 8 of this section, and when a sponsor will not renew a charter under subsection 9 of this section;
- (15) Procedures to be implemented if the charter school should close, as provided in subdivision (6) of subsection 16 of section 160.400 including:
  - (a) Orderly transition of student records to new schools and archival of student records;
  - (b) Archival of business operation and transfer or repository of personnel records;
  - (c) Submission of final financial reports;
  - (d) Resolution of any remaining financial obligations; [and]
  - (e) Disposition of the charter school's assets upon closure; **and**

(f) A notification plan to inform parents or guardians of students, the local school district, the retirement system in which the charter school's employees participate, and the state board of education within thirty days of the decision to close;

(16) A description of the special education and related services that shall be available to meet the needs of students with disabilities; and

(17) For all new or revised charters, procedures to be used upon closure of the charter school requiring that unobligated assets of the charter school be returned to the department of elementary and secondary education for their disposition, which upon receipt of such assets shall return them to the local school district in which the school was located, the state, or any other entity to which they would belong.

Charter schools operating on August 27, 2012, shall have until August 28, 2015, to meet the requirements of this subsection.

2. Proposed charters shall be subject to the following requirements:

(1) A charter shall be submitted to the sponsor, and follow the sponsor's policies and procedures for review and granting of a charter approval, and be approved by the state board of education by [December first of the year] **January thirty-first prior to the school year of the proposed opening date of the charter school;**

(2) A charter may be approved when the sponsor determines that the requirements of this section are met, determines that the applicant is sufficiently qualified to operate a charter school, and that the proposed charter is consistent with the sponsor's charter sponsorship goals and capacity. The sponsor's decision of approval or denial shall be made within ninety days of the filing of the proposed charter;

(3) If the charter is denied, the proposed sponsor shall notify the applicant in writing as to the reasons for its denial and forward a copy to the state board of education within five business days following the denial;

(4) If a proposed charter is denied by a sponsor, the proposed charter may be submitted to the state board of education, along with the sponsor's written reasons for its denial. If the state board determines that the applicant meets the requirements of this section, that the applicant is sufficiently qualified to operate the charter school, and that granting a charter to the applicant would be likely to provide educational benefit to the children of the district, the state board may grant a charter and act as sponsor of the charter school. The state board shall review the proposed charter and make a determination of whether to deny or grant the proposed charter within sixty days of receipt of the proposed charter, provided that any charter to be considered by the state board of education under this subdivision shall be submitted no later than March first prior to the school year in which the charter school intends to begin operations. The state board of education shall notify the applicant in writing as the reasons for its denial, if applicable; and

(5) The sponsor of a charter school shall give priority to charter school applicants that propose a school oriented to high-risk students and to the reentry of dropouts into the school system. If a sponsor grants three or more charters, at least one-third of the charters granted by the sponsor shall be to schools that actively recruit dropouts or high-risk students as their student body and address the needs of dropouts or high-risk students through their proposed mission, curriculum, teaching methods, and services. For purposes of this subsection, a "high-risk" student is one who is at least one year behind in satisfactory completion of course work or obtaining high school credits for graduation, has dropped out of school, is at risk of dropping out of school, needs drug and alcohol treatment, has severe behavioral problems, has been suspended from school three or more times, has a history of severe truancy, is a pregnant or parenting teen, has been referred for enrollment by the judicial system, is exiting incarceration, is a refugee, is homeless or has been homeless sometime within the preceding six months, has been referred by an area school district for enrollment in an alternative program, or qualifies as high risk under department of elementary and secondary education guidelines. "Dropout" shall be defined through the guidelines of the school core data report. The provisions of this subsection do not apply to charters sponsored by the state board of education.

3. If a charter is approved by a sponsor, the charter application shall be submitted to the state board of education, along with a statement of finding **by the sponsor** that the application meets the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and a monitoring plan under which the charter sponsor shall evaluate the academic performance, **including annual performance reports**, of students enrolled in the charter school. The state board of education [may, within sixty days, disapprove the granting of the charter] **shall approve or deny a charter application within sixty days of receipt of the application.** The state board of education may [disapprove] **deny** a charter on grounds that the application fails to meet the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 or that a charter sponsor previously failed to meet the statutory responsibilities of a charter sponsor. **Any denial of a charter application made by the state board of education shall be in writing**

**and shall identify the specific failures of the application to meet the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349, and the written denial shall be provided within ten business days to the sponsor.**

4. A charter school shall, as provided in its charter:

(1) Be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations;

(2) Comply with laws and regulations of the state, county, or city relating to health, safety, and state minimum educational standards, as specified by the state board of education, including the requirements relating to student discipline under sections 160.261, 167.161, 167.164, and 167.171, notification of criminal conduct to law enforcement authorities under sections 167.115 to 167.117, academic assessment under section 160.518, transmittal of school records under section 167.020, the minimum [number of school days and hours] **amount of school time** required under section [160.041] **171.031**, and the employee criminal history background check and the family care safety registry check under section 168.133;

(3) Except as provided in sections 160.400 to 160.425 **and as specifically provided in other sections**, be exempt from all laws and rules relating to schools, governing boards and school districts;

(4) Be financially accountable, use practices consistent with the Missouri financial accounting manual, provide for an annual audit by a certified public accountant, publish audit reports and annual financial reports as provided in chapter 165, provided that the annual financial report may be published on the department of elementary and secondary education's internet website in addition to other publishing requirements, and provide liability insurance to indemnify the school, its board, staff and teachers against tort claims. A charter school that receives local educational agency status under subsection 6 of this section shall meet the requirements imposed by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act for audits of such agencies and comply with all federal audit requirements for charters with local [education] **educational** agency status. For purposes of an audit by petition under section 29.230, a charter school shall be treated as a political subdivision on the same terms and conditions as the school district in which it is located. For the purposes of securing such insurance, a charter school shall be eligible for the Missouri public entity risk management fund pursuant to section 537.700. A charter school that incurs debt shall include a repayment plan in its financial plan;

(5) Provide a comprehensive program of instruction for at least one grade or age group from [kindergarten] **early childhood** through grade twelve, [which may include early childhood education if funding for such programs is established by statute,] as specified in its charter;

(6) (a) Design a method to measure pupil progress toward the pupil academic standards adopted by the state board of education pursuant to section 160.514, establish baseline student performance in accordance with the performance contract during the first year of operation, collect student performance data as defined by the annual performance report throughout the duration of the charter to annually monitor student academic performance, and to the extent applicable based upon grade levels offered by the charter school, participate in the statewide system of assessments, comprised of the essential skills tests and the nationally standardized norm-referenced achievement tests, as designated by the state board pursuant to section 160.518, complete and distribute an annual report card as prescribed in section 160.522, which shall also include a statement that background checks have been completed on the charter school's board members, **and** report to its sponsor, the local school district, and the state board of education as to its teaching methods and any educational innovations and the results thereof[, and provide data required for the study of charter schools pursuant to subsection 4 of section 160.410]. No charter school shall be considered in the Missouri school improvement program review of the district in which it is located for the resource or process standards of the program.

(b) For proposed [high risk] **high-risk** or alternative charter schools, sponsors shall approve performance measures based on mission, curriculum, teaching methods, and services. Sponsors shall also approve comprehensive academic and behavioral measures to determine whether students are meeting performance standards on a different time frame as specified in that school's charter. Student performance shall be assessed comprehensively to determine whether a [high risk] **high-risk** or alternative charter school has documented adequate student progress. Student performance shall be based on sponsor-approved comprehensive measures as well as standardized public school measures. Annual presentation of charter school report card data to the department of elementary and secondary education, the state board, and the public shall include comprehensive measures of student progress.

(c) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed as permitting a charter school to be held to lower performance standards than other public schools within a district; however, the charter of a charter school may permit students to meet performance standards on a different time frame as specified in its charter. The performance standards for alternative and special purpose charter schools that target high-risk students as defined in subdivision (5) of subsection 2 of this section shall be based on measures defined in the school's performance contract with its sponsors;

(7) Comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations regarding students with disabilities, including sections 162.670 to 162.710, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794) or successor legislation;

(8) Provide along with any request for review by the state board of education the following:

(a) Documentation that the applicant has provided a copy of the application to the school board of the district in which the charter school is to be located, except in those circumstances where the school district is the sponsor of the charter school; and

(b) A statement outlining the reasons for approval or [disapproval] **denial** by the sponsor, specifically addressing the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349.

5. (1) Proposed or existing high-risk or alternative charter schools may include alternative arrangements for students to obtain credit for satisfying graduation requirements in the school's charter application and charter. Alternative arrangements may include, but not be limited to, credit for off-campus instruction, embedded credit, work experience through an internship arranged through the school, and independent studies. When the state board of education approves the charter, any such alternative arrangements shall be approved at such time.

(2) The department of elementary and secondary education shall conduct a study of any charter school granted alternative arrangements for students to obtain credit under this subsection after three years of operation to assess student performance, graduation rates, educational outcomes, and entry into the workforce or higher education.

6. The charter of a charter school may be amended at the request of the governing body of the charter school and on the approval of the sponsor. The sponsor and the governing board and staff of the charter school shall jointly review the school's performance, management and operations during the first year of operation and then every other year after the most recent review or at any point where the operation or management of the charter school is changed or transferred to another entity, either public or private. The governing board of a charter school may amend the charter, if the sponsor approves such amendment, or the sponsor and the governing board may reach an agreement in writing to reflect the charter school's decision to become a local educational agency. In such case the sponsor shall give the department of elementary and secondary education written notice no later than March first of any year, with the agreement to become effective July first. The department may waive the March first notice date in its discretion. The department shall identify and furnish a list of its regulations that pertain to local educational agencies to such schools within thirty days of receiving such notice.

7. Sponsors shall annually review the charter school's compliance with statutory standards including:

(1) Participation in the statewide system of assessments, as designated by the state board of education under section 160.518;

(2) Assurances for the completion and distribution of an annual report card as prescribed in section 160.522;

(3) The collection of baseline data during the first three years of operation to determine the longitudinal success of the charter school;

(4) A method to measure pupil progress toward the pupil academic standards adopted by the state board of education under section 160.514; and

(5) Publication of each charter school's annual performance report.

8. (1) (a) A sponsor's [intervention] policies shall give schools clear, adequate, evidence-based, and timely notice of contract violations or performance deficiencies and mandate intervention based upon findings of the state board of education of the following:

a. The charter school provides a high school program which fails to maintain a graduation rate of at least seventy percent in three of the last four school years unless the school has dropout recovery as its mission;

b. The charter school's annual performance report results are below the district's annual performance report results based on the performance standards that are applicable to the grade level configuration of both the charter school and the district in which the charter school is located in three of the last four school years; and

c. The charter school is identified as a persistently lowest achieving school by the department of elementary and secondary education.

(b) A sponsor shall have a policy to revoke a charter during the charter term if there is:

a. Clear evidence of underperformance as demonstrated in the charter school's annual performance report in three of the last four school years; or

b. A violation of the law or the public trust that imperils students or public funds.

(c) A sponsor shall revoke a charter or take other appropriate remedial action, which may include placing the charter school on probationary status for no more than [twelve] **twenty-four** months, provided that no more than one designation of probationary status shall be allowed for the duration of the charter contract, at any time if the

charter school commits a serious breach of one or more provisions of its charter or on any of the following grounds: failure to meet the performance contract as set forth in its charter, failure to meet generally accepted standards of fiscal management, failure to provide information necessary to confirm compliance with all provisions of the charter and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 within forty-five days following receipt of written notice requesting such information, or violation of law.

(2) The sponsor may place the charter school on probationary status to allow the implementation of a remedial plan, which may require a change of methodology, a change in leadership, or both, after which, if such plan is unsuccessful, the charter may be revoked.

(3) At least sixty days before acting to revoke a charter, the sponsor shall notify the governing board of the charter school of the proposed action in writing. The notice shall state the grounds for the proposed action. The school's governing board may request in writing a hearing before the sponsor within two weeks of receiving the notice.

(4) The sponsor of a charter school shall establish procedures to conduct administrative hearings upon determination by the sponsor that grounds exist to revoke a charter. Final decisions of a sponsor from hearings conducted pursuant to this subsection are subject to an appeal to the state board of education, which shall determine whether the charter shall be revoked.

(5) A termination shall be effective only at the conclusion of the school year, unless the sponsor determines that continued operation of the school presents a clear and immediate threat to the health and safety of the children.

(6) A charter sponsor shall make available the school accountability report card information as provided under section 160.522 and the results of the academic monitoring required under subsection 3 of this section.

9. (1) A sponsor shall take all reasonable steps necessary to confirm that each charter school sponsored by such sponsor is in material compliance and remains in material compliance with all material provisions of the charter and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349. Every charter school shall provide all information necessary to confirm ongoing compliance with all provisions of its charter and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and 167.349 in a timely manner to its sponsor.

(2) The sponsor's renewal process of the charter school shall be based on the thorough analysis of a comprehensive body of objective evidence and consider if:

(a) The charter school has maintained results on its annual performance report that meet or exceed the district in which the charter school is located based on the performance standards that are applicable to the grade-level configuration of both the charter school and the district in which the charter school is located in three of the last four school years;

(b) The charter school is organizationally and fiscally viable determining at a minimum that the school does not have:

a. A negative balance in its operating funds;

b. A combined balance of less than three percent of the amount expended for such funds during the previous fiscal year; or

c. Expenditures that exceed receipts for the most recently completed fiscal year;

(c) The charter is in compliance with its legally binding performance contract and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349; **and**

**(d) The charter school has an annual performance report consistent with a classification of accredited for three of the last four years and is fiscally viable as described in paragraph (b) of this subdivision. If such is the case, the charter school may have an expedited renewal process as defined by rule of the department of elementary and secondary education.**

(3) (a) Beginning August first during the year in which a charter is considered for renewal, a charter school sponsor shall demonstrate to the state board of education that the charter school is in compliance with federal and state law as provided in sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and the school's performance contract including but not limited to those requirements specific to academic performance.

(b) Along with data reflecting the academic performance standards indicated in paragraph (a) of this subdivision, the sponsor shall submit a revised charter application to the state board of education for review.

(c) Using the data requested and the revised charter application under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision, the state board of education shall determine if compliance with all standards enumerated in this subdivision has been achieved. The state board of education at its next regularly scheduled meeting shall vote on the revised charter application.

(d) If a charter school sponsor demonstrates the objectives identified in this subdivision, the state board of education shall renew the school's charter.

10. A school district may enter into a lease with a charter school for physical facilities.

11. A governing board or a school district employee who has control over personnel actions shall not take unlawful reprisal against another employee at the school district because the employee is directly or indirectly involved in an application to establish a charter school. A governing board or a school district employee shall not take unlawful reprisal against an educational program of the school or the school district because an application to establish a charter school proposes the conversion of all or a portion of the educational program to a charter school. As used in this subsection, "unlawful reprisal" means an action that is taken by a governing board or a school district employee as a direct result of a lawful application to establish a charter school and that is adverse to another employee or an educational program.

12. Charter school board members shall be subject to the same liability for acts while in office as if they were regularly and duly elected members of school boards in any other public school district in this state. The governing board of a charter school may participate, to the same extent as a school board, in the Missouri public entity risk management fund in the manner provided under sections 537.700 to 537.756.

13. Any entity, either public or private, operating, administering, or otherwise managing a charter school shall be considered a quasi-public governmental body and subject to the provisions of sections 610.010 to 610.035.

14. The chief financial officer of a charter school shall maintain:

- (1) A surety bond in an amount determined by the sponsor to be adequate based on the cash flow of the school; or
- (2) An insurance policy issued by an insurance company licensed to do business in Missouri on all employees in the amount of five hundred thousand dollars or more that provides coverage in the event of employee theft.

15. The department of elementary and secondary education shall calculate an annual performance report for each charter school and shall publish it in the same manner as annual performance reports are calculated and published for districts and attendance centers.

16. The joint committee on education shall create a committee to investigate facility access and affordability for charter schools. The committee shall be comprised of equal numbers of the charter school sector and the public school sector and shall report its findings to the general assembly by December 31, 2016.

**160.408. 1. For purposes of this section, "high-quality charter school" means a charter school operating in the state of Missouri that meets the following requirements:**

- (1) Receives eighty-five percent or more of the total points on the annual performance report for three out of the last four school years by comparing points earned to the points possible on the annual performance report for three of the last four school years;**
- (2) Maintains a graduation rate of at least eighty percent for three of the last four school years, if the charter school provides a high school program;**
- (3) Is in material compliance with its legally binding performance contract and sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349; and**
- (4) Is organizationally and fiscally viable as described in paragraph (b) of subdivision (2) of subsection 9 of section 160.405.**

**2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, high-quality charter schools shall be provided expedited opportunities to replicate and expand into unaccredited districts, a metropolitan district, or an urban school district containing most or all of a home rule city with more than four hundred thousand inhabitants and located in more than one county. Such replication and expansion shall be subject to the following:**

- (1) The school seeking to replicate or expand shall submit its proposed charter to a proposed sponsor. The charter shall include a legally binding performance contract that meets the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349;**
- (2) The sponsor's decision to approve or deny shall be made within sixty days of the filing of the proposed charter with the proposed sponsor;**
- (3) If a charter is approved by a sponsor, the charter application shall be filed with the state board of education with a statement of finding from the sponsor that the application meets the requirements of sections 160.400 to 160.425 and section 167.349 and a monitoring plan under which the sponsor shall evaluate the academic performance of students enrolled in the charter school. Such filing shall be made by January thirty-first prior to the school year in which the charter school intends to begin operations.**

**3. The term of the charter for schools operating under this section shall be five years, and the charter may be renewed for terms of up to ten years. Renewal shall be subject to the provisions of paragraphs (a) to (d) of subdivision (3) of subsection 9 of section 160.405.**

160.410. 1. A charter school shall enroll:

(1) All pupils resident in the district in which it operates;  
 (2) Nonresident pupils eligible to attend a district's school under an urban voluntary transfer program;  
 (3) **Nonresident pupils who transfer from an unaccredited district under section 167.131, provided that the charter school is an approved charter school, as defined in section 167.131, and subject to all other provisions of section 167.131;**

(4) In the case of a charter school whose mission includes student drop-out prevention or recovery, any nonresident pupil from the same or an adjacent county who resides in a residential care facility, a transitional living group home, or an independent living program whose last school of enrollment is in the school district where the charter school is established, who submits a timely application; and

[(4)] (5) In the case of a workplace charter school, any student eligible to attend under subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection whose parent is employed in the business district, who submits a timely application, unless the number of applications exceeds the capacity of a program, class, grade level or building. The configuration of a business district shall be set forth in the charter and shall not be construed to create an undue advantage for a single employer or small number of employers.

2. If capacity is insufficient to enroll all pupils who submit a timely application, the charter school shall have an admissions process that assures all applicants of an equal chance of gaining admission **and does not discriminate based on parents' ability to pay fees or tuition** except that:

(1) A charter school may establish a geographical area around the school whose residents will receive a preference for enrolling in the school, provided that such preferences do not result in the establishment of racially or socioeconomically isolated schools and provided such preferences conform to policies and guidelines established by the state board of education;

(2) A charter school may also give a preference for admission of children whose siblings attend the school or whose parents are employed at the school or in the case of a workplace charter school, a child whose parent is employed in the business district or at the business site of such school; and

(3) Charter alternative and special purpose schools may also give a preference for admission to high-risk students, as defined in subdivision (5) of subsection 2 of section 160.405, when the school targets these students through its proposed mission, curriculum, teaching methods, and services.

3. A charter school shall not limit admission based on race, ethnicity, national origin, disability, income level, proficiency in the English language or athletic ability, but may limit admission to pupils within a given age group or grade level. Charter schools may limit admission based on gender only when the school is a single-gender school. Students of a charter school [that are present for the January membership count as defined in section 163.011] **who have been enrolled for a full academic year** shall be counted in the performance of the charter school on the statewide assessments in that calendar year, unless otherwise exempted as English language learners. **For purposes of this subsection, "full academic year" means the last Wednesday in September through the administration of the Missouri assessment program test without transferring out of the school and re-enrolling.**

[4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall commission a study of the performance of students at each charter school in comparison with an equivalent group of district students representing an equivalent demographic and geographic population and a study of the impact of charter schools upon the constituents they serve in the districts in which they are located, to be conducted by the joint committee on education. The charter school study shall include analysis of the administrative and instructional practices of each charter school and shall include findings on innovative programs that illustrate best practices and lend themselves to replication or incorporation in other schools. The joint committee on education shall coordinate with individuals representing charter schools and the districts in which charter schools are located in conducting the study. The study of a charter school's student performance in relation to a comparable group shall be designed to provide information that would allow parents and educators to make valid comparisons of academic performance between the charter school's students and an equivalent group of district students representing an equivalent demographic and geographic population. The student performance assessment and comparison shall include, but may not be limited to:

- (1) Missouri assessment program test performance and aggregate growth over several years;
- (2) Student reenrollment rates;
- (3) Educator, parent, and student satisfaction data;
- (4) Graduation rates in secondary programs; and



(5) Performance of students enrolled in the same public school for three or more consecutive years. The impact study shall be undertaken every two years to determine the impact of charter schools on the constituents they serve in the districts where charter schools are operated. The impact study shall include, but is not limited to, determining if changes have been made in district policy or procedures attributable to the charter school and to perceived changes in attitudes and expectations on the part of district personnel, school board members, parents, students, the business community and other education stakeholders. The department of elementary and secondary education shall make the results of the studies public and shall deliver copies to the governing boards of the charter schools, the sponsors of the charter schools, the school board and superintendent of the districts in which the charter schools are operated.]

[5.] 4. A charter school shall make available for public inspection, and provide upon request, to the parent, guardian, or other custodian of any school-age pupil resident in the district in which the school is located the following information:

- (1) The school's charter;
- (2) The school's most recent annual report card published according to section 160.522;
- (3) The results of background checks on the charter school's board members; and
- (4) If a charter school is operated by a management company, a copy of the written contract between the governing board of the charter school and the educational management organization or the charter management organization for services. The charter school may charge reasonable fees, not to exceed the rate specified in section 610.026 for furnishing copies of documents under this subsection.

[6.] 5. When a student attending a charter school who is a resident of the school district in which the charter school is located moves out of the boundaries of such school district, the student may complete the current semester and shall be considered a resident student. The student's parent or legal guardian shall be responsible for the student's transportation to and from the charter school.

[7.] 6. If a change in school district boundary lines occurs under section 162.223, 162.431, 162.441, or 162.451, or by action of the state board of education under section 162.081, including attachment of a school district's territory to another district or dissolution, such that a student attending a charter school prior to such change no longer resides in a school district in which the charter school is located, then the student may complete the current academic year at the charter school. The student shall be considered a resident student. The student's parent or legal guardian shall be responsible for the student's transportation to and from the charter school.

[8.] 7. The provisions of sections 167.018 and 167.019 concerning foster children's educational rights are applicable to charter schools.

160.415. 1. For the purposes of calculation and distribution of state school aid under section 163.031, pupils enrolled in a charter school shall be included in the pupil enrollment of the school district within which each pupil resides. Each charter school shall report the names, addresses, and eligibility for free and reduced **price** lunch, special education, or limited English proficiency status, as well as eligibility for categorical aid, of pupils resident in a school district who are enrolled in the charter school to the school district in which those pupils reside. The charter school shall report the average daily attendance data, free and reduced **price** lunch count, special education pupil count, and limited English proficiency pupil count to the state department of elementary and secondary education. Each charter school shall promptly notify the state department of elementary and secondary education and the pupil's school district when a student discontinues enrollment at a charter school.

2. Except as provided in subsections 3 and 4 of this section, the aid payments for charter schools shall be as described in this subsection.

(1) A school district having one or more resident pupils attending a charter school shall pay to the charter school an annual amount equal to the product of the charter school's weighted average daily attendance and the state adequacy target, multiplied by the dollar value modifier for the district, plus local tax revenues per weighted average daily attendance from the incidental and teachers' funds in excess of the performance levy as defined in section 163.011 plus all other state aid attributable to such pupils.

(2) The district of residence of a pupil attending a charter school shall also pay to the charter school any other federal or state aid that the district receives on account of such child.

(3) If the department overpays or underpays the amount due to the charter school, such overpayment or underpayment shall be repaid by the public charter school or credited to the public charter school in twelve equal payments in the next fiscal year.

(4) The amounts provided pursuant to this subsection shall be prorated for partial year enrollment for a pupil.

(5) A school district shall pay the amounts due pursuant to this subsection as the disbursal agent and no later than twenty days following the receipt of any such funds. The department of elementary and secondary education shall pay the amounts due when it acts as the disbursal agent within five days of the required due date.

3. A workplace charter school shall receive payment for each eligible pupil as provided under subsection 2 of this section, except that if the student is not a resident of the district and is participating in a voluntary interdistrict transfer program, the payment for such pupils shall be the same as provided under section 162.1060.

4. A charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency shall receive from the department of elementary and secondary education an annual amount equal to the product of the charter school's weighted average daily attendance and the state adequacy target, multiplied by the dollar value modifier for the district, plus local tax revenues per weighted average daily attendance from the incidental and teachers funds in excess of the performance levy as defined in section 163.011 plus all other state aid attributable to such pupils. If a charter school declares itself as a local [education] **educational** agency, the department of elementary and secondary education shall, upon notice of the declaration, reduce the payment made to the school district by the amount specified in this subsection and pay directly to the charter school the annual amount reduced from the school district's payment.

5. If a school district fails to make timely payments of any amount for which it is the disbursal agent, the state department of elementary and secondary education shall authorize payment to the charter school of the amount due pursuant to subsection 2 of this section and shall deduct the same amount from the next state school aid apportionment to the owing school district. If a charter school is paid more or less than the amounts due pursuant to this section, the amount of overpayment or underpayment shall be adjusted equally in the next twelve payments by the school district or the department of elementary and secondary education, as appropriate. Any dispute between the school district and a charter school as to the amount owing to the charter school shall be resolved by the department of elementary and secondary education, and the department's decision shall be the final administrative action for the purposes of review pursuant to chapter 536. During the period of dispute, the department of elementary and secondary education shall make every administrative and statutory effort to allow the continued education of children in their current public charter school setting.

6. The charter school and a local school board may agree by contract for services to be provided by the school district to the charter school. The charter school may contract with any other entity for services. Such services may include but are not limited to food service, custodial service, maintenance, management assistance, curriculum assistance, media services and libraries and shall be subject to negotiation between the charter school and the local school board or other entity. Documented actual costs of such services shall be paid for by the charter school.

7. In the case of a proposed charter school that intends to contract with an education service provider for substantial educational services[,] or management services, the request for proposals shall additionally require the charter school applicant to:

(1) Provide evidence of the education service provider's success in serving student populations similar to the targeted population, including demonstrated academic achievement as well as successful management of nonacademic school functions, if applicable;

(2) Provide a term sheet setting forth the proposed duration of the service contract; roles and responsibilities of the governing board, the school staff, and the service provider; scope of services and resources to be provided by the service provider; performance evaluation measures and time lines; compensation structure, including clear identification of all fees to be paid to the service provider; methods of contract oversight and enforcement; investment disclosure; and conditions for renewal and termination of the contract;

(3) Disclose any known conflicts of interest between the school governing board and proposed service provider or any affiliated business entities;

(4) Disclose and explain any termination or nonrenewal of contracts for equivalent services for any other charter school in the United States within the past five years;

(5) Ensure that the legal counsel for the charter school shall report directly to the charter school's governing board; and

(6) Provide a process to ensure that the expenditures that the [educational] **education** service provider intends to bill to the charter school shall receive prior approval of the governing board or its designee.

8. A charter school may enter into contracts with community partnerships and state agencies acting in collaboration with such partnerships that provide services to children and their families linked to the school.

9. A charter school shall be eligible for transportation state aid pursuant to section 163.161 and shall be free to contract with the local district, or any other entity, for the provision of transportation to the students of the charter school.

10. (1) The proportionate share of state and federal resources generated by students with disabilities or staff serving them shall be paid in full to charter schools enrolling those students by their school district where such

enrollment is through a contract for services described in this section. The proportionate share of money generated under other federal or state categorical aid programs shall be directed to charter schools serving such students eligible for that aid.

(2) A charter school shall provide the special services provided pursuant to section 162.705 and may provide the special services pursuant to a contract with a school district or any provider of such services.

11. A charter school may not charge tuition[, nor may it] **or** impose fees that a school district is prohibited from **charging or imposing except that a charter school may receive tuition payments from districts in the same or an adjoining county for nonresident students who transfer to an approved charter school, as defined in section 167.131, from an unaccredited district.**

12. A charter school is authorized to incur debt in anticipation of receipt of funds. A charter school may also borrow to finance facilities and other capital items. A school district may incur bonded indebtedness or take other measures to provide for physical facilities and other capital items for charter schools that it sponsors or contracts with. **Except as otherwise specifically provided in sections 160.400 to 160.425,** upon the dissolution of a charter school, any liabilities of the corporation will be satisfied through the procedures of chapter 355. **A charter school shall satisfy all its financial obligations within twelve months of notice from the sponsor of the charter school's closure under subsection 8 of section 160.405. After satisfaction of all its financial obligations, a charter school shall return any remaining state and federal funds to the department of elementary and secondary education for disposition as stated in subdivision (17) of subsection 1 of section 160.405.** The department of elementary and secondary education may withhold funding at a level the department determines to be adequate during a school's last year of operation until the department determines that school records, liabilities, and reporting requirements, including a full audit, are satisfied.

13. Charter schools shall not have the power to acquire property by eminent domain.

14. The governing body of a charter school is authorized to accept grants, gifts or donations of any kind and to expend or use such grants, gifts or donations. A grant, gift or donation may not be accepted by the governing body if it is subject to any condition contrary to law applicable to the charter school or other public schools, or contrary to the terms of the charter.

160.417. 1. By October 1, 2012, and by each October first thereafter, the sponsor of each charter school shall review the information submitted on the report required by section 162.821 to identify charter schools experiencing financial stress. The department of elementary and secondary education shall be authorized to obtain such additional information from a charter school as may be necessary to determine the financial condition of the charter school. Annually, a listing of charter schools identified as experiencing financial stress according to the provisions of this section shall be provided to the governor, speaker of the house of representatives, and president pro tempore of the senate by the department of elementary and secondary education.

2. For the purposes of this section, a charter school shall be identified as experiencing financial stress if it:

(1) At the end of its most recently completed fiscal year:

(a) Has a negative balance in its operating funds; or

(b) Has a combined balance of less than three percent of the amount expended from such funds during the previous fiscal year; [or]

(2) For the most recently completed fiscal year expenditures, exceeded receipts for any of its funds because of recurring costs; **or**

**(3) Due to insufficient fund balances or reserves, incurred debt after January thirty-first and before July first during the most recently completed fiscal year in order to meet expenditures of the charter school.**

3. The sponsor shall notify by November first the governing board of the charter school identified as experiencing financial stress. Upon receiving the notification, the governing board shall develop, or cause to have developed, and shall approve a budget and education plan on forms provided by the sponsor. The budget and education plan shall be submitted to the sponsor, signed by the officers of the charter school, within forty-five calendar days of notification that the charter school has been identified as experiencing financial stress. Minimally, the budget and education plan shall:

(1) Give assurances that adequate educational services to students of the charter school shall continue uninterrupted for the remainder of the current school year and that the charter school can provide the minimum [number of school days and hours] **amount of school time** required by section [160.041] **171.031;**

(2) Outline a procedure to be followed by the charter school to report to charter school patrons about the financial condition of the charter school; and

(3) Detail the expenditure reduction measures, revenue increases, or other actions to be taken by the charter school to address its condition of financial stress.

4. Upon receipt and following review of any budget and education plan, the sponsor may make suggestions to improve the plan. Nothing in sections 160.400 to 160.425 or section 167.349 shall exempt a charter school from submitting a budget and education plan to the sponsor according to the provisions of this section following each such notification that a charter school has been identified as experiencing financial stress, except that the sponsor may permit a charter school's governing board to make amendments to or update a budget and education plan previously submitted to the sponsor.

5. The department may withhold any payment of financial aid otherwise due to the charter school until such time as the sponsor and the charter school have fully complied with this section.

163.018. 1. Notwithstanding the definition of "average daily attendance" in subdivision (2) of section 163.011 to the contrary, pupils between the ages of three and five who are eligible for free and reduced **price** lunch and attend an early childhood education program:

(1) That is operated by and in a district or by a charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency providing full-day kindergarten and that meets standards established by the state board of education; **or**

(2) **That is under contract with a district or charter school that has declared itself as a local educational agency and that meets standards established by the state board of education**

shall be included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance. The total number of such pupils included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance shall not exceed four percent of the total number of pupils who are eligible for free and reduced **price** lunch between the ages of [three] **five** and eighteen who are included in the district's or charter school's calculation of average daily attendance.

2. (1) For any district that has been declared unaccredited by the state board of education and remains unaccredited as of July 1, 2015, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable during the 2015-16 school year.

(2) For any district that is declared unaccredited by the state board of education after July 1, 2015, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable immediately upon such declaration.

(3) For any district that has been declared provisionally accredited by the state board of education and remains provisionally accredited as of July 1, 2016, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become applicable beginning in the 2016-17 school year.

(4) For any district that is declared provisionally accredited by the state board of education after July 1, 2016, **and for any charter school located in said district**, the provisions of this section shall become applicable beginning in the 2016-17 school year or immediately upon such declaration, whichever is later.

(5) For all other districts **and charter schools**, the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall become effective in any school year subsequent to a school year in which the amount appropriated for subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031 is equal to or exceeds the amount necessary to fund the entire entitlement calculation determined by subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031, and shall remain effective in all school years thereafter, irrespective of the amount appropriated for subsections 1 and 2 of section 163.031 in any succeeding year.

3. This section shall not require school attendance beyond that mandated under section 167.031 and shall not change or amend the provisions of sections 160.051, 160.053, 160.054, and 160.055 relating to kindergarten attendance.

167.131. 1. The board of education of each district in this state that does not maintain an accredited school pursuant to the authority of the state board of education to classify schools as established in section 161.092 shall pay the tuition of and provide transportation consistent with the provisions of section 167.241 for each pupil resident therein who attends an accredited school in another district of the same or an adjoining county **or who attends an approved charter school in the same or an adjoining county**.

2. The rate of tuition to be charged by the district attended and paid by the sending district is the per pupil cost of maintaining the district's grade level grouping which includes the school attended. **The rate of tuition to be charged by the approved charter school attended and paid by the sending district is the per pupil cost of maintaining the approved charter school's grade level grouping. For a district**, the cost of maintaining a grade level grouping shall be determined by the board of education of the district but in no case shall it exceed all amounts spent for teachers' wages, incidental purposes, debt service, maintenance and replacements. **For an approved charter school**, the cost of maintaining a grade level grouping shall be determined by the approved charter school but in

**no case shall it exceed all amounts spent by the district in which the approved charter school is located for teachers' wages, incidental purposes, debt service, maintenance, and replacements.** The term "debt service", as used in this section, means expenditures for the retirement of bonded indebtedness and expenditures for interest on bonded indebtedness. Per pupil cost of the grade level grouping shall be determined by dividing the cost of maintaining the grade level grouping by the average daily pupil attendance. If there is disagreement as to the amount of tuition to be paid, the facts shall be submitted to the state board of education, and its decision in the matter shall be final. Subject to the limitations of this section, each pupil shall be free to attend the public school of his or her choice.

**3. For purposes of this section, "approved charter school" means a charter school that has existed for less than three years or a charter school with a three-year average score of seventy percent or higher on its annual performance report.**

167.241. Transportation for pupils whose tuition the district of residence is required to pay by section 167.131 or who are assigned as provided in section 167.121 shall be provided by the district of residence; however, in the case of pupils covered by section 167.131, the district of residence shall be required to provide transportation only to **approved charter schools**, school districts accredited by the state board of education pursuant to the authority of the state board of education to classify schools as established in section 161.092, and those school districts designated by the board of education of the district of residence."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 173.1200, Line 41, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section B. Because of the importance of funding early childhood education programs, section 163.018 of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and section 163.018 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Wood, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
English	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer

3186 *Journal of the House*

Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Burns	Butler	Dugger	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Gannon	Gardner	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver
May	McDonald	Miller	Rehder	Rhoads
Shumake	Smith	White		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative English, **SB 627, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 018

Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McNeil	Meredith	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Pogue	Spencer	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Burns	Butler	Cierpiot	Cookson	Dugger
Entlicher	Gardner	Hinson	Hubrecht	Korman
May	McDonald	Miller	Otto	Rhoads
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 099

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Engler	English	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Mims	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 051

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Bondon
Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtman
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan
Harris	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Lera
Lichtenegger	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel

McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Runions	Taylor 139	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Alferman	Burns	Dugger	Entlicher	Gardner
Houghton	Hubrecht	Korman	May	McDonald
Miller	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS SB 997**, relating to higher education, was taken up by Representative Cookson.

Representative Fitzwater (49) offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 997, Page 15, Section 173.2520, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"178.780. 1. Tax supported community colleges formed prior to October 13, 1961, and those formed under the provisions of sections 178.770 to 178.890 shall be under the supervision of the coordinating board for higher education.

2. The coordinating board for higher education shall:

- (1) Establish the role of the two-year college in the state;
- (2) Set up a survey form to be used for local surveys of need and potential for two-year colleges; provide supervision in the conducting of surveys; require that the results of the studies be used in reviewing applications for approval; and establish and use the survey results to set up priorities;
- (3) Require that the initiative to establish two-year colleges come from the area to be served;
- (4) Administer the state financial support program;
- (5) Supervise the community college districts formed under the provisions of sections 178.770 to 178.890 and the community colleges now in existence and formed prior to October 13, 1961;
- (6) Formulate and put into effect uniform policies as to budgeting, record keeping, and student accounting;
- (7) Establish uniform minimum entrance requirements and uniform curricular offerings for all community colleges;
- (8) Make a continuing study of community college education in the state; [and]
- (9) Be responsible for the accreditation of each community college under its supervision. Accreditation shall be conducted annually or as often as deemed advisable and made in a manner consistent with rules and regulations established and applied uniformly to all community colleges in the state. Standards for accreditation of community colleges shall be formulated with due consideration given to curriculum offerings and entrance requirements of the University of Missouri; **and**

**(10) Establish a standard core curriculum and a common course numbering equivalency matrix for lower-division courses to be used at community colleges and other public institutions of higher education to facilitate student transfers as provided under sections 178.785 to 178.789.**

**178.785.** The provisions of sections 178.785 to 178.789 shall be known and may be cited as the "Higher Education Core Curriculum Transfer Act". For purposes of sections 178.785 to 178.789, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Coordinating board", the coordinating board for higher education established in section 173.005;



(2) "Core curriculum", the basic competencies to be met, which shall include communicating, higher-order thinking, managing information, valuing, and includes the knowledge areas of social and behavioral sciences, humanities and fine arts, mathematics, and life and physical sciences;

(3) "Faculty member", a person who is employed full-time by a community college or other public institution of higher education as a member of the faculty whose primary duties include teaching, research, academic service, or administration;

(4) "Native student", a student whose initial college enrollment was at an institution of higher education and who has not transferred to any other institution since that initial enrollment and who has completed no more than eleven credit hours at any other institution of higher education.

**178.786. 1.** The coordinating board for higher education, with the assistance of an advisory committee composed of representatives from each public community college in this state and each public four-year institution of higher education, shall develop a recommended lower division core curriculum of forty-two semester credit hours, including a statement of the content, component areas, and objectives of the core curriculum. A majority of the members of the advisory committee shall be faculty members of a community college or a public four-year institution of higher education.

**2.** The coordinating board shall approve a common course numbering equivalency matrix for the forty-two credit hour block at all institutions of higher education in the state to facilitate the transfer of those courses among institutions of higher education by promoting consistency in course designation and course identification. Each community college and four-year institution of higher education shall include in its course listings the applicable course numbers from the common course numbering equivalency matrix approved by the coordinating board under this subsection.

**3.** The coordinating board shall complete the requirements of subsections 1 and 2 of this section prior to January 1, 2018, for implementation of the core curriculum transfer recommendations for the 2018-19 academic year for all public institutions of higher education.

**178.787. 1.** Each community college, as defined in section 163.191, and public four-year institution of higher education shall adopt the forty-two credit hour block, including specific courses comprising the curriculum, based on the core curriculum recommendations made by the coordinating board for higher education under subsections 1 and 2 of section 178.786, for implementation beginning in the 2018-19 academic year.

**2.** If a student successfully completes the forty-two credit core curriculum at a community college or other public institution of higher education, that block of courses may be transferred to any other public institution of higher education in this state and shall be substituted for the receiving institution's core curriculum. A student shall receive academic credit for each of the courses transferred and shall not be required to take additional core curriculum courses at the receiving institution.

**3.** A student who transfers from one public institution of higher education to another public institution of higher education in the state without completing the core curriculum of the sending institution shall receive academic credit from the receiving institution for each of the courses that the student has successfully completed in the core curriculum of the sending institution. Following receipt of credit for these courses, the student may be required to satisfy further course requirements in the core curriculum of the receiving institution.

**178.788. 1.** The coordinating board for higher education, in consultation with the advisory board established in section 178.786, shall develop criteria to evaluate the transfer practices of each public institution of higher education in this state and shall evaluate the transfer practices of each institution based on this criteria.

**2.** The coordinating board shall develop procedures to be followed by institutions of higher education in resolving disputes concerning the transfer of course credit and by the commissioner of higher education in making a final determination concerning transfer of course credit if a transfer is in dispute.

**3.** Each institution of higher education shall publish in its course catalogs and on its official website the procedures adopted by the board under subsections 1 and 2 of this section.

**4.** If an institution of higher education does not accept course credit earned by a student at another public institution of higher education, that institution shall give written notice to the student and the other institution that the transfer of the course credit is denied. The two institutions and the student shall attempt

to resolve the transfer of the course credit in accordance with rules promulgated by the coordinating board. If the transfer dispute is not resolved to the satisfaction of the student or the institution at which the credit was earned within forty-five days after the date the student received written notice of the denial, the institution that denies the transfer of the course credit shall notify the commissioner of higher education of its denial and the reasons for the denial.

5. The commissioner of higher education or his or her designee shall make the final determination about a dispute concerning the transfer of course credit and give written notice of the determination as to the involved student and institutions.

6. The coordinating board shall collect data on the types of transfer disputes that are reported and the disposition of each case that is considered by the commissioner of higher education or the commissioner's designee.

7. The provisions of sections 178.785 to 178.789 shall not apply to native students who are not seeking to transfer credits nor affect the authority of an institution of higher education to adopt its own admission standards or its own grading policies.

8. Students enrolled in professional programs shall complete the appropriate core curriculum that is required for accreditation or licensure.

178.789. The coordinating board for higher education may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of sections 178.785 to 178.789. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

Section 1. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if the spouse of any full-time employee of a public institution of higher education incurs out-of-state travel costs that are paid for or reimbursed by such institution then such employee shall be required to file a quarterly travel report with the Missouri ethics commission listing the date or dates, location, purpose, and the full cost of any out-of-state travel made by such employee's spouse. Such costs shall include, but not be limited to, any transportation costs, lodging costs, and meal expenses that are paid for or reimbursed by the public institution. The commission shall publish travel reports in an electronic format on the commission's website and shall enable the reports to be easily searched by name, employee position, and institutional affiliation. The commission shall enable the electronic filing of reports.

2. In addition to the quarterly reports required under subsection 1 of this section, any spouse of a full-time employee of a public institution of higher education whose travels were funded by such public institution under the provisions of subsection 1 of this section during the one-year period immediately before the effective date of this section shall, no later than six months after the effective date of this section, file an additional travel report with the commission covering travel expenditures during that one-year period. This travel report shall be identical in content to the quarterly travel reports required under subsection 1 of this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Dohrman offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

#### *House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 997, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"103.003. As used in sections 103.003 to 103.175, the following terms mean:

(1) "Actuarial reserves", the necessary funding required to pay all the medical expenses for services provided to members of the plan but for which the claims have not yet been received by the claims administrator;

(2) "Actuary", a member of the American Academy of Actuaries or who is an enrolled actuary under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974;

(3) "Agency", a state-sponsored institution of higher learning, political subdivision or governmental entity or instrumentality;

(4) "Alternative delivery health care program", a plan of covered benefits that pays medical expenses through an alternate mechanism rather than on a fee-for-service basis. This includes, but is not limited to, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations, all of which shall include chiropractic physicians licensed under chapter 331, in the provider networks or organizations;

(5) "Board", the board of trustees of the Missouri consolidated health care plan;

(6) "Claims administrator", an agency contracted to process medical claims submitted from providers or members of the plan and their dependents;

(7) "Coordination of benefits", to work with another group-sponsored health care plan which also covers a member of the plan to ensure that both plans pay their appropriate amount of the health care expenses incurred by the member;

(8) "Covered benefits", a schedule of covered services, including chiropractic services, which are payable under the plan;

(9) "Employee", any person employed full time by the state or a participating member agency, or a person eligible for coverage by a state-sponsored retirement system or a retirement system sponsored by a participating member agency of the plan;

(10) "Evidence of good health", medical information supplied by a potential member of the plan that is reviewed to determine the financial risk the person represents to the plan and the corresponding determination of whether or not he or she should be accepted into the plan;

(11) "Health care plan", any group medical benefit plan providing coverage on an expense-incurred basis, any HMO, any group service or indemnity contract issued by a health plan of any type or description;

(12) "Medical benefits coverages" shall include services provided by chiropractic physicians as well as physicians licensed under chapter 334;

(13) "Medical expenses", costs for services performed by a provider and covered under the plan;

(14) "Missouri consolidated health care plan benefit fund account", the benefit trust fund account containing all payroll deductions, payments, and income from all sources for the plan;

(15) "Officer", an elected official of the state of Missouri;

(16) **"Participating higher education entity", a state-sponsored institution of higher learning;**

(17) "Participating member agency", a [state-sponsored institution of higher learning,] political subdivision or governmental entity that has elected to join the plan and has been accepted by the board;

[(17)] (18) "Plan year", a twelve-month period designated by the board which is used to calculate the annual rate categories and the appropriate coverage;

[(18)] (19) "Provider", a physician, hospital, pharmacist, psychologist, chiropractic physician or other licensed practitioner who or which provides health care services within the respective scope of practice of such practitioner pursuant to state law and regulation;

[(19)] (20) "Retiree", a person who is not an employee and is receiving or is entitled to receive an annuity benefit from a state-sponsored retirement system or a retirement system of a participating member agency of the plan or becomes eligible for retirement benefits because of service with a participating member agency.

103.079. **1.** The health care programs sponsored by the departments of transportation and conservation shall become a part of this plan only upon request to and acceptance by the board of trustees by the highways and transportation commission or the conservation commission and any such transfer into this plan shall be deemed reviewable by such department every three years. Such department may withdraw from the plan upon approval by such department's commission and by providing the board a minimum of six months' notice prior to the end of the then current plan year and termination of coverage will become effective at the end of the then current plan year. For any of the foregoing state agencies choosing to participate, the plan shall not assume responsibility for any liabilities incurred by the agency or its eligible employees, retirees, or dependents prior to its effective date.

**2. Any participating higher education entity may, by its own election, become part of this plan. The board of trustees shall accept the participating higher education entity. The board of trustees may request the participating higher education entity pay a first year adjustment if the population being brought into the plan is actuarially substantial and materially different than the current population in the state plan. Once a**

participating higher education entity comes into the plan, it may not leave the plan for a period of five years. Such participating higher education entity may withdraw from the plan upon approval by such participating higher education entity governing board and by providing the board a minimum of six month's notice prior to the end of the then current plan year and termination of coverage will become effective at the end of the then current plan year. For any of the foregoing participating higher education entities choosing to participate, the plan shall not assume responsibility for any liabilities incurred by the participating higher education entity or its eligible employees, retirees, or dependents prior to its effective date."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Lichtenegger offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 997, Page 10, Section 173.234, Line 93, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"173.1101. The financial assistance program established under sections 173.1101 to 173.1107 shall be hereafter known as the "Access Missouri Financial Assistance Program". The coordinating board and all approved private, [and] public, **and virtual** institutions in this state shall refer to the financial assistance program established under sections 173.1101 to 173.1107 as the access Missouri student financial assistance program in their scholarship literature, provided that no institution shall be required to revise or amend any such literature to comply with this section prior to the date such literature would otherwise be revised, amended, reprinted or replaced in the ordinary course of such institution's business.

173.1102. **1.** As used in sections 173.1101 to 173.1107, unless the context requires otherwise, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Academic year", the period from July first of any year through June thirtieth of the following year;
- (2) "Approved private institution", a nonprofit institution, dedicated to educational purposes, located in Missouri which:
  - (a) Is operated privately under the control of an independent board and not directly controlled or administered by any public agency or political subdivision;
  - (b) Provides a postsecondary course of instruction at least six months in length leading to or directly creditable toward a certificate or degree;
  - (c) Meets the standards for accreditation as determined by either the Higher Learning Commission or by other accrediting bodies recognized by the United States Department of Education or by utilizing accreditation standards applicable to nondegree-granting institutions as established by the coordinating board for higher education;
  - (d) Does not discriminate in the hiring of administrators, faculty and staff or in the admission of students on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin and is in compliance with the Federal Civil Rights Acts of 1964 and 1968 and executive orders issued pursuant thereto. Sex discrimination as used herein shall not apply to admission practices of institutions offering the enrollment limited to one sex;
  - (e) Permits faculty members to select textbooks without influence or pressure by any religious or sectarian source;
- (3) "Approved public institution", an educational institution located in Missouri which:
  - (a) Is directly controlled or administered by a public agency or political subdivision;
  - (b) Receives appropriations directly or indirectly from the general assembly for operating expenses;
  - (c) Provides a postsecondary course of instruction at least six months in length leading to or directly creditable toward a degree or certificate;
  - (d) Meets the standards for accreditation as determined by either the Higher Learning Commission, or if a public community college created under the provisions of sections 178.370 to 178.400 meets the standards established by the coordinating board for higher education for such public community colleges, or by other accrediting bodies recognized by the United States Department of Education or by utilizing accreditation standards applicable to the institution as established by the coordinating board for higher education;

(e) Does not discriminate in the hiring of administrators, faculty and staff or in the admission of students on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin and is otherwise in compliance with the Federal Civil Rights Acts of 1964 and 1968 and executive orders issued pursuant thereto;

(f) Permits faculty members to select textbooks without influence or pressure by any religious or sectarian source;

(4) **"Approved virtual institution", an educational institution that meets all of the following requirements:**

(a) **Is recognized as a qualifying institution by gubernatorial executive order issued prior to August 28, 2016, and through a memorandum of understanding between the state of Missouri and the approved virtual institution;**

(b) **Is organized as a nonprofit institution;**

(c) **Is accredited by a regional accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education;**

(d) **Has established and continuously maintains a physical campus or location of operation within the state of Missouri;**

(e) **Maintains at least twenty-five full-time Missouri employees, at least one-half of which shall be faculty or administrators engaged in Missouri operations;**

(f) **Enrolls at least one thousand Missouri residents as degree or certificate seeking students; and**

(g) **Maintains a governing body or advisory board based in Missouri with oversight of Missouri operations.**

(5) **"Coordinating board", the coordinating board for higher education;**

[(5)] (6) **"Expected family contribution", the amount of money a student and family should pay toward the cost of postsecondary education as calculated by the United States Department of Education and reported on the student aid report or the institutional student information record;**

[(6)] (7) **"Financial assistance", an amount of money paid by the state of Missouri to a qualified applicant under sections 173.1101 to 173.1107;**

[(7)] (8) **"Full-time student", an individual who is enrolled in and is carrying a sufficient number of credit hours or their equivalent at an approved private, [or] public, or virtual institution to secure the degree or certificate toward which he or she is working in no more than the number of semesters or their equivalent normally required by that institution in the program in which the individual is enrolled. This definition shall be construed as the successor to subdivision (7) of section 173.205 for purposes of eligibility requirements of other financial assistance programs that refer to section 173.205.**

**2. The failure of an approved virtual institution to continuously maintain all of the requirements in subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of this section shall preclude such institution's students or applicants from being eligible for assistance under sections 173.1104 and 173.1105.**

173.1104. 1. An applicant shall be eligible for initial or renewed financial assistance only if, at the time of application and throughout the period during which the applicant is receiving such assistance, the applicant:

(1) Is a citizen or a permanent resident of the United States;

(2) Is a resident of the state of Missouri, as determined by reference to standards promulgated by the coordinating board;

(3) Is enrolled, or has been accepted for enrollment, as a full-time undergraduate student in an approved private, [or] public, or virtual institution; and

(4) Is not enrolled or does not intend to use the award to enroll in a course of study leading to a degree in theology or divinity.

2. If an applicant is found guilty of or pleads guilty to any criminal offense during the period of time in which the applicant is receiving financial assistance, such applicant shall not be eligible for renewal of such assistance, provided such offense would disqualify the applicant from receiving federal student aid under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

3. Financial assistance shall be allotted for one academic year, but a recipient shall be eligible for renewed assistance until he or she has obtained a baccalaureate degree, provided such financial assistance shall not exceed a total of ten semesters or fifteen quarters or their equivalent. Standards of eligibility for renewed assistance shall be the same as for an initial award of financial assistance, except that for renewal, an applicant shall demonstrate a grade-point average of two and five-tenths on a four-point scale, or the equivalent on another scale. This subsection

shall be construed as the successor to section 173.215 for purposes of eligibility requirements of other financial assistance programs that refer to section 173.215.

173.1105. 1. An applicant who is an undergraduate postsecondary student at an approved private, [or] public, **or virtual** institution and who meets the other eligibility criteria shall be eligible for financial assistance, with a minimum and maximum award amount as follows:

(1) For academic years 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, and 2013-14:

(a) One thousand dollars maximum and three hundred dollars minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public two-year sector;

(b) Two thousand one hundred fifty dollars maximum and one thousand dollars minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public four-year sector, including State Technical College of Missouri; and

(c) Four thousand six hundred dollars maximum and two thousand dollars minimum for students attending approved private institutions;

(2) For the 2014-15 academic year and subsequent years:

(a) One thousand three hundred dollars maximum and three hundred dollars minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public two-year sector; and

(b) Two thousand eight hundred fifty dollars maximum and one thousand five hundred dollars minimum for students attending institutions classified as part of the public four-year sector, including State Technical College of Missouri[, or]; approved private institutions; **or approved virtual institutions.**

2. All students with an expected family contribution of twelve thousand dollars or less shall receive at least the minimum award amount for his or her institution. Maximum award amounts for an eligible student with an expected family contribution above seven thousand dollars shall be reduced by ten percent of the maximum expected family contribution for his or her increment group. Any award amount shall be reduced by the amount of a student's payment from the A+ schools program or any successor program to it. For purposes of this subsection, the term "increment group" shall mean a group organized by expected family contribution in five hundred dollar increments into which all eligible students shall be placed.

3. If appropriated funds are insufficient to fund the program as described, the maximum award shall be reduced across all sectors by the percentage of the shortfall. If appropriated funds exceed the amount necessary to fund the program, the additional funds shall be used to increase the number of recipients by raising the cutoff for the expected family contribution rather than by increasing the size of the award.

4. Every three years, beginning with academic year 2009-10, the award amount may be adjusted to increase no more than the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U), 1982-1984 = 100, not seasonally adjusted, as defined and officially recorded by the United States Department of Labor, or its successor agency, for the previous academic year. The coordinating board shall prepare a report prior to the legislative session for use of the general assembly and the governor in determining budget requests which shall include the amount of funds necessary to maintain full funding of the program based on the baseline established for the program upon the effective date of sections 173.1101 to 173.1107. Any increase in the award amount shall not become effective unless an increase in the amount of money appropriated to the program necessary to cover the increase in award amount is passed by the general assembly.

173.1107. A recipient of financial assistance may transfer from one approved public [or], private, **or virtual** institution to another without losing eligibility for assistance under sections 173.1101 to 173.1107, but the coordinating board shall make any necessary adjustments in the amount of the award. If a recipient of financial assistance at any time is entitled to a refund of any tuition, fees, or other charges under the rules and regulations of the institution in which he or she is enrolled, the institution shall pay the portion of the refund which may be attributed to the state grant to the coordinating board. The coordinating board will use these refunds to make additional awards under the provisions of sections 173.1101 to 173.1107."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 410, Section C, Line 6, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section D. Because of the importance of providing financial aid for Missouri high school graduates, section 160.545 of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace, and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and section 160.545 of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Rone offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 997, Page 2, Section 167.223, Line 15, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"172.030. **1.** The board of curators of the University of the state of Missouri shall hereafter consist of nine members, who shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate; provided, that at least one but no more than two shall be appointed upon said board from each congressional district, and no person shall be appointed a curator who shall not be a citizen of the United States, and who shall not have been a resident of the state of Missouri two years next prior to his appointment. Not more than five curators shall belong to any one political party. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, nothing in this section relating to a change in the composition and configuration of congressional districts in this state shall prohibit a member who is serving a term on August 28, 2011, from completing his or her term.

**2. The provisions of this subsection shall apply to all appointments made to the board on or after January 1, 2017, notwithstanding any other provision of law. No person shall be appointed to the board who is of the same profession or occupation as any two persons already serving on the board. For concurrent appointments, appointments shall be made to ensure that no more than two persons of the same occupation or profession are serving on the board at any one time.**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 15, Section 173.2520, Line 13, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"174.058. 1. The provisions of this section shall apply to all appointments made to the board of governors of Missouri Western State University, University of Central Missouri, Truman State University, Missouri State University, and Missouri Southern State University; the board of regents of Southeast Missouri State University, Northwest Missouri State University, and Harris-Stowe State University; and the board of curators of Lincoln University on or after January 1, 2017, notwithstanding any other provision of law.**

**2. No person shall be appointed to the board who is of the same profession or occupation as any two persons already serving on the board. For concurrent appointments, appointments shall be made to ensure that no more than two persons of the same occupation or profession are serving on the board at any one time.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rone, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Chipman offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 997, Page 10, Section 173.234, Line 93, by inserting after all of said line and section the following:

"173.1004. **1.** The coordinating board shall promulgate rules and regulations to ensure that each approved public higher education institution shall post on its website the names of all faculty, including adjunct, part-time, and full-time faculty, who are given full or partial teaching assignments along with web links or other means of providing information about their academic credentials and, where feasible, instructor ratings by students. In addition, public institutions of higher education shall post course schedules on their websites that include the name

of the instructor assigned to each course and, if applicable, each section of a course, as well as identifying those instructors who are teaching assistants, provided that the institution may modify and update the identity of instructors as courses and sections are added or cancelled.

**2. Each approved public institution, as defined in section 173.1102, shall post on its public website the estimated cost for each degree program offered. Such estimated cost shall list any fees or other expenses required in addition to tuition.**

**Such information shall be updated annually.**

**3. Each approved public institution, as defined in section 173.1102, shall provide the information described in subsection 2 of this section in printed materials or electronic or online materials to prospective students at the same time that it notifies prospective students of their acceptance into the institution. If no such notification of acceptance takes place, the institution shall provide such information in printed materials or electronic materials or online materials before the prospective student registers for any classes. Such information shall be updated annually.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Chipman, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber



PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Black	Bondon	Burns	Cornejo	Engler
Entlicher	Gardner	Hubrecht	Kelley	Korman
May	McDaniel	McDonald	Miller	Plocher
Smith	Solon			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cookson, **HCS SB 997, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cookson, **HCS SB 997, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 008

Adams	Alferman	Hurst	Kidd	Marshall
Moon	Parkinson	Pogue		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Burns	Davis	Dugger	Engler	Entlicher
Gardner	Hubrecht	Hummel	Kelley	Korman
May	McDaniel	McDonald	Montecillo	Plocher
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kolkmeyer	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Adams	Allen	Berry	Burlison	Butler
Curtman	Dunn	Ellington	Flanigan	Green
Hummel	Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
LaFaver	Leara	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pogue
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	Zerr

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Burns	Dugger	Engler	Entlicher	Gardner
Hubrecht	Korman	May	McDonald	Plocher
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 1474** entitled:

An act to repeal section 130.026 as enacted by senate bill no. 844, ninety-fifth general assembly, second regular session, section 130.026 as enacted by senate bill no. 262, eighty-eighth general assembly, first regular session, section 130.057 as enacted by senate bill no. 844, ninety-fifth general assembly, second regular session, and section 130.057 as enacted by house bill no. 676 merged with senate bills nos. 31 & 285, ninety-second general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to the requirement of filing certain disclosure reports in an electronic format with the Missouri ethics commission.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 1583** entitled:

An act to repeal section 160.775, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to student safety.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1583, Page 4, Section 170.047, Line 1, by striking "2017-18" and inserting in lieu thereof "**2017-2018**"; and

Further amend Line 12, by striking the word "means" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"shall refer to";** and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 170.048, Line 2, by inserting immediately after "including" the following:

**"plans for how the district will provide for";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the word "of" the word **"its";** and

Further amend Line 4, by striking the word "need".

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HCS HB 2381** entitled:

An act to repeal section 137.115, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to mine property.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2381, Page 10, Section 137.115, Line 13 of said page, by striking the word "not".

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **House Amendment No. 1 to SB 702** and taken up and passed **SB 702, as amended**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **HCS SCS SB 814** and has taken up and passed **HCS SCS SB 814**.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS HB 1474** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HCS HB 1583, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**SS HCS HB 2381, as amended** - Fiscal Review

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SCS SB 861**, relating to transportation facilities, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

Representative McCaherty offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "tax incentives."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 68.075, Line 49, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"143.1100. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Bring Jobs Home Act".**

**2. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Business unit":**

**(a) Any trade or business; and**

- (b) Any line of business or function unit which is part of any trade or business;
- (2) "Deduction":
  - (a) For individuals, an amount subtracted from the taxpayer's Missouri adjusted gross income to determine Missouri taxable income for the tax year in which such deduction is claimed; and
  - (b) For corporations, an amount subtracted from the taxpayer's Federal taxable income to determine Missouri taxable income for the tax year in which such deduction is claimed;
- (3) "Department", the department of economic development;
- (4) "Eligible expenses":
  - (a) Any amount for which a deduction is allowed to the taxpayer under Section 162 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended; and
  - (b) Permit and license fees, lease brokerage fees, equipment installation costs, and other similar expenses;
- (5) "Eligible insourcing expenses":
  - (a) Eligible expenses paid or incurred by the taxpayer in connection with the elimination of any business unit of the taxpayer or of any member of any expanded affiliated group in which the taxpayer is also a member located outside the state of Missouri; and
  - (b) Eligible expenses paid or incurred by the taxpayer in connection with the establishment of any business unit of the taxpayer or of any member of any expanded affiliated group in which the taxpayer is also a member located within the state of Missouri if such establishment constitutes the relocation of the business unit so eliminated.

For purposes of this subdivision, expenses shall be eligible if such elimination of the business unit in another state or country occurs in a different taxable year from the establishment of the business unit in Missouri;

- (6) "Expanded affiliated group", an affiliated group as defined under Section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, except to be determined without regard to Section 1504(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and determined by substituting "at least eighty percent" with "more than fifty percent" each place the phrase appears under Section 1504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. A partnership or any other entity other than a corporation shall be treated as a member of an expanded affiliated group if such entity is controlled by members of such group including any entity treated as a member of such group by reason of this subdivision;
- (7) "Full-time equivalent employee", a number of employees equal to the number determined by dividing the total number of hours of service for which wages were paid by the employer to employees during the taxable year, by two thousand eighty;
- (8) "Insourcing plan", a written plan to carry out the establishment of a business unit in Missouri as described in subdivision (5) of this subsection;
- (9) "Taxpayer", any individual, firm, partner in a firm, corporation, partnership, shareholder in an S corporation, or member of a limited liability company subject to the income tax imposed under chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed under sections 143.191 to 143.265.

3. For all taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2016, a taxpayer shall be allowed a deduction equal to fifty percent of the taxpayer's eligible insourcing expenses in the taxable year chosen under subsection 5 of this section. The amount of the deduction claimed shall not exceed the amount of:

- (1) For individuals, the taxpayer's Missouri adjusted gross income for the taxable year the deduction is claimed; and
- (2) For corporations, the taxpayer's Missouri taxable income for the taxable year the deduction is claimed.

However, any amount of the deduction that cannot be claimed in the taxable year may be carried over to the next five succeeding taxable years until the full deduction has been claimed.

4. No deduction shall be allowed under this section until the department determines that the number of full-time equivalent employees of the taxpayer in the taxable year the deduction is claimed exceeds the number of full-time equivalent employees of the taxpayer in the taxable year prior to the taxpayer incurring any eligible insourcing expenses.

5. Only eligible insourcing expenses that occur in the taxable year such expenses are paid or incurred and:

- (1) The taxpayer's insourcing plan is completed; or
- (2) The first taxable year after the taxpayer's insourcing plan is completed;

shall be used to calculate the deduction allowed under this section.

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no deduction shall be allowed for any expenses incurred due to dissolving a business unit in Missouri and relocating such business unit to another state.

7. The total amount of deductions authorized under this section shall not exceed five million dollars in any taxable year. In the event that more than five million dollars in deductions are claimed in a taxable year, deductions shall be issued on a first-come, first-served filing basis.

8. A taxpayer who receives a deduction under the provisions of this section shall be ineligible to receive incentives under the provisions of any other state tax deduction program for the same expenses incurred.

9. Any taxpayer allowed a deduction under this section who, within ten years of receiving such deduction, eliminates the business unit for which the deduction was allowed shall repay the amount of tax savings realized from the deduction to the state, prorated by the number of years the business unit was in this state.

10. The department of economic development and the department of revenue shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

11. Under section 23.253 of the Missouri sunset act:

(1) The provisions of the new program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset six years after the effective date, unless reauthorized by an act of the general assembly; and

(2) If such program is reauthorized, the program authorized under this section shall automatically sunset twelve years after the effective date of the reauthorization of this section; and

(3) This section shall terminate on September first of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the program authorized under this section is sunset."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Mathews offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "facilities"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 227.600, Line 57, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"379.1700. As used in sections 379.1700 to 379.1708, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Digital network", any online-enabled application, software, website, or system offered or utilized by a transportation network company that enables the prearrangement of rides with transportation network company drivers;

(2) "Personal vehicle", a vehicle that is used by a transportation network company driver and is:

(a) Owned, leased, or otherwise authorized for use by the transportation network company driver; and

(b) Not a taxicab, limousine, or for-hire vehicle under chapter 390;

(3) "Prearranged ride", the provision of transportation by a driver to a rider, beginning when a driver accepts a ride requested by a rider through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company, continuing while the driver transports a requesting rider, and ending when the last requesting rider departs from the personal vehicle. A prearranged ride shall not include shared expense carpool or vanpool arrangements or transportation provided using a taxi, limousine, or other for-hire vehicle under chapter 390;

(4) "Transportation network company", a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, or other entity that is licensed and operating in Missouri that uses a digital network to connect transportation network company riders to transportation network company drivers who provide prearranged rides. A transportation network company shall not be deemed to control, direct, or manage the personal vehicles or transportation network company drivers that connect to its digital network, except if agreed to by written contract;

(5) "Transportation network company driver" or "driver", an individual who:

(a) Receives connections to potential riders and related services from a transportation network company in exchange for payment of a fee to the transportation network company; and

(b) Uses a personal vehicle to offer or provide a prearranged ride to riders upon connection through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company in return for compensation or payment of a fee;

(6) "Transportation network company rider" or "rider", an individual or persons who use a transportation network company's digital network to connect with a transportation network driver who provides prearranged rides to the rider in the driver's personal vehicle between points chosen by the rider.

**379.1702. 1.** Beginning April 1, 2017, a transportation network company driver or transportation network company on the driver's behalf shall maintain primary automobile insurance that:

(1) Recognizes that the driver is a transportation network company driver or otherwise uses a vehicle to transport riders for compensation; and

(2) Covers the driver while the driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network or while the driver is engaged in a prearranged ride.

**2.** The following automobile insurance requirements shall apply while a participating transportation network company driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network and is available to receive transportation requests but is not engaged in a prearranged ride:

(1) Primary automobile liability insurance in the amount of at least fifty thousand dollars for death and bodily injury per person, one hundred thousand dollars for death and bodily injury per incident, and twenty-five thousand dollars for property damage;

(2) Uninsured motorist coverage in an amount not less than the limits set forth under section 379.203;

(3) The coverage requirements of this subsection may be satisfied by any of the following:

(a) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company driver;

(b) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company; or

(c) Any combination of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision.

**3.** The following automobile insurance requirements shall apply while a transportation network company driver is engaged in a prearranged ride:

(1) Primary automobile liability insurance in the amount of at least one million dollars for death, bodily injury, and property damage;

(2) Uninsured motorist coverage in an amount not less than the limits set forth under section 379.203;

(3) The coverage requirements of this subsection may be satisfied by any of the following:

(a) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company driver;

(b) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company; or

(c) Any combination of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision.

**4.** If insurance maintained by a driver in subsection 2 or 3 of this section has lapsed or does not provide the required coverage, insurance maintained by a transportation network company shall provide the coverage required by this section beginning with the first dollar of a claim and shall have the duty to defend such claim. If the insurance maintained by the driver does not otherwise exclude coverage for loss or injury while the driver is logged on to a transportation network's digital network or while the driver provides a prearranged ride, but does not provide insurance coverage at the minimum limits required by subsection 2 or 3 of this section, the transportation network company shall maintain insurance coverage that provides excess coverage beyond the driver's policy limits up to the limits required by subsection 2 or 3 of this section, as applicable.

5. Coverage under an automobile insurance policy maintained by the transportation network company shall not be dependent on a personal automobile insurer first denying a claim nor shall a personal automobile insurance policy be required to first deny a claim.

6. Insurance required by this section may be placed with an insurer authorized to issue policies of automobile insurance in the state of Missouri or with an eligible surplus lines insurer under chapter 384.

7. Insurance satisfying the requirements of this section shall be deemed to satisfy the motor vehicle financial responsibility requirements for a motor vehicle under chapter 303.

8. A transportation network company driver shall carry proof of coverage satisfying subsections 2 and 3 of this section with him or her at all times during his or her use of a vehicle in connection with a transportation network company's digital network. In the event of an accident, a transportation network company driver shall provide this insurance coverage information to the directly interested parties, automobile insurers, and investigating police officers, upon request under section 303.024. Upon such request, a transportation network company driver shall also disclose to directly interested parties, automobile insurers, and investigating police officers whether the driver was logged on to the transportation network company's digital network or on a prearranged ride at the time of an accident.

379.1704. The transportation network company shall disclose in writing to transportation network company drivers the following before they are allowed to accept a request for a prearranged ride on the transportation network company's digital network:

(1) The insurance coverage, including the types of coverage and the limits for each coverage, that the transportation network company provides while the transportation network company driver uses a personal vehicle in connection with a transportation network company's digital network; and

(2) That the transportation network company driver's own automobile insurance policy might not provide any coverage while the driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network and is available to receive transportation requests or is engaged in a prearranged ride depending on the policy's terms.

379.1706. A transportation network company shall make the following disclosure to a prospective driver in the prospective driver's terms of service:

**IF THE VEHICLE THAT YOU PLAN TO USE TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SERVICES HAS A LIEN AGAINST IT, USING THE VEHICLE FOR TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SERVICES MAY VIOLATE THE TERMS OF YOUR CONTRACT WITH THE LIENHOLDER.**

**IF A TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY'S INSURER MAKES A PAYMENT FOR A CLAIM COVERED UNDER COMPREHENSIVE COVERAGE OR COLLISION COVERAGE, THE TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SHALL CAUSE ITS INSURER TO ISSUE THE PAYMENT DIRECTLY TO THE BUSINESS REPAIRING THE VEHICLE OR JOINTLY TO THE OWNER OF THE VEHICLE AND THE PRIMARY LIENHOLDER ON THE COVERED VEHICLE.**

The disclosure set forth in this subsection shall be placed prominently in the prospective driver's written terms of service, and the prospective driver shall acknowledge the terms of service electronically or by signature.

379.1708. 1. Insurers that write automobile insurance in Missouri may exclude or limit any and all coverage afforded under an automobile insurance policy, including a motor vehicle liability policy, issued to an owner or operator of a personal vehicle, as defined by this chapter, for any loss or injury that occurs while:

(1) A driver is logged on to a transportation network company's digital network;

(2) A driver provides a prearranged ride; or

(3) A motor vehicle is being used to transport or carry persons or property for any compensation or suggested donation;

2. The right to exclude all coverage under subsection 1 of this section may apply to any coverage included in an automobile insurance policy including, but not limited to:

(1) Liability coverage for bodily injury and property damage;

(2) Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage;



- (3) Medical payments coverage;
- (4) Comprehensive physical damage coverage; and
- (5) Collision physical damage coverage.

Such exclusions shall apply notwithstanding any financial responsibility requirement or uninsured motorist coverage requirement under the motor vehicle financial responsibility law, chapter 303, or section 379.203, respectively. Nothing in this section implies or requires that a personal automobile insurance policy provide coverage while the driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network, while the driver is engaged in a prearranged ride, or while the driver otherwise uses a vehicle to transport passengers or property for compensation.

3. Nothing shall be deemed to preclude an insurer from providing coverage for the transportation network company driver's vehicle, if it chooses to do so by contract or endorsement.

4. Automobile insurers that exclude the coverage described under section 379.1702 shall have no duty to defend or indemnify any claim expressly excluded thereunder. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to invalidate or limit an exclusion contained in a policy, including any policy in use or approved for use in Missouri prior to the enactment of this section that excludes coverage for vehicles used to carry persons or property for a charge or available for hire by the public.

5. An automobile insurer that defends or indemnifies a claim against a driver that is excluded under the terms of its policy shall have a right of contribution against other insurers that provide automobile insurance to the same driver in satisfaction of the coverage requirements of section 379.1702 at the time of loss.

6. In a claims coverage investigation, transportation network companies and any insurer providing coverage under section 379.1702 shall cooperate to facilitate the exchange of relevant information with each other and any insurer of the transportation network company driver if applicable, including the precise times that a transportation network company driver logged on and off of the transportation network company's digital network in the twelve-hour period immediately preceding and in the twelve-hour period immediately following the accident and disclose to one another a clear description of the coverage, exclusions, and limits provided under any automobile insurance maintained under section 379.1702.

387.600. As used in sections 387.600 to 387.630, the following terms shall mean:

- (1) "Digital network", any online-enabled application, website, or system offered or utilized by a transportation network company that enables the prearrangement of rides with transportation network company drivers;
- (2) "Personal vehicle", a vehicle that is used by a transportation network company driver and is:
  - (a) Owned, leased, or otherwise authorized for use by the transportation network company driver; and
  - (b) Not a taxicab, limousine, or for-hire vehicle under chapter 390;
- (3) "Prearranged ride", the provision of transportation by a driver to a rider, beginning when a driver accepts a ride requested by a rider through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company, continuing while the driver transports a requesting rider, and ending when the last requesting rider departs from the personal vehicle. A prearranged ride shall not include shared expense carpool or vanpool arrangements or transportation provided using a taxi, limousine, or other for-hire vehicle under chapter 390;
- (4) "Transportation network company", a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, or other entity that is licensed and operating in Missouri that uses a digital network to connect transportation network company riders to transportation network company drivers who provide prearranged rides. A transportation network company shall not be deemed to control, direct, or manage the personal vehicles or transportation network company drivers that connect to its digital network, except if agreed to by written contract;
- (5) "Transportation network company driver" or "driver", an individual who:
  - (a) Receives connections to potential riders and related services from a transportation network company in exchange for payment of a fee to the transportation network company; and
  - (b) Uses a personal vehicle to offer or provide a prearranged ride to riders upon connection through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company in return for compensation or payment of a fee;
- (6) "Transportation network company rider" or "rider", an individual or persons who use a transportation network company's digital network to connect with a transportation network driver who provides prearranged rides to the rider in the driver's personal vehicle between points chosen by the rider.

**387.602.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law, transportation network companies shall not be considered common carriers, contract carriers, or motor carriers, as defined under section 390.020, or for-hire vehicle service. A transportation network company driver shall not be required to register any vehicle the driver uses to provide prearranged rides as a commercial vehicle or as a for-hire vehicle.

**387.604.** Beginning August 28, 2016, any person operating a transportation network company in the state shall be required to obtain a permit from the department of revenue. The department shall issue permits to applicants who meet the requirements for a transportation network company as provided under sections 387.600 to 387.630 and who pay an annual, nonrefundable permit fee of five thousand dollars to the department. While operating as a transportation network company, such company shall maintain an agent for service of process within the state of Missouri.

**387.608.** On behalf of a transportation network company driver, a transportation network company may charge a fare for the services provided to riders; provided that, if a fare is collected from a rider, the transportation network company shall disclose to the rider the fare calculation method in the vehicle on its website or within the software application service. The transportation network company shall also provide riders with the applicable rates being charged and the option to receive an estimated fare before the rider enters the transportation network company driver's vehicle.

**387.610.** The transportation network company shall meet the requirements of either subsection of this section at its option:

(1) Display in its software application or website a picture of the transportation network driver and the license plate number of the motor vehicle utilized for providing the prearranged ride before the passenger enters the transportation network company driver's vehicle; or

(2) Have clearly visible external markings on the front and back or both sides of the transportation network motor vehicles to easily identify the vehicle as a transportation network vehicle. Vehicle markings shall be no less than six inches tall and six inches wide. The transportation network driver shall display photo identification within the vehicle at all times.

**387.612.** After the completion of a prearranged ride secured on a digital network, within a reasonable period of time following the completion of a trip, a transportation network company shall transmit an electronic receipt to the transportation network company rider on behalf of the transportation network company driver that lists:

- (1) The origin and destination of the trip;
- (2) The total time and distance of the trip; and
- (3) An itemization of the total fare paid, if any.

**387.620.** Drivers shall be independent contractors and not employees of the transportation network company if all of the following conditions are met:

(1) The transportation network company does not prescribe specific hours during which a transportation network company driver must be logged into the transportation network company's digital network;

(2) The transportation network company imposes no restrictions on the transportation network company driver's ability to utilize digital networks from other transportation network companies;

(3) The transportation network company does not assign a transportation network company driver a particular territory in which prearranged rides can be provided;

(4) The transportation network company does not restrict a transportation network company driver from engaging in any other occupation or business; and

(5) The transportation network company and transportation network company driver agree in writing that the driver is an independent contractor of the transportation network company.

**387.622.** 1. The transportation network company shall implement a zero tolerance policy regarding a transportation network company driver's activities while accessing the transportation network company's digital network. The zero tolerance policy shall address the use of drugs or alcohol while a transportation network company driver is providing prearranged rides or is logged into the transportation network company's digital network but is not providing prearranged rides, and the transportation network company

shall provide notice of this policy on its website, as well as procedures to report a complaint about a driver with whom a rider was matched and whom the rider reasonably suspects was under the influence of drugs or alcohol during the course of the trip.

2. Upon receipt of a rider complaint alleging a violation of the zero tolerance policy, the transportation network company shall immediately suspend such transportation network company driver's access to the transportation network company's digital network, and shall conduct an investigation into the reported incident. The suspension shall last the duration of the investigation.

3. The transportation network company shall maintain records relevant to the enforcement of this requirement for a period of at least two years from the date that a rider complaint is received by the transportation network company.

**387.624.** 1. Before allowing an individual to accept trip requests through a transportation network company's digital network:

(1) The individual shall submit an application to the transportation network company, which includes information regarding his or her address, age, driver's license, driving history, motor vehicle registration, automobile liability insurance, and other information required by the transportation network company;

(2) The transportation network company shall conduct, or have a third party conduct, a local and national criminal background check for each applicant that shall include:

(a) Multi-State/Multi-Jurisdiction Criminal Records Locator or other similar commercial nationwide database with validation; and

(b) National Sex Offender Registry database;

On or after August 28, 2019, the department of revenue may require a transportation network company to conduct or have a third party conduct a fingerprint background check for any applicant.

(3) The transportation network company shall obtain and review a driving history research report for such individual.

2. The transportation network company shall not permit an individual to act as a transportation network company driver on its digital network who:

(1) Has had more than three moving violations in the prior three-year period, or one major violation in the prior three-year period including, but not limited to, attempting to evade the police, reckless driving, or driving on a suspended or revoked license;

(2) Has been convicted within the past seven years of driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol, fraud, sexual offenses, use of a motor vehicle to commit a felony, a crime involving property damage or theft, acts of violence, or acts of terror;

(3) Is a match in the National Sex Offender Registry database;

(4) Does not possess a valid driver's license;

(5) Does not possess proof of registration for the motor vehicle or vehicles used to provide prearranged rides;

(6) Does not possess proof of automobile liability insurance for the motor vehicle or vehicles used to provide prearranged rides; or

(7) Is not at least nineteen years of age.

3. A transportation network company driver who is qualified to accept trip requests through a transportation network company's digital network under this section shall not be required to obtain any other state or local license or permit to provide prearranged rides.

**387.626.** The transportation network company shall not allow a transportation network company driver to accept trip requests through the transportation network company's digital network unless any motor vehicle or vehicles that a transportation network company driver will use to provide prearranged rides meets the inspection requirements of section 307.350.

**387.627.** 1. The transportation network company shall adopt a policy of nondiscrimination with respect to riders and potential riders and notify transportation network company drivers of such policy.

2. Transportation network company drivers shall comply with all applicable laws regarding nondiscrimination against riders or potential riders.

3. Transportation network company drivers shall comply with all applicable laws relating to accommodation of service animals.

4. A transportation network company shall not impose additional charges for providing services to persons with physical disabilities because of those disabilities.

387.628. A transportation network company shall maintain the following customer records:

(1) For prearranged rides secured through a digital network, individual trip records of rider customers for at least one year from the date each trip was provided; and

(2) Individual records of transportation network company driver customers at least until the one year anniversary of the date on which a transportation network company driver's customer relationship with the transportation network company has ended.

387.630. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, transportation network companies and transportation network company drivers are governed exclusively by sections 387.600 to 387.630 and any rules promulgated by the State of Missouri consistent with such sections. No municipality or other local or state entity may impose a tax on or require a license for a transportation network company, a transportation network company driver, or a vehicle used by a transportation network company driver where such tax or licenses relates to providing prearranged rides, or subject a transportation network company to the municipality or other local or state entity's rate, entry, operational requirements, or other requirements. Nothing in this section shall apply to an earnings tax.

2. The department of revenue may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

387.632. 1. Beginning August 28, 2016, and annually thereafter, a taxicab, a taxicab driver, a taxicab company as those terms are defined in section 67.1800, shall make an election filed with the department of revenue to comply with either:

(1) The provisions of 387.600 through 387.630 herein; or

(2) Applicable municipal regulation duly enacted or authorized by 67.1800 through 67.1822.

2. A taxicab company or taxicab driver, solely for purposes of satisfying 387.624 herein, may maintain primary commercial automobile liability coverage with a combined single limit of no less than four hundred thousand dollars for death, bodily injury or property damage provided such policy be issued by an insurer with a credit rating of no less than A- by A.M. Best.

387.634. 1. Transportation network companies shall not be considered employers of transportation network company drivers for purposes of chapters 285, 287, 288, and 290, except when agreed to by written contract. Transportation network company drivers shall not be considered employees for purposes of chapters 285, 287, 288, and 290, except when agreed to by written contract. A transportation network company shall be required to have a written contract stating whether its drivers are considered independent contractors or employees. If the parties agree to the application of one or more of these laws in a written contract, the transportation network company shall notify the appropriate agency of the election to cover the driver. If the parties subsequently change this election, the transportation network company shall notify the appropriate agency of the change.

2. Except when agreed to by written contract, a transportation network company driver is not an agent of a transportation network company."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Mathews, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Corlew:

AYES: 085

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Cierpiot	Cookson	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Eggleston	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lichtenegger	Love
Mathews	McDaniel	Miller	Moon	Morris
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 060

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Crawford	Dohrman	Dunn
Ellington	Flanigan	Green	Haefner	Harris
Higdon	Hummel	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lynch	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo	Rone
Runions	Shull	Solon	Swan	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 001

McCaherty

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Burns	Dugger	Engler	English	Entlicher
Gardner	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones	Korman
May	McDonald	Montecillo	Plocher	Rowland 29
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Ruth offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 2, Section 68.075, Line 49, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"68.080. 1. There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Waterways Trust Fund". The proceeds from the following state taxes and fees shall be collected by the director of the department of revenue, who shall promptly deposit all such proceeds to the credit of the waterways trust fund:**

**(1) The state sales tax on boats and outboard motors imposed and collected under chapter 144, excluding the proceeds from that portion of the state sales and use tax dedicated by section 144.701 to the school district trust fund and the proceeds from that portion of the state sales and use tax dedicated to other funds under the constitution, reduced only by refunds for overpayments and erroneous payments of such tax as permitted by law and actual costs of collection by the department of revenue, but not to exceed three percent of the amount collected;**

**(2) The first two million dollars collected annually from the certificate of number fee imposed and collected under section 306.030;**

**(3) The certificate of title fee and all delinquency penalty fees imposed under section 306.015;**

**(4) The outboard motor registration and title fees and all delinquency penalty fees imposed under section 306.535; and**

**(5) The additional processing fees to process boat and outboard motor title and registration transactions imposed under subdivisions (1) to (5) of subsection 1 of section 136.055 and collected by all full-time or temporary offices maintained by the department of revenue.**

**2. The waterways trust fund may also receive any gifts, contributions, grants, or bequests received from federal, private, or other sources.**

**3. The waterways trust fund is a revolving trust fund exempt from the provisions of section 33.080 relating to the transfer of unexpended balances by the state treasurer to the general revenue fund of the state. All interest earned upon the balance in the waterways trust fund shall be deposited to the credit of the same fund.**

**4. Moneys in the waterways trust fund shall be withdrawn only upon appropriation by the general assembly on and after July 1, 2017, to be administered by the state highways and transportation commission and the department of transportation for the purposes in section 68.035 and for no other purpose.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 227.600, Line 57, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

**"306.030. 1. The owner of each vessel requiring numbering by this state shall file an application for number with the department of revenue on forms provided by it. The application shall contain a full description of the vessel, factory number or serial number, together with a statement of the applicant's source of title and of any liens or encumbrances on the vessel. For good cause shown the director of revenue may extend the period of time for making such application. The director of revenue shall use reasonable diligence in ascertaining whether the facts stated in such application are true, and, if satisfied that the applicant is the lawful owner of such vessel, or otherwise entitled to have the same registered in his or her name, shall thereupon issue an appropriate certificate of title over the director's signature and sealed with the seal of the director's office, procured and used for such purpose, and a certificate of number stating the number awarded to the vessel. The application shall include a provision stating that the applicant will consent to any inspection necessary to determine compliance with the provisions of this chapter and shall be signed by the owner of the vessel and shall be accompanied by the fee specified in subsection 10 of this section. The owner shall paint on or attach to each side of the bow of the vessel the identification number in a manner as may be prescribed by rules and regulations of the division of water safety in order that it may be clearly visible. The number shall be maintained in legible condition. The certificate of number shall be pocket size and shall be available at all times for inspection on the vessel for which issued, whenever the vessel is in operation. The operator of a vessel in which such certificate of number is not available for inspection by the water patrol division or, if the operator cannot be determined, the person who is the registered owner of the vessel shall be subject to the penalties provided in section 306.210. Vessels owned by the state or a political subdivision shall be registered but no fee shall be assessed for such registration.**

**2. Each new vessel sold in this state after January 1, 1970, shall have die stamped on or within three feet of the transom or stern a factory number or serial number.**

**3. The owner of any vessel already covered by a number in full force and effect which has been awarded to it pursuant to then operative federal law or a federally approved numbering system of another state shall record the number prior to operating the vessel on the waters of this state in excess of the sixty-day reciprocity period provided for in section 306.080. The recordation and payment of registration fee shall be in the manner and pursuant to the procedure required for the award of a number under subsection 1 of this section. No additional or substitute number shall be issued unless the number is a duplicate of an existing Missouri number.**

4. In the event that an agency of the United States government shall have in force an overall system of identification numbering for vessels within the United States, the numbering system employed pursuant to this chapter by the department of revenue shall be in conformity therewith.

5. All records of the department of revenue made and kept pursuant to this section shall be public records.

6. Every certificate of number awarded pursuant to this chapter shall continue in force and effect for a period of three years unless sooner terminated or discontinued in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. Certificates of number may be renewed by the owner in the same manner provided for in the initial securing of the same or in accordance with the provisions of sections 306.010 to 306.030.

7. The department of revenue shall fix the days and months of the year on which certificates of number due to expire during the calendar year shall lapse and no longer be of any force and effect unless renewed pursuant to this chapter and may stagger such dates in order to distribute the workload.

8. When applying for or renewing a vessel's certificate of number, the owner shall submit a paid personal property tax receipt for the tax year which immediately precedes the year in which the application is made or the year in which the renewal is due and which reflects that the vessel being renewed is listed as personal property and that all personal property taxes, including delinquent taxes from prior years, have been paid, or a statement certified by the county or township in which the owner's property was assessed showing that the state and county tangible personal property taxes for such previous tax year and all delinquent taxes due have been paid by the applicant or that no such taxes were due.

9. When applying for or renewing a certificate of registration for a vessel documented with the United States Coast Guard under section 306.016, owners of vessels shall submit a paid personal property tax receipt for the tax year which immediately precedes the year in which the application is made or the renewal is due and which reflects that the vessel is listed as personal property and that all personal property taxes, including delinquent taxes from prior years, have been paid, or a statement certified by the county or township in which the owner's property was assessed showing that the state and county tangible personal property taxes for such previous tax year and all delinquent taxes due have been paid by the applicant or that no such taxes were due.

10. The fee to accompany each application for a certificate of number is:

For vessels under 16 feet in length .....	\$25.00
For vessels at least 16 feet in length but less than 26 feet in length .....	\$55.00
For vessels at least 26 feet in length but less than 40 feet in length .....	\$100.00
For vessels at least 40 feet and over .....	\$150.00

11. The certificate of title and certificate of number issued by the director of revenue shall be manufactured in a manner to prohibit as nearly as possible the ability to alter, counterfeit, duplicate, or forge such certificate without ready detection.

12. The first [two] **one** million dollars collected annually under the provisions of this section shall be deposited into the [state general revenue fund] **waterways trust fund established under section 68.080**. All fees collected under the provisions of this section in excess of [two] **one** million dollars annually shall be deposited in the water patrol division fund and shall be used exclusively for the water patrol division.

13. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 10 of this section, vessels at least sixteen feet in length but less than twenty-eight feet in length, that are homemade, constructed out of wood, and have a beam of five feet or less, shall pay a fee of fifty-five dollars which shall accompany each application for a certification number.

[306.180. All moneys collected and received by the department of revenue pursuant to this chapter shall be paid into the state treasury and shall, by the state treasurer, be placed in a separate fund to be known as the "Motorboat Fund", which is hereby established. No money shall be paid out of this fund except by appropriation of the general assembly for the purposes of the construction and maintenance of boating facilities, education and instruction in boating safety, the enforcement of this chapter, and to reimburse the counties for expenditures made in the enforcement of this chapter, upon the recommendation of the water patrol division.]

Section B. The provisions of section 68.080 of section A of this act shall terminate on August 28, 2019.";  
and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative LaFaver raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 3** was not timely distributed.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Conway (104) offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Amendment No. 3 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 1, Line 13, by deleting the phrase "**two million**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**one million**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Conway (104), **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Ruth, **House Amendment No. 3, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "facilities" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "infrastructure"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 227.600, Line 57, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"447.708. 1. For eligible projects, the director of the department of economic development, with notice to the directors of the departments of natural resources and revenue, and subject to the other provisions of sections 447.700 to 447.718, may not create a new enterprise zone but may decide that a prospective operator of a facility being remedied and renovated pursuant to sections 447.700 to 447.718 may receive the tax credits and exemptions pursuant to sections 135.100 to 135.150 and sections 135.200 to 135.257. The tax credits allowed pursuant to this subsection shall be used to offset the tax imposed by chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265, or the tax otherwise imposed by chapter 147, or the tax otherwise imposed by chapter 148. For purposes of this subsection:

(1) For receipt of the ad valorem tax abatement pursuant to section 135.215, the eligible project must create at least ten new jobs or retain businesses which supply at least twenty-five existing jobs. The city, or county if the eligible project is not located in a city, must provide ad valorem tax abatement of at least fifty percent for a period not less than ten years and not more than twenty-five years;

(2) For receipt of the income tax exemption pursuant to section 135.220 and tax credit for new or expanded business facilities pursuant to sections 135.100 to 135.150, and 135.225, the eligible project must create at least ten new jobs or retain businesses which supply at least twenty-five existing jobs, or combination thereof. For purposes of sections 447.700 to 447.718, the tax credits described in section 135.225 are modified as follows: the tax credit shall be four hundred dollars per employee per year, an additional four hundred dollars per year for each



employee exceeding the minimum employment thresholds of ten and twenty-five jobs for new and existing businesses, respectively, an additional four hundred dollars per year for each person who is a person difficult to employ as defined by section 135.240, and investment tax credits at the same amounts and levels as provided in subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 135.225;

(3) For eligibility to receive the income tax refund pursuant to section 135.245, the eligible project must create at least ten new jobs or retain businesses which supply at least twenty-five existing jobs, or combination thereof, and otherwise comply with the provisions of section 135.245 for application and use of the refund and the eligibility requirements of this section;

(4) The eligible project operates in compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations, including permitting and registration requirements, of this state as well as the federal and local requirements;

(5) The eligible project operator shall file such reports as may be required by the director of economic development or the director's designee;

(6) The taxpayer may claim the state tax credits authorized by this subsection and the state income exemption for a period not in excess of ten consecutive tax years. For the purpose of this section, "taxpayer" means an individual proprietorship, partnership or corporation described in section 143.441 or 143.471 who operates an eligible project. The director shall determine the number of years the taxpayer may claim the state tax credits and the state income exemption based on the projected net state economic benefits attributed to the eligible project;

(7) For the purpose of meeting the new job requirement prescribed in subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of this subsection, it shall be required that at least ten new jobs be created and maintained during the taxpayer's tax period for which the credits are earned, in the case of an eligible project that does not replace a similar facility in Missouri. "New job" means a person who was not previously employed by the taxpayer or related taxpayer within the twelve-month period immediately preceding the time the person was employed by that taxpayer to work at, or in connection with, the eligible project on a full-time basis. "Full-time basis" means the employee works an average of at least thirty-five hours per week during the taxpayer's tax period for which the tax credits are earned. For the purposes of this section, related taxpayer has the same meaning as defined in subdivision (9) of section 135.100;

(8) For the purpose of meeting the existing job retention requirement, if the eligible project replaces a similar facility that closed elsewhere in Missouri prior to the end of the taxpayer's tax period in which the tax credits are earned, it shall be required that at least twenty-five existing jobs be retained at, and in connection with the eligible project, on a full-time basis during the taxpayer's tax period for which the credits are earned. "Retained job" means a person who was previously employed by the taxpayer or related taxpayer, at a facility similar to the eligible project that closed elsewhere in Missouri prior to the end of the taxpayer's tax period in which the tax credits are earned, within the tax period immediately preceding the time the person was employed by the taxpayer to work at, or in connection with, the eligible project on a full-time basis. "Full-time basis" means the employee works an average of at least thirty-five hours per week during the taxpayer's tax period for which the tax credits are earned;

(9) In the case where an eligible project replaces a similar facility that closed elsewhere in Missouri prior to the end of the taxpayer's tax period in which the tax credits are earned, the owner and operator of the eligible project shall provide the director with a written statement explaining the reason for discontinuing operations at the closed facility. The statement shall include a comparison of the activities performed at the closed facility prior to the date the facility ceased operating, to the activities performed at the eligible project, and a detailed account describing the need and rationale for relocating to the eligible project. If the director finds the relocation to the eligible project significantly impaired the economic stability of the area in which the closed facility was located, and that such move was detrimental to the overall economic development efforts of the state, the director may deny the taxpayer's request to claim tax benefits;

(10) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for the purpose of this section, the number of new jobs created and maintained, the number of existing jobs retained, and the value of new qualified investment used at the eligible project during any tax year shall be determined by dividing by twelve, in the case of jobs, the sum of the number of individuals employed at the eligible project, or in the case of new qualified investment, the value of new qualified investment used at the eligible project, on the last business day of each full calendar month of the tax year. If the eligible project is in operation for less than the entire tax year, the number of new jobs created and maintained, the number of existing jobs retained, and the value of new qualified investment created at the eligible project during any tax year shall be determined by dividing the sum of the number of individuals employed at the eligible project, or in the case of new qualified investment, the value of new qualified investment used at the eligible project, on the last business day of each full calendar month during the portion of the tax year during which the eligible project was in operation, by the number of full calendar months during such period;

(11) For the purpose of this section, "new qualified investment" means new business facility investment as defined and as determined in subdivision (7) of section 135.100 which is used at and in connection with the eligible project. "New qualified investment" shall not include small tools, supplies and inventory. "Small tools" means tools that are portable and can be hand held.

2. The determination of the director of economic development pursuant to subsection 1 of this section shall not affect requirements for the prospective purchaser to obtain the approval of the granting of real property tax abatement by the municipal or county government where the eligible project is located.

3. (1) The director of the department of economic development, with the approval of the director of the department of natural resources, may, in addition to the tax credits allowed in subsection 1 of this section, grant a remediation tax credit to the applicant for up to one hundred percent of the costs of materials, supplies, equipment, labor, professional engineering, consulting and architectural fees, permitting fees and expenses, demolition, asbestos abatement, and direct utility charges for performing the voluntary remediation activities for the preexisting hazardous substance contamination and releases, including, but not limited to, the costs of performing operation and maintenance of the remediation equipment at the property beyond the year in which the systems and equipment are built and installed at the eligible project and the costs of performing the voluntary remediation activities over a period not in excess of four tax years following the taxpayer's tax year in which the system and equipment were first put into use at the eligible project, provided the remediation activities are the subject of a plan submitted to, and approved by, the director of natural resources pursuant to sections 260.565 to 260.575. The tax credit may also include up to one hundred percent of the costs of demolition that are not directly part of the remediation activities, provided that the demolition is on the property where the voluntary remediation activities are occurring, the demolition is necessary to accomplish the planned use of the facility where the remediation activities are occurring, and the demolition is part of a redevelopment plan approved by the municipal or county government and the department of economic development. The demolition may occur on an adjacent property if the project is located in a municipality which has a population less than twenty thousand and the above conditions are otherwise met. The adjacent property shall independently qualify as abandoned or underutilized. The amount of the credit available for demolition not associated with remediation cannot exceed the total amount of credits approved for remediation including demolition required for remediation.

(2) The amount of remediation tax credits issued shall be limited to the least amount necessary to cause the project to occur, as determined by the director of the department of economic development.

(3) The director may, with the approval of the director of natural resources, extend the tax credits allowed for performing voluntary remediation maintenance activities, in increments of three-year periods, not to exceed five consecutive three-year periods. The tax credits allowed in this subsection shall be used to offset the tax imposed by chapter 143, excluding withholding tax imposed by sections 143.191 to 143.265, or the tax otherwise imposed by chapter 147, or the tax otherwise imposed by chapter 148. The remediation tax credit may be taken in the same tax year in which the tax credits are received or may be taken over a period not to exceed twenty years.

(4) The project facility shall be projected to create at least ten new jobs or at least twenty-five retained jobs, or a combination thereof, as determined by the department of economic development, to be eligible for tax credits pursuant to this section.

(5) No more than seventy-five percent of earned remediation tax credits may be issued when the remediation costs were paid, and the remaining percentage may be issued when the department of natural resources issues a letter of completion letter or covenant not to sue following completion of the voluntary remediation activities. It shall not include any costs associated with ongoing operational environmental compliance of the facility or remediation costs arising out of spills, leaks, or other releases arising out of the ongoing business operations of the facility. In the event the department of natural resources issues a letter of completion for a portion of a property, an impacted media such as soil or groundwater, or for a site or a portion of a site improvement, a prorated amount of the remaining percentage may be released based on the percentage of the total site receiving a letter of completion.

4. In the exercise of the sound discretion of the director of the department of economic development or the director's designee, the tax credits and exemptions described in this section may be terminated, suspended or revoked, if the eligible project fails to continue to meet the conditions set forth in this section. In making such a determination, the director shall consider the severity of the condition violation, actions taken to correct the violation, the frequency of any condition violations and whether the actions exhibit a pattern of conduct by the eligible facility owner and operator. The director shall also consider changes in general economic conditions and the recommendation of the director of the department of natural resources, or his or her designee, concerning the severity, scope, nature, frequency and extent of any violations of the environmental compliance conditions. The taxpayer or person claiming the tax credits or exemptions may appeal the decision regarding termination, suspension

or revocation of any tax credit or exemption in accordance with the procedures outlined in subsections 4 [to 6] **and 5** of section 135.250. The director of the department of economic development shall notify the directors of the departments of natural resources and revenue of the termination, suspension or revocation of any tax credits as determined in this section or pursuant to the provisions of section 447.716.

5. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no taxpayer shall earn the tax credits, exemptions or refund otherwise allowed in subdivisions (2), (3) and (4) of subsection 1 of this section and the tax credits otherwise allowed in section 135.110, or the tax credits, exemptions and refund otherwise allowed in sections 135.215, 135.220, 135.225 and 135.245, respectively, for the same facility for the same tax period.

6. The total amount of the tax credits allowed in subsection 1 of this section may not exceed the greater of:

(1) That portion of the taxpayer's income attributed to the eligible project; or  
 (2) One hundred percent of the total business' income tax if the eligible facility does not replace a similar facility that closed elsewhere in Missouri prior to the end of the taxpayer's tax period in which the tax credits are earned, and further provided the taxpayer does not operate any other facilities besides the eligible project in Missouri; fifty percent of the total business' income tax if the eligible facility replaces a similar facility that closed elsewhere in Missouri prior to the end of the taxpayer's tax period in which the credits are earned, and further provided the taxpayer does not operate any other facilities besides the eligible project in Missouri; or twenty-five percent of the total business income if the taxpayer operates, in addition to the eligible facility, any other facilities in Missouri. In no case shall a taxpayer operating more than one eligible project in Missouri be allowed to offset more than twenty-five percent of the taxpayer's business income in any tax period. That portion of the taxpayer's income attributed to the eligible project as referenced in subdivision (1) of this subsection, for which the credits allowed in sections 135.110 and 135.225 and subsection 3 of this section, may apply, shall be determined in the same manner as prescribed in subdivision (6) of section 135.100. That portion of the taxpayer's franchise tax attributed to the eligible project for which the remediation tax credit may offset, shall be determined in the same manner as prescribed in paragraph (a) of subdivision (6) of section 135.100.

7. Taxpayers claiming the state tax benefits allowed in subdivisions (2) and (3) of subsection 1 of this section shall be required to file all applicable tax credit applications, forms and schedules prescribed by the director during the taxpayer's tax period immediately after the tax period in which the eligible project was first put into use. Otherwise, the taxpayer's right to claim such state tax benefits shall be forfeited. Unused business facility and enterprise zone tax credits shall not be carried forward but shall be initially claimed for the tax period during which the eligible project was first capable of being used, and during any applicable subsequent tax periods.

8. Taxpayers claiming the remediation tax credit allowed in subsection 3 of this section shall be required to file all applicable tax credit applications, forms and schedules prescribed by the director during the taxpayer's tax period immediately after the tax period in which the eligible project was first put into use, or during the taxpayer's tax period immediately after the tax period in which the voluntary remediation activities were performed.

9. The recipient of remediation tax credits, for the purpose of this subsection referred to as assignor, may assign, sell or transfer, in whole or in part, the remediation tax credit allowed in subsection 3 of this section to any other person, for the purpose of this subsection referred to as assignee. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall provide written notice to the director of the assignor's intent to transfer the tax credits to the assignee, the date the transfer is effective, the assignee's name, address and the assignee's tax period and the amount of tax credits to be transferred. The number of tax periods during which the assignee may subsequently claim the tax credits shall not exceed twenty tax periods, less the number of tax periods the assignor previously claimed the credits before the transfer occurred.

10. In the case where an operator and assignor of an eligible project has been certified to claim state tax benefits allowed in subdivisions (2) and (3) of subsection 1 of this section, and sells or otherwise transfers title of the eligible project to another taxpayer or assignee who continues the same or substantially similar operations at the eligible project, the director shall allow the assignee to claim the credits for a period of time to be determined by the director; except that, the total number of tax periods the tax credits may be earned by the assignor and the assignee shall not exceed ten. To perfect the transfer, the assignor shall provide written notice to the director of the assignor's intent to transfer the tax credits to the assignee, the date the transfer is effective, the assignee's name, address, and the assignee's tax period, and the amount of tax credits to be transferred.

11. For the purpose of the state tax benefits described in this section, in the case of a corporation described in section 143.471 or partnership, in computing Missouri's tax liability, such state benefits shall be allowed to the following:

(1) The shareholders of the corporation described in section 143.471;

(2) The partners of the partnership. The credit provided in this subsection shall be apportioned to the entities described in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection in proportion to their share of ownership on the last day of the taxpayer's tax period.

**12. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, in any county of the first classification that has a charter form of government and that has a population of over nine hundred thousand inhabitants, all demolition costs incurred during the redevelopment of any former automobile manufacturing plant shall be allowable costs eligible for tax credits under sections 447.700 to 447.718 so long as the redevelopment of such former automobile manufacturing plant shall be projected to create at least two hundred fifty new jobs or at least three hundred retained jobs, or a combination thereof, as determined by the department of economic development. The amount of allowable costs eligible for tax credits shall be limited to the least amount necessary to cause the project to occur, as determined by the director of the department of economic development, provided that no tax credit shall be issued under this subsection until July 1, 2017. For purposes of this subsection, "former automobile manufacturing plant" means a redevelopment area that qualifies as an eligible project under section 447.700, that consists of at least one hundred acres, and that was used primarily for the manufacture of automobiles but, after 2007, ceased such manufacturing."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Green offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 1, Line 4, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 68.075, Line 49, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"99.805. As used in sections 99.800 to 99.865, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Blighted area", an area which, by reason of the predominance of defective or inadequate street layout, unsanitary or unsafe conditions, deterioration of site improvements, improper subdivision or obsolete platting, or the existence of conditions which endanger life or property by fire and other causes, or any combination of such factors, retards the provision of housing accommodations or constitutes an economic or social liability or a menace to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare in its present condition and use;

(2) **"Central business district", the area at or near the historic core of a city, village, or town that is locally known as the "downtown", with eighty percent or more of the land use being dedicated to a combination of business, commercial, financial, transportation, and government purposes, with the majority of the buildings built more than fifty years prior to the redevelopment;**

(3) "Collecting officer", the officer of the municipality responsible for receiving and processing payments in lieu of taxes or economic activity taxes from taxpayers or the department of revenue;

[(3)] (4) "Conservation area", any improved area within the boundaries of a redevelopment area located within the territorial limits of a municipality in which fifty percent or more of the structures in the area have an age of thirty-five years or more. Such an area is not yet a blighted area but is detrimental to the public health, safety, morals, or welfare and may become a blighted area because of any one or more of the following factors: dilapidation; obsolescence; deterioration; illegal use of individual structures; presence of structures below minimum code standards; abandonment; excessive vacancies; overcrowding of structures and community facilities; lack of ventilation, light or sanitary facilities; inadequate utilities; excessive land coverage; deleterious land use or layout; depreciation of physical maintenance; and lack of community planning. A conservation area shall meet at least three of the factors provided in this subdivision for projects approved on or after December 23, 1997;

[(4)] (5) "Economic activity taxes", the total additional revenue from taxes which are imposed by a municipality and other taxing districts, and which are generated by economic activities within a redevelopment area over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within such redevelopment area in the calendar year

prior to the adoption of the ordinance designating such a redevelopment area, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding personal property taxes, taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels and motels, licenses, fees or special assessments, **or sales taxes dedicated by a vote of the people to specific purposes or projects.** For redevelopment projects or redevelopment plans approved after December 23, 1997, if a retail establishment relocates within one year from one facility to another facility within the same county and the governing body of the municipality finds that the relocation is a direct beneficiary of tax increment financing, then for purposes of this definition, the economic activity taxes generated by the retail establishment shall equal the total additional revenues from economic activity taxes which are imposed by a municipality or other taxing district over the amount of economic activity taxes generated by the retail establishment in the calendar year prior to its relocation to the redevelopment area;

[(5)] **(6)** "Economic development area", any area or portion of an area located within the territorial limits of a municipality, which does not meet the requirements of subdivisions (1) and [(3)] **(4)** of this section, and in which the governing body of the municipality finds that redevelopment will not be solely used for development of commercial businesses which unfairly compete in the local economy and is in the public interest because it will[:

(a)] discourage commerce, industry or manufacturing from moving their operations to another state[; or

(b) Result in increased employment in the municipality; or

(c) Result in preservation or enhancement of the tax base of the municipality];

[(6)] **(7)** "Gambling establishment", an excursion gambling boat as defined in section 313.800 and any related business facility including any real property improvements which are directly and solely related to such business facility, whose sole purpose is to provide goods or services to an excursion gambling boat and whose majority ownership interest is held by a person licensed to conduct gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or licensed to operate an excursion gambling boat as provided in sections 313.800 to 313.850. This subdivision shall be applicable only to a redevelopment area designated by ordinance adopted after December 23, 1997;

[(7)] **(8)** "Greenfield area", any vacant, unimproved, or agricultural property that is located wholly outside the incorporated limits of a city, town, or village, or that is substantially surrounded by contiguous properties with agricultural zoning classifications or uses unless said property was annexed into the incorporated limits of a city, town, or village ten years prior to the adoption of the ordinance approving the redevelopment plan for such greenfield area;

**(9) "High unemployment", unemployment in the proposed redevelopment area of at least one and one-half times that of the metropolitan statistical area in which the area is located or one and one-half times the unemployment rate of nonmetropolitan counties if the area is not located in a metropolitan statistical area;**

**(10) "Low fiscal capacity", per capita assessed valuation of property in the municipality of less than sixty percent of the entire county in which it is located or, in unincorporated areas, if the per capita assessed valuation of property in the school district is less than sixty percent of the entire county in which it is located;**

**(11) "Moderate income", either a Missouri municipality that has a population of at least one thousand five hundred within a metropolitan statistical area and has a median household income of under eighty percent of the median household income for the metropolitan statistical area according to the last decennial census, or a United States census block group or contiguous group of block groups within a metropolitan statistical area that has a population of at least one thousand five hundred and has, for each block group, a median household income for the metropolitan area in Missouri according to the last decennial census;**

[(8)] **(12)** "Municipality", a city, village, or incorporated town or any county of this state. For redevelopment areas or projects approved on or after December 23, 1997, "municipality" applies only to cities, villages, incorporated towns or counties established for at least one year prior to such date;

**(13) "New job", a job in a new or expanding redevelopment project not including jobs of recalled workers, replacement jobs, or jobs that formerly existed in the same industry in the area;**

[(9)] **(14)** "Obligations", bonds, loans, debentures, notes, special certificates, or other evidences of indebtedness issued by a municipality to carry out a redevelopment project or to refund outstanding obligations;

[(10)] **(15)** "Ordinance", an ordinance enacted by the governing body of a city, town, or village or a county or an order of the governing body of a county whose governing body is not authorized to enact ordinances;

[(11)] **(16)** "Payment in lieu of taxes", those estimated revenues from real property in the area selected for a redevelopment project, which revenues according to the redevelopment project or plan are to be used for a private use, which taxing districts would have received had a municipality not adopted tax increment allocation financing, and which would result from levies made after the time of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing during the time the current equalized value of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project exceeds the total initial equalized value of real property in such area until the designation is terminated pursuant to subsection 2 of section 99.850;

[(12)] (17) "Redevelopment area", an area designated by a municipality, in respect to which the municipality has made a finding that there exist conditions which cause the area to be classified as a blighted area, a conservation area, an economic development area, an enterprise zone pursuant to sections 135.200 to 135.256, or a combination thereof, which area includes only those parcels of real property directly and substantially benefitted by the proposed redevelopment project;

[(13)] (18) "Redevelopment plan", the comprehensive program of a municipality for redevelopment intended by the payment of redevelopment costs to reduce or eliminate those conditions, the existence of which qualified the redevelopment area as a blighted area, conservation area, economic development area, or combination thereof, and to thereby enhance the tax bases of the taxing districts which extend into the redevelopment area. Each redevelopment plan shall conform to the requirements of section 99.810;

[(14)] (19) "Redevelopment project", any development project within a redevelopment area in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan; any such redevelopment project shall include a legal description of the area selected for the redevelopment project;

[(15)] (20) "Redevelopment project costs" include the sum total of all reasonable or necessary costs incurred or estimated to be incurred, and any such costs incidental to a redevelopment plan or redevelopment project, as applicable. Such costs include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (a) Costs of studies, surveys, plans, and specifications;
- (b) Professional service costs, including, but not limited to, architectural, engineering, legal, marketing, financial, planning or special services. Except the reasonable costs incurred by the commission established in section 99.820 for the administration of sections 99.800 to 99.865, such costs shall be allowed only as an initial expense which, to be recoverable, shall be included in the costs of a redevelopment plan or project;
- (c) Property assembly costs, including, but not limited to, acquisition of land and other property, real or personal, or rights or interests therein, demolition of buildings, and the clearing and grading of land;
- (d) Costs of rehabilitation, reconstruction, or repair or remodeling of existing buildings and fixtures;
- (e) Initial costs for an economic development area;
- (f) Costs of construction of public works or improvements;
- (g) Financing costs, including, but not limited to, all necessary and incidental expenses related to the issuance of obligations, and which may include payment of interest on any obligations issued pursuant to sections 99.800 to [99.865] **99.873** accruing during the estimated period of construction of any redevelopment project for which such obligations are issued and for not more than eighteen months thereafter, and including reasonable reserves related thereto;
- (h) All or a portion of a taxing district's capital costs resulting from the redevelopment project necessarily incurred or to be incurred in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan and project, to the extent the municipality by written agreement accepts and approves such costs;
- (i) Relocation costs to the extent that a municipality determines that relocation costs shall be paid or are required to be paid by federal or state law;
- (j) Payments in lieu of taxes;

**(21) "Retail project", any development project that devotes more than fifty percent of the total estimated redevelopment project costs to the construction, reconstruction, or expansion of retail establishments or infrastructure or facilities ancillary to sales at retail;**

[(16)] (22) "Special allocation fund", the fund of a municipality or its commission which contains at least two separate segregated accounts for each redevelopment plan, maintained by the treasurer of the municipality or the treasurer of the commission into which payments in lieu of taxes are deposited in one account, and economic activity taxes and other revenues are deposited in the other account;

[(17)] (23) "Taxing districts", any political subdivision of this state having the power to levy taxes;

[(18)] (24) "Taxing districts' capital costs", those costs of taxing districts for capital improvements that are found by the municipal governing bodies to be necessary and to directly result from the redevelopment project; and

[(19)] (25) "Vacant land", any parcel or combination of parcels of real property not used for industrial, commercial, or residential buildings.

99.810. 1. Each redevelopment plan shall set forth in writing a general description of the program to be undertaken to accomplish the objectives and shall include, but need not be limited to, the estimated redevelopment project costs, the anticipated sources of funds to pay the costs, evidence of the commitments to finance the project costs, the anticipated type and term of the sources of funds to pay costs, the anticipated type and terms of the obligations to be issued, the most recent equalized assessed valuation of the property within the redevelopment area which is to be subjected to payments in lieu of taxes and economic activity taxes pursuant to section 99.845, an

estimate as to the equalized assessed valuation after redevelopment, and the general land uses to apply in the redevelopment area. No redevelopment plan shall be adopted by a municipality without findings **documented by substantial and competent evidence on the record that a reasonable person would believe that:**

(1) The redevelopment area on the whole is a blighted area, a conservation area, or an economic development area, and has not been subject to growth and development through investment by private enterprise and would not reasonably be anticipated to be developed without the adoption of tax increment financing. Such a finding shall include, but not be limited to, a detailed description of the factors that qualify the redevelopment area or project pursuant to this subdivision [and]; an affidavit[,] signed by the developer or developers, [and] submitted with the redevelopment plan, **and attesting that the provisions of this subdivision have been met; and a study stating that records were reviewed, inspections were made, comparisons were made, or tasks were undertaken demonstrating that the property was not developed through private enterprise over a period of time. Such a study shall be signed by a responsible party or some party shall otherwise be designated as being responsible for the study's representations. The study shall be of sufficient specificity to allow representatives of the tax increment financing commission, the municipality, or both to conduct investigations deemed necessary in order to confirm its findings;**

(2) The redevelopment plan conforms to the comprehensive plan for the development of the municipality as a whole;

(3) The estimated dates, which shall not be more than twenty-three years from the adoption of the ordinance approving a redevelopment project within a redevelopment area, of completion of any redevelopment project and retirement of obligations incurred to finance redevelopment project costs have been stated, provided that no ordinance approving a redevelopment project shall be adopted later than ten years from the adoption of the ordinance approving the redevelopment plan under which such project is authorized and provided that no property for a redevelopment project shall be acquired by eminent domain later than five years from the adoption of the ordinance approving such redevelopment project;

(4) A plan has been developed for relocation assistance for businesses and residences;

(5) A cost-benefit analysis showing the economic impact of the plan on each taxing district which is at least partially within the boundaries of the redevelopment area. The analysis shall show the impact on the economy if the project is not built, and is built pursuant to the redevelopment plan under consideration. The cost-benefit analysis shall include a fiscal impact study on every affected political subdivision, and sufficient information from the developer for the commission established in section 99.820 to evaluate whether the project as proposed is financially feasible;

(6) A finding that the plan does not include the initial development or redevelopment of any gambling establishment, provided however, that this subdivision shall be applicable only to a redevelopment plan adopted for a redevelopment area designated by ordinance after December 23, 1997; **and**

**(7) For redevelopment projects involving more than two hundred fifty thousand dollars in tax increment financing, an economic feasibility analysis including a pro forma financial statement indicating the return on investment expected without any public assistance. The financial statement shall detail any assumptions made. The pro forma statement analysis shall state the amount of assistance required to bring the return into a range deemed attractive to private investors. The amount of assistance shall be equal to the estimated reimbursable project costs.**

**2. All documentation and findings established under subsection 1 of this section shall be published and made available at no more than the cost of publication as a public document no later than thirty days prior to adoption of the plan by the municipality. Any resident of the municipality, or the county if in an unincorporated area, may file a petition in circuit court to enjoin the adoption of any redevelopment plan for which any requirement of subsection 1 or 3 of this section has not been complied with, and such injunction may extend until all such requirements have been complied with.**

**3. By the last day of February each year, each commission shall report to the director of economic development the name, address, phone number and primary line of business of any business which relocates to the district. The director of the department of economic development shall compile and report the same to the governor, the speaker of the house and the president pro tempore of the senate on the last day of April each year.**

99.845. 1. A municipality, either at the time a redevelopment project is approved or, in the event a municipality has undertaken acts establishing a redevelopment plan and redevelopment project and has designated a redevelopment area after the passage and approval of sections 99.800 to 99.865 but prior to August 13, 1982, which acts are in conformance with the procedures of sections 99.800 to 99.865, may adopt tax increment allocation

financing by passing an ordinance providing that after the total equalized assessed valuation of the taxable real property in a redevelopment project exceeds the certified total initial equalized assessed valuation of the taxable real property in the redevelopment project, the ad valorem taxes, and payments in lieu of taxes, if any, arising from the levies upon taxable real property in such redevelopment project by taxing districts and tax rates determined in the manner provided in subsection 2 of section 99.855 each year after the effective date of the ordinance until redevelopment costs have been paid shall be divided as follows:

(1) That portion of taxes, penalties and interest levied upon each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property which is attributable to the initial equalized assessed value of each such taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project shall be allocated to and, when collected, shall be paid by the county collector to the respective affected taxing districts in the manner required by law in the absence of the adoption of tax increment allocation financing;

(2) (a) Payments in lieu of taxes attributable to the increase in the current equalized assessed valuation of each taxable lot, block, tract, or parcel of real property in the area selected for the redevelopment project and any applicable penalty and interest over and above the initial equalized assessed value of each such unit of property in the area selected for the redevelopment project shall be allocated to and, when collected, shall be paid to the municipal treasurer who shall deposit such payment in lieu of taxes into a special fund called the "Special Allocation Fund" of the municipality for the purpose of paying redevelopment costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof. Beginning August 28, 2014, if the voters in a taxing district vote to approve an increase in such taxing district's levy rate for ad valorem tax on real property, any additional revenues generated within an existing redevelopment project area that are directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase in such taxing district's levy rate shall not be considered payments in lieu of taxes subject to deposit into a special allocation fund without the consent of such taxing district. Revenues will be considered directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase to the extent that they are generated from the difference between the taxing district's actual levy rate currently imposed and the maximum voter-approved levy rate at the time that the redevelopment project was adopted. Payments in lieu of taxes which are due and owing shall constitute a lien against the real estate of the redevelopment project from which they are derived and shall be collected in the same manner as the real property tax, including the assessment of penalties and interest where applicable. The municipality may, in the ordinance, pledge the funds in the special allocation fund for the payment of such costs and obligations and provide for the collection of payments in lieu of taxes, the lien of which may be foreclosed in the same manner as a special assessment lien as provided in section 88.861. No part of the current equalized assessed valuation of each lot, block, tract, or parcel of property in the area selected for the redevelopment project attributable to any increase above the total initial equalized assessed value of such properties shall be used in calculating the general state school aid formula provided for in section 163.031 until such time as all redevelopment costs have been paid as provided for in this section and section 99.850.

(b) Notwithstanding any provisions of this section to the contrary, for purposes of determining the limitation on indebtedness of local government pursuant to Article VI, Section 26(b) of the Missouri Constitution, the current equalized assessed value of the property in an area selected for redevelopment attributable to the increase above the total initial equalized assessed valuation shall be included in the value of taxable tangible property as shown on the last completed assessment for state or county purposes.

(c) The county assessor shall include the current assessed value of all property within the taxing district in the aggregate valuation of assessed property entered upon the assessor's book and verified pursuant to section 137.245, and such value shall be utilized for the purpose of the debt limitation on local government pursuant to Article VI, Section 26(b) of the Missouri Constitution;

(3) For purposes of this section, "levies upon taxable real property in such redevelopment project by taxing districts" shall not include the blind pension fund tax levied under the authority of Article III, Section 38(b) of the Missouri Constitution, or the merchants' and manufacturers' inventory replacement tax levied under the authority of subsection 2 of Section 6 of Article X of the Missouri Constitution, except in redevelopment project areas in which tax increment financing has been adopted by ordinance pursuant to a plan approved by vote of the governing body of the municipality taken after August 13, 1982, and before January 1, 1998.

2. In addition to the payments in lieu of taxes described in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after July 12, 1990, and prior to August 31, 1991, fifty percent of the total additional revenue from taxes, penalties and interest imposed by the municipality, or other taxing districts, which are generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project in the calendar year prior to the adoption of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels



and motels, taxes levied pursuant to section 70.500, licenses, fees or special assessments other than payments in lieu of taxes and any penalty and interest thereon, or, effective January 1, 1998, taxes levied pursuant to section 94.660, for the purpose of public transportation, shall be allocated to, and paid by the local political subdivision collecting officer to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality, who shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund. Any provision of an agreement, contract or covenant entered into prior to July 12, 1990, between a municipality and any other political subdivision which provides for an appropriation of other municipal revenues to the special allocation fund shall be and remain enforceable.

3. In addition to the payments in lieu of taxes described in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after August 31, 1991, fifty percent of the total additional revenue from taxes, penalties and interest which are imposed by the municipality or other taxing districts, and which are generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project over the amount of such taxes generated by economic activities within the area of the redevelopment project in the calendar year prior to the adoption of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, but excluding personal property taxes, taxes imposed on sales or charges for sleeping rooms paid by transient guests of hotels and motels, taxes levied pursuant to section 70.500, taxes levied for the purpose of public transportation pursuant to section 94.660, taxes imposed on sales pursuant to subsection 2 of section 67.1712 for the purpose of operating and maintaining a metropolitan park and recreation district, licenses, fees or special assessments other than payments in lieu of taxes and penalties and interest thereon, any sales tax imposed by a county with a charter form of government and with more than six hundred thousand but fewer than seven hundred thousand inhabitants, for the purpose of sports stadium improvement or levied by such county under section 238.410 for the purpose of the county transit authority operating transportation facilities, or for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance after August 28, 2013, taxes imposed on sales under and pursuant to section 67.700 or 650.399 for the purpose of emergency communication systems, shall be allocated to, and paid by the local political subdivision collecting officer to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality, who shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund. Beginning August 28, 2014, if the voters in a taxing district vote to approve an increase in such taxing district's sales tax or use tax, other than the renewal of an expiring sales or use tax, any additional revenues generated within an existing redevelopment project area that are directly attributable to the newly voter-approved incremental increase in such taxing district's levy rate shall not be considered economic activity taxes subject to deposit into a special allocation fund without the consent of such taxing district.

4. Beginning January 1, 1998, for redevelopment plans and projects adopted or redevelopment projects approved by ordinance and which have complied with subsections 4 to 12 of this section, in addition to the payments in lieu of taxes and economic activity taxes described in subsections 1, 2 and 3 of this section, up to fifty percent of the new state revenues, as defined in subsection 8 of this section, estimated for the businesses within the project area and identified by the municipality in the application required by subsection 10 of this section, over and above the amount of such taxes reported by businesses within the project area as identified by the municipality in their application prior to the approval of the redevelopment project by ordinance, while tax increment financing remains in effect, may be available for appropriation by the general assembly as provided in subsection 10 of this section to the department of economic development supplemental tax increment financing fund, from the general revenue fund, for distribution to the treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality with approved plans or projects.

5. The treasurer or other designated financial officer of the municipality with approved plans or projects shall deposit such funds in a separate segregated account within the special allocation fund established [pursuant to section 99.805] **under sections 99.800 to 99.865.**

6. No transfer from the general revenue fund to the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund shall be made unless an appropriation is made from the general revenue fund for that purpose. No municipality shall commit any state revenues prior to an appropriation being made for that project. For all redevelopment plans or projects adopted or approved after December 23, 1997, appropriations from the new state revenues shall not be distributed from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund into the special allocation fund unless the municipality's redevelopment plan ensures that one hundred percent of payments in lieu of taxes and fifty percent of economic activity taxes generated by the project shall be used for eligible redevelopment project costs while tax increment financing remains in effect. This account shall be separate from the account into which payments in lieu of taxes are deposited, and separate from the account into which economic activity taxes are deposited.

7. In order for the redevelopment plan or project to be eligible to receive the revenue described in subsection 4 of this section, the municipality shall comply with the requirements of subsection 10 of this section prior to the time the project or plan is adopted or approved by ordinance. The director of the department of

economic development and the commissioner of the office of administration may waive the requirement that the municipality's application be submitted prior to the redevelopment plan's or project's adoption or the redevelopment plan's or project's approval by ordinance.

8. For purposes of this section, "new state revenues" means:

(1) The incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues received pursuant to section 144.020, excluding sales taxes that are constitutionally dedicated, taxes deposited to the school district trust fund in accordance with section 144.701, sales and use taxes on motor vehicles, trailers, boats and outboard motors and future sales taxes earmarked by law. In no event shall the incremental increase include any amounts attributable to retail sales unless the municipality or authority has proven to the Missouri development finance board and the department of economic development and such entities have made a finding that the sales tax increment attributable to retail sales is from new sources which did not exist in the state during the baseline year. The incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues for an existing or relocated facility shall be the amount that current state sales tax revenue exceeds the state sales tax revenue in the base year as stated in the redevelopment plan as provided in subsection 10 of this section; or

(2) The state income tax withheld on behalf of new employees by the employer pursuant to section 143.221 at the business located within the project as identified by the municipality. The state income tax withholding allowed by this section shall be the municipality's estimate of the amount of state income tax withheld by the employer within the redevelopment area for new employees who fill new jobs directly created by the tax increment financing project.

9. Subsection 4 of this section shall apply only to the following:

(1) Blighted areas located in **distressed communities under section 135.530**, blighted areas located in enterprise zones, pursuant to sections 135.200 to 135.256 blighted areas located in federal empowerment zones, or to blighted areas located in central business districts or urban core areas of cities which districts or urban core areas at the time of approval of the project by ordinance, provided that the enterprise zones, federal empowerment zones or blighted areas contained one or more buildings at least fifty years old; and

(a) Suffered from generally declining population or property taxes over the twenty-year period immediately preceding the area's designation as a project area by ordinance; or

(b) Was a historic hotel located in a county of the first classification without a charter form of government with a population according to the most recent federal decennial census in excess of one hundred fifty thousand and containing a portion of a city with a population according to the most recent federal decennial census in excess of three hundred fifty thousand;

(2) Blighted areas consisting solely of the site of a former automobile manufacturing plant located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants. For the purposes of this section, "former automobile manufacturing plant" means a redevelopment area containing a minimum of one hundred acres, and such redevelopment area was previously used primarily for the manufacture of automobiles but ceased such manufacturing after the 2007 calendar year; or

(3) Blighted areas consisting solely of the site of a former insurance company national service center containing a minimum of one hundred acres located in any county with a charter form of government and with more than nine hundred fifty thousand inhabitants.

10. The initial appropriation of up to fifty percent of the new state revenues authorized pursuant to subsection 4 of this section shall not be made to or distributed by the department of economic development to a municipality until all of the following conditions have been satisfied:

(1) The director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee have approved a tax increment financing application made by the municipality for the appropriation of the new state revenues. The municipality shall include in the application the following items in addition to the items in section 99.810:

(a) The tax increment financing district or redevelopment area, including the businesses identified within the redevelopment area;

(b) The base year of state sales tax revenues or the base year of state income tax withheld on behalf of existing employees, reported by existing businesses within the project area prior to approval of the redevelopment project;

(c) The estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenue or the estimate for the state income tax withheld by the employer on behalf of new employees expected to fill new jobs created within the redevelopment area after redevelopment;

(d) The official statement of any bond issue pursuant to this subsection after December 23, 1997;

(e) An affidavit that is signed by the developer or developers attesting that the provisions of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 99.810 have been met and specifying that the redevelopment area would not be reasonably anticipated to be developed without the appropriation of the new state revenues;

(f) The cost-benefit analysis required by section 99.810 includes a study of the fiscal impact on the state of Missouri;

(g) The statement of election between the use of the incremental increase of the general revenue portion of the state sales tax revenues or the state income tax withheld by employers on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area;

(h) The name, street and mailing address, and phone number of the mayor or chief executive officer of the municipality;

(i) The street address of the development site;

(j) The three-digit North American Industry Classification System number or numbers characterizing the development project;

(k) The estimated development project costs;

(l) The anticipated sources of funds to pay such development project costs;

(m) Evidence of the commitments to finance such development project costs;

(n) The anticipated type and term of the sources of funds to pay such development project costs;

(o) The anticipated type and terms of the obligations to be issued;

(p) The most recent equalized assessed valuation of the property within the development project area;

(q) An estimate as to the equalized assessed valuation after the development project area is developed in accordance with a development plan;

(r) The general land uses to apply in the development area;

(s) The total number of individuals employed in the development area, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;

(t) The total number of full-time equivalent positions in the development area;

(u) The current gross wages, state income tax withholdings, and federal income tax withholdings for individuals employed in the development area;

(v) The total number of individuals employed in this state by the corporate parent of any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area, and all subsidiaries thereof, as of December thirty-first of the prior fiscal year, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;

(w) The number of new jobs to be created by any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;

(x) The average hourly wage to be paid to all current and new employees at the project site, broken down by full-time, part-time, and temporary positions;

(y) For project sites located in a metropolitan statistical area, as defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, the average hourly wage paid to nonmanagerial employees in this state for the industries involved at the project, as established by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics;

(z) For project sites located outside of metropolitan statistical areas, the average weekly wage paid to nonmanagerial employees in the county for industries involved at the project, as established by the United States Department of Commerce;

(aa) A list of other community and economic benefits to result from the project;

(bb) A list of all development subsidies that any business benefitting from public expenditures in the development area has previously received for the project, and the name of any other granting body from which such subsidies are sought;

(cc) A list of all other public investments made or to be made by this state or units of local government to support infrastructure or other needs generated by the project for which the funding pursuant to this section is being sought;

(dd) A statement as to whether the development project may reduce employment at any other site, within or without the state, resulting from automation, merger, acquisition, corporate restructuring, relocation, or other business activity;

(ee) A statement as to whether or not the project involves the relocation of work from another address and if so, the number of jobs to be relocated and the address from which they are to be relocated;

(ff) A list of competing businesses in the county containing the development area and in each contiguous county;

(gg) A market study for the development area;

(hh) A certification by the chief officer of the applicant as to the accuracy of the development plan;

(2) The methodologies used in the application for determining the base year and determining the estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of the state sales tax revenues or the state income tax withheld by employers on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area shall be approved by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee. Upon approval of the application, the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee shall issue a certificate of approval. The department of economic development may request the appropriation following application approval;

(3) The appropriation shall be either a portion of the estimate of the incremental increase in the general revenue portion of state sales tax revenues in the redevelopment area or a portion of the estimate of the state income tax withheld by the employer on behalf of new employees who fill new jobs created in the redevelopment area as indicated in the municipality's application, approved by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee. At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues approved for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund exceed thirty-two million dollars; provided, however, that such thirty-two million dollar cap shall not apply to redevelopment plans or projects initially listed by name in the applicable appropriations bill after August 28, 2015, which involve either:

(a) A former automobile manufacturing plant; or

(b) The retention of a federal employer employing over two thousand geospatial intelligence jobs.

At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for redevelopment plans and projects eligible under the provisions of paragraph (a) of this subdivision exceed four million dollars in the aggregate. At no time shall the annual amount of the new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for redevelopment plans and projects eligible under the provisions of paragraph (b) of this subdivision exceed twelve million dollars in the aggregate. To the extent a redevelopment plan or project independently meets the eligibility criteria set forth in both paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision, then at no such time shall the annual amount of new state revenues for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for such eligible redevelopment plan or project exceed twelve million dollars in the aggregate;

(4) Redevelopment plans and projects receiving new state revenues shall have a duration of up to fifteen years, unless prior approval for a longer term is given by the director of the department of economic development or his or her designee and the commissioner of the office of administration or his or her designee; except that, in no case shall the duration exceed twenty-three years.

11. In addition to the areas authorized in subsection 9 of this section, the funding authorized pursuant to subsection 4 of this section shall also be available in a federally approved levee district, where construction of a levee begins after December 23, 1997, and which is contained within a county of the first classification without a charter form of government with a population between fifty thousand and one hundred thousand inhabitants which contains all or part of a city with a population in excess of four hundred thousand or more inhabitants.

12. There is hereby established within the state treasury a special fund to be known as the "Missouri Supplemental Tax Increment Financing Fund", to be administered by the department of economic development. The department shall annually distribute from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund the amount of the new state revenues as appropriated as provided in the provisions of subsection 4 of this section if and only if the conditions of subsection 10 of this section are met. The fund shall also consist of any gifts, contributions, grants or bequests received from federal, private or other sources. Moneys in the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund shall be disbursed per project pursuant to state appropriations.

13. Redevelopment project costs may include, at the prerogative of the state, the portion of salaries and expenses of the department of economic development and the department of revenue reasonably allocable to each redevelopment project approved for disbursements from the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund for the ongoing administrative functions associated with such redevelopment project. Such amounts shall be recovered from new state revenues deposited into the Missouri supplemental tax increment financing fund created under this section.

14. For redevelopment plans or projects approved by ordinance that result in net new jobs from the relocation of a national headquarters from another state to the area of the redevelopment project, the economic activity taxes and new state tax revenues shall not be based on a calculation of the incremental increase in taxes as compared to the base year or prior calendar year for such redevelopment project, rather the incremental increase

shall be the amount of total taxes generated from the net new jobs brought in by the national headquarters from another state. In no event shall this subsection be construed to allow a redevelopment project to receive an appropriation in excess of up to fifty percent of the new state revenues.

**99.867. 1.** Except as provided under subsections 2 and 3 of this section and under section 99.868, sections 99.867 to 99.873 shall apply to any municipality located within the state. Sections 99.867 to 99.873 shall apply to all redevelopment projects which are approved by a municipality after June 30, 2017.

**2.** Any redevelopment project consisting solely of public infrastructure improvements on public land requiring two hundred fifty thousand dollars or less in tax increment financing, wherein the bonds for such project will be paid off in seven years or less, shall be exempt from the provisions of sections 99.867 to 99.873, provided, no stringing of projects shall be allowed. No exempt project under this section shall be combined with another exempt project pursuant to this section for a period of five years.

**3.** Any redevelopment project for which eligible project redevelopment costs are to be paid from only the portion of the total economic activity taxes and payments in lieu of taxes imposed by the municipality and for which no real or potential revenues from other taxing jurisdictions are involved is exempt from the provisions of sections 99.867 to 99.873.

**99.868. 1.** For redevelopment projects located entirely or partially within metropolitan statistical areas of the state, as defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, the municipality and any proposed redevelopment area shall meet the requirements of section 99.810 and this section. An area may qualify if:

- (1) The host municipality or, for unincorporated areas, the host school district has low fiscal capacity;
- (2) The census block group or groups, as defined in the most recent decennial census, containing the proposed redevelopment area have high unemployment; or
- (3) The municipality, census block group or groups, as defined in the most recent decennial census, containing the proposed redevelopment area are characterized by moderate income.

**2.** For retail projects not located entirely or partially within a metropolitan statistical area in the state, tax increment financing may be used if the municipality has made a finding that conditions exist which cause the area to be classified as a blighted area or a conservation area. Such area shall have the following additional characteristics:

- (1) It is located in the central business district of a city, town, or village;
- (2) It includes only those parcels of real property directly and substantially benefitted by the proposed redevelopment plan;
- (3) It can be renovated through one or more redevelopment projects;
- (4) The establishments in the area have generally suffered from stagnant or declining taxable sales or corporate receipts during the preceding three years;
- (5) It is contiguous or includes up to three noncontiguous areas selected for redevelopment projects, provided that each noncontiguous area meets the requirements of subdivisions (1) to (4) of this subsection; and
- (6) The redevelopment area shall not exceed ten percent of the entire area of the municipality.

Tax increment financing shall not be used to develop retail projects in areas outside the metropolitan statistical areas of the state unless the area meets the criteria above.

**3.** Tax increment financing shall not be used for more than five percent of the total estimated redevelopment costs or thirty percent of the infrastructure costs, whichever is greater, of a project that is primarily retail unless the redevelopment is in a municipality, census block group, or group of block groups with a median household income less than seventy percent of that of the metropolitan area, a distressed community as defined in section 135.530, a federal enterprise zone, or a federal empowerment zone. Tax increment financing shall not be used to develop sites in which twenty-five percent or more of the area is vacant and was not previously developed, presently qualifies as "open space" under section 67.900, or is presently used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, except if the redevelopment project is contained in the municipality's comprehensive plan or consumes less than ten acres of land contiguous to a central business district located outside a metropolitan statistical area of the state.

**99.870.** Commencing with the first fiscal year in which any municipality receives any payments in lieu of taxes from a redevelopment project and continuing through the last fiscal year in which the municipality receives such payments, the municipality shall pay to any other taxing entities entitled to receive revenue from levies on real property in such municipality, an amount equal to twenty-five percent of the payments in lieu of taxes received by the municipality. This amount shall be divided among the other affected taxing entities on a basis that is proportional to the collections of revenue from real property in the development area to which each such taxing district is entitled during that tax year. If a tax increment financing project includes residential uses, absent a recommendation to the contrary from commission members representing the affected school board or boards, real property tax levies attributable to the residential portion of the development shall pass through to the school district or districts.

**99.872.** The municipality and the developer shall annually submit information to the department regarding the approved plan. The department shall establish reporting requirements by rule promulgated under chapter 536. The report shall, at a minimum, identify the number and location of redevelopment areas, quantify public investment in each, assess the public benefit as quantified in terms of tax revenue and net new job creation, and show the economic impact of the project on each taxing district which is at least partially within the boundaries of the redevelopment area. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void. The department shall submit a report to the governor and the general assembly by the last day of April of each year.

**99.873.** Any district providing emergency services under chapter 190 or 321 shall be entitled to reimbursement from the special allocation fund for direct costs. However, such reimbursement shall not be less than twenty-five percent nor more than one hundred percent of the district's tax increment."; and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Barnes raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** is not properly drafted.

The point of order was withdrawn.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Green moved that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Rule 17:

AYES: 094

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Austin
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Brown 57	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Ellington
Engler	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin

Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kolkmeier	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Peters
Pfautsch	Pierson	Pike	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 045

Adams	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Eggleston	Fitzpatrick	Frederick	Green
Hurst	Johnson	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Love	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	McNeil
Moon	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue	Rehder
Rhoads	Roeber	Ross	Spencer	Taylor 139
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Berry	Burns	Conway 10	Cross	Dugger
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Gardner	Hill
Hubrecht	Jones	Korman	Kratky	May
McDonald	Miller	Montecillo	Phillips	Plocher
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

### Representative Lant offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

#### *House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "facilities" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "infrastructure"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section 68.075, Line 49, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"136.055. 1. Any person who is selected or appointed by the state director of revenue as provided in subsection 2 of this section to act as an agent of the department of revenue, whose duties shall be the processing of motor vehicle title and registration transactions and the collection of sales and use taxes when required under sections 144.070 and 144.440, and who receives no salary from the department of revenue, shall be authorized to collect from the party requiring such services additional fees as compensation in full and for all services rendered on the following basis:

(1) For each motor vehicle or trailer registration issued, renewed or transferred--three dollars and fifty cents and seven dollars for those licenses sold or biennially renewed pursuant to section 301.147;

- (2) For each application or transfer of title--two dollars and fifty cents;
- (3) For each instruction permit, nondriver license, chauffeur's, operator's or driver's license issued for a period of three years or less--two dollars and fifty cents and five dollars for licenses or instruction permits issued or renewed for a period exceeding three years;
- (4) For each notice of lien processed--two dollars and fifty cents;
- (5) No notary fee or other fee or additional charge shall be paid or collected except for electronic [telephone] transmission [reception]--two dollars[.];
- (6) Each electronic look-up--two dollars;**
- (7) Notary fee--two dollars.**

2. The director of revenue shall award fee office contracts under this section through a competitive bidding process. The competitive bidding process shall give priority to organizations and entities that are exempt from taxation under Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(6), or 501(c)(4), except those civic organizations that would be considered action organizations under 26 C.F.R. Section 1.501(c)(3)-1(c)(3), of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, with special consideration given to those organizations and entities that reinvest a minimum of seventy-five percent of the net proceeds to charitable organizations in Missouri, and political subdivisions, including but not limited to, municipalities, counties, and fire protection districts. The director of the department of revenue may promulgate rules and regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of this subsection. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this subsection shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2009, shall be invalid and void.

- 3. All fees collected by a tax-exempt organization may be retained and used by the organization.
- 4. All fees charged shall not exceed those in this section. The fees imposed by this section shall be collected by all permanent offices and all full-time or temporary offices maintained by the department of revenue.
- 5. Any person acting as agent of the department of revenue for the sale and issuance of registrations, licenses, and other documents related to motor vehicles shall have an insurable interest in all license plates, licenses, tabs, forms and other documents held on behalf of the department.
- 6. The fees authorized by this section shall not be collected by motor vehicle dealers acting as agents of the department of revenue under section 32.095 or those motor vehicle dealers authorized to collect and remit sales tax under subsection 8 of section 144.070.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the state auditor may audit all records maintained and established by the fee office in the same manner as the auditor may audit any agency of the state, and the department shall ensure that this audit requirement is a necessary condition for the award of all fee office contracts. No confidential records shall be divulged in such a way to reveal personally identifiable information."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lant, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Curtman offered **House Amendment No. 6**.

*House Amendment No. 6*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 10, Section 227.600, Line 26, by deleting the phrase "**fuel supply facility or pipeline**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 10-11, Lines 26-27, by deleting the phrase "**public work**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 11, Line 32, by inserting after the phrase "private partner." the following:



**"The commission or private partner shall not have the authority to collect user fees in connection with the project from motor carriers as defined in section 227.630. "Project" shall not include any highway, interstate or bridge construction, or any rest area, rest stop, or truck parking facility connected to an interstate or other highway under the authority of the commission.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Curtman, **House Amendment No. 6** was adopted.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 7**.

*House Amendment No. 7*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the word "facilities" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "infrastructure"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 10, Section 227.600, Line 57, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"301.130. 1. The director of revenue, upon receipt of a proper application for registration, required fees and any other information which may be required by law, shall issue to the applicant a certificate of registration in such manner and form as the director of revenue may prescribe and a set of license plates, or other evidence of registration, as provided by this section. Each set of license plates shall bear the name or abbreviated name of this state, the words "SHOW-ME STATE", the month and year in which the registration shall expire, and an arrangement of numbers or letters, or both, as shall be assigned from year to year by the director of revenue. The plates shall also contain fully reflective material with a common color scheme and design for each type of license plate issued pursuant to this chapter. The plates shall be clearly visible at night, and shall be aesthetically attractive. Special plates for qualified disabled veterans will have the "DISABLED VETERAN" wording on the license plates in preference to the words "SHOW-ME STATE" and special plates for members of the National Guard will have the "NATIONAL GUARD" wording in preference to the words "SHOW-ME STATE".

2. The arrangement of letters and numbers of license plates shall be uniform throughout each classification of registration. The director may provide for the arrangement of the numbers in groups or otherwise, and for other distinguishing marks on the plates.

3. All property-carrying commercial motor vehicles to be registered at a gross weight in excess of twelve thousand pounds, all passenger-carrying commercial motor vehicles, local transit buses, school buses, trailers, semitrailers, motorcycles, motortricycles, motorscooters and driveaway vehicles shall be registered with the director of revenue as provided for in subsection 3 of section 301.030, or with the state highways and transportation commission as otherwise provided in this chapter, but only one license plate shall be issued for each such vehicle, except as provided in this subsection. The applicant for registration of any property-carrying commercial vehicle registered at a gross weight in excess of twelve thousand pounds may request and be issued two license plates for such vehicle, and if such plates are issued, the director of revenue shall provide for distinguishing marks on the plates indicating one plate is for the front and the other is for the rear of such vehicle. The director may assess and collect an additional charge from the applicant in an amount not to exceed the fee prescribed for personalized license plates in subsection 1 of section 301.144.

4. The plates issued to manufacturers and dealers shall bear the letters and numbers as prescribed by section 301.560, and the director may place upon the plates other letters or marks to distinguish commercial motor vehicles and trailers and other types of motor vehicles.

5. No motor vehicle or trailer shall be operated on any highway of this state unless it shall have displayed thereon the license plate or set of license plates issued by the director of revenue or the state highways and transportation commission and authorized by section 301.140. Each such plate shall be securely fastened to the motor vehicle or trailer in a manner so that all parts thereof shall be plainly visible and reasonably clean so that the reflective qualities thereof are not impaired. Each such plate may be encased in a transparent cover so long as the plate is plainly visible and its reflective qualities are not impaired. **Except as provided under subsection 10 of this section,** license

plates shall be fastened to all motor vehicles except trucks, tractors, truck tractors or truck-tractors licensed in excess of twelve thousand pounds on the front and rear of such vehicles not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up. The license plates on trailers, motorcycles, motortricycles and motorscooters shall be displayed on the rear of such vehicles either horizontally or vertically, with the letters and numbers plainly visible. The license plate on buses, other than school buses, and on trucks, tractors, truck tractors or truck-tractors licensed in excess of twelve thousand pounds shall be displayed on the front of such vehicles not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up or if two plates are issued for the vehicle pursuant to subsection 3 of this section, displayed in the same manner on the front and rear of such vehicles. The license plate or plates authorized by section 301.140, when properly attached, shall be prima facie evidence that the required fees have been paid.

6. (1) The director of revenue shall issue annually or biennially a tab or set of tabs as provided by law as evidence of the annual payment of registration fees and the current registration of a vehicle in lieu of the set of plates. Beginning January 1, 2010, the director may prescribe any additional information recorded on the tab or tabs to ensure that the tab or tabs positively correlate with the license plate or plates issued by the department of revenue for such vehicle. Such tabs shall be produced in each license bureau office.

(2) The vehicle owner to whom a tab or set of tabs is issued shall affix and display such tab or tabs in the designated area of the license plate, no more than one per plate.

(3) A tab or set of tabs issued by the director of revenue when attached to a vehicle in the prescribed manner shall be prima facie evidence that the registration fee for such vehicle has been paid.

(4) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the director of revenue shall issue plates for a period of at least six years.

(5) For those commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered pursuant to section 301.041, the plate issued by the highways and transportation commission shall be a permanent nonexpiring license plate for which no tabs shall be issued. Nothing in this section shall relieve the owner of any vehicle permanently registered pursuant to this section from the obligation to pay the annual registration fee due for the vehicle. The permanent nonexpiring license plate shall be returned to the highways and transportation commission upon the sale or disposal of the vehicle by the owner to whom the permanent nonexpiring license plate is issued, or the plate may be transferred to a replacement commercial motor vehicle when the owner files a supplemental application with the Missouri highways and transportation commission for the registration of such replacement commercial motor vehicle. Upon payment of the annual registration fee, the highways and transportation commission shall issue a certificate of registration or other suitable evidence of payment of the annual fee, and such evidence of payment shall be carried at all times in the vehicle for which it is issued.

(6) Upon the sale or disposal of any vehicle permanently registered under this section, or upon the termination of a lease of any such vehicle, the permanent nonexpiring plate issued for such vehicle shall be returned to the highways and transportation commission and shall not be valid for operation of such vehicle, or the plate may be transferred to a replacement vehicle when the owner files a supplemental application with the Missouri highways and transportation commission for the registration of such replacement vehicle. If a vehicle which is permanently registered under this section is sold, wrecked or otherwise disposed of, or the lease terminated, the registrant shall be given credit for any unused portion of the annual registration fee when the vehicle is replaced by the purchase or lease of another vehicle during the registration year.

7. The director of revenue and the highways and transportation commission may prescribe rules and regulations for the effective administration of this section. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority of this section shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section 536.024.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, owners of motor vehicles other than apportioned motor vehicles or commercial motor vehicles licensed in excess of eighteen thousand pounds gross weight may apply for special personalized license plates. Vehicles licensed for eighteen thousand pounds that display special personalized license plates shall be subject to the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of section 301.030.

9. No later than January 1, 2009, the director of revenue shall commence the reissuance of new license plates of such design as directed by the director consistent with the terms, conditions, and provisions of this section and this chapter. Except as otherwise provided in this section, in addition to all other fees required by law, applicants for registration of vehicles with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance, applicants for registration of trailers or semitrailers with license plates that expire during the period of reissuance and applicants for registration of vehicles that are to be issued new license plates during the period of reissuance shall pay the cost of the plates required by this subsection. The additional cost prescribed in this subsection shall not be charged to persons receiving special license plates issued under section 301.073 or 301.443. Historic motor vehicle license plates registered pursuant to section 301.131 and specialized license plates are exempt from the provisions of this subsection. Except for new,

replacement, and transfer applications, permanent nonexpiring license plates issued to commercial motor vehicles and trailers registered under section 301.041 are exempt from the provisions of this subsection.

**10. No later than January 1, 2017, the director of revenue shall establish a permit program to allow applicants for motor vehicle license plates issued under this section, and applicants for motor vehicle license plate renewals under this section, to apply for a permit exempting any motor vehicle licensed at twelve thousand pounds or less from the requirement that a license plate be displayed on the front and rear of such vehicle. Applicants approved for a one-license plate permit issued under this subsection shall be issued a special license plate bearing the emblem of the Missouri Association of State Troopers Emergency Relief Society upon payment of a one-time emblem-use contribution to the Missouri Association of State Troopers Emergency Relief Society. The license plate issued shall be displayed on the rear of such vehicle not less than eight nor more than forty-eight inches above the ground, with the letters and numbers thereon right side up. The license plate issued shall contain the Missouri Association of State Troopers Emergency Relief Society emblem and a symbol designed by the department of revenue indicating that the license plate is for rear display only. Such license shall be made with fully reflective material with a common color scheme and design, shall be clearly visible at night, and shall be aesthetically attractive, as prescribed by section 301.130. An applicant's status as a permit holder under this subsection shall be noted on the motor vehicle's registration. The director of the department of revenue may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hough, **House Amendment No. 7** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

## 3232 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 033

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 032

Berry	Burns	Chipman	Conway 10	Cross
Dugger	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Franklin
Gardner	Hill	Hubrecht	Jones	Kendrick
King	Korman	Kratky	Lichtenegger	May
McDonald	McGee	Miller	Montecillo	Neely
Phillips	Plocher	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 084

Alferman	Allen	Andrews	Austin	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Brattin
Brown 57	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Engler
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kolkmeier
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Messenger	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Peters	Pfautsch	Pike	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	Wiemann	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 056

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Arthur	Bahr
Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Colona
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Frederick
Green	Hubbard	Hurst	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	McNeil

Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pierson	Pietzman	Pogue	Rehder
Rizzo	Roeber	Ross	Rowland 29	Shull
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walton Gray	White	Wilson
Wood				

PRESENT: 002

Hummel Kendrick

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Berry	Burns	Conway 10	Cross	Dugger
English	Entlicher	Gardner	Hill	Hubrecht
Jones	Korman	Kratky	May	McDonald
Montecillo	Phillips	Plocher	Runions	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 3511** - Administration and Accounts

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS SB 682** - Fiscal Review

**HCS SB 831** - Fiscal Review

**HCS SB 941** - Fiscal Review

### **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Select Committee on Education**, Chairman Lair reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Education, to which was referred **HB 2314**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 704**, with **House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Judiciary, Chairman Cornejo reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SB 576**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 1, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SS#2 SCS SB 590, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 663, with House Committee Amendment No. 1, House Committee Amendment No. 2, House Committee Amendment No. 3, House Committee Amendment No. 4, House Committee Amendment No. 1 to House Committee Amendment No. 5, House Committee Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Committee Amendment No. 6, House Committee Amendment No. 7, House Committee Amendment No. 8, House Committee Amendment No. 9, House Committee Amendment No. 10, House Committee Amendment No. 11, and House Committee Amendment No. 12**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Social Services, Chairman Allen reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SCS SB 968**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments, Chairman Solon reporting:**

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SS SB 623, with House Committee Amendment No. 1 and House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 1139**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HB 1851** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 226.1150, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 625, as amended**.

Senators: Walsh, Curls, Libla, Schatz, and Munzlinger

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 640, as amended**.

Senators: Schatz, Parson, Libla, Keaveny, and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 656, as amended**.

Senators: Munzlinger, Onder, Riddle, Schupp, and Nasheed

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SCS SB 703, as amended**.

Senators: Munzlinger, Schaff, Wasson, Keaveny, and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SB 786, as amended**.

Senators: Kraus, Wasson, Hegeman, Walsh, and Schupp

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SB 852, as amended**.

Senators: Brown, Libla, Wieland, Curls, and Chappelle-Nadal

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SB 988, as amended**.

Senators: Kraus, Brown, Onder, Sifton, and Chappelle-Nadal

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 994, as amended**.

Senators: Munzlinger, Wasson, Cunningham, Keaveny, and Walsh

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HB 1851** - Fiscal Review

### **MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR**

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98<sup>TH</sup> GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1979** entitled:

#### **AN ACT**

To repeal section 105.456 as enacted by house bill no. 1120, eighty-ninth general assembly, second regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating solely to certain public officials becoming lobbyists.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1979**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2001** entitled:

#### **AN ACT**

To appropriate money to the Board of Fund Commissioners for the cost of issuing and processing State Water Pollution Control Bonds, Stormwater Control Bonds, and Fourth State Building Bonds, as provided by law, to include payments from the Water Pollution Control Bond and



Interest Fund, Stormwater Control Bond and Interest Fund, and Fourth State Building Bond and Interest Fund, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2001**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the State Board of Education and the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of aerial travel within the state of Missouri.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2002**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Revenue, the Department of Transportation, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds shall be used to pay the costs of conferences or meetings held by the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators (AAMVA), travel to attend such conferences or meetings, participation with boards, committees, or administration of AAMVA, or for the collection or retention of individual data by AAMVA that violates any state law.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2004**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Office of Administration, the Department of Transportation, the Department of Conservation, the Department of Public Safety, the Chief Executive's Office, and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General; and also provided that no funds shall be expended for the purpose of making payments on new or refinanced bonds on building renovations for an entertainment and sports arena located in a city not within a county.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2005**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Agriculture, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Conservation, and the several divisions and programs thereof and for the expenses, grants, refunds, distributions, and capital improvements projects involving the repair, replacement, and maintenance of state buildings and facilities of the Department of Natural Resources and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided the Department of Natural Resources notify members of the General Assembly about pending land purchases sixty (60) days prior to the close of sale, and further provided that the Department of Natural Resources not implement or enforce any portion of a federal proposed rule finalized after January 1, 2015, to revise or provide guidance on the regulatory definition of “waters of the United States” or “navigable waters” under the federal Clean Water Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq., without the approval of the General Assembly, and further provided the Department of Natural Resources not implement or enforce any portion of the federal Environmental Protection Agency’s “Carbon Pollution Emission Guidelines for Existing Stationary Sources: Electric Utility Generating Units,” 80 Fed. Reg. 64,662 (October 23, 2015).

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2006**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Economic Development, Department of Insurance, Financial Institutions and Professional Registration, Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2007**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2008** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Public Safety and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

Section 8.185

I hereby veto \$375,000 World War II Memorial Trust Fund. Use of the fund for the purposes listed below is not an allowable use of the fund pursuant to Section 301.3031, RSMo.

For the National World War I Museum and Memorial  
From \$93,750 to \$0 World War II Memorial Trust Fund.

For the Veterans Memorial Museum in St. Louis  
From \$93,750 to \$0 World War II Memorial Trust Fund.

For the Missouri Honor Flights  
From \$93,750 to \$0 World War II Memorial Trust Fund.

For the Missouri Veterans History Project  
From \$93,750 to \$0

World War II Memorial Trust Fund.  
From \$375,000 to \$0 in total for the section.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2008**, except for those items specifically vetoed and not approved.  
Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Department of Corrections and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2009**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, and distributions of the Department of Social Services and the several divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General, and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of Medicaid expansion as outlined under the Affordable Care Act, and further provided that no funds from these sections shall be paid to any entity that performs abortions not necessary to save the life of the mother or that counsels women to have an abortion not necessary to save the life of the mother.

Section 11.420

I hereby veto \$500,000, including \$250,000 general revenue, for funding connections between the Department of Social Services and the Missouri Health Connection. The language added places conditions on health information exchange services that would unfairly exempt select providers from the requirement to pay for such services as called for under existing contracts.

For the purpose of funding any connections between the department and the Missouri Health Connection.

From \$250,000 to \$0 General Revenue Fund.

From \$250,000 to \$0 Department of Social Services Federal Fund.

From \$81,808,320 to \$81,308,320 in total for the section.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2011** except for those items specifically vetoed and not approved.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for the expenses, grants, refunds, and distributions of the Chief Executive's Office and Mansion, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Attorney General, Missouri Prosecuting Attorneys and Circuit Attorneys Retirement Systems, and the Judiciary and the Office of the State Public Defender, and the several divisions and programs thereof, and for the payment of salaries and mileage of members of the State Senate and the House of Representatives and contingent expenses of the General Assembly, including salaries and expenses of elective and appointive officers and necessary capital improvements expenditures; for salaries and expenses of members and employees and other necessary operating expenses of the Committee on Legislative Research, various joint committees, for the expenses of the interim

committees established by the General Assembly, and to transfer money among certain funds, to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017.

On May 6, 2016 I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2012**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2013** entitled:

AN ACT

To appropriate money for real property leases, related services, utilities, systems furniture, structural modifications, and related expenses for the several departments of state government and the divisions and programs thereof to be expended only as provided in Article IV, Section 28 of the Constitution of Missouri, and to appropriate money for capital improvements and the other expenses of the Office of Administration and the divisions and programs thereof, and to transfer money among certain funds for the period beginning July 1, 2016 and ending June 30, 2017; provided that no funds from these sections shall be expended for the purpose of costs associated with the travel or staffing of the offices of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, State Auditor, State Treasurer, or Attorney General.

On May 6, 2016 I approved said **House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2013**.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

May 6, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98<sup>TH</sup> GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Conference Committee Substitute No. 2 for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203** entitled:

AN ACT

To repeal section 130.034, RSMo, and section 130.021 as enacted by senate bill no. 485, ninety-fifth general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof five new sections relating to campaign finance.

On May 6, 2016, I approved said **Conference Committee Substitute No. 2 for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2203.**

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

Having been returned from the Governor with his approval, **CCS SS SCS HCS HB 1979, HCS HB 2001, CCS SCS HCS HB 2002, CCS SCS HCS HB 2003, CCS SCS HCS HB 2004, CCS SCS HCS HB 2005, CCS SCS HCS HB 2006, CCS SCS HCS HB 2007, CCS SCS HCS HB 2009, CCS SCS HCS HB 2010, CCS SCS HCS HB 2012, HCS HB 2013, CCS SCS HCS HB 2014, SCS HCS HB 2140, and CCS#2 SS SCS HB 2203** were delivered to the Secretary of State by the Chief Clerk of the House.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 572**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, with House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 2 and 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, and House Amendment No. 6, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, be Third Read and Finally Passed.



FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Eric Schmitt  
/s/ Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Bob Dixon  
/s/ Joseph Keaveny  
/s/ Jason Holsman

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Robert Cornejo  
/s/ Joe Don McGaugh  
/s/ Paul Curtman  
/s/ John Rizzo

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 578**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 578, with House Amendment Nos. 1 & 2, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 578, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 578;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 578 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Joseph Keaveny  
/s/ Bob Dixon  
/s/ Ed Emery  
/s/ Bob Onder

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Caleb Jones  
/s/ Rocky Miller  
/s/ Gina Mitten

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 921**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, with House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5, House Amendment No. 1 to House

Amendment No. 6, and House Amendment No. 6, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 921, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Jeanie Riddle  
/s/ David Pearce  
/s/ Brian Munzlinger  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ Shalonn "Kiki" Curls

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Diane Franklin  
/s/ Sheila Solon  
/s/ Donna Pfautsch  
/s/ Jeanne Kirkton

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 973**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 3, and 4, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 6 and 8, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 9, and House Amendment No. 9, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 973 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Mike Cunningham  
/s/ David Sater  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ Scott Sifton

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Caleb Jones  
/s/ Robert Cornejo  
/s/ Donald Rone  
/s/ Jeremy LaFaver  
/s/ Deb Lavender

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**CCR HCS SCS SB 578, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**CCR SCS SB 921, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**CCR HCS SCS SB 973, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, May 10, 2016.

**COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

**ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTS**

Wednesday, May 11, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HR 3511

Executive session will be held: HR 3511

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Interim Employment Resolution HR 3511.

House intern program update.

Approval of sponsored interns.

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Tuesday, May 10, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Wednesday, May 11, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, May 12, 2016, 9:15 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY**

Tuesday, May 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session, House Hearing Room 1.

Executive session will be held: SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Tuesday, May 10, 2016, 12:00 PM or Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 5.

Executive session will be held: SCS SB 613

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON URBAN ISSUES**

Tuesday, May 10, 2016, Upon Conclusion of Morning Session, House Hearing Room 3.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Discussion of diversity inclusion in Capitol improvement projects.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SIXTY-EIGHTH DAY, TUESDAY, MAY 10, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson

3250 *Journal of the House*

HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 2228, with HCA 1 - Barnes

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson  
SCS SB 646 - Lauer  
SB 947 - Haahr  
HCS SB 827 - Swan  
HCS SCS SB 996, E.C. - Swan  
HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS SCS SB 618 - Hicks  
HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo

HCS SB 711, E.C. - Hicks  
SB 897 - Crawford  
HCS SCS SB 804 - Cornejo  
SB 1002 - Pfautsch  
SB 1025, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Koenig  
HCS SCS SB 794, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Koenig  
HCS SS SCS SB 986, E.C. - Wiemann  
HCS SB 577 - Cornejo  
HCS SS SB 937, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Eggleston  
HCS SB 869 - Solon  
HCS SCS SB 836, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Burlison  
HCS SB 738 - Love  
HCS SB 835, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Haahr  
HCS SB 676, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Jones  
HCS SCS SB 904 - Swan  
HCS SB 873 - Cookson  
HCS SB 573 - Richardson  
HCS SB 682, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16), E.C. - Ross  
HCS SCS SB 781 - Jones  
HCS SB 888 - Jones  
HCS SB 831, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) – Jones  
HCS SB 941, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Haahr  
HCS SS SCS SB 919 - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942 - Barnes

#### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson  
SCR 45 - Engler  
SCR 42 - Phillips  
SCR 50 - English  
SCR 65 - McCaherty

#### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

HCS HB 1562, with SA 1, SA 2, SA 3, SA 4, SA 5, and SA 6 - Haahr  
SCS HB 1698 - Rowden  
SCS HB 2125 - Fitzwater (49)  
SCS HB 1414, as amended - Houghton  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended, E.C. - Neely  
SCS HB 1936, as amended - Wilson  
SCS HCS HB 2030 - Hoskins  
SCS HB 1682, as amended - Frederick  
SS HB 2355 - Lant  
HB 1568, with SA 1 - Lynch

SS HCS HB 1877, as amended - Wood  
SS HCS HB 1477, E.C. - Dugger  
SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended - Hoskins  
SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621 - Swan  
SS HB 1733, as amended - Davis  
SCS HB 1582, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Kelley  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Vescovo  
SS SCS HCS HB 1862, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Cross  
SCS HB 1577, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Higdon  
SCS HB 2335, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Houghton  
SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Richardson  
SCS HCS HB 2453, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16), E.C. - Johnson  
SCS HCS HB 1713, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/9/16), E.C. - Remole  
SS HCS HB 2381, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Redmon  
SCS HCS HB 1583, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Allen  
SCS HCS HB 1474, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Dugger  
SCS HB 1851, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Alferman

#### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (Senate refuses to recede/take up and pass bill) - Hoskins

#### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended, E.C. - Barnes  
CCR HCS SB 677, as amended - Franklin  
CCR HCS SB 607, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/3/16) - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended - Allen  
CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16), E.C. - Rhoads  
CCR SB 700, with HA 1, as amended, and HA 2, - Dohrman  
CCR SCS SB 921, HA 1, as amended, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5 and HA 6, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Franklin  
SCS SB 650, HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, as amended, & HA 9, E.C. - Cookson  
CCR HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 765, as amended - Cornejo  
CCR HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Engler  
HCS SB 635, as amended, (exceed differences in Section 167.950), E.C. - Cornejo  
HCS SB 867, as amended - Fitzpatrick  
SCS SB 638, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, as amended, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, HA 9 & HA 10 - Swan  
CCR HCS SCS SB 973, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Jones  
HCS SB 864, as amended - Morris  
HCS SCS SB 823, as amended - Zerr



CCR HCS SCS SB 578, as amended, (exceeds differences) (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Jones  
SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended - Hill  
SB 852, with HA 1, HA 2, as amended, & HA 3 - Chipman  
SB 988, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, as amended, & HA 5, E.C. - Frederick  
HCS SS SB 786, as amended, E.C. - Dugger  
HCS SB 656, as amended, E.C. - Burlison  
HCS SCS SB 703, as amended - Reiboldt  
HCS SB 994, as amended - Alferman  
HCS SB 625, as amended - Pierson  
HCS SB 640, as amended - Brattin

### **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

### **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

CCS SCS HCS HB 2008, (Section 8.185) - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2011, (Section 11.420) - Flanigan

### **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-EIGHTH DAY, TUESDAY, MAY 10, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*So, my brothers and sisters, do stand firmly in the Lord. (Philippians 4:1)*

O Loving God, who reveals Yourself in all that is good, true, and beautiful, help us to make our hearts receptive to You, and our minds responsive to the leadings of Your Spirit, as we face the tasks of these last days of session. Now and always may we keep alive our faith in values that live forever and in virtues that never die. No matter what may be our future in life – joy or sorrow, victory or defeat – may we be strengthened by Your presence and sustained by Your power as we promote the growth of our districts and as we work for a better Missouri in which we can all live together with justice and peace.

This final week may we put first things first, last things last, and then serve You and our citizens with all our hearts.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Peyton Wood.

The Journal of the sixty-seventh day was approved as corrected by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara

Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McDaniel	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

Butler                      McCann Beatty

PRESENT: 001

Colona

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Alferman	Brattin	Brown 57	Burns	Chipman
Curtis	Curtman	Ellington	Engler	Gardner
Hubrecht	Marshall	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Mims	Mitten	Otto
Parkinson	Pietzman	Reiboldt	Smith	Swan
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 001

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 1583, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 2591, HB 1958, and HB 2369**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SS SCS SB 986**, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties, was taken up by Representative Wiemann.

Representative Ross offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 986, Page 8, Section 7, Line 27, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 8. 1. The director of the department of natural resources shall, at public auction or private sale, sell, transfer, grant, convey, remise, release and forever quitclaim to all interest of the state of Missouri in property located in Oregon County, Missouri, more particularly described as follows:**

**TRACT 1:**

**TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST:**

**Section 3: All that part lying West of, or right bank of, the Eleven Point River;**

**Section 4: All that part of the East Half lying West of, or right bank of, the Eleven Point River; All of Lot 1 of the NW1/4;**

**Section 5: All of Lot 1 of the NE1/4; All of Lots 1 and 2 of the NW1/4; All that part of the E1/2 of Lot 3 of the NW1/4 of Section 5 which lies South and West of Billmore Hollow, EXCEPT therefrom that part lying north of Hwy "Y"; All of the W1/2 of Lot 3 of the NW1/4;**

**Section 6: All of the E1/2 of Lots 2 and 3 of the NE1/4;**

**Section 9: All of the North Fractional Half of the NE Fractional Quarter lying West of, or right bank of, the Eleven Point River;**

**TOWNSHIP 23 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST:**

**Section 33: All of the SE1/4;**

**Section 34: All of the SW1/4 lying West of, or right bank of, the Eleven Point River.**

**PARCEL I:**

**An easement for ingress and egress over and across an existing private road, 50 feet in width, running Southeasterly from Highway "Y" to a point near the South line of Section 32, Township 23, Range 2, and thence East along the South line of Sections 32 and 33, in Township 23, Range 2 to the West line of the above described property.**

**TRACT 2:**

**All of Lot One (1) of the Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) and all that part of the Northwest Quarter (NW1/4) of the Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) lying South and East of Highway Y, in Section Six (6), Township Twenty-two (22), Range Two (2) West. The East Half (E1/2) of the Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) of Section Six (6), Township Twenty-two (22) North, Range Two (2) West. All the Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) of the Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) of Section Six (6), Township Twenty-two (22) North, Range Two (2) West of the Fifth Principal Meridian, except therefrom a strip of land 10 feet wide (being the south ten feet) of SE1/4 of said Section 6 for roadway, and except right of way for State Highway Y as shown recorded in Book 172 at Page 86 of the records of Oregon County, Missouri.**

**TOWNSHIP 22 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST**

**Section 5: All of the North Half of the Southeast Quarter; Block 2 in Charles W. Melton and wife and E. W. Sitton and wife Subdivision of the SE 1/4 of the SE1/4 of Section 5 as shown in Plat Book 8 at Page 21 of the records of Oregon County, Missouri; All of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter; All of the Southwest Quarter;**

**Section 7: All of the East Half of the Northeast Quarter; Block 1 of J. F. Melton Subdivision of the SW1/4 of the NE1/4 of Section 7 as shown in Plat Book 6 at Page 5 of the records of Oregon County, Missouri; All of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter;**

**Section 8: Block 5 in S. D. Melton's Subdivision of the NE1/4 of the NE1/4 of Section 8 as shown in Plat Book 7 at Page 16 of the records of Oregon County, Missouri; Lot 2 Block 1 in S. D. Melton's Subdivision of the SW1/4 of the NE1/4 of Section 8 as shown in Plat Book 7 at Page 16 of the records of Oregon County, Missouri; All of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter; All of Block 1 in G. T. Thomasson and wife's Subdivision of the NE1/4 of the SW1/4 of Section 8 as shown in Plat Book 6 at Page 38 of the Records of Oregon**

County, Missouri; All of Lot 1 of Block 1 in G. T. Thomasson and wife's former Subdivision of the NW1/4 of the SW1/4 of Section 8 as shown in Plat Book 7 at Page 17 of the Records of Oregon County, Missouri; All of the Northwest Quarter.

2. The property described in subsection 1 of this section shall not be used as a park, as the term is defined in section 253.010.

3. The property described in subsection 1 of this section shall first be offered for sale to the grantor of the property that granted such property to the department of natural resources and dedicated such property for public use, with such grantor having the right of first refusal. The grantor shall be offered the ability to repurchase such property at eighty percent of the property's fair market value. Such grantor shall have thirty calendar days to respond and accept such offer by the department of natural resources. If the grantor does not respond and accept such offer within thirty calendar days, the department may offer the property for sale at public auction or to any third party without the condition that such property be dedicated to public use, but shall not sell such property for less than eighty percent of the property's fair market value.

4. The commissioner of administration may set the terms and conditions for the conveyance as the commissioner deems reasonable so long as such terms do not conflict with the requirements of subsection 1 of this section. The property described under subsection 1 of this section may be subdivided and sold in parcels of not less than three hundred acres.

5. The attorney general shall approve the form of the instrument of conveyance.

6. The property described under subsection 1 of this section shall be sold, transferred, granted, conveyed, remitted, released and forever quitclaimed by the director of the department of natural resources by December 31, 2016.

Section 9. 1. The director of the department of natural resources shall, at public auction or private sale, sell, transfer, grant, convey, remise, release and forever quitclaim to all interest of the state of Missouri in property located in Oregon County, Missouri, more particularly described as follows:

**Tract 1:**

**Township 23 North, Range 2 West**

**Section 20:** That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter lying North and East of a line beginning at C-E-E 1/64th corner, thence in a Southeasterly direction to N-S 1/64th corner, Sections 20 and 21. All that part of the following described tracts lying East of Highway Y: The Southeast Quarter, the North Half of the Southwest Quarter, and the South Half of the Northwest Quarter: EXCEPT that part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter lying North and East of a line beginning at C-E-E 1/64th corner, thence in a Southeasterly direction to N-S 1/64th corner, Sections 20 and 21.

**Section 21:** All of the East Fractional Half of the Southeast Fractional Quarter lying west of, or right bank of, the Eleven Point River All that part of the Southwest Fractional Quarter of the Southeast Fractional Quarter lying west of, or right bank of, the Eleven Point River; All of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter; All that part of the West Fractional Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 21 that lies south of, or right bank of, the Eleven Point River; All that part of the NE1/4 of the SW1/4 and all that part of the NW1/4 of the SE1/4 lying west of, or the right bank of the Eleven Point River.

**Section 27:** All that part of Section 27 lying west of, or right bank of, the Eleven point river EXCEPT THAT PART of the West Fractional Half of the Southwest Fractional Quarter south and west and being right bank of Eleven Point River lying north of the 1/64th line east to Eleven Point River from the N-S 1/64th corner of Sections 27 and 28;

**Section 28:** All that part of Section 28 lying west of, or right bank of the Eleven Point River EXCEPT THAT PART of the Northeast Fractional Quarter of the Southeast Fractional Quarter west and being right bank of Eleven Point River lying east of the 1/64th line beginning at C-E-E 1/64th corner, thence south along E-E 1/64th line to C-S-NE-SE 1/256th corner;

**Section 29:** All that part of the following described tracts lying East of Highway Y: The South Half of the North Half, the North Half of the Southeast Quarter. All that part of the following described tracts lying East of Highway Y: The North Half of the North Half.

**Section 33:** NE1/4 of Section 33

**Section 34:** All that part of the N1/2 lying west of, or right bank of the Eleven Point River.

**Tract 2:**

A Tract of land located in part of the NW1/4 of Section 33, Township 23 North, Range 2 West, 5th P.M., more particularly described as follows: BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of the NW1/4 of said Section 33, a 5/8" rebar with an aluminum cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE South 88 degrees 54 minutes 38 seconds East along the North line of the NW1/4 of said Section 33, a distance of 2685.46 feet to the Northeast corner of the NW1/4 of said Section 33; THENCE South 01 degrees 59 minutes 05 seconds West along the East line of the NW1/4 of said Section 33; THENCE South 01 degrees 59 minutes 05 seconds West along the East line of the NW1/4 of said Section 33, a distance of 2095.82 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE North 88 degrees 07 minutes 05 seconds West, a distance of 1623.93 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE North 29 degrees 22 minutes 35 seconds West, a distance of 405.72 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE North 77 degrees 45 minutes 53 seconds West, a distance of 857.10 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set on the West line of the NW1/4 of said Section 33; THENCE North 01 degrees 44 minutes 27 seconds East along the West line of the NW1/4 of said Section 33, a distance of 1557.81 feet to the point of beginning. Contains 118.804 acres, more or less.

Also One Hundred (100) feet off the North end of the E1/2 of Section 32, Township 23 North Range 2 West lying east of State Highway Y. Contains 5.32 acres, more or less.

**Tract 3:**

A Tract of land located in part of the W1/2 of Section 33, Township 23 North, Range 2 West, 5th P.M., more particularly described as follows: COMMENCING at the Northwest corner of the NW1/4 of said Section 33, a 5/8" rebar with an aluminum cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S01°44'27"W along the West line of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a distance of 1557.81 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235", the true POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S77°45'53"E, a distance of 857.10 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S29°22'35"E, a distance of 405.72 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S88°07'05"E, a distance of 1623.93 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set on the East line of the W1/2 of said Section 33; THENCE S01°59'05"W along the East line of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a distance of 3198.69 feet to the Southeast corner of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a 5/8" rebar with an aluminum cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE N88°46'02"W along the South line of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a distance of 2376.56 feet; THENCE N88°59'23"W, continuing along the South line of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a distance of 286.30 feet to the Southwest corner of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a 5/8" rebar with an aluminum cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE N01°44'27"E along the West line of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a distance of 3730.78 feet to the point of beginning.

ALSO a tract of land located in part of the E1/2 of Section 32, Township 23 North, Range 2 West, 5th P.M. lying East of State Highway "Y" more particularly described as follows: BEGINNING at the Northeast corner of the E1/2 of said Section 32, a 5/8" rebar with an aluminum cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S01°44'27"W along the East line of the E1/2 of said Section 32, a distance of 5288.59 feet to the Southeast corner of the E1/2 of said Section 32, a 5/8" rebar with an aluminum cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE N88°59'23"W along the South line of the E1/2 of said Section 32, a distance of 1174.89 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set in the centerline of a road; THENCE Northwesterly along the centerline of said road, the following 7 courses and distances:

- 1) N53°07'50"W, a distance of 232.94 feet;
- 2) Northwesterly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 329.08 feet, said curve having a radius of 853.54 feet and a central angle of 22°05'25";
- 3) N31°02'27"W, a distance of 174.37 feet;
- 4) Northwesterly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 114.74 feet, said curve having a radius of 376.24 feet and a central angle of 17°28'24";

5) N13°34'03"W, a distance of 60.83 feet;  
 6) Northwesterly along the arc of a curve to the left, a distance of 116.41 feet, said curve having a radius of 135.37 feet and a central angle of 49°16'19";  
 7) N62°50'22"W, a distance of 45.54 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set in the Easterly right-of-way line of said Highway "Y";  
 THENCE Northerly along the Easterly right-of-way line of said Highway "Y" the following 11 courses and distances:  
 1) N10°58'49"E, a distance of 596.72 feet;  
 2) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the left, a distance of 532.04 feet, said curve having a radius of 1202.90 feet and a central angle of 25°20'30";  
 3) N14°53'34"W, a distance of 443.59 feet;  
 4) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 188.16 feet, said curve having a radius of 929.48 feet and a central angle of 11°35'55";  
 5) N03°08'38"W, a distance of 881.47 feet;  
 6) N02°01'44"W, a distance of 385.89 feet;  
 7) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 294.42 feet, said curve having a radius of 1020.52 feet and a central angle of 16°31'47";  
 8) N13°33'40"W, a distance of 411.18 feet;  
 9) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 145.39 feet, said curve having a radius of 872.95 feet and a central angle of 09°32'33";  
 10) N04°25'44"W, a distance of 542.80 feet;  
 11) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 136.94 feet, said curve having a radius of 531.11 feet and a central angle of 14°46'23" to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set on the North line of the E1/2 of said Section 32; THENCE S88°50'26"E along the North line of the E1/2 of said Section 32, a distance of 2306.26 feet to the point of beginning.

EXCEPT One Hundred (100) feet off the North end of the E1/2 of Section 32, Township 23 North Range 2 West lying east of State Highway Y.

EXCEPT FROM THE ABOVE DESCRIBED TRACTS: A Tract of land located in part of the NW1/4 of the SW1/4, the S1/2 of the SW1/4 and the SW1/4 of the SE1/4 of Section 28 and in part of the E1/2 of Section 32 and in part of the NW1/4 of the NE1/4 and the W1/2 of Section 33, all in Township 23 North, Range 2 West, 5th P.M., more particularly described as follows: BEGINNING at the Northwest corner of said Section 33, a 5/8" rebar with an aluminum cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE N01°28'21"E along the West line of the S1/2 of the SW1/4 of said Section 28, a distance of 1321.75 feet to the Southwest corner of the NW1/4 of the SW1/4 of said Section 28, a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE N06°33'11"E, a distance of 44.17 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S87°39'26"E, a distance of 43.01 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S37°01'33"E, a distance of 292.00 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S47°29'15"E, a distance of 714.87 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S00°01'21"E, a distance of 577.93 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE N60°33'51"E, a distance of 819.53 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE N65°56'00"E, a distance of 855.43 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S06°39'52"W, a distance of 167.32 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S17°27'52"E, a distance of 240.29 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S34°34'14"E, a distance of 384.45 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S86°58'59"E, a distance of 193.42 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S09°39'02"E, a distance of 800.21 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S70°21'17"W, a distance of 409.82 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S59°26'51"W, a distance of 587.94 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S52°00'37"W, a distance of 269.32 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped



"Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S15°30'30"E, a distance of 647.94 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S09°04'42"E, a distance of 779.77 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S08°27'07"E, a distance of 508.03 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S13°19'43"W, a distance of 201.64 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S01°05'15"E, a distance of 787.24 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S03°53'24"E, a distance of 881.25 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE S13°15'24"W, a distance of 288.39 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set on the South line of the W1/2 of said Section 33; THENCE N88°46'02"W along the South line of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a distance of 1981.28 feet; THENCE N88°59'23"W continuing along the South line of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a distance of 286.30 feet to the Southwest corner of the W1/2 of said Section 33, a 5/8" rebar with an aluminum cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235"; THENCE continuing N88°59'23"W along the South line of the E1/2 of said Section 32, a distance of 1174.98 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set in the centerline of an existing road; THENCE Northwesterly along the centerline of said existing road, the following 7 courses and distances:

- 1) N53°07'50"W, a distance of 232.94 feet;
- 2) Northwesterly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 329.08 feet, said curve having a radius of 853.54 feet and a central angle of 22°05'25";
- 3) N31°02'27"W, a distance of 174.37 feet;
- 4) Northwesterly along the arc of a curve to the left, a distance of 114.74 feet, said curve having a radius of 376.24 feet and a central angle of 17°28'24";
- 5) N13°34'03"W, a distance of 60.83 feet;
- 6) Northwesterly along the arc of a curve to the left, a distance of 116.41 feet, said curve having a radius of 135.37 feet and a central angle of 49°16'19";
- 7) N62°50'22"W, a distance of 45.54 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set in the Easterly right-of-way line of State Highway "Y"; THENCE Northerly along the Easterly right-of-way line of said Highway "Y" the following 12 courses and distances:

- 1) N10°58'49"E, a distance of 596.72 feet;
  - 2) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the left, a distance of 532.04 feet, said curve having a radius 1202.90 feet and a central angle of 25°20'30";
  - 3) N14°53'34"W, a distance of 443.59 feet;
  - 4) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 188.16 feet, said curve having a radius of 929.48 feet and a central angle of 11°35'55";
  - 5) N03°08'38"W, a distance of 881.47 feet;
  - 6) N02°01'44"W, a distance of 385.89 feet;
  - 7) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the left, a distance of 294.42 feet, said curve having a radius of 1020.52 feet and a central angle of 16°31'47";
  - 8) N13°33'40"W, a distance of 411.18 feet;
  - 9) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 145.39 feet, said curve having a radius of 872.95 feet and a central angle of 09°32'33";
  - 10) N04°25'44"W, a distance of 542.80 feet;
  - 11) Northerly along the arc of a curve to the right, a distance of 129.35 feet, said curve having a radius of 676.80 feet and a central angle of 10°57'00" to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set on the North line of the E1/2 of said Section 32;
  - 12) N06°30'24"E, a distance of 7.44 feet to a 5/8" rebar with a plastic cap stamped "Norsworthy PLS 2235" set on the North line of the E1/2 of said Section 32;
- THENCE S88°50'26"E along the North line of the E1/2 of said Section 32, a distance of 2306.00 feet to the point beginning. Contains 547.327 acres, more or less.

2. The property described in subsection 1 of this section shall not be used as a park, as the term is defined in section 253.010.

3. The property described in subsection 1 of this section shall first be offered for sale to the grantor of the property that granted such property to the department of natural resources and dedicated such property for public use, with such grantor having the right of first refusal. The grantor shall be offered the ability to repurchase such property at eighty percent of the property's fair market value. Such grantor shall have thirty calendar days to respond and accept such offer by the department of natural resources. If the grantor does not respond and accept such offer within thirty calendar days, the department may offer the property for sale at public auction or to any third party without the condition that such property be dedicated to public use, but shall not sell such property for less than eighty percent of the property's fair market value.

4. The commissioner of administration may set the terms and conditions for the conveyance as the commissioner deems reasonable so long as such terms do not conflict with the requirements of subsection 1 of this section. The property described under subsection 1 of this section may be subdivided and sold in parcels of not less than three hundred acres.

5. The attorney general shall approve the form of the instrument of conveyance.

6. The property described under subsection 1 of this section shall be sold, transferred, granted, conveyed, remitted, released, and forever quitclaimed by the director of the department of natural resources by December 31, 2016."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section B, Line 5, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section C. Because immediate action is necessary to perform primary restoration projects with the revenue generated from the sale of such state property, sections 8 and 9 of this act are deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and are hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and sections 8 and 9 of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Ross, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Ross:

AYES: 094

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Marshall	Mathews	McDaniel
McGaugh	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 058

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Bernskoetter
Berry	Butler	Colona	Conway 10	Crawford
Dohrman	Dunn	Ellington	Entlicher	Green
Higdon	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Kendrick
Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Lynch	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pike	Redmon	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Shaul	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Carpenter	Corlew	Cornejo	Engler
Gardner	Hinson	Hubrecht	Rehder	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

## 3264 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 032

Anders	Arthur	Berry	Butler	Curtis
Dunn	Ellington	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Carpenter	Engler	Gardner	Haefner
Hinson	Hubrecht	Jones	Nichols	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 021

Berry	Brattin	Corlew	Ellington	Kidd
Kirkton	Marshall	May	McCreery	McNeil

Montecillo	Moon	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Walton Gray
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Burns	Carpenter	Gardner	Hinson	Hubrecht
McGee	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

### HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SS HCS HB 1877, as amended**, relating to the children’s division, was taken up by Representative Wood.

On motion of Representative Wood, **SS HCS HB 1877, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 151

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

3266 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 002

Marshall Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Anders	Burns	Chipman	Gardner	Hubrecht
Jones	McGee	Neely	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Wood, **SS HCS HB 1877, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 002

Marshall Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Bahr	Barnes	Burns	Gardner	Hough
Hubrecht	Kelley	May	McCaherty	McGaugh
McGee	Neely	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SCS HB 1936, as amended**, relating to law enforcement officers, was taken up by Representative Wilson.

On motion of Representative Wilson, **SCS HB 1936, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

3268 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Burns	Fitzwater 144	Gardner	Hubrecht	Kelley
Pierson	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Wilson, **SCS HB 1936, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Burns	Engler	Gardner	Hubrecht	Jones
Mathews	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.



**HCS HB 1562, with Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4, Senate Amendment No. 5, and Senate Amendment No. 6**, relating to sexual trafficking of a child, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, the House concurred in **Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 2, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4, Senate Amendment No. 5, and Senate Amendment No. 6** by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remote	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Burns	Curtman	Engler	Gardner	Hubrecht
Korman	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Haahr, **HCS HB 1562, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 152

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Burns	Engler	Gardner	Green	Hubrecht
LaFaver	Neely	Nichols	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SCS HB 1698**, relating to incentives to attract major out-of-state conventions to Missouri, was taken up by Representative Rowden.

On motion of Representative Rowden, **SCS HB 1698** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Arthur
Austin	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brown 57	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 041

Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Barnes	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Curtman
Dugger	English	Frederick	Higdon	Hurst
Johnson	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Marshall
Mathews	McCreery	McDaniel	Montecillo	Moon
Neely	Otto	Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Ross	Spencer
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	White	Wiemann
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Engler	Gardner	Green	Hubrecht
Jones	Leara	Rone	Ruth	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rowden, **SCS HB 1698** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Arthur
Austin	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brown 57	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Ellington	Engler

3272 *Journal of the House*

Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 043

Anderson	Andrews	Bahr	Barnes	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Curtman
Dugger	Eggleston	English	Frederick	Green
Higdon	Hurst	Johnson	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Marshall	Mathews	McCreery	McDaniel
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Neely	Otto
Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue	Remole	Rhoads
Ross	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
White	Wiemann	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Burns	Fitzwater 144	Gardner	Hubrecht	Jones
Rehder	Ruth	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SCS HB 2125**, relating to savings programs, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (49).

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **SCS HB 2125** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English

Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Houghton	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 004

Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Barnes	Burns	Colona	Curtman	Gardner
Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones
McGee	Mitten	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **SCS HB 2125** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky

LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 004

Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Barnes	Brown 57	Burns	Gardner	Hoskins
Hough	Hubrecht	Mitten	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

**CCR HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, relating to municipalities, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cornejo moved that the House refuse to adopt **CCR HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, and request the Senate grant further conference on **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**.

Which motion was adopted.

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SCS HB 1414, as amended**, relating to agricultural data disclosure, was taken up by Representative Houghton.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **SCS HB 1414, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Green
Harris	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 001

Barnes

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Engler	Flanigan	Gardner	Hinson
Hubrecht	Hummel	Moon	Rehder	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Houghton, **SCS HB 1414, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis

3276 *Journal of the House*

Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Green	Harris
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 001

Barnes

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Colona	Corlew	Curtman	Flanigan
Gardner	Hubrecht	Moon	Rehder	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Representative Jones assumed the Chair.

**SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended**, relating to child custody orders, was taken up by Representative Neely.

On motion of Representative Neely, **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10



Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 002

Kratky                      Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Burns	Colona	Dohrman	Flanigan	Franklin
Gardner	Hubrecht	Moon	Pietzman	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Neely, **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 154

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson

Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 002

Kratky Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Burns	Dohrman	Gardner	Hubrecht	Moon
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Jones declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**SCS HCS HB 2030**, relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SCS HCS HB 2030** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough

Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols
Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 013

Ellington	Green	Hurst	Kirkton	Lavender
Marshall	McCreery	McNeil	Montecillo	Newman
Otto	Pogue	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Black	Burns	Gardner	Hubrecht	Hummel
Jones	Leara	Lichtenegger	Moon	Neely
Parkinson	Ruth	Shull	Smith	Spencer

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SCS HCS HB 2030** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Nichols	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips

## 3280 *Journal of the House*

Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Shaul	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 014

Ellington	Hurst	Kirkton	Lavender	Marshall
McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Montecillo	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pogue	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Black	Burns	Colona	Curtis	Engler
English	Gardner	Hubrecht	Hummel	Jones
Leara	May	Moon	Neely	Parkinson
Pierson	Ruth	Shull	Smith	Spencer

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### MOTION

Representative Cierpiot moved that Rule 23 be suspended.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Nichols	Norr	Peters	Pfausch	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber

Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 017

Arthur	Conway 10	Ellington	Harris	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel
Mitten	Newman	Otto	Pace	Pogue
Rowland 29	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Barnes	Burns	Butler	Curtis	Gardner
Hubrecht	Hummel	Jones	Leara	May
Moon	Neely	Parkinson	Phillips	Pierson
Ruth	Smith	Spencer		

VACANCIES: 001

## HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HB 1682, as amended**, relating to health care providers, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **SCS HB 1682, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole

## 3282 *Journal of the House*

Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 004

Marshall	McDaniel	Otto	Pogue
----------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Barnes	Burns	Cookson	Curtis	Dohrman
Ellington	Gardner	Higdon	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Jones	Kolkmeier	Leara	Lichtenegger
May	Miller	Mitten	Moon	Parkinson
Phillips	Pierson	Roden	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Frederick, **SCS HB 1682, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 004

Marshall	McDaniel	Otto	Pogue
----------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Barnes	Burns	Cookson	Curtis	Dohrman
Ellington	Engler	Gardner	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Jones	Leara	Lichtenegger	May
Mims	Moon	Parkinson	Phillips	Pierson
Roden	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Representative Burlison assumed the Chair.

**SS HB 2355**, relating to the juvenile justice advisory board, was taken up by Representative Lant.

On motion of Representative Lant, **SS HB 2355** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

# 3284 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 004

Curtman	Marshall	McDaniel	Pogue
---------	----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 025

Burns	Cookson	Curtis	Dohrman	Ellington
Fitzwater 49	Gardner	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Jones	Kirkton	Koenig	Leara	Lichtenegger
May	McGaugh	Moon	Norr	Otto
Parkinson	Pierson	Roden	Shumake	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Lant, **SS HB 2355** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Davis
Dogan	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 004

Curtman	Marshall	McDaniel	Pogue
---------	----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Barnes	Burns	Cookson	Cross	Curtis
Dohrman	Engler	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Higdon	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Jones
Leara	Lichtenegger	May	Mims	Moon
Norr	Parkinson	Roden	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Burlison declared the bill passed.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 2237**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6** to **SB 627** and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SS SB 799, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 833, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.

### AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Representative Barnes.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 1474**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 1577**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 607, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 676**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 831**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

#### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1565**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 1599** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 193.125 and 453.080, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to birth certificates.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate grants the House further conference on **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**.

Also, the President Pro Tem has appointed the following conferees:

Senators Schmitt, Schaefer, Dixon, Keaveny, and Holsman.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 735, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 997, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HCS HB 1599** - Fiscal Review

## RE-APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker re-appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the Senate on the following bill:

**HCS SS SCS SB 572:** Representatives Cornejo, McGaugh, Curtman, Rizzo and Mitten

## HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**HB 1568, with Senate Amendment No. 1**, relating to dispensing opioid antagonist drugs, was taken up by Representative Lynch.

On motion of Representative Lynch, the House concurred with **Senate Amendment No. 1** by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

3288 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 002

McDaniel Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Burns	Colona	Cornejo	Ellington	Gardner
Hubrecht	Kidd	Leara	Moon	Roden
Shull	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Lynch, **HB 1568, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 002

McDaniel Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Burns	Cornejo	Ellington	Hubrecht	Kidd
Montecillo	Moon	Peters	Roden	Shull
Smith	Spencer	Walton Gray		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Barnes declared the bill passed.

**SS HCS HB 1477**, relating to political parties, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **SS HCS HB 1477** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 117

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Colona
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hubbard
Hummel	Kirkton	Lavender	Marshall	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

## 3290 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Berry	Burns	Flanigan	Hubrecht	Jones
Kidd	Moon	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **SS HCS HB 1477** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 119

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 033

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Colona	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Hummel
Kirkton	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Butler	Flanigan	Hough	Hubrecht
Jones	Kidd	Mitten	Moon	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 125

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 028

Butler	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Hubbard
Hummel	Kirkton	Korman	Marshall	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Burns	Flanigan	Hicks	Hubrecht	Jones
Kidd	McDonald	Moon	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

**SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended**, relating to motor vehicle services, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 123

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 027

Anderson	Barnes	Bondon	Burlison	Chipman
Curtis	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fraker	Gardner
Hurst	Koenig	Korman	Marshall	Mathews
McDaniel	McNeil	Meredith	Parkinson	Pietzman
Pogue	Ross	Spencer	Walton Gray	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr			

PRESENT: 001

Hill

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Burns	Fitzwater 144	Hubrecht	Kidd	May
McDonald	Montecillo	Moon	Rehder	Rone
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SCS HCS HB 1976, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:



AYES: 122

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 029

Anderson	Barnes	Bondon	Burlison	Chipman
Curtis	Curtman	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fraker
Gardner	Hurst	Koenig	Korman	Marshall
Mathews	McDaniel	McNeil	Meredith	Nichols
Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue	Ross	Spencer
Taylor 139	Walton Gray	Wiemann	Zerr	

PRESENT: 001

Hill

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Hubrecht	Kidd	May	McDonald
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Smith	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SCS HCS HB 1583, as amended**, relating to student safety, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Leara assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Brattin	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Burns	Curtis	Hinson	Hubrecht	Kidd
LaFaver	McDonald	Montecillo	Moon	Parkinson
Smith	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Allen, **SCS HCS HB 1583, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 124

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Kelley	Kendrick	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 022

Anderson	Berry	Brattin	Burlison	Chipman
Curtman	Eggleston	Hubrecht	Hurst	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	Mitten	Morgan
Pietzman	Pogue	Remole	Spencer	Taylor 139
Walton Gray	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Adams	Bahr	Burns	Curtis	Engler
Hinson	Justus	Kidd	King	McDonald
Moon	Newman	Parkinson	Smith	Wilson
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Allen, **SCS HCS HB 1583, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 124

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Butler	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross

Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCreery	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 027

Anderson	Bahr	Berry	Brattin	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Curtman	Eggleston	Hubrecht
Hurst	Justus	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McGee	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue	Spencer	Taylor 139
Walton Gray	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Burns	Curtis	Hicks	Hinson	Kidd
McDonald	Moon	Nichols	Peters	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621**, relating to civics education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman

Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 008

Barnes	Hummel	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel
Meredith	Parkinson	Pogue		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Adams	Allen	Burns	Curtis	Hinson
Kidd	May	McDonald	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Ross	Ruth	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Swan, **SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill

## 3298 *Journal of the House*

Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 009

Barnes	Hummel	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel
Meredith	Mitten	Parkinson	Pogue	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Burns	Hinson	Kidd	Lynch	McDonald
Moon	Ruth	Smith	Walton Gray	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

**SS HB 1733, as amended**, relating to the regulation of vehicles, was taken up by Representative Davis.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Davis, **SS HB 1733, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer

Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morris	Muntzel
Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
White	Wiemann	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 041

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Barnes
Berry	Black	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 104
Corlew	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Higdon	Hummel	King
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
McCreery	McDaniel	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Otto	Peters	Pogue	Runions	Webber
Zerr				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Bondon	Burns	Butler	Dugger	Fitzwater 144
Hinson	Hough	Kidd	Leara	Moon
Smith	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Davis, **SS HB 1733, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Morris	Muntzel	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden

### 3300 *Journal of the House*

Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 042

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Barnes
Berry	Black	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 104
Corlew	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Flanigan
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Higdon	Hummel
King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Otto	Peters	Pogue	Runions
Webber	Zerr			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Bondon	Burns	Cookson	Cornejo	Fitzwater 144
Hinson	Hough	Kidd	Leara	Moon
Smith	Spencer	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1443**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HCS HB 2029** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 376, RSMo, by adding thereto three new sections relating to step therapy for prescription drugs.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HCS HB 2194** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 287.955, 374.205, 375.004, 379.118, and 379.125, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof six new sections relating to the regulation of insurance.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.



Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HCS HB 2379** entitled:

An act to amend chapters 167 and 633, RSMo, by adding thereto two new sections relating to dyslexia.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2379, Page 1, Section Title, Line 3, by striking "dyslexia" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"student safety"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 167.950, Line 2 of said page, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"170.047. 1. Beginning in the 2017-2018 school year, any licensed educator may annually complete up to two hours of training or professional development in youth suicide awareness and prevention as part of the professional development hours required for state board of education certification.**

**2. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop guidelines suitable for training or professional development in youth suicide awareness and prevention. The department shall develop materials that may be used for such training or professional development.**

**3. For purposes of this section, the term "licensed educator" shall refer to any teacher with a certificate of license to teach issued by the state board of education or any other educator or administrator required to maintain a professional license issued by the state board of education.**

**4. The department of elementary and secondary education may promulgate rules and regulations to implement this section.**

**5. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**170.048. 1. By July 1, 2018, each district shall adopt a policy for youth suicide awareness and prevention, including plans for how the district will provide for the training and education of its district employees.**

**2. Each district's policy shall include, but not be limited to the following:**

- (1) Strategies that can help identify students who are at possible risk of suicide;**
- (2) Strategies and protocols for helping students at possible risk of suicide; and**
- (3) Protocols for responding to a suicide death.**

**3. By July 1, 2017, the department of elementary and secondary education shall develop a model policy that districts may adopt. When developing the model policy, the department shall cooperate, consult with, and seek input from organizations that have expertise in youth suicide awareness and prevention. By July 1, 2021, and at least every three years thereafter, the department shall request information and seek feedback from districts on their experience with the policy for youth suicide awareness and prevention. The department shall review this information and may use it to adapt the department's model policy. The department shall post any information on its website that it has received from districts that it deems relevant. The department shall not post any confidential information or any information that personally identifies any student or school employee."; and**

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report No. 2 on **HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS HCS HB 2029** - Fiscal Review

**SS SCS HCS HB 2194** - Fiscal Review

**SS SCS HCS HB 2379, as amended** - Fiscal Review

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**SB 627, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6**, relating to suicide awareness and prevention, was taken up by Representative English.

Representative English moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **House No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6** to **SB 627**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 833, as amended**, relating to financial transactions, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (49).

Representative Fitzwater (49) moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 833, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SS SB 799, as amended**, relating to business fees, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

Representative McCaherty moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SS SB 799, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, relating to transportation facilities, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

Representative McCaherty moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 735, as amended**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cornejo moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 735, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 997, as amended**, relating to higher education, was taken up by Representative Cookson.

Representative Cookson moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 997, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

**CCR SB 700, with House Amendment No. 1, as amended, and House Amendment No. 2**, relating to workers' compensation, was taken up by Representative Dohrman.

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **CCR SB 700, with House Amendment No. 1, as amended, and House Amendment No. 2** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch

## 3304 *Journal of the House*

Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	English	Gardner	Green
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Runions
Spencer	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Black	Burns	Ellington	Engler	Fitzwater 144
Hinson	Kidd	Leara	Moon	Neely
Smith	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Dohrman, **CCS SB 700** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Ellington	English	Gardner
Green	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton
Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Runions
Spencer	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Black	Burns	Hinson	Kidd	LaFaver
Leara	Moon	Smith	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, to authorize conveyance of certain state properties, was taken up by Representative Wiemann.

Representative Wiemann moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### **APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES**

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**SB 627:** Representatives English, Solon, Frederick, Dunn, and Mims

**HCS SB 735:** Representatives Cornejo, McGaugh, Haahr, Colona, and Mitten

**HCS SS SB 799:** Representatives McCaherty, Fraker, Swan, Rizzo, and Nichols

**HCS SB 833:** Representatives Fitzwater (49), McGaugh, Hill, LaFaver, and Otto

**HCS SCS SB 861:** Representatives McCaherty, Hough, Ruth, Rizzo, and LaFaver

**HCS SS SCS SB 986:** Representatives Wiemann, Johnson, Ross, Conway (10), and Kendrick

**HCS SB 997:** Representatives Cookson, Dohrman, Lichtenegger, Kendrick, and Arthur

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

**CCR HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Engler.

Representative Haahr assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Engler, **CCR HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 005

Hurst	McDaniel	Parkinson	Pogue	Spencer
-------	----------	-----------	-------	---------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Bondon	Burns	Colona	Conway 10	Cross
Hinson	Hough	Kidd	LaFaver	Lant
Leara	May	McGee	Miller	Montecillo
Moon	Neely	Redmon	Roeber	Rowland 29
Smith	Wilson	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Engler, **CCS HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 006

Hurst	Marshall	McDaniel	Parkinson	Pogue
Spencer				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Adams	Barnes	Bondon	Burns	Colona
Cross	Hinson	Hough	Kidd	Leara
Montecillo	Moon	Redmon	Smith	Wilson
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**CCR HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Jones.

On motion of Representative Jones, **CCR HCS SCS SB 578, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

## 3308 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 005

Ellington	Hurst	Marshall	McDaniel	Pogue
-----------	-------	----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Barnes	Burns	Cross	Davis	Dugger
Hinson	Hough	Kidd	Leara	May
McCaherty	McDonald	Moon	Pace	Rowland 155
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Jones, **CCS HCS SCS SB 578** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis



Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 005

Ellington	Hurst	Marshall	McDaniel	Pogue
-----------	-------	----------	----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Brown 57	Burns	Conway 10	Cross	Davis
Dugger	Hinson	Hough	Kidd	Leara
McCaherty	Moon	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 711**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Hicks.

Representative Hicks moved that **HCS SB 711** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

On motion of Representative Hicks, **SB 711** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

## 3310 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 118

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 037

Adams	Brattin	Burlison	Colona	Curtman
English	Gardner	Green	Hough	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Pierson	Pogue	Runions
Spencer	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Burns	Hinson	Kidd	Moon	Smith
Swan	Webber			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SB 1002**, relating to community improvement districts, was taken up by Representative Pfautsch.

On motion of Representative Pfautsch, **SB 1002** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 153

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Burns	Cornejo	Ellington	Kidd	LaFaver
McGee	Moon	Rehder	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**HCS SCS SB 996**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996, Page 8, Section 163.031, Line 99, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"167.266. 1.** Beginning with the 2016-17 school year, the board of education of a school district or a charter school that is a local educational agency may establish an academic and career counseling program in cooperation with parents and the local community that is in the best interest of and meets the needs of students in the community. School districts and local educational agencies may use the Missouri comprehensive guidance and counseling program as a resource for the development of a district's or local educational agency's program. The department of elementary and secondary education shall develop a process for recognition of a school district's academic and career counseling program established in cooperation with parents and the local community no later than January 1, 2017.

**2.** The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for the implementation of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.

**167.903. 1.** Each student prior to his or her ninth grade year at a public school, including a charter school, may develop with help from the school's guidance counselors a personal plan of study, which shall be reviewed regularly, as needed by school personnel and the student's parent or guardian and updated based upon the needs of the student. Each plan shall present a sequence of courses and experiences that conclude with the student reaching his or her postsecondary goals, with implementation of the plan of study transferring to the program of postsecondary education or training upon the student's high school graduation. The plan shall include, but not be limited to:

- (1) Requirements for graduation from the school district or charter school;
- (2) Career or postsecondary goals;
- (3) Coursework or program of study related to career and postsecondary goals, which shall include, if relevant, opportunities that the district or school may not directly offer;
- (4) Grade-appropriate and career-related experiences, as outlined in the grade-level expectations of the Missouri comprehensive guidance program; and
- (5) Student assessments, interest inventories, or academic results needed to develop, review, and revise the personal plan of study, which shall include, if relevant, assessments, inventories, or academic results that the school district or charter school may not offer.

**2.** Each school district shall adopt a policy to permit the waiver of the requirements of this section for any student with a disability if recommended by the student's IEP committee. For purposes of this subsection, "IEP" means individualized education program.

**167.905. 1.** By July 1, 2018, each school district shall develop a policy and implement a measurable system for identifying students in their ninth grade year, or students who transfer into the school subsequent to their ninth grade year, who are at risk of not being ready for college-level work or for entry-level career positions. Districts shall include, but are not limited to, the following sources of information:

- (1) A student's performance on the Missouri assessment program test in eighth grade in English language arts and mathematics;
- (2) A student's comparable statewide assessment performance if such student transferred from another state;
- (3) The district's overall reported remediation rate under section 173.750; and
- (4) A student's attendance rate.

**2.** The district policy shall require academic and career counseling to take place prior to graduation so that the school may attempt to provide sufficient opportunities to the student to graduate college-ready or career-ready and on time.

**3.** Each school district shall adopt a policy to permit the waiver of the requirements of this section for any student with a disability if recommended by the student's IEP committee. For purposes of this subsection, "IEP" means individualized education program.

**168.021. 1.** Certificates of license to teach in the public schools of the state shall be granted as follows:

- (1) By the state board, under rules and regulations prescribed by it:
  - (a) Upon the basis of college credit;

(b) Upon the basis of examination;

(2) By the state board, under rules and regulations prescribed by the state board with advice from the advisory council established by section 168.015 to any individual who presents to the state board a valid doctoral degree from an accredited institution of higher education accredited by a regional accrediting association such as North Central Association. Such certificate shall be limited to the major area of postgraduate study of the holder, shall be issued only after successful completion of the examination required for graduation pursuant to rules adopted by the state board of education, and shall be restricted to those certificates established pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of this section;

(3) By the state board, which shall issue the professional certificate classification in both the general and specialized areas most closely aligned with the current areas of certification approved by the state board, commensurate with the years of teaching experience of the applicant, and based upon the following criteria:

(a) Recommendation of a state-approved baccalaureate-level teacher preparation program;

(b) Successful attainment of the Missouri qualifying score on the exit assessment for teachers or administrators designated by the state board of education. Applicants who have not successfully achieved a qualifying score on the designated examinations will be issued a two-year nonrenewable provisional certificate; and

(c) Upon completion of a background check as prescribed in section 168.133 and possession of a valid teaching certificate in the state from which the applicant's teacher preparation program was completed;

(4) By the state board, under rules prescribed by it, on the basis of a relevant bachelor's degree, or higher degree, and a passing score for the designated exit examination, for individuals whose academic degree and professional experience are suitable to provide a basis for instruction solely in the subject matter of banking or financial responsibility, at the discretion of the state board. Such certificate shall be limited to the major area of study of the holder and shall be restricted to those certificates established under subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of this section. Holders of certificates granted under this subdivision shall be exempt from the teacher tenure act under sections 168.102 to 168.130 and each school district shall have the decision-making authority on whether to hire the holders of such certificates; [or]

(5) By the state board, under rules and regulations prescribed by it, on the basis of certification by the American Board for Certification of Teacher Excellence (ABCTE) and verification of ability to work with children as demonstrated by sixty contact hours in any one of the following areas as validated by the school principal: sixty contact hours in the classroom, of which at least forty-five must be teaching; sixty contact hours as a substitute teacher, with at least thirty consecutive hours in the same classroom; sixty contact hours of teaching in a private school; or sixty contact hours of teaching as a paraprofessional, for an initial four-year ABCTE certificate of license to teach, except that such certificate shall not be granted for the areas of early childhood education, or special education. For certification in the area of elementary education, ninety contact hours in the classroom shall be required, of which at least thirty shall be in an elementary classroom. Upon the completion of the requirements listed in paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this subdivision, an applicant shall be eligible to apply for a career continuous professional certificate under subdivision (2) of subsection 3 of this section:

(a) Completion of thirty contact hours of professional development within four years, which may include hours spent in class in an appropriate college curriculum;

(b) Validated completion of two years of the mentoring program of the American Board for Certification of Teacher Excellence or a district mentoring program approved by the state board of education;

(c) Attainment of a successful performance-based teacher evaluation; and

(d) Participate in a beginning teacher assistance program; **or**

**(6) By the state board, under rules and regulations prescribed by it, which shall issue an initial visiting scholars certificate at the discretion of the board, based on the following criteria:**

**(a) Verification from the hiring school district that the applicant will be employed as part of a business-education partnership initiative designed to build career pathways systems for students in a grade or grades not lower than the ninth grade for which the applicant's academic degree or professional experience qualifies him or her;**

**(b) Appropriate and relevant bachelor's degree or higher, occupational license, or industry-recognized credential;**

**(c) Completion of the application for a one-year visiting scholars certificate; and**

**(d) Completion of a background check as prescribed under section 168.133.**

**The initial visiting scholars certificate shall certify the holder of such certificate to teach for one year. An applicant shall be eligible to renew an initial visiting scholars certificate a maximum of two times, based upon the completion of the requirements listed under paragraphs (a), (b), and (d) of this subdivision; completion of professional development required by the school district and school; and attainment of a satisfactory performance-based teacher evaluation.**

2. All valid teaching certificates issued pursuant to law or state board policies and regulations prior to September 1, 1988, shall be exempt from the professional development requirements of this section and shall continue in effect until they expire, are revoked or suspended, as provided by law. When such certificates are required to be renewed, the state board or its designee shall grant to each holder of such a certificate the certificate most nearly equivalent to the one so held. Anyone who holds, as of August 28, 2003, a valid PC-I, PC-II, or continuous professional certificate shall, upon expiration of his or her current certificate, be issued the appropriate level of certificate based upon the classification system established pursuant to subsection 3 of this section.

3. Certificates of license to teach in the public schools of the state shall be based upon minimum requirements prescribed by the state board of education which shall include completion of a background check as prescribed in section 168.133. The state board shall provide for the following levels of professional certification: an initial professional certificate and a career continuous professional certificate.

(1) The initial professional certificate shall be issued upon completion of requirements established by the state board of education and shall be valid based upon verification of actual teaching within a specified time period established by the state board of education. The state board shall require holders of the four-year initial professional certificate to:

- (a) Participate in a mentoring program approved and provided by the district for a minimum of two years;
- (b) Complete thirty contact hours of professional development, which may include hours spent in class in an appropriate college curriculum, or for holders of a certificate under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of this section, an amount of professional development in proportion to the certificate holder's hours in the classroom, if the certificate holder is employed less than full time; and

- (c) Participate in a beginning teacher assistance program.

(2) (a) The career continuous professional certificate shall be issued upon verification of completion of four years of teaching under the initial professional certificate and upon verification of the completion of the requirements articulated in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of subdivision (1) of this subsection or paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of subdivision (5) of subsection 1 of this section.

(b) The career continuous professional certificate shall be continuous based upon verification of actual employment in an educational position as provided for in state board guidelines and completion of fifteen contact hours of professional development per year which may include hours spent in class in an appropriate college curriculum. Should the possessor of a valid career continuous professional certificate fail, in any given year, to meet the fifteen-hour professional development requirement, the possessor may, within two years, make up the missing hours. In order to make up for missing hours, the possessor shall first complete the fifteen-hour requirement for the current year and then may count hours in excess of the current year requirement as make-up hours. Should the possessor fail to make up the missing hours within two years, the certificate shall become inactive. In order to reactivate the certificate, the possessor shall complete twenty-four contact hours of professional development which may include hours spent in the classroom in an appropriate college curriculum within the six months prior to or after reactivating his or her certificate. The requirements of this paragraph shall be monitored and verified by the local school district which employs the holder of the career continuous professional certificate.

(c) A holder of a career continuous professional certificate shall be exempt from the professional development contact hour requirements of paragraph (b) of this subdivision if such teacher has a local professional development plan in place within such teacher's school district and meets two of the three following criteria:

- a. Has ten years of teaching experience as defined by the state board of education;
- b. Possesses a master's degree; or
- c. Obtains a rigorous national certification as approved by the state board of education.

4. Policies and procedures shall be established by which a teacher who was not retained due to a reduction in force may retain the current level of certification. There shall also be established policies and procedures allowing a teacher who has not been employed in an educational position for three years or more to reactivate his or her last level of certification by completing twenty-four contact hours of professional development which may include hours spent in the classroom in an appropriate college curriculum within the six months prior to or after reactivating his or her certificate.

5. The state board shall, upon completion of a background check as prescribed in section 168.133, issue a professional certificate classification in the areas most closely aligned with an applicant's current areas of certification, commensurate with the years of teaching experience of the applicant, to any person who is hired to

teach in a public school in this state and who possesses a valid teaching certificate from another state or certification under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of this section, provided that the certificate holder shall annually complete the state board's requirements for such level of certification, and shall establish policies by which residents of states other than the state of Missouri may be assessed a fee for a certificate of license to teach in the public schools of Missouri. Such fee shall be in an amount sufficient to recover any or all costs associated with the issuing of a certificate of license to teach. The board shall promulgate rules to authorize the issuance of a provisional certificate of license, which shall allow the holder to assume classroom duties pending the completion of a criminal background check under section 168.133, for any applicant who:

- (1) Is the spouse of a member of the Armed Forces stationed in Missouri;
- (2) Relocated from another state within one year of the date of application;
- (3) Underwent a criminal background check in order to be issued a teaching certificate of license from another state; and
- (4) Otherwise qualifies under this section.

6. The state board may assess to holders of an initial professional certificate a fee, to be deposited into the excellence in education revolving fund established pursuant to section 160.268, for the issuance of the career continuous professional certificate. However, such fee shall not exceed the combined costs of issuance and any criminal background check required as a condition of issuance. Applicants for the initial ABCTE certificate shall be responsible for any fees associated with the program leading to the issuance of the certificate, but nothing in this section shall prohibit a district from developing a policy that permits fee reimbursement.

7. Any member of the public school retirement system of Missouri who entered covered employment with ten or more years of educational experience in another state or states and held a certificate issued by another state and subsequently worked in a school district covered by the public school retirement system of Missouri for ten or more years who later became certificated in Missouri shall have that certificate dated back to his or her original date of employment in a Missouri public school.

173.750. 1. By July 1, 1995, the coordinating board for higher education, within existing resources provided to the department of higher education and by rule and regulation, shall have established and implemented a procedure for annually reporting the performance of graduates of public high schools in the state during the student's initial year in the public colleges and universities of the state. The purpose of such reports shall be to assist in determining how high schools are preparing students for successful college and university performance. The report produced pursuant to this subsection shall annually be furnished to the state board of education for reporting pursuant to subsection 4 of section 161.610 and shall not be used for any other purpose **until such time that a standard process and consistent, specific criteria for determining a student's need for remedial coursework is agreed upon by the coordinating board for higher education, higher education institutions, and the state board of education.**

2. The procedures shall be designed so that the reporting is made by the name of each high school in the state, with individual student data to be grouped according to the high school from which the students graduated. The data in the reports shall be disaggregated by race and sex. The procedures shall not be designed so that the reporting contains the name of any student. No grade point average shall be disclosed under subsection 3 of this section in any case where three or fewer students from a particular high school attend a particular college or university.

3. The data reported shall include grade point averages after the initial college year, calculated on, or adjusted to, a four point grade scale; the percentage of students returning to college after the first and second half of the initial college year, or after each trimester of the initial college year; the percentage of students taking noncollege level classes in basic academic courses during the first college year, or remedial courses in basic academic subjects of English, mathematics, or reading; and other such data as determined by rule and regulation of the coordinating board for higher education.

**4. The department of elementary and secondary education shall conduct a review of its policies and procedures relating to remedial education in light of the best practices in remediation identified as required by subdivision (6) of subsection 2 of section 173.005 to ensure that school districts are informed about best practices to reduce the need for remediation. The department shall present its results to the joint committee on education by October 31, 2017.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"160.011. As used in chapters 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 177 and 178, the following terms mean:

(1) "District" or "school district", when used alone, may include seven-director, urban, and metropolitan school districts;

(2) "Elementary school", a public school giving instruction in a grade or grades not higher than the eighth grade;

(3) "Family literacy programs", services of sufficient intensity in terms of hours, and of sufficient duration, to make sustainable changes in families that include:

(a) Interactive literacy activities between parents and their children;

(b) Training of parents regarding how to be the primary teacher of their children and full partners in the education of their children;

(c) Parent literacy training that leads to high school completion and economic self sufficiency; and

(d) An age-appropriate education to prepare children of all ages for success in school;

(4) "Graduation rate", the quotient of the number of graduates in the current year as of June thirtieth divided by the sum of the number of graduates in the current year as of June thirtieth plus the number of twelfth graders who dropped out in the current year plus the number of eleventh graders who dropped out in the preceding year plus the number of tenth graders who dropped out in the second preceding year plus the number of ninth graders who dropped out in the third preceding year;

(5) "High school", a public school giving instruction in a grade or grades not lower than the ninth nor higher than the twelfth grade;

(6) "Metropolitan school district", any school district the boundaries of which are coterminous with the limits of any city which is not within a county;

(7) "Public school" includes all elementary and high schools operated at public expense;

(8) "School board", the board of education having general control of the property and affairs of any school district;

(9) "School term", a minimum of one hundred seventy-four school days, as that term is defined in section 160.041, for schools with a five-day school week or a minimum of one hundred forty-two school days, as that term is defined in section 160.041, for schools with a four-day school week, and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance as scheduled by the board pursuant to section 171.031 during a twelve-month period in which the academic instruction of pupils is actually and regularly carried on for a group of students in the public schools of any school district. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance shall be required with no minimum number of school days required.** A school term may be within a school year or may consist of parts of two consecutive school years, but does not include summer school. A district may choose to operate two or more terms for different groups of children. A school term for students participating in a school flex program as established in section 160.539 may consist of a combination of actual pupil attendance and attendance at college or technical career education or approved employment aligned with the student's career academic plan for a total of [one thousand forty-four] **the required number of hours as provided in this subdivision;**

(10) "Secretary", the secretary of the board of a school district;

(11) "Seven-director district", any school district which has seven directors and includes urban districts regardless of the number of directors an urban district may have unless otherwise provided by law;

(12) "Taxpayer", any individual who has paid taxes to the state or any subdivision thereof within the immediately preceding twelve-month period or the spouse of such individual;

(13) "Town", any town or village, whether or not incorporated, the plat of which has been filed in the office of the recorder of deeds of the county in which it is situated;



(14) "Urban school district", any district which includes more than half of the population or land area of any city which has not less than seventy thousand inhabitants, other than a city which is not within a county.

160.041. 1. The "minimum school day" consists of three hours for schools with a five-day school week or four hours for schools with a four-day school week in which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers in the teaching process. A "school month" consists of four weeks of five days each for schools with a five-day school week or four weeks of four days each for schools with a four-day school week. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, no minimum number of school days shall be required, and each school district shall define, for itself, the term "school day" or "minimum school day".** The "school year" commences on the first day of July and ends on the thirtieth day of June following.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, the commissioner of education is authorized to reduce the required number of hours [and] or days in which the pupils are under the guidance and direction of teachers in the teaching process if:

(1) There is damage to or destruction of a public school facility which requires the dual utilization of another school facility; or

(2) Flooding or other inclement weather as defined in subsection 1 of section 171.033 prevents students from attending the public school facility.

Such reduction shall not extend beyond two calendar years in duration."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 8, Section 163.031, Line 99, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

"171.031. 1. Each school board shall prepare annually a calendar for the school term, specifying the opening date, **days of planned attendance**, and providing a minimum term of at least one hundred seventy-four days for schools with a five-day school week or one hundred forty-two days for schools with a four-day school week, and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance shall be required for the school term with no minimum number of school days.** In addition, such calendar shall include six make-up days for possible loss of attendance due to inclement weather as defined in subsection 1 of section 171.033. **In the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, such calendar shall include thirty-six make-up hours for possible loss of attendance due to inclement weather, as defined under subsection 1 of section 171.033, with no minimum number of make-up days.**

2. Each local school district may set its opening date each year, which date shall be no earlier than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September. No public school district shall select an earlier start date unless the district follows the procedure set forth in subsection 3 of this section.

3. A district may set an opening date that is more than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September only if the local school board first gives public notice of a public meeting to discuss the proposal of opening school on a date more than ten days prior to the first Monday in September, and the local school board holds said meeting and, at the same public meeting, a majority of the board votes to allow an earlier opening date. If all of the previous conditions are met, the district may set its opening date more than ten calendar days prior to the first Monday in September. The condition provided in this subsection must be satisfied by the local school board each year that the board proposes an opening date more than ten days before the first Monday in September.

4. If any local district violates the provisions of this section, the department of elementary and secondary education shall withhold an amount equal to one quarter of the state funding the district generated under section 163.031 for each date the district was in violation of this section.

5. The provisions of subsections 2 to 4 of this section shall not apply to school districts in which school is in session for twelve months of each calendar year.

6. The state board of education may grant an exemption from this section to a school district that demonstrates highly unusual and extenuating circumstances justifying exemption from the provisions of subsections 2 to 4 of this section. Any exemption granted by the state board of education shall be valid for one academic year only.

7. [No school day for schools with a five-day school week shall be longer than seven hours except for vocational schools which may adopt an eight-hour day in a metropolitan school district and a school district in a first class county adjacent to a city not within a county, and any school that adopts a four-day school week in accordance with section 171.029.] **No cap on the number of hours in a school day shall be imposed on school districts.**

171.033. 1. "Inclement weather", for purposes of this section, shall be defined as ice, snow, extreme cold, flooding, or a tornado, but such term shall not include excessive heat.

2. A district shall be required to make up the first six days of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather and half the number of days lost or cancelled in excess of six days if the makeup of the days is necessary to ensure that the district's students will attend a minimum of one hundred forty-two days and a minimum of one thousand forty-four hours for the school year except as otherwise provided in this section. Schools with a four-day school week may schedule such make-up days on Fridays. **Notwithstanding the above, in the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, a district shall be required to make up the first thirty-six hours of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather and half the number of hours lost or cancelled in excess of thirty-six if the makeup of the hours is necessary to ensure that the district's students attend a minimum of one thousand forty-four hours for the school year.**

3. In the 2009-10 school year and **all** subsequent years **through the 2016-17 school year**, a school district may be exempt from the requirement to make up days of school lost or cancelled due to inclement weather in the school district when the school district has made up the six days required under subsection 2 of this section and half the number of additional lost or cancelled days up to eight days, resulting in no more than ten total make-up days required by this section.

4. The commissioner of education may provide, for any school district [in which schools are in session for twelve months of each calendar year] that cannot meet the minimum school calendar requirement of at least one hundred seventy-four days for schools with a five-day school week or one hundred forty-two days for schools with a four-day school week and one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance **or, in the school year 2017-18 and subsequent years, one thousand forty-four hours of actual pupil attendance**, upon request, a waiver to be excused from such requirement. This waiver shall be requested from the commissioner of education and may be granted if the school was closed due to circumstances beyond school district control, including inclement weather, flooding or fire."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996, Page 8, Section 163.031, Line 99, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"167.225. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) ["Blind persons", individuals who:

(a) Have a visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with conventional correction, or have a limited field of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angular distance not greater than twenty degrees; or

(b) Have a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or

(c) Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity] **"Assessment", the National Reading Media Assessment or another research-based assessment or series of research-based assessments authorized under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act that determines a student's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media and addresses the student's academic and functional strengths, deficits, as well as the student's current and future educational needs;**

(2) "Braille", the system of reading and writing through touch [commonly known as standard English Braille];

(3) "Student", any student who [is blind or any student eligible for special education services for visually impaired as defined in P.L. 94-142] **is eligible for special education services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and who:**

(a) **Has an impairment in vision that, even with correction, adversely affects a child's educational performance;**

(b) **Has a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or**  
(c) **Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity or field.**

2. All students [may] **shall** receive instruction in Braille reading and writing as part of their individualized education plan **unless, as a result of an assessment, instruction in Braille or the use of Braille is determined not appropriate for the student.** No student shall be denied the opportunity of instruction in Braille reading and writing solely because the student has some remaining vision.

3. Instruction in Braille reading and writing shall be sufficient to enable each student to communicate effectively and efficiently at a level commensurate with his sighted peers of comparable grade level and intellectual functioning. The student's individualized education plan shall specify:

(1) How Braille will be implemented as the primary mode for learning through integration with normal classroom activities. If Braille will not be provided to a child who is blind, the reason for not incorporating it in the individualized education plan shall be documented therein;

(2) The date on which Braille instruction will commence;

(3) The level of competency in Braille reading and writing to be achieved by the end of the period covered by the individualized education plan; and

(4) The duration of each session.

4. As part of the certification process, teachers certified in the education of blind and visually impaired children shall be required to demonstrate competence in reading and writing Braille. The department of elementary and secondary education shall adopt assessment procedures to assess such competencies which are consistent with standards adopted by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**5. Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or sections 162.959 to 162.963, parents of students as defined under subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of section 167.255 shall have the right to:**

(1) **An independent evaluation at public expense for any agency evaluation, including the assessment established under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 167.225;**

(2) **Mediation to allow parents and schools to resolve disagreements involving the IEP teams determination of the need for Braille instruction;**

(3) **File a due process complaint with the department of elementary and secondary education concerning the proposed action of the agency regarding provision of Braille instruction or any other matter related to the provision of a free appropriate public education to the student which will be forwarded to the Administrative Hearing Commission for an impartial hearing; and**

(4) **A resolution meeting convened by the school with the parent and the relevant members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts identified in the due process complaint to discuss the due process complaint and the facts that form the basis of the complaint so that the school and parent have the opportunity to resolve the dispute."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hummel, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"67.1790. 1. The governing body of any county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants or any city within such county may impose by order or ordinance a sales tax on all retail sales made within the county or city that are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax shall not exceed one quarter of one percent and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding early**

childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance imposing a sales tax under this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of the county or city submits to the voters residing within the county or city, at a general election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county or city to impose a tax under this section.

2. The question of whether the tax authorized by this section shall be imposed shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

**OFFICIAL BALLOT**

Shall ..... (name of county/city) impose a (countywide/citywide) sales tax at a rate of (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, the order or ordinance shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, the county or city may not impose the sales tax authorized under this section unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

3. On or after the effective date of any tax authorized under this section, the county or city that imposed the tax shall enter into an agreement with the director of the department of revenue for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in this section. On or after the effective date of the tax the director of revenue shall be responsible for the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of any county or city, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Early Childhood Education Sales Tax Trust Fund" and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to the county or city for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county or city. Any funds in the special trust fund that are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the governing body of the county or city may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that authorized under section 144.285, and notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions. Beginning with the effective date of the tax, every retailer in the county or city shall add the sales tax to the sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. For purposes of this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer.

5. All applicable provisions under sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, and section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax, and all exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons under sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required under sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax. All discounts allowed the retailer under the state sales tax for the collection of and for payment of taxes are hereby allowed and made applicable to the tax. The penalties for violations provided under section 32.057 and sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to violations of this section. If any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount

required to be paid under this section, or in the event a determination has been made against the person for taxes and penalty under this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided under sections 144.010 to 144.525.

6. The governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters at a general election. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the county or city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. Whenever the governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the county or city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the county or city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

8. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county or city shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least thirty days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county or city, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the county or city and close the account of that county or city. The director shall notify each county or city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county or city.

9. The governing body of each county or city imposing the tax authorized under this section shall select an existing community task force to administer the revenue from the tax received by the county or city. Such revenue shall be expended only upon approval of an existing community task force selected by the governing body of the county or city to administer the funds and only in accordance with a budget approved by the county or city governing body.

10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be submitted to the voters of the taxing jurisdiction for retention or repeal every five years using the same procedure by which the imposition of the tax was voted. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are in favor of retention, the tax shall continue in effect. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are not in favor of retention, the tax shall be repealed and that repeal shall become effective December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Hough, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Brown 57	Burns	Butler	Franklin	Higdon
Hinson	Jones	Kidd	Korman	LaFaver
Lavender	Leara	McDaniel	Moon	Muntzel
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS SCS SB 996, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Swan, **HCS SCS SB 996, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 023

Anderson	Bahr	Brattin	Burlison	Chipman
Curtman	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Hubrecht	Hurst
Koenig	Marshall	May	McDaniel	Neely
Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue	Ross	Spencer
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Burns	Higdon	Hinson	Kidd	Korman
LaFaver	Leara	Moon	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 077

Allen	Anders	Austin	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Brown 57	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker

Franklin	Frederick	Haahr	Haefner	Hicks
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	King	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols	Norr
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Walker	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 076

Adams	Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Corlew	Curtis	Curtman	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Hansen	Harris	Hill
Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton
Koenig	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Marshall	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Neely	Newman	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Plocher
Pogue	Rehder	Rhoads	Roeber	Ross
Rowden	Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Burns	Higdon	Hinson	Hubbard	Jones
Kidd	Leara	Moon	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

**HCS SS SB 937**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Eggleston.

Representative Eggleston moved that **SS SB 937** be third read and passed.

Representative Eggleston moved that **HCS SS SB 937** be adopted.

The motion to adopt **HCS SS SB 937** was withdrawn.

The motion to third read and pass **SS SB 937** was withdrawn.

### HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HB 1577**, relating to the oversight of public buildings located in the seat of government, was taken up by Representative Higdon.



On motion of Representative Higdon, **SCS HB 1577** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 022

Adams	Anders	Gardner	Kirkton	Kratky
Lant	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Pogue	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Burns	Hinson	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kidd
Moon	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Higdon, **SCS HB 1577** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin

Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 021

Adams	Anders	Gardner	Kirkton	Kratky
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McNeil	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pogue
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Burns	Davis	Hinson	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Kidd	Moon	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942** - Fiscal Review

**HCS SS SCS SB 663** - Fiscal Review

**HCS SS SCS SB 704** - Fiscal Review

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Select Committee on Judiciary**, Chairman Cornejo reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred **SB 681, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on State and Local Governments**, Chairman Solon reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SS SB 659, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on State and Local Governments, to which was referred **SB 899, with House Committee Amendment No. 1** and **House Committee Amendment No. 2**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

## COMMUNICATION

May 10, 2016

D. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
State Capitol, Room 317B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Mr. Crumbliss,

I have recused myself from voting on **HB 1976** due to the fact my family is in the business of operating a tow company.

Thank you,

/s/ Representative Justin Hill  
District 108

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR HOUSE BILL NO. 1584

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1584, with Senate Amendment No. 2, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1584, as amended;
2. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1584;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1584, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Representative Justin Hill  
/s/ Representative Jeanie Lauer  
/s/ Representative Shawn Rhoads  
/s/ Representative Gina Mitten

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Senator Eric Schmitt  
/s/ Senator Bob Dixon  
/s/ Senator Joseph Keaveny

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT NO. 2  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 572**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, with House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 2 and 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, and House Amendment No. 6, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 572, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Eric Schmitt  
/s/ Kurt Schaefer  
/s/ Bob Dixon  
/s/ Joseph Keaveny  
/s/ Jason Holsman

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Robert Cornejo  
/s/ Joe Don McGaugh  
/s/ Paul Curtman  
/s/ John Rizzo

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 625**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 625, with House Amendment No. 1, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 625, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 625;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 625, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Gina Walsh  
/s/ Shalonn "Kiki" Curls  
/s/ Doug Libla  
/s/ Dave Schatz  
/s/ Brian Munzlinger

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Tommie Pierson  
/s/ Glen Kolkmeier  
/s/ Kirk Mathews  
/s/ Mike Colona

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 786**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Will Kraus  
/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Dan Hegeman  
/s/ Gina Walsh

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Tony Dugger  
/s/ Sue Entlicher  
/s/ Joe Don McGaugh  
/s/ Pat Conway (10th)

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 864**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, with House Amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 864;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 864 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ David Sater  
/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Jeanie Riddle  
/s/ Scott Sifton

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Lynn Morris  
/s/ Kevin Engler  
/s/ Bill White  
/s/ John Rizzo  
/s/ Jeanne Kirkton

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 994**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 5, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 994;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Brian Munzlinger  
/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Mike Cunningham  
/s/ Joseph P. Keaveny  
/s/ Gina Walsh

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Justin Alferman  
/s/ Bill Reiboldt  
/s/ Robert Cornejo  
/s/ Jacob Hummel  
/s/ Tracy McCreery

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 625, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SS SB 786, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 864, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 994, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, May 11, 2016.

## **CORRECTIONS TO THE HOUSE JOURNAL**

Correct House Journal, Sixty-seventh Day, Monday, May 9, 2016, Page 3114, Lines 28 through 30, by deleting said lines.

### **AFFIDAVIT**

I, State Representative Gail McCann Beatty, District 26, hereby state and affirm that my vote on the third reading and passage of House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill 932, as amended, was incorrectly recorded on Page 3118 of the Journal of the House for the Sixty-seventh day, Monday, May 9, 2016 as "Absent with Leave." Pursuant to House Rule 92, I ask that the Journal be corrected to note that I was in the Chamber, I did in fact vote, and my vote should have been recorded as "Aye."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my hand to this affidavit on this 10th day of May, 2016.

/s/ Gail McCann Beatty  
State Representative

State of Missouri                     )  
  ) ss.  
County of Cole                     )

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of May, in the year 2016.

/s/ Leann M. Hager  
Notary Public

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **ADMINISTRATION AND ACCOUNTS**

Wednesday, May 11, 2016, 9:30 AM, House Hearing Room 6.

Public hearing will be held: HR 3511

Executive session will be held: HR 3511

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Interim Employment Resolution HR 3511.

House intern program update.

Approval of sponsored interns.

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Wednesday, May 11, 2016, 9:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, May 12, 2016, 9:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

Executive session on any bill referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**



**FISCAL REVIEW**

Friday, May 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**SELECT COMMITTEE ON GENERAL LAWS**

Wednesday, May 11, 2016, 3:45 PM or Upon Conclusion of Afternoon Session (whichever is later), South Gallery.

Executive session will be held: SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

**HOUSE CALENDAR**

SIXTY-NINTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 2016

**HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

**HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon

HB 2448 - Conway (10)

HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht

HB 1831 - McGaugh

HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh

HB 2271 - Entlicher

HCS HB 2472 - Franklin

HB 2042 - Curtman

HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill

HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 2228, with HCA 1 - Barnes  
HB 1656 - Dunn

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson  
SCS SB 646 - Lauer  
SB 947 - Haahr  
HCS SB 827 - Swan  
HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS SCS SB 618 - Hicks  
HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo  
SB 897 - Crawford  
HCS SCS SB 804 - Cornejo  
SB 1025, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Koenig  
HCS SCS SB 794, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Koenig  
HCS SB 577 - Cornejo  
HCS SS SB 937, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Eggleston  
HCS SB 869 - Solon  
HCS SCS SB 836, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Burlison  
HCS SB 738 - Love

HCS SB 835, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Haahr  
HCS SB 676 - Jones  
HCS SCS SB 904 - Swan  
HCS SB 873 - Cookson  
HCS SB 573 - Richardson  
HCS SB 682, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16), E.C. - Ross  
HCS SCS SB 781 - Jones  
HCS SB 888 - Jones  
HCS SB 831 - Jones  
HCS SB 941, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Haahr  
HCS SS SCS SB 919 - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) – Barnes  
HCS SS SCS SB 704, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Rowden  
SB 576 - Cornejo  
HCS SS#2 SCS SB 590, E.C. - Cornejo  
HCS SS SCS SB 663, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16), E.C. - Corlew  
HCS SB 899 - Cookson  
HCS SS SB 659 - Davis

#### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson  
SCR 45 - Engler  
SCR 42 - Phillips  
SCR 50 - English  
SCR 65 - McCaherty

#### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SCS HB 1582, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Kelley  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432, (Fiscal Review 5/5/16) - Vescovo  
SS SCS HCS HB 1862, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/6/16) - Cross  
SCS HB 2335, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Houghton  
SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369 - Richardson  
SCS HCS HB 2453, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16), E.C. - Johnson  
SCS HCS HB 1713, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16), E.C. - Remole  
SS HCS HB 2381, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Redmon  
SCS HCS HB 1474 - Dugger  
SCS HB 1851, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Alferman  
SCS HCS HB 1599, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Phillips  
SS SCS HCS HB 2194, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Hoskins  
SS HCS HB 2029, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Hoskins  
SS SCS HCS HB 2379, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Swan

## **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

HB 1870, with SA 1, SA 3, SA 4, and SA 5 (Senate refuses to recede/take up and pass bill) - Hoskins

## **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended, E.C. - Barnes  
CCR HCS SB 677, as amended - Franklin  
CCR HCS SB 607, as amended - Haefner  
HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended - Allen  
CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/4/16), E.C. - Rhoads  
CCR SCS SB 921, HA 1, as amended, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5 and HA 6, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Franklin  
SCS SB 650, HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, as amended, & HA 9, E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SCS SB 765, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SB 635, as amended, (exceed differences in Section 167.950), E.C. - Cornejo  
HCS SB 867, as amended - Fitzpatrick  
SCS SB 638, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, as amended, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, HA 9 & HA 10 - Swan  
CCR HCS SCS SB 973, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Jones  
CCR HCS SB 864, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Morris  
HCS SCS SB 823, as amended - Zerr  
CCR SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Hill  
SB 852, with HA 1, HA 2, as amended, & HA 3 - Chipman  
SB 988, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, as amended, & HA 5, E.C. - Frederick  
CCR HCS SS SB 786, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16), E.C. - Dugger  
HCS SB 656, as amended, E.C. - Burlison  
HCS SCS SB 703, as amended - Reiboldt  
CCR HCS SB 994, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Alferman  
CCR HCS SB 625, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Pierson  
HCS SB 640, as amended - Brattin  
CCR#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Cornejo  
SB 627, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, as amended, HA 5 and HA 6 - English  
HCS SB 833, as amended - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS SS SB 799, as amended - McCaherty  
HCS SCS SB 861, as amended - McCaherty  
HCS SB 735, as amended - Cornejo  
HCS SB 997, as amended, E.C. - Cookson  
HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended, E.C. - Wiemann

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

**VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

CCS SCS HCS HB 2008, (Section 8.185) - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2011, (Section 11.420) - Flanigan

**ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 – Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SIXTY-NINTH DAY, WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Lead me in Thy truth and teach me: for Thou art the God of my salvation: on Thee do I wait all the day.  
(Psalm 25:5)*

O God Almighty, who does not change in a world of changes, who is forever loving, forever forgiving, and forever patient, amid the tensions of this final week we would enter the peace of Your presence, receive the strength of Your spirit, and go forth to labor with You in making this State a better place where we all can live together in humility.

Help us to build in Missouri a rule of peace and justice, a reign of human rights where there shall be no hunger, no discrimination, no lack of education, and a State where we can grow not only in body, but even more in mind and, best of all, in faith.

Grant us wisdom and courage that we may not fail the citizens of this State nor You.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Ella Cardwell, Ava Cardwell, Charleston Marie Kinne, Caleb Jones, and Hayden Backes.

The Journal of the sixty-eighth day was approved as printed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 1582**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 1851**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HCS HB 1862, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HB 2335**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HCS HB 2381, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 2453**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 682**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 835**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 836**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 99.805, 99.820, 99.825, 99.845, and 99.865, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof five new sections relating to tax increment financing.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 1696** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 161, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to the Missouri commission for the deaf and hard of hearing.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HB 1816** entitled:



An act to repeal sections 324.001, 334.040, 335.203, 335.300, 335.305, 335.310, 335.315, 335.320, 335.325, 335.330, 335.335, 335.340, 335.345, 335.350, 335.355, 336.020, 376.1237, and 630.175, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof thirty-two new sections relating to health care providers, with a contingent effective date for certain sections.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HCS HB 1941** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 313, RSMo, by adding thereto twelve new sections relating to fantasy sports contests.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HCS HB 2376** entitled:

An act to repeal section 227.107, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof three new sections relating to construction regulation.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2376, Page 2, Section 67.5050, Line 14 of said page, by inserting immediately after “3.” the following:

**“The political subdivision shall publicly disclose at a regular meeting its intent to utilize the construction management at-risk method and its selection criteria at least one week prior to publishing the request for qualifications.”; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 11, Section 67.5060, Line 1 of said page, by inserting immediately after “4.” the following:

**“The political subdivision shall publicly disclose at a regular meeting its intent to utilize the design-build method and its project design criteria at least one week prior to publishing the request for proposals.”.**

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SB 627, as amended**.

Senators: Nasheed, Schupp, Pearce, Romine, and Riddle

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 735, as amended**.

Senators: Dixon, Pearce, Silvey, Schupp, and Sifton

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SB 799, as amended**.

Senators: Kraus, Emery, Wallingford, Schupp, and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 833, as amended**.

Senators: Nasheed, Holsman, Cunningham, Wallingford, and Silvey

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**.

Senators: Wieland, Munzlinger, Silvey, Keaveny, and Walsh

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**.

Senators: Brown, Schaaf, Wieland, Holsman, and Schupp

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 997, as amended**.

Senators: Pearce, Emery, Romine, Chappelle-Nadal, and Holsman

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS HCS HB 1696** - Fiscal Review  
**SS SCS HB 1816** - Fiscal Review  
**SS SCS HCS HB 1941** - Fiscal Review  
**SS SCS HCS HB 2376, as amended** - Fiscal Review

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SCS HCS HB 1474**, relating to the requirement of filing certain disclosure reports in an electronic format with the Missouri ethics commission, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

On motion of Representative Dugger, **SCS HCS HB 1474** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 003

Marshall	Moon	Pogue
----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Colona	Curtis	Curtman	Gardner	LaFaver
McDonald	Otto	Roeber	Ross	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Dugger, **SCS HCS HB 1474** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford

Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 003

Marshall	Moon	Pogue
----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Colona	Conway 104	Curtis	Dogan	Engler
English	Gardner	Hicks	McDonald	Pace
Redmon	Ross	Rowden	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES

**HB 1870, with Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4 and Senate Amendment No. 5**, relating to the big government get off my back act, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, the House concurred in **Senate Amendment No. 1, Senate Amendment No. 3, Senate Amendment No. 4 and Senate Amendment No. 5** by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns

Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 020

Colona	Ellington	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
LaFaver	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Brown 57	Conway 104	Curtis	Gardner	Leara
McDonald	Nichols	Ross	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 1870, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst

Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 018

Adams	Ellington	Hubbard	Hummel	Kirkton
LaFaver	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Mitten
Montecillo	Newman	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Pogue	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Colona	Conway 104	Curtis	Gardner	Hicks
Hinson	Leara	McDonald	Meredith	Nichols
Norr	Ross	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 676**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Jones.

Representative Korman offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 676, Pages 1-2, Section 1.100, by removing all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 3 to 8, Sections 67.5300, 67.5305, 67.5310, 67.5315, and 67.5320, by removing all of said sections and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Korman, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Rone offered **House Amendment No. 2.***House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 676, Page 12, Section 347.048, Line 18, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"473.775. 1. Any full-time staff of any public administrator's office employed on or after January 1, 2001, who is not an employee of the county for purposes of hiring, retirement, benefits and other laws applicable to county employees shall be deemed an employee after January 1, 2001. Any full-time staff of the office of the public administrator for the city of St. Louis on or after January 1, 2001, shall be considered an employee of the city of St. Louis for purposes of hiring, retirement, benefits and other laws applicable to the city of St. Louis employees.

2. Each public administrator [with fifty or more cases may] **shall** be provided with one full-time staff [paid for by the county or for St. Louis City, paid for by the city of St. Louis ] **for each increment of fifty cases. The provisions of this subsection are subject to appropriation and if no appropriation is made, then this subsection shall be void.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cornejo assumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton

## 3348 *Journal of the House*

Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Curtis	Dogan	Ellington	Gannon	Gardner
Hoskins	Leara	Nichols	Peters	Rehder
Ross	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rone, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Rone:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	

NOES: 037

Allen	Anders	Burns	Conway 104	Curtman
Dunn	Flanigan	Gardner	Haefner	Hubbard
Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
Meredith	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pierson	Pogue
Rowland 29	Runions	Solon	Sommer	Walton Gray
White	Zerr			

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Adams	Curtis	Dugger	Hoskins	Leara
Nichols	Peters	Redmon	Ross	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 676, Page 8, Section 84.514, Line 8, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"94.900. 1. (1) The governing body of the following cities may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(a) Any city of the third classification with more than ten thousand eight hundred but less than ten thousand nine hundred inhabitants located at least partly within a county of the first classification with more than one hundred eighty-four thousand but less than one hundred eighty-eight thousand inhabitants;

(b) **Any city of the third classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants;**

(c) Any city of the fourth classification with more than eight thousand nine hundred but fewer than nine thousand inhabitants;

[(c)] (d) Any city of the fourth classification with more than two thousand six hundred but fewer than two thousand seven hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than eighty-two thousand but fewer than eighty-two thousand one hundred inhabitants;

[(d)] (e) Any home rule city with more than forty-eight thousand but fewer than forty-nine thousand inhabitants;

[(e)] (f) Any home rule city with more than seventy-three thousand but fewer than seventy-five thousand inhabitants.

(2) The governing body of any city listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection is hereby authorized to impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax in the amount of up to one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such city which are subject to taxation under the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of improving the public safety for such city, including but not limited to expenditures on equipment, city employee salaries and benefits, and facilities for police, fire and emergency medical providers. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the city submits to the voters of the city, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose a tax.

2. If the proposal submitted involves only authorization to impose the tax authorized by this section, the ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the city of ..... (city's name) impose a citywide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of improving the public safety of the city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal submitted pursuant to this subsection, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notification of adoption of the local sales tax. If a proposal receives less than the required majority, **in any city of the third classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants and located in any county of the first**

**classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants**, then the governing body of the city shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized. **If a proposal receives less than the required majority, then the governing body of any other city shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized** unless and until the governing body of the city shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section.

3. All revenue received by a city from the tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for improving the public safety for such city for so long as the tax shall remain in effect.

4. Once the tax authorized by this section is abolished or is terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall be used solely for improving the public safety for the city. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other city funds.

5. All sales taxes collected by the director of the department of revenue under this section on behalf of any city, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "City Public Safety Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of the general revenue fund. The director of the department of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust and which was collected in each city imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the city and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of the department of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the city which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the city treasurer of each such city, and all expenditures of funds arising from the trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such city. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any functions authorized in the ordinance or order adopted by the governing body submitting the tax to the voters.

6. The director of the department of revenue may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any city for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such cities. If any city abolishes the tax, the city shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of the department of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such city, the director of the department of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the city and close the account of that city. The director of the department of revenue shall notify each city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the city.

7. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Fraker offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 676, Page 2, Section 50.622, Line 20, by deleting the number "**2026**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2027**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Rowland (155) offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 676, Page 3, Section 67.281, Line 17, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"67.402. 1. The governing body of the following counties may enact nuisance abatement ordinances as provided in this section:

(1) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred thirty-five thousand four hundred but fewer than one hundred thirty-five thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(2) Any county of the first classification with more than seventy-one thousand three hundred but fewer than seventy-one thousand four hundred inhabitants;

(3) Any county of the first classification without a charter form of government and with more than one hundred ninety-eight thousand but fewer than one hundred ninety-nine thousand two hundred inhabitants;

(4) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-five thousand nine hundred but fewer than eighty-six thousand inhabitants;

(5) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than sixteen thousand four hundred but fewer than sixteen thousand five hundred inhabitants;

(6) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than fourteen thousand five hundred but fewer than fourteen thousand six hundred inhabitants;

(7) Any county of the first classification with more than eighty-two thousand but fewer than eighty-two thousand one hundred inhabitants;

(8) Any county of the first classification with more than one hundred four thousand six hundred but fewer than one hundred four thousand seven hundred inhabitants;

(9) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than seven thousand nine hundred but fewer than eight thousand inhabitants; [and]

(10) Any county of the second classification with more than fifty-two thousand six hundred but fewer than fifty-two thousand seven hundred inhabitants;

**(11) Any county of the first classification with more than fifty thousand but fewer than seventy thousand inhabitants and with a county seat with more than two thousand one hundred but fewer than two thousand four hundred inhabitants.**

2. The governing body of any county described in subsection 1 of this section may enact ordinances to provide for the abatement of a condition of any lot or land that has the presence of rubbish and trash, lumber, bricks, tin, steel, parts of derelict motorcycles, derelict cars, derelict trucks, derelict construction equipment, derelict appliances, broken furniture, or overgrown or noxious weeds in residential subdivisions or districts which may endanger public safety or which is unhealthy or unsafe and declared to be a public nuisance.

3. Any ordinance enacted pursuant to this section shall:

(1) Set forth those conditions which constitute a nuisance and which are detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county;

(2) Provide for duties of inspectors with regard to those conditions which may be declared a nuisance, and shall provide for duties of the building commissioner or designated officer or officers to supervise all inspectors and to hold hearings regarding such property;

(3) Provide for service of adequate notice of the declaration of nuisance, which notice shall specify that the nuisance is to be abated, listing a reasonable time for commencement, and may provide that such notice be served either by personal service or by certified mail, return receipt requested, but if service cannot be had by either of these modes of service, then service may be had by publication. The ordinances shall further provide that the owner, occupant, lessee, mortgagee, agent, and all other persons having an interest in the property as shown by the land records of the recorder of deeds of the county wherein the property is located shall be made parties;

(4) Provide that upon failure to commence work of abating the nuisance within the time specified or upon failure to proceed continuously with the work without unnecessary delay, the building commissioner or designated officer or officers shall call and have a full and adequate hearing upon the matter before the county commission, giving the affected parties at least ten days' written notice of the hearing. Any party may be represented by counsel, and all parties shall have an opportunity to be heard. After the hearings, if evidence supports a finding that the

property is a nuisance or detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county, the county commission shall issue an order making specific findings of fact, based upon competent and substantial evidence, which shows the property to be a nuisance and detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county and ordering the nuisance abated. If the evidence does not support a finding that the property is a nuisance or detrimental to the health, safety, or welfare of the residents of the county, no order shall be issued.

4. Any ordinance authorized by this section may provide that if the owner fails to begin abating the nuisance within a specific time which shall not be longer than seven days of receiving notice that the nuisance has been ordered removed, the building commissioner or designated officer shall cause the condition which constitutes the nuisance to be removed. If the building commissioner or designated officer causes such condition to be removed or abated, the cost of such removal shall be certified to the county clerk or officer in charge of finance who shall cause the certified cost to be included in a special tax bill or added to the annual real estate tax bill, at the county collector's option, for the property and the certified cost shall be collected by the county collector in the same manner and procedure for collecting real estate taxes. If the certified cost is not paid, the tax bill shall be considered delinquent, and the collection of the delinquent bill shall be governed by the laws governing delinquent and back taxes. The tax bill from the date of its issuance shall be deemed a personal debt against the owner and shall also be a lien on the property until paid.

5. Nothing in this section authorizes any county to enact nuisance abatement ordinances that provide for the abatement of any condition relating to agricultural structures or agricultural operations, including but not limited to the raising of livestock or row crops.

6. No county of the first, second, third, or fourth classification shall have the power to adopt any ordinance, resolution, or regulation under this section governing any railroad company regulated by the Federal Railroad Administration."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Butler	Ellington	Franklin	Hinson	Leara
McGaugh	Nichols	Ross	Smith	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS SB 676, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS SB 676, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 032

Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Conway 104
Dunn	Gardner	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Newman	Norr
Otto	Parkinson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Spencer	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Butler	Colona	Ellington	Hinson	Leara
Nichols	Rhoads	Ross	Smith	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo declared the bill passed.

**HCS SB 831**, relating to the practice of professional licensees, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative McGaugh offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 831, Page 16, Section 324.004, Line 237, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"327.272. 1. A professional land surveyor shall include any person who practices in Missouri as a professional land surveyor who uses the title of "surveyor" alone or in combination with any other word or words including, but not limited to "registered", "professional" or "land" indicating or implying that the person is or holds himself or herself out to be a professional land surveyor who by word or words, letters, figures, degrees, titles or other descriptions indicates or implies that the person is a professional land surveyor or is willing or able to practice professional land surveying or who renders or offers to render, or holds himself or herself out as willing or able to render, or perform any service or work, the adequate performance of which involves the special knowledge and application of the principles of land surveying, mathematics, the related physical and applied sciences, and the relevant requirements of law, all of which are acquired by education, training, experience and examination, that affect real property rights on, under or above the land and which service or work involves:

(1) The determination, location, relocation, establishment, reestablishment, layout, or retracing of land boundaries and positions of the United States Public Land Survey System;

(2) The monumentation of land boundaries, land boundary corners and corners of the United States Public Land Survey System;

(3) The subdivision of land into smaller tracts and preparation of property descriptions;

(4) The survey and location of rights-of-way and easements;

(5) Creating, preparing, or modifying electronic or computerized data relative to the performance of the activities in subdivisions (1) to (4) of this subsection;

(6) Consultation, investigation, design surveys, evaluation, planning, design and execution of surveys;

(7) The preparation of any drawings showing the shape, location, dimensions or area of tracts of land;

(8) Monumentation of geodetic control and the determination of their horizontal and vertical positions;

(9) Establishment of state plane coordinates;

(10) Topographic surveys and the determination of the horizontal and vertical location of any physical features on, under or above the land;

- (11) The preparation of plats, maps or other drawings showing elevations and the locations of improvements and the measurement and preparation of drawings showing existing improvements after construction;
- (12) Layout of proposed improvements;
- (13) The determination of azimuths by astronomic observations.

2. None of the specific duties listed in subdivisions (4) to (13) of subsection 1 of this section are exclusive to professional land surveyors unless they affect real property rights. For the purposes of this section, the term "real property rights" means a recordable interest in real estate as it affects the location of land boundary lines. The validity of any document prepared between August 27, 2014, and August 28, 2015, by a provider of utility or communications services purporting to affect real property rights shall remain valid and enforceable notwithstanding that any legal description contained therein was not prepared by a professional land surveyor.

3. Professional land surveyors shall be in responsible charge of all drawings, maps, surveys, and other work product that can affect the health, safety, and welfare of the public within their scope of practice.

4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude the practice of architecture or professional engineering or professional landscape architecture as provided in sections 327.091, 327.181, and 327.600.

**5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude the practice of title insurance business or the business of title insurance as provided in chapter 381, or to preclude the practice of law or law business as governed by the Missouri supreme court and as provided in chapter 484.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Hinson offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 831, Page 1, In the Title, Line 5, by deleting the phrase "the practice of professional licensees" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "public health and welfare"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 192.947, Line 12, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"195.202. 1. Except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425 **and sections 195.900 to 195.985**, it is unlawful for any person to possess or have under his control a controlled substance.

2. Any person who violates this section with respect to any controlled substance except thirty-five grams or less of marijuana or any synthetic cannabinoid is guilty of a class C felony.

3. Any person who violates this section with respect to not more than thirty-five grams of marijuana or any synthetic cannabinoid is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

195.211. 1. Except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425 **and sections 195.900 to 195.985**, and except as provided in section 195.222, it is unlawful for any person to distribute, deliver, manufacture, produce or attempt to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce a controlled substance or to possess with intent to distribute, deliver, manufacture, or produce a controlled substance.

2. Any person who violates or attempts to violate this section with respect to manufacturing or production of a controlled substance of any amount except for five grams or less of marijuana in a residence where a child resides or within two thousand feet of the real property comprising a public or private elementary or public or private elementary or secondary school, public vocational school or a public or private community college, college or university, or any school bus is guilty of a class A felony.

3. Any person who violates or attempts to violate this section with respect to any controlled substance except five grams or less of marijuana is guilty of a class B felony.

4. Any person who violates this section with respect to distributing or delivering not more than five grams of marijuana is guilty of a class C felony.

195.222. 1. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of heroin. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

2. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than one hundred fifty grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed; cocaine salts and their optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers; ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the foregoing substances. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than one hundred fifty grams but less than four hundred fifty grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

3. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than eight grams of a mixture or substance described in subsection 2 of this section which contains cocaine base. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than eight grams but less than twenty-four grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is twenty-four grams or more the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

4. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than five hundred milligrams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than five hundred milligrams but less than one gram the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is one gram or more the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

5. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP). Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

6. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than four grams of phencyclidine. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than four grams but less than twelve grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is twelve grams or more the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

7. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **and sections 195.900 to 195.985, such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty kilograms of a mixture or substance containing marijuana. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:



(1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty kilograms but less than one hundred kilograms the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is one hundred kilograms or more the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

8. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty grams of any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system: amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers; methamphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers; phenmetrazine and its salts; or methylphenidate. Violations of this subsection or attempts to violate this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more, or if the quantity involved was thirty grams or more and the location of the offense was within two thousand feet of a school or public housing as defined in section 195.214 or section 195.218 or within a motor vehicle, or any structure or building which contains rooms furnished for the accommodation or lodging of guests, and kept, used, maintained, advertised, or held out to the public as a place where sleeping accommodations are sought for pay or compensation to transient guests or permanent guests, the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

9. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he or she] **such person** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty grams of any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Violations of this subsection or attempts to violate this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more, or if the quantity involved was thirty grams or more and the location of the offense was within two thousand feet of a school or public housing as defined in section 195.214 or section 195.218 or within a motor vehicle, or any structure or building which contains rooms furnished for the accommodation or lodging of guests, and kept, used, maintained, advertised, or held out to the public as a place where sleeping accommodations are sought for pay or compensation to transient guests or permanent guests, the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

195.223. 1. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of heroin. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more the person shall be guilty of a class A felony.

2. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than one hundred fifty grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed; cocaine salts and their optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers; ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the foregoing substances. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

(1) If the quantity involved is more than one hundred fifty grams but less than four hundred fifty grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

(2) If the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more the person shall be guilty of a class A felony.

3. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than eight grams of a mixture or substance described in subsection 2 of this section which contains cocaine base. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

- (1) If the quantity involved is more than eight grams but less than twenty-four grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;
- (2) If the quantity involved is twenty-four grams or more the person shall be guilty of a class A felony.

4. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than five hundred milligrams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD). Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

- (1) If the quantity involved is more than five hundred milligrams but less than one gram the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;
- (2) If the quantity involved is one gram or more the person shall be guilty of a class A felony.

5. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP). Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

- (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;
- (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more the person shall be guilty of a class A felony.

6. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than four grams of phencyclidine. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

- (1) If the quantity involved is more than four grams but less than twelve grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;
- (2) If the quantity involved is twelve grams or more the person shall be guilty of a class A felony.

7. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **and sections 195.900 to 195.985, such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty kilograms or more of a mixture or substance containing marijuana. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

- (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty kilograms but less than one hundred kilograms the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;
- (2) If the quantity involved is one hundred kilograms or more the person shall be guilty of a class A felony.

8. A person commits the class A felony of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **and sections 195.900 to 195.985, such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than five hundred marijuana plants.

9. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he] **such person** possesses or has under his **or her** control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty grams of any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system: amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers; methamphetamine, its salts, isomers and salts of its isomers; phenmetrazine and its salts; or methylphenidate. Violations of this subsection or attempts to violate this subsection shall be punished as follows:

- (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;
- (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more but less than four hundred fifty grams, the person shall be guilty of a class A felony;
- (3) If the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more, the person shall be guilty of a class A felony and the term of imprisonment shall be served without probation or parole.

10. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, [he or she] **such person** possesses or has under his or her control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty grams of any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Violations of this subsection or attempts to violate this subsection shall be punished as follows:

- (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;
- (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more but less than four hundred fifty grams, the person shall be guilty of a class A felony;
- (3) If the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more, the person shall be guilty of a class A felony and the term of imprisonment shall be served without probation or parole.

**195.900. 1. Sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall be known and may be cited as the "Missouri Compassionate Care Act".**

**2. (1) The general assembly hereby declares that sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall be deemed an exercise of the police powers of the state for the protection of the economic and social welfare and the health, peace, and morals of the people of this state.**

**(2) The general assembly further declares that it is unlawful under state law to cultivate, manufacture, distribute, or sell medical cannabis, except in compliance with the terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions in sections 195.900 to 195.985 or when acting as a primary caregiver in compliance with the terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions of sections 195.900 to 195.985.**

**3. As used in sections 195.900 to 195.985, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Adequate supply",** thirty grams of usable cannabis during a period of fourteen days and that is derived solely from an intrastate source. Subject to the rules of the department of health and senior services, a patient may apply for a waiver if a physician provides a substantial medical basis in a signed written statement asserting that, based on the patient's medical history and in the physician's professional judgment, thirty grams is an insufficient adequate supply for a fourteen-day period to properly alleviate the patient's debilitating medical condition or symptoms associated with the debilitating medical condition. This subdivision shall not be construed to authorize the possession of more than thirty grams at any time without authority from the department of health and senior services. The premixed weight of medical cannabis used in making a cannabis-infused product shall apply toward the limit on the total amount of medical cannabis a registered qualifying patient may possess at any one time;

**(2) "Cannabis",** all parts of the plant genus Cannabis in any species or form thereof, including, but not limited to, Cannabis Sativa L., Cannabis Indica, Cannabis Americana, Cannabis Ruderalis, and Cannabis Gigantea, whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, the resin extracted from any part of the plant; and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds or resin. It does not include the mature stalks of the plant; fiber produced from the stalks; oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant; any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture or preparation of the mature stalks except the resin extracted therefrom; fiber, oil or cake; or the sterilized seed of the plant which is incapable of germination;

**(3) "Cannabis plant monitoring system"** means an electronic seed to sale tracking system that includes, but is not limited to, testing and data collection established and maintained by the licensed medical cannabis cultivation and production facility and medical cannabis center and available to the division for the purposes of documenting each cannabis plant and for monitoring plant development throughout the life cycle of a cannabis plant cultivated for the intended use by a qualifying patient from seed planting to final packaging;

**(4) "Debilitating medical condition",** one or more of the following:

**(a) Cancer, glaucoma, positive status for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), acquired immune deficiency syndrome, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), Crohn's disease, Parkinson's disease and the symptoms thereof, ulcerative colitis, agitation of Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, multiple sclerosis, or the treatment of such conditions;**

**(b) Any other debilitating medical condition or its treatment that is added by the department of health and senior services by rule under section 195.981 provided that the department receives a petition signed by no less than ten physicians, having a valid and active license to practice medicine in this state, asking for such addition;**

**(5) "Department",** the department of health and senior services;

**(6) "Division",** the division of alcohol and tobacco control within the department of public safety;

**(7) "Good cause",** for purposes of refusing or denying a license renewal, reinstatement, or initial license issuance;

(a) The licensee applicant has violated, does not meet, or has failed to comply with any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985, any rules promulgated thereunder, or any supplemental local law, rules, or regulations;

(b) The licensee or applicant has failed to comply with any special terms or conditions that were placed on its license under an order of the state or local licensing authority;

(c) The licensed premises have been operated in a manner that adversely affects the public health or welfare or the safety of the immediate neighborhood in which the establishment is located;

(8) "License", to grant a license or registration under sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(9) "Licensed premises", the premises specified in an application for a license under sections 195.900 to 195.985, which are owned or in possession of the licensee and within which the licensee is authorized to cultivate, manufacture, distribute, or sell medical cannabis in accordance with the provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(10) "Licensee", a person licensed or registered under sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(11) "Limited access area", a building, room, or other contiguous area upon the licensed premises where medical cannabis is grown, cultivated, stored, weighed, displayed, packaged, sold, or possessed for sale, under control of the licensee, with limited access to only those persons licensed by the division, and visitors and vendors as provided by rule. All areas of ingress or egress to limited access areas shall be clearly identified as such by a sign as designated by the division;

(12) "Local licensing authority", an authority designated by municipal or county charter or ordinance;

(13) "Medical cannabis", cannabis that is grown and sold under sections 195.900 to 195.985 for a purpose authorized under sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(14) "Medical cannabis center", a person licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985 to operate a business as described in sections 195.900 to 195.985 that sells medical cannabis to registered patients or primary caregivers but is not a primary caregiver;

(15) "Medical cannabis cultivation and production facility", a person licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985 to operate a business as described in section 195.954;

(16) "Medical cannabis-infused product", a product infused with medical cannabis that is intended for use other than by smoking, including but not limited to ointments and tinctures or smokeless vaporizing devices. Such products, when manufactured or sold by a licensed medical cannabis center, shall not be considered a drug for the purposes of chapter 196;

(17) "Medical cannabis testing facility", a public or private laboratory licensed and certified, and approved by the division, to conduct research and analyze medical cannabis for contaminants and potency;

(18) "Person", a natural person, partnership, association, company, corporation, limited liability company, or organization, or a manager, agent, owner, director, servant, officer, or employee thereof;

(19) "Premises", a distinct and definite location, which may include a building, a part of a building, a room, or any other definite contiguous area;

(20) "Primary caregiver", a natural person, other than the patient or the patient's physician, who is eighteen years of age or older and has significant responsibility for managing the well-being of a patient who has a debilitating medical condition;

(21) "School", a public or private preschool, or a public or private elementary, middle, junior high, or high school;

(22) "Smokeless vaporizing device", a medical-grade vaporizer delivery device capable of administering the active ingredients of a metered dose of medical cannabis via inhalation without combustion by-products;

(23) "State licensing authority", the division of alcohol and tobacco control which is responsible for regulating and controlling the licensing of the cultivation, manufacture, distribution, and sale of medical cannabis in this state.

4. Local governments may enact reasonable zoning rules that limit the use of land for operation of medical cannabis centers and medical cannabis cultivation and production facilities to specified areas and that regulate the time, place, and manner of such facilities. The operation of sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall be statewide unless a municipality, county, or city, by either a majority of the registered voters voting at a regular election or special election called in accordance with state law vote to prohibit the operation of medical cannabis centers and medical cannabis cultivation and production facilities in the municipality, county, or city.

**195.903. 1.** For the purpose of regulating and controlling the licensing of the cultivation, manufacture, distribution, and sale of medical cannabis in this state, the division of alcohol and tobacco control is hereby designated as the state licensing authority.

**2.** The state supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control may employ such officers and employees as may be determined to be necessary, with such officers and employees being part of the division. The division shall, at its discretion and based upon workload, employ no more than one full-time equivalent employee for each ten medical cannabis centers licensed or making application with the authority. No moneys shall be appropriated to the division from the general revenue fund for the operation of sections 195.900 to 195.985, nor shall the division expend any general revenue fund moneys for the operation of sections 195.900 to 195.985.

**3.** During fiscal year 2017, the division shall consider employment of temporary or contract staff to conduct background investigations. The additional cost of the background investigations shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars.

**195.906. 1.** The division shall:

(1) Grant or refuse state licenses for the cultivation, manufacture, distribution, and sale of medical cannabis as provided by law; suspend, fine, restrict, or revoke such licenses upon a violation of sections 195.900 to 195.985, or a rule promulgated under sections 195.900 to 195.985; and impose any penalty authorized by sections 195.900 to 195.985, or any rule promulgated under sections 195.900 to 195.985. The division may take any action with respect to a registration under sections 195.900 to 195.985 as it may with respect to a license under sections 195.900 to 195.985, in accordance with the procedures established under sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(2) Promulgate such rules and such special rulings and findings as necessary for the proper regulation and control of the cultivation, manufacture, distribution, and sale of medical cannabis and for the enforcement of sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(3) Upon denial of a state license, provide written notice of the grounds for such denial of a state license to the applicant and to the local authority and the right of the applicant to a right to a hearing before the administrative hearing commission under subsection 2 of section 195.924;

(4) Maintain the confidentiality of patient records, reports obtained from licensees showing the sales volume or quantity of medical cannabis sold, or any other records that are exempt from inspection under state law;

(5) Develop such forms, licenses, identification cards, and applications as are necessary in the discretion of the division for the administration of sections 195.900 to 195.985 or any of the rules promulgated under sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(6) Prepare and submit an annual report accounting to the governor for the efficient discharge of all responsibilities assigned by law or directive to the state licensing authority; and

(7) In recognition of the potential medicinal value of medical cannabis, make a request by January 1, 2017, to the federal Drug Enforcement Administration to consider rescheduling, for pharmaceutical purposes, medical cannabis from a Schedule I controlled substance to a Schedule II controlled substance.

**2. (1)** Rules promulgated under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section may include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

(a) Compliance with, enforcement, or violation of any provision of sections 195.900 to 195.985, or any rule issued under sections 195.900 to 195.985, including procedures and grounds for denying, suspending, fining, restricting, or revoking a state license issued under sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(b) Specifications of duties of officers and employees of the division;

(c) Instructions for local licensing authorities and law enforcement officers;

(d) Requirements for inspections, investigations, searches, seizures, and such additional activities as may become necessary from time to time;

(e) Creation of a range of administrative penalties for use by the division;

(f) Prohibition of misrepresentation and unfair practices;

(g) Control of informational and product displays on licensed premises;

(h) Development of individual identification cards for owners, officers, managers, contractors, employees, and other support staff of entities licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985, including a fingerprint-based criminal record check as may be required by the division prior to issuing a card;

(i) Identification of state licensees and their owners, officers, managers, and employees;

- (j) Security requirements for any premises licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985, including, at a minimum, lighting, physical security, video, alarm requirements, and other minimum procedures for internal control as deemed necessary by the division to properly administer and enforce the provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985, including reporting requirements for changes, alterations, or modifications to the premises;
  - (k) Regulation of the storage of, warehouses for, and transportation of medical cannabis;
  - (l) Sanitary requirements for medical cannabis centers and medical cannabis cultivation and production facilities, including but not limited to, sanitary requirements for the preparation of medical cannabis-infused products;
  - (m) The specification of acceptable forms of picture identification that a medical cannabis center may accept when verifying a sale;
  - (n) Labeling standards;
  - (o) Records to be kept by licensees and the required availability of the records;
  - (p) State licensing procedures, including procedures for renewals, reinstatements, initial licenses, and the payment of licensing fees;
  - (q) The reporting and transmittal of monthly sales tax payments by medical cannabis centers;
  - (r) Authorization for the department of revenue to have access to licensing information to ensure sales and income tax payment and effective administration of sections 195.900 to 195.985;
  - (s) Authorization for the division to impose administrative penalties and procedures of issuing, appealing, and creating a violation list and schedule of administrative penalties; and
  - (t) Such other matters as are necessary for the fair, impartial, stringent, and comprehensive administration of sections 195.900 to 195.985.
- (2) Nothing in sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall be construed as delegating to the division the power to fix prices for medical cannabis.

**195.909. 1.** A local licensing authority may issue only the following medical cannabis licenses upon payment of the fee and compliance with all local licensing requirements to be determined by the local licensing authority:

- (1) A medical cannabis center license;
- (2) A medical cannabis cultivation and production facility license;
- (3) A medical cannabis testing facility.

2. (1) A local licensing authority shall not issue a local license within a municipality or the unincorporated portion of a county unless the governing body of the municipality has adopted an ordinance or the governing body of the county has adopted a resolution containing specific standards for license issuance, or if no such ordinance or resolution is adopted prior to January 1, 2018, a local licensing authority shall consider the minimum licensing requirements of this section when issuing a license.

(2) In addition to all other standards applicable to the issuance of licenses under sections 195.900 to 195.985, the local governing body may adopt additional standards for the issuance of medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility licenses consistent with the intent of sections 195.900 to 195.985 that may include but not be limited to:

- (a) Distance restrictions between premises for which local licenses are issued;
- (b) Reasonable restrictions on the size of an applicant's licensed premises; and
- (c) Any other requirements necessary to ensure the control of the premises and the ease of enforcement of the terms and conditions of the license.

3. An application for a license specified in subsection 1 of this section shall be filed with the appropriate local licensing authority on forms provided by the state licensing authority and shall contain such information as the state licensing authority may require and any forms as the local licensing authority may require. Each application shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the persons prescribed by the state licensing authority.

4. An applicant shall file with the application for a local license, plans and specifications for the interior of the building if the building to be occupied is in existence at the time. If the building is not in existence, the applicant shall file a plot plan and a detailed sketch for the interior and submit an architect's drawing of the building to be constructed. In its discretion, the local or state licensing authority may impose additional requirements necessary for the approval of the application.

**195.912. 1.** Upon receipt of an application for a local license, except an application for renewal or for transfer of ownership, a local licensing authority shall schedule and hold a public hearing upon the application to be held not less than thirty days after the date of the application, but not more than ninety days from the date

of the application. If the local licensing authority fails to hold a public hearing within such time lines, the application shall be considered approved. If the local licensing authority schedules a hearing for a medical cannabis center application, it shall post and publish public notice thereof not less than ten days prior to the hearing. The local licensing authority shall give public notice by the posting of a sign in a conspicuous place on the medical cannabis center premises for which application has been made and by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the medical cannabis center premises are located.

2. Public notice given by posting shall include a sign of suitable material, not less than twenty-two inches wide and twenty-six inches high, composed of letters not less than one inch in height and stating the type of license applied for, the date of the hearing, the name and address of the applicant, and such other information as may be required to fully apprise the public of the nature of the application. The sign shall contain the names and addresses of the officers, directors, or manager of the facility to be licensed.

3. Public notice given by publication shall contain the same information as that required for signs.

4. If the building in which medical cannabis is to be cultivated, tested, manufactured, distributed, or sold is in existence at the time of the application, a sign posted as required in subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be placed so as to be conspicuous and plainly visible to the general public. If the building is not constructed at the time of the application, the applicant shall post a sign at the premises upon which the building is to be constructed in such a manner that the notice shall be conspicuous and plainly visible to the general public.

5. (1) A local licensing authority or a license applicant with local licensing authority approval may request that the state licensing authority conduct a concurrent review of a new license application prior to the local licensing authority's final approval of the license application. Local licensing authorities who permit concurrent review shall continue to independently review the applicant's license application.

(2) When conducting a concurrent application review, the state licensing authority may advise the local licensing authority of any items that it finds that may result in the denial of the license application. Upon correction of the noted discrepancies if the correction is permitted by the state licensing authority, the state licensing authority shall notify the local licensing authority of its conditional approval of the license application subject to the final approval by the local licensing authority. The state licensing authority shall then issue the applicant's state license upon receiving evidence of final approval by the local licensing authority.

(3) All applications submitted for concurrent review shall be accompanied by all applicable state license and application fees. Any applications which are later denied or withdrawn may allow for a refund of license fees only. All application fees provided by an applicant shall be retained by the respective licensing authority.

195.915. 1. Not less than five days prior to the date of the public hearing authorized in section 195.912, the local licensing authority shall make known its findings, based on its investigation, in writing to the applicant and other parties of interest. The local licensing authority has authority to refuse to issue a license provided for in this section for good cause, subject to judicial review.

2. Before entering a decision approving or denying the application for a local license, the local licensing authority may consider, except where sections 195.900 to 195.985 specifically provides otherwise, the facts and evidence adduced as a result of its investigation, as well as any other facts pertinent to the type of license for which application has been made, including the number, type, and availability of medical cannabis outlets located in or near the premises under consideration, and any other pertinent matters affecting the qualifications of the applicant for the conduct of the type of business proposed.

3. Within thirty days after the public hearing or completion of the application investigation, a local licensing authority shall issue its decision approving or denying an application for local licensure. The decision shall be in writing and shall state the reasons for the decision. The local licensing authority shall send a copy of the decision by certified mail to the applicant at the address shown in the application.

4. After approval of an application, a local licensing authority shall not issue a local license until the building in which the business to be conducted is ready for occupancy with such furniture, fixtures, and equipment in place as are necessary to comply with the applicable provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985, and then only after the local licensing authority has inspected the premises to determine that the applicant has complied with the architect's drawing and the plot plan and detailed sketch for the interior of the buildings submitted with the application.

5. After approval of an application for local licensure, the local licensing authority shall notify the state licensing authority of such approval, who shall investigate and either approve or disapprove the application for state licensure.

**195.918. 1. (1)** The division of alcohol and tobacco control shall not issue more than a statewide total of thirty state licenses for medical cannabis centers and a statewide total of thirty state licenses for medical cannabis cultivation and production facilities; except that, the division may issue additional licenses under this subdivision if the division determines additional licenses are necessary based upon patient needs.

(2) Licenses shall be geographically disbursed by the division, in consultation with the department of health and senior services, based on the demographics of the state and patient demand to ensure statewide access for patients.

**2.** Before the division of alcohol and tobacco control issues a state license to an applicant, the applicant shall:

(1) (a) Procure and file with the division evidence of a good and sufficient bond in the amount of five thousand dollars with corporate surety thereon duly licensed to do business with the state, approved as to form by the state attorney general, and conditioned that the applicant shall report and pay all sales and use taxes due to the state, or for which the state is the collector or collecting agent, in a timely manner, as provided in law.

(b) A corporate surety shall not be required to make payments to the state claiming under such bond until a final determination of failure to pay taxes due to the state has been made by the division or a court of competent jurisdiction.

(c) All bonds required under this subdivision shall be renewed at such time as the bondholder's license is renewed. The renewal may be accomplished through a continuation certificate issued by the surety; and

(2) Submit documentation acceptable to the division that the applicant has at least five hundred thousand dollars in assets.

**195.921. 1.** Applications for a state license under the provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall be made to the division of alcohol and tobacco control on forms prepared and furnished by the division and shall set forth such information as the division may require to enable the division to determine whether a state license shall be granted. The information shall include the name and address of the applicant, the names and addresses of the officers, directors, or managers, and all other information deemed necessary by the division. Each application shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of such person or persons as the division may prescribe.

**2.** The division shall not issue a state license under this section until the local licensing authority has approved the application for a local license and issued a local license as provided for in sections 195.909 to 195.918.

**3.** Nothing in sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall preempt or otherwise impair the power of a local government to enact ordinances or resolutions concerning matters authorized to local governments.

**195.924. 1.** The division shall deny a state license if the premises on which the applicant proposes to conduct its business do not meet the requirements of sections 195.900 to 195.985.

**2.** If the division denies a state license under subsection 1 of this section, the applicant shall be entitled to a hearing before the administrative hearing commission. The division shall provide written notice of the grounds for denial of the state license to the applicant and to the local licensing authority at least fifteen days prior to the hearing.

**195.927. 1.** A license provided by sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall not be issued to or held by:

(1) A person until the annual fee has been paid;

(2) A licensed physician making patient recommendations;

(3) A person under twenty-one years of age;

(4) A person licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985 who during a period of licensure or who at the time of application has failed to:

(a) Provide a surety bond, proof of assets, or file any tax return with a taxing agency;

(b) Pay any taxes, interest, or penalties due;

(c) Pay any judgments due to a government agency;

(d) Stay out of default on a government-issued student loan;

(e) Pay child support; or

(f) Remedy an outstanding delinquency for taxes owed, an outstanding delinquency for judgments owed to a government agency, or an outstanding delinquency for child support.



(5) A person who has discharged a sentence in the ten years immediately preceding the application date for a conviction of a felony or a person who at any time has been convicted of a felony under any state or federal law regarding the possession, distribution, or use of a controlled substance;

(6) A person who employs another person at a medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility who has not passed a criminal background check;

(7) A sheriff, deputy sheriff, police officer, or prosecuting officer, or any officer or employee of the division or a local licensing authority;

(8) A person whose authority to be a primary caregiver as defined in sections 195.900 to 195.985 has been revoked by the department;

(9) A person for a license for a location that is currently licensed as a retail food establishment or wholesale food registrant; or

(10) A person who is an officer, director, manager of a limited liability company whose articles of organization state that management is vested in one or more managers, and general partner of a limited liability partnership that owe a fiduciary duty to the licensee who is not a resident of Missouri. All officers, directors, managers of a limited liability company whose articles of organization state that management is vested in one or more managers, and general partners of a limited liability partnership shall be residents of Missouri; except that, managers and employees may be nonresidents. All stockholders who legally and beneficially own or control sixty percent or more of the capital stock in amount and in voting rights shall be residents of Missouri and bona fide residents of this state for a period of three years continuously immediately prior to the date of filing of application for a license.

2. (1) In investigating the qualifications of an applicant or a licensee, the division shall have access to criminal background check information furnished by a criminal justice agency subject to any restrictions imposed by such agency. In the event the division considers the applicant's criminal background check information, the division shall also consider any information provided by the applicant regarding such criminal background check, including but not limited to evidence of rehabilitation, character references, and educational achievements, especially those items pertaining to the period of time between the applicant's last criminal conviction and the consideration of the application for a state license.

(2) As used in subdivision (1) of this subsection, "criminal justice agency" means any federal, state, or municipal court or any governmental agency or subunit of such agency that administers criminal justice under a statute or executive order and that allocates a substantial part of its annual budget to the administration of criminal justice.

(3) At the time of filing an application for issuance or renewal of a state medical cannabis center license or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility license, an applicant shall submit a set of his or her fingerprints and file personal history information concerning the applicant's qualifications for a state license on forms prepared by the division. The division shall submit the fingerprints to the Missouri state highway patrol for the purpose of conducting a state and federal fingerprint-based criminal background check. The Missouri state highway patrol shall, if necessary, forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the purpose of conducting a fingerprint-based criminal background check. Fingerprints shall be submitted in accordance with section 43.543, and fees shall be paid in accordance with section 43.530. The division may acquire a name-based criminal background check for an applicant or a license holder who has twice submitted to a fingerprint-based criminal background check and whose fingerprints are unclassifiable. The division shall use the information resulting from the fingerprint-based criminal history record check to investigate and determine whether an applicant is qualified to hold a state license under sections 195.900 to 195.985. The division may verify any of the information an applicant is required to submit.

195.930. The division or a local licensing authority shall not receive or act upon an application for the issuance of a state or local license under sections 195.900 to 195.985:

(1) If the application for a state or local license concerns a particular location that is the same as or within one thousand feet of a location for which, within the two years immediately preceding the date of the application, the division or a local licensing authority denied an application for the same class of license due to the nature of the use or other concern related to the location;

(2) Until it is established that the applicant is or shall be entitled to possession of the premises for which application is made under a lease, rental agreement, or other arrangement for possession of the premises or by virtue of ownership of the premises;

(3) For a location in an area where the cultivation, manufacture, and sale of medical cannabis as contemplated is not permitted under the applicable local zoning laws of the municipality or county;

(4) (a) If the building in which medical cannabis is to be sold is located within one thousand feet of a school; an alcohol or drug treatment facility; or the principal campus of a college, university, or seminary; or a licensed child care facility. The provisions of this subdivision shall not affect the renewal or reissuance of a license once granted or apply to licensed premises located or to be located on land owned by a municipality, nor shall the provisions of this subdivision apply to an existing licensed premises on land owned by the state, or apply to a license in effect and actively doing business before such principal campus was constructed.

(b) The distances referred to in this subdivision are to be computed by direct measurement from the nearest property line of the land used for a school or campus to the nearest portion of the building in which medical cannabis is to be sold.

(c) In addition to the requirements of section 195.909, the local licensing authority shall consider the evidence and make a specific finding of fact as to whether the building in which the medical cannabis is to be sold is located within the distance restrictions established by or under this subdivision.

**195.933. 1.** A state or local license granted under the provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall not be transferable except as provided in this section, but this section shall not prevent a change of location as provided in subsection 13 of section 195.936.

2. For a transfer of ownership, a license holder shall apply to the division and the local licensing authority on forms prepared and furnished by the division. In determining whether to permit a transfer of ownership, the division and the local licensing authority shall consider only the requirements of sections 195.900 to 195.985, any rules promulgated by the division, and any other local restrictions. The local licensing authority may hold a hearing on the application for transfer of ownership. The local licensing authority shall not hold a hearing under this subsection until the local licensing authority has posted a notice of hearing in the manner described in section 195.912 on the licensed medical cannabis center premises for a period of ten days and has provided notice of the hearing to the applicant at least ten days prior to the hearing. Any transfer of ownership hearing by the division shall be held in compliance with the requirements specified in section 195.912.

**195.936. 1.** Sections 195.900 to 195.985 authorizes a county or municipality to enact reasonable regulations or other restrictions applicable to licenses of medical cannabis centers and medical cannabis cultivation and production facility based on local zoning, health, safety, and public welfare laws for the distribution of medical cannabis that are more restrictive than sections 195.900 to 195.985.

2. A medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall not operate until it has been licensed by the local licensing authority and the state licensing authority under sections 195.900 to 195.985. In connection with a license, the applicant shall provide a complete and accurate list of all owners, officers, and employees who work at, manage, own, or are otherwise associated with the operation and shall provide a complete and accurate application as required by the division.

3. A medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall notify the division in writing within ten days after an owner, officer, or employee ceases to work at, manage, own, or otherwise be associated with the operation. The owner, officer, or employee shall surrender his or her identification card to the division on or before the date of the notification.

4. A medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall notify the division in writing of the name, address, and date of birth of an owner, officer, manager, or employee before the new owner, officer, or employee begins working at, managing, owning, or begins an association with the operation. The owner, officer, manager, or employee shall pass a fingerprint-based criminal background check as required by the division and obtain the required identification prior to being associated with, managing, owning, or working at the operation.

5. A medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall not acquire, possess, cultivate, deliver, transfer, transport, supply, or dispense cannabis for any purpose except to assist patients with debilitating medical conditions.

6. All owners of a licensed medical cannabis center or licensed medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall be authorized to do business in Missouri. A local licensing authority shall not issue a license provided for in sections 195.900 to 195.985 until that share of the license application fee due to the state has been received by the division. All licenses granted under sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall be valid for a period not to exceed two years from the date of issuance unless revoked or suspended under sections 195.900 to 195.985 or the rules promulgated under sections 195.900 to 195.985.

7. Before granting a local or state license, the respective licensing authority may consider, except where sections 195.900 to 195.985 specifically provide otherwise, the requirements of sections 195.900 to 195.985 and any rules promulgated under sections 195.900 to 195.985, and all other reasonable restrictions that are or may be placed upon the licensee by the licensing authority. With respect to a second or additional license for the same licensee or the same owner of another licensed business under sections 195.900 to 195.985, each licensing authority shall consider the effect on competition of granting or denying the additional licenses to such licensee and shall not approve an application for a second or additional license that has the effect of restraining competition.

8. (1) Each license issued under sections 195.900 to 195.985 is separate and distinct. It is unlawful for a person to exercise any of the privileges granted under a license other than the license that the person holds or for a licensee to allow any other person to exercise the privileges granted under the licensee's license. A separate license shall be required for each specific business or business entity and each geographical location.

(2) At all times, a licensee shall possess and maintain possession of the premises for which the license is issued by ownership, lease, rental, or other arrangement for possession of the premises.

9. (1) The licenses provided under sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall specify the date of issuance, the period of licensure, the name of the licensee, and the premises licensed. The licensee shall conspicuously display the license at all times on the licensed premises.

(2) A local licensing authority shall not transfer location of or renew a license to sell medical cannabis until the applicant for the license produces a license issued and granted by the state licensing authority covering the whole period for which a license or license renewal is sought.

10. In computing any period of time prescribed by sections 195.900 to 195.985, the day of the act, event, or default from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays shall be counted as any other day.

11. A licensee shall report each transfer or change of financial interest in the license to the division and the local licensing authority thirty days prior to any transfer or change under subsection 13 of this section. A report shall be required for transfers of capital stock of any corporation regardless of size.

12. Each licensee shall manage the licensed premises himself or herself or employ a separate and distinct manager on the premises and shall report the name of the manager to the division and the local licensing authority. The licensee shall report any change in manager to the division and local licensing authority thirty days prior to such change.

13. (1) A licensee may move his or her permanent location to any other place in the same municipality for which the license was originally granted, or in the same county if the license was granted for a place outside the corporate limits of a municipality, but it shall be unlawful to cultivate, manufacture, distribute, or sell medical cannabis at any such place until permission to do so is granted by the division and the local licensing authority provided for in sections 195.900 to 195.985.

(2) In permitting a change of location, the division and the local licensing authority shall consider all reasonable restrictions that are or may be placed upon the new location by the governing body or local licensing authority of the municipality or county; any such change in location shall be in accordance with all requirements of sections 195.900 to 195.985 and rules promulgated under sections 195.900 to 195.985.

195.939. 1. (1) Ninety days prior to the expiration date of an existing license, the division shall notify the licensee of the expiration date by first class mail at the licensee's address of record with the division. A licensee shall apply for the renewal of an existing license to the local licensing authority not less than forty-five days and to the division not less than thirty days prior to the date of expiration. A local licensing authority shall not accept an application for renewal of a license after the date of expiration, except as provided in subsection 2 of this section. The division may extend the expiration date of the license and accept a late application for renewal of a license; provided that, the applicant has filed a timely renewal application with the local licensing authority. All renewals filed with the local licensing authority and subsequently approved by the local licensing authority shall next be processed by the division. The division or the local licensing authority, in its discretion, subject to the requirements of this section and based upon reasonable grounds, may waive the forty-five-day or thirty-day time requirements set forth in this subsection. The local licensing authority may hold a hearing on the application for renewal only if the licensee has had complaints filed against it, has a history of violations, or there are allegations against the licensee that constitute good cause.

(2) The local licensing authority shall not hold a renewal hearing provided for by this subsection for a medical cannabis center until it has posted a notice of hearing on the licensed medical cannabis center premises in the manner described in section 195.912 for a period of ten days and provided notice to the applicant at least ten days prior to the hearing. The local licensing authority may refuse to renew any license for good cause, subject to judicial review.

2. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, a licensee whose license has been expired for not more than ninety days may file a late renewal application upon the payment of a nonrefundable late application fee of five hundred dollars to the local licensing authority. A licensee who files a late renewal application and pays the requisite fees may continue to operate until both the state and local licensing authorities have taken final action to approve or deny the licensee's late renewal application.

(2) The state and local licensing authorities shall not accept a late renewal application more than ninety days after the expiration of a licensee's permanent annual license. A licensee whose permanent annual license has been expired for more than ninety days shall not cultivate, manufacture, distribute, or sell any medical cannabis until all required licenses have been obtained.

195.942. The division or local licensing authority may, in its discretion, revoke or elect not to renew any license if it determines that the licensed premises have been inactive without good cause for at least one year.

195.945. 1. The division, by rule, shall require a complete disclosure of all persons having a direct or indirect financial interest and the extent of such interest in each license issued under sections 195.900 to 195.985.

2. A person shall not have an unreported financial interest in a license under sections 195.900 to 195.985 unless such person has undergone a fingerprint-based criminal background check as provided for by the division in its rules; except that, this subsection shall not apply to banks, savings and loan associations, or industrial banks supervised and regulated by an agency of the state or federal government, or to FHA-approved mortgagees, or to stockholders, directors, or officers thereof.

3. This section is intended to prohibit and prevent the control of the outlets for the sale of medical cannabis by a person or party other than the persons licensed under the provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985.

195.948. 1. For the purpose of regulating the cultivation, manufacture, distribution, testing, and sale of medical cannabis, the division may, in its discretion and upon application on the prescribed form made to it, issue and grant to the applicant a license or registration from any of the following classes, subject to the provisions and restrictions provided by sections 195.900 to 195.985:

(1) Medical cannabis center license;  
(2) Medical cannabis cultivation and production facility license;  
(3) Medical cannabis testing facility license;  
(4) Occupational licenses and registrations for owners, managers, operators, employees, contractors, and other support staff employed by, working in, or having access to restricted areas of the licensed premises as determined by the division. The division may take any action with respect to a registration under sections 195.900 to 195.985 as it may with respect to a license under sections 195.900 to 195.985, in accordance with the procedures established under sections 195.900 to 195.985.

2. In order to do business in Missouri under sections 195.900 to 195.985, a medical cannabis business shall hold both a medical cannabis center license and a medical cannabis cultivation and production facility license.

3. A medical cannabis business shall use the cannabis plant monitoring system as the primary inventory tracking system of records.

4. A state-chartered bank or a credit union may loan money to any person licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985 for the operation of a licensed business.

195.951. 1. A medical cannabis center license shall be issued only to a person selling medical cannabis under the terms and conditions of sections 195.900 to 195.985.

2. Notwithstanding the provision of this section, a medical cannabis center licensee may also sell medical cannabis-infused products that are prepackaged and labeled under subsection 7 of this section.

3. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 4 of this section, every person selling medical cannabis as provided for in this section shall sell medical cannabis grown in its medical cannabis cultivation and production facility licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985.

4. A medical cannabis licensee shall not purchase more than thirty percent of its total on-hand inventory of medical cannabis or medical cannabis-infused products from another licensed medical cannabis center in Missouri. A medical cannabis center shall not sell more than thirty percent of its total on-hand inventory to another Missouri medical cannabis license.

5. Prior to initiating a sale, the employee of the medical cannabis center making the sale shall verify that the purchaser has a valid registration card issued under section 195.981 and a valid picture identification card that matches the name on the registration card.

6. A licensed medical cannabis center may provide an amount of its medical cannabis established by rule of the division for testing to a medical cannabis testing facility.

7. By January 1, 2018, all medical cannabis sold at a licensed medical cannabis center shall be labeled as follows:

(1) The medical cannabis center shall place a legible, firmly affixed label on medical cannabis, excluding medical cannabis-infused products, on which the wording is no less than one-sixteenth inch in size on each package of medical cannabis that it prepares for dispensing and which contains at a minimum the following information:

- (a) The registered qualifying patient's name;
- (b) The name and registration number of the medical cannabis center that produced the cannabis, together with the medical cannabis center's telephone number and mailing address, and website information, if any;
- (c) The quantity of usable medical cannabis contained within the package;
- (d) The date that the medical cannabis center packaged the contents;
- (e) A batch number, sequential serial number, and bar code when used, to identify the batch associated with manufacturing and processing;
- (f) The cannabinoid profile of the medical cannabis contained within the package, including tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) level;
- (g) A statement that the product has been tested for contaminants, that there were no adverse findings, and the date of testing, and the following statement, including capitalization: "This product has not been analyzed or approved by the FDA. There is limited information on the side effects of using this product, and there may be associated health risks. Do not drive or operate machinery when under the influence of this product. KEEP THIS PRODUCT AWAY FROM CHILDREN.";

(2) The medical cannabis center shall place a legible, firmly affixed label on medical cannabis-infused products on which the wording is no less than one-sixteenth inch in size on each medical cannabis-infused product that it prepares for dispensing and which contains at a minimum the following information:

- (a) The registered qualifying patient's name;
- (b) The name and registration number of the medical cannabis center that produced the medical cannabis-infused product, together with the medical cannabis center's telephone number and mailing address, and website information, if any;
- (c) The name of the product;
- (d) The quantity of usable cannabis contained within the product as measured in ounces;
- (e) A list of ingredients, including the cannabinoid profile of the cannabis contained within the product, including the tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) level;
- (f) The date of product creation and the recommended "use by" or expiration date;
- (g) To identify the batch associated with manufacturing and processing, a batch number, sequential serial number, and bar code when used;
- (h) Directions for use of the product if relevant;
- (i) A statement that the product has been tested for contaminants, that there were no adverse findings, and the date of testing;
- (j) A warning if known allergens are contained in the product; and
- (k) The following statement, including capitalization: "This product has not been analyzed or approved by the FDA. There is limited information on the side effects of using this product, and there may be associated health risks. Do not drive or operate machinery when under the influence of this product. KEEP THIS PRODUCT AWAY FROM CHILDREN.";

(3) Cannabis shall be packaged in plain, opaque, tamperproof, and childproof containers without depictions of the product, cartoons, or images other than the medical cannabis center's logo.

8. A licensed medical cannabis center shall comply with all provisions of law as such provisions relate to persons with disabilities.

**195.954.** A medical cannabis cultivation and production facility license may be issued only to a person licensed under this section who grows and cultivates medical cannabis and who manufactures medical cannabis or medical cannabis-infused products under the terms and conditions of sections 195.900 to 195.985.

**195.957. 1.** The department of health and senior services is the designated state agency for regulating and controlling the manufacturing of medical cannabis-infused products.

2. (1) Medical cannabis-infused products shall be prepared on a licensed premises that is used exclusively for the manufacture and preparation of medical cannabis-infused products and which uses equipment that is used exclusively for the manufacture and preparation of medical cannabis-infused products.

(2) Only a licensed medical cannabis cultivation and production facility is permitted to produce medical cannabis-infused products. A medical cannabis cultivation and production facility may produce medical cannabis-infused products for only such facility's medical cannabis center, and up to two additional medical cannabis centers under common ownership.

(3) The medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall have all cannabis cultivated by such facility tested in accordance with the following:

(a) Cannabis shall be tested for the cannabinoid profile and for contaminants as specified by the department, including but not limited to mold, mildew, heavy metals, plant-growth regulators, and the presence of nonorganic pesticides. The department may require additional testing;

(b) The facility shall maintain the results of all testing for no less than one year;

(c) The facility shall have and follow a policy and procedure for responding to results indicating contamination, which shall include destruction of contaminated product and assessment of the source of contamination. Such policy shall be available to registered qualifying patients and primary caregivers;

(d) All testing shall be conducted by an independent laboratory that is:

a. Accredited to International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 17025 by a third-party accrediting body such as A2LA or ACLASS; or

b. Certified, registered, or accredited by an organization approved by the department;

(e) The facility shall arrange for testing to be conducted in accordance with the frequency required by the department;

(f) A facility shall have a contractual arrangement with a laboratory for the purposes of testing cannabis, including a stipulation that those individuals responsible for testing at the laboratory be licensed;

(g) An executive of a facility is prohibited from having any financial or other interest in a laboratory providing testing services for any medical cannabis cultivation and production facility;

(h) No individual employee of a laboratory providing testing services for medical cannabis cultivation and production facilities shall receive direct financial compensation from any medical cannabis cultivation and production facility;

(i) All transportation of cannabis to and from laboratories providing cannabis testing services shall comply with rules promulgated under paragraph (d) of subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of section 195.906;

(j) All storage of cannabis at a laboratory providing cannabis testing services shall comply with subdivision (4) of this subsection; and

(k) All excess cannabis shall be returned to the source medical cannabis cultivation and production facility and be disposed of under paragraph (e) of subdivision (6) of this subsection.

(4) (a) All cannabis in the process of cultivation, production, preparation, transport, or analysis shall be housed and stored in such a manner as to prevent diversion, theft, or loss.

(b) Such items shall be accessible only to the minimum number of specifically authorized dispensary agents essential for efficient operation.

(c) Such items shall be returned to a secure location immediately after completion of the process or at the end of the scheduled business day.

(d) If a manufacturing process cannot be completed at the end of a working day, the processing area or tanks, vessels, bins, or bulk containers containing cannabis shall be securely locked inside an area or building that affords adequate security.

(5) A medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall process cannabis in a safe and sanitary manner. A facility shall process the leaves and flowers of the female cannabis plant only, which shall be:

- (a) Well cured and free of seeds and stems;
  - (b) Free of dirt, sand, debris, and other foreign matter;
  - (c) Free of contamination by mold, rot, other fungus, and bacterial diseases;
  - (d) Prepared and handled on food-grade stainless steel tables; and
  - (e) Packaged in a secure area.
- (6) All facilities, including those that develop or process nonedible medical cannabis-infused products, shall comply with the following sanitary requirements:
- (a) Any dispensary agent whose job includes contact with cannabis or nonedible medical cannabis-infused products, including cultivation, production, or packaging, is subject to the requirements for food handlers under state law and in accordance with rules of the department of health and senior services;
  - (b) Any dispensary agent working in direct contact with preparation of cannabis or nonedible medical cannabis-infused products shall conform to sanitary practices while on duty, including:
    - a. Maintaining adequate personal cleanliness; and
    - b. Washing hands thoroughly in an adequate hand-washing area before starting work, and at any other time when hands may have become soiled or contaminated;
  - (c) Hand-washing facilities shall be adequate and convenient and shall be furnished with running water at a suitable temperature. Hand-washing facilities shall be located in the facility in production areas and where good sanitary practices require employees to wash and sanitize their hands, and shall provide effective hand cleaning and sanitizing preparations and sanitary towel service or suitable drying devices;
  - (d) There shall be sufficient space for placement of equipment and storage of materials as is necessary for the maintenance of sanitary operations;
  - (e) Litter and waste shall be properly removed, disposed of so as to minimize the development of odor, and shall minimize the potential for the waste attracting and harboring pests. The operating systems for waste disposal shall be maintained in an adequate manner;
  - (f) Floors, walls, and ceilings shall be constructed in such a manner that they may be adequately kept clean and in good repair;
  - (g) There shall be adequate safety lighting in all processing and storage areas, as well as areas where equipment or utensils are cleaned;
  - (h) Buildings, fixtures, and other physical facilities shall be maintained in a sanitary condition;
  - (i) All contact surfaces, including utensils and equipment, shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition. Such surfaces shall be cleaned and sanitized as frequently as necessary to protect against contamination, using a sanitizing agent registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), in accordance with labeled instructions. Equipment and utensils shall be so designed and of such material and workmanship as to be adequately cleanable;
  - (j) All toxic items shall be identified, held, and stored in a manner that protects against contamination of cannabis and medical cannabis-infused products;
  - (k) A facility's water supply shall be sufficient for necessary operations. Any private water source shall be capable of providing a safe, potable, and adequate supply of water to meet the facility's needs;
  - (l) Plumbing shall be of adequate size and design, and adequately installed and maintained to carry sufficient quantities of water to required locations throughout the facility. Plumbing shall properly convey sewage and liquid disposable waste from the facility. There shall be no cross-connections between the potable and waste water lines;
  - (m) A facility shall provide its employees with adequate, readily accessible toilet facilities that are maintained in a sanitary condition and in good repair;
  - (n) Products that may support the rapid growth of undesirable microorganisms shall be held in a manner that prevents the growth of such microorganisms; and
  - (o) Storage and transportation of finished products shall be under conditions that shall protect them against physical, chemical, and microbial contamination as well as against deterioration of them or their container.
3. (1) A medical cannabis cultivation and production facility shall provide adequate lighting, ventilation, temperature, humidity, space, and equipment.
- (2) A facility shall have separate areas for storage of cannabis that is outdated, damaged, deteriorated, mislabeled, or contaminated, or whose containers or packaging have been opened or breached, until such products are destroyed.

- (3) Facility storage areas shall be maintained in a clean and orderly condition.
- (4) Facility storage areas shall be free from infestation by insects, rodents, birds, and pests of any kind.
- (5) Facility storage areas shall be maintained in accordance with the security requirements promulgated under paragraph (j) of subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of section 195.906.

195.960. 1. Until a medical cannabis cultivation and production facility's cultivation or production process has been validated, such facility shall not wholesale, transfer, or process into a medical cannabis concentrate or medical cannabis product any medical cannabis, medical cannabis concentrate, or medical cannabis product unless samples from the harvest batch or production batch from which such medical cannabis, medical cannabis concentrate, or medical cannabis product was derived were tested by a medical cannabis testing facility for contaminants and passed all contaminant tests required by subsection 3 of this section.

2. (1) A medical cannabis cultivation and production facility's cultivation process shall be deemed valid if every harvest batch that it produced during a twelve-week period passed all contaminant tests required by subsection 3 of this section, including at least twelve test batches that were submitted at least six days apart and contained samples from entirely different harvest batches.

(2) A facility's production process shall be deemed valid if every production batch that it produced during a four-week period passed all contaminant tests required by subsection 3 of this section, including at least four test batches that were submitted at least six days apart which contained samples from entirely different production batches.

3. (1) Each harvest batch of medical cannabis and production batch of medical cannabis concentrate and medical cannabis product shall be tested for microbial contamination by a medical cannabis testing facility. The microbial contamination test shall include, but not be limited to, testing to determine the presence of and amounts present of salmonella sp., escherichia coli, and other bile-tolerant bacteria.

(2) Each harvest batch of medical cannabis and production batch of medical cannabis concentrate and medical cannabis product shall be tested for mold contamination by a medical cannabis testing facility. The mold contamination test shall include, but shall be limited to, testing to determine presence and the level of aspergillus sp., mucor sp., penicillium sp., and thermophilic actinomycetes sp.

(3) Each harvest batch of medical cannabis produced by a facility shall be tested for filth and other visible contamination by a medical cannabis testing facility. The filth contamination test shall include, but shall not be limited to, the detection, separation, quantification, identification, and interpretation of extraneous materials, including insects, rodent droppings, visible adulterants, and other contaminants, in medical cannabis flowers and trim.

(4) Each production batch of solvent-based medical cannabis concentrate produced by a facility shall be tested for residual solvent contamination by a medical cannabis testing facility. The residual solvent contamination test shall include, but not be limited to, testing to determine the presence of, and amounts present of, butane, propane, ethanol, isopropanol, acetone, and heptane.

4. (1) The division may require additional tests to be conducted on a harvest batch or production batch prior to a facility wholesaling, transferring, or processing into a medical cannabis concentrate or medical cannabis product any medical cannabis, medical cannabis concentrate, or medical cannabis product from such harvest batch or production batch. Additional tests may include, but not be limited to, screening for pesticides, harmful chemicals, adulterants, or other types of microbes, molds, filth, or residual solvents.

(2) (a) A production batch of medical cannabis concentrate shall be considered exempt from subdivision (1) of this subsection if the facility that produced it does not wholesale or transfer any portion of the production batch and it uses the entire production batch to manufacture medical cannabis product; except that, a solvent-based medical cannabis concentrate produced using butane, propane, ethanol, isopropanol, acetone, or heptane shall still be submitted for a residual solvent contaminant test.

(b) A facility shall not be required to have residual solvent testing conducted on the product batch of a solvent-based medical cannabis concentrate if only CO<sub>2</sub> was used during the production of the medical cannabis concentrate.

5. (1) (a) If a facility makes a material change to its cultivation or production process, such facility shall have the first five harvest batches or production batches produced using the new standard operating procedures tested for all of the contaminants required by subsection 3 of this section regardless of whether its process has been previously validated. If any such tests fail, such facility's process shall be revalidated.

(b) It shall be considered a material change if a facility begins using a new or different pesticide during its cultivation process, and the first five harvest batches produced using the new or different pesticide shall also be tested for pesticide.



(c) It shall be considered a material change if a facility begins using a new or different solvent or combination of solvents.

(d) A facility that makes a material change shall notify the medical cannabis testing facility that conducts contaminant testing on the first five harvest batches or production batches produced using the new standard operating procedures.

(e) When a harvest batch or production batch is required to be submitted for testing under this subsection, the facility that produced it shall not wholesale, transfer, or process into a medical cannabis concentrate or medical cannabis product any of the medical cannabis, medical cannabis concentrate, or medical cannabis product from such harvest batch or production batch.

(2) If six of the ten most recently tested test batches produced by a facility fail contaminant testing, the facility shall be required to revalidate its process.

6. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law, sales of medical cannabis-infused products shall not be exempt from state or local sales tax.

**195.963. 1. (1)** There is hereby created in the state treasury the "Medical Cannabis License Cash Fund", which shall consist of all moneys collected by the division under sections 195.900 to 195.985. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. In accordance with sections 30.170 and 30.180, the state treasurer may approve disbursements. The fund shall be a dedicated fund and, upon appropriation, moneys in the fund shall be used solely for the administration of sections 195.900 to 195.985.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary, any moneys remaining in the fund at the end of the biennium shall not revert to the credit of the general revenue fund.

(3) The state treasurer shall invest moneys in the fund in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

(4) There is hereby created the "Medical Cannabis Program Account" as an account within the medical cannabis license cash fund. The account shall consist of all moneys collected by the department of health and senior services under section 195.981. The account shall be a dedicated account and, upon appropriation, moneys in the account shall be used solely for the administration of section 195.981.

**2. (1)** The division shall require all applicants for initial state licenses under sections 195.900 to 195.985 to submit a nonrefundable application fee of twelve thousand five hundred dollars for a medical cannabis center license and twelve thousand five hundred dollars for a medical cannabis cultivation and production facility license.

(2) The division shall establish all other fees for processing the following types of applications, licenses, notices, or reports required to be submitted to the state licensing authority:

(a) Applications to change location under subsection 13 of section 195.936 and rules promulgated thereunder;

(b) Applications for transfer of ownership under section 195.933 and rules promulgated thereunder;

(c) License renewal and expired license renewal applications under section 195.939; and

(d) Licenses as listed in section 195.948.

(3) The amounts of the fees under subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection, when added to the other fees transferred to the fund under this section, shall reflect the actual direct and indirect costs of the division in the administration and enforcement of sections 195.900 to 195.985.

(4) The division may charge applicants licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985 a fee for the cost of each fingerprint analysis and background investigation undertaken to qualify new officers, directors, managers, or employees.

(5) At least annually, the division shall review the amounts of the fees and, if necessary, adjust the amounts to reflect the direct and indirect costs of the division.

**3.** Except as provided in subsection 4 of this section, the division shall establish a basic fee that shall be paid at the time of service of any subpoena upon the division, plus a fee for meals and a fee for mileage at the rate prescribed for state officers and employees, for each mile actually and necessarily traveled in going to and returning from the place named in the subpoena. If the person named in the subpoena is required to attend the place named in the subpoena for more than one day, there shall be paid, in advance, a sum to be established by the division for each day of attendance to cover the expenses of the person named in the subpoena.

**4.** The subpoena fee established under subsection 3 of this section shall not be applicable to any federal, state, or local governmental agency.

**195.966.** 1. Except as otherwise provided, all fees and fines provided for by sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall be paid to the division, which shall transmit the fees to the state treasurer. The state treasurer shall credit the fees to the medical cannabis license cash fund created in section 195.963.

2. The expenditures of the division shall be paid out of appropriations from the medical cannabis license cash fund created in section 195.963.

**195.969.** 1. Each application for a local license provided for in sections 195.900 to 195.985 filed with a local licensing authority shall be accompanied by an application fee and a license fee in an amount determined by the local licensing authority not to exceed ten percent of the state application fee and license fee.

2. License fees as determined by the local licensing authority shall be paid to the treasurer of the municipality or county where the licensed premises is located in advance of the approval, denial, or renewal of the license.

**195.972.** 1. In addition to any other sanctions prescribed by sections 195.900 to 195.985 or rules promulgated under sections 195.900 to 195.985, the division or a local licensing authority has the power, on its own motion or on complaint, after investigation and opportunity for a public hearing at which the licensee shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard, to suspend or revoke a license issued by the respective authority for a violation by the licensee or by any of the agents or employees of the licensee of the provisions of sections 195.900 to 195.985, or any of the rules promulgated under sections 195.900 to 195.985, or of any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of the license issued by the division or local licensing authority. The division or a local licensing authority has the power to administer oaths and issue subpoenas to require the presence of persons and the production of papers, books, and records necessary to the determination of a hearing that the division or local licensing authority is authorized to conduct.

2. The division or local licensing authority shall provide notice of suspension, revocation, fine, or other sanction, as well as the required notice of the hearing under subsection 1 of this section by mailing the same in writing to the licensee at the address contained in the license. Except in the case of a summary suspension under section 195.984, a suspension shall not be for a longer period than six months. If a license is suspended or revoked, a part of the fees paid therefore shall not be returned to the licensee. Any license or permit may be summarily suspended by the issuing licensing authority without notice, pending any prosecution, investigation, or public hearing under the terms of section 195.984. Nothing in this section shall prevent the summary suspension of a license under section 195.984. Each patient registered with a medical cannabis center that has had its license summarily suspended may immediately transfer his or her primary center to another licensed medical cannabis center.

3. (1) Whenever a decision of the division or a local licensing authority suspending a license for fourteen days or less becomes final, the licensee may, before the operative date of the suspension, petition for permission to pay a fine in lieu of having the license suspended for all or part of the suspension period. Upon the receipt of the petition, the division or local licensing authority may, in its sole discretion, stay the proposed suspension and cause any investigation to be made which it deems desirable and may, in its sole discretion, grant the petition if the division or local licensing authority is satisfied that:

(a) The public welfare and morals shall not be impaired by permitting the licensee to operate during the period set for suspension and that the payment of the fine shall achieve the desired disciplinary purposes;

(b) The books and records of the licensee are kept in such a manner that the loss of sales that the licensee would have suffered had the suspension gone into effect may be determined with reasonable accuracy; and

(c) The licensee has not had his or her license suspended or revoked, nor had any suspension stayed by payment of a fine, during the two years immediately preceding the date of the motion or complaint that resulted in a final decision to suspend the license or permit.

(2) The fine accepted shall be not less than five hundred dollars nor more than one hundred thousand dollars.

(3) Payment of a fine under the provisions of this subsection shall be in the form of cash or in the form of a certified check or cashier's check made payable to the division or local licensing authority, whichever is appropriate.

4. Upon payment of the fine under subsection 3 of this section, the division or local licensing authority shall enter its further order permanently staying the imposition of the suspension. If the fine is paid to a local licensing authority, the governing body of the authority shall cause the moneys to be paid into the general fund of the local licensing authority. Fines paid to the division under subsection 3 of this section shall be transmitted to the state treasurer who shall credit the same to the medical cannabis license cash fund created in section 195.963.

5. In connection with a petition under subsection 3 of this section, the authority of the division or local licensing authority is limited to the granting of such stays as are necessary for the authority to complete its investigation and make its findings and, if the authority makes such findings, to the granting of an order permanently staying the imposition of the entire suspension or that portion of the suspension not otherwise conditionally stayed.

6. If the division or local licensing authority does not make the findings required in subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of this section and does not order the suspension permanently stayed, the suspension shall go into effect on the operative date finally set by the division or local licensing authority.

7. Each local licensing authority shall report all actions taken to impose fines, suspensions, and revocations to the division in a manner required by the division. No later than January fifteenth of each year, the division shall compile a report of the preceding year's actions in which fines, suspensions, or revocations were imposed by local licensing authorities and by the division. The division shall file one copy of the report with the chief clerk of the house of representatives, one copy with the secretary of the senate, and six copies in the legislative library.

195.975. 1. Each licensee shall keep a complete set of all records necessary to show fully the business transactions of the licensee, all of which shall be open at all times during business hours for the inspection and examination of the division or its duly authorized representatives. The division may require any licensee to furnish such information as it considers necessary for the proper administration of this section and may require an audit to be made of the books of account and records on such occasions as it may consider necessary by an auditor to be selected by the division who shall likewise have access to all books and records of the licensee, and the expense thereof shall be paid by the licensee.

2. The licensed premises, including any places of storage where medical cannabis is grown, stored, cultivated, sold, or dispensed, shall be subject to inspection by the division or local licensing authorities and their investigators, during all business hours and other times of apparent activity, for the purpose of inspection or investigation. For examination of any inventory or books and records required to be kept by the licensees, access shall be required during business hours. Where any part of the licensed premises consists of a locked area, upon demand to the licensee, such area shall be made available for inspection without delay, and, upon request by authorized representatives of the division or local licensing authority, the licensee shall open the area for inspection.

3. Each licensee shall retain all books and records necessary to show fully the business transactions of the licensee for a period of the current tax year and the three immediately prior tax years.

195.978. 1. Except as otherwise provided in sections 195.900 to 195.985, it is unlawful for a person:

(1) With knowledge, to permit or fail to prevent the use of such person's registry identification by any other person for the unlawful purchasing of medical cannabis; or

(2) To buy, sell, transfer, give away, or acquire medical cannabis except as allowed under sections 195.900 to 195.985.

2. It is unlawful for a person licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985:

(1) To be within a limited-access area unless the person's license badge is displayed as required by sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(2) To fail to designate areas of ingress and egress for limited-access areas and post signs in conspicuous locations as required by sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(3) To fail to report a transfer required by section 195.933; or

(4) To fail to report the name of or a change in managers as required by section 195.936.

3. It is unlawful for any person licensed to sell medical cannabis under sections 195.900 to 195.985:

(1) To display any signs that are inconsistent with local laws or regulations;

(2) To use advertising material that is misleading, deceptive, or false, or that is designed to appeal to minors;

(3) (a) To sell medical cannabis to a person not licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985 or to a person not able to produce a valid patient registry identification card. Notwithstanding any provision in this paragraph to the contrary, a person under twenty-one years of age shall not be employed to sell or dispense medical cannabis at a medical cannabis center or grow or cultivate medical cannabis at a medical cannabis cultivation and production facility.

(b) If a licensee or a licensee's employee has reasonable cause to believe that a person is exhibiting a fraudulent patient registry identification card in an attempt to obtain medical cannabis, the licensee or employee shall be authorized to confiscate the fraudulent patient registry identification card, if possible, and shall, within seventy-two hours after the confiscation, turn it over to the department of health and senior services or local law enforcement agency. The failure to confiscate the fraudulent patient registry identification card or to turn it over to the department or a state or local law enforcement agency within seventy-two hours after the confiscation shall not constitute a criminal offense;

(4) To offer for sale or solicit an order for medical cannabis in person except within the licensed premises;

(5) To have in possession or upon the licensed premises any medical cannabis, the sale of which is not permitted by the license;

(6) To buy medical cannabis from a person not licensed to sell as provided by sections 195.900 to 195.985;

(7) To sell medical cannabis except in the permanent location specifically designated in the license for sale;

(8) To require a medical cannabis center and medical cannabis cultivation and production facility to make delivery to any premises other than the specific licensed premises where the medical cannabis is to be sold notwithstanding the requirements of section 195.951; or

(9) To sell, serve, or distribute medical cannabis at any time other than between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Monday through Sunday.

4. Except as otherwise provided in sections 195.900 to 195.985, it is unlawful for:

(1) A medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility to sell, deliver, or cause to be delivered to a licensee any medical cannabis not grown upon its licensed premises; or

(2) A medical cannabis center or medical cannabis cultivation and production facility to sell, possess, or permit sale of medical cannabis not grown upon its licensed premises.

A violation of this subsection by a licensee shall be grounds for the immediate revocation of the license granted under sections 195.900 to 195.985.

5. It shall be unlawful for a physician who makes patient referrals to a licensed medical cannabis center to receive anything of value from the medical cannabis center licensee or its agents, servants, officers, or owners or anyone financially interested in the licensee, and it shall be unlawful for a licensee licensed under sections 195.900 to 195.985 to offer anything of value to a physician for making patient referrals to the licensed medical cannabis center.

6. A person who commits any acts that are unlawful under this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

195.981. 1. The department of health and senior services shall promulgate rules:

(1) To ensure that patients suffering from legitimate debilitating medical conditions are able to safely gain access to medical cannabis and to ensure that such patients:

(a) Are not subject to criminal prosecution for their use of medical cannabis in accordance with this section, and the rules of the department;

(b) Are able to establish an affirmative defense to their use of medical cannabis in accordance with this section, and the rules of the department;

(2) To prevent persons who do not suffer from legitimate debilitating medical conditions from using this section as a means to sell, acquire, possess, produce, use, or transport cannabis in violation of state and federal laws.

2. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Bona fide physician-patient relationship", for purposes of the medical cannabis program:

(a) A physician and a patient have a treatment or counseling relationship, in the course of which the physician has completed a full assessment of the patient's medical history and current medical condition, including an appropriate personal physical examination;

(b) The physician has consulted with the patient with respect to the patient's debilitating medical condition before the patient applies for a registry identification card; and

(c) The physician is available to or offers to provide follow-up care and treatment to the patient, including but not limited to patient examinations, to determine the efficacy of the use of medical cannabis as a treatment of the patient's debilitating medical condition;

- (2) "Department", the department of health and senior services;
- (3) "Director", the director of the department of health and senior services;
- (4) "In good standing", with respect to a physician's license:
  - (a) The physician holds a doctor of medicine or doctor of osteopathic medicine degree from an accredited medical school;
  - (b) The physician holds a valid license to practice medicine in Missouri that does not contain a restriction or condition that prohibits the recommendation of medical cannabis; and
  - (c) The physician has a valid and unrestricted United States Department of Justice Federal Drug Enforcement Administration controlled substances registration;
  - (5) "Medical cannabis program", the program established under sections 195.900 to 195.985;
  - (6) "Primary caregiver", the same meaning as such term is defined in section 195.900;
  - (7) "Registry identification card", the nontransferable confidential registry identification card issued by the department to patients and primary caregivers under this section.
- 3. (1) The department shall promulgate rules to implement the medical cannabis program, including rules for the following:
  - (a) The establishment and maintenance of a confidential registry of patients who have applied for and are entitled to receive a registry identification card;
  - (b) The development by the department of an application form and making such form available to residents of this state seeking to be listed on the confidential registry of patients who are entitled to receive a registry identification card;
  - (c) The verification by the department of medical information concerning patients who have applied for a confidential registry card or for renewal of a registry identification card;
  - (d) The development by the department of a form that shall be used by a physician when making a medical cannabis recommendation for a patient;
  - (e) The conditions for issuance and renewal, and the form, of the registry identification cards issued to patients, including but not limited to standards for ensuring that the department issues a registry identification card to a patient only if such patient has a bona fide physician-patient relationship with a physician in good standing and licensed to practice medicine in the state of Missouri;
  - (f) Communications with law enforcement officials about registry identification cards that have been suspended when a patient is no longer diagnosed as have a debilitating medical condition; and
  - (g) A waiver process to allow a homebound patient who is on the registry to have a primary caregiver transport the patient's medical cannabis from a licensed medical cannabis center to the patient.
- (2) The department may promulgate rules regarding the following:
  - (a) What constitutes significant responsibility for managing the well-being of a patient; except that, the act of supplying medical cannabis or cannabis paraphernalia, by itself, is insufficient to constitute significant responsibility for managing the well-being of a patient;
  - (b) The development of a form for a primary caregiver to use in applying to the registry, which form shall require, at a minimum, that the applicant provide his or her full name, home address, date of birth, and an attestation that the applicant has a significant responsibility for managing the well-being of the patient for whom he or she is designated as the primary caregiver and that he or she understands and shall abide by this section, and the rules promulgated by the department under this section;
  - (c) The development of a form that constitutes written documentation, which a physician shall use when making a medical cannabis recommendation for a patient;
  - (d) The grounds and procedure for a patient to change his or her designated primary caregiver; and
  - (e) Designation on the application form of the medical cannabis center where the registered patient or primary caregiver shall receive his or her medical cannabis as required under subsection 7 of this section.
- (3) The department shall conduct a public review hearing to receive public input on any emergency rules adopted by the department and be provided with an update from the industry, caregivers, patients, and other stakeholders regarding the industry's current status. The department shall provide at least five business days' notice prior to the hearing.
- 4. A physician who certifies a debilitating medical condition for an applicant to the medical cannabis program shall comply with all of the following requirements:
  - (1) The physician shall have a valid and active license to practice medicine in this state, which license is in good standing;

(2) After a physician, who has a bona fide physician-patient relationship with the patient applying for the medical cannabis program, determines, for the purposes of making a recommendation, that the patient has a debilitating medical condition and that the patient may benefit from the use of medical cannabis, the physician shall certify to the department that the patient has a debilitating medical condition and that the patient may benefit from the use of medical cannabis. If the physician certifies that the patient may benefit from the use of medical cannabis based on a chronic or debilitating disease or medical condition, the physician shall specify the chronic or debilitating disease or medical condition and, if known, the cause or source of the chronic or debilitating disease or medical condition;

(3) The physician shall maintain a record-keeping system for all patients for whom the physician has recommended the medical use of cannabis;

(4) A physician shall not:

(a) Accept, solicit, or offer any form of pecuniary remuneration from or to a primary caregiver, distributor, or any other provider of medical cannabis;

(b) Offer a discount or any other thing of value to a patient who uses or agrees to use a particular primary caregiver, distributor, or other provider of medical cannabis to procure medical cannabis;

(c) Examine a patient for purposes of diagnosing a debilitating medical condition at a location where medical cannabis is sold or distributed; or

(d) Holds an economic interest in an enterprise that provides or distributes medical cannabis if the physician certifies the debilitating medical condition of a patient for participation in the medical cannabis program.

5. (1) If the department has reasonable cause to believe that a physician has violated subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of subsection 4 of this section, or the rules promulgated by the department, the department may refer the matter to the state board of medical examiners for an investigation and determination.

(2) If the department has reasonable cause to believe that a physician has violated subdivision (4) of subsection 4 of this section, the department shall conduct a hearing to determine whether a violation has occurred. Upon a finding of unprofessional conduct by the state board of medical examiners or a finding of a violation of subdivision (4) of subsection 4 of this section by the department, the department shall restrict a physician's authority to recommend the use of medical cannabis, which restrictions may include the revocation or suspension of a physician's privilege to recommend medical cannabis. The restriction shall be in addition to any sanction imposed by the state board of medical examiners.

6. (1) A primary caregiver shall not delegate to any other person his or her authority to provide medical cannabis to a patient nor may a primary caregiver engage others to assist in providing medical cannabis to a patient.

(2) A primary caregiver shall not cultivate cannabis. Only a medical cannabis cultivation and production facility may cultivate cannabis and only for medical use.

(3) A primary caregiver shall provide to a law enforcement agency, upon inquiry, the registry identification card number of each of his or her patients. The department shall maintain a registry of such information and make it available twenty-four hours per day and seven days a week to law enforcement for verification purposes.

7. A registered patient or primary caregiver shall not:

(1) Purchase medical cannabis from unauthorized sources; or

(2) Obtain medical cannabis from other registered patients or primary caregivers.

8. (1) To be considered in compliance with this section and the rules of the department, a patient or primary caregiver shall have his or her registry identification card in his or her possession at all times that he or she is in possession of any form of medical cannabis and produce the same upon request of a law enforcement officer to demonstrate that the patient or primary caregiver is not in violation of the law. A person who violates this section or the rules promulgated by the department may be subject to criminal prosecution.

(2) The department shall maintain a registry of such information and make it available twenty-four hours per day and seven days a week to law enforcement for verification purposes. Upon inquiry by a law enforcement officer as to an individual's status as a patient, the department shall check the registry. If the individual is not registered as a patient or primary caregiver, the department may provide that response to law enforcement. The department may promulgate rules to implement this subsection.

(3) The department may deny a patient's application for a registry identification card or revoke the card if the department determines that the physician who diagnosed the patient's debilitating medical condition, the patient, or the primary caregiver violated this section, or the rules promulgated by the department under this section; except that, when a physician's violation is the basis for adverse action, the

department may only deny or revoke a patient's application or registry identification card when the physician's violation is related to the issuance of a medical cannabis recommendation.

(4) A registry identification card shall be valid for one year and shall contain a unique identification number. It shall be the responsibility of the patient to apply to renew his or her registry identification card prior to the date on which the card expires. The department shall develop a form for a patient to use in renewing his or her registry identification card.

(5) If the department grants a patient a waiver to allow a primary caregiver to transport the patient's medical cannabis from a medical cannabis center to the patient, the department shall designate the waiver on the patient's registry identification card.

(6) A homebound patient who receives a waiver from the department to allow a primary caregiver to transport the patient's medical cannabis to the patient from a medical cannabis center shall provide the primary caregiver with the patient's registry identification card, which the primary caregiver shall carry when the primary caregiver is transporting the medical cannabis. A medical cannabis center may provide the medical cannabis to the primary caregiver for transport to the patient if the primary caregiver produces the patient's registry identification card.

9. (1) The use of medical cannabis is allowed under state law to the extent that it is carried out in accordance with sections 195.900 to 195.985 and the rules of the department.

(2) A patient or primary caregiver shall not:

- (a) Engage in the medical use of cannabis in a way that endangers the health and well-being of a person;
- (b) Engage in the medical use of cannabis in plain view or in a place open to the general public;
- (c) Undertake any task while under the influence of medical cannabis, when doing so would

constitute negligence or professional malpractice;

(d) Possess medical cannabis or otherwise engage in the use of medical cannabis in or on the grounds of a school or in a school bus;

(e) Engage in the use of medical cannabis while:

- a. In a correctional facility;
- b. Subject to a sentence to incarceration; or
- c. In a vehicle, aircraft, or motorboat;

(f) Operate, navigate, or be in actual physical control of any vehicle, aircraft, or motorboat while under the influence of medical cannabis; or

(g) Use medical cannabis if the person does not have a debilitating medical condition as diagnosed by the person's physician in the course of a bona fide physician-patient relationship and for which the physician has recommended the use of medical cannabis.

(3) A person shall not establish a business to permit patients to congregate and smoke medical cannabis.

10. Only licensed medical cannabis cultivation and production facilities may cultivate medical cannabis.

11. If a patient raises an affirmative defense to prosecution under sections 195.900 to 195.985, the patient's physician shall certify the specific amounts in excess of an adequate supply that are necessary to address the patient's debilitating medical condition and why such amounts are necessary. A patient who asserts this affirmative defense shall waive confidentiality privileges related to the condition or conditions that were the basis for the recommendation. If a patient, primary caregiver, or physician raises an exception to the state criminal laws, the patient, primary caregiver, or physician waives the confidentiality of his or her records related to the condition or conditions that were the basis for the recommendation maintained by the department for the medical cannabis program. Upon request of a law enforcement agency for such records, the department shall only provide records pertaining to the individual raising the exception, and shall redact all other patient, primary caregiver, or physician identifying information.

12. (1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, the department shall establish a basic fee that shall be paid at the time of service of any subpoena upon the department, plus a fee for meals and a fee for mileage at the rate prescribed for state officers and employees, for each mile actually and necessarily traveled in going to and returning from the place named in the subpoena. If the person named in the subpoena is required to attend the place named in the subpoena for more than one day, there shall be paid, in advance, a sum to be established by the department for each day of attendance to cover the expenses of the person named in the subpoena.

(2) The subpoena fee established under subdivision (1) of the subsection shall not be applicable to any federal, state, or local governmental agency.

**13. The department may collect fees from patients who apply to the medical cannabis program for a cannabis registry identification card for the purpose of offsetting the department's direct and indirect costs of administering the program. The amount of such fees shall be set by rule of the department. The amount of the fees set under this section shall reflect the actual direct and indirect costs of the department in the administration and enforcement of this section. All fees collected by the department through the medical cannabis program shall be transferred to the state treasurer who shall credit the same to the medical cannabis program account within the medical cannabis license cash fund created in section 195.963.**

**195.982. No individual or health care entity organized under the laws of this state shall be subject to any adverse action by the state or any agency, board, or subdivision thereof, including civil or criminal prosecution, denial of any right or privilege, the imposition of a civil or administrative penalty or sanction, or disciplinary action by any accreditation or licensing board or commission if such individual or employee or agent of the health care entity, in its normal course of business and within its applicable licenses and regulations, recommends the use of medical cannabis to an eligible patient and certifies a debilitating medical condition for an applicant to the medical cannabis program under sections 195.900 to 195.985.**

**195.984. 1. (1) The division of alcohol and tobacco control may summarily suspend a license issued under sections 195.900 to 195.985 prior to a hearing in order immediately to stop or restrict operations by a licensee to protect the public health, safety, or welfare. The division may rescind or amend a summary suspension.**

**(2) If, based upon inspection, affidavits, or other evidence, the division determines that a licensee or the products prepared by a licensee pose an immediate or serious threat to the public health, safety, or welfare, the division may summarily suspend a license:**

**(a) Requiring cessation or restriction of any or all licensee operations and prohibiting the use of medical cannabis produced by such licensee; or**

**(b) Placing restrictions on a licensee to the extent necessary to avert a continued threat, pending final investigation results.**

**(3) The requirements of the summary suspension shall remain in effect until the division rescinds or amends such requirements or until such time as the division takes final action on any related pending complaint and issues a final decision.**

**2. The department of health and senior services may summarily suspend any registration issued under section 195.981, pending further proceedings for denial of renewal or revocation of a registration, whenever the department finds that the continued registration poses an imminent danger to the public health, safety, or welfare.**

**195.985. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in sections 195.900 to 195.985 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. Sections 195.900 to 195.985 and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

**263.250. 1. The plant "marijuana", botanically known as cannabis sativa, is hereby declared to be a noxious weed and all owners and occupiers of land shall destroy all such plants growing upon their land. Any person who knowingly allows such plants to grow on his land or refuses to destroy such plants after being notified to do so shall allow any sheriff or such other persons as designated by the county commission to enter upon any land in this state and destroy such plants.**

**2. Entry to such lands shall not be made, by any sheriff or other designated person to destroy such plants, until fifteen days' notice by certified mail shall be given the owner or occupant to destroy such plants or a search warrant shall be issued on probable cause shown. In all such instances, the county commission shall bear the cost of destruction and notification.**

**3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the authorized production of cannabis plants for purposes of providing medical cannabis under sections 195.900 to 195.985."; and**

Further amend said bill, Pages 72-73, Section B, Lines 1-5, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:



"Section B. Section A of this act is hereby submitted to the qualified voters of this state for approval or rejection at an election which is hereby ordered and which shall be held and conducted on the Tuesday immediately following the first Monday in August, 2016, pursuant to the laws and constitutional provisions of this state for the submission of referendum measures by the general assembly, and this act shall become effective when approved by a majority of the votes cast thereon at such election and not otherwise."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Colona offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 831, Page 12, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "**thirty state licenses**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**forty state licenses**"; and

Further amend said amendment and page, Lines 11-24, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"the applicant shall procure and file with the division evidence of a good and sufficient bond in the amount of five thousand dollars with corporate surety thereon duly licensed to do business with the state, approved as to form by the state attorney general, and conditioned that the applicant shall report and pay all sales and use taxes due to the state, or for which the state is the collector or collecting agent, in a timely manner, as provided in law.**

**(1) A corporate surety shall not be required to make payments to the state claiming under such bond until a final determination of failure to pay taxes due to the state has been made by the division or a court of competent jurisdiction.**

**(2) All bonds required under this subsection shall be renewed at such time as the bondholder's license is renewed. The renewal may be accomplished through a continuation certificate issued by the surety."; and**

Further amend said amendment, Page 18, Lines 9-12, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said amendment, Pages 18-19, by renumbering all subsequent subsections accordingly; and

Further amend said amendment, Page 32, Lines 43-48 and Page 33, Lines 1-3, by deleting all of said lines; and

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Representative Colona moved that **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Colona:

AYES: 078

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Arthur
Barnes	Basye	Black	Bondon	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Conway 10	Curtman	Dogan	Dunn	Ellington
English	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Harris	Hicks

Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Jones	Kendrick	Kirkton	Koenig
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Plocher	Redmon	Rizzo
Roden	Rowden	Rowland 29	Sommer	Vescovo
Walton Gray	Webber	Zerr		

NOES: 078

Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hill
Hoskins	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Cornejo	Nichols	Ross	Runions	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*  
to  
*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Amendment No. 2 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 831, Page 6, Lines 40-48, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(4) "Debilitating medical condition", cancer, glaucoma, positive status for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), acquired immune deficiency syndrome, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), Crohn's disease, Parkinson's disease and the symptoms thereof, ulcerative colitis, agitation of Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, multiple sclerosis, or the treatment of such conditions;"**; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Conway 104	Dugger	Fitzwater 144	Korman	Leara
Nichols	Ross	Runions	Shaul	Smith
Wood				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 2 to House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Corlew	Jones	Leara	Nichols	Ross
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Hinson moved that **House Amendment No. 2, as amended**, be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Hinson:

AYES: 071

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Barnes
Basye	Black	Bondon	Brown 94	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Cornejo	Curtman	Dogan	Dunn	Engler

Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Kendrick	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Lichtenegger	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Plocher	Redmon
Rizzo	Roden	Rowden	Rowland 29	Shaul
Sommer	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 085

Adams	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin	Brown 57
Burlison	Burns	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Frederick	Green	Haefner
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McGaugh
Messenger	Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Norr	Otto	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Pogue	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Corlew	Jones	Leara	Nichols	Ross
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

### Representative Swan offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

#### *House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 831, Page 45, Section 334.1233, Line 10, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"334.1500. As used in sections 334.1500 to 334.1539, the following terms mean:**

**(1) "Advanced emergency medical technician" or "AEMT", an individual licensed with cognitive knowledge and a scope of practice that corresponds to that level in the National EMS Education Standards and National EMS Scope of Practice Model;**

**(2) "Adverse action", any administrative, civil, equitable, or criminal action permitted by a state's laws that may be imposed against licensed EMS personnel by a state EMS authority or state court including, but not limited to, actions against an individual's license, such as revocation, suspension, probation, consent agreement, monitoring or other limitation, or encumbrance on the individual's practice, letters of reprimand or admonition, fines, criminal convictions, and state court judgments enforcing adverse actions by the state EMS authority;**

(3) "Certification", the successful verification of entry-level cognitive and psychomotor competency using a reliable, validated, and legally defensible examination;

(4) "Commission", the national administrative body of which all states that have enacted the compact are members;

(5) "Emergency medical technician" or "EMT", an individual licensed with cognitive knowledge and a scope of practice that corresponds to that level in the National EMS Education Standards and National EMS Scope of Practice Model;

(6) "EMS", emergency medical services;

(7) "Home state", a member state where an individual is licensed to practice emergency medical services;

(8) "License", the authorization by a state for an individual to practice as an EMT, AEMT, paramedic, or a level in between EMT and paramedic;

(9) "Medical director", a physician licensed in a member state who is accountable for the care delivered by EMS personnel;

(10) "Member state", a state that has enacted this compact;

(11) "Paramedic", an individual licensed with cognitive knowledge and a scope of practice that corresponds to that level in the National EMS Education Standards and National EMS Scope of Practice Model;

(12) "Privilege to practice", an individual's authority to deliver emergency medical services in remote states as authorized under this compact;

(13) "Remote state", a member state in which an individual is not licensed;

(14) "Restricted", the outcome of an adverse action that limits a license or the privilege to practice;

(15) "Rule", a written statement by the interstate commission promulgated under section 334.1530 of this compact that is of general applicability; implements, interprets, or prescribes a policy or provision of the compact; or is an organizational, procedural, or practice requirement of the commission and has the force and effect of statutory law in a member state and includes the amendment, repeal, or suspension of an existing rule;

(16) "Scope of practice", defined parameters of various duties or services that may be provided by an individual with specific credentials. Whether regulated by rule, statute, or court decision, it tends to represent the limits of services an individual may perform;

(17) "Significant investigatory information":

(a) Investigative information that a state EMS authority, after a preliminary inquiry that includes notification and an opportunity to respond if required by state law, has reason to believe, if proven true, would result in the imposition of an adverse action on a license or privilege to practice; or

(b) Investigative information that indicates that the individual represents an immediate threat to public health and safety, regardless of whether the individual has been notified and had an opportunity to respond.

(18) "State", any state, commonwealth, district, or territory of the United States;

(19) "State EMS authority", the board, office, or other agency with the legislative mandate to license EMS personnel.

**334.1503. 1.** Any member state in which an individual holds a current license shall be deemed a home state for purposes of this compact.

**2.** Any member state may require an individual to obtain and retain a license to be authorized to practice in the member state under circumstances not authorized by the privilege to practice under the terms of this compact.

**3.** A home state's license authorizes an individual to practice in a remote state under the privilege to practice only if the home state:

(1) Currently requires the use of the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) examination as a condition of issuing initial licenses at the EMT and paramedic levels;

(2) Has a mechanism in place for receiving and investigating complaints about individuals;

(3) Notifies the commission in compliance with the terms herein of any adverse action or significant investigatory information regarding an individual;

(4) No later than five years after activation of the compact, requires a criminal background check of all applicants for initial licensure, including the use of the results of fingerprint or other biometric data checks compliant with the requirements of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, with the exception of federal employees who have suitability determination in accordance with 731 CFR 202, and submit documentation of such as promulgated in the rules of the commission; and

(5) Complies with the rules of the commission.

**334.1506. 1.** Member states shall recognize the privilege to practice of an individual licensed in another member state that is in conformance with section 334.1503.

**2.** To exercise the privilege to practice under the terms and provisions of this compact, an individual shall:

- (1) Be at least eighteen years of age;
- (2) Possess a current unrestricted license in a member state as an EMT, AEMT, paramedic, or state recognized and licensed level with a scope of practice and authority between EMT and paramedic; and
- (3) Practice under the supervision of a medical director.

**3.** An individual providing patient care in a remote state under the privilege to practice shall function within the scope of practice authorized by the home state unless and until modified by an appropriate authority in the remote state, as may be defined in the rules of the commission.

**4.** Except as provided in subsection 3 of this section, an individual practicing in a remote state shall be subject to the remote state's authority and laws. A remote state may, in accordance with due process and that state's laws, restrict, suspend, or revoke an individual's privilege to practice in the remote state and may take any other necessary actions to protect the health and safety of its citizens. If a remote state takes action, it shall promptly notify the home state and the commission.

**5.** If an individual's license in any home state is restricted, suspended, or revoked, the individual shall not be eligible to practice in a remote state under the privilege to practice until the individual's home state license is restored.

**6.** If an individual's privilege to practice in any remote state is restricted, suspended, or revoked, the individual shall not be eligible to practice in any remote state until the individual's privilege to practice is restored.

**334.1509.** An individual may practice in a remote state under a privilege to practice only in the performance of the individual's EMS duties as assigned by an appropriate authority, as defined in the rules of the commission, and under the following circumstances:

- (1) The individual originates a patient transport in a home state and transports the patient to a remote state;
- (2) The individual originates in the home state and enters a remote state to pick up a patient and provides care and transport of the patient to the home state;
- (3) The individual enters a remote state to provide patient care or transport within that remote state;
- (4) The individual enters a remote state to pick up a patient and provides care and transport to a third member state; or
- (5) Other conditions as determined by rules promulgated by the commission.

**334.1512.** Upon a member state's governor's declaration of a state of emergency or disaster that activates the Emergency Management Assistance Compact (EMAC), all relevant terms and provisions of EMAC shall apply, and to the extent any terms or provisions of this compact conflict with EMAC, the terms of EMAC shall prevail with respect to any individual practicing in the remote state in response to such declaration.

**334.1515. 1.** Member states shall consider a veteran, active military service member, or member of the National Guard and Reserves separating from an active duty tour, or a spouse thereof, who holds a current, valid, and unrestricted NREMT certification at or above the level of the state license being sought as satisfying the minimum training and examination requirements for such licensure.

**2.** Member states shall expedite the process of licensure applications submitted by veterans, active military service members, or members of the National Guard and Reserves separating from an active duty tour or their spouses.

**3.** All individuals functioning with a privilege to practice under this section remain subject to the adverse actions provisions of section 334.1518.

**334.1518. 1.** A home state shall have exclusive power to impose adverse action against an individual's license issued by the home state.

**2.** If an individual's license in any home state is restricted, suspended, or revoked, the individual shall not be eligible to practice in a remote state under the privilege to practice until the individual's home state license is restored.

(1) All home state adverse action orders shall include a statement that the individual's compact privileges are inactive. The order may allow the individual to practice in remote states with prior written authorization from both the home state and the remote state's EMS authority.

(2) An individual currently subject to adverse action in the home state shall not practice in any remote state without prior written authorization from both the home state and remote state's EMS authority.

3. A member state shall report adverse actions and any occurrences that the individual's compact privileges are restricted, suspended, or revoked to the commission in accordance with the rules of the commission.

4. A remote state may take adverse action on an individual's privilege to practice within that state.

5. Any member state may take adverse action against an individual's privilege to practice in that state based on the factual findings of another member state, so long as each state follows its own procedures for imposing such adverse action.

6. A home state's EMS authority shall investigate and take appropriate action with respect to reported conduct in a remote state as it would if such conduct had occurred within the home state. In such cases, the home state's law shall control in determining the appropriate adverse action.

7. Nothing in this compact shall override a member state's decision that participation in an alternative program may be used in lieu of adverse action and that such participation shall remain nonpublic if required by the member state's laws. Member states shall require individuals who enter any alternative programs to agree not to practice in any other member state during the term of the alternative program without prior authorization from such other member state.

334.1521. A member state's EMS authority, in addition to any other powers granted under state law, is authorized under this compact to:

(1) Issue subpoenas for both hearings and investigations that require the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of evidence. Subpoenas issued by a member state's EMS authority for the attendance and testimony of witnesses or the production of evidence from another member state shall be enforced in the remote state by any court of competent jurisdiction according to that court's practice and procedure in considering subpoenas issued in its own proceedings. The issuing state EMS authority shall pay any witness fees, travel expenses, mileage, and other fees required by the service statutes of the state where the witnesses or evidence is located; and

(2) Issue cease and desist orders to restrict, suspend, or revoke an individual's privilege to practice in the state.

334.1524. 1. The compact states hereby create and establish a joint public agency known as the interstate commission for EMS personnel practice.

(1) The commission is a body politic and an instrumentality of the compact states.

(2) Venue is proper and judicial proceedings by or against the commission shall be brought solely and exclusively in a court of competent jurisdiction where the principal office of the commission is located. The commission may waive venue and jurisdictional defenses to the extent it adopts or consents to participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings.

(3) Nothing in this compact shall be construed to be a waiver of sovereign immunity.

2. Each member state shall have and be limited to one delegate. The responsible official of the state EMS authority or his or her designee shall be the delegate to this compact for each member state. Any delegate may be removed or suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which the delegate is appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the commission shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the member state in which the vacancy exists. In the event that more than one board, office, or other agency with the legislative mandate to license EMS personnel at and above the level of EMT exists, the governor of the state will determine which entity will be responsible for assigning the delegate.

(1) Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote with regard to the promulgation of rules and creation of bylaws, and shall otherwise have an opportunity to participate in the business and affairs of the commission. A delegate shall vote in person or by such other means as provided in the bylaws. The bylaws may provide for delegates' participation in meetings by telephone or other means of communication.

(2) The commission shall meet at least once during each calendar year. Additional meetings shall be held as set forth in the bylaws.

(3) All meetings shall be open to the public, and public notice of meetings shall be given in the same manner as required under the rulemaking provisions in section 334.1530.



- (4) The commission may convene in a closed, nonpublic meeting if the commission must discuss:
- (a) Noncompliance of a member state with its obligations under the compact;
  - (b) The employment, compensation, discipline or other personnel matters, practices, or procedures related to specific employees, or other matters related to the commission's internal personnel practices and procedures;
  - (c) Current, threatened, or reasonably anticipated litigation;
  - (d) Negotiation of contracts for the purchase or sale of goods, services, or real estate;
  - (e) Accusing any person of a crime or formally censuring any person;
  - (f) Disclosure of trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged or confidential;
  - (g) Disclosure of information of a personal nature if disclosure would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy;
  - (h) Disclosure of investigatory records compiled for law enforcement purposes;
  - (i) Disclosure of information related to any investigatory reports prepared by or on behalf of or for use of the commission or other committee charged with responsibility of investigation or determination of compliance issues pursuant to the compact; or
  - (j) Matters specifically exempted from disclosure by federal or member state statute.

(5) If a meeting or portion of a meeting is closed under this section, the commission's legal counsel or designee shall certify that the meeting may be closed and shall reference each relevant exempting provision. The commission shall keep minutes that fully and clearly describe all matters discussed in a meeting and shall provide a full and accurate summary of actions taken and the reasons therefor, including a description of the views expressed. All documents considered in connection with an action shall be identified in such minutes. All minutes and documents of a closed meeting shall remain under seal, subject to release by a majority vote of the commission or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

3. The commission shall, by a majority vote of the delegates, prescribe bylaws and rules to govern its conduct as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes and exercise the powers of the compact including, but not limited to:

- (1) Establishing the fiscal year of the commission;
- (2) Providing reasonable standards and procedures:
  - (a) For the establishment and meetings of other committees; and
  - (b) Governing any general or specific delegation of any authority or function of the commission;
- (3) Providing reasonable procedures for calling and conducting meetings of the commission, ensuring reasonable advance notice of all meetings, and providing an opportunity for attendance of such meetings by interested parties, with enumerated exceptions designed to protect the public's interest, the privacy of individuals, and proprietary information, including trade secrets. The commission may meet in closed session only after a majority of the membership votes to close a meeting in whole or in part. As soon as practicable, the commission shall make public a copy of the vote to close the meeting revealing the vote of each member with no proxy votes allowed;
- (4) Establishing the titles, duties and authority, and reasonable procedures for the election of the officers of the commission;
- (5) Providing reasonable standards and procedures for the establishment of the personnel policies and programs of the commission. Notwithstanding any civil service or other similar laws of any member state, the bylaws shall exclusively govern the personnel policies and programs of the commission;
- (6) Promulgating a code of ethics to address permissible and prohibited activities of commission members and employees;
- (7) Providing a mechanism for winding up the operations of the commission and the equitable disposition of any surplus funds that may exist after the termination of the compact after the payment or reserving of all of its debts and obligations;
- (8) The commission shall publish its bylaws and file a copy thereof, and a copy of any amendment thereto, with the appropriate agency or officer in each of the member states, if any;
- (9) The commission shall maintain its financial records in accordance with the bylaws; and
- (10) The commission shall meet and take such actions as are consistent with the provisions of this compact and the bylaws.

4. The commission shall have the following powers:

(1) The authority to promulgate uniform rules to facilitate and coordinate implementation and administration of this compact. The rules shall have the force and effect of law and shall be binding on all member states;

(2) To bring and prosecute legal proceedings or actions in the name of the commission, provided that the standing of any state EMS authority or other regulatory body responsible for EMS personnel licensure to sue or be sued under applicable law shall not be affected;

(3) To purchase and maintain insurance and bonds;

(4) To borrow, accept, or contract for services of personnel, including, but not limited to, employees of a member state;

(5) To hire employees, elect or appoint officers, fix compensation, define duties, grant such individuals appropriate authority to carry out the purposes of the compact, and to establish the commission's personnel policies and programs relating to conflicts of interest, qualifications of personnel, and other related personnel matters;

(6) To accept any and all appropriate donations and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, and to receive, utilize, and dispose of the same; provided that at all times the commission shall strive to avoid any appearance of impropriety and conflict of interest;

(7) To lease, purchase, accept appropriate gifts or donations of, or otherwise to own, hold, improve, or use, any property, real, personal, or mixed; provided that at all times the commission shall strive to avoid any appearance of impropriety;

(8) To sell, convey, mortgage, pledge, lease, exchange, abandon, or otherwise dispose of any property, real, personal, or mixed;

(9) To establish a budget and make expenditures;

(10) To borrow money;

(11) To appoint committees, including advisory committees comprised of members, state regulators, state legislators or their representatives, and consumer representatives, and such other interested persons as may be designated in this compact and the bylaws;

(12) To provide and receive information from, and to cooperate with, law enforcement agencies;

(13) To adopt and use an official seal; and

(14) To perform such other functions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this compact consistent with the state regulation of EMS personnel licensure and practice.

5. (1) The commission shall pay, or provide for the payment of, the reasonable expenses of its establishment, organization, and ongoing activities.

(2) The commission may accept any and all appropriate revenue sources, donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services.

(3) The commission may levy on and collect an annual assessment from each member state or impose fees on other parties to cover the cost of the operations and activities of the commission and its staff, which shall be in a total amount sufficient to cover its annual budget as approved each year for which revenue is not provided by other sources. The aggregate annual assessment amount shall be allocated based upon a formula to be determined by the commission, which shall promulgate a rule binding upon all member states.

(4) The commission shall not incur obligations of any kind prior to securing the funds adequate to meet the same; nor shall the commission pledge the credit of any of the member states, except by and with the authority of the member state.

(5) The commission shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipts and disbursements of the commission shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the commission shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant, and the report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the commission.

6. (1) The members, officers, executive director, employees, and representatives of the commission shall be immune from suit and liability, either personally or in their official capacity for any claim, damage to or loss of property, personal injury, or other civil liability caused by or arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to protect any such person from suit or liability for any damage, loss, injury, or liability caused by the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of that person.

(2) The commission shall defend any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission in any civil action seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities; provided that nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining his or her own counsel; and provided further, that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from that person's intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct.

(3) The commission shall indemnify and hold harmless any member, officer, executive director, employee, or representative of the commission for the amount of any settlement or judgment obtained against that person arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or omission that occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, or that such person had a reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of commission employment, duties, or responsibilities, provided that the actual or alleged act, error, or omission did not result from the intentional, willful, or wanton misconduct of the person.

**334.1527. 1.** The commission shall provide for the development and maintenance of a coordinated database and reporting system containing licensure, adverse action, and significant investigatory information on all licensed individuals in member states.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of state law to the contrary, a member state shall submit a uniform data set to the coordinated database on all individuals to whom this compact is applicable as required by the rules of the commission, including:

- (1) Identifying information;
- (2) Licensure data;
- (3) Significant investigatory information;
- (4) Adverse actions against an individual's license;
- (5) An indicator that an individual's privilege to practice is restricted, suspended, or revoked;
- (6) Nonconfidential information related to alternative program participation;
- (7) Any denial of application for licensure and the reasons for such denial; and
- (8) Other information that may facilitate the administration of this compact, as determined by the rules of the commission.

3. The coordinated database administrator shall promptly notify all member states of any adverse action taken against, or significant investigative information on, any individual in a member state.

4. Member states contributing information to the coordinated database may designate information that shall not be shared with the public without the express permission of the contributing state.

5. Any information submitted to the coordinated database that is subsequently required to be expunged by the laws of the member state contributing the information shall be removed from the coordinated database.

**334.1530. 1.** The commission shall exercise its rulemaking powers pursuant to the criteria set forth in this section and the rules adopted thereunder. Rules and amendments shall become binding as of the date specified in each rule or amendment.

2. If a majority of the legislatures of the member states rejects a rule, by enactment of a statute or resolution in the same manner used to adopt the compact, then such rule shall have no further force and effect in any member state.

3. Rules or amendments to the rules shall be adopted at a regular or special meeting of the commission.

4. Prior to promulgation and adoption of a final rule or rules by the commission, and at least sixty days in advance of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon, the commission shall file a notice of proposed rulemaking:

- (1) On the website of the commission; and
- (2) On the website of each member state EMS authority or the publication in which each state would otherwise publish proposed rules.

5. The notice of proposed rulemaking shall include:

- (1) The proposed time, date, and location of the meeting at which the rule will be considered and voted upon;

- (2) The text of the proposed rule or amendment and the reason for the proposed rule;
- (3) A request for comments on the proposed rule from any interested person; and
- (4) The manner in which interested parties may submit notice to the commission of their intention to attend the public hearing and any written comments.

6. Prior to adoption of a proposed rule, the commission shall allow persons to submit written data, facts, opinions, and arguments which shall be made available to the public.

7. The commission shall grant an opportunity for a public hearing before it adopts a rule or amendment if a hearing is requested by:

- (1) At least twenty-five persons;
- (2) A governmental subdivision or agency; or
- (3) An association having at least twenty-five members.

8. If a hearing is held on the proposed rule or amendment, the commission shall publish the place, time, and date of the scheduled public hearing.

- (1) All persons wishing to be heard at the hearing shall notify the executive director of the commission or other designated member in writing of their desire to appear and testify at the hearing not less than five business days before the scheduled date of the hearing.

- (2) Hearings shall be conducted in a manner providing each person who wishes to comment a fair and reasonable opportunity to comment orally or in writing.

- (3) No transcript of the hearing is required, unless a written request for a transcript is made, in which case the person requesting the transcript shall bear the cost of producing the transcript. A recording may be made in lieu of a transcript under the same terms and conditions as a transcript. This subdivision shall not preclude the commission from making a transcript or recording of the hearing if it so chooses.

- (4) Nothing in this section shall be construed as requiring a separate hearing on each rule. Rules may be grouped for the convenience of the commission at hearings required by this section.

9. Following the scheduled hearing date, or by the close of business on the scheduled hearing date if the hearing was not held, the commission shall consider all written and oral comments received.

10. The commission shall, by majority vote of all members, take final action on the proposed rule and shall determine the effective date of the rule, if any, based on the rulemaking record and the full text of the rule.

11. If no written notice of intent to attend the public hearing by interested parties is received, the commission may proceed with promulgation of the proposed rule without a public hearing.

12. Upon determination that an emergency exists, the commission may consider and adopt an emergency rule without prior notice, opportunity for comment, or hearing, provided that the usual rulemaking procedures provided in the compact and in this section shall be retroactively applied to the rule as soon as reasonably possible, in no event later than ninety days after the effective date of the rule. For the purposes of this provision, an emergency rule is one that shall be adopted immediately in order to:

- (1) Meet an imminent threat to public health, safety, or welfare;
- (2) Prevent a loss of commission or member state funds;
- (3) Meet a deadline for the promulgation of an administrative rule that is established by federal law or rule; or
- (4) Protect public health and safety.

13. The commission or an authorized committee of the commission may direct revisions to a previously adopted rule or amendment for purposes of correcting typographical errors, errors in format, errors in consistency, or grammatical errors. Public notice of any revisions shall be posted on the website of the commission. The revision shall be subject to challenge by any person for a period of thirty days after posting. The revision may be challenged only on grounds that the revision results in a material change to a rule. A challenge shall be made in writing and delivered to the chair of the commission prior to the end of the notice period. If no challenge is made, the revision will take effect without further action. If the revision is challenged, the revision may not take effect without the approval of the commission.

334.1533. 1. The executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government in each member state shall enforce this compact and take all actions necessary and appropriate to effectuate the compact's purposes and intent. The provisions of this compact and the rules promulgated hereunder shall have standing as statutory law.

2. All courts shall take judicial notice of the compact and the rules in any judicial or administrative proceedings in a member state pertaining to the subject matter of this compact which may affect the powers, responsibilities, or actions of the commission.

3. The commission shall be entitled to receive service of process in any such proceeding, and shall have standing to intervene in such a proceeding for all purposes. Failure to provide service of process to the commission shall render a judgment or order void as to the commission, this compact, or promulgated rules.

4. If the commission determines that a member state has defaulted in the performance of its obligations or responsibilities under this compact or the promulgated rules, the commission shall:

(1) Provide written notice to the defaulting state and other member states of the nature of the default, the proposed means of curing the default or any other action to be taken by the commission; and  
(2) Providing remedial training and specific technical assistance regarding the default.

5. If a state in default fails to cure the default, the defaulting state may be terminated from the compact upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the member states, and all rights, privileges, and benefits conferred by this compact may be terminated on the effective date of termination. A cure of the default does not relieve the offending state of obligations or liabilities incurred during the period of default.

6. Termination of membership in the compact shall be imposed only after all other means of securing compliance have been exhausted. Notice of intent to suspend or terminate shall be given by the commission to the governor, the majority and minority leaders of the defaulting state's legislature, and each of the member states.

7. A state that has been terminated is responsible for all assessments, obligations, and liabilities incurred through the effective date of termination, including obligations that extend beyond the effective date of termination.

8. The commission shall not bear any costs related to a state that is found to be in default or that has been terminated from the compact unless agreed upon in writing between the commission and the defaulting state.

9. The defaulting state may appeal the action of the commission by petitioning the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices. The prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

10. Upon a request by a member state, the commission shall attempt to resolve disputes related to the compact that arise among member states and between member and nonmember states.

11. The commission shall promulgate a rule providing for both mediation and binding dispute resolution for disputes as appropriate.

12. The commission, in the reasonable exercise of its discretion, shall enforce the provisions and rules of this compact.

13. By majority vote, the commission may initiate legal action in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia or the federal district where the commission has its principal offices against a member state in default to enforce compliance with the provisions of the compact and its promulgated rules and bylaws. The relief sought may include both injunctive relief and damages. In the event judicial enforcement is necessary, the prevailing member shall be awarded all costs of such litigation, including reasonable attorney's fees.

14. The remedies herein shall not be the exclusive remedies of the commission. The commission may pursue any other remedies available under federal or state law.

334.1536. 1. The compact shall come into effect on the date on which the compact statute is enacted into law in the tenth member state. The provisions, which become effective at that time, shall be limited to the powers granted to the commission relating to assembly and the promulgation of rules. Thereafter, the commission shall meet and exercise rulemaking powers necessary to the implementation and administration of the compact.

2. Any state that joins the compact subsequent to the commission's initial adoption of the rules shall be subject to the rules as they exist on the date on which the compact becomes law in that state. Any rule that has been previously adopted by the commission shall have the full force and effect of law on the day the compact becomes law in that state.

3. Any member state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same.

(1) A member state's withdrawal shall not take effect until six months after enactment of the repealing statute.

(2) Withdrawal shall not affect the continuing requirement of the withdrawing state's EMS authority to comply with the investigative and adverse action reporting requirements of this act prior to the effective date of withdrawal.

**4. Nothing contained in this compact shall be construed to invalidate or prevent any EMS personnel licensure agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a member state and a nonmember state that does not conflict with the provisions of this compact.**

**5. This compact may be amended by the member states. No amendment to this compact shall become effective and binding upon any member state until it is enacted into the laws of all member states.**

**334.1539. This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any member state thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining member states. Nothing in this compact supersedes state law or rules related to licensure of EMS agencies."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Swan, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Haahr offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 831, Page 1, In the Title, Line 5, by deleting the phrase "the practice of professional licensees" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "health care"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 63, Section 376.1237, Line 18, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

**"407.780. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:**

**(1) "Children's product", a product including, but not limited to, a crib, toddler bed, bed, car seat, chair, high chair, booster chair, bath seat, gate or other enclosure for confining a child, play yard, stationary activity center, carrier, stroller, walker, swing, or toy or play equipment that is designed or intended for the care of or use by a child;**

**(2) "Commercial dealer", any person who deals in children's products or crib bumper pads or who otherwise by one's occupation holds oneself out as having knowledge or skill relating to children's products or crib bumper pads or any person who is in the business of remanufacturing, retrofitting, selling, leasing, subletting, or otherwise placing in the stream of commerce children's products or crib bumper pads;**

**(3) "Crib bumper pad", a pad or pads of nonmesh material including, but not limited to, a roll of stuffed fabric that is designed for placement within a crib to cushion one or more of the crib's inner sides adjacent to the crib mattress. It does not include mesh liners;**

**(4) "Distributor" or "wholesaler", any person other than a manufacturer or retailer who sells or resells or otherwise places into the stream of commerce a children's product or crib bumper pad;**

**(5) "Importer", any person who brings into this country and places into the stream of commerce a children's product or crib bumper pad;**

**(6) "Manufacturer", any person who makes and places into the stream of commerce a children's product or crib bumper pad;**

**(7) "Retailer", any person other than a manufacturer, distributor, or wholesaler who sells, leases, or sublets children's products or crib bumper pads.**

**2. No commercial dealer, manufacturer, importer, distributor, wholesaler, or retailer shall sell, lease, offer for sale, or offer for lease in the state any crib bumper pad as an accessory to a crib or as a separate item.**

**3. Any violation of the provisions of this section shall result in a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars for each offense."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 73, Section B, Line 5, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"Section C. The enactment of section 407.780 of section A of this act shall become effective on January 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Haahr offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 831, Page 1, Section A, Line 8, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"191.227. 1. All physicians, chiropractors, hospitals, dentists, and other duly licensed practitioners in this state, herein called "providers", shall, upon written request of a patient, or guardian or legally authorized representative of a patient, furnish a copy of his or her record of that patient's health history and treatment rendered to the person submitting a written request, except that such right shall be limited to access consistent with the patient's condition and sound therapeutic treatment as determined by the provider. Beginning August 28, 1994, such record shall be furnished within a reasonable time of the receipt of the request therefor and upon payment of a fee as provided in this section.

2. Health care providers may condition the furnishing of the patient's health care records to the patient, the patient's authorized representative or any other person or entity authorized by law to obtain or reproduce such records upon payment of a fee for:

(1) (a) Search and retrieval, in an amount not more than [twenty-two] **twenty-three** dollars and [eighty-two] **thirty-eight** cents plus copying in the amount of [fifty-three] **fifty-four** cents per page for the cost of supplies and labor plus, if the health care provider has contracted for off-site records storage and management, any additional labor costs of outside storage retrieval, not to exceed twenty-one dollars and [thirty-six] **eighty-nine** cents, as adjusted annually pursuant to subsection 5 of this section; or

(b) The records shall be furnished electronically upon payment of the search, retrieval, and copying fees set under this section at the time of the request or one hundred **two** dollars **and forty-six cents** total, whichever is less, if such person:

- a. Requests health records to be delivered electronically in a format of the health care provider's choice;
- b. The health care provider stores such records completely in an electronic health record; and
- c. The health care provider is capable of providing the requested records and affidavit, if requested, in an electronic format;

(2) Postage, to include packaging and delivery cost; and

(3) Notary fee, not to exceed two dollars, if requested.

3. Notwithstanding provisions of this section to the contrary, providers may charge for the reasonable cost of all duplications of health care record material or information which cannot routinely be copied or duplicated on a standard commercial photocopy machine.

4. The transfer of the patient's record done in good faith shall not render the provider liable to the patient or any other person for any consequences which resulted or may result from disclosure of the patient's record as required by this section.

5. Effective February first of each year, the fees listed in subsection 2 of this section shall be increased or decreased annually based on the annual percentage change in the unadjusted, U.S. city average, annual average inflation rate of the medical care component of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The current reference base of the index, as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, shall be used as the reference base. For purposes of this subsection, the annual average inflation rate shall be based on a twelve-month calendar year beginning in January and ending in December of each preceding calendar year. The department of health and senior services shall report the annual adjustment and the adjusted fees authorized in this section on the department's internet website by February first of each year.

**6. A health care provider may disclose a deceased patient's health care records or payment records to the executor or administrator of the deceased person's estate, or pursuant to a valid, unrevoked power of attorney for health care that specifically directs that the deceased person's health care records be released to the agent after death. If an executor, administrator, or agent has not been appointed, and the deceased prior to death did not specifically object to disclosure of his or her records in writing, a deceased patient's health care records shall be released upon written request of a person who is deemed as the personal representative**

of the deceased person under this subsection. Priority shall be given to the deceased patient's spouse and the records shall be released on the affidavit of the surviving spouse that he or she is the surviving spouse. If there is no surviving spouse, the health care records shall be released to the following persons:

- (1) The acting trustee of a trust created by the deceased patient either alone or with the deceased patient's spouse;
- (2) An adult child of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the adult child that he or she is the adult child of the deceased;
- (3) A parent of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the parent that he or she is the parent of the deceased;
- (4) An adult brother or sister of the deceased patient on the affidavit of the adult brother or sister that he or she is the adult brother or sister of the deceased;
- (5) A guardian or conservator of the deceased patient at the time of the patient's death on the affidavit of the guardian or conservator that he or she is the guardian or conservator of the deceased; or
- (6) A guardian ad litem of the deceased's minor child based on the affidavit of the guardian that he or she is the guardian ad litem of the minor child of the deceased."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 098

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfausch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remote	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Cornejo	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber



PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Alferman	Barnes	Colona	Davis	Dugger
Entlicher	Hinson	Houghton	Kidd	Korman
LaFaver	Lant	Leara	Mitten	Montecillo
Nichols	Pietzman	Rhoads	Ross	Rowden
Shumake	Smith	White	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS SB 831, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **HCS SB 831, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 018

Cornejo	Ellington	Hurst	Kidd	Korman
Kratky	Marshall	May	McDonald	Meredith
Mims	Moon	Norr	Otto	Parkinson
Pogue	Spencer	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 001

Lavender

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Bernskoetter	Colona	LaFaver	Leara	Mitten
Montecillo	Nichols	Rhoads	Ross	Rowland 29
Shumake	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 1599**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 1713, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HCS HB 2379, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 625, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SS SCS SB 663**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 15**.

### *House Committee Amendment No. 15*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 51, Section 476.083, Line 5, by deleting the number "**2016**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**2017**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 54, Section 478.330, Line 1, by deleting the word "**When**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**Beginning August 28, 2017, when**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 121, Section 650.058, Line 15, by deleting the word "**Regardless**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "**Beginning August 28, 2017, regardless**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SB 794**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS SB 921, with House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 994, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SB 1025**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS#2 HCS HB 1717**, entitled:

An act to repeal sections 256.437, 256.438, 256.439, 256.440, and 256.443, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof seven new sections relating to water systems, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

#### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute No. 2 for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1717, Page 5, Section 640.136, Line 22, by striking all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**“return the fluoridation of its water supply to its previous level until proper”.**

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HCS HB 2380** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 301.010, 301.067, 301.130, 301.134, 301.144, 301.145, 301.441, 301.443, 301.444, 301.445, 301.447, 301.448, 301.451, 301.456, 301.457, 301.463, 301.464, 301.465, 301.466, 301.467, 301.468, 301.469, 301.471, 301.472, 301.473, 301.474, 301.475, 301.477, 301.481, 301.3032, 301.3040, 301.3043, 301.3045, 301.3047, 301.3049, 301.3050, 301.3052, 301.3053, 301.3054, 301.3055, 301.3060, 301.3061, 301.3062, 301.3065, 301.3074, 301.3075, 301.3076, 301.3077, 301.3078, 301.3079, 301.3080, 301.3082, 301.3084, 301.3085, 301.3086, 301.3087, 301.3088, 301.3089, 301.3090, 301.3092, 301.3093, 301.3094, 301.3095, 301.3096, 301.3097, 301.3098, 301.3099, 301.3101, 301.3102, 301.3103, 301.3105, 301.3106, 301.3107, 301.3109, 301.3115, 301.3116,

301.3117, 301.3118, 301.3119, 301.3122, 301.3123, 301.3124, 301.3125, 301.3126, 301.3128, 301.3129, 301.3130, 301.3131, 301.3132, 301.3133, 301.3137, 301.3139, 301.3141, 301.3142, 301.3143, 301.3144, 301.3145, 301.3146, 301.3147, 301.3150, 301.3158, 301.3161, 301.3162, 301.3163, 301.3165, 301.3166, 301.3167, 301.3168, 301.3169, and 301.3170, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one hundred twelve new sections relating to license plates.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

*Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2380, Page 61, Section 301.473, Line 28 of said page, by inserting an opening bracket “[” immediately before the word “which”; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 62, Line 2 of said page, by inserting a closing bracket “]” after “plate,”; and

Further amend Line 6 of said page, by inserting an opening bracket “[” immediately before the word “Once”; and

Further amend Line 13 of said page, by inserting a closing bracket “]” after “plates.”.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS#2 HCS HB 1717, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**SS SCS HCS HB 2380, as amended** - Fiscal Review

On motion of Representative Austin, the House recessed until 2:30 p.m.

### **AFTERNOON SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Jones assumed the Chair.

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SS HCS HB 2381, as amended**, relating to mine property, was taken up by Representative Redmon.

On motion of Representative Redmon, **SS HCS HB 2381, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison

Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 011

Anders	Conway 10	Ellington	Kirkton	Kratky
McDaniel	Montecillo	Newman	Otto	Pogue
Runions				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Allen	Bahr	Beard	Berry	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Haefner	McDonald	McGee
Parkinson	Ross	Smith	Taylor 145	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Redmon, **SS HCS HB 2381, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon

## 3402 *Journal of the House*

Gardner	Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 011

Anders	Conway 10	Ellington	Kirkton	Kratky
McDaniel	Montecillo	Newman	Otto	Pogue
Runions				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Adams	Allen	Bahr	Beard	Fitzwater 144
Haefner	Kidd	McDonald	Parkinson	Plocher
Ross	Smith	Taylor 145	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Jones declared the bill passed.

**SCS HCS HB 1599**, relating to birth certificates, was taken up by Representative Phillips.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Phillips, **SCS HCS HB 1599** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 129

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Berry	Black	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin

Gannon	Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May
McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 027

Bernskoetter	Bondon	Colona	Conway 104	Dunn
Frederick	Gardner	Haefner	Hurst	Kidd
LaFaver	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Newman	Nichols	Pogue	Rizzo	Solon
Walton Gray	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Fitzwater 144	Hill	Jones	Ross	Smith
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Phillips, **SCS HCS HB 1599** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love

## 3404 *Journal of the House*

Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty
McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 028

Barnes	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Colona	Conway 104
Dunn	Frederick	Gardner	Haefner	Hurst
Kidd	LaFaver	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh
McGee	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Newman	Nichols	Pogue	Rizzo
Solon	Walton Gray	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Fitzwater 144	Jones	Korman	Peters	Ross
Smith	Taylor 145			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SCS HCS HB 1713, as amended**, relating to water systems, was taken up by Representative Remole.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Remole, **SCS HCS HB 1713, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara



Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Muntzel
Neely	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Plocher
Pogue	Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Conway 10	Cross	Dugger	Fitzwater 144	Hubbard
Jones	King	McGee	Mitten	Parkinson
Ross	Rowland 29	Smith	Taylor 145	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Remole, **SCS HCS HB 1713, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Muntzel	Neely	Peters
Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Redmon

## 3406 *Journal of the House*

Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Newman	Nichols
Otto	Pierson	Plocher	Pogue	Rizzo
Runions	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Brown 57	Fitzwater 144	Hubbard	King	McGee
Meredith	Norr	Pace	Parkinson	Ross
Smith	Taylor 145	Walton Gray		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Brown 57	Dugger	Engler	Fitzwater 144	Hubbard
King	McGee	Parkinson	Ross	Smith
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 001

## BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**CCR SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended**, relating to private entities providing public safety services, was taken up by Representative Hill.

On motion of Representative Hill, **CCR SCS HCS HB 1584, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone

## 3408 *Journal of the House*

Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 008

Curtis	Gardner	Kirkton	Marshall	Mims
Montecillo	Pogue	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 001

Colona

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Dugger	Ellington	Engler	Fitzwater 144	Green
Hicks	Jones	Leara	McGee	Muntzel
Otto	Parkinson	Reiboldt	Smith	Taylor 145
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hill, **CCS SCS HCS HB 1584** was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 007

Curtis	Ellington	Kirkton	Marshall	Montecillo
Pogue	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 001

Colona

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Corlew	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Gardner	Hicks
Jones	Leara	Muntzel	Parkinson	Reiboldt
Smith	Taylor 145	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HB 1816**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HCS HB 1941**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HCS HB 2029**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HCS HB 2194**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SS SCS SB 704**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Amendment No. 3**.

#### *House Committee Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 704, Page 4, Section 620.1878, Line 3, by inserting immediately after the phrase " **"Appropriate measure"**," the phrase "**beginning August 28, 2017**,"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HCS HB 2150**.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942**, relating to petitions for the expungement of records, was taken up by Representative Barnes.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 588, 603 & 942, Page 1, Section 488.650, Line 1, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"488.650. There shall be assessed as costs a surcharge in the amount of [one] **two hundred fifty**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 3, by deleting the word "**when**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**if**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 610.140, Line 5, by deleting the number "**10**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**12**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 6, by deleting the word "**when**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**if**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 14, by deleting the number "**10**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**12**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 32 and 33, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(5) Any felony offense of assault; misdemeanor or felony offense of domestic assault; or felony offense of kidnapping;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 36, by inserting immediately after the number "**389.653**," the number "**455.085**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 39, by inserting immediately after the number "**569.072**," the number "**569.100**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section and line, by inserting immediately after the number "**570.025**," the numbers "**570.030, 570.090, 570.100, 570.130, 570.180, 570.223, 570.224, 570.310**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 40, by inserting immediately after the number "**574.070**," the number "**574.105**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section and line, by inserting immediately after the number "**574.130**," the number "**575.040**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 44 to 46, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(8) Any intoxication-related traffic or boating offense as defined in section 577.001, or any offense of operating an aircraft with an excessive blood alcohol content or while in an intoxicated condition;**

**(9) Any ordinance violation that is the substantial equivalent of any offense that is not eligible for expungement under this section; and**

**(10) Any violations of any state law or county or municipal ordinance regulating the"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Lines 69 to 74, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"municipality, the name of the municipality for each offense, **violation, or infraction; and**

(5) [The name of the agency that arrested the petitioner for each offense;

(6)] The case number and name of the court for each offense[; and

(7) Petitioner's fingerprints on a standard fingerprint card at the time of filing a petition for expungement which will be forwarded to the central repository for the sole purpose of positively identifying the petitioner]."; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 87, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) It has been at least [twenty] **seven** years if the offense is a felony, or at least [ten] **three**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 102, by inserting brackets around the word "and"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 103, by inserting immediately after the number "(5)" the following:

**"The petitioner's habits and conduct demonstrate that the petitioner is not a threat to the public safety of the state; and**

**(6)"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 106-111, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"A pleading by the petitioner that such petitioner meets the requirements of subdivisions (5) and (6) of this subsection shall create a rebuttable presumption that the expungement is warranted so long as the criteria contained in subdivisions (1) to (4) of this subsection are otherwise satisfied. A victim of an offense, violation, or infraction listed in the petition shall have an opportunity to be heard at any hearing held under this section, and the court may make a determination based solely on such victim's testimony. The prosecuting attorney, circuit attorney, or municipal prosecuting attorney shall have the burden of proving that the petitioner does not meet the requirements of this section."; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 112, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"6. A petition to expunge records related to an arrest for an eligible offense, violation, or infraction may be made in accordance with the provisions of this section to a court of competent jurisdiction in the**

county where the petitioner was arrested no earlier than three years from the date of arrest; provided that, during such time, the petitioner has not been charged and the petitioner has not been found guilty of any misdemeanor or felony offense.

7. If the court determines [at the conclusion of the hearing] that such person meets all"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 129, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[7.] 8. The order shall not limit any of the petitioner's rights that were restricted as a collateral"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section Line 140, by inserting immediately after the first occurrence of the word "offense" the following:

", **violation, or infraction**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 142, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[8.] 9. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection [7] 8 of this section to the contrary, a person"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 147, by inserting immediately after the number "313" the phrase "**or permit issued under chapter 571**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 5 and 6, Lines 153 to 158, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"12 U.S.C. Section 1829 and 12 U.S.C. Section 1785;**

**(5) Employment with any entity engaged in the business of insurance or any insurer for the purpose of complying with 18 U.S.C. Section 1033, 18 U.S.C. Section 1034, or other similar law which requires an employer engaged in the business of insurance to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment; or**

**(6) Employment with any employer that is required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to federal or state law, including corresponding rules and regulations.**

**An employer shall notify an applicant of the requirements under subdivisions (4) to (6) of this subsection. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an expunged offense, **violation, or infraction** shall not be grounds for automatic disqualification of an applicant, but may be a factor for denying employment, or a professional license, certificate, or permit; **except that, an offense, violation, or infraction expunged under the provisions of this section may be grounds for automatic disqualification if the application is for employment under subdivisions (4) to (6) of this subsection.****

**[9]. 10. A person who has been granted an expungement of records pertaining to a misdemeanor or felony offense, an ordinance violation, or an infraction may answer "no" to an employer's inquiry into whether the person has ever been convicted of a crime if, after the granting of the expungement, the person has no public record of a misdemeanor or felony offense, an ordinance violation, or an infraction. The person, however, shall answer such an inquiry affirmatively and disclose his or her criminal convictions, including any offense or violation expunged under this section or similar law, if the employer is required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to federal or state law, including corresponding rules and regulations.**

**11. If the court determines that [such person] the petitioner has not met the criteria for"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 164, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[10.] **12. A person may be granted more than one expungement under this section provided"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 181, by deleting the number "**11.**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**13.**"; and



Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 185 to 190, by deleting all of said lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 191, by deleting the number "**13.**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**14.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 193 to 215, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

**House Amendment No. 1** was withdrawn.

Representative Barnes offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill Nos. 588, 603 & 942, Page 1, Section 488.650, Line 1, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"488.650. There shall be assessed as costs a surcharge in the amount of [one] **two hundred fifty**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 3, by deleting the word "**when**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**if**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section 610.140, Line 5, by deleting the number "**10**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**12**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 6, by deleting the word "**when**" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "**if**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 2, Line 14, by deleting the number "**10**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**12**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 32 and 33, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(5) Any felony offense of assault; misdemeanor or felony offense of domestic assault; or felony offense of kidnapping;"**; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 36, by inserting immediately after the number "**389.653,**" the number "**455.085,**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 39, by inserting immediately after the number "**569.072,**" the number "**569.100,**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section and line, by inserting immediately after the number "**570.025,**" the numbers "**570.030, 570.090, 570.100, 570.130, 570.180, 570.223, 570.224, 570.310,**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 40, by inserting immediately after the number "**574.070,**" the number "**574.105,**"; and

Further amend said bill, page, section and line, by inserting immediately after the number "**574.130,**" the number "**575.040,**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 44 to 46, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(8) Any intoxication-related traffic or boating offense as defined in section 577.001, or any offense of operating an aircraft with an excessive blood alcohol content or while in an intoxicated condition;**

**(9) Any ordinance violation that is the substantial equivalent of any offense that is not eligible for expungement under this section; and**

**(10) Any violations of any state law or county or municipal ordinance regulating the"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 3, Lines 69 to 74, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"municipality, the name of the municipality for each offense, violation, or infraction; and**

**(5) [The name of the agency that arrested the petitioner for each offense;**

**(6)] The case number and name of the court for each offense[; and**

**(7) Petitioner's fingerprints on a standard fingerprint card at the time of filing a petition for expungement which will be forwarded to the central repository for the sole purpose of positively identifying the petitioner]."; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 4, Line 87, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"(1) It has been at least [twenty] seven years if the offense is a felony, or at least [ten] three"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 102, by inserting brackets around the word "and"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 103, by inserting immediately after the number "(5)" the following:

**"The petitioner's habits and conduct demonstrate that the petitioner is not a threat to the public safety of the state; and**

**(6)"; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 106-111, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"A pleading by the petitioner that such petitioner meets the requirements of subdivisions (5) and (6) of this subsection shall create a rebuttable presumption that the expungement is warranted so long as the criteria contained in subdivisions (1) to (4) of this subsection are otherwise satisfied. The burden shall shift to the prosecuting attorney, circuit attorney, or municipal prosecuting attorney to rebut the presumption. A victim of an offense, violation, or infraction listed in the petition shall have an opportunity to be heard at any hearing held under this section, and the court may make a determination based solely on such victim's testimony."; and**

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 112, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"6. A petition to expunge records related to an arrest for an eligible offense, violation, or infraction may be made in accordance with the provisions of this section to a court of competent jurisdiction in the county where the petitioner was arrested no earlier than three years from the date of arrest; provided that, during such time, the petitioner has not been charged and the petitioner has not been found guilty of any misdemeanor or felony offense.**

**7. If the court determines [at the conclusion of the hearing] that such person meets all"; and**

Further amend said bill and section, Page 5, Line 129, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[7.] **8.** The order shall not limit any of the petitioner's rights that were restricted as a collateral"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 140, by inserting immediately after the first occurrence of the word "offense" the following:

**", violation, or infraction";** and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 142, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[8.] **9.** Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection [7] **8** of this section to the contrary, a person"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 147, by inserting immediately after the number "313" the phrase "**or permit issued under chapter 571**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Pages 5 and 6, Lines 153 to 158, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"12 U.S.C. Section 1829 and 12 U.S.C. Section 1785;**

**(5) Employment with any entity engaged in the business of insurance or any insurer for the purpose of complying with 18 U.S.C. Section 1033, 18 U.S.C. Section 1034, or other similar law which requires an employer engaged in the business of insurance to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment; or**

**(6) Employment with any employer that is required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to federal or state law, including corresponding rules and regulations.**

**An employer shall notify an applicant of the requirements under subdivisions (4) to (6) of this subsection. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, an expunged offense, **violation, or infraction** shall not be grounds for automatic disqualification of an applicant, but may be a factor for denying employment, or a professional license, certificate, or permit; **except that, an offense, violation, or infraction expunged under the provisions of this section may be grounds for automatic disqualification if the application is for employment under subdivisions (4) to (6) of this subsection.****

**[9.] 10. A person who has been granted an expungement of records pertaining to a misdemeanor or felony offense, an ordinance violation, or an infraction may answer "no" to an employer's inquiry into whether the person has ever been convicted of a crime if, after the granting of the expungement, the person has no public record of a misdemeanor or felony offense, an ordinance violation, or an infraction. The person, however, shall answer such an inquiry affirmatively and disclose his or her criminal convictions, including any offense or violation expunged under this section or similar law, if the employer is required to exclude applicants with certain criminal convictions from employment due to federal or state law, including corresponding rules and regulations.**

**11. If the court determines that [such person] the petitioner has not met the criteria for";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 6, Line 164, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"[10.] **12.** A person may be granted more than one expungement under this section provided"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 181, by deleting the number "**11.**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**13.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 184 to 190, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"information, and belief."";** and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 191, by deleting the number "**13.**" and inserting in lieu thereof the number "**14.**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Lines 193 to 215, by deleting all of said lines; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Jones resumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Barnes, **HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Brattin	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 012

Burlison	Conway 104	Dohrman	Ellington	Jones
LaFaver	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	Pogue
Ross	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Bondon	Brown 57	Cross	Fitzwater 144	Smith
Sommer	Taylor 145			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 607, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 607**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 625, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 625**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 635, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 635**.

Emergency clause adopted.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 7:15 p.m.

### EVENING SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker, I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate requests that the House grant the Senate further conference on **SCS SB 650, as amended**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 867, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 867**.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 873**, relating to the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund, was taken up by Representative Cookson.

Representative Solon offered **House Amendment No. 1.**

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the phrase "the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "higher education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 173.670, Line 67, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"173.2050. 1. The governing board of each public institution of higher education in this state shall engage in discussions with law enforcement agencies with jurisdiction over the premises of an institution to develop and enter into a memorandum of understanding concerning sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking, as defined in the federal Higher Education Act of 1965, 20 U.S.C. Section 1092(f), involving students both on and off campus.**

**2. The memorandum of understanding shall contain detailed policies and protocols regarding sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking involving a student that comport with best practices and current professional practices. At a minimum, the memorandum shall set out procedural requirements for the reporting of an offense, protocol for establishing who has jurisdiction over an offense, and criteria for determining when an offense is to be reported to law enforcement.**

**3. The department of public safety in cooperation with the department of higher education shall promulgate rules and regulations to facilitate the implementation of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Solon, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Lauer offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting the words, "the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "higher education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 173.670, Line 67, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"620.806. 1. The Missouri job development fund, formerly established in the state treasury by section 620.478, shall now be known as the "Missouri Works Job Development Fund" and shall be administered by the department for the training program. The fund shall consist of all moneys which may be appropriated to it by the general assembly and also any gifts, contributions, grants, or bequests received from federal, private or other sources, including, but not limited to, any block grant or other sources of funding relating to job training, school-to-work transition, welfare reform, vocational and technical training, housing, infrastructure, development, and human resource investment programs which may be provided by the federal government or other sources.**

**2. The department may provide financial assistance through the training program to qualified companies that create new jobs which will result in the need for training, or that make new capital investment relating directly to the retention of jobs in an amount at least five times greater than the amount of any financial assistance. Financial**

assistance may also be provided to a consortium of **a majority of** qualified companies organized to provide common training to the consortium members' employees. Funds in the Missouri works job development fund shall be appropriated, for financial assistance through the training program, by the general assembly to the department and shall be administered by a local educational agency certified by the department for such purpose. Except for state-sponsored preemployment training, no qualified company shall receive more than fifty percent of its training program costs from the Missouri works job development fund. No funds shall be awarded or reimbursed to any qualified company for the training, retraining, or upgrading of skills of potential employees with the purpose of replacing or supplanting employees engaged in an authorized work stoppage. Upon approval by the department, training project costs, except the purchase of training equipment and training facilities, shall be eligible for reimbursement with funds from the Missouri works job development fund. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no qualified company within a service industry shall be eligible for assistance under this subsection unless such qualified company provides services in interstate commerce, which shall mean that the qualified company derives a majority of its annual revenues from out of the state.

3. The department may provide assistance, through appropriations made from the Missouri works job development fund, to business and technology centers. Such assistance shall not include the lending of the state's credit for the payment of any liability of the fund. Such centers may be established by Missouri community colleges, or state-owned postsecondary technical colleges, to provide business and training services for growth industries as determined by current labor market information.

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Lauer, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Taylor (139) offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the words "the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "higher education"; and

Further amend said bill. Page 3, Section 173.670, Line 67, by inserting after said section and line the following:

"571.107. 1. A concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, a valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a concealed carry endorsement or permit issued by another state or political subdivision of another state shall authorize the person in whose name the permit or endorsement is issued to carry concealed firearms on or about his or her person or vehicle throughout the state. No concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, valid concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, or a concealed carry endorsement or permit issued by another state or political subdivision of another state shall authorize any person to carry concealed firearms into:

(1) Any police, sheriff, or highway patrol office or station without the consent of the chief law enforcement officer in charge of that office or station. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the office or station shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(2) Within twenty-five feet of any polling place on any election day. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the polling place shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(3) The facility of any adult or juvenile detention or correctional institution, prison or jail. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any adult, juvenile detention, or correctional institution, prison or jail shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(4) Any courthouse solely occupied by the circuit, appellate or supreme court, or any courtrooms, administrative offices, libraries or other rooms of any such court whether or not such court solely occupies the building in question. This subdivision shall also include, but not be limited to, any juvenile, family, drug, or other court offices, any room or office wherein any of the courts or offices listed in this subdivision are temporarily conducting any business within the jurisdiction of such courts or offices, and such other locations in such manner as may be specified by supreme court rule pursuant to subdivision (6) of this subsection. Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude those persons listed in subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of section 571.030 while within their jurisdiction and on duty, those persons listed in subdivisions (2), (4), and (10) of subsection 2 of section 571.030, or such other persons who serve in a law enforcement capacity for a court as may be specified by supreme court rule pursuant to subdivision (6) of this subsection from carrying a concealed firearm within any of the areas described in this subdivision. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any of the areas listed in this subdivision shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(5) Any meeting of the governing body of a unit of local government; or any meeting of the general assembly or a committee of the general assembly, except that nothing in this subdivision shall preclude a member of the body holding a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying a concealed firearm at a meeting of the body which he or she is a member. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. Nothing in this subdivision shall preclude a member of the general assembly, a full-time employee of the general assembly employed under Section 17, Article III, Constitution of Missouri, legislative employees of the general assembly as determined under section 21.155, [or] statewide elected officials and their employees, **or other persons** holding a valid concealed carry permit or endorsement, from carrying a concealed firearm in the state capitol building or at a meeting whether of the full body of a house of the general assembly or a committee thereof, that is held in the state capitol building;

(6) The general assembly, supreme court, county or municipality may by rule, administrative regulation, or ordinance prohibit or limit the carrying of concealed firearms by permit or endorsement holders in that portion of a building owned, leased or controlled by that unit of government. Any portion of a building in which the carrying of concealed firearms is prohibited or limited shall be clearly identified by signs posted at the entrance to the restricted area. The statute, rule or ordinance shall exempt any building used for public housing by private persons, highways or rest areas, firing ranges, and private dwellings owned, leased, or controlled by that unit of government from any restriction on the carrying or possession of a firearm. The statute, rule or ordinance shall not specify any criminal penalty for its violation but may specify that persons violating the statute, rule or ordinance may be denied entrance to the building, ordered to leave the building and if employees of the unit of government, be subjected to disciplinary measures for violation of the provisions of the statute, rule or ordinance. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to any other unit of government;

(7) Any establishment licensed to dispense intoxicating liquor for consumption on the premises, which portion is primarily devoted to that purpose, without the consent of the owner or manager. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to the licensee of said establishment. The provisions of this subdivision shall not apply to any bona fide restaurant open to the general public having dining facilities for not less than fifty persons and that receives at least fifty-one percent of its gross annual income from the dining facilities by the sale of food. This subdivision does not prohibit the possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the establishment and shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. Nothing in this subdivision authorizes any individual who has been issued a concealed carry permit or endorsement to possess any firearm while intoxicated;

(8) Any area of an airport to which access is controlled by the inspection of persons and property. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the airport shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

(9) Any place where the carrying of a firearm is prohibited by federal law;

(10) **The following locations within a public higher education institution without the consent of the governing body of the public higher education institution:**

(a) **Any polling place on election day;**

(b) **Any classroom location where a preschool or an elementary or secondary school-sponsored activity is occurring, excluding the location of a tour or similar transient presence, or any location of programs or camps for children eighteen years of age and under that are sponsored, facilitated, or coordinated by the public higher education institution;**

(c) **Any courtroom or associated offices when such offices are being used by a federal, state, or local judge for official business;**



(d) Any patient care area, hospital, or patient care office, including those in which mental health services are provided;

(e) Any National Collegiate Athletic Association sporting event, any other event with more than five thousand seats, or any event that is a ticketed event. Such ticket shall be used as notice to the attendee with the words “Firearms Prohibited” written on the ticket;

(f) Any board meeting or meeting in which disciplinary, grievance, tenure, or academic promotion proceedings are taking place;

(g) Animal-research facilities and other animal-care and animal-use locations in which protocols regulating ingress and egress create a risk that a concealed firearm will accidentally discharge, be contaminated, or be separated from a concealed carry license holder.

**Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any public higher education institution shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;**

(11) Any **private** higher education institution or elementary or secondary school facility without the consent of the governing body of the **private** higher education institution or a school official or the district school board, unless the person with the concealed carry endorsement or permit is a teacher or administrator of an elementary or secondary school who has been designated by his or her school district as a school protection officer and is carrying a firearm in a school within that district, in which case no consent is required. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of any **private** higher education institution or elementary or secondary school facility shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(11)] (12) Any portion of a building used as a child care facility without the consent of the manager. Nothing in this subdivision shall prevent the operator of a child care facility in a family home from owning or possessing a firearm or a concealed carry permit or endorsement;

[(12)] (13) Any riverboat gambling operation accessible by the public without the consent of the owner or manager pursuant to rules promulgated by the gaming commission. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of a riverboat gambling operation shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(13)] (14) Any gated area of an amusement park. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of the amusement park shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(14)] (15) Any church or other place of religious worship without the consent of the minister or person or persons representing the religious organization that exercises control over the place of religious worship. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(15)] (16) Any private property whose owner has posted the premises as being off-limits to concealed firearms by means of one or more signs displayed in a conspicuous place of a minimum size of eleven inches by fourteen inches with the writing thereon in letters of not less than one inch. The owner, business or commercial lessee, manager of a private business enterprise, or any other organization, entity, or person may prohibit persons holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying concealed firearms on the premises and may prohibit employees, not authorized by the employer, holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying concealed firearms on the property of the employer. If the building or the premises are open to the public, the employer of the business enterprise shall post signs on or about the premises if carrying a concealed firearm is prohibited. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises. An employer may prohibit employees or other persons holding a concealed carry permit or endorsement from carrying a concealed firearm in vehicles owned by the employer;

[(16)] (17) Any sports arena or stadium with a seating capacity of five thousand or more. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises;

[(17)] (18) Any hospital accessible by the public. Possession of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of a hospital shall not be a criminal offense so long as the firearm is not removed from the vehicle or brandished while the vehicle is on the premises.

2. Carrying of a concealed firearm in a location specified in subdivisions (1) to [(17)] **(18)** of subsection 1 of this section by any individual who holds a concealed carry permit issued pursuant to sections 571.101 to 571.121, or a concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, shall not be a criminal act but may subject the person to denial to the premises or removal from the premises. If such person refuses to leave the premises and a peace officer is summoned, such person may be issued a citation for an amount not to exceed one hundred dollars for the first offense. If a second citation for a similar violation occurs within a six-month period, such person shall be fined an amount not to exceed two hundred dollars and his or her permit, and, if applicable, endorsement to carry concealed firearms shall be suspended for a period of one year. If a third citation for a similar violation is issued within one year of the first citation, such person shall be fined an amount not to exceed five hundred dollars and shall have his or her concealed carry permit, and, if applicable, endorsement revoked and such person shall not be eligible for a concealed carry permit for a period of three years. Upon conviction of charges arising from a citation issued pursuant to this subsection, the court shall notify the sheriff of the county which issued the concealed carry permit, or, if the person is a holder of a concealed carry endorsement issued prior to August 28, 2013, the court shall notify the sheriff of the county which issued the certificate of qualification for a concealed carry endorsement and the department of revenue. The sheriff shall suspend or revoke the concealed carry permit or, if applicable, the certificate of qualification for a concealed carry endorsement. If the person holds an endorsement, the department of revenue shall issue a notice of such suspension or revocation of the concealed carry endorsement and take action to remove the concealed carry endorsement from the individual's driving record. The director of revenue shall notify the licensee that he or she must apply for a new license pursuant to chapter 302 which does not contain such endorsement. The notice issued by the department of revenue shall be mailed to the last known address shown on the individual's driving record. The notice is deemed received three days after mailing.

**3. No private or public higher education institution shall compile or distribute to an entity, including itself, identifying information of concealed carry permit or endorsement holders.**

**4. All signage posted on a public higher education institution prohibiting the carrying of concealed firearms in prohibited places shall be clearly and conspicuously posted at the entrance of a building, premises, or real property specified in this section as a prohibited area, unless the building or premises is a private residence. Signage shall be of a uniform design as established and shall be four inches by six inches in size. Such signage shall be window cling or other material to be placed on external doors with the following:**

- (1) A white background;**
- (2) No text or marking within the one-inch area surrounding the graphic design;**
- (3) A depiction of a handgun in black ink with a circle around and diagonal slash across the firearm in red ink; and**
- (4) The image shall be four inches in diameter.**

**5. Except as provided by subsection 6 of this section, no public higher education institution shall be authorized or enabled to impose by rule, policy, ordinance, contractual requirement, or agreement of any type any prohibition on the lawful possession or carry of concealed firearms by full-time university employees as a condition of employment or other affiliation with such public higher education institution.**

**6. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a public higher education institution shall be allowed to adopt rules and policies regarding the possession of concealed firearms on its premises, subject to the limits set forth in this subsection. Such rules and policies may restrict the possession of concealed firearms on campus as expressly provided in subdivisions (2) to (4) of this subsection; any additional restrictions shall not conflict with subdivisions (5) and (6) of this subsection and shall be based on specific, enhanced safety considerations demonstrated by the public higher education institution, subject to de novo judicial review under section 536.050, appertaining to the conduct being regulated. Adopted rules and policies shall be published on the public higher education institution's website where other collected rules and regulations are posted.**

**(2) A public higher education institution may establish a rule that all counselors, staff, and volunteers who work in a campus program for minors, as defined by the public higher education institution rules regarding programs for minors, be required as a condition of their participation to agree not to carry a concealed firearm on the grounds or premises where the actual program is conducted.**

**(3) A public higher education institution may establish a rule that prohibits possession of a concealed firearm on campus premises leased by the university to a third party, if the third party determines to prohibit the concealed carry of concealed firearms on the premises.**

**(4) Other than those locations described in subdivision (10) of this section or subdivision (3) of this subsection, rules and policies adopted under this subsection shall not prohibit or limit, or have the effect of prohibiting or limiting:**

- (a) The possession or storage of a concealed firearm; or
- (b) The firearm condition or readiness of a firearm when carried concealed.
- (5) Rules and policies adopted under this subsection shall not prohibit and shall not have the effect of prohibiting, lawful possession or storage of a firearm in a vehicle on the premises of a public higher education institution.
- (6) Rules and policies adopted under this subsection shall not restrict the type of firearm that may be carried concealed at such institution.
- (7) Rules and policies adopted under this subsection shall not limit or interpret the rights afforded employees under subsection 6 of section 571.030.
- 7. A public higher education institution shall not impose any taxes, fees, or other monetary charges as a condition for the lawful possession or carry of concealed firearms. If a private person seeks the return of a firearm in the possession of a public higher education institution that such person is entitled to possess, the public higher education institution shall make it available for return within two days following written demand for such firearm.
- 8. Any person aggrieved by a deprivation of, or a threatened deprivation of, a concealed firearm or ammunition at a public higher education institution in violation of this section, or aggrieved by a denial of, or a threatened denial of, access to any portion of a public higher education in violation of this section, may, in addition to any other remedy available, maintain a claim in small claims court. The court shall have the authority to award equitable relief to such aggrieved person in addition to any other remedy available in such court. Entitlement to a remedy shall not depend on the extent to which the person responsible for the deprivation or denial was aware that the deprivation or denial was a violation."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 620.3030, Line 53, by inserting after said section and line the following:

"Section B. The repeal and reenactment of section 571.107 of this act shall become effective on January 1, 2017."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Newman raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 3** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 091

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh

3424 *Journal of the House*

Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 032

Barnes	Brown 57	Chipman	Conway 10	Cornejo
Davis	Dugger	Ellington	Engler	English
Fitzwater 144	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Korman	McDaniel	McGee	Miller
Pietzman	Plocher	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Rowland 29	Smith	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 145
Wilson	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Taylor (139), **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Fitzwater (49) offered **House Amendment No. 4**.

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by deleting the phrase "the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "higher education"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 3, Section 173.670, Line 67, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"178.780. 1. Tax supported community colleges formed prior to October 13, 1961, and those formed under the provisions of sections 178.770 to 178.890 shall be under the supervision of the coordinating board for higher education.

2. The coordinating board for higher education shall:

- (1) Establish the role of the two-year college in the state;
- (2) Set up a survey form to be used for local surveys of need and potential for two-year colleges; provide supervision in the conducting of surveys; require that the results of the studies be used in reviewing applications for approval; and establish and use the survey results to set up priorities;
- (3) Require that the initiative to establish two-year colleges come from the area to be served;
- (4) Administer the state financial support program;

- (5) Supervise the community college districts formed under the provisions of sections 178.770 to 178.890 and the community colleges now in existence and formed prior to October 13, 1961;
- (6) Formulate and put into effect uniform policies as to budgeting, record keeping, and student accounting;
- (7) Establish uniform minimum entrance requirements and uniform curricular offerings for all community colleges;
- (8) Make a continuing study of community college education in the state; [and]
- (9) Be responsible for the accreditation of each community college under its supervision. Accreditation shall be conducted annually or as often as deemed advisable and made in a manner consistent with rules and regulations established and applied uniformly to all community colleges in the state. Standards for accreditation of community colleges shall be formulated with due consideration given to curriculum offerings and entrance requirements of the University of Missouri; **and**
- (10) Establish a standard core curriculum and a common course numbering equivalency matrix for lower-division courses to be used at community colleges and other public institutions of higher education to facilitate student transfers as provided under sections 178.785 to 178.789.**

**178.785.** The provisions of sections 178.785 to 178.789 shall be known and may be cited as the "Higher Education Core Curriculum Transfer Act". For purposes of sections 178.785 to 178.789, the following terms mean:

- (1) "Coordinating board", the coordinating board for higher education established in section 173.005;
- (2) "Core curriculum", the basic competencies to be met, which shall include communicating, higher-order thinking, managing information, valuing, and includes the knowledge areas of social and behavioral sciences, humanities and fine arts, mathematics, and life and physical sciences;
- (3) "Faculty member", a person who is employed full-time by a community college or other public institution of higher education as a member of the faculty whose primary duties include teaching, research, academic service, or administration;
- (4) "Native student", a student whose initial college enrollment was at an institution of higher education and who has not transferred to any other institution since that initial enrollment and who has completed no more than eleven credit hours at any other institution of higher education.

**178.786. 1.** The coordinating board for higher education, with the assistance of an advisory committee composed of representatives from each public community college in this state and each public four-year institution of higher education, shall develop a recommended lower division core curriculum of forty-two semester credit hours, including a statement of the content, component areas, and objectives of the core curriculum. A majority of the members of the advisory committee shall be faculty members from Missouri public institutions of higher education.

**2.** The coordinating board shall approve a common course numbering equivalency matrix for the forty-two credit hour block at all institutions of higher education in the state to facilitate the transfer of those courses among institutions of higher education by promoting consistency in course designation and course identification. Each community college and four-year institution of higher education shall include in its course listings the applicable course numbers from the common course numbering equivalency matrix approved by the coordinating board under this subsection.

**3.** The coordinating board shall complete the requirements of subsections 1 and 2 of this section prior to January 1, 2018, for implementation of the core curriculum transfer recommendations for the 2018-19 academic year for all public institutions of higher education.

**178.787. 1.** Each community college, as defined in section 163.191, and public four-year institution of higher education shall adopt the forty-two credit hour block, including specific courses comprising the curriculum, based on the core curriculum recommendations made by the coordinating board for higher education under subsections 1 and 2 of section 178.786, for implementation beginning in the 2018-19 academic year.

**2.** If a student successfully completes the forty-two credit core curriculum at a community college or other public institution of higher education, that block of courses may be transferred to any other public institution of higher education in this state and shall be substituted for the receiving institution's core curriculum. A student shall receive academic credit for each of the courses transferred and shall not be required to take additional core curriculum courses at the receiving institution.

3. A student who transfers from one public institution of higher education to another public institution of higher education in the state without completing the core curriculum of the sending institution shall receive academic credit from the receiving institution for each of the courses that the student has successfully completed in the core curriculum of the sending institution. Following receipt of credit for these courses, the student may be required to satisfy further course requirements in the core curriculum of the receiving institution.

178.788. 1. The coordinating board for higher education, in consultation with the advisory board established in section 178.786, shall develop criteria to evaluate the transfer practices of each public institution of higher education in this state and shall evaluate the transfer practices of each institution based on this criteria.

2. The coordinating board shall develop procedures to be followed by institutions of higher education in resolving disputes concerning the transfer of course credit and by the commissioner of higher education in making a final determination concerning transfer of course credit if a transfer is in dispute.

3. Each institution of higher education shall publish in its course catalogs and on its official website the procedures adopted by the board under subsections 1 and 2 of this section.

4. If an institution of higher education does not accept course credit earned by a student at another public institution of higher education, that institution shall give written notice to the student and the other institution that the transfer of the course credit is denied. The two institutions and the student shall attempt to resolve the transfer of the course credit in accordance with rules promulgated by the coordinating board. If the transfer dispute is not resolved to the satisfaction of the student or the institution at which the credit was earned within forty-five days after the date the student received written notice of the denial, the institution that denies the transfer of the course credit shall notify the commissioner of higher education of its denial and the reasons for the denial.

5. The commissioner of higher education or his or her designee shall make the final determination about a dispute concerning the transfer of course credit and give written notice of the determination as to the involved student and institutions.

6. The coordinating board shall collect data on the types of transfer disputes that are reported and the disposition of each case that is considered by the commissioner of higher education or the commissioner's designee.

7. The provisions of sections 178.785 to 178.789 shall not apply to native students who are not seeking to transfer credits nor affect the authority of an institution of higher education to adopt its own admission standards or its own grading policies.

8. Students enrolled in professional programs shall complete the appropriate core curriculum that is required for accreditation or licensure.

178.789. The coordinating board for higher education may promulgate all necessary rules and regulations for the administration of sections 178.785 to 178.789. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 620.3030, Line 53, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"Section 1. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if the spouse of any full-time employee of a public institution of higher education incurs out-of-state travel costs that are paid for or reimbursed by such institution then such employee shall be required to file a quarterly travel report with the Missouri ethics commission listing the date or dates, location, purpose, and the full cost of any out-of-state travel made by such employee's spouse. Such costs shall include, but not be limited to, any transportation costs, lodging costs, and meal expenses that are paid for or reimbursed by the public institution. The commission shall publish travel reports in an electronic format on the commission's website and shall enable the reports to be easily searched by name, employee position, and institutional affiliation. The commission shall enable the electronic filing of reports.

**2. In addition to the quarterly reports required under subsection 1 of this section, any spouse of a full-time employee of a public institution of higher education whose travels were funded by such public institution under the provisions of subsection 1 of this section during the one-year period immediately before the effective date of this section shall, no later than six months after the effective date of this section, file an additional travel report with the commission covering travel expenditures during that one-year period. This travel report shall be identical in content to the quarterly travel reports required under subsection 1 of this section.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1  
to  
House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873, Page 1, Line 3, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"Further amend said bill, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"160.545. 1. There is hereby established within the department of elementary and secondary education the "A+ Schools Program" to be administered by the commissioner of education. The program shall consist of grant awards made to public secondary schools that demonstrate a commitment to ensure that:

- (1) All students be graduated from school;
- (2) All students complete a selection of high school studies that is challenging and for which there are identified learning expectations; and
- (3) All students proceed from high school graduation to a college or postsecondary vocational or technical school or high-wage job with work place skill development opportunities.

2. The state board of education shall promulgate rules and regulations for the approval of grants made under the program to schools that:

- (1) Establish measurable districtwide performance standards for the goals of the program outlined in subsection 1 of this section; and
- (2) Specify the knowledge, skills and competencies, in measurable terms, that students must demonstrate to successfully complete any individual course offered by the school, and any course of studies which will qualify a student for graduation from the school; and
- (3) Do not offer a general track of courses that, upon completion, can lead to a high school diploma; and
- (4) Require rigorous coursework with standards of competency in basic academic subjects for students pursuing vocational and technical education as prescribed by rule and regulation of the state board of education; and
- (5) Have a partnership plan developed in cooperation and with the advice of local business persons, labor leaders, parents, and representatives of college and postsecondary vocational and technical school representatives, with the plan then approved by the local board of education. The plan shall specify a mechanism to receive information on an annual basis from those who developed the plan in addition to senior citizens, community leaders, and teachers to update the plan in order to best meet the goals of the program as provided in subsection 1 of this section. Further, the plan shall detail the procedures used in the school to identify students that may drop out of school and the intervention services to be used to meet the needs of such students. The plan shall outline counseling and mentoring services provided to students who will enter the work force upon graduation from high school, address apprenticeship and intern programs, and shall contain procedures for the recruitment of volunteers from the community of the school to serve in schools receiving program grants.

**3. Any nonpublic school in this state may apply to the state board of education for certification that it meets the requirements of this section subject to the same criteria as public high schools. Every nonpublic school that applies and has met the requirements of this section shall have its students eligible for reimbursement of postsecondary education under subsection 8 of this section on an equal basis to students who graduate from public schools that meet the requirements of this section. Any nonpublic school that**

**applies shall not be eligible for any grants under this section. Students of certified nonpublic schools shall be eligible for reimbursement of postsecondary education under subsection 8 of this section so long as they meet the other requirements of such subsection. For purposes of subdivision (5) of subsection 2 of this section, the nonpublic school shall be included in the partnership plan developed by the public school district in which the nonpublic school is located. For purposes of subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section, the nonpublic school shall establish measurable performance standards for the goals of the program for every school and grade level over which the nonpublic school maintains control.**

4. A school district may participate in the program irrespective of its accreditation classification by the state board of education, provided it meets all other requirements.

[4.] 5. By rule and regulation, the state board of education may determine a local school district variable fund match requirement in order for a school or schools in the district to receive a grant under the program. However, no school in any district shall receive a grant under the program unless the district designates a salaried employee to serve as the program coordinator, with the district assuming a minimum of one-half the cost of the salary and other benefits provided to the coordinator. Further, no school in any district shall receive a grant under the program unless the district makes available facilities and services for adult literacy training as specified by rule of the state board of education.

[5.] 6. For any school that meets the requirements for the approval of the grants authorized by this section and specified in subsection 2 of this section for three successive school years, by August first following the third such school year, the commissioner of education shall present a plan to the superintendent of the school district in which such school is located for the waiver of rules and regulations to promote flexibility in the operations of the school and to enhance and encourage efficiency in the delivery of instructional services in the school. The provisions of other law to the contrary notwithstanding, the plan presented to the superintendent shall provide a summary waiver, with no conditions, for the pupil testing requirements pursuant to section 160.257 in the school. Further, the provisions of other law to the contrary notwithstanding, the plan shall detail a means for the waiver of requirements otherwise imposed on the school related to the authority of the state board of education to classify school districts pursuant to subdivision (9) of section 161.092 and such other rules and regulations as determined by the commissioner of education, except such waivers shall be confined to the school and not other schools in the school district unless such other schools meet the requirements of this subsection. However, any waiver provided to any school as outlined in this subsection shall be void on June thirtieth of any school year in which the school fails to meet the requirements for the approval of the grants authorized by this section as specified in subsection 2 of this section.

[6.] 7. For any school year, grants authorized by subsections 1, 2, and [4] 5 of this section shall be funded with the amount appropriated for this program, less those funds necessary to reimburse eligible students pursuant to subsection [7] 8 of this section.

[7.] 8. The department of higher education shall, by rule, establish a procedure for the reimbursement of the cost of tuition, books and fees to any public community college or vocational or technical school or within the limits established in subsection [9] 10 of this section for any two-year private vocational or technical school for any student:

(1) Who has attended a [public] high school in the state for at least three years immediately prior to graduation that meets the requirements of subsection 2 of this section; except that, students who are active duty military dependents, and students who are dependents of retired military who relocate to Missouri within one year of the date of the parent's retirement from active duty, who, in the school year immediately preceding graduation, meet all other requirements of this subsection and are attending a school that meets the requirements of subsection 2 of this section shall be exempt from the three-year attendance requirement of this subdivision; and

(2) Who has made a good faith effort to first secure all available federal sources of funding that could be applied to the reimbursement described in this subsection; and

(3) Who has earned a minimal grade average while in high school as determined by rule of the department of higher education, and other requirements for the reimbursement authorized by this subsection as determined by rule and regulation of the department; and

(4) Who is a citizen or permanent resident of the United States.

[8.] 9. The commissioner of education shall develop a procedure for evaluating the effectiveness of the program described in this section. Such evaluation shall be conducted annually with the results of the evaluation provided to the governor, speaker of the house, and president pro tempore of the senate.

[9.] 10. For a two-year private vocational or technical school to obtain reimbursements under subsection [7] 8 of this section, the following requirements shall be satisfied:

(1) Such two-year private vocational or technical school shall be a member of the North Central Association and be accredited by the Higher Learning Commission as of July 1, 2008, and maintain such accreditation;



(2) Such two-year private vocational or technical school shall be designated as a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended;

(3) No two-year private vocational or technical school shall receive tuition reimbursements in excess of the tuition rate charged by a public community college for course work offered by the private vocational or technical school within the service area of such college; and

(4) The reimbursements provided to any two-year private vocational or technical school shall not violate the provisions of Article IX, Section 8, or Article I, Section 7, of the Missouri Constitution or the first amendment of the United States Constitution."; and "; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative Hummel offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873, Page 1, In the Title, Lines 2-3, by removing the phrase "the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund" and insert in lieu thereof the phrase "student welfare"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"167.225. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

(1) ["Blind persons", individuals who:

(a) Have a visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with conventional correction, or have a limited field of vision such that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angular distance not greater than twenty degrees; or

(b) Have a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or

(c) Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity] **"Assessment", the National Reading Media Assessment or another research-based assessment or series of research-based assessments authorized under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act that determines a student's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media and addresses the student's academic and functional strengths, deficits, as well as the student's current and future educational needs;**

(2) "Braille", the system of reading and writing through touch [commonly known as standard English Braille];

(3) "Student", any student who [is blind or any student eligible for special education services for visually impaired as defined in P.L. 94-142] **is eligible for special education services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act and who:**

(a) **Has an impairment in vision that, even with correction, adversely affects a child's educational performance;**

(b) **Has a reasonable expectation of visual deterioration; or**

(c) **Cannot read printed material at a competitive rate of speed and with facility due to lack of visual acuity or field.**

2. All students [may] **shall** receive instruction in Braille reading and writing as part of their individualized education plan **unless, as a result of an assessment, instruction in Braille or the use of Braille is determined not**

**appropriate for the student.** No student shall be denied the opportunity of instruction in Braille reading and writing solely because the student has some remaining vision.

3. Instruction in Braille reading and writing shall be sufficient to enable each student to communicate effectively and efficiently at a level commensurate with his sighted peers of comparable grade level and intellectual functioning. The student's individualized education plan shall specify:

(1) How Braille will be implemented as the primary mode for learning through integration with normal classroom activities. If Braille will not be provided to a child who is blind, the reason for not incorporating it in the individualized education plan shall be documented therein;

(2) The date on which Braille instruction will commence;

(3) The level of competency in Braille reading and writing to be achieved by the end of the period covered by the individualized education plan; and

(4) The duration of each session.

4. As part of the certification process, teachers certified in the education of blind and visually impaired children shall be required to demonstrate competence in reading and writing Braille. The department of elementary and secondary education shall adopt assessment procedures to assess such competencies which are consistent with standards adopted by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

**5. Under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or sections 162.959 to 162.963, parents of students as defined under subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of section 167.255 shall have the right to:**

**(1) An independent evaluation at public expense for any agency evaluation, including the assessment established under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 167.225;**

**(2) Mediation to allow parents and schools to resolve disagreements involving the IEP teams determination of the need for Braille instruction;**

**(3) File a due process complaint with the department of elementary and secondary education concerning the proposed action of the agency regarding provision of Braille instruction or any other matter related to the provision of a free appropriate public education to the student which will be forwarded to the Administrative Hearing Commission for an impartial hearing; and**

**(4) A resolution meeting convened by the school with the parent and the relevant members of the IEP team who have specific knowledge of the facts identified in the due process complaint to discuss the due process complaint and the facts that form the basis of the complaint so that the school and parent have the opportunity to resolve the dispute.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone

Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Allen	Barnes	Brown 57	Colona	Cornejo
Davis	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Haahr
Houghton	Korman	Leara	Marshall	McDaniel
Miller	Muntzel	Ross	Smith	Sommer
Taylor 145	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hummel, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Cookson, **HCS SB 873, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cookson, **HCS SB 873, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Morris	Neely	Parkinson

3432 *Journal of the House*

Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 048

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Corlew	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Higdon	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
Lant	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Reiboldt	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Cornejo	Dugger	Fitzwater 144	Korman	LaFaver
Leara	McDaniel	Miller	Muntzel	Rehder
Smith	Sommer	Taylor 145		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**SB 897**, relating to payments due by collectors, was taken up by Representative Crawford.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 897, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "to property tax."; and

Further amend said bill, page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"137.016. 1. As used in Section 4(b) of Article X of the Missouri Constitution, the following terms mean:

(1) "Residential property", all real property improved by a structure which is used or intended to be used for residential living by human occupants, vacant land in connection with an airport, land used as a golf course, manufactured home parks, and time-share units as defined in section 407.600, except to the extent such units are actually rented and subject to sales tax under subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 144.020, but residential property shall not include **hotel, motel, or tourist courts as defined in section 66.500 or other similar facilities used primarily for transient housing. Residential property that is not primarily used for transient housing shall be assessed at the commercial rate for those days actually rented to transient guests.** For the purposes of this section, "transient housing" means all rooms available for rent or lease for which the receipts from the rent or lease of such rooms are subject to state sales tax pursuant to subdivision (6) of subsection 1 of section 144.020;

(2) "Agricultural and horticultural property", all real property used for agricultural purposes and devoted primarily to the raising and harvesting of crops; to the feeding, breeding and management of livestock which shall include breeding, showing, and boarding of horses; to dairying, or to any other combination thereof; and buildings and structures customarily associated with farming, agricultural, and horticultural uses. Agricultural and horticultural property shall also include land devoted to and qualifying for payments or other compensation under a soil conservation or agricultural assistance program under an agreement with an agency of the federal government. Agricultural and horticultural property shall further include land and improvements, exclusive of structures, on privately owned airports that qualify as reliever airports under the National Plan of Integrated Airports System, to receive federal airport improvement project funds through the Federal Aviation Administration. Real property classified as forest croplands shall not be agricultural or horticultural property so long as it is classified as forest croplands and shall be taxed in accordance with the laws enacted to implement Section 7 of Article X of the Missouri Constitution. Agricultural and horticultural property shall also include any sawmill or planing mill defined in the U.S. Department of Labor's Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual under Industry Group 242 with the SIC number 2421;

(3) "Utility, industrial, commercial, railroad and other real property", all real property used directly or indirectly for any commercial, mining, industrial, manufacturing, trade, professional, business, or similar purpose, including all property centrally assessed by the state tax commission but shall not include floating docks, portions of which are separately owned and the remainder of which is designated for common ownership and in which no one person or business entity owns more than five individual units. All other real property not included in the property listed in Subclasses (1) and (2) of Section 4(b) of Article X of the Missouri Constitution, as such property is defined in this section, shall be deemed to be included in the term "utility, industrial, commercial, railroad and other real property".

2. Pursuant to Article X of the State Constitution, any taxing district may adjust its operating levy to recoup any loss of property tax revenue, except revenues from the surtax imposed pursuant to Article X, Subsection 2 of Section 6 of the Constitution, as the result of changing the classification of structures intended to be used for residential living by human occupants which contain five or more dwelling units if such adjustment of the levy does not exceed the highest tax rate in effect subsequent to the 1980 tax year. For purposes of this section, loss in revenue shall include the difference between the revenue that would have been collected on such property under its classification prior to enactment of this section and the amount to be collected under its classification under this section. The county assessor of each county or city not within a county shall provide information to each taxing district within its boundaries regarding the difference in assessed valuation of such property as the result of such change in classification.

3. All reclassification of property as the result of changing the classification of structures intended to be used for residential living by human occupants which contain five or more dwelling units shall apply to assessments made after December 31, 1994.

4. Where real property is used or held for use for more than one purpose and such uses result in different classifications, the county assessor shall allocate to each classification the percentage of the true value in money of the property devoted to each use; except that, where agricultural and horticultural property, as defined in this section, also contains a dwelling unit or units, the farm dwelling, appurtenant residential-related structures and up to five acres immediately surrounding such farm dwelling shall be residential property, as defined in this section.

5. All real property which is vacant, unused, or held for future use; which is used for a private club, a not-for-profit or other nonexempt lodge, club, business, trade, service organization, or similar entity; or for which a determination as to its classification cannot be made under the definitions set out in subsection 1 of this section, shall be classified according to its immediate most suitable economic use, which use shall be determined after consideration of:

- (1) Immediate prior use, if any, of such property;
- (2) Location of such property;
- (3) Zoning classification of such property; except that, such zoning classification shall not be considered conclusive if, upon consideration of all factors, it is determined that such zoning classification does not reflect the immediate most suitable economic use of the property;
- (4) Other legal restrictions on the use of such property;
- (5) Availability of water, electricity, gas, sewers, street lighting, and other public services for such property;
- (6) Size of such property;
- (7) Access of such property to public thoroughfares; and
- (8) Any other factors relevant to a determination of the immediate most suitable economic use of such property.

6. All lands classified as forest croplands shall not, for taxation purposes, be classified as subclass (1), subclass (2), or subclass (3) real property, as such classes are prescribed in Section 4(b) of Article X of the Missouri Constitution and defined in this section, but shall be taxed in accordance with the laws enacted to implement Section 7 of Article X of the Missouri Constitution."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Fraker offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 897, Page 1, in the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "to financial transactions."; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"50.622. 1. Any county may amend the annual budget during any fiscal year in which the county receives additional funds, and such amount or source, including, but not limited to, federal or state grants or private donations, could not be estimated when the budget was adopted. The county shall follow the same procedures as required in sections 50.525 to 50.745 for adoption of the annual budget to amend its budget during a fiscal year.

2. Any county may decrease the annual budget twice during any fiscal year in which the county experiences a verifiable decline in funds of two percent or more, and such amount could not be estimated or anticipated when the budget was adopted, provided that any decrease in appropriations shall not unduly affect any one officeholder. Before any reduction affecting an independently elected officeholder can occur, negotiations shall take place with all officeholders who receive funds from the affected category of funds in an attempt to cover the shortfall. The county shall follow the same procedures as required in sections 50.525 to 50.745 to decrease the annual budget, except that the notice provided for in section 50.600 shall be extended to thirty days for purposes of this subsection. Such notice shall include a published summary of the proposed reductions and an explanation of the shortfall.

3. Any decrease in an appropriation authorized under subsection 2 of this section shall not impact any dedicated fund otherwise provided by law.

4. County commissioners may reduce budgets of departments under their direct supervision and responsibility at any time without the restrictions imposed by this section.

5. Subsections 2, 3, and 4 of this section shall expire on July 1, [2016] **2027**.

6. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, no charter county shall be restricted from amending its budget under and pursuant to the terms of its charter.

Section B. Because of the need to prevent a lapse in the authority of the county commission with regard to budgetary matters, the repeal and reenactment of section A of this act is deemed necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health, welfare, peace and safety, and is hereby declared to be an emergency act within the meaning of the constitution, and the repeal and reenactment of section A of this act shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and approval."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Fraker, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 897, Page 1, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"105.470. As used in section 105.473, unless the context requires otherwise, the following words and terms mean:

(1) "Elected local government official lobbyist", any natural person employed specifically for the purpose of attempting to influence any action by a local government official elected in a county, city, town, or village with an annual operating budget of over ten million dollars **who makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more local government officials;**

(2) "Executive lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence any action by the executive branch of government or by any elected or appointed official, employee, department, division, agency or board or commission thereof and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:

- (a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer; or
- (b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or
- (c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation, association or other entity; or
- (d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the executive branch of state government in connection with such activity.

An "executive lobbyist" shall not include a member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

- a. Appearing or inquiring in regard to a complaint, citation, summons, adversary proceeding, or contested case before a state board, commission, department, division or agency of the executive branch of government or any elected or appointed officer or employee thereof;
- b. Preparing, filing or inquiring, or responding to any audit, regarding any tax return, any public document, permit or contract, any application for any permit or license or certificate, or any document required or requested to be filed with the state or a political subdivision;
- c. Selling of goods or services to be paid for by public funds, provided that such person is attempting to influence only the person authorized to authorize or enter into a contract to purchase the goods or services being offered for sale;
- d. Participating in public hearings or public proceedings on rules, grants, or other matters;
- e. Responding to any request for information made by any public official or employee of the executive branch of government;
- f. Preparing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic;
- g. Acting within the scope of employment by the general assembly, or acting within the scope of employment by the executive branch of government when acting with respect to the department, division, board, commission, agency or elected state officer by which such person is employed, or with respect to any duty or authority imposed by law to perform any action in conjunction with any other public official or state employee; or
- h. Testifying as a witness before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch;

(3) "Expenditure", any payment made or charge, expense, cost, debt or bill incurred; any gift[, honorarium] or item of value bestowed including any food or beverage; any price, charge or fee which is waived, forgiven, reduced or indefinitely delayed; any loan or debt which is cancelled, reduced or otherwise forgiven; the transfer of any item with a reasonably discernible cost or fair market value from one person to another or provision of any service or granting of any opportunity for which a charge is customarily made, without charge or for a reduced charge; except that the term "expenditure" shall not include the following:

- (a) Any item, service or thing of value transferred to any person within the third degree of consanguinity **or affinity** of the transferor which is unrelated to any activity of the transferor as a lobbyist;

(b) Informational material such as books, reports, pamphlets, calendars or periodicals informing a public official regarding such person's official duties, or souvenirs or mementos valued at less than ten dollars;

(c) Contributions to the public official's campaign committee or candidate committee which are reported pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130;

(d) Any loan made or other credit accommodations granted or other payments made by any person or entity which extends credit or makes loan accommodations or such payments in the regular ordinary scope and course of business, provided that such are extended, made or granted in the ordinary course of such person's or entity's business to persons who are not public officials;

(e) Any item, service or thing of de minimis value offered to the general public, whether or not the recipient is a public official or a staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official, and only if the grant of the item, service or thing of de minimis value is not motivated in any way by the recipient's status as a public official or staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official;

(f) The transfer of any item, provision of any service, or granting of any opportunity with a reasonably discernible cost or fair market value when such item, service, or opportunity is necessary for a public official or employee to perform his or her duty in his or her official capacity, including but not limited to entrance fees to any sporting event, museum, or other venue when the official or employee is participating in a ceremony, public presentation or official meeting therein;

(g) Any payment, gift, compensation, fee, expenditure or anything of value which is bestowed upon or given to any public official or a staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official when it is compensation for employment or given as an employment benefit and when such employment is in addition to their employment as a public official;

**(h) Any plaque or award that signifies the honorary recognition of a service or other notable accomplishment not to exceed fifty dollars in value;**

(4) "Judicial lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence any purchasing decision by the judicial branch of government or by any elected or appointed official or any employee thereof and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:

(a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment which primary purpose is to influence the judiciary in its purchasing decisions on a regular basis on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer, except that this shall not apply to any person who engages in lobbying on an occasional basis only and not as a regular pattern of conduct; or

(b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or

(c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation or association; or

(d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the judicial branch of state government in connection with attempting to influence such purchasing decisions by the judiciary.

A "judicial lobbyist" shall not include a member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

a. Appearing or inquiring in regard to a complaint, citation, summons, adversary proceeding, or contested case before a state court;

b. Participating in public hearings or public proceedings on rules, grants, or other matters;

c. Responding to any request for information made by any judge or employee of the judicial branch of government;

d. Preparing, distributing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic; or

e. Acting within the scope of employment by the general assembly, or acting within the scope of employment by the executive branch of government when acting with respect to the department, division, board, commission, agency or elected state officer by which such person is employed, or with respect to any duty or authority imposed by law to perform any action in conjunction with any other public official or state employee;

(5) "Legislative lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence the taking, passage, amendment, delay or defeat of any official action on any bill, resolution, amendment, nomination, appointment, report or any other action or any other matter pending or proposed in a legislative committee in either house of the general assembly, or in any matter which may be the subject of action by the general assembly and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:



- (a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment, which primary purpose is to influence legislation on a regular basis, on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer, except that this shall not apply to any person who engages in lobbying on an occasional basis only and not as a regular pattern of conduct; or
- (b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or
- (c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation, association or other entity; or
- (d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the legislative branch of state government in connection with such activity.

A "legislative lobbyist" shall include an attorney at law engaged in activities on behalf of any person unless excluded by any of the following exceptions. A "legislative lobbyist" shall not include any member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

- a. Responding to any request for information made by any public official or employee of the legislative branch of government;
- b. Preparing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic;
- c. Acting within the scope of employment of the legislative branch of government when acting with respect to the general assembly or any member thereof;
- d. Testifying as a witness before the general assembly or any committee thereof;
- (6) "Lobbyist", any natural person defined as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, elected local government official lobbyist, or a legislative lobbyist;
- (7) "Lobbyist principal", any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation or association who employs, contracts for pay or otherwise compensates a lobbyist;
- (8) "Public official", any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any agency head, department director or division director of state government or any member of any state board or commission and any designated decision-making public servant designated by persons described in this subdivision.

[105.473. 1. Each lobbyist shall, not later than January fifth of each year or five days after beginning any activities as a lobbyist, file standardized registration forms, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, along with a filing fee of ten dollars, with the commission. The forms shall include the lobbyist's name and business address, the name and address of all persons such lobbyist employs for lobbying purposes, the name and address of each lobbyist principal by whom such lobbyist is employed or in whose interest such lobbyist appears or works. The commission shall maintain files on all lobbyists' filings, which shall be open to the public. Each lobbyist shall file an updating statement under oath within one week of any addition, deletion, or change in the lobbyist's employment or representation. The filing fee shall be deposited to the general revenue fund of the state. The lobbyist principal or a lobbyist employing another person for lobbying purposes may notify the commission that a judicial, executive or legislative lobbyist is no longer authorized to lobby for the principal or the lobbyist and should be removed from the commission's files.

2. Each person shall, before giving testimony before any committee of the general assembly, give to the secretary of such committee such person's name and address and the identity of any lobbyist or organization, if any, on whose behalf such person appears. A person who is not a lobbyist as defined in section 105.470 shall not be required to give such person's address if the committee determines that the giving of such address would endanger the person's physical health.

3. (1) During any period of time in which a lobbyist continues to act as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, legislative lobbyist, or elected local government official lobbyist, the lobbyist shall file with the commission on standardized forms prescribed by the commission monthly reports which shall be due at the close of business on the tenth day of the following month;

(2) Each report filed pursuant to this subsection shall include a statement, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, setting forth the following:

(a) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all public officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and dependent children, which expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories by the executive branch, judicial branch and legislative branch of government: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals, food and beverages; and gifts;

(b) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all elected local government officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and children. Such expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals; food and beverages; and gifts;

(c) An itemized listing of the name of the recipient and the nature and amount of each expenditure by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principal, including a service or anything of value, for all expenditures made during any reporting period, paid or provided to or for a public official or elected local government official, such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children;

(d) The total of all expenditures made by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal for occasions and the identity of the group invited, the date, location, and description of the occasion and the amount of the expenditure for each occasion when any of the following are invited in writing:

a. All members of the senate, which may or may not include senate staff and employees under the direct supervision of a state senator;

b. All members of the house of representatives, which may or may not include house staff and employees under the direct supervision of a state representative;

c. All members of a joint committee of the general assembly or a standing committee of either the house of representatives or senate, which may or may not include joint and standing committee staff;

d. All members of a caucus of the majority party of the house of representatives, minority party of the house of representatives, majority party of the senate, or minority party of the senate;

e. All statewide officials, which may or may not include the staff and employees under the direct supervision of the statewide official;

(e) Any expenditure made on behalf of a public official, an elected local government official or such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children, if such expenditure is solicited by such official, the official's staff, employees, or spouse or dependent children, from the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals and the name of such person or persons, except any expenditures made to any not-for-profit corporation, charitable, fraternal or civic organization or other association formed to provide for good in the order of benevolence and except for any expenditure reported under paragraph (d) of this subdivision;

(f) A statement detailing any direct business relationship or association or partnership the lobbyist has with any public official or elected local government official. The reports required by this subdivision shall cover the time periods since the filing of the last report or since the lobbyist's employment or representation began, whichever is most recent.

4. No expenditure reported pursuant to this section shall include any amount expended by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal on himself or herself. All expenditures disclosed pursuant to this section shall be valued on the report at the actual amount of the payment made, or the charge, expense, cost, or obligation, debt or bill incurred by the lobbyist or the person the lobbyist principal employs more than one lobbyist, expenditures of the lobbyist principal shall not be reported by each lobbyist, but shall be reported by one of such lobbyists. No expenditure shall be made on behalf of a state senator or state representative, or such public official's staff, employees, spouse, or dependent children for travel or lodging outside the state of Missouri unless such travel or

lodging was approved prior to the date of the expenditure by the administration and accounts committee of the house or the administration committee of the senate.

5. Any lobbyist principal shall provide in a timely fashion whatever information is reasonably requested by the lobbyist principal's lobbyist for use in filing the reports required by this section.

6. All information required to be filed pursuant to the provisions of this section with the commission shall be kept available by the executive director of the commission at all times open to the public for inspection and copying for a reasonable fee for a period of five years from the date when such information was filed.

7. No person shall knowingly employ any person who is required to register as a registered lobbyist but is not registered pursuant to this section. Any person who knowingly violates this subsection shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount of not more than ten thousand dollars for each violation. Such civil penalties shall be collected by action filed by the commission.

8. Any lobbyist found to knowingly omit, conceal, or falsify in any manner information required pursuant to this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

9. The prosecuting attorney of Cole County shall be reimbursed only out of funds specifically appropriated by the general assembly for investigations and prosecutions for violations of this section.

10. Any public official or other person whose name appears in any lobbyist report filed pursuant to this section who contests the accuracy of the portion of the report applicable to such person may petition the commission for an audit of such report and shall state in writing in such petition the specific disagreement with the contents of such report. The commission shall investigate such allegations in the manner described in section 105.959. If the commission determines that the contents of such report are incorrect, incomplete or erroneous, it shall enter an order requiring filing of an amended or corrected report.

11. The commission shall provide a report listing the total spent by a lobbyist for the month and year to any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any elected local government official on or before the twentieth day of each month. For the purpose of providing accurate information to the public, the commission shall not publish information in either written or electronic form for ten working days after providing the report pursuant to this subsection. The commission shall not release any portion of the lobbyist report if the accuracy of the report has been questioned pursuant to subsection 10 of this section unless it is conspicuously marked "Under Review".

12. Each lobbyist or lobbyist principal by whom the lobbyist was employed, or in whose behalf the lobbyist acted, shall provide a general description of the proposed legislation or action by the executive branch or judicial branch which the lobbyist or lobbyist principal supported or opposed. This information shall be supplied to the commission on March fifteenth and May thirtieth of each year.

13. The provisions of this section shall supersede any contradicting ordinances or charter provisions.]

105.473. 1. Each lobbyist shall, not later than January fifth of each year or five days after beginning any activities as a lobbyist, file standardized registration forms, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, along with a filing fee of ten dollars, with the commission. The forms shall include the lobbyist's name and business address, the name and address of all persons such lobbyist employs for lobbying purposes, the name and address of each lobbyist principal by whom such lobbyist is employed or in whose interest such lobbyist appears or works. The commission shall maintain files on all lobbyists' filings, which shall be open to the public. Each lobbyist shall file an updating statement under oath within one week of any addition, deletion, or change in the lobbyist's employment or representation. The filing fee shall be deposited to the general revenue fund of the state. The lobbyist principal or a lobbyist employing another person for lobbying purposes may notify the commission that a judicial, executive or legislative lobbyist is no longer authorized to lobby for the principal or the lobbyist and should be removed from the commission's files.

2. Each person shall, before giving testimony before any committee of the general assembly, give to the secretary of such committee such person's name and address and the identity of any lobbyist or organization, if any, on whose behalf such person appears. A person who is not a lobbyist as defined in section 105.470 shall not be required to give such person's address if the committee determines that the giving of such address would endanger the person's physical health.

3. (1) During any period of time in which a lobbyist continues to act as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, legislative lobbyist, or elected local government official lobbyist, the lobbyist shall file with the commission on standardized forms prescribed by the commission monthly reports which shall be due at the close of business on the tenth day of the following month;

(2) Each report filed pursuant to this subsection shall include a statement, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, setting forth the following:

(a) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all public officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and dependent children, which expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories by the executive branch, judicial branch and legislative branch of government: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals, food and beverages; and gifts;

(b) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all elected local government officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and children. Such expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; [honoraria;] meals; food and beverages; and gifts;

(c) An itemized listing of the name of the recipient and the nature and amount of each expenditure by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principal, including a service or anything of value, for all expenditures made during any reporting period, paid or provided to or for a public official or elected local government official, such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children;

(d) The total of all expenditures made by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal for occasions and the identity of the group invited, the date and description of the occasion and the amount of the expenditure for each occasion when [any] all of the following are invited **seventy-two hours in advance using the same communication medium and** in writing:

- a. [All members of the senate;
- b. All members of the house of representatives;
- c. All members of a joint committee of the general assembly or a standing committee of either the house of representatives or senate; or
- d. All members of a caucus of the majority party of the house of representatives, minority party of the house of representatives, majority party of the senate, or minority party of the senate] **All members of the general assembly, which may or may not include staff and employees under the direct supervision of a member of the general assembly; and**

**b. All statewide officials, which may or may not include staff and employees under the direct supervision of a statewide official;**

(e) Any expenditure made on behalf of a public official, an elected local government official or such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children, if such expenditure is solicited by such official, the official's staff, employees, or spouse or dependent children, from the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals and the name of such person or persons, except any expenditures made to any not-for-profit corporation, charitable, fraternal or civic organization or other association formed to provide for good in the order of benevolence;

(f) A statement detailing any direct business relationship or association or partnership the lobbyist has with any public official or elected local government official. The reports required by this subdivision shall cover the time periods since the filing of the last report or since the lobbyist's employment or representation began, whichever is most recent.

4. No expenditure reported pursuant to this section shall include any amount expended by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal on himself or herself. All expenditures disclosed pursuant to this section shall be valued on the report at the actual amount of the payment made, or the charge, expense, cost, or obligation, debt or bill incurred by the lobbyist or the person the lobbyist represents. Whenever a lobbyist principal employs more than one lobbyist, expenditures of the lobbyist principal shall not be reported by each lobbyist, but shall be reported by one of such lobbyists. No expenditure shall be made on behalf of a state senator or state representative, or such public official's staff, employees, spouse, or dependent children for travel or lodging outside the state of Missouri unless such travel or lodging was approved prior to the date of the expenditure by the administration and accounts committee of the house or the administration committee of the senate.

5. Any lobbyist principal shall provide in a timely fashion whatever information is reasonably requested by the lobbyist principal's lobbyist for use in filing the reports required by this section.

6. All information required to be filed pursuant to the provisions of this section with the commission shall be kept available by the executive director of the commission at all times open to the public for inspection and copying for a reasonable fee for a period of five years from the date when such information was filed.

7. No person shall knowingly employ any person who is required to register as a registered lobbyist but is not registered pursuant to this section. Any person who knowingly violates this subsection shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount of not more than ten thousand dollars for each violation. Such civil penalties shall be collected by action filed by the commission.

8. No lobbyist shall knowingly omit, conceal, or falsify in any manner information required pursuant to this section.

9. The prosecuting attorney of Cole County shall be reimbursed only out of funds specifically appropriated by the general assembly for investigations and prosecutions for violations of this section.

10. Any public official or other person whose name appears in any lobbyist report filed pursuant to this section who contests the accuracy of the portion of the report applicable to such person may petition the commission for an audit of such report and shall state in writing in such petition the specific disagreement with the contents of such report. The commission shall investigate such allegations in the manner described in section 105.959. If the commission determines that the contents of such report are incorrect, incomplete or erroneous, it shall enter an order requiring filing of an amended or corrected report.

11. The commission shall provide a report listing the total spent by a lobbyist for the month and year to any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any elected local government official on or before the twentieth day of each month. For the purpose of providing accurate information to the public, the commission shall not publish information in either written or electronic form for ten working days after providing the report pursuant to this subsection. The commission shall not release any portion of the lobbyist report if the accuracy of the report has been questioned pursuant to subsection 10 of this section unless it is conspicuously marked "Under Review".

12. Each lobbyist or lobbyist principal by whom the lobbyist was employed, or in whose behalf the lobbyist acted, shall provide a general description of the proposed legislation or action by the executive branch or judicial branch which the lobbyist or lobbyist principal supported or opposed. This information shall be supplied to the commission on March fifteenth and May thirtieth of each year.

13. The provisions of this section shall supersede any contradicting ordinances or charter provisions.

**14. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no lobbyist principal or lobbyist or any other person acting on behalf of a lobbyist principal or lobbyist shall make any expenditure for any public official of the state, local government official or school district board member, his or her staff or employees, or his or her spouse or dependent children, except for expenditures reported under paragraph (d) of subdivision (2) of subsection 3 of this section.**

[105.485. 1. Each financial interest statement required by sections 105.483 to 105.492 shall be on a form prescribed by the commission and shall be signed and verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalties of perjury; provided, however, the form shall not seek information which is not specifically required by sections 105.483 to 105.492.

2. Each person required to file a financial interest statement pursuant to subdivisions (1) to (12) of section 105.483 shall file the following information for himself, his spouse and dependent children at any time during the period covered by the statement, whether singularly or collectively; provided, however, that said person, if he does not know and his spouse will not divulge any information required to be reported by this section concerning the financial interest of his spouse, shall state on his financial interest statement that he has disclosed that information known to him and that his spouse has refused or failed to provide other information upon his bona fide request, and such statement shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this section for such financial interest of his spouse; and provided further if the spouse of any person required to file a financial interest statement is also required by section 105.483 to file a financial interest statement, the financial interest statement filed by each need not disclose the financial

interest of the other, provided that each financial interest statement shall state that the spouse of the person has filed a separate financial interest statement and the name under which the statement was filed:

- (1) The name and address of each of the employers of such person from whom income of one thousand dollars or more was received during the year covered by the statement;
- (2) The name and address of each sole proprietorship which he owned; the name, address and the general nature of the business conducted of each general partnership and joint venture in which he was a partner or participant; the name and address of each partner or coparticipant for each partnership or joint venture unless such names and addresses are filed by the partnership or joint venture with the secretary of state; the name, address and general nature of the business conducted of any closely held corporation or limited partnership in which the person owned ten percent or more of any class of the outstanding stock or limited partners' units; and the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system in which the person owned two percent or more of any class of outstanding stock, limited partnership units or other equity interests;
- (3) The name and address of any other source not reported pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) and subdivisions (4) to (9) of this subsection from which such person received one thousand dollars or more of income during the year covered by the statement, including, but not limited to, any income otherwise required to be reported on any tax return such person is required by law to file; except that only the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system need be reported pursuant to this subdivision;
- (4) The location by county, the subclassification for property tax assessment purposes, the approximate size and a description of the major improvements and use for each parcel of real property in the state, other than the individual's personal residence, having a fair market value of ten thousand dollars or more in which such person held a vested interest including a leasehold for a term of ten years or longer, and, if the property was transferred during the year covered by the statement, the name and address of the persons furnishing or receiving consideration for such transfer;
- (5) The name and address of each entity in which such person owned stock, bonds or other equity interest with a value in excess of ten thousand dollars; except that, if the entity is a corporation listed on a regulated stock exchange, only the name of the corporation need be listed; and provided that any member of any board or commission of the state or any political subdivision who does not receive any compensation for his services to the state or political subdivision other than reimbursement for his actual expenses or a per diem allowance as prescribed by law for each day of such service need not report interests in publicly traded corporations or limited partnerships which are listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system pursuant to this subdivision; and provided further that the provisions of this subdivision shall not require reporting of any interest in any qualified plan or annuity pursuant to the Employees' Retirement Income Security Act;
- (6) The name and address of each corporation for which such person served in the capacity of a director, officer or receiver;
- (7) The name and address of each not-for-profit corporation and each association, organization, or union, whether incorporated or not, except not-for-profit corporations formed to provide church services, fraternal organizations or service clubs from which the officer or employee draws no remuneration, in which such person was an officer, director, employee or trustee at any time during the year covered by the statement, and for each such organization, a general description of the nature and purpose of the organization;
- (8) The name and address of each source from which such person received a gift or gifts, or honorarium or honoraria in excess of two hundred dollars in value per source during the year covered by the statement other than gifts from persons within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity of the person filing the financial interest statement. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall not be construed to mean political contributions

otherwise required to be reported by law or hospitality such as food, beverages or admissions to social, art, or sporting events or the like, or informational material. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall include gifts to or by creditors of the individual for the purpose of cancelling, reducing or otherwise forgiving the indebtedness of the individual to that creditor;

(9) The lodging and travel expenses provided by any third person for expenses incurred outside the state of Missouri whether by gift or in relation to the duties of office of such official, except that such statement shall not include travel or lodging expenses:

(a) Paid in the ordinary course of business for businesses described in subdivisions (1), (2), (5) and (6) of this subsection which are related to the duties of office of such official; or

(b) For which the official may be reimbursed as provided by law; or

(c) Paid by persons related by the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to the person filing the statement; or

(d) Expenses which are reported by the campaign committee or candidate committee of the person filing the statement pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130; or

(e) Paid for purely personal purposes which are not related to the person's official duties by a third person who is not a lobbyist, a lobbyist principal or member, or officer or director of a member, of any association or entity which employs a lobbyist. The statement shall include the name and address of such person who paid the expenses, the date such expenses were incurred, the amount incurred, the location of the travel and lodging, and the nature of the services rendered or reason for the expenses;

(10) The assets in any revocable trust of which the individual is the settlor if such assets would otherwise be required to be reported under this section;

(11) The name, position and relationship of any relative within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity to any other person who:

(a) Is employed by the state of Missouri, by a political subdivision of the state or special district, as defined in section 115.013, of the state of Missouri;

(b) Is a lobbyist; or

(c) Is a fee agent of the department of revenue;

(12) The name and address of each campaign committee, political party committee, candidate committee, or political action committee for which such person or any corporation listed on such person's financial interest statement received payment; and

(13) For members of the general assembly or any statewide elected public official, their spouses, and their dependent children, whether any state tax credits were claimed on the member's, spouse's, or dependent child's most recent state income tax return.

3. For the purposes of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection 2 of this section, an individual shall be deemed to have received a salary from his employer or income from any source at the time when he shall receive a negotiable instrument whether or not payable at a later date and at the time when under the practice of his employer or the terms of an agreement he has earned or is entitled to anything of actual value whether or not delivery of the value is deferred or right to it has vested. The term income as used in this section shall have the same meaning as provided in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and amendments thereto, as the same may be or becomes effective, at any time or from time to time for the taxable year, provided that income shall not be considered received or earned for purposes of this section from a partnership or sole proprietorship until such income is converted from business to personal use.

4. Each official, officer or employee or candidate of any political subdivision described in subdivision (11) of section 105.483 shall be required to file a financial interest statement as required by subsection 2 of this section, unless the political subdivision biennially adopts an ordinance, order or resolution at an open meeting by September fifteenth of the preceding year, which establishes and makes public its own method of disclosing potential conflicts of interest and substantial interests and therefore excludes the political subdivision or district and its officers and employees from the requirements of subsection 2 of this section. A certified copy of the ordinance, order or resolution shall

be sent to the commission within ten days of its adoption. The commission shall assist any political subdivision in developing forms to complete the requirements of this subsection. The ordinance, order or resolution shall contain, at a minimum, the following requirements with respect to disclosure of substantial interests:

- (1) Disclosure in writing of the following described transactions, if any such transactions were engaged in during the calendar year:
  - (a) For such person, and all persons within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity of such person, the date and the identities of the parties to each transaction with a total value in excess of five hundred dollars, if any, that such person had with the political subdivision, other than compensation received as an employee or payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;
  - (b) The date and the identities of the parties to each transaction known to the person with a total value in excess of five hundred dollars, if any, that any business entity in which such person had a substantial interest, had with the political subdivision, other than payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision or transactions involving payment for providing utility service to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;
- (2) The chief administrative officer and chief purchasing officer of such political subdivision shall disclose in writing the information described in subdivisions (1), (2) and (6) of subsection 2 of this section;
- (3) Disclosure of such other financial interests applicable to officials, officers and employees of the political subdivision, as may be required by the ordinance or resolution;
- (4) Duplicate disclosure reports made pursuant to this subsection shall be filed with the commission and the governing body of the political subdivision. The clerk of such governing body shall maintain such disclosure reports available for public inspection and copying during normal business hours.]

105.485. 1. Each financial interest statement required by sections 105.483 to 105.492 shall be on a form prescribed by the commission and shall be signed and verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalties of perjury; provided, however, the form shall not seek information which is not specifically required by sections 105.483 to 105.492.

2. Each person required to file a financial interest statement pursuant to subdivisions (1) to (12) of section 105.483 shall file the following information for himself, his spouse and dependent children at any time during the period covered by the statement, whether singularly or collectively; provided, however, that said person, if he does not know and his spouse will not divulge any information required to be reported by this section concerning the financial interest of his spouse, shall state on his financial interest statement that he has disclosed that information known to him and that his spouse has refused or failed to provide other information upon his bona fide request, and such statement shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this section for such financial interest of his spouse; and provided further if the spouse of any person required to file a financial interest statement is also required by section 105.483 to file a financial interest statement, the financial interest statement filed by each need not disclose the financial interest of the other, provided that each financial interest statement shall state that the spouse of the person has filed a separate financial interest statement and the name under which the statement was filed:

- (1) The name and address of each of the employers of such person from whom income of one thousand dollars or more was received during the year covered by the statement;
- (2) The name and address of each sole proprietorship which he owned; the name, address and the general nature of the business conducted of each general partnership and joint venture in which he was a partner or participant; the name and address of each partner or coparticipant for each partnership or joint venture unless such names and addresses are filed by the partnership or joint venture with the secretary of state; the name, address and general nature of the business conducted of any closely held corporation or limited partnership in which the person owned ten percent or more of any class of the outstanding stock or limited partners' units; and the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system in which the person owned two percent or more of any class of outstanding stock, limited partnership units or other equity interests;
- (3) The name and address of any other source not reported pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) and subdivisions (4) to (9) of this subsection from which such person received one thousand dollars or more of income



during the year covered by the statement, including, but not limited to, any income otherwise required to be reported on any tax return such person is required by law to file; except that only the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system need be reported pursuant to this subdivision;

(4) The location by county, the subclassification for property tax assessment purposes, the approximate size and a description of the major improvements and use for each parcel of real property in the state, other than the individual's personal residence, having a fair market value of ten thousand dollars or more in which such person held a vested interest including a leasehold for a term of ten years or longer, and, if the property was transferred during the year covered by the statement, the name and address of the persons furnishing or receiving consideration for such transfer;

(5) The name and address of each entity in which such person owned stock, bonds or other equity interest with a value in excess of ten thousand dollars; except that, if the entity is a corporation listed on a regulated stock exchange, only the name of the corporation need be listed; and provided that any member of any board or commission of the state or any political subdivision who does not receive any compensation for his services to the state or political subdivision other than reimbursement for his actual expenses or a per diem allowance as prescribed by law for each day of such service need not report interests in publicly traded corporations or limited partnerships which are listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system pursuant to this subdivision; and provided further that the provisions of this subdivision shall not require reporting of any interest in any qualified plan or annuity pursuant to the Employees' Retirement Income Security Act;

(6) The name and address of each corporation for which such person served in the capacity of a director, officer or receiver;

(7) The name and address of each not-for-profit corporation and each association, organization, or union, whether incorporated or not, except not-for-profit corporations formed to provide church services, fraternal organizations or service clubs from which the officer or employee draws no remuneration, in which such person was an officer, director, employee or trustee at any time during the year covered by the statement, and for each such organization, a general description of the nature and purpose of the organization;

(8) The name and address of each source from which such person received a gift or gifts, or honorarium or honoraria in excess of two hundred dollars in value per source during the year covered by the statement other than gifts from persons within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity of the person filing the financial interest statement. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall not be construed to mean political contributions otherwise required to be reported by law or hospitality such as food, beverages or admissions to social, art, or sporting events or the like, or informational material. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall include gifts to or by creditors of the individual for the purpose of cancelling, reducing or otherwise forgiving the indebtedness of the individual to that creditor;

(9) The lodging and travel expenses provided by any third person for expenses incurred outside the state of Missouri whether by gift or in relation to the duties of office of such official, except that such statement shall not include travel or lodging expenses:

(a) Paid in the ordinary course of business for businesses described in subdivisions (1), (2), (5) and (6) of this subsection which are related to the duties of office of such official; or

(b) For which the official may be reimbursed as provided by law; or

(c) Paid by persons related by the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to the person filing the statement; or

(d) Expenses which are reported by the campaign committee or candidate committee of the person filing the statement pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130; or

(e) Paid for purely personal purposes which are not related to the person's official duties by a third person who is not a lobbyist, a lobbyist principal or member, or officer or director of a member, of any association or entity which employs a lobbyist. The statement shall include the name and address of such person who paid the expenses, the date such expenses were incurred, the amount incurred, the location of the travel and lodging, and the nature of the services rendered or reason for the expenses;

(10) The assets in any revocable trust of which the individual is the settlor if such assets would otherwise be required to be reported under this section;

(11) The name, position and relationship of any relative within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity to any other person who:

(a) Is employed by the state of Missouri, by a political subdivision of the state or special district, as defined in section 115.013, of the state of Missouri;

- (b) Is a lobbyist; or
- (c) Is a fee agent of the department of revenue;

(12) The name and address of each campaign committee, political committee, candidate committee, or continuing committee for which such person or any corporation listed on such person's financial interest statement received payment; and

(13) For members of the general assembly or any statewide elected public official, their spouses, and their dependent children, whether any state tax credits were claimed on the member's, spouse's, or dependent child's most recent state income tax return.

3. For the purposes of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection 2 of this section, an individual shall be deemed to have received a salary from his employer or income from any source at the time when he shall receive a negotiable instrument whether or not payable at a later date and at the time when under the practice of his employer or the terms of an agreement he has earned or is entitled to anything of actual value whether or not delivery of the value is deferred or right to it has vested. The term income as used in this section shall have the same meaning as provided in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and amendments thereto, as the same may be or becomes effective, at any time or from time to time for the taxable year, provided that income shall not be considered received or earned for purposes of this section from a partnership or sole proprietorship until such income is converted from business to personal use.

4. Each official, officer or employee or candidate of any political subdivision described in subdivision (11) of section 105.483 shall be required to file a financial interest statement as required by subsection 2 of this section, unless the political subdivision biennially adopts an ordinance, order or resolution at an open meeting by September fifteenth of the preceding year, which establishes and makes public its own method of disclosing potential conflicts of interest and substantial interests and therefore excludes the political subdivision or district and its officers and employees from the requirements of subsection 2 of this section. A certified copy of the ordinance, order or resolution shall be sent to the commission within ten days of its adoption. The commission shall assist any political subdivision in developing forms to complete the requirements of this subsection. The ordinance, order or resolution shall contain, at a minimum, the following requirements with respect to disclosure of substantial interests:

(1) Disclosure in writing of the following described transactions, if any such transactions were engaged in during the calendar year:

(a) For such person, and all persons within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity of such person, the date and the identities of the parties to each transaction with a total value in excess of [five] **two hundred fifty** dollars, if any, that such person had with the political subdivision, other than compensation received as an employee or payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(b) The date and the identities of the parties to each transaction known to the person with a total value in excess of [five] **two hundred fifty** dollars, if any, that any business entity in which such person had a substantial interest, had with the political subdivision, other than payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision or transactions involving payment for providing utility service to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(2) The chief administrative officer and chief purchasing officer of such political subdivision shall disclose in writing the information described in subdivisions (1), (2) and (6) of subsection 2 of this section;

(3) Disclosure of such other financial interests applicable to officials, officers and employees of the political subdivision, as may be required by the ordinance or resolution;

(4) Duplicate disclosure reports made pursuant to this subsection shall be filed with the commission and the governing body of the political subdivision. The clerk of such governing body shall maintain such disclosure reports available for public inspection and copying during normal business hours."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative LaFaver raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 3** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

**House Amendment No. 3** was withdrawn.

Representative Rizzo offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 897, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the words "collection of public money"; and

Further amend said bill, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"99.848. 1. Notwithstanding subsection 1 of section 99.847, any district providing emergency services pursuant to chapter 190 or 321 shall be entitled to reimbursement from the special allocation fund in the amount of at least fifty percent nor more than one hundred percent of the district's tax increment. This section shall not apply to tax increment financing projects or districts approved prior to August 28, 2004.

**2. In cities of the fourth classification, an ambulance district board, as defined in chapter 190, or a fire protection district board, as defined in chapter 321, shall set the reimbursement rate annually prior to the time the assessment is paid into the special allocation fund. If the redevelopment plan, area, or project is amended by ordinance or by other means, the board shall have the right to recalculate the base year under this section.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Rizzo, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Love offered **House Amendment No. 5.**

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 897, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "payments due by collectors" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "financial transactions"; and

Further amend said bill and page, Section A, Line 2, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"110.010. 1. The public funds of every county, township, city, town, village, school district of every character, road district, sewer district, fire protection district, **ambulance district**, water supply district, drainage or levee district, state hospital, state schools for the mentally deficient, Missouri School for the Deaf, Missouri School for the Blind, Missouri Training School for Boys, training school for girls, Missouri Veterans' Home, Missouri State Chest Hospital, state university, Missouri state teachers' colleges, Lincoln University, which are deposited in any banking institution acting as a legal depository of the funds under the statutes of Missouri requiring the letting and deposit of the same and the furnishing of security therefor, shall be secured by the deposit of securities of the character prescribed by section 30.270 for the security of funds deposited by the state treasurer.

2. The securities shall, at the option of the depository banking institution, be delivered either to the fiscal officer or the governing body of the municipal corporation or other depositor of the funds, or by depositing the securities with another banking institution or safe depository as trustee satisfactory to both parties to the depository agreement. The trustee may be a bank owned or controlled by the same bank holding company as the depository banking institution.

3. The rights and duties of the several parties to the depository contract shall be the same as those of the state and the depository banking institution respectively under section 30.270. If a depository banking institution deposits the bonds or securities with a trustee as above provided, and the municipal corporation or other depositor of funds gives notice in writing to the trustee that there has been a breach of the depository contract and makes demand in writing on the trustee for the securities, or any part thereof, then the trustee shall forthwith surrender to the municipal corporation or other depositor of funds a sufficient amount of the securities to fully protect the depositor from loss and the trustee shall thereby be discharged of all further responsibility in respect to the securities so surrendered."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Love, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 090

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins	Hough	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Swan	Taylor 139	Walker
White	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 036

Allen	Bahr	Carpenter	Cornejo	Dogan
Dugger	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hill	Hinson	Houghton
Hummel	Jones	Korman	Lauer	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Muntzel	Peters
Pietzman	Pike	Rehder	Ruth	Smith
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walton Gray
Wiemann				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Crawford, **SB 897, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 125

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Neely	Nichols	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 023

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Dunn
Ellington	Green	Hubbard	Kratky	Lavender
Marshall	May	Mims	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Colona	Dugger	Fitzwater 144	Gardner	Haahr
Hinson	Lair	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
Muntzel	Smith	Sommer	Taylor 145	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 093

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Neely	Nichols	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 058

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Corlew
Cross	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Green	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Plocher
Pogue	Rizzo	Ross	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Dugger	Fitzwater 144	Haahr	Hinson	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	Muntzel	Smith	Sommer
Taylor 145				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SS SB 937**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HJR 53** entitled:

Joint resolution submitting to the qualified voters of Missouri an amendment to article VIII of the Constitution of Missouri, and adopting one new section relating to elections.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942, amended**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS SB 638, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS SB 638**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SCS SB 861**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SS SCS SB 986**.

Emergency clause adopted.

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS HJR 53** - Fiscal Review

## THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SS SB 937**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Eggleston.

Representative Eggleston offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 937, Pages 22-28, Section 99.820, Lines 1-210, by deleting all of said section and line; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 2.**

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 937, Page 28, Section 99.820, Line 210, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"105.470. As used in section 105.473, unless the context requires otherwise, the following words and terms mean:

(1) "Elected local government official lobbyist", any natural person employed specifically for the purpose of attempting to influence any action by a local government official elected in a county, city, town, or village with an annual operating budget of over ten million dollars **who makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more local government officials;**

(2) "Executive lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence any action by the executive branch of government or by any elected or appointed official, employee, department, division, agency or board or commission thereof and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:

(a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer; or

(b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or

(c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation, association or other entity; or

(d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the executive branch of state government in connection with such activity.

An "executive lobbyist" shall not include a member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

a. Appearing or inquiring in regard to a complaint, citation, summons, adversary proceeding, or contested case before a state board, commission, department, division or agency of the executive branch of government or any elected or appointed officer or employee thereof;

b. Preparing, filing or inquiring, or responding to any audit, regarding any tax return, any public document, permit or contract, any application for any permit or license or certificate, or any document required or requested to be filed with the state or a political subdivision;

c. Selling of goods or services to be paid for by public funds, provided that such person is attempting to influence only the person authorized to authorize or enter into a contract to purchase the goods or services being offered for sale;

d. Participating in public hearings or public proceedings on rules, grants, or other matters;

e. Responding to any request for information made by any public official or employee of the executive branch of government;

f. Preparing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic;

g. Acting within the scope of employment by the general assembly, or acting within the scope of employment by the executive branch of government when acting with respect to the department, division, board, commission, agency or elected state officer by which such person is employed, or with respect to any duty or authority imposed by law to perform any action in conjunction with any other public official or state employee; or

h. Testifying as a witness before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch;

(3) "Expenditure", any payment made or charge, expense, cost, debt or bill incurred; any gift[, honorarium] or item of value bestowed including any food or beverage; any price, charge or fee which is waived, forgiven, reduced or indefinitely delayed; any loan or debt which is cancelled, reduced or otherwise forgiven; the transfer of any item with a reasonably discernible cost or fair market value from one person to another or provision of any service or granting of any opportunity for which a charge is customarily made, without charge or for a reduced charge; except that the term "expenditure" shall not include the following:



(a) Any item, service or thing of value transferred to any person within the third degree of consanguinity **or affinity** of the transferor which is unrelated to any activity of the transferor as a lobbyist;

(b) Informational material such as books, reports, pamphlets, calendars or periodicals informing a public official regarding such person's official duties, or souvenirs or mementos valued at less than ten dollars;

(c) Contributions to the public official's campaign committee or candidate committee which are reported pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130;

(d) Any loan made or other credit accommodations granted or other payments made by any person or entity which extends credit or makes loan accommodations or such payments in the regular ordinary scope and course of business, provided that such are extended, made or granted in the ordinary course of such person's or entity's business to persons who are not public officials;

(e) Any item, service or thing of de minimis value offered to the general public, whether or not the recipient is a public official or a staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official, and only if the grant of the item, service or thing of de minimis value is not motivated in any way by the recipient's status as a public official or staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official;

(f) The transfer of any item, provision of any service, or granting of any opportunity with a reasonably discernible cost or fair market value when such item, service, or opportunity is necessary for a public official or employee to perform his or her duty in his or her official capacity, including but not limited to entrance fees to any sporting event, museum, or other venue when the official or employee is participating in a ceremony, public presentation or official meeting therein;

(g) Any payment, gift, compensation, fee, expenditure or anything of value which is bestowed upon or given to any public official or a staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official when it is compensation for employment or given as an employment benefit and when such employment is in addition to their employment as a public official;

**(h) Any plaque or award that signifies the honorary recognition of a service or other notable accomplishment not to exceed fifty dollars in value;**

(4) "Judicial lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence any purchasing decision by the judicial branch of government or by any elected or appointed official or any employee thereof and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:

(a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment which primary purpose is to influence the judiciary in its purchasing decisions on a regular basis on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer, except that this shall not apply to any person who engages in lobbying on an occasional basis only and not as a regular pattern of conduct; or

(b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or

(c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation or association; or

(d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the judicial branch of state government in connection with attempting to influence such purchasing decisions by the judiciary.

A "judicial lobbyist" shall not include a member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

a. Appearing or inquiring in regard to a complaint, citation, summons, adversary proceeding, or contested case before a state court;

b. Participating in public hearings or public proceedings on rules, grants, or other matters;

c. Responding to any request for information made by any judge or employee of the judicial branch of government;

d. Preparing, distributing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic; or

e. Acting within the scope of employment by the general assembly, or acting within the scope of employment by the executive branch of government when acting with respect to the department, division, board, commission, agency or elected state officer by which such person is employed, or with respect to any duty or authority imposed by law to perform any action in conjunction with any other public official or state employee;

(5) "Legislative lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence the taking, passage, amendment, delay or defeat of any official action on any bill, resolution, amendment, nomination, appointment, report or any other action or any other matter pending or proposed in a legislative committee in either house of the general assembly, or in any matter which may be the subject of action by the general assembly and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:

- (a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment, which primary purpose is to influence legislation on a regular basis, on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer, except that this shall not apply to any person who engages in lobbying on an occasional basis only and not as a regular pattern of conduct; or
- (b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or
- (c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation, association or other entity; or
- (d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the legislative branch of state government in connection with such activity.

A "legislative lobbyist" shall include an attorney at law engaged in activities on behalf of any person unless excluded by any of the following exceptions. A "legislative lobbyist" shall not include any member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

- a. Responding to any request for information made by any public official or employee of the legislative branch of government;
- b. Preparing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic;
- c. Acting within the scope of employment of the legislative branch of government when acting with respect to the general assembly or any member thereof;
- d. Testifying as a witness before the general assembly or any committee thereof;
- (6) "Lobbyist", any natural person defined as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, elected local government official lobbyist, or a legislative lobbyist;
- (7) "Lobbyist principal", any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation or association who employs, contracts for pay or otherwise compensates a lobbyist;
- (8) "Public official", any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any agency head, department director or division director of state government or any member of any state board or commission and any designated decision-making public servant designated by persons described in this subdivision.

[105.473. 1. Each lobbyist shall, not later than January fifth of each year or five days after beginning any activities as a lobbyist, file standardized registration forms, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, along with a filing fee of ten dollars, with the commission. The forms shall include the lobbyist's name and business address, the name and address of all persons such lobbyist employs for lobbying purposes, the name and address of each lobbyist principal by whom such lobbyist is employed or in whose interest such lobbyist appears or works. The commission shall maintain files on all lobbyists' filings, which shall be open to the public. Each lobbyist shall file an updating statement under oath within one week of any addition, deletion, or change in the lobbyist's employment or representation. The filing fee shall be deposited to the general revenue fund of the state. The lobbyist principal or a lobbyist employing another person for lobbying purposes may notify the commission that a judicial, executive or legislative lobbyist is no longer authorized to lobby for the principal or the lobbyist and should be removed from the commission's files.

2. Each person shall, before giving testimony before any committee of the general assembly, give to the secretary of such committee such person's name and address and the identity of any lobbyist or organization, if any, on whose behalf such person appears. A person who is not a lobbyist as defined in section 105.470 shall not be required to give such person's address if the committee determines that the giving of such address would endanger the person's physical health.

3. (1) During any period of time in which a lobbyist continues to act as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, legislative lobbyist, or elected local government official lobbyist, the lobbyist shall file with the commission on standardized forms prescribed by the commission monthly reports which shall be due at the close of business on the tenth day of the following month;

(2) Each report filed pursuant to this subsection shall include a statement, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, setting forth the following:

(a) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all public officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and dependent children, which expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories by the executive branch, judicial branch and legislative branch of government: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals, food and beverages; and gifts;

(b) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all elected local government officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and children. Such expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals; food and beverages; and gifts;

(c) An itemized listing of the name of the recipient and the nature and amount of each expenditure by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principal, including a service or anything of value, for all expenditures made during any reporting period, paid or provided to or for a public official or elected local government official, such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children;

(d) The total of all expenditures made by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal for occasions and the identity of the group invited, the date, location, and description of the occasion and the amount of the expenditure for each occasion when any of the following are invited in writing:

a. All members of the senate, which may or may not include senate staff and employees under the direct supervision of a state senator;

b. All members of the house of representatives, which may or may not include house staff and employees under the direct supervision of a state representative;

c. All members of a joint committee of the general assembly or a standing committee of either the house of representatives or senate, which may or may not include joint and standing committee staff;

d. All members of a caucus of the majority party of the house of representatives, minority party of the house of representatives, majority party of the senate, or minority party of the senate;

e. All statewide officials, which may or may not include the staff and employees under the direct supervision of the statewide official;

(e) Any expenditure made on behalf of a public official, an elected local government official or such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children, if such expenditure is solicited by such official, the official's staff, employees, or spouse or dependent children, from the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals and the name of such person or persons, except any expenditures made to any not-for-profit corporation, charitable, fraternal or civic organization or other association formed to provide for good in the order of benevolence and except for any expenditure reported under paragraph (d) of this subdivision;

(f) A statement detailing any direct business relationship or association or partnership the lobbyist has with any public official or elected local government official. The reports required by this subdivision shall cover the time periods since the filing of the last report or since the lobbyist's employment or representation began, whichever is most recent.

4. No expenditure reported pursuant to this section shall include any amount expended by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal on himself or herself. All expenditures disclosed

pursuant to this section shall be valued on the report at the actual amount of the payment made, or the charge, expense, cost, or obligation, debt or bill incurred by the lobbyist or the person the lobbyist represents. Whenever a lobbyist principal employs more than one lobbyist, expenditures of the lobbyist principal shall not be reported by each lobbyist, but shall be reported by one of such lobbyists. No expenditure shall be made on behalf of a state senator or state representative, or such public official's staff, employees, spouse, or dependent children for travel or lodging outside the state of Missouri unless such travel or lodging was approved prior to the date of the expenditure by the administration and accounts committee of the house or the administration committee of the senate.

5. Any lobbyist principal shall provide in a timely fashion whatever information is reasonably requested by the lobbyist principal's lobbyist for use in filing the reports required by this section.

6. All information required to be filed pursuant to the provisions of this section with the commission shall be kept available by the executive director of the commission at all times open to the public for inspection and copying for a reasonable fee for a period of five years from the date when such information was filed.

7. No person shall knowingly employ any person who is required to register as a registered lobbyist but is not registered pursuant to this section. Any person who knowingly violates this subsection shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount of not more than ten thousand dollars for each violation. Such civil penalties shall be collected by action filed by the commission.

8. Any lobbyist found to knowingly omit, conceal, or falsify in any manner information required pursuant to this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

9. The prosecuting attorney of Cole County shall be reimbursed only out of funds specifically appropriated by the general assembly for investigations and prosecutions for violations of this section.

10. Any public official or other person whose name appears in any lobbyist report filed pursuant to this section who contests the accuracy of the portion of the report applicable to such person may petition the commission for an audit of such report and shall state in writing in such petition the specific disagreement with the contents of such report. The commission shall investigate such allegations in the manner described in section 105.959. If the commission determines that the contents of such report are incorrect, incomplete or erroneous, it shall enter an order requiring filing of an amended or corrected report.

11. The commission shall provide a report listing the total spent by a lobbyist for the month and year to any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any elected local government official on or before the twentieth day of each month. For the purpose of providing accurate information to the public, the commission shall not publish information in either written or electronic form for ten working days after providing the report pursuant to this subsection. The commission shall not release any portion of the lobbyist report if the accuracy of the report has been questioned pursuant to subsection 10 of this section unless it is conspicuously marked "Under Review".

12. Each lobbyist or lobbyist principal by whom the lobbyist was employed, or in whose behalf the lobbyist acted, shall provide a general description of the proposed legislation or action by the executive branch or judicial branch which the lobbyist or lobbyist principal supported or opposed. This information shall be supplied to the commission on March fifteenth and May thirtieth of each year.

13. The provisions of this section shall supersede any contradicting ordinances or charter provisions.]

105.473. 1. Each lobbyist shall, not later than January fifth of each year or five days after beginning any activities as a lobbyist, file standardized registration forms, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, along with a filing fee of ten dollars, with the commission. The forms shall include the lobbyist's name and business address, the name and address of all persons such lobbyist employs for lobbying purposes, the name and address of each lobbyist principal by whom such lobbyist is employed or in whose interest such lobbyist appears or works. The commission shall maintain files on all lobbyists' filings, which shall be open to

the public. Each lobbyist shall file an updating statement under oath within one week of any addition, deletion, or change in the lobbyist's employment or representation. The filing fee shall be deposited to the general revenue fund of the state. The lobbyist principal or a lobbyist employing another person for lobbying purposes may notify the commission that a judicial, executive or legislative lobbyist is no longer authorized to lobby for the principal or the lobbyist and should be removed from the commission's files.

2. Each person shall, before giving testimony before any committee of the general assembly, give to the secretary of such committee such person's name and address and the identity of any lobbyist or organization, if any, on whose behalf such person appears. A person who is not a lobbyist as defined in section 105.470 shall not be required to give such person's address if the committee determines that the giving of such address would endanger the person's physical health.

3. (1) During any period of time in which a lobbyist continues to act as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, legislative lobbyist, or elected local government official lobbyist, the lobbyist shall file with the commission on standardized forms prescribed by the commission monthly reports which shall be due at the close of business on the tenth day of the following month;

(2) Each report filed pursuant to this subsection shall include a statement, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, setting forth the following:

(a) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all public officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and dependent children, which expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories by the executive branch, judicial branch and legislative branch of government: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals, food and beverages; and gifts;

(b) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all elected local government officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and children. Such expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; [honoraria;] meals; food and beverages; and gifts;

(c) An itemized listing of the name of the recipient and the nature and amount of each expenditure by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principal, including a service or anything of value, for all expenditures made during any reporting period, paid or provided to or for a public official or elected local government official, such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children;

(d) The total of all expenditures made by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal for occasions and the identity of the group invited, the date and description of the occasion and the amount of the expenditure for each occasion when [any] **all** of the following are invited **seventy-two hours in advance using the same communication medium and** in writing:

a. [All members of the senate;  
b. All members of the house of representatives;  
c. All members of a joint committee of the general assembly or a standing committee of either the house of representatives or senate; or

d. All members of a caucus of the majority party of the house of representatives, minority party of the house of representatives, majority party of the senate, or minority party of the senate] **All members of the general assembly, which may or may not include staff and employees under the direct supervision of a member of the general assembly; and**

**b. All statewide officials, which may or may not include staff and employees under the direct supervision of a statewide official;**

(e) Any expenditure made on behalf of a public official, an elected local government official or such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children, if such expenditure is solicited by such official, the official's staff, employees, or spouse or dependent children, from the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals and the name of such person or persons, except any expenditures made to any not-for-profit corporation, charitable, fraternal or civic organization or other association formed to provide for good in the order of benevolence;

(f) A statement detailing any direct business relationship or association or partnership the lobbyist has with any public official or elected local government official. The reports required by this subdivision shall cover the time periods since the filing of the last report or since the lobbyist's employment or representation began, whichever is most recent.

4. No expenditure reported pursuant to this section shall include any amount expended by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal on himself or herself. All expenditures disclosed pursuant to this section shall be valued on the report at the actual amount of the payment made, or the charge, expense, cost, or obligation, debt or bill incurred by the lobbyist or the person the lobbyist represents. Whenever a lobbyist principal employs more than one lobbyist, expenditures of the lobbyist principal shall not be reported by each lobbyist, but shall be reported by one of such lobbyists. No expenditure shall be made on behalf of a state senator or state representative, or such public official's staff, employees, spouse, or dependent children for travel or lodging outside the state of Missouri unless such travel or lodging was approved prior to the date of the expenditure by the administration and accounts committee of the house or the administration committee of the senate.

5. Any lobbyist principal shall provide in a timely fashion whatever information is reasonably requested by the lobbyist principal's lobbyist for use in filing the reports required by this section.

6. All information required to be filed pursuant to the provisions of this section with the commission shall be kept available by the executive director of the commission at all times open to the public for inspection and copying for a reasonable fee for a period of five years from the date when such information was filed.

7. No person shall knowingly employ any person who is required to register as a registered lobbyist but is not registered pursuant to this section. Any person who knowingly violates this subsection shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount of not more than ten thousand dollars for each violation. Such civil penalties shall be collected by action filed by the commission.

8. No lobbyist shall knowingly omit, conceal, or falsify in any manner information required pursuant to this section.

9. The prosecuting attorney of Cole County shall be reimbursed only out of funds specifically appropriated by the general assembly for investigations and prosecutions for violations of this section.

10. Any public official or other person whose name appears in any lobbyist report filed pursuant to this section who contests the accuracy of the portion of the report applicable to such person may petition the commission for an audit of such report and shall state in writing in such petition the specific disagreement with the contents of such report. The commission shall investigate such allegations in the manner described in section 105.959. If the commission determines that the contents of such report are incorrect, incomplete or erroneous, it shall enter an order requiring filing of an amended or corrected report.

11. The commission shall provide a report listing the total spent by a lobbyist for the month and year to any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any elected local government official on or before the twentieth day of each month. For the purpose of providing accurate information to the public, the commission shall not publish information in either written or electronic form for ten working days after providing the report pursuant to this subsection. The commission shall not release any portion of the lobbyist report if the accuracy of the report has been questioned pursuant to subsection 10 of this section unless it is conspicuously marked "Under Review".

12. Each lobbyist or lobbyist principal by whom the lobbyist was employed, or in whose behalf the lobbyist acted, shall provide a general description of the proposed legislation or action by the executive branch or judicial branch which the lobbyist or lobbyist principal supported or opposed. This information shall be supplied to the commission on March fifteenth and May thirtieth of each year.

13. The provisions of this section shall supersede any contradicting ordinances or charter provisions.

**14. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, no lobbyist principal or lobbyist or any other person acting on behalf of a lobbyist principal or lobbyist shall make any expenditure for any public official of the state, local government official or school district board member, his or her staff or employees, or his or her spouse or dependent children, except for expenditures reported under paragraph (d) of subdivision (2) of subsection 3 of this section.**

[105.485. 1. Each financial interest statement required by sections 105.483 to 105.492 shall be on a form prescribed by the commission and shall be signed and verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalties of perjury; provided, however, the form shall not seek information which is not specifically required by sections 105.483 to 105.492.

2. Each person required to file a financial interest statement pursuant to subdivisions (1) to (12) of section 105.483 shall file the following information for himself, his spouse and dependent children at any time during the period covered by the statement, whether singularly or collectively; provided, however, that said person, if he does not know and his spouse will not divulge any information required to be reported by this section

concerning the financial interest of his spouse, shall state on his financial interest statement that he has disclosed that information known to him and that his spouse has refused or failed to provide other information upon his bona fide request, and such statement shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this section for such financial interest of his spouse; and provided further if the spouse of any person required to file a financial interest statement is also required by section 105.483 to file a financial interest statement, the financial interest statement filed by each need not disclose the financial interest of the other, provided that each financial interest statement shall state that the spouse of the person has filed a separate financial interest statement and the name under which the statement was filed:

- (1) The name and address of each of the employers of such person from whom income of one thousand dollars or more was received during the year covered by the statement;
- (2) The name and address of each sole proprietorship which he owned; the name, address and the general nature of the business conducted of each general partnership and joint venture in which he was a partner or participant; the name and address of each partner or coparticipant for each partnership or joint venture unless such names and addresses are filed by the partnership or joint venture with the secretary of state; the name, address and general nature of the business conducted of any closely held corporation or limited partnership in which the person owned ten percent or more of any class of the outstanding stock or limited partners' units; and the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system in which the person owned two percent or more of any class of outstanding stock, limited partnership units or other equity interests;
- (3) The name and address of any other source not reported pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) and subdivisions (4) to (9) of this subsection from which such person received one thousand dollars or more of income during the year covered by the statement, including, but not limited to, any income otherwise required to be reported on any tax return such person is required by law to file; except that only the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system need be reported pursuant to this subdivision;
- (4) The location by county, the subclassification for property tax assessment purposes, the approximate size and a description of the major improvements and use for each parcel of real property in the state, other than the individual's personal residence, having a fair market value of ten thousand dollars or more in which such person held a vested interest including a leasehold for a term of ten years or longer, and, if the property was transferred during the year covered by the statement, the name and address of the persons furnishing or receiving consideration for such transfer;
- (5) The name and address of each entity in which such person owned stock, bonds or other equity interest with a value in excess of ten thousand dollars; except that, if the entity is a corporation listed on a regulated stock exchange, only the name of the corporation need be listed; and provided that any member of any board or commission of the state or any political subdivision who does not receive any compensation for his services to the state or political subdivision other than reimbursement for his actual expenses or a per diem allowance as prescribed by law for each day of such service need not report interests in publicly traded corporations or limited partnerships which are listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system pursuant to this subdivision; and provided further that the provisions of this subdivision shall not require reporting of any interest in any qualified plan or annuity pursuant to the Employees' Retirement Income Security Act;
- (6) The name and address of each corporation for which such person served in the capacity of a director, officer or receiver;
- (7) The name and address of each not-for-profit corporation and each association, organization, or union, whether incorporated or not, except not-for-profit corporations formed to provide church services, fraternal organizations or service clubs from which

the officer or employee draws no remuneration, in which such person was an officer, director, employee or trustee at any time during the year covered by the statement, and for each such organization, a general description of the nature and purpose of the organization;

(8) The name and address of each source from which such person received a gift or gifts, or honorarium or honoraria in excess of two hundred dollars in value per source during the year covered by the statement other than gifts from persons within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity of the person filing the financial interest statement. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall not be construed to mean political contributions otherwise required to be reported by law or hospitality such as food, beverages or admissions to social, art, or sporting events or the like, or informational material. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall include gifts to or by creditors of the individual for the purpose of cancelling, reducing or otherwise forgiving the indebtedness of the individual to that creditor;

(9) The lodging and travel expenses provided by any third person for expenses incurred outside the state of Missouri whether by gift or in relation to the duties of office of such official, except that such statement shall not include travel or lodging expenses:

(a) Paid in the ordinary course of business for businesses described in subdivisions (1), (2), (5) and (6) of this subsection which are related to the duties of office of such official; or

(b) For which the official may be reimbursed as provided by law; or

(c) Paid by persons related by the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to the person filing the statement; or

(d) Expenses which are reported by the campaign committee or candidate committee of the person filing the statement pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130; or

(e) Paid for purely personal purposes which are not related to the person's official duties by a third person who is not a lobbyist, a lobbyist principal or member, or officer or director of a member, of any association or entity which employs a lobbyist. The statement shall include the name and address of such person who paid the expenses, the date such expenses were incurred, the amount incurred, the location of the travel and lodging, and the nature of the services rendered or reason for the expenses;

(10) The assets in any revocable trust of which the individual is the settlor if such assets would otherwise be required to be reported under this section;

(11) The name, position and relationship of any relative within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity to any other person who:

(a) Is employed by the state of Missouri, by a political subdivision of the state or special district, as defined in section 115.013, of the state of Missouri;

(b) Is a lobbyist; or

(c) Is a fee agent of the department of revenue;

(12) The name and address of each campaign committee, political party committee, candidate committee, or political action committee for which such person or any corporation listed on such person's financial interest statement received payment; and

(13) For members of the general assembly or any statewide elected public official, their spouses, and their dependent children, whether any state tax credits were claimed on the member's, spouse's, or dependent child's most recent state income tax return.

3. For the purposes of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection 2 of this section, an individual shall be deemed to have received a salary from his employer or income from any source at the time when he shall receive a negotiable instrument whether or not payable at a later date and at the time when under the practice of his employer or the terms of an agreement he has earned or is entitled to anything of actual value whether or not delivery of the value is deferred or right to it has vested. The term income as used in this section shall have the same meaning as provided in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and amendments thereto, as the same may be or becomes effective, at any time or from time to time for the taxable year, provided that income shall not be considered received or earned for purposes of this section from a partnership or sole proprietorship until such income is converted from business to personal use.



4. Each official, officer or employee or candidate of any political subdivision described in subdivision (11) of section 105.483 shall be required to file a financial interest statement as required by subsection 2 of this section, unless the political subdivision biennially adopts an ordinance, order or resolution at an open meeting by September fifteenth of the preceding year, which establishes and makes public its own method of disclosing potential conflicts of interest and substantial interests and therefore excludes the political subdivision or district and its officers and employees from the requirements of subsection 2 of this section. A certified copy of the ordinance, order or resolution shall be sent to the commission within ten days of its adoption. The commission shall assist any political subdivision in developing forms to complete the requirements of this subsection. The ordinance, order or resolution shall contain, at a minimum, the following requirements with respect to disclosure of substantial interests:

(1) Disclosure in writing of the following described transactions, if any such transactions were engaged in during the calendar year:

(a) For such person, and all persons within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity of such person, the date and the identities of the parties to each transaction with a total value in excess of five hundred dollars, if any, that such person had with the political subdivision, other than compensation received as an employee or payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(b) The date and the identities of the parties to each transaction known to the person with a total value in excess of five hundred dollars, if any, that any business entity in which such person had a substantial interest, had with the political subdivision, other than payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision or transactions involving payment for providing utility service to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(2) The chief administrative officer and chief purchasing officer of such political subdivision shall disclose in writing the information described in subdivisions (1), (2) and (6) of subsection 2 of this section;

(3) Disclosure of such other financial interests applicable to officials, officers and employees of the political subdivision, as may be required by the ordinance or resolution;

(4) Duplicate disclosure reports made pursuant to this subsection shall be filed with the commission and the governing body of the political subdivision. The clerk of such governing body shall maintain such disclosure reports available for public inspection and copying during normal business hours.]

105.485. 1. Each financial interest statement required by sections 105.483 to 105.492 shall be on a form prescribed by the commission and shall be signed and verified by a written declaration that it is made under penalties of perjury; provided, however, the form shall not seek information which is not specifically required by sections 105.483 to 105.492.

2. Each person required to file a financial interest statement pursuant to subdivisions (1) to (12) of section 105.483 shall file the following information for himself, his spouse and dependent children at any time during the period covered by the statement, whether singularly or collectively; provided, however, that said person, if he does not know and his spouse will not divulge any information required to be reported by this section concerning the financial interest of his spouse, shall state on his financial interest statement that he has disclosed that information known to him and that his spouse has refused or failed to provide other information upon his bona fide request, and such statement shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this section for such financial interest of his spouse; and provided further if the spouse of any person required to file a financial interest statement is also required by section 105.483 to file a financial interest statement, the financial interest statement filed by each need not disclose the financial interest of the other, provided that each financial interest statement shall state that the spouse of the person has filed a separate financial interest statement and the name under which the statement was filed:

(1) The name and address of each of the employers of such person from whom income of one thousand dollars or more was received during the year covered by the statement;

(2) The name and address of each sole proprietorship which he owned; the name, address and the general nature of the business conducted of each general partnership and joint venture in which he was a partner or participant; the name and address of each partner or coparticipant for each partnership or joint venture unless such names and addresses are filed by the partnership or joint venture with the secretary of state; the name, address and general nature of the business conducted of any closely held corporation or limited partnership in which the person owned ten percent or more of any class of the outstanding stock or limited partners' units; and the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system in which the person owned two percent or more of any class of outstanding stock, limited partnership units or other equity interests;

(3) The name and address of any other source not reported pursuant to subdivisions (1) and (2) and subdivisions (4) to (9) of this subsection from which such person received one thousand dollars or more of income during the year covered by the statement, including, but not limited to, any income otherwise required to be reported on any tax return such person is required by law to file; except that only the name of any publicly traded corporation or limited partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system need be reported pursuant to this subdivision;

(4) The location by county, the subclassification for property tax assessment purposes, the approximate size and a description of the major improvements and use for each parcel of real property in the state, other than the individual's personal residence, having a fair market value of ten thousand dollars or more in which such person held a vested interest including a leasehold for a term of ten years or longer, and, if the property was transferred during the year covered by the statement, the name and address of the persons furnishing or receiving consideration for such transfer;

(5) The name and address of each entity in which such person owned stock, bonds or other equity interest with a value in excess of ten thousand dollars; except that, if the entity is a corporation listed on a regulated stock exchange, only the name of the corporation need be listed; and provided that any member of any board or commission of the state or any political subdivision who does not receive any compensation for his services to the state or political subdivision other than reimbursement for his actual expenses or a per diem allowance as prescribed by law for each day of such service need not report interests in publicly traded corporations or limited partnerships which are listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system pursuant to this subdivision; and provided further that the provisions of this subdivision shall not require reporting of any interest in any qualified plan or annuity pursuant to the Employees' Retirement Income Security Act;

(6) The name and address of each corporation for which such person served in the capacity of a director, officer or receiver;

(7) The name and address of each not-for-profit corporation and each association, organization, or union, whether incorporated or not, except not-for-profit corporations formed to provide church services, fraternal organizations or service clubs from which the officer or employee draws no remuneration, in which such person was an officer, director, employee or trustee at any time during the year covered by the statement, and for each such organization, a general description of the nature and purpose of the organization;

(8) The name and address of each source from which such person received a gift or gifts, or honorarium or honoraria in excess of two hundred dollars in value per source during the year covered by the statement other than gifts from persons within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity of the person filing the financial interest statement. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall not be construed to mean political contributions otherwise required to be reported by law or hospitality such as food, beverages or admissions to social, art, or sporting events or the like, or informational material. For the purposes of this section, a "gift" shall include gifts to or by creditors of the individual for the purpose of cancelling, reducing or otherwise forgiving the indebtedness of the individual to that creditor;

(9) The lodging and travel expenses provided by any third person for expenses incurred outside the state of Missouri whether by gift or in relation to the duties of office of such official, except that such statement shall not include travel or lodging expenses:

(a) Paid in the ordinary course of business for businesses described in subdivisions (1), (2), (5) and (6) of this subsection which are related to the duties of office of such official; or

(b) For which the official may be reimbursed as provided by law; or

(c) Paid by persons related by the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to the person filing the statement; or

(d) Expenses which are reported by the campaign committee or candidate committee of the person filing the statement pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130; or

(e) Paid for purely personal purposes which are not related to the person's official duties by a third person who is not a lobbyist, a lobbyist principal or member, or officer or director of a member, of any association or entity which employs a lobbyist. The statement shall include the name and address of such person who paid the expenses, the date such expenses were incurred, the amount incurred, the location of the travel and lodging, and the nature of the services rendered or reason for the expenses;

(10) The assets in any revocable trust of which the individual is the settlor if such assets would otherwise be required to be reported under this section;

(11) The name, position and relationship of any relative within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity to any other person who:

(a) Is employed by the state of Missouri, by a political subdivision of the state or special district, as defined in section 115.013, of the state of Missouri;

(b) Is a lobbyist; or

(c) Is a fee agent of the department of revenue;

(12) The name and address of each campaign committee, political committee, candidate committee, or continuing committee for which such person or any corporation listed on such person's financial interest statement received payment; and

(13) For members of the general assembly or any statewide elected public official, their spouses, and their dependent children, whether any state tax credits were claimed on the member's, spouse's, or dependent child's most recent state income tax return.

3. For the purposes of subdivisions (1), (2) and (3) of subsection 2 of this section, an individual shall be deemed to have received a salary from his employer or income from any source at the time when he shall receive a negotiable instrument whether or not payable at a later date and at the time when under the practice of his employer or the terms of an agreement he has earned or is entitled to anything of actual value whether or not delivery of the value is deferred or right to it has vested. The term income as used in this section shall have the same meaning as provided in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and amendments thereto, as the same may be or becomes effective, at any time or from time to time for the taxable year, provided that income shall not be considered received or earned for purposes of this section from a partnership or sole proprietorship until such income is converted from business to personal use.

4. Each official, officer or employee or candidate of any political subdivision described in subdivision (11) of section 105.483 shall be required to file a financial interest statement as required by subsection 2 of this section, unless the political subdivision biennially adopts an ordinance, order or resolution at an open meeting by September fifteenth of the preceding year, which establishes and makes public its own method of disclosing potential conflicts of interest and substantial interests and therefore excludes the political subdivision or district and its officers and employees from the requirements of subsection 2 of this section. A certified copy of the ordinance, order or resolution shall be sent to the commission within ten days of its adoption. The commission shall assist any political subdivision in developing forms to complete the requirements of this subsection. The ordinance, order or resolution shall contain, at a minimum, the following requirements with respect to disclosure of substantial interests:

(1) Disclosure in writing of the following described transactions, if any such transactions were engaged in during the calendar year:

(a) For such person, and all persons within the first degree of consanguinity or affinity of such person, the date and the identities of the parties to each transaction with a total value in excess of [five] **two hundred fifty** dollars, if any, that such person had with the political subdivision, other than compensation received as an employee or payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(b) The date and the identities of the parties to each transaction known to the person with a total value in excess of [five] **two hundred fifty** dollars, if any, that any business entity in which such person had a substantial interest, had with the political subdivision, other than payment of any tax, fee or penalty due to the political subdivision or transactions involving payment for providing utility service to the political subdivision, and other than transfers for no consideration to the political subdivision;

(2) The chief administrative officer and chief purchasing officer of such political subdivision shall disclose in writing the information described in subdivisions (1), (2) and (6) of subsection 2 of this section;

(3) Disclosure of such other financial interests applicable to officials, officers and employees of the political subdivision, as may be required by the ordinance or resolution;

(4) Duplicate disclosure reports made pursuant to this subsection shall be filed with the commission and the governing body of the political subdivision. The clerk of such governing body shall maintain such disclosure reports available for public inspection and copying during normal business hours."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative LaFaver raised a point of order that **House Amendment No. 2** goes beyond the scope of the bill.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Allen	Colona	Conway 10	Dugger	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Kratky	Lichtenegger	McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald

Muntzel	Norr	Rhoads	Roden	Smith
Sommer	Taylor 145			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 011

Bahr	Colona	Curtis	Ellington	Green
LaFaver	Leara	Nichols	Pogue	Spencer
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Allen	Conway 10	Crawford	Dugger	Fitzwater 144
Flanigan	Hinson	Hough	Lichtenegger	McDaniel
McDonald	Muntzel	Norr	Roden	Smith
Sommer	Taylor 145			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 3.**

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 937, Page 39, Section 256.447, Line 9, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"256.720. 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, no rule, regulation, order, or ordinance of any political subdivision shall apply to prevent a property owner from constructing a private domestic well if the construction is allowed under state law.**

**2. If the department of natural resources can provide evidence of water contamination in an area of the state designated by the department as a special or sensitive area, any political subdivision in such area may regulate private domestic well construction in order to protect water quality. Any political subdivision in such area may require that a water filtration system be installed in any new well construction as a condition of receiving a permit.";** and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Bondon offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 937, Page 19, Section 94.860, Line 77, by inserting immediately after all of said line the following:

"94.900. 1. (1) The governing body of the following cities may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(a) Any city of the third classification with more than ten thousand eight hundred but less than ten thousand nine hundred inhabitants located at least partly within a county of the first classification with more than one hundred eighty-four thousand but less than one hundred eighty-eight thousand inhabitants;

(b) **Any city of the third classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants**

(c) Any city of the fourth classification with more than eight thousand nine hundred but fewer than nine thousand inhabitants;

[(c)] (d) Any city of the fourth classification with more than two thousand six hundred but fewer than two thousand seven hundred inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than eighty-two thousand but fewer than eighty-two thousand one hundred inhabitants;

[(d)] (e) Any home rule city with more than forty-eight thousand but fewer than forty-nine thousand inhabitants;

[(e)] (f) Any home rule city with more than seventy-three thousand but fewer than seventy-five thousand inhabitants.

(2) The governing body of any city listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection is hereby authorized to impose, by ordinance or order, a sales tax in the amount of up to one-half of one percent on all retail sales made in such city which are subject to taxation under the provisions of sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of improving the public safety for such city, including but not limited to expenditures on equipment, city employee salaries and benefits, and facilities for police, fire and emergency medical providers. The tax authorized by this section shall be in addition to any and all other sales taxes allowed by law, except that no ordinance or order imposing a sales tax pursuant to the provisions of this section shall be effective unless the governing body of the city submits to the voters of the city, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose a tax.

2. If the proposal submitted involves only authorization to impose the tax authorized by this section, the ballot of submission shall contain, but need not be limited to, the following language:

Shall the city of ..... (city's name) impose a citywide sales tax of ..... (insert amount) for the purpose of improving the public safety of the city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal submitted pursuant to this subsection, then the ordinance or order and any amendments thereto shall be in effect on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notification of adoption of the local sales tax. If a proposal receives less than the required majority, **in any city of the third classification with more than four thousand five hundred but fewer than five thousand inhabitants and located in any county of the first classification with more than ninety-two thousand but fewer than one hundred one thousand inhabitants**, then the governing body of the city shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized. **If a proposal receives less than the required majority, then the governing body of any other city shall have no power to impose the sales tax herein authorized** unless and until the governing body of the city shall again have submitted another proposal to authorize the governing body of the city to impose the sales tax authorized by this section and such proposal is approved by the required majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. However, in no event shall a proposal pursuant to this section be submitted to the voters sooner than twelve months from the date of the last proposal pursuant to this section.

3. All revenue received by a city from the tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be deposited in a special trust fund and shall be used solely for improving the public safety for such city for so long as the tax shall remain in effect.

4. Once the tax authorized by this section is abolished or is terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall be used solely for improving the public safety for the city. Any funds in such special trust fund which are not needed for current expenditures may be invested by the governing body in accordance with applicable laws relating to the investment of other city funds.

5. All sales taxes collected by the director of the department of revenue under this section on behalf of any city, less one percent for cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund after payment of premiums for surety bonds as provided in section 32.087, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created, to be known as the "City Public Safety Sales Tax Trust Fund". The moneys in the trust fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be commingled with any funds of the state. The provisions of section 33.080 to the contrary notwithstanding, money in this fund shall not be transferred and placed to the credit of the general revenue fund. The director of the department of revenue shall keep accurate records of the amount of money in the trust and which was collected in each city imposing a sales tax pursuant to this section, and the records shall be open to the inspection of officers of the city and the public. Not later than the tenth day of each month the director of the department of revenue shall distribute all moneys deposited in the trust fund during the preceding month to the city which levied the tax; such funds shall be deposited with the city treasurer of each such city, and all expenditures of funds arising from the trust fund shall be by an appropriation act to be enacted by the governing body of each such city. Expenditures may be made from the fund for any functions authorized in the ordinance or order adopted by the governing body submitting the tax to the voters.

6. The director of the department of revenue may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to any city for erroneous payments and overpayments made, and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such cities. If any city abolishes the tax, the city shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least ninety days prior to the effective date of the repeal and the director of the department of revenue may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such city, the director of the department of revenue shall remit the balance in the account to the city and close the account of that city. The director of the department of revenue shall notify each city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the city.

7. Except as modified in this section, all provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to the tax imposed pursuant to this section."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Bondon, **House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Burlison offered **House Amendment No. 5**.

*House Amendment No. 5*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 937, Page 17, Section 67.1790, Line 129, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"67.5110. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

- (1) "Facilitation platform", an intermediary that facilitates the rental of a residential dwelling rental and collects payment from a transient guest, but not including an entity that acts solely as a property manager;**
- (2) "Marketing platform", an intermediary that facilitates the rental of a residential dwelling rental, but does not collect payment from a transient guest;**
- (3) "Owner", a person who offers a residential dwelling rental to transient guests;**
- (4) "Political subdivision", any county, city, town, village, or township;**
- (5) "Residential dwelling", any building, structure, or part of the building or structure, that is used and occupied for human habitation or intended to be so used, and includes any appurtenances belonging to it or enjoyed with it. This definition shall not include time share units as the term "time share unit" is defined in section 407.600;**
- (6) "Residential dwelling rental", a residential dwelling or any part thereof that is offered for rent to transient guests. This definition shall not include time share units as the term "time share unit" is defined in section 407.600;**
- (7) "Transient guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a residential dwelling rental for a period of less than thirty-one days in any calendar quarter; provided, however, that "transient guest" shall not mean an occupant under a lease agreement.**

**2. A political subdivision may not enact or enforce an ordinance that prohibits or unreasonably restricts residential dwelling rentals, or that regulates or otherwise restricts residential dwelling rentals based solely on their classification, use, or occupancy as a residential dwelling unit.**

**3. The provisions of subsection 2 of this section shall not prohibit a political subdivision from applying and enforcing any ordinance in effect prior to August 28, 2016.**

**4. Nothing in this section limits the authority of a political subdivision to enact or enforce an ordinance that imposes reasonable restrictions on residential dwelling rentals in any of the following areas:**

- (1) Protection of the public's health and safety, including rules and regulations related to fire and building codes, health and sanitation, transportation and traffic control, solid and hazardous wastes, and pollution control;**
- (2) Local taxes that may be imposed on residential dwelling rentals to transient guests;**
- (3) A requirement that any person who rents out his or her residential dwellings shall obtain a business license and pay an annual license fee;**
- (4) The imposition or payment of inspection fees for residential dwellings;**
- (5) Posting requirements for licenses, certificates, or registrations as well as emergency procedures;**
- (6) Response time periods for complaints and short-term renter concerns;**
- (7) Nuisances related to residential dwellings;**
- (8) Age requirements for renters;**
- (9) Off-street parking requirements; or**
- (10) Zoning requirements.**

**5. A transient guest shall pay and an owner shall collect and remit any applicable taxes on the occupancy of a residential dwelling rental imposed by the state or by the municipality, county, or local taxing entity in which the residential dwelling is located, whether the tax imposed be a sales tax, hotel tax, occupancy tax, or otherwise. When an owner uses a facilitation platform, the facilitation platform shall collect and remit on behalf of the owner any such applicable taxes on the occupancy of a residential dwelling rental by a transient guest. A marketing platform shall:**

- (1) Disclose in its terms of service the obligation to pay any applicable taxes to both the transient guest and the owner of the residential dwelling;**



(2) Require as a term of service that the transient guest and the owner of the residential dwelling acknowledge the obligation to pay any applicable taxes; and

(3) Maintain records of any rentals facilitated for a period of three years for audits requested by a tax administrator and conducted during normal business hours.

6. For purposes of the collection and remittance by a facilitation platform of any state sales tax on the occupancy of a residential dwelling rental, the provisions of sections 32.010 to 32.096, sections 136.101 to 136.380, and sections 144.010 to 144.525 shall apply.

7. Prior to facilitating a residential dwelling rental to a transient guest, a facilitation platform and a marketing platform shall require as a term of service that the owner of a residential dwelling rental certifies that the residential dwelling rental meets all applicable state and local requirements, and local requirements as described in subsection 4 of this section."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 39, Section 256.447, Line 9, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"315.005. As used in sections 315.005 to 315.065, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the following terms mean:

(1) "Code", the standards relating to fire safety, sanitation, electrical wiring, fuel-burning appliances, plumbing, swimming pools and spas, sewage and waste treatment and disposal as adopted by the department. The department in its discretion, may incorporate, in whole or in part, the standards or codes promulgated by the National Fire Protection Association, Building Officials and Code Administration International, Inc., Great Lakes Upper Mississippi River Board of State Sanitary Engineers, and American Society of Sanitary Engineers;

(2) "Department", the director of the department of health and senior services or an agent of the director of the department of health and senior services;

(3) "Guest room", any room or unit where sleeping accommodations are regularly furnished to the public;

(4) "Lodging establishment", any building, group of buildings, structure, facility, place, or places of business where five or more guest rooms are provided, which is owned, maintained, or operated by any person and which is kept, used, maintained, advertised or held out to the public for hire which can be construed to be a hotel, motel, motor hotel, apartment hotel, tourist court, resort, cabins, tourist home, bunkhouse, dormitory, or other similar place by whatever name called, and includes all such accommodations operated for hire as lodging establishments for either transient guests, permanent guests, or for both transient and permanent guests;

(5) "Owner", the person responsible for obtaining a license from the department for operating the lodging establishment;

(6) "Permanent guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a lodging establishment for a period of thirty-one days or more;

(7) "Person", any individual, partnership, corporation, association, organization, firm, or federal, state, county, city, village, or municipal association or corporation;

(8) "Transient guest", any person who rents and occupies a guest room in a lodging establishment for a period of less than thirty-one days **in any calendar quarter.**"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **House Amendment No. 5** was adopted.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 091

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Cierpiot	Cookson	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	English

3470 *Journal of the House*

Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins	Hough	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Dunn	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 036

Allen	Black	Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104
Corlew	Crawford	Dugger	Ellington	Engler
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Gardner	Hill	Hinson
Houghton	Kelley	Lichtenegger	McCaherty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	Mitten	Montecillo	Muntzel
Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Plocher	Rehder
Ross	Smith	Sommer	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walton Gray				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **HCS SS SB 937, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Eggleston, **HCS SS SB 937, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 093

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Barnes	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson
Cornejo	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick

King	Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Neely
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Swan
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 050

Adams	Arthur	Bahr	Basye	Burlison
Butler	Chipman	Colona	Curtis	Curtman
Dunn	Ellington	Green	Hicks	Hinson
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Pierson	Pietzman	Pogue	Roeber	Ross
Rowland 29	Runions	Spencer	Taylor 139	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Conway 104	Corlew	Crawford	Dugger	English
Fitzwater 144	Gardner	McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	Muntzel	Norr	Parkinson	Rehder
Smith	Sommer	Taylor 145	Vescovo	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES

**SCS SB 650, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, as amended, and House Amendment No. 9**, relating to higher education financial aid eligibility, was taken up by Representative Cookson.

Representative Cookson moved that the House grant the Senate further conference on **SCS SB 650, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, as amended, and House Amendment No. 9**.

Which motion was adopted.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SS SB 786**.

Emergency clause adopted.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SCS SB 973**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 994, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 994**.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SB 573**, relating to investment policies of the state, was taken up by Representative Jones.

Representative Jones offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 573, Page 1, Section 30.267, Line 5, by inserting immediately after the word "**operations**" on said line the following: "**in strategic industries**"; and

Further amend said page and section, Lines 15-17, by deleting said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

- "4. For purposes of this section, "strategic industries" shall include:
- (1) Military equipment such as:
    - (a) Weapons;
    - (b) Arms;
    - (c) Military supplies; and
    - (d) Equipment, including but not limited to, radar systems, or military-grade transport vehicles, that readily may be used for military purposes;
  - (2) Mineral extraction activities including:
    - (a) Exploring;
    - (b) Extracting;
    - (c) Processing;
    - (d) Transporting;
    - (e) Wholesale selling or trading of elemental minerals or associated metal alloys or oxides, also known as ore, including gold, copper, chromium, chromite, diamonds, iron, iron ore, silver, tungsten, uranium, and zinc;
    - (f) Includes facilitating such activities, including by providing supplies or services in support of such activities;
  - (3) Oil-related activities including but not limited to:
    - (a) Owning rights to oil blocks;
    - (b) Exporting, extracting, producing, refining, processing, exploring for, transporting, selling, or trading of oil;

(c) Constructing, maintaining, or operating a pipeline, refinery, or other oil-field infrastructure; or  
 (d) Facilitating such activities, including by providing supplies or services in support of such activities, including by providing supplies or services in support of such activities.

"Oil-related activities" does not mean engaging in only the retail sale of gasoline and related consumer products;

(4) Petroleum resources such as petroleum, petroleum byproducts, or natural gas;  
 (5) Power production including any business operation that involves a project commissioned by the national electricity corporation of the designated country or other similar entity of the government of the designated county whose purpose is to facilitate power generation and delivery, including but not limited to:  
 (a) Establishing power-generating plants or hydroelectric dams;  
 (b) Selling or installing components for a project;  
 (c) Providing service contracts related to the installation or maintenance of a project; or  
 (d) Facilitating any of these activities, including by providing supplies or services in support of such activities."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 2, Section B, Line 6, by inserting immediately after all of said section and line the following:

"Section C. Shall Missouri law be amended to prohibit the state, its political subdivisions, and public retirement systems from investing in corporations doing business in countries currently designated as state sponsors of terrorism, including Iran, Syria and Sudan, in certain strategic industries?"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cornejo resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Jones, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS SB 573, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Jones, **HCS SB 573, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCreery	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Neely
Otto	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips

Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

Mr. Speaker

NOES: 030

Adams	Butler	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hummel	Hurst
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty
McGee	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Pace
Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Conway 104	Cookson	Dugger	Fitzwater 144	Haefner
Hough	Leara	McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald
Muntzel	Norr	Rehder	Smith	Sommer

Taylor 145

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cornejo declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Administration and Accounts**, Chairman Leara reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Administration and Accounts, to which was referred **HR 3511**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**, and pursuant to Rule be referred to the .

**Select Committee on General Laws**, Chairman Jones reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on General Laws, to which was referred **SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

**Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations**, Chairman Rehder reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 1940**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 2587**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **HB 2630**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Labor and Industrial Relations, to which was referred **SCS SB 613**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **REFERRAL OF SENATE BILLS**

The following Senate Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS SB 613** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SS SB 623** - Fiscal Review  
**HCS SB 899** - Fiscal Review  
**SCS SB 968** - Fiscal Review

### **COMMUNICATIONS**

May 11, 2016

Chief Clerk Adam Crumbliss  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 West Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Chief Clerk Crumbliss:

I voted present on SB 831 on May 11, 2016 due to a conflict of interest related to my occupation.

Thank you for your consideration of this matter.

Please feel free to contact me with any concerns you may have.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Deb Lavender  
State Representative  
District 90

May 11, 2016

Chief Clerk Adam Crumbliss  
Missouri House of Representatives  
201 West Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

Dear Chief Clerk Crumbliss:

Pursuant to Section 105.461, RSMo, I am hereby filing a written report of a possible personal interest in legislation on which the House of Representatives may vote during the legislative session. I am a practicing physical therapist in Kirkwood, MO.

In compliance with Section 105.461, please publish this letter in the Journal of the House.

Sincerely,

/s/ Deb Lavender  
State Representative  
District 90

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE BILL NO. 627**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Bill No. 627, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, and 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment Nos. 5 and 6, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 627, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 627;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 627 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Jamilah Nasheed  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ David Pearce  
/s/ Gary Romine  
/s/ Jeanie Riddle

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Keith English  
/s/ Sheila Solon  
/s/ Keith Frederick  
/s/ Randy Dunn  
/s/ Bonnaye Mims



**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 635**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 7, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 14, and House Amendment No. 14, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 635;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 635 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Dan Hegeman  
/s/ Dan Brown  
/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ Scott Sifton

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Robert Cornejo  
/s/ Sue Allen  
/s/ Marsha Haefner  
/s/ Jeremy LaFaver  
/s/ Jon Carpenter

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 639**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, & 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5 and House Amendment No. 5, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 639;

3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 639, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Jeanie Riddle  
/s/ Paul Wieland  
/s/ Bob Onder  
/s/ Joseph Keaveny  
/s/ Jill Schupp

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Nathan Walker  
/s/ Mike Leara  
/s/ Paul Fitzwater (144)  
/s/ Mike Colona  
/s/ Ira Anders

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 640**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, with House Amendment Nos. 1 & 2, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 3, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 1 & 2 to House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment No. 5, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 640;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 640 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Dave Schatz  
/s/ Mike Parson  
/s/ Doug Libla

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Rick Brattin  
/s/ Elijah Haahr  
/s/ Kirk Mathews

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 735**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 735, with House Amendment No. 1, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 735, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 735;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 735, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Bob Dixon  
/s/ David Pearce  
/s/ Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ Scott Sifton

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Robert Cornejo  
/s/ Joe Don McGaugh  
/s/ Elijah Haahr  
/s/ Mike Colona  
/s/ Gina Mitten

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 765**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment Nos. 1 and 2 to House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 2, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 3 and 4, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 6, 7, and 8, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 9, House Amendment No. 9, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 10 and 11, House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, and 3 to House Amendment No. 12, and House Amendment No. 12, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 765, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Eric Schmitt  
/s/ Mike Cunningham  
/s/ Bob Dixon  
/s/ Joseph Keaveny  
/s/ Gina Walsh

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Robert Cornejo  
/s/ Joe Don McGaugh  
/s/ Paul Curtman  
/s/ Tracy McCreery  
/s/ Joe Adams

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 799**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, with House Amendment Nos. 2, 3, 4, House Amendment No. 6 to Part 2, House Amendment No. 8 to Part 2, House Amendment No. 9 to Part 2, and Part 2 as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 799, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ Will Kraus  
/s/ Ed Emery  
/s/ Wayne Wallingford  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ Gina Walsh

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ John McCaherty  
/s/ Lyndall Fraker  
/s/ Kathryn Swan  
/s/ John Rizzo  
/s/ Mary Nichols

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 823**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 823, with House Amendment Nos. 1 and 2, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 823, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 823;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 823 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Will Kraus  
/s/ Wayne Wallingford  
/s/ Ed Emery  
/s/ Joseph P. Keaveny  
/s/ Shalonn "Kiki" Curls

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Ann Zerr  
/s/ Eric Burlison  
/s/ Joe Don McGaugh  
/s/ Michael Butler  
/s/ Jon Carpenter

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 833**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 833;

3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 833 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Jamilah Nasheed  
/s/ Jason Holsman  
/s/ Mike Cunningham  
/s/ Wayne Wallingford  
/s/ Ryan Silvey

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Travis Fitzwater (49)  
/s/ Joe Don McGaugh  
/s/ Justin Hill

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE BILL NO. 852**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Bill No. 852, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No 2, as amended, and House Amendment No. 3, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 852, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 852;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 852, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Dan Brown  
/s/ Doug Libla  
/s/ Paul Wieland  
/s/ Shalonn "Kiki" Curls  
/s/ Maria Chappelle-Nadal

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Jason Chipman  
/s/ Travis Fitzwater (49)  
/s/ Charlie Davis  
/s/ Rochelle Walton Gray  
/s/ Joe Adams

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 861**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, with House Amendment Nos. 1 & 2, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 3, as amended, and House Amendment Nos. 4, 5, 6, & 7, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 861 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Paul Wieland  
/s/ Brian Munzlinger  
/s/ Ryan Silvey  
/s/ Joseph P. Keaveny  
/s/ Gina Walsh

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ John McCaherty  
/s/ Lincoln Hough  
/s/ John Rizzo  
/s/ Jeremy LaFaver

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 867**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 7, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 19, and House Amendment No. 19, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 867;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ David Sater  
/s/ Jeanie Riddle  
/s/ Joseph P. Keaveny  
/s/ Shalonn "Kiki" Curls

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Scott Fitzpatrick  
/s/ Caleb Jones  
/s/ Caleb Rowden  
/s/ Tracy McCreery  
/s/ Michael Butler

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 986**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 986, with House Amendment No. 1, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 986, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 986;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 986 be Third Read and Finally Passed.



FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Dan Brown  
/s/ Rob Schaaf  
/s/ Paul Wieland  
/s/ Jason Holsman  
/s/ Jill Schupp

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ John Wiemann  
/s/ Pat Conway (10)  
/s/ Kip Kendrick

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
SENATE BILL NO. 988**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Bill No. 988, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, & 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment No. 5, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 988, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 988;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 988 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Will Kraus  
/s/ Dan Brown  
/s/ Bob Onder  
/s/ Scott Sifton  
/s/ Maria Chappelle-Nadal

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Keith Frederick  
/s/ Jim Neely  
/s/ Bill White  
/s/ Jeanne Kirkton  
/s/ Lauren Arthur

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR SB 627, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 635, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 639, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 640, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 735, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SCS SB 765, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SS SB 799, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SCS SB 823, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**CCR HCS SB 833, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SB 852, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SCS SB 861, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 867, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR SB 988, as amended** - Fiscal Review

## **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 635, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 639, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 867, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## **RECESS**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House will stand in recess until such time as **CCR SCS SB 638** and **CCR HCS SB 997** are distributed, and then stand adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, May 12, 2016.

## **CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT ON SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 638**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638, as amended;

2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 638 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Jeanie Riddle  
/s/ Bob Onder  
/s/ Ed Emery  
/s/ Jason Holsman  
/s/ Jamilah Nasheed

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Kathryn Swann  
/s/ Lyle Rowland (155)  
/s/ Elijah Haahr  
/s/ Jeremy LaFaver  
/s/ Genise Montecillo

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 997**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 997, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 997, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 997;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 997, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ David Pearce  
/s/ Ed Emery  
/s/ Gary Romine  
/s/ Maria Chappelle-Nadal  
/s/ Jason Holsman

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Steve Cookson  
/s/ Dean Dohrman  
/s/ Donna Lichtenegger  
/s/ Kip Kendrick  
/s/ Lauren Arthur

## **REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR SCS SB 638, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 997, as amended** - Fiscal Review

## **ADJOURNMENT**

Pursuant to the motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, May 12, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Thursday, May 12, 2016, 9:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CORRECTED**

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Friday, May 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

## **HOUSE CALENDAR**

SEVENTIETH DAY, THURSDAY, MAY 12, 2016

## **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

## **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo  
HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)  
HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo  
HB 2575 - Montecillo  
HCS HB 2399 - Colona  
HCS HB 1578 - Higdon  
HB 2448 - Conway (10)  
HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht  
HB 1831 - McGaugh  
HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh  
HB 2271 - Entlicher  
HCS HB 2472 - Franklin  
HB 2042 - Curtman  
HB 1755 - Bahr  
HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)  
HB 1792 - Lauer  
HB 1731 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews

3490 *Journal of the House*

HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger  
HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 2228, with HCA 1 - Barnes  
HB 1656 - Dunn

**HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer

**HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

**SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson  
SCS SB 646 - Lauer  
SB 947 - Haahr  
HCS SB 827 - Swan

HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS SCS SB 618 - Hicks  
HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 804 - Cornejo  
SB 1025 - Koenig  
HCS SCS SB 794 - Koenig  
HCS SB 577 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 869 - Solon  
HCS SCS SB 836 - Burlison  
HCS SB 738 - Love  
HCS SB 835 - Haahr  
HCS SCS SB 904 - Swan  
HCS SB 682, E.C. - Ross  
HCS SCS SB 781 - Jones  
HCS SB 888 - Jones  
HCS SB 941, (Fiscal Review 5/9/16) - Haahr  
HCS SS SCS SB 919 - Cornejo  
HCS SS SCS SB 704, with HCA 3 - Rowden  
SB 576 - Cornejo  
HCS SS#2 SCS SB 590, E.C. - Cornejo  
HCS SS SCS SB 663, with HCA 15, E.C. - Corlew  
HCS SB 899, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Cookson  
HCS SS SB 659 - Davis  
HCS SS SB 623, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Kolkmeier  
SB 1139 - Corlew  
SCS SB 968, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16), E.C. - Davis  
HCS SB 681 - Rowland (155)  
SCS SB 613, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Brown (57)  
HCS SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741, E.C. - Jones

#### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson  
SCR 45 - Engler  
SCR 42 - Phillips  
SCR 50 - English  
SCR 65 - McCaherty

#### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SCS HB 1582 - Kelley  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432 - Vescovo  
SS SCS HCS HB 1862, as amended, - Cross  
SCS HB 2335 - Houghton  
SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369 - Richardson

SCS HCS HB 2453, E.C. - Johnson  
SCS HB 1851 - Alferman  
SS SCS HCS HB 2194 - Hoskins  
SS HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins  
SS SCS HCS HB 2379, as amended - Swan  
SS SCS HB 1816 - Koenig  
SCS HCS HB 1696, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Rowland (155)  
SS SCS HCS HB 1941 - Fitzpatrick  
SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600 - Koenig  
SS SCS HCS HB 2376, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Hough  
SS#2 HCS HB 1717, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16), E.C. - Lichtenegger  
SS SCS HCS HB 2380, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Kolkmeyer  
SS HJR 53, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Dugger

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended, E.C. - Barnes  
CCR HCS SB 677, as amended - Franklin  
CCR HCS SB 607, as amended - Haefner  
CCR HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
HCS SS SB 608, as amended - Allen  
CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended, E.C. - Rhoads  
CCR SCS SB 921, HA 1, as amended, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5 and HA 6, as amended - Franklin  
CCR HCS SCS SB 765, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Cornejo  
CCR HCS SB 635, as amended, E.C. - Cornejo  
CCR HCS SB 867, as amended - Fitzpatrick  
CCR SCS SB 638, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, as amended, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, HA 9 & HA 10 (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Swan  
CCR HCS SCS SB 973, as amended - Jones  
CCR HCS SB 864, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/10/16) - Morris  
CCR HCS SCS SB 823, as amended - Zerr  
CCR SB 852, with HA 1, HA 2, as amended, & HA 3 (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Chipman  
CCR SB 988, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, as amended, & HA 5 (Fiscal Review 5/11/16), E.C. - Frederick  
CCR HCS SS SB 786, as amended, E.C. - Dugger  
HCS SB 656, as amended, E.C. - Burlison  
HCS SCS SB 703, as amended - Reiboldt  
CCR HCS SB 994, as amended - Alferman  
CCR HCS SB 625, as amended - Pierson  
CCR HCS SB 640, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Brattin  
CCR#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended - Cornejo  
CCR SB 627, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, as amended, HA 5 and HA 6 (Fiscal Review 5/11/16), E.C. - English  
CCR HCS SB 833, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Fitzwater (49)  
CCR HCS SS SB 799, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - McCaherty



CCR HCS SCS SB 861, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - McCaherty  
CCR HCS SB 735, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Cornejo  
CCR HCS SB 997, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16), E.C. - Cookson  
CCR HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16), E.C. - Wiemann  
SCS SB 650, HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, as amended, & HA 9, E.C. -  
Cookson

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson  
HR 3511 - Leara

## **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

CCS SCS HCS HB 2008, (Section 8.185) - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2011, (Section 11.420) - Flanigan

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 – Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SEVENTIETH DAY, THURSDAY, MAY 12, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, the things which God hath prepared for them that love Him. (I Corinthians 2:9)*

Our God in Heaven and on Earth, from whom all thoughts of truth and love proceed; kindle in our hearts and in the hearts of all citizens a real love for the truth and a deep concern for justice.

Guide with Your wisdom those who lead our State, our Speaker, the Members of this House of Representatives, and all who work with them under the dome of this Capitol, that in all good will Your kingdom may go forward and Your will be done on earth.

Make real in our hearts the spirit of Your love; strengthen us by Your power; draw us closer to You and, in doing so, bind us together in a firm and a faithful bond of unity entire, whole and perfect!

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as Honorary Pages for the Day, to serve without compensation: Quinn Thomas, Isabelle Marie LaFaver and Caroline Hope LaFaver.

The Journal of the sixty-ninth day was approved as printed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton

Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Barnes	Black	Curtis	Ellington	Engler
Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	Mitten	Roden	Smith	Spencer

VACANCIES: 001

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HB 1435** entitled:

An act to repeal section 144.190, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to sales tax refunds.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS SCS HCS HB 1561** entitled:

An act to repeal section 66.620, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to local sales taxes.

With Senate Amendment No. 1

### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1561, Page 17, Section 66.620, Line 12, by inserting after all of said line the following:

“182.802. 1. (1) Any public library district located in any of the following counties may impose a tax as provided in this section:

(a) At least partially within any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than forty thousand eight hundred but fewer than forty thousand nine hundred inhabitants;

- (b) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirteen thousand five hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand six hundred inhabitants;
- (c) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than thirteen thousand two hundred but fewer than thirteen thousand three hundred inhabitants;
- (d) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than twenty-nine thousand seven hundred but fewer than twenty-nine thousand eight hundred inhabitants;
- (e) Any county of the second classification with more than nineteen thousand seven hundred but fewer than nineteen thousand eight hundred inhabitants;
- (f) Any county of the third classification with a township form of government and with more than thirty-three thousand one hundred but fewer than thirty-three thousand two hundred inhabitants;
- (g) Any county of the third classification without a township form of government and with more than eighteen thousand but fewer than twenty thousand inhabitants and with a city of the third classification with more than six thousand but fewer than seven thousand inhabitants as the county seat;
- (h) Any county of the fourth classification with more than twenty thousand but fewer than thirty thousand inhabitants; **or**
- (i) Any county of the third classification with more than thirteen thousand nine hundred but fewer than fourteen thousand inhabitants.**

(2) Any public library district listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection may, by a majority vote of its board of directors, impose a tax not to exceed one-half of one cent on all retail sales subject to taxation under sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the purpose of funding the operation and maintenance of public libraries within the boundaries of such library district. The tax authorized by this subsection shall be in addition to all other taxes allowed by law. No tax under this subsection shall become effective unless the board of directors submits to the voters of the district, at a county or state general, primary or special election, a proposal to authorize the tax, and such tax shall become effective only after the majority of the voters voting on such tax approve such tax.

2. In the event the district seeks to impose a sales tax under this subsection, the question shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall a ..... cent sales tax be levied on all retail sales within the district for the purpose of providing funding for ..... library district?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the proposal, then the tax shall become effective. If a majority of the votes cast by the qualified voters voting are opposed to the proposal, then the board of directors shall have no power to impose the tax unless and until another proposal to authorize the tax is submitted to the voters of the district and such proposal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The provisions of sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply to any tax approved under this subsection.

3. As used in this section, “qualified voters” or “voters” means any individuals residing within the district who are eligible to be registered voters and who have registered to vote under chapter 115, or, if no individuals are eligible and registered to vote reside within the proposed district, all of the owners of real property located within the proposed district who have unanimously petitioned for or consented to the adoption of an ordinance by the governing body imposing a tax authorized in this section. If the owner of the property within the proposed district is a political subdivision or corporation of the state, the governing body of such political subdivision or corporation shall be considered the owner for purposes of this section.

4. For purposes of this section the term “public library district” shall mean any city library district, county library district, city-county library district, municipal library district, consolidated library district, or urban library district.”; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SCS HCS HB 1649** entitled:

An act to amend chapter 537, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to immunity from civil liability for removing a minor from a locked vehicle, with an emergency clause.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HCS HB 1765** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 404.710, 404.717, 456.023, 456.590, 456.3-304, 456.4B-411, 456.5-508, 456.7-706, 469.060, 469.467, 473.050, 475.125, 513.430, 515.240, 515.250, 515.260, 516.105, and 650.058, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof eighty new sections relating to civil proceedings, with penalty provisions.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate requests the House grant further conference on **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has re-appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SCS SB 650, as amended**.

Senators: Pearce, Schaaf, Onder, Nasheed and Chappelle-Nadal

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SB 873, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate refuses to concur in **HCS SCS SB 996, as amended**, and requests the House to recede from its position and failing to do so grant the Senate a conference thereon.

### **REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS**

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

**SCS HCS HB 1649** - Fiscal Review

**SS HB 1435** - Fiscal Review

**SS HCS HB 1765** - Fiscal Review

**SS SCS HCS HB 1561, as amended** - Fiscal Review

### **BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES**

**HCS SCS SB 996, as amended**, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Swan.

Representative Swan moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SCS SB 996, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Allen moved that the House grant further conference on **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**.

Which motion was adopted.

**HCS SB 873, as amended**, relating to the science, technology, engineering and mathematics fund, was taken up by Representative Cookson.

Representative Cookson moved that the House refuse to recede from its position on **HCS SB 873, as amended**, and grant the Senate a conference.

Which motion was adopted.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SS SCS SB 919**, relating to intoxicating liquor, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cornejo moved that **HCS SS SCS SB 919** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 042

Anderson	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Davis	Eggleston	English
Fraker	Frederick	Haahr	Hinson	Hough
Hurst	Justus	Kidd	Kirkton	Lair
Leara	Lynch	Messenger	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue
Remole	Rone	Ross	Runions	Spencer
Taylor 139	White			

NOES: 106

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Beard	Black	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Engler

## 3500 *Journal of the House*

Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin
Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

PRESENT: 001

Bondon

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Corlew	Curtis	Curtman	Fitzpatrick	Gardner
Hicks	Kolkmeier	Korman	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	Rowland 29	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				



NOES: 046

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
English	Green	Harris	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Ross	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Curtis	Curtman	Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Hicks
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Rowland 29	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **SS SCS SB 919** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 094

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Beard
Black	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Franklin	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Kelley	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Korman
Kratky	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Love
Mathews	May	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rowden	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 059

Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Brattin
Brown 57	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 10	Davis
Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Frederick	Haahr	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Justus	Kendrick	King
Kolkmeier	LaFaver	Lair	Leara	Lichtenegger

## 3502 *Journal of the House*

Lynch	Marshall	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Parkinson
Pietzman	Pogue	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rone	Ross	Rowland 155	Runions	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	White	Wood	

PRESENT: 001

Bondon

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Curtis	Curtman	Gardner	Hicks	McDaniel
McDonald	McGee	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### **RE-APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES**

The Speaker re-appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**HCS SS SB 608:** Representatives Allen, Haefner, Engler, Mitten and Kendrick

**SCS SB 650:** Representatives Cookson, Dohrman, Lichtenegger, McNeil and Rizzo

### **APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEES**

The Speaker appointed the following Conference Committees to act with like committees from the Senate on the following bills:

**HCS SB 873:** Representatives Cookson, Dohrman, Lauer, Arthur and Butler

**HCS SCS SB 996:** Representatives Swan, Rowland (155), Hough, McNeil and Morgan

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SS SCS HCS HB 1862, as amended**, relating to landlords and tenants, was taken up by Representative Cross.

On motion of Representative Cross, **SS SCS HCS HB 1862, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston

Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Houghton	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 025

Anders	Anderson	Bernskoetter	Chipman	Ellington
English	Franklin	Harris	Hoskins	Hurst
King	Kirkton	McCreery	McGaugh	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Otto	Pace
Pietzman	Plocher	Pogue	Sommer	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Conway 104	Curtis	Hough	May	McDaniel
McGee	Pierson	Reiboldt	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cross, **SS SCS HCS HB 1862, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Houghton
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant

3504 *Journal of the House*

Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Redmon	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 024

Anders	Anderson	Bernskoetter	Ellington	English
Franklin	Harris	Hoskins	Hurst	King
Kirkton	McCreery	McGaugh	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Otto	Pace	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Sommer	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Conway 104	Curtis	Hough	LaFaver	Lauer
May	McDaniel	Reiboldt	Ross	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 1696**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS#2 HCS HB 1717, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HCS HB 2376, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HCS HB 2380, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SB 627, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 735, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SCS SB 765, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SS SB 799, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SB 852, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, as amended, and House Amendment No. 3**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 864, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 899**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **HCS SB 941**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SB 988, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment No. 5**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SS#2 SCS SB 590**, relating to crime, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cornejo offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 590, Page 1, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"558.047. 1. (1) Any person sentenced to a term of imprisonment for life without eligibility for parole before August 28, 2016, who was under eighteen years of age at the time of the commission of the offense or offenses, may submit to the parole board a petition for a review of his or her sentence, regardless of whether the case is final for purposes of appeal, after serving twenty-five years of incarceration on the sentence of life without parole.**

**(2) Any person found guilty of murder in the first degree who was sentenced on or after August 28, 2016, to a term of life imprisonment with eligibility for parole or a term of imprisonment of not less than thirty years and not to exceed forty years, who was under eighteen years of age at the time of the commission of the offense or offenses may submit to the parole board a petition for a review of his or her sentence, regardless of whether the case is final for purposes of appeal, after serving twenty-five years of incarceration, and a subsequent petition after serving thirty-five years of incarceration.**

**2. A copy of the petition shall be served on the office of the prosecutor in the judicial circuit of original jurisdiction. The petition shall include the person's statement that he or she was under eighteen years of age at the time of the offense, is eligible to petition under this section, and requests that his or her sentence be reviewed.**

**3. If any of the information required in subsection 2 of this section is missing from the petition, or if proof of service on the prosecuting or circuit attorney is not provided, the parole board shall return the petition to the person and advise him or her that the matter cannot be considered without the missing information.**

**4. The parole board shall hold a hearing and determine if the defendant shall be granted parole. At such a hearing, the victim or victim's family members shall retain their rights under section 595.209.**

**5. In a parole review hearing under this section, the board shall consider, in addition to the factors listed in section 565.033:**

**(1) Efforts made toward rehabilitation since the offense or offenses occurred, including participation in educational, vocational, or other programs during incarceration, when available;**

**(2) The subsequent growth and increased maturity of the person since the offense or offenses occurred;**

**(3) Evidence that the person has accepted accountability for the offense or offenses, except in cases where the person has maintained his or her innocence;**

**(4) The person's institutional record during incarceration; and**

**(5) Whether the person remains the same risk to society as he or she did at the time of the initial sentencing."; and**

Further amend said bill, Pages 5-6, Section 565.033, Lines 1-23, by deleting all of said section and lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"565.033. 1. A person found guilty of murder in the first degree who was under the age of eighteen at the time of the commission of the offense shall be sentenced to a term of life without eligibility for probation or parole as provided in section 565.034, life imprisonment with eligibility for parole, or not less than thirty years and not to exceed forty years imprisonment.**

**2. When assessing punishment in all first degree murder cases in which the defendant was under the age of eighteen at the time of the commission of the offense or offenses, the judge in a jury-waived trial shall consider, or the judge shall include in instructions to the jury for it to consider, the following factors:**

**(1) The nature and circumstances of the offense committed by the defendant;**

**(2) The degree of the defendant's culpability in light of his or her age and role in the offense;**

**(3) The defendant's age, maturity, intellectual capacity, and mental and emotional health and development at the time of the offense;**

**(4) The defendant's background, including his or her family, home, and community environment;**

**(5) The likelihood for rehabilitation of the defendant;**

**(6) The extent of the defendant's participation in the offense;**

- (7) The effect of familial pressure or peer pressure on the defendant's actions;
- (8) The nature and extent of the defendant's prior criminal history, including whether the offense was committed by a person with a prior record of conviction for murder in the first degree, or one or more serious assaultive criminal convictions;
- (9) The effect of characteristics attributable to the defendant's youth on the defendant's judgment; and
- (10) A statement by the victim or the victim's family member as provided by section 557.041 until December 31, 2016, and beginning January 1, 2017, section 595.229.

565.034. 1. If the state intends to seek a sentence of life without eligibility for probation or parole for a person charged with murder in the first degree who was under the age of eighteen at the time of the commission of the offense, the state must file with the court and serve upon the person a written notice of intent to seek life without eligibility for probation or parole. This notice shall be provided within one hundred twenty days of the person's arraignment upon an indictment or information charging the person with murder in the first degree. For good cause shown, the court may extend the period for service and filing of the notice. Any notice of intent to seek life without eligibility for probation or parole shall include a listing of the statutory aggravating circumstances, as provided by subsection 6 of this section, upon which the state will rely in seeking that sentence.

2. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, where the state files a notice of intent to seek life without eligibility for probation or parole pursuant to this section, the defendant shall be entitled to an additional sixty days for the purpose of filing new motions or supplementing pending motions.

3. A notice of intent to seek life without eligibility for probation or parole pursuant to this section may be withdrawn at any time by a written notice of withdrawal filed with the court and served upon the defendant. Once withdrawn, the notice of intent to seek life without eligibility for probation or parole shall not be refiled.

4. After the state has filed a proper notice of intent to seek life without eligibility for probation or parole pursuant to this section, the trial shall proceed in two stages before the same trier. At the first stage the trier shall decide only whether the person is guilty or not guilty of any submitted offense. The issue of punishment shall not be submitted to the trier at the first stage.

5. If the trier at the first stage of the trial finds the person guilty of murder in the first degree, a second stage of the trial shall proceed at which the only issue shall be the punishment to be assessed and declared.

6. A person found guilty of murder in the first degree who was under the age of eighteen at the time of the commission of the offense is eligible for a sentence of life without eligibility for probation or parole only if a unanimous jury, or a judge in a jury-waived sentencing, finds beyond a reasonable doubt that:

(1) The victim received physical injuries personally inflicted by the defendant and the physical injuries inflicted by the defendant caused the death of the victim; and

(2) The defendant was found guilty of first degree murder and one of the following aggravating factors was present:

(a) The defendant has a previous conviction for first degree murder, assault in the first degree, rape in the first degree, or sodomy in the first degree;

(b) The murder was committed during the perpetration of any other first degree murder, assault in the first degree, rape in the first degree, or sodomy in the first degree;

(c) The murder was committed as part of an agreement with a third party that the defendant was to receive money or any other thing of monetary value in exchange for the commission of the offense;

(d) The defendant inflicted severe pain on the victim for the pleasure of the defendant or for the purpose of inflicting torture;

(e) The defendant killed the victim after he or she was bound or otherwise rendered helpless by the defendant or another person;

(f) The defendant, while killing the victim or immediately thereafter, purposely mutilated or grossly disfigured the body of the victim by an act or acts beyond that necessary to cause his or her death;

(g) The defendant, while killing the victim or immediately thereafter, had sexual intercourse with the victim or sexually violated him or her;

(h) The defendant killed the victim for the purposes of causing suffering to a third person; or

(i) The first degree murder was committed against a current or former: judicial officer, prosecuting attorney or assistant prosecuting attorney, law enforcement officer, firefighter, state or local corrections officer; or against a witness or potential witness to a past or pending investigation or prosecution, during or because of the exercise of their official duty or status as a witness."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 6, Section C, Line 4, by deleting the phrase "section 565.033" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"sections 558.047, 565.033, and 565.034"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 7, Line 7, by deleting the phrase "section 565.033" and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"sections 558.047, 565.033, and 565.034"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SS#2 SCS SB 590, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **HCS SS#2 SCS SB 590, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker



NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Curtis	Engler	Flanigan	Hough	Jones
LaFaver	Lauer	May	McDaniel	McGee
Mims	Rehder	Reiboldt	Ruth	Shaul
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Barnes	Curtis	Engler	Flanigan	Hough
Hubbard	Lauer	May	McCaherty	McDaniel
Mitten	Rehder	Reiboldt	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate requests the House grant further conference on **SB 627, as amended**.

## BILLS CARRYING REQUEST MESSAGES

**SB 627, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6**, relating to suicide awareness and prevention, was taken up by Representative English.

Representative English moved that the House grant further conference on **House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6** to **SB 627**.

Which motion was adopted.

## RE-APPOINTMENT OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

The Speaker re-appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the Senate on the following bill:

**SB 627:** Representatives English, Solon, Frederick, Dunn, and Mims

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 1:45 p.m.

## AFTERNOON SESSION

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 044

Alferman	Allen	Austin	Basye	Bernskoetter
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Cookson	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hurst

Kelley	Koenig	Kratky	Lant	Lichtenegger
Love	McCaherty	McDaniel	Montecillo	Morgan
Morris	Newman	Pfausch	Phillips	Pogue
Redmon	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rowland 29
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Dogan

PRESENT: 063

Adams	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Bahr
Berry	Brattin	Butler	Chipman	Colona
Conway 104	Corlew	Davis	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Frederick	Haefner	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Johnson	Justus	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lynch	Mathews	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pike	Plocher	Rone	Ross	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood		

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 054

Anders	Barnes	Beard	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Conway 10	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Dohrman	Dugger	Ellington
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Hansen	Hinson
Hough	Hummel	Jones	Kidd	Korman
LaFaver	Marshall	May	McDonald	McNeil
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pietzman	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Rowden	Shull
Smith	Spencer	Walton Gray	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**.

Senators: Sater, Romine, Onder, Schupp, and Holsman

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **SB 627, as amended**.

Senators: Nasheed, Schupp, Pearce, Romine, and Riddle

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SB 873, as amended**.

Senators: Pearce, Romine, Emery, Nasheed, and Schupp

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SCS SB 921, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS SCS SB 921**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **HCS SB 932, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **HCS SB 932, as amended**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the President Pro Tem has appointed the following Conference Committee to act with a like committee from the House on **HCS SCS SB 996, as amended**.

Senators: Pearce, Emery, Romine, Schupp, and Holsman

### **THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS**

**HCS SS SCS SB 663, with House Committee Amendment No. 15**, relating to the administration of justice, was taken up by Representative Corlew.

Representative Allen moved that **House Committee Amendment No. 15** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Corlew offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

#### *House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 2, In the Title, Line 46, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"an emergency clause for a certain section, and an effective date for certain sections."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 4, Section 57.111, Line 6, by deleting the words, "**his or her**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "**the sending**"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 8, by deleting the words, "**his or her**" and inserting in lieu thereof the words, "**the sending**"; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 113-115, Section 610.026, Lines 1-45, by removing all of said section and lines from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Page 119, Section 610.205, Line 3, by deleting the phrase "**crime scene**" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "**crime scene,**"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 120, Lines 42-43, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

**"6. The director of the department of public safety shall promulgate rules and regulations governing the viewing of materials described in subsection 1 of this section by bona fide credentialed members of the press.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 122, Section C, Lines 2 to 4, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"supreme court precedent, the repeal and reenactment of the second occurrence of section 563.046 of this"; and

Further amend said bill, page and section, Line 5, by deleting all of said line and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"act is"; and

Further amend said bill and section, Page 122, Line 8, and Page 123, Line 9, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"repeal and reenactment of the second occurrence of section 563.046 of this act shall be in full force and"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.

Representative Kirkton offered **House Amendment No. 2**.

*House Amendment No. 2*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 4, Section 57.111, Line 8, by inserting immediately after said line the following:

**"84.514. The chief of police, with the approval of the board, may appoint a police officer to serve as lieutenant colonel on matters relating to homeland security. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 84.510 to the contrary, such position shall be a new position and in addition to the number of lieutenant colonels authorized under section 84.510. The lieutenant colonel authorized under this section shall be responsible for matters relating to homeland security as determined by the chief and be entitled to the same rank, privileges, and compensation afforded all other lieutenant colonels within the department.";** and

Further amend said bill, Page 105, Section 579.015, Line 17, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"595.030. 1. No compensation shall be paid unless the claimant has incurred an out-of-pocket loss of at least fifty dollars or has lost two continuous weeks of earnings or support from gainful employment. "Out-of-pocket loss" shall mean unreimbursed or unreimbursable expenses or indebtedness reasonably incurred:

(1) For medical care or other services, including psychiatric, psychological or counseling expenses, necessary as a result of the crime upon which the claim is based, except that the amount paid for psychiatric, psychological or counseling expenses per eligible claim shall not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars; or

(2) As a result of personal property being seized in an investigation by law enforcement. Compensation paid for an out-of-pocket loss under this subdivision shall be in an amount equal to the loss sustained, but shall not exceed two hundred fifty dollars.

2. No compensation shall be paid unless the department of public safety finds that a crime was committed, that such crime directly resulted in personal physical injury to, or the death of, the victim, and that police records show that such crime was promptly reported to the proper authorities. In no case may compensation be paid if the police records show that such report was made more than forty-eight hours after the occurrence of such crime, unless the department of public safety finds that the report to the police was delayed for good cause. If the victim is under eighteen years of age such report may be made by the victim's parent, guardian or custodian; by a physician, a nurse, or hospital emergency room personnel; by the children's division personnel; or by any other member of the victim's family. In the case of a sexual offense, filing a report of the offense to the proper authorities may include, but not be limited to, the filing of the report of the forensic examination by the appropriate medical provider, as defined in section 595.220, with the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the alleged incident occurred.

3. No compensation shall be paid for medical care if the service provider is not a medical provider as that term is defined in section 595.027, and the individual providing the medical care is not licensed by the state of Missouri or the state in which the medical care is provided.

4. No compensation shall be paid for psychiatric treatment or other counseling services, including psychotherapy, unless the service provider is a:

(1) Physician licensed pursuant to chapter 334 or licensed to practice medicine in the state in which the service is provided;

(2) Psychologist licensed pursuant to chapter 337 or licensed to practice psychology in the state in which the service is provided;

(3) Clinical social worker licensed pursuant to chapter 337; [or]

(4) Professional counselor licensed pursuant to chapter 337; or

**(5) Board certified psychiatric-mental health clinical nurse specialist or board certified psychiatric-mental health nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 335 or licensed in the state in which the service is provided.**

5. Any compensation paid pursuant to sections 595.010 to 595.075 for death or personal injury shall be in an amount not exceeding out-of-pocket loss, together with loss of earnings or support from gainful employment, not to exceed two hundred dollars per week, resulting from such injury or death. In the event of death of the victim, an award may be made for reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred for preparation and burial not to exceed five thousand dollars.

6. Any compensation for loss of earnings or support from gainful employment shall be in an amount equal to the actual loss sustained not to exceed two hundred dollars per week; provided, however, that no award pursuant to sections 595.010 to 595.075 shall exceed twenty-five thousand dollars. If two or more persons are entitled to compensation as a result of the death of a person which is the direct result of a crime or in the case of a sexual assault, the compensation shall be apportioned by the department of public safety among the claimants in proportion to their loss.

7. The method and timing of the payment of any compensation pursuant to sections 595.010 to 595.075 shall be determined by the department."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Kirkton, **House Amendment No. 2** was adopted.

Representative Plocher offered **House Amendment No. 3**.

*House Amendment No. 3*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 46, Section 400.9-501, Line 30, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"400.9-516. (a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b), communication of a record to a filing office and tender of the filing fee or acceptance of the record by the filing office constitutes filing.

(b) Filing does not occur with respect to a record that a filing office refuses to accept because:

(1) The record is not communicated by a method or medium of communication authorized by the filing office;

(2) An amount equal to or greater than the applicable filing fee is not tendered;

- (3) The filing office is unable to index the record because:
- (A) In the case of an initial financing statement, the record does not provide a name for the debtor;
  - (B) In the case of an amendment or information statement, the record:
    - (i) Does not identify the initial financing statement as required by section 400.9-512 or 400.9-518, as applicable; or
    - (ii) Identifies an initial financing statement whose effectiveness has lapsed under section 400.9-515;
  - (C) In the case of an initial financing statement that provides the name of a debtor identified as an individual or an amendment that provides a name of a debtor identified as an individual which was not previously provided in the financing statement to which the record relates, the record does not identify the debtor's surname; or
  - (D) In the case of a record filed or recorded in the filing office described in section 400.9-501(a)(1), the record does not provide a sufficient description of the real property to which it relates;
- (4) In the case of an initial financing statement or an amendment that adds a secured party of record, the record does not provide a name and mailing address for the secured party of record;
- (5) In the case of an initial financing statement or an amendment that provides a name of a debtor which was not previously provided in the financing statement to which the amendment relates, the record does not:
- (A) Provide a mailing address for the debtor; or
  - (B) Indicate whether the name provided as the name of the debtor is the name of an individual or an organization;
- (6) In the case of an assignment reflected in an initial financing statement under section 400.9-514(a) or an amendment filed under section 400.9-514(b), the record does not provide a name and mailing address for the assignee; **or**
- (7) In the case of a continuation statement, the record is not filed within the six-month period prescribed by section 400.9-515(d);
- (8) The secretary of state has reasonable cause to believe the record is materially false or fraudulent; or
- (9) The record on its face reveals, based on factors such as whether the debtor and the secured party are substantially the same person, the individual debtor is a transmitting utility, or whether the collateral described is within the scope of this chapter, that the record is being filed for a purpose other than a transaction that is within the scope of this chapter. This includes a record that asserts a claim against a current or former employee or officer of a federal, state, county, or other local governmental unit that relates to the performance of the officer's or employee's public duties, and for which the filer does not hold a properly executed security agreement or judgment from a court of competent jurisdiction.
- (c) For purposes of subsection (b):
- (1) A record does not provide information if the filing office is unable to read or decipher the information; **and**
  - (2) A record that does not indicate that it is an amendment or identify an initial financing statement to which it relates, as required by section 400.9-512, 400.9-514 or 400.9-518, is an initial financing statement; and
  - (3) A document, instrument, or record shall be presumed to be materially false or fraudulent if the document, instrument, or record is filed by an offender or on behalf of an offender. This presumption may be rebutted by providing the secretary of state the original or a copy of a sworn and notarized document signed by the obligor, debtor, or owner of the property designated as collateral stating that the person entered into a security agreement with the offender and authorized the filing of the instrument as provided in section 400.9-509. For the purposes of this subdivision the term "offender" shall have the same definition as provided in section 217.010, except, it shall only include inmates in the custody of the department of corrections.
- (d) A record that is communicated to the filing office with tender of the filing fee, but which the filing office refuses to accept for a reason other than one set forth in subsection (b), is effective as a filed record except as against a purchaser of the collateral which gives value in reasonable reliance upon the absence of the record from the files.
- (e) In the alternative to the provisions of sections 428.105 through 428.135, if an information statement filed with the secretary of state under section 400.9-518 alleges that a previously filed record was wrongfully filed, the secretary of state shall, without undue delay, determine whether the contested record was wrongfully filed. To determine whether the record was wrongfully filed, the secretary of state may require the person who filed the information statement or the secured party to provide any additional relevant information, including an original or copy of wrongfully filed, the secretary of state shall terminate the record and the record shall be void and ineffective. The secretary of state shall notify the secured party named in the contested record of the termination."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 56, Section 479.020, Line 40, by inserting after all of said line the following:

"486.245. 1. The county clerk shall keep a register, listing the name and address of each person to whom he awards a notary commission and the date upon which he awards the commission. Within thirty days after receiving a bond, signature and oath, the county clerk shall forward the bond, signature and oath to the secretary of state by certified mail. All such bonds, signatures and oaths shall be preserved permanently by the secretary of state.

**2. The secretary of state shall maintain a database that includes but is not limited to information that is contained on each notary's seal or any lost seal of a notary public.**

486.275. 1. At the time of notarization a notary public shall sign his **or her** official signature on each notary certificate.

**2. If a signature or record is required to be notarized, acknowledged, verified, or made under oath, notwithstanding the provisions of section 486.285 to the contrary, the requirement is satisfied if the electronic signature of the person authorized to perform such acts, together with all other information required to be included, is attached to, or logically associated with the signature or record.**

**3. The secretary of state shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable, and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2016, shall be invalid and void.**

486.285. 1. **(1) A manufacturer of a notary public's seal shall register with the secretary of state and communicate to the secretary of state when it has issued a seal to a person in this state. After such communication, the secretary of state shall approve any seal issued by the manufacturer within ten days.**

**(2) A copy of the notary's commission shall be maintained by such manufacturer.**

**(3) If a manufacturer violates the provisions of this subsection, the manufacturer shall be subject to a one thousand dollar fine for each violation.**

**2.** Each notary public shall provide, keep, and use a seal which is either an engraved embosser seal or a black inked rubber stamp seal to be used on the document being notarized. The seal shall contain the notary's name exactly as indicated on the commission and the words "Notary Seal", "Notary Public", and "State of Missouri" and, after August 28, 2004, the commission number assigned by the secretary of state, provided that the notary public has been issued a commission number by the secretary of state, all of which shall be in print not smaller than eight-point type.

[2.] **3.** The indentations made by the seal embosser or printed by the black inked rubber stamp seal shall not be applied on the notarial certificate or document to be notarized in a manner that will render illegible or incapable of photographic reproduction any of the printed marks or writing on the certificate or document.

[3.] **4.** Every notary shall keep an official notarial seal that is the exclusive property of the notary and the seal may not be used by any other person or surrendered to an employer upon termination of employment.

486.305. 1. Any notary public who loses or misplaces his **or her** journal of notarial acts or official seal shall [forthwith mail or deliver] **immediately provide written** notice of the fact to the secretary of state. **For a lost or misplaced official seal, upon receipt of the written notice, the secretary of state shall issue the notary a new commission number for the notary to order a new seal. The secretary of state may post notice on the secretary of state's website notifying the general public that the lost or misplaced notary seal and commission number of such notary is invalid and is not an acceptable notary commission number.**

**2. If a notary public's official seal is destroyed, broken, damaged, or otherwise rendered inoperable, the notary shall immediately provide written notice of that fact to the secretary of state.**

486.310. 1. If any notary public no longer desires to be a notary public, he or she shall forthwith mail or deliver to the secretary of state a letter of resignation **and his or her notary seal**, and his or her commission shall thereupon cease to be in effect. **The secretary of state may post notice on the secretary of state's website notifying the general public that the notary is no longer a commissioned notary public in the state of Missouri.** If a notary public resigns following the receipt of a complaint by the secretary of state regarding the notary public's conduct, the secretary of state may deny any future applications by such person for appointment and commission as a notary public.



**2. If any notary public seeks to amend his or her commission, he or she shall forthwith mail or deliver to the secretary of state his or her notary seal unless a person, business, or manufacturer alters the existing seal in compliance with subsection 4 of section 486.285.**

486.375. Any person who acts as, or otherwise willfully impersonates, a notary public while not lawfully appointed and commissioned to perform notarial acts is guilty of a misdemeanor and punishable upon conviction by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than six months or both, **unless such act results in a fraudulent act involving property, such person shall be guilty of a class E felony.**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 62, in the first occurrence of Section 563.046, Line 22, by inserting after the word, "weapon" the words, "**or dangerous instrument**"; and

Further amend said bill and page, in the second occurrence of Section 563.046, Line 22, by inserting after the word, "weapon" the words, "**or dangerous instrument**"; and

Further amend said bill, Page 77, Section 569.132, Line 44, by inserting after all of said line the following:

**"570.095. 1. A person commits the crime of filing false documents if:**

**(1) He or she files, causes to be filed, or attempts to file, creates, uses as genuine, transfers or has transferred, presents, or prepares with knowledge or belief that it will be filed, presented, or transferred to the secretary of state or his or her designee, any county recorder of deeds or his or her designee, any municipal, county, district, or state government entity or office, or any credit bureau or financial institution any of the following types of documents:**

- (a) Common law lien;**
- (b) Uniform commercial code filing or record;**
- (c) Real property recording;**
- (d) Financing statement;**
- (e) Contract;**
- (f) Warranty, special, or quitclaim deed;**
- (g) Quiet title claim or action;**
- (h) Deed in lieu of foreclosure;**
- (i) Legal affidavit;**
- (j) Legal process;**
- (k) Legal summons;**
- (l) Bills and due bills;**
- (m) Criminal charging documents;**
- (n) Any other document not stated in this subdivision that is related to real property;**
- (o) Any state, county, municipal, or financial institution form not otherwise delineated in this**

**section; and**

**(2) Such documents listed in subdivision (1) of this subsection contain materially false information, or are fraudulent, or are a forgery, as defined in section 570.090, or lack the consent of all parties listed in documents where mutual consent is required, or are invalid under Missouri law.**

**2. Filing false documents under this section is a class D felony until December 31, 2016, and a class E felony beginning January 1, 2017, for the first offense except under the following circumstances where filing false documents is a class C felony:**

- (1) The defendant has been found guilty or pleaded guilty to a violation of this section;**
- (2) The victim or named party in the matter:**
  - (a) Is an official elected to municipal, county, district, or statewide office;**
  - (b) Is an official who was appointed to municipal, county, district, or statewide office; or**
  - (c) Is an employee of an official who has been elected or appointed to municipal, county, district, or statewide office;**
- (3) The victim or named party in the matter is a judge or magistrate of:**
  - (a) Any court or division of the court in this or any other state or an employee of any court of this state or any other state; or**

- (b) Any court system of the United States or is an employee of any court of the United States;
  - (4) The victim or named party in the matter is a full-time, part-time, or reserve or auxiliary peace officer licensed in this state or any other state; is an officer of federal job class 1811 who is empowered to enforce United States laws; or is a full-time or part-time firefighter in this state or any other state;
  - (5) The victim or named party in the matter is an employee of any law enforcement or legal prosecution agency in this state or any other state or is an employee of a federal agency that has agents or officers who are of job class 1811 who are empowered to enforce United States laws.
3. For a penalty enhancement as described in subsection 2 of this section to apply, the occupation of the victim or named party shall be material to the subject matter of the document or documents filed or the relief sought by the document or documents filed, and the occupation of the victim or named party shall be materially connected to the apparent reason that the victim has been named, victimized, or involved. For purposes of this subsection and subsection 2 of this section, a person who has retired or resigned from any agency, institution, or occupation listed in subsection 2 of this section shall be considered the same fashion as a person who remains in employment and shall also include the following family members of a person listed in subdivisions (2) to (5) of subsection 2 of this section:
- (1) Such person's spouse;
  - (2) Such person or such person's spouse's ancestor or descendant by blood or adoption; or
  - (3) Such person's stepchild, while the marriage creating that relationship exists.
4. Any person who pleads guilty or is found guilty under subsections 1 to 3 of this section shall be ordered by the court to make full restitution to any person or entity that has sustained actual losses or costs as a result of the actions of the defendants. Such restitution shall not be paid in lieu of jail or prison time, but rather in addition to any jail or prison time imposed by the court.
5. (1) Nothing in this section shall limit the power of the state to investigate, charge, or punish any person for any conduct that constitutes a crime by any other statute of this state or the United States.
- (2) There is no requirement under this section that the filing or record be retained by the receiving entity for prosecution under this section. A filing or record being rejected by the receiving entity shall not be used as an affirmative defense.
6. (1) Any statewide or county agency or similar agency that functions in independent cities of this state, which is responsible for or receives document filings or records, including county recorders of deeds and the secretary of state's office, shall, by January 1, 2017, impose a system in which the documents that have been submitted to the receiving agency or in the case of the secretary of state those filings rejected under its legal authority, are logged in a ledger, spreadsheet, note, or similar recording method when the filing or recording officer believes the filings or records appear to be fraudulent or contain suspicious verbiage. The receiving agency shall make available noted documents for review by the:
- (a) Jurisdictional prosecuting or circuit attorney or his or her designee;
  - (b) Sheriff or his or her designee;
  - (c) County police chief or his or her designee;
  - (d) City police chief or his or her designee in independent cities; or
  - (e) Active or commissioned peace officers, as defined in section 590.010.
- Review of such documents is permissible for the agent or agencies under this subdivision without the need of a grand jury subpoena or court order. No fees or monetary charges shall be levied on the investigative agents or agencies for review of documents.
- (2) The receiving entity shall, upon receipt of a filing or record that has been noted as a suspicious filing or record, notify the chief law enforcement officer or his or her designee of the county and the prosecutor or his or her designee of the county of the filing's or record's existence within two business days of the filing or record having been received. This notification may be accomplished via electronic mail or via paper memorandum.
7. To petition for a judicial review of a filing or record that is believed to be fraudulent, false, misleading, forged, or contains materially false information, a petitioner may file a probable cause statement which delineates the cause to believe that the filing or record is materially false, contains materially false information, is a forgery, is fraudulent, or is misleading. This probable cause statement shall be filed in the associate or circuit court of the county in which the original filing or record was transferred, received, or recorded.
8. There shall be no requirement imposed by this section that the agency receiving the filing or record shall notify the person conducting the filing that the filing or record has been entered as a noted filing

or record. If a filing or record is deemed invalid, court costs and fees are the responsibility of the party who initiated the filing or record. If the filing or record is deemed valid, no court costs or fees, in addition to standard filing fees, shall be assessed.

9. A filed petition under this section shall have an initial hearing date within twenty business days of the petition being filed with the court. A court ruling of "invalid" shall be evidence that the original filing or record was not accurate, true, or correct. A court ruling of "invalid" shall be retained or recorded at the original receiving entity. The receiving entity shall waive all filing or recording fees associated with the filing or recording of the court ruling document in this subsection. This ruling may be forwarded to credit bureaus or other institutions at the request of the petitioner via motion to the applicable court at no additional cost to the petitioner."; and

Further amend said bill, Page 100, Section 577.014, Line 66, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

\*"577.037. 1. Upon the trial of any person for any criminal offense or violations of county or municipal ordinances, or in any license suspension or revocation proceeding pursuant to the provisions of chapter 302, arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by any person while operating a vehicle, vessel, or aircraft, or acting as a flight crew member of any aircraft, while in an intoxicated condition or with an excessive blood alcohol content, the amount of alcohol in the person's blood at the time of the act, as shown by any chemical analysis of the person's blood, breath, saliva, or urine, is admissible in evidence and the provisions of subdivision (5) of section 491.060 shall not prevent the admissibility or introduction of such evidence if otherwise admissible.

2. If a chemical analysis of the defendant's breath, blood, saliva, or urine demonstrates there was eight-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol in the person's blood, this shall be prima facie evidence that the person was intoxicated at the time the specimen was taken. If a chemical analysis of the defendant's breath, blood, saliva, or urine demonstrates that there was less than eight-hundredths of one percent of alcohol in the defendant's blood, any charge alleging a criminal offense related to the operation of a vehicle, vessel, or aircraft while in an intoxicated condition or with an excessive blood alcohol content shall be dismissed with prejudice unless one or more of the following considerations cause the court to find a dismissal unwarranted:

(1) There is evidence that the chemical analysis is unreliable as evidence of the defendant's intoxication at the time of the alleged violation due to the lapse of time between the alleged violation and the obtaining of the specimen;

(2) There is evidence that the defendant was under the influence of a controlled substance, or drug, or a combination of either or both with or without alcohol; or

(3) There is substantial evidence of intoxication from physical observations of witnesses or admissions of the defendant.

3. Percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall be based upon grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters of blood or grams of alcohol per two hundred ten liters of breath.

4. The foregoing provisions of this section shall not be construed as limiting the introduction of any other competent evidence bearing upon the question of whether the person was intoxicated.

5. A chemical analysis of a person's breath, blood, saliva or urine, in order to give rise to the presumption or to have the effect provided for in subsection 2 of this section, shall have been performed as provided in sections 577.020 to 577.041 and in accordance with methods and standards approved by the state department of health and senior services.

6. For any criminal offense or violations of county or municipal ordinances, or in any license suspension or revocation proceeding pursuant to the provisions of chapter 302, arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by any person while operating a vehicle, vessel, or aircraft, or acting as a flight crew member of any aircraft, while in an intoxicated condition or with an excessive blood alcohol content occurring on or between the dates of December 30, 2012, and April 4, 2014, notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, a relevant chemical analysis of a person's breath shall be admissible in all proceedings after the effective date of this act, if the standard simulator solutions used to verify and calibrate evidential breath analyzers, had a vapor concentration within five percent of the following values:

(1) 0.10%;

(2) 0.08%; or

(3) 0.04%;

and otherwise was in accordance with methods and standards approved by the state department of health and senior services. This provision is a procedural rule and applies to all actions in progress whether commenced before or after the effective date of this act. Such chemical breath analysis shall be admissible in all proceedings after the effective date of this act even if the offense occurred before the effective date of this act.

7. It is the intent of the legislature to reverse, overturn and abrogate earlier case law interpretations related to the admissibility of chemical breath analyses to include, but not be limited to, holdings in *Stiers v. Dir. of Revenue*, No. SC4840 (Mo. Jan. 12, 2016); and *Stiers v. Dir. of Revenue*, ED 101407, 2015 WL 343310 (Mo.App. E.D. Jan. 27, 2015).

577.037. 1. Upon the trial of any person for violation of any of the provisions of section 565.024, or section 565.060, or section 577.010 or 577.012, or upon the trial of any criminal action or violations of county or municipal ordinances or in any license suspension or revocation proceeding pursuant to the provisions of chapter 302 arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by any person while driving a motor vehicle while in an intoxicated condition, the amount of alcohol in the person's blood at the time of the act alleged as shown by any chemical analysis of the person's blood, breath, saliva or urine is admissible in evidence and the provisions of subdivision (5) of section 491.060 shall not prevent the admissibility or introduction of such evidence if otherwise admissible. If there was eight-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol in the person's blood, this shall be prima facie evidence that the person was intoxicated at the time the specimen was taken.

2. Percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall be based upon grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters of blood or grams of alcohol per two hundred ten liters of breath.

3. The foregoing provisions of this section shall not be construed as limiting the introduction of any other competent evidence bearing upon the question whether the person was intoxicated.

4. A chemical analysis of a person's breath, blood, saliva or urine, in order to give rise to the presumption or to have the effect provided for in subsection 1 of this section, shall have been performed as provided in sections 577.020 to 577.041 and in accordance with methods and standards approved by the state department of health and senior services.

5. Any charge alleging a violation of section 577.010 or 577.012 or any county or municipal ordinance prohibiting driving while intoxicated or driving under the influence of alcohol shall be dismissed with prejudice if a chemical analysis of the defendant's breath, blood, saliva, or urine performed in accordance with sections 577.020 to 577.041 and rules promulgated thereunder by the state department of health and senior services demonstrate that there was less than eight-hundredths of one percent of alcohol in the defendant's blood unless one or more of the following considerations cause the court to find a dismissal unwarranted:

(1) There is evidence that the chemical analysis is unreliable as evidence of the defendant's intoxication at the time of the alleged violation due to the lapse of time between the alleged violation and the obtaining of the specimen;

(2) There is evidence that the defendant was under the influence of a controlled substance, or drug, or a combination of either or both with or without alcohol; or

(3) There is substantial evidence of intoxication from physical observations of witnesses or admissions of the defendant.

6. For any criminal offense or violations of county or municipal ordinances, or in any license suspension or revocation proceeding pursuant to the provisions of chapter 302, arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by any person while operating a vehicle, vessel, or aircraft, or acting as a flight crew member of any aircraft, while in an intoxicated condition or with an excessive blood alcohol content occurring on or between the dates of December 30, 2012, and April 4, 2014, notwithstanding any other provision of law or regulation, a relevant chemical analysis of a person's breath shall be admissible in all proceedings after the effective date of this act, if the standard simulator solutions used to verify and calibrate evidential breath analyzers, had a vapor concentration within five percent of the following values:

(1) 0.10%;

(2) 0.08%; or

(3) 0.04%;

and otherwise was in accordance with methods and standards approved by the state department of health and senior services. This provision is a procedural rule and applies to all actions in progress whether commenced before or after the effective date of this act. Such chemical breath analysis shall be admissible in all proceedings after the effective date of this act even if the offense occurred before the effective date of this act.

7. It is the intent of the legislature to reverse, overturn and abrogate earlier case law interpretations related to the admissibility of chemical breath analyses to include, but not be limited to, holdings in *Stiers v.*

**Dir. of Revenue, No. SC4840 (Mo. Jan. 12, 2016); and Stiers v. Dir. of Revenue, ED 101407, 2015 WL 343310 (Mo.App. E.D. Jan. 27, 2015)."; and**

Further amend said bill, Page 122, Section 650.058, Line 67, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"Section 1. 1. If a law requires a signature or record to be notarized, acknowledged, verified or made under oath, the requirement is satisfied if the electronic signature of the person authorized to perform those acts, together with all other information required to be included by other applicable law, is attached to or logically associated with the signature or record.**

**2. The secretary of state is hereby authorized to promulgate rules and regulations establishing procedures for an electronic notarization."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Plocher, **House Amendment No. 3** was adopted.

Representative Brattin offered **House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Pages 60-61, Section 563.031, Lines 1-42, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"563.031. 1. A person may, subject to the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, use physical force upon another person when and to the extent he or she reasonably believes such force to be necessary to defend himself or herself or a third person from what he or she reasonably believes to be the use or imminent use of unlawful force by such other person, unless:

(1) The actor was the initial aggressor; except that in such case his or her use of force is nevertheless justifiable provided:

(a) He or she has withdrawn from the encounter and effectively communicated such withdrawal to such other person but the latter persists in continuing the incident by the use or threatened use of unlawful force; or

(b) He or she is a law enforcement officer and as such is an aggressor pursuant to section 563.046; or

(c) The aggressor is justified under some other provision of this chapter or other provision of law;

(2) Under the circumstances as the actor reasonably believes them to be, the person whom he or she seeks to protect would not be justified in using such protective force;

(3) The actor was attempting to commit, committing, or escaping after the commission of a forcible felony.

2. A person may not use deadly force upon another person under the circumstances specified in subsection 1 of this section unless:

(1) He or she reasonably believes that such deadly force is necessary to protect himself, or herself or her unborn child, or another against death, serious physical injury, or any forcible felony;

(2) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter a dwelling, residence, or vehicle lawfully occupied by such person; or

(3) Such force is used against a person who unlawfully enters, remains after unlawfully entering, or attempts to unlawfully enter private property that is owned or leased by an individual, **or is occupied by an individual who has been given specific authority by the property owner to occupy the property**, claiming a justification of using protective force under this section.

3. A person **who is not engaged in an unlawful activity** does not have a duty to retreat from [a dwelling, residence, or vehicle where the person is not unlawfully entering or unlawfully remaining. A person does not have a duty to retreat from private property that is owned or leased by such individual] **any place he or she has a right to be.**

4. The justification afforded by this section extends to the use of physical restraint as protective force provided that the actor takes all reasonable measures to terminate the restraint as soon as it is reasonable to do so.

5. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under this section. If a defendant asserts that his or her use of force is described under subdivision (2) of subsection 2 of this section, the burden shall then be on the state to prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant did not reasonably believe that the use of such force was necessary to defend against what he or she reasonably believed was the use or imminent use of unlawful force."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cornejo offered **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4.**

*House Amendment No. 1*  
*to*  
*House Amendment No. 4*

AMEND House Amendment No. 4 to House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 663, Page 1, Lines 2 and 3, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Senate Bill No. 663, Pages 17 to 18, Section 211.059, Lines 1-45, by removing all of said section from the bill; and

Further amend said bill, Pages 60-61, Section 563.031, Lines 1-42, by deleting all of said lines and inserting in lieu thereof the following:"; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4** was adopted.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Bahr	Beard	Engler	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Hubbard	May	McDaniel	McGee
Miller	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Rehder
Reiboldt	Smith	Spencer	Vescovo	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Brattin, **House Amendment No. 4, as amended**, was adopted.

Representative LaFaver assumed the Chair.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

## 3524 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Cierpiot	Haefner	Hinson	Hough	May
Mims	Peters	Pietzman	Reiboldt	Smith
Spencer	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Corlew, **HCS SS SCS SB 663, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **HCS SS SCS SB 663, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 043

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Fitzpatrick	Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	Korman	Kratky



LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Runions	Walton Gray	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Cierpiot	Curtman	Hinson	Hough	Jones
May	McGee	Mims	Peters	Reiboldt
Smith	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative LaFaver declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Burns
Butler	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Hinson	May	McGee	Mims	Peters
Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**HCS SB 869**, relating to public subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Solon.

Representative Alferman offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 869, Page 22, Section 99.845, Line 335, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

"105.470. As used in section 105.473, unless the context requires otherwise, the following words and terms mean:

(1) "Elected local government official lobbyist", any natural person employed specifically for the purpose of attempting to influence any action by a local government official elected in a county, city, town, or village **or any superintendent or school board member of a school district or any member of the governing body of a charter school** with an annual operating budget of over ten million dollars;

(2) "Executive lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence any action by the executive branch of government or by any elected or appointed official, employee, department, division, agency or board or commission thereof and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:

(a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer; or

(b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or

(c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation, association or other entity; or

(d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the executive branch of state government in connection with such activity.

An "executive lobbyist" shall not include a member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

a. Appearing or inquiring in regard to a complaint, citation, summons, adversary proceeding, or contested case before a state board, commission, department, division or agency of the executive branch of government or any elected or appointed officer or employee thereof;

b. Preparing, filing or inquiring, or responding to any audit, regarding any tax return, any public document, permit or contract, any application for any permit or license or certificate, or any document required or requested to be filed with the state or a political subdivision;

c. Selling of goods or services to be paid for by public funds, provided that such person is attempting to influence only the person authorized to authorize or enter into a contract to purchase the goods or services being offered for sale;

d. Participating in public hearings or public proceedings on rules, grants, or other matters;

e. Responding to any request for information made by any public official or employee of the executive branch of government;

f. Preparing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic;

g. Acting within the scope of employment by the general assembly, or acting within the scope of employment by the executive branch of government when acting with respect to the department, division, board, commission, agency or elected state officer by which such person is employed, or with respect to any duty or authority imposed by law to perform any action in conjunction with any other public official or state employee; or

h. Testifying as a witness before a state board, commission or agency of the executive branch;

(3) "Expenditure", any payment made or charge, expense, cost, debt or bill incurred; any gift[, honorarium] or item of value bestowed including any food or beverage; any price, charge or fee which is waived, forgiven, reduced or indefinitely delayed; any loan or debt which is cancelled, reduced or otherwise forgiven; the transfer of any item with a reasonably discernible cost or fair market value from one person to another or provision of any service or granting of any opportunity for which a charge is customarily made, without charge or for a reduced charge; except that the term "expenditure" shall not include the following:

(a) Any item, service or thing of value transferred to any person within the third degree of consanguinity **or affinity** of the transferor which is unrelated to any activity of the transferor as a lobbyist;

(b) Informational material such as books, reports, pamphlets, calendars or periodicals informing a public official regarding such person's official duties, or souvenirs or mementos valued at less than ten dollars;

(c) Contributions to the public official's campaign committee or candidate committee which are reported pursuant to the provisions of chapter 130;

(d) Any loan made or other credit accommodations granted or other payments made by any person or entity which extends credit or makes loan accommodations or such payments in the regular ordinary scope and course of business, provided that such are extended, made or granted in the ordinary course of such person's or entity's business to persons who are not public officials;

(e) Any item, service or thing of de minimis value offered to the general public, whether or not the recipient is a public official or a staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official, and only if the grant of the item, service or thing of de minimis value is not motivated in any way by the recipient's status as a public official or staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official;

(f) The transfer of any item, provision of any service, or granting of any opportunity with a reasonably discernible cost or fair market value when such item, service, or opportunity is necessary for a public official or employee to perform his or her duty in his or her official capacity, including but not limited to entrance fees to any sporting event, museum, or other venue when the official or employee is participating in a ceremony, public presentation or official meeting therein;

(g) Any payment, gift, compensation, fee, expenditure or anything of value which is bestowed upon or given to any public official or a staff member, employee, spouse or dependent child of a public official when it is compensation for employment or given as an employment benefit and when such employment is in addition to their employment as a public official;

**(h) Any plaque or award that signifies the honorary recognition of a service or other notable accomplishment, provided such plaque or award does not exceed fifty dollars;**

(4) "Judicial lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence any purchasing decision by the judicial branch of government or by any elected or appointed official or any employee thereof and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:

(a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment which primary purpose is to influence the judiciary in its purchasing decisions on a regular basis on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer, except that this shall not apply to any person who engages in lobbying on an occasional basis only and not as a regular pattern of conduct; or

(b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or

(c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation or association; or

(d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the judicial branch of state government in connection with attempting to influence such purchasing decisions by the judiciary.

A "judicial lobbyist" shall not include a member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

a. Appearing or inquiring in regard to a complaint, citation, summons, adversary proceeding, or contested case before a state court;

b. Participating in public hearings or public proceedings on rules, grants, or other matters;

c. Responding to any request for information made by any judge or employee of the judicial branch of government;

d. Preparing, distributing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic; or

e. Acting within the scope of employment by the general assembly, or acting within the scope of employment by the executive branch of government when acting with respect to the department, division, board, commission, agency or elected state officer by which such person is employed, or with respect to any duty or authority imposed by law to perform any action in conjunction with any other public official or state employee;

(5) "Legislative lobbyist", any natural person who acts for the purpose of attempting to influence the taking, passage, amendment, delay or defeat of any official action on any bill, resolution, amendment, nomination, appointment, report or any other action or any other matter pending or proposed in a legislative committee in either house of the general assembly, or in any matter which may be the subject of action by the general assembly and in connection with such activity, meets the requirements of any one or more of the following:

(a) Is acting in the ordinary course of employment, which primary purpose is to influence legislation on a regular basis, on behalf of or for the benefit of such person's employer, except that this shall not apply to any person who engages in lobbying on an occasional basis only and not as a regular pattern of conduct; or

(b) Is engaged for pay or for any valuable consideration for the purpose of performing such activity; or

(c) Is designated to act as a lobbyist by any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation, association or other entity; or

(d) Makes total expenditures of fifty dollars or more during the twelve-month period beginning January first and ending December thirty-first for the benefit of one or more public officials or one or more employees of the legislative branch of state government in connection with such activity.

A "legislative lobbyist" shall include an attorney at law engaged in activities on behalf of any person unless excluded by any of the following exceptions. A "legislative lobbyist" shall not include any member of the general assembly, an elected state official, or any other person solely due to such person's participation in any of the following activities:

a. Responding to any request for information made by any public official or employee of the legislative branch of government;

b. Preparing or publication of an editorial, a newsletter, newspaper, magazine, radio or television broadcast, or similar news medium, whether print or electronic;

c. Acting within the scope of employment of the legislative branch of government when acting with respect to the general assembly or any member thereof;

d. Testifying as a witness before the general assembly or any committee thereof;

(6) "Lobbyist", any natural person defined as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, elected local government official lobbyist, or a legislative lobbyist;

(7) "Lobbyist principal", any person, business entity, governmental entity, religious organization, nonprofit corporation or association who employs, contracts for pay or otherwise compensates a lobbyist;

(8) "Public official", any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any agency head, department director or division director of state government or any member of any state board or commission and any designated decision-making public servant designated by persons described in this subdivision.

[105.473. 1. Each lobbyist shall, not later than January fifth of each year or five days after beginning any activities as a lobbyist, file standardized registration forms, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, along with a filing fee of ten dollars, with the commission. The forms shall include the lobbyist's name and business address, the name and address of all persons such lobbyist employs for lobbying purposes, the name and address of each lobbyist principal by whom such lobbyist is employed or in whose interest such lobbyist appears or works. The commission shall maintain files on all lobbyists' filings, which shall be open to the public. Each lobbyist shall file an updating statement under oath within one week of any addition, deletion, or change in the lobbyist's employment or representation. The filing fee shall be deposited to the general revenue fund of the state. The lobbyist principal or a lobbyist employing

another person for lobbying purposes may notify the commission that a judicial, executive or legislative lobbyist is no longer authorized to lobby for the principal or the lobbyist and should be removed from the commission's files.

2. Each person shall, before giving testimony before any committee of the general assembly, give to the secretary of such committee such person's name and address and the identity of any lobbyist or organization, if any, on whose behalf such person appears. A person who is not a lobbyist as defined in section 105.470 shall not be required to give such person's address if the committee determines that the giving of such address would endanger the person's physical health.

3. (1) During any period of time in which a lobbyist continues to act as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, legislative lobbyist, or elected local government official lobbyist, the lobbyist shall file with the commission on standardized forms prescribed by the commission monthly reports which shall be due at the close of business on the tenth day of the following month;

(2) Each report filed pursuant to this subsection shall include a statement, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, setting forth the following:

(a) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all public officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and dependent children, which expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories by the executive branch, judicial branch and legislative branch of government: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals, food and beverages; and gifts;

(b) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all elected local government officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and children. Such expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals; food and beverages; and gifts;

(c) An itemized listing of the name of the recipient and the nature and amount of each expenditure by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principal, including a service or anything of value, for all expenditures made during any reporting period, paid or provided to or for a public official or elected local government official, such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children;

(d) The total of all expenditures made by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal for occasions and the identity of the group invited, the date, location, and description of the occasion and the amount of the expenditure for each occasion when any of the following are invited in writing:

a. All members of the senate, which may or may not include senate staff and employees under the direct supervision of a state senator;

b. All members of the house of representatives, which may or may not include house staff and employees under the direct supervision of a state representative;

c. All members of a joint committee of the general assembly or a standing committee of either the house of representatives or senate, which may or may not include joint and standing committee staff;

d. All members of a caucus of the majority party of the house of representatives, minority party of the house of representatives, majority party of the senate, or minority party of the senate;

e. All statewide officials, which may or may not include the staff and employees under the direct supervision of the statewide official;

(e) Any expenditure made on behalf of a public official, an elected local government official or such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children, if such expenditure is solicited by such official, the official's staff, employees, or spouse or dependent children, from the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals and the name of such person or persons, except any expenditures made to any not-for-profit corporation, charitable, fraternal or civic organization or other association formed to provide for good in the order of benevolence and except for any expenditure reported under paragraph (d) of this subdivision;

(f) A statement detailing any direct business relationship or association or partnership the lobbyist has with any public official or elected local government official. The reports required by this subdivision shall cover the time periods since the filing of the last report or since the lobbyist's employment or representation began, whichever is most recent.

4. No expenditure reported pursuant to this section shall include any amount expended by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal on himself or herself. All expenditures disclosed pursuant to this section shall be valued on the report at the actual amount of the payment made, or the charge, expense, cost, or obligation, debt or bill incurred by the lobbyist or the person the lobbyist represents. Whenever a lobbyist principal employs more than one lobbyist, expenditures of the lobbyist principal shall not be reported by each lobbyist, but shall be reported by one of such lobbyists. No expenditure shall be made on behalf of a state senator or state representative, or such public official's staff, employees, spouse, or dependent children for travel or lodging outside the state of Missouri unless such travel or lodging was approved prior to the date of the expenditure by the administration and accounts committee of the house or the administration committee of the senate.

5. Any lobbyist principal shall provide in a timely fashion whatever information is reasonably requested by the lobbyist principal's lobbyist for use in filing the reports required by this section.

6. All information required to be filed pursuant to the provisions of this section with the commission shall be kept available by the executive director of the commission at all times open to the public for inspection and copying for a reasonable fee for a period of five years from the date when such information was filed.

7. No person shall knowingly employ any person who is required to register as a registered lobbyist but is not registered pursuant to this section. Any person who knowingly violates this subsection shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount of not more than ten thousand dollars for each violation. Such civil penalties shall be collected by action filed by the commission.

8. Any lobbyist found to knowingly omit, conceal, or falsify in any manner information required pursuant to this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

9. The prosecuting attorney of Cole County shall be reimbursed only out of funds specifically appropriated by the general assembly for investigations and prosecutions for violations of this section.

10. Any public official or other person whose name appears in any lobbyist report filed pursuant to this section who contests the accuracy of the portion of the report applicable to such person may petition the commission for an audit of such report and shall state in writing in such petition the specific disagreement with the contents of such report. The commission shall investigate such allegations in the manner described in section 105.959. If the commission determines that the contents of such report are incorrect, incomplete or erroneous, it shall enter an order requiring filing of an amended or corrected report.

11. The commission shall provide a report listing the total spent by a lobbyist for the month and year to any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any elected local government official on or before the twentieth day of each month. For the purpose of providing accurate information to the public, the commission shall not publish information in either written or electronic form for ten working days after providing the report pursuant to this subsection. The commission shall not release any portion of the lobbyist report if the accuracy of the report has been questioned pursuant to subsection 10 of this section unless it is conspicuously marked "Under Review".

12. Each lobbyist or lobbyist principal by whom the lobbyist was employed, or in whose behalf the lobbyist acted, shall provide a general description of the proposed legislation or action by the executive branch or judicial branch which the lobbyist or lobbyist principal supported or opposed. This information shall be supplied to the commission on March fifteenth and May thirtieth of each year.

13. The provisions of this section shall supersede any contradicting ordinances or charter provisions.]

105.473. 1. Each lobbyist shall, not later than January fifth of each year or five days after beginning any activities as a lobbyist, file standardized registration forms, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, along with a filing fee of ten dollars, with the commission. The forms shall include the lobbyist's name and business address, the name and address of all persons such lobbyist employs for lobbying purposes, the name and address of each lobbyist principal by whom such lobbyist is employed or in whose interest such lobbyist appears or works. The commission shall maintain files on all lobbyists' filings, which shall be open to

the public. Each lobbyist shall file an updating statement under oath within one week of any addition, deletion, or change in the lobbyist's employment or representation. The filing fee shall be deposited to the general revenue fund of the state. The lobbyist principal or a lobbyist employing another person for lobbying purposes may notify the commission that a judicial, executive or legislative lobbyist is no longer authorized to lobby for the principal or the lobbyist and should be removed from the commission's files.

2. Each person shall, before giving testimony before any committee of the general assembly, give to the secretary of such committee such person's name and address and the identity of any lobbyist or organization, if any, on whose behalf such person appears. A person who is not a lobbyist as defined in section 105.470 shall not be required to give such person's address if the committee determines that the giving of such address would endanger the person's physical health.

3. (1) During any period of time in which a lobbyist continues to act as an executive lobbyist, judicial lobbyist, legislative lobbyist, or elected local government official lobbyist, the lobbyist shall file with the commission on standardized forms prescribed by the commission monthly reports which shall be due at the close of business on the tenth day of the following month;

(2) Each report filed pursuant to this subsection shall include a statement, verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury, setting forth the following:

(a) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all public officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and dependent children, which expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories by the executive branch, judicial branch and legislative branch of government: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; honoraria; meals, food and beverages; and gifts;

(b) The total of all expenditures by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals made on behalf of all elected local government officials, their staffs and employees, and their spouses and children. Such expenditures shall be separated into at least the following categories: printing and publication expenses; media and other advertising expenses; travel; the time, venue, and nature of any entertainment; [honoraria;] meals; food and beverages; and gifts;

(c) An itemized listing of the name of the recipient and the nature and amount of each expenditure by the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principal, including a service or anything of value, for all expenditures made during any reporting period, paid or provided to or for a public official or elected local government official, such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children;

(d) The total of all expenditures made by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal for occasions and the identity of the group invited, the date and description of the occasion and the amount of the expenditure for each occasion when any of the following are invited **seventy-two hours in advance using the same communication medium and in writing**:

a. All members of the senate, **which may or may not include staff and employees**;  
 b. All members of the house of representatives, **which may or may not include staff and employees**; or  
 c. All members of [a joint committee of] the general assembly [or a standing committee of either the house of representatives or senate; or

d. All members of a caucus of the majority party of the house of representatives, minority party of the house of representatives, majority party of the senate, or minority party of the senate] **which may or may not include staff and employees**;

(e) Any expenditure made on behalf of a public official, an elected local government official or such official's staff, employees, spouse or dependent children, if such expenditure is solicited by such official, the official's staff, employees, or spouse or dependent children, from the lobbyist or his or her lobbyist principals and the name of such person or persons, except any expenditures made to any not-for-profit corporation, charitable, fraternal or civic organization or other association formed to provide for good in the order of benevolence;

(f) A statement detailing any direct business relationship or association or partnership the lobbyist has with any public official or elected local government official. The reports required by this subdivision shall cover the time periods since the filing of the last report or since the lobbyist's employment or representation began, whichever is most recent.

4. No expenditure reported pursuant to this section shall include any amount expended by a lobbyist or lobbyist principal on himself or herself. All expenditures disclosed pursuant to this section shall be valued on the report at the actual amount of the payment made, or the charge, expense, cost, or obligation, debt or bill incurred by the lobbyist or the person the lobbyist represents. Whenever a lobbyist principal employs more than one lobbyist,

expenditures of the lobbyist principal shall not be reported by each lobbyist, but shall be reported by one of such lobbyists. No expenditure shall be made on behalf of a state senator or state representative, or such public official's staff, employees, spouse, or dependent children for travel or lodging outside the state of Missouri unless such travel or lodging was approved prior to the date of the expenditure by the administration and accounts committee of the house or the administration committee of the senate.

5. Any lobbyist principal shall provide in a timely fashion whatever information is reasonably requested by the lobbyist principal's lobbyist for use in filing the reports required by this section.

6. All information required to be filed pursuant to the provisions of this section with the commission shall be kept available by the executive director of the commission at all times open to the public for inspection and copying for a reasonable fee for a period of five years from the date when such information was filed.

7. No person shall knowingly employ any person who is required to register as a registered lobbyist but is not registered pursuant to this section. Any person who knowingly violates this subsection shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount of not more than ten thousand dollars for each violation. Such civil penalties shall be collected by action filed by the commission.

8. No lobbyist shall knowingly omit, conceal, or falsify in any manner information required pursuant to this section.

9. The prosecuting attorney of Cole County shall be reimbursed only out of funds specifically appropriated by the general assembly for investigations and prosecutions for violations of this section.

10. Any public official or other person whose name appears in any lobbyist report filed pursuant to this section who contests the accuracy of the portion of the report applicable to such person may petition the commission for an audit of such report and shall state in writing in such petition the specific disagreement with the contents of such report. The commission shall investigate such allegations in the manner described in section 105.959. If the commission determines that the contents of such report are incorrect, incomplete or erroneous, it shall enter an order requiring filing of an amended or corrected report.

11. The commission shall provide a report listing the total spent by a lobbyist for the month and year to any member or member-elect of the general assembly, judge or judicial officer, or any other person holding an elective office of state government or any elected local government official on or before the twentieth day of each month. For the purpose of providing accurate information to the public, the commission shall not publish information in either written or electronic form for ten working days after providing the report pursuant to this subsection. The commission shall not release any portion of the lobbyist report if the accuracy of the report has been questioned pursuant to subsection 10 of this section unless it is conspicuously marked "Under Review".

12. Each lobbyist or lobbyist principal by whom the lobbyist was employed, or in whose behalf the lobbyist acted, shall provide a general description of the proposed legislation or action by the executive branch or judicial branch which the lobbyist or lobbyist principal supported or opposed. This information shall be supplied to the commission on March fifteenth and May thirtieth of each year.

13. The provisions of this section shall supersede any contradicting ordinances or charter provisions.

**14. (1) No lobbyist, lobbyist principal, or any other person acting on behalf of a lobbyist or lobbyist principal, shall make any expenditure on behalf of a public official of the state, or such public official's staff, spouse, or dependent children, unless it is for the purpose of providing a meal. No lobbyist, lobbyist principal, or any other person acting on behalf of a lobbyist or lobbyist principal, shall spend more than forty dollars on expenditures on any calendar day on behalf of any public official of the state, or such public official's staff, spouse, or dependent children. For purposes of this subsection, the term "meal" shall include any occasion on which any type of food or beverage is consumed.**

**(2) For purposes of this subsection, no lobbyist, lobbyist principal, or person acting on behalf of a lobbyist or lobbyist principal shall combine or join in making a payment for an expenditure for a single occasion on behalf of any public official of the state, or such public official's staff, spouse, or dependent children.**

**(3) The expenditure limitation in subdivision (1) of this subsection shall not apply to expenditures reported under paragraph (d) of subdivision (2) of subsection 3 of this section.**

**(4) Violations of this subsection shall not be subject to criminal penalties, but shall be enforced by the Missouri ethics commission in the manner provided in sections 105.955 to 105.981."; and**

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **House Amendment No. 1** was adopted.



Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 107

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Burlison	Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Dunn
English	Hinson	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kendrick
LaFaver	May	McDonald	McGee	Miller
Mims	Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Solon, **HCS SB 869, as amended**, was adopted.

On motion of Representative Solon, **HCS SB 869, as amended**, was read the third time and passed by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Norr	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 018

Adams	Colona	Green	Hurst	LaFaver
Leara	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	Moon
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Pogue	Taylor 139	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Brattin	Burlison	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Dugger	Dunn	English	Hinson	Hubbard
May	Mims	Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt
Smith	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HJR 53**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS HCS HB 1649**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS SB 613**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR SCS SB 638, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, House Amendment No. 9, and House Amendment No. 10**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 833, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SCS SB 968**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

**CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, relating to public safety, was taken up by Representative Rhoads.

Representative Rhoads moved that **CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, be adopted.

Representative Black assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Hummel made a substitute motion that the House refuse to adopt **CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, and request the Senate grant the House further conference on **HCS SS SB 732, as amended**.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Black resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **CCR HCS SS SB 732, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson

## 3536 *Journal of the House*

Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Davis	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 013

Conway 104	Curtman	Dogan	Ellington	Hurst
Koenig	Marshall	McCreery	Mitten	Otto
Parkinson	Pogue	Taylor 139		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Basye	Burlison	Butler	Cornejo	Cross
English	Franklin	Hinson	Hubrecht	LaFaver
May	McDaniel	Mims	Peters	Plocher
Reiboldt	Smith	Vescovo	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **CCS HCS SS SB 732** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Davis
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer

Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 011

Conway 104	Curtman	Dogan	Ellington	Hurst
Kidd	Koenig	Marshall	Parkinson	Pogue
Taylor 139				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Burlison	Butler	Cornejo	Cross	English
Hinson	Hubrecht	King	LaFaver	Leara
May	McDaniel	Mims	Moon	Peters
Plocher	Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Black declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 003

Carpenter	Kelley	Ross
-----------	--------	------

NOES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall

3538 *Journal of the House*

Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Bahr	Burlison	Butler	Cornejo	Cross
English	Flanigan	Hinson	Hubrecht	Leara
May	McDaniel	Mims	Peters	Plocher
Reiboldt	Smith	Vescovo	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

**CCR HCS SB 867, as amended**, relating to political subdivisions, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Colona raised a point of order that a member was in violation of Rule 84.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 096

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Davis	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer

Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 037

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 029

Anders	Bahr	Barnes	Berry	Burlison
Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Ellington	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Haahr	Hinson	Hubrecht	Jones
Kelley	Lauer	May	McDaniel	McGee
Mims	Peters	Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Smith	Walton Gray	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCR HCS SB 867, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kolkmeyer	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McCreery
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

## 3540 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 042

Adams	Anderson	Brattin	Chipman	Colona
Curtis	Curtman	Gardner	Green	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Kratky	Marshall	Mathews	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pierson
Pietzman	Pogue	Rehder	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Burlison	Haahr	Hinson	Hubrecht	Lauer
May	McDaniel	Mims	Peters	Reiboldt
Rhoads	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **CCS HCS SB 867** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews	Arthur
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McCreery	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 039

Adams	Anderson	Bondon	Brattin	Chipman
Colona	Curtis	Curtman	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Kratky	Marshall	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McGaugh



McGee	McNeil	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Pietzman	Pogue	Rehder
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 002

Ellington	Gardner
-----------	---------

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Austin	Burlison	Crawford	Hinson	Hubrecht
Lauer	May	McDaniel	McDonald	Mims
Parkinson	Peters	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Smith
Spencer	White	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HCS HB 1696**, relating to the Missouri commission for the deaf and hard of hearing, was taken up by Representative Rowland (155).

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **SCS HCS HB 1696** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden

## 3542 *Journal of the House*

Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
-------	----------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Barnes	Brattin	Burlison	Hinson	Hough
Hubrecht	Love	May	McDaniel	Mims
Peters	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Smith	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rowland (155), **SCS HCS HB 1696** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
-------	----------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Burlison	Fitzwater 49	Haahr	Hicks	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	May	McDaniel	Mims
Peters	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Smith	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **HCS SS#2 SCS SB 590, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **HCS SS#2 SCS SB 590, as amended**.

Emergency clause adopted.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 735, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 735**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SCS SB 765, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SCS SB 765**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SCS SB 823**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 833, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 833**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SB 852, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS SB 852**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 997, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 997**.

Emergency clause adopted.

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

**CCR SCS SB 921, with House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6, as amended,** relating to victims of crime, was taken up by Representative Franklin.

Representative Alferman assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Franklin, **CCR SCS SB 921, with House Amendment No. 1, as amended, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6, as amended,** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 004

Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Burlison	Colona	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht
Leara	May	Mims	Peters	Reiboldt
Rowland 29	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Franklin, **CCS SCS SB 921** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 004

Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Burlison	Colona	Flanigan	Hinson	Hough
Hubrecht	Jones	May	Mims	Peters
Reiboldt	Rowland 29	Smith	Vescovo	Wilson
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Alferman declared the bill passed.

**CCR#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, relating to local government, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wood			

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 025

Beard	Burlison	Carpenter	Cross	Dugger
Fraker	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Jones
Leara	Lichtenegger	May	McCaherty	Mims
Parkinson	Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt	Rone
Smith	Solon	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **CCR#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 096

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Love	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McGaugh
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch
Pietzman	Pike	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 048

Adams	Arthur	Black	Brown 57	Carpenter
Colona	Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger
Dunn	Entlicher	Gardner	Green	Hubbard
Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender
Lynch	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Phillips
Pierson	Plocher	Pogue	Shumake	Swan
Walton Gray	Webber	Wood		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Burlison	Fraker	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht
Kelley	Leara	Lichtenegger	May	McCaherty
Mims	Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt	Rone
Smith	Wilson	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **CCS#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

## 3548 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 098

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Love	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McDonald
McGaugh	Meredith	Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 046

Adams	Arthur	Black	Brown 57	Carpenter
Colona	Corlew	Crawford	Curtis	Dugger
Dunn	Entlicher	Gardner	Green	Hubbard
Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender
Lynch	Marshall	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Phillips	Pierson	Plocher
Pogue	Shumake	Swan	Walton Gray	Webber
Wood				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Burlison	Fitzpatrick	Fraker	Hinson	Hough
Hubrecht	Leara	Lichtenegger	May	McCaherty
Mims	Neely	Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt
Smith	Wilson	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Alferman declared the bill passed.

**CCR SCS SB 638, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, House Amendment No. 9, and House Amendment No. 10, relating to elementary and secondary education, was taken up by Representative Swan.**



On motion of Representative Swan, **CCR SCS SB 638, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, as amended, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, House Amendment No. 9, and House Amendment No. 10**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 010

Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Meredith	Moon
Otto	Parkinson	Pogue	Spencer	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Burlison	Haahr	Hinson	Hubrecht	Leara
Lichtenegger	May	McGee	Mims	Peters
Redmon	Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Swan, **CCS SCS SB 638** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

## 3550 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lavender	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 010

Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Meredith	Moon
Otto	Parkinson	Pogue	Spencer	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Brown 57	Burlison	Haahr	Hinson	Hubrecht
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	May	McGee
Mims	Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Alferman declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**CCR HCS SB 607, as amended**, relating to public assistance programs, was taken up by Representative Haefner.

On motion of Representative Haefner, **CCR HCS SB 607, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Otto	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Webber
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 031

Adams	Burns	Butler	Colona	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Hummel
Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Walker	Walton Gray
White				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Allen	Burlison	Cornejo	English	Haahr
Hill	Hinson	Hubrecht	Leara	Lichtenegger
May	Mims	Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt
Smith	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Haefner, **CCS HCS SB 607** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford

3552 *Journal of the House*

Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Otto	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 030

Adams	Burns	Butler	Colona	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Hummel
Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Walton Gray	White

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Barnes	Burlison	Cornejo	English	Haahr
Hinson	Hubrecht	Lichtenegger	May	McCaherty
Mims	Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Representative Rowden assumed the Chair.

**CCR HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, relating to taxation, was taken up by Representative Zerr.

On motion of Representative Zerr, **CCR HCS SCS SB 823, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10

Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 005

Kirkton	Marshall	Montecillo	Pogue	Rowland 29
---------	----------	------------	-------	------------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Barnes	Burlison	Curtis	Ellington	Engler
English	Gardner	Hinson	Hubrecht	Kendrick
Korman	Lichtenegger	May	Mims	Parkinson
Peters	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Ross	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Zerr, **CCS HCS SCS SB 823** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins

3554 *Journal of the House*

Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 005

Kirkton	Marshall	Montecillo	Pogue	Rowland 29
---------	----------	------------	-------	------------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Barnes	Burlison	Curtis	Ellington	Engler
English	Gardner	Haahr	Hinson	Hubrecht
Kendrick	Korman	Lichtenegger	May	McCreery
Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Parkinson	Peters
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rowden declared the bill passed.

**CCR HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Mitten raised a point of order that there had been a violation of Rule 9.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Rowden resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 097

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Chipman
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Harris
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 030

Barnes	Brown 57	Burlison	Cierpiot	Curtis
Ellington	English	Franklin	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Hinson	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones
Kelley	Korman	LaFaver	Lauer	May
Miller	Mims	Peters	Reiboldt	Rhoads
Shumake	Smith	Spencer	Wilson	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Dugger, **CCR HCS SS SB 786, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross

## 3556 *Journal of the House*

Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 034

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Dunn	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Barnes	Burlison	Curtis	Ellington	Flanigan
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Hinson	Hubrecht
Korman	May	Miller	Mims	Peters
Phillips	Reiboldt	Shumake	Smith	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Dugger, **CCS HCS SS SB 786** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh



Messenger	Moon	Morris	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 032

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Dunn	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick
Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 027

Barnes	Burlison	Cierpiot	Colona	Curtis
Dohrman	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Hansen	Hinson	Hubrecht
Jones	Korman	May	Miller	Mims
Muntzel	Peters	Phillips	Reiboldt	Shumake
Smith	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Rowden declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 129

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely

3558 *Journal of the House*

Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 014

Cookson	Ellington	Gardner	Kirkton	Marshall
McCreery	McDaniel	McGee	Montecillo	Pace
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Arthur	Barnes	Burlison	Cierpiot	Cornejo
Green	Haahr	Hinson	Hubrecht	Kelley
Korman	May	Miller	Mims	Peters
Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

**HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SS HJR 53**, relating to elections, was taken up by Representative Dugger.

Representative Entlicher assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative McNeil raised a point of order that there had been a violation of Rule 84.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Entlicher resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill

Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Barnes	Burlison	Burns	Corlew	Curtis
Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Korman	Leara
May	McDonald	Miller	Mims	Peters
Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Dugger, **SS HJR 53** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike

## 3560 *Journal of the House*

Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Barnes	Black	Burlison	Hinson	Hubrecht
Korman	May	McDonald	Mims	Peters
Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Dugger, **SS HJR 53** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Barnes	Burlison	Colona	Hinson	Hubrecht
Korman	May	McDonald	Mims	Peters
Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Entlicher declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS HCS HCR 73** entitled:

Relating to designation of certain awareness months.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report No. 2 on **HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS#2 HCS SS SB 608**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **SB 988, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS SB 988**.

Emergency clause adopted.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Concurrent Resolution was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS HCS HCR 73** - Fiscal Review

**BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

**CCR SB 852, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, as amended, and House Amendment No. 3**, relating to designation of certain memorial infrastructure, was taken up by Representative Chipman.

Representative Hicks assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Chipman, **CCR SB 852, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, as amended, and House Amendment No. 3**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Barnes	Beard	Burlison	Conway 10	Ellington
Gardner	Hinson	Hubrecht	Korman	May
McDonald	Mims	Neely	Peters	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Chipman, **CCS SB 852** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 001

McGee

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Barnes	Beard	Burlison	Conway 10	Davis
Ellington	Gardner	Hinson	Hubrecht	Jones
Korman	Leara	Marshall	May	McDonald
Mims	Peters	Plocher	Reiboldt	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Hicks declared the bill passed.

**CCR HCS SB 625, as amended**, relating to the designation of highways, was taken up by Representative Pierson.

On motion of Representative Pierson, **CCR HCS SB 625, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Barnes	Beard	Burlison	Conway 10	Cornejo
Dugger	Franklin	Green	Haahr	Higdon
Hinson	Hubrecht	Jones	Korman	Lair
May	McDonald	Mims	Peters	Rehder
Reiboldt	Ross	Smith	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Pierson, **CCS HCS SB 625** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter



Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 030

Adams	Beard	Burlison	Conway 10	Dugger
English	Franklin	Green	Higdon	Hinson
Hoskins	Hubrecht	Kelley	Kidd	Korman
Lair	Lauer	May	McDonald	McGee
Mims	Neely	Peters	Rehder	Reiboldt
Ross	Rowland 29	Smith	Wiemann	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Hicks declared the bill passed.

Representative Koenig assumed the Chair.

**CCR HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, relating to tax incentives, was taken up by Representative McCaherty.

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **CCR HCS SCS SB 861, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brown 57	Brown 94	Butler	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew

## 3566 *Journal of the House*

Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fraker
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kendrick	King	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	Meredith	Messenger	Mitten
Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 044

Anderson	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bondon
Brattin	Carpenter	Chipman	Eggleston	Ellington
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner
Hill	Hummel	Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton
Koenig	Marshall	McCreery	McNeil	Miller
Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Neely
Newman	Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue	Rehder
Remole	Roeber	Ross	Spencer	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walton Gray	White	Wood	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Burlison	Burns	Flanigan	Hinson	Hubrecht
Kelley	Korman	May	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	Mims	Peters	Reiboldt	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative McCaherty, **CCS HCS SCS SB 861** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 101

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144
Fraker	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kolkmeier

Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Meredith
Messenger	Muntzel	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 046

Anderson	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bondon
Brattin	Chipman	Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Hill
Hummel	Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Marshall	Mathews	McCreery	McNeil	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Neely	Newman	Parkinson	Pietzman	Pogue
Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Ross
Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walton Gray	White
Wood				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Burlison	English	Flanigan	Hinson	Hubrecht
Korman	May	McDonald	McGee	Mims
Peters	Redmon	Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Koenig declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

**CCR HCS SB 635, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **CCR HCS SB 635, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston

3568 *Journal of the House*

Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 006

Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue				

PRESENT: 001

Lavender

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Burlison	English	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht
Korman	Leara	May	McDonald	Miller
Mims	Newman	Norr	Peters	Redmon
Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **CCS HCS SB 635** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley

Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Otto	Pace	Pfausch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 007

Curtman	Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue			

PRESENT: 001

Lavender

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Brattin	Burlison	Colona	English	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Korman	Leara	May
McDonald	Mims	Newman	Norr	Peters
Redmon	Reiboldt	Smith	Wiemann	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Pfausch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher

## 3570 *Journal of the House*

Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 026

Colona	Curtis	Eggleston	Gardner	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGee
McNeil	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Parkinson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Brown 57	Burlison	English	Hicks	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Korman	Leara	May
McDonald	Mims	Newman	Norr	Peters
Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

**HR 3511**, relating to House interim employment, was taken up by Representative Leara.

On motion of Representative Leara, **HR 3511** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue

Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Burlison	English	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht
Jones	Korman	May	McDonald	Mims
Norr	Peters	Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

## HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SS SCS HCS HB 1941**, relating to fantasy sports contests, was taken up by Representative Fitzpatrick.

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **SS SCS HCS HB 1941** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 130

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

## 3572 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 013

Adams	Barnes	Fitzwater 144	Hurst	Leara
Marshall	Montecillo	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
Remole	Shumake	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Burlison	Corlew	English	Flanigan	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Korman	LaFaver	May
McCaherty	McDonald	Mims	Morgan	Norr
Peters	Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzpatrick, **SS SCS HCS HB 1941** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 131

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 013

Adams	Barnes	Fitzwater 144	Hurst	Leara
Marshall	Montecillo	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
Remole	Shumake	White		

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Burlison	Ellington	English	Flanigan	Hinson
Hubrecht	Korman	LaFaver	May	McCaherty
McDonald	Mims	Newman	Norr	Peters
Reiboldt	Smith	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Select Committee on Social Services**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SS SB 619**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SS SCS SB 801, with House Committee Amendment No. 1**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass with House Committee Substitute**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Select Committee on Social Services, to which was referred **SCS SB 855**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT NO. 2 ON HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE SUBSTITUTE FOR SENATE BILL NO. 608

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 12, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 13, House Amendment No. 13, as amended, House Amendment Nos. 14 and 15, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608;

3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute No. 2 for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608, be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ David Sater  
/s/ Gary Romine  
/s/ Bob Onder  
/s/ Jason Holsman

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Sue Allen  
/s/ Marsha Haefner  
/s/ Kevin Engler

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT NO. 2  
ON  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 650**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 8, House Amendment No. 8, as amended, and House Amendment No. 9, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 650 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ David Pearce  
/s/ Rob Schaaf  
/s/ Bob Onder  
/s/ Jamilah Nasheed  
/s/ Maria Chappelle-Nadal

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Steve Cookson  
/s/ Dean Dohrman  
/s/ Donna Lichtenegger  
/s/ Margo McNeil  
/s/ John Rizzo

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 703**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 703 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Brian Munzlinger  
/s/ Rob Schaaf  
/s/ Jay Wasson  
/s/ Joseph P. Keaveny  
/s/ Gina Walsh

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Bill Reiboldt  
/s/ Jay Houghton  
/s/ Deb Lavender

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR#2 HCS SS SB 608, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR#2 SCS SB 650, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SCS SB 703, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**RECESS**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House will stand in recess until 12:00 a.m., and then stand adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, May 13, 2016.

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT NO. 2  
ON  
SENATE BILL NO. 627**

The Conference Committee appointed on Senate Bill No. 627, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, and 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment Nos. 5 and 6, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 627, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 627;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute No. 2 for Senate Bill No. 627 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Jamilah Nasheed  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ David Pearce  
/s/ Gary Romine  
/s/ Jeanie Riddle

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Keith English  
/s/ Sheila Solon  
/s/ Keith Frederick  
/s/ Randy Dunn  
/s/ Bonnaye Mims

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 656**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, with House Amendments Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 5, as amended, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 656;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ Brian Munzlinger  
/s/ Bob Onder  
/s/ Jeanie Riddle

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Eric Burlison  
/s/ Robert Ross  
/s/ Jered Taylor (139)

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 873**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, and 3, House Amendment No. 1 to House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment No. 5, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Bill No. 873;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 873 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

FOR THE SENATE:

/s/ David Pearce  
/s/ Gary Romine  
/s/ Ed Emery  
/s/ Jamilah Nasheed  
/s/ Jill Schupp

FOR THE HOUSE:

/s/ Steve Cookson  
/s/ Dean Dohrman  
/s/ Jeanie Lauer  
/s/ Lauren Arthur  
/s/ Michael Butler

**CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT  
ON  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE  
FOR  
SENATE BILL NO. 996**

The Conference Committee appointed on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996, with House Amendment Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, begs leave to report that we, after free and fair discussion of the differences, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to the respective bodies as follows:

1. That the House recede from its position on House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996, as amended;
2. That the Senate recede from its position on Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996;
3. That the attached Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 996 be Third Read and Finally Passed.

**FOR THE SENATE:**

/s/ David Pearce  
/s/ Ed Emery  
/s/ Gary Romine  
/s/ Jill Schupp  
/s/ Jason Holsman

**FOR THE HOUSE:**

/s/ Kathryn Swan  
/s/ Lyle Rowland (155)  
/s/ Lincoln Hough  
/s/ Margo McNeil  
/s/ Judy Morgan

**REFERRAL OF CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS**

The following Conference Committee Reports were referred to the Committee indicated:

**CCR#2 SB 627, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 656, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SB 873, as amended** - Fiscal Review  
**CCR HCS SCS SB 996, as amended** - Fiscal Review

**ADJOURNMENT**

Pursuant to the motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., Friday, May 13, 2016.

## **COMMITTEE HEARINGS**

### **FISCAL REVIEW**

Friday, May 13, 2016, 9:00 AM, South Gallery.

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

### **WAYS AND MEANS**

Monday, May 30, 2016, 2:30 PM, House Hearing Room 2.

Executive session will be held: SB 1025

Executive session may be held on any matter referred to the committee.

**CANCELLED**

## **HOUSE CALENDAR**

SEVENTY-FIRST DAY, FRIDAY, MAY 13, 2016

### **HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HJR 56 - Burlison

HJR 59 - Lauer

HJR 88 - Kidd

HJR 60 - Kelley

### **HOUSE BILLS FOR PERFECTION**

HCS HB 1995 - Cornejo

HB 1396 - McCreery

HB 1389 - King

HB 2322 - Rowden

HB 1965 - Zerr

HB 2243 - Cornejo

HCS HB 2388, with HA 1, pending - Fitzwater (144)

HCS HBs 2565 & 2564 - Montecillo

HB 2575 - Montecillo

HCS HB 2399 - Colona

HCS HB 1578 - Higdon

HB 2448 - Conway (10)

HCS HB 1866 - Hubrecht

HB 1831 - McGaugh

HCS HB 2367 - McGaugh

HB 2271 - Entlicher

HCS HB 2472 - Franklin

HB 2042 - Curtman

HB 1755 - Bahr

HB 1685 - Fitzwater (49)

HB 1792 - Lauer

HB 1731 - Reiboldt

HCS HB 2344 - Wilson  
HCS HB 2269 - Frederick  
HCS HB 2078 - Fraker  
HCS HB 1566 - Davis  
HCS HB 1617 - McCaherty  
HCS HB 1732 - Davis  
HCS HB 1927 - Redmon  
HB 2043 - Swan  
HB 2464 - Davis  
HCS HB 2515 - Engler  
HB 2461 - Ross  
HB 2671 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2416 - Leara  
HCS HB 2632 - Reiboldt  
HCS HB 2757 - Kolkmeier  
HCS HB 2638 - Wiemann  
HB 2422 - LaFaver  
HCS HB 2502 - McGaugh  
HB 1667 - Swan  
HB 2087 - Lynch  
HB 2283 - McCaherty  
HB 1994 - Cornejo  
HB 1914 - Hinson  
HB 1436 - Kelley  
HB 1615 - Swan  
HB 2358 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS HB 2320 - McGaugh  
HCS HBs 2298 & 2109 - Miller  
HB 2066 - Hill  
HCS HB 2456 - Andrews  
HCS HB 2349 - Koenig  
HCS HB 2252 - Curtman  
HCS HB 1628 - Cookson  
HB 2159 - Rhoads  
HCS HB 1614 - Swan  
HB 2328 - Davis  
HB 2304 - Frederick  
HB 1697 - Rowland (155)  
HB 1861 - Cross  
HB 2251 - Curtman  
HCS HB 2107 - McGaugh  
HB 1741 - Brattin  
HCS HB 2488 - Hill  
HCS HB 1640 - Hicks  
HCS HB 1608 - Swan  
HB 2105 - Cornejo  
HB 1959 - Dugger



HB 2458 - Mathews  
HB 2651 - Fitzwater (49)  
HCS HB 2742 - Fitzwater (144)  
HB 2228, with HCA 1 - Barnes  
HB 1656 - Dunn

#### **HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HCR 94 - Hummel  
HCS HCR 60 - Love  
HCR 99 - Hinson  
HCS HCR 91 - Walton Gray  
HCR 72 - Fitzwater (49)

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

HCS HB 1945, (Fiscal Review 4/21/16) - Spencer

#### **HOUSE BILLS FOR THIRD READING - CONSENT**

HB 2348 - Richardson

#### **SENATE BILLS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SB 818 - Alferman  
SB 887 - Pierson  
SCS SB 646 - Lauer  
SB 947 - Haahr  
HCS SB 827 - Swan  
HCS SB 909 - Fitzpatrick  
HCS SCS SB 618 - Hicks  
HCS SS SCS SB 698 - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 804 - Cornejo  
SB 1025 - Koenig  
HCS SCS SB 794 - Engler  
HCS SB 577 - Cornejo  
HCS SCS SB 836 - Burlison  
HCS SB 738 - Love  
HCS SB 835 - Haahr  
HCS SCS SB 904 - Swan  
HCS SB 682, E.C. - Ross  
HCS SCS SB 781 - Jones  
HCS SB 888 - Jones  
HCS SB 941 - Haahr  
HCS SS SCS SB 704, with HCA 3 - Rowden  
SB 576 - Cornejo  
HCS SB 899 - Cookson

HCS SS SB 659 - Davis  
HCS SS SB 623, (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Kolkmeyer  
SB 1139 - Corlew  
SCS SB 968, E.C. - Davis  
HCS SB 681 - Rowland (155)  
SCS SB 613 - Brown (57)  
HCS SCS SBs 661, 726 & 741, E.C. - Jones

### **SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING**

SCS SCR 43 - Richardson  
SCR 45 - Engler  
SCR 42 - Phillips  
SCR 50 - English  
SCR 65 - McCaherty

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

SCS HB 1582 - Kelley  
SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432 - Vescovo  
SCS HB 2335 - Houghton  
SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369 - Richardson  
SCS HCS HB 2453, E.C. - Johnson  
SCS HB 1851 - Alferman  
SS SCS HCS HB 2194 - Hoskins  
SS HCS HB 2029 - Hoskins  
SS SCS HCS HB 2379, as amended - Swan  
SS SCS HB 1816 - Koenig  
SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600 - Koenig  
SS SCS HCS HB 2376, as amended - Hough  
SS#2 HCS HB 1717, as amended, E.C. - Lichtenegger  
SS SCS HCS HB 2380, as amended - Kolkmeyer  
SCS HCS HB 1649, E.C. - Haahr  
SS HB 1435, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16) - Koenig  
SS HCS HB 1765, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16) - Cornejo  
SS SCS HCS HB 1561, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16) - Leara  
SS HCS HCR 73, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16) - Rhoads

### **BILLS IN CONFERENCE**

CCR HCS SS SB 621, as amended, E.C. - Barnes  
CCR HCS SB 677, as amended - Franklin  
CCR HCS SB 639, as amended, E.C. - Walker  
CCR HCS SCS SB 765, as amended - Cornejo  
CCR HCS SCS SB 973, as amended - Jones  
CCR HCS SB 864, as amended - Morris  
CCR SB 988, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, as amended, & HA 5, E.C. - Frederick  
CCR HCS SB 656, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16), E.C. - Burlison  
CCR HCS SCS SB 703, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16) - Reiboldt

CCR HCS SB 994, as amended - Alferman  
CCR HCS SB 640, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/11/16) - Brattin  
CCR HCS SB 833, as amended - Fitzwater (49)  
CCR HCS SS SB 799, as amended - McCaherty  
CCR HCS SB 735, as amended - Cornejo  
CCR HCS SB 997, as amended (Fiscal Review 5/11/16), E.C. - Cookson  
CCR HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended, E.C. - Wiemann  
CCR#2 SCS SB 650, HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, HA 5, HA 6, HA 7, HA 8, as amended, & HA 9,  
(Fiscal Review 5/12/16), E.C. - Cookson  
CCR HCS SCS SB 996, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16), E.C. - Swan  
CCR#2 HCS SS SB 608, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16) - Allen  
CCR HCS SB 873, as amended, (Fiscal Review 5/12/16) - Cookson  
CCR#2 SB 627, with HA 1, HA 2, HA 3, HA 4, a.a., HA 5 and HA 6 (Fiscal Review 5/12/16),  
E.C. - English

## **HOUSE RESOLUTIONS**

HR 1103 - Richardson

## **VETOED HOUSE BILLS**

CCS SCS HCS HB 2008, (Section 8.185) - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2011, (Section 11.420) - Flanigan

## **ACTIONS PURSUANT TO ARTICLE IV, SECTION 27**

SCS HCS HB 1 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 2 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 3 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 4 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 5 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 6 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 7 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 8 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 9 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 10 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 11 - Flanigan  
CCS SS SCS HCS HB 12 - Flanigan  
CCS SCS HCS HB 13 - Flanigan  
SS SCS HCS HB 17 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 18 - Flanigan  
SCS HCS HB 19 - Flanigan

(This page intentionally left blank)

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SEVENTY-FIRST DAY, FRIDAY, MAY 13, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*As I was with Moses, so I will be with you: I will not fail you or forsake you. (Joshua 1:5)*

O Glorious God, by whose mercy we have come to the start of another day, grant that we may enter it with humble and grateful hearts. Confirm us in our resolution to walk more closely with You in Your way and to labor more faithfully for the good of our citizens and the peace of our State. Thus, may this year be a better year and our State a better State because we lived, worked, and prayed during these past months.

Bless our Speaker and each member of this House of Representatives, their staffs and families. Looking forward, may they feel the support of Your grace, be sustained by our affection, and find security in their faith in You and in our State. Bless those who leave this House as their terms come to a conclusion, either by choice or by term limits. Guided by Your Spirit, may we walk along the path that shines more and more unto the perfect day of Your heavenly kingdom.

May Your blessing abide with every person that is present in this chamber today, and when they depart this evening, dismiss them with Your blessings.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

The Speaker appointed the following to act as an Honorary Page for the Day, to serve without compensation: Charlotte Virginia McDonald.

The Journal of the seventieth day was approved as printed.

## HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HB 2335**, relating to the designation of a certain memorial transportation infrastructure, was taken up by Representative Houghton.

On motion of Representative Houghton, **SCS HB 2335** was adopted by the following vote:

## 3586 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 122

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Cookson	Crawford
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Frederick
Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 040

Barnes	Brown 57	Brown 94	Conway 10	Conway 104
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis	Engler
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Gardner	Green
Hansen	Higdon	Hubrecht	Jones	Korman
LaFaver	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald
McGee	Mims	Mitten	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Otto	Parkinson	Remole	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Smith	Spencer	Walton Gray

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Houghton, **SCS HB 2335** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 129

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 104	Corlew	Crawford	Curtman	Davis
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington

English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Moon	Morgan	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pike	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 033

Allen	Conway 10	Cookson	Cornejo	Cross
Curtis	Dogan	Engler	Fraker	Gannon
Gardner	Hubrecht	Korman	LaFaver	Lauer
Leara	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee
Mitten	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Parkinson	Pietzman	Plocher	Runions	Smith
Taylor 139	Webber	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SCS HB 1582**, relating to withholding tax returns, was taken up by Representative Kelley.

On motion of Representative Kelley, **SCS HB 1582** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon

3588 *Journal of the House*

Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 004

Fitzpatrick	Hurst	Moon	Pogue
-------------	-------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Cross	Curtis	Engler	Fraker	Gardner
Hubrecht	Korman	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty
McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Mitten	Muntzel
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Kelley, **SCS HB 1582** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan



Morris	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 004

Fitzpatrick	Hurst	Moon	Pogue
-------------	-------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Engler	Fraker
Gardner	Houghton	Hubrecht	Korman	May
McDonald	McGee	Muntzel	Rizzo	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432**, relating to administrative leave, was taken up by Representative Vescovo.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber

## 3590 *Journal of the House*

Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Alferman	Allen	Carpenter	Curtis	Hubrecht
Korman	May	McDonald	McGee	Morgan
Muntzel	Shaul	Smith	Wood	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Vescovo, **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 126

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Nichols	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 021

Anders	Burns	Butler	Conway 10	Ellington
Gardner	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	McCann Beatty
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Norr
Otto	Pogue	Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Hoskins	Hubrecht
Korman	May	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Smith	Zerr

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Vescovo, **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remote	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 022

Adams	Anders	Burns	Colona	Conway 10
Ellington	Gardner	Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo
Runions	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Alferman	Brown 57	Butler	Carpenter	Cookson
Curtis	Engler	Hubrecht	Jones	Korman
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Muntzel	Plocher	Redmon	Ruth	Smith
Webber	Wood			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SS SCS HCS HB 2194**, relating to the regulation of insurance, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SS SCS HCS HB 2194** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morris
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 004

Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Barnes	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	English
Green	Hubrecht	LaFaver	May	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	Morgan	Muntzel	Smith
Webber				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SS SCS HCS HB 2194** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 004

Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Adams	Curtis	Flanigan	Green	Hubrecht
May	McDonald	McGee	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SCS HB 1851**, relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

**SCS HB 1851** was laid over.

**SS SCS HCS HB 2379, as amended**, relating to dyslexia, was taken up by Representative Swan.

On motion of Representative Swan, **SS SCS HCS HB 2379, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona
Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 007

Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	McCreery	Meredith
Moon	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Cierpiot	Conway 10	Cookson	Curtis	Green
Hubrecht	Lavender	May	McCaherty	McDonald
McGee	Norr	Rone	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Swan, **SS SCS HCS HB 2379, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Morris	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 006

Hurst	Marshall	McCreery	Meredith	Moon
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Curtis	Franklin	Green	Hubrecht	Hummel
May	McDonald	McGee	Muntzel	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SS SCS HB 1816**, relating to health care providers, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **SS SCS HB 1816** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Morgan
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 007

Ellington	Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Moon
Morris	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Adams	Barnes	Curtis	Fitzwater 144	Green
Hubrecht	Jones	Kelley	Lair	Lichtenegger
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	Mitten
Redmon	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Koenig, **SS SCS HB 1816** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:



AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo
Morgan	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 006

Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Moon	Morris
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Anders	Barnes	Cross	Curtis	Davis
Ellington	Green	Hubrecht	Jones	Lant
May	McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Mitten
Redmon	Rone	Ross	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SS HCS HB 2029**, relating to step therapy for prescription drugs, was taken up by Representative Hoskins.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SS HCS HB 2029** was adopted by the following vote:

## 3598 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Montecillo	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 005

Burlison	Hubbard	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	---------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Barnes	Curtis	English	Green	Hubrecht
LaFaver	May	McGee	Mitten	Morgan
Rehder	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **SS HCS HB 2029** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10

Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 005

Burlison	Hubbard	Moon	Parkinson	Pogue
----------	---------	------	-----------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Barnes	Curtis	Hubrecht	LaFaver	May
McGee	Miller	Morgan	Rehder	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HCS HCR 73**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HB 1435**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS SCS HCS HB 1561, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS HCS HB 1765**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR#2 HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 640, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 656, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SCS SB 703, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 873, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SCS SB 996, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### **HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS**

**SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600**, relating to tax increment financing, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips

Pietzman	Pike	Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Curtis	Hicks	Hubrecht	Mathews	May
McGee	Neely	Plocher	Redmon	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Koenig, **SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Houghton	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	Messenger	Miller
Montecillo	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

## 3602 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 039

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Dunn	Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Hummel
Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Leara	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Colona	Curtis	Hicks	Hoskins	Hubrecht
May	McGaugh	McGee	Redmon	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Koenig, **SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	King
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Montecillo	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 037

Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter	Dunn
Gardner	Green	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky	Leara
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris

Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Adams	Butler	Colona	Curtis	Hubrecht
May	McGee	Plocher	Redmon	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

**SS#2 HCS HB 1717, as amended**, relating to water systems, was taken up by Representative Lichtenegger.

Representative English moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 108

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery

## 3604 *Journal of the House*

McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Colona	Cross	Curtis	Green	Haahr
Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Jones
May	McGee	Redmon	Roden	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **SS#2 HCS HB 1717, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Koer	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 013

Hurst	Kidd	Kirkton	Lavender	McCreery
Montecillo	Moon	Morris	Newman	Pogue
Ross	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Cross	Curtis	Green	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Jones	May	McGee
Redmon	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Lichtenegger, **SS#2 HCS HB 1717, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 011

Hurst	Kirkton	Lavender	McCreery	Montecillo
Moon	Morris	Newman	Pogue	Ross
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Conway 10	Curtis	Green	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Jones	LaFaver	May
McGee	Plocher	Redmon	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 106

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 039

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner	Harris
Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo
Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Colona	Curtis	Davis	Ellington	Green
Hicks	Higdon	Hough	Hubrecht	Jones
May	McGee	Plocher	Redmon	Roden
Ross	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 121

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Pace	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 028

Adams	Anders	Berry	Butler	Carpenter
Conway 10	Gardner	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Montecillo	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Peters	Pogue	Rizzo
Ross	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 001

Mitten

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Curtis	Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Green
Hubrecht	May	McGee	Plocher	Redmon
Roden	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

**SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369**, relating to the designation of certain transportation infrastructure, was taken up by Representative Richardson.

On motion of Representative Richardson, **SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369** was adopted by the following vote:

## 3608 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

Mitten Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Brattin	Curtis	Davis	Dugger	Green
Hubrecht	King	Lair	May	McGee
Montecillo	Nichols	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Roeber	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Richardson, **SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo

Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Montecillo	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 002

Mitten Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Brattin	Curtis	Dugger	Green	Hubrecht
Lair	May	McGee	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**SCS SCR 43**, relating to the establishment of the joint committee on capitol improvements, was taken up by Representative Richardson.

On motion of Representative Richardson, **SCS SCR 43** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 149

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black

Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Brattin	Curtis	Davis	Green	Haahr
Hubrecht	May	McGee	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Smith			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Taylor (145) declared the bill passed.

Representative Hummel assumed the Chair.

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

**HR 1103**, relating to the Boeing Company, was taken up by Representative Richardson.

Representative Curtis moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 105

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Gardner
Harris	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Mims
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Austin	Bondon	Colona	Dohrman	Ellington
Franklin	Green	Hicks	Hubrecht	LaFaver
May	McGee	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Moon	Norr	Rowland 155	Smith	Webber

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Richardson, **HR 1103** was adopted by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded by Representative Newman:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin
Brown 17	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross

Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dugger
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 004

Hurst	McDaniel	Moon	Pogue
-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Beard	Bondon	Butler	Dohrman	Green
Hicks	Hubrecht	LaFaver	May	McGee
Peters	Smith	Webber		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

## HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SCS HCS HB 1649**, relating to immunity from civil liability for removing a minor from a locked vehicle, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **SCS HCS HB 1649** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10



Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hinson	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 002

Ellington Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Carpenter	Colona	Curtman	Hill	Hoskins
Hubrecht	LaFaver	May	McGee	Montecillo
Parkinson	Shull	Smith	Spencer	Wiemann

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Haahr, **SCS HCS HB 1649** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson

## 3614 *Journal of the House*

Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Ellington	Newman	Pogue
-----------	--------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Brattin	Colona	Gardner	Hubrecht	Hummel
Jones	May	McCann Beatty	McGee	Montecillo
Parkinson	Shull	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 138

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch

Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 009

Adams	Ellington	Green	Hurst	Meredith
Mitten	Moon	Newman	Pogue	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Beard	Brattin	Burns	Colona	Dohrman
Gardner	Hicks	Hubrecht	Jones	May
McGee	Montecillo	Parkinson	Shull	Smith

VACANCIES: 001

**SS SCS HCS HB 2380, as amended**, relating license plates, was taken up by Representative Kolkmeier.

On motion of Representative Kolkmeier, **SS SCS HCS HB 2380, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Johnson
Justus	Kidd	King	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDonald	Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

## 3616 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	LaFaver
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 025

Black	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Haahr	Harris
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones
Kelley	Koenig	Lichtenegger	May	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	Montecillo	Parkinson	Pietzman
Reiboldt	Smith	Solon	White	Wilson

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Kolkmeier, **SS SCS HCS HB 2380, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDonald	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roerber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton

LaFaver	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber	Wilson		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Hough	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Jones
May	McDaniel	McGee	Montecillo	Otto
Parkinson	Pietzman	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SS HB 1435**, relating to sales tax refunds, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

On motion of Representative Koenig, **SS HB 1435** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hummel
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 000

3618 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Cross	Curtis	Ellington	English	Green
Haahr	Hicks	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones
May	McGee	Montecillo	Pietzman	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Smith	Wood	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Koenig, **SS HB 1435** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roerber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Cross	Curtis	Ellington	Flanigan	Gannon
Haahr	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Hummel	Jones
Korman	May	McGee	Mims	Montecillo
Neely	Pierson	Pietzman	Redmon	Rehder
Smith	Spencer			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

**SCS HB 1851**, relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri, was again taken up by Representative Alferman.

Representative Alferman again moved that **SCS HB 1851** be adopted.

Representative Hinson made a substitute motion that consideration of **SCS HB 1851** be postponed until 12:15 p.m.

Which motion was withdrawn.

**SCS HB 1851** was laid over.

**SS HCS HB 1765**, relating to civil proceedings, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **SS HCS HB 1765** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 031

Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Dunn	Gardner	Hurst	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten

## 3620 *Journal of the House*

Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Cross	Curtis	Ellington	Flanigan	Hough
Hubrecht	Hummel	Korman	May	McGee
Messenger	Montecillo	Norr	Pietzman	Smith
Spencer	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **SS HCS HB 1765** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 035

Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Dunn	Gardner	Hummel	Hurst
Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000



ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Cross	Curtis	Ellington	Fitzwater 144	Hubrecht
May	McGee	Montecillo	Norr	Pietzman
Redmon	Smith	Spencer	Wilson	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**SS SCS HCS HB 1561, as amended**, relating to local sales taxes, was taken up by Representative Leara.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

## 3622 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Cross	Ellington	Gardner	Hubrecht	Jones
Korman	Mathews	May	McDonald	McGee
Mims	Montecillo	Morris	Norr	Smith
Spencer				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Leara, **SS SCS HCS HB 1561, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 109

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Muntzel	Neely	Otto
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 038

Arthur	Brattin	Burlison	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kidd
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Nichols	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rehder
Ross	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 001

Adams

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Cross	Higdon	Hubrecht	Korman	Mathews
May	McDonald	McGee	Montecillo	Morris
Newman	Norr	Smith	Spencer	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Leara, **SS SCS HCS HB 1561, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Muntzel	Neely
Otto	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 039

Adams	Arthur	Brattin	Burlison	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick
Kidd	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Nichols
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Ross	Rowland 29	Walton Gray	Webber	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Cross	Hubrecht	Korman	Mathews	May
McDonald	McGee	Montecillo	Morris	Newman
Norr	Smith	Spencer		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**SS HCS HCR 73**, relating to the designation of certain awareness months, was taken up by Representative Rhoads.

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **SS HCS HCR 73** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky
Lair	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Cross	Ellington	Entlicher	Hubrecht	Hummel
Jones	Korman	LaFaver	Lant	Leara
Mathews	May	McDonald	McGee	Montecillo
Morris	Norr	Pietzman	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Rhoads, **SS HCS HCR 73** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 146

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison

Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 015

Colona	Cross	Hubrecht	Korman	LaFaver
Mathews	May	McDonald	McGee	Montecillo
Morris	Newman	Norr	Smith	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**SS SCS HCS HB 2376, as amended**, relating to construction regulation, was taken up by Representative Hough.

On motion of Representative Hough, **SS SCS HCS HB 2376, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 144

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot

Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 005

Hurst	Marshall	Miller	Moon	Pogue
-------	----------	--------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Cross	Ellington	Hicks	Hubrecht	Korman
LaFaver	May	McDonald	McGee	Montecillo
Morris	Newman	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Hough, **SS SCS HCS HB 2376, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 147

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick

Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfausch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 005

Hurst	Marshall	Miller	Moon	Pogue
-------	----------	--------	------	-------

PRESENT: 001

Ellington

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Cross	Hicks	Hubrecht	May	McDonald
McGee	Montecillo	Morris	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**SCS HCS HB 2453**, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties, was taken up by Representative Johnson.

On motion of Representative Johnson, **SCS HCS HB 2453** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 143

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King

## 3628 *Journal of the House*

Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 005

Ellington	Hurst	Korman	Moon	Pogue
-----------	-------	--------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Carpenter	Colona	Cross	Hubrecht	Hummel
May	McDonald	McGee	Mims	Montecillo
Neely	Rhoads	Smith	Mr. Speaker	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Johnson, **SCS HCS HB 2453** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon



Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr

NOES: 004

Hurst	Korman	Moon	Pogue
-------	--------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Colona	Cross	Ellington	Hubrecht	Hummel
May	McDonald	McGee	Montecillo	Rhoads
Smith	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard
Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

## 3630 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 012

Berry	Ellington	Gardner	Hurst	Kirkton
Marshall	McCreery	Meredith	Moon	Newman
Parkinson	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Allen	Basye	Colona	Cross	Flanigan
Hough	Hubrecht	Hummel	Korman	May
McDonald	McGee	Montecillo	Rhoads	Smith
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

**SCS HB 1851**, relating to the designation of the German Heritage Corridor of Missouri, was again taken up by Representative Alferman.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **SCS HB 1851** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 017

Burns	Carpenter	Ellington	Gardner	Love
Marshall	McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Nichols	Pierson
Shull	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Beard	Haefner	Hubrecht	Hummel	Kidd
Lair	Leara	Lichtenegger	May	Montecillo
Newman	Phillips	Ross	Rowland 155	Smith
Taylor 145	Webber			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Alferman, **SCS HB 1851** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Norr	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 011

Carpenter	Ellington	Gardner	McDonald	Meredith
Mitten	Moon	Nichols	Pierson	Pogue
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 001

Fitzwater 49

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 013

Beard	Frederick	Hubrecht	Hummel	Kidd
Lair	May	Montecillo	Newman	Phillips
Ross	Smith	Webber		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR#2 SB 627, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, House Amendment No. 5, and House Amendment No. 6**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR#2 SCS SB 650, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, House Amendment No. 5, House Amendment No. 6, House Amendment No. 7, House Amendment No. 8, as amended, and House Amendment No. 9**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **CCR HCS SB 997, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SCS SB 968**, relating to tuition rates for members of the military, was taken up by Representative Davis.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon

Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

English	Fitzwater 144	Hubrecht	Kidd	May
McCann Beatty	Montecillo	Newman	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Davis, **SCS SB 968** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 156

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton

## 3634 *Journal of the House*

Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Fitzwater 144	Hubrecht	Jones	May	Montecillo
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 148

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch

Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 004

Berry	Kirkton	Moon	Parkinson
-------	---------	------	-----------

PRESENT: 001

Mitten

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Hubrecht	Hummel	Jones	King	May
Montecillo	Pierson	Runions	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

## BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**CCR HCS SCS SB 765, as amended**, relating to public safety, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **CCR HCS SCS SB 765, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 124

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Morgan	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Rowden

## 3636 *Journal of the House*

Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 007

Ellington	Gardner	Hurst	Marshall	Moon
Pogue	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 031

Barnes	Basye	Carpenter	Conway 10	Davis
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Gannon	Hansen	Hubrecht
Jones	Kelley	Lair	May	McCaherty
McGee	Mims	Mitten	Montecillo	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Parkinson	Pietzman
Roden	Ross	Rowland 155	Shumake	Smith
Wilson				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **CCS HCS SCS SB 765** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Dohrman	Dugger	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		



NOES: 007

Ellington	Hurst	Kidd	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 027

Barnes	Brattin	Conway 10	Davis	Dogan
Fitzwater 144	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Hubrecht	Jones	Kelley	Lair	May
McCaherty	Mitten	Montecillo	Neely	Peters
Pierson	Pietzman	Ross	Rowland 155	Shumake
Smith	Wilson			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**CCR SB 988, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment No. 5,** relating to health care providers, was taken up by Representative Frederick.

On motion of Representative Frederick, **CCR SB 988, with House Amendment No. 1, House Amendment No. 2, House Amendment No. 3, House Amendment No. 4, as amended, and House Amendment No. 5** was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kendrick	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer

## 3638 *Journal of the House*

Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 006

Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Barnes	Beard	Chipman	Colona	Crawford
Curtis	Davis	Dugger	Entlicher	Gannon
Green	Hubrecht	Kelley	King	Lair
Lichtenegger	May	Montecillo	Nichols	Pietzman
Ross	Rowland 155	Smith	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Frederick, **CCS SB 988** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 128

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Cross	Curtman	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 006

Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Moon	Parkinson
Pogue				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 028

Arthur	Beard	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Crawford	Curtis	Davis	Dogan	Dugger
Ellington	Entlicher	Green	Hough	Hubrecht
Lair	May	McDonald	Montecillo	Neely
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Ross	Rowland 155
Smith	Vescovo	Wilson		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 129

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Miller
Mims	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 007

Fitzwater 49	Hurst	Kidd	Mitten	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Adams	Beard	Bondon	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Cornejo	Crawford	Davis	Dugger
Entlicher	Flanigan	Gardner	Hubrecht	Lair

May	Messenger	Montecillo	Phillips	Plocher
Rhoads	Rone	Smith	Vescovo	Wilson
Wood				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson assumed the Chair.

**CCR HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Jones.

On motion of Representative Jones, **CCR HCS SCS SB 973, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 132

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 008

Bahr	Ellington	Hurst	Kidd	Marshall
Mitten	Moon	Pogue		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Alferman	Chipman	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Davis	Dugger	Entlicher	Franklin	Harris
Hubrecht	LaFaver	Lair	Lynch	May

Montecillo	Parkinson	Pietzman	Smith	Spencer
Wilson	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Jones, **CCS HCS SCS SB 973** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morgan	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roerber
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 007

Bahr	Hurst	Kidd	Marshall	Moon
Pogue	Rone			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Crawford	Davis	Dugger	Entlicher	Green
Harris	Hubrecht	Lauer	May	Mitten
Montecillo	Parkinson	Phillips	Pietzman	Smith
Spencer	Wilson	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**CCR HCS SB 994, as amended**, relating to alcohol, was taken up by Representative Alferman.

On motion of Representative Alferman, **CCR HCS SB 994, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 126

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger
Mims	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Reiboldt
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wood
Zerr				

NOES: 010

Hurst	King	Kirkton	Marshall	Moon
Newman	Norr	Pogue	Remole	Spencer

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Carpenter	Conway 104	Crawford	Davis	Dugger
Entlicher	Green	Haahr	Hinson	Hough
Hubrecht	Jones	May	McDaniel	Meredith
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Neely	Otto
Parkinson	Rehder	Roeber	Smith	Wilson
Mr. Speaker				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Alferman, **CCS HCS SB 994** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 129

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith	Messenger
Mims	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Nichols	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Reiboldt	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 011

Hurst	King	Kirkton	Marshall	McNeil
Moon	Newman	Norr	Pogue	Remole
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Adams	Carpenter	Conway 104	Crawford	Davis
Dugger	Entlicher	Green	Haahr	Hinson
Hough	Hubrecht	Jones	May	Miller
Mitten	Montecillo	Otto	Rehder	Smith
Wilson	Mr. Speaker			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**CCR HCS SB 833, as amended**, relating to financial transactions, was taken up by Representative Fitzwater (49).

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **CCR HCS SB 833, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

## 3644 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 138

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 006

Hurst	LaFaver	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
Ross				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Barnes	Conway 104	Cross	Davis	Dugger
Ellington	Entlicher	Haahr	Hinson	Hough
Hubrecht	May	Montecillo	Norr	Plocher
Smith	Swan	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Fitzwater (49), **CCS HCS SB 833** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 134

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman



Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson	Justus	Kelley
Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Morgan	Morris
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Otto	Pace
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 005

Hurst	LaFaver	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
-------	---------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Barnes	Brown 94	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cross
Davis	Dugger	Ellington	Entlicher	Gardner
Haahr	Hubrecht	Jones	May	Mims
Mitten	Montecillo	Muntzel	Norr	Plocher
Ross	Smith	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**CCR HCS SB 735, as amended**, relating to judicial proceedings, was taken up by Representative Cornejo.

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **CCR HCS SB 735, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 136

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston

Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Johnson
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood

Zerr

NOES: 005

Ellington	Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
-----------	-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Barnes	Brown 94	Cierpiot	Cross	Davis
Dugger	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Jones
Kelley	King	May	McCann Beatty	Montecillo
Redmon	Rhoads	Roden	Smith	Spencer

Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cornejo, **CCS HCS SB 735** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender

Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McNeil
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr			

NOES: 005

Ellington	Hurst	Marshall	Moon	Pogue
-----------	-------	----------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Barnes	Cierpiot	Cross	Davis	Dugger
Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Jones	Kratky
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	Montecillo
Redmon	Rhoads	Smith	Spencer	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

**CCR HCS SB 997, as amended**, relating to higher education, was taken up by Representative Cookson.

On motion of Representative Cookson, **CCR HCS SB 997, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 142

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Dunn	Eggleston
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love

## 3648 *Journal of the House*

Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson
Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 003

Hurst	Moon	Pogue
-------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 017

Brattin	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cross	Davis
Dugger	Hicks	Hinson	Hubrecht	May
Montecillo	Nichols	Pietzman	Redmon	Rehder
Smith	Spencer			

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Cookson, **CCS HCS SB 997** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 141

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden

Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Hurst	Moon	Pogue
-------	------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Brattin	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cross	Davis
Dugger	Dunn	Hinson	Hubrecht	May
Montecillo	Newman	Nichols	Pfausch	Redmon
Rehder	Smith	Spencer		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Johnson declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 104

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

## 3650 *Journal of the House*

NOES: 032

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Rizzo	Runions
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Beard	Brattin	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Cross	Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Hicks
Hinson	Hubrecht	Hummel	May	McGee
Montecillo	Nichols	Peters	Phillips	Pierson
Redmon	Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith	Spencer
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 001

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubbard
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Messenger	Miller	Mims
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 030

Adams	Anders	Berry	Butler	Carpenter
Gardner	Hummel	Hurst	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	Meredith	Mitten	Moon

Morgan	Newman	Norr	Otto	Parkinson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Beard	Brattin	Chipman	Conway 10	Cross
Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Franklin
Hinson	Hubrecht	May	Montecillo	Nichols
Pierson	Redmon	Rehder	Smith	Spencer

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Colona assumed the Chair.

**CCR#2 HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, relating to health care, was taken up by Representative Allen.

Representative Austin moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 098

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 035

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Corlew	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Morgan
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

## 3652 *Journal of the House*

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 029

Barnes	Brattin	Butler	Chipman	Conway 10
Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Fraker	Hinson
Hough	Houghton	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones
Kelley	Mathews	May	McDonald	Mitten
Montecillo	Nichols	Parkinson	Pierson	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Roden	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Allen, **CCR#2 HCS SS SB 608, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 091

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Burlison
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	McCaherty	Messenger	Miller
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Brown 94	Burns
Carpenter	Colona	Corlew	Dogan	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel	Hurst
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Taylor 139	Walton Gray
Webber	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 029

Brattin	Butler	Chipman	Conway 10	Curtis
Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Hinson	Hough
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Jones	LaFaver	Lair



Mathews	May	McGaugh	Montecillo	Moon
Nichols	Norr	Parkinson	Pierson	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Allen, **CCS#2 HCS SS SB 608** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 092

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Houghton	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 047

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Brown 94	Burns
Carpenter	Colona	Corlew	Curtis	Dogan
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pogue
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Taylor 139	Walton Gray
Webber	White			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Barnes	Butler	Chipman	Cross	Davis
Dugger	Dunn	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht
Jones	Kidd	Mathews	May	Montecillo
Nichols	Parkinson	Pierson	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Rowland 155	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Colona declared the bill passed.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

### MOTION

Representative Austin moved that Rule 23 be suspended.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 102

Alferman	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brown 94	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104
Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair	Lant
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
McCaherty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McNeil
Miller	Mims	Moon	Muntzel	Neely
Norr	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Reiboldt	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 021

Adams	Arthur	Conway 10	Ellington	Gardner
Harris	Hummel	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Otto	Pace	Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 039

Allen	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Brattin
Brown 57	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman
Corlew	Curtman	Davis	Dugger	Dunn
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht
Jones	Lauer	Mathews	May	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Montecillo	Morris	Nichols
Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Remole	Smith	Webber	

VACANCIES: 001

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**SB 947**, relating to transportation network company insurance, was taken up by Representative Haahr.

On motion of Representative Haahr, **SB 947** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 127

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Ellington	English	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Miller
Mims	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 002

Brown 94 Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 033

Barnes	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Corlew	Cornejo	Davis	Dugger	Dunn
Engler	Fitzpatrick	Flanigan	Haahr	Hinson
Hubrecht	Jones	Kolkmeier	Leara	Mathews
May	McDaniel	Meredith	Messenger	Mitten
Montecillo	Morgan	Nichols	Parkinson	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

**SB 1025**, relating to the taxation of instructional classes, was taken up by Representative Koenig.

Representative Hough offered **House Amendment No. 1**.

*House Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Bill No. 1025, Page 1, In the Title, Line 3, by deleting the words "the taxation of instructional classes" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "sales tax"; and

Further amend said bill, page, Section A, Line 3, by inserting after all of said section and line the following:

**"67.1790. 1. The governing body of any county of the first classification with more than two hundred sixty thousand but fewer than three hundred thousand inhabitants or any city within such county may impose by order or ordinance a sales tax on all retail sales made within the county or city that are subject to sales tax under chapter 144 for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax shall not exceed one quarter of one percent and shall be imposed solely for the purpose of funding early childhood education programs in the county or city. The tax authorized in this section shall be in addition to all other sales taxes imposed by law and shall be stated separately from all other charges and taxes. The order or ordinance imposing a sales tax under this section shall not become effective unless the governing body of the county or city submits to the voters residing within the county or city, at a general election, a proposal to authorize the governing body of the county or city to impose a tax under this section.**

**2. The question of whether the tax authorized by this section shall be imposed shall be submitted in substantially the following form:**

**OFFICIAL BALLOT**

Shall ..... (name of county/city) impose a (countywide/citywide) sales tax at a rate of (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES

☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the question, the order or ordinance shall become effective on the first day of the second calendar quarter after the director of revenue receives notice of the adoption of the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the question, the county or city may not impose the sales tax authorized under this section unless and until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and such question is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

**3. On or after the effective date of any tax authorized under this section, the county or city that imposed the tax shall enter into an agreement with the director of the department of revenue for the purpose of collecting the tax authorized in this section. On or after the effective date of the tax the director of revenue shall be responsible for the administration, collection, enforcement, and operation of the tax, and sections 32.085 and 32.087 shall apply. All revenue collected under this section by the director of the department of revenue on behalf of any county or city, except for one percent for the cost of collection which shall be deposited in the state's general revenue fund, shall be deposited in a special trust fund, which is hereby created and shall be known as the "Early Childhood Education Sales Tax Trust Fund" and shall be used solely for the designated purposes. Moneys in the fund shall not be deemed to be state funds and shall not be**

commingled with any funds of the state. The director may make refunds from the amounts in the trust fund and credited to the county or city for erroneous payments and overpayments made and may redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such county or city. Any funds in the special trust fund that are not needed for current expenditures shall be invested in the same manner as other funds are invested. Any interest and moneys earned on such investments shall be credited to the fund.

4. In order to permit sellers required to collect and report the sales tax to collect the amount required to be reported and remitted, but not to change the requirements of reporting or remitting the tax, or to serve as a levy of the tax, and in order to avoid fractions of pennies, the governing body of the county or city may authorize the use of a bracket system similar to that authorized under section 144.285, and notwithstanding the provisions of that section, this new bracket system shall be used where this tax is imposed and shall apply to all taxable transactions. Beginning with the effective date of the tax, every retailer in the county or city shall add the sales tax to the sale price, and this tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price. For purposes of this section, all retail sales shall be deemed to be consummated at the place of business of the retailer.

5. All applicable provisions under sections 144.010 to 144.525 governing the state sales tax, and section 32.057, the uniform confidentiality provision, shall apply to the collection of the tax, and all exemptions granted to agencies of government, organizations, and persons under sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to the imposition and collection of the tax. The same sales tax permit, exemption certificate, and retail certificate required under sections 144.010 to 144.525 for the administration and collection of the state sales tax shall satisfy the requirements of this section, and no additional permit or exemption certificate or retail certificate shall be required; except that, the director of revenue may prescribe a form of exemption certificate for an exemption from the tax. All discounts allowed the retailer under the state sales tax for the collection of and for payment of taxes are hereby allowed and made applicable to the tax. The penalties for violations provided under section 32.057 and sections 144.010 to 144.525 are hereby made applicable to violations of this section. If any person is delinquent in the payment of the amount required to be paid under this section, or in the event a determination has been made against the person for taxes and penalty under this section, the limitation for bringing suit for the collection of the delinquent tax and penalty shall be the same as that provided under sections 144.010 to 144.525.

6. The governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section may submit the question of repeal of the tax to the voters at a general election. The ballot of submission shall be in substantially the following form:

Shall ..... (insert the name of the county or city) repeal the sales tax imposed at a rate of ..... (insert rate) percent for the purpose of funding early childhood education in the county or city?

☐ YES ☐ NO

If you are in favor of the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "YES". If you are opposed to the question, place an "X" in the box opposite "NO".

If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of repeal, that repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

7. Whenever the governing body of any county or city that has adopted the sales tax authorized in this section receives a petition, signed by ten percent of the registered voters of the county or city voting in the last gubernatorial election, calling for an election to repeal the sales tax imposed under this section, the governing body shall submit to the voters of the county or city a proposal to repeal the tax. If a majority of the votes cast on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are in favor of the repeal, the repeal shall become effective on December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved. If a majority of the votes cast

on the question by the qualified voters voting thereon are opposed to the repeal, then the sales tax authorized in this section shall remain effective until the question is resubmitted under this section to the qualified voters and the repeal is approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting on the question.

8. If the tax is repealed or terminated by any means, all funds remaining in the special trust fund shall continue to be used solely for the designated purposes, and the county or city shall notify the director of the department of revenue of the action at least thirty days before the effective date of the repeal and the director may order retention in the trust fund, for a period of one year, of two percent of the amount collected after receipt of such notice to cover possible refunds or overpayment of the tax and to redeem dishonored checks and drafts deposited to the credit of such accounts. After one year has elapsed after the effective date of abolition of the tax in such county or city, the director shall remit the balance in the account to the county or city and close the account of that county or city. The director shall notify each county or city of each instance of any amount refunded or any check redeemed from receipts due the county or city.

9. The governing body of each county or city imposing the tax authorized under this section shall select an existing community task force to administer the revenue from the tax received by the county or city. Such revenue shall be expended only upon approval of an existing community task force selected by the governing body of the county or city to administer the funds and only in accordance with a budget approved by the county or city governing body.

10. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any tax authorized under the provisions of this section shall be submitted to the voters of the taxing jurisdiction for retention or repeal every five years using the same procedure by which the imposition of the tax was voted. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are in favor of retention, the tax shall continue in effect. If a majority of the votes cast on the proposal by the qualified voters of the taxing jurisdiction voting thereon are not in favor of retention, the tax shall be repealed and that repeal shall become effective December thirty-first of the calendar year in which such repeal was approved."; and

Further amend said bill by amending the title, enacting clause, and intersectional references accordingly.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 103

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Conway 10	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCreery	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Allen	Butler	Chipman	Colona	Cornejo
Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Hicks	Hubrecht
Lauer	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McGee
Mitten	Montecillo	Nichols	Redmon	Rehder
Rowden	Shaul	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Hough moved that **House Amendment No. 1** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 056

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Austin	Beard
Berry	Black	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Corlew	Ellington	English
Fitzpatrick	Fraker	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick
King	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McNeil	Miller	Mims	Morgan	Newman
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Roden	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions
Shull	Solon	Vescovo	Walton Gray	Webber
Wood				

NOES: 087

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Higdon	Hill	Hoskins	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeier	Lant	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McGaugh	Meredith
Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely

## 3660 *Journal of the House*

Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roeber	Rone	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shumake	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

PRESENT: 001

Kelley

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Cornejo	Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Hicks
Houghton	Hubrecht	Lauer	Mathews	May
McGee	Mitten	Montecillo	Nichols	Redmon
Rehder	Ross	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Love	Lynch
Marshall	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Roeber
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Gardner	Green
Harris	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Webber				



PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 026

Brattin	Butler	Cornejo	Davis	Dugger
Dunn	Ellington	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Hicks
Houghton	Hubrecht	LaFaver	Lichtenegger	Mathews
May	McDonald	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Redmon	Rehder	Rhoads	Rone	Ross
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Koenig, **SB 1025** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubbard	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Kratky	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mims	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman
Nichols	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 007

Hummel	Korman	LaFaver	McNeil	Norr
Otto	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Butler	Conway 10	Cornejo	Curtis	Davis
Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Franklin	Gardner
Hubrecht	Mathews	May	Mitten	Montecillo
Redmon	Rehder	Smith		

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted the Conference Committee Report on **HCS SB 656, as amended**, and has taken up and passed **CCS HCS SB 656**.

Emergency clause adopted.

### THIRD READING OF SENATE BILLS

**HCS SCS SB 794**, relating to taxation, was taken up by Representative Engler.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 088

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Barnes	Basye	Beard	Berry	Black
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Conway 104	Cookson	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hicks
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Korman
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McGaugh	Messenger	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pike	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 037

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Colona
Conway 10	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner	Harris
Hough	Hubbard	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lavender	McCann Beatty

McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rowland 29
Runions	Walton Gray			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 037

Allen	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Butler	Carpenter
Cierpiot	Corlew	Cornejo	Davis	Dogan
Dugger	Dunn	Fitzwater 144	Fraker	Green
Higdon	Houghton	Hubrecht	Jones	King
Kolkmeier	Leara	Marshall	May	McGee
Miller	Mitten	Montecillo	Pietzman	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Rizzo	Rowden	Shull
Smith	Webber			

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Engler moved that **HCS SCS SB 794** be adopted.

Which motion was defeated.

Representative Haahr assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Engler, **SCS SB 794** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 140

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Houghton	Hubbard	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions

3664 *Journal of the House*

Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 001

Pogue

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Alferman	Allen	Cornejo	Curtman	Davis
Dugger	Dunn	Fitzwater 144	Fraker	Hough
Hubrecht	Jones	Kolkmeier	May	McGee
Mitten	Montecillo	Redmon	Rehder	Rowland 29
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

**SCS SB 613**, relating to worker's compensation, was taken up by Representative Brown (57).

On motion of Representative Brown (57), **SCS SB 613** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 096

Alferman	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Houghton	Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood				

NOES: 046

Adams	Allen	Anders	Arthur	Barnes
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Curtis
English	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
LaFaver	Lavender	Leara	Marshall	McCann Beatty

McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray
Zerr				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 020

Chipman	Colona	Cornejo	Davis	Dugger
Dunn	Ellington	Engler	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Hubrecht	Jones	May	Mitten
Montecillo	Redmon	Rehder	Smith	Mr. Speaker

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Haahr declared the bill passed.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **HB 1534**.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and passed **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332** entitled:

An act to repeal sections 192.2260, 192.2405, 301.559, 339.100, 400.9-501, 562.014, 565.030, 565.032, 565.040, 571.020, 571.030, 571.060, 571.063, 571.070, 571.072, 578.007, 579.015, and 632.520, RSMo, section 192.2410 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299 merged with senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 192.2475 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299 merged with senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 192.2475 as enacted by house revision bill no. 1299, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 557.021 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 563.046 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 563.046 as enacted by senate bill no. 60, seventy-ninth general assembly, first regular session, section 565.188 as enacted by senate bills nos. 556 & 311, ninety-second general assembly, first regular session, section 568.040 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 569.090 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 577.001 as enacted by senate bill no. 254, ninety-eighth general assembly, first regular session, sections 577.010, 577.012, 577.013, and 577.014 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, section 577.037 as enacted by house bill no. 1371, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and section 577.060 as enacted by senate bill 1 no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof thirty-two new sections relating to restructuring the Missouri criminal code, with penalty provisions, an effective date for certain sections, and an emergency clause for a certain section.

With Senate Amendment No. 1.

#### *Senate Amendment No. 1*

AMEND Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2332, Pages 51-59, Section 571.030, by striking all of said section from the bill; and

Further amend the title and enacting clause accordingly.

Emergency clause adopted.

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bill was referred to the Committee indicated:

**SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332, as amended** - Fiscal Review

### BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**CCR HCS SB 656, as amended**, relating to weapons, was taken up by Representative Burlison.

Representative Rone moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Hicks	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hubbard	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Rowland 29	Runions	Walton Gray	Webber

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Entlicher	Hubrecht
May	McDonald	Montecillo	Redmon	Rehder
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

Representative Leara assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Burlison, **CCR HCS SB 656, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Runions
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

3668 *Journal of the House*

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 011

Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Hubbard	Hubrecht
May	McDonald	Montecillo	Redmon	Rehder
Smith				

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Burlison, **CCS HCS SB 656** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 036

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Rizzo	Runions
Walton Gray				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 012

Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Hubbard	Hubrecht
May	McDonald	Montecillo	Redmon	Rehder
Smith	Wood			

VACANCIES: 001



Representative Leara declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Kratky
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 028

Adams	Arthur	Burns	Butler	Carpenter
Colona	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hummel	Kirkton	LaFaver	Lavender	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McGee	McNeil	Mims	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Rizzo	Runions	Walton Gray		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 014

Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Hubbard	Hubrecht
May	McDonald	Meredith	Mitten	Montecillo
Redmon	Rehder	Rowland 29	Smith	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson resumed the chair.

## COMMITTEE REPORTS

**Committee on Fiscal Review**, Chairman Allen reporting:

Mr. Speaker: Your Committee on Fiscal Review, to which was referred **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332, as amended**, begs leave to report it has examined the same and recommends that it **Do Pass**.

## THIRD READING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

**SCR 42**, relating to the declaration of November 14, 2016, as Neuroblastoma Cancer Awareness Day, was taken up by Representative Phillips.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Phillips, **SCR 42** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 145

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Gardner
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Korman	Kratky
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McGaugh	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Moon	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 000

PRESENT: 001

Pogue

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 016

Cross	Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Kolkmeier	May	McDonald	McGee
Mitten	Montecillo	Redmon	Rehder	Smith
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins declared the bill passed.

**SCR 50**, relating to the recognition of September as Suicide Awareness Month in Missouri, was taken up by Representative English.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative English, **SCR 50** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 137

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kendrick	Kidd	Kirkton	Koenig	Korman
Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols	Norr
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 004

McCreery	Newman	Pierson	Pogue
----------	--------	---------	-------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Carpenter	Cross	Davis	Dugger	Dunn
Gardner	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kelley	King
Kolkmeier	May	McDonald	Montecillo	Otto
Parkinson	Phillips	Redmon	Rehder	Smith
Vescovo				

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

## HOUSE BILLS WITH SENATE AMENDMENTS

**SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332, as amended**, relating to restructuring the Missouri criminal code, was taken up by Representative Corlew.

On motion of Representative Corlew, **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 124

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Burns	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Messenger	Mitten
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	Webber	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	

NOES: 020

Butler	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner	Hurst
Korman	Marshall	McCreery	McNeil	Miller
Mims	Moon	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pogue	Ross	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 018

Cross	Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Entlicher
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kolkmeier	LaFaver	May
Meredith	Montecillo	Phillips	Redmon	Rehder
Smith	Vescovo	Mr. Speaker		

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Corlew, **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332, as amended**, was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

AYES: 120

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hummel
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Kirkton	Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Nichols	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 020

Butler	Curtis	Ellington	Gardner	Hurst
Korman	Marshall	McCreery	McNeil	Miller
Mims	Moon	Newman	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pogue	Ross	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 022

Brattin	Cross	Davis	Dugger	Dunn
Entlicher	Flanigan	Hicks	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Kendrick	Kolkmeier	May	Meredith	Montecillo
Phillips	Redmon	Rehder	Roeber	Smith
Vescovo	Webber			

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	King	Kirkton	Koenig	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 030

Adams	Berry	Burns	Butler	Conway 10
Curtis	Gardner	Hummel	Hurst	Kidd
Kratky	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Newman	Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters
Pogue	Roden	Ross	Rowland 29	Walton Gray

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 021

Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Ellington	Engler
Entlicher	Flanigan	Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kendrick
Kolkmeier	May	Meredith	Montecillo	Nichols
Norr	Redmon	Rehder	Smith	Vescovo
Webber				

VACANCIES: 001

## BILLS IN CONFERENCE

**CCR HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, to authorize the conveyance of certain state properties, was taken up by Representative Wiemann.

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **CCR HCS SS SCS SB 986, as amended**, was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 133

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona
Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee
McNeil	Miller	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 005

Hurst	Korman	Moon	Pogue	Ross
-------	--------	------	-------	------

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Brown 57	Cornejo	Davis	Dugger	Dunn
Engler	Entlicher	Flanigan	Hinson	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Kendrick	Kolkmeier	May	Meredith
Messenger	Montecillo	Nichols	Redmon	Rehder
Smith	Vescovo	Walton Gray	Webber	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative Wiemann, **CCS HCS SS SCS SB 986** was truly agreed to and finally passed by the following vote:

## 3676 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 123

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter
Chipman	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	English
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hummel	Johnson	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kratky	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lavender
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Messenger	Miller
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wood	Zerr		

NOES: 015

Anderson	Cierpiot	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Hill
Hurst	Jones	Korman	McDaniel	Moon
Parkinson	Pogue	Ross	Walton Gray	Mr. Speaker

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 024

Brown 57	Butler	Davis	Dugger	Dunn
Engler	Entlicher	Flanigan	Hinson	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Kendrick	Kolkmeyer	LaFaver	May
Meredith	Montecillo	Pietzman	Redmon	Rehder
Smith	Vescovo	Webber	Wilson	

VACANCIES: 001

Speaker Richardson declared the bill passed.

The emergency clause was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 118

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson
Andrews	Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10



Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Dohrman	Eggleston	English
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Harris	Hicks	Higdon
Hill	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hummel
Johnson	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	King
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCann Beatty
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Morgan	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Norr	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Rizzo	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walker	Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 017

Berry	Ellington	Gardner	Hurst	Kidd
Kirkton	Marshall	McCreery	McGee	McNeil
Mims	Mitten	Moon	Newman	Otto
Parkinson	Pogue			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 027

Brown 57	Conway 104	Davis	Dogan	Dugger
Dunn	Engler	Entlicher	Flanigan	Fraker
Green	Haefner	Hansen	Hinson	Hubbard
Hubrecht	Jones	Kolkmeyer	May	Meredith
Montecillo	Pace	Redmon	Rehder	Smith
Vescovo	Walton Gray			

VACANCIES: 001

## PERFECTION OF HOUSE BILLS

**HB 2422**, relating to prohibiting publishing of the name of lottery winners without written consent, was taken up by Representative LaFaver.

Representative Rizzo requested a division of the question on **HB 2422**.

The Chair ruled that the sense did not admit of it.

Representative Roden moved the previous question.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote:

## 3678 *Journal of the House*

AYES: 079

Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin	Bahr
Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Curtman	Dohrman	Eggleston	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Franklin	Gannon	Haefner	Hansen
Hicks	Hoskins	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	LaFaver
Lant	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	McCaherty
McDaniel	Messenger	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Norr	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shull	Solon	Sommer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 049

Alferman	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Black
Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Conway 10	Cookson
Curtis	Dogan	Ellington	Fitzwater 49	Fraker
Frederick	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hough	Houghton	Hummel
Hurst	Kirkton	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh	McGee
Mims	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Otto
Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Remole	Rizzo
Shaul	Spencer	Walton Gray	Zerr	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 034

Adams	Cross	Davis	Dugger	Dunn
Engler	English	Entlicher	Flanigan	Hinson
Hubbard	Hubrecht	Kendrick	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Kratky	Lair	Marshall	May	McDonald
McNeil	Meredith	Miller	Mitten	Montecillo
Pace	Redmon	Rehder	Ross	Runions
Shumake	Smith	Vescovo	Webber	

VACANCIES: 001

On motion of Representative LaFaver, **HB 2422** was ordered perfected and printed by the following vote, the ayes and noes having been demanded pursuant to Article III, Section 26 of the Constitution:

AYES: 106

Adams	Alferman	Allen	Anders	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin
Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Corlew	Cornejo

Crawford	Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Dohrman
Eggleston	Ellington	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fraker
Franklin	Gardner	Green	Haahr	Haefner
Harris	Hicks	Higdon	Hill	Hoskins
Houghton	Hummel	Hurst	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Korman	Kratky	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lavender	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Mathews
McCaherty	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Moon
Morgan	Morris	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pike	Rhoads	Rizzo	Roeber
Rone	Rowden	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Sommer	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Walton Gray	White	Wiemann	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 003

Cookson	Pogue	Wilson
---------	-------	--------

PRESENT: 030

Anderson	Black	Chipman	Colona	Conway 104
Dogan	English	Fitzwater 49	Frederick	Gannon
Hansen	Kidd	Lynch	McGaugh	Messenger
Mitten	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pietzman
Plocher	Reiboldt	Remole	Roden	Ross
Rowland 155	Solon	Spencer	Swan	Vescovo

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 023

Davis	Dugger	Dunn	Engler	Entlicher
Flanigan	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Hubrecht
Kendrick	Kolkmeyer	Lauer	Marshall	May
Miller	Montecillo	Redmon	Rehder	Shumake
Smith	Walker	Webber		

VACANCIES: 001

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

The following House Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

**HR 5** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

**HR 58** - Emerging Issues

**HR 1220** - Emerging Issues

**HR 1256** - Emerging Issues

**HR 2483** - Ethics

**HR 2484** - Ethics

**HR 2966** - Veterans

## **REFERRAL OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS**

The following House Concurrent Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HCR 65** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 70** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 71** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 75** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HCR 76** - Trade and Tourism
- HCR 80** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HCR 81** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 82** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HCR 84** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 87** - Trade and Tourism
- HCR 88** - Trade and Tourism
- HCR 92** - Trade and Tourism
- HCR 93** - Trade and Tourism
- HCR 95** - Special Committee on Urban Issues
- HCR 97** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 100** - Utility Infrastructure
- HCR 101** - Agriculture Policy
- HCR 102** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HCR 103** - Government Efficiency
- HCR 104** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 105** - Higher Education
- HCR 107** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 108** - Veterans
- HCR 109** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 110** - Veterans
- HCR 111** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 112** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 113** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 114** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HCR 115** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HCR 116** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HCR 117** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 118** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HCR 119** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HCR 120** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 121** - Emerging Issues
- HCR 122** - Ways and Means
- HCR 123** - Emerging Issues

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following House Joint Resolutions were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HJR 55** - Emerging Issues
- HJR 57** - Emerging Issues
- HJR 61** - Ways and Means
- HJR 63** - Elections
- HJR 64** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HJR 65** - Government Efficiency
- HJR 66** - Ways and Means
- HJR 68** - Emerging Issues
- HJR 69** - Emerging Issues
- HJR 70** - Transportation
- HJR 74** - Emerging Issues
- HJR 75** - Government Efficiency
- HJR 76** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HJR 77** - Ways and Means
- HJR 78** - Elections
- HJR 79** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HJR 82** - Elections
- HJR 83** - Ways and Means
- HJR 84** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HJR 85** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HJR 87** - Local Government
- HJR 90** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HJR 91** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HJR 92** - Children and Families
- HJR 94** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HJR 95** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HJR 99** - Children and Families
- HJR 100** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HJR 102** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HJR 103** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HJR 104** - Ways and Means
- HJR 105** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HJR 106** - Emerging Issues
- HJR 107** - Emerging Issues
- HJR 108** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HJR 109** - Ways and Means
- HJR 110** - Children and Families

## REFERRAL OF HOUSE BILLS

The following House Bills were referred to the Committee indicated:

- HB 1374** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1397** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1402** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1411** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1412** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1415** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1417** - Ways and Means
- HB 1424** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1426** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1431** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1444** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1445** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1505** - Children and Families
- HB 1508** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1509** - Trade and Tourism
- HB 1510** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1512** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1513** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1514** - Trade and Tourism
- HB 1517** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1519** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1524** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1529** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 1537** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1541** - Veterans
- HB 1543** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1545** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1555** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1590** - Pensions
- HB 1591** - Pensions
- HB 1595** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1596** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1597** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1609** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1624** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1647** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1651** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 1652** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1654** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1661** - Consumer Affairs
- HB 1662** - Children and Families
- HB 1663** - Transportation

- HB 1665** - Local Government
- HB 1666** - Local Government
- HB 1677** - Elections
- HB 1687** - Government Efficiency
- HB 1707** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1711** - Banking
- HB 1712** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1719** - Elections
- HB 1720** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1724** - Ways and Means
- HB 1727** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1739** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1760** - Local Government
- HB 1767** - Elections
- HB 1781** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1791** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 1794** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1799** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1800** - Local Government
- HB 1808** - Ways and Means
- HB 1824** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1832** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1833** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 1835** - Elections
- HB 1839** - Special Committee on Urban Issues
- HB 1842** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1843** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1845** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1847** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1864** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 1873** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1879** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 1881** - Banking
- HB 1882** - Children and Families
- HB 1883** - Corrections
- HB 1885** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1894** - Emerging Issues
- HB 1895** - Ways and Means
- HB 1896** - Pensions
- HB 1897** - Transportation
- HB 1905** - Children and Families
- HB 1906** - Children and Families
- HB 1907** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1908** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1909** - Workforce Standards and Development

- HB 1918** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 1919** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1920** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1922** - Health Insurance
- HB 1924** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 1929** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 1934** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 1937** - Small Business
- HB 1939** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 1942** - Banking
- HB 1954** - Children and Families
- HB 1977** - Ways and Means
- HB 1978** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2032** - Transportation
- HB 2036** - Corrections
- HB 2037** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2040** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2046** - Transportation
- HB 2049** - Local Government
- HB 2051** - Transportation
- HB 2064** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2067** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2072** - Ways and Means
- HB 2076** - Children and Families
- HB 2079** - Ways and Means
- HB 2080** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2081** - Elections
- HB 2082** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2085** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2086** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2092** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2103** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2119** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2129** - Health Insurance
- HB 2144** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2145** - Corrections
- HB 2151** - Ways and Means
- HB 2157** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2164** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2170** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2172** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2173** - Ways and Means
- HB 2177** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2189** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2192** - Elections
- HB 2201** - Health and Mental Health Policy



- HB 2204** - Higher Education
- HB 2205** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2206** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2207** - Special Committee on Urban Issues
- HB 2214** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2227** - Local Government
- HB 2231** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 2233** - Transportation
- HB 2245** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2247** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2248** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2249** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2274** - Elections
- HB 2277** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2278** - Ways and Means
- HB 2279** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2280** - Elections
- HB 2281** - Elections
- HB 2287** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2292** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2293** - Ways and Means
- HB 2303** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2311** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2318** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2319** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2338** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2339** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2340** - Health Insurance
- HB 2341** - Local Government
- HB 2342** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2343** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2347** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2350** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2353** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2356** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2359** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2362** - Local Government
- HB 2366** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2370** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2373** - Ways and Means
- HB 2375** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2378** - Ways and Means
- HB 2385** - Transportation
- HB 2389** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2390** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings

- HB 2398** - Elections
- HB 2403** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2404** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2406** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2408** - Local Government
- HB 2409** - Local Government
- HB 2410** - Local Government
- HB 2414** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2420** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2425** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2426** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2427** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2451** - Elections
- HB 2452** - Ways and Means
- HB 2457** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2468** - Corrections
- HB 2470** - Pensions
- HB 2471** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2476** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 2478** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2483** - Ways and Means
- HB 2487** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2490** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 2491** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2494** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2498** - Corrections
- HB 2500** - Children and Families
- HB 2501** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2504** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2507** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2511** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2512** - Corrections
- HB 2513** - Children and Families
- HB 2517** - Higher Education
- HB 2525** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2528** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 2529** - Elections
- HB 2530** - Ways and Means
- HB 2531** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2532** - Transportation
- HB 2536** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2540** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2542** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 2549** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2550** - Pensions
- HB 2553** - Local Government

- HB 2557** - Ways and Means
- HB 2560** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2563** - Health Insurance
- HB 2567** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2571** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2572** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2579** - Banking
- HB 2582** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2584** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2595** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2596** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2597** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2601** - Higher Education
- HB 2602** - Corrections
- HB 2603** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2608** - Elections
- HB 2610** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2614** - Energy and the Environment
- HB 2615** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2623** - Ways and Means
- HB 2625** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2628** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2629** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2635** - Pensions
- HB 2639** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 2640** - Children and Families
- HB 2642** - Higher Education
- HB 2645** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2646** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2647** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2648** - Elections
- HB 2649** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 2652** - Emerging Issues in Education
- HB 2653** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2654** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2656** - Local Government
- HB 2659** - Corrections
- HB 2660** - Workforce Standards and Development
- HB 2661** - Ways and Means
- HB 2663** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2665** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2666** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2668** - Government Efficiency
- HB 2669** - Government Efficiency
- HB 2670** - Conservation and Natural Resources

- HB 2672** - Corrections
- HB 2673** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2674** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2675** - Transportation
- HB 2677** - Banking
- HB 2678** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2679** - Higher Education
- HB 2681** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2683** - Property, Casualty, and Life Insurance
- HB 2684** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2685** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2686** - Health Insurance
- HB 2688** - Health Insurance
- HB 2690** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention
- HB 2691** - Local Government
- HB 2694** - Ways and Means
- HB 2695** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2696** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2701** - Higher Education
- HB 2702** - Ways and Means
- HB 2703** - Local Government
- HB 2704** - Ways and Means
- HB 2705** - Ways and Means
- HB 2706** - Ways and Means
- HB 2710** - Ways and Means
- HB 2713** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2714** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2716** - Professional Registration and Licensing
- HB 2717** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2718** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2719** - Transportation
- HB 2720** - Transportation
- HB 2722** - Ways and Means
- HB 2725** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2726** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2727** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2728** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2729** - Ways and Means
- HB 2730** - Children and Families
- HB 2731** - Transportation
- HB 2732** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2733** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 2734** - Agriculture Policy
- HB 2735** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 2736** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2737** - Professional Registration and Licensing

- HB 2738** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2739** - Government Efficiency
- HB 2740** - Higher Education
- HB 2741** - Telecommunications
- HB 2744** - Ways and Means
- HB 2745** - Government Oversight and Accountability
- HB 2748** - Elections
- HB 2749** - Elections
- HB 2751** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2752** - Health Insurance
- HB 2754** - Children and Families
- HB 2755** - Ways and Means
- HB 2756** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2760** - Conservation and Natural Resources
- HB 2761** - Elections
- HB 2762** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2763** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2764** - Banking
- HB 2765** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2766** - Banking
- HB 2767** - Trade and Tourism
- HB 2768** - Local Government
- HB 2769** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2770** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2771** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings
- HB 2772** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2773** - Higher Education
- HB 2774** - Elementary and Secondary Education
- HB 2775** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2776** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2779** - Elections
- HB 2780** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2781** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2782** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2785** - Corrections
- HB 2786** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2787** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2788** - Elections
- HB 2789** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2791** - Health and Mental Health Policy
- HB 2792** - Utility Infrastructure
- HB 2793** - Emerging Issues
- HB 2796** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2797** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness
- HB 2798** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness

**HB 2799** - Local Government  
**HB 2800** - Elections  
**HB 2801** - Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness  
**HB 2803** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2804** - Agriculture Policy  
**HB 2806** - Children and Families  
**HB 2807** - Children and Families  
**HB 2808** - Utility Infrastructure  
**HB 2810** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2811** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2813** - Children and Families  
**HB 2814** - Professional Registration and Licensing  
**HB 2815** - Elections  
**HB 2817** - Economic Development and Business Attraction and Retention  
**HB 2819** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2820** - Health and Mental Health Policy  
**HB 2821** - Civil and Criminal Proceedings  
**HB 2825** - Government Oversight and Accountability  
**HB 2826** - Emerging Issues  
**HB 2827** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2828** - Elementary and Secondary Education  
**HB 2829** - Local Government  
**HB 2830** - Ways and Means  
**HB 2831** - Trade and Tourism

The Benediction was given by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Let the people praise Thee, O God; let all the people praise Thee. (Psalm 67:3)*

Blessed Lord Our God, who turns the light of day into the shadows of night and gives to us the glory of another evening; we lift our hearts unto You in praise and thanksgiving at the conclusion of this last day of session.

Thanks be to You for the revelation of Yourself in the power of Your Word, in the beauty of nature, in the orderliness of the universe, and in the splendor of triumphant love. Thanks be to You also for the revelation of Yourself in our own hearts, for moments when Your presence has been real and we have known You are with us, our friends and we are with You.

Grateful for this day and session, send us home to do our work as best we can, touching the lives of all people for good. Help us to look at others with the eyes of compassion and endeavor to meet the needs of our people with sympathetic hearts and understanding minds. May we be true representatives of the glory of Your Name, for the welfare of our State, and for the well-being of all citizens.

May God bless and save us all in the great State of Missouri!

And the House says, "Amen!"

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House adjourned until 1:30 p.m., Wednesday, May 25, 2016.

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

SEVENTY-SECOND DAY, WEDNESDAY, MAY 25, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Representative Travis Fitzwater.

Dear Heavenly Father, thank You for Your many blessings. May what we do today be honoring to You, and our State, and to Your Glory.

In Jesus' name we pray. Amen.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

## **SIGNING OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION**

All other business of the House was suspended while **SS HCS HCR 73** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **SS HCS HCR 73** was delivered to the Governor by the Chief Clerk of the House.

## **SIGNING OF HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION**

All other business of the House was suspended while **SS HJR 53** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **SS HJR 53** was delivered to the Secretary of State by the Chief Clerk of the House.

## **SIGNING OF HOUSE BILLS**

All other business of the House was suspended while **SCS HB 1414, HCS HB 1418, SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432, SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600, SS HB 1435, HB 1443, SCS HCS HB 1474, SS HCS HB 1477, HCS HB 1480, HB 1530, HB 1534, SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, HB 1559, SS SCS HCS HB 1561, HCS HB 1562, HB 1565, HB 1568, SCS HB 1577, SCS HB 1582, SCS HCS HB 1583, HB 1593, SCS HCS HB 1599, SS#2 SCS HB 1631, SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621, SCS HCS HB 1649, HB 1681, SCS HB 1682, HCS HB 1684, SCS HCS HB 1696, SCS HB 1698, HB 1721, SS HB 1733, SS HCS HB 1765, SCS HB 1851, SS SCS HCS HB 1862,**

**HB 1870, SS HCS HB 1877, SCS HB 1936, SS SCS HCS HB 1941, SCS HCS HB 1976, SCS HCS HB 2017, SS SCS HCS HB 2018, SS HCS HB 2029, SCS HCS HB 2030, SCS HB 2125, HCS HB 2150, SS SCS HCS HB 2194, HB 2237, SCS HB 2335, SS HB 2355, SS SCS HCS HB 2376, SS SCS HCS HB 2379, SS SCS HCS HB 2380, SS HCS HB 2381, HB 2428, SCS HCS HB 2453 and SCS HB 2591, HB 1958 and HB 2369** were read at length and, there being no objection, were signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Representative Moon offered objections to **SCS HCS HB 1713, SS#2 HCS HB 1717, SS SCS HB 1816, and SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332**, which were appended to the bills.

### CONSTITUTIONAL OBJECTIONS

May 13, 2016

Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives  
Room 317-B  
201 Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

#### CONSTITUTIONAL OBJECTION - SCS HCS HB 1713

**SCS HCS HB 1713** contains amendments which violate Missouri's Constitution, Article III, Section 21 and/or 23, rendering the bill, in its entirety, unconstitutional.

/s/ Mike Moon  
District 157

---

May 13, 2016

Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives  
Room 317-B  
201 Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

#### CONSTITUTIONAL OBJECTION - SS#2 HCS HB 1717

**SS#2 HCS HB 1717** contains amendments which violate Missouri's Constitution, Article III, Section 21 and/or 23, rendering the bill, in its entirety, unconstitutional.

/s/ Mike Moon  
District 157



May 13, 2016

Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives  
Room 317-B  
201 Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

CONSTITUTIONAL OBJECTION - SS SCS HB 1816

**SS SCS HB 1816** contains amendments which violate Missouri's Constitution, Article III, Section 21 and/or 23, rendering the bill, in its entirety, unconstitutional.

/s/ Mike Moon  
District 157

---

May 13, 2016

Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives  
Room 317-B  
201 Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

CONSTITUTIONAL OBJECTION - SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332

**SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332** contains amendments which violate Missouri's Constitution, Article III, Section 21 and/or 23, rendering the bill, in its entirety, unconstitutional.

/s/ Mike Moon  
District 157

All other business of the House was suspended while **SCS HCS HB 1713, SS#2 HCS HB 1717, SS SCS HB 1816** and **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332** were read at length and were signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

Having been duly signed in open session of the Senate, **SCS HB 1414, HCS HB 1418, SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432, SCS HCS HBs 1434 & 1600, SS HB 1435, HB 1443, SCS HCS HB 1474, SS HCS HB 1477, HCS HB 1480, HB 1530, HB 1534, SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1550, HB 1559, SS SCS HCS HB 1561, HCS HB 1562, HB 1565, HB 1568, SCS HB 1577, SCS HB 1582, SCS HCS HB 1583, HB 1593, SCS HCS HB 1599, SS#2 SCS HB 1631, SCS HCS HBs 1646, 2132 & 1621, SCS HCS HB 1649, HB 1681, SCS HB 1682, HCS HB 1684, SCS HCS HB 1696, SCS HB 1698, SCS HCS HB 1713, SS#2 HCS HB 1717, HB 1721, SS HB 1733, SS HCS HB 1765, SS SCS HB 1816, SCS HB 1851, SS SCS HCS HB 1862, HB 1870, SS HCS HB 1877, SCS HB 1936, SS SCS HCS HB 1941, SCS HCS HB 1976, SCS HCS HB 2017, SS SCS HCS HB 2018, SS HCS HB 2029, SCS HCS HB 2030, SCS HB 2125, HCS HB 2150, SS SCS HCS HB 2194, HB 2237, SS#2 SCS HCS HB 2332, SCS HB 2335, SS HB 2355, SS SCS HCS HB 2376, SS SCS HCS HB 2379, SS SCS HCS HB 2380, SS HCS HB 2381, HB 2428, SCS HCS HB 2453, SCS HB 2591, HB 1958, and HB 2369** were delivered to the Governor by the Chief Clerk of the House.

### SIGNING OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

All other business of the House was suspended while **SCR 50** was read at length and, there being no objection, was signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

### SIGNING OF SENATE BILLS

All other business of the House was suspended while **CCS#2 HCS SS SCS SB 572, CCS HCS SCS SB 578, SB 579, HCS SCS SBs 588, 603 & 942, HCS SS#2 SCS SB 590, SCS SB 591, CCS HCS SB 607, CCS#2 HCS SS SB 608, SCS SB 613, SCS SBs 620 & 582, SB 624, CCS HCS SB 625, CCS HCS SB 635, CCS SCS SB 638, SB 641, SB 655, CCS HCS SB 656, HCS SS SCS SB 657, SB 660, SB 664, HCS SB 665, CCS SB 700, SB 702, SB 711, CCS HCS SS SB 732, CCS HCS SB 735, CCS HCS SCS SB 765, CCS HCS SS SB 786, SCS SB 794, HCS SCS SB 814, CCS HCS SCS SB 823, CCS HCS SB 833, SS SCS SB 838, SB 844, SS#2 SB 847, CCS SB 852, CCS HCS SCS SB 861, CCS HCS SS SCS SBs 865 & 866, CCS HCS SB 867, SB 875, SCS SBs 905 & 992, SB 915, SS SCS SB 919, CCS SCS SB 921, HCS SB 932, SB 947, SCS SB 968, CCS HCS SCS SB 973, CCS HCS SS SCS SB 986, CCS SB 988, CCS HCS SB 994, CCS HCS SB 997, SB 1002, SCS SB 1009, and SB 1025** were read at length and, there being no objection, were signed by the Speaker to the end that the same may become law.

### MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

May 17, 2016

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
98<sup>TH</sup> GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **House Bill No. 1763**, entitled:

“AN ACT”

To amend chapter 375, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to workers’ compensation large deductible policies, with an emergency clause.

I disapprove **House Bill No. 1763**. My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

House Bill No. 1763 contains drafting errors that would make an exemption in the bill ineffectual and create ambiguity regarding the rules applicable to the orderly distribution of assets in insurance delinquency proceedings. For those reasons, it cannot receive my approval.

The bill relates to large deductible workers’ compensation policies, which are insurance products that obligate an insurer to pay an injured worker’s claim in full and then seek reimbursement from the insured for the deductible amount. The drafting error occurs in a provision that exempts certain policies: “Large deductible policies do not include policies, endorsements, or agreements which provide that the initial portion of any covered claim shall be self-insured and further that the insured shall have no payment obligation within the self-insured retention.”

[Emphasis added.]

Because House Bill No. 1763 uses the term “insured” instead of the term “insurer” when describing the self-insurance policies it seeks to exempt, it incorrectly describes a self-insurance policy as one in which the insured has no obligation to pay the self-insured portion of a policy. Such a description is nonsensical and would fail to exempt the self-insurance policies the legislation seeks to exclude from the bill’s reach - namely, policies in which the insured is responsible for the initial portion of any covered claim and the insurer has no payment obligation within the self-insured retention.

Guaranty Associations are statutorily obligated to pay policyholder claims on behalf of insolvent insurance companies. Under House Bill No. 1763, Guaranty Associations would be given priority status to collect the reimbursement and the collateral that secures it under those policies, for the amount the Guaranty Associations paid on the deductible portion of a claim. To that extent, the bill would change the current priority in which creditors of insolvent insurance companies are paid, but only for a specific category of assets related to a specific type of policy.

While House Bill No. 1763 is intended to apply to large deductible workers’ compensation policies, the typographical error in the bill would frustrate that purpose by inaccurately describing a specific type of policy that is exempt. No only would this technical error fail to exempt self-insurance policies as intended, it would create the potential for much broader and unintended consequences. Insurance insolvencies involve lengthy proceedings where courts must ultimately determine the legal rights of creditors, including injured workers with covered claims, and distribute the assets accordingly. Rules of statutory construction in Missouri require that courts presume that the legislature intended each word, clause, sentence and provision of a statute have effect and be given meaning. Courts also presume that the legislature did not insert superfluous language or idle verbiage in a statute.

By incorrectly describing the elements of a self-insurance policy when attempting to exempt those policies, House Bill No. 1763 would substantively change the intended exemption and create the potential for inconsistent interpretations and unintended outcomes. And, because House Bill No. 1763 contains an emergency clause, the uncertainty that the typographical error would interject into insurance delinquency proceedings would take effect immediately, applying to all pending delinquency proceedings for which there is no final order of liquidation.

Finally, House Bill No. 1763 appears to also contain an omission. The legislation specifically uses the term “large deductible policy” to describe the policies within its purview, which connotes that its provisions are not intended to apply to all deductible policies and that only deductible policies that exceed a certain dollar threshold would be considered “large” for purposes of the bill. Indeed, similar legislation filed during the 2015 legislative session, House Bill No. 609 and Senate Bill No. 402, defined “large deductible policy” as “any policy with a deductible of fifty thousand dollars or more.” A monetary trigger would also be consistent with the model language on this subject. However, House Bill No. 1763 fails to include any monetary threshold and thus all deductible policies – regardless of the size of the deductible – would be considered “large” and subject to the provisions of the bill.

House Bill No. 1763 contains errors that would create ambiguity within an already complex area of law dealing with insurance delinquency proceedings. As a result, **House Bill No. 1763** does not receive my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

## COMMUNICATION

May 10, 2016

Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317-B  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Mr. Chief Clerk,

The House Select Committee on Rules Chair has reviewed the following House Resolutions requesting use of the House Chamber and approved the following: **HR 3225**.

Sincerely,

/s/ Donna Pfautsch  
State Representative  
Chairman, Select Committee on Rules

The following members' presence was noted; Berry, Dugger, English, Fitzwater (49), Jones, Kelley, Kendrick, Koenig, Leara, Muntzel, Plocher, Richardson, Ruth, Spencer, Wiemann, and Wood.

## ADJOURNMENT

The Speaker declared the House of Representatives of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, convened in the Second Regular Session on January 6, 2016, adjourned sine die as of midnight, May 30, 2016, pursuant to the Constitution.

TODD RICHARDSON  
Speaker of the House

D. ADAM CRUMBLISS  
Chief Clerk of the House

# JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

## VETO SESSION

Second Regular Session, 98th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

---

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 2016

The House met pursuant to adjournment.

Speaker Richardson in the Chair.

Prayer by Msgr. Robert A. Kurwicki, Chaplain.

*Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear to my supplications. (Psalm 143)*

We thank You, O Lord, for this moment of prayer when we once again turn our attention to You and in all sincerity of mind and heart receive the guidance of Your powerful inspiration during this Veto Session.

Let not the glory of this day, nor the glow of good health, nor the glamour of our position blind us to the seriousness of our tasks and deceive us into thinking that we can depend upon ourselves alone. All we are and all we have is a trust, O Lord, from You. Help us to be wise stewards of Your gifts and to use them for Your glory and to make more secure the freedoms and responsibilities of our state.

This is also a time to say goodbye. We have members who will be leaving the People's House, some by term limits or by personal choice, others by political promotion or by election results. We are grateful for the time spent together in this venerable chamber, where history was made, the people were served, and friendships were formed. We will never forget the great deeds accomplished here nor the sacrifices made personally or politically for the good of our citizens and the glory of this House.

Finally, bless these Representatives today with Your gracious favor, our people with the fruits of Your loving spirit, and all of us together with the faith in democracy that never falters and never fails despite human weaknesses.

And the House says, "Amen!"

The Pledge of Allegiance to the flag was recited.

## LETTERS OF RESIGNATION

August 12, 2016

His Excellency Jeremiah “Jay” W. Nixon  
The Honorable Governor of Missouri  
Missouri State Capitol, Room 216  
201 West Capitol Avenue  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Governor:

In accordance with the provisions of the Constitution and the Revised Statutes of the State of Missouri, I write this letter to inform you that I am resigning my position as State Representative for the 107<sup>th</sup> District, effective at 11:59 p.m. this night, Friday, August 12, 2016. It has been an honor and privilege to serve the people of the 107<sup>th</sup> District and the citizens of Missouri. I am proud of what I have been able to accomplish on their behalf and equally proud of the reputation I have earned as someone who always puts the interests of his constituents first.

Thank you.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Ron Hicks  
Missouri State Representative - District 107

---

August 19, 2016

The Honorable Jeremiah W. “Jay” Nixon  
P.O. Box 720  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Dear Governor Nixon,

After careful consideration, I respectfully resign my position as State Representative for the 141<sup>st</sup> District, effective at 12 o’clock noon on August 19, 2016.

It has been a great privilege to serve as state representative. I hope that over the last eight years, I have been able to give back just a portion of the kindness that the people of Missouri have shown to me. It has been an honor to serve the great people of the 141<sup>st</sup> District and work with some really great people I served with on both sides of the aisle in the Missouri House. The many friends I have made while serving in the General Assembly has made this all worthwhile.

I will continue to work with and ensure a smooth transition for my replacement who I know to be a capable person and a lady of Integrity and Character who will do a great job representing the people of the 141<sup>st</sup> District.

Sincerely,

/s/ Representative Tony Dugger  
District 141

## MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

July 8, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1414** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To amend chapters 261 and 267, RSMo, by adding thereto two new sections relating to agricultural data disclosure.

I disapprove of Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1414. The reasons for disapproval are as follows:

Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1414 (House Bill No. 1414) would bar from public disclosure an expansive list of information provided to government agencies by agricultural producers and owners of agricultural land. This veil of secrecy would apply to broad categories of information and data relating to an agricultural operation, farming or conservation practices, environmental or production data, and details on land and farm assets that is received by a government agency in its administration of a myriad of programs, the full extent of which is not defined in the legislation. The implementation and decision-making involved in government programs should be accomplished in an open and transparent manner with limitations on disclosure being narrowly tailored. House Bill No. 1414 would starkly swing the pendulum against the public’s right to access information needed to evaluate the expenditures of tax dollars by government agencies and does not receive my approval.

House Bill No. 1414 would shield information and data submitted to a government agency “in connection with such [agricultural] producer or owner’s voluntary participation in a program....” The term “program” is not defined in House Bill No. 1414 and the only limitation in its breadth can be found in the use of the term “voluntary participation.” As a result, sweeping amounts of information submitted to government agencies by agricultural interests relating to government programs that are “not compulsory” would be blocked from the public. To illustrate the extreme reach of this bar to disclosure, the government agency receiving the information would be prohibited from sharing the information with employees within the same agency except under limited circumstances laid out in the legislation.

While it is deeply troubling that the General Assembly would erect such a comprehensive barrier to the public having access to information used by its government in the administration of programs funded by the taxpayers, it is particularly offensive that this blanket of secrecy would apply to information submitted to programs that involve the awarding of public funds. For instance, the state’s Soil and Water Program awards millions of dollars each year to agricultural interests for a variety of projects. Participation in this program is clearly “voluntary” and, under House Bill No. 1414, information and data submitted by an applicant for an award under the Soil and Water Program would “not be considered a public record and [would] not be subject to disclosure under chapter 610.” This is just a single example of the abusive reach of this ill-conceived legislation.

Government must be open and transparent to its citizens. House Bill No. 1414 is an odious effort to shield from our residents otherwise public records relating to various taxpayer funded programs and, in some instances, used by government agencies to award taxpayer funds and will not receive my approval.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1414** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

June 28, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1432** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To amend chapter 105, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to administrative leave.

I disapprove of Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1432 (House Bill No. 1432). My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

House Bill No. 1432 would make significant changes to the process applicable when an employee of the state or a school district is placed on paid administrative leave. The legislation would mandate new notice requirements and pre-determination hearings that, in many instances, are not currently required, and would result in confusing, inconsistent or redundant procedures and encourage additional costly litigation. House Bill No. 1432 will make it more difficult for employers to take disciplinary action against employees that have engaged in malfeasance and will not receive my approval.

House Bill No. 1432 would apply a one-size-fits-all approach to employees on paid administrative leave despite important legal distinctions based on employee’s status as a merit employee, at-will employee, “at the pleasure” employee, or employee subject to a particular process or procedure by contract or otherwise. Currently, many employees are not entitled to such a hearing, and are instead limited to appeal rights post-determination. Moreover, some employees, such as those that serve “at the pleasure,” are generally not even entitled to appeal rights. Yet, all of those employees would be entitled to new procedural rights if House Bill No. 1432 became effective, even if their negotiated labor or employment contract does not include those rights.

Public entities have no incentive to maintain an employee on paid administrative leave longer than is necessary to gather the facts and make a determination on the employee’s future status.

The problems created by imposing arbitrary deadlines would be compounded by the mandate of a pre-determination hearing that, if held prematurely, could result in the retention of an undeserving employee simply because the necessary evidence could not be developed within the time constraints contained in House Bill No. 1432. This mandatory rush to a pre-determination hearing would make efforts to fairly evaluate an employee’s conduct and, where appropriate, hold that employee accountable more difficult and would likely lead to costly litigation.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1432** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor



July 7, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1474** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To repeal section 130.026 as enacted by senate bill no. 844, ninety-fifth general assembly, second regular session, section 130.026 as enacted by senate bill no. 262, eighty-eighth general assembly, first regular session, section 130.057 as enacted by senate bill no. 844, ninety-fifth general assembly, second regular session, and section 130.057 as enacted by house bill no. 676 merged with senate bills nos. 31 & 285, ninety-second general assembly, first regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to the requirement of filing certain disclosure reports in an electronic format with the Missouri ethics commission.

I disapprove of Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1474. My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1474 would streamline and modernize campaign finance filing requirements to ensure transparency for the public and convenience for candidates. With my action today to enact Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786 this worthwhile provision will become law, with a delayed effective date of January 1, 2017.

Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1474 does not receive my approval because its August 28, 2016 effective date would occur during the current election cycle. The January 1, 2017 effective date in Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 786 will provide sufficient time for the Missouri Ethics Commission to implement these changes and prevent confusion among candidates who have already filed under existing law for the current election cycle.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1474** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

July 7, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1631** (House Bill No. 1631) entitled:

“AN ACT”

To repeal section 115.427, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof one new section relating to elections, with a contingent effective date.

I disapprove of House Bill No. 1631. My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

House Bill No. 1631 would require an individual to present a non-expired, state or federal government-issued photo identification in order to vote. Like a similar bill I vetoed in 2011, House Bill No. 1631 would disproportionately impact senior citizens, persons with disabilities, and other individuals who have been lawfully voting since becoming eligible, but do not have the kind of government-issued photo ID that would qualify under House Bill No. 1631. This legislation is such an affront to Missourians' fundamental right to vote that it requires that our Constitution be amended for its voter suppression provisions to become effective. Making voting more difficult for qualified voters and disenfranchising certain classes of people is wrong. I will oppose the constitutional amendment in November and I oppose House Bill No. 1631.

Missouri law already requires that voters provide election authorities with a form of identification in order to vote at the polls. House Bill No. 1631 would erect needless obstacles to voting by requiring that individuals provide election authorities with a non-expired, state or federal government-issued photo ID. A voter with a form of ID allowed under current law would only be permitted to cast a ballot under House Bill No. 1631 if they sign a statement under penalty of perjury that, among other things, requires them to explain why they lack a qualifying government-issued photo ID. The bill would also authorize election authorities to take a picture of voters who appear at the polls without the qualifying ID.

As a result, an elderly person with an expired driver's license would only be allowed to cast a regular ballot if they sign a statement under penalty of perjury, and wait in a separate line to have their picture taken. The same would be true for a person with a disability that prevented them from easily acquiring the specific ID required under the bill. To that extent, House Bill No. 1631 would needlessly cast suspicion on the elderly, disabled, and other individuals who, for a myriad of reasons, do not have the type of government-issued photo ID required under the bill. And, while House Bill No. 1631 ostensibly requires that qualifying IDs and certain supporting documents be provided by state agencies free-of-charge, the bill does nothing to alleviate the time and expense required of Missourians to acquire a qualifying ID. Individuals who do not have a copy of their birth certificate or other necessary documents would still be required to expend their time and resources to obtain those records in order to obtain the qualifying government-issued photo ID.

Importantly, House Bill No. 1631 purports to solve a problem which does not exist. Missouri already has strong protections in place to prevent voter fraud, and voter impersonation fraud is an extremely rare occurrence. Due to the clear and overwhelming evidence that photo ID requirements are not necessary, the proliferation of these laws is widely understood to be motivated by an attempt to suppress turnout among certain classes of voters. Indeed, research has shown that, when controlling for other factors, photo ID requirements have a negative impact on turnout among racial and ethnic minorities.

Voting is the foundation of our democracy. By casting a ballot, citizens make their voices heard and hold their elected officials accountable. And the more citizens participate in our democracy by going to the polls, the stronger our democracy is. Putting additional and unwarranted barriers between citizens and their ability to vote is wrong and detrimental to our system of government as a whole.

House Bill No. 1631 has the same photo ID requirement that failed to gain my approval in 2011 because it would discourage registered voters who have been voting lawfully their entire adult lives from going to the polls. Disenfranchising voters is unacceptable and will not receive my approval.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproving, I am returning **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1631** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

June 28, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill 1713** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To repeal sections 256.437, 256.438, 256.439, 256.440, 256.443, and 644.021, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof nine new sections relating to the regulation of water systems, with an emergency clause for a certain section.

I disapprove of Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713. The reasons for disapproval are as follows:

Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713 (House Bill No. 1713) would shift the balance of power on the Missouri Clean Water Commission away from the public interest and in favor of regulated interests. Specifically, a provision inserted late in the legislative process, and without public hearing, would change the commission membership requirements by eliminating the minimum number of public representatives that are currently mandated, and would allow the commission to operate with no public members. Decreasing the public’s voice on this commission that has been involved in overseeing our state’s water quality for over 40 years is wrong and cannot receive my support.

Current law requires that four of the seven commission members represent the interests of the public and one member represent publicly owned wastewater treatment works. The remaining two members represent the needs of agriculture, industry or mining. House Bill No. 1713, however, would eliminate the requirement that public representatives comprise four members of the commission. With these changes, the seven member Clean Water Commission could consist of six members from agriculture, industry or mining, and one member representing publicly owned wastewater treatment works. As a result, no members representing the interests of the public would be required. This change would effectively pave the way for regulated interests to seize control of the commission and would eliminate the public’s voice in the water quality control efforts under the purview of the commission.

Robust public engagement is a critical component of protecting Missouri’s water quality. While there are several worthwhile provisions in House Bill No. 1713 that will become law with my signature of Senate Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1717, the change to the Missouri Clean Water Commission membership is a blatant attempt to limit public oversight in favor of regulated interests and, for that reason, House Bill No. 1713 cannot receive my approval.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

July 8, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Substitute for House Bill No. 1733** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To repeal sections 301.067, 302.276, 304.022, 304.044, 304.170, and 307.175, RSMo, section 577.060 as enacted by senate bill no. 491, ninety-seventh general assembly, second regular session, and section 577.060 as enacted by house bill no. 3, eighty-fifth general assembly, first extraordinary session, and to enact in lieu thereof eight new sections relating to the regulation of vehicles, with penalty provisions.

I disapprove of Senate Substitute for House Bill No. 1733 (House Bill No. 1733). My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

House Bill No. 1733 contains a variety of provisions relating to motor vehicles some of which will become law by my action on other legislation. However, two provisions in House Bill No. 1733 would make our roadways less safe and will not receive my approval. The first provision would authorize contractors and subcontractors of the Department of Transportation to display emergency lights and is similar, but not identical to, a provision in Senate Bill No. 732. Because the language in House Bill No. 1733 would allow these transportation vehicles to display red and blue lights, colors normally associated with public safety vehicles, the legislation could create danger and confusion to the motoring public and will not receive my approval.

Under current law, motorists are directed to take caution when approaching a vehicle owned by the Department of Transportation displaying amber and white lights. The obvious purpose behind this law is to protect highway workers. The intent of both House Bill No. 1733 and Senate Bill No. 732 is to extend these protections by allowing contractors and subcontractors of the Department of Transportation to similarly display lights on their vehicles while performing work for the department. While Senate Bill No. 732 would allow the use of amber and white lights on these additional vehicles, House Bill No. 1733 would also authorize vehicles of the Department of Transportation as well as their contractors and subcontractors the option of displaying red and blue lights.

Red and blue lights are used by emergency vehicles such as police cars and fire apparatus. Permitting transportation vehicles to also display red and blue lights will cause motorists needless confusion. Adequate protection is afforded by the displaying of amber and white lights and Senate Bill No. 732 will extend that protection to contractors and subcontractors of the Department of Transportation. As a result, the broader lighting options contained in House Bill No. 1733 are not necessary and the legislation does not receive my approval.

A second provision would establish a pilot program for testing automated long-haul trucks – referred to as “platooning” or connected vehicle technology – on Missouri highways. Connected vehicle technology allows multiple long-haul trucks to travel in tandem, with less than fifty feet separation, using wireless and radar-based technology to synchronize the braking and acceleration of the two “platooned” trucks. Automated driving technology has advanced significantly within the last several years; however, the long-term safety and reliability of this technology remains unproven. That fact was tragically highlighted with the recent fatality involving a self-driving passenger vehicle. The risks associated with automated vehicles are even greater considering the size of long-haul trucks and the catastrophic damage that could occur if the technology failed. Using Missouri highways as a testing ground for long-haul trucks to deploy this unproven technology is simply a risk not worth taking at this time.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **Senate Substitute for House Bill No. 1733** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

July 1, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **House Bill No. 1870** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To repeal sections 1.310, 94.360, 143.121, 143.173, and 285.530, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof five new sections relating to the collecting of money by public entities.

I disapprove of House Bill No. 1870. My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

At a time when many believe that not enough is being done to address illegal immigration, House Bill No. 1870 would take Missouri backwards by undoing an important safeguard currently in place and widely used to verify the legal status of employees and applicants for employment.

In 2008, Missouri passed commonsense legislation to crack down on the use of illegal workers by Missouri businesses. House Bill No. 1549 (2008) made it unlawful for a business entity to “knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien to perform work within the state of Missouri.” The legislation further required the use of the E-Verify system, which allows an employer to quickly determine the legal status of an employee or applicant for employment, prior to a business being awarded certain contracts or grants from the state or a political subdivision or receiving any state-administered tax credit, tax abatement or subsidized loan. It is a system that has been used by thousands of employers across Missouri to verify the legal status of their employees and prospective employees. Now, just a few years later, the General Assembly would abandon these principles by allowing an employer to avoid this important safeguard against the employment of undocumented workers if the use of E-Verify, which is offered free of charge, “would result in a substantial difficulty or expense on such business entity.” The current law is sound public policy, protects taxpayer dollars, and should remain the law of Missouri.

E-Verify is an internet-based system operated by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services in partnership with the Social Security Administration and is offered to employers at no charge. The system is easy to use and quickly informs the employer of an individual’s employment eligibility. There is nothing challenging or costly about E-Verify that would cause “substantial difficulty or expense” to an employer and any argument to the contrary is frivolous. The E-Verify system protects taxpayers against their tax dollars flowing to businesses that employ unauthorized aliens and efforts, such as House Bill 1870, that would relieve a business seeking public funds from this obligation is profoundly poor public policy.

Government contracts, tax credits and other taxpayer subsidies must not be awarded to businesses that employ illegal workers and the General Assembly’s effort to weaken existing safeguards through passage of House Bill No. 1870 will not receive my approval.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **House Bill No. 1870** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

July 1, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To repeal sections 304.154, 385.200, 385.206, 385.300, and 385.306, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof seven new sections relating to motor vehicle services, with penalty provisions.

I disapprove of Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976 (House Bill No. 1976). My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

House Bill No. 1976 would make several changes to existing law relating to motor vehicle extended service contracts including expanding coverage for tire replacement, minor repairs related to dents, chips, or cracks, replacement of motor vehicle keys, and other services approved by the Director of Insurance. While these changes are intended to benefit consumers who purchase extended service contracts by offering more protection, another provision in House Bill No. 1976 harms consumers who cancel their contract.

Under current law, Missouri consumers are required to receive a full refund if they cancel the contract during the initial “free look” period, which is 20 days from the time the contract is issued or mailed, provided that no claims have been made under the contract. House Bill No. 1976 would eliminate that requirement by allowing contract providers the option of crediting the account of a contract holder instead of paying the refund directly to the consumer. For consumers who have no other business with that contract provider, the credit would be unusable and therefore meaningless. Replacing the mandate to directly refund the money with the option of crediting an account is unnecessary, unfair to consumers, and contrary to the intent of the law it seeks to expand, which is to protect consumers from abusive practices by the motor vehicle extended service contract industry. Extended service contracts offer consumers peace of mind. However, House Bill No. 1976 undermines an important right under existing law by allowing contract providers to avoid paying refunds directly to consumers who decide to cancel the contract. I cannot approve of legislation that seeks to eviscerate this critical consumer protection.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

June 28, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2030** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To amend chapter 135, RSMo, by adding thereto one new section relating to tax deductions for employee stock ownership plans.

I disapprove of Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2030. My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2030 would create new income tax deductions for capital gains realized from the sale or exchange of employer securities in an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) that are estimated to reduce general revenue collections by as much as \$10.3 million annually. Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2030 is a costly solution in search of a problem.

More and more businesses are choosing to become ESOP companies for a variety of different business reasons. Proponents indicate that businesses with ESOPs are more profitable, grow faster, and are better in recessions. In Missouri, there are over 8,000 employee owners currently. Between 2002 and 2012, the number of participants in S-Corp ESOPs increased by 165%, reaching a historic high of over 600,000 nationwide.

A myriad of tax benefits are already afforded to ESOP companies and their participants. Under current federal law, contributions of cash and stock to the ESOP are tax deductible; contributions used to repay loans taken out by the ESOP to buy company stock are tax deductible; dividends are tax deductible; employees pay no tax on the contributions to the ESOP; for an S-Corporation, the percentage of ownership held by the ESOP is not subject to income tax; and sellers in a C-Corporation can receive a tax deferral.

Which begs the question, why create yet another preferential tax treatment for an activity that is already growing in its frequency? In a fiscal environment in which necessary state services such as education, mental health, transportation and public safety continue to compete for limited resources, it is irresponsible to forgo millions of dollars in revenue to provide special tax treatment for something that Missouri businesses are already opting to do.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2030** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

July 8, 2016

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Herewith I return to you **House Bill No. 2237** entitled:

“AN ACT”

To repeal sections 49.098 and 262.590, RSMo, and to enact in lieu thereof two new sections relating to University of Missouri extension councils.

I disapprove of House Bill No. 2237. My reasons for disapproval are as follows:

House Bill No. 2237 would create significantly more problems than the narrow issue it seeks to solve. The bill is intended to clarify that county commissioners, who serve on various boards as the commission representative, are allowed to vote on funding requests made by those boards to the county commission. While that makes sense, the language in House Bill No. 2237 does not. Instead of simply clarifying that a commissioner's role on a board is not an automatic disqualification for voting on that particular board's funding request, this poorly drafted legislation would render meaningless the entire body of law dealing with financial conflict of interests applicable to county commissioners. This sledgehammer approach to legislative drafting to address a very specific issue will create significant unintended consequences and cannot receive my support.

Missouri statutes contain numerous prohibitions that prevent elected and appointed officials, including county commissioners, from receiving any personal financial gain from their official duties. For example, a county commissioner cannot take part in a decision when the vote would provide them, their spouse, or dependent children a special monetary benefit which is not provided to everyone in the same class, nor can they use their decision-making authority to coerce another person to provide something of monetary value that would enrich the commissioner, their spouse or dependent children. See RSMo Sections 105.452; 105.454.

Yet, House Bill No. 2237 would apply notwithstanding all those laws and require a county commissioner who serves on any board as the commission representative to vote on “any funding request submitted to the county commission.” That mandate is not limited to only those funding requests submitted by the particular board that the commissioner is duty-bound to serve on but, based on the bill’s overly broad language, would require the commissioner to vote on “any funding request,” regardless of its origin. This obligation would apply even if the funding request would result in a personal financial gain to the commissioner or his or her immediate family. Indeed, the language in House Bill No. 2237 is mandatory and specifically applies “notwithstanding any provision of the law to the contrary” and would provide the county commissioner no ability to properly recuse from participation in a problematic vote.

The very specific issue that House Bill No. 2237 sought to address pales in comparison to the unintended consequences of invalidating all the conflict of interest laws prohibiting county commissioners from voting on funding requests that involve personal financial gain.

In accordance with the above stated reasons for disapproval, I am returning **House Bill No. 2237** without my approval.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

---

## MESSAGES FROM THE GOVERNOR

The following Proclamation was received from His Excellency, Governor Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon.

### PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 27, authorizes the Governor to control the rate at which any appropriation is expended by allotment and, further, authorizes the Governor to reduce the expenditures of the state or any of its agencies below their appropriations whenever the actual revenues are less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based; and

WHEREAS, in addition to the power to control the rate of expenditure established in Article IV, Section 27, three percent of each appropriation, with the exception of amounts for personal service to pay salaries fixed by law, shall be set aside pursuant to section 33.290, RSMo, as a reserve fund and not subject to expenditure except with the approval of the Governor; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 27.2, provides that the Governor notify the General Assembly “whenever the rate at which any appropriation shall be expended is not equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation”; and

WHEREAS, due to a variety of factors, including the three percent reserve that is legally required by section 33.290, RSMo, the rate at which most appropriations are expended is not in “equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation”; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 27.3, provides that the Governor notify the General Assembly “when the governor reduces one or more items or portions of items of appropriation of money as a result of actual revenues being less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based.”



NOW, THEREFORE, I, JEREMIAH W. (JAY) NIXON, GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27, do hereby make the following notification to the Ninety-Eighth General Assembly of the State of Missouri:

I hereby notify the General Assembly, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27.2 of the Missouri Constitution, that the rate of expenditure for the appropriation lines in the fiscal year 2017 budget contained in Exhibit A attached hereto is not in equal quarterly allotments, the sum of which shall be equal to the amount of the appropriation.

I further notify the General Assembly, pursuant to Article IV, Section 27.3 of the Missouri Constitution, that, at the conclusion of fiscal year 2016, the appropriation lines in the fiscal year 2016 budget contained in Exhibit B attached hereto were permanently reduced as a result of actual revenues being less than the revenue estimates upon which the appropriations were based in the fiscal year 2016 budget.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Missouri, in the City of Jefferson, on this 27th day of July, 2016.

/s/ Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon  
Governor

Attest:

/s/ Jason Kander  
Secretary of State

**Revised Exhibit A**  
**Budget Appropriation Line**

#	Department	Budget Appropriation Line
1.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.015
2.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.015
3.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.015
4.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.017
5.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.025
6.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.027
7.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.050
8.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.055
9.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.126
10.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.145
11.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.180
12.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.215
13.	Higher Education	3.006
14.	Higher Education	3.026
15.	Higher Education	3.035
16.	Higher Education	3.116
17.	Higher Education	3.126
18.	Higher Education	3.127
19.	Higher Education	3.128
20.	Higher Education	3.129
21.	Higher Education	3.131
22.	Higher Education	3.225
23.	Higher Education	3.255
24.	Higher Education	3.255
25.	Higher Education	3.256
26.	Higher Education	3.265
27.	Higher Education	3.280

28.	Revenue	4.010
29.	Revenue	4.035
30.	Revenue	4.040
31.	MoDOT	4.490
32.	MoDOT	4.495
33.	MoDOT	4.505
34.	Office of Administration	5.020
35.	Office of Administration	5.160
36.	Office of Administration	5.285
37.	Agriculture	6.005
38.	Agriculture	6.005
39.	Agriculture	6.020
40.	Agriculture	6.030
41.	Agriculture	6.030
42.	Agriculture	6.030
43.	Agriculture	6.030
44.	Agriculture	6.031
45.	Agriculture	6.085
46.	Agriculture	6.140
47.	Natural Resources	6.202
48.	Natural Resources	6.285
49.	Various	Various
50.	Economic Development	7.040
51.	Economic Development	7.046
52.	Economic Development	7.046
53.	Economic Development	7.115
54.	Economic Development	7.120
55.	Economic Development	7.155
56.	Economic Development	7.160
57.	Public Safety	8.010
58.	Public Safety	8.025
59.	Public Safety	8.025
60.	Public Safety	8.025
61.	Public Safety	8.305
62.	Public Safety	8.080
63.	Public Safety	8.080
64.	Public Safety	8.095
65.	Public Safety	8.095
66.	Public Safety	8.095 8.105 8.135
67.	Public Safety	8.160
68.	Public Safety	8.160
69.	Public Safety	8.170
70.	Public Safety	8.296
71.	Corrections	9.205
72.	Corrections	9.250
73.	Corrections	9.260
74.	Mental Health	10.110
75.	Mental Health	10.210
76.	Mental Health	10.210
77.	Mental Health	10.210
78.	Mental Health	10.230
79.	Mental Health	10.410
80.	Mental Health	10.410
81.	Mental Health	10.415
82.	Health and Senior Services	10.710
83.	Health and Senior Services	10.710

84.	Health and Senior Services	10.723
85.	Health and Senior Services	10.730
86.	Health and Senior Services	10.745
87.	Social Services	11.095 11.200
88.	Social Services	11.165
89.	Social Services	11.225
90.	Social Services	11.245
91.	Social Services	11.270
92.	Social Services	11.270
93.	Social Services	11.305
94.	Social Services	11.455
95.	Social Services	11.485
96.	Social Services	11.510
97.	Social Services	11.510
98.	Social Services	11.520
99.	Social Services	11.527
100.	Secretary of State	12.100
101.	Secretary of State	12.105
102.	Judiciary	12.300
103.	Judiciary	12.306
104.	Judiciary	12.320
105.	Judiciary	12.320
106.	Judiciary	12.325
107.	Judiciary	12.340
108.	Public Defender	12.400
109.	General Assembly	12.506
110.	General Assembly	12.515
111.	General Assembly	12.515
112.	General Assembly	12.515
113.	General Assembly	12.515
114.	General Assembly	12.520
115.	General Assembly	12.525
116.	CI	18.010
117.	CI	18.080
118.	CI	18.085
119.	CI	18.100
120.	CI	18.105
121.	CI	18.110
122.	CI	18.125
123.	CI	18.130
124.	CI	18.135
125.	CI	18.140
126.	CI	18.145
127.	CI	18.150
128.	CI	18.160
129.	CI	18.175
130.	Reappropriation	17.145
131.	Reappropriation	17.155

## Exhibit B

#	Department	Budget Appropriation Line
1.	Office of Administration	1.010
2.	Office of Administration	1.020
3.	Office of Administration	1.030

4.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.017
5.	Elementary and Secondary Education	2.031
6.	Revenue	4.010
7.	Revenue	4.010
8.	MoDOT	4.520
9.	Office of Administration	5.160
10.	Agriculture	6.030
11.	Agriculture	6.123
12.	Mental Health	10.105
13.	Mental Health	10.110
14.	Mental Health	10.110
15.	Mental Health	10.210
16.	Mental Health	10.225
17.	Mental Health	10.225
18.	Mental Health	10.225
19.	Mental Health	10.225
20.	Mental Health	10.225
21.	Mental Health	10.410
22.	Mental Health	10.410
23.	Mental Health	10.410
24.	Mental Health	10.410
25.	Mental Health	10.410
26.	Mental Health	10.410
27.	Health and Senior Services	10.725
28.	Health and Senior Services	10.815
29.	Health and Senior Services	10.815
30.	Social Services	11.007
31.	Social Services	11.060
32.	Social Services	11.210
33.	Social Services	11.220
34.	Social Services	11.220
35.	Social Services	11.223
36.	Social Services	11.235
37.	Social Services	11.240
38.	Social Services	11.295
39.	Social Services	11.455
40.	Social Services	11.455
41.	Social Services	11.455
42.	Social Services	11.456
43.	Social Services	11.460
44.	Social Services	11.470
45.	Social Services	11.470
46.	Social Services	11.470
47.	Social Services	11.485
48.	Social Services	11.485
49.	Social Services	11.485
50.	Social Services	11.485
51.	Social Services	11.485
52.	Social Services	11.490
53.	Social Services	11.507
54.	Social Services	11.510
55.	Social Services	11.510
56.	Social Services	11.520
57.	Social Services	11.529
58.	State Treasurer	12.150
59.	General Assembly	12.500

60.	General Assembly	12.505
61.	General Assembly	12.515
62.	CI - MoDOT	17.130
63.	CI - Office of Administration	19.185
64.	CI - Natural Resources	19.230

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 051

Alferman	Barnes	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Butler	Cierpiot
Colona	Cookson	Curtman	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzwater 144	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon
Hansen	Harris	Hoskins	Houghton	Jones
Justus	Korman	Kratky	Lant	Lichtenegger
Love	May	McCaherty	McNeil	Messenger
Mims	Morris	Parkinson	Phillips	Pietzman
Plocher	Pogue	Reiboldt	Remole	Roeber
Rowland 155	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	White	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 001

Curtis

PRESENT: 089

Adams	Anders	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Beard	Berry	Brattin
Chipman	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	English	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49
Frederick	Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hough	Hubrecht	Hummel
Johnson	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Miller	Moon	Morgan	Muntzel	Neely
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pfautsch	Pike	Rhoads	Roden
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Runions	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Vescovo	Walker	Walton Gray
Webber	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Allen	Black	Brown 57	Carpenter	Ellington
Green	Hubbard	Hurst	Kelley	Koenig
LaFaver	Mitten	Montecillo	Pierson	Redmon
Rehder	Rizzo	Rowland 29	Smith	

VACANCIES: 003

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Cierpiot offered **HR 1**, which was read.

### HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 1

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, inform the Governor and the Senate that the House is duly convened and is now in session in the 2016 Constitutional Veto Session and ready for consideration of business.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **HR 1** was adopted.

## VETOED HOUSE BILLS

The Speaker read the following House Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**SS#2 SCS HB 1631.**

Representative Alferman moved that **SS#2 SCS HB 1631** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Representative Mitten raised a point of order that a member was in violation of Rule 84.

The Chair ruled the point of order not well taken.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 003

Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
---------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

On motion of Representative Alferman, **SS#2 SCS HB 1631** passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding:

AYES: 115

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeier
Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Pogue	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington
Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil

Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 004

Carpenter	Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
-----------	---------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

The Speaker read the following House Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**SCS HCS HB 2030.**

Representative Hoskins moved that **SCS HCS HB 2030** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 119

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye
Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry	Black	Bondon
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Butler
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 038

Adams	Burns	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hummel	Hurst	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten



Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pierson	Pogue	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 003

Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
---------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

The Speaker read the following House Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**SS HB 1733.**

Representative Davis moved that **SS HB 1733** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins assumed the Chair.

Representative Davis again moved that **SS HB 1733** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was defeated by the following vote:

AYES: 100

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 057

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Berry	Black
Bondon	Burns	Butler	Carpenter	Colona
Conway 10	Corlew	Curtis	Dunn	Ellington

English	Flanigan	Gardner	Green	Harris
Higdon	Hummel	Kendrick	Kidd	King
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Leara
Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDaniel
McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	McNeil	Meredith
Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols
Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber	Zerr			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 003

Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
---------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

The Speaker Pro Tem read the following House Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session: **HB 1763**.

Representative Shull moved that **HB 1763** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 121

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Burns	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara
Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews
McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Nichols
Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike
Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole
Rhoads	Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross
Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Carpenter
Colona	Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green
Hummel	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 005

Conway 10	Hubbard	Mims	Montecillo	Rizzo
-----------	---------	------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

The Speaker Pro Tem read the following House Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session: **SCS HCS HB 1713**.

Representative Remole moved that **SCS HCS HB 1713** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick
Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 046

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
English	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDonald	McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims
Mitten	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Phillips	Pierson
Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 003

Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
---------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

The Speaker read the following House Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**SCS HB 1414.**

Representative Houghton moved that **SCS HB 1414** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely
Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 046

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtis
Dogan	Dunn	Ellington	English	Gardner
Green	Harris	Hummel	Kendrick	King
Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	May
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Pogue
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Solon	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 003

Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
---------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

The Speaker read the following House Bills vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**SCS HCS HB 1976 and HB 1870.**

Representative Hoskins moved that **HB 1870** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Representative Taylor (145) assumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Hoskins, **HB 1870** passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Black	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104
Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross
Curtis	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht
Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley
Kidd	King	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon

## 26 *Journal of the House*

Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 043

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Carpenter
Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Eggleston	Ellington
English	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee
McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	Webber		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 004

Butler	Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
--------	---------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

Representative Taylor (145) read the following House Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session: **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432**.

Representative Vescovo moved that **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Vescovo, **SS#2 SCS HCS HB 1432** passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding:

AYES: 113

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtis
Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston
Engler	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Green
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger
Love	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger	Miller
Moon	Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson
Pfautsch	Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roerber	Rone	Ross	Rowden

Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker		

NOES: 042

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Dunn	Ellington
English	Fitzwater 144	Gardner	Hummel	Kendrick
Kidd	King	Kirkton	Kratky	Lavender
May	McCann Beatty	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith
Walton Gray	Webber			

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 005

Black	Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo	Zerr
-------	---------	------------	-------	------

VACANCIES: 003

Representative Hoskins moved that **SCS HCS HB 1976** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burns	Carpenter	Cierpiot	Conway 10
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Green	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris
Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough
Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	Kolkmeier	LaFaver
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Morris	Muntzel	Nichols
Otto	Pfausch	Phillips	Pike	Plocher
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Ruth	Shaul	Shull
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber
White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 044

Adams	Arthur	Burlison	Butler	Chipman
Curtis	Dunn	Ellington	English	Fitzpatrick
Gardner	Hummel	Hurst	King	Kirkton
Koenig	Korman	Kratky	Lavender	Leara
Marshall	Mathews	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Neely	Newman	Norr
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pierson	Pietzman
Pogue	Runions	Spencer	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Black	Colona	Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
Zerr				

VACANCIES: 003

The Speaker read the following House Bills vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**SCS HCS HB 1474, CCS SCS HCS HB 2008, CCS SCS HCS HB 2011 and HB 2237.**

### HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

Representative Cierpiot offered **HR 2**, which was read.

#### HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 2

BE IT RESOLVED by the House of Representatives, that the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives inform the Senate that the House, having been duly convened as provided by Article III, Section 32 of the Constitution, made no motions to override the Governor's vetoes on **SCS HCS HB 1474, CCS SCS HCS HB 2008, CCS SCS HCS HB 2011 and HB 2237**, when the bills were called by the Speaker.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, **HR 2** was adopted.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SR 1**.

#### SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 1

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate that the Secretary of Senate inform the House of Representatives that the Senate is duly convened and is now in session as provided by Article III, Section 32 of the Constitution and is ready for the consideration of its business.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SR 2**.



SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 2

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate that the rules of the Senate, as adopted by the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, be declared to be the rules of the Veto Session of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Bill No. 1025**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Bill No. 1025**.

AYES: 029

Brown	Chappelle-Nadal	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery
Hegeman	Holsman	Kehoe	Kraus	Libla
Munzlinger	Nasheed	Onder	Parson	Pearce
Richard	Riddle	Romine	Sater	Schaaf
Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt	Schupp	Sifton
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 002

Curls	Walsh
-------	-------

VACANT: 003

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Bill No. 844**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Bill No. 844**.

AYES: 024

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Nasheed
Onder	Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle
Romine	Sater	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 007

Chappelle-Nadal	Curls	Holsman	Schaaf	Schupp
Sifton	Walsh			

VACANT: 003

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Conference Committee Substitute No. 2 for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Conference Committee Substitute No. 2 for House Committee Substitute for Senate Substitute for Senate Bill No. 608**.

AYES: 024

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Holsman	Kehoe	Libla	Munzlinger	Onder
Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle	Romine
Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 007

Chappelle-Nadal	Curls	Kraus	Nasheed	Schupp
Sifton	Walsh			

VACANT: 003

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### **VETOED SENATE BILLS**

The Speaker read the following Senate Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session: **SB 1025**.

Representative Koenig moved that **SB 1025** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 124

Alferman	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Burns	Carpenter	Chipman
Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Ellington	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	King	Kirkton	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	LaFaver	Lair	Lant	Lauer
Leara	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall

Mathews	McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh
Meredith	Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Moon
Morris	Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch
Phillips	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 031

Adams	Barnes	Colona	Curtis	Dunn
Gardner	Green	Hummel	Kendrick	Korman
Kratky	Lavender	May	McCann Beatty	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Mims	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 005

Black	Butler	Hubbard	Montecillo	Rizzo
-------	--------	---------	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

The Speaker read the following Senate Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session: **SB 844**.

Representative McGaugh moved that **SB 844** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative McGaugh, **SB 844** passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding:

AYES: 114

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 10	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner
Hansen	Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Marshall

Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue
Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139
Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker	

NOES: 040

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Burns
Butler	Carpenter	Colona	Curtis	Curtman
Dunn	Ellington	English	Gardner	Green
Hummel	King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Leara	May	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten	Morgan
Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	White

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 006

Black	Hubbard	Kendrick	McDonald	Montecillo
Rizzo				

VACANCIES: 003

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 4:30 p.m.

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 5:00 p.m.

### **EVENING SESSION**

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 042

Alferman	Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Cookson	Curtman
Entlicher	Fraker	Franklin	Gannon	Green
Harris	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst	Koenig
Korman	Kratky	Lant	Love	Mathews
McCaherty	McNeil	Mims	Morris	Phillips
Pogue	Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Shull
Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Walton Gray	White	Wiemann
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 004

Curtis	Ellington	Neely	Spencer
--------	-----------	-------	---------

PRESENT: 105

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard
Berry	Brattin	Burns	Chipman	Cierpiot
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew	Cornejo
Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Dunn	Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Frederick	Gardner
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery
McDaniel	McDonald	McGaugh	McGee	Meredith
Messenger	Miller	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Muntzel	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Parkinson	Peters	Pfautsch	Pierson
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rhoads
Roden	Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden
Rowland 155	Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul
Shumake	Smith	Solon	Sommer	Swan
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wilson	Wood

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 009

Black	Carpenter	Hinson	Hough	Hubbard
LaFaver	May	Montecillo	Rizzo	

VACANCIES: 003

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the House recessed until 6:00 p.m.

The hour of recess having expired, the House was called to order by Speaker Richardson.

Representative Cierpiot suggested the absence of a quorum.

The following roll call indicated a quorum present:

AYES: 032

Basye	Bernskoetter	Bondon	Brown 94	Burlison
Butler	Cookson	Curtman	Entlicher	Fraker
Green	Harris	Hoskins	Houghton	Hurst
Kelley	Koenig	Korman	Lant	Love
McNeil	Morris	Parkinson	Phillips	Pogue
Rehder	Reiboldt	Shull	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Zerr	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 002

Curtis	Ellington
--------	-----------

PRESENT: 107

Adams	Allen	Anders	Anderson	Andrews
Arthur	Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Beard
Berry	Brattin	Brown 57	Burns	Chipman
Cierpiot	Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Davis	Dogan
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Fitzwater 144
Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Gardner	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon
Hill	Hubrecht	Hummel	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kendrick	Kidd	King	Kirkton
Kolkmeier	Lair	Lauer	Lavender	Leara
Lichtenegger	Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McGaugh	Meredith	Messenger
Miller	Mims	Mitten	Moon	Morgan
Muntzel	Neely	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Pfautsch	Pierson	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Rowland 29	Runions	Ruth	Shaul	Smith
Solon	Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Vescovo
Walker	Walton Gray	Webber	White	Wiemann
Wilson	Wood			

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 019

Alferman	Black	Carpenter	Dunn	Fitzpatrick
Hinson	Hough	Hubbard	Kratky	LaFaver
May	McDaniel	McDonald	McGee	Montecillo
Peters	Remole	Rizzo	Shumake	

VACANCIES: 003

**MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE**

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1631**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1631**.

AYES: 024

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Onder
Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle	Romine
Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 007

Chappelle-Nadal	Curls	Holsman	Nasheed	Schupp
Sifton	Walsh			

VACANT: 003

## VETOED SENATE BILLS

The Speaker read the following Senate Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**CCS#2 HCS SS SB 608.**

Representative Allen moved that **CCS#2 HCS SS SB 608** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Representative Wiemann assumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

On motion of Representative Allen, **CCS#2 HCS SS SB 608** passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 110

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English
Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan
Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr
Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill	Hinson
Hoskins	Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Leara	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Wiemann	Wilson	Wood	Zerr	Mr. Speaker

NOES: 045

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Corlew	Curtis
Dunn	Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris
Hummel	Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver
Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald
McGee	McNeil	Meredith	Mims	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto
Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue	Rowland 29
Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	Webber	White

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 005

Black	Hubbard	May	Montecillo	Rizzo
-------	---------	-----	------------	-------

VACANCIES: 003

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 656**.

AYES: 024

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Onder
Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle	Romine
Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 006

Curls	Holsman	Nasheed	Schupp	Sifton
Walsh				

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

### VETOED SENATE BILLS

The Speaker read the following Senate Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**CCS HCS SB 656**.

Representative Burlison moved that **CCS HCS SB 656** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Taylor (145) resumed the Chair.



Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

Representative Cierpiot moved the previous question.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 111

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Higdon	Hill
Hinson	Hoskins	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst
Johnson	Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh
Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon	Rehder
Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roerber
Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth
Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer
Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo
Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Harris	Hummel
Kendrick	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 008

Black	Hough	Hubbard	Leara	May
Montecillo	Rizzo	Zerr		

VACANCIES: 003

On motion of Representative Burlison, **CCS HCS SB 656** passed by the following vote, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter
Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94
Burlison	Chipman	Cierpiot	Conway 104	Cookson
Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman
Davis	Dogan	Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler
English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49
Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin	Frederick	Gannon
Haahr	Haefner	Hansen	Harris	Higdon
Hill	Hinson	Hoskins	Hough	Houghton
Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson	Jones	Justus
Kelley	Kidd	Koenig	Kolkmeyer	Korman
Lair	Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love
Lynch	Marshall	Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel
McGaugh	Messenger	Miller	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Pogue	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	White	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 041

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Burns	Butler
Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10	Curtis	Dunn
Ellington	Gardner	Green	Hummel	Kendrick
King	Kirkton	Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender
McCann Beatty	McCreery	McDonald	McGee	McNeil
Meredith	Mims	Mitten	Morgan	Newman
Nichols	Norr	Otto	Pace	Peters
Pierson	Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray
Webber				

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 007

Black	Hubbard	Leara	May	Montecillo
Rizzo	Zerr			

VACANCIES: 003

Speaker Pro Tem Hoskins resumed the Chair.

### MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Bill No. 641**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Bill No. 641**.

AYES: 024

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Nasheed
Onder	Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle
Romine	Sater	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 006

Curls	Holsman	Schaaf	Schupp	Sifton
Walsh				

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Bill No. 847**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Bill No. 847**.

AYES: 024

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Onder
Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle	Romine
Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 006

Curls	Holsman	Nasheed	Schupp	Sifton
Walsh				

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 994**.

AYES: 024

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Hegeman	Kehoe
Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Nasheed	Onder
Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle	Romine
Sater	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt	Schupp
Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland	

NOES: 006

Curls	Emery	Holsman	Schaaf	Sifton
Walsh				

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

In which the concurrence of the House is respectfully requested.

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2030**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 2030**.

AYES: 026

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Holsman	Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger
Nasheed	Onder	Parson	Pearce	Richard
Riddle	Romine	Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer
Schatz	Schmitt	Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson
Wieland				

NOES: 004

Curls	Schupp	Sifton	Walsh
-------	--------	--------	-------

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **House Bill No. 1763**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **House Bill No. 1763**.

AYES: 025

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Nasheed
Onder	Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle

Romine	Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz
Schmitt	Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland

NOES: 005

Curls	Holsman	Schupp	Sifton	Walsh
-------	---------	--------	--------	-------

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

### VETOED SENATE BILLS

The Speaker Pro Tem read the following Senate Bill vetoed from the Second Regular Session: **SB 641**.

Representative Reiboldt moved that **SB 641** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 112

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Austin
Bahr	Basye	Beard	Bernskoetter	Berry
Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57	Brown 94	Burlison
Carpenter	Chipman	Cierpiot	Cookson	Corlew
Cornejo	Crawford	Cross	Curtman	Davis
Dohrman	Eggleston	Engler	English	Entlicher
Fitzpatrick	Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker
Franklin	Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Hurst	Johnson
Jones	Justus	Kelley	Kendrick	Kidd
King	Koenig	Kolkmeier	Korman	Lair
Lant	Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch
Mathews	McCaherty	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Moon	Morris
Muntzel	Neely	Parkinson	Pfautsch	Phillips
Pierson	Pietzman	Pike	Plocher	Redmon
Rehder	Reiboldt	Remole	Rhoads	Roden
Roeber	Rone	Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155
Ruth	Shaul	Shull	Shumake	Solon
Sommer	Spencer	Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145
Vescovo	Walker	Webber	Wiemann	Wilson
Wood	Mr. Speaker			

NOES: 038

Adams	Anders	Arthur	Barnes	Butler
Colona	Conway 10	Conway 104	Curtis	Dogan
Dunn	Gardner	Green	Haefner	Hummel
Kratky	LaFaver	Lavender	Marshall	McCann Beatty
McCreery	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr	Otto

Pace	Peters	Pogue	Rowland 29	Runions
Smith	Walton Gray	White		

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Black	Burns	Ellington	Hubbard	Kirkton
Leara	May	Montecillo	Rizzo	Zerr

VACANCIES: 003

Speaker Richardson resumed the Chair.

The Speaker read the following Senate Bills vetoed from the Second Regular Session:  
**SS#2 SB 847** and **CCS HCS SB 994**.

Representative Alferman moved that **CCS HCS SB 994** be passed, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Which motion was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 116

Alferman	Allen	Anderson	Andrews	Arthur
Austin	Bahr	Barnes	Basye	Beard
Bernskoetter	Berry	Bondon	Brattin	Brown 57
Brown 94	Burlison	Butler	Chipman	Cierpiot
Conway 104	Cookson	Corlew	Cornejo	Crawford
Cross	Curtman	Davis	Dogan	Dohrman
Ellington	Engler	English	Entlicher	Fitzpatrick
Fitzwater 144	Fitzwater 49	Flanigan	Fraker	Franklin
Frederick	Gannon	Haahr	Haefner	Hansen
Harris	Higdon	Hill	Hinson	Hoskins
Hough	Houghton	Hubrecht	Johnson	Jones
Justus	Kelley	Kidd	King	Koenig
Kolkmeyer	Korman	LaFaver	Lair	Lant
Lauer	Lichtenegger	Love	Lynch	Mathews
McCaherty	McCreery	McDaniel	McGaugh	McGee
Messenger	Miller	Mims	Morris	Muntzel
Neely	Parkinson	Pfausch	Phillips	Pietzman
Pike	Plocher	Redmon	Rehder	Reiboldt
Remole	Rhoads	Roden	Roeber	Rone
Ross	Rowden	Rowland 155	Ruth	Shaul
Shull	Shumake	Solon	Sommer	Spencer
Swan	Taylor 139	Taylor 145	Vescovo	Walker
Webber	White	Wiemann	Wilson	Wood
Mr. Speaker				

NOES: 034

Adams	Anders	Carpenter	Colona	Conway 10
Curtis	Dunn	Eggleston	Gardner	Green
Hummel	Hurst	Kratky	Lavender	Marshall
McCann Beatty	McDonald	McNeil	Meredith	Mitten
Moon	Morgan	Newman	Nichols	Norr
Otto	Pace	Peters	Pierson	Pogue
Rowland 29	Runions	Smith	Walton Gray	

PRESENT: 000

ABSENT WITH LEAVE: 010

Black	Burns	Hubbard	Kendrick	Kirkton
Leara	May	Montecillo	Rizzo	Zerr

VACANCIES: 003

## MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1713**.

AYES: 025

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Nasheed
Onder	Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle
Romine	Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer	Schatz
Schmitt	Silvey	Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland

NOES: 005

Curls	Holsman	Schupp	Sifton	Walsh
-------	---------	--------	--------	-------

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1414**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1414**.

AYES: 023

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Nasheed
Onder	Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle
Romine	Sater	Schaefer	Schatz	Schmitt
Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland		

NOES: 007

Curls	Holsman	Schaaf	Schupp	Sifton
Silvey	Walsh			

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1976**.

AYES: 027

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Holsman	Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger
Nasheed	Onder	Parson	Pearce	Richard
Riddle	Romine	Sater	Schaaf	Schaefer
Schatz	Schmitt	Sifton	Silvey	Wallingford
Wasson	Wieland			

NOES: 003

Curls	Schupp	Walsh
-------	--------	-------

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003

Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has passed **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1432**, the objections of the Governor thereto notwithstanding.

Also, the attached is a certified copy of the Roll Call on **Senate Substitute No. 2 for Senate Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 1432**.

AYES: 023

Brown	Cunningham	Dixon	Emery	Hegeman
Kehoe	Kraus	Libla	Munzlinger	Onder
Parson	Pearce	Richard	Riddle	Romine
Sater	Schaaf	Schatz	Schmitt	Silvey
Wallingford	Wasson	Wieland		

NOES: 007

Curls	Holsman	Nasheed	Schaefer	Schupp
Sifton	Walsh			

ABSENT: 001

Chappelle-Nadal

VACANT: 003



Mr. Speaker: I am instructed by the Senate to inform the House of Representatives that the Senate has taken up and adopted **SR 7**.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 7

Be it resolved by the Senate that the Secretary of the Senate inform the House of Representatives that the Senate, having been duly convened as provided by Article III, Section 32 of the Constitution, made no motion to override the Governor's veto of Senate Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 591 and Conference Committee Substitute for House Committee Substitute for Senate Bill No. 867 when the bills were called by the president.

**COMMITTEE CHANGES**

August 25, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Don Rone to the Select Committee on Agriculture.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

---

September 13, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Jeanne Kirkton from the Regular Standing Committee on Appropriations-Health, Mental Health, and Social Services and appoint Representative Deb Lavender to the Committee.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

September 13, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby remove Representative Jeanne Kirkton from the Select Committee on Budget and appoint Representative Deb Lavender to the Committee.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

September 14, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

Pursuant to HB 1877, I hereby appoint Representative Stacey Newman to serve on the Missouri Task Force on the Prevention of Infant Abuse and Neglect.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

September 14, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

Pursuant to HB 2140, I hereby appoint Representative Tracy McCreery to serve on the Task Force on Fair, Nondiscriminatory Local Taxation Concerning Motor Vehicles, Trailers, Boats and Outboard Motors.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

---

September 14, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

Pursuant to HB 1577, I hereby appoint Representative Gail McCann Beatty to the Joint Committee on Capitol Security.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

September 14, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss  
Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, Room 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Kip Kendrick to serve on the Career and Technical Education Advisory Council.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Todd Richardson  
Speaker of the Missouri House of Representatives  
152nd District

---

September 14, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Pat Conway to the Joint Committee on Capitol Improvements.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

September 14, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Gail McCann Beatty to the Joint Committee on Capitol Improvements.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

---

September 14, 2016

Mr. Adam Crumbliss, Chief Clerk  
Missouri House of Representatives  
State Capitol, 317A  
Jefferson City, MO 65101

Dear Mr. Crumbliss:

I hereby appoint Representative Lauren Arthur to the Legislative Task Force on Dyslexia.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office.

Sincerely,

/s/ Jacob Hummel  
House Minority Leader  
District 81

## **ADJOURNMENT**

On motion of Representative Cierpiot, the Veto Session of the Ninety-eighth General Assembly, Second Regular Session, adjourned sine die pursuant to the Constitution.

TODD RICHARDSON  
Speaker of the House

D. ADAM CRUMBLISS  
Chief Clerk of the House

(This page intentionally left blank)